

CATALOGUE OF THE DIPTERA  
OF THE AFROTROPICAL REGION



British Museum (Natural History)

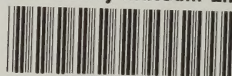
74

o

C



Natural History Museum Library



000071202









CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
DIPTERA  
OF THE  
AFROTROPICAL REGION

*Editor:*

R. W. CROSSKEY



*Assistant editors:*

BRIAN H. COGAN, PAUL FREEMAN  
ADRIAN C. PONT, KENNETH G. V. SMITH  
and the late  
HAROLD OLDROYD

BRITISH MUSEUM  
(NATURAL HISTORY)  
LONDON

© Trustees of the British Museum (Natural History)

All rights reserved except for brief quotations in a review, this book, or parts thereof must not be reproduced in any form without permission in writing from the publisher.

First published 1980 by British Museum (Natural History)  
Cromwell Road  
London SW7 5BD

Publication No 821

ISBN 0 565 00821 8

Filmset by  
Northumberland Press Ltd, Gateshead, Tyne and Wear  
Printed in Great Britain by  
Fletcher and Son Ltd, Norwich

(111 BM(NH) Pub.

13/10/87

BRITISH MUSEUM  
(NATURAL HISTORY)  
LONDON



*Dedicated to*

ERNEST EDWARD AUSTEN

(1867-1938)

*and*

FREDERICK WALLACE EDWARDS

(1888-1940)

*former dipterists of this Museum  
in recognition of their outstanding contribution to  
Afrotropical dipterology*





## FOREWORD

The Diptera or two-winged flies are probably the most important of all the groups of insects that closely affect man. The majority of Diptera, like other insects, are quite harmless to man and hardly, if at all, impinge upon his activities. However, the habit of sucking blood, that is widespread throughout the Order, has resulted in some acting as vectors of disease-causing organisms. Other flies, especially house-flies, may convey pathogenic organisms from decaying organic matter to human food. Some species are important pests of agricultural crops, but others such as the Tachinidae are beneficial because they destroy large numbers of plant-feeding insects through their parasitic habit.

Nowhere is their socio-economic and medical impact more felt than in tropical Africa, where bloodsucking flies transmit several very dangerous diseases that are not only a direct hazard to human health, but unless successfully controlled, can prevent or hinder every attempt to develop the land. The control of these diseases, such as human sleeping sickness and onchocerciasis, depends in great measure upon controlling the flies that carry them. This in turn requires a thorough appreciation of all that is known about the insect vectors, including their basic taxonomy, so that they can be correctly identified and their geographical ranges accurately understood.

Surprisingly, in view of the harmful effects of flies of one kind or another on man and his activities in Africa, there is no single work that consolidates the available taxonomic and geographical data on the 16,000 species of flies to be found in tropical and southern Africa. This Catalogue therefore has no forerunner, except in the limited sense that a very few groups, such as the mosquitoes, have been catalogued earlier in the specialized literature. The aim has been to synthesize the enormous and scattered basic taxonomic work on the Diptera of the Region into a single volume, listing all the species known from the area and their synonyms, organizing them into a comprehensive classification, and showing their geographical distributions so far as these are known.

The need for such a comprehensive regional catalogue has been obvious for many years, and the present work was conjectured and planned nearly ten years ago. The assembly of contributions from forty specialists, many overseas, each with simultaneous commitments to other research projects, has meant some inevitable delay in the completion of the Catalogue. In the event, however, this has proved advantageous, for the past decade has been one of great taxonomic activity on the Diptera and it has been possible to include the results of important revisionary work, much of it specifically undertaken to make the Catalogue as up-to-date as possible. It is worth recording that although there are so many contributors, over two thirds of the work was done by staff of the Museum.

The Trustees of the Museum are grateful to all the contributors to this

vast project, but especially to the editors; they are particularly indebted to Dr R. W. Crosskey, the chief editor, for his intense and careful efforts to ensure the high standards of accuracy and consistency so necessary in works of this kind.

PAUL FREEMAN  
Keeper of Entomology



# CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
List of contributors . . . . .	9
Introduction . . . . .	13
Acknowledgements . . . . .	15
Explanatory information on the Catalogue text . . . . .	17
Treatment of taxonomic and nomenclatural information . . . . .	17
Treatment of geographical information . . . . .	27
Outline of the Catalogue classification . . . . .	34
New names published in the Catalogue . . . . .	45
The Catalogue text . . . . .	47
Suborder Nematocera . . . . .	47
Superfamily Tipuloidea . . . . .	47
Superfamily Psychodoidea . . . . .	92
Superfamily Culicoidea . . . . .	108
Superfamily Anisopodoidea . . . . .	211
Superfamily Bibionoidea . . . . .	213
Superfamily Mycetophiloidea . . . . .	216
Suborder Brachycera . . . . .	252
Superfamily Tabanoidea . . . . .	252
Superfamily Asiloidea . . . . .	314
Superfamily Empidoidea . . . . .	431
Suborder Cyclorrhapha . . . . .	464
Division Aschiza . . . . .	464
Superfamily Lonchopteroidea . . . . .	464
Superfamily Phoroidea . . . . .	465
Superfamily Syrphoidea . . . . .	483
Division Schizophora . . . . .	511
Superfamily Conopoidea . . . . .	511
Superfamily Tephritoidea . . . . .	518
Superfamily Micropezoidea . . . . .	578
Superfamily Tanypezoidea . . . . .	583
Superfamily Sciomyzoidea . . . . .	591
Superfamily Heleomyzoidea . . . . .	610
Superfamily Opomyzoidea . . . . .	630
Superfamily Asteioidea . . . . .	648
Superfamily Drosophiloidea . . . . .	654
Superfamily Muscoidea . . . . .	713
Bibliography of cited literature . . . . .	889
List of full names of cited authors . . . . .	1197
Appendix . . . . .	1218
Index . . . . .	1235



# LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS

The following list of the 40 contributors to the Catalogue shows the family (families) prepared by each contributor, and the mailing addresses for correspondence as at the time of going to press.

D. M. ACKLAND

*Coniston House, New Street, Deddington, Oxon OX5 4SP, England*

Anthomyiidae (jointly with A. C. Pont)

DR JOHN BOWDEN

*Department of Entomology, Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, Herts AL5 2JQ, England*

Bombyliidae, Mydidae, Nemestrinidae

J. E. CHAINEY

*Department of Entomology, British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, London SW7 5BD, England*

Tabanidae (jointly with H. Oldroyd)

B. H. COGAN

*Department of Entomology, British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, London SW7 5BD, England*

Agromyzidae, Braulidae, Camillidae, Canacidae, Chamaemyiidae, Chyromyidae, Clusiidae, Coelopidae, Cryptochetidae, Diastatidae, Diopsidae (jointly with J. F. Shillito), Ephydriidae, Heleomyzidae, Neurochaetidae, Odiniidae, Piophilidae, Psilidae, Tachiniscidae, Tanypezidae, Tephritidae (jointly with H. K. Munro), Tethinidae

PROFESSOR EDWIN F. COOK

*Department of Entomology, Fisheries, and Wildlife, University of Minnesota, St Paul, Minnesota 55101, U.S.A.*

Scatopsidae

DR PETER S. CRANSTON

*Department of Entomology, British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, London SW7 5BD, England*

Chironomidae (jointly with P. Freeman)

DR R. W. CROSSKEY

*Department of Entomology, British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, London SW7 5BD, England*

Rhinophoridae, Simuliidae, Tachinidae

JAMES P. DEAR

*Department of Entomology, British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, London SW7 5BD, England*

Sarcophagidae

DR B. DE MEILLON

*8127 Cedar Road, Elkins Park, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19117, U.S.A.*

Ceratopogonidae (jointly with E. Haeselbarth & W. W. Wirth)



## DR D. A. DUCKHOUSE

*Department of Zoology, The University of Adelaide, G.P.O. Box 498, Adelaide, South Australia 5001, Australia*

Psychodidae (Bruchomyiinae, Psychodinae, Sycoracinae, Trichomyiinae)

## C. E. DYTE

*Slough Laboratory, M.A.F.F., London Road, Slough SL3 7HJ, England*

Dolichopodidae (jointly with K. G. V. Smith)

## DR PAUL FREEMAN

*Department of Entomology, British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, London SW7 5BD, England*

Chironomidae (jointly with P. S. Cranston)

## DR E. HAESELBARTH

*South African Institute for Medical Research, Hospital Street, P.O. Box 1038, Johannesburg, South Africa*

Ceratopogonidae (jointly with B. de Meillon & W. W. Wirth)

## PROFESSOR D. ELMO HARDY

*Department of Entomology, College of Tropical Agriculture, University of Hawaii at Manoa, 2500 Dole Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96822*

Bibionidae, Pipunculidae

## K. M. HARRIS

*Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, c/o British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, London SW7 5BD, England*

Cecidomyiidae

## A. M. HUTSON

*Department of Entomology, British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, London SW7 5BD, England*

Anisopodidae, Chaoboridae, Dixidae, Hippoboscidae (jointly with H. Oldroyd), Nycteribiidae (jointly with H. Oldroyd), Ptychopteridae, Streblidae (jointly with H. Oldroyd), Tanyderidae, Tipulidae

## PROFESSOR MAURICE T. JAMES

*Department of Entomology, Washington State University, Pullman, Washington 99163, U.S.A.*

Stratiomyidae

## DR L. P. KELSEY

*Department of Entomology and Applied Ecology, College of Agricultural Sciences, 249 Agricultural Hall, University of Delaware, Newark, Delaware 19711, U.S.A.*

Scenopinidae

## DR LLOYD V. KNUTSON

*Systematic Entomology Laboratory, U.S. Department of Agriculture, c/o U.S. National Museum NHB 168, Washington D.C. 20560, U.S.A.*

Sciomyzidae

DR D. J. LEWIS

*c/o Department of Entomology, British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, London SW7 5BD, England*

Psychodidae (Phlebotominae)

DR LEIF LYNEBORG

*Zoologisk Museum, Universitetsparken 15, DK 2100 Copenhagen, Denmark*

Therevidae

LOÏC MATILE

*Entomologie générale et appliquée, Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, 45 Rue de Buffon, 75005 Paris, France*

Mycetophilidae

DR J. F. McALPINE

*Biosystematics Research Institute, Agriculture Canada Research Branch, K. W. Neatby Building, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0C6*

Lonchaeidae

DR R. M. MILLER

*Department of Entomology, University of Natal, P.O. Box 375, Pietermaritzburg, South Africa*

Celyphidae, Lauxaniidae

DR H. K. MUNRO

*Private Bag 134, Pretoria, 0001 South Africa*

Tephritidae (jointly with B. H. Cogan)

HAROLD OLDROYD (deceased)

Asilidae, Hippoboscidae (jointly with A. M. Hutson), Nycteribiidae (jointly with A. M. Hutson), Streblidae (jointly with A. M. Hutson), Tabanidae (jointly with J. E. Chainey)

A. C. PONT

*Department of Entomology, British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, London SW7 5BD, England*

Anthomyiidae (jointly with D. M. Ackland), Calliphoridae, Fanniidae, Gasterophilidae, Glossinidae, Mormotomyiidae, Muscidae, Oestridae

PROFESSOR O. W. RICHARDS

*c/o Department of Entomology, British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, London SW7 5BD, England*

Sphaeroceridae

DR CURTIS W. SABROSKY

*Systematic Entomology Laboratory, U.S. Department of Agriculture, c/o U.S. National Museum NHB 168, Washington D.C. 20560, U.S.A.*

Anthomyzidae, Asteiidae, Aulacigastridae, Carnidae, Chloropidae, Milichiidae

DR E. I. SCHLINGER

*Department of Entomological Sciences, Agricultural Experiment Station, College of Natural Resources, University of California, 137 Giannini Hall, Berkeley, California 94720, U.S.A.*

Acroceridae

## J. F. SHILLITO

*Old Forge, Staples Cross, Robertsbridge, East Sussex, England*

Diopsidae (jointly with B. H. Cogan)

## KENNETH G. V. SMITH

*Department of Entomology, British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, London SW7 5BD, England*

Conopidae, Dolichopodidae (jointly with C. E. Dyte), Empididae, Lonchopteridae, Phoridae, Platypezidae, Syrphidae (jointly with J. R. Vockeroth)

## DR W. A. STEFFAN

*Bernice P. Bishop Museum, P.O. Box 6037, Honolulu, Hawaii 96818*

Sciaridae

## GEORGE C. STEYSKAL

*Systematic Entomology Laboratory, U.S. Department of Agriculture, c/o U.S. National Museum NHB 168, Washington D.C. 20560, U.S.A.*

Micropezidae, Neriidae, Otitidae, Platystomatidae, Pyrgotidae

## DR B. R. STUCKENBERG

*Natal Museum, Loop Street, Pietermaritzburg 3201, South Africa*

Apioceridae, Athericidae, Blephariceridae, Opomyzidae, Rhagionidae, Thaumaleidae, Xylomyidae

## DR LÉONIDAS TSACAS

*Laboratoire de Biologie et Génétique évolutives, Centre national de la Recherche scientifique, 91190 Gif-sur-Yvette, France*

Curtonotidae (jointly with W. W. Wirth), Drosophilidae

## DR J. R. VOCKEROTH

*Biosystematics Research Institute, Agriculture Canada Research Branch, K. W. Neathy Building, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0C6*

Scathophagidae, Syrphidae (jointly with K. G. V. Smith)

## DR G. B. WHITE

*Department of Medical Entomology, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, London WC1E 7HT, England*

Culicidae

## DR W. W. WIRTH

*Systematic Entomology Laboratory, U.S. Department of Agriculture, c/o U.S. National Museum NHB 168, Washington D. C. 20560, U.S.A.*

Ceratopogonidae (jointly with E. Haeselbarth & B. de Meillon), Curtonotidae (jointly with L. Tsacas)

## DR JAN ZUSKA

*Department of Entomology, Research Institute of the Food Industry, Na bělidle 21, 150 38 Prague 5, Czechoslovakia*

Sepsidae

## INTRODUCTION

It is generally agreed by contemporary dipterists that there are about 80,000 described species of Diptera in the world fauna, but in the absence of a complete world catalogue it is difficult to determine the number at all precisely. However, the completion of the present Catalogue, listing some 16,300 valid species in the Afrotropical Region, suggests that the currently accepted global estimate for the number of species is on the low side. Now that published catalogues are available for three major zoogeographical regions, the others being those of Stone *et al.* (eds) (1965) for the Nearctic Region (excluding Nearctic Mexico) and Delfinado & Hardy (eds) (1973–1977) for the Oriental Region, it appears that each region has a total dipterous fauna of the order of 16,000 described species. Thus when all six zoogeographical regions have been covered the world fauna will probably muster between 90,000 and 100,000 species. The Neotropical fauna, which including Nearctic Mexico is currently being catalogued in piecemeal family fascicles, may prove to be richer in species than other regions, but this will probably be counterbalanced by a smaller-than-average number of described species in the Australasian Region (for which, regrettably, there seems to be no projected catalogue at present). The Palaearctic fauna is likely to be of equivalent size to the Nearctic, as may become evident when the new Palaearctic catalogue (now in preparation by the Hungarian Natural History Museum) becomes available.

An interesting fact that emerges from this Afrotropical Catalogue when compared with the other completed regional catalogues is the remarkably close average number of species per recognized valid genus. For the Afrotropical Region this number is 8.12 (16,318 species in 2,009 genera), for the Oriental Region 8.51 (15,964 species in 1,876 genera), and for North America 8.18 (16,130 species in 1,971 genera).

With such a very rich dipterous fauna in the Afrotropical Region it is not surprising that there is no comprehensive series of taxonomic works available for identification. The Afrotropical area stands much in need of a faunal treatment such as that which exists for the Palaearctic area in E. Lindner's *Die Fliegen der Palaearktischen Region*, or which is about to be started for the Nearctic Region (under the editorship of G. C. D. Griffiths). At present regional taxonomic monographs covering whole groups exist only for certain families or subfamilies of medical or socio-economic or parasitological importance (Culicidae, Simuliidae, Tabanidae, Stomoxyinae, Glossinidae, Gasterophilidae, Oestridae), except for very outdated regional monographs on Syrphidae and Bombyliidae. Important subregional treatments for southern Africa exist, however, for a few families, notably Bombyliidae and Mydidae. Generally speaking, for most groups, the taxonomic literature is very scattered, as is evident from the 4,700 entries in the Catalogue bibliography. A large number of names started their taxonomic life in the reports of expeditions to tropical or southern Africa, such as the Kilimanjaro–Meru Expedition (Sjöstedt, 1907–1910), the Ruwenzori Expedition (British Museum (Natural



History), 1934–1935), the Lund University Expedition to southern Africa (published results in *South African Animal Life*, Hanström *et al.* (eds), 1955–1974), the Belgian Zoological Missions to St Helena (Basilewsky, 1977), and in accounts of faunal explorations of the national parks of the Belgian Congo (now Zaire). An early important work, but now much outdated, on the Brachycera of South Africa was Loew's (1860) *Die Dipteren-Fauna Südafrika's*.

Biological information on Afrotropical Diptera is for many groups scanty or non-existent, and there is only a significant body of information for those flies that are of direct importance to man because of their pest status in agriculture or their rôle as disease transmitters to man and animals. For other groups biological data are rather haphazard, and an enormous field of research is open to African students willing to investigate the life-histories and ecological relationships of Afrotropical Diptera. Unfortunately there are no general books on African Diptera to serve as starting points, but the outlines of the subject have been sketched in a few books concerned with African insects in general, including Skaife's *African insect life* (1979), Pinhey's *Introduction to insect study in Africa* (1968), Caswell's *Agricultural entomology in the tropics* (1962), and Smit's *Insects in southern Africa: how to control them* (1964).

Although this work is primarily a catalogue the editors have felt that it should contain more than an inventory of names, and the introductions to the individual family chapters are therefore provided with references to the most important works on the taxonomy and biology pertaining to each family, especially those of immediate relevance to the Afrotropical Region. The family introductions should be specially consulted by anyone wishing to locate references to identification keys or other main sources of taxonomic information.

Finally it should be stressed that many more species of Diptera undoubtedly occur in the Afrotropical Region than have been described up to the present time, and that there is considerable imbalance in knowledge between different families. Families that contain biting flies, such as the Culicidae and the Tabanidae, or contain relatively large and attractive flies that have been sought by the general collector, such as the Asilidae, Bombyliidae and Syrphidae, are rather better known than others, and description of new species in such families is a comparatively rare event. On the other hand many families that contain small inconspicuous and unattractive flies remain very poorly known. For example, a large number of undescribed species of African Mycetophilidae have been collected, and the very small number of Afrotropical species of Cecidomyiidae is certainly a reflection of inadequate knowledge rather than a fact of nature. In addition to the undescribed species that certainly await differentiation on their gross morphology there are assuredly others (sibling species) that are isomorphic and that will only be recognized when a great deal of bio-ecological information has been assembled. The Diptera are specially prone to sibling speciation, and in the Afrotropical Region *Anopheles gambiae* is well known to be a complex of at least six species, while *Simulium damnosum* is currently considered to be a complex of more than twenty sibling species. Similar complexes are likely to be uncovered gradually in other Afrotropical Diptera, so that 16,000 species for the entire regional fauna is probably far short of the number that actually exists.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The editors are deeply grateful to the contributors who, alone or with colleagues, prepared the individual family manuscripts for this work. Without their willing cooperation the Catalogue could not have been begun and still less completed.

During the processing of the text the editors and the contributors benefited greatly from the specialist expertise of many colleagues who scrutinized the drafts for particular families or advised on other matters. Those acknowledged for such assistance are: Dr and Mrs Charles P. Alexander (families Ptychopteridae and Tipulidae); Mr John C. Deeming (Acalyptrate families); Dr R. H. Foote (family Tephritidae); Dr A. Freidberg (family Tephritidae); Dr R. J. Gagné (family Cecidomyiidae); Dr David J. Greathead (family Bombyliidae); Dr Richard P. Lane (family Ceratopogonidae); Dr Wayne N. Mathis (family Ephydriidae); Dr I. W. B. Nye (index); Professor Hugh E. Paterson (Muscidae); Dr Curtis W. Sabrosky (zoological nomenclature); Dr O. A. Saether (family Chironomidae); Dr K. A. Spencer (family Agromyzidae); Mr George C. Steyskal (classical advice); Professor O. Theodor (family Bombyliidae); Dr F. C. Thompson (family Syrphidae); the late Dr J. Verbeke (family Sciomyzidae); Dr Fritz Zumpt (families Calliphoridae, Gasterophilidae, Oestridae and Sarcophagidae).

We are greatly indebted to Miss Pamela Gilbert and Mr Guy Moody, librarian and former assistant librarian in the Department of Entomology, for tracking down and obtaining rare works or interpreting obscure references; so successful were their patient efforts on our behalf that all references cited in the bibliography have been seen at least in photocopy. Dr R. Lichtenberg, Dr Sabrosky and Dr Thompson also provided some bibliographic information, and this is much appreciated. Our thanks go also to Monsieur L. Matile for his advice on the citation of reference titles in French, to Mrs Vera Smith for typing much of the draft bibliography, and to our fellow staff in the Diptera Sections for much general assistance at the assembly, proof-reading and indexing stages of the work.

In conclusion we express our appreciation of the part played in the planning of this Catalogue by our co-editor Harold Oldroyd, who it is sad to record died on 3rd September 1978 when it was about to go to press.



# EXPLANATORY INFORMATION ON THE CATALOGUE TEXT

## Treatment of taxonomic and nomenclatural information

1. *Taxonomic scope.* The Catalogue includes all named Diptera known to have been described from, or to occur in, the fauna of the Afrotropical zoogeographical region (up to 31st July 1978)\*. The few species described from inclusions in copal (some of which were originally stated to be in Baltic amber) are listed in their systematic positions; there appear to be no genuine Diptera fossils from the region. Taxa described from the region but unnamed are omitted. Unidentified or undescribed species are mentioned only for the few genera that have no named or identifiable representatives in the regional fauna (i.e. such species are excluded if named species are listed in the genera).

2. *Arrangement of taxa.* All the suprageneric categories recognized in the Catalogue (tribe, subfamily, family, superfamily, division and suborder) are arranged in systematic order. Genera considered valid are alphabetical within their higher category (tribe, subfamily or family as appropriate), and subgenera are alphabetical within genera. Species treated as valid are listed alphabetically within genera (or subgenera), and infraspecific taxa (subspecies, varieties, forms) deemed valid for cataloguing purposes are alphabetical within their species. The species-group, as a level of taxonomic organization between the species and the genus (subgenus), is not employed as a category anywhere in the Catalogue.

Residues of unplaceable taxa and names, such as occur within many families, are listed alphabetically at the end of the most appropriate taxon for their assignment, e.g. subgenerically unplaceable species at the end of a genus with subgenera, a totally enigmatic genus at the end of a family. Synonyms are always listed chronologically.

3. *International Code of Zoological Nomenclature.* A special effort has been made in the editorial checking for this Catalogue to ensure that the names cited, and all matters relating to them such as spelling, authorship, publication date and status, conform to the requirements of the *International Code of Zoological Nomenclature* (current 1961 edition and its subsequent modifications). Nevertheless, it has been thought best to follow the usage of certain well known generic names in the interests of stability, although their use as valid names is not strictly correct under the requirements of the *Code*. Such names have been appropriately annotated, and technically speaking their validity should be ratified by action of the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature.

\* See Appendix for additional taxa described while the catalogue was in press.



The convention is *not* adopted in this Catalogue of placing parentheses around the names of authors of species that are no longer in their original genera, and brief comment is required on this aspect of format—which the editors know displeases some contributors and might be considered a breach of mandatory Article 51(d) of the *Code*. The editors' view is that a catalogue of this kind, in which species names are not set out as binomina, does not lend itself to the bracketing convention, especially when the publication date of changed combinations is supposed to be placed within the parentheses in addition to the authors' names (*Code* Recommendation 22B). Whilst the recommendation is not strongly significant, and was ignored in the North American Diptera catalogue, there appears to be little purpose either in parenthesizing of authors' names; throughout the Catalogue the *original* genus has been cited for every specific or infraspecific name *when different from the present genus* of assignment, and parentheses around authors' names are therefore redundant in the Catalogue text (anyone wishing to use them when citing a name can see at once if they are required because of citation of the name of the original genus). The editors, in fact, hold the view that Article 51(d) of the *Code* is one of its most negative, and therefore, useless requirements—its only effect is to convey the rather worthless information that a species no longer remains in the genus where it was first placed. Much valuable research time has been wasted by specialists in searching out 'whether the author's name should be in brackets', and mandatory Article 51(d) should in our view be eliminated from the *Code* or reduced to the status of a recommendation for taxonomic revisionary works alone.

Article 32(c)(i) has been strictly observed and the letter 'e' interpolated after a letter from which the umlaut has been deleted only in names of German origin. Thus, for example, *sjöstedti* being based on a Swedish name is spelt *sjostedti* and *Tömösvaryella* being based on a Hungarian name is spelt *Tomosvaryella*, but *fülleborni* and *kröberi* being from a German origin are spelt *fuelleborni* and *kroeberi*.

4. *Typographical treatment of valid and invalid names.* Synonyms are not given for suprageneric names, and this section is concerned only with generic, subgeneric, specific and infraspecific names. These names are shown in bold face type when considered to be valid for taxa at these levels, and in non-bold type when synonyms. Generic and subgeneric names, whether valid or invalid, are in upper case type, and specific and infraspecific names, whether valid or invalid, are in lower case type. Each valid genus and subgenus is shown as a centre-head, and the valid generic or subgeneric name is repeated against the left-hand margin in its chronological sequence aligned with the synonyms (if any). Valid specific names are listed against the left-hand margin, in line with the generic or subgeneric synonymy; valid infraspecific names and all specific and infraspecific synonyms are indented.

Names that are unavailable in the technical meaning of the *Code* (such as *nomina nuda*, incorrect original and subsequent spellings, most names published as synonyms, and varietal names published after 1960), invalid emendations, and variant spellings of uncertain status, misidentifications, and invalid homonyms are given the same non-bold type-face as normal invalid synonyms.

Usually such names are placeable as synonyms, either non-indented in generic synonymy or indented in specific synonymy. A rare exception is where primary homonymy of a specific name exists, but the contributor prefers for Catalogue purposes (pending further study) to refrain from publishing a new replacement name; in this case the species is listed as a good species, lined to left-hand margin, but the name is not bold-faced because it cannot be valid. The few extralimital species included (see Section 12) are similarly treated.

5. *Taxonomic references.* The taxonomic references given are only to the original proposal of each name, except where citation of additional references is necessary for special nomenclatural purposes (e.g. to reference the completion of criteria of availability), or to clarify cases where an author described a taxon as purportedly new in two or more places (either in exactly the same way or in a different manner). Each taxonomic reference to a properly proposed taxon, irrespective of whether the name is now considered valid or synonymous, consists of the following basic entries: name, author(s) of the name, year date of the publication containing the name, and page number in the publication on which the name appears (separated by colon from the year date). This basic reference is sufficient, when used in conjunction with the accompanying bibliography, to locate the title and full bibliographic reference of the work in which the name and original description appeared: correlation of text references with the bibliography, however, necessitates the use of the suffix letters for differentiating papers published by the same author in the same year.

The basic information in each taxonomic reference is appropriately annotated when necessary to show that the name was originally proposed for a taxon at a different rank from its present rank, or for a taxon now placed in a different higher category from the original placement (subgenus or species transferred to a different genus). All such supplementary information is placed in parentheses immediately after the page reference. In the case of generically transferred species it consists of citation of the name of the original genus, e.g. '**cuprapex** Villeneuve, 1917a: 353 (*Thelychaeta*)'. For a generic or subgeneric name at a higher or lower rank it consists of a statement, e.g. '**AETHIOPISCA** Rohdendorf, 1963: 12 (as genus)'; for a subgenus removed from a genus and either transferred to another still at subgeneric rank or promoted to genus it consists of a statement including the name of the original genus, e.g. '**LILOPTENA** Nitzsch, 1818: 310 (as subgenus of *Hippobosca*)'. (If the original genus is extralimital to the Catalogue and therefore lacks its own entry the author's name for the genus is included also.) It is important to note that for generic and subgeneric names only changes from the original position are annotated, and that unless there is a statement to the contrary all generic and subgeneric names (whether valid or synonyms) retain their original status, e.g. *Panaga* Curran was proposed with the same subgeneric status within *Dichaetomyia* as it retains in the Catalogue, and its entry requires no annotation, thus '**PANAGA** Curran, 1928c: 353'.

Changes of rank of specific and infraspecific names are indicated both for valid names and synonyms in a comparable manner to that for genus-group names. For example, *Dichaetomyia hargreavesorum* was described as a species

but is ranked in the Catalogue as a valid subspecies, and its entry reads 'ssp. **hargreavesorum** Emden, 1942b: 732 (as sp.)'; *Dichaetomyia celosia* var. *dorsalis* Malloch is considered to be a synonym of *Dichaetomyia nigripalpis* Stein and its entry reads '*dorsalis* Malloch, 1930a: 477 (as var. of *celosia*)'. In this case the author is not cited for *celosia* as this name appears in the Catalogue, but if the species cited parenthetically is extralimital its author is given. Changes of both position and rank for a name are indicated by suitable combined forms of annotation: e.g. *Paratricylea imitans* var. *coeruleiventris* Malloch remains in the species *imitans* but without status and is now in the genus *Phumosia*, so its entry reads '*coeruleiventris* Malloch, 1926a: 495 (*Paratricylea*, as var.)'. In this case *imitans* is not named in parentheses because the species involved has not changed (cf. *dorsalis* above).

Authors cited in the taxonomic references are the persons responsible for the names under the provisions of the Code. When two or more authors are responsible for a name they are cited in the order that they appear in the work concerned. In a few instances authorship actually attributes to persons who were not the authors of the works containing the names, or were only partially responsible for them in such a way that sole authorship for names applies even though multiple authors prepared the work; these cases have required citation of the authors of works additionally to the authors of the names, e.g. as 'Newstead in Newstead, Dutton & Todd' or 'Villeneuve in Becker'. Where authors have published in two or more versions of their name a single form has been used, normally the one that predominates. Bipartite authors' names are hyphenated or not according to the individual author's own practice, thus 'Hervé-Bazin', but 'Osten Sacken'. Authors' names containing 'de', 'del', 'den', 'du' and 'Le' are cited in full, e.g. 'de Meillon' and 'Le Peletier', but the prefixes 'van' and 'von' have not been used, e.g. 'Wulp' in place of Van der Wulp, 'Emden' in place of van Emden and 'Röder' in place of von Röder (retention of 'de' and 'Le' and rejection of 'van' and 'von' appears anomalous, but was decided upon in the light of the predominating practice amongst contributors). Names of Russian authors have been given in their predominant form when transliterated from the Cyrillic, or in the Roman alphabet form used by the author himself: e.g. Rohdendorf is used in preference to Rodendorf, even though the latter is the more correct transliteration.

If a name was first published in an undated work, or in a work that is known from external evidence (i.e. from outside the work itself or the book or journal of which it is part) to bear the wrong date of issue, the correct year date for publication of the name is given in square brackets—in accordance with Recommendation 22A(3) of the Code. For example, Latreille's work entitled '*Précis des caractères génériques des Insectes . . .*' is undated in the work but is dated conventionally as 1796, and a recent volume of the *Annales du Musée royal de l'Afrique centrale* (containing a series of papers on St Helena Diptera) bears only the date 1976 but it is known not to have been issued until mid-1977: hence references to names in these works appear as '**PSYCHODA** Latreille, [1796]: 152' and '**lyrica** Sabrosky, [1977]b: 114', etc.

When two bibliographic references are cited for the same name and the second is bracketed, e.g. as in '**CALOCHIRONOMUS** Kieffer, 1921c: 274



[1921f: 32]', the nomenclatural availability of the name always starts from the first reference cited (which predates the second reference shown in square brackets). These doubled references are used to cover the situations (not at all uncommon) in which an author described a taxon as 'new' twice over, either exactly repeating the description or varying it, or in which issue of a work was split so that parts were published at different dates (when availability of a name often starts from its appearance in a key issued in advance of the definitive description). In the rare cases where the second description of a species as 'new' involved a different binomen from the first description the changed generic name is shown in parentheses *within* the second, square-bracketed, reference. In the common situation where both descriptions of a species as 'new' used the same combination, but the species is now assigned to a different genus, the original genus is shown at the end of the entry in parentheses in the normal way, e.g. '**stigmatalis** Loew, 1852: 658 [1862d: 5] (*Leptogaster*)'.

Page numbers cited in the text references are those on which the names appear in the original journals or works, except in the rare instances where a reprint pagination has to be given because names take availability from reprints issued in advance of journal parts. In the special case of Macquart's works under the general title '*Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus*', which are best known from the reprint versions, the reprint pagination is given, in parentheses, in addition to the journal pagination, e.g. '*biappendiculata* Macquart, 1855: 95(75) (*Anthrax*)'. Pagination is cited in Roman numbers when these are used in the works cited. In the rare cases where named illustrations have to be cited for the origins of names it has been necessary to cite plate and figure numbers in place of page numbers.

For genera that are divided into subgenera the taxonomic reference for the valid name of the genus is repeated under the nominate subgenus (because in large genera the two entries may be widely separated); any synonymy in such divided genera is given under the appropriate subgeneric headings, including synonymy for the nominate subgenus.

6. *Type-species*. Names of type-species are cited in their original binomina and with their original authorship and date, irrespective of the form in which they were cited by the author establishing the genus (or subgenus). The correct nominal species for the generic or subgeneric name is cited first, followed by the original binomen, author and date, of its currently valid senior synonym (if any) in square brackets, e.g. 'Type-species: *Maillotia pilifera* Theobald, 1907 [= *Culex hortensis* Ficalbi, 1889]'. If the nominal type-species name is invalid because it is a junior homonym the existence of homonymy and the original binomen of the valid replacement name are shown together in square brackets, e.g. 'Type-species: *Dichaetomyia polita* Malloch, 1921 [junior homonym, preocc. *polita* Stein, 1900, = *Dichaetomyia emdeni* Pont, 1969]' (primary and secondary homonymy are not differentiated). If the nominal type-species was misidentified, so that the actual type-species is different from the putative type-species, the existence of misidentification and the original binomen, author and date, of the valid name of the actual species involved are shown, e.g. 'Type-species: *Ocyptera pusilla* Meigen, 1824, sensu Robineau-

Desvoidy [misident., = *Tachina biguttata* Meigen, 1824]', (thus the type-species is *biguttata* Meigen which Robineau-Desvoidy mistakenly identified as *pusilla* Meigen).

Terms for methods of fixation of type-species follow the *Code*, viz. 'original designation', 'monotypy', 'subsequent monotypy' and 'subsequent designation', except that the word 'subsequent' is omitted in the last case for brevity because the name of the designator and a bibliographic reference to the place of designation is given, e.g. '... by designation of Coquillett (1910: 526)'. There is no instance in the Catalogue where the type-species is determined solely by use of *typicus* or *typus* or by absolute tautonymy (*Code* Article 68(b) & (d)). When the type-species is determined by subsequent monotypy it is appropriately referenced, e.g. '... by subsequent monotypy (Meigen, 1824: 234)'.

It was found from editorial work that many contributors were unaware of the provision made in *Code* Article 68(a)(i) under which, prior to 1931, a new species included in a new genus (or subgenus) and marked with the formula 'gen. n., sp. n.' or its equivalent is fixed as the type-species by original designation (even though the great majority of these cases involve monotypic genera). To clarify these cases they have been marked with the wording '... by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.')'. In conformity with the practice for many names in the North American Diptera catalogue we have considered that single descriptions of a new genus (or subgenus) and a new species, made before 1931, should establish the type-species as fixed by original designation even when a 'gen. n., sp. n.' or equivalent suffix is missing—for these situations are of a comparable kind to those in which the 'gen. n., sp. n.' marking is given. Names deemed to be 'gen. n., sp. n.' situations, even though not unequivocally so, are marked in the same manner as indicated above. Examples are *Pipunculus* Latreille and *Thaumatomyia* Zenker. The type-species of genera (or subgenera) established after 1930 for a single new nominal species are cited as fixed by monotypy irrespective of whether there is a 'gen. n., sp. n.' marking (unless of course the author makes a separate deliberate designation of the type-species). (We note in passing that it is an anomaly of the *Code* that monotypic 'gen. n., sp. n.' situations should be treated as original designation before 1931 but as monotypy then onwards.)

If a genus was originally proposed without included species, and a subsequent designation of the type-species was made from the multiple species first included in the genus at a later date, the editors have included a reference to the work in which species were first assigned to the genus.

Type-species have not been cited for names that were expressly proposed as replacement names for junior homonyms, because such names automatically take the same type-species as cited for the preoccupied name.

7. *Homonyms and replacement names.* Preoccupied homonyms are marked by annotations in square brackets. In the case of generic and subgeneric names these follow the type-species information, and in the case of specific and infraspecific names they follow the geographical information. In both cases they follow the same style, e.g. '[Junior homonym, preocc. *vittata*

Malloch, 1914]'. The zoological group to which a senior generic or sub-generic homonym belongs is irrelevant and is not shown. Each replacement name that has been expressly proposed as a substitute for a junior homonym, or is deemed to be so proposed, is indicated as such—together with a statement of the name replaced—in parentheses after the taxonomic reference, e.g. '**stenoscutatus** Edwards, 1912a:22 (replacement name for *africanus* Theobald)'. If the proposal of the replacement name was unjustified in terms of the present *Code* the annotation '([unnecessary] replacement name ...)' is used. (It should be noted that unjustified replacement names are available names under the *Code* and take their own authorship and date as other available names.) If a replacement name was proposed in a different genus from that in which it is now placed, the original genus and the replacement statement are combined in the same parentheses, e.g. '**fulvocothurnata** Brauer, 1899:526 (*Lucilia*, replacement name for *fulvicornis* Bigot)'. Junior secondary homonymy and junior primary homonymy have not been differentiated, as the editors have not considered it sufficiently essential to justify the extensive work that would be involved in tracing the original binomina of extralimital senior homonyms; noting the existence of homonymy as such is thought adequate for Catalogue purposes.

8. *Emendations and other variant spellings.* Whenever possible these have been recorded in such a way that their status under the *Code* is made clear, e.g. by marking them as justified emendations, unjustified emendations, incorrect original spellings, or incorrect subsequent spellings. It has often been impracticable, because of the work involved in locating the earliest use of a variant spelling, to determine whether a subsequent spelling appearing in the literature has the status of an emendation or of an incorrect subsequent spelling: the annotation 'Variant spelling of ...' is used in such a case to indicate the uncertainty. Undoubtedly the great majority of variant spellings are actually incorrect subsequent spellings and not emendations in the strictly defined sense of the *Code*. True emendations are cited in the Catalogue with their own authorship, date and reference, as they are available names whether justified or unjustified, e.g. '*PLACOMYIA* Agassiz, 1847:297. Unjustified emendation of *Plaxemya* Robineau-Desvoidy'. Incorrect original spellings and incorrect subsequent spellings are cited without authorship and date as they are unavailable names in the sense of the *Code*.

9. *Gender endings of specific and infraspecific names.* Article 30 of the *Code* requires that the terminations of adjectival specific and infraspecific names in the nominative singular agree in gender with the generic name with which they are currently combined, and an inordinate amount of editorial time has been spent in attempting to ensure that this mandatory requirement is satisfied for all such names in this Catalogue that are treated as *valid*. Names that are synonyms have been cited in their original orthography as they do not form currently valid combinations in their present genera. Spellings of specific and infraspecific names considered valid have been changed if necessary to conform with generic gender, but the editors do not guarantee that every case where a change is needed has been discovered (especially as determination



of generic gender is sometimes difficult and it is not always certain whether a specific name is an adjective or not).

When spellings have been changed from the originals in order to satisfy Article 30 only the new valid spelling is shown (in the interests of brevity and conformity with the practice of other catalogues). However, it should be noted that two commonly occurring adjectival names applied to Afrotropical Diptera change their spellings considerably according to gender: these are *caffra* and *afra* in the feminine, which become *caff*er and *af*er in the masculine and *caffrum* and *afrum* in the neuter (in comparable manner to *atra*, *ater*, *atrum*, and *nigra*, *niger*, *nigrum*).

Application of Article 30 has changed the terminations habitually used in some genera, notably those ending in *-ops* (masculine) such as *Chrysops*, and those that are neuter but have the appearance of being feminine because of their *-a* endings (e.g. *-clema*, *-derma*, *-nema*, *-omma*, *-pelma*, *-sema*, *-soma*, *-stigma*, *-stoma*, *-thauma*). Generic names ending in *-odes* and *-oides* are treated as masculine; those ending in *-gaster* are feminine (although often wrongly treated as masculine).

10. *Misidentifications.* Only those misidentifications are recorded that contributors consider of sufficient importance to warrant an entry (it is not practicable to attempt to record every instance of misidentification that bedevils the literature). Specific misidentifications are indented as for other synonyms and listed at the end of the specific synonymies. Those that have been general amongst authors are cited in the form '*fallax*, authors, not Meigen (misident.)', but those that are attributable to one particular author take the form '*vulpina*, Curran, not Fallén (misident.)'; the latter type of entry is augmented with a date reference after the misidentifier's name if it is thought necessary to indicate where the error was published. Misapplications of generic names are cited last in the generic synonymy when needed in the form '*TACHINA*, authors, not Meigen'.

11. *Annotation of nomenclatural changes.* Changes in binomial combination, rank or validity that are newly established are marked with the conventional bold-face suffixes listed in the abbreviations (Section 13 below). Names that are transferred for the first time to another genus are not marked as new combinations if they are simultaneously treated as synonyms (because they do not involve new valid binomina): only new binomina treated as valid are suffixed as new combinations (contrary to the practice of the North American Diptera catalogue). New names published as replacements for junior homonyms are marked with bold-face suffixes indicating their status as *nomina nova*.

12. *Miscellaneous inclusions and annotations.* Unavailable names that are *nomina nuda* are included and marked '*Nomen nudum*' after the bibliographic reference. Such names are placed in the synonymy of the species to which they belong if known, but otherwise are listed alphabetically in the appropriate genera or lists of residual names. Species that are extralimital for the Catalogue (usually European) but have been mistakenly recorded from the Afrotropical Region have sometimes been entered in the species lists, in the form '*inconspicua*



Meigen.—Not Afrotropical' if this appears helpful. Various annotations have been included when these are useful for clarifying the circumstances attaching to names, especially their availability status under the *Code*.

13. *Abbreviations.* The following abbreviations have been used in the taxonomic parts of the text:

attrib.—attributed to

*Code*—*International Code of Zoological Nomenclature*

**Comb. n.**—new combination

Eds—Editors

f.—form

fig.—figure

I.C.Z.N.—International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature

**nom. n.**—*nomen novum*

Pl.—Plate

preocc.—preoccupied by

publ.—published as

s.l.—sensu lato

sp.—species

ssp.—subspecies

s. str.—sensu stricto

**stat. n.**—new status

**Syn. n.**—new synonym

var.—variety

14. *List of alternative family-group names in Afrotropical Diptera.* The Catalogue text includes names for families, subfamilies and tribes only when these are considered valid for recognized taxa. Other usages of family-group names that are partially or wholly equivalent to those treated as valid occur in the literature of Afrotropical dipterology or in other works, such as important monographs, that are relevant to the regional fauna. In order that these other presently unused or outmoded names can be equated with the use of family-group names in the Catalogue the more important of them are listed below with their nearest Catalogue equivalents. The list is not exhaustive, and omits many names that have had no currency since their original publication (e.g. those of notorious splitters such as Enderlein). It is important to note that as different authors set different limits to suprageneric categories the unused names are not always directly synonymous with those used in the Catalogue.

Actiini, see Siphonini

Adersiinae, see Sepsidinae

Agriinae, see Sarcophaginae

Andrenosomini, see Laphriini

Astiidae, see Asteiidae

Aulacephalini, see Ormiini

Blepharoceridae, see Blephariceridae

Borboridae, see Sphaeroceridae

Braunsimyini, see Sepsidinae

Campsicneminae, see Sympycninae

Cephalopinini, see Oestrinae

Ceroplatinae, see Keroplatinae

Chelisiini, see Anthomyiidae

Chiromyiidae, see Chyromyidae

Chrysopinae, see Chrysopsinae

Chrysosomatinae, see Sciapodinae

Clunioninae, see Orthocladiinae &

Telmatogetoninae

- Clythiidae, see Platypezidae  
 Cordiluridae, see Scathophagidae  
 Cordyluridae, see Scathophagidae  
 Ctenotini, see Laphriini  
 Cypselidae, see Sphaeroceridae  
 Cyrtidae, see Acroceridae  
 Damalini, see Xenomyzini  
 Dexillini, see Dexiini  
 Dioctriini, see Dasypogonini  
 Dorilaidae, see Pipunculidae  
 Dorylaidae, see Pipunculidae  
 Echinomyiinae, see Tachinini & related tribes  
 Echinomyiini, see Tachinini  
 Empidae, see Empididae  
 Erinnidae, see Rhagionidae  
 Erodiorhynchini, see Bouvieriomyiini  
 Euphlebotominae, see Phlebotominae  
 Fucelliinae, see Anthomyiidae  
 Fungivoridae, see Mycetophilidae  
 Gedoelstiini, see Oestrinae  
 Geomyzidae, see Opomyzidae  
 Geosarginae, see Sarginae  
 Gyrostigminae, see Gasterophilinae  
 Heleidae, see Ceratopogonidae  
 Heleinae, see Ceratopogoninae  
 Helomyzidae, see Heleomyzidae  
 Helophilini, see Eristalini  
 Hydropotini, see Hydrelliini  
 Hypoderminae, see Hypodermatinae  
 Itonididae, see Cecidomyiidae  
 Kirkioestrini, see Oestrinae  
 Laphystini, see Laphriini  
 Larvaevoridae, see Tachinidae  
 Larvaevorinae, see Tachinidae  
 Leptidae, see Rhagionidae  
 Limnobiinae, see Limoniinae  
 Liriopeidae, see Ptychopteridae  
 Lsipinae, see Limnophorinae  
 Luciliini, see Calliphorinae  
 Lycoriidae, see Sciaridae  
 Megarhininae, see Toxorhynchitinae  
 Melanomyiini, see Rhinophoridae  
 Melanophoridae, see Rhinophoridae  
 Melusinidae, see Simuliidae  
 Meropliinae, see Sepsinae  
 Miltogrammatinae, see Miltogramminae  
 Muscaridae (of Hendl), see Schizophora without Muscoidea  
 Muscaridae (of Malloch), see Muscidae & other Schizophora  
 Musidoridae, see Lonchopteridae  
 Mydidae, see Mydidae  
 Mydasidae, see Mydidae  
 Nemopodinae, see Sepsinae  
 Ochthiphilidae, see Chamaemyiidae  
 Ochtiphilidae, see Chamaemyiidae  
 Ocypterini, see Cyllindromyiini  
 Ogcodidae, see Acroceridae  
 Omphralidae, see Scenopinidae  
 Oncodidae, see Acroceridae  
 Orphnephilidae, see Thaumaleidae  
 Ortalidae, see Otitidae  
 Pelopiinae, see Tanypodinae  
 Pharyngobolinae, see Oestrinae  
 Phryneidae, see Anisopodidae  
 Phycodromiidae, see Coelopidae  
 Phyllomyzidae, see Milichiidae  
 Phyllomyzinae, see Madizinae  
 Platypyginae, see Mythicomyiinae  
 Platystomidae, see Platystomatidae  
 Polleniinae, see Calliphorinae  
 Prorostomatini, see Plesiocerini  
 Proseninae, see Dexiinae  
 Prosenini, see Dexiini  
 Prosthetosominae, see Prosthetosomatinae  
 Rhingiini, see Cheilosini  
 Rhinoestrini, see Oestrinae  
 Rhyphidae, see Anisopodidae  
 Sapromyzidae, see Lauxaniidae  
 Saropogonini, see Dasypogonini  
 Scatomyzidae, see Scathophagidae  
 Scatophagidae, see Scathophagidae  
 Scopeumatidae, see Scathophagidae  
 Sepsidae, see Sepsidae  
 Silviinae, see Chrysopsinae  
 Solvidae, see Xylomyidae  
 Stenopogonini, see Dasypogonini  
 Stomoxydinae, see Stomoxiinae  
 Tendipedidae, see Chironomidae  
 Thaumastocerinae, see Rhinomyzini  
 Trichoscelinae, see Trixoscelidinae  
 Trixoscelinae, see Trixoscelidinae  
 Trupaneidae, see Tephritidae  
 Trypancidae, see Tephritidae  
 Trypetidae, see Tephritidae  
 Tylidae, see Micropezidae  
 Villini, see Exoprosopini  
 Villosestrini, see Exoprosopini  
 Xeramoebini, see Petrorossiini  
 Xylotini, see Milesiini

## Treatment of geographical information

1. *Coverage of the Catalogue.* The Afrotropical Region as defined for this work includes all the numbered countries and islands shown on the accompanying map. The term Afrotropical Region is exactly equivalent to the older term Ethiopian Region, but is preferred to avoid ambiguity and for other reasons mentioned in the recent paper of Crosskey & White (1977). The Malagasy area, which some zoologists consider to be a separate zoogeographical region, is treated as an integral part of the Afrotropical Region. The regional boundary between the Afrotropical and the Palaearctic parts of continental Africa is taken (for practical convenience) to be formed by the northern borders of Mauritania, Mali, Niger, Chad and Sudan (countries 1–5 on the map); the boundary in the Arabian peninsula is formed by the northern borders of Yemen and South Yemen (countries 8 and 9 on the map).

The South Atlantic islands of Ascension, St Helena, Tristan da Cunha and Gough are included in the Catalogue coverage, in addition to the Cape Verde Islands, the Gulf of Guinea islands, and the islands of the western Indian Ocean that are conventionally ascribed to the Afrotropical Region in its wider sense. Subantarctic islands of the southern Indian Ocean are omitted.

2. *Type-localities.* These are not cited in full, but only as the country or island-group concerned. For all nominal species and infraspecific taxa they are cited first, and for synonyms are the only geographical information given. For valid names the type-locality is followed by a brief statement of other distribution (if any is known), separated by a semicolon from the type-locality statement. Multiple type-locality countries or islands are cited alphabetically, connected by ampersands in cases where lectotypes have not been designated and names are still based on syntypes from more than one country or island. In the special case of type-localities in Eritrea this area has been cited in parentheses after Ethiopia; similarly, type-localities on islands close to the mainland of a country have been indicated parenthetically, e.g. 'Guinea (Los Islands)' or 'Tanzania (Zanzibar)'.

If the provenance of the type-material was not stated in the original description, and cannot be justifiably inferred from any ancillary evidence, this is indicated by the entry '[No locality]'. If the provenance was not stated, or implied by the titling of the work concerned, but is known or can be reliably inferred, the type-locality is cited in square brackets as accurately as possible, e.g. '[Mauritius]', or '[Austria or Germany]'. If the type-locality is known to be erroneously stated in the original publication, the correct locality is cited and followed by quotation of the supposed locality in square brackets, e.g. 'South Africa ['Océanie' error]'. If the provenance is stated in the original publication but too imprecisely to be related to a modern country, it is cited in quotation marks as in the original publication, e.g. 'Afrique tropicale et australe', 'Ost-Afrika', etc. Early uses of 'Guinea' and 'Congo', which do not imply the modern countries known by these names, are similarly cited in quotation marks, but it should be stressed that an out-moded geographical term is *not* quoted if it can safely be related only to one modern country (e.g. 'Caffraria' is recorded as South Africa and 'Nubien'

as Sudan). In the rare instances where a cited type-locality, such as Victoria Falls, is on the border of two countries and neither is cited in the original description, both countries are given as type-locality, e.g. 'Rhodesia/Zambia'.

If a type-locality country or island has to be accepted as correct, on the basis of the original description, but the contributor suspects that it is in error, this is indicated by a query mark in parentheses after the locality.

Type-localities in the Gebel Elba and Halaib area are recorded as Sudan, in accordance with the present Sudan-Egypt border, but it should be noted that the species in question were originally described as from Egypt.

3. *Other geographical information.* Distribution data other than the type-localities, given for valid names only, are cited for the Afrotropical Region first, followed by extra-Afrotropical distribution (if any). If not very many countries (islands) are known for the Afrotropical range, or they are widely scattered, each is listed alphabetically; but for widespread species or infraspecific taxa a generalized statement is given for brevity, e.g. 'widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Madagascar, Seychelles)'. In the general statements, countries isolated from the main distribution and islands (if any) are cited last in alphabetical order. For the generalized statements of range, West Africa covers countries numbered 1-3 and 13-24 on the accompanying map, north-eastern Africa countries 5-7 and 11, East Africa countries 31-35, southern Africa countries 36-46, and Congo basin countries 25-30. An entry for any of these areas does not imply that the taxon concerned is known from every one of the included countries. The term Congo basin as used covers rather more than the drainage basin of the Congo (now Zaire) river.

Extra-Afrotropical distribution is cited in the following approximate sequence: North Africa, Canary Islands-Madeira-Azores, Europe, Middle East, Central Asia, Oriental Region, Japan, Australasian Region (including Pacific islands and New Zealand), North America, South America. Subantarctic islands, Bermuda, and other such localities are interpolated as seems most appropriate. Taxa that are cosmopolitan or almost so are recorded as such after the Afrotropical distribution, without further detail.

The name of any country, island, or area cited in the Afrotropical or extra-Afrotropical distribution is preceded by a query mark if records are dubious (either because cited as questionable in the literature or considered so by the contributor). Type-locality countries or islands are not repeated in the general distribution statements. The name Formosa is retained for the present Taiwan, Sri Lanka is used in place of Ceylon.

4. *Abbreviations.* The following abbreviations have been used in the geographical parts of the text, combined as necessary:

Afr.—Africa  
Afrotrop.—Afrotropical  
Amer.—America  
Austral.—Australasian  
E.—East

excl.—excluding  
I.—Island  
incl.—including  
Is—Islands  
N.—North



n.-e.—north-eastern  
 Neotrop.—Neotropical  
 nthn—northern  
 Reg.—Region  
 Regs—Regions  
 S.—South

sthn—southern  
 U.S.A.—United States of America  
 U.S.S.R.—Union of Soviet Socialist  
           Republics  
 W.—West

5. *Names used for Afrotropical countries and islands.* Modern names are used for Afrotropical countries and islands throughout the geographical text, irrespective of the terminology used for type-localities and other distribution records in the basic literature. An alphabetical list is given below of the names used, together with the reference numbers that enable the countries and islands concerned to be located on the accompanying map. The list also shows the former names (if any) by which countries and islands have been known in the past and recorded in the dipterological literature. As at least eight languages are involved in the literature of Afrotropical dipterology it has only been practicable to show superseded names in their English language form, e.g. British East Africa or German East Africa, but not Afrique orientale anglaise or Deutsch Ost-Afrika.

<i>Catalogue name</i>	<i>Map reference number</i>	<i>Earlier name(s)</i>
Aldabra	61	
Amirante Is	64	
Angola	36	Portuguese West Africa
Annobón	50	
Ascension I.	51	
Astove I.	62	
Benin	23	Dahomey, French West Africa (part)
Botswana	42	Bechuanaland
Burundi	34	Ruanda-Urundi (Urundi part)
Cameroun	25	French Cameroons (with southern British Cameroons additionally), French Equatorial Africa (part)
Cape Verde Is	12	
Cargados Carajos Is	59	
Central African Republic	26	Ubangi-Shari, French Equatorial Africa (part)
Chad	4	French Equatorial Africa (part)
Coëtivy I.	65	
Comoro Is	60	
Congo	29	French Congo, Middle Congo, Congo (Brazzaville), French Equatorial Africa (part)
Cosmoledo Is	63	
Djibouti	7	French Somaliland, Territory of the Afars and Issas
Equatorial Guinea	27	Spanish Guinea (excluding Fernando Póo and Annobón), Rio Muni

<i>Catalogue name</i>	<i>Map reference number</i>	<i>Earlier name(s)</i>
Ethiopia	6	Abyssinia with Eritrea
Fernando Póo	47	
Gabon	28	French Equatorial Africa (part)
Gambia	14	Senegambia (part)
Ghana	21	Gold Coast with British Togoland (i.e. part of earlier German Togoland)
Gough I.	54	
Guinea	16	French Guinea, French West Africa (part)
Guinea-Bissau	15	Portuguese Guinea
Ivory Coast	20	French West Africa (part)
Kenya	32	British East Africa
Lesotho	45	Basutoland
Liberia	19	
Madagascar	40	
Malawi	38	Nyasaland
Mali	2	French Sudan, French West Africa (part)
Mauritania	1	French West Africa (part)
Mauritius	56	'Île de France'
Mozambique	39	Portuguese East Africa
Namibia	41	German South West Africa, South West Africa
Niger	3	French West Africa (part)
Nigeria	24	Present Nigeria with southern part of British Cameroons (now in Cameroun)
Principe	48	
Réunion	55	'Île Bourbon'
Rhodesia	43	Southern Rhodesia
Rodriguez	57	
Rwanda	33	Ruanda-Urundi (Ruanda part)
St Helena	52	
São Tomé	49	
Senegal	13	French West Africa (part), Senegambia (part)
Seychelles	66	
Sierra Leone	18	
Socotra	10	
Somalia	11	Italian Somaliland with British Somaliland
South Africa	46	'Caffraria'
South Yemen	9	Aden with Aden Protectorate
Sudan	5	Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 'Nubia'
Swaziland	44	
Tanzania	35	German East Africa with Zanzibar and Pemba islands, Tanganyika Territory with same islands
Togo	22	French Togoland, German Togoland excluding part later British-administered and now part of Ghana

<i>Catalogue name</i>	<i>Map reference number</i>	<i>Earlier name(s)</i>
Tristan da Cunha	53	
Tromelin I.	58	
Uganda	31	
Upper Volta	17	French West Africa (part)
Yemen	8	'Arabia felix'
Zaire	30	Belgian Congo, Congo Free State, Congo (Kinshasa), Congo (Leopoldville), Democratic Republic of Congo
Zambia	37	Northern Rhodesia

The following points should be noted regarding the names used and their spellings. Madagascar is used in preference to Malagasy Republic, to avoid confusion with Malagasy as a zoogeographical term and to obviate constant repetition of the word Republic. Central African Republic, Fernando Póo and Annobón are retained, although each was renamed while the Catalogue was in preparation (as Central African Empire, Macias Nguema and Pagalu respectively). Namibia is used in place of South West Africa in accordance with current United Nations and media practice. Zimbabwe has not been used, but it is expected that this name will supersede Rhodesia while the Catalogue is in press. Spellings of country and island names are those used in *The Times Atlas of the World* (comprehensive edition). The spelling Zaire is used instead of Zaïre to simplify typesetting of this much-used name and in accordance with that used by the English language media generally.

6. *Geographical notes.* Editorial checking of geographical information showed that certain places mentioned in the Afrotropical literature, especially the early literature, caused some difficulty in their accurate location. In general this was due to obsolescence of place names, which in turn is sometimes due to the physical disappearance of the places once named, e.g. Bismarckburg in Togo. The editors think it useful to record the following short selected list of the more important of such names. The names shown were either interpreted as pertaining to different countries, at least by some contributors, in the original draft chapters, or have the potential for difficulty because of recent name changes that have not yet become familiar.

Assinie—in Ivory Coast  
 Bismarckburg—in Togo  
 Bissao—in Guinea-Bissau  
 'Cap. b. spei' (or 'Caput bonae spei')—in South Africa (=Cape of Good Hope)  
 Cape Coast—in Ghana  
 Chinchoxo (or Chinchoxa)—in Angola (Cabinda)  
 Coquilhatville—in Zaire (= Mbandaka)  
 Costermansville—in Zaire (= Bukavu)  
 Eusabethville—in Zaire (= Lubumbashi)  
 Johann-Albrechtshöhe—in Cameroun



Map of the Afrotropical Region, with countries and islands numbered as in the accompanying list (pp. 29-31)



Langenburg—in Tanzania  
Leopoldville—in Zaire (=Kinshasa)  
Lourenço Marques—in Mozambique (=Maputo)  
Misahöhe—in Togo  
Mto-ja-kifaru—in Kenya  
Port Natal—in South Africa (=Durban)  
'Prom. bon. spei'—in South Africa (=Cape of Good Hope)  
Pungo Andongo—in Angola  
Salazar—in Angola (=Dala Tando)  
Stanleyville—in Zaire (=Kisangani)  
Uelleburg—in Equatorial Guinea  
Umbelusi—in Mozambique

# OUTLINE OF THE CATALOGUE CLASSIFICATION

The following summary outlines the classification adopted in the Catalogue, down to the tribal level (the lowest suprageneric category used). It is not a function of a catalogue such as this to try to embody the latest, often controversial, ideas on dipterous phylogeny, and the classification used is therefore rather conservative. In essentials it agrees closely with that used in the regional catalogues for North America (Stone *et al.*, eds, 1965) and for the Oriental zoogeographical region (Delfinado & Hardy, eds, 1973-1977).

Figures against the names of suborders and families indicate the totals of named species listed as valid, and (in parentheses) the numbers of valid genera. Families are numbered as in the text.

Suborder <b>NEMATOCERA</b>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4025 (395)
Superfamily TIPULOIDEA								
1. Family <b>Tipulidae</b>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1322 (55)
Subfamily Tipulinae								
Subfamily Limoniinae								
Tribe <i>Limoniini</i>								
Tribe <i>Lechriini</i>								
Tribe <i>Hexatomini</i>								
Tribe <i>Eriopterini</i>								
Tribe <i>Toxorhinini</i>								
Tribe <i>Styringomyiini</i>								
Superfamily PSYCHODOIDEA								
2. Family <b>Tanyderidae</b>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1 (1)
3. Family <b>Psychodidae</b>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	220 (22)
Subfamily Bruchomyiinae								
Subfamily Trichomyiinae								
Subfamily Sycoracinae								
Subfamily Psychodinae								
Subfamily Phlebotominae								
4. Family <b>Ptychopteridae</b>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8 (1)
Subfamily Ptychopterinae								
Superfamily CULICOIDEA								
5. Family <b>Blephariceridae</b>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	27 (2)
Subfamily Edwardsiniinae								
Subfamily Paltostomatinae								
6. Family <b>Dixidae</b>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8 (2)
7. Family <b>Chaoboridae</b>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	11 (2)
Subfamily Chaoborinae								
Subfamily Corethrellinae								
8. Family <b>Culicidae</b>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	625 (14)
Subfamily Anophelinae								

- Subfamily Toxorhynchitinae
- Subfamily Culicinae
  - Tribe *Sabethini*
  - Tribe *Culicini*
- 9. Family **Thaumaleidae** . . . . . 1 (1)
- 10. Family **Ceratopogonidae** . . . . . 622 (34)
  - Subfamily Leptoconopinae
  - Subfamily Forcipomyiinae
  - Subfamily Dasyheleinae
  - Subfamily Ceratopogoninae
    - Tribe *Culicoidini*
    - Tribe *Ceratopogonini*
    - Tribe *Stilobezziini*
    - Tribe *Heteromyiini*
    - Tribe *Sphaeromiini*
    - Tribe *Palpomyiini*
    - Tribe *Stenoxenini*
- 11. Family **Chironomidae** . . . . . 414 (98)
  - Subfamily Tanypodinae
    - Tribe *Tanypodini*
    - Tribe *Macropelopiini*
    - Tribe *Pentaneurini*
  - Subfamily Podonominae
  - Subfamily Aphroteniinae
  - Subfamily Telmatogetoninae
  - Subfamily Diamesinae
  - Subfamily Orthocladiinae
  - Subfamily Chironominae
    - Tribe *Chironomini*
    - Tribe *Tanytarsini*
- 12. Family **Simuliidae** . . . . . 166 (3)
  - Subfamily Simuliinae
    - Tribe *Prosimuliini*
    - Tribe *Simuliini*
- Superfamily ANISOPODOIDEA
  - 13. Family **Anisopodidae** . . . . . 17 (4)
    - Subfamily Anisopodinae
    - Subfamily Mycetobiinae
- Superfamily BIBIONOIDEA
  - 14. Family **Bibionidae** . . . . . 73 (3)
    - Subfamily Pleciinae
    - Subfamily Bibioninae
- Superfamily MYCETOPHILOIDEA
  - 15. Family **Mycetophilidae** . . . . . 262 (49)
    - Subfamily Keroplatinae
      - Tribe *Macrocerini*
      - Tribe *Keroplatini*
    - Subfamily Lygistorrhininae
    - Subfamily Sciophilinae
      - Tribe *Gnoristini*
      - Tribe *Mycomyini*

	Tribe <i>Sciophilini</i>								
	Tribe <i>Metanepsiini</i>								
	Tribe <i>Leiini</i>								
	Subfamily Manotinae								
	Subfamily Mycetophilinae								
	Tribe <i>Exechiini</i>								
	Tribe <i>Mycetophilini</i>								
16.	Family <b>Sciaridae</b>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	58 (18)
17.	Family <b>Scatopsidae</b>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	34 (11)
	Subfamily Scatopsinae								
	Tribe <i>Rhegmoclematini</i>								
	Tribe <i>Swammerdamellini</i>								
	Tribe <i>Scatopsini</i>								
	Subfamily Psectrosciariinae								
18.	Family <b>Cecidomyiidae</b>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	156 (75)
	Subfamily Lestremiinae								
	Subfamily Porricondyliinae								
	Subfamily Cecidomyiinae								
	Supertribe Lasiopteridi								
	Supertribe Asphondyliidi								
	Supertribe Cecidomyiidi								
	Supertribe Stomatosematidi								
Suborder	<b>BRACHYCERA</b>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5009 (520)
	Superfamily TABANOIDEA								
19.	Family <b>Xylomyiidae</b>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 (2)
20.	Family <b>Stratiomyidae</b>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	375 (110)
	Subfamily Beridinae								
	Subfamily Sarginae								
	Subfamily Hermetiinae								
	Subfamily Chrysochlorinae								
	Subfamily Clitellariinae								
	Subfamily Stratiomyinae								
	Subfamily Pachygastrinae								
21.	Family <b>Tabanidae</b>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	727 (31)
	Subfamily Sepsidinae								
	Subfamily Chrysopsinae								
	Tribe <i>Bouvieriomyiini</i>								
	Tribe <i>Chrysopsini</i>								
	Tribe <i>Rhinomyzini</i>								
	Subfamily Pangoniinae								
	Tribe <i>Pangoniini</i>								
	Tribe <i>Philolichini</i>								
	Subfamily Tabaninae								
	Tribe <i>Haematopotini</i>								
	Tribe <i>Diachlorini</i>								
	Tribe <i>Tabanini</i>								
22.	Family <b>Rhagionidae</b>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	57 (4)
	Subfamily Rhagioninae								
	Subfamily Vermileoninae								
23.	Family <b>Athericidae</b>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	21 (3)
	Subfamily Athericinae								



## Superfamily ASILOIDEA

24. Family **Therevidae** . . . . . 121 (25)  
 Subfamily Phycinae  
 Tribe *Phycini*  
 Tribe *Xestomyzini*  
 Subfamily Therevinae
25. Family **Scenopinidae** . . . . . 60 (5)
26. Family **Apioceridae** . . . . . 4 (2)  
 Subfamily Apiocerinae  
 Subfamily Megascelinae
27. Family **Mydidae** . . . . . 194 (28)  
 Subfamily Leptomydinae  
 Subfamily Ectyphinae  
 Subfamily Rhopaliinae  
 Subfamily Syllegomydinae  
 Tribe *Cephalocerini*  
 Tribe *Mydaselpini*  
 Tribe *Syllegomydini*  
 Tribe *Halterorchini*
28. Family **Asilidae** . . . . . 1114 (104)  
 Subfamily Asilinae  
 Tribe *Asilini*  
 Tribe *Ommatiini*  
 Subfamily Laphriinae  
 Tribe *Atomosiini*  
 Tribe *Laphriini*  
 Subfamily Leptogastrinae  
 Subfamily Dasypogoninae  
 Tribe *Dasypogonini*  
 Tribe *Stichopogonini*  
 Tribe *Xenomyzini*
29. Family **Nemestrinidae** . . . . . 54 (7)  
 Subfamily Nemestrininae  
 Subfamily Trichopsideinae
30. Family **Acroceridae** . . . . . 51 (13)  
 Subfamily Panopinae  
 Subfamily Philopotinae  
 Subfamily Acrocerinae
31. Family **Bombyliidae** . . . . . 1401 (103)  
 Subfamily Mythicomyiinae  
 Subfamily Toxophorinae  
 Tribe *Gerontini*  
 Tribe *Systropodini*  
 Tribe *Toxophorini*  
 Subfamily Usiinae  
 Subfamily Bombyliinae  
 Tribe *Bombyliini*  
 Tribe *Conophorini*  
 Tribe *Crocidiini*  
 Tribe *Dischistini*  
 Subfamily Heterotropinae  
 Subfamily Phthiriinae

- Subfamily Cylleniinae
  - Tribe *Eniciini*
  - Tribe *Peringueyimyini*
- Subfamily Tomomyzinae
- Subfamily Xenoprosopinae
- Subfamily Onitomyiinae
- Subfamily Cytheriinae
  - Tribe *Corsomyzini*
  - Tribe *Cythereini*
- Subfamily Antoniinae
- Subfamily Lomatiinae
- Subfamily Anthracinae
  - Tribe *Anthracini*
  - Tribe *Aphoebantini*
  - Tribe *Exoprosopini*
  - Tribe *Petrrossini*
  - Tribe *Plesiocerini*
- Superfamily EMPIDOIDEA
  - 32. Family **Empididae** . . . . . 312 (32)
    - Subfamily Tachydromiinae
    - Subfamily Hybotinae
    - Subfamily Ocydromiinae
    - Subfamily Empidinae
      - Tribe *Empidini*
      - Tribe *Hilarini*
    - Subfamily Hemerodromiinae
    - Subfamily Clinocerinae
    - Subfamily Brachystomatinae
  - 33. Family **Dolichopodidae** . . . . . 513 (51)
    - Subfamily Sciapodinae
    - Subfamily Neurigoninae
    - Subfamily Dolichopodinae
    - Subfamily Medeterinae
    - Subfamily Hydrophorinae
    - Subfamily Aphrosylinae
    - Subfamily Rhamphiinae
    - Subfamily Diaphorinae
    - Subfamily Sympycninae
- Suborder **CYCLORRHAPHA** . . . . . 7284 (1094)
  - Division *ASCHIZA*
  - Superfamily LONCHOPTEROIDEA
    - 34. Family **Lonchopteridae** . . . . . 4 (1)
  - Superfamily PHOROIDEA
    - 35. Family **Phoridae** . . . . . 313 (60)
      - Subfamily Phorinae
      - Subfamily Aenigmatiinae
      - Subfamily Metopinae
        - Tribe *Metopinini*
      - Subfamily Thaumatoxeninae
      - Subfamily Alamirinae
      - Subfamily Termitoxeniinae

36. Family **Platypezidae** . . . . . 40 (9)  
 Subfamily Opetiinae  
 Subfamily Platypezinae
- Superfamily SYRPHOIDEA
37. Family **Pipunculidae** . . . . . 133 (7)  
 Subfamily Chalarinae  
 Subfamily Pipunculinae  
 Tribe *Pipunculini*  
 Tribe *Tomosvaryellini*
38. Family **Syrphidae** . . . . . 529 (55)  
 Subfamily Syrphinae  
 Tribe *Syrphini*  
 Tribe *Bacchini*  
 Tribe *Melanostomatini*  
 Tribe *Paragini*  
 Tribe *Chrysotoxini*  
 Subfamily Milesiinae  
 Tribe *Cheilosini*  
 Tribe *Spheginobacchini*  
 Tribe *Chrysogastrini*  
 Tribe *Volucellini*  
 Tribe *Eumerini*  
 Tribe *Ceriodini*  
 Tribe *Eristalini*  
 Tribe *Milesini*  
 Subfamily Microdontinae  
 Tribe *Microdontini*
- Division *SCHIZOPHORA*
- Superfamily CONOPOIDEA
39. Family **Conopidae** . . . . . 140 (16)  
 Subfamily Conopinae  
 Tribe *Conopini*  
 Tribe *Physocephalini*  
 Subfamily Myopinae  
 Subfamily Stylogastrinae
- Superfamily TEPHRITOIDEA
40. Family **Tephritidae** . . . . . 792 (149)  
 Subfamily Dacinae  
 Subfamily Urophorinae  
 Tribe *Urophorini*  
 Subfamily Adraminae  
 Subfamily Euphrantinae  
 Subfamily Trypetinae  
 Subfamily Ceratitinae  
 Subfamily Acanthoneurinae  
 Subfamily Aciurinae  
 Tribe *Aciurini*  
 Tribe *Oedaspini*  
 Tribe *Spathulinini*  
 Subfamily Tephritinae  
 Tribe *Tephritini*  
 Tribe *Terellini*

## Subfamily Schistopterinae

Tribe *Schistopterini*

41. Family **Tachiniscidae** . . . . . 2 (2)  
 42. Family **Pyrgotidae** . . . . . 142 (25)

## Subfamily Lochmostyliinae

## Subfamily Pyrgotinae

Tribe *Pyrgotini*

43. Family **Platystomatidae** . . . . . 235 (44)

## Subfamily Plastotephritinae

## Subfamily Platystomatinae

## Subfamily Scholastinae

## Subfamily Trapherinae

44. Family **Otitidae** . . . . . 21 (7)

## Subfamily Otitinae

## Subfamily Ulidiinae

## Superfamily MICROPEZOIDEA

45. Family **Neriidae** . . . . . 18 (1)

## Subfamily Telostyliinae

46. Family **Micropezidae** . . . . . 61 (7)

## Subfamily Calobatinae

## Subfamily Taeniapterinae

## Superfamily TANYPEZOIDEA

47. Family **Diopsidae** . . . . . 111 (8)

## Subfamily Centrioncinae

## Subfamily Sphyracephalinae

## Subfamily Diopsinae

48. Family **Tanypezidae** . . . . . 1 (1)

## Subfamily Strongylophthalmyiinae

49. Family **Psilidae** . . . . . 43 (3)

## Subfamily Psilinae

## Subfamily Chylizinae

## Superfamily SCIOMYZOIDEA

50. Family **Sepsidae** . . . . . 90 (12)

## Subfamily Saltellinae

## Subfamily Sepsinae

## Subfamily Toxopodinae

51. Family **Sciomyzidae** . . . . . 62 (8)

## Subfamily Salticellinae

## Subfamily Sciomyzinae

Tribe *Sciomyzini*Tribe *Tetanocerini*

52. Family **Chamaemyiidae** . . . . . 8 (4)

## Subfamily Chamaemyiinae

Tribe *Leucopini*Tribe *Chamaemyiini*

53. Family **Lauxaniidae** . . . . . 90 (21)

## Subfamily Homoneurinae

## Subfamily Lauxaniinae

54. Family **Celyphidae** . . . . . 13 (3)



## Superfamily HELEOMYZOIDEA

55. Family **Coelopidae** . . . . . 4 (1)  
 56. Family **Heleomyzidae** . . . . . 49 (7)  
     Subfamily Heleomyzinae  
         Tribe *Heleomyzini*  
     Subfamily Trixoscelidinae  
         Tribe *Trixoscelidini*  
 57. Family **Sphaeroceridae** . . . . . 296 (21)  
 58. Family **Braulidae** . . . . . 3 (1)  
 59. Family **Chyromyidae** . . . . . 8 (2)

## Superfamily OPOMYZOIDEA

60. Family **Lonchaeidae** . . . . . 52 (4)  
     Subfamily Dasiopinae  
         Tribe *Dasiopini*  
     Subfamily Lonchaeinae  
         Tribe *Earomyiini*  
         Tribe *Lonchaeini*  
 61. Family **Piophilidae** . . . . . 6 (3)  
     Subfamily Piophilinae  
     Subfamily Thyreophorinae  
 62. Family **Opomyzidae** . . . . . 4 (3)  
 63. Family **Clusiidae** . . . . . 7 (4)  
 64. Family **Odiniidae** . . . . . 8 (4)  
     Subfamily Odiniinae  
     Subfamily Traginopinae  
 65. Family **Agromyzidae** . . . . . 239 (19)  
     Subfamily Agromyzinae  
     Subfamily Phytomyzinae

## Superfamily ASTEIOIDEA

66. Family **Aulacigastridae** . . . . . 8 (2)  
 67. Family **Anthomyzidae** . . . . . 3 (2)  
 68. Family **Asteiidae** . . . . . 18 (3)  
 69. Family **Neurochaetidae** . . . . . 2 (1)

## Superfamily DROSOPHILOIDEA

70. Family **Camillidae** . . . . . 3 (1)  
 71. Family **Ephydriidae** . . . . . 250 (52)  
     Subfamily Psilopinae  
         Tribe *Gymnopini*  
         Tribe *Atissini*  
         Tribe *Discocerini*  
         Tribe *Psilopini*  
         Tribe *Discomyzini*  
     Subfamily Notiphilinae  
         Tribe *Notiphilini*  
         Tribe *Hydrelliini*  
         Tribe *Typopsilopini*  
         Tribe *Ilytheini*  
         Tribe *Philygriini*  
     Subfamily Parydrinae  
         Tribe *Parydrini*  
         Tribe *Hyadinini*  
         Tribe *Lipochaetini*

## Subfamily Ephydrinae

Tribe *Ephydrini*Tribe *Scatellini*

72. Family **Diastatidae** . . . . . 3 (1)  
 73. Family **Curtonotidae** . . . . . 24 (3)  
 74. Family **Drosophilidae** . . . . . 266 (18)  
 Subfamily Steganinae  
 Subfamily Drosophilinae  
 75. Family **Milichiidae** . . . . . 45 (11)  
 Subfamily Madizinae  
 Subfamily Milichiinae  
 76. Family **Carnidae** . . . . . [1] (1)  
 77. Family **Cryptochetidae** . . . . . 13 (1)  
 78. Family **Tethinidae** . . . . . 10 (2)  
 Subfamily Tethininae  
 Subfamily Horaismopterinae  
 79. Family **Canacidae** . . . . . 10 (4)  
 80. Family **Chloropidae** . . . . . 335 (65)  
 Subfamily Siphonellopsinae  
 Subfamily Oscinellinae  
 Subfamily Chloropinae

## Superfamily MUSCOIDEA

81. Family **Mormotomyiidae** . . . . . 1 (1)  
 82. Family **Scathophagidae** . . . . . 4 (1)  
 Subfamily Scathophaginae  
 83. Family **Anthomyiidae** . . . . . 51 (12)  
 84. Family **Fanniidae** . . . . . 11 (2)  
 85. Family **Muscidae** . . . . . 873 (60)  
 Subfamily Muscinae  
 Tribe *Muscini*  
 Tribe *Hydrotaeini*  
 Subfamily Phaoniinae  
 Tribe *Phaoniini*  
 Tribe *Dichaetomyiini*  
 Tribe *Atherigonini*  
 Subfamily Mydaeinae  
 Subfamily Limnophorinae  
 Subfamily Coenosiinae  
 Subfamily Stomoxyinae  
 86. Family **Glossinidae** . . . . . 22 (1)  
 87. Family **Hippoboscidae** . . . . . 57 (14)  
 Subfamily Ornithomyinae  
 Subfamily Hippoboscinae  
 Subfamily Lipopteninae  
 88. Family **Streblidae** . . . . . 34 (5)  
 Subfamily Nycteriboscinae  
 Subfamily Ascodipterinae  
 89. Family **Nycteribiidae** . . . . . 43 (7)  
 Subfamily Cyclopodiinae  
 Subfamily Nycteribiinae  
 90. Family **Calliphoridae** . . . . . 335 (43)  
 Subfamily Rhiniinae

- Subfamily Chrysomyinae
- Subfamily Calliphorinae
- Subfamily Prosthetsomatinae
- 91. Family **Sarcophagidae** . . . . . 300 (36)
  - Subfamily Miltogramminae
  - Subfamily Sarcophaginae
- 92. Family **Rhinophoridae** . . . . . 23 (10)
- 93. Family **Tachinidae** . . . . . 974 (208)
  - Subfamily Phasiinae
    - Tribe *Phasiini*
    - Tribe *Catharosiini*
    - Tribe *Cylindromyiini*
    - Tribe *Cinochirini*
    - Tribe *Leucostomatini*
    - Tribe *Eutherini*
  - Subfamily Dufouriinae
    - Tribe *Dufouriini*
    - Tribe *Imitomyiini*
  - Subfamily Dexiinae
    - Tribe *Dexiini*
  - Subfamily Tachininae
    - Tribe *Rondanioostrini*
    - Tribe *Palpostomatini*
    - Tribe *Ormiini*
    - Tribe *Glaurocarini*
    - Tribe *Campylochetini*
    - Tribe *Voriini*
    - Tribe *Wagneriini*
    - Tribe *Thelairini*
    - Tribe *Microphthalmini*
    - Tribe *Eloceriini*
    - Tribe *Macquartiini*
    - Tribe *Loewiini*
    - Tribe *Minthoini*
    - Tribe *Nemoraeni*
    - Tribe *Leskiini*
    - Tribe *Ernestiini*
    - Tribe *Linnaemyini*
    - Tribe *Tachinini*
  - Subfamily Goniinae
    - Tribe *Acemyini*
    - Tribe *Neaerini*
    - Tribe *Siphonini*
    - Tribe *Blondeliini*
    - Tribe *Exoristini*
    - Tribe *Ethillini*
    - Tribe *Winthemiini*
    - Tribe *Carceliini*
    - Tribe *Anacamptomyiini*
    - Tribe *Sturmiini*
    - Tribe *Goniini*
    - Tribe *Eryciini*

94. Family <b>Gasterophilidae</b> . . . . .	16 (6)
Subfamily Gasterophilinae	
Subfamily Cobboldiinae	
Subfamily Rutteniinae	
Subfamily Neocuterebrinae	
95. Family <b>Oestridae</b> . . . . .	26 (9)
Subfamily Oestrinae	
Subfamily Hypodermatinae	
<hr/>	
Total numbers of species and genera*	16318 (2009)
<hr/>	

\*An additional 235 species were described while this work was in press (see Appendix pp. 1218–1225), giving a new approximated total of 16,550 valid species.



## NEW NAMES PUBLISHED IN THE CATALOGUE

The new names published in the Catalogue as replacement names for preoccupied homonyms, listed alphabetically by family, are as follows:

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| Anthomyzidae:    | <i>Echidnocephalodes</i> Sabrosky                 |
| Asilidae:        | <i>Hermannomyia</i> Oldroyd                       |
|                  | <i>Laxenecera macquarti</i> Oldroyd               |
|                  | <i>Lycostommyia</i> Oldroyd                       |
|                  | <i>Microstylum anovense</i> Oldroyd               |
|                  | <i>Neolophonotus rufulus</i> Oldroyd              |
|                  | <i>Scylaticus lindneri</i> Oldroyd                |
|                  | <i>Teratopomyia</i> Oldroyd                       |
| Bombyliidae:     | <i>Anthrax capicolus</i> Bowden                   |
|                  | <i>Anthrax squamipes</i> Bowden                   |
|                  | <i>Bombylius erroneus</i> Bowden                  |
|                  | <i>Doliogethes variatus</i> Bowden                |
|                  | <i>Geron marius</i> Bowden                        |
| Ceratopogonidae: | <i>Dasyhelea goetghebueri</i> Wirth               |
|                  | <i>Stilobezzia amaniensis</i> de Meillon          |
| Chloropidae:     | <i>Conioscinella seguyi</i> Sabrosky              |
| Dolichopodidae:  | <i>Chrysosoma puma</i> Dyte & Smith               |
|                  | <i>Chrysotus madagascariensis</i> Dyte & Smith    |
|                  | <i>Hercostomus minimixtus</i> Dyte & Smith        |
|                  | <i>Hercostomus vanschuytbroeckii</i> Dyte & Smith |
|                  | <i>Medetera zairensis</i> Dyte & Smith            |
|                  | <i>Paraclius afromaculatus</i> Dyte & Smith       |
|                  | <i>Sympycnus plexsim</i> Dyte & Smith             |
| Drosophilidae:   | <i>Drosophila smicra</i> Tsacas                   |
|                  | <i>Zaprionus collarti</i> Tsacas                  |
| Ephydriidae:     | <i>Hydrellia bezzii</i> Cogan                     |
|                  | <i>Hydrellia soikai</i> Cogan                     |
|                  | <i>Psilopa nigrina</i> Cogan                      |
| Muscidae:        | <i>Coenosia globulisetata</i> Pont                |
|                  | <i>Helina emdeni</i> Pont                         |
|                  | <i>Helina spinicostata</i> Pont                   |
|                  | <i>Hydrotaea emdeni</i> Pont                      |
|                  | <i>Musca dasyops interruptella</i> Pont           |
|                  | <i>Musca hugonis</i> Pont                         |
|                  | <i>Musca splendens</i> Pont                       |
| Scenopinidae:    | <i>Seguyia</i> Kelsey                             |
| Sphaeroceridae:  | <i>Copromyza straelenina</i> Richards             |
|                  | <i>Copromyza simulatilis</i> Richards             |
|                  | <i>Leptocera impermissa</i> Richards              |
|                  | <i>Leptocera melanioides</i> Richards             |
|                  | <i>Leptocera mirabiloides</i> Richards            |

	<i>Leptocera nigricorpus</i> Richards
	<i>Leptocera vittigera</i> Richards
Stratiomyidae:	<i>Arthronemna</i> Lindner
	<i>Nyassamyia</i> Lindner
	<i>Odontomyia rhodaspis</i> James
	<i>Oplodontha lindneri</i> James
Tabanidae:	<i>Mesomyia nigrata</i> Chainey & Oldroyd
	<i>Philoliche ricardoae</i> Chainey & Oldroyd
Tephritidae:	<i>Allotrypomyia</i> Cogan & Munro

In addition, the following generic name is published for a genus of Doli-chopodidae previously without a valid name:

*Nurteria* Dyte & Smith.

# THE CATALOGUE TEXT

## Suborder NEMATOCERA

### Superfamily TIPULOIDEA

#### I. Family TIPULIDAE

by

A. M. HUTSON

This is the largest family of Diptera, over 13,000 species having been named of which about 1,300 are known from the Afrotropical Region. The great majority of these species have been described by Charles P. Alexander. Alexander's papers include revisionary works, several of which deal with the Afrotropical Region; Alexander (1963*b*) deals with the Madagascan fauna, Alexander (1964) covers southern Africa, and Alexander (1956*b*) gives keys to the species of the remainder of the region. As generic concepts stand at present there are relatively few groups unique to the Afrotropical Region, but conversely there are several major groups that are unrepresented in it (notably the tribe Pediciini). Some of the large genera, such as *Tipula*, still need a great deal of study to arrive at a reasonable arrangement of subgenera, especially for the Afrotropical fauna. Similarly the status and relationships of the smaller genera and subgenera remain to be fully clarified.

The immature stages of most crane-fly species are found in moist places, their habitats ranging from fast-flowing streams to rot-holes in trees and damp moss or humus, but some occupy drier habitats such as rotting wood or fungi, and a few (particularly in the Tipulinae) occur in relatively dry rotten wood or soils. The larvae of some soil-inhabiting tipulids, known as 'leatherjackets', can be destructive feeders on the subterranean parts of plants, and the family includes some (especially the Palearctic species *Tipula paludosa* Meigen) that are important pests of pasture grasses and commercial crops. The first comprehensive taxonomic work on the immature stages was published by Alexander (1920*g*), and has provided the base-line for much subsequent work on the larvae of Holarctic forms by himself and other workers (e.g. Bangerter, Brindle, Byers, Chiswell, Hynes, Rogers, Savtchenko and Theowald). The early stages of Old World tropical species remain almost wholly unknown, but Wood (1952) has made an excellent start for the Afrotropical Region by describing the larvae and pupae and their habitats for a wide range of southern African species.

The habits of adult crane-flies are surprisingly little known, especially considering their popular familiarity as the 'daddy-long-legs'. They do not appear to feed to any extent, and have only rarely been observed feeding at flowers. Both sexes, but particularly females, are often attracted to light, and the males of some species collect in dancing swarms. A curious fact in the biology of some species is that they can rest on, or even vibrate upon, the webs of spiders yet be immune from attack. The adults are never pests of man or animals, but McCrae (1967) has recorded an extra-

ordinary case of a *Toxorhina* species in Uganda apparently biting man or at least probing at the skin with its long proboscis.

### Subfamily TIPULINAE

#### Genus DOLICHOPEZA Curtis

**DOLICHOPEZA** Curtis, 1825: 62. Type-species: *Dolichopeza sylvicola* Curtis, 1825 [= *Tipula albipes* Stroem, 1768], by original designation.

#### Subgenus AFRODOLICHOPEZA Alexander

**AFRODOLICHOPEZA** Alexander, 1956b: 189. Type-species: *Dolichopeza anitra* Alexander, 1956, by original designation.  
**altivaga** Alexander, 1956b: 190. Uganda.  
**anitra** Alexander, 1956b: 190. Uganda.  
**fidens** Alexander, 1956b: 193. Uganda.  
**marlieri** Alexander, 1956f: 318. Zaire.

#### Subgenus DOLICHOPEZA Curtis

**DOLICHOPEZA** Curtis, 1825: 62 (as genus). Type-species: *Dolichopeza sylvicola* Curtis, 1825 [= *Tipula albipes* Stroem, 1768], by original designation.  
**corybantes** Alexander, 1956b: 195. Uganda.  
**cuthbertsoniana** Alexander, 1945: 95. Rhodesia; Tanzania.  
**distigma** Speiser, 1909b: 54 (*Scamboneura*). Tanzania.  
**flavomarginata** Riedel, 1914: 90 (*Scamboneura*). Tanzania.

#### Subgenus EUDOLICHOPEZA Alexander

**EUDOLICHOPEZA** Alexander, 1956b: 196. Type-species: *Dolichopeza lipophleps* Alexander, 1956, by original designation.  
**lipophleps** Alexander, 1956b: 197. Uganda.

#### Subgenus PRODOLICHOPEZA Alexander

**PRODOLICHOPEZA** Alexander, 1963b: 213. Type-species: *Dolichopeza malagasya* Karsch, 1886, by original designation.  
**malagasya** Karsch, 1886a: 64. Madagascar.

#### Subgenus TRICHODOLICHOPEZA Alexander

**TRICHODOLICHOPEZA** Alexander, 1917: 157. Type-species: *Dolichopeza hirtipennis* Alexander, 1917, by original designation.  
**albogeniculata** Alexander, 1921e: 170. Uganda.  
**altiarca** Alexander, 1956c: 408. South Africa.  
**aurantiaca** Alexander, 1921c: 212. South Africa.  
**barnardi** Wood, 1952: 93. South Africa.  
**byersiana** Alexander, 1964: 285. Rhodesia.  
**cathedralis** Alexander, 1956c: 409. South Africa.  
**centrosoma** Alexander, 1956c: 410. South Africa.  
**chaka** Alexander, 1956c: 412. South Africa.



- dingaan** Alexander, 1960a: 372. South Africa.  
**dorsoprojecta** Alexander, 1956c: 413. South Africa.  
**flavifrons** Alexander, 1925b: 43. South Africa.  
**fluminis** Wood, 1952: 95. South Africa.  
**hirtipennis** Alexander, 1917: 157. South Africa.  
**insincera** Alexander, 1946: 132. Rhodesia.  
**nimbicosta** Alexander, 1965: 40. Madagascar.  
**panda** Alexander, 1958e: 256. South Africa.  
**parvistyla** Alexander, 1956c: 414. South Africa.  
**peringueyi** Alexander, 1925b: 46. South Africa.  
**picticeps** Alexander, 1925b: 44. South Africa.  
**pyramidata** Alexander, 1956b: 193. Uganda.  
**semiophora** Alexander, 1960c: 179. Madagascar.  
**senzangakona** Alexander, 1960a: 373. South Africa.  
**thoracica** Alexander, 1925b: 47. South Africa.  
**vumbicola** Alexander, 1946: 133. Rhodesia; Mozambique.  
*vumbensis*. Variant spelling of *vumbicola*.

### Genus GONIOTIPULA Alexander

- GONIOTIPULA** Alexander, 1921c: 213. Type-species: *Goniotipula cuneipennis* Alexander, 1921, by original designation.  
**cuneipennis** Alexander, 1921c: 213. South Africa.  
**lindneri** Mannheims, 1961: 4. South Africa.

### Genus HOLORUSIA Loew

- HOLORUSIA** Loew, 1863b: 276. Type-species: *Holorusia rubiginosa* Loew, 1863 [junior homonym, preocc. *rubiginosa* Bigot, 1862, = *Tipula grandis* Bergroth, 1888], by monotypy.  
**CTENACROSCELIS** Enderlein, 1912a: 1. Type-species: *Ctenacroscelis dohrnianus* Enderlein, 1912, by original designation.  
**albovittata** Macquart, 1838: 57 (53) (*Tipula*). Mauritius; Cape Verde Is, Comoro Is, Principe, Réunion, Rodriguez, São Tomé, Socotra.  
**bourbonica** Alexander, 1957a: 288 (*Ctenacroscelis*). Réunion.  
**brunnea** Bigot, 1859a: 121 (*Tipula*). Madagascar; Comoro Is.  
**inventa** Walker, 1848: 72 (*Tipula*). Sierra Leone; widespread Afr., Principe.  
*basiproductus* Alexander, 1960b: 2 (*Ctenacroscelis*, as ssp. of *brunnea*). Mozambique.  
**nampoina** Alexander, 1963b: 187 (*Ctenacroscelis*). Madagascar.  
**pauliani** Alexander, 1955b: 287 (*Ctenacroscelis*). Madagascar.  
**quathlambica** Alexander, 1956c: 419 (*Ctenacroscelis*). South Africa.  
**radama** Alexander, 1963b: 189 (*Ctenacroscelis*). Madagascar.  
**rogeziana** Alexander, 1955c: 319 (*Ctenacroscelis*). Madagascar.  
**rubiginosa** Bigot, 1862: 37 (*Tipula*). Réunion.  
**sakarahana** Alexander, 1960d: 204 (*Ctenacroscelis*). Madagascar.  
**viettei** Alexander, 1957c: 255 (*Ctenacroscelis*). São Tomé; Principe.  
**vinsoniana** Alexander, 1956d: 288 (*Ctenacroscelis*). Mauritius.

### Genus HOVAPEZA Alexander

- HOVAPEZA** Alexander, 1951: 37 (as subgenus of *Dolichopeza*). Type-species: *Dolichopeza tisiphone* Alexander, 1951, by original designation.  
**costofuscata** Alexander, 1958a: 233. Madagascar.  
**tisiphone** Alexander, 1951: 37 (*Dolichopeza*). Madagascar.

**Genus HOVATIPULA Alexander**

**HOVATIPULA** Alexander, 1955*b*: 285 (as subgenus of *Longurio*). Type-species:

*Longurio megalothorax* Alexander, 1955, by original designation.

**cubitalbella** Alexander, 1963*b*: 185. Madagascar.

**kallion** Alexander, 1960*c*: 176. Madagascar.

**megalothorax** Alexander, 1955*b*: 285 (*Longurio*). Madagascar.

**pheletes** Alexander, 1960*c*: 175. Madagascar.

**Genus IDIOTIPULA Alexander**

**IDIOTIPULA** Alexander, 1921*c*: 220. Type-species: *Idiotipula confluens* Alexander, 1921, by original designation.

**confluens** Alexander, 1921*c*: 221. South Africa.

**Genus KEISEROMYIA Alexander**

**KEISEROMYIA** Alexander, 1963*b*: 186. Type-species: *Keiseromyia polyphragma* Alexander, 1963, by original designation.

**polyphragma** Alexander, 1963*b*: 186. Madagascar.

**Genus LEPTOTARSUS Guérin-Ménéville**

**LEPTOTARSUS** Guérin-Ménéville, [1831]*b*: pl. 20, fig. 1 [1838: 286]. Type-species: *Leptotarsus macquartii* Guérin-Ménéville, 1831, by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').

**Subgenus LEPTOTIPULA Alexander**

**LEPTOTIPULA** Alexander, 1917: 160 (as genus). Type-species: *Leptotipula limnophiloides* Alexander, 1917, by original designation.

**edwardsianus** Alexander, 1920*f*: 145 (*Habromastix*). Ghana; Cameroun, Nigeria.

**limnophiloides** Alexander, 1917: 160 (*Leptotipula*). South Africa.

**Subgenus LONGURIO Loew**

**LONGURIO** Loew, 1869*a*: 3 (as genus). Type-species: *Longurio testaceus* Loew, 1869, by monotypy.

**africanus** Alexander, 1921*c*: 218 (*Habromastix*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**

**albicubitalis** Alexander, 1964: 250 (*Longurio*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**

**anoplostylus** Alexander, 1964: 232 (*Longurio*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**

**aspropoda** Alexander, 1957*d*: 152 (*Longurio*). Rhodesia; Mozambique. **Comb. n.**

**basuticanus** Alexander, 1956*c*: 294 (*Longurio*). Lesotho. **Comb. n.**

**belloides** Alexander, 1921*c*: 215 (*Longurio*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**

**bonaespei** Bergroth, 1888: 138 (*Tipula*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**

**caffer** Alexander, 1917: 171 (*Tipula*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**

**capicola** Alexander, 1921*c*: 214 (*Longurio*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**

**chionoides** Alexander, 1917: 164 (*Tipula*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**

**cinereilinea** Alexander, 1921*c*: 223 (*Tipula*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
*cinereithorax*. Variant spelling of *cinereilinea*.

**cnephosus** Alexander, 1960*c*: 173 (*Longurio*). Madagascar. **Comb. n.**

**coronatus** Alexander, 1917: 169 (*Tipula*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**

**dolichoros** Wood, 1952: 154 (*Longurio*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**

- drakensbergensis** Alexander, 1956c: 421 (*Longurio*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**eshowensis** Alexander, 1960a: 370 (*Longurio*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**flagellatus** Wood, 1952: 141 (*Longurio*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**ganocephala** Alexander, 1960d: 201 (*Longurio*). Madagascar. **Comb. n.**  
*gonocephala*. Incorrect original spelling of *ganocephala*.  
**gurneyi** Alexander, 1975: 259. South Africa.  
**inaequipes** Alexander, 1956e: 295 (*Longurio*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**jonesi** Alexander, 1921c: 219 (*Habromastix*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**luteiniger** Alexander, 1963b: 182 (*Longurio*). Madagascar. **Comb. n.**  
**macarius** Alexander, 1963b: 184 (*Longurio*). Madagascar. **Comb. n.**  
**melanoptera** Alexander, 1930b: 337 (*Tipula*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**micropteryx** Alexander, 1921c: 217 (*Longurio*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**millottianus** Alexander, 1958b: 232 (*Longurio*). Madagascar. **Comb. n.**  
**minusculoides** Wood, 1952: 150 (*Longurio*). South Africa.  
**minusculus** Alexander, 1917: 162 (*Longurio*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**mitiformis** Alexander, 1960a: 371 (*Longurio*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**mossambicensis** Alexander, 1920l: 135 (*Tipula*). Mozambique. **Comb. n.**  
**mosselensis** Alexander, 1945: 96 (*Habromastix*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**niphopoda** Alexander, 1956c: 422 (*Longurio*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**piger** Alexander, 1945: 97 (*Longurio*). Rhodesia. **Comb. n.**  
**rhodesiae** Alexander, 1937a: 1 (*Habromastix*). Rhodesia. **Comb. n.**  
**riedelianus** Alexander, 1920f: 146 (*Habromastix*). Malawi. **Comb. n.**  
**rubroniger** Alexander, 1921c: 222 (*Tipula*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**silvester** Wood, 1952: 146 (*Longurio*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**spinosus** Wood, 1952: 158 (*Longurio*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**stenodiastema** Alexander, 1961: 207 (*Longurio*). Madagascar. **Comb. n.**  
**stuckenbergi** Alexander, 1956c: 407 (*Longurio*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**syndactylus** Alexander, 1956c: 396 (*Longurio*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**tinctorius** Alexander, 1960d: 203 (*Longurio*). Madagascar. **Comb. n.**  
**versfeldi** Wood, 1952: 125 (*Longurio*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**vulsura** Alexander, 1955b: 283 (*Longurio*). Madagascar. **Comb. n.**

### Subgenus XENOTIPULA Alexander

- XENOTIPULA** Alexander, 1921e: 171 (as genus). Type-species: *Xenotipula munroi* Alexander, 1921, by original designation.  
**munroi** Alexander, 1921e: 172 (*Xenotipula*). South Africa.

### Genus MAEKISTOCERA Wiedemann\*

- MAEKISTOCERA** Wiedemann, 1821: 41. Type-species: *Tipula filipes* Fabricius, 1805, by designation of Macquart (1838a: 63 (59)) for *Megistocera*.  
**MEGISTOCERA** Wiedemann, 1828: 55. Unjustified emendation of *Maekistocera*.  
**MOEGISTOCERA** Macquart, 1834a: 113. Unjustified emendation of *Maekistocera*.  
**filipes** Fabricius, 1805: 25 (*Tipula*). 'Guinea'; widespread Afrotrop. & Oriento-Austral. Regs.  
*bicauda* Speiser, 1909b: 53 (*Megistocera*). Tanzania.  
*hirsuta* Alexander, 1917: 159 (*Megistocera*). Mozambique.

\*The name *Maekistocera* has been adopted editorially for this catalogue as it is the correct name under the I.C.Z.N. Code. Workers on Tipulidae, including the author of this part, usually adopt the name *Megistocera* in accordance with usage.—Eds.

Genus **NEPHROTOMA** Meigen

- PALES** Meigen, 1800: 14. Suppressed by I.C.Z.N. 1963b: 339 (Opinion 678).
- NEPHROTOMA** Meigen, 1803: 262. Type-species: *Tipula dorsalis* Fabricius, 1781, by monotypy.
- PACHYRHINA** Macquart, 1834a: 88. Type-species: *Tipula crocata* Linnaeus, 1758, by designation of Westwood (1840: 128).
- PACHYRINA**. Incorrect original spelling of *Pachyrhina* (Macquart, 1834a: 88).
- aberdarensis** Alexander, 1956b: 139. Kenya; Uganda.
- albonigra** Alexander, 1921a: 99. Uganda; Tanzania, Rwanda.
- ambricola** Alexander, 1963b: 190. Madagascar.
- ampla** Alexander, 1921a: 105 (as var. of *fumidapicalis*). Malawi.
- angusticrista** Alexander, 1962b: 344. Tanzania; Kenya.
- angustifrons** Edwards, 1934: 335. São Tomé; Principe.
- antennata** Wiedemann, 1820b: 28 [1821c: 28] (*Tipula*). South Africa.
- atamoor** Alexander, 1960d: 218. Madagascar.
- aurantiaca** Macquart, 1838: 52 (48) (*Pachyrhina*). South Africa.
- baluba** Alexander, 1963a: 20. Angola.
- bara** Alexander, 1960d: 220. Madagascar.
- basutoensis** Alexander, 1956e: 297 [1964h: 269]. Lesotho; South Africa.
- bourbonica** Alexander, 1957a: 295. Réunion.
- capensis** Rondani, 1863: 91 [1864: 91] (*Pachyrhina*). South Africa; Kenya, Tanzania.
- carinata** Mannheims, 1958a: 10 (*Pales*). Tanzania; Rhodesia.
- chaetopyga** Alexander, 1921a: 98. Kenya; Burundi.
- chalybea** Alexander, 1921a: 101. Uganda; Zaire.
- chapini** Alexander, 1920b: 19. Zaire; Ghana.  
ssp. **chapini** s. str. Zaire.
- ssp. **pattersoni** Alexander, 1921a: 109. Ghana.
- citreiceps** Speiser, 1923: 92. Zaire.
- clanceyi** Alexander, 1956e: 297. Rhodesia; South Africa.
- comoroensis** Alexander, 1959a: 82. Comoro Is.
- costofumosa** Alexander, 1963b: 191. Madagascar.
- cristiformis** Alexander, 1975: 261. Nigeria.
- crocea** Loew, 1866d: 58 (*Pachyrrhinus*). South Africa; Angola, Ethiopia, Kenya  
Namibia, Rhodesia, Tanzania.
- cuthbertsoni** Alexander, 1956e: 299. Rhodesia.
- delegorguei** Macquart, 1846: 139 (11) (*Pachyrhina*). South Africa.
- dewittei** Alexander, 1956b: 135 (1970: 259). Rwanda; Uganda.
- eburata** Mannheims, 1958b: 2 (*Pales*). Tanzania.
- ectypa** Speiser, 1908c: 138 (*Pachyrhina*). Tanzania; Uganda, Zaire.
- edwardsaria** Alexander, 1956b: 142. Uganda.
- edwardsi** Alexander, 1917: 173. South Africa.
- elgonica** Alexander, 1956b: 143. Kenya.
- euthynota** Alexander, 1962b: 347. Tanzania.
- extensicornis** Alexander, 1974: 384. Nigeria.
- festiva** Walker, 1848: 73 (*Tipula*). Sierra Leone; Ivory Coast.
- flavofimbria** Alexander, 1976: 317. Nigeria.
- flavonigra** Alexander, 1920p: 509. Madagascar.  
ssp. **andohahelana** Alexander, 1960d: 223. Madagascar.  
ssp. **flavonigra** s. str. Madagascar.
- freemani** Alexander, 1956b: 146. Uganda.
- fulani** Alexander, 1974: 386. Nigeria.
- fulvomedia** Alexander, 1958a: 117. Senegal.



- fumidapicalis** Alexander, 1921a: 103. Malawi; Kenya, Mozambique, Rhodesia.
- fuscipennis** Karsch, 1886d: 52 (*Pachyrhina*). Angola; widespread tropical Afr.  
 ssp. **fuscipennis** s. str. Angola; Nigeria.
- ssp. **pronotalis** Alexander, 1921a: 106. Uganda; Zambia.
- ssp. **triflava** Alexander, 1921a: 107. Uganda; Burundi, Zaire.
- gorongozae** Alexander, 1960b: 3. Mozambique.
- graueri** Speiser, 1923: 89. Tanzania.
- hemichroa** Alexander, 1956e: 301. South Africa.
- idiocera** Alexander, 1976: 319. Zaire.
- imerina** Alexander, 19200: 405. Madagascar.
- incristata** Mannheims, 1958a: 8 (*Pales*). Tanzania.
- iridipennis** Pierre, 1925: 10 (*Pachyrhina*). Cameroun.  
*iridipenis*. Incorrect original spelling of *iridipennis*.
- kempfi** Alexander, 1976: 316. Nigeria.
- kigeziana** Alexander, 1956b: 148. Uganda; Kenya.  
 ssp. **celator** Alexander, 1956b: 149. Uganda.  
 ssp. **kigeziana** s. str. Uganda.  
 ssp. **trigona** Alexander, 1956b: 150. Kenya.
- latispina** Alexander, 1956b: 150. Kenya.
- latissima** Alexander, 1962b: 348. Tanzania.
- leonia** Alexander, 1921a: 110. Sierra Leone; Nigeria.
- lerothodi** Alexander, 1956e: 302. Lesotho.
- leto** Alexander, 1956b: 152. Kenya.
- leucostigma** Alexander, 1960b: 4. Mozambique.
- livingstonei**, Alexander, 1921a: 115. Malawi; Mozambique, Rhodesia, South Africa, Zambia.
- luaboensis** Alexander, 1960b: 6. Mozambique.
- luteopieura** Séguy, 1938j: 328 (*Pales*). Kenya.
- mabelana** Alexander, 1976: 321. Nigeria.
- machadoi** Alexander, 1963a: 22. Angola.
- maculata** Meigen, 1804: 71 (*Tipula*). [Europe]; ? Kenya.
- madagascariensis** Enderlein, 1912a: 17 (*Pachyrhina*). Madagascar.
- mambila** Alexander, 1976: 323. Nigeria.
- marshalli** Alexander, 1921a: 117. South Africa.
- medleri** Alexander, 1972: 385. Nigeria.
- megacantha** Alexander, 1976: 325. Nigeria.
- milloti** Alexander, 1959a: 84. Comoro Is.
- mobukuensis** Alexander, 1956b: 154. Uganda.
- monopsellia** Speiser, 1923: 91. Tanzania.
- moshesh** Alexander, 1956e: 304. Lesotho.
- mossambica** Alexander, 1920c: 350. Rhodesia; South Africa.
- nigeriensis** Alexander, 1921a: 111. Nigeria.
- nigriclione** Pierre, 1925: 11 (*Pachyrhina*). Cameroun.
- nigritana** Mannheims, 1958a: 11 (*Pales*). Tanzania.
- nycteris** Alexander, 1956b: 155. Uganda.
- ochripennis** Alexander, 1921a: 108. Kenya.
- oligochaeta** Alexander, 1957d: 135. Rhodesia.
- opacistriata** Alexander, 1957a: 291. Réunion.
- paulianana** Alexander, 1957a: 290. Réunion.
- perlepida** Alexander, 1956b: 156. Uganda.
- petiolata** Macquart, 1838a: 53 (49) (*Pachyrhina*). South Africa; Rhodesia, Zaire.
- platysphela** Alexander, 1963a: 24. Angola; Nigeria.
- praecipua** Alexander, 1960d: 225. Madagascar.

- quincunx** Speiser, 1909b: 62 (*Pachyrhina*). Tanzania; Uganda.  
 ssp. **edita** Alexander, 1921a: 107. Uganda.  
 ssp. **euryglossa** Alexander, 1962b: 350. Tanzania.  
 ssp. **medioscalaris** Alexander, 1962b: 351. Tanzania.  
 ssp. **quincunx** s. str. Tanzania.  
**reunionensis** Alexander, 1957a: 292. Réunion.  
**richardiana** Alexander, 1957a: 297. Réunion.  
**ruanda** Alexander, 1955a: 269. Rwanda.  
**ruwenzoriana** Alexander, 1920b: 20. Zaire; Burundi, Kenya, Rwanda, Uganda.  
**sakalava** Alexander, 1960d: 228. Comoro Is.  
**sangoana** Alexander, 1963a: 25. Angola.  
**scalarifer** Alexander, 1920l: 136. Sudan; Ethiopia.  
**setirostra** Alexander, 1963b: 192. Madagascar.  
**smithersiana** Alexander, 1959b: 51. Rhodesia; Angola.  
**strenua** Alexander, 1917: 174. South Africa.  
**subdentata** Alexander, 1955a: 272. Uganda; Burundi.  
**subinanis** Alexander, 1956b: 138 [1970: 260]. Rwanda.  
**thysia** Alexander, 1956b: 159. Uganda.  
     *thysia* Alexander, 1955a: 273. *Nomen nudum*.  
**tigrina** Alexander, 1917: 177. Mozambique; Uganda.  
**tigrinoides** Alexander, 1921a: 113. Malawi; Rhodesia.  
**tincta** Walker, 1856a: 444 (*Tipula*). South Africa; Malawi, Rhodesia, ? Zaire.  
**tricincta** Alexander, 1921a: 114. Malawi; Mozambique.  
**triquetra** Alexander, 1956b: 161. Uganda.  
**tumidiverticalis** Alexander, 1930c: 1006. Zaire.  
**tzitzikamae** Alexander, 1964: 279. South Africa.  
     *tzitzikamae* Alexander, 1956e: 299. *Nomen nudum*.  
**umbripennis** Alexander, 1917: 172. South Africa.  
**uningulata** Alexander, 1917: 175. South Africa.  
**unicornis** Alexander, 1961: 208. Madagascar.  
**venusticeps** Alexander, 1956b: 162. Uganda.  
**vicaria** Walker, 1848: 72 (*Tipula*). South Africa.  
**vinsoniana** Alexander, 1957a: 295. Réunion.  
**xanthoplaca** Alexander, 1920p: 510. Madagascar.  
**xanthoplacodes** Alexander, 1963b: 193. Madagascar.

### Genus TIPULA Linnaeus

**TIPULA** Linnaeus, 1758: 585. Type-species: *Tipula oleracea* Linnaeus, 1758, by designation of Latreille (1810: 442).

#### Subgenus ACUTIPULA Alexander

- ACUTIPULA** Alexander, 1924b: 11. Type-species: *Tipula gaboonensis* Alexander, 1920, by original designation.  
**alphaspis** Speiser, 1909b: 60. Tanzania; Angola, Fernando Póo, Kenya, Uganda.  
**amissa** Alexander, 1960b: 8. Mozambique.  
**amymona** Alexander, 1951: 38. Madagascar.  
**angolana** Alexander, 1963a: 17. Angola.  
**auspiciis** Alexander, 1950: 85. Cameroun.  
**bantu** Alexander, 1956f: 317. Zaire.  
**bartletti** Alexander, 1920f: 150. Madagascar.

- bioculata** Alexander, 1960d: 209. Madagascar.
- bistripunctata** Speiser, 1909b: 64 (*Pachyrhina*). Tanzania.
- calcar** Alexander, 1958b: 229. Madagascar.
- camerounensis** Alexander, 1921e: 174. Cameroun.
- centroproducta** Alexander, 1972: 388. Tanzania.
- chaniae** Alexander, 1956b: 175. Kenya.
- cinnamomea** Riedel, 1914: 95. Kenya.
- dahomiensis** Alexander, 1920l: 46. Benin.
- ellenbergeri** Alexander, 1920e: 471. Gabon.
- elliotti** Alexander, 1920f: 156. Uganda.
- fulani** Alexander, 1975: 263. Nigeria.
- fumivena** Alexander, 1958b: 230 (*Longurio*). Madagascar.
- gabooneensis** Alexander, 19200: 403. Gabon; Cameroun, Nigeria, Belize.
- globicauda** Alexander, 1960d: 210. Madagascar.
- gola** Alexander, 1958a: 120. Liberia.
- grahamiana** Alexander, 1964: 300 (replacement name for *grahami* Alexander, 1956). South Africa.
- grahami* Alexander, 1956c: 415. South Africa. [Junior homonym, preocc.
- grahami* Alexander, 1933.]
- hova** Alexander, 1920f: 152. Madagascar.
- iyala** Alexander, 1974: 388. Nigeria.
- jocosa** Alexander, 1917: 168. South Africa.
- kenia** Alexander, 1920f: 157. Kenya; Tanzania.
- kinangopensis** Riedel, 1914: 96 (*Tipulodina*). Kenya.
- lambertoniana** Alexander, 1955b: 290. Madagascar.
- langi** Alexander, 1920b: 16. Zaire; Uganda.
- ssp. **langi** s. str. Zaire; Uganda.
- ssp. **rubricapilla** Alexander, 1920b: 17. Zaire.
- leonensis** Alexander, 1920f: 155. Sierra Leone; Ghana.
- levicula** Alexander, 1972: 389. Nigeria.
- loveridgei** Alexander, 1972: 391. Tanzania.
- masai** Alexander, 1920f: 149. Kenya.
- meliuscula** Alexander, 1920f: 154. Sierra Leone.
- milanjensis** Alexander, 1920f: 152. Malawi.
- milanjii** Alexander, 1920f: 147. Malawi.
- natalia** Alexander, 1956e: 310. South Africa.
- neavei** Alexander, 1920f: 158. Uganda.
- nyasae** Alexander, 1920f: 155 (as ssp. of *alphaspis*). Malawi; Rhodesia.
- obex** Alexander, 1960d: 212. Madagascar.
- octoplagiata** Alexander, 1951: 41. Madagascar.
- oryx** Alexander, 1921e: 174. Cameroun; Angola.
- ssp. **oryx** s. str. Cameroun.
- ssp. **pallipleura** Alexander, 1963a: 18. Angola.
- phaeocera** Alexander, 1958e: 255. South Africa.
- pomposa** Bergroth, 1888: 139. South Africa; Lesotho.
- punctoargentea** Alexander, 1960d: 214. Madagascar.
- ruwenzori** Alexander, 1920f: 159. Uganda.
- ssp. **ankolensis** Alexander, 1920f: 160. Uganda.
- ssp. **ruwenzori** s. str. Uganda.
- schizostyla** Alexander, 1956b: 177. Uganda.
- silinda** Alexander, 1920f: 148. Rhodesia; Mozambique, South Africa, Uganda.
- sjostedti** Alexander, 1924b: 12. Zaire; Uganda.
- sogana** Alexander, 1965: 41. Madagascar.

- tananarivia** Alexander, 1960d: 215. Madagascar.  
**tigon** Alexander, 1976: 326. Nigeria.  
**uluguruensis** Alexander, 1962b: 352. Tanzania.  
**urundiana** Alexander, 1955a: 275. Burundi.  
**vadoni** Alexander, 1955c: 321. Madagascar.  
**vanstraeleni** Alexander, 1956b: 167 [1958a: 121]. Zaire; Uganda.  
**velutina** Walker, 1848: 68. Sierra Leone; ? Ghana, Nigeria.  
**victoria** Alexander, 1920f: 151. Uganda.  
**yoruba** Alexander, 1976: 327. Nigeria.  
**zambeziensis** Alexander, 1917: 166. Rhodesia; Mozambique, South Africa, Zambia.  
**zuluensis** Alexander, 1956e: 312. South Africa; Rhodesia.

### Subgenus AFROTIPULA Alexander

- AFROTIPULA** Alexander, 1955a: 273. Type-species: *Tipula infracta* Alexander, 1955, by original designation.  
**aethiopica** Alexander, 1972: 392. Ethiopia.  
**brachycera** Riedel, 1914: 92. Kenya; Ethiopia, Malawi, Uganda.  
**infracta** Alexander, 1955a: 273. Uganda; Rwanda.

### Subgenus PTERELACHISUS Rondani

- PTERELACHISUS** Rondani, 1842: 243 (as genus). Type-species: *Pterelachisus berteii* Rondani, 1842, by monotypy.  
**OREOMYZA** Pokorný, 1887a: 50 (as genus). Type-species: *Oreomyza glacialis* Pokorný, 1887, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 580).  
**aberdareica** Alexander, 1956b: 181. Kenya; Tanzania.  
     ssp. **aberdareica** s. str. Kenya.  
     ssp. **ulugurica** Alexander, 1962b: 354. Tanzania.  
**akeleyi** Alexander, 1956b: 182. Uganda.  
**asbolodes** Speiser, 1909b: 57. Tanzania.  
**caligo** Alexander, 1956b: 183. Uganda.  
**chrysocephala** Mannheims, 1958a: 4. Tanzania.  
**draconis** Alexander, 1964: 297. South Africa.  
**elgonensis** Alexander, 1956b: 185. Kenya.  
**hancocki** Alexander, 1956b: 186. Uganda.  
**imperfecta** Riedel, 1914: 94. Kenya; Tanzania.  
**nephrotomoides** Alexander, 1924b: 14. Zaire; Uganda.  
     ssp. **invariegata** Alexander, 1956b: 188. Uganda.  
     ssp. **nephrotomoides** s. str. Zaire; Uganda.

### Subgenus SCHUMMELIA Edwards

- SCHUMMELIA** Edwards, 1931b: 80. Type-species: *Tipula varicornis* Schummel 1833, by original designation.  
**dolichopezoides** Alexander, 1920b: 15. Zaire; Kenya, Nigeria, Uganda.  
**jacksoniana** Alexander, 1956b: 180. Uganda.  
**scylla** Alexander, 1964: 295. Rhodesia.

### Subgenus SPINITIPULA Alexander

- SPINITIPULA** Alexander, 1963b: 213. Type-species: *Tipula spinimarginata* Alexander, 1951, by original designation.



- citricornis** Alexander, 1955b: 292. Madagascar.  
**lactineipes** Alexander, 1961: 210. Madagascar.  
**spinimarginata** Alexander, 1951: 42. Madagascar.

### Subgenus TIPULA Linnaeus

- TIPULA** Linnaeus, 1758: 585 (as genus). Type-species: *Tipula oleracea* Linnaeus, 1758, by designation of Latreille (1810: 442).  
**abyssinica** Jaennicke, 1867: 320. Ethiopia.  
**bevisiana** Alexander, 1956e: 306. Lesotho; Rhodesia, South Africa.  
**bicolor** Loew, 1866d: 55. Ethiopia.  
**capnioneura** Speiser, 1909b: 59. Tanzania.  
**chubbi** Alexander, 1956e: 308. Lesotho.  
**curtipennis** Mannheims, 1961: 4. Tanzania.  
**dichroa** Bezzi, 1906c: 220. Ethiopia (Eritrea); Kenya.  
**eumecacera** Speiser, 1909b: 58. Tanzania.  
**flagellicurta** Mannheims, 1958a: 5. Tanzania.  
**frater** Alexander, 1921c: 224. South Africa; Mozambique, Rhodesia.  
**hollanderi** Theowald, 1977: 53. Ethiopia.  
**jonesi** Alexander, 1920l: 136. South Africa.  
**lobeliae** Alexander, 1956b: 171. Kenya.  
**lourensi** den Hollander, 1975: 137. Tanzania.  
**mashona** Alexander, 1920c: 349. Rhodesia.  
**microcephala** Bigot, 1858: 347. Gabon.  
**niligena** Jaennicke, 1867: 319. Ethiopia.  
**rothschildi** Alexander, 1920o: 402. Ethiopia.  
**setosipennis** Alexander, 1920a: 61. South Africa; Lesotho.  
**soror** Wiedemann, 1820b: 24 [1821c: 24]. South Africa; Kenya, Lesotho, Rhodesia, Uganda.  
**speiseriana** Alexander, 1930c: 1004. Zaire; Kenya, Rwanda, Uganda.  
**strigata** Loew, 1866d: 56. Angola; Kenya, Tanzania.  
**subaptera** Freeman, 1950a: 61. Tanzania.

### Subfamily LIMONIINAE

#### Tribe LIMONIINI

### Genus AMPHILIMNOBIA Alexander

- AMPHILIMNOBIA** Alexander, 1920e: 465. Type-species: *Amphilimnobia leucopeza* 1920, by original designation.  
**leucopeza** Alexander, 1920e: 466. Cameroun.

### Genus ANTOCHA Osten Sacken

- ANTOCHA** Osten Sacken, 1859: 219. Type-species: *Antocha saxicola* Osten Sacken, 1859, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 508).

### Sugenus ORIMARGULA Mik

- ORIMARGULA** Mik, 1883: 198 (as genus). Type-species: *Orimargula alpigena* Mik, 1883, by original designation.

- brevicornis** Alexander, 1960b: 19. Mozambique.  
**delibata** Riedel, 1914: 78. Tanzania; Kenya.  
**griseipennis** Alexander, 1920m: 216 (*Orimargula*). Ethiopia.  
**hintoni** Alexander, 1967a: 126. Ghana.  
**indumeni** Alexander, 1956c: 399. South Africa.  
**kraussi** Alexander, 1955b: 300. Madagascar.  
**longicornis** Alexander, 1921b: 315 (*Orimargula*). Cameroun; Kenya.  
**melina** Alexander, 1957d: 145. Rhodesia; South Africa.  
**minuscula** Alexander, 1963a: 30 (as ssp. of *quadriscopiosa*). Angola.  
**multispina** Alexander, 1956b: 245. Uganda; Tanzania.  
**nigristyla** Alexander, 1956b: 246. Kenya.  
**pauliani** Alexander, 1953b: 283. Madagascar.  
**pedekiboana** Lindner, 1958c: 3. Tanzania.  
**quadriscopiosa** Alexander, 1963a: 30. Angola.  
**schmidi** Alexander, 1958a: 126. Guinea; Nigeria.  
**setosa** Alexander, 1960b: 20. Mozambique; Tanzania.  
**sparsissima** Alexander, 1974: 396. Nigeria.  
**tana** Alexander, 1972: 399. Ethiopia.  
**tanycera** Alexander, 1963a: 43. Zambia.  
**transvaalia** Alexander, 1921c: 187 (*Orimargula*). South Africa; Rhodesia.  
**venosa** Alexander, 1964: 340. South Africa.

### Genus DICRANOPTYCHA Osten Sacken

- DICRANOPTYCHA** Osten Sacken, 1859: 217. Type-species: *Dicranoptycha germana* Osten Sacken, 1859, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 533).  
**acuterebra** Alexander, 1960d: 230. Madagascar.  
**atricolor** Alexander, 1920h: 20. Uganda.  
**atripes** Alexander, 1963b: 196. Madagascar.  
**aurogeniculata** Alexander, 1951: 43. Madagascar.  
**azrael** Alexander, 1953b: 282. Madagascar.  
**basitarsatra** Alexander, 1960c: 182. Madagascar.  
**breviterebra** Alexander, 1960d: 233. Madagascar.  
**confluens** Alexander, 1923b: 373. Malawi.  
**diacaena** Alexander, 1963b: 197. Madagascar.  
**griveaudi** Alexander, 1965: 58. Madagascar.  
**ibo** Alexander, 1976: 341. Nigeria.  
**keiserae** Alexander, 1963b: 197. Madagascar.  
**kenyana** Séguy, 1938j: 327. Kenya.  
**lataurata** Alexander, 1963b: 198. Madagascar.  
**longipennis** Alexander, 1963b: 199. Madagascar.  
**luteipes** Alexander, 1923b: 372. Nigeria.  
**matengoensis** Alexander, 1970: 274. Tanzania.  
**natalia** Alexander, 1920a: 54. South Africa.  
**nox** Alexander, 1960d: 234. Madagascar.  
**pachystyla** Alexander, 1963b: 200. Madagascar.  
**patens** Alexander, 1960d: 235. Madagascar.  
**pholiota** Alexander, 1963b: 200. Madagascar.  
**polysticta** Alexander, 1953b: 279. Madagascar.  
**robinsoni** Alexander, 1958b: 241. Madagascar.  
**rubronigra** Alexander, 1955b: 304. Madagascar.  
**spinigera** Alexander, 1958b: 242. Madagascar.  
**squamigera** Alexander, 1963b: 201. Madagascar.

- strictoneura** Alexander, 1953*b*: 281. Madagascar.  
**stuckenbergi** Alexander, 1970: 275. South Africa.  
**trochanterata** Speiser, 1908*c*: 134. Tanzania.  
**verticillata** Alexander, 1958*b*: 244. Madagascar.

### Genus **HELIUS** Le Peletier & Serville

- HELIUS** Le Peletier & Serville, [1828]: 831, 832 (as *Hélius*). Type-species: *Limnobia longirostris* Meigen, 1818, by monotypy. [Alternative original name for *Megarhina* Le Peletier & Serville.]\*

#### Subgenus **HELIUS** Le Peletier & Serville

- HELIUS** Le Peletier & Serville, [1828]: 831, 832 (as genus, *Helius*). Type-species: *Limnobia longirostris* Meigen, 1818, by monotypy.\*  
**MEGARHINA** Le Peletier & Serville, [1828]: 585 (as genus). Type-species: *Limnobia longirostris* Meigen, 1818, by monotypy.\*  
**RHAMPHIDIA** Meigen, 1830: 281 (as genus). Type-species: *Limnobia longirostris* Meigen, 1818, by designation of Westwood (1840: 129).  
**bifurcus** Alexander, 1956*b*: 249. Uganda; Kenya.  
**brachyphallus** Alexander, 1956*f*: 324. Zaire.  
**brevisector** Alexander, 1956*b*: 250. Kenya; Ethiopia, Rhodesia, Uganda, Zaire.  
**cacoxenus** Alexander, 1920*h*: 22 (*Rhamphidia*). Nigeria; Liberia.  
**capensis** Alexander, 1917: 145 (*Rhamphidia*). South Africa; Kenya, Mozambique, Rhodesia, Uganda.  
**comoreanus** Alexander, 1959*a*: 91. Comoro Is.  
**flavidibasis** Alexander, 1975: 278. Nigeria.  
**flavitaris** Alexander, 1920*a*: 55 (*Rhamphidia*). Cameroun; Mozambique, Nigeria, Uganda.  
**hova** Alexander, 1955*c*: 328. Madagascar.  
**imperfectus** Alexander, 1920*h*: 24 (*Rhamphidia*). Sierra Leone; Nigeria.  
**iris** Alexander, 1920*h*: 21 (*Rhamphidia*). Uganda.  
**luachimoensis** Alexander, 1963*a*: 31. Angola.  
**lunigerus** Riedel, 1914: 76 (*Rhamphidia*). Kenya; South Africa.  
**malagasicus** Alexander, 1955*b*: 299. Madagascar.  
**medleri** Alexander, 1976: 339. Nigeria.  
**morosus** Alexander, 1920*h*: 23 (*Rhamphidia*). Sierra Leone; Nigeria.  
**obsoletus** Alexander, 1920*h*: 23 (*Rhamphidia*). Sierra Leone.  
**paramorosus** Alexander, 1949: 154. Rhodesia; Mozambique, Uganda.  
**pauperculus** Alexander, 1921*b*: 314 (*Rhamphidia*). Cameroun; Nigeria.  
**rostratus** Alexander, 1956*b*: 254. Uganda.  
**submorosus** Alexander, 1921*b*: 314 (*Rhamphidia*). Cameroun; Nigeria.  
**subobsoletus** Alexander, 1921*b*: 313 (*Rhamphidia*). Cameroun; Nigerian.  
**subpauperculus** Alexander, 1975: 279. Nigeria.

\* This name was proposed in the accented form *Hélius* as an alternative name for *Megarhina*. Stone *et al.* (1965: 50) consider the name to be vernacular and therefore nomenclaturally invalid. It is here preferred to take the accepted view that *Helius* is Latin in a nomenclatural sense. It is then considered to be nomenclaturally valid under the I.C.Z.N Code, because which to apply of the two concurrently published names for the same taxon has long been settled as *Helius* under the reviser principle (the page priority of *Megarhina* is irrelevant).—Eds.

**Subgenus PROHELIUS Alexander**

**PROHELIUS** Alexander, 1975: 280. Type-species: *Helius fulani* Alexander, 1975, by original designation.

**dugaldi** Alexander, 1945: 100. Rhodesia; Mozambique, South Africa.

**edwardsianus** Alexander, 1956b: 252. Uganda.

**fulani** Alexander, 1975: 281. Nigeria.

**Subgenus RHAMPHIDINA Alexander**

**RHAMPHIDINA** Alexander, 1920c: 343 (as subgenus of *Rhamphidia*). Type-species: *Rhamphidia camerounensis* Alexander, 1920, by original designation.

**camerounensis** Alexander, 1920c: 343 (*Rhamphidia*). Cameroun; Nigeria.

**Subgenus RHAMPHIDIODES Alexander**

**RHAMPHIDIODES** Alexander, 1920c: 344 (as subgenus of *Rhamphidia*). Type-species: *Rhamphidia venustissima* Alexander, 1920, by original designation.

**alluaudi** Riedel, 1914: 80 (*Liponeura*). Uganda.

**venustissimus** Alexander, 1920c: 345 (*Rhamphidia*). Cameroun; Nigeria.

**Genus LIMONIA Meigen**

**LIMONIA** Meigen, 1803: 262. Type-species: *Tipula tripunctata* Fabricius, 1781, by designation of Westwood (1840: 129).

**LIMNOBIA** Meigen, 1818: 116 ([unnecessary] replacement name for *Limonia* Meigen).

**Subgenus ACHYROLIMONIA Alexander**

**ACHYROLIMONIA** Alexander, 1965: 48. Type-species: *Limonia trigonia* Edwards, 1919, by original designation.

**atrichoptera** Alexander, 1930b: 342. Zaire; Nigeria.

**bequaerti** Alexander, 1930c: 1008. Liberia.

**bisalba** Alexander, 1961: 212. Madagascar.

**cuthbertsoni** Alexander, 1934b: 49. Mozambique.

**galactopoda** Alexander, 1961: 213. Madagascar.

**holotricha** Alexander, 1926b: 165. Cameroun.

**leucocnemis** Alexander, 1956b: 204. Zaire.

**millotiana** Alexander, 1959a: 86. Comoro Is.

**perarcuata** Alexander, 1976: 330. Nigeria.

**persuffusa** Alexander, 1956b: 203 [1970: 263]. Zaire.

**pothos** Alexander, 1957d: 140 [1970: 264]. Tanzania.

**potnia** Alexander, 1957d: 140. Rhodesia.

**recedens** Alexander, 1920c: 339. (*Dicranomyia*). Cameroun.

**recurvans** Alexander, 1919b: 609 (*Dicranomyia*). Guinea (Los Islands); Nigeria.

**saucroptera** Alexander, 1957d: 141. Rhodesia.

**staneri** Alexander, 1956f: 321. Zaire.

**trichoptera** Alexander, 1920h: 4 (*Limnobia*). Rhodesia; Uganda.

**venustipennis** Alexander, 1921b: 309 (*Dicranomyia*). Cameroun.



## Subgenus AFROLIMONIA Alexander

- AFROLIMONIA** Alexander, 1965: 48. Type-species: *Limonia rhizosema* Speiser, 1909b, by original designation.
- angustilamina** Alexander, 1956b: 230. Uganda.
- basilewskyi** Alexander, 1962b: 355. Kenya.
- buxtoniana** Alexander, 1956b: 231. Uganda.
- comoreana** Alexander, 1959a: 88. Comoro Is.
- crassibasis** Alexander, 1975: 266. Nigeria.
- discobolina** Edwards, 1923b: 334 (*Limnobia*). Rodriguez; Comoro Is, Madagascar.  
 ssp. **catella** Alexander, 1965: 50. Madagascar.  
 ssp. **comorica** Alexander, 1965: 50. Comoro Is.  
 ssp. **discobolina** s. str. Rodriguez.
- discobolodes** Alexander, 1974: 389. Nigeria.
- dispar** Lindner, 1958c: 2. Tanzania.
- ditior** Alexander, 1946: 134. Rhodesia; Mozambique, Uganda.  
 ssp. **ditior** s. str. Rhodesia.  
 ssp. **subditior** Alexander, 1957d: 138. Rhodesia.
- familiaris** Speiser, 1923: 84. Tanzania.
- igalensis** Alexander, 1937a: 4. Tanzania.
- illiterata** Alexander, 1937a: 5. Tanzania; Uganda.
- irrorata** Enderlein, 1912a: 74. South Africa; Kenya, Mozambique, Rhodesia.
- joanae** Alexander, 1975: 268. Nigeria.
- lophema** Alexander, 1958a: 123. Ivory Coast.
- loveridgei** Alexander, 1937a: 2. Tanzania.
- lucrativa** Alexander, 1956b: 204 [1970: 266]. Zaire.
- nigricaulis** Alexander, 1956b: 236. Uganda.
- nyasaensis** Alexander, 1920h: 10 (*Limnobia*). Malawi; Mozambique, Rhodesia, Zambia.
- obuduensis** Alexander, 1976: 333. Nigeria.
- oligacantha** Alexander, 1956b: 237. Kenya.
- oligospilota** Alexander, 1937a: 3. Zaire.
- omnifulva** Alexander, 1957d: 139. Rhodesia.
- oresitropha** Speiser, 1909b: 51. Tanzania.
- poecila** Alexander, 1920h: 7 (*Limnobia*). Ghana.
- praetor** Alexander, 1945: 98. Rhodesia.
- rhantheria** Alexander, 1920h: 6 (*Limnobia*). Uganda; Kenya, Nigeria, Tanzania, Zaire.
- rhanthisa** Alexander, 1923: 87. Tanzania.
- rhizosema** Speiser, 1909b: 48. Tanzania; Kenya, ? São Tomé, Seychelles.
- shawi** Alexander, 1921b: 306 (*Dicranomyia*). South Africa; Kenya, Mozambique, Rhodesia, Tanzania, Uganda.
- sokotrana** Alexander, 1920h: 8 (*Limnobia*). Socotra.
- subapicalis** Alexander, 1930c: 1007 (replacement name for *capensis* Alexander). South Africa; Congo, São Tomé, Uganda.  
*capensis* Alexander, 1917: 143 (*Libnotes*). South Africa. [Junior homonym, preocc. *capensis* Macquart, 1838.]  
 ssp. **perpallens** Alexander, 1956b: 241. Uganda.  
 ssp. **subapicalis** s. str. South Africa; Congo, São Tomé, Uganda.
- trunculata** Alexander, 1976: 334. Nigeria.
- uniflava** Riedel, 1914: 75 (*Limnobia*). Uganda; Kenya, Rhodesia, Tanzania.
- vilhelmi** Alexander, 1924b: 2. Zaire; Uganda.



Subgenus **ATYPOPTHALMUS** Brunetti

**ATYPOPTHALMUS** Brunetti, 1911b: 273 (as genus). Type-species: *Atypophthalmus holopticus* Brunetti, 1911 [= *Dicranomyia umbrata* de Meijere, 1911], by monotypy.

- andringitrae** Alexander, 1965: 45. Madagascar.  
**barthelemyi** Alexander, 1923b: 370 (*Dicranomyia*). Cameroun.  
**bilobata** Alexander, 1955c: 323. Madagascar.  
**bobyensis** Alexander, 1965: 46. Madagascar.  
**bourbonensis** Alexander, 1957a: 298. Réunion.  
**densifimbriata** Alexander, 1955b: 298. Madagascar.  
**flavopyga** Alexander, 1921b: 307 (*Dicranomyia*). South Africa; Kenya, Nigeria, Rhodesia, Uganda.  
     *nova* Wood, 1952: 263 (*Teucholabis*). South Africa.  
**fuscopleura** Alexander, 1920c: 338 (*Dicranomyia*). Cameroun.  
**gurneyana** Alexander, 1972: 394. Ethiopia.  
**hovamendica** Alexander, 1955b: 296. Madagascar, Rhodesia.  
     ssp. **hovamendica** s. str. Madagascar.  
     ssp. **makalaka** Alexander, 1959b: 53. Rhodesia.  
**inusitata** Alexander, 1961: 214. Madagascar.  
**mahensis** Edwards, 1912c: 201 (*Limnobia*). Seychelles; ? São Tomé.  
**marleyi** Alexander, 1917: 142 (*Dicranomyia*). South Africa.  
**mauritiana** Alexander, 1956d: 291. Mauritius.  
**mendica** Alexander, 1921e: 164 (*Dicranomyia*). Cameroun; Uganda.  
**patrita** Alexander, 1956b: 207 [1970: 267]. Zaire.  
**polypogon** Alexander, 1970: 269. Tanzania.  
     *polypogon* Alexander, 1965: 45. *Nomen nudum*.  
**segnis** Alexander, 1955c: 324. Madagascar.  
**seychellana** Alexander, 1956b: 207 (replacement name for *magnicauda* Edwards). Seychelles.  
     *magnicauda* Edwards, 1912c: 202 (*Limnobia*). Seychelles. [Junior homonym, preocc. *magnicauda* Lundström, 1912.]  
**submendica** Alexander, 1921e: 164 (*Dicranomyia*). Cameroun; Uganda, Zaire.  
     ssp. **submendica** s. str. Cameroun.  
     ssp. **tuberculifera** Alexander, 1956b: 241. Uganda; Zaire.  
**thaumastopyga** Alexander, 1961: 215. Madagascar.  
     *thausmastopyga* Alexander. Incorrect original spelling of *thaumastopyga*.  
**thomasseti** Edwards, 1912c: 202 (*Limnobia*). Seychelles.  
**umbrata** de Meijere, 1911a: 25 (*Dicranomyia*). Java; Kenya, Mauritius, South Africa, cosmotropical.  
**vinsoni** Alexander, 1954: 220. Mauritius; Réunion.

Subgenus **DICRANOMYIA** Stephens

- DICRANOMYIA** Stephens, 1829a: 53 [1829b: 243] (as genus). Type-species: *Limnobia modesta* Meigen, 1818, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 533).  
**aberdareica** Alexander, 1956b: 222. Kenya; Tanzania, Uganda.  
**albipennis** Macquart, 1838a: 75 (71) (*Limnobia*). Réunion; Mauritius.  
**basilewskyana** Alexander, [1977]: 22. St Helena.  
**basuto** Alexander, 1956e: 314. Lesotho; Nigeria, Rhodesia.  
**bethae** Alexander, 1945: 99. Rhodesia; Cameroun, Madagascar, Mozambique, Réunion, South Africa.  
     ssp. **bethae** s. str. Rhodesia.  
     ssp. **contexta** Alexander, 1945: 100. Cameroun.

- bidigitata** Alexander, 1958*b*: 234. Madagascar.
- bilobula** Alexander, 1958*b*: 236. Madagascar.
- capicola** Alexander, 1921*c*: 183 (*Dicranomyia*). South Africa.
- cinnamonota** Alexander, 1921*b*: 308 (*Dicranomyia*). Cameroun.
- clivicola** Speiser, 1909*b*: 46 (*Dicranomyia*). Tanzania; Kenya.
- confusa** Alexander, 1921*c*: 182 (*Dicranomyia*). South Africa.
- contraria** Alexander, 1953*a*: 326 (replacement name for *sordidipennis* Alexander, 1948). Rhodesia.
- sordidipennis* Alexander, 1948: 19. Rhodesia. [Junior homonym, preocc. *sordidipennis* Alexander, 1940.]
- dilanio** Alexander, 1958*b*: 237. Madagascar.
- dingaan** Alexander, 1960*a*: 377. South Africa.
- distans** Osten Sacken, 1859: 211 (*Dicranomyia*). U.S.A.; Gough I., Tristan da Cunha, Neotrop. Reg.
- mediallantica* Freeman, 1962*b*: 77. Gough I.
- gardineri** Edwards, 1912*c*: 197 (*Dicranomyia*). Ghana & Rhodesia & Seychelles; Mozambique, South Africa.
- guillarmodana** Alexander, 1970: 272. Lesotho.
- guttula** Alexander, 1915: 80 (*Dicranomyia*). Mozambique; Angola, Cameroun, Cape Verde Is, Madagascar, Nigeria, Oriental & Austral. Regs.
- pauciguttata* Alexander, 1921*e*: 163 (*Dicranomyia*). Cameroun.
- harmonia** Alexander, 1956*b*: 203 [1970: 271]. Rwanda; Nigeria.
- interrupta** Nielsen, 1966: 18. Cape Verde Is.
- kraaiensis** Alexander, 1964: 323. South Africa.
- lawrencei** Alexander, 1958*e*: 261. South Africa; Rhodesia.
- lebombo** Alexander, 1960*a*: 379. South Africa.
- loveridgeana** Alexander, 1962*a*: 36. St Helena.
- luaboensis** Alexander, 1960*b*: 12. Mozambique.
- marshalli** Alexander, 1920*c*: 337 (*Dicranomyia*). Rhodesia.
- mascarensis** Alexander, 1921*g*: 310 (*Dicranomyia*). Réunion; Mauritius.
- mascarena*. Variant spelling of *mascarensis*.
- memnon** Alexander, 1960*c*: 181. Madagascar.
- midas** Alexander, 1954: 222. Mauritius; Réunion.
- monochromera** Edwards, 1923*b*: 335 (*Dicranomyia*). Rodriguez.
- mosselica** Alexander, 1949: 153. South Africa.
- nairobii** Alexander, 1919*b*: 610 (*Dicranomyia*). Kenya; Lesotho, Rhodesia, South Africa.
- namwambae** Alexander, 1956*b*: 223. Uganda.
- neoguttula** Alexander, 1958*a*: 125. Rhodesia; Nigeria.
- neomidas** Alexander, 1963*a*: 27. Angola.
- obtusiloba** Alexander, 1956*b*: 224. Uganda.
- peringueyi** Alexander, 1917: 142 (*Dicranomyia*). South Africa.
- phalaris** Alexander, 1956*b*: 225. Uganda.
- redundans** Alexander, 1956*b*: 228. Uganda; Zaire.
- rodriguensis** Edwards, 1923*b*: 336 (*Dicranomyia*). Rodriguez.
- sanctae-helenae** Alexander, 1962*a*: 35. St Helena.
- satura** Alexander, 1956*c*: 397. South Africa.
- scelio** Alexander, 1965: 51. Madagascar.
- snelli** Edwards, 1934: 330. São Tomé.
- subconfusa** Alexander, 1958*e*: 258. South Africa.
- submidas** Alexander, 1956*b*: 229. Uganda.
- subredundans** Alexander, 1975: 271. Nigeria.
- tamsi** Edwards, 1934: 328. São Tomé.

- terebrina** Alexander, 1921b: 305 (*Dicranomyia*). Cameroun.  
**tipulipes** Karsch, 1886d: 51 (*Dicranomyia*). Angola; widespread Afr., Annobón. Mauritius, São Tomé, Seychelles, Oriental Reg.  
*consimilis* Bergroth, 1888: 127 (*Dicranomyia*). South Africa. [Junior homonym, preocc. *consimilis* Zetterstedt, 1838.]  
*confinis* Bergroth, 1889: 116 (*Dicranomyia*, replacement name for *consimilis* Bergroth).  
*tangentialis* Speiser, 1909b: 47 (*Dicranomyia*). Tanzania.  
**trilobula** Alexander, 1958b: 239. Madagascar.  
**umkomazanae** Alexander, 1956e: 316. South Africa.  
**viator** Alexander, 1960a: 380. South Africa.

### Subgenus EUGLOCHINA Alexander

- EUGLOCHINA** Alexander, 1921i: 207 (as subgenus of *Dicranomyia*). Type-species: *Dicranomyia cuneiformis* de Meijere, 1911, by original designation.  
**comoroensis** Alexander, 1959a: 90. Comoro Is.  
**connectans** Alexander, 1920a: 54 (*Dicranomyia*). Cameroun; widespread eastern & sthn Afr.

### Subgenus EURHIPIDIA Alexander

- EURHIPIDIA** Alexander, 1965: 53. Type-species: *Rhipidia rostrifera* Edwards, 1916 [junior homonym, preocc. *rostrifera* Osten Sacken, 1869, = *Limonia productiva* Alexander, 1942], by original designation.  
**aoroneura** Alexander, 1956d: 295. Mauritius; Réunion.  
**brevifilosa** Alexander, 1965: 54. Madagascar.  
**citricolor** Alexander, 1976: 335. Nigeria.  
**endecamera** Alexander, 1960b: 14. Mozambique.  
**extraria** Alexander, 1955c: 327. Madagascar.  
**incompleta** Riedel, 1914: 72 (*Dicranomyia*). Kenya.  
**mediofilosa** Alexander, 1965: 56. Madagascar.  
**submorioniella** Alexander, 1956b: 221. Uganda.

### Subgenus GERANOMYIA Haliday

- GERANOMYIA** Haliday, 1833: 154 (as genus). Type-species: *Geranomyia unicolor* Haliday, 1833, by monotypy.  
**APOROSA** Macquart, 1838a: 66 (62) (as genus). Type-species: *Aporosa maculipennis* Macquart, 1838 [junior homonym, preocc. *maculipennis* Meigen, 1818, = *Geranomyia canariensis* Bergroth, 1889], by designation of Coquillett (1910: 509).  
**MONOPHANA** Edwards, 1912c: 200 (as subgenus of *Geranomyia*). Type-species: *Geranomyia immaculata* Edwards, 1912 [junior homonym, preocc. *immaculata* Meigen, 1804, = *Limonia edwardsella* Alexander, 1967], by monotypy.  
**alberticola** Alexander, 1956b: 208. Zaire; Mozambique, Tanzania, Uganda.  
**boki** Alexander, 1975: 272. Nigeria.  
**costosetosa** Alexander, 1956b: 209. Uganda; Gabon, Ghana.  
**dischidia** Alexander, 1958e: 262. South Africa.  
**edwardsella** Alexander, 1967b: 306 (replacement name for *immaculata* Edwards). Aldabra.  
*immaculata* Edwards, 1912c: 200 (*Geranomyia*). Aldabra. [Junior homonym, preocc. *immaculata* Meigen, 1804.]

- eremnopoda** Alexander, 1975: 274. Nigeria.  
**errana** Alexander, 1930b: 343. Zaire; Mozambique.  
**euryphallus** Alexander, 1960b: 16. Mozambique.  
**fimbriacosta** Alexander, 1961: 220. Madagascar.  
**fuscana** Macquart, 1838a: 67 (63) (*Aporosa*). Réunion.  
 ? *maculipennis*, Bigot, not Macquart.  
**gracilipalpis** Alexander, 1956c: 398. South Africa.  
**griseipeltata** Alexander, 1956b: 210. Uganda.  
**irrorata** Séguy, 1938j: 327 (*Geranomyia*). Kenya.  
**luteinota** Alexander, 1956b: 212. Uganda.  
**macrops** Alexander, 1919b: 606 (*Geranomyia*). Congo; Nigeria.  
**mashonica** Alexander, 1920c: 341 (*Geranomyia*). Rhodesia; Madagascar, Mozambique, Nigeria.  
 ssp. **brunneicincta** Alexander, 1965: 53. Madagascar.  
 ssp. **mashonica** s. str. Rhodesia.  
**melanoxya** Alexander, 1975: 276. Nigeria.  
**memnonia** Alexander, 1961: 222. Madagascar.  
**nigropaxilla** Alexander, 1974: 392. Nigeria.  
**nigropeltata** Alexander, 1956b: 213. Uganda.  
**obsolescens** Alexander, 1956b: 214. Uganda; Angola, Kenya.  
 ssp. **chicapae** Alexander, 1963a: 28. Angola.  
 ssp. **obsolescens** s. str. Uganda.  
**ornatrix** Alexander, 1926b: 168 (*Geranomyia*). Cameroun; Angola.  
**productella** Alexander, 1975: 277. Nigeria.  
**rubrithorax** Alexander, 1921c: 186 (*Geranomyia*). South Africa.  
**rudebecki** Alexander, 1964: 331. South Africa.  
**sakalava** Alexander, 1961: 223. Madagascar.  
**sexocellata** Alexander, 1921c: 185 (*Geranomyia*). South Africa.  
**subimmaculata** Alexander, 1921c: 184 (*Geranomyia*). South Africa.  
**synaporosa** Speiser, 1913b: 135 (*Geranomyia*). Cameroun.  
**taleola** Alexander, 1974: 393. Nigeria.  
**toxeres** Alexander, 1974: 395. Nigeria.  
**tugela** Alexander, 1964: 333. South Africa.  
*tugela* Alexander, 1958e: 263. *Nomen nudum*.

### Subgenus IDIOGLOCHINA Alexander

- IDIOGLOCHINA** Alexander, 1921i: 207 (as subgenus of *Dicranomyia*). Type-species: *Rhipidia tusitala* Alexander, 1921, by original designation.  
**corallicola** Alexander, 1956d: 293. Mauritius; Comoro Is.  
 ssp. **corallicola** s. str. Mauritius.  
 ssp. **mayotteana** Alexander, 1959a: 89. Comoro Is.  
**lightfooti** Alexander, 1917: 140 (*Dicranomyia*). South Africa.

### Subgenus LASIOLIMONIA Alexander

- LASIOLIMONIA** Alexander, 1976: 336. Type-species: *Limonia tigripes* Alexander, 1948, by original designation.  
**marlieri** Alexander, 1976: 337. Zaire.  
**oligotricha** Alexander, 1955a: 277. Zaire; Burundi, Uganda.  
**tigripes** Alexander, 1948: 18. Cameroun.



Subgenus **LIBNOTES** Westwood

- LIBNOTES** Westwood, 1876a: 505 (as genus). Type-species: *Libnotes thwaitesiana* Westwood, 1876, by monotypy.  
**libnotina** Alexander, 1934b: 50. South Africa; Rhodesia.

Subgenus **LIMONIA** Meigen

- LIMONIA** Meigen, 1803: 262 (as genus). Type-species: *Tipula tripunctata* Fabricius, 1781, by designation of Westwood (1840: 129).  
**deceptor** Alexander, 1956b: 232. Uganda.  
**firestonei** Alexander, 1930c: 1007. Liberia.  
**inconsiderata** Alexander, 1956b: 234. Uganda.  
**infausta** Alexander, 1930b: 339. Zaire.  
**metatarsalba** Alexander, 1923b: 370 (*Dicranomyia*). Cameroun.  
**platyterga** Alexander, 1956b: 238. Uganda.  
**serandi** Alexander, 1919b: 607 (*Dicranomyia*). Guinea (Los Islands).  
**uniaculeata** Alexander, 1956b: 243. Uganda; Nigeria.  
**venustula** Alexander, 1921e: 162 (*Dicranomyia*). Cameroun.  
**woosnami** Alexander, 1920h: 3 (*Dicranomyia*). Kenya; Uganda, Zaire.

Subgenus **PSEUDOGLOCHINA** Alexander

- PSEUDOGLOCHINA** Alexander, 1921i: 208 (as subgenus of *Libnotes*). Type-species: *Libnotes pulchripes* Alexander, 1920, by original designation.  
**pamela** Alexander, 1960b: 17. Malawi.

Subgenus **RHIPIDIA** Meigen

- RHIPIDIA** Meigen, 1818: 153 (as genus). Type-species: *Rhipidia maculata* Meigen, 1818 [junior homonym, preocc. *maculata* Meigen, 1804, = *Dicranomyia duplicata* Doane, 1900], by monotypy.  
**afra** Bergroth, 1888: 128 (*Rhipidia*). South Africa; Kenya, Tanzania.  
**atomaria** Loew, 1866d: 58 (*Limnobia*). South Africa; Lesotho, Namibia, Rhodesia.  
**effusa** Alexander, 1956b: 215. Uganda.  
**euterpe** Alexander, 1961: 217. Madagascar.  
**femorasetosa** Alexander, 1956b: 215. Uganda; Burundi, Nigeria, Rhodesia, Sierra Leone.  
     ssp. **femorasetosa** s. str. Uganda.  
     *femorasetosa* Alexander, 1955a: 279. *Nomen nudum*.  
     ssp. **taeniola** Alexander, 1959b: 54. Rhodesia.  
**gethosyne** Alexander, 1961: 218. Madagascar.  
**griveaudi** Alexander, 1961: 219. Madagascar.  
**miosema** Speiser, 1909b: 50. Tanzania; Kenya, Mozambique, Rhodesia, South Africa, Uganda, Zaire.  
**pallidipes** Alexander, 1921b: 311 (*Rhipidia*). Ghana; Angola, Nigeria, São Tomé, South Africa.  
**preapicalis** Alexander, 1956b: 217. Kenya.  
**seydeli** Alexander, 1956b: 218. Zaire; Mozambique.  
**sigilla** Alexander, 1956b: 220. Uganda; ? Madagascar.  
     *sigilla* Alexander, 1955a: 281. *Nomen nudum*.  
**sigilloides** Alexander, 1955a: 279. Rwanda; Angola.  
**spadicithorax** Edwards, 1912c: 198 (*Dicranomyia*). Seychelles.  
**trigracilis** Alexander, 1958b: 240. Madagascar.



**Subgenus THRYPTICOMYIA Skuse**

- THRYPTICOMYIA** Skuse, 1890b: 774 (as genus). Type-species: *Thrypticomya aureipennis* Skuse, 1890, by monotypy.  
**bigeminata** Alexander, 1961: 224. Madagascar.  
**multisetata** Alexander, 1961: 225. Madagascar.  
**nigriensis** Alexander, 1921e: 161 (*Dicranomyia*). Nigeria; Angola, Mozambique.  
**niveitibia** Alexander, 1957d: 143. Mozambique.  
**seychellensis** Edwards, 1912c: 199 (*Thrypticomya*). Seychelles; São Tomé.

**Subgenus TRICHOLIMONIA Alexander**

- TRICHOLIMONIA** Alexander, 1965: 51. Type-species: *Limnobia congoensis* Alexander, 1920, by original designation.  
**compta** Alexander, 1920h: 15 (*Limnobia*). Nigeria; Angola.  
**congoensis** Alexander, 1920b: 11 (*Limnobia*). Zaire; Kenya, Uganda.  
**edwardsi** Alexander, 1920h: 13 (*Limnobia*). Kenya.  
**grahami** Alexander, 1920h: 12 (*Limnobia*). Ghana.  
**humfreyi** Alexander, 1920h: 11 (*Limnobia*). Nigeria.  
**imitatrix** Alexander, 1923a: 2. Uganda.  
**renaudi** Alexander, 1955b: 293. Madagascar.  
**schoutedeni** Alexander, 1923a: 2. Zaire.  
**sparsisetosa** Alexander, 1972: 396. Ethiopia.  
**zernyana** Alexander, 1956b: 205 [1970: 270]. Tanzania.

**Subgenerically unplaced species of Limonia**

- argopoda** Alexander, 1960a: 376. South Africa.  
**iridescens** Edwards, 1912c: 202 (*Limnobia*). Seychelles.  
**pondoensis** Alexander, 1930b: 341. South Africa.  
**pygmea** Macquart, 1838a: 74 (70) (*Limnobia*). Senegal.  
**scutellumnigrum** Alexander, 1920h: 2 (*Dicranomyia*). Nigeria.  
**tamarae** Alexander, 1919b: 608 (*Dicranomyia*). Guinea (Los Islands).  
**viridicolor** Alexander, 1955c: 326. Madagascar.

**Genus ORIMARGA Osten Sacken**

- ORIMARGA** Osten Sacken, 1869: 120. Type-species: *Limnobia alpina* Zetterstedt, 1851 [= *Limnobia attenuata* Walker, 1849], by designation of Coquillett (1910: 580).

**Subgenus ORIMARGA Osten Sacken**

- ORIMARGA** Osten Sacken, 1869: 120 (as genus). Type-species: *Limnobia alpina* Zetterstedt, 1851 [= *Limnobia attenuata* Walker, 1849], by designation of Coquillett (1910: 580).  
**amblystyla** Alexander, 1965: 58. Madagascar.  
**biclavata** Alexander, 1974: 398. Nigeria.  
**bifimbriata** Alexander, 1974: 399. Nigeria.  
**brevicula** Alexander, 1956b: 256. Uganda; Mozambique.  
**fryeri** Edwards, 1912c: 204. Aldabra.  
**fulvithorax** Alexander, 1955b: 301. Madagascar.  
**mashonensis** Alexander, 1959b: 54. Rhodesia.  
**monilis** Alexander, 1926b: 170. Cameroun.

**plumbeithorax** Alexander, 1955b: 302. Madagascar.

**rubrithorax** Alexander, 1975: 282. Nigeria.

**sarophora** Alexander, 1961: 227. Madagascar.

**scotti** Edwards, 1912c: 204. Seychelles.

### Subgenus **PROTORIMARGA** Alexander

**PROTORIMARGA** Alexander, 1930c: 1010 (as genus). Type-species: *Protorimarga bequaertiana* Alexander, 1930, by original designation.

**bequaertiana** Alexander, 1930c: 1011 (*Protorimarga*). Liberia.

### Genus **PLATYLIMNOBIA** Alexander

**PLATYLIMNOBIA** Alexander, 1917: 149. Type-species: *Platylimnobia barnardi* Alexander, 1917, by original designation.

**barnardi** Alexander, 1917: 150. South Africa.

**brinckiana** Alexander, 1964: 343. South Africa.

**montana** Wood, 1952: 313. South Africa.

**pseudopumila** Wood, 1952: 311. South Africa.

**pumila** Alexander, 1921c: 196. South Africa.

### Genus **THAUMASTOPTERA** Mik

**THAUMASTOPTERA** Mik, 1866: 302. Type-species: *Thaumastoptera calceata* Mik, 1866, by monotypy.

**natalensis** Alexander, 1956c: 423. South Africa.

**stuckenbergi** Alexander, 1961: 226. Madagascar.

## Tribe **LECHRIINI**

### Genus **TRICHONEURA** Loew

**TRICHONEURA** Berendt, 1845: 57. *Nomen nudum*.

**TRICHONEURA** Loew, 1850b: 36. Type-species: *Trichoneura vulgaris* Loew, 1850, by monotypy.

### Subgenus **CERATOLIMNOBIA** Alexander

**CERATOLIMNOBIA** Alexander, 1920e: 469 (as genus). Type-species: *Ceratolimnobia munroi* Alexander, 1920, by original designation.

**munroi** Alexander, 1920e: 469 (*Ceratolimnobia*). South Africa; Madagascar, Namibia, Nigeria, Rhodesia.

### Subgenus **XIPHOLIMNOBIA** Alexander

**XIPHOLIMNOBIA** Alexander, 1921b: 318 (as genus). Type-species: *Xipholimnobia terebrina* Alexander, 1921, by original designation.

**madagascariensis** Alexander, 1961: 228 (*Ceratolimnobia*). Madagascar.

**terebrina** Alexander, 1921b: 318 (*Xipholimnobia*). Cameroun; Nigeria.

### Genus **XENOLIMNOBIA** Alexander

**XENOLIMNOBIA** Alexander, 1926b: 171. Type-species: *Xenolimnobia camerounensis* Alexander, 1926, by original designation.

**camerounensis** Alexander, 1926b: 172. Cameroun; Nigeria.

## Tribe HEXATOMINI

## Genus ATARBA Osten Sacken

**ATARBA** Osten Sacken, 1869: 127. Type-species: *Atarba picticornis* Osten Sacken, 1869, by monotypy.

## Subgenus ATARBA Osten Sacken

**ATARBA** Osten Sacken, 1869: 127 (as genus). Type-species: *Atarba picticornis* Osten Sacken, 1869, by monotypy.

**capensis** Alexander, 1917: 147. South Africa.

**stuckenbergi** Alexander, 1960a: 387. South Africa.

## Subgenus ATARBODES Alexander

**ATARBODES** Alexander, 1920m: 255. Type-species: *Atarba pallidicornis* Edwards, 1916, by original designation.

**dolichophallus** Alexander, 1960a: 386. South Africa.

**hemimelas** Alexander, 1960c: 187. Madagascar.

**intermedia** Alexander, 1956b: 305. Kenya.

**jeanneli** Riedel, 1914: 79 (*Liponeura*). Kenya.

**leptophallus** Alexander, 1964: 372. South Africa.

**rhodesiae** Alexander, 1948: 20. Rhodesia; Mozambique, Uganda.

**tergata** Alexander, 1958b: 250. Madagascar.

**tergatoides** Alexander, 1965: 72. Madagascar.

## Genus AUSTROLIMNOPHILA Alexander

**AUSTROLIMNOPHILA** Alexander, 1920j: 4 (as subgenus of *Limnophila*). Type-species: *Limnophila eutaeniata* Bigot, 1888, by original designation.

## Subgenus AUSTROLIMNOPHILA Alexander

**AUSTROLIMNOPHILA** Alexander, 1920j: 4 (as subgenus of *Limnophila*). Type-species: *Limnophila eutaeniata* Bigot, 1888, by original designation.

**acanthophallus** Alexander, 1955b: 306. Madagascar.

**agma** Alexander, 1972: 401. Tanzania.

**aspidophora** Alexander, 1955b: 306. Madagascar..

**birungana** Alexander, 1924b: 10 (*Pseudolimnophila*). Zaire.

**buxtoni** Alexander, 1956b: 267. Uganda.

**canuta** Alexander, 1958e: 263. South Africa.

**claduroneura** Speiser, 1909b: 52 (*Limnophila*). Tanzania.

**claduroneuroides** Alexander, 1956b: 268. Uganda.

**deltoides** Alexander, 1960d: 236. Madagascar.

**diffusa** Alexander, 1920q: 353 (*Limnophila*). Kenya; Uganda.

**distigma** Alexander, 1920q: 352 (*Limnophila*). Uganda; Kenya, Tanzania, Zaire.

**echidna** Alexander, 1956b: 270. Uganda.

ssp. **echidna** s. str. Uganda.

ssp. **echidnoides** Alexander, 1956b: 272. Uganda.

**ehippigera** Alexander, 1946: 136. Rhodesia.

**exsanguis** Alexander, 1955c: 329. Madagascar.

**fulvipennis** Alexander, 1921g: 317 (*Pseudolimnophila*). Madagascar.

**griseiceps** Alexander, 1921c: 206 (*Limnophila*). South Africa.

- hausa** Alexander, 1974: 402. Nigeria.  
**hoogstraali** Alexander, 1972: 402. Kenya.  
**leleupi** Alexander, 1962b: 358. Tanzania.  
**lobophora** Alexander, 1960d: 238. Madagascar.  
**luteipleura** Alexander, 1949: 156. Rhodesia; South Africa.  
**macrophallus** Alexander, 1958b: 246. Madagascar.  
**medialis** Alexander, 1921c: 204 (*Limnophila*). South Africa.  
**multiscripta** Alexander, 1960b: 24. Mozambique.  
**natalensis** Alexander, 1921c: 205 (*Limnophila*). South Africa.  
**orthia** Alexander, 1924b: 9 (*Pseudolimnophila*). Zaire.  
**percincta** Alexander, 1955b: 309. Madagascar.  
**peremarginata** Alexander, 1955b: 310. Madagascar.  
**petasma** Alexander, 1961: 229. Madagascar.  
**phantasma** Alexander, 1956b: 273. Kenya.  
**platyterga** Alexander, 1958b: 245. Madagascar.  
**pleurolineata** Alexander, 1957d: 147. Rhodesia; South Africa.  
**pleurostria** Alexander, 1958e: 264. South Africa.  
     *pleurostria* Alexander, 1957d: 148. *Nomen nudum*.  
**plumbeipleura** Alexander, 1949: 157. Mozambique.  
**praepostera** Alexander, 1956b: 274. Uganda.  
**recens** Alexander, 1921g: 318 (*Pseudolimnophila*). Madagascar.  
**robinsoni** Alexander, 1958b: 248. Madagascar.  
**saturnina** Alexander, 1961: 231. Madagascar.  
**spectabilis** Alexander, 1921c: 204 (*Limnophila*). South Africa.  
**striopleura** Alexander, 1960d: 239. Madagascar.  
**styx** Alexander, 1965: 60. Madagascar.  
**tanana** Alexander, 1972: 405. Ethiopia.  
**tergofurcata** Alexander, 1965: 62. Madagascar.  
**thornei** Wood, 1952: 204 (*Pseudolimnophila*). South Africa.  
**transvaalica** Alexander, 1917: 155 (*Limnophila*). South Africa.  
**tsaratananae** Alexander, 1955b: 311. Madagascar.  
**volentis** Alexander, 1951: 44. Madagascar.  
**yoruba** Alexander, 1974: 405. Nigeria.

#### Subgenus PHRAGMOCRYPTA Alexander

- PHRAGMOCRYPTA** Alexander, 1956b: 265. Type-species: *Pseudolimnophila gyldenstolpei* Alexander, 1924, by original designation.  
**albocoxalis** Alexander, 1934b: 52 (*Pseudolimnophila*). Rhodesia.  
**fulani** Alexander, 1974: 405. Nigeria.  
**gyldenstolpei** Alexander, 1924b: 7 (*Pseudolimnophila*). Zaire.  
**maumau** Alexander, 1956b: 265. Kenya.  
**recessiva** Alexander, 1956b: 266. Uganda.

#### Genus CTENOLIMNOPHILA Alexander

- CTENOLIMNOPHILA** Alexander, 1921h: 61. Type-species *Ctenolimnophila bivena* Alexander, 1921, by original designation.

#### Subgenus CAMPBELLONYIA Alexander

- CAMPBELLONYIA** Alexander, 1925a: 70 (as subgenus of *Gnophomyia*). Type-species: *Gnophomyia alpina* Alexander, 1922, by original designation.  
**madagascariensis** Alexander, 1960c: 183. Madagascar.



Genus **ELEPHANTOMYIA** Osten Sacken

**ELEPHANTOMYIA** Osten Sacken, 1859:220. Type-species: *Limnobiaorhynchus canadensis* Westwood, 1835, by original designation.

- argentipleura** Alexander, 1970:281. Madagascar.  
**atropleura** Alexander, 1955c:336. Madagascar.  
**aurantiaca** Alexander, 1917:146. South Africa.  
**barda** Alexander, 1955c:337. Madagascar.  
**ceratocheiloides** Alexander, 1930b:352. Sierra Leone.  
**dikopos** Alexander, 1974:413. Nigeria.  
**flaveola** Pierre, 1924:79. Ivory Coast.  
**flavicolor** Alexander, 1958b:251. Madagascar.  
**fuscodorsata** Alexander, 1955c:338. Madagascar.  
**glabrata** Alexander, 1956b:300. Uganda.  
**grahami** Alexander, 1957d:148. Rhodesia.  
**hargreavesi** Alexander, 1930b:349. Sierra Leone.  
**hoogstraaliana** Alexander, 1951:53. Madagascar.  
**inaequistyla** Alexander, 1974:415. Nigeria.  
**insularis** Edwards, 1912c:203. Seychelles.  
**isakana** Alexander, 1955c:339. Madagascar.  
**laetifica** Alexander, 1960a:385. South Africa.  
**laticincta** Alexander, 1970:282. Madagascar.  
**luteipennis** Alexander, 1934b:55. South Africa.  
**maculistigma** Enderlein, 1912a:77 (*Aporosa*). Madagascar.  
**montana** Alexander, 1934b:56 (as ssp. of *wahlbergi*). South Africa.  
**mossambica** Alexander, 1960b:26. Mozambique.  
**multisignata** Alexander, 1965:73. Madagascar.  
**neavei** Alexander, 1920h:19. Malawi.  
**nitidithorax** Alexander, 1920h:18. Nigeria; Cameroun.  
**ovalistigma** Alexander, 1956a:417. South Africa.  
**pauliani** Alexander, 1959a:92. Comoro Is.  
**pictithorax** Alexander, 1930b:350. Zaire.  
**pictivena** Alexander, 1961:232. Madagascar.  
**pleurolineata** Alexander, 1956c:402. South Africa.  
**pringlei** Alexander, 1958e:267. South Africa.  
**pseudosimilis** Alexander, 1921c:188 (as ssp. of *insularis*). South Africa.  
**satura** Alexander, 1956b:301. Uganda; Kenya.  
**schwetzi** Alexander, 1930b:351. Zaire.  
**setosa** Alexander, 1956b:303. Uganda.  
**tomicola** Alexander, 1957c:258. São Tomé.  
**wahlbergi** Bergroth, 1888:129. South Africa.

Genus **EUPILARIA** Alexander

- EUPILARIA** Alexander, 1932:39 (as subgenus of *Pilaria*). Type-species: *Pilaria phoenosoma* Alexander, 1931, by original designation.  
**nigeriana** Alexander, 1972:409. Nigeria.

Genus **HEXATOMA** Latreille

- HEXATOMA** Latreille, 1809:260. Type-species: *Hexatoma nigra* Latreille, 1809, by monotypy.



Subgenus **ERIOCERA** Macquart

- CALOPTERA** Guérin-Méneville, [1831]b: Pl. 20, fig. 2 (as genus). Type-species: *Caloptera fasciata* Guérin-Méneville, 1831, by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').
- EVANIOPTERA** Guérin-Méneville, 1838: 287 ([unnecessary] replacement name for *Caloptera* Guérin-Méneville).
- ERIOCERA** Macquart, 1838a: 78 (74) (as genus). Type-species: *Limnobia nigra* Wiedemann, 1828, sensu authors [misident., = *Eriocera macquarti* Enderlein, 1912], by monotypy. Suspension of I.C.Z.N. rules required (to preserve the junior synonym *Eriocera* as valid name).
- PHYSECRANIA** Bigot, 1859a: 123 (as genus). Type-species: *Physecrania obscura* Bigot, 1859 [junior homonym, preocc. *obscura* Meigen, 1818, = *Hexatoma madagascariensis* Alexander, 1933], by monotypy.
- albonotata** Loew 1852: 658 [1862d: 1] (*Limnobia*). Mozambique (?); Ceylon.
- bevisi** Alexander, 1956e: 318. Lesotho; South Africa.
- brevifurca** Alexander, 1956b: 297. Uganda.
- capensis** Alexander, 1921c: 210 (*Eriocera*). South Africa.
- commutabilis** Alexander, 1923b: 382 (*Eriocera*, as ssp. of *leonensis*). Nigeria; Zaire.  
ssp. **aurantiiventris** Alexander, 1970: 280. Zaire.  
ssp. **commutabilis** s. str. Nigeria.
- dysantes** Alexander, 1951: 49. Madagascar.
- evanescens** Alexander, 1921g: 319 (*Eriocera*). Cameroun.
- flavocincta** Alexander, 1920k: 45 (*Eriocera*). Ivory Coast.
- fuscinervis** Edwards, 1912c: 213 (*Eriocera*). Seychelles.
- globiceps** Alexander, 1920n: 316 (*Eriocera*). Gabon.
- hargreavesi** Alexander, 1937a: 7. Sierra Leone.
- helophila** Alexander, 1921b: 321 (*Eriocera*). Cameroun; Sudan.
- humilis** Alexander, 1921c: 211 (*Eriocera*). South Africa.
- laetipes** Alexander, 1955b: 317. Madagascar.
- leonensis** Alexander, 1920q: 360 (*Eriocera*). Sierra Leone.
- longisector** Alexander, 1961: 232. Madagascar.
- madagascariensis** Alexander, 1933: 148 (replacement name for *obscura* Bigot). Madagascar.  
*obscura* Bigot, 1859a: 123 (*Physecrania*). Madagascar. [Junior homonym, preocc. *obscura* Meigen, 1818.]
- monroviae** Alexander, 1930c: 1012 (*Eriocera*). Liberia.
- nyasicola** Alexander, 1920q: 362 (*Eriocera*). Malawi.
- obscuripennis** Edwards, 1912c: 212 (*Eriocera*). Seychelles.
- preposita** Alexander, 1956c: 416. South Africa; Rhodesia.
- pusilla** Alexander, 1920q: 361 (*Eriocera*). Nigeria; Malawi.
- pusilloides** Alexander, 1955c: 335. Madagascar.
- setivena** Alexander, 1975: 283. Nigeria.
- shawanoensis** Alexander, 1959b: 55. Rhodesia; Mozambique.
- trichoneura** Alexander, 1956b: 298. Uganda.
- tumidiscapa** Alexander, 1920q: 363 (*Eriocera*). Sierra Leone; Liberia; Malawi.
- vulcan** Alexander, 1960c: 186. Madagascar.

Subgenus **PARAHEXATOMA** Alexander

- PARAHEXATOMA** Alexander, 1951: 50. Type-species: *Hexatoma pauliani* Alexander, 1951, by original designation.
- angustatra** Alexander, 1963b: 204. Madagascar.

- aurantivertex** Alexander, 1963b: 204. Madagascar.  
**beieri** Alexander, 1970: 280. Tanzania.  
**decurvata** Alexander, 1937a: 6. Madagascar.  
*decurvans*. Variant spelling of *decurvata*.  
**ferruginea** Edwards, 1912c: 212 (*Anisomera*). Seychelles.  
**lambertoni** Alexander, 1951: 51. Madagascar.  
**luteipennis** Edwards, 1912c: 212 (*Anisomera*). Seychelles.  
**memnon** Alexander, 1965: 72. Madagascar.  
**nigrivertex** Alexander, 1958b: 252. Madagascar.  
**pauliani** Alexander, 1951: 52. Madagascar.  
**rubrivertex** Alexander, 1955b: 315. Madagascar.  
**teresiae** Alexander, 1960d: 241. Madagascar.

### Genus **LECTERIA** Osten Sacken

- LECTERIA** Osten Sacken, 1887: 206. Type-species: *Tipula armillaris* Fabricius, 1805, by original designation.

#### Subgenus **LECTERIA** Osten Sacken

- LECTERIA** Osten Sacken 1887: 206 (as genus). Type-species: *Tipula armillaris* Fabricius, 1805, by original designation.  
**africana** Alexander, 1920b: 14. Zaire, Angola, Cameroun, Ivory Coast, Uganda.  
 ssp. **africana** s. str. Zaire; Angola, Cameroun, Uganda.  
 ssp. **nigrilinea** Alexander, 1920k: 44. Ivory Coast.  
**atricauda** Alexander, 1920k: 42. Congo; Ivory Coast, Nigeria.  
**duchailloi** Alexander, 1923b: 380. Gabon.  
**hirsutipes** Riedel, 1920: 83. Tanzania.  
**laticincta** Alexander, 1920q: 337. Nigeria.  
**machadoi** Alexander, 1963a: 37. Angola.  
**metatarsalba** Alexander, 1920k: 44. Congo.  
**pluriguttata** Alexander, 1920q: 340. Nigeria.  
**radialis** Alexander, 1956f: 330. Zaire.  
**reisi** Alexander, 1921b: 320. Cameroun.  
**simpsoni** Alexander, 1920q: 339. Nigeria.  
**tanganicae** Alexander, 1921g: 312. Zaire.  
**tibialis** Alexander, 1923b: 379. Cameroun.  
**triacanthos** Alexander, 1920a: 59. Cameroun; Ghana, Liberia, Nigeria, Zaire.  
**uniarmillata** Alexander, 1956f: 331. Zaire.  
**vasta** Alexander, 1921g: 313. Cameroun.

### Genus **LIMNOPHILA** Macquart

- LIMNOPHILA** Maquart, 1834a: 95. Type-species: *Limnobia pictipennis* Meigen, 1818, by designation of Westwood (1840: 128).

#### Subgenus **AFROLIMNOPHILA** Alexander

- AFROLIMNOPHILA** Alexander, 1956b: 284. Type-species: *Limnophila dichroica* Alexander, 1956, by original designation.  
**abyssinica** Alexander, 1920q: 354. Ethiopia.  
**antimena** Alexander, 1956b: 285 [1970: 276]. Zaire.  
**antimenoides** Alexander, 1956b: 285. Uganda.

- dichroica** Alexander, 1956b: 286. Uganda.  
*dichroica* Alexander, 1955a: 280. *Nomen nudum*.  
**ghesquierei** Alexander, 1970: 277. Zaïre.  
**hartwigi** Alexander, 1974: 407. Fernando Póo; Nigeria.  
**joana** Alexander, 1974: 410. Nigeria.  
**melampodia** Alexander, 1956f: 328. Zaïre.  
**namwambae** Alexander, 1956b: 288. Uganda.  
**unijuga** Alexander, 1920q: 356. Kenya; Malawi  
**urundiana** Alexander, 1955a: 280. Burundi.  
**vansomereni** Alexander, 1956b: 288. Kenya.  
*vansomereni* Alexander, 1951: 48. *Nomen nudum*.

### Subgenus DASYLIMNOPHILA Alexander

- DASYLIMNOPHILA** Alexander, 1965: 64. Type-species: *Limnophila stuckenbergiana* Alexander, 1965, by original designation.  
**stuckenbergiana** Alexander, 1965: 65. Madagascar.  
**velitor** Alexander, 1951: 48. Madagascar.

### Subgenus DICRANOPHRAGMA Osten Sacken

- DICRANOPHRAGMA** Osten Sacken, 1859: 240. Type-species: *Limnophila fusco-varia* Osten Sacken, 1859, by monotypy.  
**diploneura** Alexander, 1956b: 282. Uganda.  
**multiguttula** Alexander, 1974: 411. Nigeria.  
**sesquivena** Alexander, 1956f: 329. Zaïre.

### Subgenus ELOEOPHILA Rondani

- ELOEOPHILA** Rondani, 1856: 182 (as genus). Type-species: *Limnobia marmorata* Meigen, 1818 [= *Limonia maculata* Meigen, 1804], by original designation.  
**EPHELIA** Schiner, 1863: 222 (as genus). Type-species: *Limnobia marmorata* Meigen, 1818 [= *Limonia maculata* Meigen, 1804], by original designation.  
**angolensis** Alexander, 1963a: 33. Angola.  
**dubiosa** Alexander, 1917: 156. South Africa.  
**marmorataeformis** Riedel, 1914: 87. (*Ephelia*). Kenya; Uganda.  
**prolongata** Alexander, 1956b: 283. Uganda.  
**smithersi** Alexander, 1958a: 128. Rhodesia.  
**subannulata** Alexander, 1946: 137. Rhodesia.  
**urania** Speiser, 1923: 88. Tanzania.  
**venaguttula** Alexander, 1934b: 53. South Africa.  
**villiersi** Alexander, 1958a: 129. Guinea.

### Subgenus ELPORIOMYIA Alexander

- ELPORIOMYIA** Alexander, 1964: 360. Type-species: *Limnophila nox* Alexander, 1921, by original designation.  
**breviterebra** Alexander, 1965: 66. Madagascar.  
**crepuscula** Wood, 1952: 226. South Africa.  
**nox** Alexander, 1921c: 207. South Africa.  
**woodiana** Alexander, 1964: 361. South Africa.

**Subgenus HOVALIMNOPHILA Alexander**

**HOVALIMNOPHILA** Alexander 1963b: 213. Type-species: *Troglophila malitiosa* Alexander, 1951, by original designation.  
**malitiosa** Alexander, 1951: 47 (? *Troglophila*). Madagascar.

**Subgenus LIMNOPHILA Macquart**

**LIMNOPHILA** Maquart, 1834a: 95 (as genus). Type-species: *Limnobia pictipennis* Meigen, 1818, by designation of Westwood (1840: 128).  
**allosoma** Speiser, 1908c: 136. Tanzania.  
**charis** Alexander, 1955b: 312. Madagascar.  
**difficilis** Alexander, 1920q: 357. Malawi.  
**flavissima** Alexander, 1960c: 185. Madagascar.  
**nixor** Alexander, 1965: 69. Madagascar.  
**obscura** Riedel, 1914: 88. Kenya.  
**sikorai** Alexander, 1921g: 318. Madagascar.  
**unispinifera** Alexander, 1955b: 314. Madagascar.

**Subgenus NEOLIMNOMYIA Séguy**

**NEOLIMNOMYIA** Séguy, 1937a: 6 (as genus). Type-species: *Neolimnomyia sylvestris* Séguy, 1937, by original designation.  
**baluba** Alexander, 1963a: 34. Angola.  
**fumivena** Alexander, 1956b: 290. Uganda.  
**hetaira** Alexander, 1956c: 424. South Africa.  
**natalica** Alexander, 1956c: 426. South Africa.  
**prospera** Alexander, 1956b: 291. Uganda.  
**ranavalona** Alexander, 1965: 70. Madagascar.  
**suffilata** Alexander, 1946: 138. Mozambique.  
*subfilata*. Variant spelling of *suffilata*.  
**tributa** Alexander, 1956b: 291. Uganda.

**Subgenus NESOLIMNOPHILA Alexander**

**NESOLIMNOPHILA** Alexander, 1920n: 219. Type-species: *Limnophila malagasya* Alexander, 1920, by original designation.  
**grandidieri** Alexander, 1920n: 316. Madagascar.  
**luteifemorata** Alexander, 1963b: 202. Madagascar.  
**malagasya** Alexander, 1920q: 358. Madagascar.

**Genus MEDLEROMYIA Alexander**

**MEDLEROMYIA** Alexander, 1974: 417. Type-species: *Medleromyia nigeriana* Alexander, 1974, by original designation.  
**destituta** Alexander, 1976: 344. Nigeria.  
**nigeriana** Alexander, 1974: 418. Nigeria.

**Genus PARADELPHOMYIA Alexander**

**PARADELPHOMYIA** Alexander, 1936: 184 (as subgenus of *Adelphomyia* Bergroth)  
Type-species: *Adelphomyia crossospila* Alexander, 1936, by original designation.  
**ADELPHOMYIA**, authors, not Bergroth.



Subgenus **OXYRHIZA** de Meijere

**OXYDISCUS** de Meijere, 1913: 350 (as genus). Type-species: *Oxydiscus nebulosus* de Meijere, 1913, by monotypy. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Oxydiscus* Koken, 1889.]

**OXYRHIZA** de Meijere, 1946: 68 (replacement name for *Oxydiscus* de Meijere).

**aberdarica** Alexander, 1956b: 259. Kenya.

**alticola** Alexander, 1956b: 260. Uganda.

**annulipes** Alexander, 1960b: 22. Mozambique.

**bilobata** Alexander, 1957d: 146. Rhodesia; Mozambique.

**brachyphallus** Alexander, 1956b: 261. Uganda.

**faurei** Alexander, 1923b: 381 (*Adelphomyia*). South Africa; Rhodesia.

**marginipuncta** Alexander, 1974: 401. Nigeria.

**megacera** Alexander, 1958a: 127. Guinea; Nigeria.

**paucimacula** Alexander, 1956f: 325. Zaire.

**platymera** Alexander, 1972: 400. Ethiopia.

**polysticta** Edwards, 1934: 334 (*Adelphomyia*). São Tomé.

**recurvans** Alexander, 1956b: 261. Uganda.

**ugandae** Riedel, 1914: 86 (*Adelphomyia*). Kenya; Uganda.

**vumbensis** Alexander, 1946: 135 (*Oxydiscus*). Rhodesia.

Genus **PILARIA** Sintonis

**PILARIA** Sintonis, 1889: 398. Type-species: *Limnobia pilicornis* Zetterstedt, 1851, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 591).

**albopostica** Alexander, 1974: 412. Nigeria.

**brevitarsis** Alexander, 1956b: 293. Kenya.

**brevivena** Alexander, 1956b: 294. Uganda.

**chionomera** Alexander, 1956b: 293 [1970: 279]. Zaire.

**chionopoda** Alexander, 1972: 407. Ethiopia.

**perelongata** Alexander, 1976: 343. Nigeria.

**sordidipes** Alexander, 1972: 408. Nigeria.

**subalbipes** Alexander, 1956b: 295. Uganda.

Genus **PSEUDOLIMNOPHILA** Alexander

**PSEUDOLIMNOPHILA** Alexander, 1919a: 917 (as subgenus of *Limnophila*).

Type-species: *Limnophila luteipennis* Osten Sacken, 1859, by designation of Alexander (1920g: 849).

Subgenus **CALOLIMNOPHILA** Alexander

**CALOLIMNOPHILA** Alexander, 1921g: 315. Type-species: *Pseudolimnophila rex* Alexander, 1920, by original designation.

**alboapicata** Alexander, 1955c: 331. Madagascar.

**comes** Alexander, 1930b: 345. Sierra Leone.

**imperita** Alexander, 1949: 155. Cameroun.

**interstincta** Alexander, 1956d: 296. Mauritius.

**mauritiana** Alexander, 1954: 224. Mauritius.

**niveicoxa** Alexander, 1958b: 249. Madagascar.

**octoseriata** Alexander, 1951: 46. Madagascar.

**princeps** Alexander, 1921g: 316. Cameroun.



- rex** Alexander, 1920q: 347. Uganda.  
**sottiauxi** Alexander, 1956f: 327. Zaire.  
**subimperia** Alexander, 1976: 342. Nigeria.  
**subprinceps** Alexander, 1972: 406. Nigeria.  
**xanthomelania** Alexander, 1960a: 382. South Africa.

### Subgenus PSEUDOLIMNOPHILA Alexander

**PSEUDOLIMNOPHILA** Alexander, 1919a: 917 (as subgenus of *Limnophila*).

Type-species: *Limnophila luteipennis* Osten Sacken, 1859, by designation of Alexander (1920g: 849).

- aurantiaca** Alexander, 1920q: 348. Rhodesia.  
**auranticollis** Alexander, 1958e: 265. South Africa.  
**bisatrata** Alexander, 1950: 86. Sudan.  
**chrysopoda** Alexander, 1949: 155. Rhodesia.  
**cinctifemur** Alexander, 1920q: 350. Nigeria.  
**compta** Alexander, 1930b: 346. Uganda.  
**dundoensis** Alexander, 1963a: 32. Angola; Nigeria.  
**eremnonota** Alexander, 1960a: 385. South Africa.  
**exsul** Alexander, 1950: 86. Sudan; Angola.  
     ssp. **exsul** s. str. Sudan.  
     ssp. **prefurcata** Alexander, 1963a: 33. Angola.  
**flavithorax** Alexander, 1956f: 326. Zaire.  
**frugi** Bergroth, 1888: 137 (*Limnophila*). South Africa; eastern & sthn Afr.  
**polytila** Alexander, 1955c: 333. Madagascar.  
**rhodesiae** Alexander, 1921c: 206 (*Limnophila*). Rhodesia; South Africa.  
     *rhodesiae* Alexander, 1920n: 352 (*Limnophila*). *Nomen nudum*.  
**senex** Alexander, 1920q: 349. Uganda.  
**subaurantiaca** Alexander, 1956b: 278. Uganda.  
**varipes** Alexander, 1920q: 351. Uganda.  
**xantha** Alexander, 1955c: 334. Madagascar.

### Tribe ERIOPTERINI

### Genus BAEOURA Alexander

- BAEOURA** Alexander, 1924a: 67 (as subgenus of *Erioptera*). Type-species: *Erioptera nigrolatera* Alexander, 1920, by original designation.  
**brevipilosa** Alexander, 1920e: 467 (*Erioptera*, as ssp. of *nigrolatera*). South Africa; Mozambique.  
**brumata** Wood, 1952: 304 (*Erioptera*). South Africa.  
**claripennis** Alexander, 1921c: 191 (*Erioptera*). South Africa.  
**cooksoni** Alexander, 1958e: 271 (*Cryptolabis*). South Africa.  
**longicalcarata** Wood, 1952: 295 (*Erioptera*). South Africa.  
**nigeriana** Alexander, 1972: 417. Nigeria.  
**nigrolatera** Alexander, 1920h: 31 (*Erioptera*). Malawi.  
**producticornis** Alexander, 1960a: 394 (*Cryptolabis*). South Africa.  
**unistylata** Alexander, 1949: 158 (*Cryptolabis*). South Africa.  
**witzenbergi** Wood, 1952: 297 (*Erioptera*). South Africa.

Genus **CHEILOTRICHIA** Rossi

**CHEILOTRICHIA** Rossi, 1848: 12. Type-species: *Erioptera imbuta* Meigen, 1818, by designation of Osten Sacken (1887: 195).

Subgenus **CHEILOTRICHIA** Rossi

**CHEILOTRICHIA** Rossi, 1848: 12 (as genus). Type-species: *Erioptera imbuta* Meigen, 1818, by designation of Osten Sacken (1887: 195).

**brincki** Alexander, 1964: 414. South Africa; Rhodesia.

*brincki* Alexander, 1961: 235. *Nomen nudum*.

**clausa** Alexander, 1921c: 190 (*Erioptera*). South Africa.

**guttipennis** Alexander, 1961: 235. Madagascar.

Subgenus **EMPEDA** Osten Sacken

**EMPEDA** Osten Sacken, 1869: 183 (as genus). Type-species: *Empeda stigmatica* Osten Sacken, 1869, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 537).

**bonaespei** Alexander, 1917: 148 (*Erioptera*). South Africa.

**telacantha** Alexander, 1960a: 397. South Africa.

Genus **CLYDONODOZUS** Enderlein

**CLYDONODOZUS** Enderlein, 1912a: 57. Type-species: *Clydonodozus multistriatus* Enderlein, 1912, by original designation.

**abyssinicus** Alexander, 1972: 410. Ethiopia.

**alexanderi** Lindner, 1958c: 5. Tanzania.

**angustifasciatus** Alexander, 1920q: 346. Uganda.

**brevicellulus** Alexander, 1920q: 344. Ghana; Cameroun, Congo, Nigeria.

**cinereithorax** Alexander, 1930b: 354. Zaire.

**fulvithorax** Alexander, 1926b: 183. Cameroun.

**fumicostatus** Alexander, 1930b: 355. Zaire; Nigeria, Sudan.

**guttatipennis** Karsch, 1888: 369 (*Gnophomyia*). Tanzania; Kenya.

*pulchripes* Alexander, 1923a: 9. Kenya.

**interruptus** Alexander, 1920q: 347 (as ssp. of *angustifasciatus*). Uganda.

**neavei** Alexander, 1920q: 343. Zaire.

**pallidistigma** Alexander, 1920q: 345. Uganda.

**phaeosomus** Alexander, 1970: 283. Zaire.

**puncticosta** Alexander, 1920q: 341. Sierra Leone; Liberia.

**scalaris** Alexander, 1963a: 36. Angola; Nigeria.

**schoutedeni** Alexander, 1930c: 1014. Zaire.

**stuckenbergi** Alexander, 1957d: 150. Rhodesia; Mozambique.

Genus **CONOSIA** Wulp

**CONOSIA** Wulp, 1880: 159. Type-species: *Limnobia irrorata* Wiedemann, 1828, by monotypy.

**angustissima** Alexander, 1927a: 306. South Africa; widespread Afrotrop. Reg.

**irrorata** Wiedemann, 1828: 574 (*Limnobia*). Java; widespread palaetropics, sthn Palaearctic Reg.

ssp. **intermedia** Alexander, 1972: 412. Uganda.

ssp. **irrorata** s. str. Java; Afrotrop. Reg., Oriento-Austral. Regs, sthn Palaearctic Reg.

**malagasya** Alexander, 1921g: 315. Madagascar.

**minusculoides** Alexander, 1975: 284. Nigeria.

**principalis** Edwards, 1934: 333. Principe.

**thomensis** Edwards, 1934: 333. São Tomé.

## Genus *ERIOPTERA* Meigen

**ERIOPTERA** Meigen, 1803: 262. Type-species: *Erioptera lutea* Meigen, 1804, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 540). Suspension of I.C.Z.N. rules required (to validate Coquillett's type-species designation, and to set aside an earlier type-designation by Blanchard in Audouin *et. al.* that would make *Erioptera* a senior synonym of *Molophilus* Curtis: see Stone *et al.* (1965: 80, 88)).

### Subgenus *ERIOPTERA* Meigen

**ERIOPTERA** Meigen, 1803: 262 (as genus). Type-species: *Erioptera lutea* Meigen, 1804, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 540). [See annotation under generic heading above.]

- angolana** Alexander, 1963a: 39. Angola.
- angusticincta** Alexander, 1956b: 347 [1970: 293]. Zaire.
- badicincta** Alexander, 1974: 425. Nigeria.
- bequaerti** Alexander, 1923a: 5. Zaire.
- biobtusa** Alexander, 1956b: 352. Uganda.
- carior** Alexander, 1920e: 466. South Africa.
- carissima** Alexander, 1920h: 27. Malawi.
- celestissima** Alexander, 1956c: 404. South Africa.
- circumambiens** Alexander, 1957d: 152. Rhodesia.
- cristata** Alexander, 1956b: 353. Kenya.
- euzona** Alexander, 1970: 294. Tanzania.
- galbinocosta** Alexander, 1960c: 196. Madagascar.
- genuatra** Alexander, 1953b: 302. Madagascar.
- inuitata** Alexander, 1976: 356. Nigeria.
- karisimbii** Alexander, 1956b: 347 [1970: 295]. Zaire; Uganda.
- megalops** Alexander, 1975: 294. Nigeria.
- nitidiuscula** Alexander, 1920h: 29 (as ssp. of *carissima*). Kenya; Mozambique.
- parviclava** Alexander, 1974: 426. Nigeria.
- peringueyi** Bergroth, 1888: 129. South Africa; Kenya, Lesotho, Rhodesia.
- setipennis** Alexander, 1956b: 351. Uganda.
- subirrorata** Alexander, 1920h: 29. Kenya; Ethiopia, Nigeria, Rhodesia.
- trivittata** Lindner, 1958c: 4. Tanzania.

### Subgenus *MESOCYPHONA* Osten Sacken

- MESOCYPHONA** Osten Sacken, 1869: 152. Type-species: *Erioptera caliptera* Say, 1823, by designation of Brunetti (1912a: 458).
- albicapitella** Edwards, 1912c: 209 (*Mesocyphona*). Seychelles.
- maculosa** Edwards, 1912c: 209 (*Mesocyphona*). Seychelles.

### Subgenus *METERIOPTERA* Alexander

- METERIOPTERA** Alexander, 1934a: 462. Type-species: *Erioptera javanensis* de Meijere, 1911, by original designation.
- ablusa** Alexander, 1958e: 274. South Africa.
- beninensis** Alexander, 1976: 357. Nigeria.
- dewulfi** Alexander, 1956f: 334. Zaire.
- fumipennis** Alexander, 1921c: 192. South Africa; Rhodesia.
- gnualis** Edwards, 1934: 334. São Tomé.
- nigropica** Alexander, 1976: 359. Nigeria.

- pergracilis** Alexander, 1975: 295. Nigeria.  
**persinuata** Alexander, 1964: 422. Lesotho.  
**quadripilata** Alexander, 1958e: 275. South Africa.  
**quadriscipata** Alexander, 1949: 158. Rhodesia.  
**scioptera** Alexander, 1956f: 335. Zaire.  
**subaurea** Bergroth, 1888: 130. South Africa; Ethiopia, Rhodesia.

### Subgenus **PODONEURA** Bergroth

- PODONEURA** Bergroth, 1888: 133 (as genus). Type-species: *Podoneura anthracogramma* Bergroth, 1888, by monotypy.  
**anthracogramma** Bergroth, 1888: 133 (*Podoneura*). South Africa; E. Afr., Madagascar, Nigeria, sthn Afr.  
**apphidian** Alexander, 1958a: 136. Ivory Coast.  
**bequaertiana** Alexander, 1930c: 1018 (*Podoneura*). Zaire; Uganda.  
**brevifurcata** Alexander, 1930b: 361 (*Podoneura*). Zaire; Kenya.  
**malagasica** Alexander, 1950: 88. Madagascar.  
**triangula** Alexander, 1975: 296. Nigeria.

### Subgenus **PSILOCONOPA** Zetterstedt

- PSILOCONOPA** Zetterstedt, 1838: 847 (as genus). Type-species: *Psiloconopa meigeni* Zetterstedt, 1838, by monotypy.  
**rutshuruensis** Alexander, 1956b: 349 [1970: 297]. Kenya; Rwanda

### Subgenus **SYMPLECTA** Meigen

- SYMPLECTA** Meigen, 1830: 282 (as genus). Type-species: *Limnobia punctipennis* Meigen, 1830 [= *Limonia hybrida* Meigen, 1804], by designation of Westwood (1840: 128).  
**holdgatei** Freeman, 1962b: 78. Gough I.

### Subgenus **TRIMICRA** Osten Sacken

- TRIMICRA** Osten Sacken, 1862: 290 (as genus). Type-species: *Trimicra anomala* Osten Sacken, 1862, by monotypy.  
**pilipes** Fabricius, 1787: 324 (*Tipula*). Germany ('Kiliae'); widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. St Helena), cosmopolitan.  
*capensis* Macquart, 1838a: 75 (71) (*Limnobia*). South Africa.  
*lanuginipes* Walker, 1856a: 435 (*Limnobia*). South Africa.  
*inconspicua* Loew, 1866d: 59 (*Gnophomyia*). South Africa.  
*annuliplena* Bezzi, 1906c: 217 (*Trimicra*). Ethiopia (Eritrea).

### Genus **EUGNOPHOMYIA** Alexander

- EUGNOPHOMYIA** Alexander, 1947b: 72 (as subgenus of *Gnophomyia* Osten Sacken). Type-species: *Gnophomyia luctuosa* Osten Sacken, 1859, by original designation.  
**chirindensis** Alexander, 1930b: 359 (*Gnophomyia*). Rhodesia. **Comb. n.**  
**elegans** Wiedemann, 1830: 617 (*Limnobia*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**peramoena** Alexander, 1920h: 33 (*Gnophomyia*). Malawi. **Comb. n.**  
**perelegans** Alexander, 1920h: 34 (*Gnophomyia*). Malawi. **Comb. n.**  
**perlaeta** Alexander, 1958a: 131 (*Gnophomyia*). Kenya. **Comb. n.**



- preclara** Alexander, 1960c: 188 (*Gnophomyia*). Madagascar. **Comb. n.**  
**silindicola** Alexander, 1948: 23 (*Gnophomyia*). Rhodesia. **Comb. n.**  
**stuckenbergiana** Alexander, 1976: 349. South Africa.  
**turneri** Alexander, 1930b: 358 (*Gnophomyia*). South Africa.

### Genus GONOMYIA Meigen

**GONOMYIA** Meigen, 1818: 147. Type-species: *Limnobia tenella* Meigen, 1818 by monotypy.

#### Subgenus GONOMYIA Meigen

**GONOMYIA** Meigen, 1818: 147 (as genus). Type-species: *Limnobia tenella* Meigen, 1818, by monotypy.

- callisto** Alexander, 1956b: 326. Uganda.  
**ericarum** Alexander, 1956b: 327. Kenya.  
**gnophosoma** Alexander, 1956c: 429. South Africa.  
**mendica** Alexander, 1956b: 328. Kenya.  
**mimetica** Alexander, 1921c: 198. South Africa; Lesotho.  
**pauliana** Nielsen, 1966: 20. Cape Verde Is.  
**sparsisetosa** Alexander, 1960b: 29. Mozambique.  
**syrraxis** Alexander, 1955c: 345. Madagascar.  
**unispicata** Alexander, 1956e: 320. South Africa.

#### Subgenus IDIOCERA Dale

**IDIOCERA** Dale, 1842: 431 (as subgenus of *Limnobia*). Type-species: *Limnobia sexguttata* Dale, 1842, by monotypy.

- aldabrensis** Edwards, 1912c: 205 (*Thaumastoptera*). Aldabra; Rodriguez.  
**bistylata** Alexander, 1958a: 132. Kenya.  
*bistylata* Alexander, 1948: 23. *Nomen nudum*.  
**contracta** Alexander, 1960a: 391. South Africa.  
**daedalus** Alexander, 1956c: 427. South Africa.  
**glabriapicalis** Alexander, 1948: 21. Rhodesia.  
**gunvorae** Alexander, 1964: 388. Lesotho; South Africa.  
**lordosis** Alexander, 1960d: 241. Madagascar.  
**malagasica** Alexander, 1953b: 285. Madagascar.  
**mashonensis** Alexander, 1959b: 58. Rhodesia; South Africa.  
**sedata** Alexander, 1970: 291. Rwanda.  
**spuria** Bergroth, 1888: 134. South Africa; widespread Afr., Cape Verde Is.  
**stenophallus** Alexander, 1958b: 253. Madagascar.  
**subspuria** Alexander, 1948: 21. Rhodesia.  
**thomassetiana** Alexander, 1948: 22. South Africa.  
**tuckeri** Alexander, 1921c: 198. South Africa; Namibia.  
**xenopyga** Alexander, 1964: 391. Namibia.

#### Subgenus LEIPONEURA Skuse\*

**LEIPONEURA** Skuse, 1890b: 795 (as genus). Type-species: *Leiponeura gracilis* Skuse, 1890 [junior homonym, preocc. *gracilis* Zetterstedt, 1838, = *Gonomyia skusei* Alexander, 1919], by designation of Alexander (1913d: 503).

\* The name *Leiponeura* has been adopted editorially for this catalogue as it is the correct name under the I.C.Z.N. Code. Workers on Tipulidae, including the author of this part, usually adopt the name *Lipophleps* in accordance with usage.—Eds.



- LIPOPHLEPS* Bergroth, 1915: 55 ([unnecessary] replacement name for *Leiponeura* Skuse). [*Leiponeura* not homonymous with *Liponeura* Loew, 1844.]
- apiculata** Alexander, 1960b: 31. Mozambique.
- bata** Alexander, 1975: 286. Nigeria.
- boki** Alexander, 1976: 350. Nigeria.
- calyce** Alexander, 1956b: 329. Uganda.
- distenta** Alexander, 1953b: 287. Madagascar.
- dosis** Alexander 1955c: 346. Madagascar.
- edo** Alexander, 1976: 351. Nigeria.
- ekiti** Alexander, 1974: 420. Nigeria.
- elachistos** Alexander, 1956c: 428. South Africa.
- fimbriata** Alexander, 1959b: 61. Rhodesia; Namibia.
- flavonotata** Edwards, 1912c: 205 (*Teucholabis*). Seychelles; Kenya.
- furcilla** Alexander, 1953b: 291. Madagascar.
- furcillata** Alexander, 1956f: 333. Zaire.
- houtensis** Alexander, 1964: 394. South Africa.
- hyperion** Alexander, 1956b: 330. Uganda; Nigeria.
- ibo** Alexander, 1974: 422. Nigeria.
- iyala** Alexander, 1976: 352. Nigeria.
- katangae** Alexander, 1937a: 8. Zaire.
- lamellaris** Speiser, 1913b: 136 (*Atarba*). Cameroun; Kenya.
- liberianis** Alexander, 1930c: 1016. Liberia.
- mambila** Alexander, 1975: 287. Nigeria.
- mascarena** Alexander, 1921g: 311. Réunion.
- mashona** Alexander, 1959b: 60. Rhodesia.
- medleri** Alexander, 1972: 415. Nigeria.
- milangensis** Alexander, 1960b: 32. Mozambique.
- noctabunda** Alexander, 1920h: 36. South Africa; Kenya. Malawi. Mozambique. Rhodesia.
- nyasae** Alexander, 1920h: 35. Malawi.
- ornatipes** Brunetti, 1912a: 380 (*Dicranomyia*). India; Madagascar, Nigeria, Burma.
- pachymera** Alexander, 1975: 288. Nigeria.
- perattenuata** Alexander, 1976: 354. Nigeria.
- perscabrosa** Alexander, 1961: 233. Madagascar.
- pontifex** Alexander, 1953b: 286. Madagascar.
- pulchripes** Alexander, 1921b: 316. Cameroun.
- quadrifilaris** Alexander, 1960d: 243. Madagascar.
- rogeziana** Alexander, 1953b: 289. Madagascar.
- silinda** Alexander, 1957d: 151. Rhodesia.
- sobrina** Alexander, 1920h: 37. Nigeria.
- sulphurelloides** Alexander, 1921c: 197. South Africa; Lesotho. Malawi. Rhodesia.
- sulphurelloides* Alexander, 1920h: 36. *Nomen nudum*.
- supplicata** Alexander, 1965: 76. Madagascar.
- tergospinosa** Alexander, 1975: 289. Nigeria.
- threnodes** Alexander, 1956b: 332. Uganda.
- tristyla** Alexander, 1958b: 254. Madagascar.
- unicornuta** Alexander, 1956b: 333. Uganda.
- usherai** Alexander, 1960b: 34. Mozambique.

### Subgenus PROGONOMYIA Alexander

- GONOMYELLA* Alexander, 1916: 511, 518. Type-species: *Gonomyia slossonae* Alexander, 1914, by monotypy. [Junior homonym, considered preocc. *Gonomyiella* and *Gonomyella* Meunier, 1899 (alternative original spellings).]

**PROGONOMYIA** Alexander, 1920g: 938 (replacement name for *Gonomyella* Alexander).

**brevifurca** Alexander, 1917: 153. South Africa.

**flaveola** Alexander, 1921c: 199. South Africa.

**natalensis** Alexander, 1917: 152. South Africa.

**nigrobimbo** Alexander, 1934b: 60. South Africa.

**pulchrissima** Alexander, 1921c: 200. South Africa.

**transvaalensis** Alexander, 1960a: 390. South Africa.

### Genus **GYMNASTES** Brunetti

**GYMNASTES** Brunetti, 1911b: 281. Type-species: *Gymnastes violaceus* Brunetti, 1911, by monotypy.

**dilatipes** Alexander, 1956b: 322. Uganda.

**subnuda** Alexander, 1956b: 322 [1970: 287]. Rwanda.

**teucholaboides** Alexander, 1920c: 346 (*Paratropeza*). Rhodesia; Burundi, Mozambique, Rwanda, Tanzania, Uganda.

### Genus **HOVAMYIA** Alexander

**HOVAMYIA** Alexander, 1951: 55. Type-species: *Gonomyia monilifera* Alexander, 1920, by original designation.

**apicistyla** Alexander, 1961: 234. Madagascar.

**armillata** Enderlein, 1912a: 55 (*Gonomyia*). Madagascar; Comoro Is.

**immaculipes** Alexander, 1955c: 347. Madagascar.

**jacentia** Alexander, 1951: 55. Madagascar.

**monilifera** Alexander, 1920m: 217 (*Gonomyia*). Madagascar.

**polyperiscelis** Alexander, 1960d: 244. Madagascar.

**suffuscipes** Alexander, 1951: 56. Madagascar.

**venustipes** Alexander, 1920h: 38 (*Gonomyia*). Sierra Leone; Cameroun, Mozambique, Nigeria, Rhodesia, Uganda.

### Genus **HOVERIOPTERA** Alexander

**HOVERIOPTERA** Alexander, 1963b: 214. Type-species: *Erioptera ambricola* Alexander, 1951, by original designation.

**ambricola** Alexander, 1951: 57 (*Erioptera*). Madagascar.

### Genus **IDIOGNOPHOMYIA** Alexander

**IDIOGNOPHOMYIA** Alexander, 1956c: 403 (as subgenus of *Gnophomyia*). Type-species: *Gnophomyia capicola* Alexander, 1934, by original designation.

**capicola** Alexander, 1934b: 57 (*Gnophomyia*). South Africa.

**ignava** Alexander, 1920h: 30 (*Erioptera*). South Africa.

**keiseri** Alexander, 1963b: 206. Madagascar.

**patula** Alexander, 1960a: 389. South Africa.

### Genus **LIMNOPHILOMYIA** Alexander

**LIMNOPHILOMYIA** Alexander, 1921c: 208 (as subgenus of *Limnophila*). Type-species: *Limnophila lacteitarsis* Alexander, 1921, by original designation.

**Subgenus EULIMNOPHILOMYIA Alexander**

**EULIMNOPHILOMYIA** Alexander, 1964: 403. Type-species: *Limnophilomyia abnormalis* Alexander, 1964, by original designation.  
**abnormalis** Alexander, 1964: 403. South Africa.

**Subgenus LIMNOPHILOMYIA Alexander**

**LIMNOPHILOMYIA** Alexander, 1921c: 208 (as subgenus of *Limnophila*). Type-species: *Limnophila lacteitarsis* Alexander, 1921, by original designation.  
**edwardsomyia** Alexander, 1956b: 336. Uganda.  
**flavidula** Alexander, 1976: 347. Nigeria.  
**lacteitarsis** Alexander, 1921c: 209 (*Limnophila*). South Africa.  
**matengoensis** Alexander, 1970: 284. Tanzania.  
**medleriana** Alexander, 1976: 345. Nigeria.  
**nigeriensis** Alexander, 1974: 419. Nigeria.  
**nigripennis** Alexander, 1976: 348. Nigeria.  
**niveipes** Alexander, 1956b: 337. Uganda.  
**stuckenbergi** Alexander, 1956c: 400. South Africa.  
**transvaalensis** Alexander, 1958e: 270. South Africa.

**Genus MOLOPHILUS Curtis**

**MOLOPHILUS** Curtis, 1833: 444. Type-species: *Molophilus brevipennis* Curtis, 1833 [= *Erioptera atra* Meigen, 1804], by original designation. [See annotation under generic heading for *Erioptera* Meigen.]

**africanus** Riedel, 1914: 82. Tanzania.  
**angustilamina** Alexander, 1956b: 356. Uganda.  
**boki** Alexander, 1974: 427. Nigeria.  
**camerounensis** Alexander, 1920e: 468. Cameroun.  
**dilatibasis** Alexander, 1956b: 357. Kenya.  
**erugatus** Alexander, 1960b: 37. Mozambique.  
**exeches** Alexander, 1965: 78. Madagascar.  
**furciferus** Alexander, 1965: 79. Madagascar.  
**gravis** Alexander, 1956b: 357. Uganda.  
**idiophallus** Alexander, 1956b: 358. Uganda.  
**insanus** Alexander, 1970: 299. Zaire.  
     *insanus* Alexander, 1960b: 38. *Nomen nudum*.  
**invidus** Alexander, 1951: 60. Madagascar.  
**latibasis** Alexander, 1956b: 359. Uganda.  
**nannopterus** Alexander, 1956b: 360. Kenya.  
**naticolus** Alexander, 1958e: 276. South Africa.  
**orcus** Alexander, 1970: 300. Madagascar.  
**plebejus** Alexander, 1956b: 355 [1970: 301]. Zaire.  
**reductissimus** Alexander, 1956b: 362. Uganda.  
**scotoneurus** Alexander, 1960c: 197. Madagascar.  
**thyellus** Alexander, 1960c: 198. Madagascar.  
**variitibia** Alexander, 1956b: 363. Kenya.  
**vigilans** Alexander, 1956b: 355 [1970: 302]. Rwanda; Uganda.

**Genus ORMOSIA Rondani**

**ORMOSIA** Rondani, 1856: 180. Type-species: *Erioptera nodulosa* Macquart, 1826, by original designation.

**Subgenus NESERIOPTERA Alexander**

**NESERIOPTERA** Alexander, 1956b: 344. Type-species: *Ormosia perpusilla* Edwards, 1912, by original designation.  
**perpusilla** Edwards, 1912c: 208. Seychelles.

**Genus QUATHLAMBIA Alexander**

**QUATHLAMBIA** Alexander, 1956c: 430. Type-species: *Quathlambia stuckenbergi* Alexander, 1956, by original designation.  
**stuckenbergi** Alexander, 1956c: 431. South Africa.

**Genus RHABDOMASTIX Skuse**

**RHABDOMASTIX** Skuse, 1890b: 828. Type-species: *Rhabdomastix ostensackeni* Skuse, 1890, by monotypy.

**Subgenus SACANDAGA Alexander**

**SACANDAGA** Alexander, 1911: 349 (as genus). Type-species: *Sacandaga flava* Alexander, 1911, by original designation.  
**afra** Wood, 1952: 280. South Africa.  
**indigena** Alexander, 1958e: 270. South Africa.  
**tugela** Alexander, 1964: 406. South Africa.

**Genus TASIOCERA Skuse**

**TASIOCERA** Skuse, 1890b: 815. Type-species: *Tasiocera tenuicornis* Skuse, 1890, by designation of Alexander (1920i: 52).

**Subgenus DASYMOLOPHILUS Goetghebuer**

**DASYMOLOPHILUS** Goetghebuer in Goetghebuer & Tonnoir, 1920: 132 (as subgenus of *Molophilus*). Type-species: *Erioptera murina* Meigen, 1818, by original designation.  
**aspistes** Alexander, 1965: 79. Madagascar.  
**batyle** Alexander, 1957a: 302. Réunion.  
**biacufera** Alexander, 1956b: 339. Uganda; Zaire.  
**cyrtacantha** Alexander, 1958e: 273. South Africa.  
**diacanthophora** Alexander, 1975: 299. Rwanda.  
**dignissima** Alexander, 1956b: 340. Uganda.  
**eripteroides** Alexander, 1921c: 193 (*Molophilus*). South Africa.  
**gracilior** Alexander, 1958b: 256. Madagascar.  
**hova** Alexander, 1951: 59. Madagascar.  
**liliputana** Alexander, 1934b: 61 (*Dasymolophilus*). South Africa.  
**minutissima** Edwards, 1912c: 210. Seychelles.  
**plurispina** Alexander, 1960c: 195. Madagascar.  
**probosa** Alexander, 1956b: 340. Uganda; Kenya, South Africa, ? Tanzania.  
**propria** Alexander, 1956b: 342. Uganda.

**Genus TEUCHOLABIS Osten Sacken**

**TEUCHOLABIS** Osten Sacken, 1859: 222. Type-species: *Teucholabis complexa* Osten Sacken, 1859, by monotypy.



Subgenus **EUPARATROPESA** Alexander

**EUPARATROPESA** Alexander, 1947a: 378. Type-species: *Paratropesa jactans* Alexander, 1913, by original designation.

**witteana** Alexander, 1956b: 32 [1970: 286]. Rwanda; Uganda, Zaire.

Subgenus **TEUCHOLABIS** Osten Sacken

**TEUCHOLABIS** Osten Sacken, 1859: 222 (as genus). Type-species: *Teucholabis complexa* Osten Sacken, 1859, by monotypy.

**nodipes** Speiser, 1913b: 136. Cameroun; widespread W. Afr., E. Afr., sthn Afr.

ssp. **clitelligera** Alexander, 1930b: 360 (as sp.). South Africa.

ssp. **ephippigera** Alexander, 1956b: 321. Uganda.

ssp. **latifascia** Alexander, 1920h: 26 (as sp.). Ghana.

ssp. **marleyi** Alexander, 1956e: 321. South Africa.

ssp. **nodipes** s. str. Cameroun; Liberia, Tanzania, Uganda.

ssp. **praescutellaris** Alexander, 1930c: 1019. Liberia; Ghana, Uganda.

ssp. **rubrithorax** Alexander, 1920h: 25 (as sp.). Ghana; Liberia.

Genus **TRENTEPOHLIA** Bigot

**TRENTEPOHLIA** Bigot, 1854: 456, 473. Type-species: *Limnobia trentepohlui* Wiedemann, 1828, by monotypy. [Type-species cited in original description as *Trentepohlia limnobioides* but this name an unavailable *nomen nudum* and *trentepohlui* therefore type-species by monotypy and not by original designation.]

Subgenus **MONGOMA** Westwood

**MONGOMA** Westwood, 1881: 364 (as genus). Type-species: *Mongoma fragillima* Westwood, 1881, by monotypy.

**albilata** Alexander, 1920a: 56. Cameroun; Liberia, Nigeria.

**albilatissima** Alexander, 1920h: 42. Ghana.

**atrobasalis** Alexander, 1959a: 93. Comoro Is.

**bicinctatra** Alexander, 1953b: 292. Madagascar.

**cachani** Alexander, 1953b: 294. Madagascar.

**callisto** Alexander, 1955c: 343. Madagascar.

**dummeri** Alexander, 1921e: 165. Uganda.

**fragillima** Westwood, 1881: 364 (*Mongoma*). 'Mongoma Lobah, Africa tropicali'; Angola, Cameroun, Madagascar, Uganda.

ssp. **bertrandae** Alexander, 1963a: 38. Angola.

ssp. **fragillima** s. str. 'Mongoma Lobah, Africa tropicali'; Cameroun, Madagascar, Uganda.

**hepatica** Alexander, 1960c: 191. Madagascar.

**latatra** Alexander, 1953b: 295. Madagascar.

**madagascariensis** Alexander, 1920h: 40. Madagascar.

ssp. **madagascariensis** s. str. Madagascar.

ssp. **spectabilis** Alexander, 1953b: 296. Madagascar.

**majestica** Alexander, 1960c: 189. Madagascar.

**metatarsatra** Alexander, 1920h: 41. Nigeria; Tanzania.

**niveipes** Alexander, 1921b: 319. Cameroun.

**pennipes** Osten Sacken, 1887: 204 (*Mongoma*). Borneo ('Tumbong Hiong'); Mozambique, Seychelles, Oriental Reg.

- principalis** Alexander, 1957c: 260. Principe.  
**regifica** Alexander, 1953b: 298. Madagascar.  
**reisi** Alexander, 1920a: 58. Cameroun.  
**scalator** Alexander, 1953b: 299. Madagascar.  
**tomensis** Alexander, 1957c: 262. São Tomé.

### Subgenus PARAMONGOMA Brunetti

- PARAMONGOMA** Brunetti, 1911b: 295 (as genus). Type-species: *Cylindrotoma albitarsis* Doleschall, 1857, by original designation.  
**fuscistigmosa** Alexander, 1960b: 28. Mozambique.  
**luteola** Alexander, 1956b: 314. Uganda.  
**mera** Alexander, 1926b: 180. Cameroun.  
**nigeriensis** Alexander, 1920h: 43. Nigeria.  
**pallilutea** Alexander, 1975: 290. Nigeria.  
**perpendicularis** Alexander, 1956b: 314. Uganda; Angola.  
**ramisiana** Riedel, 1914: 85 (*Mongoma*). Kenya.

### Subgenus TRENTEPOHLIA Bigot

- TRENTEPOHLIA** Bigot, 1854: 456, 473 (as genus). Type-species: *Limnobia trentepohlui* Wiedemann, 1828, by monotypy. [See annotation under generic heading.]  
**africana** Alexander, 1930c: 1016 (as ssp. of *speiseri*). Liberia; Ghana, Madagascar, Sierra Leone, Uganda, Zaire.  
**alluaudi** Alexander, 1920m: 219. Madagascar.  
**amantis** Alexander, 1956b: 313 [1970: 288]. Zaire; Uganda.  
**arachne** Alexander, 1956b: 315. Uganda.  
**atrogenualis** Alexander, 1970: 289. Rwanda.  
**aurantia** Alexander, 1920e: 471. Réunion.  
**brevisector** Alexander, 1923b: 374. Benin.  
**cara** Alexander, 1956b: 316. Uganda.  
**centrofusca** Alexander, 1960c: 194. Madagascar.  
**centrofuscoides** Alexander, 1972: 412. Ethiopia.  
**clitellaria** Alexander, 1934b: 58. Cameroun.  
**curtipennis** Speiser, 1908c: 135 (*Mongoma*). Cameroun; Kenya.  
**disconnectans** Alexander, 1970: 290. Rwanda.  
**estella** Alexander, 1972: 414. Uganda.  
**exornata** Bergroth, 1888: 135. South Africa; Angola, Cameroun, Kenya, ? Madagascar, Mozambique, Rhodesia, Tanzania.  
**fenestrata** Alexander, 1956b: 317. Uganda.  
**fuscoapicalis** Alexander, 1920c: 348. Cameroun; Nigeria.  
**gracilis** Enderlein, 1912a: 61. Madagascar; Rhodesia, South Africa.  
     ssp. **continentalis** Alexander, 1921c: 202. South Africa; Rhodesia.  
     ssp. **gracilis** s. str. Madagascar.  
**hexaphalerata** Alexander, 1965: 75. Madagascar.  
**humeralis** Alexander, 1921c: 201 (as ssp. of *speiseri*). South Africa; Mozambique, Rhodesia.  
     ssp. **humeralis** s. str. South Africa.  
     ssp. **zuluensis** Alexander, 1956e: 322. South Africa; Mozambique, Rhodesia.  
**hyalina** Alexander, 1921e: 168. Cameroun.  
**inflata** Alexander, 1920h: 43. Nigeria.  
**isis** Alexander, 1956b: 318. Uganda.

- jacobi** Alexander, 1934*b*: 59. Cameroun; Nigeria.  
**joana** Alexander, 1974: 419. Nigeria.  
**larotya** Alexander, 1956*b*: 319. Uganda.  
**leucophaea** Alexander, 1959*b*: 57. Rhodesia.  
**mediofusca** Alexander, 1960*c*: 192. Madagascar.  
**melanoleuca** Alexander, 1958*a*: 134. Guinea.  
**msingiensis** Lindner, 1958*c*: 4. Tanzania.  
**nigricolor** Alexander, 1921*e*: 166. Cameroun.  
**nigripes** Alexander, 1953*b*: 300. Madagascar.  
**nigrita** Alexander, 1963*b*: 206. Madagascar.  
**nox** Alexander, 1921*e*: 167. Cameroun; Nigeria.  
**pallidipleura** Alexander, 1926*b*: 181. Cameroun.  
**pamela** Alexander, 1959*b*: 56. Mozambique.  
**percelestis** Alexander, 1958*b*: 255. Madagascar.  
**perelongata** Alexander, 1975: 292. Nigeria.  
**perigethes** Alexander, 1960*c*: 193. Madagascar.  
**perpicturata** Alexander, 1950: 87. Cameroun.  
**pomeroyi** Alexander, 1921*e*: 169. Nigeria.  
**reversalis** Alexander, 1926*b*: 182. Cameroun; Uganda.  
**speiseri** Edwards, 1913*c*: 204. Ceylon; Principe, Oriental Reg.  
**sutilis** Alexander, 1953*b*: 301. Madagascar.  
**tripunctata** Edwards, 1934: 332. São Tomé.  
**ugandae** Alexander, 1920*q*: 336. Uganda.  
**umbricellula** Alexander, 1975: 293. Nigeria.  
**zambesiae** Alexander, 1912: 86 (*Mongoma*). Mozambique; South Africa.

### Genus TRICHOTRIMICRA Alexander

- TRICHOTRIMICRA** Alexander, 1921*c*: 195 (as subgenus of *Trimicra*). Type-species: *Trimicra hirtipennis* Alexander, 1921, by original designation.  
**antilopa** Alexander, 1960*a*: 394 (*Ormosia*). South Africa.  
**flavidella** Alexander, 1972: 417. Kenya.  
**hirtipennis** Alexander, 1921*c*: 195 (*Trimicra*). South Africa.  
**majuscula** Alexander, 1956*b*: 344 (*Ormosia*). Uganda.  
**medleri** Alexander, 1974: 424. Nigeria.  
**rectangula** Alexander, 1975: 298. Nigeria.  
**subnuba** Alexander, 1956*b*: 343 (*Ormosia*). Kenya; Uganda.  
*subnuda, subnubila*. Variant spellings of *subnuba*.  
**tchaka** Alexander, 1960*a*: 396 (*Ormosia*). South Africa.  
**vanstraeleni** Alexander, 1956*b*: 343 [1970: 297] (*Ormosia*). Zaire; Kenya, Uganda.

### Tribe TOXORHININI

#### Genus TOXORHINA Loew

- TOXORHINA** Loew, 1850*b*: 36. Type-species: *Toxorhina fragilis* Loew, 1851, by designation of Osten Sacken (1869: 113). [*Toxorhina* originally proposed without included species: Osten Sacken's designation from first four included species (Loew, 1851*b*: 400-401).]

Subgenus **CERATOCHEILUS** Wesché

**CERATOCHEILUS** Wesché, 1910:358 (as genus). Type-species: *Ceratocheilus winnsampsoni* Wesché, 1910 [= *Styringomyia cornigera* Speiser, 1908], by designation of Brunetti (1920:230).

**NEOSTYRINGOMYIA** Alexander, 1912:85 (as subgenus of *Styringomyia*). Type-species: *Styringomyia cornigera* Speiser, 1908, by original designation.

**approximata** Alexander, 1951:61. Madagascar.

**bispinosa** Alexander, 1965:81. Madagascar.

**brachymera** Alexander, 1956b:366. Uganda; ? Tanzania.

**brevisector** Alexander, 1974:428. Nigeria.

**claripennis** Alexander, 1958a:136. Rhodesia.

**cocottensis** Alexander, 1956d:298. Mauritius.

**cornigera** Speiser, 1908c:130 (*Styringomyia*). Cameroun; Angola, Fernando Póo, Nigeria.

*winnsampsoni* Wesché, 1910:358 (*Ceratocheilus*). Nigeria.

**drysdalei** Alexander, 1937a:10. Rhodesia.

**edwardsi** Alexander, 1920h:16 (*Ceratocheilus*). Nigeria.

**flavicostata** Alexander, 1954:225. Mauritius.

**flavirostris** Alexander, 1920c:341 (*Ceratocheilus*). Cameroun; Ivory Coast, Nigeria.

**gilesi** Edwards, 1911c:283 (*Ceratocheilus*). 'Off West Africa, 6°N' (? Liberia); Nigeria, Principe.

**lyrata** Alexander, 1972:418. Nigeria.

**nigripileura** Alexander, 1920k:41 (*Ceratocheilus*). Congo; Mozambique, Nigeria, Zaire.

*longirostris* Wesché, 1910:359 (*Ceratocheilus*). Nigeria. [Junior homonym, preocc. *longirostris* Loew, 1851.]

**nigropolita** Alexander, 1956d:298. Mauritius; Réunion.

**nimbipileura** Alexander, 1963a:39. Angola.

**phaeoneura** Alexander, 1960b:42. Mozambique.

**pictipennis** Alexander, 1972:420. Nigeria.

**pollex** Alexander, 1956b:367. Uganda.

**scimitar** Alexander, 1956b:369. Uganda; Rhodesia.

**seychellarum** Edwards, 1912c:203 (*Ceratocheilus*). Seychelles; Burundi, São Tomé, Zaire.

ssp. **seychellarum** s. str. Seychelles; São Tomé, Zaire.

ssp. **subimmaculata** Alexander, 1955:281. Burundi.

Subgenus **TOXORHINA** Loew

**TOXORHINA** Loew, 1850b:36 (as genus). Type-species: *Toxorhina fragilis* Loew, 1851, by designation of Osten Sacken (1869:113). [See annotation under generic heading.]

**NEOCERATOCHEILUS** Wesché, 1910:356 (as genus). Type-species: *Neoceratocheilus grahami* Wesché, 1910, by monotypy.

**brevistyla** Alexander, 1965:80. Madagascar.

**cisatlantica** Speiser, 1908c:129. Cameroun.

**curtipennis** Alexander, 1975:311. Nigeria.

**cuthbertsoni** Alexander, 1937a:9. Rhodesia; Uganda.

**grahami** Wesché, 1910:357 (*Neoceratocheilus*). Ghana; Nigeria.

ssp. **acutapex** Alexander, 1972:421. Nigeria.

ssp. **grahami** s. str. Ghana; Nigeria.

**grossa** Alexander, 1956b:366. Uganda; Zaire.



- mashona** Alexander, 1959b: 63. Rhodesia.  
**serpens** Alexander, 1951: 62. Madagascar.  
**stenomera** Alexander, 1972: 422. Tanzania.  
**taeniomera** Alexander, 1950: 88. Congo; Cameroun.  
**tonkouiana** Alexander, 1958a: 138. Ivory Coast.

### Tribe STYRINGOMYIINI

#### Genus STYRINGOMYIA Loew

- STYRINGOMYIA** Loew, 1845a: 6. Type-species: *Styringomyia venusta* Loew, 1845, by monotypy.  
**IDIOPHLEBIA** Grünberg, 1903b: 524. Type-species: *Idiophlebia pallida* Grünberg, 1903 [= *Styringomyia didyma* Grimshaw, 1901], by monotypy.  
**PYCNOCREPIS** Enderlein, 1912a: 65. Type-species: *Pycnocrepis annulipes* Enderlein, 1912, by original designation.  
**acanthobasis** Alexander, 1962b: 361. Tanzania.  
**acuapicalis** Alexander, 1972: 423. Nigeria.  
**annulipes** Enderlein, 1912a: 65 (*Pycnocrepis*). Madagascar; Comoro Is, Mozambique, São Tomé, Seychelles.  
     *howardi* Alexander, 1912: 83. Mozambique.  
**bourbonensis** Alexander, 1953b: 306. Réunion.  
**cerbereana** Alexander, 1976: 359. Nigeria.  
**chelifera** Alexander, 1975: 300. Nigeria.  
**clandestina** Alexander, 1956b: 373. Uganda; Tanzania.  
**clio** Alexander, 1953b: 308. Madagascar.  
**contorta** Alexander, 1956b: 374. Uganda.  
**cornuta** Alexander, 1956b: 375. Uganda.  
**crassicosta** Speiser, 1908c: 132 (*Idiophlebia*). Cameroun; Ghana, Kenya, Mozambique, Nigeria, Rhodesia, South Africa, Zaire.  
**dendroides** Alexander, 1930c: 1021. Liberia.  
**denticulata** Alexander, 1953b: 309. Madagascar.  
**edwardsiana** Alexander, 1930b: 365. South Africa.  
**fulani** Alexander, 1975: 302. Nigeria.  
**furcata** Alexander, 1956b: 376. Uganda.  
**furcifera** Alexander, 1976: 361. Nigeria.  
**impunctata** Edwards, 1914c: 215. Nigeria; Mozambique.  
**ingrami** Edwards, 1924b: 267. Ghana; Nigeria.  
**lambertoni** Alexander, 1953b: 306. Madagascar.  
**leucopeza** Edwards, 1914c: 225. Malawi; Mozambique, Rhodesia, South Africa, Uganda.  
**leucoplagia** Alexander, 1953b: 304. Madagascar.  
**liberiensis** Alexander, 1930c: 1020. Liberia; Nigeria.  
**lineaticeps** Edwards, 1914c: 214. Kenya.  
**longituberculata** Alexander, 1956b: 377. Uganda.  
**mahensis** Edwards, 1912c: 206. Seychelles.  
**marshalli** Edwards, 1914c: 213. Rhodesia.  
**medleriana** Alexander, 1972: 424. Nigeria.  
**moheliana** Alexander, 1959a: 94. Comoro Is.  
**nigripalpis** Edwards, 1914c: 216. Ghana; Cameroun, Nigeria, Uganda.  
**nigrisoma** Alexander, 1956b: 371. Zaire; Nigeria.  
**obscuricincta** Edwards, 1924b: 268. Ghana.  
**obuduensis** Alexander, 1975: 304. Nigeria.

- occidentalis** Edwards, 1924*b*: 269 (as var. of *annulipes*). Ghana.
- phallosomica** Alexander, 1975: 305. Nigeria.
- quadridivisa** Alexander, 1972: 426. Nigeria.
- recurvata** Alexander, 1975: 307. Nigeria.
- schoutedeni** Alexander, 1930*b*: 364. Zaire; São Tomé.
- serristylata** Alexander, 1930*b*: 362. Gabon.
- sessilis** Alexander, 1972: 427. Nigeria.
- sjostedti** Edwards, 1914*c*: 219. Cameroun.
- solocipennis** Enderlein, 1912*a*: 67 (*Pycnocrepis*). Madagascar.
- spinistylata** Alexander, 1956*b*: 371 [1970: 303]. Zaire; Cameroun.  
*spinistyla*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *spinistylata*.
- stenophallus** Alexander, 1975: 309. Nigeria.
- stuckenbergi** Alexander, 1958*e*: 277. South Africa.
- subimmaculata** Alexander, 1950: 89. Cameroun.
- tenuisterna** Alexander, 1960*b*: 39. Mozambique; Nigeria.
- tergata** Alexander, 1960*b*: 40. Mozambique.
- trilobula** Alexander, 1972: 429. Nigeria.
- variegata** Edwards, 1914*c*: 216. Tanzania; Mozambique, Uganda.
- vittata** Edwards, 1914*c*: 217. Ghana & Kenya & Malawi & Mozambique & Nigeria  
 & Rhodesia & South Africa; widespread Afrotrop. Reg.
- xenophallus** Alexander, 1956*b*: 380. Uganda.

# Superfamily PSYCHODOIDEA

## 2. Family TANYDERIDAE

by

A. M. HUTSON

Though a small family of fewer than 40 recent species in 10 genera the Tanyderidae are found in all the major regions. The Australasian Region, including New Zealand, has the richest fauna (18 species in four genera), and the Afrotropical Region has the poorest (one species in a monotypic genus recorded only from South Africa) (Alexander, 1964). Useful works discussing the adults are Alexander (1927*c*) and Peus (1958).

The immature stages of four genera have been described, including those of the South African species (Wood, 1952). Wood found the larvae of *Peringueyomyia barnardi* beneath large overhanging boulders in white gravelly sand-spits along the edges of a forest streamlet; the larvae are aquatic, or nearly so, but appear to migrate to the drier areas of these sandy stream margins to pupate. The larvae and pupae of other described genera are similar in both structure and habit (Alexander, 1930*a*; Peus, 1958; Rose, 1963; Knight, 1964*a*, 1964*b*; Hinton, 1966).

### Genus PERINGUEYOMYINA Alexander

**PERINGUEYOMYINA** Alexander, 1921*d*: 232. Type-species: *Peringueyomyia barnardi* Alexander, 1921, by original designation.  
**barnardi** Alexander, 1921*d*: 233. South Africa.

### 3. Family PSYCHODIDAE

by

D. A. DUCKHOUSE

(Bruchomyiinae, Trichomyiinae, Sycoracinae, Psychodinae)

and

D. J. LEWIS

(Phlebotominae)

The four subfamilies Bruchomyiinae, Trichomyiinae, Sycoracinae and Psychodinae form a natural group with the sand-flies (Phlebotominae), which are here treated as a subfamily within the Psychodidae but given their own introduction on account of their medical importance. The affinity is shown especially by the sycoracines, including the genus *Aposycorax* Duckhouse (Duckhouse, 1972), and by the larva of *Bruchomyia* Alexander (Satchell, 1953a). Sand-flies are not unique amongst Psychodidae in their bloodsucking habit or terrestrial breeding, and there is remarkably little else to distinguish them. The few characters that are unique to sand-flies, such as the pharyngeal and cibarial armature of the female, have been accorded a high taxonomic importance but are mostly minor in other respects.

The 100 non-phlebotomine psychodid species so far described from the Afrotropical Region are certainly only a small proportion of the total fauna, which will probably turn out to be as extensive in wet-forested parts of Africa as in similar habitats in other zoogeographical regions. Some southern African species may show an affinity with far southern species in Australia and South America, but the bulk of the fauna is closer to that of the Palaearctic Region. Of 20 recognized genera only three (*Eutonnoiria*, *Mystropsychoda* and *Neomaruina*) are endemic, as compared with 10 out of 20 for the Neotropical Region. This low rate of endemism may be due to a relative lack of isolation in past geological periods which allowed an exchange with Europe and Asia. A similar low rate is found in the Oriental Region.

As in the Oriental Region, the largest genus is *Psychoda* (38 species, or 38 per cent of the total), followed by *Clytocerus* (12 species) and *Telmatoscopus* (11 species). The relative abundance of *Psychoda* in Africa as compared with Europe was first remarked upon by Satchell (1955b), who noted that in the western Old World it becomes more dominant in the psychodid fauna as the equator is approached. The genus *Sycorax*, it may be noted, has been recorded from the Seychelles by Eaton (1913) as well as from the African mainland, but the species has not been identified and is therefore omitted from the catalogue text.

There are few observations upon the natural history of the non-phlebotomine Afrotropical Psychodidae, but it is almost certain that, as in other regions, the immature stages of most forms occur in shady and permanently moist or wet places, especially at the edges of streams and pools or in marshes. Another large group of species will probably be found as specialized breeders in tree holes, sheathing leaf-bases, and other plant container habitats. Some *Psychoda* species will be found in temporary habitats such as cow-pats or compost heaps, and in foul ones such as sewage filter-beds and septic tanks. Others may occur in woodland and forest litter. Structurally the



immature stages of most Afrotropical species will probably closely resemble those described by Satchell (1947, 1949, 1953*a*), but the larvae of *Neomaruina* have a row of ventral suckers (Vaillant, 1963).

The two major taxonomic papers are those of Tonnoir (1939*a*) and Satchell (1955*b*), the latter of which contains comprehensive keys. Major generic concepts have been revised by Duckhouse (1965, 1966). Duckhouse (1975) deals with part of the psychodine fauna of southern Africa.—D.A.D.

### Subfamily BRUCHOMYIINAE

#### Genus EUTONNOIRIA Alexander

**EUTONNOIRIA** Alexander, 1940: 794. Type-species: *Bruchomyia edwardsi* Tonnoir, 1939, by original designation.  
**edwardsi** Tonnoir, 1939*a*: 38 (*Bruchomyia*). Uganda.

#### Genus NEMAPALPUS Macquart

**NEMAPALPUS** Macquart, 1838*a*: 85 (81). Type-species: *Nemapalpus flavus* Macquart, 1838, by monotypy.  
**NEMOPALPUS**. Variant spelling of *Nemapalpus* (from Macquart, 1839*b*: 102).  
**capensis** Edwards, 1929*c*: 18. South Africa.  
**concolor** Stuckenberg, 1962*b*: 211. South Africa.  
**davidsoni** Stuckenberg, 1978: 372. Namibia.  
**ledgeri** Stuckenberg, 1978: 369. Namibia.  
**transvaalensis** Stuckenberg, 1962*b*: 211. South Africa.

### Subfamily TRICHOMYIINAE

#### Genus TRICHOMYIA Curtis

**TRICHOMYIA** Curtis, 1839: 745. Type-species: *Trichomyia urbica* Curtis, 1839, by monotypy.  
**TERMITODIPTERON** Holmgren, 1905: 533. Type-species: *Termitodipteron wasmanni* Holmgren, 1905, by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').  
**LEPRIA** Enderlein, 1937*a*: 112. Type-species: *Lepria squamosa* Enderlein, 1937, by original designation.  
**EUBONETIA** Vargas & Díaz Nájera, 1953: 155. Type-species: *Trichomyia cirrata* Coquillett, 1902, by original designation.  
**brochata** Quate, 1957: 252. Madagascar.  
**congoensis** Satchell, 1955*b*: 341 [1956*a*: 154]. Zaire.  
**piricornis** Freeman, 1949: 239. Zaire.

### Subfamily SYCORACINAE

#### Genus SYCORAX Curtis

**SYCORAX** Curtis, 1839: 745. Type-species: *Sycorax silacea* Curtis, 1839, by monotypy.  
**africana** Tonnoir, 1920: 146. Uganda.

## Subfamily PSYCHODINAE

Genus **BRUNETTIA** Annandale

- BRUNETTIA** Annandale, 1910b: 141. Type-species: *Diplonema superstes* Annandale, 1908, by designation of Brunetti (1911b: 310).  
**PARABRUNETTIA** Brunetti, 1911b: 310. Type-species: *Psychoda squamipennis* Brunetti, 1908, by designation of Brunetti (1912a: 251).  
**TRICHOBRUNETTIA** Tonnoir, 1939a: 74 (as subgenus). Type-species: *Psychoda albonotata* Brunetti, 1908, by original designation.  
**albonotata** Brunetti, 1908: 373 (*Psychoda*). India; Ghana, Nigeria, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Uganda, widespread Oriental Reg., Jamaica.  
*novemnotata* Brunetti, 1911a: 313 (*Parabrunettia*). India.  
*indica* Eaton, 1913: 424. Seychelles.  
*duripuncta* Curran, 1928b: 30 (*Psychoda*). Jamaica.

Genus **CLOGMIA** Enderlein

- CLOGMIA** Enderlein, 1937a: 83. Type-species: *Psychoda albipunctata* Williston, 1893, by original designation (also as *albipennis* by lapsus on p. 87).  
**albipunctata** Williston, 1893a: 113 (*Psychoda*). Cuba; widespread Afr., cosmopolitan.  
*meridionalis* Eaton, 1894: 194 (*Pericoma*). Mozambique.  
*legnothisa* Speiser, 1909b: 44 (*Psychoda*). Tanzania.  
*nocturna* Santos Abreu, 1930: 115 (*Psychoda*). Canary Is.

Genus **CLYTOCERUS** Eaton

- CLYTOCERUS** Eaton, 1904: 59. Type-species: *Clytocerus africanus* Tonnoir, 1920, by subsequent monotypy (Tonnoir, 1920: 137).

Subgenus **CLYTOCERUS** Eaton

- CLYTOCERUS** Eaton, 1904: 59 (as genus). Type-species: *Clytocerus africanus* Tonnoir, 1920, by subsequent monotypy (Tonnoir, 1920: 137).  
**SYNSEODAIS** Enderlein, 1937a: 92 (as genus). Type-species: *Synseodais flavitarsis* Enderlein, 1937, by original designation.  
**NOTOCLYTOCERUS** Duckhouse, 1975: 428 (as subgenus). Type-species: *Clytocerus tauricornis* Duckhouse, 1975, by original designation.  
**africanus** Tonnoir, 1920: 137. Nigeria.  
**carbonarius** Tonnoir, 1939a: 62. Uganda.  
**chyuluensis** Satchell, 1955b: 347. Kenya; South Africa.  
**constrictus** Duckhouse, 1975: 443. South Africa; Rhodesia.  
**corniculatus** Duckhouse, 1975: 438. Rhodesia.  
**divaricatus** Duckhouse, 1975: 440. South Africa.  
**fasciatus** Tonnoir, 1939a: 59. Uganda.  
**flavitarsis** Enderlein, 1937a: 92 (*Synseodais*). Tanzania.  
**inequalis** Duckhouse, 1975: 433. South Africa.  
**palliolatus** Duckhouse, 1975: 441. South Africa.  
**tauricornis** Duckhouse, 1975: 431. South Africa.  
**zuluensis** Duckhouse, 1975: 434. South Africa.

**Genus MORMIA Enderlein**

**MORMIA** Enderlein, 1935c: 248. Type-species: *Pericoma revisenda* Eaton, 1893, by original designation.

**crassiascoidata** Tonnoir, 1939a: 68 (*Telmatoscopus*). Kenya. **Comb. n.**

**flagellifera** Freeman, 1949: 240 (*Telmatoscopus*). Zaire; South Africa, Zambia.

**Genus MYSTROPSYCHODA Duckhouse**

**MYSTROPSYCHODA** Duckhouse, 1975: 444. Type-species: *Mystropsychoda rhodesiensis* Duckhouse, 1975, by original designation.

**obscura** Tonnoir, 1939a: 77 (*Brunettia*). Uganda; Zaire.

**pallida** Tonnoir, 1922a: 96 (*Psychoda*). Ghana; ? Rhodesia, Zaire.

**rhodesiensis** Duckhouse, 1975: 445. Rhodesia.

**Genus NEOARISEMUS Botosaneanu & Vaillant**

**NEOARISEMUS** Botosaneanu & Vaillant, 1970: 178. Type-species: *Psychoda nigra* Banks, 1894, by original designation.

**collarti** Satchell, 1955b: 350 (*Telmatoscopus*). Zaire.

**pectinatus** Tonnoir, 1939a: 66 (*Telmatoscopus*). Uganda. **Comb. n.**

**propensus** Jung, 1956: 185 (*Telmatoscopus*, replacement name for *fuscus* Tonnoir). Uganda. **Comb. n.**

*fuscus* Tonnoir, 1939a: 65 (*Telmatoscopus*). Uganda. [Formerly junior homonym, preocc. *fusca* Macquart, 1826.]

**Genus NEOMARUINA Vaillant**

**NEOMARUINA** Vaillant, 1963: 338. Type-species: *Neomaruina stuckenbergi* Vaillant, 1963, by monotypy.

**stuckenbergi** Vaillant, 1963: 338. Malawi.

**Genus NOTIOCHARIS Eaton**

**NOTIOCHARIS** Eaton, 1913: 427. Type-species: *Notiocharis insignis* Eaton, 1913, by monotypy.

**insignis** Eaton, 1913: 427. Seychelles.

**pilosternata** Satchell, 1955b: 351 (*Telmatoscopus*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

**Genus PANIMERUS Eaton**

**PANIMERUS** Eaton, 1913: 425. Type-species: *Pericoma notabilis* Eaton, 1893, by original designation.

**scotti** Eaton, 1913: 426. Seychelles.

**Genus PERICOMA Walker**

**PERICOMA** Walker, 1856b: 256. Type-species: *Trichoptera trifasciata* Meigen, 1804, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 587).

**drepanopenis** Duckhouse, 1975: 424. South Africa.

*consimilis* Satchell, 1956b: 399. *Nomen nudum*.

**stuckenbergi** Duckhouse, 1975: 427. South Africa.

Genus **PHIOSEPEDON** Eaton

**PHIOSEPEDON** Eaton, 1904: 57. Type-species: *Psychoda humeralis* Meigen, 1818, by original designation.

*LEPIDOPSYCHODA* Edwards, 1928d: 71. Type-species: *Lepidopsychoda tineiformis* Edwards, 1928, by original designation.

*MINIOCEROS* Quate, 1959: 455 (as subgenus of *Telmatoscopus*). Type-species: *Telmatoscopus squamulatus* Quate, 1959 [= *Lepidopsychoda tineiformis* Edwards, 1928], by original designation.

**distyla** Quate, 1957: 259 (*Psychoda*). Madagascar.

**humeralis** Meigen, 1818: 106 (*Psychoda*). [Central Europe]; ? Seychelles, N. Afr.

**triastyla** Quate, 1957: 259 (*Psychoda*). Madagascar.

**triungulata** Eaton, 1913: 429. Seychelles.

Genus **PSYCHODA** Latreille

**PSYCHODA** Latreille, [1796]: 152. Type-species: *Tipula phalaenoides* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent monotypy (Latreille, 1802: 424).

**acuta** Tonnoir, 1939a: 54. Uganda.

**albida** Tonnoir, 1939a: 52. Uganda.

**albidonigra** Tonnoir, 1939b: 12. Kenya.

**alternata** Say, 1824: 358. U.S.A.; Namibia, St Helena, South Africa, almost cosmopolitan.

**amphorica** Tonnoir, 1939a: 49. Uganda.

**angustisternata** Satchell, 1955b: 364. Zaire.

**bilobata** Tonnoir, 1939a: 50. Uganda.

**calva** Satchell, 1955b: 368. Zaire.

**cinerea** Banks, 1894: 331. U.S.A.; South Africa, N. Afr., Canary Is, Europe, Australia, New Zealand, Juan Fernandez Is, ? Neotrop. Reg.

**congruens** Satchell, 1955b: 366. Zaire.

**consobrina** Satchell, 1955b: 357. Zaire.

**contortula** Satchell, 1955b: 367. Cameroun.

**dentata** Tonnoir, 1939a: 53. Uganda; Lesotho, South Africa.

**deviata** Tonnoir, 1939a: 46. Uganda.

**dewulfi** Satchell, 1955b: 369. Zaire.

**filipenis** Satchell, 1955b: 362. Cameroun.

**flexistyla** Satchell, 1955b: 359. Zaire.

**hamatospicula** Satchell, 1955b: 361. Zaire.

**latipennis** Tonnoir, 1939a: 56. Uganda.

*latipenis*. Variant spelling of *latipennis*.

**latisternata** Tonnoir, 1939b: 11. Kenya.

**lativentris** Berdén, 1952: 111. Sweden; Africa, N. Amer., Mexico.

**malleola** Tokunaga & Komyo, 1954: 310. Japan; South Africa, Zaire.

*harrisoni* Satchell, 1955b: 358. Zaire.

**martini** Hogue, 1970: 1. Kenya.

**maxima** Tonnoir, 1939a: 41. Uganda.

**megale** Quate, 1957: 260. Madagascar.

**modesta** Tonnoir, 1939a: 43. Uganda.

**penicillata** Satchell, 1950: 176. New Zealand; South Africa, St Helena, Australia.

**perlonga** Satchell, 1955b: 370. Zaire.

**plumosa** Tonnoir, 1939a: 56. Uganda.

**pseudomaxima** Tonnoir, 1939a: 44. Uganda.



- reducta** Tonnoir, 1939a: 42. Uganda.  
**savaiiensis** Edwards, 1928d: 74. Samoa; South Africa, Zaire, N. Afr., Oriental Reg., New Guinea, Micronesia, Cook Is, Hawaii, Florida, West Indies.  
*rarotongensis* Satchell, 1953b: 183. Cook Is.  
*lucia* Quate, 1954: 349. St Lucia.  
**scuticopenis** Satchell, 1955b: 363. Zaire.  
**severini** Tonnoir, 1922b: 78. Europe; South Africa, Algeria, Canary Is.  
**solitaria** Eaton, 1913: 429. Seychelles.  
**subinflata** Satchell, 1955b: 360. Cameroun.  
**surcoufi** Tonnoir, 1922b: 74. France; St Helena, Australia, New Zealand, Auckland I., Campbell I., Macquarie I., Chile., Europe.  
**undulata** Tonnoir, 1939a: 47. Uganda.

### Genus SETOMIMA Enderlein

- SETOMIMA** Enderlein, 1937a: 100. Type-species: *Setomima lithocolleta* Enderlein, 1937, by original designation.  
**gloriosa** Tonnoir, 1939a: 73 (*Brunettia*). Uganda.  
**grahami** Tonnoir, 1920: 143 (*Brunettia*). Ghana.  
**lithocolleta** Enderlein, 1937a: 101. Cameroun.  
**pectinata** Tonnoir, 1922a: 107 (*Brunettia*). Ghana.  
**splendens** Tonnoir, 1920: 140 (*Brunettia*). Ghana; Uganda, Zaire.

### Genus TELMATOSCOPUS Eaton

- TELMATOSCOPUS** Eaton, 1904: 58. Type-species: *Pericoma advena* Eaton, 1893, by designation of Quate (1965: 93). [Earlier type-designations invalid under I.C.Z.N. Code.]  
**dactyliatus** Satchell, 1955b: 349 (*Brunettia*). Tanzania.  
**edwardsi** Tonnoir, 1939a: 64. Uganda.  
**fryeri** Eaton, 1913: 430. Aldabra.  
**fuscipennis** Tonnoir, 1920: 136. Sierra Leone.  
**idalimus** Quate, 1957: 256. Madagascar.  
**madagascarensis** Quate, 1957: 253. Madagascar.  
**nsawamensis** Satchell, 1955b: 354. Ghana.  
**oxypages** Quate, 1957: 257. Madagascar.  
**pannosus** Satchell, 1955b: 352. Zambia.  
**spicocaudus** Quate, 1957: 258. Madagascar.  
**stuckenbergi** Quate, 1957: 255. Madagascar.

### Genus THRETICUS Eaton

- THRETICUS** Eaton, 1904: 57. Type-species: *Pericoma lucifuga* Walker, 1856, by designation of Enderlein (1935c: 249).  
**dubitatus** Tonnoir, 1939a: 57 (*Psychoda*). Kenya; South Africa.  
**ingrami** Tonnoir, 1922a: 88 (*Psychoda*). Ghana.  
**nanus** Tonnoir, 1922a: 93 (*Psychoda*). Ghana; Zaire.

### Genus TRICHOPSYCHODA Tonnoir

- TRICHOPSYCHODA** Tonnoir, 1922b: 59 (as subgenus of *Psychoda*). Type-species: *Psychoda hirtella* Tonnoir, 1919, by original designation.  
**africana** Satchell, 1955a: 51. South Africa; Zaire.



## Unplaced names in Psychodinae

- coprae* Satchell, 1955b: 347 (*Psychoda*). *Nomen nudum*.  
*coprina* Satchell, 1956b: 402 (*Psychoda*). *Nomen nudum*.  
*multimaculatus* Satchell, 1956b: 399 (*Clytocerus*). *Nomen nudum*.  
*patersoni* Satchell, 1956b: 400 (*Telmatoscopus*). *Nomen nudum*.  
*spatulipenis* Satchell, 1956b: 402. (*Psychoda*). *Nomen nudum*.

## Subfamily PHLEBOTOMINAE

The Phlebotominae are called sand-flies in English, partly because many species live in dry country. These insects can be called phlebotomine sand-flies to avoid confusion in certain parts of the world where Ceratopogonidae or Simuliidae are known as sand-flies. The early stages of Phlebotominae are passed in soil or leaf-litter, and the females suck blood from vertebrates. *Phlebotomus* is mainly a Palaearctic genus, and its species are believed to feed usually on mammals. *Sergentomyia* is the dominant genus in the Afrotropical Region, and most of its species probably feed largely on reptiles. The subfamily and its relation to leishmaniasis have been reviewed by Lewis (1973b, 1974b). Several species are vectors of diseases of this group which are often zoonoses. In north-western Africa *Phlebotomus duboscqui*, and in north-eastern Africa *P. papatasi*, probably transmit *Leishmania tropica* which causes dermal leishmaniasis in the form of oriental sore. In the highlands of Ethiopia *P. longipes* transmits *Le. aethiopica* which produces dermal leishmaniasis and sometimes diffuse cutaneous leishmaniasis (Ashford *et al.*, 1973). In the Sudan *P. langeroni orientalis* is the vector of visceral leishmaniasis or kala-azar (Hoogstraal & Heyneman, 1969), and in Kenya *P. martini* transmits the disease (Minter & Wijers, 1963). A few other species have some relation to leishmaniasis. Sand-fly fever and its vector, *P. papatasi*, occur in the Middle East and extend into the Sudan, and this sand-fly can be a biting pest. Some other viruses are associated with sand-flies in some parts of the world.

There are nearly 600 known species in the world. Theodor's (1948, 1958) work on the classification of world and of Palaearctic sand-flies has an important bearing on that of African species, and his system is followed here. Kirk & Lewis (1951) reviewed the Afrotropical species then known, Quate (1964) studied some Sudan species, and Abonnenc (1972) covered all the Afrotropical fauna and gave a bibliography of 418 references. Abonnenc uses a different system of nomenclature from Theodor's but the two can be easily related. Intensive study of the subfamily has demonstrated many clinal and other infrasubspecific forms, some of them indefinable except by arbitrary limits. They differ from typical forms in distribution, appearance, and therefore in physiology, and are known in the literature either by vernacular names or by informal use of some of the names treated here as synonyms.

It should be noted that *Philaematus pungens* Loew (1845a) described from copal, is omitted, as it is not known that the copal was of Afrotropical origin, and Meunier's (1905b) identification of a specimen from Zanzibar as *pungens* is dubious.—D.J.L.

## Genus PHLEBOTOMUS Rondani &amp; Berté

*FLEBOTOMUS* Rondani & Berté in Rondani, 1840a: 12. Invalid original spelling of *Phlebotomus*. [Name No. 65 on *Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology*, I.C.Z.N. 1954b: 201 (Opinion 256).]

**PHLEBOTOMUS** Rondani & Berté in Rondani, 1840a: 12 (as (*Flebotomus*). [Emended spelling of *Flebotomus* fixed by I.C.Z.N. 1954b: 201 (Opinion 256).] [Name No. 682 on *Official List of Generic Names in Zoology*.] Type-species: *Bibio papatasi* Scopoli, 1786, by monotypy.

**Subgenus ADLERIUS Nitzulescu**

**ADLERIUS** Nitzulescu, 1931: 275. Type-species; *Phlebotomus chinensis* Newstead, 1916, by original designation.

**chinensis** Newstead, 1916: 191 (as var. of *major* Annandale, 1910). China; sthn Palaearctic Reg., Ethiopia, Yemen, N.W. India.

ssp **arabicus** Theodor, 1953: 120. Yemen; Ethiopia.

**Subgenus ANAPHLEBOTOMUS Theodor**

**ANAPHLEBOTOMUS** Theodor, 1948: 99. Type-species: *Phlebotomus stantoni* Newstead, 1914, by original designation.

**rodhaini** Parrot, 1930: 187. Zaire; Senegal to Kenya, Angola.

**grenieri** Rageau, 1951: 796. Cameroun.

**Subgenus LARROUSSIUS Nitzulescu**

**LARROUSSIUS** Nitzulescu, 1931: 274. Type-species: *Phlebotomus major* Annandale, 1910, by original designation.

**aculeatus** Lewis, Minter & Ashford, 1974: 437. Kenya; Ethiopia.

**elgonensis** Ngoka, Madel & Mutinga, 1975: 132. Kenya.

**fantalensis** Lewis, Minter & Ashford, 1974: 439. Ethiopia.

**gibiensis** Lewis, Minter & Ashford, 1974: 439. Ethiopia.

**guggisbergi** Kirk & Lewis, 1952: 339. Kenya; Tanzania.

**langeroni** Nitzulescu, 1930: 547. Tunisia; widespread eastern Afr., N. Afr., sthn Arabia.

ssp. **orientalis** Parrot, 1936: 30 (as var.). Ethiopia; Chad, Kenya, Niger, Rwanda, South Yeman, Sudan, Uganda, Yemen.

**longipes** Parrot & Martin, 1939a: 143. Ethiopia.

**pedifer** Lewis, Mutinga & Ashford, 1972: 121. Kenya; Ethiopia, Sudan.

**somaliensis** Abonnenc, Adam & Bailly-Choumara, 1959: 588. Somalia.

**Subgenus PARAPHLEBOTOMUS Theodor**

**PARAPHLEBOTOMUS** Theodor, 1948: 97. Type-species: *Phlebotomus sergenti* Parrot, 1917, by original designation.

**alexandri** Sinton, 1928b: 308 (as var. of *sergenti*). Iraq & Pakistan; Sudan, Yemen & South Yemen, Morocco to N. W. India.

**saevus** Parrot & Martin, 1939b: 484 (as var. of *sergenti*). Ethiopia; Kenya, Sudan.

**sergenti** Parrot, 1917: 564. Algeria; Niger, Somalia, South Yemen, Yemen, N. Afr., Spain to N. W. India.

**Subgenus PHLEBOTOMUS Rondani & Berté**

**PHLEBOTOMUS** Rondani & Berté in Rondani, 1840a: 12 (as genus, as *Flebotomus*). Type-species: *Bibio papatasi* Scopoli, 1786, by monotypy. [See annotation under generic heading.]

**bergeroti** Parrot, 1934b: 383 (as var. of *papatasi*). Algeria; Mauritania to South Yemen, Iran.

**viduus** Parrot, 1936: 34. Ethiopia.

**dubosqi** Neveu-Lemaire, 1906a: 65. Mali; Mauritania & Senegal to Yemen.

**roubaudi** Newstead, 1913a: 125. Mauritania.

**fourtoni** Floch & Abonnenc, 1948: 1 (as var. of *roubaudi*). Upper Volta.

**papatasi** Scopoli, 1786:55 (*Bibio*). Italy (as 'Insubria austriaca'); Ethiopia, Sudan, Somalia, N. Afr., Saudi Arabia, Spain to India. [Name No. 75 on *Official List of Specific Names in Zoology*.]

### Subgenus SPELAEOPHLEBOTOMUS Theodor

**SPELAEOPHLEBOTOMUS** Theodor, 1948:100. Type-species: *Phlebotomus gigas* Parrot & Schwetz, 1937, by original designation.  
**gigas** Parrot & Schwetz, 1937:224. Zaire; Central African Republic to Congo, Guinea.

### Subgenus SYNPHLEBOTOMUS Theodor

**SYNPHLEBOTOMUS** Theodor, 1948:97. Type-species: *Phlebotomus martini* Parrot, 1936, by original designation.  
**celiae** Minter, 1962:457. Kenya.  
**grovei** Downes, 1971:283. Namibia.  
**katangensis** Bequaert & Walravens, 1930:35. Zaire.  
**martini** Parrot, 1936:35. Ethiopia; Kenya, Sudan, Uganda.  
**rossi** de Meillon & Lavoipierre, 1944:44. Rhodesia; Namibia.  
**vansomerena**e Heisch, Guggisberg & Teesdale, 1956:211. Kenya.

### Genus SERGENTOMYIA França & Parrot

**NEWSTEADIA** França, 1919:148 (as subgenus of *Phlebotomus*). Type-species: *Hebotomus* [sic] *munutus* Rondani, 1843, by designation of França (1920:234). [Junior homonym, preocc. *Newsteadia* Green, 1902.]  
**SERGENTOMYIA** França & Parrot, 1920:699 (replacement name for *Newsteadia* França).

### Subgenus GRASSOMYIA Theodor

**GRASSOMYIA** Theodor, 1958:47. Type-species: *Phlebotomus squamipleuris* Newstead, 1912, by original designation.  
**dreyfussi** Parrot, 1933:604 (*Phlebotomus*, as var. of *squamipleuris*). Algeria; Ethiopia, Kenya, Morocco.  
**ghesquierei** Parrot, 1929:90 (*Phlebotomus*). Zaire; Senegal to Zaire, Ethiopia, Cambodia, China.  
**inermis** Theodor, 1938:165 (*Phlebotomus*, as var. of *squamipleuris*). Nigeria; E. Afr., W. Afr., South Africa.  
**madagascariensis** Abonnenc, 1970b:319 (*Phlebotomus*). Madagascar; Congo.  
**Comb. n.**  
**squamipleuris** Newstead, 1912b:366 (*Phlebotomus*). Sudan; widespread Afr., Middle East, India, China.  
*iraqi* Adler & Theodor, 1929:284 (*Phlebotomus*). Iraq.  
*horgani* Lewis & Kirk, 1946:58 (*Phlebotomus*). Sudan.  
*haseebi* Qutubuddin, 1962:602 (as ssp.). Sudan.

### Subgenus PARROTOMYIA Theodor

**PARROTOMYIA** Theodor, 1958:42. Type-species: *Phlebotomus africanus* Newstead, 1912, by original designation.  
**africana** Newstead, 1912b:363 (*Phlebotomus*, as var. of *minutus* Rondani, 1843). Rhodesia; widespread African continent, Yemen.

- ssp. **africana** s. str. Rhodesia; widespread W. Afr. to n.-e. Afr., Yemen, Zaire.  
*longior* Parrot, 1936: 40 (*Phlebotomus*, as var.). Ethiopia.  
*niger* Parrot & Schwetz, 1937: 226 (*Phlebotomus*, as var.). Zaire.  
 ssp. **eremitis** Parrot & Bouquet de Jolinière, 1945: 59 (*Phlebotomus*, as sp.).  
 Algeria, Sudan.  
 ssp. **freetownensis** Sinton, 1930: 188 (*Phlebotomus*, as sp.). Sierra Leone.  
*furanus* Lewis & Kirk, 1958: 637 (*Phlebotomus*, as ssp. of *freetownensis*). Sudan.  
 ssp. **magna** Sinton, 1932: 571 (*Phlebotomus*, as var.). South Africa; widespread  
 Afr.  
*sudanicus* Theodor, 1933: 541 (*Phlebotomus*, as var.). Sudan.  
*ater* Parrot, 1936: 43 (*Phlebotomus*, as var.). Ethiopia.  
 ssp. **meridiana** de Meillon & Lavoipierre, 1944: 44 (*Phlebotomus*, as var.). South  
 Africa; Rhodesia.  
**babu** Annandale, 1910a: 49 (*Phlebotomus*). India & Pakistan; Mauritius.  
**crossarai** Parrot & Wanson, 1946: 225 (*Phlebotomus*). Zaire; Angola, Congo.  
**meridionalis** Zielke, 1971b: 106 (*Phlebotomus*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**palestinensis** Adler & Theodor, 1927: 64 (*Phlebotomus*). Israel; n.-e. Afr., Middle  
 East.  
 ssp. **lewisi** Parrot, 1948a: 125 (*Phlebotomus*, as sp.). Sudan; Ethiopia.  
**rhodesiensis** de Meillon & Hardy, 1953: 35 (*Phlebotomus*). Rhodesia. **Comb. n.**  
**yvonnae** Parrot & Schwetz, 1937: 221 (*Phlebotomus*). Zaire.

### Subgenus PARVIDENS Theodor & Mesghali

- PARVIDENS** Theodor & Mesghali, 1964: 298. Type-species: *Phlebotomus lesleyae*  
 Lewis & Kirk, 1946, by original designation.  
**heischi** Kirk & Lewis, 1950: 11 (*Phlebotomus*). Kenya; Ethiopia, Sudan.  
**lesleyae** Lewis & Kirk, 1946: 55 (*Phlebotomus*). Sudan; Ethiopia.

### Subgenus RONDANOMYIA Theodor

- RONDANOMYIA** Theodor, 1958: 48. Type-species: *Phlebotomus squamirostris*  
 Newstead, 1923, by original designation.  
**angolensis** Abonnenc, 1967b: 84 (*Phlebotomus*). Angola. **Comb. n.**  
**collarti** Adler, Theodor & Parrot, 1929: 81 (*Phlebotomus*). Angola; Gambia, Guinea,  
 Ivory Coast, Sudan, Tanzania (incl. Pemba), Uganda.  
**corneti** Pastre, 1975: 121. Senegal.  
**decipiens** Theodor, 1931: 473 (*Phlebotomus*). Zaire; Congo basin, E. Afr., Ivory  
 Coast, Sudan.  
*simillimus* Adler *et al.* (1929), not Newstead (misident.).  
**dolichopus** Abonnenc & Courtois, 1970: 83 (*Phlebotomus*). Djibouti; Yemen.  
**Comb. n.**  
**dureni** Parrot, 1934a: 266 (*Phlebotomus*). Zaire; Central African Republic, Congo,  
 E. Afr., Sudan.  
**dyemkoumai** Abonnenc, 1964: 405 (*Phlebotomus*). Ivory Coast; Congo.  
**grilloti** Vattier-Bernard & Bimangou, 1975: 117 (*Phlebotomus*). Congo. **Comb. n.**  
**grjebinei** Vattier-Bernard, 1971: 61 (*Phlebotomus*). Zaire; Congo.  
**harveyi** Heisch, Guggisberg & Teesdale, 1956: 220 (*Phlebotomus*). Kenya.  
**ingrami** Newstead, 1914: 180 (*Phlebotomus*). Ghana; Angola, Congo basin, E. Afr.,  
 Sudan, W. Afr.  
*raptus* Parrot, Mornet & Cadenat, 1945b: 285 (*Phlebotomus*). Ivory Coast.  
**kirki** Parrot, 1948a: 121 (*Phlebotomus*). Sudan; Kenya.



- kitonyii** Minter, 1963 : 486 (*Phlebotomus*). Kenya.  
**machadoi** Abonnenc, 1967b : 86 (*Phlebotomus*). Angola.  
**macintoshi** Abonnenc & Pastre, 1973 : 722 (*Phlebotomus*). South Africa.  
**notata** Parrot, 1938a : 216 (*Phlebotomus*). Ethiopia.  
**serrata** Parrot & Malbrant, 1945 : 125 (*Phlebotomus*). Congo; Ethiopia, Kenya, Sudan, Uganda.  
**teesdalei** Minter, 1963 : 487 (*Phlebotomus*). Kenya.  
**trouilleti** Vattier-Bernard, 1976 : 667. Congo.

### Subgenus SERGENTOMYIA França & Parrot

- NEWSTEADIA** França, 1919 : 148 (as subgenus of *Phlebotomus*). Type-species: *Hebotomus minutus* Rondani, 1843, by designation of França (1920 : 234). [Junior homonym, preocc. *Newsteadia* Green, 1902.]
- SERGENTOMYIA** França & Parrot, 1920 : 699 (replacement name for *Newsteadia* França).
- antennata** Newstead, 1912b : 365 (*Phlebotomus*). Ghana; Cameroun, Central African Republic, E. Afr., Gabon, n.-e. Afr., W. Afr., Yemen, Algeria.  
*signatipennis* Newstead, 1920 : 310 (*Phlebotomus*). Ghana.  
*sanneri* Galliard & Nitzulescu, 1931 : 233 (*Phlebotomus*). Gabon.  
*occidentalis* Theodor, 1933 : 539 (*Phlebotomus*, as var. of *minutus* Rondani). Ghana & Nigeria.  
*cinctus* Parrot & Martin, 1944 : 56 (*Phlebotomus*). Djibouti.
- bedfordi** Newstead, 1914 : 191 (*Phlebotomus*). South Africa; widespread African continent.  
*congolensis* Bequaert & Walravens, 1930 : 38 (*Phlebotomus*, as var. of *africanus*). Zaire.  
*nairobiensis* Theodor, 1931 : 472 (*Phlebotomus*). Kenya & Uganda.  
*distinctus* Theodor, 1933 : 542 (*Phlebotomus*, as var. of *congolensis*). Ghana & Sudan.  
*firmatus* Parrot & Malbrant, 1945 : 122 (*Phlebotomus*, as var. of *congolensis*). Congo.  
*aretesi* Kervran, 1946 : 162 (*Phlebotomus*). Mali.  
*cowlandi* Lewis & Kirk, 1946 : 57 (*Phlebotomus*). Sudan.  
*medius* Kirk & Lewis, 1950 : 11 (*Phlebotomus*, as var. of *congolensis*). Uganda.  
*bereiri* Kirk & Lewis, 1952 : 343 (*Phlebotomus*, as var.). Sudan.
- blossi** Kirk & Lewis, 1952 : 346 (*Phlebotomus*). Kenya.
- buxtoni** Theodor, 1933 : 544 (*Phlebotomus*). Ghana; Chad, Sudan, W. Afr.  
*mathisi* Parrot, 1935 : 259 (*Phlebotomus*). Senegal.
- dubia** Parrot, Mornet & Cadenat, 1945a : 236 (*Phlebotomus*). Ghana & Nigeria; Cameroun, W. Afr.
- fallax** Parrot, 1921 : 37 (*Phlebotomus*, as var. of *minutus* Rondani). Algeria; Djibouti, Ethiopia, Yemen, N. Afr.
- gracilis** Kirk & Lewis, 1952 : 344 (*Phlebotomus*). Kenya.
- impudica** Abonnenc, 1967b : 80 (*Phlebotomus*). Angola; Congo.
- logonensis** Rageau, 1951 : 796 (*Phlebotomus*). Cameroun. **Comb. n.**
- pastoriana** Parrot, Mornet & Cadenat, 1945b : 282 (*Phlebotomus*). Guinea.
- renauxi** Parrot & Schwetz, 1937 : 222 (*Phlebotomus*). Zaire; Congo.
- richardi** Parrot & Wanson, 1946 : 227 (*Phlebotomus*). Zaire.
- ruttledgei** Lewis & Kirk, 1946 : 60 (*Phlebotomus*). Sudan; Uganda.
- salisburyensis** Abonnenc, 1967a : 13 (*Phlebotomus*). Rhodesia. **Comb. n.**
- schoutedeni** Adler, Theodor & Parrot, 1929 : 79 (*Phlebotomus*). Zaire; Congo basin, Sudan, W. Afr.
- ssp. **nocens** Parrot, 1951 : 28 (replacement name for *pungens* Parrot). Sudan.

- pungens* Parrot, 1948a: 145 (*Phlebotomus*, as var.). Sudan. [Junior homonym, preocc. *pungens* Loew, 1845.]
- ssp. *schoutedeni* s. str. Zaire; Congo basin, W. Afr.
- schwetzi** Adler, Theodor & Parrot, 1929: 75 (*Phlebotomus*). Zaire; widespread Afr., Yemen, Algeria.
- symesi* Sinton, 1930: 175 (*Phlebotomus*). Kenya.
- aethiopicus* Parrot, 1936: 39 (*Phlebotomus*, as var.). Ethiopia.
- guiraudi* Kervran, 1946: 164 (*Phlebotomus*). Mali.
- nigricans* Parrot, 1948b: 269 (*Phlebotomus*, as var.). Sudan.
- murphyi* Lewis & McMillan, 1961: 32. Nigeria.
- taizi** Lewis, 1974a: 193. Yemen.
- yusafi** Sinton, 1930: 181 (*Phlebotomus*). Kenya; Tanzania.
- zumpti** Abonnenc, 1967a: 15 (*Phlebotomus*). South Africa.

### Subgenus SINTONIUS Nitzulescu

- SINTONIUS** Nitzulescu, 1931: 273 (as subgenus of *Phlebotomus*). Type-species: *Phlebotomus simillimus* var. *hospitii* Sinton, 1924, by designation of Lewis (1973a: 252).
- adami** Abonnenc, 1960: 408 (*Phlebotomus*). Mali.
- adleri** Theodor, 1933: 543 (*Phlebotomus*). Ghana; W. Afr. to n.-e. Afr. & E. Afr., Central African Republic.
- affinis** Theodor, 1933: 545 (*Phlebotomus*). Sudan; widespread African continent.
- ssp. **affinis** s. str. Sudan.
- ssp. **vorax** Parrot, 1948a: 142 (*Phlebotomus*, as var.). Sudan; Angola, Central African Republic, n.-e. Afr., W. Afr.
- balmicola** Abonnenc, Adam & Bailly-Choumara, 1959: 583 (*Phlebotomus*). Cameroun.
- caffrarica** de Meillon & Lavoipierre, 1944: 46 (*Phlebotomus*). South Africa.
- calcarata** Parrot, 1948a: 137 (*Phlebotomus*). Sudan; Chad, Djibouti, Ethiopia.
- capensis** de Meillon, 1955b: 355 (*Phlebotomus*). South Africa.
- choumarai** Abonnenc, 1960: 412 (*Phlebotomus*). Somalia. **Comb. n.**
- christophersi** Sinton, 1927: 33 (*Phlebotomus*). Pakistan; Chad, Ethiopia, Guinea, Sudan, Yemen.
- clastrieri** Abonnenc, 1964: 402 (*Phlebotomus*). Guinea.
- clydei** Sinton, 1928a: 179 (*Phlebotomus*). Pakistan; W. Afr. to n.-e. Afr., Aldabra, Kenya, Yemen, N. Afr., Middle East, Central Asia, India.
- vagus* Parrot & Martin, 1939a: 147 (*Phlebotomus*). Ethiopia.
- viator* Parrot & Martin, 1939a: 153 (*Phlebotomus*). Ethiopia.
- latiterna* Theodor, 1958: 51 (as ssp.). 'Äthiopisch, Sahara, Süd-Algerien'.
- diapagai** Abonnenc, 1962: 220 (*Phlebotomus*). Upper Volta.
- graingeri** Heisch, Guggisberg & Teesdale, 1956: 212 (*Phlebotomus*). Kenya.
- haeselbarthi** Abonnenc, 1967a: 7 (*Phlebotomus*). South Africa.
- briani* Lewis, 1967: 497. South Africa.
- herollandi** Abonnenc, 1960: 406 (*Phlebotomus*). Mali. **Comb. n.**
- mbandakai** Abonnenc, 1970a: 61 (*Phlebotomus*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**
- meeseri** de Meillon & Hardy, 1953: 35 (*Phlebotomus*). Rhodesia.
- meilloni** Sinton, 1932: 565 (*Phlebotomus*). South Africa; Kenya, Mozambique, Rhodesia, Swaziland.
- namibensis** de Meillon & Hardy, 1953: 34 (*Phlebotomus*). Namibia.
- sattii** Qutubuddin, 1962: 601. Sudan.
- suberecta** Sinton, 1932: 573 (*Phlebotomus*, as var. of *meilloni*). Kenya.
- tauffliebi** Abonnenc & Cornet, 1971: 70 (*Phlebotomus*). Senegal.

- thomsoni** Theodor, 1938: 167 (*Phlebotomus*). Malawi.  
**tiberiadis** Adler, Theodor & Lourie, 1930: 537 (*Phlebotomus*). Israel; n.-e. Afr., Yemen & South Yemen, N. Afr., Middle East, Afghanistan, Pakistan.  
 ssp. **tiberiadis** s. str. Israel; Djibouti, Ethiopia, South Yemen, Sudan, Yemen, N. Afr., Middle East.  
*subtilis* Parrot & Martin, 1939a: 151 (*Phlebotomus*). Ethiopia.  
**transvaalensis** Sinton, 1933: 879 (*Phlebotomus*). South Africa.  
**wansoni** Parrot, 1938b: 361 (*Phlebotomus*). Zaire; Angola, Mali, Uganda.  
*matadiensis* Theodor, 1938: 169 (*Phlebotomus*). Zaire.

### Subgenus SPELAEOMYIA Theodor

- SPELAEOMYIA** Theodor, 1948: 103. Type-species: *Phlebotomus mirabilis* Parrot & Wanson, 1939, by original designation.  
**darlingi** Lewis & Kirk, 1954: 36 (*Phlebotomus*). Sudan; Mali, Upper Volta.  
*crypticola* Abonnenc, Adam & Bailly-Choumara, 1959: 577 (*Phlebotomus*). Mali.  
**emilii** Vattier, 1966: 1640 (*Phlebotomus*). Congo.  
*bembai* Vattier-Bernard, 1968: 285 (*Phlebotomus*). Congo.  
**mirabilis** Parrot & Wanson, 1939: 149 (*Phlebotomus*). Zaire; Angola, Congo, Uganda.  
**moucheti** Vattier-Bernard & Abonnenc, 1967: 67 (*Phlebotomus*). Cameroun.  
**Comb. n.**

### Subgenerically unplaced species of *Sergentomyia*

- dissimillima** Abonnenc, 1972: 224 (*Phlebotomus*, replacement name for *inermis* Abonnenc). Ivory Coast.  
*inermis* Abonnenc, 1958: 334 (*Phlebotomus*, as var. of *simillimus*). Ivory Coast.  
 [Junior homonym, preocc. *inermis* Theodor, 1938.]  
**garnhami** Heisch, Guggisberg & Teesdale, 1956: 214 (*Phlebotomus*). Kenya; Tanzania.  
**hamoni** Abonnenc, 1958: 332 (*Phlebotomus*, as var. of *simillimus*). Central African Republic & Upper Volta; Angola, Congo, Sudan, Zaire.  
**hunti** Lewis & Kirk, 1946: 58 (*Phlebotomus*). Sudan; Central African Republic.  
**leponti** Vattier-Bernard, 1974: 293 (*Phlebotomus*). Congo. **Comb. n.**  
**lumsdeni** Kirk & Lewis, 1950: 11 (*Phlebotomus*). Uganda.  
**moreli** Abonnenc & Hamon, 1958: 339 (*Phlebotomus*). Ivory Coast; Congo, Uganda.  
*edwini* Minter, 1963: 485 (*Phlebotomus*). Uganda.  
**multidens** Heisch, Guggisberg & Teesdale, 1956: 221 (*Phlebotomus*). Kenya; Djibouti, Yemen. **Comb. n.**  
**ovazzai** Pastre, 1974: 271 (*Phlebotomus*). Guinea. **Comb. n.**  
**rosannae** Heisch, Guggisberg & Teesdale, 1956: 218 (*Phlebotomus*). Kenya. **Comb. n.**  
**simillima** Newstead, 1914: 180 (*Phlebotomus*). Ghana & Nigeria; Congo basin, Sudan, Uganda, W. Afr.  
*brodeni* Parrot, 1930: 185 (*Phlebotomus*). Zaire.  
**wurtzi** Parrot, 1938a: 213 (*Phlebotomus*). Ethiopia.  
**wynnae** Watson, 1951: 78 (*Phlebotomus*). Uganda.

### Unplaced species of *Phlebotominae*

- succini** Stuckenberg, 1975: 456 (*Phlebotomus*). [Provenance uncertain, East Africa presumed] (in copal, publ. amber in error).

## 4. Family PTYCHOPTERIDAE

by

A. M. HUTSON

This is a small family of about 60 species in three genera. Most species belong to *Ptychoptera*, the only genus of the Ptychopterinae, but a few non-Afrotropical species are placed in the genera *Bittacomorpha* Westwood and *Bittacomorphella* Alexander which together form the subfamily Bittacomorphinae. The bittacomorphines are known as 'phantom crane-flies' on account of their disruptive pattern of black and white banded legs which they hold straight out from the body as they drift in the wind.

The family is absent from South American and Australasia, but is widely distributed over the rest of the world; Alexander (1927*b*) reported an undescribed species from South America, but this has not been re-discovered and the family is omitted from *A Catalogue of the Diptera of the Americas south of the United States* (Secretaria da Agricultura, São Paulo). Ptychopterids seem to be uncommon in Africa, although many species are extremely numerous in the northern temperate zones, particularly in marshy areas and at the edges of ponds and streams. Freeman (1959) has provided a key to the species of the African mainland, which all belong to the genus *Ptychoptera*.

The immature stages of all three genera are known (Alexander, 1927*b*). The larva of *Ptychoptera* is reminiscent of the 'rat-tailed maggot' of certain Syrphidae because it has a cylindrical body provided with a long retractile breathing tube that has the spiracles at its tip. In the pupa one of the prothoracic breathing horns is greatly elongated and much longer than the body and the other is degenerate. The early stages live in mud under shallow water that is rich in organic matter, or in saturated soils of a similar nature, and the elongated breathing tubes enable them to breathe from above the surface of the water whilst the body is well submerged. Almost nothing has been published on the life-history since the work of Topsent (1916) and Alexander (1920*g*, 1927*b*), but some descriptive and taxonomic work has been published more recently (e.g. Peus, 1958; Brindle, 1962). The metamorphosis of some of the organ systems of *Ptychoptera albimana* (Fabricius) has been described by Ameen (1969). None of the African species has yet been reared.

### Subfamily PTYCHOPTERINAE

#### Genus PTYCHOPTERA Meigen

*LIRIOPE* Meigen, 1800: 14. Suppressed by I.C.Z.N. 1963*b*: 339 (Opinion 678).

**PTYCHOPTERA** Meigen, 1803: 262. Type-species: *Tipula contaminata* Linnaeus, 1758, by designation of Latreille (1810: 442).

**africana** Alexander, 1920*d*: 101. Nigeria; Angola, Uganda, Zaire.

*schoutedeni* Alexander, 1956*a*: 76. Zaire.

**camerounensis** Alexander, 1921*f*: 145. Cameroun.

**capensis** Alexander, 1917: 139. South Africa.

**madagascariensis** Alexander, 1937*b*: 142. Madagascar.

**matongoensis** Alexander, 1958*c*: 48. Tanzania.

**pauliani** Alexander, 1957*b*: 96. Madagascar.



- robinsoni** Alexander, 1957b: 98. Madagascar.  
**uelensis** Alexander, 1928: 25. Zaire; Rhodesia, Uganda.  
*hopkinsi* Edwards, 1932a: 99. Uganda.  
*ghesquierei* Collart, 1935b: 1 (*Liriopse*). Zaire.  
*basilewskyi* Alexander, 1955a: 267. Zaire.  
*stuckenbergi* Alexander, 1956a: 78. Rhodesia.

# Superfamily CULICOIDEA

## 5. Family BLEPHARICERIDAE

by

B. R. STUCKENBERG

This small family, of about 200 species, is evidently old and is of exceptional interest for morphological and zoogeographical reasons. The adults are known as mountain or net-winged midges. The remarkable larval and pupal stages adhere to rock surfaces in swiftly-flowing water, even in vertical cascades, and are able to exist only in cool, well-oxygenated, unpolluted mountain streams. The larvae are equipped ventrally with six suckers and with tracheal gills arranged in paired tufts; they graze on the algal and diatom floras of the substrate. The adults are long-legged, sometimes colourful, slender flies that hold their glistening wings upwards at rest. A network of lines in the wing membrane resulting from complex folding at the pharate adult stage is a useful aid to recognition. Adults are often considered elusive, but can usually be found congregating over foaming water at the bases of cascades or can be swept from riparian vegetation. The flight is characteristically undulant. Males of some South African species are known to swarm, and may take nectar from stream-side flowers. The females may or may not have mandibles; it is not clear to what use they are put when present.

Because of the ecological requirements of the immature stages the family is confined to montane areas receiving a reliable rainfall. The family occurs mainly in orogenic belts of considerable age, both in the tropics and temperate regions, and is found on many continental islands. It is characteristic of old faunas in which palaeo-genic groups feature.

A general account of the morphology and biology of Blephariceridae has been given by Mannheims (1935). A recent key to world subfamilies is given in Alexander (1963c), and Edwards (1929d) has dealt with the species of southern South America. There is no comprehensive work for the Afrotropical fauna, but Stuckenberg (1959) treats the endemic Madagascan genus *Paulianina*. The larvae or pupae of some undetermined species of this genus have been described by Paulian (1954) and Stuckenberg (1959), and the former author has described a blepharicerid larva from Madagascar of uncertain affinity. The larva of an unknown species of *Elporia* from Cameroun has been fully described by Germain *et al.* (1967), and Alexander (1958d) has reported the occurrence of an undetermined species in Guinea, these being the only records of Blephariceridae in West Africa.

### Subfamily EDWARDSININAE

#### Genus PAULIANINA Alexander

**PAULIANINA** Alexander, 1952:228. Type-species: *Paulianina hova* Alexander, 1952, by original designation.

**Subgenus EUPAULIANINA Stuckenberg**

**EUPAULIANINA** Stuckenberg, 1959: 127. Type-species: *Paulianina pamela* Stuckenberg, 1959, by original designation.

**alexanderi** Stuckenberg, 1959: 172. Madagascar.

**pamela** Stuckenberg, 1959: 150. Madagascar.

**rivalis** Stuckenberg, 1959: 157. Madagascar.

**robinsoni** Alexander, 1956a: 75. Madagascar.

**silva** Stuckenberg, 1959: 167. Madagascar.

**Subgenus PAULIANINA Alexander**

**PAULIANINA** Alexander, 1952: 228 (as genus). Type-species: *Paulianina hova* Alexander, 1952, by original designation.

**hova** Alexander, 1952: 228. Madagascar.

**ingens** Stuckenberg, 1959: 144. Madagascar.

**umbra** Stuckenberg, 1959: 137. Madagascar.

**Subfamily PALTOSTOMATINAE****Genus ELPORIA Edwards**

**ELPORIA** Edwards, 1915b: 204. Type-species: *Kelloggina barnardi* Edwards, 1912, by original designation.

**anisonyx** Barnard, 1947: 13. South Africa.

**armata** Stuckenberg, 1955a: 185. South Africa.

**barnardi** Edwards, 1912b: 633 (*Kelloggina*). South Africa.

**bertrandi** Stuckenberg, 1962a: 476. Swaziland.

**capensis** Edwards, 1915b: 209. South Africa.

**capra** Barnard, 1947: 12. South Africa.

**edwardsi** Stuckenberg, 1955a: 196. South Africa.

**femoralis** Stuckenberg, 1955a: 202. South Africa.

**flavopicta** Edwards, 1932f: 597 (*Curupira*). South Africa.

**hiemis** Stuckenberg, 1955a: 188. South Africa.

**hystrix** Edwards, 1933: 232 (*Curupira*). South Africa.

**marieps** Stuckenberg, 1961c: 109. South Africa.

**natalensis** Stuckenberg, 1955a: 191. South Africa.

ssp. **natalensis** s. str. South Africa.

ssp. **oliffi** Stuckenberg, 1955a: 194. South Africa.

**nigra** Stuckenberg, 1961c: 114. South Africa.

**saltatrix** Stuckenberg, 1955a: 181. South Africa.

**scruposa** Stuckenberg, 1955a: 199. South Africa.

**spinulosa** Edwards, 1916b: 309. South Africa.

**uniradius** Barnard, 1947: 14. South Africa.

**vidua** Stuckenberg, 1955a: 203. South Africa.

## 6. Family DIXIDAE

by

A. M. HUTSON

The Dixidae have often been considered a subfamily of the Culicidae but are now generally given separate family status. There are about 200 species from all regions of the world, but most are Holarctic.

The biology is well known. The eggs are laid in gelatinous masses deposited into very shallow water in quiet pools or in still areas at the edges of streams. The egg masses sink to the bottom of the water, but the larvae live at the edges of the water surface. The larvae are cylindrical, with a pair of spiny prolegs on the first two abdominal segments and with pairs of sclerotized plates with rows of hooks or spines on segments six and seven and sometimes also five. Most of the larval abdominal segments bear crowns of feathered setae in *Dixa* but these are absent in *Dixella*. Larvae can swim actively in a zigzag fashion across the water surface and are able to dive briefly if necessary; they usually rest in a characteristic U-shape. For feeding the larvae filter out minute plant matter with mouth-brushes. For pupation they fix themselves in damp shady spots on stones or plants a few inches above the water line. The pupa is similar to mosquito pupae, but is virtually bare and the paddles are not well developed; it tends to rest very tightly curled on itself. Adults favour wet cool environments near the water, where the males form mating swarms in the evenings.

A treatment of dixid morphology and systematics can be found in Belkin's (1968) account of the New Zealand fauna, and a catalogue and bibliography in Nowell (1951, 1958). Adults of the African mainland species have been revised by Freeman (1956c), and the larvae of three of them have been described (Wood, 1934; Disney, 1974). The Nearctic fauna has been monographed by Peters & Cook (1966), the British fauna keyed by Disney (1975), and a general account of the Palaearctic fauna given by Martini (1929).

The rank afforded to the genus-group names varies greatly in the literature, some authors regarding *Dixella* as a genus warranting its own subfamily status and others treating it simply as a subgenus of *Dixa*. For the purpose of this catalogue the two groups occurring in the area are given generic status, and no higher taxon is accepted.

### Genus DIXA Meigen

**DIXA** Meigen, 1818: 216. Type-species: *Dixa maculata* Meigen, 1818, by designation of Curtis (1832: 409).

**bicolor** Wood, 1933: 156. South Africa.

**camerounensis** Alexander, 1926a: 11. Cameroun; São Tomé, Uganda, Zaire, Zambia.

*katangae* Alexander, 1928: 27. Zaire.

*varipes* Edwards, 1934: 325. São Tomé.

**capensis** Wood, 1933: 154. South Africa.

**claripennis** Séguy, 1938j: 322. Kenya; Ethiopia, Malawi, Rhodesia, South Africa, Uganda.

**hova** Alexander, 1957b: 101. Madagascar.

**lunata** Edwards, 1929c: 160. Malawi; Cameroun, Tanzania, Zaire.

*lipsi* Benoit, 1953: 202. Zaire.

**stuckenbergi** Alexander, 1957b: 100. Madagascar.



**Genus DIXELLA Dyar & Shannon**

**DIXELLA** Dyar & Shannon, 1924 : 201 (as subgenus of *Dixa*). Type-species: *Dixa lirio* Dyar & Shannon, 1924, by monotypy.

**PARADIXA** Tonnoir, 1924 : 223 (as subgenus of *Dixa*). Type-species: *Dixa neozelandica* Tonnoir, 1924, by designation of Edwards (1932*b* : 9).

**harrisoni** Freeman, 1956*c* : 169 (*Dixa*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**

## 7. Family CHAOBORIDAE

by

A. M. HUTSON

This is a family of little more than 100 species, most of which occur in the Neotropical Region. The group was formerly considered to be a subfamily of Culicidae, but is now almost universally regarded as a separate family. Adult chaoborids are frequently known as lake-flies as they emerge from water in enormous clouds. In Africa the numbers are such that the indigenous people collect them and compress them into a food called 'Kungu' cake. The pupal pelts that are left behind on the water surface after emergence may form enormous rafts. The adult swarms are unusual in that they usually consist mainly of females, but perhaps more remarkable is the fact that they are produced by carnivorous larvae living at a very high density. In Africa densities of over 2,500 larvae per square metre are recorded, when they make up seventy per cent of the insect fauna; in other parts of the world densities of up to 71,000 per square metre have been recorded.

The immature stages of all species are aquatic. The larva of *Chaoborus*, commonly known as the 'phantom-larva', is elongate and almost transparent, a pair of air bubbles (hydrostatic organs) in the thorax and towards the end of the abdomen being the only distinct structures in the body. Thus the larvae lie concealed on mud or in the open water until prey gets too near, when, with a violent jerk, they seize the prey with their jaws. The food consists of copepods, mosquito larvae, and a variety of other invertebrates. The larvae of other genera are not so highly modified, and the pupae of all genera are similar to those of mosquitoes.

Verbeke (1958) has revised the adults of African species of *Chaoborus* and (Verbeke, 1957) has described the fourth instar larvae and the pupa of two of the species; McGowan (1972) has redescribed these larvae and given details of earlier stages. The identification of African *Corethrella* species is discussed by Freeman (1962b). The family as a whole has not been treated since the work of Edwards (1932b), but Saether (1972) has recently discussed the morphology and biology with special reference to the Holarctic *Chaoborus* fauna. McGowan (1974, 1975) has written on the ecology and behaviour of the species found in Lake George, Uganda.

### Subfamily CHAOBORINAE

#### Genus CHAOBORUS Lichtenstein

**CHAOBORUS** Lichtenstein, 1800: 174. Type-species: *Chaoborus antisepticus* Lichtenstein, 1800 [= *Tipula crystallina* De Geer, 1776], by monotypy.

**CORETHRA** Meigen, 1803: 260. Type-species: *Tipula culiciformis* De Geer, 1776, sensu Meigen [misident., = *Corethra lateralis* Meigen, 1804, = *Tipula crystallina* De Geer, 1776], by monotypy. [See Edwards, 1930a.]

#### Subgenus NEOCHAOBORUS Edwards

**NEOCHAOBORUS** Edwards, 1930b: 539. Type-species: *Chaoborus anomalus* Edwards, 1930, by monotypy.

**anomalus** Edwards, 1930b: 539. Uganda; Chad, Ghana, Kenya, Sudan, Zaire.

Subgenus **SAYOMYIA** Coquillett

**SAYOMYIA** Coquillett, 1903*b*: 190 (as genus). Type-species: *Corethra punctipennis* Say, 1823, by original designation.

**ceratopogones** Theobald, 1903*a*: 338 [1903*b*: X] (*Corethra*). Gambia; widespread W. Afr. to E. Afr. & sthn Afr., Congo basin, Madagascar.

f. **damasi** Verbeke, 1958: 52. [No locality.]

**edulis** Edwards, 1930*b*: 536. Malawi; Chad, Kenya, Sudan, Uganda.

**freemani** Verbeke, 1958: 30. Madagascar.

**fryeri** Verbeke, 1958: 32. Zambia.

**fuscinervis** Edwards, 1930*b*: 537. Zaire.

**microstictus** Edwards, 1930*b*: 538. South Africa.

**pallidipes** Theobald, 1911*d*: 399 (*Corethra*). Uganda; Kenya, Tanzania.

f. **corbeti** Verbeke, 1958: 41, 52. Uganda.

Subfamily **CORETHRELLINAE**Genus **CORETHRELLA** Coquillett

**CORETHRELLA** Coquillett, 1902*b*: 191. Type-species: *Corethra brakeleyi* Coquillett, 1902, by original designation.

**harrisoni** Freeman, 1962*a*: 43. South Africa.

**pallitarsis** Edwards, 1930*b*: 532. Nigeria; Benin.

**picticollis** Edwards, 1930*b*: 531. Nigeria; Uganda.

## 8. Family CULICIDAE

by

G. B. WHITE

A total of 3,071 species of true mosquitoes are listed in the recent *Catalog of the mosquitoes of the world* by Knight & Stone (1977) and Knight (1978). The Culicidae are classified into three subfamilies of worldwide distribution: Anophelinae, Toxorhynchitinae and Culicinae. Important elements of each subfamily, comprising over 600 species here recognized, occur in the Afrotropical Region. The culicine genus *Eretmapodites* and the small subgenera *Aedes* (*Skusea*) and *Culiseta* (*Theomyia*) appear to be the only groups of such rank that are confined to this faunal region. Subgenera noteworthy for having proliferated more in the Afrotropical Region than elsewhere are *Aedes* (*Aedimorphus*) in continental Africa and *Mimomyia* (*Ingramia*) in Madagascar.

Three complementary monographs provide a good but somewhat outdated framework for taxonomy of Culicidae in the region. Culicinae and Toxorhynchitinae were thoroughly covered by the works of Edwards (1941), on adults and pupae, and of Hopkins (1952) on larvae. These books together remain indispensable, despite the fact that thirty per cent (144/486) of currently recognized species-group taxa are not included. Neither book deals with egg stages, these having only lately begun to be considered as of taxonomic interest. Piecemeal contributions to the literature have since filled many of the gaps left by the joint works of Edwards and Hopkins, but we are still a long way from having complete descriptions of both sexes and all the life stages of every nominal species in these two subfamilies. To fulfil a long-standing requirement, larval, pupal and adult keys to the genera of Culicidae have recently been published in English and French by Mattingly (1971, 1973a, 1973b).

For practical identification purposes the following keys supplement those provided by Edwards (1941) and Hopkins (1952): Someren (1946b) to adults of Afrotropical *Toxorhynchites*; Tyson (1970a) to world *Aedeomyia*; Le Berre & Hamon (1961) and McIntosh (1971) to Afrotropical *Aedes* subgenera and *Aedes* (*Neomelaniconion*) species; Hamon, Service, Adam & Taufflieb (1961) to adult males of *Aedes* (*Aedimorphus*) *tarsalis* species group; Brunhes (1971) to Malagasy *Aedes* (*Finlaya*); Tyson (1970b) to Afrotropical *Aedes* (*Mucidus*); McIntosh (1973) to *Aedes* (*Ochlerotatus*) adults in southern Africa; Mattingly (1952, 1953c) to Afrotropical larvae and adults; Muspratt (1956) to southern African larvae and adults; Vattier & Hamon (1962) to larvae of African *Culex* (*Culiciomyia*); Someren (1949b) and Hamon & Someren (1961b) to males, and Haddow (1946) to other stages of *Eretmapodites*; Gillett (1946, 1949) to African *Mansonia* (*Coquillettia*). Important additional papers on systematics of Afrotropical Culicinae are those by Reinert (1970) on biogeography of *Aedes* (*Diceromyia*) and the global reclassifications of *Culex* subgenera *Neoculex*, *Maillotia* and *Eumelanomyia* by Sirivanakarn (1971) and of *Uranotaenia* into two subgenera by Peyton (1972).

A monograph by Gillies & De Meillon (1968) covers most Afrotropical Anophelinae, represented by only the genus *Anopheles*. This work supersedes earlier volumes by Evans (1938) and De Meillon (1947a). It incorporates descriptions of all known stages of species found on the sub-Saharan African mainland, the nearer islands and in southern Arabia. Malagasian anophelines have been independently reviewed and described by Grjebine (1966a, 1966b). Little more information on taxonomy and



distribution of Afrotropical Anophelinae has yet accrued, apart from progressive analysis and characterization of sibling species comprising the *Anopheles gambiae* complex (White, 1974a). Thus all but 6 of the 122 anopheline species listed in this catalogue were dealt with by Grjebine or Gillies & De Meillon.

No exceptions are known to the standard life cycle of Culicidae consisting of an initial egg stage, growth through four larval instars leading to a pupal stage, followed by emergence of sexually dimorphic adults. Eggs are laid in specifically characteristic situations either near or on water; larvae and pupae are entirely aquatic. Immature stages of each species tend to be fairly consistent as to the kinds of breeding site in which they are found. Members of the family utilize virtually all sorts of water collections in places ranging from leaf axils to lakeshores and from rain puddles and storage jars to saline littoral swamps. Adults are always winged and highly active; both sexes are thought to imbibe plant juices as a basic dietary requirement. Oogenesis in the females of many species is strictly dependent upon a blood meal from a vertebrate host. In some species, production of the first egg batch proceeds autogenously in some or all females, while subsequent gonotrophic cycles are concordant with blood meals taken at intervals of a few days. Various organisms are transferred from host to host by means of the vectorial function of female mosquitoes. Endopathogens of man and other animals that rely on transmission by certain species of mosquito include species of *Plasmodium*, filariae and arboviruses. Even ectoparasitic lice of African game animals may be carried phoretically by females of at least some species of *Aedes* (*Neomelanicion*) and *Eretmapodites* (Worth & Paterson, 1960; Pajot & Germain, 1971).

Some African mosquitoes have been studied to the point that comprehensive works have been published about them. Most significant are the books on *Anopheles gambiae* by Holstein (1954) and on *Aedes aegypti* by Christophers (1960), and the paper on *Aedes vittatus* by Service (1970a). Additional important collections of papers on *Aedes aegypti* and *Culex pipiens fatigans* (i.e. *Culex quinquefasciatus* in this catalogue) have appeared in volume 36 of the *Bulletin of the World Health Organization* (1967), and on the *Anopheles gambiae* complex in volume 43 of the *Rivista di Malariaologia* (1964). A symposium on anophelines in relation to malaria, edited by Ward & Scanlon (1970), incorporates much about biology and systematics of African species.

Several general or specialized books on mosquitoes are of particular interest to entomologists in the Afrotropical Region. Muirhead-Thomson (1951) gave a classical interpretation of anopheline behaviour. Bates (1965) summarized mosquito biology in detail, while Goma (1966) provided a simplified account of mosquitoes in Africa. Worth (1971) described mosquito field-work in relation to arboviruses in southern Africa. Gillett (1972) gave annotated coloured illustrations of 48 common African species and Gillett (1971) reviewed mosquitoes in general with emphasis on their ecology in Africa. In different styles both Mattingly (1969) and Horsfall (1972) have analysed and discussed mosquito biology in relation to disease. Mosquito physiology has been reviewed by Clements (1963), while much data on the genetics of more important African species may be found in Wright & Pal (1967) and Brown & Pal (1971). Methods of sampling wild mosquito populations were reviewed by Service (1976), with excellent coverage of the work and resultant ecological information on African species.

Explanatory notes on certain entries in this catalogue of Culicidae have been published elsewhere (White, 1974b, 1975).

## Subfamily ANOPHELINAE

## Genus ANOPHELES Meigen

**ANOPHELES** Meigen, 1818: 10. Type-species: *Anopheles maculipennis* Meigen, 1818, by designation of I.C.Z.N. (1959a: 155 (Opinion 547)). [Name No. 1340 on *Official List of Generic Names in Zoology*.]

## Subgenus ANOPHELES Meigen

**ANOPHELES** Meigen, 1818: 10 (as genus). Type-species: *Anopheles maculipennis* Meigen, 1818, by designation of I.C.Z.N. (1959a: 155 (Opinion 547)).

**CHRISTYA** Theobald, 1903c: 34 (as genus). Type-species: *Christya implexa* Theobald, 1903, by original designation.

**caliginosus** de Meillon, 1943: 91 (as ssp. of *coustani*). Zaire; Botswana.

**concolor** Edwards in Evans, 1938: 56. Zaire.

**coustani** Laveran, 1900: 109. Réunion; widespread tropical & sthn Afr., Madagascar, Mascarene Is, Zanzibar, W. Arabia.

*mauritanus* de Grandpré & de Charmoy, [1901]: 8. Mauritius.

*similis* Theobald, 1901c: 129 (as var. of *paludius*). [Unavailable name: first published as synonym (of *mauritanus*).]

**fuscicolor** Someren, 1947c: 43. Madagascar.

ssp. **fuscicolor** s. str. Madagascar.

ssp. **soalalaensis** Grjebine, 1954: 501 (as var.). Madagascar.

**implexus** Theobald, 1903c: 34 (*Christya*). Uganda; Angola, Burundi, Cameroun, Central African Republic, Congo, Ethiopia, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Nigeria, Rwanda, South Africa, Tanzania, Upper Volta, Zaire.

*henrardi* Wolfs, 1945: 174 (as var.). Zaire.

**obscurus** Grünberg, 1905: 380 (*Myzorhynchus*). Cameroun; widespread W. Afr. Central African Republic, Ethiopia, Sudan, Uganda, Tanzania (Pemba), Zaire.

*strachanii* Theobald, 1907: 85 (*Myzorhynchus*). Nigeria.

*nowlini* Evans, 1932: 98 (as var.). Liberia.

**paludis** Theobald, 1900a: 75. Sierra Leone; widespread W. Afr. & Congo basin, Angola, Ethiopia, Somalia, coastal E. Afr.

**symesi** Edwards, 1928b: 269. Kenya; Sudan, Uganda, Zaire.

**tenebrosus** Dönitz, 1902: 53. Egypt; widespread sthn Afr. to E. Afr., Arabia & Middle East.

**ziemanni** Grünberg, 1902: 550. Cameroun; throughout Africa (excl. Egypt & Somalia).

## Subgenus CELLIA Theobald

**HOWARDIA** Theobald, 1902: 182 (as genus). Type-species: *Anopheles costalis* Loew, 1866, sensu Theobald [misident., = *Anopheles gambiae* Giles, 1902], by original designation. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Howardia* Berkse & Leonardi, 1896.]

**CELLIA** Theobald, 1902: 183 (as genus). Type-species: *Anopheles pharoensis* Theobald, 1901, by original designation.

**PYRETOPHORUS** Blanchard, 1902: 795 (replacement name for *Howardia* Theobald).

**FELTINELLA** Theobald, 1907: 56 (as genus). Type-species: *Feltinella pallidopalpi* Theobald, 1905 [= *Anopheles smithii* Theobald, 1905], by original designation.

- arabiensis** Patton, 1905: 625. South Yemen; widespread Afrotrop. Reg.  
*gambiae* authors, not Giles (misident.).  
*costalis*, Christophers & Chand, not Loew (misident.).  
 'gambiae group B', Davidson & Jackson, 1962: 303. Nigeria, Somalia, Tanzania, Upper Volta, Zaire.
- ardensis** Theobald, 1905e: 17 (*Pyrethrophorus*). South Africa; widespread sthn Afr. to E. Afr., ? Ethiopia.  
*pyrethrophoroides* Theobald, 1907: 48 (*Myzomyia*). South Africa.
- argenteolobatus** Gough, 1910: 116. South Africa; Angola, Rhodesia, Tanzania, Zaire, Zambia.  
*pseudosquamosa* Newstead & Carter, 1911: 236 (*Cellia*). Zambia.
- arnoulti** Grjebine, 1966a: 273 [1966b: 273]. Madagascar.
- aruni** Sobti, 1968: 481. Tanzania (Zanzibar); South Africa, ? Tanzanian mainland.
- austenii** Theobald, 1905b: 102 (*Pyrethrophorus*). Angola; Zaire.
- azaniae** Bailly-Choumara, 1960: 531. Somalia; African & Arabian coastal plains of Gulf of Aden.
- azevedoi** Ribeiro, 1969: 113. Angola.  
*deaconi* de Meillon & Eeden, 1976: 336. South Africa. **Syn. n.**
- barberellus** Evans, 1932: 94. Liberia; Angola, Congo, Ivory Coast, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Zaire.
- berghei** Vincke & Leleup, 1949: 248. Zaire.
- bervoetsi** d'Haenens, 1961: 189 (as ssp. of *moucheti*). Zaire.
- brohieri** Edwards, 1929g: 322 (as var. of *theileri*). Ghana; widespread W. Afr. to sthn Sudan & nthn Uganda.  
*septentrionalis* Evans, 1934: 558 (as var. of *theileri*). Uganda.  
*masseguini* Hamon, 1955c: 575 (as var. of *hancocki*). Upper Volta.  
*gilroyi* Service, 1960: 87 (as var. of *hancocki*). Nigeria.
- brucei** Service, 1960: 85. Nigeria.
- brumpti** Hamon & Rickenbach, 1955b: 342. Upper Volta.
- brunnipes** Theobald, 1910b: 64 (*Nyssorhynchus*). Angola; widespread W. Afr. through Congo basin to Tanzania, Mozambique, South Africa.
- buxtoni** Service, 1958: 176. Cameroun.
- cameroni** de Meillon & Evans, 1935: 91. South Africa.
- caroni** Adam, 1961: 714. Congo.
- carteri** Evans & de Meillon, 1933: 276 (as var. of *demeilloni*). South Africa; Lesotho, Rhodesia.
- christyi** Newstead & Carter, 1911: 238. Uganda; Burundi, Ethiopia, Kenya, Rwanda, Tanzania, Zaire.
- cinctus** Newstead & Carter, 1910: 381 (*Cellia*). Ghana; widespread W. Afr. & Congo basin, Fernando Póo.
- cinereus** Theobald, 1901c: 161. Rhodesia; widespread sthn Afr. through E. Afr. to sthn Arabia.  
*jehafi* Patton, 1905: 630. South Yemen.
- confusus** Evans & Leeson, 1935: 40 (as var. of *funestus*). Rhodesia; widespread eastern Afr. from Ethiopia to South Africa.
- courdurieri** Grjebine, 1966a: 378 [1966b: 378]. Madagascar.
- cristipalpis** Service, 1977: 233. Nigeria.
- culicifacies** Giles, 1901a: 197. India; Ethiopia, Socotra, Arabia, widespread Oriental Reg. to China.  
 ssp. **adenensis** Christophers, 1924a: 296 (as var.). South Yemen; Ethiopia, Socotra, Yemen, Saudi Arabia.
- cydippis** de Meillon, 1931b: 318 (as var. of *squamosus*). South Africa; Burundi, Cameroun, ? Chad, Ethiopia, Madagascar, Rhodesia, Rwanda, Swaziland,

- Tanzania, Uganda, ? Upper Volta, Zaire, Zambia.  
*entebbiensis* Evans, 1938: 388 (as var. of *squamosus*). Uganda.
- dancalicus** Corradetti, 1939b: 277. Ethiopia (Eritrea).
- daudi** Coluzzi, 1958: 69. Somalia.
- deemingi** Service, 1970b: 647. Nigeria.
- demeilloni** Evans, 1933: 265. South Africa; widespread sthn Afr. through E. Afr. to Cameroun, ? Guinea, ? Ivory Coast, S. W. Arabia.  
*transvaalensis*, authors, not Carter (misident.).
- distinctus** Newstead & Carter, 1911: 234 (*Pyrethophorus*). Zambia; Botswana, Malawi, Namibia, Rhodesia, Tanzania, Zaire.  
*melanocosta* Newstead & Carter, 1911: 236 (*Pyrethophorus*, as var.). Zambia.
- domicolus** Edwards, 1916a: 363. Nigeria; widespread W. Afr. to n.-e. Afr. & E. Afr. Congo basin, Mozambique.  
*gingeroi* Corradetti & Archetti, 1946: 116. Ethiopia.
- dthali** Patton, 1905: 627. South Yemen; Socotra, widespread Arabia, Iran, Pakistan.  
*wardi* Leeson & Theodor, 1948: 222 (as var.). Socotra.  
*rhodesiensis*, authors, not Theobald (misident.).
- dureni** Edwards in Evans, 1938: 123. Angola; Rwanda, Zaire.  
 ssp. *dureni* s. str. Zaire.  
 ssp. **millecampsi** Lips, 1960a: 52 (as var.). Zaire.  
*keybergi* Lips, 1960a: 49. *Nomen nudum*.
- erythraeus** Corradetti, 1939c: 287. Ethiopia (Eritrea).
- faini** Leleup, 1952: 151. Zaire.  
*vanthieli* Laarman, 1958: 18. Zaire.
- flavicosta** Edwards, 1911a: 142. Nigeria; widespread W. Afr. to Sudan, Madagascar.
- fluviatilis** James, 1902: 31. India; sthn & E. Arabia, widespread Oriental Reg.  
*arabica* Christophers & Chand, 1915: 189 (as var. of *funestus*). Oman.
- fontinalis** Gillies & de Meillon, 1968: 115. Namibia.
- freetownensis** Evans, 1925c: 461 (as var. of *marshallii*). Sierra Leone; widespread W. Afr. & Congo basin.
- funestus** Giles, 1900: 162. Sierra Leone; widespread tropical Afr. (incl. Pemba & Zanzibar), South Africa, Madagascar & Comoro Is. ? formerly in Mauritius & Réunion.  
*kumasii* Chalmers, 1900: 1262. Ghana.  
*hebes* Dönitz, 1902: 84. Tanzania.  
*umbrosa* Theobald, 1903a: 34 [1903b: iv] (*Myzomyia*, as var.). Gambia.  
*subumbrosa* Theobald, 1903a: 34 [1903b: iv] (*Myzomyia*, as var.). Gambia.  
*anisochloros* Theobald, 1903a: plate VI (as var.). Gambia.  
*bisignata* Grünberg, 1905: 378 (*Myzomyia*). Ghana.  
*imerinensis* Monier & Treillard, 1935: 572 (as var.). Madagascar.  
*dahomeensis* Holstein, 1951: 464 (as var.). Benin. *Nomen nudum*.  
*neireti*, Blanchard, not Ventrillon (misident.).
- fuscivenosus** Leeson, 1930: 125 (as var. of *funestus*). Rhodesia.
- gambiae** Giles, 1902a: 511. Gambia; widespread tropical Afr. (incl. Fernando Póo) & sthn Afr., Madagascar, Mauritius. [Much former confusion with *arabiensis* Patton and other sibling species.]  
*gracilis* Dönitz, 1902: 76. Cameroun & Togo.  
*typicus* Holstein, 1949: 156 (as ssp.). Upper Volta.  
*minor* Holstein, 1949: 156 (as ssp.). Upper Volta.  
 'gambiae group A', Davidson & Jackson, 1962: 303. Kenya, Liberia, Nigeria, Tanzania.  
*gambiensis*. Variant spelling of *gambiae*.  
*costalis*, Giles, not Loew (misident.).



- garnhami** Edwards, 1930c: 292. Kenya; Burundi, Ethiopia, Lesotho, Rhodesia, Rwanda, South Africa, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire.
- walshi* Evans & de Meillon, 1933: 278 (as var.). South Africa.
- basilewskyi* Leleup, 1957: 69 (as ssp.). Tanzania.
- gibbinsi** Evans, 1935: 469 (as var. of *marshallii*). Uganda; Burundi, Ethiopia, Kenya, Rwanda, Tanzania, Zaire.
- kibena* Peters, 1955b: 100. Tanzania.
- grassei** Grjebine, 1953: 203. Madagascar.
- grenieri** Grjebine, 1964: 38. Madagascar.
- griveaudi** Grjebine, 1961: 940. Madagascar.
- hamoni** Adam, 1962: 153. Congo.
- hancocki** Edwards, 1929g: 322 (as var. of *theileri*). Uganda; widespread W. Afr. & Congo basin.
- hargreavesi** Evans, 1927: 40 (as var. of *marshallii*). Sierra Leone; widespread W. Afr. & Congo basin.
- harperi** Evans, 1936: 533. Kenya; Angola, Ethiopia.
- hispaniola** Theobald, 1903a: 49 (*Myzomyia*). Spain; Chad, ? Sudan, N. Afr., Canary Is, widespread Mediterranean subregion.
- jebudensis** Froud, 1944: 73. Nigeria; Cameroun, Congo, ? Ivory Coast, Liberia, Zaire.
- keniensis** Evans, 1931: 130 (as var. of *marshallii*). Kenya; Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire.
- kingi** Christophers, 1923: 1011. Tanzania; Ethiopia, Kenya, Uganda, Zaire.
- lacani** Grjebine, 1953a: 483. Madagascar.
- leesoni** Evans, 1931b: 546 (as ssp. of *funestus*). Rhodesia; widespread W. Afr., locally E. Afr. (incl. Zanzibar), Ethiopia, South Africa.
- listeri** de Meillon, 1931a: 482. South Africa; widespread sthn Afr.
- lloreti** Gil Collado, 1936: 318. Fernando Póo.
- longipalpis** Theobald, 1903a: 37 (*Myzomyia*). Malawi; Burundi, Ethiopia, Kenya, Mozambique, Rwanda, South Africa, Swaziland, Tanzania, Zaire, Zambia.
- lovettae** Evans, 1934: 564. Tanzania.
- machardyi** Edwards, 1931c: 545. Tanzania.
- maculipalpis** Giles, 1902a: 297. Rhodesia; widespread tropical Afr. (incl. Pemba & Zanzibar), Madagascar, Mauritius.
- malienis** Bailly-Choumara & Adam, 1959: 3724. Guinea.
- marshallii** Theobald, 1903a: 77 (*Pyretophorus*). Rhodesia; widespread W. Afr. to E. Afr. (incl. Pemba & Zanzibar) & sthn Afr.
- pitchfordi* Giles, 1904a: 34 (*Pyretophorus*, as ssp.). South Africa.
- pseudocostalis* Theobald, 1910b: 41 (*Pyretophorus*). Angola.
- transvaalensis* Carter, 1910: 237 (*Pyretophorus*). South Africa.
- marshalli*. Variant spelling of *marshallii*.
- mascarensis** de Meillon, 1947b: 116. Madagascar.
- marshallii*, authors, not Theobald (misident.).
- neireti*, Blanchard, not Ventrillon (misident.).
- melas** Theobald, 1903a: 76 [1903b: ii] (*Pyretophorus*, as var. of *costalis*). Gambia; coastal W. Afr. & Congo basin from Mauritania to Angola (incl. Fernando Póo).
- merus** Dönitz, 1902: 77. Tanzania; coastal E. Afr. from Somalia to South Africa (incl. Pemba), Comoro Is, Madagascar, Mauritius, Swaziland.
- litoralis* Halcrow, 1957: 133 (as ssp.). Mauritius. [Junior homonym, preocc. *litoralis* King, 1932.]
- tangensis* Kuhlman, 1962: 443. Tanzania.
- milloti** Grjebine & Lacan in Grjebine, 1953a: 495. Madagascar.
- mortiauxi** Edwards in Evans, 1938: 204. Zaire.

- moucheti** Evans, 1925b: 211 (as var. of *marshallii*). Zaire; Burundi, Congo basin, sthn Nigeria, Rwanda, sthn Sudan, N. W. Tanzania, Uganda.  
 ssp. **moucheti** s. str. Zaire; Burundi, Congo basin, Rwanda, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda.  
 ssp. **nigeriensis** Evans, 1931: 138 (as var.). Nigeria; ? Guinea.
- mousinhoi** de Meillon & Pereira, 1940: 80 (as var. of *marshallii*). Mozambique; Cameroun, Rhodesia, Zaire.
- murphyi** Gillies & de Meillon, 1968: 253. Gambia; Upper Volta.
- natalensis** Hill & Haydon, 1907: 152 (*Myzorhynchus*). South Africa; Angola, Burundi, Cameroun, ? Central African Republic, Ethiopia, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Malawi, Mozambique, Rhodesia, Rwanda, South Africa, Swaziland, Tanzania, Uganda, ? Upper Volta, Zaire.
- aureosquamiger* Theobald, 1907: 73 (*Pyretophorus*). South Africa.  
 f. **multicinctus** Edwards, 1930c: 291 (as sp.). Kenya; Cameroun, South Africa.  
*puselis* de Meillon, 1934b: 269 (as var.). South Africa.
- nili** Theobald, 1904a: 66 (*Myzomyia*). Sudan; widespread tropical Afr. & sthn Afr.  
*unicolor* Grünberg, 1905: 379 (*Myzomyia*). Togo.  
*nigra* Christophers, 1924b: 45 (as var. of *funestus*). Sudan.  
*umbrosa*, Edwards (1911a), not Theobald (misident.).
- njombiensis** Peters, 1955b: 95. Tanzania; Angola, Zaire.
- notleyi** Someren, 1949a: 3. Madagascar.
- parensis** Gillies, 1962: 82. Tanzania; Kenya, South Africa, Swaziland, Tanzania (Pemba).
- pauliani** Grjebine, 1954: 469. Madagascar.
- pharoensis** Theobald, 1901c: 169. Egypt; widespread tropical Afr., Madagascar, Arabia to Israel.  
*albofimbriatus* Giles, 1902a: 302. Israel.  
*maculicosta* Becker, 1903: 69. Egypt.  
*bozasi* Neveu-Lemaire, 1905a: 32 (*Nyssorhynchus*). Uganda.  
*albus* Laveran, 1904b: 211. Madagascar.
- pretoriensis** Theobald, 1903a: 99 (*Nyssorhynchus*). South Africa; widespread tropical Afr. (incl. Zanzibar), Cape Verde Is, Comoro Is, Madagascar, S. W. Arabia.  
*tibani* Patton, 1905: 629. S. W. Arabia.
- quadriannulatus** Theobald, 1911a: 242 (*Pyretophorus*). South Africa; Ethiopia, Mozambique, Rhodesia, Swaziland, Tanzania (Zanzibar), Zambia.  
 'gambiae species C', Paterson, Paterson & Eeden, 1963: 416. Rhodesia, Swaziland.
- radama** de Meillon, 1943: 90. Madagascar.
- ranci** Grjebine, 1954: 488. Madagascar.
- rhodesiensis** Theobald, 1901c: 184. Rhodesia; tropical & sthn Afr., western Arabia, N. Afr.  
 ssp. **rhodesiensis** s. str. Rhodesia; widespread tropical & sthn Afr.  
 ssp. **rupicolus** Lewis, 1937: 181. Sudan; Ethiopia, Algeria, Egypt, western Arabia.  
*aegypti* Salem, 1938b: 1. Egypt.  
*dthalisimilis* Corradetti, 1939a: 57 (as var.). Ethiopia.
- rivulorum** Leeson, 1935: 70 (as var. of *funestus*). Rhodesia; widespread tropical Afr., South Africa.  
*garnhamellus* Evans & Leeson, 1937: 384 (as var.). Kenya.
- rodhaini** Leleup & Lips, 1950: 303. Zaire.
- roubaudi** Grjebine, 1953a: 476. Madagascar.
- ruarinus** Edwards, 1940: 93. Rhodesia; widespread sthn Afr.

- rufipes** Gough, 1910:119 (*Nyssorhynchus*, as var. of *pretoriensis*). South Africa; widespread tropical Afr., Madagascar, sthn Afr., N. Afr.
- ssp. **broussesi** Edwards, 1929b:82 (as sp.). Algeria; Chad, widespread saharan W. Afr., Libya.
- seneveti* Rioux, 1959:733 (as ssp.). Chad.
- brucechwatti* Hamon, Taufflieb & Dyemkouma, 1961:24 (as var.). [Unavailable name: varietal name published after 1960.]
- ssp. **rufipes** s. str. South Africa; widespread tropical & sthn Afr. (incl. Madagascar & Zanzibar).
- watsoni* Edwards, 1911a:143. Nigeria.
- ingrami* Edwards, 1929g:322 (as var.). Ghana.
- salbaii** Maffi & Coluzzi, 1958:45. Somalia; Ethiopia, Kenya, Niger.
- schwetti** Evans, 1934:555. Zaire; widespread sthn Afr.
- microcheli* de Meillon & Leeson, 1940:63. Zambia.
- sergentii** Theobald, 1907:68 (*Pyretophorus*). Algeria; widespread saharan W. Afr. through Sudan to Ethiopia & Kenya, N. Afr. to Middle East, Arabia, Pakistan.
- ssp. **macmahoni** Evans, 1936:558 (as sp.). Kenya; Ethiopia, Sudan & saharan W. Afr.
- barkhuusi* Gjaquinto-Mira, 1950:294 (as var.). Ethiopia.
- ssp. **sergentii** s. str. Algeria; widespread N. Afr. to Middle East & Arabia, Pakistan.
- sergentii*. Variant spelling of *sergentii*.
- seydeli** Edwards, 1929g:322 (as var. of *theileri*). Zaire; Burundi, Ethiopia, Malawi, Mozambique, Tanzania, Zambia.
- smithii** Theobald, 1905b:101. Sierra Leone; W. Afr. to Gabon, Fernando Póo.
- ballidopalpi* Theobald, 1907:57 (*Feltinella*). Sierra Leone.
- rageaui* Mattingly & Adam, 1954:55. Cameroun.
- cavernicolus* Abonnenc, 1955:288 [1956:802]. Guinea.
- smithi*. Variant spelling of *smithii*.
- somalicus** Rivola & Holstein, 1957:382 (as var. of *nili*). Somalia; widespread W. Afr.
- squamosus** Theobald, 1901c:167. Malawi; widespread tropical Afr. (incl. Pemba & Zanzibar), South Africa, Yemen, Madagascar.
- tanamariviensis* Ventrillon, 1906c:198 (*Cellia*). Madagascar.
- arnoldi* Stephens & Christophers, 1908:175 (*Cellia*). South Africa.
- pretoriensis* Gough, 1910:117 (*Cellia*). South Africa. [Junior homonym, preocc. *pretoriensis* Theobald, 1903.]
- swahilicus** Gillies, 1964:67. Kenya; Tanzania (incl. Pemba & Zanzibar).
- tchekedii** de Meillon & Leeson, 1940:64. Botswana; Angola.
- theileri** Edwards, 1912d:247 (replacement name for *albipes* Theobald). South Africa; Burundi, Tanzania, Zaire, widespread sthn Afr.
- albipes* Theobald, 1911b:243 (*Pyretophorus*). South Africa. [Junior homonym, preocc. *albipes* Theobald, 1901.]
- turkhudi** Liston, 1901:441. India; widespread n.-e. Afr., Egypt, Arabia, Iran, Afghanistan, Pakistan.
- azriki* Patton, 1905:632. South Yemen.
- flaviceps* Edwards, 1921a:69. Sudan.
- persicus* Edwards, 1921b:280 (as var.). Iran.
- amutis* de Burca, 1943:233. Ethiopia (Eritrea).
- upemba** Lips, 1960b:303. Zaire.
- Unnamed sp., Mattingly, 1955:50.
- vanhoofi** Wanson & Lebed, 1945:118. Zaire.

- vernus** Gillies & de Meillon, 1968: 89. South Africa.  
**vinckei** de Meillon, 1942a: 87. Zaire; Uganda.  
**walravensi** Edwards, 1930c: 290. Zaire; Botswana, Rhodesia, Zambia.  
**wellcomei** Theobald, 1904a: 64. Ethiopia; widespread tropical Afr. (incl. Zanzibar).  
 ssp. **erepens** Gillies, 1958: 9. Tanzania; Kenya.  
 ssp. **ugandae** Evans, 1934: 553 (as var. of *distinctus*). Uganda; Angola, Botswana, Burundi, Rhodesia, Rwanda, Sudan, Tanzania, Zaire, Zambia.  
*milesi* de Meillon & Evans, 1935: 93 (as var. of *walravensi*). Rhodesia.  
 ssp. **ungujae** White, 1975: 316. Tanzania (Zanzibar).  
 Unnamed ssp., Gillies, 1958: 11.  
 ssp. **wellcomei** s. str. Ethiopia; widespread W. Afr. to n.-e. Afr., Uganda, Tanzania & around Congo basin to Zambia.  
**wilsoni** Evans, 1934: 560. Tanzania.

### Subgenerically unplaced species and names of *Anopheles*

- africanus* Theobald, 1901b: 1 (as var. of *barbirostris* Wulp). [Name suppressed for the purpose of priority but not for homonymy, I.C.Z.N., 1968c: 22 (Opinion 850).]  
*africanus* Roque, 1903: 110 (as ssp. of *superpictus* Grassi). Angola. [Name homonymous with *africanus* Theobald following I.C.Z.N. Opinion 850.]  
**costalis** Loew, 1866d: 55. South Africa.  
*haddowi* Gillett, 1975: 366. *Nomen nudum*.  
**jacobi** Hill & Haydon, 1907: 144. South Africa.  
**minutus** Macquart, 1834a: 33. Senegal.  
*niansimbii* Gillett, 1975: 366. *Nomen nudum*.

## Subfamily TOXORHYNCHITINAE

### Genus TOXORHYNCHITES Theobald

- MEGARHINUS** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1827: 412. Type-species: *Culex haemorrhoidalis* Fabricius, 1787, by monotypy. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Megarhinus* Rafinesque, 1820.]  
**TOXORHYNCHITES** Theobald, 1901a: 234. Type-species: *Toxorhynchites brevipalpis* Theobald, 1901, by subsequent monotypy (Theobald, 1901c: 245). [Name No. 548 on *Official List of Generic Names in Zoology*.]  
**aeneus** Evans, 1926: 102 (*Megarhinus*). Sierra Leone; Zaire.  
**barbipes** Edwards, 1913a: 47. Uganda; Cameroun, Kenya, Liberia.  
**brevipalpis** Theobald, 1901c: 245. South Africa; widespread tropical Afr. (incl. Zanzibar) & sthn Afr., Madagascar. [Name No. 1615 on *Official List of Specific Names in Zoology*.]  
 ssp. **brevipalpis** s. str. South Africa; Madagascar, sthn Afr., Tanzania (Zanzibar).  
*loewi* Giebel, 1862: 317 (*Culex*). [Provenance uncertain, East Africa presumed] (*in copal*, publ. amber in error). [Suppression of name by I.C.Z.N. for purposes of priority applied for (White, 1977).]  
*marshalli* Theobald, 1903a: 121. Rhodesia.  
 ssp. **conradti** Grünberg, 1907a: 405 (as sp.). Cameroun; W. Afr. to Sudan & Congo basin.  
*schultzei* Enderlein, 1931: 123. Congo.  
*tessmanni* Enderlein, 1931: 124. Equatorial Guinea.  
**erythrurus** Edwards, 1941: 30, 361 (*Megarhinus*). Nigeria.



- evansae** Edwards, 1936: 53 (*Megarhinus*). Sierra Leone; Cameroun.  
**kaimosi** Someren, 1946b: 184 (*Megarhinus*). Kenya; Cameroun.  
**lutescens** Theobald, 1901c: 233 (*Megarhinus*). Rhodesia; Kenya, Malawi, South Africa, Tanzania.  
**nairobiensis** Someren, 1946b: 181 (*Megarhinus*). Kenya.  
**pauliani** Doucet, 1951b: 107 (*Megarhinus*). Madagascar.  
**phytophagus** Theobald, 1909c: 1. Ghana; widespread W. Afr. & Congo basin.  
*phytophagus* Edwards, 1912a: 3. Unjustified emendation of *phytophagus*.  
**ruwenzori** Someren, 1948: 128 (*Megarhinus*). Uganda.  
**viridibasis** Edwards, 1935a: 133 (*Megarhinus*, as var. of *aeneus*). Uganda; widespread W. Afr. to Sudan & Congo basin.

## Subfamily CULICINAE

### Tribe SABETHINI

#### Genus MALAYA Leicester

- MALAYA** Leicester, 1908: 258. Type-species: *Malaya genurostris* Leicester, 1908, by original designation.  
**GRAHAMIA** Theobald, 1909c: 23. Type-species: *Grahamia trichorostris* Theobald, 1909, by monotypy.  
**HARPAGOMYIA** de Meijere, 1909: 165. Type-species: *Harpagomyia splendens* de Meijere, 1909, by monotypy.  
**farquharsoni** Edwards, 1922a: 500. Nigeria; Benin, Cameroun.  
**fraseri** Edwards, 1922a: 499. Uganda; Cameroun.  
**marcelli** Mattingly, 1953a: 315. Zaire; Cameroun.  
**moucheti** Hamon & Adam, 1956: 884 (*Harpagomyia*). Cameroun.  
**taeniarostris** Theobald, 1911c: 34 (*Harpagomyia*). Uganda; widespread tropical & sthn Afr.  
**trichorostris** Theobald, 1909c: 23 (*Grahamia*). Ghana; widespread W. Afr. to Central African Republic.

### Tribe CULICINI

#### Genus AEDEOMYIA Theobald

- AEDEOMYIA** Theobald, 1901a: 235. Type-species: *Aedes squamipenna* Lynch Arribálzaga, 1878, by designation of Neveu-Lemaire (1902b: 223).  
**ÆDOMYIA** Edwards, 1912a: 24. Unjustified emendation of *Aedeomyia*.  
**AEDOMYIA**. Variant spelling of *Aedeomyia* (from Giles, 1902a: 478).

#### Subgenus LEPIOTHAUMA Enderlein

- LEPIOTHAUMA** Enderlein, 1923b: 25 (as genus). Type-species: *Lepiothauma furfurea* Enderlein, 1923, by original designation.  
**africana** Neveu-Lemaire, 1906b: 273. Uganda; widespread tropical Afr.  
**furfurea** Enderlein, 1923b: 26 (*Lepiothauma*). Cameroun; Botswana, Kenya, Madagascar, Mozambique, Rhodesia, Senegal, South Africa, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire, Zambia.  
**pauliani** Grjebine, 1953a: 467. Madagascar.

Genus **Aedes** Meigen

**Aedes** Meigen, 1818: 13. Type-species: *Aedes cinereus* Meigen, 1818, by monotypy.

Subgenus **AEDIMORPHUS** Theobald

**AEDIMORPHUS** Theobald, 1903a: 290 (as genus). Type-species: *Uranotaenia domestica* Theobald, 1901, by monotypy.

**CATAGEIOMYIA** Theobald, 1903d: 1 (as genus). Type-species: *Catageiomyia senegalensis* Theobald, 1903 [= *Aedes irritans* Theobald, 1901], by monotypy.

**ECCULEX** Felt, 1904: 391c (as genus). Type-species: *Culex sylvestris* Theobald, 1901 [= *Aedes vexans* Meigen, 1830], by original designation.

**REEDOMYIA** Ludlow, 1905: 94 (as genus). Type-species: *Reedomyia pampangensis* Ludlow, 1905, by monotypy.

**POLYLEPTIOMYIA** Theobald, 1905g: 21 (as genus). Type-species: *Stegomyia albocephala* Theobald, 1903, by monotypy.

**DUTTONIA** Newstead in Newstead, Dutton & Todd, 1907: 17 (as genus). Type-species: *Duttonia tarsalis* Newstead, 1907, by designation of Brunetti (1914: 59).

**MIMETECULEX** Theobald, 1909a: 258 (as genus). Type-species: *Mimeteculex kingii* Theobald, 1909 [= *Aedes ochraceus* Theobald, 1901], by monotypy.

**BATHOSOMYIA** Theobald, 1909c: 9 (as genus). Type-species: *Bathosomyia abnormalis* Theobald, 1909, by monotypy.

**MYXOSQUAMUS** Theobald, 1909c: 7 (as genus). Type-species: *Myxosquamus confusus* Theobald, 1909 [= *Aedes irritans* Theobald, 1901], by monotypy.

**NEOPECOMYIA** Theobald, 1909c: 12 (as genus). Type-species: *Neopecomyia uniannulata* Theobald, 1909 [= *Aedes tarsalis* Newstead, 1907], by monotypy.

**STENOSCUTUS** Theobald, 1909c: 7 (as genus). Type-species: *Stenoscutus africanus* Theobald, 1909 [= *Aedes tarsalis* Newstead, 1907], by monotypy.

**abnormalis** Theobald, 1909c: 10 (*Bathosomyia*). Ghana; Central African Republic, Kenya, Upper Volta.

ssp. **abnormalis** s. str. Ghana; W. Afr.

ssp. **kabwachensis** Edwards, 1941: 181. Kenya.

**adami** Geoffroy, 1971b: 273. Central African Republic; Cameroun.

**aerarius** McIntosh, 1975: 281. South Africa.

**albocephalus** Theobald, 1903a: 140 [1903b: iv] (*Stegomyia*). Gambia; tropical Afr., Madagascar, Seychelles.

**alboventralis** Theobald, 1910b: 251 (*Protomacleaya*). Angola; Kenya, Rhodesia, South Africa, Sudan, Uganda, Zaire.

**apicoannulatus** Edwards, 1912a: 18 (*Ochlerotatus*, replacement name for *alboannulatus* Theobald). Sierra Leone; Nigeria.

*alboannulatus* Theobald, 1905c: 154. Sierra Leone. [Junior homonym, preocc. *alboannulatus* Macquart, 1850.]

**argenteopunctatus** Theobald, 1901c: 316 (*Stegomyia*). Rhodesia; widespread tropical & sthn Afr.

*quinquepunctata* Theobald, 1913a: 598 (*Aedimorphus*). Sudan.

**bedfordi** Edwards, 1936: 50. South Africa.

**bevisi** Edwards, 1915a: 275 (*Ochlerotatus*). South Africa.

**boneti** Gil Collado, 1936: 323. Fernando Póo; Cameroun.

ssp. **boneti** s. str. Fernando Póo.

ssp. **kumbae** Chwatt, 1948: 184. Cameroun.

- caliginosus** Graham, 1910a: 268 (*Culex*). Nigeria.
- capensis** Edwards, 1924a: 162. South Africa; Cameroun, Central African Republic, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Malawi, Uganda.
- centropunctatus** Theobald, 1913a: 599 (*Culicelsa*). Sudan; Central African Republic, Ghana, Nigeria.
- chamboni** Cornet, 1967: 398. Senegal.
- cumminsii** Theobald, 1903a: 214 (*Culex*). Sudan; widespread W. Afr. to E. Afr., South Africa, Zambia.
- cumminsi*. Variant spelling of *cumminsii*.
- f. mediopunctata** Theobald, 1909c: 18 (*Culicada*, as sp.). Ghana; throughout species range.
- fuscalpalis* Theobald, 1909c: 18 (*Culicada*). Ghana.
- daruensis* Evans, 1925a: 123 (as var.). Sierra Leone.
- dalzieli** Theobald, 1910b: 234 (*Culiciomyia*). Nigeria; Angola, Benin, Mozambique, Rhodesia, Senegal, Sudan, Tanzania, Zaire.
- rhecter* Dyar, 1921: 51. Mozambique.
- dentatus** Theobald, 1904a: 75 (*Culex*). Ethiopia; Angola, Kenya, Rhodesia, Uganda, Tanzania, Zaire.
- pallidopunctata* Theobald, 1911b: 267 (*Culex*). South Africa.
- dialloi** Hamon & Brengues, 1965: 103. Benin.
- domesticus** Theobald, 1901b: xiv (*Uranotaenia*). Nigeria; widespread W. Afr. to E. Afr. & Congo basin.
- durbanensis** Theobald, 1903a: 246 (*Grabhamia*). South Africa; Angola, Mozambique, ? Tanzania, Zaire.
- ssp. **angolae** Ribeiro & Ramos, 1974: 94. Angola; ? Zaire.
- ssp. **durbanensis** s. str. South Africa; Mozambique, ? Tanzania.
- ocellata* Theobald, 1910b: 284 (*Grabhamia*). Mozambique.
- ebogoensis** Rickenbach & Ferrara, 1965: 26. Cameroun.
- eritreae** Lewis, 1942: 165. Ethiopia (Eritrea); South Africa.
- falabreguesi** Hamon, 1958: 685. Ivory Coast; Cameroun.
- falabreguesei*. Variant spelling of *falabreguesi*.
- filicis** Ingram & de Meillon, 1927: 58. South Africa; Cameroun.
- fowleri** de Charmoy, 1908: 258 (*Culex*). Mauritius; widespread Afrotrop. Reg.
- nigeriensis* Theobald, 1910b: 281 (*Grabhamia*). Nigeria.
- gibbinsi** Edwards, 1935a: 135. Uganda; Kenya.
- gilliesi** Someren, 1962: 24. Tanzania.
- grenieri** Hamon, Service, Adam & Taufflieb, 1961: 376. Ivory Coast; Cameroun.
- grjebinei** Hamon, Taufflieb & Maillot, 1958: 695. Gabon; Cameroun, Zaire.
- haworthi** Edwards, 1923d: 499. Tanzania; Cameroun, Central African Republic, Ethiopia, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Mozambique, Rhodesia, South Africa, Uganda, Upper Volta.
- hirsutus** Theobald, 1901c: 392 (*Culex*). Rhodesia; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. South Yemen).
- ssp. **adenensis** Edwards, 1941: 198 (as var.). South Yemen.
- ssp. **hirsutus** s. str. Rhodesia; widespread tropical & sthn Afr.
- transvaalensis* Theobald, 1903a: 165 (*Culex*). South Africa.
- holocinctus** Edwards, 1941: 193 (as ssp. of *cumminsii*). Kenya; Ethiopia, Uganda.
- hopkinsi** Edwards, 1936: 49. Uganda; ? Angola.
- insolens** Edwards, 1936: 50. Uganda; Angola, Cameroun, Sierra Leone, Upper Volta.
- irritans** Theobald, 1901b: iii (*Stegomyia*). Nigeria; widespread W. Afr. & Congo basin to Angola & Uganda.
- senegalensis* Theobald, 1903d: 1 (*Catageiomyia*). Senegal.

- albotaeniatus* Theobald, 1909c: 5 (*Aedimorphus*). Ghana.  
*confusus* Theobald, 1909c: 7 (*Myxosquamus*). Ghana.
- kapretwae** Edwards, 1941: 162. Kenya.  
**karooensis** Muspratt, 1961: 93. South Africa.  
**kennethi** Muspratt, 1956a: 38. South Africa; Cameroun.  
**lamborni** Edwards, 1923a: 398. Malawi; Cameroun, Kenya, Rhodesia, South Africa, Tanzania, Zaire.  
**leesoni** Edwards, 1932e: 562. Rhodesia; Angola, Botswana, Kenya, Mozambique, South Africa, Sudan.  
     ssp. **leesoni** s. str. Rhodesia; widespread sthn Afr.  
     ssp. **vernus** Lewis, 1944: 27. Sudan; Kenya.  
**leptolabis** Edwards, 1936: 51. Uganda; Cameroun, Kenya, Zaire, Zambia.  
**leucarthritis** Speiser, 1909b: 43 (*Culex*). Tanzania.  
**lokojoensis** Service, 1959a: 244. Nigeria.  
     *lokojensis*. Variant spelling of *lokojoensis*.  
**longiseta** Edwards, 1936: 50. Zaire; Cameroun.  
**lottei** Hamon & Brengues, 1965: 101. Ivory Coast; Cameroun.  
**mansouri** Qutubuddin, 1959: 21. Sudan.  
**marshallii** Theobald, 1901c: 310 (*Stegomyia*). Rhodesia; widespread E. Afr. to sthn Afr., Zaire.  
     *marshalli*. Variant spelling of *marshallii*.  
**mattinglyi** Hamon & Rickenbach, 1955a: 930. Upper Volta; Cameroun.  
**microstictus** Edwards, 1936: 50. South Africa.  
**minutus** Theobald, 1901c: 319 (*Stegomyia*). Rhodesia; widespread W. Afr. through Congo basin to South Africa, Tanzania.  
**mixtus** Edwards, 1936: 49. Ghana; Rhodesia, South Africa, ? Tanzania.  
**mutilus** Edwards, 1936: 50. Uganda; Cameroun, Central African Republic, Zaire.  
**natronius** Edwards, 1932b: 562. Uganda; Angola, Ethiopia, Kenya, Yemen, Zaire.  
**ngong** Someren, 1950a: 7. Kenya; Tanzania.  
**nigricephalus** Theobald, 1901b: iv (*Stegomyia*). Nigeria; widespread W. Afr. (incl. São Tomé) through Congo basin to Angola.  
     *paludosus* Graham, 1910a: 270 (*Myxosquamus*). Nigeria.  
**nyounae** Hamon & Adam, 1959a: 531. Ivory Coast.  
**ochraceus** Theobald, 1901d: 103 (*Culex*). Rhodesia; widespread tropical Afr.  
**ovazzai** Hamon & Adam, 1959b: 147. Ivory Coast; Cameroun.  
**pachyurus** Edwards, 1936: 51. South Africa.  
**phyllolabis** Edwards, 1929g: 324. Zaire; Cameroun, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Liberia, Uganda.  
**pseudotarsalis** Someren, 1946a: 119. Kenya; Cameroun, Congo.  
**pubescens** Edwards, 1925a: 264. Sierra Leone; Cameroun, Ghana, Uganda, Zaire.  
**punctothoracis** Theobald, 1909c: 4 (*Aedimorphus*). Ghana; widespread W. Afr. to Zaire.  
     *punctithorax*. Variant spelling of *punctothoracis*.  
**quasiunivittatus** Theobald, 1901d: 32 (*Culex*). Rhodesia; widespread sthn Afr. through E. Afr. to Ethiopia.  
**reali** Hamon & Adam, 1959a: 531. Ivory Coast; Cameroun, Liberia.  
**rickenbachi** Hamon & Adam, 1959b: 151. Ivory Coast; Cameroun, Nigeria.  
     *hamoni* Mattingly, 1963: 166. Nigeria.  
**semlikiensis** Someren, 1950b: 40. Uganda; Zaire.  
**seychellensis** Theobald, 1912a: 83 (*Reedomyia*). Seychelles; Aldabra.  
**simulans** Newstead & Carter, 1911: 240 (*Reedomyia*). Ghana; widespread W. Afr. & Congo basin to Uganda.  
**smithburni** Someren, 1950b: 39. Uganda.



- stenoscutus** Edwards, 1912a: 22 (replacement name for *africanus* Theobald). Ghana; Cameroun, Uganda, Zaire.
- africanus* Theobald, 1909c: 8 (*Stenoscutus*). Ghana. [Junior homonym, preocc. *africanus* Theobald, 1901.]
- congolensis* Edwards, 1927a: 351. Zaire.
- stokesi** Evans, 1929: 522 (replacement name for *occidentalis* Evans). Sierra Leone; widespread W. Afr. to Ethiopia.
- occidentalis* Evans, 1926: 99. Sierra Leone. [Junior homonym, preocc. *occidentalis* Skuse, 1889.]
- subdentatus** Edwards, 1936: 51. South Africa.
- tarsalis** Newstead in Newstead, Dutton & Todd, 1907: 18 (*Duttonia*). Zaire; widespread W. Afr. & Congo basin to Angola, Kenya, Tanzania, Zambia.
- africana* Newstead in Newstead, Dutton & Todd, 1907: 20 (*Duttonia*). Zaire.
- biannulata* Theobald, 1907: 263 (*Reedomyia*). Sierra Leone.
- bipunctata* Theobald, 1909c: 5 (*Reedomyia*). Ghana.
- africanus* Theobald, 1909c: 7 (*Stenoscutus*). Ghana.
- uniannulata* Theobald, 1909c: 12 (*Neopecomyia*). Ghana.
- neobiannulata* Theobald, 1910b: 255 (*Reedomyia*). Ghana.
- sudanensis* Theobald, 1913a: 595 (*Reedomyia*). Sudan.
- tauffliebi** Rickenbach & Ferrara, 1965: 24. Cameroun.
- teesdalei** Someren, 1954: 104. Kenya.
- tiptoni** Grjebine, 1953a: 469. Madagascar.
- tricholabis** Edwards, 1941: 179. Kenya; Cameroun, Ivory Coast, Nigeria, Uganda.
- ssp. **bwambae** Someren, 1950c: 67. Uganda; Nigeria.
- ssp. **tricholabis** s. str. Kenya.
- veeniae** McIntosh, 1975: 263. South Africa.
- vexans** Meigen, 1830: 241 (*Culex*). Germany; Ethiopia, Gambia, Mauritania, ? Nigeria, Somalia, South Africa, Sudan, Arabia, widespread N. Afr., Holarctic, Oriental & Austral. Regs.
- ssp. **arabiensis** Patton, 1905: 633 (*Culex*). South Yemen; tropical Afr.
- sudanensis* Theobald, 1911c: 154 (*Culex*). Sudan.
- ssp. **vexans** s. str. Germany; South Africa, N. Afr. & Holarctic Regs.
- vittatus** Bigot, 1861: 227 (*Culex*). Corsica; widespread Afr. (incl. Zanzibar & Comoro Is), Spain, Italy (incl. Sicily), through Arabia & Sri Lanka to Indomalayan subregion & Hainan.
- brumpti* Neveu-Lemaire, 1905b: 9 (*Stegomyia*). Ethiopia.
- albopunctata* Theobald, 1907: 262 (*Reedomyia*). Sierra Leone.
- wendyae** Service, 1959b: 73. Nigeria.
- wigglesworthi** Edwards, 1941: 182. Nigeria; Cameroun, Ivory Coast, Uganda.
- yangambiensis** de Meillon & Lavoipierre, 1944: 50. Zaire; Cameroun, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Nigeria.
- yvonneae** Edwards, 1941: 176. Zaire; Cameroun.

### Subgenus DICEROMYIA Theobald

- DICEROMYIA** Theobald, 1911c: 151 (as genus). Type-species: *Diceromyia africana* Theobald, 1911 [= *Aedes furcifer* Edwards, 1913], by monotypy.
- DENDROSKUSEA** Edwards, 1929g: 341. Type-species: *Culex micropterus* Giles, 1901, by original designation.
- adersi** Edwards, 1917: 214 (*Ochlerotatus*). Tanzania (Zanzibar); Kenya, South Africa, Tanzania.
- bananea** Wolfs, 1958: 298. Zaire.

- fascipalpis** Edwards, 1912a: 19 (*Ochlerotatus*). Tanzania; Angola, Botswana, Malawi, Rhodesia, South Africa, Zambia.
- flavicollis** Edwards, 1928b: 269. Nigeria.
- furcifer** Edwards, 1913a: 48 (*Ochlerotatus*, replacement name for *nigra* Theobald). Sudan; widespread tropical Afr.  
*nigra* Theobald, 1906: 80 (*Mansonia*). Sudan. [Junior homonym, preocc. *nigra* Ludlow, 1905.]  
*africana* Theobald, 1911c: 151 (*Diceromyia*). Sudan. [Junior homonym, preocc. *africana* Theobald, 1901]
- grassei** Doucet, 1951a: 69. Madagascar.
- mefouensis** Ferrara, 1974b: 3. Cameroun.
- taylori** Edwards, 1936: 55. Nigeria; Kenya, Namibia, Senegal, South Africa, Sudan, Tanzania, Upper Volta, Zambia.
- zethus** de Meillon & Lavoipierre, 1944: 57 (replacement name for *niveus* de Meillon). Zambia.  
*niveus* de Meillon, 1943: 94. Zambia. [Junior homonym, preocc. *niveus* Ludlow, 1903.]

### Subgenus FINLAYA Theobald

- FINLAYA** Theobald, 1903a: 281 (as genus). Type-species: *Culex kochi* Dönitz, 1901, by designation of Blanchard (1905: 415).
- DANIELSIA** Theobald, 1904c: 78 (as genus). Type-species: *Danielsia albotaeniata* Leicester, 1904, by monotypy.
- FINLAYIA**. Variant spelling of *Finlaya*.
- brygooi** Brunhes, 1972: 335. Madagascar.
- embuensis** Edwards, 1930c: 295. Kenya.
- fulgens** Edwards, 1917: 213 (*Ochlerotatus*). Tanzania (Zanzibar); widespread E. Afr. & sthn Afr.
- hancocki** Someren, 1962: 21. Tanzania.
- ingrami** Edwards, 1930c: 296. Ghana; widespread tropical Afr.
- longipalpis** Grünberg, 1905: 383 (*Stegomyia*). Cameroun; widespread W. Afr. through Congo basin to Uganda, Zambia.  
*pollinctor* Graham, 1910a: 271 (*Stegomyia*). Nigeria.
- luteostriatus** Robinson, 1950: 80. Zambia; Angola, Zaire.
- madagascarensis** Someren, 1949a: 7. Madagascar.
- monetus** Edwards, 1935a: 132. Madagascar.
- mzooi** Someren, 1962: 19. Tanzania.
- nyasae** Edwards, 1930c: 296. Malawi; Rhodesia, South Africa, Tanzania.
- phillipi** Someren, 1949a: 7. Madagascar.
- pulchrithorax** Edwards, 1939: 17. Kenya; Uganda.
- wellmanii** Theobald, 1905b: 103 (*Danielsia*). Angola; ? Malawi.  
*wellmani*. Variant spelling of *wellmanii*.

### Subgenus MUCIDUS Theobald

- MUCIDUS** Theobald, 1901a: 235 (as genus). Type-species: *Mucidus africanus* Theobald, 1901 [homonym, = *Mucidus grahamii* Theobald, 1909], by subsequent monotypy (Theobald, 1901b: ii). [*Mucidus* originally described without included species: one species first subsequently included by Theobald (1901b, September), other species later included by Theobald (1901c, November).]
- grahamii** Theobald, 1909c: 2 (*Mucidus*). Ghana; widespread W. Afr., E. Afr. & Congo basin.

- africanus* Theobald, 1901b:ii (*Mucidus*). Nigeria. [homonym, considered preocc. *africanus* Theobald, 1901b:iii.]
- grahami*. Variant spelling of *grahamii*.
- lucianus** Muspratt, 1959:64. South Africa; Mozambique.
- mucidus** Karsch, 1887b:25 (*Culex*). Mozambique; ? Ghana, Kenya, South Africa, Uganda, Zambia.
- nigerrimus** Theobald, 1913a:591 (*Mucidus*). Sudan; Cameroun, Kenya, Mozambique, Uganda, Zaire.
- sudanensis** Theobald, 1909a:252 (*Mucidus*). Sudan; widespread tropical Afr. *scatophagoides*, authors, not Theobald (misident.).
- tonkingi** Gebert, 1948:96. Mauritius.

### Subgenus NEOMELANICONION Newstead

- NEOMELANICONION** Newstead in Newstead, Dutton & Todd, 1907:31 (as genus). Type-species: *Neomelaniconion palpale* Newstead, 1907, by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').
- BANKSINELLA** Theobald, 1907:468 (as genus). Type-species: *Culex luteolateralis* Theobald, 1901, by monotypy.
- albicosta** Edwards, 1913a:47 (*Banksinella*, as var. of *luteolateralis*). Kenya; Somalia, Sudan, Tanzania.
- albithorax** Theobald, 1907:470 (*Banksinella*, as var. of *luteolateralis*). Gambia; Angola, Ethiopia, Kenya, Mozambique, South Africa, Sudan, Zaire.
- pallida* Theobald, 1907:470 (*Banksinella*, as var. of *luteolateralis*). Gambia.
- aurovenatus** Worth, 1960:312. South Africa.
- bequaerti** Wolfs, 1947a:40. Zaire.
- bergerardi** Pajot & Geoffroy, 1971:269. Central African Republic.
- bolensis** Edwards, 1936:52. Ghana; Cameroun, Upper Volta.
- carteri** Edwards, 1936:52 (as var. of *palpalis*). Nigeria; Cameroun, Ghana, Liberia, ? Mozambique (Inhaca Is), Uganda.
- maculicosta* Edwards, 1936:52 (as var. of *palpalis*). Nigeria.
- circumluteolus** Theobald, 1908:107 (*Banksinella*, as var. of *luteolateralis*). South Africa; Angola, Botswana, Cameroun, Ethiopia, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Mozambique, Nigeria, Rhodesia, Sudan, Zaire, Zambia.
- crassiforceps** Edwards, 1927a:352. Zaire; Cameroun.
- ellinorae** Edwards, 1941:212. Kenya.
- flavimargo** Edwards, 1941:209. Kenya.
- fuscinervis** Edwards, 1914a:73 (*Banksinella*). Ghana; Cameroun, Gambia, Liberia, Nigeria, Senegal.
- jamoti** Hamon & Rickenbach, 1955a:932. Upper Volta; Ghana, Ivory Coast.
- lineatopennis** Ludlow, 1905:133 (*Taeniorhynchus*). Philippines; widespread tropical Afr. through Oriental Reg. to Australia.
- luridus** McIntosh, 1971:327. South Africa.
- luteolateralis** Theobald, 1901d:71 (*Culex*). South Africa; Rhodesia.
- flavinervis* Edwards, 1915d:161 (*Banksinella*). *Nomen nudum*.
- monotrichus** Edwards, 1936:52. Nigeria; Cameroun.
- palpalis** Newstead in Newstead, Dutton & Todd, 1907:31 (*Neomelaniconion*). Zaire; Cameroun, Central African Republic, Gambia, Ivory Coast, Tanzania, Uganda.
- pogonurus** Edwards, 1936:52. Zaire; Cameroun.
- punctocostalis** Theobald, 1909c:14 (*Banksinella*). Ghana; Nigeria, Zaire.
- taeniorostris** Theobald, 1909c:13 (*Banksinella*). Ghana; Cameroun, Uganda, Zaire.
- chrysothorax* Theobald, 1909c:13 (*Banksinella*). Ghana.

**unidentatus** McIntosh, 1971: 325. South Africa; Lesotho.

### Subgenus OCHLEROTATUS Lynch Arribálzaga

**OCHLEROTATUS** Lynch Arribálzaga, 1891a: 353, 367, 374 [1891b: 143] (as genus).

Type-species: *Ochlerotatus confirmatus* Lynch Arribálzaga, 1891 [= *Aedes scapularis* Rondani, 1848], by designation of Coquillett (1910: 577).

**OCHLEROTHATUS**. Incorrect original spelling of *Ochlerotatus* (Lynch Arribálzaga, 1891a: 374).

**TAENIORHYNCHUS** Lynch Arribálzaga, 1891a: 374 [1891b: 147] (as genus).

[Name suppressed for the purpose of priority but not for homonymy, I.C.Z.N. 1959c: 187 (Opinion 550).]

**CULICADA** Felt, 1904: 391b (as genus). Type-species: *Culex canadensis* Theobald, 1901, by original designation.

**breedensis** Muspratt, 1953: 55. South Africa.

**caballus** Theobald, 1912b: 93 (*Grabhamia*). South Africa; widespread sthn Afr.

**caspius** Pallas, 1771: 475 (*Culex*). U.S.S.R. (Kazakhstan); Ethiopia, Sudan, Arabian peninsula, widespread N. Afr. & elsewhere in Palaearctic Reg. [Name No. 1994 on *Official List of Specific Names in Zoology*.]

*punctatus* Meigen, 1804: 6 (*Culex*). Germany.

*maculiventris* Macquart, 1846: 135 (7) (*Culex*). Algeria.

*longisquamosa* Theobald, 1905f: 103 (*Grabhamia*). Tunisia.

*subtilis* Sergent & Sergent, 1905: 673 (*Grabhamia*). Algeria.

*arabica* Giles, 1906: 130 (*Mansonia*). Bahrein.

*africanus* Neveu-Lemaire, 1906b: 271 (*Taeniorhynchus*). Egypt. [Junior homonym, preocc. *africanus* Theobald, 1901.]

*willcocksii* Theobald, 1907: 296 (*Grabhamia*). Egypt.

*arabicus* Becker, 1910b: 140 (*Culex*). Socotra. [Junior homonym, preocc. *arabica* Giles.]

*albineus* Séguy, 1923: 206. Algeria.

*epsilonn* Séguy, 1924: 97. Algeria.

**chelli** Edwards, 1915a: 275 (*Ochlerotatus*). Kenya; ? Ethiopia, Sudan, Arabia to Iran.

**dufouri** Hamon, 1953: 40. Réunion; Madagascar.

**fryeri** Theobald, 1912a: 84 (*Culicelsa*). Aldabra; ? Ethiopia, Kenya, Madagascar, Mozambique, South Africa.

*mombasaensis* Mattingly, 1963: 165. Kenya.

**harrisoni** Muspratt, 1953: 51. South Africa.

**juppi** McIntosh, 1973: 262. South Africa; Lesotho.

**vigilax** Skuse, 1889a: 1731 (*Culex*). Australia; Seychelles, widespread Oriental Reg. to New Guinea, New Hebrides, New Caledonia.

ssp. **vansomerena** Mattingly in Mattingly & Brown, 1955: 78. Seychelles.

### Subgenus PSEUDARMIGERES Stone & Knight

**DUNNIUS** Edwards, 1930c: 297. Type-species: *Dendromyia argenteoventralis* Theobald, 1909, by original designation. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Dunnius* Distant, 1902.]

**PSEUDARMIGERES** Stone & Knight, 1956: 34 (replacement name for *Dunnius* Edwards).

**PSEUDOARMIGERES**. Variant spelling of *Pseudarmigeres*.

**albomarginatus** Newstead in Newstead, Dutton & Todd, 1907: 16 (*Stegomyia*). Zaire; Kenya, Uganda.



- argenteoventralis** Theobald, 1909c: 24 (*Dendromyia*). Ghana; widespread W. Afr. & Congo basin.  
 ssp. **argenteoventralis** s. str. Ghana; Central African Republic, Liberia, Sierra Leone.  
*affinis* Theobald, 1909c: 25 (*Dendromyia*). Ghana.  
 ssp. **dunni** Evans, 1928: 39 (as var. of *albomarginatus*). Nigeria; Cameroun, Zaire.  
**kummi** Edwards, 1930c: 298. Nigeria; Cameroun, Central African Republic.  
**michaelikati** Someren, 1946c: 3. Kenya; Tanzania, Zaire.  
 ssp. **gurneri** Someren, 1946c: 5. Kenya; Tanzania, Zaire.  
 ssp. **michaelikati** s. str. Kenya; Tanzania.  
**natalensis** Edwards, 1930c: 298. South Africa; Kenya, Swaziland, Tanzania.

### Subgenus SKUSEA Theobald

- SKUSEA** Theobald, 1903a: 291 (as genus). Type-species: *Aedes pembaensis* Theobald, 1901, by designation of Blanchard (1905: 416).  
**cartroni** Ventrillon, 1906b: 143 (*Stegomyia*). Madagascar; Comoros Is.  
**lambrechtii** Someren, 1971: 21. Seychelles.  
**moucheti** Ravaonjanahary & Brunhes, 1978: 213. Madagascar.  
**pembaensis** Theobald, 1901d: 235. Tanzania (Pemba); Kenya, Mozambique, Tanzania (incl. Mafia I. & Zanzibar).  
*mutica* Enderlein, 1923b: 28 (*Phagomyia*). Kenya (Patta I.).

### Subgenus STEGOMYIA Theobald

- STEGOMYIA** Theobald in Howard, 1901: 235 [Theobald, 1901b: iii] (as genus). Type-species: *Culex fasciatus* Fabricius, 1805 [= *Aedes aegypti* Linnaeus, 1762], by designation of Neveu-Lemaire (1902b: 212). [Name No. 1602 on *Official List of Generic Names in Zoology*.]  
**QUASISTEGOMYIA** Theobald, 1906: 69 (as genus). Type-species: *Quasistegomyia unilineata* Theobald, 1906, by monotypy.  
**KINGIA** Theobald, 1910b: 135 (as genus). Type-species: *Stegomyia luteocephala* Newstead, 1907, by designation of Brunetti (1914: 63). [Junior homonym, preocc. *Kingia* Schloenbach, 1866.]  
**ANIELLA** Enderlein, 1923b: 26 (as genus). Type-species: *Stegomyia africana* Theobald, 1901, by original designation.  
**aegypti** Linnaeus, 1762: 470 (*Culex*). Egypt [original type-loc.], Malaya [neotype]; widespread Afrotrop. Reg., N. Afr., cosmotropical. [Name No. 1993 on *Official List of Specific Names in Zoology*.]  
 ssp. **aegypti** s. str. Malaya [neotype]; throughout species range except non-coastal Afr.  
*argenteus* Poirer, 1787: 245 (*Culex*). North Africa ('Barbarie').  
*fasciatus* Fabricius, 1805: 36 (*Culex*). West Indies ('Americae insulis').  
*sugens* Wiedemann, 1828: 545 (*Culex*). Sudan.  
*annularis* Macquart, 1846: 136 (8) (*Culex*). Mauritius.  
*inexorabilis* Walker, 1848: 4 (*Culex*). 'West Africa'.  
*insatiabilis* Bigot, 1859a: 118 (*Culex*). Madagascar.  
*nigeria* Theobald, 1901c: 303 (*Stegomyia*). Nigeria.  
*atrilaris* Edwards, 1920a: 129 (*Stegomyia*, as var. of *fasciatus*). Ghana.  
 ssp. **formosus** Walker, 1848: 4 (*Culex*, as sp.). Sierra Leone; widespread tropical Afr.  
 f. **queenslandensis** Theobald, 1901c: 297 (*Stegomyia*, as sp.). Australia; coastal Afr., widespread throughout tropics.

- africanus** Theobald, 1901b:iii (*Stegomyia*). Nigeria; widespread tropical Afr. (incl. São Tomé).  
*dubia* Theobald, 1910b:170 (*Stegomyia*). Angola.
- albopictus** Skuse, 1894:20 (*Culex*). India; Djibouti, Madagascar, Mauritius, Réunion, Seychelles, Oriental Reg. (incl. Chagos Is), Austral. Reg.  
*lamberti* Ventrillon, 1904:552 (*Stegomyia*). Madagascar.
- amalthus** de Meillon & Lavoipierre, 1944:52. Rhodesia; Botswana, Zambia.
- angustus** Edwards, 1935a:135. Uganda; Angola, Zaire.
- apicoargenteus** Theobald, 1909c:3 (*Stegomyia*). Ghana; widespread tropical Afr.  
 ssp. **apicoargenteus** s. str. Ghana; widespread tropical Afr.  
*albertii* Theobald, 1912c:78 (*Kingia*). Zaire.  
*maculoabdominalis* Theobald, 1913a:597 (*Kingia*). Sudan.  
*ziemanni* Enderlein, 1923b:27 (*Aniella*). Cameroun.  
*togoensis* Enderlein, 1923b:28 (*Aniella*). Togo.  
 ssp. **denderensis** Wolfs, 1949:190 (as var.). Zaire.
- bambusae** Edwards, 1935a:134. Uganda; Central Africa Republic, Kenya, Zaire.  
 ssp. **bambusae** s. str. Uganda; Central African Republic, Zaire.  
 ssp. **kenyae** Someren, 1946c:2. Kenya.
- calceatus** Edwards, 1941:142. Tanzania; Angola, Botswana, Kenya, Rhodesia, South Africa, Tanzania, Zambia.
- chaussieri** Edwards, 1923a:397. Zaire; Zambia.
- contiguus** Edwards, 1936:55. Rhodesia; South Africa.
- cozi** Cornet, 1974:175. Senegal.
- deboeri** Edwards, 1926a:128. Kenya; Tanzania.
- demeilloni** Edwards, 1936:55 (as var. of *deboeri*). South Africa.
- dendrophilus** Edwards, 1921a:74. Ghana; widespread tropical Afr. (incl. Fernando Póo) & sthn Afr.  
*trinidad* Gil Collado, 1936:315, 326. Fernando Póo.
- fraseri** Edwards, 1912a:11 (*Stegomyia*). Uganda; widespread W. Afr. (incl. Fernando Póo) to E. Afr. & Congo basin.  
*blacklocki* Evans, 1925a:121. Sierra Leone.
- grantii** Theobald, 1901c:306 (*Stegomyia*). Socotra.  
*granti*. Variant spelling of *grantii*.
- heischi** Someren, 1951:1. Kenya; Mozambique, South Africa, Tanzania.
- keniensis** Someren, 1946a:111. Kenya; Tanzania.
- kivuensis** Edwards, 1941:132 (as var. of *subargenteus*). Zaire.
- langata** Someren, 1946c:1. Kenya; Ethiopia, Malawi, Rhodesia, South Africa, Zambia.
- luteocephalus** Newstead in Newstead, Dutton & Todd, 1907:15 (*Stegomyia*). Zaire; widespread tropical & sthn Afr.
- mascarensis** MacGregor, 1924:409. Mauritius.
- masseyi** Edwards, 1923a:397. Zaire; Zambia.
- metallicus** Edwards, 1912a:12 (replacement name for *dubia* Theobald). Sudan; widespread tropical Afr.  
*dubia* Theobald, 1910b:133 (*Quasistegomyia*). Sudan. [Homonym, considered preocc. *dubia* Theobald, 1910b:170.]
- opok** Corbet & Someren, 1962:73. Uganda; Central African Republic, Ivory Coast, Mali, Upper Volta.
- poweri** Theobald, 1905e:19 (*Stegomyia*). South Africa; Rhodesia.
- pseudoafricanus** Chwatt, 1949:808. Nigeria; Cameroun, Gambia, Senegal, Zaire.
- pseudonigeria** Theobald, 1910b:166 (*Stegomyia*). Angola; Botswana, Namibia.
- ruwenzori** Haddow & Someren, 1950:281. Uganda.
- schwetzi** Edwards, 1926a:127. Zaire; Angola, Zambia.

- simpsoni** Theobald, 1905*d*: 224 (*Stegomyia*). South Africa; widespread tropical Afr. (incl. Pemba & Zanzibar) & sthn Afr.
- lilii** Theobald, 1910*b*: 160 (*Stegomyia*). Sudan.
- bromeliae** Theobald, 1911*a*: 10 (*Stegomyia*). Uganda.
- soleatus** Edwards, 1941: 142. Tanzania; Angola, Kenya, Malawi, Rhodesia, South Africa.
- strelitziae** Muspratt, 1950: 13. South Africa; Swaziland.
- subargenteus** Edwards, 1925*a*: 262. Malawi; Kenya, South Africa.
- unilineatus** Theobald, 1906: 70 (*Quasistegomyia*). Sudan; widespread tropical Afr. to India.
- gebeleinensis** Theobald, 1910*b*: 157 (*Stegomyia*). Sudan.
- usambara** Mattingly, 1953*b*: 294. Tanzania; Ethiopia.
- vinsoni** Mattingly, 1953*c*: 16. Mauritius.
- woodi** Edwards, 1922*b*: 82. Malawi; Kenya, Mozambique, South Africa, Tanzania.

### Genus CULEX Linnaeus

**CULEX** Linnaeus, 1758: 602. Type-species: *Culex pipiens* Linnaeus, 1758, by designation of Latreille (1810: 442).

#### Subgenus BARRAUDIUS Edwards

- BARRAUDIUS** Edwards, 1921*b*: 332. Type-species: *Culex pusillus* Macquart, 1850, by original designation.
- pusillus** Macquart, 1850*a*: 313 (9). Egypt; Sudan, widespread N. Afr. through Arabia & Middle East to sthn U.S.S.R.
- richeti** Brunhes & Venard, 1966: 75. Niger; ? Chad, ? Nigeria.

#### Subgenus CULEX Linnaeus

- CULEX** Linnaeus, 1758: (as genus). Type-species: *Culex pipiens* Linnaeus, 1758, by designation of Latreille (1810: 442).
- LASIOCONOPS** Theobald, 1903*a*: 235 [1903*b*: viii] (as genus). Type-species: *Lasioconops poicilipes* Theobald, 1903, by monotypy.
- HEPTAPHLEBOMYIA** Theobald, 1903*a*: 336 (as genus). Type-species: *Heptaphlebomyia simplex* Theobald, 1903 [= *Culex univittatus* Theobald, 1901], by monotypy.
- PSEUDOHEPTAPHLEBOMYIA** Ventrillon, 1905*b*: 427 (as genus). Type-species: *Pseudoheptaphlebomyia madagascariensis* Ventrillon, 1905 [= *Culex poicilipes* Theobald, 1903], by monotypy.
- APOROCULEX** Theobald, 1907: 316 (as genus). Type-species: *Aporoculex punctipes* Theobald, 1907 [= *Culex poicilipes* Theobald, 1903], by monotypy.
- andersoni** Edwards, 1914*a*: 65. Kenya; Ethiopia, Lesotho, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire.
- ssp. **abyssinicus** Edwards, 1941: 325. Ethiopia.
- ssp. **andersoni** s. str. Kenya; ? Malawi, ? Tanzania, ? Uganda, ? Zaire.
- ssp. **bwambanus** Edwards, 1941: 325. Uganda; Lesotho, South Africa.
- annulioris** Theobald, 1901*c*: 371. Rhodesia; widespread tropical Afr.
- ssp. **annulioris** s. str. Rhodesia; widespread sthn Afr. & E. Afr. to Zaire & Ethiopia.
- ssp. **consimilis** Newstead in Newstead, Dutton & Todd, 1907: 23 (as var. of *tigris*). Zaire; widespread W. Afr. & Congo basin to Ethiopia, Kenya, Mozambique & Tanzania.

- gambiensis* Theobald, 1903b: v (as var.). Gambia.  
*pseudoannulioris* Theobald, 1909c: 15. Ghana.  
*congolensis* Evans, 1923: 91 (as var.). Zaire.  
*mayumba* Galliard, 1931a: 228 (as var. of *bitaeniorhynchus*). Gabon.  
*major* Edwards, 1935a: 135 (as var.). Kenya.  
**antennatus** Becker, 1903: 68 (*Anopheles*). Egypt; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. to Israel.  
*laurenti* Newstead in Newstead, Dutton & Todd, 1907: 24. Zaire.  
**argenteopunctatus** Ventrillon, 1905a: 446 (*Heptaphlebomyia*). Madagascar; tropical & sthn Afr.  
 ssp. **argenteopunctatus** s. str. Madagascar.  
 ssp. **kingii** Theobald, 1913a: 601 (*Heptaphlebomyia*, as sp.). Sudan; widespread tropical & sthn Afr.  
*kingi*. Variant spelling of *kingii*.  
**aurantapex** Edwards, 1914a: 74. Kenya; E. Afr. & sthn Afr., Ethiopia, China, Malaya.  
*domesticus* Leicester, 1908: 169. Malaya. [Junior homonym, preocc. *domesticus* Germar, 1817.]  
 ssp. **aurantapex** s. str. Kenya; E. Afr. & sthn Afr.  
 f. **jinjaensis** Edwards, 1941: 293. Uganda; South Africa, Zambia.  
 ssp. **ellinorae** Ovazza, Hamon & Neri, 1956: 167 (replacement name for *abyssinicus* Someren). Ethiopia.  
*abyssinicus* Someren, 1945: 79 (as ssp.). Ethiopia. [Junior homonym, preocc. *abyssinicus* Edwards, 1941.]  
**bitaeniorhynchus** Giles, 1901b: 607. India; widespread tropical & sthn Afr., Madagascar, Oriental & Austral. Regs.  
**bukavuensis** Wolfs, 1947b: 159. Zaire.  
**calurus** Edwards, 1935a: 136. Kenya.  
**carleti** Brunhes & Ravaonjanahary, 1971: 177. Madagascar.  
**castelli** Hamon, 1958: 686. Ivory Coast.  
**chorleyi** Edwards, 1941: 330. Uganda; Ethiopia, Rwanda, South Africa, Zaire.  
*astridianus* de Meillon, 1942a: 89. Rwanda.  
**comorensis** Brunhes, 1977a: 136. Comoro Is; Madagascar.  
 ssp. **comorensis** s. str. Comoro Is; Madagascar.  
 ssp. **kartalae** Brunhes, 1977a: 140. Comoro Is.  
**decens** Theobald, 1901b: vii. Nigeria; widespread Afrotrop. Reg.  
*masculus* Theobald, 1901d: 125. Sierra Leone.  
*nigrocostalis* Theobald, 1909c: 16. Ghana.  
*lividocostalis* Graham, 1910a: 269. Nigeria.  
**demeilloni** Doucet, 1950b: 53. Madagascar.  
**duttoni** Theobald, 1901b: v. Nigeria; widespread Afrotrop. Reg.  
*dissimilis* Theobald, 1901c: 376. Sierra Leone.  
*hirsutipalpis* Theobald, 1901c: 378. Rhodesia.  
*anarmostus* Theobald, 1903a: 170 [1903b: vi]. Sierra Leone.  
*minutus* Theobald, 1905e: 30. South Africa.  
*bifoliata* Theobald, 1905e: 31. South Africa.  
*condylodesmus* Grünberg, 1905: 385. Cameroun.  
*albovirgatus* Graham, 1910a: 264. Nigeria.  
**ethiopicus** Edwards, 1912a: 30 (as var. of *ager* Giles, 1901). Ghana; widespread Afrotrop. Reg.  
*maculipesarabiensis* Patton, 1905: 635 (*Taeniorhynchus*, as var. of *tenax* Theobald, 1901). South Yemen.  
**gameti** Bailly-Choumara, 1966b: 148. Cameroun.



- giganteus** Ventrillon, 1906a: 100. Madagascar.  
*neireti* Ventrillon, 1906a: 103. Madagascar.
- grahamii** Theobald, 1910b: 628 (replacement name for *pullatus* Graham). Nigeria; widespread tropical Afr., Madagascar.  
*pullatus* Graham, 1910a: 265. Nigeria. [Junior homonym, preocc. *pullatus* Coquillett, 1904.]  
*grahami*. Variant spelling of *grahamii*.  
 f. **farakoensis** Hamon, 1955a: 674. Mali; Nigeria.
- guiarti** Blanchard, 1905: 629 (replacement name for *viridis* Theobald). Uganda; widespread tropical Afr., Madagascar.  
*viridis* Theobald, 1903a: 212. Uganda. [Junior homonym, preocc. *viridis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1827.]  
 f. **sudanicus** Edwards, 1941: 345. Ghana; Nigeria.
- hancocki** Edwards, 1930c: 294. Uganda; Kenya.
- hopkinsi** Edwards, 1932e: 562. Uganda; Zaire.
- ingrami** Edwards, 1916a: 360. Ghana; widespread W. Afr. & Congo basin to Angola, Sudan & Uganda.
- invidiosus** Theobald, 1901b: xi. Nigeria; widespread W. Afr. to E. Afr. & Congo basin.  
 spp. **invidiosus** s. str. Nigeria; W. Afr. to E. Afr.  
*euclastus* Theobald, 1903b: viii. Gambia.  
*aquilus* Graham, 1910a: 266. Nigeria.  
*chloroventer* Theobald, 1909c: 16. Ghana.  
 f. **vexillatus** Edwards, 1941: 339. Uganda; Angola, Congo, Nigeria, Zaire.  
 spp. **vicinalis** de Meillon & Lavoipierre, 1944: 49. Zaire.
- laticinctus** Edwards, 1913b: 49. Israel; Chad, Ethiopia, Somalia, South Yemen, Sudan, Yemen, widespread Mediterranean subregion (incl. Canary Is), Oman.
- mattinglyi** Knight, 1953: 320. Yemen; Saudi Arabia.
- mirificus** Edwards, 1913a: 57. Kenya.
- moucheti** Evans, 1923: 89. Zaire; Cameroun, Kenya, Liberia, Nigeria, Sudan, Uganda.
- musarum** Edwards, 1932e: 562. Uganda; Kenya, Tanzania, Zaire.
- nakuruensis** Mattingly, 1951: 44. Kenya; Tanzania.
- neavei** Theobald, 1906: 76. Sudan; widespread tropical & sthn Afr., ? Madagascar, Réunion.  
*univittatus*, authors, not Theobald (misident.).
- ninangongoensis** Edwards, 1928a: 324. Zaire; Uganda.
- ornatothoracis** Theobald, 1909c: 15. Ghana; Angola, Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda.
- perexiguus** Theobald, 1903a: 199. Lebanon; Benin, Mauritania, Niger, Nigeria, Upper Volta, western Mediterranean subregion to Indian subregion.  
*univittatus*, authors, not Theobald (misident.).
- perfidiosus** Edwards, 1914a: 72. Nigeria; Benin, Cameroun, Central African Republic, Congo, Gabon, Ghana, Liberia, Madagascar, Zaire, Zambia.
- perfuscus** Edwards, 1914a: 71. Malawi; widespread tropical & sthn Afr.
- philipi** Edwards, 1929g: 327. Nigeria; Benin, Cameroun, Gambia, Ghana, Senegal, Sierra Leone.
- pipiens** Linnaeus, 1758: 602. Northern Europe; widespread E. Afr. & sthn Afr., Madagascar, St Helena, Holarctic Regs, Argentina (? introduced).
- poecilipes** Theobald, 1903a: 236 [1903b: ix] (*Lasioconops*). Nigeria; widespread Afrotrop. Reg.  
*quasigelidus* Theobald, 1903a: 181. Uganda.  
*taeniorhynchoides* Giles, 1904b: 369. Angola.

- maculipes* Theobald, 1904a: 79 (as var. of *tenax* Theobald, 1901). Sudan.  
*madagascariensis* Ventrillon, 1905b: 427 (*Pseudoheptaphlebomyia*). Madagascar.  
*par* Newstead in Newstead, Dutton & Todd, 1907: 25. Zaire.  
*punctipes* Theobald, 1907: 316 (*Aporoculex*). Mozambique.  
*auritaenia* Enderlein, 1920c: 49. Madagascar.
- pruina** Theobald, 1901b: viii. Nigeria; widespread W. Afr. & Congo basin to Sudan & Uganda.  
*pallidithoracis* Theobald, 1909c: 17. Ghana.  
*pruinus* Theobald, 1901d: 332. Unjustified emendation of *pruina*.  
 f. *eschirasi* Galliard, 1931a: 227. Gabon; throughout species range.
- pseudopruina** Someren, 1951: 3. Uganda.
- quasiguiarti** Theobald, 1910b: 374. Uganda; Cameroun, Ethiopia, Kenya, Madagascar, Tanzania, Zaire.
- quinquefasciatus** Say, 1823: 10. U.S.A.; cosmotropical.  
*fatigans* Wiedemann, 1828: 10. 'Ostindien'.  
*anxifer* Bigot, 1859a: 117. Madagascar.  
*luteoannulatus* Theobald, 1901d: 159 (as ssp. of *fatigans*). [No locality.]  
*trilineatus* Theobald, 1901d: 159 (as ssp. of *fatigans*). [No locality.]  
*pallidocephala* Theobald, 1904a: 73. Sudan.  
*cartroni* Ventrillon, 1905b: 429. Madagascar.  
*didieri* Neveu-Lemaire, 1906b: 257. Zaire.  
*pygmaeus* Neveu-Lemaire, 1906b: 256. Ethiopia.  
*zeltneri* Neveu-Lemaire, 1906b: 251. Ethiopia.  
*stoehri* Theobald, 1907: 419. 'British Central Africa'.  
*nigrirostris* Enderlein, 1920c: 51 (as var. of *fatigans*). Madagascar.
- schwetzi** Edwards, 1929g: 326. Zaire; Liberia.
- scottii** Theobald, 1912a: 86. Seychelles.  
*scotti*. Variant spelling of *scottii*.
- seldeslachtsi** Wolfs, 1947c: 224. Zaire.
- shoae** Hamon & Ovazza, 1954: 416. Ethiopia; Uganda.  
 ssp. **shoae** s. str. Ethiopia.  
 ssp. **ugandae** Someren, 1967: 14. Uganda.
- simpsoni** Theobald, 1905e: 28. South Africa; widespread Afrotrop. Reg.  
*richteri* Ingram & de Meillon, 1927: 72. South Africa.
- sinaiticus** Kirkpatrick, 1925a: 383. Egypt. Ethiopia, Somalia, South Yemen & Socotra, Sudan.
- sitiens** Wiedemann, 1828: 542. Sumatra; Cameroun, Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Madagascar, Mozambique, Somalia, Sudan, Tanzania (incl. Pemba & Zanzibar), sthn Arabia, Oriento-Austral. Reg. to Samoa.  
*somaliensis* Neveu-Lemaire, 1906b: 254. Djibouti.  
*salus* Theobald, 1909a: 256. Sudan.
- striatipes** Edwards, 1941: 311. Kenya; Ethiopia, Ivory Coast, Rhodesia, South Africa, Tanzania, Zaire, Zambia.  
 ssp. **joanae** Muspratt, 1955: 185. South Africa.  
 ssp. **striatipes** s. str. Kenya; E. Afr.
- tamsi** Edwards, 1934: 327. São Tomé.
- telesilla** de Meillon & Lavoipierre in de Meillon, Parent & Black, 1945: 91. Zaire; Angola, Cameroun, Central African Republic, Liberia, Mozambique, ? Sierra Leone, Tanzania.
- tenagius** Someren, 1954b: 122. Uganda; Ethiopia, Kenya, Tanzania.
- terzii** Edwards, 1941: 312. Rhodesia; ? Ethiopia, ? Kenya, South Africa, ? Uganda.
- thalassius** Theobald, 1903a: 168 [1903b: vii]. Gambia; widespread tropical & sthn Afr., Madagascar, Mauritius, & through eastern Mediterranean subregion to Syria.

- ronaldi* de Charmoy, 1908: 259. Mauritius.  
*accraensis* Theobald, 1909c: 19 (*Culicelsa*). Ghana.  
*fuscus* Theobald, 1909c: 20 (*Culicelsa*, as var. of *accraensis*). Ghana. [Junior homonym, preocc. *fuscus* Theobald, 1905 and *fuscus* Theobald, 1909c: 11.]  
*neotaeniorhynchus* Theobald, 1910b: 320 (*Culicelsa*). Mozambique.  
**theileri** Theobald, 1903a: 187. South Africa; widespread sthn Afr. through E. Afr. & Arabia to Indomalayan subregion, & sthn Palearctic Reg. to Madeira & Canary Is.  
*onderstepoortensis* Theobald, 1911b: 265. South Africa.  
*annulata* Theobald, 1913b: 321 (as var.). South Africa. [Junior homonym, preocc. *annulata* Schrank, 1776.]  
**toroensis** Edwards & Gibbins, 1939: 32 (as ssp. of *vansomereni*). Uganda; Cameroun, Kenya, Malawi, Rhodesia, South Africa, Sudan, Tanzania, Zaire.  
 ssp. **macrophyllus** Edwards & Gibbins, 1939: 31 (as ssp. of *vansomereni*). Uganda; Cameroun.  
 ssp. **toroensis** s. str. Uganda; widespread tropical Afr.  
**trifilatus** Edwards, 1914a: 65. Kenya; Cameroun, Ethiopia, Rhodesia, South Africa, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire, Zambia.  
 ssp. **aenescens** Edwards, 1941: 323. Uganda; Guinea.  
 ssp. **trifilatus** s. str. Kenya; widespread tropical & sthn Afr.  
**trifoliatus** Edwards, 1914a: 70. Ugand; Angola, Benin, Cameroun, Ethiopia, Ghana, Kenya, Namibia, South Africa, Sudan, Tanzania, Zaire.  
**tritanaiorhynchus** Giles, 1901b: 606. India; Angola, Benin, Central African Republic, Gambia, Ghana, Kenya, Madagascar, Mozambique, Nigeria, Senegal, Tanzania (incl. Zanzibar), Togo, Arabian peninsula, widespread eastern Mediterranean subregion to Oriental Reg.  
**umbripes** Edwards, 1941: 321. Zaire.  
**univittatus** Theobald, 1901d: 29. Rhodesia; Benin, Ethiopia, Kenya, Madagascar, Niger, South Africa, Upper Volta, ? Yemen, ? Algeria, ? Spain. [Many early records erroneous, status clarified by Jupp (1971, 1972).]  
*simplex* Theobald, 1903a: 337 (*Heptaphlebomyia*). Rhodesia.  
*montforti* Ventrillon, 1905a: 448 (*Heptaphlebomyia*). Madagascar.  
*ataeniatus* Theobald, 1911b: 261. South Africa.  
*goughii* Theobald, 1911b: 268. South Africa.  
*goughi*. Variant spelling of *goughii*.  
**vansomereni** Edwards, 1926a: 129. Kenya; Ethiopia, Rhodesia, South Africa, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire.  
 ssp. **draconis** Ingram & de Meillon, 1927: 67 (as sp.). South Africa.  
 ssp. **elgonicus** Edwards, 1941: 328. Uganda; Ethiopia.  
 ssp. **vansomereni** s. str. Kenya.  
**ventrilloni** Edwards, 1920a: 135. Madagascar.  
*albigena* Enderlein, 1920c: 50. Madagascar.  
**watti** Edwards, 1920a: 135. Ghana; Angola, Tanzania, Uganda.  
**weschei** Edwards, 1935a: 136. Ghana; widespread tropical Afr.  
 ssp. **gediensis** Edwards, 1941: 345. Kenya; ? Mozambique, ? Sudan.  
 ssp. **weschei** s. str. Ghana; Benin, Senegal, Togo, Upper Volta, Zaire.  
**zombaensis** Theobald, 1901d: 143. Malawi; Angola, Ethiopia, Kenya, Mozambique, South Africa, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire, Zambia.

### Subgenus CULICIOMYIA Theobald

- CULICIOMYIA** Theobald, 1907: 227 (as genus). Type-species: *Culiciomyia inornata* Theobald, 1907 [= *Culex fragilis* Ludlow, 1903], by designation of Edwards (1912a: 33).

- NEOMELANOCONION** Theobald, 1907: 514 (as genus). Type-species: *Culex rima* Theobald, 1901 sensu Theobald, 1907 [misident., = *Culex nebulosus* Theobald, 1901], by original designation.
- PECTINOPALPUS** Theobald, 1909c: 11 (as genus). Type-species: *Pectinopalpus fuscus* Theobald, 1909 [= *Culex nebulosus* Theobald, 1901], by monotypy.
- cambournaci** Hamon & Gandara, 1955: 866. São Tomé; Príncipe.
- cinerellus** Edwards, 1922b: 90. Uganda; widespread tropical Afr. (incl. São Tomé) & sthn Afr., Madagascar.
- cinereus** Theobald, 1901d: 58. Sierra Leone; widespread tropical Afr., Madagascar.
- freetownensis* Theobald, 1901d: 69. Sierra Leone.
- uniformis* Theobald, 1909c: 8 (*Culiciomyia*). Ghana.
- couzani** Geoffroy, 1971c: 279. Central African Republic; Cameroun.
- furlongi** Someren, 1954a: 107. Kenya.
- gilliesi** Hamon & Someren, 1961a: 724. Tanzania.
- grenieri** Eouzan, 1970: 163. Cameroun.
- harleyi** Peters, 1955a: 81. Liberia; Cameroun.
- liberiensis** Peters, 1955a: 85. Liberia; Zaire.
- macfie** Edwards, 1923a: 399. Ghana; widespread W. Afr. (incl. São Tomé) & Congo basin to Sudan & Tanzania.
- milloti** Doucet, 1950a: 331. Madagascar.
- mongiro** Someren, 1951: 2. Uganda.
- muspratti** Hamon & Lambrecht, 1960: 583. Zaire.
- nebulosus** Theobald, 1901b: x. Nigeria; widespread Afrotrop. Reg.
- ssp. **nebulosus** s. str. Nigeria; W. Afr. to E. Afr. & sthn Arabia, Congo basin.
- invenustus* Theobald, 1901b: ix. Nigeria.
- nigrochaetae* Theobald, 1901d: 60. Nigeria.
- fuscus* Theobald, 1909c: 11 (*Pectinopalpus*). Ghana. [Junior homonym, preocc. *fuscus* Theobald, 1905.]
- ssp. **pseudocinereus** Theobald, 1901d: 62 (as sp.). Rhodesia; widespread sthn Afr. to E. Afr., ? Madagascar.
- pandani** Brunhes, 1970: 175. Madagascar.
- semibrunneus** Edwards, 1927a: 353. Zaire; Cameroun, Congo, Kenya, Uganda.
- subaequalis** Edwards, 1941: 726. Zaire; Cameroun, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Uganda.

### Subgenus EUMELANOMYIA Theobald

- EUMELANOMYIA** Theobald, 1909c: 10 (as genus). Type-species: *Eumelanomyia inconspicua* Theobald, 1909 [junior homonym, preocc. *inconspicua* Theobald, 1908, = *Culex albiventris* Edwards, 1922], by monotypy.
- PROTOMELANOCONION** Theobald, 1909c: 20 (as genus). Type-species: *Protomelanoconion fusca* Theobald, 1909 [junior homonym, preocc. *fuscus* Theobald, 1905, = *Culex horridus* Edwards, 1922], by monotypy.
- MOCHTHOGENES** Edwards, 1930c: 305. Type-species: *Aedes malayi* Leicester, 1908, by original designation.
- acrostichalis** Edwards, 1941: 268. Uganda; Zaire.
- adami** Hamon & Mouchet, 1955: 860 (*Neoculex*). Cameroun.
- adersianus** Edwards, 1941: 268. Kenya; Ivory Coast, Tanzania (incl. Zanzibar).
- albertianus** Edwards, 1941: 265. Zaire; Kenya, Tanzania.
- albiventris** Edwards, 1922b: 88 (replacement name for *inconspicua* Theobald). Ghana; widespread W. Afr. to E. Afr.



- inconspicua* Theobald, 1909c: 10 (*Eumelanomyia*). Ghana. [Junior homonym, preocc. *inconspicua* Theobald, 1908.]
- amaniensis** Someren & Hamon, 1964: 78. Tanzania.
- andreas** Edwards, 1927a: 354. Zaire; Congo basin to Ghana & Uganda.
- brenguesi** Brunhes & Ravaonjanahary, 1974: 169. Madagascar.
- calabarensis** Edwards, 1941: 265. Nigeria; Benin.
- castor** de Meillon & Lavoipierre, 1944: 49. Zaire.
- chauveti** Brunhes & Rambelo, 1968: 113. Madagascar.
- fimbriforceps** Edwards, 1935a: 135. Uganda; Cameroun, Guinea, Zaire.
- galliardi** Edwards, 1941: 266. Nigeria; Gambia, Liberia, Sierra Leone, Zaire.
- garioui** Bailly-Choumara & Rickenbach, 1966: 144. Cameroun.
- hamoni** Brunhes, Adam & Bailly-Choumara, 1967: 48. Congo.
- helenae** Brunhes, Adam & Bailly-Choumara, 1967: 50. Cameroun.
- horridus** Edwards, 1922b: 88 (replacement name for *fusca* Theobald). Ghana; widespread tropical & sthn Afr., Madagascar.
- fusca* Theobald, 1909c: 20 (*Protomelanoconion*). Ghana. [Junior homonym, preocc. *fuscus* Theobald, 1905.]
- f. **rageaui** Hamon & Rickenbach, 1956: 859 (*Neoculex*). Cameroun; widespread W. Afr.
- inconspicuus** Theobald, 1908: 109 (*Aedes*). Rhodesia; widespread tropical Afr. (incl. Principe) & sthn Afr.
- nyangae* Galliard, 1931a: 230. Gabon.
- insignis** Carter, 1911: 37 (*Culiciomyia*). Uganda; widespread tropical & sthn Afr., Madagascar, Mauritius.
- kanyamwerima** Someren, 1951: 4. Uganda.
- kilara** Someren, 1951: 5. Uganda.
- kingianus** Edwards, 1922b: 86. Sudan; Cameroun, Central African Republic, Ivory Coast, Madagascar, Nigeria, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire.
- laplantei** Hamon, Adam & Mouchet, 1956: 862 (*Neoculex*). Cameroun.
- mijanae** Brunhes, Adam & Bailly-Choumara, 1967: 51. Cameroun.
- mundulus** Grünberg, 1905: 388. Cameroun.
- orstom** Brunhes, Adam & Bailly-Choumara, 1967: 49. Zaire.
- pseudoandreas** Bailly-Choumara, 1966a: 660. Cameroun.
- quintetti** Brunhes, Adam & Bailly-Choumara, 1967: 49. Ivory Coast; Angola.
- rima** Theobald, 1901b: xi. Nigeria; widespread W. Afr. through Congo basin to Mozambique & South Africa.
- koumbai* Galliard, 1931b: 514. Gabon.
- rubinotus** Theobald, 1906: 78. Sudan; widespread tropical & sthn Afr.
- simpliciforceps** Edwards, 1941: 279. Sudan; Cameroun, Congo, Ivory Coast, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire.
- stellatus** Someren, 1947b: 29. Seychelles.
- subrima** Edwards, 1941: 262. Nigeria; Cameroun, Congo, Liberia, Zaire.
- sunyaniensis** Edwards, 1941: 263. Ghana; widespread W. Afr. to Sudan.
- tauffliebi** Geoffroy & Hervé, 1976: 151. Central African Republic.
- vattieri** Geoffroy, 1971a: 265. Central African Republic.
- vincke** Hamon, Holstein & Rivola, 1958: 681. Zaire; Ivory Coast.
- wanson** Wolfs, 1945: 221. Zaire.
- wigglesworthi** Edwards, 1941: 264. Sierra Leone; widespread W. Afr. to E. Afr., Seychelles.

#### Subgenus LASIOSIPHON Kirkpatrick

**LASIOSIPHON** Kirkpatrick, 1925a: 372. Type-species: *Culex pluvialis* Kirkpatrick,

- 1925 [junior homonym, preocc. *pluvialis* Barraud, 1924, = *Culex adairi* Kirkpatrick, 1926], by monotypy.
- adairi** Kirkpatrick, 1927: 112 (replacement name for *pluvialis* Kirkpatrick). Egypt; Chad.
- pluvialis* Kirkpatrick, 1925a: 373. Egypt. [Junior homonym, preocc. *pluvialis* Barraud, 1924.]
- kirkpatricki* [sic] Edwards, 1926c: 627 ([unnecessary] replacement name for *pluvialis* Kirkpatrick).
- kirkpatricki* Stackelberg, 1927: 148 ([unnecessary] replacement name for *pluvialis* Kirkpatrick).

### Subgenus LUTZIA Theobald

- LUTZIA** Theobald, 1903a: 155 (as genus). Type-species: *Culex bigoti* Bellardi, 1862, by monotypy.
- tigripes** de Grandpré & de Charmoy, [1901]: 6. Mauritius; throughout Afrotrop. Reg.
- maculicrures* Theobald, 1901b: viii [1901d: 34, as *maculicrura*]. Kenya & Malawi & Nigeria & Rhodesia & South Africa & Australia.
- mombasaensis* Theobald, 1901d: 36 (as var. of *maculicrura*). Kenya.
- sierraleonis* Theobald, 1901d: 36 (as var. of *maculicrura*). Sierra Leone.
- fusca* Theobald, 1909c: 17 (as var.). Ghana. [Junior homonym, preocc. *fusca* Theobald, 1905.]
- bimaculata* Theobald, 1910b: 393. Sudan.

### Subgenus MAILLOTIA Theobald

- MAILLOTIA** Theobald, 1907: 274 (as genus). Type-species: *Maillotia pilifera* Theobald, 1907 [= *Culex hortensis* Ficalbi, 1889], by monotypy.
- arbieeni** Salem, 1938: 20. Egypt; Chad, Sudan, Yemen, ? Canary Is.
- jenkinsi* Knight, 1953: 323 (*Neoculex*). Yemen.
- avianus** de Meillon, 1943: 96. South Africa.
- peringueyi** Edwards, 1924a: 162. South Africa.
- pulchrithorax** Edwards, 1914a: 73 (replacement name for *lineata* Theobald). South Africa.
- lineata* Theobald, 1912b: 92 (*Pseudohowardina*). South Africa. [Junior homonym, preocc. *lineata* Humboldt, 1820.]
- salisburyensis** Theobald, 1901d: 112. Rhodesia; Botswana, Ethiopia, Guinea, Kenya, Madagascar, South Africa, Sudan, Uganda, Yemen, Zaire, Zambia.
- ssp. **capensis** de Meillon, 1935: 354 (as var.). South Africa.
- naudeanus* Muspratt, 1961: 97 (as ssp.). South Africa.
- ssp. **coursi** Doucet, 1949: 144 (as sp.). Madagascar.
- ssp. **salisburyensis** s. str. Rhodesia; widespread tropical Afr., Yemen.
- bostocki* Theobald, 1905e: 29. South Africa.
- amboannulatus* Theobald, 1913b: 320. South Africa.
- seyrigi** Edwards, 1941: 256. Madagascar.
- robici* Doucet, 1950b: 54. Madagascar.
- subsalisburyensis** Hervé & Geoffroy, 1974: 191. Central African Republic.

### Subgenus NEOCULEX Dyar

- NEOCULEX** Dyar, 1905: 48 (as genus). Type-species: *Culex territans* Walker, 1856, by original designation.
- deserticola** Kirkpatrick, 1925a: 378. Egypt; Chad, widespread N. Afr.

### Genus CULISETA Felt

**THEOBALDIA** Neveu-Lemaire, 1902a: 1331. Type-species: *Culex annulatus* Schrank, 1776, by original designation. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Theobaldia* Fischer, 1885.]

**CULISETA** Felt, 1904: 391c. Type-species: *Culex absobrinus* Felt, 1904 [= *Culex impatiens* Walker, 1848], by original designation.

**THEOBALDINELLA** Blanchard, 1905: 390 (replacement name for *Theobaldia* Neveu-Lemaire).

### Subgenus ALLOTHEOBALDIA Brolemann

**ALLOTHEOBALDIA** Brolemann, 1919: 91. Type-species: *Culex spathipalpis* Rondani, 1872 [= *Culex longiareolata* Macquart, 1838], by monotypy.

**longiareolata** Macquart, 1838a: 38 (34) (*Culex*). Canary Is; Ethiopia, Mauritania, Namibia, Somalia, South Africa, Sudan, Mediterranean subregion to India.  
*maroccanus* d'Anfreville, 1916: 141 (*Culex*, as var. of *annulatus* Schrank).

### Subgenus THEOMYIA Edwards

**THEOMYIA** Edwards, 1930c: 303. Type-species: *Leptosomatomyia fraseri* Edwards, 1914, by original designation.

**fraseri** Edwards, 1914a: 74 (*Leptosomatomyia*). Uganda; Cameroun, Central African Republic, Nigeria, Rhodesia, Sierra Leone, Sudan, Tanzania, Zaire.

### Genus ERETMAPODITES Theobald

**ERETMAPODITES** Theobald, 1901b: ii. Type-species: *Eretmapodites quinquevittata* Theobald, 1901, by designation of Blanchard (1905: 246).

**ERETMOPODITES** Edwards, 1912a: 46. Unjustified emendation of *Eretmapodites*.

**adami** Ferrara & Eouzan, 1974: 261. Cameroun.

**argyrurus** Edwards, 1936: 53. Nigeria; Cameroun.

**brenguesi** Rickenbach & Lombrici, 1975b: 39. Cameroun.

**brottesi** Rickenbach, 1967b: 374. Cameroun.

**caillardi** Rickenbach, Ferrara & Eouzan, 1968: 297. Cameroun.

**chrysogaster** Graham, 1909b: 157. Ghana; widespread tropical Afr.

**corbeti** Hamon, 1962: 256. Uganda.

**dracaenae** Edwards, 1916a: 362. Sierra Leone; Benin, Cameroun, Ethiopia, Ghana, Nigeria, Uganda.

*ferox* Haddow, 1946: 69. Uganda.

**eouzani** Rickenbach & Lombrici, 1975a: 218. Cameroun.

**ferrarai** Rickenbach & Eouzan, 1971: 131. Cameroun.

**forcipulatus** Edwards, 1936: 53. Ghana; Cameroun, Ivory Coast, Liberia.

**germaini** Rickenbach & Eouzan, 1971: 133. Cameroun.

**gilletti** Someren, 1949b: 125. Uganda; Cameroun, Liberia.

**grahami** Edwards, 1911b: 71. Ghana; Cameroun, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Uganda, Zaire.

**grenieri** Hamon & Someren, 1961b: 907. Tanzania.

**haddowi** Someren, 1949b: 122. Uganda; Cameroun.

**hamoni** Grjebine, 1973: 308. Congo.

**harperi** Someren, 1949b: 123. Uganda; Cameroun.

**hightoni** Someren, 1947a: 13. Kenya.

- inornatus** Newstead *in* Newstead, Dutton & Todd, 1907: 12. Zaire; Cameroun, Congo, Kenya, Liberia, Uganda.
- intermedius** Edwards, 1936: 53. Zaire; Cameroun, Congo, Ethiopia, Kenya, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda.
- jani** Rickenbach & Lombrici, 1975b: 42. Cameroun.
- lacani** Rickenbach & Eouzan, 1971: 135. Cameroun.
- leucopous** Graham, 1909a: 88. Ghana; Cameroun, Sierra Leone.  
*leucopus* Edwards, 1912a: 48. Unjustified emendation of *leucopous*.
- mahaffyi** Someren, 1949b: 122. Uganda; Cameroun.
- marcellei** Adam & Hamon, 1959: 524 (as ssp. of *oidipodeios*). Ivory Coast.  
*marcelleae* Stone, Knight & Starcke, 1959: 134. Unjustified emendation of *marcellei*.  
*marcellae*. Variant spelling of *marcellei*.
- mattinglyi** Hamon & Someren, 1961a: 728. Tanzania.
- melanopous** Graham, 1909b: 158. Ghana.  
*melanopus*. Variant spelling of *melanopous*.
- oidipodeios** Graham, 1909a: 86. Ghana; widespread W. Afr. & Congo basin to Kenya, ? Madagascar.  
*stanleyi* Edwards, 1941: 239, 408 (as ssp.). Zaire.  
*oedipodius* Edwards, 1912a: 48. Unjustified emendation of *oidipodeios*.  
*oedipodeios*. Variant spelling of *oidipodeios*.
- parvipluma** Edwards, 1941: 240, 408 (as ssp. of *oidipodeios*). Uganda; Kenya, ? Zaire.
- pauliani** Grjebine, 1950: 45. Ivory Coast; Cameroun.
- penicillatus** Edwards, 1941: 234. Nigeria; Cameroun, Sierra Leone, Uganda, Zaire.
- plioleucus** Edwards, 1941: 241. Ghana; Zaire, ? Madagascar.  
 ssp. **brevis** Edwards, 1941: 242. Zaire.  
 ssp. **plioleucus** s. str. Ghana.
- productus** Edwards, 1941: 241, 408 (as ssp. of *leucopous*). Zaire; Cameroun, Central African Republic, Kenya, Uganda.
- quinquevittatus** Theobald, 1901b: ii. Sierra Leone; widespread tropical Afr., Madagascar.  
*condei* Ventrillon, 1905a: 444. Madagascar.  
*austeni* Theobald, 1910b: 572. Sierra Leone.
- ravissei** Rickenbach & Eouzan, 1971: 134. Cameroun.
- rickenbachi** Ferrara & Eouzan, 1974: 259. Cameroun.
- salauni** Rickenbach, Ferrara & Eouzan, 1968: 299. Cameroun.
- semisimplicipes** Edwards, 1914a: 76 (as var. of *chrysogaster*). Ghana; Cameroun, Kenya, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Uganda, Zaire.
- silvestris** Ingram & de Meillon, 1927: 63. South Africa; Ethiopia, Kenya, Sudan, Tanzania.  
 ssp. **conchobius** Edwards, 1941: 231. Kenya; Ethiopia, Sudan, Tanzania.  
 ssp. **silvestris** s. str. South Africa.
- subsimplicipes** Edwards, 1914a: 76 (as var. of *chrysogaster*). Tanzania (Zanzibar); Comoro Is, Kenya, Malawi, South Africa, Tanzania.
- tonsus** Edwards, 1941: 235. Kenya; Cameroun, Ethiopia, Tanzania, Uganda.
- vansomereni** Hamon, 1962: 253. Uganda.
- wansoni** Edwards, 1941: 240 (as ssp. of *oidipodeios*). Zaire; Cameroun, Congo, Ivory Coast, Togo, Upper Volta.  
 ssp. **douceti** Adam & Hamon 1959: 525 (as ssp. of *oidipodeios*). Upper Volta; Ivory Coast, Togo.  
 ssp. **wansoni** s. str. Zaire; Cameroun, Congo.



### Genus FICALBIA Theobald

- FICALBIA** Theobald, 1903a: 296. Type-species: *Uranotaenia minima* Theobald, 1901, by designation of Blanchard (1905: 418).
- circumtestacea** Theobald, 1909a: 264 (*Mimomyia*). Sudan; Benin, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Upper Volta.
- malfeysi** Newstead in Newstead, Dutton & Todd, 1907: 29 (*Mimomyia*). Zaire; widespread W. Afr. through E. Afr. to Malawi & Mozambique.
- nigra** Theobald, 1901b: xiv (*Aedes*). Nigeria; Benin, Uganda, Zaire.  
*africana* Newstead in Newstead, Dutton & Todd, 1907: 28 (*Mimomyia*). Zaire.  
*fusca* Theobald, 1911a: 32 (*Mimomyia*). Uganda.
- uniformis** Theobald, 1904a: 80 (*Mimomyia*). Sudan; widespread W. Afr. & Congo basin to Kenya, Mozambique, Madagascar.
- grenieri* Hamon, 1955b: 836. Upper Volta.

### Genus HODGESIA Theobald

- HODGESIA** Theobald, 1904b: 17. Type-species: *Hodgesia sanguinae* Theobald, 1904, by monotypy.
- cuftopous** Theobald, 1909c: 25. Ghana; Cameroun, Liberia, Uganda, Zaire.  
*cyftopus* Edwards, 1912a: 35. Unjustified emendation of *cuftopous*.
- nigeriae** Edwards, 1930c: 300. Nigeria; Benin, Ghana, Liberia, Zaire.
- psctropus** Edwards, 1930c: 300. Zaire; Cameroun.
- sanguinae** Theobald, 1904b: 17. Uganda.  
*sanguinis* Edwards, 1912a: 35. Unjustified emendation of *sanguinae*.  
*sanguinea*. Variant spelling of *sanguinae*.

### Genus MANSONIA Blanchard

- PANOPLITES** Theobald, 1900b: 5. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Panoplites* Gould, 1853, and name no. 1258 (as *Panoplites* Blanchard, 1901) on *Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology*, I.C.Z.N., 1959c: 187 (Opinion 550).]
- MANSONIA** Blanchard, 1901: 1046 (replacement name for *Panoplites* Theobald). Type-species: *Culex titillans* Walker, 1848, by designation of Neveu-Lemaire (1902b: 214) [as ratified by I.C.Z.N., 1959c: 187 (Opinion 550)]. [Name No. 1342 on *Official List of Generic Names in Zoology*.]
- TAENIORHYNCHUS**, authors, not Lynch Arribálzaga (misident.).

### Subgenus COQUILLETIDIA Dyar

- COQUILLETIDIA** Dyar, 1905: 47 (as genus). Type-species: *Culex perturbans* Walker, 1856, by original designation.
- annettii** Theobald, 1901b: xiii (*Taeniorhynchus*). Nigeria; Congo, Liberia, Zaire.  
*annetti*. Variant spelling of *annettii*.
- aurea** Edwards, 1915a: 281 (*Taeniorhynchus*). South Africa; widespread sthn Afr. through E. Afr. to Sudan.
- aurites** Theobald, 1901b: xiii (*Taeniorhynchus*). Nigeria; Benin, Cameroun, Central African Republic, Congo, Gabon, Mozambique, Rhodesia, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire.
- chrysosoma** Edwards, 1915a: 281 (*Taeniorhynchus*). Malawi; Kenya, Mozambique, South Africa, Tanzania.

- cristata** Theobald, 1904a: 78 (*Taeniorhynchus*). Sudan; widespread W. Afr. through Congo basin to Malawi, Mozambique, Rhodesia, South Africa.  
*nocturnus* Theobald, 1913a: 593 (*Chrysoconops*). Sudan.
- flavocincta** Edwards, 1936: 54 (*Taeniorhynchus*). Zaire; Rhodesia, Tanzania, Zambia.
- fraseri** Theobald, 1911a: 22 (*Chrysoconops*). Uganda; Cameroun, Central African Republic, Sudan, Zaire.  
*atroapicalis* Gillett, 1946: 436 (*Taeniorhynchus*). Uganda.
- fuscopennata** Theobald, 1903a: 265 (*Taeniorhynchus*). Uganda; Angola, Ethiopia, Kenya, South Africa, Tanzania, Zaire.  
*drymoecius* Speiser, 1909b: 42 (*Culex*). Tanzania.  
*bakeri* Theobald, 1911a: 19 (*Chrysoconops*). Uganda.
- grandidieri** Blanchard, 1905: 627 (replacement name for *flavus* Ventrillon). Madagascar.  
*flavus* Ventrillon, 1904: 550 (*Culex*). Madagascar. [Junior homonym, preocc. *flavus* Motschulsky, 1859.]
- karandalaensis** Wolfs, 1951: 12 (*Taeniorhynchus*).
- maculipennis** Theobald, 1911a: 27 (*Chrysoconops*). Uganda; Cameroun, Central African Republic, Kenya, Malawi, Nigeria, Rhodesia, South Africa, Tanzania, Zaire, Zambia.
- metallica** Theobald, 1901b: viii (*Culex*). Nigeria; widespread tropical & sthn Afr.  
*violaceus* Theobald, 1909a: 262 (*Taeniorhynchus*). Sudan.  
*nigra* Theobald, 1910b: 434 (*Chrysoconops*). Angola.
- microannulata** Theobald, 1911a: 26 (*Chrysoconops*). Uganda; Ethiopia, Ivory Coast, Mozambique, Rhodesia, South Africa, Tanzania, Zaire.  
*auripennis* Edwards, 1915a: 279 (*Taeniorhynchus*). Uganda.  
*chubbi* Edwards, 1915a: 280 (*Taeniorhynchus*). South Africa.
- nigritarsis** Wolfs, 1958: 297 (*Taeniorhynchus*). Zaire.
- nigrithorax** Theobald, 1910b: 439 (*Chrysoconops*). Angola; Zaire.
- pseudoconopas** Theobald, 1910b: 443 (*Chrysoconops*). Uganda; Cameroun, Central African Republic, Ivory Coast, Sudan, Uganda, Zaire.
- rocheti** Doucet, 1951b: 109 (*Taeniorhynchus*). Madagascar.
- schoutedeni** Wolfs, 1948b: 244 (*Taeniorhynchus*). Rwanda.
- vanoyei** Wolfs, 1948a: 83 (*Taeniorhynchus*). Rwanda.
- versicolor** Edwards, 1913a: 50 (*Taeniorhynchus*). Kenya; Cameroun, Ethiopia, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire.
- wahlbergi** Edwards, 1936: 55 (*Taeniorhynchus*). South Africa.

### Subgenus MANSONIOIDES Theobald

- MANSONIOIDES** Theobald, 1907: 498 (as genus). Type-species: *Mansonioides septemguttata* Theobald, 1907 [= *Panoplites annulifera* Theobald, 1901], by monotypy.
- africana** Theobald, 1901b: xii (*Panoplites*). Nigeria; widespread tropical & sthn Afr.  
*major* Theobald, 1903a: 270. Sudan.  
 f. **nigerrima** Theobald, 1910b: 450 (as sp.). Uganda.
- uniformis** Theobald, 1901d: 180 (*Panoplites*). India; widespread tropical & sthn Afr., Madagascar, Oriento-Austral. Reg.  
*reversus* Theobald, 1901d: 189 (*Panoplites*, as var. of *africana*). Malawi.  
*marquesensis* Dyar, 1925: 43. Mozambique.

Genus **MIMOMYIA** Theobald

**MIMOMYIA** Theobald, 1903a: 304. Type-species: *Mimomyia splendens* Theobald, 1903, by designation of Blanchard (1905: 419).

Subgenus **ETORLEPTIOMYIA** Theobald

**ETORLEPTIOMYIA** Theobald, 1904a: 71 (as genus). Type-species: *Etorleptiomyia mediolineata* Theobald, 1904, by monotypy.

**ETIORLEPTIOMYIA**. Variant spelling of *Etorleptiomyia*.

**mediolineata** Theobald, 1904a: 71 (*Etorleptiomyia*). Sudan; widespread tropical Afr. *quadrinaculata* Newstead in Newstead, Dutton & Todd, 1907: 32 (*Anisocheleomyia*). Zaire.

*mediopunctata*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *mediolineata*.

**xanthozona** Someren, 1948: 132 (*Ficalbia*). Uganda; Cameroun.

Subgenus **INGRAMIA** Edwards

**DASYMYIA** Leicester, 1908: 102 (as genus). Type-species: *Dasymyia fusca* Leicester, 1908, by monotypy. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Dasymyia* Egger, 1858.]

**INGRAMIA** Edwards, 1912a: 43 (replacement name for *Dasymyia* Leicester). [Type-species automatically *Dasymyia fusca* Leicester: designation of *Mimomyia malfeyti* Newstead as type-species by Edwards (1912a: 44) invalid.]

**RAVENALITES** Doucet, 1950b: 47 (as genus). [Unavailable name: no designation of type-species from three included species.]

**RAVENALITES** Doucet in Mattingly, 1957a: 2 (as genus). Type-species: *Ravenalites roubaudi* Doucet, 1950, by original designation. [Criteria of availability fully satisfied, name *Ravenalites* validly dating from 1957.]

**aurata** Doucet, 1951a: 70 (*Ravenalites*). Madagascar.

**bernardi** Doucet, 1950b: 49 (*Ravenalites*). Madagascar.

**beytouti** Doucet, 1951b: 112 (*Ravenalites*). Madagascar.

**grjebinei** Brunhes, 1977b: 153 (*Ficalbia*). Comoro Is.

*grjebinei* Brunhes, 1977a: 134 (*Ficalbia*). *Nomen nudum*.

**jeansottei** Doucet, 1950b: 49 (*Ravenalites*). Madagascar.

**martinei** Doucet, 1951a: 68 (*Ficalbia*). Madagascar.

**roubaudi** Doucet, 1950b: 51 (*Ravenalites*). Madagascar.

**spinosa** Doucet, 1951a: 77 (*Ravenalites*). Madagascar.

Subgenus **MIMOMYIA** Theobald

**MIMOMYIA** Theobald, 1903a: 304 (as genus). Type-species: *Mimomyia splendens* Theobald, 1903, by designation of Blanchard (1905: 419).

**BOYCIA** Newstead in Newstead, Dutton & Todd, 1907: 33 (as genus). Type-species: *Boycia mimomyiaformis* Newstead, 1907, by monotypy.

**LUDLOWIA** Theobald, 1907: 193 (as genus). Type-species: *Mimomyia chamberlaini* Ludlow, 1904, by designation of Brunetti (1914: 64).

**MEGACULEX** Theobald, 1907: 282 (as genus). Type-species: *Culex albitalis* Theobald, 1901 [= *Culex plumosus* Theobald, 1901], by monotypy.

**HISPIDIMYIA** Theobald, 1910b: 245 (as genus). Type-species: *Hispidimyia hispida* Theobald, 1910, by monotypy.

**femorata** Edwards, 1936: 54 (*Ficalbia*). Uganda.

**flavopicta** Edwards, 1936: 54 (*Ficalbia*). Kenya; Cameroun, Uganda.

**hispida** Theobald, 1910b: 245 (*Hispidimyia*). Sudan; widespread tropical & sthn Afr.

- palustris* Theobald, 1911a: 13 (*Megaculex*). Uganda.  
*sunyaniensis* Edwards, 1935a: 134 (*Ficalbia*, as var.). Ghana.  
**lacustris** Edwards, 1935a: 134 (*Ficalbia*). Uganda; widespread tropical Afr.  
**mimomyiaformis** Newstead in Newstead, Dutton & Todd, 1907: 34 (*Boycia*).  
 Zaire; widespread tropical Afr.  
*sudanensis* Theobald, 1907: 195 (*Ludlowia*). Sudan.  
*pincerna* Graham, 1910a: 267 (*Megaculex*). Nigeria.  
**pallida** Edwards, 1925a: 263. Malawi; Benin, Cameroun, Ghana, Kenya, Nigeria,  
 Uganda, Zaire.  
**parenti** de Meillon & Lavoipierre, 1944: 49 (*Ficalbia*). Zaire.  
**perplexens** Edwards, 1932e: 561 (*Ficalbia*). Uganda; Cameroun, Ivory Coast.  
**plumosa** Theobald, 1901c: 373 (*Culex*). Rhodesia; widespread tropical & sthn Afr.,  
 Madagascar.  
*albitarsis* Theobald, 1901d: 25 (*Culex*). Nigeria.  
**splendens** Theobald, 1903a: 304. Uganda; widespread tropical Afr.

### Genus ORTHOPODOMYIA Theobald

- ORTHOPODOMYIA** Theobald, 1904d: 236. Type-species: *Orthopodomyia albipes*  
 Leicester, 1904, by monotypy.  
**NEWSTEADINA** Theobald, 1909b: 297. Type-species: *Culex arboricollis* de  
 Charmoy, 1908, by monotypy.  
**arboricollis** de Charmoy, 1908: 257 (*Culex*). Mauritius.  
**aureoantennata** Ferrara, 1974a: 199. Cameroun.  
**comorensis** Brunhes, 1977a: 145. Comoro Is.  
**geberti** Grjebine, 1953a: 465. Madagascar.  
**joyoni** Brunhes, 1977a: 140. Comoro Is.  
**milloti** Doucet, 1951a: 66. Madagascar.  
**nkolbissonensis** Rickenbach & Hamon, 1966: 1112. Cameroun.  
**vernoni** Someren, 1949a: 5. Madagascar.

### Genus URANOTAENIA Lynch Arribálzaga

- URANOTAENIA** Lynch Arribálzaga, 1891a: 375 [1891b: 163]. Type-species:  
*Uranotaenia pulcherrima* Lynch Arribálzaga, 1891, by designation of Neveu-  
 Lemaire (1902b: 227).

#### Subgenus PSEUDOFICALBIA Theobald

- PSEUDOFICALBIA** Theobald, 1911b: 272 [1912a: 89] (as genus). Type-species:  
*Ficalbia inornata* Theobald, 1908 [= *Uranotaenia fusca* Theobald, 1907], by  
 monotypy. [The name *Pseudoficalbia* is available from the 1911 publication,  
 although Theobald intended the 1912 publication to be the original descrip-  
 tion.]  
**andreae** Doucet, 1962: 1156. Ivory Coast; Cameroun.  
**annulata** Theobald, 1901b: xiv. Nigeria; widespread W. Afr. (incl. Fernando Póo)  
 to Sudan.  
 f. **apicotaeniata** Theobald, 1909c: 21 (as sp.). Ghana; Central African Republic,  
 Fernando Póo, Liberia, Sudan.  
**browni** Mattingly in Mattingly & Brown, 1955: 75. Seychelles.  
**brumpti** Doucet, 1951b: 111. Madagascar.  
**cachani** Doucet, 1950b: 45 (*Aedes*). Madagascar.  
**cavernicola** Mattingly, 1954a: 167. Zaire; Cameroun.



- combesi** Doucet, 1950b: 39. Madagascar.
- devemyi** Hamon, 1955a: 672. Senegal.
- douceti** Grjebine, 1953a: 459. Madagascar.
- fusca** Theobald, 1907: 564. Sierra Leone; widespread tropical Afr., Madagascar.  
*inornata* Theobald, 1908: 108 (*Ficalbia*). South Africa.
- garnhami** Someren, 1948: 130. Uganda.
- grenieri** Doucet, 1951b: 110. Madagascar.
- henrardi** Edwards, 1935b: 96. Uganda; Tanzania, Zaire.
- kraussi** Grjebine, 1953a: 459. Madagascar.
- lavieri** Doucet, 1950b: 40. Madagascar.
- lucyae** Someren, 1954a: 103. Kenya; Tanzania.
- mashonaensis** Theobald, 1901d: 259. Rhodesia; widespread tropical & sthn Afr., Madagascar.
- micromeles** Edwards, 1934: 326. São Tomé; Guinea.  
*micromelas* Edwards, 1941: 61. Unjustified emendation of *micromeles*.
- montana** Ingram & de Meillon, 1927: 80. South Africa.
- nepenthes** Theobald, 1912a: 92 (*Pseudoficalbia*). Seychelles; Madagascar.
- nigripes** Theobald, 1905h: 199 (*Ficalbia*). Sierra Leone; Cameroun, Fernando Póo, Liberia, Uganda, Zaire.
- nigromaculata** Edwards, 1941: 60 (replacement name for *bimaculata* Theobald). Ghana; Benin, Cameroun, Fernando Póo, Liberia, Nigeria, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire.  
*bimaculata* Theobald, 1909c: 22. Ghana. [Junior homonym, preocc. *bimaculata* Leicester, 1908.]
- nivipous** Theobald, 1912b: 93. South Africa; Cameroun, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Rhodesia, Uganda, Zaire.  
*candidipes* Edwards, 1912a: 42 ([unnecessary] replacement name for *nivipous* Theobald).
- ornata** Theobald, 1909c: 22. Ghana; Benin, Cameroun, Central African Republic, Liberia, Madagascar, Nigeria, Rhodesia, Zaire.  
ssp. **musarum** Edwards, 1936: 54 (as var.). Uganda.  
ssp. **ornata** s. str. Ghana; widespread Afrotrop. Reg.
- pandani** Theobald, 1912a: 90 (*Pseudoficalbia*). Seychelles; Madagascar.  
*pauliani* Doucet, 1950a: 325. Madagascar.
- pseudohenrardi** Peters, 1955c: 117. Liberia.
- shillitonis** Edwards, 1932e: 561. Uganda; Cameroun, Guinea, Madagascar, Sudan, Tanzania, Zaire.
- tsaratananae** Doucet, 1950b: 42. Madagascar.
- yovani** Someren, 1951: 6. Uganda; Cameroun, Liberia, Zaire.

### Subgenus URANOTAENIA Lynch Arribálzaga

- URANOTAENIA** Lynch Arribálzaga, 1891a: 375 [1891b: 163] (as genus). Type-species: *Uranotaenia pulcherrima* Lynch Arribálzaga, 1891, by designation of Neveu-Lemaire (1902b: 227).
- ANISOICHELEOMYIA** Theobald, 1905a: 52 (as genus). Type-species: *Anisocheleomyia nivipes* Theobald, 1905, by designation of Brunetti (1914: 55).
- alba** Theobald, 1901d: 262 (as var. of *mashonaensis*). Rhodesia; Cameroun, Kenya, South Africa, Uganda, Zaire.
- alboabdominalis** Theobald, 1910b: 508. Sudan; widespread W. Afr. to E. Afr.
- andavakae** Doucet, 1950a: 44. Madagascar.
- anopheloides** Brunhes & Razafindrasolo, 1976: 223. Madagascar.
- balfouri** Theobald, 1904a: 82. Sudan; widespread tropical Afr., Madagascar.

- benoiti** Wolfs *in* Benoit, 1964: 309. Zaire.
- bilineata** Theobald, 1909c: 21. Ghana; Angola, Benin, Cameroun, Congo, Guinea, Nigeria, Rhodesia, South Africa, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire, Zambia.  
 f. **fraseri** Edwards, 1912a: 39 (as var.). Uganda; Kenya, Rhodesia, South Africa.  
 f. **connali** Edwards, 1912a: 39 (as sp.). Ghana; Benin, Congo, Rhodesia, Zaire.  
 f. **obsoleta** Edwards, 1936: 54 (as var.). Uganda; Angola.
- caeruleocephala** Theobald, 1901b: xiv. Nigeria; Cameroun, ? Sudan, Zaire.  
*coeruleocephala*. Variant spelling of *caeruleocephala*.
- caliginosa** Philip, 1931: 190. Nigeria; Benin, Cameroun, Congo, Zaire.
- chorleyi** Edwards, 1936: 54. Uganda; Angola, Cameroun, Guinea, Liberia, South Africa, Sudan, Tanzania, Zaire.
- dumonti** Doucet, 1950a: 327. Madagascar.
- hamoni** Grjebine, 1953a: 465 (as var. of *chorleyi*). Madagascar.
- hopkinsi** Edwards, 1932e: 561. Uganda; Guinea, Mozambique.
- mayeri** Edwards, 1912a: 40. Nigeria; Cameroun, Ghana, Kenya, Sierra Leone, Zaire.
- mayottensis** Brunhes, 1977b: 158. Comoro Is.  
*mayottensis* Brunhes, 1977a: 134. *Nomen nudum*.
- neireti** Edwards, 1920c: 138. Madagascar.
- pallidocephala** Theobald, 1909a: 266. Sudan; widespread W. Afr. & Congo basin to Mozambique, South Africa, Uganda.  
*similis* Theobald, 1909a: 257. Sudan.  
*caerulea* Theobald, 1909a: 267 (as ssp.). Sudan.  
*abnormalis* Theobald, 1910b: 512. Sudan.
- palmeirimi** de Meillon & Ribelo, 1941: 66. Mozambique; ? Tanzania.
- philonuxia** Philip, 1931: 188. Nigeria; Benin, Cameroun, Liberia.

## 9. Family THAUMALEIDAE

by

B. R. STUCKENBERG

This is a small family of uncertain affinities. The adults are small flies with short antennae and distinctive venation which can flex the wings downwards from the base in the manner of psychodids. The larvae are aquatic, amphipneustic and superficially like chironomid larvae; they live partly submerged in thin films of water flowing over rocks in cool mountain streams. The adults do not fly much and frequent damp situations close to the larval habitats. Zoogeographically the family is of great interest: *Afrothumalea*, the only Afrotropical genus, appears to be a palaeogenic, austral element of the fauna, sharing apomorphous features of wing venation with the New Zealand type-species of *Austrothumalea* Tonnoir, a genus recorded also from temperate Australia and South America.

Vaillant (1959) provides general information on the family, and Stuckenberg (1961b: 409) has described a second, unnamed, species of *Afrothumalea* from South Africa.

### Genus AFROTHAUMALEA Stuckenberg

**AFROTHAUMALEA** Stuckenberg, 1960a: 107. Type-species: *Afrothumalea pamelae* Stuckenberg, 1960, by original designation.  
**pamelae** Stuckenberg, 1960a: 108. South Africa.

## 10. Family CERATOPOGONIDAE

by

W. W. WIRTH, B. DE MEILLON & E. HAESELBARTH

The Ceratopogonidae are widely known as 'biting midges' and include about 4,000 species in all regions of the world; slightly more than 600 species are recorded from the Afrotropical Region. The adults are small flies (length about 1-4 mm) that have been little collected and that—except for important man-biting species—are very poorly known.

Adult habits are diverse, but the females of most species are adapted to some type of bloodsucking. Those of *Culicoides*, *Leptoconops*, and some *Forcipomyia* (subgenus *Lasiohelea*) species suck vertebrate blood, and are sometimes notorious pests, especially in beach or mountain resort areas. Some species of *Atrichopogon* and *Forcipomyia* are ectoparasitic on larger insects, whilst those of many genera of Ceratopogoninae are predaceous on other smaller insects. In certain genera such as *Dasyhelea* the adults are exclusively flower-visiting, feeding on nectar, and females of many other ceratopogonids thus supplement their normal blood diet or are non-haematophagous. Because of the flower-feeding habit some small hairy species of *Forcipomyia* and other genera are important as pollinators of tropical crop plants, including cocoa (Dessart, 1961a) and *Hevea* rubber.

Blood-sucking ceratopogonids of the genus *Culicoides*, the largest genus in the family, are vectors of various pathogenic organisms in man and other animals, and Kettle (1965) has reviewed the information available up to the mid-1960s. Filarial parasites known to be transmitted in man by *Culicoides* include *Dipetalonema streptocerca* and *D. perstans*, of which *C. austeni* and *C. grahamii* are proven vectors in tropical Africa, and *Mansonella ozzardi* which is transmitted by *C. furens* (Poey) in the Caribbean area. A series of papers on the relationship between *Culicoides* and the filarial parasites of man in the Cameroun Republic can be found in the *Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology* for the mid-1950s period; Phelps & Mokry (1976) discuss *Culicoides* species as filaria vectors in Rhodesia. Filariae of the genus *Onchocerca* are transmitted to horses and cattle, but the role of *Culicoides* in animal onchocerciasis is still very poorly understood. Arboviruses causing bluetongue of sheep and horse-sickness are known to have *Culicoides* vectors in South Africa (du Toit, 1944, 1945), and midges of this genus are believed to be responsible for the transmission of sheep bluetongue and ephemeral fever of cattle in Kenya (Walker & Boreham, 1976). Several species of *Culicoides* are involved in the transmission of *Haemoproteus* and *Leucocytozoon* blood-Protozoa of birds.

The immature stages occur in varied situations. Some are terrestrial, occurring under bark or on wet or damp wood (*Forcipomyia*), but those of most genera are aquatic, occurring in mud or sand on the margins of ponds, lakes or streams, or in tree-holes, water-holding plants, or salt marshes. The early stages of species of *Atrichopogon* and *Dasyhelea* are semi-aquatic, being found on wet alga-covered soil, wood or rocks, and those of *Culicoides* often occur in wet, decomposing, plant material such as cactus stems, banana stalks or leaf compost.

Non-taxonomic information on Afrotropical ceratopogonids is sparse and scattered. Mayer (1955) gives some account of the ecology and morphology, Khamala (1971) and Dipeolu (1976) deal with the ecological distribution of *Culicoides* in East Africa



and Nigeria respectively, and Hopkins (C.A., 1952) and Nicholas (1953a, 1953b) discuss various aspects of the biology of *Culicoides austeni* and other species in Cameroun. The larval habitats of *Culicoides* in Kenya are reported on by Lubega & Khamala (1976). The biology of *Leptoconops spinosifrons* in Madagascar is discussed by Duval (1971) and in the Seychelles by Laurence & Mathias (1972).

Earlier taxonomic works on the Afrotropical ceratopogonids are much scattered, but special mention should be made of the following, some of which are classic: Carter, Ingram & Macfie (1920, 1921a, 1921b, introductory account, morphology, generic diagnoses, immature stages of West African species); de Meillon (1936, 1937a, descriptions of many South African species); Goetghebuer (1933, 1934a, 1935c, 1948, descriptions of many Zaire species); Clastrier (1958a, 1958b, 1959a, 1959b, 1960a, 1960b, 1960c, 1972, descriptions and re-descriptions of many species, especially from West Africa and Congo).

There is no comprehensive taxonomic work on the Afrotropical fauna, and a regional monograph for the genus *Culicoides* is much needed. Useful partial works on *Culicoides*, however, are those of Khamala & Kettle (1971) on East African species and a revision of the *milnei* group by Cornet *et al.* (1974). Colaço (1946) provided a key to species of the region, and Fiedler (1951) to those of South Africa, but these works are now largely outdated, as is Goetghebuer's (1935c) account of the *Culicoides* of Zaire (former Belgian Congo); Kremer *et al.* (1975) have recently studied some of Goetghebuer's types. Useful taxonomic works on other genera in the Afrotropical Region, or relevant to it, include a review of Afrotropical species of *Forcipomyia* by Dessart (1963b), a review of Goetghebuer's species of this genus from Zaire by Dessart (1961b), a revision of the subgenera of *Forcipomyia* by Saunders (1956), a review of all stages of the subgenus *Lasiohelea* by Saunders (1964), and a revision of the *africana* group of *Bezzia* by Haeselbarth (1975).

## Subfamily LEPTOCONOPINAE

### Genus LEPTOCONOPS Skuse

**LEPTOCONOPS** Skuse, 1889b: 288. Type-species: *Leptoconops stygius* Skuse, 1889, by monotypy.

#### Subgenus HOLOCONOPS Kieffer

**HOLOCONOPS** Kieffer, 1918b: 135 (as genus). Type-species: *Leptoconops kerteszi* Kieffer, 1908, by original designation.

**kerteszi** Kieffer, 1908b: 576. Egypt; Chad, South Africa, Sudan, N. Afr.

#### Subgenus LEPTOCONOPS Skuse

**LEPTOCONOPS** Skuse, 1889b: 288 (as genus). Type-species: *Leptoconops stygius* Skuse, 1889, by monotypy.

**MYCTEROTYPUS** Noë, 1905: 114 (as genus). Type-species: *Mycterotypus bezzii* Noë, 1905, by designation of Carter (1921: 3).

**capensis** de Meillon & Hardy, 1953: 24. South Africa.

**dixi** de Meillon, 1936: 141. Namibia.

**fuscipennis** Clastrier, Rioux & Descous, 1961: 93. Chad.

**harrisoni** de Meillon & Hardy, 1953: 22. South Africa.

**interruptus** Enderlein, 1908a: 460 (*Mycterotypus*). Namibia.

**nicolayi** de Meillon, 1937a: 330. Zaire.

**rhodesiensis** Carter, 1921: 14. Zambia.

Subgenus **STYLOCONOPS** Kieffer

- STYLOCONOPS** Kieffer, 1921a: 107 (as genus). Type-species: *Leptoconops albi-ventris* de Meijere, 1915, by original designation.
- ACANTHOCONOPS** Carter, 1921: 24 (as genus). Type-species: *Acanthoconops spinosifrons* Carter, 1921, by original designation.
- spinosifrons** Carter, 1921: 24 (*Acanthoconops*). Tanzania (Zanzibar); Madagascar, Seychelles, Oriental Reg.

Subfamily **FORCIPOMYIINAE**Genus **ATRICHOPOGON** Kieffer

- ATRICHOPOGON** Kieffer, 1906b: 53 (as subgenus of *Ceratopogon*). Type-species: *Ceratopogon exilis* Coquillett, 1902 [= *Ceratopogon levis* Coquillett, 1901], by designation of Coquillett (1910: 512).
- KEMP** Kieffer, 1913e: 162, 179 (as subgenus of *Dasyhelea*). Type-species: *Dasyhelea calcuttensis* Kieffer, 1913, by designation of Wirth (1952: 117).
- MELOEHELEA** Wirth, 1956a: 16 (as subgenus). Type-species: *Atrichopogon meloesu-gans* Kieffer, 1922, by original designation.
- abyssiniae** Kieffer, 1918b: 44. Ethiopia.
- acanthocolpus** Ingram & Macfie, 1922: 260. Nigeria.
- acosmetus** Ingram & Macfie, 1922: 263. Ghana.
- aegyptius** Kieffer, 1925a: 250. Egypt; Sudan.
- africanus** Ingram & Macfie, 1921: 334. Ghana.
- anemotis** Kieffer, 1913f: 7. Kenya.
- atricollis** Goetghebuer, 1935c: 163 (*Kempia*). Zaire.
- badiensis** Clastrier, 1959b: 354. Senegal.
- bakeri** Macfie, 1939b: 88. Uganda.
- bisetosus** Goetghebuer, 1933: 137 (*Kempia*). Zaire.
- brevicellula** Kieffer, 1921f: 8. Cameroun.
- brevifurca** Goetghebuer, 1948: 10. Zaire.
- briani** de Meillon, 1961: 45. Madagascar.
- brunnicellula** Clastrier, 1959b: 366. Senegal.
- celibatus** Ingram & Macfie, 1923: 48. South Africa.
- characapodus** Speiser, 1910b: 749 (*Helea*). Tanzania.
- chrysosphaerotus** Ingram & Macfie, 1921: 337. Ghana; Réunion.
- conglomeratus** Kieffer, 1921f: 8. Cameroun.
- conspicuus** Clastrier, Rioux & Descous, 1961: 54. Chad.
- dekeyseri** Clastrier, 1959b: 357. Senegal.
- distinctus** Kieffer, 1918b: 43. South Africa; Rhodesia, Zaire.
- elektrophaeus** Ingram & Macfie, 1921: 335. Ghana.
- globosus** Kieffer, 1918b: 45. Ethiopia.
- hesperius** Ingram & Macfie, 1922: 266. Ghana.
- hirsutipennis** Ingram & Macfie, 1923: 49. South Africa; Ethiopia, Kenya, Madagascar, Uganda.
- helion** de Meillon, 1936: 177. South Africa.
- homoius** Ingram & Macfie, 1921: 338. Ghana.
- kelainosoma** Ingram & Macfie, 1922: 261. Ghana; Uganda.
- kribiensis** Kieffer, 1921f: 10. Cameroun.
- lampronotus** Kieffer, 1911c: 335 (*Ceratopogon*). Seychelles.
- lindneri** Wirth, 1964c: 2. Tanzania.
- longicosta** Clastrier, 1959b: 360. Senegal.

- luteipes** Goetghebuer, 1933: 140. Zaire.  
**lutescens** Clastrier, Rioux & Descous, 1961: 59. Chad.  
**melanimus** Ingram & Macfie, 1923: 50. South Africa; Rhodesia.  
**melinois** Speiser, 1910b: 751 (*Helea*, as *melinoessa* [adjective]). Tanzania.  
**natalensis** Ingram & Macfie, 1923: 52. South Africa; Uganda.  
**nigeriae** Clastrier & Wirth, 1961a: 200. Nigeria.  
**nigromicans** Goetghebuer, 1935c: 162. Zaire.  
**nilicola** Kieffer, 1921f: 9. Sudan.  
**niloticus** Kieffer, 1921f: 9 (as var. of *conglomeratus*). Sudan.  
**obesus** Goetghebuer, 1948: 11. Zaire.  
**ochrosoma** Ingram & Macfie, 1921: 340 (*Kempia*). Ghana.  
**ornativentris** Clastrier, 1959b: 363. Senegal.  
**perfuscus** Ingram & Macfie, 1921: 337. Ghana.  
**phrixus** de Meillon, 1943: 105. South Africa.  
**picipes** Goetghebuer, 1935c: 163. Zaire.  
**pusillus** Kieffer, 1921f: 6 (*Kempia*). Cameroun.  
**salisburyensis** de Meillon, 1959a: 337. Rhodesia; South Africa.  
**scutellaris** Goetghebuer, 1933: 140. Zaire.  
**stannusi** Ingram & Macfie, 1924b: 181. Ghana; Ethiopia, Malawi, Tanzania, Uganda.  
**trichotomma** Kieffer, 1911c: 332 (*Ceratopogon*). Seychelles.  
**tropicus** Kieffer, 1913f: 8. Kenya.  
**turneri** Ingram & Macfie, 1923: 53. South Africa.  
**victoriae** de Meillon, 1942b: 96. Rhodesia; South Africa.  
**xanthoaspidium** Carter, Ingram & Macfie, 1921a: 322. Ghana.

### Genus FORCIPOMYIA Meigen

- FORCIPOMYIA** Meigen, 1818: 73, 75. Type-species: *Tipula bipunctata* Linnaeus, 1767, by designation of Westwood (1840: 126, for *Labidomyia* Stephens, q.v.). [Generic name first published in synonymy with *Ceratopogon* but available under I.C.Z.N. Code Article 11(d): *bipunctata* Linnaeus an originally included species in *Forcipomyia* through Meigen's (1818: 75) synonymy of *F. pictipennis* Meigen with *C. bipunctatus* (L.).]  
**LABIDOMYIA** Stephens, 1829a: 52 & 1829b: 239 ([unnecessary] replacement name for *Forcipomyia* Meigen, as *Forcipomyia* Megerle). Type-species: *Tipula bipunctata* Linnaeus, 1767, by designation of Westwood (1840: 126).

### Subgenus CALOFORCIPOMYIA Saunders

- CALOFORCIPOMYIA** Saunders, 1956: 680. Type-species: *Forcipomyia caerulea* Saunders, 1956, by original designation.  
**apicalis** Goetghebuer, 1935c: 148. Zaire; São Tomé.  
*trimaculata* Goetghebuer, 1935c: 160. Zaire.  
*rutshuruensis* Goetghebuer, 1948: 7. Zaire.  
**auripes** Ingram & Macfie, 1924c: 560. Ghana.  
**lemuria** de Meillon, 1961: 43. Rhodesia; Madagascar.  
**maculipes** Goetghebuer, 1933: 135 (*Lasiohelea*). Zaire.  
**scitula** Goetghebuer, 1935c: 159. Zaire.

### Subgenus EUPROJOANNISIA Brèthes

- EUPROJOANNISIA** Brèthes, 1914: 155 (as genus). Type-species: *Euprojoannisia platensis* Brèthes, 1914, by original designation.

- EUFORCIPOMYIA** Malloch, 1915c: 312 (as genus). Type-species: *Euforcipomyia hirtipennis* Malloch, 1915, by original designation.
- PROFORCIPOMYIA** Saunders, 1956: 662. Type-species: *Forcipomyia wirthi* Saunders, 1956, by original designation.
- marsalae** Vattier & Adam, 1966a: 305 (*Lasiohelea*). Gabon.
- pilonota** Kieffer, 1911c: 337 (*Ceratopogon*). Seychelles; widespread Afr. (incl. São Tomé).
- aplonota* Kieffer, 1911c: 337. Seychelles.
- seychelleanus* Kieffer, 1911c: 338 (*Ceratopogon*). Seychelles.
- fulvithorax* Kieffer, 1911c: 338 (*Ceratopogon*, as var. of *seychelleanus*). Seychelles.
- indecora* Kieffer, 1914a: 269. South Africa.
- ingrami* Carter, 1919: 290. Ghana.
- egypti* Macfie, 1924: 61. Egypt.
- congolensis* Goetghebuer, 1933: 132. Zaire.
- congoensis*. Alternative original spelling of *congolensis* (Goetghebuer, 1933: 130).
- flavopilosella* Goetghebuer, 1933: 135. Zaire.
- flavipilosella*. Alternative original spelling of *flavopilosella* (Goetghebuer, 1933: 130).
- griseipluma* Goetghebuer, 1935c: 154. Zaire.
- lulengaensis* Goetghebuer, 1935c: 155. Zaire.
- superata* Goetghebuer, 1935c: 160. Zaire.
- soranus* de Meillon, 1943: 103. South Africa.
- griseolella* Goetghebuer, 1948: 7. Zaire.
- vernocheti** Clastrier, 1959c: 439 (*Lasiohelea*). Réunion.
- wansoni** de Meillon, 1939a: 9. Zaire.

### Subgenus FORCIPOMYIA Meigen

- FORCIPOMYIA** Meigen, 1818: 73, 75 (as genus). Type-species: *Tipula bipunctata* Linnaeus, 1767, by designation of Westwood (1840: 126, for *Labidomyia* Stephens). [See annotation under generic heading.]
- abyssiniae** Kieffer, 1918b: 40 (*Ceratopogon*). Ethiopia.
- alamatae** Macfie, 1937: 73. Ethiopia.
- armativentris** Clastrier, 1960c: 518. Zaire.
- ashantii** Ingram & Macfie, 1924c: 589. Ghana; Nigeria, South Africa, Zaire, Malaya.
- rufula* Goetghebuer, 1935c: 159. Zaire.
- basendjiorum** Dessart, 1962: 140. Zaire.
- biannulata** Ingram & Macfie, 1924c: 557. Ghana; widespread Afr. (incl. Chad & Ethiopia), Madagascar, Réunion, Seychelles.
- bicolorata* Goetghebuer, 1935c: 150. Zaire.
- marginella* Goetghebuer, 1935c: 156. Zaire.
- nigricosta* Goetghebuer, 1935c: 158. Zaire.
- quatuorguttata* Goetghebuer, 1935c: 158. Zaire.
- quadriguttata*. Incorrect original spelling of *quatuorguttata* (Goetghebuer, 1935c: 146).
- pallidul* Goetghebuer, 1948: 6. Zaire.
- abonnenci* Clastrier, 1959b: 340. Senegal.
- brevicosta** Clastrier, 1960c: 520 (*Lasiohelea*). Zaire.
- brincki** de Meillon, 1959a: 328. South Africa.
- castanea** Walker, 1848: 26 (*Ceratopogon*). Sierra Leone; Gambia, Ghana, Nigeria, São Tomé, Senegal, ? Malaya.
- incomptifemimbus* Austen, 1912e: 107 (*Ceratopogon*). Ghana.
- risbeci* Séguy, 1946c: 9. Senegal.



- cirrhusa** Clastrier, Rioux & Descous, 1961: 50. Chad.  
**eshowensis** de Meillon, 1937a: 361. South Africa.  
**flavicoxis** Goetghebuer, 1935c: 152. Zaire; São Tomé, South Africa.  
*wittei* Goetghebuer, 1948: 5. Zaire.  
**fusciforceps** Kieffer, 1918b: 38 (*Ceratopogon*). Guinea.  
**hamoni** de Meillon, 1959a: 329. Upper Volta; Madagascar, South Africa.  
**hirsuta** Ingram & Macfie, 1924c: 577. Ghana; Gambia, Nigeria, Zaire.  
**kilemae** Kieffer, 1913f: 4. Kenya.  
**kribiensis** Kieffer, 1921f: 6 (*Ceratopogon*). Cameroun.  
**leucochaeta** Kieffer, 1921f: 5 (*Ceratopogon*). Cameroun.  
**macronyx** Goetghebuer, 1933: 131. Zaire; São Tomé, South Africa, Uganda.  
*longiventris* Goetghebuer, 1935c: 155. Zaire.  
*stanleyi* Macfie, 1939b: 86. Uganda.  
**maura** Kieffer, 1918b: 37 (*Ceratopogon*). Mozambique.  
**mcmillani** Clastrier & Wirth, 1961a: 191. Nigeria.  
**melanchroa** Ingram & Macfie, 1924c: 591. Ghana.  
**murphyi** Clastrier & Wirth, 1961a: 194. Gambia.  
**nigeriensis** Ingram & Macfie, 1924c: 592. Nigeria.  
**nigricoxis** Goetghebuer, 1935c: 158. Zaire; Uganda.  
*elongata* Goetghebuer, 1935c: 152. Zaire. [Junior homonym, preocc. *elongata* Kieffer, 1901.]  
*thripsiformis* Goetghebuer, 1935c: 161. Zaire.  
*lugardi* Macfie, 1939b: 85. Uganda.  
*africana* Goetghebuer, 1948: 8. Zaire.  
*atripes* Goetghebuer, 1948: 8. Zaire.  
*elongatula* Goetghebuer, 1948: 6 (replacement name for *elongata* Goetghebuer).  
*kibatiensis* Goetghebuer, 1948: 5. Zaire.  
**nigrotibialis** Ingram & Macfie, 1924c: 571. Ghana.  
**niligena** Kieffer, 1921f: 4 (*Ceratopogon*). Sudan.  
**nilotica** Kieffer, 1921f: 3 (*Lepidohelea*). Sudan.  
**notata** Macfie, 1939b: 84. Uganda.  
**pretoriana** Kieffer, 1918b: 39 (*Ceratopogon*). South Africa.  
**radiifera** Kieffer, 1918b: 35 (*Ceratopogon*). South Africa.  
**randensis** de Meillon, 1931c: 335. South Africa; Rhodesia.  
**randensoides** Dessart, 1961b: 364. Zaire.  
**striaticornis** Kieffer, 1918b: 36 (*Ceratopogon*). Tunisia; widespread Afr. (incl. Tanzania & Zaire), Madagascar.  
*nigerrima* Goetghebuer, 1933: 131. Zaire.  
*iphias* de Meillon, 1936: 169. South Africa.  
**sudanensis** Macfie, 1947b: 70. Sudan.  
**tangae** Kieffer, 1913f: 6. Tanzania.  
**tauffliebi** Clastrier, 1960c: 515. Congo.  
**tavetae** Kieffer, 1913f: 6. Kenya.  
**tigripes** Ingram & Macfie, 1924c: 580. Ghana.  
**villiersi** Clastrier, 1972: 98. Congo.  
**waldenia** de Meillon, 1940b: 464. South Africa.

### Subgenus LASIOHELEA Kieffer

- LASIOHELEA** Kieffer, 1921a: 115 (as genus). Type-species: *Atrichopogon pilosipennis* Kieffer, 1919 [= *Ceratopogon velox* Winnertz, 1852], by original designation.  
**PARAPTEROBOSCA** Harant, Huttel & Huttel, 1951: 468 (as genus). Type-species:

- Parapterobosca anthropophila* Harant, Huttel & Huttel, 1951, by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.'). **Syn. n.**
- anthropophila** Harant, Huttel & Huttel, 1951: 468 (*Parapterobosca*). Ivory Coast.
- brevitarsata** Ingram & Macfie, 1924a: 385 (*Lasiohelea*). Ghana.
- lefanui** Carter, 1916: 131. Ghana; widespread Afr. (incl. N. Afr.), Seychelles, ? Malaya.
- squamipes* Ingram & Macfie, 1924a: 385 (as var.). 'Probably Zanzibar'.
- atrutula* Goetghebuer, 1935c: 149. Zaire.
- atrosetosa* Goetghebuer, 1935c: 149. Zaire.
- mahensis** Kieffer, 1911c: 339 (*Ceratopogon*). Seychelles.
- mopsus** de Meillon & Hardy, 1954: 71. South Africa; Madagascar.
- nigeriae** Ingram & Macfie, 1924a: 382 (*Lasiohelea*). Nigeria; Zaire.
- dewulfi* Goetghebuer, 1933: 136 (*Lasiohelea*). Zaire.
- perangusta** Goetghebuer, 1935c: 168 (? *Dasyhelea*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**
- squamitarsata** Clastrier, 1959b: 351 (*Lasiohelea*). Senegal.
- thabinana** de Meillon, 1959b: 6. South Africa; Upper Volta, Zaire.

### Subgenus LEPIDOHELEA Kieffer

- LEPIDOHELEA** Kieffer, 1917: 364 (as genus). Type-species: *Ceratopogon chrysolophus* Kieffer, 1911, by original designation.
- cacaoi** Dessart, 1963a: 186 (replacement name for *theobromae* Dessart). Zaire; São Tomé.
- theobromae* Dessart, 1961b: 367. Zaire. [Junior homonym, preocc. *theobromae* Kieffer, 1912.]
- chrysolopha** Kieffer, 1911c: 333 (*Ceratopogon*). Seychelles; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Aldabra, Réunion), N. Afr., Malaya.
- ornatipes* Kieffer, 1921f: 1 (*Lepidohelea*). Cameroun.
- lepidota* Ingram & Macfie, 1924c: 566. Ghana.
- variegata* Goetghebuer, 1933: 133. Zaire.
- grata* Goetghebuer, 1935c: 153. Zaire. [Junior homonym, preocc. *grata* Macfie, 1934.]
- guttatula* Goetghebuer, 1935c: 154. Zaire.
- guttatella*. Alternative original spelling of *guttatula* Goetghebuer, 1935c: 146.
- annulator* Goetghebuer, 1948: 6 (replacement name for *grata* Goetghebuer).
- clastrieri** Dessart, 1963a: 183 (replacement name for *brevitarsata* Clastrier). Senegal; Nigeria, São Tomé.
- brevitarsata* Clastrier, 1959b: 345 (*Lepidohelea*). Senegal. [Junior homonym, preocc. *brevitarsata* Ingram & Macfie, 1924.]
- nilotheres*, Clastrier & Wirth (1961a: 191), not Macfie (misident.).
- pampoikila** Ingram & Macfie, 1924c: 570. Ghana; Zaire.
- squamipennis** Ingram & Macfie, 1924c: 562. Ghana.
- stairae** de Meillon, 1936: 165. South Africa; Rhodesia.
- venusta** Ingram & Macfie, 1924c: 569. Ghana; São Tomé.

### Subgenus METAFORCIPOMYIA Saunders

- METAFORCIPOMYIA** Saunders, 1956: 685. Type-species: *Forcipomyia cerifera* Saunders, 1956, by original designation.
- hesiones** de Meillon, 1936: 167. South Africa.

## Subgenus MICROHELEA Kieffer

**MICROHELEA** Kieffer, 1917: 364 (as genus). Type-species: *Atrichopogon microtomus* Kieffer, 1917 [= *Ceratopogon fuliginosus* Meigen, 1818], by designation of Kieffer, 1921b: 7 [with explanatory annotation on erroneous type-designation in 1917 work].

**fuliginosa** Meigen, 1818: 86 (*Ceratopogon*). Germany; cosmopolitan.

**lasionota** Kieffer, 1911c: 334 (*Ceratopogon*). Seychelles.

**callithorax** Kieffer, 1911c: 335 (*Ceratopogon*, as var. of *lasionota*). Seychelles.

**nilotheres** Macfie, 1924: 62. Egypt.

**ornaticrus** Ingram & Macfie, 1924c: 542 (as var. of *inornatipennis*).

**atripennis** Goetghebuer, 1935c: 149. Zaire.

**auripila** Goetghebuer, 1935c: 150. Zaire.

**curtimana** Goetghebuer, 1935c: 151. Zaire.

**griseszens** Goetghebuer, 1935c: 154. Zaire.

**vicina** Goetghebuer, 1935c: 161. Zaire.

**wansonii** Harant & Baur, 1946: 141 (*Lasiohelea*). Zaire. [Junior homonym, preocc. *wansonii* de Meillon, 1939.]

**inornatipennis** Austen, 1912e: 107 (*Ceratopogon*). Nigeria.

## Subgenus PHYTOHELEA Remm

**PHYTOHELEA** Remm, 1971: 189. Type-species: *Ceratopogon bromelicola* Lutz, 1914, by original designation.

**APELMA**, Saunders (1925: 252) not Kieffer (misident.).

**bacoti** Ingram & Macfie, 1923: 55 (*Apelma*). Sierra Leone.

**natalia** de Meillon, 1936: 158 (*Lasiohelea*). South Africa.

## Subgenus PTEROBOSCA Macfie

**PTEROBOSCA** Macfie, 1932b: 266 (as genus). Type-species: *Ceratopogon aeshnoga* de Meijere, 1923, by designation of Macfie (1940a: 16).

**hutsoni** Wirth & Ratanaworabhan, 1976: 242. Aldabra.

**mollipes** Macfie, 1932b: 272 (*Pterobosca*). Liberia.

**paludis** Macfie, 1936: 63 (*Pterobosca*). England; Uganda, Europe.

## Subgenus SCHIZOFORCIPOMYIA Chan &amp; LeRoux

**SCHIZOFORCIPOMYIA** Chan & LeRoux, 1971: 271. Type-species: *Forcipomyia petersoni* Chan & LeRoux, 1971, by original designation.

**anna** de Meillon, 1959a: 331. South Africa.

**borbonica** Clastrier, 1959c: 436. Réunion; Seychelles.

**rudebecki** de Meillon, 1959a: 330. South Africa.

## Subgenus SYNTHYRIDOMYIA Saunders

**SYNTHYRIDOMYIA** Saunders, 1956: 688. Type-species: *Lasiohelea acidicola* Tokunaga, 1937, by original designation.

**corsoni** Macfie, 1926: 355. Tanzania; Sudan.

**exigua** Ingram & Macfie, 1924c: 587. Ghana.

**murina** Winnertz, 1852: 26 (*Ceratopogon*). Germany; Réunion, widespread Holarctic Regs.

**moascari** Macfie, 1943: 147. Egypt.

**Subgenus THYRIDOMYIA Saunders**

- THYRIDOMYIA** Saunders, 1925: 268 (as genus). Type-species: *Thyridomyia palustris* Saunders, 1925, by original designation.  
**falcinella** Kieffer, 1911c: 338 (*Ceratopogon*). Seychelles.  
**frutetorum** Winnertz, 1852: 29 (*Ceratopogon*). Germany; Ghana, South Africa, Holarctic Regs.  
*aethiopiae* Ingram & Macfie, 1924c: 582. Ghana.  
**inconspicua** Ingram & Macfie, 1924a: 391 (*Lasiohelea*). Ghana; Gambia.  
**kabashae** de Meillon, 1959a: 333. Zaire.  
**litoraurea** Ingram & Macfie, 1924a: 389 (*Lasiohelea*). Ghana; Gambia, South Africa.  
**skiaphila** Clastrier, 1960c: 522 (*Lasiohelea*). Zaire.  
**tugelensis** de Meillon, 1959a: 333. South Africa.

**Subgenus TRICHOHELEA Goetghebuer**

- APELMA** Kieffer, 1919b: 64 (as genus). Type-species: *Apelma auronitens* Kieffer, 1919, by designation of Macfie (1940a: 16). [Junior homonym, preocc. *Apelma* Billberg, 1820.]  
**TRICHOHELEA** Goetghebuer, 1920: 39 (as genus). Type-species: *Trichohelea tonnoiri* Goetghebuer, 1920 [= *Apelma auronitens* Kieffer, 1919], by original designation.  
**NEOFORCIPOMYIA** Tokunaga in Tokunaga & Murachi, 1959: 200. Type-species: *Ceratopogon pectinunguis* de Meijere, 1923, by original designation.  
**caliginosa** Ingram & Macfie, 1924a: 386 (*Lasiohelea*). Ghana.  
**collinsi** Lane, 1977: 308. Ethiopia.  
**geometrica** Clastrier, 1959c: 437 (*Lasiohelea*). Réunion.  
**insignicornis** Macfie, 1947a: 29 (*Lasiohelea*). Uganda.  
**monoplectron** Lane, 1977: 306. Tanzania; Nigeria.

**Subgenus WARMKEA Saunders**

- WARMKEA** Saunders, 1956: 671. Type-species: *Forcipomyia bicolor* Saunders, 1956, by original designation.  
**kaufmannae** Wirth & Derron, 1976: 230. São Tomé.

**Subfamily DASYHELEINAE****Genus DASYHELEA Kieffer**

- DASYHELEA** Kieffer, 1911f: 5. Type-species: *Dasyhelea halophila* Kieffer, 1911, by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').  
**TETRAHELEA** Kieffer, 1925b: 423. Type-species: *Culicoides insignicornis* Kieffer, 1913, by original designation.  
**abonnenci** Clastrier, 1959b: 373. Senegal.  
**adami** Vattier, 1964: 1160. Congo.  
**africana** Clastrier, 1959b: 379. Senegal.  
**albiscapula** Clastrier, 1959b: 377. Senegal.  
**albopruinosa** Goetghebuer, 1933: 143. Zaire.  
**alboscuteclata** Clastrier, 1959c: 424. Réunion.  
**atrifemorata** Clastrier, 1961: 264. Senegal.  
**atrolaevis** Goetghebuer, 1933: 144. Zaire.  
**atrostriata** Goetghebuer, 1933: 145. Zaire.



- aurantiaca** Kieffer, 1911c: 342 (*Culicoides*). Seychelles.  
*mahensis* Kieffer, 1911c: 342 (*Culicoides*, as var). Seychelles.
- biannulata** Clastrier, Rioux & Descous, 1961: 68. Chad.
- bicolorea** Goetghebuer, 1934a: 191. Zaire.
- bipunctata** Wirth & Messersmith, 1977: 304. Seychelles.
- bolei** Ingram & Macfie, 1923: 54. Ghana.
- boothi** Ingram & Macfie, 1921: 331. Nigeria; Gambia.
- borbonica** Clastrier, 1959c: 419. Réunion.
- chambiensis** Goetghebuer, 1935c: 166. Zaire.
- croceoscutellata** Goetghebuer, 1933: 143. Zaire.
- dehalperti** Macfie, 1937: 76. Ethiopia.
- divergens** de Meillon, 1959b: 22. South Africa; Namibia.
- fenerivensis** de Meillon, 1961: 48. Madagascar.
- flava** Carter, Ingram & Macfie, 1921b: 196. Ghana; Ethiopia, Gambia, Réunion.
- flaveola** Clastrier, Rioux & Descous, 1961: 73. Chad.
- flaviformis** Carter, Ingram & Macfie, 1921b: 201. Ghana.
- flavipicta** Ingram & Macfie, 1922: 249. Ghana.
- flaviventris** Goetghebuer, 1910: 96 (*Culicoides*). Belgium; Zaire.
- flavohumeralis** Goetghebuer, 1935c: 166. Zaire.
- flavoscapularis** Goetghebuer, 1935c: 167. Zaire.
- fusca** Carter, Ingram & Macfie, 1921b: 204. Ghana; Madagascar, Mozambique, South Africa, Egypt.
- fusciformis** Carter, Ingram & Macfie, 1921b: 209. Ghana.
- fuscipleuris** Carter, Ingram & Macfie, 1921b: 200. Ghana.
- fusciscutellata** Carter, Ingram & Macfie, 1921b: 187. Ghana; Gambia.
- gigantosalpinx** de Meillon, 1937a: 371. South Africa.
- goetghebueri** Wirth **nom. n.** Zaire.  
*acuminata* Goetghebuer, 1935c: 165. Zaire. [Junior homonym, preocc. *acuminata* Kieffer, 1919.]
- griseithorax** Goetghebuer, 1933: 145. Zaire.
- inconspicua** Carter, Ingram & Macfie, 1921b: 191. Ghana; Mozambique, Sudan.
- insignicornis** Kieffer, 1913f: 9 (*Culicoides*). Kenya. **Comb. n.**
- joycei** de Meillon, 1936: 193. South Africa.
- kisantuensis** Goetghebuer, 1933: 134 (*Forcipomyia*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**
- labourdonnaisi** Clastrier, 1959c: 422. Réunion.
- larundae** de Meillon, 1936: 195. South Africa.
- luteola** Goetghebuer, 1934a: 191. Zaire.
- luteoscutellata** Carter, Ingram & Macfie, 1921b: 191. Ghana.
- matubae** de Meillon, 1937a: 375. South Africa.
- mcmillani** Clastrier & Wirth, 1961b: 333. Gambia.
- minutissima** Goetghebuer, 1933: 142. Zaire.
- mozambicana** de Meillon, 1942c: 9. Mozambique.
- nigeriae** Ingram & Macfie, 1921: 329. Nigeria.
- nigricans** Carter, Ingram & Macfie, 1921b: 194. Ghana; Aldabra, Ethiopia, Gambia, Nigeria, Réunion.
- nigrina** Clastrier, Rioux & Descous, 1961: 71. Chad.
- nigritula** Clastrier, Rioux & Descous, 1961: 66. Chad.
- nigrofusca** Carter, Ingram & Macfie, 1921b: 207. Ghana; South Africa.
- nudipennis** Kieffer, 1921f: 11. Cameroun.
- nyasae** Ingram & Macfie, 1925: 286. Malawi; Uganda.
- obscura** Goetghebuer, 1935c: 167. Zaire.
- omoxantha** Ingram & Macfie, 1922: 251. Nigeria.
- pallidihalter** Carter, Ingram & Macfie, 1921b: 184. Ghana; Gambia.

- pelletieri** Clastrier, 1959c: 426. Réunion.  
**picata** Macfie, 1932a: 494. Malawi; South Africa.  
**punctatipennis** Kieffer, 1921f: 11. Cameroun.  
**punctiformis** Goetghebuer, 1935c: 168. Zaire.  
**retorta** Ingram & Macfie, 1921: 333. Sierra Leone.  
**scotti** Kieffer, 1911a: 341 (*Culicoides*). Seychelles.  
**sexlineata** Goetghebuer, 1935c: 169. Zaire.  
**seychellensis** Kieffer, 1911c: 341 (*Culicoides*). Seychelles.  
**signata** Goetghebuer, 1935c: 169. Zaire.  
**similis** Carter, Ingram & Macfie, 1921b: 189. Ghana.  
**simulator** Goetghebuer, 1935c: 170. Zaire.  
**tamsi** Wirth & Messersmith, 1977: 305. Seychelles.  
**tenerrima** Goetghebuer, 1935c: 170. Zaire.  
**theobromatis** Wirth & Derron, 1976: 232. São Tomé.  
**thompsoni** de Meillon, 1936: 202. South Africa.  
**tibestiensis** Clastrier, Rioux & Descous, 1961: 61. Chad.  
**transvaalensis** de Meillon, 1959a: 335. South Africa.  
**tropica** Clastrier, 1959b: 369. Senegal.  
**tugelae** de Meillon, 1936: 197. South Africa; Rhodesia.  
**waldiae** Macfie, 1937: 77. Ethiopia.  
**wirthi** Clastrier, 1974: 135 (replacement name for *insignicornis* Clastrier, Rioux & Descous). Chad.  
*insignicornis* Clastrier, Rioux & Descous, 1961: 76. Chad. [Junior homonym, preocc. *insignicornis* Kieffer, 1913.]

## Subfamily CERATOPOGONINAE

### Tribe CULICOIDINI

#### Genus CULICOIDES Latreille

- CULICOIDES** Latreille, 1809: 251. Type-species: *Culicoides punctata* Latreille, 1809, by monotypy.  
**OECACTA** Poey, 1851: 238. Type-species: *Oecacta furens* Poey, 1851, by monotypy.  
**DIPLOSELLA** Kieffer, 1921a: 113 (as subgenus). Type-species: *Culicoides sergenti* Kieffer, 1921, by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').  
**OXYHELEA** Kieffer, 1921f: 14 (as subgenus). Type-species: *Culicoides dentatus* Kieffer, 1921, by monotypy.  
**SYNHELEA** Kieffer, 1925b: 423. Type-species: *Culicoides tropicalis* Kieffer, 1913, by present designation.  
**HOFFMANIA** Fox, 1948: 21 (as subgenus). Type-species: *Culicoides inamollae* Fox & Hoffman, 1944 [= *Culicoides insignis* Lutz, 1913], by original designation.  
**BELTRANMYIA** Vargas, 1953: 34 (as subgenus). Type-species: *Culicoides crepuscularis* Malloch, 1915, by original designation.  
**MONOCULICOIDES** Khalaf, 1954: 39 (as subgenus). Type-species: *Ceratopogon nubeculosus* Meigen, 1830, by original designation.  
**AVARITIA** Fox, 1955: 218 (as subgenus). Type-species: *Ceratopogon obsoletus* Meigen, 1818, by original designation.  
**TRITHECOIDES** Wirth & Hubert, 1959: 2 (as subgenus). Type-species: *Culicoides flaviscutatus* Wirth & Hubert, 1959, by original designation.  
**MEIJEREHELEA** Wirth & Hubert, 1961: 23 (as subgenus). Type-species: *Ceratopogon guttifer* de Meijere, 1907, by original designation.

*PONTOCULICOIDES* Remm in Remm & Zhogolev, 1968: 840 (as subgenus).

Type-species: *Culicoides tauricus* Gutsevich, 1959, by original designation.

**accraensis** Carter, Ingram & Macfie, 1920: 241. Ghana; widespread Afr.

**adersi** Ingram & Macfie, 1923: 56. Kenya & Tanzania (Zanzibar).

**africanus** Clastrier, 1959a: 186. Senegal.

**albopunctatus** Clastrier, 1960a: 84. Zaire; Tanzania.

**albosparsus** Kieffer, 1918b: 52. Ethiopia.

**albovenosus** Khamala & Kettle, 1971: 53. Uganda; Kenya.

**alticola** Kieffer, 1913f: 11. Tanzania.

**amaniensis** Khamala & Kettle, 1971: 25. Tanzania.

**angolensis** Caeiro, 1961: 289. Angola.

**arenarius** Edwards, 1922d: 164. Somalia; Ghana, Kenya.

**austeni** Carter, Ingram & Macfie, 1920: 261. Ghana; widespread W. Afr. to E. Afr., Angola, Sudan.

**barrosmachadoi** Callot, Kremer & Molet, 1967: 39. Angola.

**bassetorum** Callot, Kremer & Molet, 1973: 378. Lesotho.

**bedfordi** Ingram & Macfie, 1923: 57. South Africa; Kenya, Tanzania.

**bisignatus** Kieffer, 1921f: 14. Cameroun.

**bisolis** Kremer & Brunhes, 1973: 287. Madagascar.

**brosseti** Vattier & Adam, 1966a: 297. Gabon; Angola, Madagascar, Upper Volta.

**brucei** Austen, 1909a: 282. Uganda; Kenya, Nigeria, South Africa, Tanzania, Zaire.

*pseudopulicaris* Goetghebuef, 1935c: 173. Zaire.

*hirtius* de Meillon & Lavoipierre, 1944: 58. South Africa.

*pulicaris*, authors, not Linnaeus (misident.).

*punctatus*, authors, not Meigen (misident.).

**bwambanus** de Meillon, 1952: 173. Uganda.

**camicasi** Cornet & Chateau, 1971: 160. Senegal.

**chateaui** Cornet, 1970: 357. Senegal.

**citroneus** Carter, Ingram & Macfie, 1920: 259. Ghana; Angola, Cameroun, Nigeria, São Tomé, Uganda, Zaire.

**clarkei** Carter, Ingram & Macfie, 1920: 246. Ghana; Gambia, Nigeria.

**coarctatus** Clastrier & Wirth, 1961b: 312. Nigeria.

**confusus** Carter, Ingram & Macfie, 1920: 250. Ghana; Mali, Nigeria, Zaire.

**congolensis** Clastrier, 1960a: 98. Congo; Angola, Senegal.

**corneti** Kremer, 1972: 92. Angola.

**cornutus** de Meillon, 1937a: 332. South Africa; Kenya, Tanzania.

**corsoni** Ingram & Macfie, 1921: 324. Ghana.

**dasyops** Clastrier, 1958a: 217. Senegal.

**dekeyseri** Clastrier, 1958a: 214. Senegal; Angola, Gambia, Mali, Uganda.

**dentatus** Kieffer, 1921f: 13. Cameroun.

**dispar** Clastrier, 1959a: 175. Senegal; Cameroun, Upper Volta.

**distinctipennis** Austen, 1912e: 101. Nigeria; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. São Tomé), Egypt.

*multiguttata* Goetghebuef, 1935c: 156 (*Forcipomyia*). Zaire.

**dubitatus** Kremer, Rebholtz-Hirtzel & Delecolle, 1976: 233. Angola.

**dutoiti** de Meillon, 1943: 100. South Africa.

**engubandei** de Meillon, 1937a: 337. South Africa.

**eriodendroni** Carter, Ingram & Macfie, 1920: 250. Ghana; Gambia, Kenya, South Africa, Uganda.

**excavatus** Khamala & Kettle, 1971: 24. Uganda.

**expectator** Clastrier, 1959a: 177. Senegal; Angola, Gambia, Kenya, Mali, Nigeria, Upper Volta.

- fulvithorax** Austen, 1912e: 105 (*Johannseniella*). Kenya; widespread Afr. (incl. Sudan), Madagascar.  
*citrinus* Kieffer, 1921f: 15. Cameroun.  
*ruficollis* Goetghebuer, 1935c: 174. Zaire.
- fuscicaudae** Macfie, 1947b: 75. Sudan; Kenya.
- galliardi** Callot, Kremer & Molet, 1973: 381. Lesotho.
- gambiae** Clastrier & Wirth, 1961b: 308. Gambia; Kenya, Mali, Senegal.
- giganteus** Khamala & Kettle, 1971: 35. Kenya.
- grahamii** Austen, 1909a: 280. Ghana; widespread Afr. (incl. Fernando Póo, Sudan), Madagascar.  
*habereri* Becker, 1909b: 289. Cameroun.  
*hostilissima* Pittaluga, 1911a: 29 [1911b: 69, 1912: 597] (*Oecacta*). Fernando Póo.  
*nudipennis* Goetghebuer, 1933: 146. Zaire. [Junior homonym, preocc. *nudipennis* Kieffer, 1922.]  
*glabripennis* Goetghebuer, 1935c: 171 (replacement name for *nudipennis* Goetghebuer).  
*kivuensis* Goetghebuer, 1935c: 173. Zaire.  
*trichopis* de Meillon, 1937a: 328. Zaire.  
*grahami*. Variant spelling of *grahamii*.
- grenieri** Vattier & Adam, 1966b: 723. Congo.
- guineensis** Kieffer, 1918b: 54. Guinea.
- gulbenkiani** Caeiro, 1959: 155. South Africa.
- herero** Enderlein, 1908a: 460 (*Ceratopogon*). Namibia.
- hirsutus** Khamala & Kettle, 1971: 59. Uganda.
- hortensis** Khamala & Kettle, 1971: 29. Uganda.
- huambensis** Caeiro, 1961: 179. Angola.  
*huambenis*. Incorrect original spelling of *huambensis* (Caeiro, 1961: 179).
- hypsipyles** de Meillon, 1936: 156. South Africa.
- imicola** Kieffer, 1913f: 11. Kenya; widespread Afr. (incl. Sudan), Madagascar, Réunion, São Tomé.  
*palldipennis* Carter, Ingram & Macfie, 1920: 265. Ghana.
- inornatipennis** Carter, Ingram & Macfie, 1920: 227. Ghana; widespread W. Afr. to E. Afr., Madagascar.
- isioloensis** Cornet, Nevill & Walker, 1974: 240. Kenya.
- jouberti** Huttel, Huttel & Verdier, 1953: 98. Gabon.
- kaimosiensis** Khamala & Kettle, 1971: 58. Kenya; Tanzania.
- kanagai** Khamala & Kettle, 1971: 49. Kenya.
- kerichoensis** Khamala & Kettle, 1971: 37. Kenya.
- kibatiensis** Goetghebuer, 1935c: 172. Zaire; Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda.  
*volatilis* Goetghebuer, 1935c: 176. Zaire.
- kingi** Austen, 1912e: 104. Sudan; Angola, Kenya, Senegal, Somalia, Morocco to Egypt.
- kobae** Cornet & Chateau, 1971: 148. Senegal; Upper Volta.
- korossoensis** Huttel & Huttel, 1952: 472 (*Monohoelea*). Mali.
- krameri** Clastrier, 1959a: 194. Senegal & Ivory Coast & Mali; Angola, Chad, Gambia, Nigeria, Uganda, Zaire.  
*ciliodontatus* Khamala & Kettle, 1971: 28. Uganda. **Syn. n.**
- kribiensis** Kieffer, 1921f: 18. Cameroun.
- kumbaensis** Callot, Kremer, Mouchet & Bach, 1965: 540. Cameroun.
- kusaiensis** Tokunaga, 1940: 215. Caroline Islands; Seychelles, Borneo, Malaya, Micronesia.
- lamborni** Ingram & Macfie, 1925: 283. Malawi.
- latifrons** Khamala & Kettle, 1971: 23. Uganda.



- leucostictus** Kieffer, 1911c: 340. Seychelles; widespread Afr. (incl. Egypt).  
*praetermissus* Carter, Ingram & Macfie, 1920: 240. Ghana.  
*egypti* Macfie, 1924: 66 (as var. of *distinctipennis*). Egypt.
- madagascarensis** de Meillon 1961: 40. Madagascar.
- magnus** Colaço 1946: 219, 237 (as var. of *hirtius*). South Africa; Gambia, Kenya.
- miceli** Cornet & Chateau, 1971: 164. Senegal.
- milnei** Austen, 1909a: 283. Kenya; widespread Afr. (incl. N. Afr.).  
*lugens* Kieffer, 1918b: 51. South Africa.  
*rutshuruensis* Goetghebuer, 1935c: 174. Zaire.  
*subkrameri* Kremer, 1972: 102 (as f. of *krameri*). Angola. [Unavailable name: form name published after 1960.]
- moreli** Clastrier, 1959a: 189. Ivory Coast & Senegal; Gambia, Kenya, Madagascar, Uganda.
- moucheti** Cornet & Kremer, 1970: 266. Chad; Mali, Senegal, Upper Volta.
- murphyi** Clastrier & Wirth, 1961b: 303. Nigeria; Gambia.
- neavei** Austen, 1912e: 102. Uganda; widespread Afr., Madagascar.
- neoangolensis** Kremer, 1972: 83. Angola.
- nigeriae** Ingram & Macfie, 1921: 325. Nigeria; Gambia, Mali, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Sudan.
- nigripennis** Carter, Ingram & Macfie, 1920: 253. Ghana; Nigeria, South Africa.
- nilogenus** Kieffer, 1921f: 17. Sudan.
- nilophilus** Kieffer, 1921f: 20. Sudan.
- nivosus** de Meillon, 1937a: 341. South Africa; Gambia, Kenya, Mozambique, Nigeria, Rhodesia, Senegal.  
*circumscriptus*, Clastrier, not Kieffer (misident.).
- nobrei** Caeiro, 1961: 241. Angola.
- ochrothorax** Carter, 1919: 298. Ghana; Angola, Congo, Liberia, Nigeria, Zaire.
- octosignatus** Kieffer, 1921f: 17. Zaire.
- olyslageri** Kremer & Nevill, 1972: 467. South Africa.
- onderstepoortensis** Fiedler, 1951: 6. South Africa.
- ovalis** Khamala & Kettle, 1971: 88. Kenya; Uganda.
- papillatus** Khamala & Kettle, 1971: 84. Kenya.
- parvulus** Khamala & Kettle, 1971: 62. Kenya.
- pellucidus** Khamala & Kettle, 1971: 62. Tanzania.
- perettii** Cornet & Chateau, 1971: 145. Senegal.
- pretoriensis** Kremer & Nevill, 1972: 464. South Africa.
- pseudopallidipennis** Clastrier, 1958a: 197. Senegal.
- punctithorax** Carter, Ingram & Macfie, 1920: 235. Ghana; Cameroun, Congo, South Africa, Uganda.
- pyncostictus** Ingram & Macfie, 1925: 284. Malawi; widespread Afr.  
*alexis* de Meillon, 1936: 147. South Africa.  
*meeserellus* de Meillon, 1936: 151. South Africa.
- quadrisingnatus** Kieffer, 1921f: 16. Cameroun.
- quinquelineatus** Goetghebuer, 1934a: 192. Zaire; Cameroun, Uganda.
- radiomaculatus** Khamala & Kettle, 1971: 85. Kenya.
- rageaui** Vattier & Adam, 1966b: 727. Congo; Guinea.
- ravus** de Meillon, 1936: 151. South Africa; Namibia, Rhodesia, Senegal.  
*tokwensis* de Meillon, 1942b: 97. Rhodesia.
- remotus** Kieffer, 1918b: 54. Guinea.
- rhizophorensis** Khamala & Kettle, 1971: 77. Kenya.
- robini** Cornet, 1970: 352. Senegal; Angola.
- rutilus** Ingram & Macfie, 1921: 326 (as var. of *inornatipennis*). Ghana.
- saboyae** Cornet, 1970: 355. Senegal.

- schultzei** Enderlein, 1908a: 459 (*Ceratopogon*). Namibia; widespread Afr., Middle East, sthn Asia, U.S.S.R., Japan to Indonesia & New Guinea.  
*irroratus* Goetghebuer, 1948: 12. Zaire.
- septemmaculatus** Goetghebuer, 1935c: 175. Zaire.
- shimoniensis** Khamala & Kettle, 1971: 54. Kenya.
- signatus** Kieffer, 1921f: 19. Sudan.
- silvestrii** Kieffer, 1918b: 50. Cameroun.
- similis** Carter, Ingram & Macfie, 1920: 255. Ghana; widespread Afr., sthn Asia.
- sousadiasi** Caeiro, 1961: 309. Angola.
- spinifer** Khamala & Kettle, 1971: 51. Kenya.
- spinulosus** Khamala & Kettle, 1971: 87. Uganda.
- stercorarius** Khamala & Kettle, 1971: 60. Uganda.
- subravus** Cornet & Chateau, 1971: 167. Senegal; Mali, Upper Volta.
- sylicola** Khamala & Kettle, 1971: 36. Kenya.
- tauffliebi** Clastrier, 1960a: 96. Congo.
- tororoensis** Khamala & Kettle, 1971: 48. Uganda; Kenya, Tanzania.
- translucens** Khamala & Kettle, 1971: 83. Tanzania.
- trifasciellus** Goetghebuer, 1935c: 175. Zaire; Kenya, Tanzania.
- trisignatus** Kieffer, 1921f: 21. Cameroun.
- tristanii** Huttel, Huttel & Verdier, 1953: 100. Gabon.
- tropicalis** Kieffer, 1913f: 10. Kenya; Angola, Rhodesia, South Africa, Tanzania.  
*babrius* de Meillon, 1943: 112. Rhodesia.
- vagus** Cornet & Chateau, 1971: 156. Senegal; Mali, Upper Volta.
- vicinus** Clastrier, 1960a: 104 (replacement name for *intermedius* Clastrier). Senegal; Mali, Upper Volta.  
*intermedius* Clastrier, 1959a: 173. Senegal. [Junior homonym, preocc. *intermedius* Santos Abreu, 1918.]
- vitshumbiensis** Goetghebuer, 1935c: 176. Zaire; Madagascar, Nigeria, Senegal, Uganda.
- wansonii** Goetghebuer, 1935b: 477. Zaire; Gambia.  
*obscuripennis* Clastrier & Wirth, 1961b: 318. Gambia.
- xanthogaster** Kieffer, 1918b: 53. Guinea.
- zikaensis** Khamala & Kettle, 1971: 56. Uganda.
- zuluensis** de Meillon, 1936: 145. South Africa.  
*acastus* de Meillon, 1947b: 118. South Africa.

### Tribe CERATOPOGONINI

#### Genus ALLUAUDOMYIA Kieffer

- ALLUAUDOMYIA** Kieffer, 1913f: 12. Type-species: *Alluaudomyia imparunguis* Kieffer, 1913, by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').

#### Subgenus ALLUAUDOMYIA Kieffer

- ALLUAUDOMYIA** Kieffer, 1913f: 12 (as genus). Type-species: *Alluaudomyia imparunguis* Kieffer, 1913, by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').
- PRIONOGNATHUS** Carter, Ingram & Macfie, 1921a: 309 (as genus). Type-species: *Prionognathus marmoratus* Carter, Ingram & Macfie, 1921, by original designation. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Prionognathus* LaFerté-Sénectère, 1851.]
- THYSANOGNATHUS** Ingram & Macfie, 1922: 244 (replacement name for *Prionognathus* Carter, Ingram & Macfie).

- abonnenci** Clastrier, 1958a: 233. Senegal.  
**albopicta** Ingram & Macfie, 1922: 244 (*Thysanognathus*). Ghana.  
**bimaculata** Clastrier & Wirth, 1961a: 288. Nigeria.  
**brevicosta** Clastrier, 1960b: 261. Congo.  
**claudia** de Meillon, 1942b: 92. Rhodesia.  
**congolensis** de Meillon, 1939b: 12. Zaire; Rhodesia.  
**conjuncta** Kieffer, 1918b: 52 (*Culicoides*). Guinea.  
**dekeyseri** Clastrier, 1958b: 487. Senegal.  
**demeilloni** Clastrier & Wirth, 1961a: 223. Nigeria.  
**fimbriatinervis** Clastrier, 1958a: 230. Senegal.  
**fragilicornis** Clastrier, 1958b: 489. Senegal; Nigeria.  
**hirsutipennis** Clastrier, 1960b: 267. Congo.  
**imparunguis** Kieffer, 1913f: 12. Kenya.  
**imperfecta** Goetghebuer, 1935c: 172 (*Culicoides*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**  
**maculipennis** Carter, Ingram & Macfie, 1921a: 316 (*Prionognathus*). Ghana; Nigeria, Senegal, Zaire.  
**maculithorax** Carter, Ingram & Macfie, 1921a: 319 (*Prionognathus*). Ghana; Gambia, Nigeria, Senegal, Sudan, Zaire.  
**maculosa** de Meillon, 1936: 172. South Africa.  
**marmorata** Carter, Ingram & Macfie, 1921a: 312 (*Prionognathus*). Ghana; Gambia, Senegal, Seychelles, Sudan, Zaire.  
**marmorea** Clastrier, 1960b: 258. Congo.  
**mcmillani** Clastrier & Wirth, 1961a: 236. Nigeria.  
**melanosticta** Ingram & Macfie, 1922: 248 (*Thysanognathus*). Ghana; widespread Afr.  
**monosticta** Ingram & Macfie, 1923: 60 (*Thysanognathus*). Tanzania (Zanzibar).  
**natalensis** de Meillon, 1939b: 14. South Africa.  
**polymmata** Macfie, 1947b: 76. Sudan; Gambia.  
**pseudomaculipennis** Carter, Ingram & Macfie, 1921a: 318 (*Prionognathus*). Ghana.  
**pseudomaculithorax** Clastrier, 1958a: 225. Senegal; Nigeria.  
**quasivudu** Stam, 1964: 195. Congo.  
**senta** de Meillon, 1936: 175. South Africa.  
**similiforceps** Clastrier, 1960b: 265. Congo.  
**sophiae** Stam, 1964: 193. Congo.  
**sordidipennis** Clastrier & Wirth, 1961a: 233. Gambia; Congo.  
**tauffliebi** Clastrier, 1960b: 263. Congo.  
**transvaalensis** de Meillon, 1974b: 119. South Africa.  
**vicina** Clastrier, 1960b: 260. Congo.  
**vudu** de Meillon & Hardy, 1954: 65. Cameroun; Gambia, Liberia.  
**wasoni** de Meillon, 1939b: 10. Zaire.

#### Subgenus PARALLUAUDOMYIA Clastrier

- PARALLUAUDOMYIA** Clastrier, 1960b: 268 (as genus). Type-species: *Paralluaudomyia maculata* Clastrier, 1960, by original designation. **Stat. n.**  
**maculata** Clastrier, 1960b: 269 (*Paralluaudomyia*). Congo. **Comb. n.**

#### Genus BRACHYPOGON Kieffer

- BRACHYPOGON** Kieffer, 1899: 69. Type-species: *Ceratopogon vitiosus* Winnertz, 1852, by original designation.  
**africanus** de Meillon, 1929: 248. South Africa.  
**bergensis** de Meillon & Hardy, 1953: 26 (*Ceratopogon*). South Africa.  
**corius** de Meillon & Hardy, 1954: 69 (*Ceratopogon*). South Africa.

- hamoni** Vattier & Adam, 1966b: 730 (*Ceratopogon*). Congo.  
**libanius** de Meillon, 1943: 104 (*Ceratopogon*). South Africa.  
**senegalensis** de Meillon & Wirth, 1955: 275 (*Ceratopogon*). Senegal.  
**sitius** de Meillon, 1959a: 345 (*Ceratopogon*). South Africa.

### Genus CERATOPOGON Meigen

- HELEA** Meigen, 1800: 18. Suppressed by I.C.Z.N., 1963b: 339 (Opinion 678).  
**CERATOPOGON** Meigen, 1803: 261. Type-species: *Tipula barbicornis* Linnaeus, 1767, sensu Meigen [misident., = *Ceratopogon communis* Meigen, 1804], by monotypy.  
**advena** de Meillon, 1959a: 341. Rhodesia.  
**alcides** de Meillon & Hardy, 1954: 74. South Africa.  
**armipes** de Meillon, 1959a: 343. South Africa.  
**bimater** de Meillon & Hardy, 1953: 25 (*Alluaudomyia*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**kama** de Meillon, 1959a: 340. South Africa.  
**meeseri** de Meillon & Hardy, 1954: 74. South Africa.  
**natalensis** de Meillon, 1937a: 378. South Africa.

### Genus FANTHAMIA de Meillon

- FANTHAMIA** de Meillon, 1939c: 103 (as subgenus of *Ceratopogon*). Type-species: *Ceratopogon adulator* de Meillon, 1939, by original designation.  
**adulator** de Meillon, 1939c: 104 (*Ceratopogon*). South Africa.  
**carina** de Meillon & Hardy, 1953: 28 (*Ceratopogon*). South Africa.  
**ornatipennis** de Meillon, 1939c: 106 (*Ceratopogon*). South Africa; Uganda.

### Genus ISOHELEA Kieffer

- ISOHELEA** Kieffer, 1917: 295. Type-species: *Ceratopogon lacteipennis* Zetterstedt, 1838, sensu Kieffer [misident., = *Psilohelea sociabilis* Goetghebuer, 1920], by original designation.  
**NILOHELEA** Kieffer, 1921f: 22. Type-species: *Nilohelea albipennis* Kieffer, 1921, by monotypy.  
**aethiopica** Clastrier, Rioux & Descous, 1961: 87 (*Ceratopogon*). Chad; Ethiopia.  
**albipennis** Kieffer, 1921f: 22 (*Nilohelea*). Sudan.  
**brazzai** Vattier & Adam, 1966b: 736 (*Ceratopogon*). Congo.  
**emphuxi** Vattier & Adam, 1966b: 734 (*Ceratopogon*). Congo.  
**mireillae** Vattier & Adam, 1966b: 733 (*Ceratopogon*). Congo.

### Tribe STILOBEZZIINI

### Genus AFROHELEA Wirth

- AFROHELEA** Wirth, 1965: 230. Type-species: *Parabezzia capensis* de Meillon & Hardy, 1954, by original designation.  
**capensis** de Meillon & Hardy, 1954: 67 (*Parabezzia*). South Africa.

### Genus ECHINOHELEA Macfie

- ECHINOHELEA** Macfie, 1940b: 187. Type-species: *Echinohelea ornatipennis* Macfie, 1940, by original designation.  
**harbelensis** de Meillon, 1960: 409. Liberia.  
**voltana** de Meillon, 1959b: 15. Upper Volta.



**Genus LUCIAMYIA de Meillon**

**LUCIAMYIA** de Meillon, 1937a: 380. Type-species: *Luciamyia biloba* de Meillon, 1937, by original designation.

**biloba** de Meillon, 1937a: 380. South Africa.

*irrita* de Meillon, 1937a: 383 (*Monohalea*). South Africa. **Syn. n.**

**Genus MONOHELEA Kieffer**

**MONOHELEA** Kieffer, 1917: 294. Type-species: *Monohalea hieroglyphica* Kieffer, 1917, by original designation.

**ALLOHELEA** Kieffer, 1917: 364. Type-species: *Sphaeromias pulchripennis* Kieffer, 1911, by original designation.

**africana** Clastrier, 1960b: 282. Congo.

**andrei** Vattier & Adam, 1966b: 744. Congo.

**chalybeata** Clastrier, 1960b: 286. Congo.

**cognata** Clastrier, 1960b: 289. Congo.

**litoraurea** Ingram & Macfie, 1921: 344. Ghana; Madagascar, Zaire.

*venustula* Goetghebuer, 1935c: 178. Zaire.

**meeseri** de Meillon, 1939a: 16. South Africa; Gambia, Liberia.

**mimas** de Meillon, 1939a: 13. South Africa.

**nigeriae** Ingram & Macfie, 1922: 268. Nigeria; Liberia, South Africa.

**polychroma** Clastrier, 1958a: 252. Senegal; Gambia, Nigeria.

**praeclara** Goetghebuer, 1935c: 178. Zaire; South Africa.

**pulchripennis** Kieffer, 1911c: 344 (*Sphaeromias*). Seychelles.

**sylvatica** Clastrier, 1960b: 284. Congo.

**transversalis** Clastrier, 1960b: 290. Congo.

**Genus PARABEZZIA Malloch**

**PARABEZZIA** Malloch, 1915a: 358. Type-species: *Parabezzia petiolata* Malloch, 1915, by original designation.

**falcipennis** Clastrier, 1960b: 293. Congo.

**insolita** Vattier & Adam, 1966b: 769. Congo.

**Genus SERROMYIA Meigen**

**SERROMYIA** Meigen, 1818: 83. Type-species: *Ceratopogon femoratus* Meigen, 1804, by monotypy (as '*femoratus*. Fab.' with '*Serromyia geniculata*' Meigen loc. cit. in synonymy). [Generic name first published in synonymy with *Ceratopogon* but available under I.C.Z.N. Code Article 11(d).]

**aethiopiae** Clastrier & Wirth, 1961a: 219. Gambia.

**festiva** Kieffer, 1911c: 346. Seychelles.

**fulgipennis** Clastrier, 1960b: 291. Congo.

**nocticolor** Kieffer, 1914a: 268. South Africa.

**Genus STILOBEZZIA Kieffer**

**Stilobezzia** Kieffer, 1911a: 118. Type-species: *Stilobezzia festiva* Kieffer, 1911, by original designation.

**Subgenus EUKRAIOHELEA Ingram & Macfie**

- EUKRAIOHELEA** Ingram & Macfie, 1921 : 347 (as genus). Type-species: *Eukraiohelea africana* Ingram & Macfie, 1921, by designation of Macfie (1940a : 22).  
**africana** Ingram & Macfie, 1921 : 347 (*Eukraiohelea*). Ghana.  
**foyi** Ingram & Macfie, 1922 : 270 (*Eukraiohelea*). Nigeria.  
**versicolor** Ingram & Macfie, 1921 : 351 (*Eukraiohelea*). Ghana; Gambia, Mozambique.

**Subgenus NEOSTILOBEZZIA Goetghebuer**

- NEOSTILOBEZZIA** Goetghebuer in Goetghebuer & Lenz, 1934 : 53. Type-species: *Ceratopogon ochraceus* Winnertz, 1852, by designation of Wirth (1953 : 63).  
**amaniensis** de Meillon **nom. n.** Tanzania.  
     *monticola* de Meillon, 1960 : 403. Tanzania. [Junior homonym, *preocc. monticola* Tokunaga, 1940.]  
**challieri** Vattier & Adam, 1966b : 741. Congo.  
**differens** de Meillon, 1960 : 406. Liberia.  
**furcipes** de Meillon, 1960 : 404. Liberia.  
**lanceloti** Macfie, 1937 : 78. Ethiopia.  
**limai** Wirth & Derron, 1976 : 234. São Tomé.  
**longicornis** Goetghebuer, 1934a : 193. Zaire; Cameroun, Madagascar, Rhodesia, South Africa.  
**luteola** de Meillon, 1940b : 460. South Africa.  
**natalensis** de Meillon, 1939a : 20. South Africa.  
**quadrisetosa** Goetghebuer, 1933 : 141 (*Atrichopogon*). Zaire.  
**simulator** de Meillon, 1960 : 408. Liberia.  
**tomensis** Wirth & Derron, 1976 : 236. São Tomé.  
**vandeli** Vattier & Adam, 1966b : 738. Congo.

**Subgenus STILOBEZZIA Kieffer**

- STILOBEZZIA** Kieffer, 1911a : 118 (as genus). Type-species: *Stilobezzia festiva* Kieffer, 1911, by original designation.  
**areolaris** Kieffer, 1911c : 345 (*Sphaeromias*). Seychelles.  
**atronitens** Goetghebuer, 1933 : 148. Zaire.  
**bata** de Meillon & Hardy, 1954 : 62. Cameroun.  
**claripennis** Clastrier, 1958a : 243. Senegal; Gambia, Nigeria.  
**gambiae** Clastrier & Wirth, 1961a : 216. Gambia.  
**intermedia** de Meillon, 1939a : 18. South Africa; Mozambique.  
**leucopeza** Clastrier, 1958a : 249. Senegal.  
**limnophila** Ingram & Macfie, 1922 : 267. Ghana; South Africa.  
**longiforceps** Clastrier, 1960b : 274. Congo.  
**nasicae** de Meillon, 1959b : 9. Congo.  
**parvula** Goetghebuer, 1933 : 149. Zaire.  
**pauliani** de Meillon, 1961 : 57. Madagascar.  
**poikiloptera** Ingram & Macfie, 1922 : 276 (*Parabezzia*). Ghana; Angola, Gambia, Liberia, Mozambique, Senegal.  
**rufa** Kieffer, 1921f : 23. Cameroun.  
**spirogyrae** Carter, Ingram & Macfie, 1921a : 325. Ghana; Aldabra, Gambia, São Tomé, South Africa.  
**tauffliebi** de Meillon, 1959b : 12. Congo.

- tetragona** Goetghebuer, 1934a: 193. Zaire.  
**tropica** Clastrier, 1958a: 247. Senegal.  
**ugandae** Ingram & Macfie, 1923: 62. Uganda; Cameroun, Congo.  
**viridis** Goetghebuer, 1935c: 179. Zaire.  
**vittata** Clastrier, 1960b: 276. Congo.

## Tribe HETEROMYIINI

## Genus CERATOBIZZIA Kieffer

- CERATOBIZZIA** Kieffer, 1917: 296, 326. Type-species: *Ceratobizzia fallax* Kieffer, 1917, by original designation.  
**nigeriae** Ingram & Macfie, 1923: 68. Nigeria; Gambia.  
**podagrica** Goetghebuer, 1948: 17 (*Clinohelea*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

## Genus CLINOHELEA Kieffer

- CLINOHELEA** Kieffer, 1917: 295. Type-species: *Ceratopogon variegatus* Winnertz, 1852, by original designation.  
**lacustris** Macfie, 1939b: 91. Uganda.  
**usheri** de Meillon, 1959b: 20. Mozambique.

## Genus PELLUCIDOMYIA Macfie

- PELLUCIDOMYIA** Macfie, 1939b: 99. Type-species: *Pellucidomyia ugandae* Macfie, 1939, by original designation.  
**sambulena** de Meillon, 1942c: 14 (*Bezzia*). Mozambique. **Comb. n.**  
**ugandae** Macfie, 1939b: 100. Uganda.

## Genus TETRABIZZIA Kieffer

- TETRABIZZIA** Kieffer, 1917: 296. Type-species: *Dibezzia spinigera* Kieffer 1914, by original designation.  
**argentea** Ingram & Macfie, 1923: 70. Nigeria.  
**diazi** de Meillon, 1961: 55. Madagascar.  
**soeiroi** de Meillon, 1942c: 16 (*Bezzia*). Mozambique. **Comb. n.**

## Tribe SPHAEROMIINI

## Genus HEBETULA Wirth &amp; Debenham

- HEBETULA** Wirth & Debenham, 1977: 282. Type-species: *Mixophelea lemur* Debenham, 1974, by original designation.  
**bequaerti** Goetghebuer, 1933: 151 (*Palpomyia*). Zaire.  
**hexacantha** Kieffer, 1911c: 343 (*Sphaeromyia*). Seychelles.

## Genus HOMOHELEA Kieffer

- HOMOHELEA** Kieffer, 1917: 364. Type-species: *Palpomyia abjecta* Kieffer, 1913, by designation of Macfie (1940a: 26).  
**SCHIZODACTYLUS** Ingram & Macfie, 1921: 353. Type-species: *Schizodactylus telmatoscopus* Ingram & Macfie, 1921, by monotypy. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Schizodactylus* Brullé, 1835.]

*ANKISTRODACTYLUS* Ingram & Macfie, 1922 : 272 (replacement name for *Schizodactylus* Ingram & Macfie).

**delanoe** de Meillon, 1942a : 113 (*Palpomyia*). Rhodesia. **Comb. n.**

**diabolus** de Meillon, 1961 : 52 (*Sphaeromias*). Madagascar. **Comb. n.**

**longicosta** Goetghebuer, 1933 : 150 (*Palpomyia*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

**melia** de Meillon, 1943 : 112. Rhodesia; Gambia.

**stuckenbergi** de Meillon, 1961 : 51 (*Sphaeromias*). Madagascar; Aldabra.

**telmatoscopa** Ingram & Macfie, 1921 : 353 (*Schizodactylus*). Ghana.

### Genus JENKINSHELEA Macfie

*JENKINSIA* Kieffer, 1913e : 165. Type-species: *Jenkinsia setosipennis* Kieffer, 1913, by original designation. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Jenkinsia* Jordan & Evermann, 1896.]

**JENKINSHELEA** Macfie, 1934 : 177 (replacement name for *Jenkinsia* Kieffer).

**accraensis** Ingram & Macfie, 1923 : 41 (*Jenkinsia*). Ghana.

**corea** de Meillon, 1942a : 116. Rhodesia.

**polyxenae** de Meillon, 1936 : 189. South Africa.

**rhodesiensis** de Meillon, 1937b : 261. Rhodesia; Mozambique.

### Genus JOHANNSENYOMYIA Malloch

*JOHANNSENYOMYIA* Malloch, 1915a : 332. Type-species: *Johannsenomyia halteralis* Malloch, 1915 [= *Ceratopogon argentatus* Loew, 1861], by designation of Wirth (1952 : 211).

*DICROHELEA* Kieffer, 1917 : 363. Type-species: *Palpomyia filicornis* Kieffer, 1910, by designation of Macfie (1940a : 26).

**albidorsata** de Meillon, 1937a : 368 (*Dicrohelea*). South Africa.

**grahami** Ingram & Macfie, 1923 : 65 (*Palpomyia*). Nigeria.

**nigeriae** Ingram & Macfie, 1923 : 65 (*Palpomyia*). Nigeria.

**nigra** Goetghebuer, 1933 : 149. Zaire.

**schoutedeni** Goetghebuer, 1933 : 150 (*Palpomyia*). Zaire.

### Genus MACROPEZA Meigen

**MACROPEZA** Meigen, 1818 : 87. Type-species: *Macropeza albitarsis* Meigen, 1818, by monotypy.

*MACROPTILUM* Becker, 1903 : 76. Type-species: *Macroptilum nudum* Becker, 1903, by monotypy.

*MACROPTYLUM*. Variant spelling of *Macroptilum*.

**abonnenci** Clastrier, 1958b : 495 (*Bezzia*). Senegal. **Comb. n.**

**aethiopica** Ingram & Macfie, 1923 : 45 (*Macroptilum*). South Africa.

*meeseri* de Meillon, 1936 : 204 (*Macroptilum*). South Africa.

**affinis** Macfie, 1939a : 10. South Africa.

**bayeri** de Meillon, 1937a : 351 (*Macroptilum*). South Africa.

**calcipennis** Macfie, 1939a : 11 (*Macroptilum*). Sierra Leone.

**capensis** Macfie, 1939a : 10. South Africa.

**fluviatilis** de Meillon, 1940b : 463 (*Macroptilum*). South Africa.

**insignipennis** Macfie, 1939a : 11 (*Macroptilum*). Sierra Leone.

**longipes** Séguy, 1931a : 645 (*Macroptilum*). Mozambique.

**natalensis** de Meillon, 1937a : 355 (*Macroptilum*). South Africa; Ghana; Mozambique.

**nigeriae** Ingram & Macfie, 1923 : 43 (*Macroptilum*). Nigeria.

**nigra** Séguy, 1931a : 646 (*Macroptilum*). Zambia; Madagascar.



- pallidipes** Séguy, 1931a: 646 (*Macroptilum*). Madagascar.  
**senegalensis** Clastrier, 1958a: 239 (*Bezzia*). Senegal. **Comb. n.**  
**sibayae** de Meillon, 1936: 183 (*Bezzia*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**stephensi** Ingram & Macfie, 1921: 369 (*Probezzia*). Ghana; Rhodesia. **Comb. n.**

### Genus MALLOCHOHELEA Wirth

- MALLOCHOHELEA** Wirth, 1962: 278. Type-species: *Johannsenomyia albibasis* Malloch, 1915, by original designation.  
*JOHANNSENOMYIA*, authors, not Malloch.  
**errinae** de Meillon, 1940b: 461 (*Palpomyia*). South Africa.  
**kiriki** Macfie, 1939b: 92 (*Sphaeromias*). Kenya; Tanzania.  
**luaboensis** de Meillon, 1959b: 3 (*Johannsenomyia*). Mozambique.  
**sidis** de Meillon, 1959b: 5 (*Johannsenomyia*). South Africa.  
**siricis** de Meillon, 1961: 50 (*Sphaeromias*). Madagascar. **Comb. n.**  
**turneri** Ingram & Macfie, 1923: 63 (*Sphaeromias*). South Africa.

### Genus NILOBEZZIA Kieffer

- NILOBEZZIA** Kieffer, 1921f: 24. Type-species: *Nilobezzia armata* Kieffer, 1921, by monotypy.  
*PARROTIA* Kieffer, 1923d: 140. Type-species: *Parrotia flaviventris* Kieffer, 1921, by original designation.  
**armata** Kieffer, 1921f: 24. Sudan; Cameroun.  
*albipennis* Kieffer, 1921f: 25 (as var.). Sudan. [Junior homonym, preocc. *albipennis* Kieffer, 1911.]  
*flaviventris* Kieffer, 1921f: 25 (as var.). Cameroun.  
**belligera** de Meillon, 1940b: 459 (*Dicrobezzia*). South Africa; Mozambique. **Comb. n.**  
**fusca** Kieffer, 1921f: 25 (as var. of *armata*). Sudan.  
**hunyani** de Meillon, 1943: 111. Rhodesia.  
**manicata** Clastrier, 1958b: 500. Senegal.  
**nigritibialis** Ingram & Macfie, 1921: 371 (*Dicrobezzia*). Ghana; Gambia.  
**robusta** de Meillon, 1937a: 346 (*Bezzia*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
*capensis* de Meillon & Hardy, 1954: 70. South Africa. **Syn. n.**  
**scotti** Kieffer, 1911c: 348 (*Probezzia*). Seychelles.  
*longipennis* Kieffer, 1911c: 349 (*Probezzia*). Seychelles.

### Genus SPHAEROMIAS Curtis

- SPHAEROMIAS** Stephens, 1829a: 52 [1829b: 236]. *Nomen nudum* (no description and all included nominal species also undescribed).  
**SPHAEROMIAS** Curtis, 1829: 285. Type-species: *Sphaeromias albomarginatus* Curtis, 1829, by original designation.  
*XYLOCRYPTA* Kieffer, 1899: 69. Type-species: *Ceratopogon fasciatus* Meigen, 1804, by original designation.  
*SPHAEROMYIAS*. Variant spelling of *Sphaeromias*.  
**corsoni** Ingram & Macfie, 1924b: 182 (*Ankistrodactylus*). Ghana.  
**litoraureus** Ingram & Macfie, 1921: 359. Ghana.  
**meeseri** de Meillon, 1942b: 95. Rhodesia.  
**par** Ingram & Macfie, 1922: 272 (*Ankistrodactylus*). Ghana; Gambia, Madagascar.  
**pistiae** Ingram & Macfie, 1922: 274 (*Palpomyia*). Ghana.  
**servilia** de Meillon, 1942c: 25. Mozambique.

Genus **XENOHELEA** Kieffer

- XENOHELEA** Kieffer, 1917: 295. Type-species: *Xenohelea pruinosa* Kieffer, 1917, by original designation.  
**MIXOHELEA** Kieffer, 1917: 364. Type-species: *Palpomyia pulchripes* Kieffer, 1910, by designation of Wirth (1973: 384).  
**galatea** de Meillon, 1942c: 23. Mozambique: Madagascar.  
**spinosipes** Goetghebuer, 1948: 13 (*Palpomyia*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

Tribe **PALPOMYIINI**Genus **BEZZIA** Kieffer

- BEZZIA** Kieffer, 1899: 69. Type-species: *Ceratopogon ornatus* Meigen, 1830, by original designation.  
**HOMOBEZZIA** Macfie, 1932a: 496. Type-species: *Homobezzia nyasae* Macfie, 1932, by monotypy. **Syn. n.**  
**PROBEZZIA**, authors, not Kieffer.  
**africana** Ingram & Macfie, 1923: 71. South Africa; Cameroun, Madagascar, Rhodesia.  
*hopkinsi* de Meillon & Hardy, 1954: 62. Cameroun.  
**albicornis** Meigen, 1818: 74 (*Ceratopogon*). [Germany]; Gambia, Nigeria, N. Afr., widespread Eurasia.  
*atrata* Macfie, 1944: 126 (*Homobezzia*). Egypt.  
**congolensis** Vattier & Adam, 1966b: 758 (*Nilobezzia*). Congo. **Comb. n.**  
**demeilloni** Haeselbarth, 1975: 368. Madagascar.  
**dewulfi** Goetghebuer, 1935c: 181. Zaire.  
**diversipes** Clastrier, 1958b: 490. Senegal; Nigeria, South Africa.  
**edwardsi** de Meillon, 1938: 268. Mozambique.  
**flavicorporis** de Meillon, 1939a: 22. South Africa.  
**flavoscutellaris** Haeselbarth, 1975: 362. Rhodesia.  
**foyi** Ingram & Macfie, 1921: 361. Nigeria.  
**griseipes** Clastrier, Rioux & Descous, 1961: 85. Chad.  
**lucida** de Meillon, 1939a: 24. Zaire.  
**melanoflava** Clastrier, 1958a: 235. Senegal; Rhodesia.  
**melanoflvida** Clastrier & Wirth, 1961a: 205. Nigeria.  
**meyensis** Vattier & Adam, 1966b: 748. Congo.  
**murphyi** Clastrier & Wirth, 1961a: 207. Gambia.  
**nicator** de Meillon, 1959b: 18. South Africa.  
**nigerrima** Haeselbarth, 1965b: 9. South Africa.  
**niokoloensis** Clastrier, 1958b: 493. Senegal; Rhodesia.  
**nyasae** Macfie, 1932a: 497 (*Homobezzia*). Malawi; Rhodesia, South Africa.  
*agathae* de Meillon, 1940b: 455. South Africa. **Syn. n.**  
**ornatissima** Kieffer, 1911c: 349 (*Probezzia*). Seychelles.  
*bipunctata* Kieffer, 1911c: 350 (as var.). Seychelles.  
**pallidipes** Clastrier & Wirth, 1961a: 209. Gambia.  
**picipes** Goetghebuer, 1948: 17. Zaire.  
**platyura** Macfie, 1947b: 77 (*Palpomyia*). Sudan; Chad, Nigeria.  
*dubia* Clastrier, Rioux & Descous, 1961: 81. Chad.  
**rhodesiensis** Haeselbarth, 1975: 360. Rhodesia.  
**rufipes** Kieffer, 1911c: 347 (*Pachyleptus*). Seychelles.  
*femoralis* Kieffer, 1911c: 348 (*Pachyleptus*, as var.).

- segermanae** Haeselbarth, 1975: 359. South Africa.  
**seychelleana** Kieffer, 1911c: 350 (*Probezzia*). Seychelles.  
**troglophila** Vattier & Adam, 1966b: 754 (*Nilobezzia*). Congo. **Comb. n.**  
**umlalazia** de Meillon, 1940b: 457. South Africa; Mozambique.  
**varia** Haeselbarth, 1975: 368. Rhodesia.  
**wirthi** Haeselbarth, 1965b: 10. Rhodesia.

### Genus PALPOMYIA Meigen

- PALPOMYIA** Meigen, 1818: 82. Type-species: *Ceratopogon flavipes* Meigen, 1804, by monotypy (as *flavipes* with '*Palpomyia geniculata*' Meigen loc. cit. in synonymy). [Generic name first published in synonymy with *Ceratopogon* but available under I.C.Z.N. Code Article 11(d).]  
**afra** Goetghebuer, 1948: 14. Zaire.  
**ashantii** Ingram & Macfie, 1923: 64. Ghana.  
**bicolor** Macfie, 1941: 67. South Africa.  
**brevipes** Goetghebuer, 1948: 14. Zaire.  
**elgoni** Macfie, 1939b: 97. Kenya.  
**fusca** de Meillon, 1938: 266. Mozambique.  
**johnstoni** Macfie, 1939b: 96. Uganda.  
**kilembi** Macfie, 1939b: 95. Uganda; Tanzania.  
**namwambae** Macfie, 1939b: 99. Uganda.  
**nigrithorax** de Meillon, 1929: 248. South Africa.  
**nitidissima** Goetghebuer, 1948: 15. Zaire.  
**oliffi** de Meillon & Hardy, 1954: 72. South Africa.  
**portali** Macfie, 1939b: 95. Uganda.  
**ruficrus** Goetghebuer, 1948: 15. Zaire.  
**rutshuruensis** Goetghebuer, 1948: 15. Zaire.  
**sanctaeluciae** de Meillon, 1937a: 365. South Africa.  
**singularis** de Meillon, 1937a: 362. South Africa.  
**spinulosa** Goetghebuer, 1935c: 180. Zaire.  
**tauffliebi** Vattier & Adam, 1966b: 762. Congo.  
**thomsoni** Macfie, 1939b: 96. Uganda.  
**vittata** Clastrier, Rioux & Descous, 1961: 78. Chad; Algeria.  
**wittei** Goetghebuer, 1948: 14. Zaire.

### Genus PHAENOBEZZIA Haeselbarth

- PHAENOBEZZIA** Haeselbarth, 1965a: 297. Type-species: *Probezzia pistiae* Ingram & Macfie, 1921, by original designation.  
**cinnæ** de Meillon, 1936: 185 (*Palpomyia*). South Africa; Mozambique, Rhodesia.  
**griseipennis** Clastrier, 1958b: 498 (*Nilobezzia*). Senegal.  
**mashonensis** Ingram & Macfie, 1923: 73 (*Bezzia*). Rhodesia; Liberia, Mozambique, Senegal.  
**nzuari** Vattier & Adam, 1966b: 750 (*Probezzia*). Congo. **Comb. n.**  
**pajoti** Vattier & Adam, 1966b: 752 (*Probezzia*). Congo. **Comb. n.**  
**pistiae** Ingram & Macfie, 1921: 364 (*Probezzia*). Ghana; Rhodesia, South Africa, Upper Volta, Zambia, Algeria.  
**probata** de Meillon, 1937a: 349 (*Bezzia*). South Africa; Mozambique, Rhodesia.  
**spekei** Macfie, 1939b: 101 (*Nilobezzia*). Uganda.  
**stuckenbergi** Haeselbarth, 1965a: 308. South Africa.  
**tropica** Clastrier & Wirth, 1961a: 212 (*Nilobezzia*). Gambia.  
**vacunae** de Meillon, 1936: 180 (*Bezzia*). South Africa.

**zuluensis** Haeselbarth, 1965*a*: 306. South Africa.

Tribe STENOXENINI

Genus **STENOXENUS** Coquillett

**STENOXENUS** Coquillett, 1899*a*: 61. Type-species: *Stenoxenus johnsoni* Coquillett, 1899, by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').

**pauliani** Vattier & Adam, 1966*b*: 767. Congo.

**usutae** de Meillon, 1959*a*: 355. South Africa; Liberia.



## II. Family CHIRONOMIDAE

by

PAUL FREEMAN & PETER S. CRANSTON

The species of Chironomidae are frequently termed 'non-biting midges' to distinguish them from the 'biting midges' of the family Ceratopogonidae. Over 400 Afrotropical species are listed here, although a small number of these are based on inadequate descriptions and the types are lost so that they may really be earlier descriptions of species known under other names.

The larvae of the vast majority of species live in fresh water, with a very few inhabiting a marine environment (Edwards, 1926*b*), usually in the inter-tidal zone. A number of species are found in brackish water, whilst the larvae of a few Orthocladiinae are terrestrial. Practically all aquatic ecological niches in fresh water are inhabited by the larvae of species of Chironomidae, large numbers of individuals frequently being present. Larval populations of up to 100,000 per square metre have been recorded in the Palaearctic Region and as a result chironomids play an important rôle in the fresh water habitats and may form a large part of the food of some fish.

As a generalization, the larvae of the subfamily Tanypodinae are free-living predators, feeding to a great extent on other chironomid larvae, *Cladocera*, Ostracoda and naid worms; most species in the other subfamilies are tubicolous, their food being mainly diatoms, algae and various plant parts (especially the leaf-mining species). Most species of the subfamily Orthocladiinae prefer cooler water and tend to be more abundant in southern Africa and the mountainous regions of East Africa. The Chironominae, on the other hand, are more prevalent in warmer water habitats and seem also to prefer standing or slowly flowing water.

One of the major problems in the taxonomy of the Afrotropical species has been the understanding and interpretation of the works of Kieffer, who described between the years 1908 and 1925 no fewer than 286 African species and 29 genera based on Afrotropical material. Freeman's studies on the Afrotropical fauna (Freeman, 1955*e* on Tanypodinae; 1956*b* on Orthocladiinae; 1957*b* and 1958 on Chironominae) gave descriptions of more than 350 species and recognized the majority of Kieffer's African genera, only four remaining quite unknown. The bulk of Kieffer's species were also re-described, those that were not being mainly based on females with plain wings. Some of these may be re-discovered if collections are made in the type-localities, especially at Kribi on the coast of the Cameroun Republic.

In previous works on African Chironomidae, Freeman preferred to follow, more or less, the generic limits as used by Edwards (especially in his 1929*h* paper) and by Goetghebuer, with various modifications. This approach allows most, if not all, adult specimens to be placed at least in a definite genus, and means that females can be generically identified; Sublette & Sublette (1965) followed a similar course in their catalogue of North American chironomids. On the other hand, the resulting genera are sometimes very large, and the modern treatment—based to some extent on the immature stages—breaks up these large genera into smaller units. These units were often recognized by Edwards but treated by him as of only subgeneric or species-group rank. Brundin (1956) was the pioneer of much of this new work for the Orthocladiinae and Fittkau (1962) for the Tanypodinae; various American authors have applied similar techniques to the Chironominae.

It is clearly time for the Afrotropical species to be fitted into the newer concept of generic limits, only the Tanypodinae having previously been treated in this way (Harrison, 1970b). Accordingly, in this Catalogue, we have made a first attempt for the other subfamilies and have placed the species in as modern a concept of the genera as possible, thereby bringing earlier classification into line with modern ideas.

For taxonomic information on Podonominae and Aphroteniinae in the Afrotropical Region reference should be made to Brundin (1966), and on the tanypodine tribes Pentaneurini and Macropelopiini to Harrison (1971). Useful references to the ecology of the immature stages and the distribution of the adults are those of Dejoux (1970, 1973a, 1973b, 1974, 1976), McLachlan (1969, 1971) and Petr (1970).

## Subfamily TANYPODINAE

### Tribe TANYPODINI

#### Genus CLINOTANYPUS Kieffer

**CLINOTANYPUS** Kieffer, 1913e: 157. Type-species: *Procladius fuscognatus* Kieffer, 1910, by designation of Sublette & Sublette (1965: 145).

**claripennis** Kieffer, 1918b: 63. Egypt; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Madagascar), Israel.

*niligena* Kieffer, 1923a: 186. Sudan.

*nigripalpis* Goetghebuer, 1935d: 351. Zaire.

*nigrovittatus* Goetghebuer, 1935d: 352. Zaire.

**lacteus** Freeman, 1955e: 54. Rwanda-Burundi; Nigeria, Upper Volta, Zaire.

**maculatus** Freeman, 1955d: 96. Zaire; Benin, Ghana, Nigeria, Rhodesia.

**rugosus** Freeman, 1955e: 55. Sierra Leone; Ivory Coast, Nigeria, Sudan.

**verbekei** Freeman, 1956b: 290. Zaire.

#### Genus COELOTANYPUS Kieffer

**COELOTANYPUS** Kieffer, 1913e: 154. Type-species: *Tanypus humeralis* Loew, 1866, by original designation.

**africanus** Freeman, 1955e: 51. Sierra Leone; Cameroun.

#### Genus TANYPUS Meigen

**PELOPIA** Meigen, 1800: 18. Suppressed by I.C.Z.N., 1963b: 339 (Opinion 678).

**TANYPUS** Meigen, 1803: 261. Type-species: *Tipula cincta* Fabricius, 1794, sensu Latreille [misident., = *Tipula punctipennis* Meigen, 1818], by designation of Latreille (1810: 442).

**PROTENTHES** Johannsen, 1907: 400. Type-species: *Tipula punctipennis* Meigen, 1818, by original designation.

**brevipalpis** Kieffer, 1923a: 187 (*Protenthes*). Sudan; Nigeria, Tanzania, Zaire.

*dewulfi* Goetghebuer, 1935d: 353. Zaire.

**fuscus** Freeman, 1955e: 50 (replacement name for *obscurus* Kieffer). Sudan; Ghana, Malawi, Nigeria; Senegal, Uganda, Upper Volta, Zaire.

*obscurus* Kieffer, 1923a: 189 (as var. of *brevipalpis*). Sudan. [Junior homonym, preocc. *obscurus* Macquart, 1826.]

**guttatipennis** Goetghebuer, 1935d: 354. Zaire; Nigeria, Rhodesia, South Africa, Uganda.

**lacustris** Kieffer, 1913f: 13 (*Trichotanypus*). Kenya; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. *maculosipennis* Goetghebuer, 1934a: 194. Zaire.

## Tribe MACROPELOPIINI

## Genus APSECTROTANYPUS Fittkau

**APSECTROTANYPUS** Fittkau, 1962: 141. Type-species: *Tanypus trifascipennis* Zetterstedt, 1838, by original designation.

**unicolor** Freeman, 1954d: 172 (*Anatopynia*). South Africa.

## Genus KAMELOPELOPIA Harrison

**KAMELOPELOPIA** Harrison, 1978: 65. Type-species: *Anatopynia petersi* Freeman, 1955, by original designation.

**petersi** Freeman, 1955e: 47 (*Anatopynia*). Tanzania; Zaire.

## Genus MACROPELOPIA Thienemann

**MACROPELOPIA** Thienemann, 1916: 497. Type-species: *Pelopia bimaculata* Kieffer, 1909 [= *Tanypus nebulosus* Meigen, 1804], by original designation.

**marmorata** Freeman, 1955e: 45 (*Anatopynia*). South Africa.

## Genus PROCLADIUS Skuse

**PROCLADIUS** Skuse, 1889b: 283. Type-species: *Procladius paludicola* Skuse, 1889, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 594).

## Subgenus PROCLADIUS Skuse

**PROCLADIUS** Skuse, 1889b: 283 (as genus). Type-species: *Procladius paludicola* Skuse, 1889, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 594).

**albitalus** Freeman, 1955e: 58. Uganda; Cameroun, Chad, Kenya, Nigeria, Rhodesia, South Africa, Upper Volta.

**apicalis** Kieffer, 1918b: 62 (*Trichotanypus*). South Africa; Sudan.

**brevipetiolatus** Goetghebuer, 1935d: 355 (*Trichotanypus*). Zaire; widespread Afro-trop. Reg. (incl. Madagascar & Réunion).

*umbrosus* Goetghebuer, 1935d: 356 (*Trichotanypus*). Zaire.

**maculosus** Freeman, 1955e: 60. Sudan; Chad, Ghana, Nigeria.

**noctivagus** Kieffer, 1910a: 222 (*Tanypus*). Egypt; Chad, Niger, Nigeria, Sudan.

*niloticus* Kieffer, 1923a: 189 (*Trichotanypus*). Sudan.

*nilicola* Kieffer, 1925a: 309 (*Trichotanypus*). Egypt.

**polytomus** Kieffer, 1923a: 190 (*Trichotanypus*). Sudan; Chad, Niger.

## Subgenus PSILOTANYPUS Kieffer

**PSILOTANYPUS** Kieffer, 1906a: 39 [1906b: 318] (as genus). Type-species: *Tanypus bellus* Loew, 1866, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 597).

**reidi** Freeman, 1955e: 61. Sudan; Cameroun, Chad.

## Genus PSECTROTANYPUS Kieffer

**PSECTROTANYPUS** Kieffer, 1909: 42. Type-species: *Psectrotanypus brevicar* Kieffer, 1909 [= *Tipula varia* Fabricius, 1787], by designation of Fittkau (1962: 129).

**schwetzi** Freeman, 1955e: 45 (*Anatopynia*). Rwanda-Burundi; Uganda.

## Tribe PENTANEURINI

Genus **ABLABESMYIA** Johannsen

*ISOPLASTUS* Skuse, 1899b: 279. Type-species: *Isoplastus notabilis* Skuse, 1889, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 556). [Junior homonym, preocc. *Isoplastus* Horn, 1880].

**ABLABESMYIA** Johannsen, 1905: 135. Type-species: *Tipula monilis* Linnaeus, 1758, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 502).

**appendiculata** Kieffer, 1923a: 201 (*Tanypus*). Cameroun; widespread Afrotrop. Reg.  
? **bicinctus** Kieffer, 1923a: 198 (*Tanypus*). Zaire.

**collarti** Goetghebuer, 1935d: 358. Zaire.

**digitata** Kieffer, 1923a: 193 (*Tanypus*). Cameroun.

**dusoleili** Goetghebuer, 1935d: 359. Zaire; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Madagascar).

**freemani** Harrison, 1978: 78. South Africa; Rhodesia.

**melaleuca** Goetghebuer, 1935d: 360. Uganda; widespread W. Afr., Zaire.

**nilotica** Kieffer, 1923a: 200 (*Tanypus*). Sudan; Chad, Ghana, Mali, Namibia, Nigeria, Tanzania, Zaire, Israel.

? **congoensis** Kieffer, 1923a: 198 (*Tanypus*). Zaire.

? **kribiensis** Kieffer, 1923a: 202 (*Tanypus*). Cameroun.

**tricolor** Goetghebuer, 1935d: 363. Zaire.

**pictipes** Kieffer, 1923a: 194 (*Tanypus*). Sudan; widespread W. Afr., Kenya, Zaire, Egypt.

**variiforceps** Kieffer, 1923a: 195 (*Tanypus*). Sudan.

**marginatus** Kieffer, 1923a: 196 (*Tanypus*). Sudan.

**reductus** Kieffer, 1923a: 196 (*Tanypus*). Sudan.

**contracticornis** Kieffer, 1925a: 311 (*Tanypus*). Egypt.

**pruinosa** Harrison, 1978: 79. Rhodesia; South Africa.

**rufa** Kieffer, 1923a: 197 (*Tanypus*). Cameroun.

**subrecta** Kieffer, 1923a: 199 (*Tanypus*). Cameroun.

Genus **CANTOPELOPIA** Roback

**CANTOPELOPIA** Roback, 1971: 270. Type-species *Cantopelopia gesta* Roback, 1971, by original designation.

**meilloni** Freeman, 1955e: 31 (*Pentaneura*). South Africa; Nigeria, Rhodesia, Senegal, Zaire.

**hirsuta** Freeman, 1955e: 31 (*Pentaneura*). South Africa.

Genus **CHRYSOPELOPIA** Harrison

**CHRYSOPELOPIA** Harrison, 1978: 75. Type-species *Chrysopelopia corusca* Harrison, 1978, by original designation.

**corusca** Harrison, 1978: 75. Rhodesia.

Genus **CONCHAPELOPIA** Fittkau

**CONCHAPELOPIA** Fittkau, 1957: 317 (as subgenus of *Thienemannimyia*). Type-species: *Tanypus pallidulus* Meigen, 1818, by original designation.

**aurantiaca** Kieffer, 1911c: 365 (*Isoplastus*). Seychelles.

**cygnus** Kieffer, 1923a: 202 (*Psectrotanypus*). Sudan; widespread W. Afr., Kenya, South Africa.



- longinervis** Freeman, 1955e: 29 (*Pentaneura*). Kenya.  
**trifascia** Freeman, 1954d: 172 (*Pentaneura*). South Africa; Ethiopia, Kenya, Madagascar, Malawi, Namibia, Rhodesia, Zaire.

### Genus LARSIA Fittkau

- LARSIA** Fittkau, 1962: 339. Type-species: *Ablabesmyia acrocincta* Goetghebuer, 1942, by original designation.  
**exigua** Harrison, 1978: 68. Rhodesia; South Africa.  
**octomaculata** Freeman, 1954d: 172 (*Pentaneura*). South Africa.  
**ovazzai** Freeman, 1956b: 289 (*Pentaneura*). Ethiopia.  
**pallidissima** Kieffer, 1911c: 364 (*Isoplastus*). Seychelles.  
**rutshuruiensis** Goetghebuer, 1935d: 362 (*Ablabesmyia*). Zaire; South Africa.  
**teesdalei** Freeman, 1955e: 26 (*Pentaneura*). Kenya; Cameroun, Rhodesia.  
**uniformis** Goetghebuer, 1935d: 363 (*Ablabesmyia*). Zaire; Upper Volta.

### Genus LEPIDOPELOPIA Harrison

- LEPIDOPELOPIA** Harrison, 1970a: 296. Type-species: *Ablabesmyia annulator* Goetghebuer, 1935, by original designation.  
**annulator** Goetghebuer, 1935d: 357 (*Ablabesmyia*). Zaire; Tanzania.

### Genus MONOPELOPIA Fittkau

- MONOPELOPIA** Fittkau, 1962: 394. Type-species: *Pelopia tenuicalcar* Kieffer, 1918, by original designation.  
**pavida** Harrison, 1978: 76. Sudan; Nigeria.

### Genus NILOTANYPUS Kieffer

- NILOTANYPUS** Kieffer, 1923a: 191. Type-species: *Nilotanypus remotissimus* Kieffer, 1923, by monotypy.  
**comatus** Freeman, 1953a: 129 (*Pentaneura*). South Africa; Chad, Madagascar, Mali, Nigeria, Rhodesia, Uganda.  
**micra** Freeman, 1955e: 34 (*Pentaneura*). Nigeria.  
**remotissimus** Kieffer, 1923a: 191. Sudan.

### Genus PARAMERINA Fittkau

- PARAMERINA** Fittkau, 1962: 317. Type-species: *Chironomus cingulatus* Walker, 1856, by original designation.  
**edwardsi** Freeman, 1955e: 28 (*Pentaneura*). Kenya.  
**interrupta** Goetghebuer, 1935d: 361 (*Ablabesmyia*). Zaire; Madagascar, Rhodesia, South Africa.  
**palpalis** Goetghebuer, 1935d: 362 (*Ablabesmyia*). Zaire.  
**longipes** Freeman, 1955e: 32 (*Pentaneura*). Uganda.  
**meilloni** Freeman, 1955e: 31 (*Pentaneura*). South Africa; Nigeria, Rhodesia, Senegal, Zaire.  
**hirsuta** Freeman, 1955e: 31 (*Pentaneura*). South Africa.  
**minima** Kieffer, 1911c: 365 (*Isoplastus*). Seychelles.  
**nigromarmorata** Goetghebuer, 1935d: 361 (*Ablabesmyia*). Zaire; Chad, Namibia, Nigeria, Rhodesia, South Africa.  
**septemguttata** Freeman, 1955e: 28 (*Pentaneura*). Malawi.  
**vallanti** Fittkau, 1962: 335. Algeria; Rhodesia, South Africa.

**Genus THIENEMANNIMYIA Fittkau**

**THIENEMANNIMYIA** Fittkau, 1957: 315. Type-species: *Ablabesmyia geijskesi* Goetghebuer, 1934, by original designation.  
**tinctoria** Freeman, 1955e: 26 (*Pentaneura*). South Africa.

**Genus TRISSOPELOPIA Kieffer**

**TRISSOPELOPIA** Kieffer, 1923b: 178. Type-species: *Trissopelepiia flavida* Kieffer, 1923, by original designation.  
**montivaga** Harrison, 1978: 69. South Africa.

## Subfamily PODONOMINAE

**Genus AFROCHLUS Freeman**

**AFROCHLUS** Freeman, 1964b: 147. Type-species: *Afrochilus harrisoni* Freeman, 1964, by original designation.  
**harrisoni** Freeman, 1964b: 148. Rhodesia.

**Genus ARCHAEOCHLUS Brundin**

**ARCHAEOCHLUS** Brundin, 1966: 288. Type-species: *Archaeochilus drakensbergensis* Brundin, 1966, by original designation.  
**bicirratus** Brundin, 1966: 296. Lesotho.  
**drakensbergensis** Brundin, 1966: 290. Lesotho.

## Subfamily APHROTENIINAE

**Genus APHROTENIA Brundin**

**APHROTENIA** Brundin, 1966: 338. Type-species: *Aphrotenia tsitsikamae* Brundin, 1966, by original designation.  
**barnardi** Brundin, 1966: 346. South Africa.  
**tsitsikamae** Brundin, 1966: 339. South Africa.

## Subfamily TELMATOGETONINAE

**Genus TELMATOGETON Schiner**

**TELMATOGETON** Schiner, 1866c: 931 [1868: 25]. Type-species: *Telmatogeton sanctipauli* Schiner, 1866, by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.') (as '*St. Pauli*').  
**minor** Kieffer, 1914a: 260 (*Paraclunio*). South Africa.  
**sanctipauli** Schiner, 1866b: 931 [1868: 25] (as '*St. Pauli*'). St Paul I.; Gough I., South Africa, Tristan da Cunha.

**Genus THALASSOMYIA Schiner**

**THALASSOMYIA** Schiner, 1856: 219. Type-species: *Thalassomyia frauenfeldi* Schiner, 1856, by monotypy.  
**THALASSOMYIA**. Variant spelling of *Thalassomyia*.  
**africana** Edwards, 1926b: 787. Tanzania; Madagascar, Mozambique, Marquesas Is.

## Subfamily DIAMESINAE

## Genus DIAMESA Meigen

*DIAMESA* Meigen, 1830: 308. [Unavailable name: first published as synonym (of *Lestremia* Macquart) and not dated 1830 by usage.].

*DIAMESA* Meigen in Gistel, 1835: 66. Type-species: *Diamesa cinerella* Meigen, 1835, by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.'). [Attribution of *Diamesa* to Waltl (1837: 283), as hitherto, erroneous.]

**kenyae** Freeman, 1964b: 407. Kenya.

**ruwenzoriensis** Freeman, 1955e: 62. Uganda.

## Subfamily ORTHOCLADIINAE

## Genus ALLOCLADIUS Kieffer

**ALLOCLADIUS** Kieffer, 1913f: 28. Type-species: *Allocladius niger* Kieffer, 1913, by original designation.

**niger** Kieffer, 1913f: 28. Kenya; Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire.

**salti** Freeman, 1954c: 442 (*Pseudosmittia*). Tanzania.

## Genus BRYOPHAENOCLADIUS Thienemann

**BRYOPHAENOCLADIUS** Thienemann, 1934: 36. Type-species: *Orthocladius muscicola* Kieffer, 1906, by original designation.

**angustus** Freeman, 1961b: 241 (*Chaetocladius*). Madagascar. **Comb. n.**

**brincki** Freeman, 1956b: 330 (*Chaetocladius*). South Africa; Kenya, Madagascar, Rhodesia, Zaire.

**pallidus** Kieffer, 1918b: 82 (*Dactylocladius*). Ethiopia. **Comb. n.**

**productus** Freeman, 1953b: 202 (*Eudactylocladius*). South Africa; Cameroun, Chad, Ethiopia, Ghana, Kenya, Madagascar, Zaire.

**ruwenzoriensis** Freeman, 1956b: 328 (*Chaetocladius*). Uganda; Rhodesia. **Comb. n.**

## Genus CARDIOCLADIUS Kieffer

**CARDIOCLADIUS** Kieffer, 1912a: 22. Type-species: *Cardiocladius ceylanicus* Kieffer, 1912, by original designation.

**africanus** Freeman, 1955c: 365. Ethiopia; Rhodesia, South Africa, Zaire.

**hessei** Freeman, 1956b: 324. South Africa.

**latistilus** Freeman, 1956b: 322. South Africa; Réunion, Rhodesia.

**oliffi** Freeman, 1956b: 322. South Africa; Madagascar.

## Genus CHAETOCLADIUS Kieffer

**CHAETOCLADIUS** Kieffer, 1911: 182 (as subgenus of *Dactylocladius* Kieffer).

Type-species: *Dactylocladius setiger* Kieffer, 1911 [= *Chironomus perennis* Meigen, 1830], by designation of Goetghebuer in Goetghebuer & Lenz (1942: 57).

**melaleucus** Meigen, 1818: 39 (*Chironomus*). [Germany]; Uganda, western & sthn Europe (incl. Britain).

**Genus CLUNIO Haliday**

**CLUNIO** Haliday, 1855: 62. Type-species: *Clunio marinus* Haliday, 1855, by monotypy.

**africanus** Hesse, 1937: 165. South Africa; Gough I.

**Genus CORYNONEURA Winnertz**

**CORYNONEURA** Winnertz, 1846: 12. Type-species: *Corynoneura scutellata* Winnertz, 1846, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 528).

**cristata** Freeman, 1953b: 209. South Africa; Rhodesia.

**dewulfi** Goetghebuer, 1935d: 364. Zaire; Rhodesia, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda.

*scotti* Freeman, 1953b: 209. South Africa.

**elongata** Freeman, 1953b: 210. South Africa; Rhodesia.

**seychellensis** Kieffer, 1911c: 363. Seychelles.

**Genus CRICOTOPUS Wulp**

**CRICOTOPUS** Wulp, 1874: 132. Type-species: *Chironomus tibialis* Meigen, 1818, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 528).

**albitibia** Walker, 1848: 16 (*Chironomus*). Sierra Leone; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Madagascar).

*plumbeus* Goetghebuer, 1934a: 201 (as var. of *bicinctus* Meigen, 1818). Zaire.

**atriclavus** Kieffer, 1923a: 182 (*Trichocladius*). Cameroun.

**bergensis** Freeman, 1954d: 173 (replacement name for *angustus* Freeman). South Africa; Chad, Ethiopia, Nigeria.

*angustus* Freeman, 1953a: 132. South Africa. [Junior homonym, preocc. *angustus* Goetghebuer, 1927.]

**bizonatus** Freeman, 1956b: 307. South Africa; Rhodesia.

**dibalteatus** Freeman, 1956b: 312. South Africa.

**flavozonatus** Freeman, 1953a: 131. South Africa; Rhodesia, Uganda.

**harrisoni** Freeman, 1956b: 305. Kenya; South Africa.

**kisantuensis** Goetghebuer, 1934a: 200. Zaire; Ghana, Ivory Coast, Senegal, South Africa.

*fulgens* Freeman, 1953a: 130. South Africa.

**meilloni** Freeman, 1956b: 311. South Africa.

**obscurus** Freeman, 1953a: 131. South Africa; Rhodesia.

**pictiventris** Kieffer, 1923a: 184 (*Trichocladius*). Cameroun.

**quadrifasciatus** Kieffer, 1911c: 360 (*Trichocladius*). Seychelles; Mali, Niger, Nigeria.

**rodriguensis** Edwards, 1923b: 332. Rodriguez; Réunion.

**scottae** Freeman, 1956b: 312. South Africa; Chad, Niger, Nigeria, Rhodesia, Zaire.

**sudanicus** Freeman, 1956b: 308. Sudan; Nigeria.

**tricinctellus** Goetghebuer, 1934a: 201. Zaire.

**verbekei** Freeman, 1956b: 313. Zaire; Nigeria, Rhodesia, Sudan.

**Genus EUKIEFFERIELLA Thienemann**

**EUKIEFFERIELLA** Thienemann, 1926: 325. Type-species: *Dactylocladius longicalcar* Kieffer, 1911, sensu Thienemann [misident., = *Spaniotoma gracei* Edwards, 1929], by original designation.

**angustistilus** Freeman, 1953b: 205. South Africa.

**clavigera** Freeman, 1956b: 341 (*Nanocladius*). South Africa; Madagascar. **Comb. n.**



**Genus FREEMANIELLA Saether**

**FREEMANIELLA** Saether, 1976: 250. Type-species: *Chaetocladius eastopi* Freeman, 1956, by original designation.  
**eastopi** Freeman, 1956b: 330 (*Chaetocladius*). Kenya; Senegal.

**Genus GYMNETRIOCNEMUS Goetghebuer**

**GYMNETRIOCNEMUS** Goetghebuer, 1932: 23 (as subgenus of *Metriocnemus*).  
 Type-species: *Metriocnemus subnudus* Edwards, 1929, by designation of Edwards (1932c: 141).  
**benoiti** Freeman, 1956b: 302 (*Metriocnemus*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**  
**mahensis** Kieffer, 1911c: 360 (*Metriocnemus*). Seychelles. **Comb. n.**

**Genus HARRISONINA Freeman**

**HARRISONINA** Freeman, 1956b: 318. Type-species: *Harrisonina petricola* Freeman, 1956, by original designation.  
**petricola** Freeman, 1956b: 319. South Africa; Rhodesia.

**Genus KNEPPERIA Kieffer**

**KNEPPERIA** Kieffer, 1908a: 155. Type-species: *Knepperia gracilis* Kieffer, 1908, by monotypy.  
**gracilis** Kieffer, 1908a: 155. Namibia.

**Genus KRENOSMITTIA Thienemann & Kruger**

**KRENOSMITTIA** Thienemann & Kruger, 1939: 257. Type-species: *Smittia gynecera* Edwards, 1937, sensu Thienemann & Kruger [misident., = *Spaniotoma camptophleps* Edwards, 1929], by monotypy.  
**CAMPTOKIEFFERIELLA** Goetghebuer in Goetghebuer & Lenz, 1944: 122 (as subgenus of *Eukiefferiella*). Type-species: *Spaniotoma camptophleps* Edwards, 1929, by original designation.  
**brevitarsis** Freeman, 1953b: 205 (*Eukiefferiella*). South Africa; Rhodesia. **Comb. n.**

**Genus LIMNOPHYES Eaton**

**LIMNOPHYES** Eaton, 1875: 60. Type-species: *Limnophyes pusillus* Eaton, 1875, by monotypy.  
**natalensis** Kieffer, 1914a: 261 (*Camptocladius*). South Africa; Kenya, Rhodesia, Sudan, Uganda, Zaire.  
*brevis* Goetghebuer, 1934a: 203. Zaire.  
*spinosa* Freeman, 1953b: 206. South Africa.

**Genus METRIOCNEMUS Wulp**

**METRIOCNEMUS** Wulp, 1874: 136. Type-species: *Chironomus albolineatus* Meigen, 1818, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 569).  
**canus** Freeman, 1954c: 441. Kenya; Uganda, Zaire.  
**conicus** Freeman, 1955b: 8. Rwanda.  
**fletcheri** Freeman, 1956b: 297. Uganda; Tanzania.

**lobeliae** Freeman, 1956b: 296. Kenya.

**wittei** Freeman, 1955b: 9. Zaire; Ethiopia, Réunion, South Africa, Uganda.

### Genus **NANOCLADIUS** Kieffer

**NANOCLADIUS** Kieffer, 1913f: 31. Type-species: *Nanocladius vitellinus* Kieffer, 1913, by original designation.

**brunneus** Freeman, 1954b: 175. South Africa.

**vitellinus** Kieffer, 1913f: 32. Tanzania; Malawi, Rhodesia, South Africa, Sudan, Uganda, Zaire.

**niveipluma** Freeman, 1953b: 203 (*Eukiefferiella*). South Africa.

### Genus **ORTHOCLADIUS** Wulp

**ORTHOCLADIUS** Wulp, 1874: 132. Type-species: *Chironomus oblidens* Walker, 1856. [Suspension of Rules and validation by I.C.Z.N. required.]

**alpinus** Kieffer, 1913f: 29 (*Psectrocladius*). Kenya.

**bergensis** Freeman, 1953a: 135. South Africa.

**harrisoni** Freeman, 1961b: 242. South Africa; Madagascar, ? Ethiopia.

**kinangopi** Kieffer, 1913f: 31 (*Dactylocladius*). Kenya.

**lacustris** Kieffer, 1913f: 30 (*Dactylocladius*). Kenya.

**megalochirus** Kieffer, 1911c: 363 (*Dactylocladius*). Seychelles.

**nilicola** Kieffer, 1923a: 182 (*Dactylocladius*). Sudan.

**pretorianus** Kieffer, 1918b: 80 (*Camptocladius*). South Africa.

**sanctibenedicti** Kieffer, 1913f: 30 (*Dactylocladius*). Kenya.

**stuckenbergi** Freeman, 1961b: 243. Madagascar.

### Genus **PARAKIEFFERIELLA** Thienemann

**PARAKIEFFERIELLA** Thienemann, 1936a: 43. *Nomen nudum*.

**PARAKIEFFERIELLA** Thienemann, 1936b: 195. Type-species: *Spaniotoma coronata* Edwards, 1929, by original designation.

**biloba** Freeman, 1953b: 205 (*Eukiefferiella*). South Africa; Rhodesia. **Comb. n.**

**ephippium** Freeman, 1956b: 342 (*Nanocladius*). South Africa.

### Genus **PARAMETRIOCNEMUS** Goetghebuer

**PARAMETRIOCNEMUS** Goetghebuer, 1932: 22 (as subgenus of *Metriocnemus*).

Type-species: *Metriocnemus stylatus* Kieffer, 1924, by monotypy.

**capensis** Freeman, 1954d: 173 (*Metriocnemus*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**

**fordi** Freeman, 1956b: 301 (*Metriocnemus*). Uganda. **Comb. n.**

**scotti** Freeman, 1953a: 129 (*Metriocnemus*). South Africa; Ethiopia, Madagascar, Rhodesia, Uganda, Zambia.

### Genus **PARAPHAENOCLADIUS** Thienemann

**PARAPHAENOCLADIUS** Thienemann in Späreck & Thienemann, 1924: 223.

Type-species: *Metriocnemus ampullaceus* Kieffer, 1922 [= *Chironomus impensus* Walker, 1856], by original designation.

**cuneipennis** Freeman, 1961b: 239 (*Metriocnemus*). Madagascar. **Comb. n.**

**dewulfi** Goetghebuer, 1936: 491 (*Metriocnemus*). Zaire; Rhodesia, South Africa. **Comb. n.**

**Genus PARATRICHOCCLADIUS Santos Abreu**

**PARATRICHOCCLADIUS** Santos Abreu, 1918: 190, 204 (as subgenus of *Orthocladus*). Type-species: *Orthocladus tenuipes* Becker, 1908 [= *Chironomus rufiventris* Meigen, 1830]; by designation of Hirvenoja (1973: 88).

**SYNCRICOTOPUS** Brundin, 1956: 106. Type-species: *Chironomus rufiventris* Meigen, 1830, by original designation

**micans** Kieffer, 1918b: 81 (*Dactylocladius*). South Africa; Ethiopia, Madagascar, Réunion, Rhodesia, Uganda, Yemen, Zaire.

*dewulfi* Goetghebuer, 1934a: 201 (*Cricotopus*). Zaire.

**pretorianus** Freeman, 1956b: 316 (*Trichocladus*). South Africa.

**Genus PARATRISSOCLADIUS Zavrel**

**PARATRISSOCLADIUS** Zavrel, 1937: 10. Type-species: *Trissocladius fluviatilis* Goetghebuer, 1937 [= *Chironomus excerptus* Walker, 1856], by original designation.

**PARACHAETOCLADIUS** Freeman, 1964b: 150. Type-species: *Chironomus excerptus* Walker, 1856, by original designation. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Parachaetocladus* Wülker, 1959.]

**natalensis** Freeman, 1956b: 328 (*Chaetocladus*, as ssp. of *excerptus*). South Africa.

**Genus PSECTROCLADIUS Kieffer**

**PSECTROCLADIUS** Kieffer 1906a: 26 [1906c: 356] (as subgenus of *Orthocladus*). Type-species: *Psectrocladius psilopterus* Kieffer, 1906 [= *Chironomus sordidellus* Zetterstedt, 1838], by designation of Kieffer (1906c: 356).

**viridescens** Freeman, 1953a: 133. South Africa; Rhodesia.

**Genus PSEUDORTHOCCLADIUS Goetghebuer**

**PSEUDORTHOCCLADIUS** Goetghebuer, 1932: 93 (as subgenus of *Orthocladus*). Type-species: *Hydrobaenus curtistylus* Goetghebuer, 1921, by designation of Goetghebuer in Goetghebuer & Lenz (1943: 73). [Suspension of I.C.Z.N. rules required to set aside earlier type-designations.]

**nigerrimus** Kieffer, 1918b: 81 (*Camptocladus*). Ethiopia; South Africa, Zaire. **Comb. n.**

**similis** Freeman, 1953a: 134. South Africa; Zaire.

**Genus PSEUDOSMITTIA Goetghebuer**

**PSEUDOSMITTIA** Goetghebuer, 1932: 126 (as subgenus of *Smittia*). Type-species: *Spaniotoma angusta* Edwards, 1929, by designation of Edwards (1932c: 141).

**capicola** Freeman, 1953b: 208. South Africa.

**conigera** Freeman, 1954d: 176. South Africa; Ethiopia, Réunion, Rhodesia, Zaire.

**guineensis** Kieffer, 1918b: 81 (*Camptocladus*). Guinea; Cameroun, Zaire. **Comb. n.**  
*longicosta* Kieffer, 1923a: 185 (*Camptocladus*). Cameroun.

*longicostalis* Goetghebuer, 1934a: 204 (*Smittia*). Zaire.

**hamata** Freeman, 1956b: 358 (*Smittia*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**

**harrisoni** Freeman, 1956b: 355 (*Smittia*). South Africa; Sudan. **Comb. n.**

**hirtella** Freeman, 1953b: 208 (*Orthosmittia*). South Africa; Madagascar, Malawi, Rhodesia. **Comb. n.**

- mahensis** Kieffer, 1911c: 361 (*Dactylocladius*). Seychelles. **Comb. n.**  
**melanostolus** Kieffer, 1911c: 362 (*Dactylocladius*). Seychelles. **Comb. n.**  
*xanthostolus* Kieffer, 1911c: 362 (*Dactylocladius*). Seychelles.  
*heterostolus* Kieffer, 1911c: 363 (*Dactylocladius*). Seychelles.  
**rectilobus** Freeman, 1955c: 369. South Africa; Rhodesia, Uganda.  
**subnigra** Freeman, 1956b: 352 (*Smittia*, replacement name for *nigra* Freeman). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
*nigra* Freeman, 1953b: 206. South Africa. [Junior homonym, preocc. *nigra* Kieffer, 1913.]  
**subtrilobata** Freeman, 1956b: 357 (*Smittia*). South Africa.  
**wulfi** Freeman, 1956b: 354 (*Smittia*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

### Genus RHEOCRICOTOPUS Thienemann & Harnisch

- RHEOCRICOTOPUS** Thienemann & Harnisch, 1932: 135. Type-species: *Cricotopus fuscipes* Kieffer, 1909 [= *Chironomus effusus* Walker, 1856], by designation of Brundin (1956: 118).  
**capensis** Freeman, 1953a: 133 (*Trichocladius*). South Africa; Rhodesia, Tanzania.  
**cereofasciatus** Goetghebuer, 1934a: 202 (*Cricotopus*). Zaire; Madagascar, Rhodesia.  
**metallescens** Goetghebuer, 1934a: 204 (*Eukiefferiella*). Zaire; Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Sudan.

### Genus SMITTIA Holmgren

- SMITTIA** Holmgren, 1869: 47. Type-species: *Chironomus brevipennis* Boheman, 1865, by monotypy.  
**atra** Freeman, 1954d: 175. South Africa; Ethiopia, Uganda, Zaire.  
**capensis** Kieffer, 1914a: 261 (*Camptocladius*). South Africa.  
**fletcheri** Freeman, 1956b: 348. Uganda.  
**kribiensis** Kieffer, 1923a: 186 (*Camptocladius*). Cameroun.  
**maculipennis** Goetghebuer, 1936: 492. Zaire; Kenya.

### Genus SYNORTHOCLADIUS Thienemann

- SYNORTHOCLADIUS** Thienemann, 1935: 211. Type-species: *Dactylocladius semivirens* Kieffer, 1909, by original designation.  
**conicus** Freeman, 1953b: 201 (*Orthocladius*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**lobiger** Freeman, 1953b: 201 (*Pseudorthocladius*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
*reductus* Freeman, 1954d: 173 (*Orthocladius*). South Africa.

### Genus THIENEMANNIELLA Kieffer

- THIENEMANNIELLA** Kieffer, 1911e: 201 (as subgenus of *Corynoneura*). Type-species: *Corynoneura clavicornis* Kieffer, 1911, by designation of Goetghebuer in Goetghebuer & Lenz (1939: 7).  
 ? **KRIBIOCLADIUS** Kieffer, 1923a: 178. Type-species: *Kribiocladius flava* Kieffer, 1923, by monotypy.  
**antennata** Freeman, 1953b: 212. South Africa; Rhodesia.  
 ? **flava** Kieffer, 1923a: 181 (*Kribiocladius*). Cameroun.  
**lineola** Freeman, 1953b: 212. South Africa; Rhodesia, Zaire.  
**trivittata** Goetghebuer, 1935d: 366. Zaire; South Africa.  
*analis* Freeman, 1953b: 212. South Africa.



## Unplaced species of Orthoclaadiinae

**albiclava** Kieffer, 1923a: 183 (*Trichocladius*). Cameroun.

## Subfamily CHIRONOMINAE

## Tribe CHIRONOMINI

Genus **BAEOTENDIPES** Kieffer

**HALLIELLA** Kieffer, 1911a: 172. Type-species: *Halliella noctivaga* Kieffer, 1911, by monotypy. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Halliella* Ulrich, 1891.]

**BAEOTENDIPES** Kieffer, 1913c: 127. Type-species: *Baeotendipes brevicornis* Kieffer, 1913 [= *Halliella noctivaga* Kieffer, 1911], by original designation.

**ovazzai** Freeman, 1957b: 350 (*Chironomus*). Ethiopia; Mozambique, South Africa. Comb. n.

Genus **BECKIELLA** Saether

**BECKIELLA** Saether, 1977: 119. Type-species: *Harnischia tethys* Townes, 1945, by original designation.

**hirsti** Freeman, 1957b: 400 (*Chironomus*). Sudan; Chad, Zaire.

Genus **CHIRONOMUS** Meigen

**TENDIPES** Meigen, 1800: 17. Suppressed by I.C.Z.N., 1963b: 339 (Opinion 678).

**CHIRONOMUS** Meigen, 1803: 260. Type-species: *Tipula plumosa* Linnaeus, 1758, by designation of Latreille (1810: 442).

**acuminatus** Freeman, 1957b: 344. Nigeria; Chad.

**alluaudi** Kieffer, 1913f: 19. Kenya; Ghana, Senegal.

**brunneus** Freeman, 1954a: 18. South Africa.

**caffrarius** Kieffer, 1914a: 265. South Africa; Ethiopia, ? Namibia, Zaire.

? *longicornis* Kieffer, 1908a: 160. Namibia.

? *apricus* Kieffer, 1908a: 162. Namibia & South Africa.

*capensis* Kieffer, 1914a: 266. South Africa.

**calipterus** Kieffer, 1908a: 158. Namibia; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Madagascar & Réunion), Egypt, France, Israel, India.

*tavetae* Kieffer, 1913f: 15. Kenya.

*niliacus* Kieffer, 1922a: 70 (*Calochironomus*). Sudan.

*hexastictus* Kieffer, 1925a: 292 (*Calochironomus*). Egypt.

**callichirus** Kieffer, 1911c: 352. Seychelles; widespread E. Afr. & sthn Afr., Congo, Madagascar, Réunion.

? *apicalis* Kieffer, 1908a: 162. Namibia.

*seychellanus* Kieffer, 1911c: 356. Seychelles.

*albomarginatus* Kieffer, 1924: 260. South Africa.

*nivalis* Freeman, 1954a: 17. South Africa.

**congolensis** Goetghebuer, 1936: 474. Zaire; widespread Afrotrop. Reg.

**formosipennis** Kieffer, 1908a: 159. Namibia; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Madagascar), St Helena.

*palustris* Kieffer, 1913f: 16. Kenya.

*iricolor* Kieffer, 1914a: 264. South Africa.

*oxylabis* Kieffer, 1922a: 67 (*Calochironomus*). Sudan.

*niliicola* Kieffer, 1922a: 70 (*Calochironomus*). Sudan.

*pictiventris* Kieffer, 1923c: 383. South Africa.

*linea* Kieffer, 1925a: 291 (*Calochironomus*, as var. of *oxylabis*). Egypt.

- imicola** Kieffer, 1913f: 20. Kenya; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Madagascar).  
 ? *fasciatus* Kieffer, 1923a: 164 (*Cryptochironomus*). Sudan. [Junior homonym, preocc. *fasciatus* Meigen, 1804.]  
*palpalis* Goetghebuer, 1934a: 197. Zaire.  
*reginae* Goetghebuer, 1936: 476. Zaire.
- leucochlorus** Kieffer, 1923c: 385. South Africa; Chad, Malawi, Rhodesia, Zaire.
- linearis** Kieffer, 1911c: 353. Seychelles; Madagascar, Rhodesia, South Africa.  
*leptogastrus* Kieffer, 1911c: 354. Seychelles.  
*rostratforceps* Kieffer, 1923c: 383. South Africa.
- peringueyi** Kieffer, 1923c: 386. South Africa; Cameroun, Malawi, Rhodesia, Tanzania.
- pulcher** Wiedemann, 1830: 615. South Africa; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Madagascar).  
*tripunctatus* Kieffer, 1908a: 160. Namibia.  
*nairobii* Kieffer, 1913f: 19. Kenya.  
*sensualis* Kieffer, 1914a: 267. South Africa.  
*schwetzi* Goetghebuer, 1936: 476. Zaire.
- satchelli** Freeman, 1957b: 338. South Africa; Rhodesia, Uganda.
- scotti** Kieffer, 1911c: 352. Seychelles; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Madagascar).  
*tangae* Kieffer, 1913f: 18. Tanzania.  
*guineensis* Kieffer, 1918b: 71. Guinea.  
*bellus* Goetghebuer, 1936: 472. Congo.  
*duboisii* Goetghebuer, 1936: 475. Congo.  
*vaneyeni* Goetghebuer, 1936: 478. Congo.
- seydeli** Goetghebuer, 1936: 477. Zaire.  
*rostrifer* Freeman, 1955: 97. Zaire.
- tetraleucus** Kieffer, 1914a: 263. South Africa; Malawi, Rhodesia, Uganda, Zaire, Zambia.  
 ? *schultzei* Kieffer, 1908a: 161. Namibia.  
*biclavatus* Kieffer, 1923c: 384. Rhodesia.
- transvaalensis** Kieffer, 1923c: 386. South Africa; Congo, Ghana, Malawi, Mozambique, Nigeria, Réunion, Rhodesia, Sudan, Zaire, Israel.  
 ? *africanus* Kieffer, 1908a: 162. Namibia.

### Genus CLADOPELMA Kieffer

- CLADOPELMA** Kieffer, 1921c: 274 [1921f: 31]. Type-species: *Chironomus virescens* Meigen, 1818, by designation of Harnisch (1923: 304).
- inflexum** Freeman, 1957b: 403 (*Chironomus*). Sudan; Chad, Niger. **Comb. n.**

### Genus COLLARTIELLA Goetghebuer

- COLLARTIELLA** Goetghebuer, 1936: 457. Type-species: *Collartiella hirsuta* Goetghebuer, 1936, by original designation.
- hirsuta** Goetghebuer, 1936: 458. Zaire; South Africa, Uganda.

### Genus CONOCHIRONOMUS Freeman

- CONOCHIRONOMUS** Freeman, 1961a: 701. Type-species: *Endochironomus acutistilus* Freeman, 1955, by original designation.
- acutistilus** Freeman, 1955a: 288, 289 (*Endochironomus*). Zaire; Rhodesia, Rwanda, Sierra Leone, Uganda, Upper Volta.  
*acutistillus*. Incorrect original spelling of *acutistilus*.

**avicula** Freeman, 1955a: 289 (*Endochironomus*). Nigeria; Cameroun, Congo, Madagascar, Senegal, Zaïre.

### Genus CRYPTOCHIRONOMUS Kieffer

**CRYPTOCHIRONOMUS** Kieffer, 1918a: 38, 46, 50 (as subgenus of *Chironomus*).

Type-species: *Chironomus chlorolobus* Kieffer, 1918 [= *Chironomus supplicans* Meigen, 1830], by original designation.

**diceras** Kieffer, 1923a: 163. Sudan; widespread W. Afr. & sthn Afr., Madagascar, Zaïre.

*fimbriatum* Kieffer, 1922a: 55 (*Cladopelma*). Sudan. [Junior homonym, preocc. *fimbriatus* Kieffer, 1910.]

**kikuyui** Kieffer, 1913f: 18 (*Chironomus*). Kenya. **Comb. n.**

**lindneri** Freeman, 1954c: 443 (*Chironomus*, replacement name for *pseudolabis* Kieffer). Sudan; Chad, Ghana, Niger, Nigeria, Rhodesia, Senegal, South Africa, Uganda, Zaïre, Zambia.

*pseudolabis* Kieffer, 1922a: 53 (? *Cladopelma*). Sudan. [Junior homonym, preocc. *pseudolabis* Kieffer, 1915.]

**neonilicola** Freeman, 1957b: 389 (*Chironomus*, replacement name for *nilicola* Kieffer). Sudan; Niger, Rhodesia.

*nilicola* Kieffer, 1923a: 161. Sudan. [Junior homonym, preocc. *nilicola* Kieffer, 1922.]

**nigrocorporis** Freeman, 1957b: 387 (*Chironomus*, replacement name for *leucopus* Kieffer). Sudan; Chad, Uganda, Upper Volta, Zaïre.

*leucopus* Kieffer, 1923a: 156. Sudan. [Junior homonym, preocc. *leucopus* Meigen, 1830.]

**niligenus** Kieffer, 1923a: 149 (*Chironomus*). Sudan; Cameroun, Chad, Kenya, Nigeria, Uganda.

*viridiventris* Kieffer, 1921f: 44 (*Kribiocryptus*). Cameroun.

*fuscitarsis* Kieffer, 1923a: 154. Sudan.

*longiventris* Kieffer, 1923a: 157. Sudan.

? *aculeatus* Kieffer, 1923a: 157. Sudan.

**subovatus** Freeman, 1954a: 20 (*Chironomus*). South Africa; Niger, Nigeria, Sudan, Upper Volta, Zaïre.

### Genus CYPHOMELLA Saether

**CYPHOMELLA** Saether, 1977: 101. Type-species: *Cyphomella gibbera* Saether, 1977, by original designation.

**camelus** Kieffer, 1925a: 285 (*Cryptochironomus*). Egypt; Chad, Sudan, Zaïre.

*niloticus* Kieffer, 1923a: 162 (*Cryptochironomus*). Sudan. [Junior homonym, preocc. *niloticus* Kieffer, 1923 (*Chironomus*).]

### Genus DEMICRYPTOCHIRONOMUS Lenz

**DEMICRYPTOCHIRONOMUS** Lenz, 1941: 34 ([essentially] as subgenus of *Cryptochironomus*). Type-species: *Chironomus vulneratus* Zetterstedt, 1838, by monotypy. [No description but name available by back reference to characters cited by Pagast (1932: 155-162).]

**cinereithorax** Goetghebuer, 1934a: 199 (*Chironomus*). Zaïre; Chad, Rhodesia, South Africa.

*brunnescens* Freeman, 1955c: 373 (*Cryptochironomus*). South Africa.

Genus **DICROTENDIPES** Kieffer

**DICROTENDIPES** Kieffer, 1913f: 23. Type-species: *Dicrotendipes pictipennis* Kieffer, 1913 [junior homonym, preocc. *pictipennis* Philippi, 1865, = *Polypedilum quatuordecimpunctatum* Goetghebuer, 1936], by monotypy.

**LIMNOCHIRONOMUS** Kieffer, 1920: 166. Type-species: *Tendipes falciformis* Kieffer, 1912, by original designation.

**CARTERIA** Kieffer, 1921b: 590. Type-species: *Chironomus longilobus* Kieffer, 1916, by original designation. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Carteria* Diesing, 1866.]

**CALOCHIRONOMUS** Kieffer, 1921c: 274 [1921f: 32]. Type-species: *Calochironomus fusconotatus* Kieffer, 1922, by designation of Kieffer (1922a: 66).

**CARTERONICA** Strand, 1928: 48 (replacement name for *Carteria* Kieffer).

**binotatus** Kieffer, 1911c: 354 (*Chironomus*). Seychelles; Mozambique, Réunion.  
**Comb. n.**

*seychelleanus* Kieffer, 1911c: 356 (*Chironomus*). Seychelles.

**breddoi** Goetghebuer, 1936: 473 (*Chironomus*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

**chambiensis** Goetghebuer, 1936: 464 (*Chironomus*). Zaire; Chad, Senegal, South Africa, Uganda.

**collarti** Goetghebuer, 1936: 466 (*Chironomus*). Zaire; Kenya, Malawi, **Comb. n.**

**cordatus** Kieffer, 1922a: 64. Cameroun; Chad, Ghana, Mali, Rhodesia, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire.

*pictus* Goetghebuer, 1934a: 199 (*Paratendipes*).

**crispi** Freeman, 1957b: 374 (*Chironomus*). Ghana; Chad, Mali, Nigeria, Sudan.

**ealae** Freeman, 1957b: 369 (*Chironomus*). South Africa; Chad, Ivory Coast, Zaire.

**fusconotatus** Kieffer, 1922a: 68 (*Calochironomus*). Sudan; Chad, Niger, Nigeria, Uganda, Zaire, Egypt, Israel.

? *trilabis* Kieffer, 1922a: 63. Sudan.

*griseonotatus* Kieffer, 1922a: 69 (*Calochironomus*). Sudan.

*griseosparus* Kieffer, 1922a: 69 (*Calochironomus*). Sudan.

*forficula* Kieffer, 1925a: 298. Egypt.

*nilicola* Kieffer, 1925a: 300. Egypt.

*quatuordecimpunctatum* Goetghebuer, 1936: 489 (*Polypedilum*). Zaire.

**kribiicola** Kieffer, 1923a: 152 (*Polypedilum*). Cameroun; Chad, Ghana, Zaire.

**leucolabis** Kieffer, 1922a: 65. Cameroun; Zaire.

*aequatoris* Goetghebuer, 1936: 482 (*Polypedilum*). Zaire.

**multispinosus** Freeman, 1957b: 373 (*Chironomus*). Uganda; Chad, Ghana, Upper Volta, Zaire.

**nigrolineatus** Freeman, 1957b: 370 (*Chironomus*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

**penicillatus** Freeman, 1957b: 374 (*Chironomus*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**

**peringueyanus** Kieffer, 1924: 257. South Africa; Chad, Kenya, Rhodesia, Senegal, Zaire, Zambia.

*griseovittatum* Goetghebuer, 1936: 485 (*Polypedilum*). Zaire.

**pilosimanus** Kieffer, 1914a: 262. South Africa; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Madagascar), Egypt, Israel, Yemen.

ssp. **pilosimanus** s. str. South Africa; Chad, Madagascar, sthn Afr.

ssp. **quatuordecimpunctatus** Goetghebuer, 1936: 488 (*Polypedilum*, as sp.). Kenya; widespread Afrotrop. Reg., Egypt, Israel, Yemen.

*pictipennis* Kieffer, 1913f: 23. Kenya. [Junior homonym, preocc. *pictipennis* Philippi, 1865.]

*speciosus* Kieffer, 1924: 256. Algeria. [Junior homonym, preocc. *speciosus* Kieffer, 1911.]

**regalis** Goetghebuer, 1936: 465 (*Chironomus*). Zaire; Ghana, Sierra Leone, Upper Volta.



- schoutedeni** Goetghebuer, 1936: 465 (*Chironomus*). Zaire; Benin, Chad, Madagascar, Nigeria, Sudan.
- sudanicus** Freeman, 1957b: 365 (*Chironomus*). Sudan; Chad, Ghana, Mali, Nigeria, Rhodesia, Senegal.

### Genus ENDOCHIRONOMUS Kieffer

- ENDOCHIRONOMUS** Kieffer, 1918b: 69 (as subgenus of *Chironomus*). Type-species: *Chironomus alismatis* Kieffer, 1915 [= *Tipula tendens* Fabricius, 1775], by original designation.
- disparilis** Goetghebuer, 1936: 462 (? *Glyptotendipes*). Zaire; Chad, Mali, Namibia, Senegal, Upper Volta.
- hamatus** Freeman, 1957b: 355 (*Chironomus*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**
- pruinosis** Freeman, 1961b: 246 (*Chironomus*). Madagascar.
- woodi** Freeman, 1957b: 355 (*Chironomus*). Malawi; Madagascar, Nigeria, Senegal, Uganda, Upper Volta.

### Genus GILLOTIA Kieffer

- GILLOTIA** Kieffer, 1921c: 272 [1921f: 31]. Type-species: *Gillotia fuscipes* Kieffer, 1922 [junior homonym, preocc. *fuscipes* Kieffer, 1909, = *Chironomus trifidus* Freeman, 1957], by subsequent monotypy (Kieffer, 1922a: 62).
- trifida** Freeman, 1957b: 391 (*Chironomus*, replacement name for *fuscipes* Kieffer). Sudan; Chad, Rhodesia, Senegal.
- fuscipes* Kieffer, 1922a: 62. Sudan. [Junior homonym, preocc. *fuscipes* Kieffer, 1909.]

### Genus HARNISCHIA Kieffer

- HARNISCHIA** Kieffer, 1921c: 273 [1921d: 69]. Type-species: *Harnischia fuscimanus* Kieffer, 1921, by subsequent monotypy (Kieffer, 1921d: 69).
- curtilamellata** Malloch, 1915a: 474 (*Chironomus*). U.S.A.; widespread Afr., Europe, Israel.
- nudiforceps* Kieffer, 1923a: 160 (*Cryptochironomus*). Sudan.
- monilis* Freeman, 1954a: 19 (*Chironomus*). South Africa.
- atrofasciatus* Freeman, 1954d: 177 (*Chironomus*). South Africa.
- lacteiforceps** Kieffer, 1923a: 163 (*Cryptochironomus*). Sudan; Chad, Senegal, South Africa, Zaire.

### Genus HENRARDIA Goetghebuer

- HENRARDIA** Goetghebuer, 1936: 455. Type-species: *Henrardia quadrispinosa* Goetghebuer, 1936, by original designation.
- quadrispinosa** Goetghebuer, 1936: 455. Zaire; Congo, Upper Volta.

### Genus KIEFFERULUS Goetghebuer

- KIEFFERULUS** Goetghebuer, 1922: 40. Type-species: *Tanytarsus tendipediformis* Goetghebuer, 1921, by original designation.
- chloronotus** Kieffer, 1911c: 355 (*Chironomus*). Seychelles; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Madagascar), Israel.
- niloticus* Kieffer, 1923a: 150 (*Chironomus*). Sudan.
- latilobus* Kieffer, 1923c: 384 (*Chironomus*). Rhodesia.
- henrardi* Goetghebuer, 1936: 475 (*Chironomus*). Zaire.

**Genus KRIBIOCOSMUS Kieffer**

**KRIBIOCOSMUS** Kieffer, 1921c: 271 [1921f: 28]. Type-species: *Kribiocosmus ornatipes* Kieffer, 1921, by subsequent monotypy (Kieffer, 1921f: 48).  
**ornatipes** Kieffer, 1921f: 48. Cameroun; Ghana, Mali, Zaïre.

**Genus KRIBIODOSIS Kieffer**

**KRIBIODOSIS** Kieffer, 1921c: 270 [1921f: 28]. Type-species: *Kribiodosis fasciata* Kieffer, 1921 [= *Kribiodosis clavigera* Kieffer, 1921], by designation of Kieffer (1921f: 40).

**clavigera** Kieffer, 1921f: 41. Cameroun; Nigeria, Rhodesia, Upper Volta, Zaïre.  
*fuscithorax* Kieffer, 1921f: 42. Cameroun.  
*distans* Kieffer, 1921f: 42. Cameroun.  
*flaviventris* Kieffer, 1921f: 44. Cameroun.  
*fasciata* Kieffer, 1921f: 43. Cameroun.

**Genus KRIBIOMYIA Kieffer**

**KRIBIOMYIA** Kieffer, 1921c: 271 [1921f: 30]. Type-species: *Kribiomyia longipalpis* Kieffer, 1922, by subsequent monotypy (Kieffer, 1922a: 18).  
**longipalpis** Kieffer, 1922a: 18. Cameroun.

**Genus KRIBIOTHAUMA Kieffer**

**KRIBIOTHAUMA** Kieffer, 1921c: 270 [1921f: 27]. Type-species: *Kribiothauma pulchellum* Kieffer, 1921, by subsequent monotypy (Kieffer, 1921f: 39).  
**pulchellum** Kieffer, 1921f: 39. Cameroun; South Africa.

**Genus KRIBIOXENUS Kieffer**

**KRIBIOXENUS** Kieffer, 1921c: 271 [1921f: 29]. Type-species: *Kribioxenus pallidus* Kieffer, 1921, by subsequent monotypy (Kieffer, 1921f: 54).  
**pallidus** Kieffer, 1921f: 53. Cameroun.  
*pallidulus*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *pallidus*.

**Genus LAUTERBORNIELLA Bause**

**LAUTERBORNIELLA** Bause, 1913: 93, 120, [1914: 93, 120]. Type-species: *Tanytarsus agrayloides* Kieffer, 1911, by designation of Kieffer (1921f: 28).  
**KRIBIODORUM** Kieffer, 1921c: 270 [1921f: 28]. Type-species: *Kribiodorum pulchrum* Kieffer, 1921, by subsequent monotypy (Kieffer, 1921f: 46).  
**fuscoguttata** Kieffer, 1922a: 37 (*Polypedilum*). Sudan; Chad, Ghana, Nigeria, Rhodesia, Senegal, Upper Volta.  
**longiventris** Goetghebuer, 1936: 454 (*Kribiomimus*). Zaïre.  
**pulchra** Kieffer, 1921f: 46 (*Kribiodorum*). Cameroun; widespread W. Afr., Rhodesia, Sudan, Zaïre.  
*violaceus* Goetghebuer, 1936: 458 (*Paratendipes*). Zaïre.

**Genus LEPIDOPODUS Freeman**

**LEPIDOPODUS** Freeman, 1958: 326. Type-species: *Chironomus nigratipes* Kieffer, 1911, by original designation.  
**nigratipes** Kieffer, 1911c: 358 (*Chironomus*). Seychelles.

Genus **MICROCHIRONOMUS** Kieffer

**MICROCHIRONOMUS** Kieffer, 1918b: 113 (as subgenus of *Chironomus*). Type-species: *Chironomus lendli* Kieffer, 1918, by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').

**LEPTOCHIRONOMUS** Pagast, 1931: 208, 210 (as subgenus of *Chironomus*). Type-species: *Chironomus balticus* Pagast, 1931 [= *Chironomus tener* Kieffer, 1918], by designation of Townes (1945: 152).

**deribae** Freeman, 1957b: 395 (*Chironomus*). Sudan; Chad, France, Israel, Turkey.

**stilifer** Freeman, 1954d: 176 (*Chironomus*). South Africa; widespread Afrotrop. Reg., Israel.

**tener** Kieffer, 1918a: 48 (*Chironomus*). Poland; Chad, Ghana, Madagascar, Rhodesia, South Africa, Zaire, widespread Palaearctic & Oriental Regs., Australia.

*aegyptius* Kieffer, 1925a: 288 (*Cryptochironomus*). Egypt. [Junior homonym, preocc. *aegyptius* Kieffer, 1913.].

*forcipatus* Freeman, 1954a: 20 (*Chironomus*). South Africa.

Genus **MICROTENDIPES** Kieffer

**MICROTENDIPES** Kieffer, 1915: 70. Type-species: *Tendipes abbreviatus* Kieffer, 1913 [= *Chironomus chloris* Meigen, 1818], by original designation.

**KRIBIOMIMUS** Kieffer, 1921c: 271 [1921f: 29]. Type-species: *Kribiomimus bifasciatus* Kieffer, 1921, by designation of Kieffer (1921f: 49).

**HULSTAERTIELLA** Goetghebuer, 1936: 456. Type-species: *Hulstaertiella caloptera* Goetghebuer, 1936 [= *Kribiomimus bifasciatus* Kieffer, 1921], by original designation.

**albus** Goetghebuer, 1936: 482 (*Polypedilum*). Zaire; South Africa, Tanzania.

*rutshuruensis* Freeman, 1955b: 34. Zaire.

**bicoloripennis** Freeman, 1961b: 253. Madagascar.

**bifasciatus** Kieffer, 1921f: 51 (*Kribiomimus*). Cameroun; Congo, Ivory Coast, Sierra Leone, Tanzania, Zaire.

*annulaticrus* Kieffer, 1922a: 5 (*Kribiocharis*). Cameroun.

*fasciatiipennis* Kieffer, 1922a: 16 (*Kribiocallis*). Cameroun.

*caloptera* Goetghebuer, 1936: 456 (*Hulstaertiella*). Zaire.

*bicinctum* Goetghebuer, 1936: 483 (*Polypedilum*). Zaire.

**flavipes** Kieffer, 1921f: 52 (*Kribiomimus*). Cameroun.

**lamprogaster** Kieffer, 1914a: 266 (*Chironomus*). South Africa.

**lentiginosus** Freeman, 1955d: 100. Zaire; Kenya, Senegal, South Africa.

**luteipes** Kieffer, 1922a: 3 (*Kribiocharis*). Cameroun.

**satchelli** Freeman, 1955c: 379. South Africa; Lesotho, Madagascar, Zaire.

**taitae** Kieffer, 1913f: 15 (*Chironomus*). Kenya; Cameroun, Ghana, Madagascar, Senegal, sthn Afr.

*annulaticrus* Kieffer, 1922a: 31 (? *Polypedilum*). Cameroun.

**umbrosus** Freeman, 1955b: 32. Kenya; Madagascar, Nigeria, sthn Afr., Sudan, Zaire.

Genus **NILODORUM** Kieffer

**NILODORUM** Kieffer, 1921c: 272 [1921f: 30]. Type-species: *Nilodorum brevibucca* Kieffer, 1922, by designation of Kieffer (1922a: 45).

**brevibucca** Kieffer, 1922a: 45. Sudan; widespread Afrotrop. Reg., Egypt, Israel.

*stilatum* Kieffer, 1922a: 46 (as var.). Sudan.

*caffrarium* Kieffer, 1923c: 387 (as var.). Rhodesia.

*nigritarse* Goetghebuer, 1934a: 197. Zaire.

*burgeoni* Goetghebuer, 1935a: 397. Zaire.

- brevipalpe** Kieffer, 1918b: 69 (*Chironomus*). Ethiopia; widespread W. Afr. & sthn Afr., Uganda, Zaire.
- dewulfi* Goetghebuer, 1934a: 196. Zaire.
- surdellus* Goetghebuer, 1936: 478 (*Chironomus*). Zaire.
- vitshumbiensis* Goetghebuer, 1936: 479 (*Chironomus*). Zaire.
- fractilobus** Kieffer, 1923a: 151 (*Phytochironomus*). Sudan; W. Afr. & sthn Afr., Zaire.
- caligans* Goetghebuer, 1936: 473 (*Chironomus*). Zaire.
- elongatum* Freeman, 1955d: 98. Zaire.
- nigropunctatum** Freeman, 1957b: 379 (*Chironomus*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**
- rugosum** Freeman, 1957b: 378 (*Chironomus*, replacement name for *albitarse* Kieffer). Sudan; Chad, Gambia, Ghana, Mali, Nigeria, Uganda.
- albitarse* Kieffer, 1922a: 46. Sudan. [Junior homonym, preocc. *albitarsis* Lundström, 1913.]
- ? *magnum* Kieffer, 1922a: 47. Sudan.

### Genus NILODOSIS Kieffer

- NILODOSIS** Kieffer, 1921f: 30. Type-species: *Nilodosis fusca* Kieffer, 1922, by subsequent monotypy (Kieffer, 1922a: 48).
- fusca** Kieffer, 1922a: 48. Sudan; Chad, Congo, Ghana, Nigeria, Uganda, Zaire.
- ituriensis* Goetghebuer, 1936: 461 (*Endochironomus*). Zaire.
- grisea** Freeman, 1957a: 215. Zaire.

### Genus NILOTHAUMA Kieffer

- NILOTHAUMA** Kieffer, 1921c: 270 [1921f: 27]. Type-species: *Nilothauma pictipenne* Kieffer, 1921, by subsequent monotypy (Kieffer, 1921f: 37).
- KRIBIOXENUS**, authors, not Kieffer.
- pictipenne** Kieffer, 1921f: 37. Sudan; Chad.

### Genus PARACHIRONOMUS Lenz

- PARACHIRONOMUS** Lenz, 1921: 155. Type-species: *Chironomus cryptotomus* Kieffer, 1915, by designation of Townes (1945: 152). [Designation of *parastroatus* Harnisch by Harnisch (1923: 304) invalid (not an original included species).]
- KRIBIOCRYPTUS** Kieffer, 1921c: 270 [1921f: 28]. Type-species: *Kribiocryptus flaviventris* Kieffer, 1921 [junior homonym, preocc. *flaviventris* Johannsen, 1907, = *Chironomus unicalcar* Freeman, 1957], by designation of Townes (1945: 152).
- Syn. n.**
- NILOMYIA** Kieffer, 1921c: 270 [1921f: 27]. Type-species: *Nilomyia aculeata* Kieffer, 1921, by subsequent monotypy (Kieffer, 1921f: 38). **Syn. n.**
- aculeatus** Kieffer, 1921f: 38 (*Nilomyia*). Sudan; Egypt. **Comb. n.**
- coronatus** Kieffer, 1922a: 52 (*Cladopelma*). Cameroun; South Africa, Sudan, Uganda, Zaire. **Comb. n.**
- dewulfianus** Goetghebuer, 1934a: 198 (*Chironomus*). Zaire; Chad, Niger, Nigeria, Rhodesia, Sudan, Uganda. **Comb. n.**
- lewisi** Freeman, 1957b: 394 (*Chironomus*). Sudan; Chad. **Comb. n.**
- nigrofasciatus** Freeman, 1961b: 248 (*Chironomus*). Madagascar. **Comb. n.**
- sinuatus** Freeman, 1957b: 393 (*Chironomus*). Sudan; Chad, Nigeria. **Comb. n.**
- unicalcar** Freeman, 1957b: 401 (*Chironomus*, replacement name for *flaviventris* Kieffer). Sudan; Chad, Nigeria, Senegal, South Africa. **Comb. n.**



*flaviventris* Kieffer, 1921f: 45 (*Kribiocryptus*). Sudan. [Junior homonym, preocc. *flaviventris* Johannsen, 1907.]

### Genus PARACLADOPELMA Harnisch

**PARACLADOPELMA** Harnisch, 1923: 304. Type-species: *Tendipes camptolabis* Kieffer, 1913, by original designation.

**brincki** Freeman, 1957b: 399 (*Chironomus*, replacement name for *biclavatus* Freeman). South Africa. **Comb. n.**

*biclavatus* Freeman, 1955c: 373 (*Cryptochironomus*). South Africa. [Junior homonym, preocc. *biclavatus* Kieffer, 1923.]

**graminicolor** Kieffer, 1925a: 287 (*Cryptochironomus*). Egypt; Chad, Mali, South Africa, Sudan, Upper Volta. **Comb. n.**

*albiforceps* Kieffer, 1923a: 160 (*Cryptochironomus*). Sudan. [Junior homonym, preocc. *albiforceps* Kieffer, 1910.]

*pubescens* Kieffer, 1925a: 280 (*Cladopelma*, as var. of *albiforceps*). Egypt.

**melutense** Freeman, 1957b: 398 (*Chironomus*). Sudan; Chad, Nigeria. **Comb. n.**

**pullatum** Freeman, 1957b: 401 (*Chironomus*). Sudan; Chad. **Comb. n.**

**reidi** Freeman, 1957b: 399 (*Chironomus*). Sudan; Chad, Zaire. **Comb. n.**

**rhodesianum** Kieffer, 1923c: 387 (*Cryptochironomus*). Rhodesia; Botswana, South Africa. **Comb. n.**

*ater* Freeman, 1954d: 176 (*Chironomus*). South Africa.

*rudebecki* Freeman, 1955c: 373 (*Cryptochironomus*). Botswana.

### Genus PARATENDIPEs Kieffer

**PARATENDIPEs** Kieffer, 1911f: 41. Type-species: *Chironomus albimanus* Meigen, 1818, by original designation.

**KRIBIODOXA** Kieffer, 1921c: 272 [1921f: 30]. Type-species: *Kribiodoxa stictoptera* Kieffer, 1922, by subsequent monotypy (Kieffer, 1922a: 49).

**crosskeyi** Freeman, 1956a: 94. Nigeria; Chad, Madagascar, Niger, Rhodesia, Sierra Leone, Sudan, Upper Volta, Zaire.

**nubilipennis** Freeman, 1957b: 422. Nigeria; Rhodesia, Zambia.

**reidi** Freeman, 1957b: 421. Rhodesia.

**seydeli** Freeman, 1957b: 424. Zaire; Chad, Senegal, South Africa, Sudan.

**stictoptera** Kieffer, 1922a: 49 (*Kribiodoxa*). Cameroun.

**striatus** Kieffer, 1925a: 296 (*Kribiodoxa*). Egypt; Chad, Sudan.

### Genus PENTAPEDILUM Kieffer

**PENTAPEDILUM** Kieffer, 1913b: 25. Type-species: *Pentapedilum stratiotale* Kieffer, 1913 [= *Chironomus tritus* Walker, 1856], by designation of Edwards (1929h: 376).

**ROSENIA** Kieffer, 1921c: 275 [1921f: 34]. Type-species: *Rosenia pallida* Kieffer, 1923, by subsequent monotypy (Kieffer, 1923a: 167). [Junior homonym, preocc. *Rosenia* Waagen & Wentzel, 1886.]

**anale** Freeman, 1954a: 22. South Africa; Lesotho, Madagascar, Namibia, Réunion, Rhodesia, Uganda, Upper Volta, Zaire. **Comb. n.**

**calvescens** Freeman, 1958: 300 (*Polypedilum*). South Africa; Rhodesia. **Comb. n.**

**hamoni** Freeman, 1958: 302 (*Polypedilum*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

**kijabense** Freeman, 1958: 304 (*Polypedilum*, replacement name for *alticola* Kieffer). Kenya. **Comb. n.**

*alticola* Kieffer, 1913f: 25 (*Tanytarsus*). Kenya. [Junior homonym, preocc. *alticola* Kieffer, 1913 (*Polypedilum*).]

- kribiense** Kieffer, 1923a: 166. Cameroun. **Comb. n.**  
**micra** Freeman, 1958: 302 (*Polypedilum*). Sudan; Ghana, Rhodesia, Upper Volta.  
**Comb. n.**  
**pallidum** Kieffer, 1923a: 167 (*Rosenia*). Cameroun. **Comb. n.**  
**ruandae** Freeman, 1955b: 30. Zaire; South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**vittatum** Freeman, 1958: 300 (*Polypedilum*). Rhodesia; Uganda. **Comb. n.**  
**wittei** Freeman, 1955b: 30. Zaire; Ghana, Nigeria, Rhodesia, South Africa, Sudan, Upper Volta.

### Genus POLYPEDILUM Kieffer

- POLYPEDILUM** Kieffer, 1913b: 15. Type-species: *Polypedilum emarginatum* Kieffer, 1913 [= *Chironomus nubeculosus* Meigen, 1804], by original designation.  
**TRIPEDILUM** Kieffer, 1921c: 271 [1921f: 28]. Type-species: *Tripedilum armatifrons* Kieffer, 1921, by subsequent monotypy (Kieffer, 1921f: 47).  
**KRIBIOCHARIS** Kieffer, 1921c: 271 [1921f: 29]. Type-species: *Kribiocharis filitarsis* Kieffer, 1922, by designation of Freeman (1955b: 31). [*Kribiocharis* proposed without originally included species: Freeman's designation from first five included species (Kieffer, 1922a: 1-2).]  
**KRIBIONYMPHA** Kieffer, 1921c: 271 [1921f: 29]. Type-species: *Kribionympha declivis* Kieffer, 1922, by subsequent monotypy (Kieffer, 1922a: 7).  
**KRIBIOTIMA** Kieffer, 1921c: 274. Type-species: *Polypedilum quinqueguttatum* Kieffer, 1921, by subsequent monotypy (present express inclusion of a single nominal species in *Kribiotima*). [*Kribiotima* originally described without included species, and none expressly included until present work: type-species here fixed by subsequent monotypy under I.C.Z.N. Code Article 69(a)(ii)(2).]  
**KRIBIOPHILUS** Kieffer, 1921e: 98 [1921f: 30] (as subgenus in 1921e, as genus in 1921f). Type-species: *Polypedilum pictipennis* Kieffer, 1921 [= *Polypedilum quinqueguttatum* Kieffer, 1921], by designation of Freeman (1958: 269).  
**abyssiniae** Kieffer, 1918b: 65. Ethiopia; Chad, Mali, South Africa, Sudan, Tanzania, Zaire.  
*niveiforceps* Kieffer, 1921e: 101 [1922a: 41]. Sudan.  
*novemguttatum* Kieffer, 1921e: 101 [1922a: 42]. Sudan.  
**aegyptium** Kieffer, 1925a: 270. Egypt; Niger, Sudan.  
*airense* Freeman, 1956a: 96. Niger.  
**alboguttatum** Kieffer, 1921e: 99 [1922a: 29]. Sudan; Chad, Ivory Coast, Uganda, Zaire.  
**albosignatum** Kieffer, 1925a: 268. Egypt; Sudan, W. Afr.  
*iris* Kieffer, 1925a: 269. Egypt.  
**allansoni** Freeman, 1958: 283. South Africa; Rhodesia.  
**alticola** Kieffer, 1913f: 22. Kenya; widespread Afrotrop. Reg.  
*ornatipennis* Kieffer, 1918b: 68 (*Chironomus*). South Africa.  
**annulatipes** Kieffer, 1921e: 99 [1922a: 30]. Zaire; widespread sthn Afr. & W. Afr., Cameroun, Zaire.  
*octostictum* Kieffer, 1921e: 101 [1922a: 40]. Cameroun.  
*octomaculatum* Goetghebuer, 1934a: 195. Zaire.  
**annulatum** Freeman, 1954a: 22. South Africa; widespread W. Afr., Rhodesia, Sudan, Zaire.  
**bicoloratum** Freeman, 1961b: 251. Madagascar.  
**bifalcatum** Kieffer, 1921e: 99 [1922a: 26]. Sudan; Chad, Mali, Nigeria, Zaire.  
**bipustulatum** Freeman, 1958: 298. Sudan; widespread sthn Afr., W. Afr., Zaire.  
**brunneicorne** Kieffer, 1911c: 353 (*Chironomus*). Seychelles; W. Afr.  
**declive** Kieffer, 1922a: 7 (*Kribionympha*). Cameroun; Zaire.

- deletum** Goetghebuer, 1936:483. Zaire; widespread sthn Afr., W. Afr., Uganda.  
*obsoletum* Goetghebuer, 1936:488. Uganda.
- dewulfi** Goetghebuer, 1936:484. Zaire; Sudan, widespread sthn Afr. & W. Afr.  
*scotti* Freeman, 1954a:21. South Africa.
- ephippium** Freeman, 1958:292. Rhodesia; Sudan, Zaire.
- fuscipenne** Kieffer, 1921e:98 [1922a:22]. Sudan; Cameroun, Chad, Malawi, Rhodesia, Zaire.  
*armatifrons* Kieffer, 1921f:47 (*Tripedilum*). Cameroun.  
*longiforceps* Kieffer, 1921e:98 [1922a:23]. Sudan.  
*longiventris* Kieffer, 1922a:15 (*Microtendipes*). Cameroun.
- fusum** Freeman, 1954d:177. South Africa; Rhodesia.
- glabripenne** Kieffer, 1911c:359 (*Tanytarsus*). Seychelles.
- griseoguttatum** Kieffer, 1921e:100 [1922a:36]. Cameroun; Madagascar, sthn Afr., Sudan, Tanzania, W. Afr., Zaire, Egypt.  
*hieroglyphicum* Kieffer, 1921e:101 [1922a:38]. Sudan.  
*decemmaculatum* Goetghebuer, 1934a:195. Zaire.  
*vanbemmeli* Kruseman, 1949:254. Egypt.
- incoloripenne** Goetghebuer, 1936:486. Zaire; Senegal.
- kibatiense** Goetghebuer, 1936:487. Zaire; Rhodesia, Senegal, South Africa, Sudan, Uganda, Zaire, Israel.  
*stilatum* Freeman, 1955b:29. Zaire.
- laterale** Goetghebuer, 1936:487. Zaire; Chad, Rhodesia, South Africa, Sudan, Upper Volta, Zambia, Israel.  
*? calcaratus* Kieffer, 1921e:101 [1922a:44]. Cameroun.
- lobiferum** Freeman, 1954a:22. South Africa.
- longicrus** Kieffer, 1921e:101 [1922a:40]. Zaire; Sudan, Uganda, W. Afr.  
*duodecimpustulatum* Goetghebuer, 1936:484. Zaire.
- longinerve** Kieffer, 1922a:10 (*Microtendipes*). Cameroun; Zaire.  
*tenuimanus* Kieffer, 1922a:11 (*Microtendipes*). Cameroun.  
*pallidinervis* Kieffer, 1922a:15 (*Microtendipes*). Cameroun.
- melanophilum** Kieffer, 1911c:355 (*Chironomus*). Seychelles; Chad, Ivory Coast, Nigeria, South Africa.  
*limnocharis* Kieffer, 1911c:357 (*Chironomus*). Seychelles.  
*nocticolor* Kieffer, 1911c:357 (*Chironomus*). Seychelles.  
*brunneum* Freeman, 1954d:178. South Africa.
- natalense** Kieffer, 1918b:67 (*Chironomus*). South Africa; Malawi, Rhodesia, Zaire.  
*brevistilum* Freeman, 1954d:178. South Africa.
- pallidiventre** Freeman, 1961b:251. Madagascar.
- pruina** Freeman, 1954d:179. South Africa; Rhodesia, Sudan, W. Afr.
- quinqueguttatum** Kieffer, 1921e:100 [1922a:32]. Cameroun; sthn Afr., Sudan, W. Afr.  
*septemguttatum* Kieffer, 1921e:100 [1922a:32]. Cameroun.  
*sexguttatum* Kieffer, 1921e:100 [1922a:35]. Cameroun.  
*pictipennis* Kieffer, 1921e:101 [1922a:43]. Cameroun.  
*niloticum* Kieffer, 1925a:271. Egypt.
- ramiferum** Kieffer, 1921e:98 [1922a:24]. Cameroun; Madagascar, Rhodesia, Uganda, W. Afr.  
*brevipecten* Kieffer, 1921e:99 [1922a:27]. Cameroun.
- stuckenbergi** Freeman, 1961b:250. Madagascar.
- subconfluens** Kieffer, 1922a:9 (*Microtendipes*). [? Cameroun]; Nigeria.
- subovatum** Freeman, 1958:282. South Africa; Chad, Israel.
- tenuitarse** Kieffer, 1922a:6 (*Kribiocharis*). Cameroun; Chad, Nigeria, Senegal, South Africa, Sudan, Zaire.

- leucolabis* Kieffer, 1921f: 50 (*Kribiomimus*). Cameroun.  
*tibialis* Kieffer, 1921f: 50 (*Kribiomimus*, as var. of *leucolabis*). Cameroun.  
 ? *filtraris* Kieffer, 1922a: 2 (*Kribiocharis*). Cameroun.  
*fenestratum* Goetghebuer, 1936: 485. Zaire.  
**tridens** Freeman, 1955b: 28. Zaire; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Madagascar), Egypt.  
**tropicum** Kieffer, 1913f: 21. Kenya; Chad, Lesotho, Nigeria, Rhodesia, South Africa, Sudan, Zaire.  
*trilobatum* Kieffer, 1921e: 100 [1922a: 34]. Sudan.  
**vanderplanki** Hinton, 1951: 378. Nigeria.

### Genus **SKUSELLA** Freeman

- SKUSELLA** Freeman, 1961a: 718. Type-species: *Chironomus subvittatus* Skuse, 1889, by original designation.  
**pallidipes** Kieffer, 1921f: 52 (*Kribiomimus*). Cameroun; widespread W. Afr., Rhodesia, Sudan, Zaire.

### Genus **STENOCHIRONOMUS** Kieffer

- STENOCHIRONOMUS** Kieffer, 1919a: 44. Type-species: *Tipula flexilis* Linnaeus, 1767, sensu Kieffer [misident., = *Tipula gibbus* Fabricius, 1794], by designation of Goetghebuer in Goetghebuer & Lenz (1937: 12).  
**albicoxa** Freeman, 1957b: 414. Zaire; Ghana, Nigeria, Sudan.  
**antennalis** Kieffer, 1922a: 58. Cameroun; South Africa.  
**atroconus** Freeman, 1955d: 99. Zaire; Congo, Ghana, Nigeria, Upper Volta.  
**bipunctatus** Kieffer, 1922a: 57. Cameroun; Madagascar, Zaire.  
 ? *bipustulatus* Goetghebuer, 1936: 472 (*Chironomus*). Zaire.  
**edwardsi** Freeman, 1957a: 216. Kenya; Rhodesia, South Africa, Uganda, Zaire.  
**harrisoni** Freeman, 1957b: 414. South Africa.  
**micronyx** Goetghebuer, 1936: 460. Zaire; Cameroun, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Sierra Leone.  
**polychaetus** Kieffer, 1922a: 61. Cameroun; Ghana, Mali, Rhodesia, Upper Volta.  
 ? *kribiensis* Kieffer, 1922a: 59. Cameroun.  
**pustulatus** Freeman, 1955c: 375. South Africa; Rhodesia, Sudan.  
**spatuliger** Kieffer, 1922a: 60. Cameroun; Congo, Rhodesia, Sudan, W. Afr., Zaire.  
 ? *pygmaeus* Kieffer, 1922a: 58. Cameroun.  
 ? *trispinosus* Kieffer, 1922a: 60. Cameroun.  
**unicalcar** Freeman, 1961b: 249. Madagascar.

### Genus **STICTOCHIRONOMUS** Kieffer

- STICTOCHIRONOMUS** Kieffer, 1919a: 44. Type-species: *Chironomus pictulus* Meigen, 1830, by designation of Townes (1945: 77).  
**KRIBIOCALLIS** Kieffer, 1921c: 271 [1921f: 30]. Type-species: *Kribiocallis stictoptera* Kieffer, 1922 [= *Stictochironomus festivus* Kieffer, 1921], by designation of Kieffer (1922a: 16).  
**bisignatus** Kieffer, 1918b: 67 (*Chironomus*). South Africa; Kenya, Madagascar, Rhodesia, Senegal, Tanzania, Zaire.  
**caffrarius** Kieffer, 1921e: 97 (*Polypedilum*). South Africa; widespread Afrotrop. Reg., Egypt.  
*albipes* Kieffer, 1922a: 4 (*Kribiocharis*). Sudan.  
*nilophilus* Kieffer, 1921e: 100 [1922a: 33] (*Polypedilum*). Sudan.  
*pluriguttatum* Kieffer, 1921e: 100 [1922a: 34] (*Polypedilum*). Cameroun.



- dampfi* Kieffer, 1925a: 272 (*Polypedilum*). Egypt.  
*anuke* Kieffer, 1925a: 275 (*Polypedilum*). Egypt.  
**festivus** Kieffer, 1921f: 54. Sudan; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Madagascar).  
*stictoptera* Kieffer, 1922a: 17 (*Kribiocallis*). Cameroun.  
*imperatoratus* Freeman, 1958: 306 (as ssp.). South Africa.  
**fusiformis** Kieffer, 1921e: 99 [1922a: 30] (*Polypedilum*). Sudan; Chad, Nigeria, Rhodesia, Zaire.  
**natalensis** Freeman, 1958: 306. South Africa.  
**puripennis** Kieffer, 1921e: 97 (*Polypedilum*). South Africa; Ethiopia, Rhodesia, W. Afr., Zaire.  
*albipes* Freeman, 1954a: 21. Ethiopia.

### Genus XENOCHIRONOMUS Kieffer

- XENOCHIRONOMUS** Kieffer, 1921c: 273. Type-species: *Chironomus xenolabis* Kieffer, 1916, by designation of Goetghebuer in Goetghebuer & Lenz (1937: 32). [*Xenochironomus* originally proposed without included species: Goetghebuer's designation from first two included species (Kieffer, 1921d: 69–70).]  
**trisetosus** Kieffer, 1922a: 54 (*Cladopelma*). Sudan; Chad, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Senegal, Zaire.  
**ugandae** Goetghebuer, 1936: 468 (*Chironomus*). Uganda; Chad, Nigeria, Rhodesia, Sudan, Zaire. **Comb. n.**

### Unplaced species of Chironomini

- acutus** Goetghebuer, 1936: 470 (*Chironomus*). Zaire; Cameroun, Chad, Madagascar, Nigeria, South Africa.  
**baeus** Kieffer, 1923a: 159 (*Cryptochironomus*). Sudan.  
**brevicornis** Kieffer, 1918b: 70 (*Chironomus*). Ethiopia.  
**calcaratus** Kieffer, 1922a: 14 (*Microtendipes*). Cameroun.  
**distans** Kieffer, 1921e: 99 [1922a: 27] (*Polypedilum*). Sudan.  
**kribiensis** Kieffer, 1922a: 13 (? *Microtendipes*). Cameroun.  
**leucolabis** Kieffer, 1921e: 98 [1922a: 25] (*Polypedilum*). Cameroun.  
**lumiense** Kieffer, 1913f: 21 (*Polypedilum*). Kenya.  
**magnipennis** Kieffer, 1922a: 12 (*Microtendipes*). Cameroun.  
**nilophilus** Kieffer, 1923a: 158 (*Cryptochironomus*). Sudan.  
**nilotes** Kieffer, 1922a: 53 (*Cladopelma*). Sudan.  
**nymphella** Kieffer, 1921e: 98 [1922a: 26] (*Polypedilum*). Cameroun.  
**oculare** Kieffer, 1922a: 51 (*Cladopelma*). Cameroun.  
**ocularis** Kieffer, 1923a: 159 (*Cryptochironomus*). Sudan.  
**pilosicornis** Kieffer, 1922a: 12 (*Microtendipes*). Cameroun.  
**pumilio** Kieffer, 1921e: 99 [1922a: 28] (*Polypedilum*). Cameroun.  
**pumilio** Kieffer, 1923a: 162 (*Cryptochironomus*). Sudan.  
**pygmaeus** Kieffer, 1923a: 165 (*Cryptochironomus*). Cameroun.  
**rhodesiae** Kieffer, 1924: 260 (*Psectrocladius*). Rhodesia.  
**subfusiformis** Kieffer, 1923a: 158 (*Cryptochironomus*). Cameroun.  
**tavetanus** Kieffer, 1913f: 24 (*Paratendipes*). Kenya.  
**tropicalis** Kieffer, 1913f: 17 (*Chironomus*). Kenya.  
**truncatus** Kieffer, 1922a: 12 (*Microtendipes*). Cameroun.

## Tribe TANYTARSINI

## Genus CLADOTANYTARSUS Kieffer

- CLADOTANYTARSUS** Kieffer, 1921c: 277 [1921f: 37]. Type-species: *Cladotanytarsus pallidus* Kieffer, 1922, by subsequent monotypy (Kieffer, 1922b: 100).  
**capensis** Freeman, 1954a: 24 (*Tanytarsus*). South Africa; Chad. **Comb. n.**  
**fulvofasciatus** Kieffer, 1923a: 176. Sudan.  
**lewisi** Freeman, 1950b: 58 (*Tanytarsus*). Sudan; widespread W. Afr.  
**linearis** Freeman, 1954d: 180 (*Tanytarsus*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**pseudomancus** Goetghebuer, 1934a: 200 (*Tanytarsus*). Zaire; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Madagascar), Egypt.  
**reductus** Freeman, 1954d: 180 (*Tanytarsus*). South Africa; Chad, Ghana, Rhodesia, Senegal, Sudan, Upper Volta, Zaire.

## Genus MICROPSECTRA Kieffer

- MICROPSECTRA** Kieffer, 1909: 50 (as subgenus of *Tanytarsus*). Type-species: *Tanytarsus inermipes* Kieffer, 1909 [= *Chironomus notescens* Walker, 1856], by designation of Kieffer (1921f: 35, as '*inermis*').  
**capicola** Freeman, 1955c: 379. South Africa. **Comb. n.**

## Genus RHEOTANYTARSUS Bause

- RHEOTANYTARSUS** Bause, 1913: 91, 120 [1914: 91, 120] (as subgenus of *Syntanytarsus* Bause, 1913). Type-species: *Tanytarsus pentapoda* Kieffer, 1909, by designation of Goetghebuer in Goetghebuer & Lenz (1954: 132).  
**ceratophylli** Dejoux, 1973a: 66 (*Tanytarsus*). Chad; Senegal. **Comb. n.**  
**fuscus** Freeman, 1954a: 25 (*Tanytarsus*). South Africa; Ethiopia, Rhodesia, Uganda. **Comb. n.**  
**guineensis** Kieffer, 1918b: 73. Guinea; Rhodesia, Senegal, Uganda, Zaire. **Comb. n.**

## Genus STEMPELLINA Bause

- STEMPELLINA** Bause, 1913: 93, 120 [1914: 93, 120]. Type-species: *Tanytarsus bausei* Kieffer, 1911, by monotypy.  
**chambiensis** Goetghebuer, 1935d: 365 (*Thienemanniella*). Zaire; Rhodesia, South Africa, Sudan.  
**truncata** Freeman, 1958: 354. South Africa.

## Genus TANYTARSUS Wulp

- TANYTARSUS** Wulp, 1874: 134. Type-species: *Chironomus signatus* Wulp, 1858, by designation of I.C.Z.N. (1961b: 361 (Opinion 616)). [Name No. 1450 on *Official List of Generic Names in Zoology*.]  
**CALOPSECTRA** Kieffer, 1909: 50 (as subgenus). Type-species: *Tanytarsus gregarius* Kieffer, 1909, by designation of Kieffer (1921f: 36).  
**HEXATANYTARSUS** Kieffer, 1921f: 34. Type-species: *Hexatanytarsus albiradix* Kieffer, 1923, by subsequent monotypy (Kieffer, 1923a: 170).  
**africanus** Kieffer, 1913f: 26. Kenya.  
**albiradix** Kieffer, 1923a: 170 (*Hexatanytarsus*). Cameroun.  
**angustus** Freeman, 1955b: 35. Zaire; Chad, ? Nigeria, Rhodesia, Upper Volta.

- apicalis** Kieffer, 1913f: 28. Kenya.  
**aterrimus** Freeman, 1954d: 179. South Africa; Rhôdesia.  
**atomarius** Kieffer, 1918b: 72. South Africa; ? Seychelles.  
**atrocinctus** Goetghebuer, 1936: 490. Zaire.  
**balateatus** Freeman, 1955b: 36. Sudan; widespread sthn Afr. & W. Afr.  
**bifurcus** Freeman, 1958: 337. Upper Volta; Chad, Mali, Nigeria.  
**brachyopsis** Kieffer, 1913f: 27. Kenya.  
**flexistilus** Freeman, 1958: 342. Nigeria; Chad, Upper Volta.  
**horni** Goetghebuer, 1934b: Iraq; E. Afr. & W. Afr., Sudan, Zaire, Egypt, Britain, France, Spain.  
*nigrocinctus* Freeman, 1957a: 220. Uganda.  
**luctuosus** Freeman, 1958: 339. South Africa; Rhodesia.  
**mcmillani** Freeman, 1958: 341. Nigeria; Chad, Senegal.  
**nigricornis** Goetghebuer, 1935a: 398. Zaire; Ethiopia, sthn Afr., Uganda, Yemén, Israel. **Comb. n.**  
**nilobius** Kieffer, 1923a: 176. Sudan.  
**nocticola** Kieffer, 1911a: 171. Egypt; Sudan, Zaire.  
*nocticolor*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *nocticola*.  
**pallidissimus** Kieffer, 1911c: 358. Seychelles.  
**pallidulus** Freeman, 1954a: 24. South Africa; Mozambique, Nigeria, Rhodesia, Zaire.  
**spadiceonotatus** Freeman, 1958: 341. Nigeria; Chad, Rhodesia, Senegal.  
**subreflexens** Freeman, 1955b: 37. Zaire; Ethiopia, Ghana, Nigeria, Israel.  
**trifidus** Freeman, 1958: 343. Nigeria; Madagascar, W. Afr.  
**tropicalis** Kieffer, 1913f: 27. Kenya.  
**zariae** Freeman, 1958: 342. Nigeria; Chad, Ghana, Senegal.

### Genus ZAVRELIA Kieffer

- ZAVRELIA** Kieffer in Bause, 1913: 73 [1914: 73]. Type-species: *Zavrelia pentatoma* Kieffer, 1913, by monotypy.  
**kribiensis** Kieffer, 1923a: 167. Cameroun; Rhodesia, South Africa.

### Unplaced species of Tanytarsini

- brevicornis** Kieffer, 1923a: 174 (*Paratanytarsus*). Cameroun.  
**brevitibia** Kieffer, 1923a: 174 (*Paratanytarsus*). Cameroun.  
**hirticeps** Kieffer, 1923a: 173 (*Paratanytarsus*). Sudan.  
**kribiensis** Kieffer, 1923a: 172 (*Paratanytarsus*). Cameroun.  
**longiceps** Kieffer, 1923a: 172 (*Paratanytarsus*). Cameroun.  
**nilicola** Kieffer, 1923a: 169 (*Clinotanytarsus*). Sudan.  
**niloticus** Kieffer, 1923a: 175 (*Paratanytarsus*). Sudan.  
**sessilis** Kieffer, 1923a: 175 (*Paratanytarsus*). Cameroun.

### Unplaced genera of Chironominae

### Genus KRIBIOBIUS Kieffer

- KRIBIOBIUS** Kieffer, 1921c: 274 [1921f: 33]. Type-species: *Kribiobius modestus* Kieffer, 1923, by subsequent monotypy (Kieffer, 1923a: 165).  
**modestus** Kieffer, 1923a: 165. Cameroun.

**Genus KRIBIOPELMA Kieffer**

**KRIBIOPELMA** Kieffer, 1921f: 34. Type-species: *Kribiopolma albida* Kieffer, 1923, by subsequent monotypy (Kieffer, 1923a: 168).  
**albidum** Kieffer, 1923a: 168. Cameroun.



## 12. Family SIMULIIDAE

by

R. W. CROSSKEY

This family comprises the black-flies, of which there are almost 1,300 species in an almost cosmopolitan fauna. The adults are small stout-bodied flies that are always fully winged even in species isolated on remote oceanic islands. The larvae are aquatic filter-feeders almost entirely confined to running waters, and those of many species occur in the broken water of rapids and cascades. The rather featureless sub-ovoid eggs and the sessile cocoon-invested pupae are found in the same aquatic environments as the larvae. Larvae and pupae are usually attached to submerged inorganic or vegetable substrates, but those of a few species (mainly in tropical Africa) attach themselves to nymphal Ephemeroptera or to river-crabs or prawns in an obligate relationship.

Females of most species are bloodsuckers on birds or mammals, and the family includes most of the known vectors of *Leucocytozoon* (blood-borne protozoal parasites of birds) and most of the proven vectors of *Onchocerca* (skin-borne filarial parasites of mammals). *Onchocerca volvulus* (Leuckart), the pathogen of human onchocerciasis, is transmitted in Africa by at least three species of simuliids. The most important vector, *Simulium damnosum* s.l., occurs as several chromosomally distinguishable cytospecies that show little morphological differentiation; some of the cytospecies have been named (Vajime & Dunbar, 1975).

Freeman & de Meillon (1953) monographed the species of the Afrotropical Region, but many additional species have been described since in scattered papers and their monograph is now rather incomplete. It deals almost solely with adults and pupae, but Crosskey (1960) provides keys to the larvae of West African species. A recently revised key to the species of the *Simulium neavei* group (subgenus *Lewisellum*) is given by Lewis & Raybould (1974a). The classification of the whole African fauna is dealt with by Crosskey (1969). An account of the Simuliidae in relation to medical entomology, including a key to man-biting species in tropical Africa, is given by Crosskey (1973b).

### Subfamily SIMULIINAE

#### Tribe PROSIMULIINI

#### Genus PROSIMULIUM Roubaud

**PROSIMULIUM** Roubaud, 1906b: 521. Type-species: *Simulia hirtipes* Fries, 1824, by designation of Malloch (1914a: 16).

#### Subgenus PARACNEPHIA Rubtsov

**PARACNEPHIA** Rubtsov, 1962: 1491 (as genus). Type-species: *Cnephia muspratti* Freeman & de Meillon, 1953, by original designation.

**barnardi** Gibbins, 1938: 22 (*Simulium*). South Africa.

**brincki** de Meillon, 1955a: 348 (*Cnephia*). South Africa.

- harrisoni** Freeman & de Meillon, 1953:34 (*Cnephia*). South Africa.  
**herero** Enderlein, 1935d:358 (*Astega*). Namibia.  
**muspratti** Freeman & de Meillon, 1953:30 (*Cnephia*). South Africa.  
**thornei** de Meillon, 1955a:350 (*Cnephia*). South Africa.  
**turneri** Gibbins, 1938:22 (*Simulium*). South Africa; Botswana.

### Subgenus PROCNEPHIA Crosskey

- PROCNEPHIA** Crosskey, 1969:21. Type-species: *Prosimulium rhodesianum* Crosskey, 1968, by original designation.  
**damarensis** de Meillon & Hardy, 1951:30. Namibia.  
**morotoense** McCrae & Prentice, 1965:53 (*Paracnephia*). Uganda.  
**rhodesianum** Crosskey, 1968:488. Rhodesia.

## Tribe SIMULIINI

### Genus AFROSIMULIUM Crosskey

- AFROSIMULIUM** Crosskey, 1969:30. Type-species: *Simulium gariense* de Meillon, 1953, by original designation.  
**gariense** de Meillon, 1953:227 (*Simulium*). South Africa; Botswana.

### Genus SIMULIUM Latreille

- SIMULIUM** Latreille, [1802]:426. Type-species: *Rhagio colombaschensis* Fabricius, 1796, by monotypy.

### Subgenus ANASOLEN Enderlein

- ANASOLEN** Enderlein, 1930b:94 (as genus). Type-species: *Anasolen adolffriedericianus* Enderlein, 1930 [= *Simulium dentulosum* Roubaud, 1915], by original designation.  
**bisnovem** Gibbins, 1938:23. Uganda; Zaire.  
     *edwardsi* Gibbins, 1937b:304. *Nomen nudum*.  
**dentulosum** Roubaud, 1915:294. Uganda; widespread W. Afr. to E. Afr. & sthn Afr., n.-e. Afr., South Yemen.  
     ssp. **altissimum** Fain, Bafort & Silberstein, 1977:475. Kenya.  
     ssp. **bambusicola** Fain, Bafort & Silberstein, 1977:480. Kenya.  
     ssp. **dentulosum** s. str. Uganda; distribution as for sp.  
     *gilvipes* Pomeroy, 1920:75. Cameroun.  
     *adolffriedericianus* Enderlein, 1930b:94 (*Anasolen*). Rwanda.  
     *ruwenzoriensis* Gibbins, 1934:63. Uganda.  
     *emfulae* de Meillon, 1937a:393. South Africa.  
     *britannicum* Davies, 1966:503. East Africa presumed ['Wales' error]. **Syn. n.**  
     ssp. **trifurcatum** Fain, Bafort & Silberstein, 1976:174. Kenya.  
**heptaspicae** Gouteux, 1977a:645. Zaire.  
**kauntzeum** Gibbins, 1938:23. Uganda; Zaire.  
**masabae** Gibbins, 1934:79. Uganda.  
**ngabogei** Fain, 1950:108. Rwanda.  
**nili** Gibbins, 1934:74. Uganda [? eradicated]; Yemen.  
**octospicae** Gibbins, 1937b:295. Uganda.  
**rhodesiense** de Meillon, 1942b:90. Rhodesia.  
**shoae** Grenier & Ovazza, 1956:190 (as f. of *dentulosum*). Ethiopia.  
**voltae** Grenier, Ovazza & Valade, 1960:905 (as f. of *dentulosum*). Ivory Coast.

## Subgenus BYSSODON Enderlein

- BYSSODON** Enderlein, 1925d: 209 (as genus). Type-species: *Simulium forbesi* Malloch, 1914 [= *Simulium meridionale* Riley, 1887], by original designation.
- PSILOCNETHA** Enderlein, 1935d: 359 (as genus). Type-species: *Psilocnetha scapulata* Enderlein, 1935 [= *Simulium griseicolle* Becker, 1903], by original designation.
- GIBBINSIELLUM** Rubtsov, 1962: 1494 (as genus). Type-species: *Simulium griseicolle* Becker, 1903], by original designation.
- bifila** Freeman & de Meillon, 1953: 137 (as f. of *griseicolle*). Sudan.
- griseicolle** Becker, 1903: 78. Egypt; Benin, Cameroun, Nigeria, Senegal, Sudan, Upper Volta, Zaire.
- scapulata* Enderlein, 1935d: 359 (*Psilocnetha*). Egypt.
- dentulatum* Wanson & Henrard, 1944: 42 (as var.). Zaire.
- tridens** Freeman & de Meillon, 1953: 138 (as f. of *griseicolle*). Ghana; widespread W. Afr., Malawi.
- trisphaerae** Wanson & Henrard, 1944: 43 (as var. of *griseicolle*). Zaire.

## Subgenus DEXOMYIA Crosskey

- DEXOMYIA** Crosskey, 1969: 49. Type-species: *Simulium atlanticum* Crosskey, 1969, by original designation.
- atlanticum** Crosskey, 1969: 52. St Helena.

## Subgenus EDWARDSSELLUM Enderlein

- EDWARDSSELLUM** Enderlein, 1921a: 199 (as genus). Type-species: *Simulium damnosum* Theobald, 1903, by original designation.
- damnosum** Theobald, 1903c: 40. (See differentiated *sensu lato* and *sensu stricto* distribution data immediately following.)
- damnosum* s.l. (sibling complex). Uganda; widespread W. Afr. through n.-e. Afr. to E. Afr., Congo basin, sthn Afr., Fernando Póo, Yemen.
- damnosum* s. str. Uganda; Cameroun, Ghana, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Mali, Nigeria, Senegal, Togo, Sudan, Upper Volta.
- cingulatum* Enderlein, 1921d: 80 (*Edwardsellum*). Sudan.
- 'Nile' cytotype.
- dieguerense** Vajime & Dunbar, 1975: 124. Mali.
- 'Dieguera' cytotype.
- juxtadamnosum** Gouteux, 1978c: 347. Zaire.
- kilibanum** Gouteux, 1977c: 456. Zaire.
- latipollex** Enderlein, 1936a: 127 (*Metomphalus*). South Africa.
- machadoi** Luna de Carvalho, 1962: 40. Angola.
- sanctipauli** Vajime & Dunbar, 1975: 120. Ivory Coast; Ghana, Guinea, Liberia.
- 'Bandama' cytotype.
- sirbanum** Vajime & Dunbar, 1975: 127. Niger; Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Mali, Nigeria, Senegal, Sudan, Togo, Upper Volta.
- 'Sirba' cytotype.
- soubrense** Vajime & Dunbar, 1975: 118. Ivory Coast; Benin, Guinea, Liberia, Togo, Upper Volta.
- 'Soubre' cytotype.
- squamosum** Enderlein, 1921d: 80 (*Edwardsellum*). Cameroun; Ghana, Ivory Coast, Togo, Upper Volta.
- 'Bille' cytotype.

- sudanense** Vajime & Dunbar, 1975: 129. Upper Volta; Ghana, Ivory Coast, Mali, Niger, Nigeria.  
 'Soudan' cytotypic.
- vilhenai** Luna de Carvalho, 1962: 44. Angola.
- yahense** Vajime & Dunbar, 1975: 117. Liberia; Ghana, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Togo.  
 'Yah' cytotypic.

### Subgenus **EUSIMULIUM** Roubaud

- EUSIMULIUM** Roubaud, 1906b: 521. Type-species: *Simulia aurea* Fries, 1824, by monotypy.
- NEVERMANNIA** Enderlein, 1921a: 199 (as genus). Type-species: *Simulium annulipes* Becker, 1908 [= *Simulium ruficorne* Macquart, 1838], by original designation.
- STILBOPLAX** Enderlein, 1921a: 199 (as genus). Type-species: *Simulium speculiventris* Enderlein, 1914, by original designation.
- aureosimile** Pomeroy, 1920: 78. Cameroun; Angola, E. Afr., Guinea, Malawi, n.-e. Afr., Nigeria, Zaire, Yemen.  
*brachium* Gibbins, 1936a: 230. Uganda.  
*simplex* Gibbins, 1936a: 232. Uganda.  
*elgonicum* Séguy, 1938j: 323. Kenya.
- buckleyi** de Meillon, 1944: 118. Kenya; Rwanda.  
*vulcani* Fain, 1950: 118. Rwanda.
- duboisii** Fain, 1950: 104. Rwanda; Kenya.  
 ssp. **aspericorne** Fain, Bafort & Silberstein, 1976: 174. Kenya.  
 ssp. **duboisii** s. str. Rwanda; Kenya.
- fuscicorne** Fain, 1950: 121 (as var. of *vulcani*). Rwanda.
- katangae** Fain, 1951: 5. Zaire; Cameroun, South Africa.
- loutetense** Grenier & Ovazza, 1951: 226. Congo; widespread W. Afr., Angola, Sudan, Tanzania, Zaire, Zambia.
- loveridgei** Crosskey, 1965b: 33. St Helena.
- milloti** Grenier & Doucet, 1949a: 127. Madagascar.
- narcaeum** de Meillon, 1950: 16. South Africa.
- nigritarse** Coquillett, 1902a: 27. South Africa; Angola, Malawi, Mozambique, Rhodesia.  
*caffraria* Enderlein, 1935d: 359 (*Cnetha*). South Africa.
- politum** Crosskey, [1977]a: 38. St Helena.
- ruficorne** Macquart, 1838a: 88 (84). Réunion; widespread throughout Africa, Madagascar, Mauritius, Rodriguez, South Yemen, Canary Is, Israel, Jordan, sthn Spain & Portugal.  
*beckeri* Roubaud, 1906a: 520. Algeria.  
*annulipes* Becker, 1908: 72. Canary Is.  
*divergens* Pomeroy, 1922: 460. Nigeria.  
*diversipes* Edwards, 1923b: 333. Rodriguez.
- rutherfordi** de Meillon, 1937a: 397. South Africa; Rhodesia, Yemen.
- speculiventre** Enderlein, 1914e: 374. Seychelles.
- starmuhlneri** Grenier & Grjebine, 1964: 1055. Madagascar.
- tolongoinae** Grenier & Brunhes, 1972: 69. Madagascar.

### Subgenus **FREEMANELLUM** Crosskey

- FREEMANELLUM** Crosskey, 1969: 92. Type-species: *Simulium berghei* Fain, 1949, by original designation.
- berghei** Fain, 1949b: 296. Zaire; Cameroun, Nigeria.



- debegene** de Meillon, 1934:253. South Africa; ? Ghana, ? Guinea, ? Liberia, Malawi, Rhodesia, Tanzania, Uganda.  
**empopomae** de Meillon, 1937a:393. South Africa.  
**hessei** Gibbins, 1941:211. South Africa.  
**hirsutilateris** de Meillon, 1937a:395. South Africa.  
**manense** Elsen & Escaffre, 1976:620. Ivory Coast.

### Subgenus LEWISSELLUM Crosskey

- LEWISSELLUM** Crosskey, 1969:76. Type-species: *Simulium neavei* Roubaud, 1915, by original designation.  
**atyophilum** Lewis & Disney, 1969:117. Cameroun.  
**ethiopiense** Fain & Oomen, 1968:246 (as ssp. of *woodi*). Ethiopia.  
**goinyi** Lewis & Hanney, 1965:12. Kenya; Uganda.  
**hightoni** Lewis, 1961:110. Kenya; Uganda.  
**kivuense** Gouteux, 1978a:252. Zaire.  
**neavei** Roubaud, 1915:293. Uganda; Angola, Kenya, Zaire.  
*renauxi* Wanson & Lebied, 1950:309. Zaire.  
**nyasalandicum** de Meillon, 1930:190. Malawi; Kenya, Tanzania.  
**ovazzae** Grenier & Mouchet, 1959:373. Cameroun; Congo, Liberia, Uganda.  
**woodi** de Meillon, 1930:190. Malawi; Tanzania.

### Subgenus MEILLONIELLUM Rubtsov

- MEILLONIELLUM** Rubtsov, 1962:1496 (as genus). Type-species: *Simulium hirsutum* Pomeroy, 1922, by original designation.  
**adersi** Pomeroy, 1922:459 (as var. of *hirsutum*). Tanzania (Zanzibar); widespread Congo basin, E. Afr., n.-e. Afr., sthn Afr., W. Afr.  
**hirsutum** Pomeroy, 1922:458. Tanzania; Cameroun, E. Afr., n.-e. Afr., Nigeria, Sierra Leone, sthn Afr.  
*dubium* Pomeroy, 1922:459. Tanzania.  
**sexiens** de Meillon, 1944:119 (as var. of *hirsutum*). Kenya; Ethiopia, Rwanda.  
**urundiense** Fain, 1950:122 (as var. of *adersi*). Burundi; Yemen.

### Subgenus METOMPHALUS Enderlein

- METOMPHALUS** Enderlein, 1935d:361 (as genus). Type-species: *Metomphalus caffer* Enderlein, 1935 [= *Simulium medusaeforme* Pomeroy, 1920], by original designation.  
**africanum** Gibbins, 1934:95. Uganda; Kenya.  
 ssp. **africanum** s. str. Uganda; Kenya.  
 ssp. **trimicrosphaerae** Fain, Bafort & Silberstein, 1976:175. Kenya.  
**akouense** Fain & Elsen, 1973b:528. Cameroun.  
**albivirgulatum** Wanson & Henrard, 1944:35. Zaire; Angola, Congo, Rhodesia, Zambia.  
**arnoldi** Gibbins, 1937a:299. Rhodesia; Kenya, Sudan, Zambia.  
**bovis** de Meillon, 1930:188. South Africa; widespread mainland Afrotrop. Reg.  
 ssp. **bovis** s. str. South Africa; n.-e. Afr., sthn Afr., Tanzania, W. Afr., Zaire.  
*faini* Wanson, 1947:201. Zaire.  
 ssp. **ulangae** Lewis & Raybould, 1974b:47. Tanzania.  
**cavum** Gibbins, 1938:26 (replacement name for *obscurum* Gibbins). Uganda.  
*obscurum* Gibbins, 1937b:289. Uganda. [Junior homonym, preocc. *obscurum* Enderlein, 1924.]  
**chutteri** Lewis, 1965:452. South Africa.

- colasbelcouri** Grenier & Ovazza, 1951: 222. Congo; Angola, Cameroun, Guinea, Liberia, Sudan.  
 ssp. **colasbelcouri** s. str. Congo; Angola, Cameroun, Guinea, Sudan.  
 ssp. **tchabalense** Fain & Elsen, 1973b: 526. Cameroun.
- crosskeyi** Lewis & Disney, 1970: 105. Cameroun.
- dawaense** Uemoto, Ogata & Mebrahtu, 1977: 146. Ethiopia.
- eouzani** Germain & Grenier, 1970: 167. Cameroun.
- fragai** Abreu, 1960: 698. Angola.
- futaense** Garms & Post, 1966: 40. Guinea; Cameroun, Liberia.
- gibense** Uemoto, Ogata & Mebrahtu, 1977: 144. Ethiopia.
- gyas** de Meillon, 1951: 73. Madagascar.
- hargreavesi** Gibbins, 1934: 83. Uganda; widespread E. Afr., n.-e. Afr., sthn Afr., W. Afr., Zaire, Yemen.  
*elgonensis* Gibbins, 1934: 91. Uganda.  
*tisiphone* de Meillon, 1936: 210. South Africa.  
*loangolense* Roubaud & Grenier, 1943: 292. Congo & Guinea.
- janzi** Abreu, 1961: 83. Angola.
- jimmaense** Uemoto, Ogata & Mebrahtu, 1977: 148. Ethiopia.
- kingundense** Fain & Elsen, 1974: 805. Zaire.
- kwangoense** Fain & Elsen, 1974: 808. Zaire.
- letabum** de Meillon, 1935: 330. South Africa.
- medusaeforme** Pomeroy, 1920: 76. Cameroun; widespread E. Afr. & sthn Afr., Sierra Leone, Zaire.  
*ugandae* Gibbins, 1934: 88. Uganda.  
*capensis* Enderlein, 1935d: 361 (*Thyrsopelma*). South Africa.  
*caffer* Enderlein, 1935d: 362 (*Metomphalus*). South Africa.  
*pseudomedusaeformis* de Meillon, 1936: 212. South Africa.  
*angolensis* Abreu, 1961: 85 (as var.). [Unavailable name: varietal name published after 1960.]
- natalense** de Meillon, 1950: 14. South Africa.
- ngouense** Fain & Elsen, 1973b: 531. Cameroun; Nigeria.  
*colasbelcouri*, Obudu form.
- pentaceros** Grenier & Brunhes, 1972: 73. Madagascar.
- ruandae** Fain, 1950: 115. Rwanda.
- taylori** Gibbins, 1938: 24. Uganda; ? Tanzania.
- tondewandouense** Fain & Elsen, 1973b: 534. Cameroun.
- touffeum** Gibbins, 1937b: 292. Uganda; Kenya.
- vorax** Pomeroy, 1922: 461. Tanzania; widespread E. Afr., n.-e. Afr., sthn Afr., W. Afr., Zaire.  
*limbatum* Enderlein, 1921d: 78. Tanzania. [Junior homonym, preocc. *limbatum* Knab, 1915.]  
*lepidum* de Meillon, 1935: 336. South Africa.  
*tangae* Smart, 1944: 132 (replacement name for *limbatum* Enderlein).
- wellmanni** Roubaud, 1906a: 519. Angola; Cameroun, Rwanda, South Africa, Zaire, Zambia.  
*magoebae* de Meillon, 1935: 323. South Africa.  
*wellmani*. Variant spelling of *wellmanni*.
- zombaense** Freeman & de Meillon, 1953: 194 (as f. of *taylori*). Malawi.

### Subgenus PHORETOMYIA Crosskey

- PHORETOMYIA** Crosskey, 1969: 79. Type-species: *Simulium copleyi* Gibbins, 1941, by original designation.
- afronuri** Lewis & Disney, 1970: 101. Cameroun.

- baetiphilum** Lewis & Disney, 1972: 60. Cameroun.  
**berneri** Freeman, 1954b: 113. Togo; Angola, Cameroun, Liberia, Uganda.  
**copleyi** Gibbins, 1941: 210. Kenya; Uganda.  
**diceros** Freeman & de Meillon, 1953: 123. Zaïre.  
**dukei** Lewis, Disney & Crosskey, 1969: 229. Cameroun.  
**kumboanum** Grenier, Germain & Mouchet, 1966a: 276 (as ssp. of *berneri*). Cameroun.  
**lumbwanum** de Meillon, 1944: 117. Kenya; Cameroun, Liberia, Uganda.  
**marlieri** Grenier, 1950: 97. Zaïre.  
**melanocéphalum** Gouteux, 1978b: 55. Zaïre.  
**moucheti** Gouteux, 1977b: 186. Zaïre.  
**rickenbachi** Germain, Grenier & Mouchet, 1966: 133. Cameroun.  
**zaïrense** Gouteux, 1977b: 188. Zaïre.

### Subgenus POMEROYELLUM Rubtsov

- POMEROYELLUM** Rubtsov, 1962: 1492 (as genus). Type-species: *Simulium cervicornutum* Pomeroy, 1920, by original designation.  
**alcocki** Pomeroy, 1922: 459. Nigeria; widespread Congo basin, E. Afr., n.-e. Afr., sthn Afr., W. Afr.  
*kenyanum* Séguéy, 1938f: 325. Kenya.  
*henrardi* Gibbins, 1941: 212 (as var.). Zaïre.  
**allaeri** Wanson, 1947: 213. Zaïre.  
**audreyae** Garms & Disney, 1974: 128. Cameroun.  
**aureliani** Fain, 1950: 106. Rwanda.  
**awashense** Uemoto, Ogata & Mebrahtu, 1977: 133. Ethiopia.  
**bayakorum** Fain & Elsen, 1974: 811. Zaïre.  
**bequaerti** Gibbins, 1936b: 133. Zaïre; Angola, Kenya, Rhodesia, South Africa, Uganda.  
*phoroniformis* de Meillon, 1937a: 399. South Africa.  
**blacklocki** de Meillon, 1930: 189. Sierra Leone; Liberia.  
**cervicornutum** Pomeroy, 1920: 73. Cameroun; widespread E. Afr., n.-e. Afr., sthn Afr., W. Afr., Zaïre.  
**coalitum** Pomeroy, 1922: 460 (as var. of *alcocki*). Nigeria; Cameroun, Ghana, Ivory Coast.  
**djallonense** Roubaud & Grenier, 1943: 299. Guinea; Benin, Cameroun, Guinea-Bissau, Liberia, Mali, Nigeria, Upper Volta.  
**duodecimum** Gibbins, 1936a: 223. Uganda; Cameroun, Kenya, Sudan, Zaïre.  
**evillense** Fain, Hallot & Bafort, 1966: 206. Zaïre; Botswana, Tanzania, Zaïre, Zambia.  
**garmsi** Crosskey, 1969: 71 (replacement name for *occidentale* Freeman & de Meillon). Nigeria; widespread W. Afr., Cameroun, ? Tanzania.  
*violaceum* Pomeroy, 1922: 460 (as var. of *alcocki*). Nigeria. [Junior homonym, preocc. *violaceum* Enderlein, 1922.]  
*occidentale* Freeman & de Meillon, 1953: 56 (replacement name for *violaceum* Pomeroy, as form). [Junior homonym, preocc. *occidentale* Townsend, 1891.]  
**geigy** Garms & Häusermann, 1968: 66. Tanzania.  
**gilletti** Fain & Hallot, 1964: 301. Zaïre.  
**harrisoni** Freeman & de Meillon, 1953: 85. South Africa; Zambia.  
**hissetteum** Gibbins, 1936b: 138. Zaïre; Cameroun, Kenya.  
*vargasi* Grenier & Rageau, 1949: 518. Cameroun.  
**impukane** de Meillon, 1936: 208. South Africa; Cameroun, Guinea, Nigeria, sthn Afr., Sudan, Tanzania, Zaïre.  
**ituriense** Fain, 1951: 8. Zaïre.

- johannae** Wanson, 1947: 210. Zaire; Angola, Benin, Cameroun, Ethiopia, Kenya, Liberia, Nigeria, Rwanda, Tanzania, Zambia.  
*roubaudi* Grenier & Rageau, 1949: 514. Cameroun.  
*jadini* Fain, 1950: 112. Rwanda.  
*akanyaruensis* Fain, 1950: 113. Rwanda.
- kenyae** de Meillon, 1940a: 448. Kenya; Cameroun, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sudan, Uganda.
- leberrei** Grenier, Germain & Mouchet, 1966b: 549. Cameroun.
- liberiense** Garms, 1973: 759. Liberia.
- mayumbense** Fain & Elsen, 1973a: 205. Zaire.
- mcmahoni** de Meillon, 1940a: 446. Kenya; widespread Congo basin, E. Afr., n.-e. Afr., sthn Afr., W. Afr.  
*altipartitum* Roubaud & Grenier, 1943: 304. Congo.  
*macmahoni*. Variant spelling of *mcmahoni*.
- merops** de Meillon, 1950: 14. South Africa.
- nyaense** Gouteux, 1977a: 641. Zaire.
- oguamai** Lewis & Disney, 1972: 65. Cameroun.
- palmeri** Pomeroy, 1922: 462. Nigeria; Cameroun.
- pauliani** Grenier & Doucet, 1949b: 587. Madagascar.
- rodhaini** Fain, 1950: 101. Rwanda; ? Uganda.
- rotundum** Gibbins, 1936a: 241. Uganda; Angola, Kenya, Malawi, Mozambique, Rwanda, South Africa, Tanzania, Zaire.
- schoutedeni** Wanson, 1947: 203. Zaire; Angola, Cameroun, W. Afr.
- schwetzi** Wanson, 1947: 200. Zaire.
- sextumdecimum* Luna de Carvalho, 1962: 19 (as f. of *alcocki*). Angola. [Unavailable name: form name published after 1960.]
- tentaculum** Gibbins, 1936a: 228. Uganda; Ethiopia, Kenya, Malawi, Sudan, Zaire.
- unicornutum** Pomeroy, 1920: 79. Cameroun; widespread tropical Afr. & sthn Afr.  
*monoceros* Roubaud & Grenier, 1943: 289. Guinea.  
*wolfi* Wanson & Henrard, 1944: 38. Zaire.  
*bertrandi* Luna de Carvalho, 1962: 25 (as form). [Unavailable name: form name published after 1960.]
- vangils** Wanson, 1947: 207. Zaire.
- weyeri** Garms & Häusermann, 1968: 67. Tanzania.

### Subgenus XENOSIMULIUM Crosskey

- XENOSIMULIUM** Crosskey, 1969: 86. Type-species: *Simulium imeriniae* Roubaud, 1905, by original designation.
- ambositrae** Grenier & Grjebine, 1959: 982. Madagascar.
- griveaudi** Ovazza & Ovazza, 1970: 3. Madagascar.
- imerinae** Roubaud, 1905: 426. Madagascar; Comoro Is.
- iphias** de Meillon, 1951: 71. Madagascar.
- neireti** Roubaud, 1905: 425. Madagascar.

### Subgenerically unplaced species of *Simulium*

- ekomei** Lewis & Disney, 1972: 65. Cameroun.



# Superfamily ANISOPODOIDEA

## 13. Family ANISOPODIDAE

by

A. M. HUTSON

The family Anisopodidae consists of almost 100 species in six genera, of which 18 species in four genera are known from the Afrotropical Region. Various genera have at times been included in the family that are now given separate family status, but none of these is recorded from this region. At the species level the taxonomy is in need of revision, for a cursory examination of available types suggests that all the nominal Afrotropical species of *Sylvicola* (other than the Palaearctic species that occurs in St Helena) probably belong to a single species; the same may be said of most of the species described in *Mesochria*. Two subfamilies of anisopodids are recognized here, but many authors regard these as distinct families and there is undoubtedly justification for this; treatment as subfamilies is adopted here, however, to conform with other recent catalogues. There is no modern treatment of the family, but the works of Edwards (1928c) and Vanschuytbroeck (1965b) are useful.

Adult flies may be found at flowers or windows (hence their being known sometimes as 'window flies') and males sometimes form dancing swarms, but little is recorded of adult activity. The larvae of *Sylvicola* species occur in a wide range of habitats but all containing damp decaying organic matter; those of *S. fenestralis* (Scopoli) are occasionally involved in intestinal and urinogenital myiasis in man. Larvae of *Mycetobia* are known from water-filled tree-holes (Pedersen, 1971), moist rotten wood and the slime-flux running from wounded trees (Keilin & Tate, 1940) and from under bark. *Olbiogaster* has been bred from tree-holes, and *Mesochria* from rotten banana fibres (Keilin & Tate, 1940), cocoa pods and coconut husks.

### Subfamily ANISOPODINAE

#### Genus OL BIOGASTER Osten Sacken

**OL BIOGASTER** Osten Sacken, 1886: 20. Type-species: *Rhyphus taeniatus* Bellardi, 1862, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 579).

**africana** Edwards, 1915d: 503. Ghana; Nigeria, Tanzania, Zaire.

**enderleini** Edwards, 1928c: 22. Cameroun.

**flavicoxa** Edwards, 1923c: 490. São Tomé.

**fulvithorax** Edwards, 1928c: 22. Cameroun.

**nigra** Tolle, 1956b: 27. Zaire.

**polytaeniata** Bigot, 1891b: 366 (*Rhyphus*). Ivory Coast; W. Afr.

**pauliani** Stuckenberg, 1961a: 124. Madagascar.

#### Genus SYLVICOLA Harris

**SYLVICOLA** Harris, 1776: 100. Type-species: *Sylvicola brevis* Harris, 1776 [= *Tipula fenestralis* Scopoli, 1763], by designation of Coquillett (1910: 610).

- PHRYNE* Meigen, 1800: 16. Suppressed by I.C.Z.N., 1963b: 339 (Opinion 678).
- ANISOPUS* Meigen, 1803: 264. Type-species: *Anisopus fuscus* Meigen, 1804 [= *Tipula fuscata* Fabricius, 1775], by designation of Coquillett (1910: 507). [*Anisopus* proposed without originally included species: Coquillett's designation from first two included species (Meigen, 1804).]
- RHYPHUS* Latreille, 1804: 188. Type-species: *Tipula fenestralis* Scopoli, 1763, by monotypy (as '*fenestrarum*').
- annulicornis** Edwards, 1928c: 16 (*Anisopus*). Tanzania; Cameroun, E. Afr., Nigeria, Rhodesia, São Tomé, South Africa, Zaire.  
*dibaphus* Edwards, 1934: 324 (*Anisopus*). São Tomé.  
 var. **major** Edwards, 1928c: 16 (*Anisopus*). Kenya & Tanzania; Burundi, Zaire.
- brunneus** Vanschuytbroeck, 1965b: 391 (*Anisopus*). Tanzania.
- cinctus** Fabricius, 1787: 333 (*Rhagio*). Germany ('Kiliae'); St Helena, widespread Palaearctic Reg.
- funereus** Tolle, 1956b: 21 (*Anisopus*). Zaire.  
*funerus*. Variant spelling of *funereus*.
- nubilipennis** Tolle, 1956b: 21 (*Anisopus*). Zaire; Gabon.

### Subfamily MYCETOBIIINAE

#### Genus MESOCHRIA Enderlein

- MESOCHRIA** Enderlein, 1910b: 65. Type-species: *Mesochria scottiana* Enderlein, 1910, by original designation.
- congoensis** Tolle, 1956b: 29. Zaire.
- griveaudi** Stuckenberg, 1961a: 128. Madagascar.
- medicorum** Edwards, 1928c: 26. Ghana; Guinea-Bissau, Nigeria.
- scottiana** Enderlein, 1910b: 65. Seychelles; ? Ghana.
- sylvatica** Stuckenberg, 1961a: 126. Madagascar.

#### Genus MYCETOBIA Meigen

- MYCETOBIA** Meigen, 1818: 229. Type-species: *Mycetobia pallipes* Meigen, 1818, by designation of Westwood (1840: 127).  
 Unidentified sp.—Ethiopia.

# Superfamily BIBIONOIDEA

## 14. Family BIBIONIDAE

by

D. ELMO HARDY\*

This family contains six hundred and fifty to seven hundred species known over the world, of which seventy-three species have been recorded from the Afrotropical Region. Most of the knowledge is based upon collections from eastern and southern Africa and the national parks of Zaire (the former Belgian Congo). Western and northern Africa are poorly known. The total bibionid fauna will probably be about one hundred and fifty species.

These flies are herbivorous and feed predominantly as scavengers on decaying plant materials; some larvae feed on living roots and tubers and may be of economic importance. No information is available concerning the habits or biologies of Afrotropical species. The adults of *Dilophus* are often collected on blossoms and are apparently nectar feeders. Those of *Bibio* and *Plecia* are more commonly found hovering during their mating swarms.

For monographic and revisional studies of the Afrotropical fauna reference should be made to the works of Hardy (1950c, 1951a, 1951b, 1952d, 1960a, 1962b).

### Subfamily PLECIINAE

#### Genus PLECIA Wiedemann

**PLECIA** Wiedemann, 1828: 72. Type-species: *Hirtea fulvicollis* Fabricius, 1805, by designation of Blanchard (1840: 576).

#### Subgenus PLECIA Wiedemann

**PLECIA** Wiedemann, 1828: 72 (as genus). Type-species: *Hirtea fulvicollis* Fabricius, 1805, by designation of Blanchard (1840: 576).

**RHINOPLECIA** Bellardi, 1859: 16 [1861: 216] (as genus). Type-species: *Plecia rosstrata* Bellardi, 1859, by monotypy.

**PENTHERA** Philippi, 1865: 639 (as genus). Type-species: *Penthera nigra* Philippi, 1865, by monotypy.

**aliena** Hardy, 1948: 109. Uganda; Zaire.

**basalis** Hardy, 1948: 110. Uganda; Zaire.

**bequaerti** Hardy, 1952b: 160. Zaire.

**bidens** Hardy, 1948: 111. Uganda; E. Afr.

**bilobata** Hardy, 1948: 113. Uganda; Congo basin, E. Afr., n.-e. Afr., W. Afr.

**capitata** Hardy, 1951a: 324. Madagascar.

**celodens** Hardy, 1962b: 152. Madagascar.

**connata** Hardy, 1962b: 153. Madagascar.

\* Published with the approval of the Director of the Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station as Journal Series No. 1112.

- coronata** Hardy, 1951a: 326. Madagascar.  
**curta** Hardy, 1948: 114. Uganda.  
**elongata** Hardy, 1952d: 79. Ghana; widespread W. Afr. & Cameroun.  
**erubescens** Speiser, 1909b: 39. Tanzania; E. Afr., Zaire.  
**evexa** Hardy, 1962b: 154. Madagascar.  
**flavibasis** Hardy, 1962b: 156. Madagascar.  
**freemani** Hardy, 1952d: 81. Malawi; Zaire.  
**fuscinervis** Hardy, 1948: 115. Uganda.  
**gilvipennis** Hardy, 1949c: 94. Madagascar.  
**insolita** Hardy, 1952d: 82. Cameroun.  
**keiseri** Hardy, 1962b: 151. Madagascar.  
**lateodens** Hardy, 1962b: 157. Madagascar.  
**laticlavum** Hardy, 1962b: 159. Madagascar.  
**longipalpus** Hardy, 1962b: 160. Madagascar.  
**madagascarensis** Hardy, 1949c: 95. Madagascar.  
**malkini** Hardy, 1952d: 83. Nigeria; Zaire.  
**octodentata** Hardy, 1948: 117. Uganda; Zaire.  
**odontata** Hardy, 1962b: 162. Madagascar.  
**paenerubescens** Hardy, 1961: 112. Zaire.  
**pauliani** Hardy, 1951a: 329. Madagascar.  
**prolixa** Hardy, 1962b: 164. Madagascar.  
**quadrata** Hardy, 1952d: 83. Kenya.  
**reclusa** Hardy, 1962b: 165. Madagascar.  
**redunca** Hardy, 1952d: 84. Uganda; Zaire.  
**retusa** Hardy, 1962b: 166. Madagascar.  
**robusta** Hardy, 1950b: 11. Zaire.  
**ruficollis** Fabricius, 1781: 410 (*Hirtea*). South Africa; widespread E. Afr. & sthn Afr.  
*dorsalis* Macquart, 1838a: 90 (86). South Africa.  
**sana** Hardy, 1948: 118. Uganda; Zaire.  
**scenica** Hardy, 1952d: 86. Sierra Leone; widespread W. Afr.  
**stuckenbergi** Hardy, 1962c: 167. Madagascar.  
**ugandaensis** Hardy, 1948: 119. Uganda; E. Afr., Rhodesia, Zaire.  
**uncinata** Hardy, 1948: 121. Uganda; E. Afr., Zaire.  
**wittei** Hardy, 1950b: 7. Rwanda.  
**yabaensis** Hardy, 1952d: 89. Nigeria; Ghana, Zaire.  
**zernyi** Hardy, 1952d: 89. Tanzania; Zaire.

### Subgenus **PLECIODES** Hardy

- PLECIODES** Hardy, 1952d: 76. Type-species: *Plecia ephippium* Speiser, 1909, by original designation.  
**ephippium** Speiser, 1909b: 38. Tanzania; widespread Congo basin, E. Afr., Rhodesia.

### Subfamily **BIBIONINAE**

#### Genus **BIBIO** Geoffroy

- BIBIO** Geoffroy, 1762: 568. Type-species: *Tipula hortulana* Linnaeus, 1758, by designation of Latreille (1810: 442, as '*Hirtea hortulana*, Fab.'). [Generic name validated by I.C.Z.N. 1957a: 86 (Opinion 441) and No. 1050 on *Official List of Generic Names in Zoology*.]  
**afer** Loew, 1854: 1. Ethiopia; widespread Afr.



- birudis** Walker, 1861a: 332. South Africa; widespread E. Afr. & sthn Afr.  
**brachiatius** Rondani, 1863: 89. South Africa.  
**breviceps** Loew, 1866d: 62. South Africa; widespread sthn Afr.  
*lightfooti* Edwards, 1925c: 614. South Africa.  
**brevicruris** Hardy, 1950c: 145. Namibia.  
**caffer** Loew, 1866d: 61. South Africa.  
**kenyaensis** Hardy, 1950c: 148. Kenya.  
**longifrons** Macquart, 1838a: 91 (87). South Africa.  
**longirostris** Rondani, 1863: 89. South Africa; widespread sthn Afr.  
*monacanthus* Loew, 1866d: 60. South Africa.  
**melanogaster** Wiedemann, 1820b: 35 [1821c: 35]. South Africa; sthn Afr., Zaire.  
**pruinus** Hardy, 1950c: 151. Uganda; E. Afr., Zaire.  
**pyrrhonotus** Speiser, 1909b: 37. Tanzania; E. Afr.  
**turneri** Edwards, 1925c: 615. South Africa.  
**upembensis** Hardy, 1952a: 58. Zaire.

### Genus **DILOPHUS** Meigen

- PHILIA* Meigen, 1800: 20. Suppressed by I.C.Z.N., 1963b: 339 (Opinion 678).  
**DILOPHUS** Meigen, 1803: 264. Type-species: *Tipula febrilis* Linnaeus, 1758, by designation of Latreille (1810: 442). [Genus proposed without included species: Latreille's designation from first subsequently included species (Meigen, 1804).]  
**antipedalis** Meigen, 1818: 308. Portugal; widespread Africa & Europe.  
**atrimas** Edwards, 1914b: 61. Kenya.  
**bicolor** Wiedemann, 1820b: 34 [1821c: 34]. South Africa.  
**buxtoni** Hardy, 1948: 123 (*Philia*). Uganda.  
**capensis** Edwards, 1925c: 615. South Africa.  
**disagrus** Speiser, 1909b: 39 (*Philia*). Tanzania; E. Afr.  
**erythraeus** Bezzi, 1906c: 205. Ethiopia (Eritrea); widespread Afr., Arabia.  
**femoratus** Meigen, 1804: 116. [Germany]; widespread E. Afr., Madagascar, Canary Is, Madeira, N. Afr., Eurasia.  
*maderae* Wollaston, 1858: 113. Madeira.  
**lucidus** Hardy, 1948: 125 (*Philia*). Uganda; Congo basin, E. Afr.  
**nuptus** Speiser, 1914: 1 (*Philia*). Cameroun; Congo basin, E. Afr., W. Afr.  
**obsoletus** Hardy, 1951b: 91 (*Philia*). South Africa; Malawi, Zaire.  
**paucidens** Hardy, 1962b: 170. Madagascar.  
**splendens** Hardy, 1951b: 92 (*Philia*). South Africa.  
**suberythreus** Edwards, 1914b: 62. Kenya; E. Afr., South Africa.  
**vicarius** Hardy, 1948: 127 (*Philia*). Uganda; Congo basin & E. Afr.

# Superfamily MYCETOPHILOIDEA

## 15. Family MYCETOPHILIDAE

by

LOÏC MATILE

The Mycetophilidae, or fungus-gnats, are still poorly known, and most of the 262 valid species listed in this Catalogue are known only from their type-localities; many undescribed taxa, however, exist in various collections, and there are undoubtedly still many more to be collected. The family has been much neglected by collectors until recently, no doubt because of the small size of its members, the want of taxonomists, and the lack of any socio-economic importance.

In low altitude tropical forests the adults of Mycetophilidae are found rather evenly dispersed in dark places, mainly under the leaves of the undergrowth vegetation; this is in contrast to the localized habit found in the less humid temperate forests, where adults gather in large numbers in damper and shadier places. The adults of some genera (*Eucroplatus*, *Rhymoleia*, *Tolletia*) are found hanging in spiders' webs, whilst those of *Phronia* can be found flying up and down tree-trunks. Adults of *Leia* and *Rhymoleia* can sometimes be seen swarming and copulating on the leaves along lanes and clearings; those of both genera, and also of *Orfelia*, are attracted to light and can be found on windows at night.

Most larvae, but especially those of Mycetophilinae, feed on the fruiting bodies of fungi. Many others (Keroplatinae and Sciophilinae) spin mucus webs under fungi, fallen branches or rotten tree-trunks, and may feed on fungal spores or hyphae or be predators; in some instances they kill their prey by means of oxalic acid contained in their salivary fluid. Some African (genus *Viridivora*) and European species feed on mosses and liverworts. An unusual Tasmanian species lives as an endoparasite of land Planarians. The biology and larval morphology of some western European mycetophilids are treated by Mansbridge (1933), Madwar (1937) and Buxton (1960), the last-mentioned work providing a brief review of mycetophilids associated with fungi.

The most abundant species in the tropical lowlands of the Afrotropical Region are those with web-spinning larvae, mainly Keroplatinae and Sciophilinae and the genus *Epicypta* of the Mycetophilinae, the larvae of which live under dead wood. Dominant genera are *Orfelia*, *Leia*, *Epicypta* and *Neoempheria*, the same as noted by Colless & Liepa (1973) for the Oriental and Australasian Regions but with the exception of *Exechia*, and the addition of *Parempheriella* for the Afrotropical Region. Within this region the fungus-gnats seem much less common, as a rule, in the high altitude forests, where they show a noticeably higher proportion of Mycetophilinae, and the generic composition of the fauna in these areas is much closer to that of the Holarctic Regions.

The absence of the subfamilies Bolitophilinae, Ditomyiinae and Diadocidiinae, and the poor representation of the tribes Sciophilini and Gnoristini (Sciophilinae) in the region should be specially noted. Concerning the Diadocidiinae the existence of a South African member was mentioned by Freeman (1951), but this was later described by Freeman (1960) in a new genus, *Rhynchoheterotricha*, and placed in Sciaridae. The affinities of *Rhynchoheterotricha*, and the related genus *Heterotricha*, are uncertain but it is considered that neither belongs to the Diadocidiinae, and for purposes of this Catalogue they are listed in the Sciaridae.

There is no comprehensive taxonomic account of the Afrotropical mycetophilid fauna as yet, but recent works with partial keys to genera or species include those of Freeman (1970) and Matile (1973*b*) for Macrocerini, Matile (1970, 1972*c*, 1974*b*) for Keroplatinae, Matile (1972*d*) for Manotinae, Matile (1971*a*) for *Pseudexechia*, Matile (1974*a*) for *Parempheriella*, and Matile (1975*a*) for *Metanepsia*. Other taxonomic works with relevance for the regional fauna include those of Tuomikoski (1966*a*, 1966*b*, 1966*c*) on the Exechiini, Manotinae and Lygistorrhinae, and the keys to world genera—now rather outdated—of Johannsen (1909), Tonnoir (1929) and Edwards (1925*b*). Edwards's classification of the Keroplatini (Edwards, 1925*b*, 1929*f*) has been adopted here, pending a much-needed revision of the genera of this group which is currently in preparation.

### Subfamily KEROPLATINAE

#### Tribe MACROCERINI

#### Genus CHIASMONEURA de Meijere

- CHIASMONEURA** de Meijere, 1913: 323. Type-species: *Chiasmoneura anthracina* de Meijere, 1913, by monotypy.  
**bipunctata** Matile, 1973*b*: 601. Nigeria.  
**flavicoxa** Matile, 1973*b*: 604. Uganda.  
**tripunctata** Matile, 1973*b*: 603. Kenya.  
**vittata** Matile, 1973*b*: 606. Uganda.

#### Genus CHIASMONEURELLA Matile

- CHIASMONEURELLA** Matile, 1973*b*: 606. Type-species: *Chiasmoneurella edwardsiana* Matile, 1973, by original designation.  
**edwardsiana** Matile, 1973*b*: 609. Uganda.

#### Genus MACROCERA Meigen

- MACROCERA** Meigen, 1803: 261. Type-species: *Macrocera lutea* Meigen, 1804, by designation of Curtis (1837*a*: 637). [*Macrocera* proposed with one doubtfully included species: Curtis's designation from first four subsequently included species (Meigen, 1804: 46–47).]  
**PROMACROCERA** Speiser, 1913*b*: 134. Type-species: *Promacrocera interrogationis* Speiser, 1913, by original designation.  
**africana** Freeman, 1970: 364. Zaire; widespread W. Afr. to E. Afr. & sthn Afr., Madagascar.  
**albipunctata** Matile, 1973*b*: 598. Cameroun.  
**annuliventris** Matile, 1972*c*: 112. Madagascar.  
**basilewskyi** Vanschuytbroeck, 1965*b*: 383. Tanzania.  
**edwardsi** Freeman, 1970: 366. Uganda; Cameroun.  
**elgonensis** Freeman, 1970: 366. Kenya.  
**exilis** Matile, 1972*c*: 111. Comoro Is.  
**fumigata** Tolle, 1955: 4. Zaire.  
**griveaudi** Matile, 1972*c*: 110. Madagascar.  
**insolita** Matile, 1972*c*: 107. Madagascar; Comoro Is.  
**interrogationis** Speiser, 1913*b*: 134 (*Promacrocera*). Cameroun.  
**lateralis** Freeman, 1970: 365. Ethiopia.  
**nephrotoma** Matile, 1972*c*: 109. Madagascar.

- nitida** Freeman, 1970: 365. Uganda.  
**pictipennis** Matile, 1969: 137. Madagascar.  
**puncticosta** Edwards, 1934: 322. São Tomé; widespread W. Afr. to E. & sthn Afr., Zaire.  
*schoutedeni* Tollet, 1954: 533. Zaire.  
**supposititia** Tollet, 1955: 6. Zaire.  
**unispina** Freeman, 1970: 366. Uganda; Kenya.  
**vespertina** Matile, 1973*b*: 598. Cameroun.

### Tribe KEROPLATINI

#### Genus **ASYNAPHLEBA** Matile

- ASYNAPHLEBA** Matile, 1974*c*: 520. Type-species: *Asynaphleba stuckenbergi* Matile, 1974, by original designation.  
**stuckenbergi** Matile, 1974*c*: 521. South Africa.

#### Genus **CLOEOPHOROMYIA** Matile

- CLOEOPHOROMYIA** Matile, 1970: 809. Type-species: *Cloeophoromyia mirei* Matile, 1970, by original designation.  
**crassinerva** Matile, 1970: 814. Cameroun.  
**flavicoxa** Matile, 1970: 815. Cameroun.  
**fumipennis** Matile, 1970: 812. Cameroun.  
**mirei** Matile, 1970: 811. Cameroun.  
**teocchii** Matile, 1970: 812. Central African Republic.  
**vittata** Matile, 1970: 814. Central African Republic.

#### Genus **CTENOCERIDION** Matile

- CTENOCERIDION** Matile, 1972*e*: 167. Type-species: *Ctenoceridion freemani* Matile, 1972, by original designation.  
**freemani** Matile, 1972*e*: 168. South Africa.

#### Genus **EUCEROPLATUS** Edwards

- EUCEROPLATUS** Edwards, 1929*f*: 174 (as subgenus of *Keroplatus*). Type-species: *Keroplatus notaticoxa* Senior-White, 1922, by original designation.  
**alberti** Tollet, 1955: 16 (*Cerotelion*). Zaire; Congo basin.  
     *f. versicolor* Tollet, 1955: 19. Zaire; Central African Republic.  
     *f. flavithorax* Matile, 1970: 780. Cameroun. [Unavailable name: form name published after 1960.]  
**brevistylus** Matile, 1973*d*: 193. Fernando Póo.  
**congoensis** Tollet, 1955: 21 (*Cerotelion*). Zaire; Cameroun.  
**flavifemoratus** Tollet, 1955: 20 (*Cerotelion*). Zaire; Cameroun, Central African Republic.  
**incolumis** Matile, 1974*b*: 920. Central African Republic.  
**plokiophilus** Matile, 1973*d*: 191. Fernando Póo.

#### Genus **HETEROPTERNA** Skuse

- HETEROPTERNA** Skuse, 1888: 1166. Type-species: *Heteropterna macleayi* Skuse, 1888, by monotypy.



**Subgenus HETEROPTERNA Skuse**

**HETEROPTERNA** Skuse, 1888: 1166 (as genus). Type-species: *Heteropterna macleayi* Skuse, 1888, by monotypy.  
**ghesquierei** Tollet, 1955: 8. Zaire.

**Subgenus SCROBICULA Matile**

**SCROBICULA** Matile, 1970: 782. Type-species: *Heteropterna balachowskyi* Matile, 1970, by original designation.  
**balachowskyi** Matile, 1970: 782. Central African Republic.

**Genus KEROPLATUS Bosc**

**KEROPLATUS** Bosc, 1792: 42. Type-species: *Keroplatus tipuloides* Bosc, 1792, by monotypy.  
**CEROPLATUS**. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Keroplatus* (from Fabricius, 1798: 550).  
**fuscomaculatus** Tollet, 1955: 14. Zaire; Central African Republic.  
**heimi** Matile, 1970: 775. Central African Republic.

**Genus MONOCENTROTA Edwards**

**MONOCENTROTA** Edwards, 1925b: 526. Type-species: *Monocentrotia lundstromi* Edwards, 1925, by original designation.  
**aethiopica** Matile, 1974b: 929. Mozambique; widespread W. Afr. to E. Afr. & sthn Afr.  
**descarpentriesi** Matile, 1972c: 113 (*Orfelia*). Madagascar.  
**griveaudi** Matile, 1972c: 115 (*Orfelia*). Madagascar.

**Genus ORFELIA Costa**

**ZELMIRA** Meigen, 1800: 16. Suppressed by I.C.Z.N., 1963b: 339 (Opinion 678).  
**ORFELIA** Costa, 1857: 448. Type-species: *Platyura fasciata* Meigen, 1804, by designation of Hardy (1960b: 200). [*Orfelia* proposed without originally included species: Hardy's designation from first six expressly included species (Hardy, 1960b: 199–208).]  
**PLATYURA**, authors, not Meigen.

**Subgenus LAURYPTA Edwards**

**LAURYPTA** Edwards, 1929f: 171 (as subgenus of *Platyura*). Type-species: *Platyura leptura* Edwards, 1928, by original designation.  
**laevis** Enderlein, 1910b: 67 (*Platyura*). Seychelles.  
**scalaris** Matile, 1970: 796. Cameroun; Central African Republic.

**Subgenus LYPRAUTA Edwards**

**LYPRAUTA** Edwards, 1931a: 77 (as subgenus of *Platyura*). Type-species: *Platyura defecta* Edwards, 1931, by original designation.  
**brunneicauda** Matile, 1970: 795. Cameroun.  
**chambordi** Matile, 1974b: 936. Central African Republic.

**Subgenus NEOPLATYURA Malloch**

**NEOPLATYURA** Malloch, 1928e: 601 (as genus). Type-species: *Platyura setiger* Johannsen, 1910, by original designation.

**axillariger** Enderlein, 1910b: 66 (*Platyura*). Seychelles; South Africa.

**griseipennis** Matile, 1970: 785. Cameroun.

**manjarivolo** Matile, 1972c: 116. Madagascar.

**Subgenus ROFELIA Matile**

**ROFELIA** Matile, 1972c: 112. Type-species: *Orfelia rothiana* Matile, 1972, by original designation.

**rothiana** Matile, 1972c: 113. Madagascar.

**Subgenus RUTYLAPA Edwards**

**RUTYLAPA** Edwards, 1929f: 171 (as subgenus of *Platyura*). Type-species: *Platyura ruficornis* Zetterstedt, 1851, by original designation.

**annulata** Matile, 1972c: 117. Réunion.

**brunneidorsum** Matile, 1970: 798. Central African Republic.

**magnicerca** Matile, 1972c: 118. Madagascar.

**nigridorsum** Matile, 1970: 797. Central African Republic.

**Subgenus TAULYRPA Edwards**

**TAULYRPA** Edwards, 1929f: 171 (as subgenus of *Platyura*). Type-species: *Cero-telion vespiformis* Enderlein, 1910, by original designation.

**caeruleovittata** Matile, 1972c: 119. Madagascar.

**Subgenus TRUPLAYA Edwards**

**TRUPLAYA** Edwards, 1929f: 170 (as subgenus of *Platyura*). Type-species: *Platyura venusta* Walker, 1856, by original designation.

**aethiopica** Lindner, 1958d: 2 (*Zelmira*). Tanzania.

**agnita** Matile, 1974c: 524. South Africa.

**calogastra** Speiser, 1913b: 133 (*Zelmira*). Cameroun; widespread W. Afr. to E. Afr. & South Africa.

*masaia* Lindner, 1958d: 3 (*Zelmira*). Tanzania.

**rubicoxa** Matile, 1972c: 122. Madagascar.

**Subgenus XENOPLATYURA Malloch**

**XENOPLATYURA** Malloch, 1928e: 601 (as genus). Type-species: *Platyura conformis* Skuse, 1888, by original designation.

**AFRORFELIA** Matile, 1970: 787. Type-species: *Orfelia tsacasi* Matile, 1970, by original designation.

**ahalaensis** Matile, 1970: 790. Cameroun.

**brevitarsata** Matile, 1970: 789. Cameroun.

**familiaris** Matile, 1974b: 932. Central African Republic.

**hutsoni** Matile, 1972c: 119. Madagascar; Astove I.

**littoralis** Matile, 1974c: 525. South Africa.

**lobata** Matile, 1974c: 527. South Africa.

**longeuncta** Speiser, 1913b: 131 (*Zelmira*). Cameroun.

- maculata** Matile, 1970: 788. Cameroun.  
**malkini** Matile, 1974*b*: 932. Cameroun.  
**natalensis** Matile, 1974*c*: 527. South Africa.  
**nkolbissonensis** Matile, 1970: 793. Cameroun.  
**paradoxa** Matile, 1965: 1111 (*Platyura*). Guinea.  
**rudebecki** Matile, 1974*c*: 529. South Africa.  
**rufonigra** Matile, 1972*c*: 122. Madagascar.  
**selenea** Matile, 1970: 793. Cameroun.  
**spangleri** Matile, 1974*c*: 531. South Africa.  
**tsacasi** Matile, 1970: 789. Cameroun.  
**vespertina** Matile, 1970: 791. Central African Republic.

### Genus PARACEROTELION Matile

- PARACEROTELION** Matile, 1974*c*: 514. Type-species: *Paracerotelion flavicauda* Matile, 1974, by original designation.  
**flavicauda** Matile, 1974*c*: 516. South Africa.

### Genus PROCEROPLATUS Edwards

- PROCEROPLATUS** Edwards, 1925*b*: 523. Type-species: *Platyura pictipennis* Wiliston, 1896, by original designation.  
**aedon** Vanschuytbroeck, 1965*b*: 384 (*Cerotelion*). Tanzania; widespread W. Afr. to E. Afr.  
**bicornutus** Matile, 1970: 791 (*Orfelia*). Cameroun.  
**minutus** Matile, 1974*b*: 925. Central African Republic.  
**pictus** Speiser, 1908*c*: 128 (*Ceroplatus*). Tanzania. **Comb. n.**  
**seguyi** Matile, 1972*c*: 115 (*Orfelia*). Réunion.  
*mirabilis* Matile, 1972*c*: 115. [Unavailable name: MS name of Séguy published as synonym.]  
**whitfieldii** Matile, 1974*b*: 926. Central African Republic.

### Genus RALYTUPA Edwards

- RALYTUPA** Edwards, 1929*f*: 171 (as subgenus of *Platyura*). Type-species: *Platyura pendleburyi* Edwards, 1928, by original designation.  
**angusta** Matile, 1975*b*: 184. Sierra Leone; Ivory Coast, Nigeria, Uganda.  
**assimilis** Matile, 1970: 803 (*Orfelia*). Central African Republic; Cameroun, Nigeria.  
**bacillata** Matile, 1975*b*: 186. Uganda.  
**bifaria** Matile, 1975*b*: 188. Nigeria.  
**compacta** Matile, 1975*b*: 189. Nigeria.  
**danielae** Matile, 1973*d*: 194 (*Orfelia*). Fernando Póo.  
**dentata** Matile, 1975*b*: 192. Ivory Coast.  
**denticulata** Matile, 1974*c*: 522 (*Orfelia*). South Africa.  
**fissiterga** Matile, 1970: 805 (*Orfelia*). Central African Republic.  
**flavida** Matile, 1970: 806 (*Orfelia*). Cameroun.  
**flaviscapularis** Matile, 1970: 806 (*Orfelia*). Cameroun; Ghana.  
**flavonigra** Matile, 1974*b*: 938 (*Orfelia*). Central African Republic.  
**fumidapex** Matile, 1970: 802 (*Orfelia*). Cameroun.  
**funebri** Matile, 1970: 805 (*Orfelia*). Cameroun; Central African Republic.  
*rivalis* Matile, 1970: 804 (*Orfelia*). Cameroun.  
**grahami** Matile, 1975*b*: 200 (*Orfelia*). Nigeria.  
**gromieri** Matile, 1970: 800 (*Orfelia*). Cameroun; widespread W. Afr. to E. Afr.

- insidios** Matile, 1974*b*: 943 (*Orfelia*). Cameroun; W. Afr.  
**issongo** Matile, 1974*b*: 941 (*Orfelia*). Central African Republic.  
**lindneri** Matile, 1973*c*: 1 (*Orfelia*). Tanzania.  
**major** Matile, 1970: 807 (*Orfelia*). Cameroun; widespread W. Afr. to E. Afr.  
**medleri** Matile, 1975*b*: 206. Nigeria.  
**melanopyga** Matile, 1970: 800 (*Orfelia*). Cameroun.  
**minor** Matile, 1970: 800 (*Orfelia*). Cameroun.  
**nasuta** Matile, 1975*b*: 211. Sudan.  
**penicillata** Matile, 1975*b*: 210. Ivory Coast; Ghana.  
**pugiata** Matile, 1975*b*: 211. Sudan.  
**pyrrophaea** Matile, 1970: 803 (*Orfelia*). Central African Republic; Ghana, Uganda.  
**simplicistyla** Matile, 1975*b*: 212. Uganda; Liberia, Nigeria.  
**subminor** Matile, 1975*b*: 214. Nigeria.  
**theobromaphila** Matile, 1970: 803 (*Orfelia*). Cameroun; Nigeria.  
**virgulta** Matile, 1975*b*: 216. Ghana.  
**vittigera** Matile, 1970: 809 (*Orfelia*). Cameroun.  
**wolteri** Lindner, 1958*d*: 2 (*Zelmira*). Tanzania.

### Genus SCHIZOCYTTARA Matile

- SCHIZOCYTTARA** Matile, 1974*c*: 517. Type-species: *Schizocyttara turneri* Matile, 1974, by original designation.  
**brincki** Matile, 1974*c*: 520. South Africa.  
**turneri** Matile, 1974*c*: 518. South Africa.

### Genus TOLLETIA Matile

- TOLLETIA** Matile, 1973*d*: 193. Type-species: *Platyroptilon vrydaghi* Tollet, 1955, by original designation.  
**vrydaghi** Tollet, 1955: 11 (*Platyroptilon*). Zaire; Cameroun, Central African Republic, Fernando Póo.

### Subfamily LYGISTORRHININAE

#### Genus LYGISTORRHINA Skuse

- LYGISTORRHINA** Skuse, 1890*a*: 598. Type-species: *Lygistorrhina insignis* Skuse, 1890, by monotypy.  
 Undescribed sp.—Kenya, Uganda.

### Subfamily SCIOPHILINAE

#### Tribe GNORISTINI

#### Genus BOLETINIELLA Matile

- BOLETINIELLA** Matile, 1973*d*: 204. Type-species: *Boletiniella nigrifemur* Matile, 1973, by original designation.  
**nigrifemur** Matile, 1973*d*: 204. Fernando Póo; Cameroun.



**Genus DZIEDZICKIA Johannsen**

*HERTWIGIA* Dziedzicki, 1885: 166. Type-species: *Hertwigia marginata* Dziedzicki, 1885, by monotypy. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Hertwigia* Schmidt, 1880.]

**DZIEDZICKIA** Johannsen, 1909: 44 (replacement name for *Hertwigia* Dziedzicki).  
**nitida** Edwards, 1925c: 607. South Africa.

**Tribe MYCOMYINI****Genus MORINIOLA Matile**

**MORINIOLA** Matile, 1976b: 139. Type-species: *Moriniola grilloti* Matile, 1976, by original designation.

**grilloti** Matile, 1976b: 140. Congo.

**Genus MYCOMYA Rondani**

**MYCOMYA** Rondani, 1856: 194. Type-species: *Sciophila marginata* Meigen, 1818, by original designation.

*MYCOMYIA*. Variant spelling of *Mycomya*.

**alluaudi** Edwards, 1914b: 53. Kenya.

**andreinii** Bezzi, 1906c: 202 (*Sciophila*). Ethiopia (Eritrea).

**himiti** Vanschuytbroeck, 1965b: 386 (*Dziedzickia*). Tanzania. **Comb. n.**

**kiboensis** Lindner, 1958d: 3. Tanzania.

**lightfooti** Edwards, 1925c: 608. South Africa.

**Genus MYCOMYIELLA Matile**

**MYCOMYIELLA** Matile, 1973d: 200. Type-species: *Mycomyiella camerounensis* Matile, 1973, by original designation.

**camerounensis** Matile, 1973d: 202. Cameroun.

**securiculata** Matile, 1973d: 202. Fernando Póo.

**Genus NEOEMPHERIA Osten Sacken**

*EMPHERIA* Winnertz, 1863: 738. Type-species: *Sciophila striata* Meigen, 1818, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 537). [Junior homonym, preocc. *Empheria* Hagen, 1856.]

**NEOEMPHERIA** Osten Sacken, 1878: 9 (replacement name for *Empheria* Winnertz).

**amphiphaea** Speiser, 1909b: 35. Tanzania.

**appendiculata** Matile, 1973d: 196. Fernando Póo.

**boubya** Matile, 1973d: 198. Fernando Póo.

**donskoffi** Matile, 1973a: 252. Zaire.

**ediya** Matile, 1973d: 198. Fernando Póo.

**flavida** Matile, 1973d: 200. Fernando Póo.

**jeanneli** Edwards, 1914b: 52. Kenya.

**ombrophila** Matile in Delobel & Matile, 1976: 390. Central African Republic.

**Genus PAREMPHERIELLA Matile**

**PAREMPHERIELLA** Matile, 1974a: 612 (as subgenus of *Parempheria* Matile). Type-species: *Parempheria flava* Matile, 1974, by original designation.

## Subgenus PAREMPHERIELLA Matile

**PAREMPHERIELLA** Matile, 1974a:612 (as subgenus of *Parempheria* Matile).

Type-species: *Parempheria flava* Matile, 1974, by original designation.

**affinis** Matile, 1974a:623 (*Parempheria*). Cameroun; Central African Republic.

**Comb. n.**

**alternans** Matile, 1974a:625 (*Parempheria*). Central African Republic. **Comb. n.**

**annulata** Matile, 1974a:626 (*Parempheria*). Cameroun; Central African Republic.

**Comb. n.**

**aperta** Matile, 1974a:628 (*Parempheria*). Central African Republic; Cameroun.

**Comb. n.**

**apicistyla** Matile, 1974a:629 (*Parempheria*). Central African Republic. **Comb. n.**

**bivittata** Matile, 1974a:629 (*Parempheria*). Cameroun. **Comb. n.**

**brunnea** Matile, 1974a:631 (*Parempheria*). Cameroun. **Comb. n.**

**caudata** Matile, 1974a:632 (*Parempheria*). Central African Republic. **Comb. n.**

**ctenophora** Matile, 1974a:634 (*Parempheria*). Central African Republic; Cameroun.

**Comb. n.**

**distincta** Matile, 1974a:635 (*Parempheria*). Cameroun; Nigeria. **Comb. n.**

**essili** Matile, 1974a:635 (*Parempheria*). Central African Republic. **Comb. n.**

**filicauda** Matile, 1974a:637 (*Parempheria*). Cameroun. **Comb. n.**

**flava** Matile, 1974a:638 (*Parempheria*). Cameroun; Central African Republic.

Fernando Póo. **Comb. n.**

**flavonigra** Matile, 1974a:639 (*Parempheria*). Central African Republic. **Comb. n.**

**hirsuta** Matile, 1974a:641 (*Parempheria*). Cameroun; Central African Republic.

**Comb. n.**

**indecisa** Matile, 1974a:642 (*Parempheria*). Central African Republic; Cameroun.

**Comb. n.**

**isoseta** Matile, 1974a:644 (*Parempheria*). Central African Republic; Cameroun.

**Comb. n.**

**kotaloukou** Matile, 1974a:645 (*Parempheria*). Central African Republic. **Comb.**

**n.**

**kotazo** Matile, 1974a:646 (*Parempheria*). Central African Republic. **Comb. n.**

**lucida** Matile, 1974a:648 (*Parempheria*). Central African Republic. **Comb. n.**

**luciditerga** Matile, 1974a:649 (*Parempheria*). Cameroun; Central African Republic.

**Comb. n.**

**ngoi** Matile, 1974a:650 (*Parempheria*). Central African Republic; Cameroun.

**Comb. n.**

**ngoungou** Matile, 1974a:651 (*Parempheria*). Central African Republic. **Comb. n.**

**nkuemvonensis** Matile, 1974a:653 (*Parempheria*). Cameroun. **Comb. n.**

**pilicauda** Matile, 1974a:654 (*Parempheria*). Cameroun. **Comb. n.**

**pilistylata** Matile, 1974a:656 (*Parempheria*). Central African Republic; Cameroun.

**Comb. n.**

**quadriseta** Matile, 1974a:657 (*Parempheria*). Central African Republic. **Comb. n.**

**rufa** Matile, 1974a:658 (*Parempheria*). Central African Republic; Cameroun.

**Comb. n.**

**ruffrons** Matile, 1974a:660 (*Parempheria*). Central African Republic. **Comb. n.**

**rufiventris** Matile, 1974a:660 (*Parempheria*). Cameroun. **Comb. n.**

**tetrachaeta** Matile, 1974a:661 (*Parempheria*). Central African Republic. **Comb. n.**

**toka** Matile, 1974a:663 (*Parempheria*). Central African Republic. **Comb. n.**

**Subgenus PAREMPHERINA Matile**

*PAREMPHERIA* Matile, 1973c: 2 (as genus). Type-species: *Parempheria lobayensis* Matile, 1973, by original designation. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Parempheria* Enderlein, 1906.]

**PAREMPHERINA** Matile, 1977: 287 (replacement name for *Parempheria* Matile).

**cincta** Matile, 1974a: 618 (*Parempheria*). Central African Republic; Cameroun.

**Comb. n.**

ssp. **brevifurca** Matile, 1974a: 620 (*Parempheria*). Cameroun.

ssp. **cincta** s. str. Central African Republic.

**cryptopyga** Matile, 1973c: 3 (*Parempheria*). Tanzania. **Comb. n.**

**lobayensis** Matile, 1973c: 3 (*Parempheria*). Central African Republic. **Comb. n.**

**Genus SYNDOCOSIA Speiser**

**SYNDOCOSIA** Speiser, 1923: 81. Type-species: *Syndocosia cremea* Speiser, 1923, by original designation.

**atoma** Matile, 1976a: 696. Central African Republic.

**cremea** Speiser, 1923: 82. Tanzania.

**dryas** Matile, 1976a: 695. Central African Republic.

**foliata** Matile, 1976a: 698. Central African Republic.

**pallida** Matile, 1976a: 700. Central African Republic.

**pan** Matile, 1976a: 692. Central African Republic.

**pervalida** Speiser, 1923: 83. Tanzania.

**syrinxae** Matile, 1976a: 695. Central African Republic.

**Genus VIRIDIVORA Matile**

**VIRIDIVORA** Matile, 1972a: 1929. Type-species: *Viridivora seguyi* Matile, 1972, by original designation.

**formosa** Matile, 1973d: 203. Fernando Póo.

**seguyi** Matile, 1972a: 1929. Central African Republic.

**Tribe SCIOPHILINI****Genus ACNEMIA Winnertz**

**ACNEMIA** Winnertz, 1863: 798. Type-species: *Leia nitidicollis* Meigen, by designation of Johannsen (1909: 63).

**falkei** Matile & Vockeroth, 1977: 18. Uganda.

**Genus AZANA Walker**

**AZANA** Walker, 1856a: 26. Type-species: *Azana scatopsoides* Walker, 1856 [= *Boletina anomala* Staeger, 1840], by monotypy.

Unidentified sp.—Nigeria.

**Genus LEPTOMORPHUS Curtis**

**LEPTOMORPHUS** Curtis, 1831: 365. Type-species: *Leptomorphus walkeri* Curtis, 1831, by original designation.

Unidentified spp.—W. Afr. to E. Afr. & sthn Afr., Madagascar.

### Genus **SCIOPHILA** Meigen

**SCIOPHILA** Meigen, 1818: 245. Type-species: *Sciophila hirta* Meigen, 1818, by designation of Curtis (1837a: 641).

**LASIOSOMA** Winnertz, 1863: 748. Type-species: *Sciophila pilosa* Meigen, 1838 [= *Sciophila hirta* Meigen, 1818], by designation of Coquillett (1910: 558). [Junior homonym, preocc. *Lasiosoma* Fieber, 1860.]

**intima** Lindner, 1958d: 4. Tanzania.

### Tribe **METANEPSIINI**

#### Genus **METANEPSIA** Edwards

**METANEPSIA** Edwards, 1927b: 361. Type-species: *Metanepsia javana* Edwards, 1927, by original designation.

**africana** Matile, 1971b: 92. Cameroun; Central African Republic.

**irwini** Matile, 1975a: 216. Tanzania.

**rossi** Matile, 1975a: 218. Tanzania.

**spangleri** Matile, 1972b: 271. Kenya.

**tsacasi** Matile, 1971b: 94. Cameroun.

### Tribe **LEIINI**

#### Genus **ACRODICRANIA** Skuse

**ACRODICRANIA** Skuse, 1888: 1194. Type-species: *Acrodicrania atricauda* Skuse, 1888, by designation of Johannsen (1909: 82).

**africana** Edwards, 1925c: 609. South Africa.

#### Genus **ALLACTONEURA** de Meijere

**ALLACTONEURA** de Meijere, 1907: 201. Type-species: *Allactoneura cincta* de Meijere, 1907, by monotypy.

**SCOTTELLA** Enderlein, 1910b: 60. Type-species: *Scottella argentosquamosa* Enderlein, 1910, by original designation.

**argentosquamosa** Enderlein, 1910b: 61 (*Scottella*). Seychelles; Madagascar, Mauritius, Asia.

#### Genus **LEIA** Meigen

**LEIA** Meigen, 1818: 253. Type-species: *Leia fascipennis* Meigen, 1818, by designation of Curtis (1837a: 645).

**LEJA**. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Leia* (from Gimmerthal, 1832: 345).

**LEJOMYA** Rondani, 1856: 195 ([unnecessary] replacement name for *Leja*).

**GLAPHYROPTERA** Winnertz, 1863: 781. Type-species: *Leia fascipennis* Meigen, 1818, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 547). [Junior homonym, preocc. *Glaphyroptera* Heer, 1852.]

**NEOGLAPHYROPTERA** Osten Sacken, 1878: 10 (replacement name for *Glaphyroptera* Winnertz).

**LEIOMYA**, **LEIOMYIA**. Variant spellings of *Lejomya*.

**annae** Lindner, 1958d: 5 (*Leiomyia*). Tanzania.

**arsona** Hutson, 1978: 123. South Africa; Kenya, St Helena, England (introduced).



- barbarae** Lindner, 1958*d*: 5 (*Leiomyia*). Tanzania.
- basilewskyi** Tollet, 1956*a*: 452. Rwanda; Burundi.
- biumbaensis** Tollet, 1956*a*: 458. Rwanda.
- bururiensis** Tollet, 1956*a*: 455. Burundi.
- continua** Tollet, 1956*a*: 457. Rwanda.
- determinaticollis** Enderlein, 1910*a*: 185. South Africa.
- gaudchaui** Lindner, 1958*d*: 4 (*Leiomyia*). Tanzania.
- innotata** Enderlein, 1910*a*: 186. South Africa.
- intermissa** Tollet, 1956*a*: 459. Burundi.
- jeanneli** Edwards, 1914*b*: 55 (*Leiomyia*). Kenya.
- muhavuraensis** Tollet, 1956*a*: 453. Rwanda.
- ngorongoroensis** Vanschuytbroeck, 1965*b*: 389. Tanzania.
- nigricans** Tollet, 1956*a*: 454. Rwanda; Burundi.
- nigronitida** Edwards, 1914*b*: 56 (*Leiomyia*). Kenya.
- notabilis** Edwards, 1914*b*: 54 (*Leiomyia*). Kenya.
- orientalis** Vanschuytbroeck, 1965*b*: 387. Tanzania.
- pauliani** Matile, 1969: 138. Madagascar.
- rwankeriensis** Tollet, 1956*a*: 456. Rwanda.
- setosa** Matile, 1973*d*: 206. Fernando Póo.
- stigmatica** Edwards, 1925*c*: 610. South Africa.
- thomensis** Edwards, 1934: 323. São Tomé.

### Genus RHYMOLEIA Edwards

- RHYMOLEIA** Edwards, 1924*c*: 570 (as subgenus of *Leiomyia*). Type-species: *Leiomyia fijiana* Edwards, 1924, by monotypy.
- maculicoxa** Enderlein, 1910*b*: 69 (*Leia*). Seychelles.
- seychellensis** Enderlein, 1910*b*: 70 (*Leia*). Seychelles.
- tanganyikae** Matile, 1973*c*: 5. Tanzania.
- villiersi** Matile, 1973*e*: 151. Senegal.

### Subfamily MANOTINAE

#### Genus MANOTA Williston

- MANOTA** Williston, 1896*b*: 260. Type-species: *Manota defecta* Williston, 1896, by monotypy.
- APHANIZOPHLEPS** Enderlein, 1910*a*: 201. Type-species: *Aphanizophleps coxata* Enderlein, 1910, by original designation.
- flavipes** Enderlein, 1910*b*: 68 (*Aphanizophleps*). Seychelles.
- fusca** Matile, 1972*d*: 92. Central African Republic.
- issongo** Matile, 1972*d*: 93. Central African Republic.
- lachaisei** Matile, 1972*d*: 94. Ivory Coast.
- maboakeensis** Matile, 1972*d*: 94. Central African Republic.
- nigra** Matile, 1972*d*: 96. Cameroun.
- saepium** Matile, 1972*d*: 96. Cameroun.
- teocchi** Matile, 1972*d*: 96. Central African Republic.

## Subfamily MYCETOPHILINAE

## Tribe EXECHIINI

Genus **ALLODIA** Winnertz

**ALLODIA** Winnertz, 1863: 826. Type-species: *Mycetophila ornatcollis* Meigen, 1818, sensu Winnertz [misident., = *Mycetophila lugens* Wiedemann, 1817], by designation of Johannsen (1909: 104).

Unidentified spp.—Cameroun, Comoro Is.

Genus **BREVICORNU** Marshall

**BREVICORNU** Marshall, 1896: 306. Type-species: *Brevicornu flava* Marshall, 1896, by designation of Tuomikoski (1966a: 184).

Unidentified sp.—Cameroun.

Genus **EXECHIA** Winnertz

**EXECHIA** Winnertz, 1863: 879. Type-species: *Tipula fungorum* de Geer, 1776, sensu Winnertz [misident., = *Mycetophila fusca* Meigen, 1804], by designation of Johannsen (1909: 106).

**areolata** Enderlein, 1910b: 73 (*Phronia*). Seychelles.

**flabellipennis** Enderlein, 1910b: 71 (*Phronia*). Seychelles.

**pedekiboana** Lindner, 1958d: 5. Tanzania.

**subvenosa** Enderlein, 1910b: 74 (*Phronia*). Seychelles.

**tricincta** Enderlein, 1910b: 75 (*Phronia*, as var. of *subvenosa*). Seychelles.

Genus **PSEUDEXECHIA** Tuomikoski

**PSEUDEXECHIA** Tuomikoski, 1966a: 180. Type-species: *Exechia trisignata* Edwards, 1913, by original designation.

**camerounensis** Matile, 1971a: 213. Cameroun.

**edwardsiana** Matile, 1971a: 210. São Tomé.

**hancocki** Matile, 1971a: 210. Uganda.

**silhouettensis** Enderlein, 1910b: 72 (*Phronia*). Seychelles.

**tanganyikae** Lindner, 1958d: 5. (*Exechia*). Tanzania. **Comb. n.**

Genus **RYMOSIA** Winnertz

**RYMOSIA** Winnertz, 1863: 810. Type-species: *Mycetophila fasciata* Meigen, 1804, by designation of Johannsen (1909: 102). [*M. fasciata* an originally included species in *Rymosia* by its inclusion as a synonym of *Mycetophila discoidea* Meigen, 1818.]

**RHYMOSIA**. Variant spelling of *Rymosia*.

**cretensis** Lundström, 1911: 396. Greece (Crete); ? Kenya. [? Afrotropical.]

**msingiensis** Lindner, 1958d: 6. Tanzania.

## Tribe MYCETOPHILINI

Genus **ASPIDIONIA** Colless

**ASPIDIONIA** Colless, 1966: 664. Type-species: *Aspidionia palauensis* Colless, 1966, by original designation.

**balachowskyi** Matile, 1974d: 590. Comoro Is.

**Genus EPICYPTA Winnertz**

**EPICYPTA** Winnertz, 1863: 909. Type-species: *Mycetophila scatophora* Perris, 1849, by designation of Johannsen (1909: 110).

**DELOPSIS** Skuse, 1890a: 623. Type-species: *Delopsis flavipennis* Skuse, 1890, by monotypy.

**auranticeps** Edwards, 1914b: 56 (*Delopsis*). Kenya.

**collaris** Enderlein, 1910b: 81 (*Mycetophila*). Seychelles.

**costalis** Matile, 1973d: 207. Fernando Póo; Cameroun.

**femorata** Matile, 1973d: 209. Fernando Póo.

**halterata** Matile, 1973d: 211. Fernando Póo.

**luridiceps** Enderlein, 1910b: 81 (*Mycetophila*). Seychelles.

**propinqua** Matile, 1973d: 211. Fernando Póo.

**proxima** Matile, 1973d: 211. Fernando Póo.

**scutellata** Matile, 1973d: 209. Fernando Póo; Cameroun.

**seychellensis** Enderlein, 1910b: 80 (*Mycetophila*). Seychelles.

**vicina** Matile, 1973d: 212. Fernando Póo.

**Genus MYCETOPHILA Meigen**

**FUNGIVORA** Meigen, 1800: 16. Suppressed by I.C.Z.N., 1963b: 339 (Opinion 678).

**MYCETOPHILA** Meigen, 1803: 263. Type-species: *Tipula agarici* Villers, 1789, by designation of Johannsen (1909: 116).

**collineola** Speiser, 1909b: 36 (*Fungivora*). Tanzania; Kenya.

**ruficollis** Meigen, 1818: 262. Austria; Kenya, São Tomé, South Africa, widespread Europe & Oriental Reg. [Probably misident. in Afrotrop. Reg.]

*lineola*, authors, not Meigen (misident.).

**subscutellaris** Lindner, 1958d: 6 (*Fungivora*). Tanzania. **Comb. n.**

**Genus PHRONIA Winnertz**

**PHRONIA** Winnertz, 1863: 857. Type-species: *Phronia rustica* Winnertz, 1863 [= *Mycetophila exigua* Zetterstedt, 1852], by designation of Johannsen (1909: 96).

**brevifurcata** Enderlein, 1910b: 75 (*Macrobrachius*). Seychelles.

**Genus PLATUROCYPTA Enderlein**

**PLATUROCYPTA** Enderlein, 1910b: 76. Type-species: *Platurocypta limbatifemur* Enderlein, 1910, by original designation.

**EPICYPTA**, authors, not Winnertz.

**approximata** Edwards, 1914b: 57 (*Epicypa*). Kenya; Tanzania.

**limbatifemur** Enderlein, 1910b: 76. Seychelles.

**Genus PLATYPROSTHIOGYNE Enderlein**

**PLATYPROSTHIOGYNE** Enderlein, 1910b: 78. Type-species: *Platyprosthiogyne metameromelina* Enderlein, 1910, by original designation.

**metameromelina** Enderlein, 1910b: 78. Seychelles.

**oresbia** Matile, 1974d: 592. Cameroun.

**Genus SCEPTONIA Winnertz**

**SCEPTONIA** Winnertz, 1863: 907. Type-species: *Mycetophila nigra* Meigen, 1804, by designation of Johannsen (1909: 113).  
Unidentified sp.—South Africa.

**Genus ZYGOMYIA Winnertz**

**ZYGOMYIA** Winnertz, 1863: 901. Type-species: *Mycetophila vara* Staeger, 1840, by designation of Johannsen (1909: 112).  
Unidentified spp.—Cameroun, Central African Republic, Comoro Is.

**Unplaced name in Mycetophilidae**

*sanctae-helenae* Melliss, 1875: 194 (*Leia*). *Nomen nudum* [?] (attrib. Walker).



## 16. Family SCIARIDAE

by

W. A. STEFFAN

Sciaridae are commonly found in nearly all regions of the world, but are not well known because their small size and superficial homogeneity have tended to discourage collectors and taxonomists. The immature stages may be found in rotten wood, under the bark of fallen trees, or in other kinds of decaying plant material, or feeding in fungi or animal excrement. Some species feed on living plant tissues and can cause economically important damage.

The Afrotropical fauna has been very little studied, and the regional literature contains only isolated descriptions of new species and a few incomplete lists of species from certain areas. The treatment given here is essentially a list of published names, although some obviously necessary changes, such as the transfer of *Neosciara* species to *Bradysia*, have been made. Many generic placements are probably incorrect, but types will need to be examined before appropriate generic assignments can be made; many species in *Sciara* will probably have to be transferred to other genera once the type-material has been studied. The genera *Heterotricha* and *Rhynchoheterotricha* have been retained in the family, but their placement is questionable: some authorities suggest that these genera are more closely related to the Mycetophilidae.

A comprehensive revision of the world genera of Sciaridae is much needed to bring stability to the higher classification. At present the most useful general taxonomic works on the family are those of Frey (1942, 1948) and Tuomikoski (1960) dealing with the northern European fauna, and that of Steffan (1966) on the North American fauna.

*Sciara variabilis* Meunier is omitted, as Meunier's (1905b) identification of this species in Zanzibar copal is very questionable.

### Genus AFROSCIARA Séguy

**AFROSCIARA** Séguy, 1961: 415. Type-species: *Afrosciara pallida* Séguy, 1961, by original designation.

*pallida* Séguy, 1961: 415. Guinea.

### Genus AMESICRIUM Enderlein

**AMESICRIUM** Enderlein, 1911d: 128. Type-species: *Amesicrium nanum* Enderlein, 1911, by original designation.

*nanum* Enderlein, 1911d: 128. Seychelles.

### Genus APELMOCREAGRIS Enderlein

**APELMOCREAGRIS** Enderlein, 1911d: 146. Type-species: *Lycoria bibionea* Speiser, 1909 [= *Sciara thoracica* Macquart, 1838], by original designation.

*thoracica* Macquart, 1838a: 82 (78) (*Sciara*). Madagascar; Cameroun, 'Congo', Fernando Póo, Kenya, Rhodesia, Tanzania.

*ruficollis* Walker, 1848: 104 (*Sciara*). 'Congo'.

*bibionea* Speiser, 1909b: 31 (*Lycoria*). Tanzania.

*miniaticeps* Enderlein, 1911d: 148 (as var. of *bibionea*). Fernando Póo.

### Genus **BRADYSIA** Winnertz

**BRADYSIA** Winnertz, 1867: 180. Type-species: *Bradysia angustipennis* Winnertz, 1867, by designation of Enderlein (1911d: 127).

**NEOSCIARA** Pettey, 1918: 320. Type-species: *Sciara coprophila* Lintner, 1895, by original designation.

**curvipedicula** Lengersdorf, 1938: 3 (*Neosciara*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

**diabolica** Lengersdorf, 1938: 12 (*Neosciara*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

**longitibialis** Lengersdorf, 1939a: 4 (*Neosciara*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

**minuscula** Lengersdorf, 1939b: 237 (*Neosciara*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

**obscuricostalis** Lengersdorf, 1938: 9 (*Neosciara*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

**pruinosa** Lengersdorf, 1939a: 5 (*Neosciara*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

**pteropleurostigma** Lengersdorf, 1938: 7 (*Neosciara*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

**radicicola** Lengersdorf, 1939a: 3 (*Neosciara*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

**reticulata** Lengersdorf, 1939a: 7 (*Neosciara*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

**rufescens** Zetterstedt, 1852: 4545 (*Sciara*). Scandinavia; Kenya.

*spectrum* Winnertz, 1867: 153 (*Sciara*). Switzerland.

**virgulata** Lengersdorf, 1938: 11 (*Neosciara*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

### Genus **CERATOSCIARA** Enderlein

**CERATOSCIARA** Enderlein, 1911d: 183. Type-species: *Ceratosciara corniculata* Enderlein, 1911, by original designation.

**corniculata** Enderlein, 1911d: 183. Seychelles.

### Genus **EUGNORISTE** Coquillett

**EUGNORISTE** Coquillett, 1896b: 321. Type-species: *Eugnoriste occidentalis* Coquillett, 1896, by monotypy.

**capensis** Steffan, 1967: 292. South Africa.

### Genus **EURICRIUM** Enderlein

**EURICRIUM** Enderlein, 1911d: 142. Type-species: *Euricrium rubsaameni* Enderlein, 1911, by original designation.

**afrum** Lengersdorf, 1939a: 1. Zaire.

### Genus **FARATSIHO** Paulian

**FARATSIHO** Paulian, 1956: 129. Type-species: *Faratsiho microptera* Paulian, 1956, by original designation.

**microptera** Paulian, 1956: 132. Madagascar.

### Genus **HETEROTRICHIA** Loew

**HETEROTRICHIA** Loew, 1850b: 33. Type-species: *Heterotricha hirta* Loew, 1850, by monotypy.

**relicta** Edwards, 1925c: 605. South Africa.

### Genus LYCORIELLA Frey

**LYCORIELLA** Frey, 1942: 36. Type-species: *Sciara vivida* Winnertz, 1867, sensu Frey [misident., = *Sciara auripila* Winnertz, 1867], by original designation.  
**solani** Winnertz, 1871: 855 (*Sciara*). Germany; Tristan da Cunha, Europe.  
**mycorum** Frey, 1948: 59 (*Bradysia*). Finland.

### Genus PLASTOSCIARA Berg

**PSEUDOSCIARA** Kieffer, 1898: 194. Type-species: *Pseudosciara pictiventris* Kieffer, 1898, by original designation. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Pseudosciara* Schiner, 1866.]

**PLASTOSCIARA** Berg, 1899: 78 (replacement name for *Pseudosciara* Kieffer).

**perniciosa** Edwards, 1922c: 160. England; Tristan da Cunha, Europe, Philippines, Oceania.

**tanyae** Paulian, 1961: 121 (*Peyerimhoffia*). Madagascar. **Comb. n.**

### Genus RHYNCHOHETEROTRICHA Freeman

**RHYNCHOHETEROTRICHA** Freeman, 1960: 75. Type-species: *Rhynchoheterotricha stuckenbergae* Freeman, 1960, by original designation.

**stuckenbergae** Freeman, 1960: 77. South Africa.

### Genus RHYNCHOMEGALOSPHEYS Lengersdorf

**RHYNCHOMEGALOSPHEYS** Lengersdorf, 1931: 251. Type-species: *Rhynchomegalosphys aethiops* Lengersdorf, 1931, by monotypy.

**aethiops** Lengersdorf, 1931: 252. Madagascar.

### Genus SCATOPSCIARA Edwards

**SCATOPSCIARA** Edwards in Tonnoir & Edwards, 1927: 798 (as subgenus of *Sciara*).

Type-species: *Sciara quinquelineata* Macquart, 1834 [= *Sciara vitripennis* Meigen, 1818], by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.')

**vitripennis** Meigen, 1818: 281 (*Sciara*). [Germany]; Kenya, Europe.

**quinquelineata** Macquart, 1834a: 149 (*Sciara*). France.

### Genus SCIARA Meigen

**LYCORIA** Meigen, 1800: 17. Suppressed by I.C.Z.N., 1963b: 339 (Opinion 678).

**SCIARA** Meigen, 1803: 263. Type-species: *Tipula thomae* Linnaeus, 1767, by monotypy.

**aethiops** Rübsaamen, 1894: 38. Madagascar.

**africana** Rübsaamen, 1894: 23 (replacement name for *tristis* Bigot). Ivory Coast; W. Afr.

**tristis** Bigot, 1891b: 366. Ivory Coast. [Junior homonym, preocc. *tristis* Winnertz, 1867.]

**albicoxa** Enderlein, 1912f: 183. Seychelles; Sri Lanka.

**barnardi** Edwards, 1925c: 604. South Africa.

**biformata** Enderlein, 1912f: 185. Seychelles.

**brevipetiolata** Enderlein, 1911d: 154 (*Lycoria*). Fernando Póo. **Comb. n.**

**capensis** Edwards, 1925c: 602. South Africa.

**confusa** Walker, 1856a: 420. South Africa.

- denticornis** Lengersdorf, 1939b: 236 (*Lycoria*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**  
**differeus** Lengersdorf, 1938: 1 (*Lycoria*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**  
**divergens** Enderlein, 1912f: 187. Seychelles.  
**flavoscutellata** Edwards, 1914b: 49. Kenya.  
**isarthria** Speiser, 1909b: 32 (*Lycoria*). Tanzania. **Comb. n.**  
**leucocera** Kieffer, 1912c: 193. Seychelles; Ghana, Sri Lanka, Malaysia.  
**maculithorax** Lengersdorf, 1938: 6 (*Lycoria*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**  
**mahensis** Kieffer, 1912c: 193. Seychelles.  
*nigriceps* Enderlein, 1912f: 186. Seychelles; ? Kenya. [Junior homonym, preocc.  
*nigriceps* Schummel, 1832, new name not proposed at present.]  
**nigropicea** Walker, 1848: 106. Sierra Leone.  
**quadrimalculata** Rübsaamen, 1894: 38. Madagascar.  
**rimiscutellata** Enderlein, 1912f: 181. Seychelles.  
**rufa** Walker, 1848: 109. Sierra Leone; Tanzania.  
**schultzei** Rübsaamen, 1908a: 450 (248). South Africa.  
**seychellensis** Enderlein, 1912f: 182. Seychelles.  
**speculum** Bezzi, 1906c: 199. Ethiopia.  
**stigmatopleura** Edwards, 1925c: 601. South Africa; Ghana, Malawi, Mozambique, Nigeria, Zaire.  
**thomae** Linnaeus, 1767: 976 (*Tipula*). Europe; Kenya, Formosa.  
**thomsoni** Rübsaamen, 1894: 23 (replacement name for *moerens* Thomson). South Africa.  
*moerens* Thomson, [1869]: 449. South Africa. [Junior homonym, preocc.  
*moerens* Winnertz, 1868.]  
**trileucartha** Bezzi, 1906c: 200. Ethiopia.  
**zalampra** Speiser, 1909b: 34 (*Lycoria*). Tanzania. **Comb. n.**

### Genus SCYTHROPOCHROA Enderlein

- SCYTHROPOCHROA** Enderlein, 1911d: 138. Type-species: *Scythropochroa latefurcata* Enderlein, 1911, by original designation.  
**latefurcata** Enderlein, 1911d: 138. Seychelles.

### Genus TRICHOSIA Winnertz

- TRICHOSIA** Winnertz, 1867: 173. Type-species: *Trichosia splendens* Winnertz, 1867, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 616).  
**ghesquierei** Lengersdorf, 1938: 4. Zaire.

### Genus ZYGONEURA Meigen

- ZYGONEURA** Meigen, 1830: 304. Type-species: *Zygoneura sciarina* Meigen, 1830, by monotypy.  
**africana** Lengersdorf, 1938: 10. Zaire.  
**pernitida** Edwards, 1914b: 51 (*Zygomma*). Kenya.



## 17. Family SCATOPSIDAE

by

EDWIN F. COOK\*

Scatopsidae are very small (0.60–5.00 mm), usually black, and otherwise unremarkable flies. The group is little collected and appears to have no economic importance. The biologies of so few species are known that it is impossible to make any generalizations on the subject. A few species have been reared from decaying plant and animal material and some from under the bark of dying trees. The larvae of possibly five species have been described and the biology of one species has been very sketchily described (Meade & Cook, 1961).

Thirty-four species and eleven genera are known from the Afrotropical Region but doubtless very many more remain to be discovered. The most extensive papers on Afrotropical forms are those of Duda (1928) and Cook (1965); the latter work treats the South African fauna in particular.

### Subfamily SCATOPSINAE

#### Tribe RHEGMOCLEMATINI

#### Genus PARASCATOPSE Cook

**PARASCATOPSE** Cook, 1955 : 362. Type-species: *Parascatopse wirthi* Cook, 1955, by original designation.

**simplex** Cook, 1962 : 53. Zaire.

#### Genus RHEGMOCLEMA Enderlein

**RHEGMOCLEMA** Enderlein, 1912h : 276. Type-species: *Rhegmoclema rufithorax* Enderlein, 1912, by original designation.

**ALDROVANDIELLA** Enderlein, 1912h : 278. Type-species: *Scatopse halterata* Meigen, 1838, by original designation.

**alluaudi** Edwards, 1914b : 59. Kenya; Uganda.

**basilewskyi** Cook, 1960 : 309. Tanzania.

**enderleini** Edwards, 1914b : 60. Kenya; Tanzania.

**fragile** Cook, 1965 : 470. Lesotho.

**garambiense** Cook, 1964 : 97. Zaire.

**leleupi** Cook, 1960 : 311. Tanzania.

**longispinum** Cook, 1962 : 58. Zaire.

**phaconeura** Speiser, 1920b : 84 (*Aldrovandiella*). Tanzania.

**robustum** Cook, 1965 : 472. South Africa.

**rufithorax** Enderlein, 1912h : 277. Seychelles.

**stuckenbergi** Cook, 1965 : 470. South Africa.

**trisetosum** Cook, 1962 : 56. Zaire.

\* Paper No. 6792 Scientific Journal Series, Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station, St Paul, Minnesota.

**Genus RHEGMOCLEMINA Enderlein**

**RHEGMOCLEMINA** Enderlein, 1936*b*: 55. Type-species: *Scatopse vaginata* Lundström, 1910, by monotypy.

**Subgenus NEORHEGMOCLEMINA Cook**

**NEORHEGMOCLEMINA** Cook, 1955: 358. Type-species: *Rhegmoclemina parvum* Cook, 1955, by original designation.

**chaetophora** Cook, 1965: 474. South Africa.

**divergens** Cook, 1965: 473. South Africa.

**Subgenus RHEGMOCLEMINA Enderlein**

**RHEGMOCLEMINA** Enderlein, 1936*b*: 55 (as genus). Type-species: *Scatopse vaginata* Lundström, 1910, by monotypy.

**edwardsi** Cook, 1960: 312. Tanzania.

**forcipata** Duda, 1928: 274 (*Scatopse*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**

**Tribe SWAMMERDAMELLINI****Genus COBOLDIA Melander**

**COBOLDIA** Melander, 1916: 17. Type-species: *Coboldia formicarum* Melander, 1916 [= *Scatopse fuscipes* Meigen, 1830], by original designation.

**fuscipes** Meigen, 1830: 314 (*Scatopse*). [Germany]; cosmopolitan (incl. South Africa, Ghana, Kenya, St Helena).

**capensis** Enderlein, 1923*a*: 67 (*Reichertella*). South Africa.

**Genus RHEXOSA Enderlein**

**RHEXOSA** Enderlein, 1936*b*: 55. Type-species: *Rhexosa zacheri* Enderlein, 1936 [= *Scatopse subnitens* Verrall, 1886], by monotypy.

**processa** Cook, 1962: 54. Zaire.

**Genus SWAMMERDAMELLA Enderlein**

**SWAMMERDAMELLA** Enderlein, 1912*h*: 277. Type-species: *Scatopse brevicornis* Meigen, 1830, by original designation.

**aethiopica** Duda, 1928: 277 (*Scatopse*). Ghana. **Comb. n.**

**furcata** Cook, 1962: 54. Zaire.

**lachrymosa** Cook, 1965: 477. South Africa.

**rutosa** Cook, 1965: 476. South Africa.

**Tribe SCATOPSINI****Genus APILOSCATOPSE Cook**

**APILOSCATOPSE** Cook, 1974: 90. Type-species: *Scatopse scutellata* Loew, 1846, by original designation.

**labellata** Cook, 1965: 477 (*Scatopse*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**

**Genus COLOBOSTEMA Enderlein**

**COLOBOSTEMA** Enderlein, 1926a: 140. Type-species: *Colobostema oldenbergi*

Enderlein, 1926 [= *Scatopse tristis* Zetterstedt, 1850], by original designation.

**brincki** Cook, 1965: 478. South Africa.

**divergens** Duda, 1928: 273 (*Scatopse*). South Africa.

**hanstromi** Cook, 1965: 478. Lesotho.

**turneri** Duda, 1928: 272 (*Scatopse*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**

**Genus HOLOPLAGIA Enderlein**

**HOLOPLAGIA** Enderlein, 1912h: 267. Type-species: *Scatopse transversalis* Loew, 1846, sensu Enderlein [misident., = *Scatopse lucifuga* Loew, 1870], by original designation.

**guamensis** Johannsen, 1946: 187 (*Scatopse*). Guam; Ghana.

**Subfamily PSECTROSCIARINAE****Genus ANAPAUSIS Enderlein**

**ANAPAUSIS** Enderlein, 1912h: 278. Type-species: *Scatopse soluta* Loew, 1846, by original designation.

**absoluta** Edwards, 1914b: 58. Kenya.

**Genus PSECTROSCIARA Kieffer**

**PSECTROSCIARA** Kieffer in Enderlein, 1911d: 192 [Kieffer, 1912c: 192]. Type-species: *Psectrosciara mahensis* Kieffer, 1911 [= *Scatopse brunnescens* Brunetti, 1911], by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').

**africana** Cook, 1965: 480. South Africa.

**brunnescens** Brunetti, 1911b: 281. Sri Lanka; Seychelles.

*mahensis* Kieffer in Enderlein, 1911d: 192 [Kieffer, 1912c: 193]. Seychelles.

**Unplaced species of Scatopsidae**

**brevitruncata** Duda, 1928: 276 (*Scatopse*). Ghana.

**peringueyi** Enderlein, 1923a: 67 (*Rhegmoclema*). South Africa.

## 18. Family CECIDOMYIIDAE

by

K. M. HARRIS

This is one of the largest families of Diptera with about 4,000 described species and most zoogeographical areas still virtually unworked. Only 154 nominal species are listed here for the Afrotropical Region and they probably represent less than five per cent of the number of good species in this area.

Adult Cecidomyiidae are small, generally with a wing length of 1–3 mm, although one undescribed species from Tanzania has an exceptional wing length of 8 mm. Wing venation and mouthparts are generally reduced; antennae and legs are relatively long and fragile, and the abdomen is often bright yellow, orange or red, sometimes with thick coverings of setae and scales. Male and female antennae bear numerous sensilla, presumably thin-walled chemoreceptors, which are developed most conspicuously in the long, looped circumfila of many male Cecidomyiidi. Adult life generally lasts only a few days and is devoted almost entirely to reproduction. Females mate soon after emergence from pupae and oviposit on the day of emergence and on succeeding days. Simple eggs are deposited on, in, or near suitable substrates for larval development and eggs usually hatch within a few weeks.

Full-grown larvae are 2–5 mm long, often bright orange, red or yellow and usually with a characteristic sclerotized median sternal spatula on the ventral surface of the prothorax. The head is small but functional and digestion is extra-intestinal. So far as is known, larvae of all Lestremiinae and Porricondylinae are mainly mycophagous, feeding on fungal mycelium in soil, leaf litter, dead wood, sporophores of macro-fungi and in similar habitats. Larvae of some species in these two subfamilies reproduce paedogenetically. Larvae of some Cecidomyiinae are also mycophagous in the same habitats but most species are phytophagous, feeding on angiosperms and some gymnosperms and inducing galls on many hosts. Most of the gall-inducing species are extremely host-specific, developing only on a particular genus or species of plant and then only on certain tissues during a restricted period of their development. Most galls occur on stems, leaves, flowers, fruits and buds but roots may also be affected. Larvae of some Cecidomyiidi are entirely zoophagous, feeding as endoparasites or predators of aphids and as predators on scale insects, mealybugs, tetranychid mites, other Cecidomyiidae, and other small invertebrates, and a few species feed on micro-fungal plant parasites, especially mildews and rusts. Larval development can be completed in two or three weeks but may take several years. Most species pupate in the soil, but larvae of some Cecidomyiidi pupate in galls on plants.

The main pest species in the Afrotropical Region are the sorghum midge, *Contarinia sorghicola*; the millet grain midge, *Geromyia penniseti*; the rice stem gall midge, *Orseolia oryzae*; and the beniseed gall midge, *Asphondylia sesami*. The immature stages, biology and ecology of these species are known in some detail but similar information for most of the non-pest species is generally lacking or inadequate.

The only detailed revisionary study relating directly to the Afrotropical Cecidomyiidae is that of Harris (1968), which deals with species whose larvae are predators on Hemiptera Coccoidea. Other taxonomic works of indirect relevance include Pritchard (1947, 1948 and 1951) on the Lestremiinae of North America; Panelius (1965)



on European Porricondyliinae; and Gagné on Nearctic Lasiopteridi (1969) and Nearctic Cecidomyiidi (1973b).

Mamaev (1968) gives a general account of the biology and evolution of Cecidomyiidae, with an extensive bibliography, and the larval morphology of many Palaearctic genera has been summarized by Möhn (1955) and Mamaev & Krivosheina (1965). The biology and control of species of economic importance has been reviewed by Barnes (1946a, 1946b, 1948a, 1948b, 1949, 1951 and 1956) and by Nijveldt (1969) and the adult and larval morphology of Cecidomyiidi of economic importance has been partly reviewed by Harris (1966).

The classification adopted here follows Gagné (1973a). Tribal groupings are not used as there is no adequate basis for their full application. Genera are therefore listed alphabetically under subfamilies and supertribes.

### Subfamily LESTREMIINAE

#### Genus ALLARETE Pritchard

**ALLARETE** Pritchard, 1951: 250. Type-species: *Lestremia vernalis* Felt, 1908, by original designation.

**africana** Enderlein, 1911d: 193 (*Anaretella*). Tanzania; Ghana.

#### Genus LESTREMIA Macquart

**LESTREMIA** Macquart, 1826a: 173 (117). Type-species: *Lestremia cinerea* Macquart, 1826, by monotypy.

**ugandae** Barnes, 1936: 279. Uganda.

#### Genus MICROMYA Rondani

**MICROMYA** Rondani, 1840b: 21, 23. Type-species: *Micromya lucorum* Rondani, 1840, by monotypy.

Unidentified sp.—South Africa.

#### Genus PEROMYIA Kieffer

**PEROMYIA** Kieffer, 1894c: 205 [1895b: clxxv]. Type-species: *Peromyia leveillei* Kieffer, 1895, by subsequent monotypy (Kieffer, 1895b: clxxv).

**JOANNISIA** Kieffer, 1894c: 205 [1895b: clxxv]. Type-species: *Joannisia aurantiaca* Kieffer, 1895 [= *Peromyia leveillei* Kieffer, 1895], by designation of Coquillett (1910: 556). [*Joannisia* Kieffer originally proposed without included species: Coquillett's designation from first two included species (Kieffer, 1895b: clxxv).]. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Joannisia* Montorosato, 1884.]

**seychellensis** Kieffer, 1911b: 329 (*Joannisia*). Seychelles.

#### Genus TRICAMPYLOMYZA Kieffer

**TRICAMPYLOMYZA** Kieffer, 1919c: 198. Type-species: *Tricampylomyza parvula* Kieffer, 1919, by original designation.

**parvula** Kieffer, 1919c: 198. Cameroun.

#### Genus TRICHOPTEROMYIA Williston

**TRICHOPTEROMYIA** Williston, 1896b: 255. Type-species: *Trichopteromyia modesta* Williston, 1896, by monotypy.

**PROJOANNISIA** Kieffer, 1912d: 2. Type-species: *Joannisia latipennis* Kieffer, 1911 [= *Trichopteromyia modesta* Williston, 1896], by original designation. [No description but generic name available by combination with an available species name.]

**modesta** Williston, 1896b: 255. St Vincent; Seychelles, Britain, N. Amer.  
**latipennis** Kieffer, 1911b: 328 (*Joannisia*). Seychelles.

### Subfamily PORRICONDYLINEAE

#### Genus CLINOPHAENA Kieffer

**CLINOPHAENA** Kieffer, 1913g: 268. Type-species: *Holoneurus mahensis* Kieffer, 1911, by monotypy.

**mahensis** Kieffer, 1911b: 328 (*Holoneurus*). Seychelles.

#### Genus JOHNSONOMYIA Felt

**JOHNSONOMYIA** Felt, 1908: 417. Type-species: *Johnsonomyia rubra* Felt, 1908, by original designation.

**alexanderi** Felt, 1921: 96. Cameroun.

#### Genus PORRICONDYLA Rondani

**PORRICONDYLA** Rondani, 1840b: 13. Type-species: *Cecidomyia albitarsis* Meigen, 1830, sensu Rondani [misident., = *Cecidomyia nigripennis* Meigen, 1830], by monotypy.

**PHAENEPIDOSIS** Kieffer, 1913g: 273. Type-species: *Epidosis abbreviata* Kieffer, 1913, by original designation. **Syn. n.**

**abbreviata** Kieffer, 1913d: 114 (*Epidosis*). Kenya. **Comb. n.**

**anemotis** Kieffer, 1913d: 114 (*Epidosis*). Kenya. **Comb. n.**

**monticola** Kieffer, 1913d: 113 (*Epidosis*). Kenya. **Comb. n.**

#### Genus WINNERTZIA Rondani

**WINNERTZIA** Rondani, 1861: 290, 293. Type-species: *Cecidomyia lugubris* Winnertz, 1853, by original designation.

**PROWINNERTZIA** Kieffer, 1911b: 327. Type-species: *Prowinnertzia mahensis* Kieffer, 1911, by monotypy. **Syn. n.**

**mahensis** Kieffer, 1911b: 327 (*Prowinnertzia*). Seychelles. **Comb. n.**

### Subfamily CECIDOMYIINAE

#### Supertribe LASIOPTERIDI

#### Genus BALDRATIA Kieffer

**BALDRATIA** Kieffer, 1897: 7. Type-species: *Baldratia salicorniae* Kieffer, 1897, by original designation.

**carbonaria** Schiner, 1868: 6 (*Lasioptera*). South Africa.

**salviae** Schiner, 1868: 7 (*Lasioptera*). South Africa.

**Genus DASINEURA Rondani**

**DASINEURA** Rondani, 1840b: 12, 17. Type-species: *Dasineura obscura* Rondani, 1856, by subsequent monotypy (Rondani, 1856: 200).

**DASYNEURA** Agassiz & Loew, 1846: 11. Unjustified emendation of *Dasineura*. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Dasyneura* Saunders, 1842.]

**PERRISIA** Rondani, 1846b: 371. Type-species: *Cecidomyia urticae* Perris, 1841, by original designation.

**beccariella** del Guercio, 1918c: 320 (*Perrisia*). Ethiopia (Eritrea).

**chrysophyllae** del Guercio, 1918a: 81 (*Perrisia*). Ethiopia (Eritrea).

**coffeae** Barnes, 1939b: 325. Zaire.

**proxima** del Guercio, 1918a: 83 (*Perrisia*). Ethiopia (Eritrea).

**verrucosa** del Guercio, 1918a: 85 (*Perrisia*). Ethiopia (Eritrea).

**Genus LASIOPTERA Meigen**

**LASIOPTERA** Meigen, 1818: 88. Type-species: *Lasioptera picta* Meigen, 1818, by designation of Karsch (1877: 14, as validated by I.C.Z.N., 1970: 95 (Opinion 929)). [Name No. 1924 on *Official List of Generic Names in Zoology*, I.C.Z.N. (*op. cit.*).]

**THOMASIELLA** Rübsaamen, 1915b: 559. Type-species: *Cecidomyia eryngii* Vallot, 1829, by designation of Möhn (1968: 69).

**anonae** Tavares, 1908: 141. Mozambique.

**cubitalis** Kieffer, 1913d: 88. Kenya.

**lignicola** Schiner, 1868: 6. South Africa.

**sorghivora** Harris, 1960: 661 (*Thomasiella*). Nigeria.

**tuberosa** Kieffer, 1913d: 88. Tanzania.

**terminaliae** Tavares, 1908: 153. Mozambique.

**Genus LEDOMYIA Kieffer**

**LEPIDOMYIA** Kieffer, 1894c: 201. Type-species: *Lepidomyia lugens* Kieffer, 1894, by monotypy. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Lepidomyia* Loew, 1864.]

**LEDOMYIA** Kieffer, 1895e: cccxx (replacement name for *Lepidomyia* Kieffer).

**PROPERRISIA** Kieffer, 1912d: 2. Type-species: *Ledomyia aurofulgens* Kieffer, 1911, by original designation. **Syn. n.**

**SPHAEROLAUTHIA** Kieffer, 1912d: 2. Type-species: *Ledomyia monilicornis* Kieffer, 1911, by original designation. [No description but generic name available by combination with an available species name.] **Syn. n.**

**NANOLAUTHIA** Kieffer, 1913g: 110. Type-species: *Ledomyia mahensis* Kieffer, 1911, by monotypy. **Syn. n.**

**aurofulgens** Kieffer, 1911b: 316. Seychelles.

**mahensis** Kieffer, 1911b: 317. Seychelles.

**monilicornis** Kieffer, 1911b: 318. Seychelles.

**styloptera** Kieffer, 1911b: 317. Seychelles.

**Genus MEGOMMATA Barnes**

**MEGOMMATA** Barnes, 1939b: 333. Type-species: *Megommata seychelli* Barnes, 1939, by original designation.

**donaldi** Pritchard, 1952: 477 (*Coccomyza*). Ghana.

**psidii** Barnes, 1939b: 335. Zaire.

**seychelli** Barnes, 1939b: 334. Seychelles; Mauritius.

**Genus OCHNEPHILA Kieffer**

**OCHNEPHILA** Kieffer, 1914b: 514. Type-species: *Ochnephila socialis* Kieffer, 1914, by original designation.  
**socialis** Kieffer, 1914b: 515. South Africa.

**Genus PLANODIPLOSIS Kieffer**

**PLANODIPLOSIS** Kieffer, 1911b: 323. Type-species: *Planodiplosis insularis* Kieffer, 1911, by monotypy.  
**insularis** Kieffer, 1911b: 323. Seychelles.

**Genus RABDOPHAGA Westwood**

**RABDOPHAGA** Westwood, 1847: 588 (as subgenus of *Cecidomyia* Meigen, 1803).  
 Type-species: *Cecidomyia viminalis* Westwood, 1847, by monotypy.  
**RHABDOPHAGA**. Variant spelling of *Rabdophaga*.  
**oleiperda** del Guercio, 1918a: 66. Ethiopia (Eritrea).

**Genus STEFANIOLA Kieffer**

**STEFANIOLA** Kieffer, 1913c: 45. Type-species: *Stefaniella salsolae* Tavares, 1904, by original designation.  
**africana** Möhn, 1971: 247. Ethiopia (Eritrea).

**Genus TROTTERIA Kieffer**

**CHORISTONEURA** Rübsaamen, 1892: 342. Type-species: *Lasioptera obtusa* Loew, 1845, by monotypy. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Choristoneura* Lederer, 1859.]  
**TROTTERIA** Kieffer, 1902: 561 (replacement name for *Choristoneura* Rübsaamen).  
**sesami** Barnes, 1939a: 455. Tanzania.

**Supertribe ASPHONDYLIIDI****Genus ASPHONDYLIA Loew**

**ASPHONDYLIA** Loew, 1850a: 20 (as subgenus of *Cecidomyia* Meigen, 1803).  
 Type-species: *Cecidomyia sarothamni* Loew, 1850, by designation of Karsch (1877: 15).  
**africana** Felt, 1926a: 45. South Africa.  
**albiventris** Kieffer, 1913d: 93. Kenya.  
**baumanni** Rübsaamen, 1899: 274. Togo; Ethiopia.  
**brevipalpis** Kieffer, 1913d: 92. Kenya.  
**capensis** Kieffer, 1914b: 517. South Africa.  
**conspecta** Kieffer, 1913g: 93. Togo.  
 Unnamed sp., Rübsaamen, 1899: 269.  
**crassinervis** Kieffer, 1913d: 92. Kenya.  
**mesembrianthemii** Schiner, 1868: 9. South Africa.  
**pictipennis** Kieffer, 1913d: 91. Kenya.  
**ricini** Mani, 1947: 439. India; South Africa.  
**rubescens** Schiner, 1868: 8. South Africa.  
**salsolae** Rübsaamen, 1908a: 455. Namibia.



**sesami** Felt, 1916: 31. India; Nigeria, Sudan, Uganda.

**setosa** Kieffer, 1913d: 92. Kenya.

**solani** Tavares, 1908: 170. Mozambique.

### Genus SCHIZOMYIA Kieffer

**SCHIZOMYIA** Kieffer, 1889: 183. Type-species: *Schizomyia galiorum* Kieffer, 1889, by monotypy.

**PARASPHONDYLIA** Kieffer, 1913d: 93. Type-species: *Parasphondylia variicornis* Kieffer, 1913, by original designation. **Syn. n.**

**ericae** Rübsaamen, 1915a: 444. South Africa.

**psoraleae** Rübsaamen, 1910: 32. South Africa.

**schepigigi** Rübsaamen, 1910: 36. South Africa.

**sesami** Barnes, 1939a: 456. Tanzania.

**variicornis** Kieffer, 1913d: 93 (*Parasphondylia*). Kenya. **Comb. n.**

### Genus TETRASPONDYLIA Kieffer

**TETRASPONDYLIA** Kieffer, 1913c: 48. Type-species: *Polystepha terminaliae* Tavares, 1908, by original designation.

**terminaliae** Tavares, 1908: 152 (*Polystepha*). Mozambique.

### Genus XENHORMOMYIA Felt

**XENHORMOMYIA** Felt, 1920b: 491. Type-species: *Xenhormomyia africana* Felt, 1920, by original designation.

**africana** Felt, 1920b: 492. South Africa.

**natalensis** Felt, 1920b: 493. South Africa.

## Supertribe CECIDOMYIID

### Genus AFRODIPLOSIS Felt

**AFRODIPLOSIS** Felt, 1926a: 44. Type-species: *Afrodiplosis tarchonanathi* Felt, 1926, by monotypy.

**tarchonanathi** Felt, 1926a: 44. South Africa.

### Genus APLECUS Kieffer

**APLECUS** Kieffer, 1913d: 105. Type-species: *Aplecus validus* Kieffer, 1913, by original designation.

**validus** Kieffer, 1913d: 105. Tanzania.

### Genus ARTHROCNODAX Rübsaamen

**ARTHROCNODAX** Rübsaamen, 1895b: 189. Type-species: *Arthrocnodax vitis* Rübsaamen, 1895, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 510).

**moricola** Kieffer, 1910b: 129. South Africa.

### Genus BAEODIPLOSIS Kieffer

**BAEODIPLOSIS** Kieffer, 1913d: 111. Type-species: *Baeodiplosis tropicalis* Kieffer, 1913, by original designation.

**tropicalis** Kieffer, 1913d: 112. Tanzania.

**Genus CACOPLECUS Kieffer**

**CACOPLECUS** Kieffer, 1913*d*: 112. Type-species: *Cacoplecus brevitorsis* Kieffer, 1913, by original designation.

**brevitorsis** Kieffer, 1913*d*: 113. Kenya.

**heterotarsus** Kieffer, 1913*d*: 113 (as var. of *brevitorsis*). Kenya.

**Genus CALODIPLOSIS Tavares**

**CALODIPLOSIS** Tavares, 1908: 165. Type-species: *Calodiplosis parinarii* Tavares, 1908, by monotypy.

**parinarii** Tavares, 1908: 165. Mozambique.

**Genus CHAETODIPLOSIS Kieffer**

**CHAETODIPLOSIS** Kieffer, 1913*d*: 103. Type-species: *Chaetodiplosis tropicus* Kieffer, 1913, by original designation.

**gymnastica** Collin, 1922*a*: 507. Nigeria.

**tropica** Kieffer, 1913*d*: 103. Tanzania.

**Genus CHRYSODIPLOSIS Kieffer**

**CHRYSODIPLOSIS** Kieffer, 1911*b*: 318. Type-species: *Chrysodiplosis pulchricornis* Kieffer, 1911, by designation of Kieffer (1913*e*: 145).

**pulchricornis** Kieffer, 1911*b*: 318. Seychelles.

**Genus CLINODIPLOSIS Kieffer**

**CLINODIPLOSIS** Kieffer, 1894*b*: 120. Type-species: *Diplosis cilicrus* Kieffer, 1889, by monotypy.

**insularum** Kieffer, 1911*b*: 326. Seychelles.

**Genus COCCODIPLOSIS de Meijere**

**COCCODIPLOSIS** de Meijere, 1917: 238. Type-species: *Coccodiplosis pseudococci* de Meijere, 1917 [= *Diadiplosis smithi* Felt, 1915], by monotypy.

**SCHIZOBREMIA** Felt, 1926*b*: 183. Type-species: *Schizobremia formosana* Felt, 1926, by original designation.

**citri** Barnes, 1935: 526. South Africa.

**coffae** Barnes, 1935: 528 (*Schizobremia*). Uganda; Ghana, Nigeria, Tanzania, Zaire.

**jujubae** Barnes, 1935: 529 (*Schizobremia*). Mauritius.

**theobromae** Harris, 1968: 431. Ghana.

**Genus CONODIPLOSIS Kieffer**

**CONODIPLOSIS** Kieffer, 1913*d*: 102. Type-species: *Conodiplosis dolichopsis* Kieffer, 1913, by original designation.

**dolichopsis** Kieffer, 1913*d*: 102. Kenya.

**Genus CONTARINIA Rondani**

**CONTARINIA** Rondani, 1861:289. Type-species: *Tipula loti* de Geer, 1776, by original designation.

**STENODIPLOSIS** Reuter, 1895:9. Type-species: *Stenodiplosis geniculati* Reuter, 1895, by monotypy.

**citri** Barnes, 1944:212. Mauritius.

**coffeae** Harris, 1970:671. Uganda.

**gambae** Harris, 1964:242. Nigeria.

**sorghi** Harris, 1964:244 (*Stenodiplosis*). Nigeria; Senegal, Uganda.

**sorghicola** Coquillett, 1899c:82 (*Diplosis*). U.S.A.; worldwide between latitudes 40° N & S.

**stenotaphri** Barnes, 1944:211 (*Stenodiplosis*). Mauritius.

**Genus CTENODIPLOSIS Kieffer**

**CTENODIPLOSIS** Kieffer, 1913d:109. Type-species: *Ctenodiplosis elongatus* Kieffer, 1913, by original designation.

**elongata** Kieffer, 1913d:110. Kenya.

**subrotunda** Kieffer, 1913d:110. Tanzania.

**Genus DELODIPLOSIS Tavares**

**DELODIPLOSIS** Tavares, 1908:157. Type-species: *Delodiplosis copaibae* Tavares, 1908, by monotypy.

**copaibae** Tavares, 1908:158. Mozambique.

**Genus DICRODIPLOSIS Kieffer**

**DICRODIPLOSIS** Kieffer, 1895d:xciv. Type-species: *Dicrodiplosis fasciata* Kieffer, 1895, by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').

**XIPHODIPLOSIS** Felt, 1915c:180. Type-species: *Xiphodiplosis fulva* Felt, 1915, by original designation.

**fulva** Felt, 1915c:180 (*Xiphodiplosis*). Sri Lanka; Tanzania.

**kimberleyensis** Harris, 1968:437. South Africa.

**pseudococchi** Felt, 1914:148 (*Acaroletes*). Italy (Sicily); Nigeria, Morocco, Spain.

**Genus EOHORMOMYIA Felt**

**EOHORMOMYIA** Felt, 1915e:208. Type-species: *Eohormomyia howardi* Felt, 1915, by original designation.

**howardi** Felt, 1915a:208. Mozambique.

**Genus EROSOMYIA Felt**

**EROSOMYIA** Felt, 1911:49. Type-species: *Erosomyia mangiferae* Felt, 1911, by original designation.

**mangiferae** Felt, 1911:49. St Vincent; Réunion, India, Brazil.

**Genus FARQUHARSONIA Collin**

**FARQUHARSONIA** Collin, 1922a:504. Type-species: *Farquharsonia rostrata* Collin, 1922, by monotypy.

- MEGAUCHOMYIA** Felt, 1928: 123. Type-species: *Megauchomyia africana* Felt, 1928 [= *Farquharsonia rostrata* Collin, 1922], by original designation.  
**manicata** Edwards, 1929a: 68 (*Megauchomyia*). Cameroun.  
**rostrata** Collin, 1922a: 505. Nigeria; Ghana, Liberia.  
*africana* Felt, 1928: 123 (*Megauchomyia*). Liberia.

### Genus GEROMYIA Coutin & Harris

- GEROMYIA** Coutin & Harris, 1969: 259. Type-species: *Itonida penniseti* Felt, 1920, by original designation.  
**penniseti** Felt, 1920a: 9 (*Itonida*). India; Nigeria, Senegal.

### Genus HETEROBREMIA Felt

- HETEROBREMIA** Felt, 1920b: 494. Type-species: *Heterobremia furcata* Felt, 1920, by original designation.  
**furcata** Felt, 1920b: 494. Cameroun.

### Genus HOLODIPLOSIS Kieffer

- HOLODIPLOSIS** Kieffer, 1913d: 103. Type-species: *Holodiplosis alticola* Kieffer, 1913, by original designation.  
**alticola** Kieffer, 1913d: 104. Kenya.  
**imicola** Kieffer, 1913d: 104. Kenya.

### Genus HOMOBREMIA Kieffer

- HOMOBREMIA** Kieffer, 1912d: 1. Type-species: *Bremia emarginata* Kieffer, 1904, by original designation. [No description but generic name available by combination with an available species name.]  
**agilis** Felt, 1920b: 495. Cameroun.

### Genus KALODIPLOSIS Felt

- KALODIPLOSIS** Felt, 1915b: 229. Type-species: *Dichrodiplosis multifila* Felt, 1907, by original designation.  
**Ghesquierinia** Barnes, 1939b: 327. Type-species: *Ghesquierinia megalamellae* Barnes, 1939, by original designation.  
**donaldi** Harris, 1968: 446 (*Ghesquierinia*). Nigeria.  
**megalamellae** Barnes, 1939b: 327 (*Ghesquierinia*). Zaire; Ghana, Kenya, Nigeria, Tanzania.  
**tortuosa** Harris, 1968: 448 (*Ghesquierinia*). Nigeria.  
**unca** Harris, 1968: 448 (*Ghesquierinia*). Nigeria.

### Genus KARSHOMYIA Felt

- KARSHOMYIA** Felt, 1908: 398. Type-species: *Mycodiplosis viburni* Felt, 1907, by original designation.  
**TRISTEPHANUS** Kieffer, 1913d: 106. Type-species: *Tristephanus atricauda* Kieffer, 1913, by original designation. **Syn. n.**  
**KARSCHOMYIA**. Variant spelling of *Karshomyia*.  
**atricauda** Kieffer, 1913d: 107. Kenya. **Comb. n.**



**Genus LASIODIPLOSIS Kieffer**

**LEPIDODIPLOSIS** Kieffer, 1912d: 2. Type-species: *Chrysodiplosis homotomus* Kieffer, 1911, by original designation. [No description but generic name available by combination with an available species name.] [Junior homonym, preocc. *Lepidodiplosis* Kieffer, 1911.]

**LASIODIPLOSIS** Kieffer, 1913a: 232 (replacement name for *Lepidodiplosis* Kieffer, 1912).

**homotomus** Kieffer, 1911b: 319 (*Chrysodiplosis*). Seychelles.

**Genus LEPIDOBREMIA Kieffer**

**LEPIDOBREMIA** Kieffer, 1912d: 1. Type-species: *Bremia mahensis* Kieffer, 1911, by original designation. [No description but generic name available by combination with an available species name.]

**mahensis** Kieffer, 1911b: 326 (*Bremia*). Seychelles.

**Genus LEPIDODIPLOSIS Kieffer**

**LEPIDODIPLOSIS** Kieffer, 1911b: 319. Type-species: *Lepidodiplosis mahensis* Kieffer, 1911, by designation of Kieffer (1913g: 227).

**calopus** Kieffer, 1911b: 323 (*Xylodiplosis*). Seychelles.

**mahensis** Kieffer, 1911b: 320. Seychelles.

**seychellensis** Kieffer, 1911b: 320. Seychelles.

**Genus LESTODIPLOSIS Kieffer**

**LESTODIPLOSIS** Kieffer, 1894a: 84 [1895a: xxviii, as *Leptodiplosis*]. Type-species: *Lestodiplosis septemguttata* Kieffer, 1895 (replacement name for *Cecidomyia pictipennis* Perris, 1870, preocc. *C. pictipennis* Meigen, 1830), by designation of Kieffer (1895c: cclxxx). [*Lestodiplosis* originally proposed without included species: Kieffer's designation from first five included species (Kieffer, 1895a: xxviii). Spelling *Lestodiplosis* unnecessarily validated by I.C.Z.N., 1958a: 293 (Opinion 526).]

**COPRODIPLOSIS** Kieffer, 1894a: 84. Type-species: *Coprodiplosis cryphali* Kieffer, 1894, by subsequent monotypy (Kieffer, 1894b: 121).

**LEPTODIPLOSIS**. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Lestodiplosis* (Kieffer, 1895a: xxviii).

**aonidiellae** Harris, 1968: 452. South Africa.

**ciliatipennis** Kieffer, 1911b: 325. Seychelles.

**cincticornis** Kieffer, 1913d: 99. Tanzania.

**kiefferis** Meunier, 1905a: 90. Madagascar (*in copal*).

**lumiensis** Kieffer, 1913d: 97 (*Coprodiplosis*). Tanzania.

**scottianus** Kieffer, 1911b: 324. Seychelles.

**Genus LOPESIA Rübsaamen**

**LOPESIA** Rübsaamen, 1908b: 29. Type-species: *Lopesia brasiliensis* Rübsaamen, 1908, by monotypy.

**parinari** Tavares, 1908: 163. Mozambique.

**Genus LOPESIELLA Tavares**

**LOPESIELLA** Tavares, 1908: 145. Type-species: *Lopesiella combreti* Tavares, 1908, by monotypy.

**combreti** Tavares, 1908: 148. Mozambique.

**Genus MICRODIPLOSIS Tavares**

**MICRODIPLOSIS** Tavares, 1908: 155. Type-species: *Microdiplosis zambezensis* Tavares, 1908, by monotypy.

**zambezensis** Tavares, 1908: 155. Mozambique.

**Genus MICROPLECUS Kieffer**

**MICROPLECUS** Kieffer, 1913d: 107. Type-species: *Microplecus brevipalpis* Kieffer, 1913d, by original designation.

**brevipalpis** Kieffer, 1913d: 108. Tanzania.

**Genus MITODIPLOSIS Kieffer**

**MITODIPLOSIS** Kieffer, 1914b: 516. Type-species: *Mitodiplosis graminis* Kieffer, 1914, by original designation.

**graminis** Kieffer, 1914b: 516. South Africa.

**Genus MYCODIPLOSIS Rübsaamen**

**MYCODIPLOSIS** Rübsaamen, 1895a: 186. Type-species: *Cecidomyia coniophaga* Winnertz, 1853, by original designation.

**hemileiae** Barnes, 1939b: 330. Tanzania; Madagascar.

**triticina** Barnes, 1936: 275 (*Hyperdiplosis*). Kenya; Tanzania, Egypt. **Comb. n.**

**Genus NANODIPLOSIS Kieffer**

**NANODIPLOSIS** Kieffer, 1913c: 55. Type-species: *Lestodiplosis squamosus* Kieffer, 1911, by original designation. [No description but generic name available by combination with an available species name.]

**squamosus** Kieffer, 1911b: 323 (*Lestodiplosis*). Seychelles.

**Genus ORSEOLIA Kieffer & Massalongo**

**ORSEOLIA** Kieffer & Massalongo in Massalongo, 1902: 56. Type-species: *Orseolia cynodontis* Kieffer & Massalongo, 1902, by monotypy.

**PACHYDIPLOSIS**, authors, not Kieffer,

**cynodontis** Kieffer & Massalongo in Massalongo, 1902: 57. Italy; India, Thailand, ? Senegal, ? Ethiopia.

**oryzae** Wood-Mason in Cotes, 1889: 103 (*Cecidomyia*). India; Cameroun, Chad, Nigeria, Sudan, widespread Oriental Reg.

**Genus ORTHODIPLOSIS Kieffer**

**ORTHODIPLOSIS** Kieffer, 1913d: 109. Type-species: *Orthodiplosis macrurus* Kieffer, 1913, by original designation.

**macrura** Kieffer, 1913d: 109. Kenya.

**Genus PACHYDIPLOSIS Kieffer**

**PACHYDIPLOSIS** Kieffer, 1913*d*: 108. Type-species: *Pachydiplosis apricans* Kieffer, 1913, by original designation.  
**apricans** Kieffer, 1913*d*: 109. Kenya.

**Genus PERODIPLOSIS Kieffer**

**PERODIPLOSIS** Kieffer, 1913*d*: 100. Type-species: *Perodiplosis coronatus* Kieffer, 1913, by original designation.  
**coronata** Kieffer, 1913*d*: 100. Kenya.

**Genus PLECOPHORUS Kieffer**

**PLECOPHORUS** Kieffer, 1913*d*: 104. Type-species: *Plecophorus fuscocinctus* Kieffer, 1913, by original designation.  
**fuscocinctus** Kieffer, 1913*d*: 105. Tanzania.

**Genus PROCONTARINIA Kieffer & Cecconi**

**PROCONTARINIA** Kieffer & Cecconi, 1906: 135. Type-species: *Procontarinia matteiana* Kieffer & Cecconi, 1906, by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').  
**matteiana** Kieffer & Cecconi, 1906: 135. India; Kenya, Mauritius, Réunion, Java.

**Genus PSEUDENDAPHIS Barnes**

**PSEUDENDAPHIS** Barnes, 1954: 772. Type-species: *Pseudendaphis maculans* Barnes, 1954, by monotypy.  
Unidentified sp.—Ghana.

**Genus RADULELLA del Guercio**

**RADULELLA** del Guercio, 1918*a*: 78. Type-species: *Radulella aureocephala* del Guercio, 1918, by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').  
**aureocephala** del Guercio, 1918*a*: 78. Ethiopia (Eritrea).

**Genus SILVESTRINA Kieffer**

**SILVESTRINA** Kieffer, 1912*b*: 172. Type-species: *Arthrocnodax silvestrii* Kieffer, 1910, by original designation.  
**silvestrii** Kieffer, 1910*b*: 133 (*Arthrocnodax*). South Africa.

**Genus STEPHODIPLOSIS Tavares**

**STEPHODIPLOSIS** Tavares, 1908: 140. Type-species: *Stephodiplosis lanneae* Tavares, 1908, by monotypy.  
**lanneae** Tavares, 1908: 140. Mozambique.

**Genus TRIOMMATA Barnes**

**TRIOMMATA** Barnes, 1931: 205. Type-species: *Triommata coccotroctes* Barnes, 1931, by monotypy.  
**coccotroctes** Barnes, 1931: 206. Sierra Leone; Zaire.

**Genus TRISOPSIS Kieffer**

**TRISOPSIS** Kieffer, 1912b: 171. Type-species: *Trisopsis oleae* Kieffer, 1912, by original designation.

**PLAGIODIPLOSIS** Kieffer, 1913c: 55. Type-species: *Lestodiplosis nanus* Kieffer, 1911, by original designation. **Syn. n.**

**alluaudi** Kieffer, 1913d: 94. Kenya.

**nana** Kieffer, 1911b: 325 (*Lestodiplosis*). Seychelles. **Comb. n.**

**oleae** Kieffer, 1912b: 171. South Africa.

**Genus TRISSODIPLOSIS Kieffer**

**TRISSODIPLOSIS** Kieffer, 1913d: 101. Type-species: *Trissodiplosis longicornis* Kieffer, 1913, by original designation.

**longicornis** Kieffer, 1913d: 101. Kenya.

**Supertribe STOMATOSEMATIDI****Genus STOMATOSEMA Kieffer**

**STOMATOSEMA** Kieffer, 1904: 380. Type-species: *Stomatosema nemorum* Kieffer, 1904, by monotypy.

**BAEOMYZA** Kieffer, 1913d: 89. Type-species: *Baeomyza monticola* Kieffer, 1913, by original designation. **Syn. n.**

**JEANNELLOMYIA** Kieffer, 1913f: 40. Type-species: *Jeanellomyia gracilipes* Kieffer, 1913, by original designation. **Syn. n.**

**gracilipes** Kieffer, 1913f: 41 (*Jeanellomyia*). Kenya. **Comb. n.**

**monticola** Kieffer, 1913d: 90 (*Baeomyza*). Tanzania. **Comb. n.**

**pedicellatum** Kieffer, 1913d: 90 (*Baeomyza*). Kenya. **Comb. n.**

**subsessile** Kieffer, 1913d: 89 (*Baeomyza*). Kenya. **Comb. n.**

**Unplaced genera of Cecidomyiidae****Genus MONILIPENNELLA del Guercio**

**MONILIPENNELLA** del Guercio, 1918b: 314. Type-species: *Monilipennella trapezopatha* del Guercio, 1918, by monotypy.

**trapezopatha** del Guercio, 1918b: 314. Ethiopia (Eritrea).

**Genus NEOSTENOPTERA Meunier**

**STENOPTERA** Meunier, 1901: 201. Type-species: *Stenoptera kiefferi* Meunier, 1901, by monotypy. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Stenoptera* Duponchel, 1838.]

**NEOSTENOPTERA** Meunier, 1902: 102 (replacement name for *Stenoptera* Meunier).

**kiefferi** Meunier, 1901: 201 (*Stenoptera*). Africa (*in copal*).

**Unplaced species of Cecidomyiidae**

**capensis** Schiner, 1868: 7 (*Cecidomyia*). South Africa.

**deformans** Schiner, 1868: 8 (*Cecidomyia*). South Africa.

**dubius** Kieffer, 1913d: 95 (*Lamprodiplosis*). Tanzania.

**filipes** Kieffer, 1911b: 321 (*Lepidodiplosis*). Seychelles.



- gracilis** Kieffer, 1913d: 97 (*Coprodiplosis*). Tanzania.  
**hirtus** Kieffer, 1913d: 96 (*Coprodiplosis*). Kenya.  
**longicauda** Kieffer, 1913d: 99 (*Coprodiplosis*). Tanzania.  
**monticola** Kieffer, 1913d: 111 (*Clinodiplosis*). Tanzania.  
**nocticolor** Kieffer, 1911b: 322 (*Lepidodiplosis*). Seychelles.  
**nympha** Kieffer, 1913d: 96 (*Coprodiplosis*). Tanzania.  
**oleiphila** del Guercio, 1918a: 74 (*Hormomyia*). Ethiopia (Eritrea).  
**scotti** Kieffer, 1911b: 326 (*Clinodiplosis*). Seychelles.  
**squamosipes** Kieffer, 1911b: 321 (*Lepidodiplosis*). Seychelles.  
**tritonus** Kieffer, 1913d: 98 (*Coprodiplosis*). Tanzania.  
**tropicalis** Kieffer, 1913d: 98 (*Coprodiplosis*). Tanzania.

## Suborder BRACHYCERA

### Superfamily TABANOIDEA

#### 19. Family XYLOMYIDAE

by

B. R. STUCKENBERG

This is a small and widely distributed family of which the African members occur mainly in forested or well-wooded areas. The living adults have some mimetic resemblance to Hymenoptera. The larval stages of *Solva* species have been found under loose bark on trees and in decaying tubers of sweet-potato (*Ipomoea*), in association with other dipterous larvae. The larva and pupa of *S. caffra* have been described by Engel & Cuthbertson (1937). Pupation occurs within the hardened skin of the last larval instar, and emergence of the adult is through a T-shaped slit. There is no comprehensive account of the Afrotropical fauna, and the taxonomic literature consists of little more than the original descriptions of the few known species.

#### Genus HANAUIA Enderlein

**HANAUIA** Enderlein, 1920d: 281. Type-species: *Xylophagus marginatus* Meigen, 1820, by designation of Enderlein (1921c: 170) from first three included species (no originally included species).

**aurolimbata** Lindner, 1935: 292. Ghana; Malawi, South Africa, Sudan.  
**tibialis** Lindner, 1937: 67. Malawi.

#### Genus SOLVA Walker

**SOLVA** Walker, 1859b: 98. Type-species: *Solva inamoena* Walker, 1859, by monotypy.

**caffra** Bigot, 1879: 195 (*Subula*). Sierra Leone; Rhodesia, South Africa.

**macroscelis** Speiser, 1923: 94 (*Xylomya*). Tanzania.

**maniema** Speiser, 1923: 95. Tanzania.

**rufiventris** Bigot, 1879: 194 (*Subula*). South Africa; Rhodesia.

## 20. Family STRATIOMYIDAE

by

MAURICE T. JAMES

Adults of the soldier-flies, or Stratiomyidae, occur in a variety of places; they may be found resting on leaves in areas of good vegetative growth, in grass or sedge meadows, or visiting flowers, over-ripe fruit, or decaying vegetable matter. They frequently occur near water, as the larvae of many of them are aquatic. Many larvae, however, are scavengers and some of them feed on healthy plant tissues or are even predaceous.

The family is world-wide and is well represented in the Afrotropical Region, 374 species being listed in the present catalogue. The classification of Afrotropical stratiomyids is, however, unsatisfactory at present, and many of the species can be placed only tentatively. No attempt is made here to arrange the genera into tribes, and except in *Sargus* and *Odontomyia* no subgenera are recognized. There is no comprehensive work as yet for identification of the regional fauna, but Lindner (1966b) provides keys to the Pachygastrinae, and James (1952b) has given a key to the regional genera of Sarginae.

### Subfamily BERIDINAE

#### Genus ALLOGNOSTA Osten Sacken

**ALLOGNOSTA** Osten Sacken, 1883: 297. Type-species: *Beris fuscitarsis* Say, 1823, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 505). [*Allognosta* proposed without description or included species for *Metoponia* sensu Loew, not Macquart, and available through back reference to Osten Sacken (1878: 43) where several nominal species included in *Metoponia* sensu Loew.]

*METOPONIA*, Loew, not Macquart.

**stuckenbergae** Lindner, 1961b: 1. South Africa.

**tessmanni** Enderlein, 1921c: 182. Equatorial Guinea; Sierra Leone, Zaire.

### Subfamily SARGINAE

#### Genus AFROSARGUS Lindner

**AFROSARGUS** Lindner, 1955a: 294. Type-species: *Afrosargus clitellarioides* Lindner, 1955, by monotypy.

**clitellarioides** Lindner, 1955a: 294. Rwanda.

#### Genus CEPHALOCHRYSA Kertész

**CEPHALOCHRYSA** Kertész, 1912: 99. Type-species: *Sargus hovas* Bigot, 1859, by original designation.

**flavomarginata** Speiser, 1920a: 203. Cameroun.

**hovas** Bigot, 1859a: 133 (*Sargus*). Madagascar; Rodriguez, Seychelles.

**Genus CHLOROMYIA Duncan**

**CHLOROMYIA** Duncan, 1837: 164. Type-species: *Musca formosa* Scopoli, 1763, by designation of Verrall (1909: 188).

**bella** Loew, 1856b: 263 [1860c: 78] (*Chrysomyia*). South Africa; Rhodesia.

**caeligera** Lindner, 1939: 3. Kenya.

**cingulata** Lindner, 1972a: 7. South Africa.

**tuberculata** James, 1952a: 221. Uganda; Tanzania.

**Genus CHRYSOCHROMIOIDES Brunetti**

**CHRYSOCHROMIOIDES** Brunetti, 1926b: 135. Type-species: *Chrysochromioides micropunctata* Brunetti, 1926, by original designation.

**micropunctatus** Brunetti, 1926b: 135. Zaire.

**Genus DINOSARGUS Lindner**

**DINOSARGUS** Lindner, 1968: 9. Type-species: *Dinosargus lateritius* Lindner, 1968, by monotypy.

**lateritius** Lindner, 1968: 9. Madagascar.

**Genus GONGROSARGUS Lindner**

**GONGROSARGUS** Lindner, 1959a: 90. Type-species: *Gongrosargus stuckenbergi* Lindner, 1959, by original designation.

**distinguendus** Lindner, 1966c: 11. Madagascar.

**exclamationis** Lindner, 1968: 11. Madagascar.

**maculipennis** Lindner, 1936: 38 (*Ptecticus*). Madagascar.

*imitans* Lindner, 1959a: 91. Madagascar.

**niveitarsalis** Lindner, 1966c: 10. Madagascar.

**pauliani** Lindner, 1966c: 10. Madagascar.

**stuckenbergi** Lindner, 1959a: 90. Madagascar.

**superpictus** Lindner, 1966c: 12. Madagascar.

**univittatus** Lindner, 1966c: 12. Madagascar.

**viridenotatus** Lindner, 1966c: 12. Madagascar.

**Genus MICROCHRYSA Loew**

**MICROCHRYSA** Loew, 1855: 148. Type-species: *Musca polita* Linnaeus, 1758, by original designation.

**PARASARGUS** Lindner, 1935: 300. Type-species: *Parasargus africanus* Lindner, 1935 [= *Microchrysa stigmatica* Enderlein, 1914], by monotypy.

**albisquama** Enderlein, 1914b: 593. Madagascar.

**calopus** Bigot, 1879a: 227 (*Chrysonotus*). South Africa; widespread Congo basin, E. Afr. & sthn Afr.

*albimana* Lindner, 1938a: 14. Tanzania & Zaire.

**circumscripta** Loew, 1856b: 263 [1860c: 78]. South Africa; Zaire.

**congoensis** Lindner, 1938a: 8. Zaire; Tanzania.

**deannulata** Lindner, 1935: 301. Sierra Leone; widespread Afrotrop. Reg.

*annulipes* Lindner, 1938a: 6 (as ssp.). [? Zaire].

**edwardsi** Lindner, 1939: 4. Uganda.

**elmari** Lindner, 1960: 8. Rhodesia.



- flaviventris** Wiedemann, 1824: 31 (*Sargus*). 'Ind. orient.'; Madagascar, Seychelles, Oriental Reg., Austr. Reg.
- ghesquierei** Lindner, 1938a: 9. Zaire; Cameroun, Central African Republic.
- hemiochra** Speiser, 1920a: 204. Cameroun.
- illucens** Lindner, 1966a: 2. South Africa.
- inversa** Lindner, 1938a: 101. Zaire; Rwanda, Tanzania.
- matengoensis** Lindner, 1944: 101. Tanzania.
- obscura** Bigot, 1891b: 370 (*Chrysomya*). Ivory Coast.
- rhodesiensis** Lindner, 1958a: 125. Rhodesia.
- ruwenzoriensis** Lindner, 1938a: 7 [1939: 4]. Uganda; Cameroun, Rwanda, Zaire.
- scutellaris** Loew, 1856b: 263 [1860c: 79]. South Africa; widespread Afrotrop. Reg.  
*loewi* Lindner, 1938a: 7 [1939: 3]. Zaire; Uganda.
- stigmatica** Enderlein, 1914b: 592. Fernando Póo; widespread W. Afr. to E. Afr.  
*africanus* Lindner, 1935: 300 (*Parasargus*). Sierra Leone.

### Genus MICROSARGUS Lindner

- MICROSARGUS** Lindner, 1958a: 127. Type-species: *Microsargus stuckenbergi* Lindner, 1958, by monotypy.
- stuckenbergi** Lindner, 1958a: 127. South Africa.

### Genus MICROPTECTICUS Lindner

- MICROPTECTICUS** Lindner, 1936: 40. Type-species: *Microptecticus dimidiatus* Lindner, 1936, by monotypy.
- ambiguus** Lindner, 1966c: 13. Madagascar.
- clarus** Lindner, 1968: 2. Madagascar.
- dimidiatus** Lindner, 1936: 50. Madagascar.

### Genus OTOCHRYSA Lindner

- OTOCHRYSA** Lindner, 1938a: 15. Type-species: *Otochrysa bicolor* Lindner, 1938, by monotypy.
- bicolor** Lindner, 1938a: 15. Zaire.

### Genus PARAPTECTICUS Grünberg

- PARAPTECTICUS** Grünberg, 1915: 62. Type-species: *Paraptecticus viduatus* Grünberg, 1915, by monotypy.
- luctuosus** Lindner, 1938a: 5. Zaire.
- viduatus** Grünberg, 1915: 62. Equatorial Guinea; Cameroun, Zaire.

### Genus PORPOCERA Enderlein

- PORPOCERA** Enderlein, 1914c: 18. Type-species: *Porpocera fibulata* Enderlein, 1914, by original designation.
- fibulata** Enderlein, 1914c: 19. South Africa; Rhodesia.  
*braunsi* Kertész, 1923: 88. South Africa.  
*horrida* Lindner, 1958a: 128. Rhodesia.

**Genus PROSOPOSARGUS Lindner**

**PROSOPOSARGUS** Lindner, 1952: 334. Type-species: *Prosoposargus tabaniformis* Lindner, 1952, by monotypy.  
**tabaniformis** Lindner, 1952: 334. South Africa.

**Genus PSARONINUS Enderlein**

**PSARONIUS** Enderlein, 1914b: 590. Type-species: *Psaronius viridis* Enderlein, 1914, by original designation. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Psaronius* Enderlein, 1912.]  
**PSARONINUS** Enderlein, 1937b: 431 (replacement name for *Psaronius* Enderlein, 1914).  
**viridis** Enderlein, 1914b: 590 (*Psaronius*). South Africa.  
*radiata* Lindner, 1966a: 2 (*Microchrysa*). South Africa.

**Genus PTECTICUS Loew**

**PTECTICUS** Loew, 1855a: 142. Type-species: *Sargus testaceus* Fabricius, 1805, by original designation.  
**PLECTICUS**. Incorrect original spelling (Loew, 1855: 147).  
**abditus** Lindner, 1936: 37. Madagascar.  
**aculeatus** James, 1952a: 224. Nigeria; Cameroun, Central African Republic, Zaire.  
**bequaerti** James, 1952a: 225. Zaire; Cameroun, Kenya, Rhodesia.  
**breviunguis** Lindner, 1966c: 13. Madagascar.  
**elongatus** Fabricius, 1787: 348 (*Musca*). Sierra Leone; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Madagascar).  
*posticus* Wiedemann, 1830: 34 (*Sargus*). South Africa.  
*affinis* Bigot, 1858: 351 (*Sargus*). Gabon.  
*nigritarsis* Lindner, 1968: 2 (as var.). Madagascar. [Unavailable name: varietal name published after 1960.]  
**glaucus** Bigot, 1859a: 134 (? *Sargus*). Madagascar.  
**gracilipes** Lindner, 1936: 40. Madagascar.  
**magnicornis** Lindner, 1936: 39. Madagascar.  
**mesoxanthus** Grünberg, 1915: 61. Equatorial Guinea; Congo, Zaire.  
**niger** Lindner, 1955b: 242. Zaire.  
**polyxanthus** Speiser, 1908c: 140. Tanzania.  
**rhodesiae** James, 1952a: 224. Rhodesia.  
**rufipes** Lindner, 1939: 3. Uganda.  
**somereni** James, 1952a: 223. Uganda; Zaire.

**Genus PTECTISARGUS Lindner**

**PTECTISARGUS** Lindner, 1968: 3. Type-species: *Ptectisargus lucidus* Lindner, 1968, by monotypy.  
**argentipellitus** Lindner, 1966c: 5 (*Chrysochroma*). Madagascar.  
**lindneri** James, 1975: 478. Madagascar.  
**lucidus** Lindner, 1968: 3. Madagascar.

**Genus SAGARICERA Grünberg**

**SAGARICERA** Grünberg, 1915: 63. Type-species: *Sagaricera aenescens* Grünberg, 1915, by monotypy.  
**aenescens** Grünberg, 1915: 64. Equatorial Guinea; widespread W. Afr. to E. Afr.

**analis** Macquart, 1838a: 208 (204) (*Sargus*). 'Patrie inconnue'; widespread W. Afr. to E. Afr.

*cinctifrons* Grünberg, 1915: 61 (*Ptecticus*). Equatorial Guinea.

*opalescens* Lindner, 1935: 302 (*Ptecticus*). Cameroun.

### Genus **SARGUS** Fabricius

**SARGUS** Fabricius, 1798: 549. Type-species: *Musca cupraria* Linnaeus, 1758, by designation of Latreille (1810: 442). [The generic name valid and not preoccupied by *Sargus* Walbaum, 1792, see annotation under *Geosargus* following.]

**GEOSARGUS** Bezzi, 1907a: 53 ([unnecessary] replacement name for *Sargus* Fabricius). [*Sargus* Fabricius considered by Bezzi as preoccupied by pre-Linnaean name *Sargus* Klein, 1744 (in fishes), but the Klein name unavailable both from its original publication and from its subsequent publication by Walbaum, 1792, under I.C.Z.N. Opinion 5 and Opinion 21. *Sargus* Fabricius in Diptera therefore valid, and *Geosargus* Bezzi an invalid replacement name.]

### Subgenus **PEDICELLINA** James

**PEDICELLINA** James, 1952a: 225 (as genus). Type-species: *Sargus notatus* Wiedemann, 1830 [= *Sargus fasciatus* Fabricius, 1805], by original designation.

**chrysis** Loew, 1855: 136. Sudan; Zaire.

**jamesi** Lindner, 1966b: 378 (*Pedicellina*). Zaire.

**tenuis** Lindner, 1938a: 18 (*Chrysochroma*). Zaire.

### Subgenus **SARGUS** Fabricius

**SARGUS** Fabricius, 1798: 549 (as genus). Type-species: *Musca cupraria* Linnaeus, 1758, by designation of Latreille (1810: 442). [See annotation under generic heading.]

**GEOSARGUS** Bezzi, 1907a: 148 (as genus, [unnecessary] replacement name for *Sargus* Fabricius).

**CHRYSONOTUS** Loew, 1855: 148 (as genus). Type-species: *Musca bipunctata* Scopoli, 1763, by original designation. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Chrysonotus* Swainson, 1837.]

**CHRYSOCHROMA** Williston, 1896a: 47 (as genus, replacement name for *Chrysonotus* Loew).

**PEDICELLA**, authors, not Bigot.

**aurora** Lindner, 1935: 299 (*Geosargus*). Malawi; South Africa. **Comb. n.**

**festivus** Jaennicke, 1867: 325. Ethiopia; Guinea, Nigeria.

**flavipennis** Macquart, 1838a: 204 (200). Madagascar; Rodriguez.

**lateritius** Rondani, 1863: 76 [1864: 76]. Madagascar; E. Afr.

**limbatus** Macquart, 1838a: 205 (201). Madagascar.

**natalensis** Macquart, 1855: 65 (45). South Africa.

**nigripes** Lindner, 1955b: 294 (*Chrysonotus*). Burundi.

**pavo** Lindner, 1965b: 54 (*Geosargus*). Zaire; Rwanda. **Comb. n.**

**purpuratus** Lindner, 1972a: 6. South Africa.

**rufibasis** Walker, 1860c: 271. South Africa.

**ruficornis** Macquart, 1846: 183 (55). South Africa; Tanzania, Zaire.

**rufifrons** Lindner, 1935: 298 (*Geosargus*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**

**schaeuffelei** Lindner, 1972a: 7. Ethiopia.

**seychellensis** Kertész, 1912: 98. Seychelles.

**stuckenbergi** Lindner, 1961b: 4 (*Geosargus*). Mozambique. **Comb. n.**

## Unplaced species of Sarginae

- australis** Bigot, 1859a: 132 (*Sargus*). Madagascar; South Africa.  
**bigoti** Lindner, 1968: 5 (*Chrysochroma*). Madagascar.  
**brunneus** Lindner, 1936: 38 (*Ptecticus*). Madagascar.  
**cingulatum** Lindner, 1968: 5 (*Chrysochroma*). Madagascar.  
**congoense** Lindner, 1965b: 53 (*Chrysochroma*). Zaire.  
**consors** Grünberg, 1915: 64 (*Chrysochroma*). Equatorial Guinea; Uganda, Zaire.  
**dispar** Lindner, 1966d: 4 (*Chrysochroma*). Rhodesia.  
**ferrugineum** Enderlein, 1914b: 591 (*Chrysochroma*). South Africa.  
**flavifrons** Lindner, 1968: 6 (*Chrysochroma*). Madagascar.  
**flavipes** Lindner, 1966b: 371 (*Chrysochroma*). Zaire; Central African Republic.  
**flavomarginatus** Loew, 1856b: 263 [1860c: 78] (*Chrysonotus*). Mauritius; Madagascar.  
**flavum** Lindner, 1968: 6 (*Chrysochroma*). Madagascar.  
**fortunatum** Lindner, 1966c: 8 (*Chrysochroma*). Madagascar.  
**keiseri** Lindner, 1966c: 6 (*Chrysochroma*). Madagascar.  
**laetum** Lindner, 1966c: 7 (*Chrysochroma*). Madagascar.  
**lapidis** Lindner, 1966c: 7 (*Chrysochroma*). Madagascar.  
**latum** Lindner, 1966c: 8 (*Chrysochroma*). Madagascar.  
**longestylum** Lindner, 1966c: 8 (*Chrysochroma*). Madagascar.  
**lucens** Lindner, 1968: 8 (*Chrysochroma*). Madagascar.  
**natalense** Lindner, 1961b: 5 (*Chrysochroma*). South Africa.  
**nigricoxa** Lindner, 1936: 41 (*Microchrysa*). Madagascar.  
**opulentum** Grünberg, 1915: 65 (*Chrysochroma*). Equatorial Guinea; Sierra Leone, Zaire.  
**pallidiventris** Brunetti, 1926b: 134 (*Chrysochroma*). Zaire.  
**pallidum** Lindner, 1966b: 373 (*Chrysochroma*). Zaire; Central African Republic.  
**pallidus** Macquart, 1838a: 206 (202) (*Sargus*). Madagascar.  
**ptecticoides** Lindner, 1966c: 5 (*Chrysochroma*). Madagascar.  
**ptecticoideum** Lindner, 1966b: 372 (*Chrysochroma*). Zaire.  
**punctum** Lindner, 1968: 6 (*Chrysochroma*). Madagascar.  
**rubicundum** Lindner, 1966d: 5 (*Chrysochroma*). Rhodesia.  
**ruficornis** Macquart, 1846: 183 (55) (*Sargus*). South Africa; Zaire.  
**selinda** Lindner, 1958a: 125 (*Chrysochroma*). Rhodesia.  
**stuckenbergianum** Lindner, 1961b: 6 (*Chrysochroma*). South Africa.  
**subobscurum** Lindner, 1966d: 5 (*Chrysochroma*). South Africa.  
**tabanoides** Lindner, 1936: 42 (*Eulalia*). Madagascar.  
**testaceum** Grünberg, 1915: 66 (*Chrysochroma*). Cameroun.  
**triste** Lindner, 1966c: 6 (*Chrysochroma*). Madagascar.  
**turbidum** Lindner, 1965b: 54 (*Chrysochroma*). Zaire.  
**unicolor** Lindner, 1968: 7 (*Chrysochroma*). Madagascar.  
**vadoni** Lindner, 1966c: 6 (*Chrysochroma*). Madagascar.  
**viridistima** Brunetti, 1926b: 133 (*Chrysochroma*). Tanzania; Zaire.

## Subfamily HERMETIINAE

Genus **ALOPECUROCERAS** Lindner

- ALOPECUROCERAS** Lindner, 1936: 43. Type-species: *Alopecuroceras coloratum* Lindner, 1936, by monotypy.  
**atripluma** James, 1960: 151. Madagascar.  
**coloratum** Lindner, 1936: 43. Madagascar.



**Genus AMPSALIS Walker**

**AMPSALIS** Walker, 1859b: 98. Type-species: *Ampsalis geniata* Walker, 1859, by monotypy.

**dichromata** James, 1975: 476. Madagascar.

**terminalis** James, 1960: 149. Madagascar.

**Genus HERMETIA Latreille**

**HERMETIA** Latreille, 1804: 192. Type-species: *Musca illucens* Linnaeus, 1758, by monotypy.

**ACRODESMIA** Enderlein, 1914c: 3. Type-species: *Acrodesmia luederwaldti* Enderlein, 1914, by original designation.

**illucens** Linnaeus, 1758: 589 (*Musca*). 'America australi'; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Madagascar), tropics and warmer temperate regions of world.

**myieriades** Speiser, 1913b: 138. Cameroun; widespread W. Afr. & Congo basin.

**pectoralis** Wiedemann, 1824: 19. 'Guinea'.

**pennicornis** Bezzi, 1908e: 374. Zaire; widespread W. Afr. (incl. Fernando Póo), Congo basin & E. Afr.

*conradti* Enderlein, 1914c: 4 (*Acrodesmia*). Cameroun.

*lichtwardti* Lindner, 1935: 315 (*Acrodesmia*). Fernando Póo & Cameroun.

## Subfamily CHRYSOCHLORINAE

**Genus CHRYSOCHLORA Latreille**

**CHRYSOCHLORA** Latreille, 1829: 486. Type-species: *Sargus amethystinus* Fabricius, 1805, by monotypy.

**amethystina** Fabricius, 1805: 258 (*Sargus*). Mauritius; Madagascar.

**cooksoni** Lindner, 1966d: 6. Rhodesia.

## Subfamily CLITELLARIINAE

**Genus ADOXOMYIA Kertész**

**ADOXOMYIA** Kertész, 1907a: 499. Type-species: *Clitellaria dahliei* Meigen, 1830, by designation of Bezzi (1908a: 75). [*Adoxomyia* proposed for *Clitellaria* of authors, not Meigen, without description or inclusion of named species but available by indication through back reference to Speiser (1905b: 406–407). Bezzi's designation from eight species listed under *Clitellaria* in *Katalog der Paläarktischen Dipteren* 2: 5 (1903) and alluded to by Speiser (*loc. cit.*).]

**EUCLITELLARIA** Kertész, 1923: 96, 101. Type-species: *Clitellaria heminopla* Wiedemann, 1819, by original designation.

**argenteofasciata** Bezzi, 1906c: 232 (*Clitellaria*). Ethiopia (Eritrea); widespread n.-e. Afr., E. Afr., Congo basin & sthn Afr.

**Genus ANODONTONCUS Speiser**

**ANODONTONCUS** Speiser, 1920a: 195. Type-species: *Anodontoncus modestus* Speiser, 1920, by original designation.

**modestus** Speiser, 1920a: 196. South Africa.

**theodori** Speiser, 1920a: 198. South Africa.

**Genus BRACHYCARA Thomson**

**BRACHYCARA** Thomson, [1869]: 460. Type-species: *Brachycara ventralis* Thomson, 1869, by monotypy.

**ventralis** Thomson, [1869]: 461. Ross Islands; Aldabra, Seychelles, Oriental & Austral. Regs.

**Genus CYPHOMYIA Wiedemann**

**CYPHOMYIA** Wiedemann, 1819b: 54. Type-species: *Cyphomyia auriflamma* Wiedemann, 1819, by designation of Brauer (1882: 87).

*CIPHOMYIA*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Cyphomyia*.

**pubiventris** Rondani, 1863: 86 [1864: 86]. South Africa.

**Genus HAPLEPHIPIUM Speiser**

**HAPLEPHIPIUM** Speiser, 1913b: 138. Type-species: *Haplehippium colossulus* Speiser, 1913, by original designation.

**CORMACANTHA** Enderlein, 1914c: 13. Type-species: *Cormacantha maculiventris* Enderlein, 1914 [= *Haplehippium colossulus* Speiser, 1913], by original designation.

**colossulus** Speiser, 1913b: 139. Cameroun; Congo, Zaire.

*maculiventris* Enderlein, 1914c: 13 (*Cormacantha*). Cameroun.

**grisea** Séguy, 1931a: 650 (*Cormacantha*). Mozambique.

**Genus HERACLINA Lindner**

**HERACLINA** Lindner, 1938b: 197. Type-species: *Hermione stigmosa* Kertész, 1916, by original designation.

**abyssinica** Bezzi, 1906c: 230 (*Oxycera*). Ethiopia (Eritrea); widespread n.-e. Afr., E. Afr. & sthn Afr.

**adusta** Lindner, 1968: 12. Madagascar.

**madagassica** Lindner, 1966c: 14. Madagascar.

**nigrifrons** Lindner, 1966b: 381. Zaire.

**semilimbata** Lindner, 1966b: 380. Rwanda & Zaire.

**Genus LASIOPA Brullé**

**LASIOPA** Brullé, 1832: 307. Type-species: *Lasiopa peleteria* Brullé, 1832, by monotypy.

**INERMIA** Bigot, 1856: 82. Type-species: *Stratiomys edentula* Wiedemann, 1824, by original designation (*op. cit.*: 63).

**edentula** Wiedemann, 1824: 29 (*Stratiomys*). South Africa.

**serena** Lindner, 1972b: 32. South Africa.

**Genus NIGRITOMYIA Bigot**

**NIGRITOMYIA** Bigot, 1878a: lxxiv [1879: 190, as *Negritomyia*]. Type-species: *Ehippium maculipennis* Macquart, 1850, by monotypy.

**loewii** Brauer, 1882: 76 (*Engonia*, replacement name for *maculipennis* Loew). 'Guinea'; widespread W. Afr. & Congo basin.

*maculipennis* Loew, 1856b: 264 (*Ephippium*). 'Guinea'. [Junior homonym, preocc. *maculipennis* Macquart, 1850.]  
*digenetica* Speiser, 1913b: 140 (replacement name for *maculipennis* Loew).

### Genus OXYCERA Meigen

*HERMIONE* Meigen, 1800: 22. Suppressed by I.C.Z.N., 1963b: 339 (Opinion 678).  
**OXYCERA** Meigen, 1803: 265. Type-species: *Musca trilineata* Linnaeus, 1767, by designation of Curtis (1833: 441).  
*confinis* Lindner, 1965a: 14 (*Hermione*). Lesotho. **Comb. n.**  
*dispar* Kertész, 1914b: 493 (*Hermione*). Tanzania. **Comb. n.**  
*latifrons* Lindner, 1965a: 13 (*Hermione*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
*nubifera* Loew, 1856b: 264 [1860c: 83]. South Africa.  
*stuckenbergi* Lindner, 1961b: 12 (*Hermione*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
*tenuis* Lindner, 1965b: 56 (*Hermione*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**  
*zambesina* Lindner, 1961b: 11 (*Hermione*). Rhodesia. **Comb. n.**

### Genus PSELAPHOMYIA Kertész

**PSELAPHOMYIA** Kertész, 1923: 86. Type-species: *Pselaphomyia picta* Kertész, 1923, by original designation.  
*picta* Kertész, 1923: 86. South Africa.

### Genus STUCKENBERGIOLA Lindner

**STUCKENBERGIOLA** Lindner, 1965a: 14. Type-species: *Stuckenbergiola jugorum* Lindner, 1965, by monotypy.  
*jugorum* Lindner, 1965a: 14. Lesotho.

## Subfamily STRATIOMYINAE

### Genus AFRODONTOMYIA James

**AFRODONTOMYIA** James, 1940: 1. Type-species: *Odontomyia seminuda* Curran, 1928, by original designation.  
*apicalis* James, 1952c: 128. Nigeria.  
*gigas* Brunetti, 1926b: 127 (*Odontomyia*). Congo; Uganda, Zaire.  
*gracilis* Curran, 1928e: 3 (*Odontomyia*). Zaire.  
*impressa* Curran, 1928e: 1 (*Odontomyia*). Zaire.  
*protrudens* Curran, 1928e: 3 (*Odontomyia*). Zaire.  
*seminuda* Curran, 1928e: 2 (*Odontomyia*). Zaire; South Africa.  
*bicolor* Lindner, 1966a: 6. *Nomen nudum* (attrib. Brunetti).  
*titan* James, 1952c: 128. Kenya.

### Genus CATATASIS Kertész

**CATATASIS** Kertész, 1912: 96. Type-species: *Catatasia clypeata* Kertész, 1912, by monotypy.  
*clypeata* Kertész, 1912: 96. Seychelles.  
*congoensis* Lindner, 1955b: 244. Zaire.

**Genus CROCUTASIS Lindner**

**CROCUTASIS** Lindner, 1935:310. Type-species: *Crocutasis abyssinica* Lindner, 1935, by monotypy.  
**abyssinica** Lindner, 1935:310. Ethiopia.

**Genus CYPHOPROSOPA James**

**CYPHOPROSOPA** James, 1975:473. Type-species: *Cyphoprosopa lindneri* James, 1975, by original designation.  
**lindneri** James, 1975:473. Madagascar.

**Genus CYRTOPUS Bigot**

**CYRTOPUS** Bigot, 1884c:xcvi. Type-species: *Cyrtopus fastuosus* Bigot, 1884, by monotypy.  
**fastuosus** Bigot, 1884b:xcvi. Ethiopia; 'Congo'.  
**smaragdiferus** Lindner, 1937:70 (*Eulalia*). Malawi; Rhodesia, Tanzania.  
**resplendens** Lindner, 1966d:9. *Nomen nudum* (attrib. Brunetti).

**Genus DISCHIZOCERA Lindner**

**DISCHIZOCERA** Lindner, 1952:336. Type-species: *Dischizocera zumpti* Lindner, 1952, by designation of James (1957:11).  
**brunneinervis** James, 1957:12. Uganda.  
**huzuana** Lindner, 1965a:7. Lesotho.  
**nigronotum** James, 1957:12. Malawi; Rhodesia.  
**vasta** Lindner, 1952:338. South Africa; Lesotho.  
**zumpti** Lindner, 1952:336. South Africa; Lesotho.

**Genus NEMOTELUS Geoffroy**

**NEMOTELUS** Geoffroy, 1762:450, 542. Type-species: *Musca pantherina* Linnaeus, 1758, by designation of I.C.Z.N. (1957a:85 (Opinion 441)). [Name No. 1048 on *Official List of Generic Names in Zoology*.]  
**EPIDEICTICUS** Kertész, 1923:126. Type-species: *Nemotelus haemorrhous* Loew, 1856, by original designation. **Syn. n.**  
**albitarsis** Lindner, 1965a:11. South Africa.  
**alida** Lindner, 1966a:4. South Africa.  
**annulipes** Lindner, 1965a:11. South Africa.  
**assimilis** Lindner, 1965a:9. South Africa.  
**aureus** Lindner, 1966a:3. South Africa.  
**capensis** Walker, 1851:80. South Africa.  
**clunipes** Lindner, 1960:5. South Africa.  
**consentiens** Lindner, 1959b:374. South Africa.  
**dimidiatus** Lindner, 1935:311. South Africa.  
**dissimilis** Loew, 1856b:264 [1860c:82]. South Africa.  
**exsul** James, 1959:148. Madagascar.  
**flavipes** Lindner, 1961b:11. South Africa.  
**haemorrhous** Loew, 1856b:264 [1860c:82]. South Africa.  
**hirtulus** Bigot, 1879c:233. South Africa.  
     *braunsi* Lindner, 1943:178. South Africa.  
**hyalinibasis** Lindner, 1966a:5. South Africa.



**imitator** Kertész, 1923: 128 (*Epideicticus*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**madagascarensis** James, 1975: 476. Madagascar.  
**natalensis** Lindner, 1965a: 10. South Africa.  
**nigribasis** Lindner, 1965a: 10. Lesotho.  
**nigrimana** Lindner, 1966a: 4. South Africa.  
**nigripennis** Bigot, 1887c: 29. South Africa.  
**obtusirostris** Lindner, 1944: 105. Tanzania.  
**planifrons** Lindner, 1972a: 10. South Africa.  
**rhodesiensis** Lindner, 1952: 341. Rhodesia.  
**rufilateralis** Lindner, 1966d: 8. South Africa.  
**rufitibialis** Lindner, 1943: 177. South Africa.  
**seminfumatus** James, 1952c: 126 (*Epideicticus*). Kenya; Uganda.  
**stuckenbergi** Lindner, 1965a: 12. South Africa.  
**tricolor** Lindner, 1965a: 13. South Africa.

### Genus NYASSAMYIA Lindner nom. n.

*NYASSA* Lindner, 1935: 308. Type-species: *Nyassa andreniformis* Lindner, 1935, by monotypy. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Nyassa* Hall, 1869.]  
**NYASSAMYIA** Lindner **nom. n.** (new replacement name for *Nyassa* Lindner).  
**andreniformis** Lindner, 1935: 309 (*Nyassa*). Malawi. **Comb. n.**  
**deceptor** Curran, 1928e: 4 (*Odontomyia*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

### Genus ODONTOMYIA Meigen

*EULALIA* Meigen, 1800: 21. Suppressed by I.C.Z.N., 1963b: 339 (Opinion 678).  
**ODONTOMYIA** Meigen, 1803: 265. Type-species: *Musca hydroleon* Linnaeus, 1758, by designation of Westwood (1840: 130).

#### Subgenus ODONTOMYIA Meigen

**ODONTOMYIA** Meigen, 1803: 265 (as genus). Type-species: *Musca hydroleon* Linnaeus, 1758, by designation of Westwood (1840: 130).  
**adusta** Loew, 1856b: 263 [1860c: 79]. South Africa; Rhodesia.  
**aequalis** Walker, 1861b: 271 (*Stratiomys*). Molucca Is (Batjan); ? Seychelles.  
**africana** Lindner, 1944: 102 (*Eulalia*). Tanzania. **Comb. n.**  
**albigenata** Lindner, 1935: 302 (*Eulalia*). Sudan. **Comb. n.**  
**azurea** Becker, 1909a: 113 [1910a: 22]. Ethiopia.  
**bipunctata** Bigot, 1859a: 130. Madagascar.  
**blastulaefrons** Lindner, 1939: 6 (*Eulalia*). Uganda. **Comb. n.**  
**bulbifrons** James, 1950: 100 (*Eulalia*). Madagascar.  
**calva** Lindner, 1972b: 31. South Africa.  
**carnifex** Gerstaecker, 1857: 323 (*Stratiomys*). South Africa.  
**clarifrons** Lindner, 1972a: 13. 'Foret Rogege'.  
**collarti** Lindner, 1938a: 20 (*Eulalia*). Zaire; Cameroun.  
**cuthbertsoni** Lindner, 1937: 69 (*Eulalia*). Rhodesia; South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**disparina** Lindner, 1935: 303 (*Eulalia*). Rhodesia. **Comb. n.**  
**elisabethae** Lindner, 1966c: 14. Madagascar.  
**erecta** Brunetti, 1926b: 129. Congo; W. Afr. & Congo basin.  
**flammiventris** Brunetti, 1926b: 131. Zaire.  
**frontalis** Macquart, 1838a: 189 (185). South Africa.  
**herbacea** Lindner, 1966c: 16. Madagascar.  
**jamesi** Lindner, 1968: 12. Madagascar.

- lamborni** Lindner, 1937: 71 (*Eulalia*). Malawi. **Comb. n.**  
**limbifacies** Bigot, 1859a: 129. Madagascar; Zaire.  
**longicornis** Lindner, 1966c: 17. Madagascar.  
**lutatius** Walker, 1849: 532. [No locality]; '? Senegambia'; Oriental Reg.  
**masaica** Lindner, 1953: 22 (*Eulalia*). Tanzania.  
**nigrinervis** Bezzi in Bezzi & Lamb, 1926: 539. Rodriguez.  
**nyassica** Lindner, 1944: 103 (*Eulalia*). Tanzania. **Comb. n.**  
**ophrydifera** Lindner, 1935: 307 (*Eulalia*). Uganda; Namibia, South Africa.  
**pauliani** James, 1975: 475. Madagascar.  
**polycedes** Speiser, 1910a: 67 (*Eulalia*). Tanzania.  
**quadrinotata** Loew, 1856b: 263 [1860c: 81]. Mozambique.  
**rectifasciata** Macquart, 1838a: 195 (191). South Africa.  
**rhodaspis** James **nom. n.** Madagascar.  
     *rufoscutellata* Lindner, 1966c: 16. Madagascar. [Junior homonym, preocc.  
     *rufoscutellata* Brunetti, 1926.]  
**ruffacies** Lindner, 1955b: 242. Zaire; Madagascar.  
     *ruffacies* Lindner, 1968: 14. Madagascar. **Syn. n.**  
**rufiventris** Lindner, 1966a: 5 (*Eulalia*). Mozambique & South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**rufoscutellata** Brunetti, 1926b: 132. Zaire.  
**saphyrina** Lindner, 1968: 14. Madagascar.  
**schoutedeni** Lindner, 1938a: 22 (*Eulalia*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**  
**seyrigi** Lindner, 1968: 13. Madagascar.  
**subpicta** James, 1957: 14 (*Eulalia*). Rhodesia. **Comb. n.**  
**xanthopus** Bezzi, 1906c: 225. Ethiopia (Eritrea); Malawi.

### Subgenus STRATIODONTA Lindner

- STRATIODONTA** Lindner, 1972a: 14. Type-species: *Odontomyia poecilopoda* Bezzi, 1906, by monotypy.  
**poecilopoda** Bezzi, 1906c: 227. Ethiopia (Eritrea).

### Genus OPLODONTA Rondani

- OPLODONTA** Rondani, 1863: 78 [1864: 78]. Type-species: *Stratiomys viridula* Fabricius, 1775, by original designation.  
**HOPLODONTA, OPLODONTA.** Variant spellings of *Oplodontha*.  
**albipennis** Macquart, 1838a: 188 (184) (*Odontomyia*). Senegal; widespread W. Afr., Congo basin, sthn Afr., E. Afr.  
     *par* Bezzi, 1908e: 374. Zaire.  
     *compar* Speiser, 1908c: 140. Tanzania.  
     *stricticella* James, 1940: 2. Nigeria.  
     *selinda* James, 1957: 13. Rhodesia.  
     *auribarbata* Lindner, 1960: 6. Rhodesia.  
**anodonta** Macquart, 1846: 180 (52) (*Odontomyia*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**anodontina** Lindner, 1938a: 25. Zaire.  
**aureovittata** Curran, 1928e: 4 (*Odontomyia*). Zaire.  
**circumscripta** Bezzi, 1908e: 374. Rhodesia; widespread Sudan, Congo basin, sthn Afr.  
**decellei** Lindner, 1965c: 228. Ivory Coast.  
**dispar** Macquart, 1838a: 187 (183) (*Odontomyia*). Senegal; Madagascar, Mozambique.  
**guerinii** Macquart, 1838a: 187 (183) (*Odontomyia*). Senegal; Sudan, Zaire.  
**impar** Bezzi, 1906c: 228. Ethiopia (Eritrea).

**lindneri** James **nom. n.** Zaire.

*personata* Lindner, 1938a: 23. Zaire. [Junior homonym, preocc. *personata* Loew, 1846.]

**nigritula** Lindner, 1938a: 24. Zaire.

**picta** Lindner, 1935: 306. Kenya; Tanzania.

**pulchriceps** Loew, 1858d: 335 [1860c: 80]. South Africa; Lesotho, Madagascar, Mozambique, Zaire.

ssp. **madagascariensis** Lindner, 1936: 42 (as sp.). Madagascar.

ssp. **pulchriceps** s. str. South Africa; Lesotho, Mozambique, Zaire.

**rubrithorax** Macquart, 1838a: 189 (185) (*Odontomyia*). 'Bengale'; Zaire, Oriental Reg.

**rufula** Lindner, 1952: 340. South Africa.

**tangana** Speiser, 1920a: 201. Tanzania.

### Genus STRATIOMYS Geoffroy

**STRATIOMYS** Geoffroy, 1762: 449, 475. Type-species: *Musca chamaeleon* Linnaeus, 1758, by designation of I.C.Z.N. (1957b: 123 (Opinion 442)). [Name No. 1052 on *Official List of Generic Names in Zoology*.]

**STRATIOMYIA**. Variant spelling of *Stratiomys*.

**rufiventris** Curran, 1928e: 1. Zaire.

### Genus SYSTEGNUM Enderlein

**SYSTEGNUM** Enderlein, 1917: 66. Type-species: *Systegnum africanum* Enderlein, 1917, by original designation.

**africanum** Enderlein, 1917: 66. Tanzania.

### Genus ZULUMYIA Lindner

**ZULUMYIA** Lindner, 1952: 338. Type-species: *Zulumyia rugifrons* Lindner, 1952 [= *Stratiomyia dissimilis* Brunetti, 1926], by monotypy.

**dissimilis** Brunetti, 1926b: 126 (*Stratiomyia*). Malawi; widespread sthn Afr.

*rugifrons* Lindner, 1952: 338. Rhodesia.

**expansa** James, 1957: 10. Mozambique; Rhodesia.

**signifera** James, 1957: 10. Uganda.

### Subfamily PACHYGASTRINAE

#### Genus AGEITON Kertész

**AGEITON** Kertész, 1914b: 451. Type-species: *Ageiton ater* Kertész, 1914, by monotypy.

**ater** Kertész, 1914b: 542. South Africa; widespread Zaire to E. Afr. & sthn Afr.

### Genus AGNATHOMYIA Lindner

**AGNATHOMYIA** Lindner, 1958a: 124. Type-species: *Agnathomyia combinata* Lindner, 1958, by monotypy.

**combinata** Lindner, 1958a: 124. Rhodesia.

**Genus ANARGEMUS Lindner**

**ANARGEMUS** Lindner, 1965a: 5. Type-species: *Anargemus basalis* Lindner, 1965, by monotypy.

**basalis** Lindner, 1965a: 5. South Africa.

**Genus APOTOMASPIS Lindner**

**APOTOMASPIS** Lindner, 1972a: 4. Type-species: *Apotomaspis nigeriana* Lindner, 1972, by monotypy.

**nigeriana** Lindner, 1972a: 4. Nigeria.

**Genus ARGYROBRITHES Grünberg**

**ARGYROBRITHES** Grünberg, 1915: 46. Type-species: *Argyrobrithes argenteus* Grünberg, 1915, by monotypy.

**AGYROBRITHES**. Incorrect subsequent spelling.

**albopilosus** de Meijere, 1907: 238 (*Wallacea*). Java; Réunion, Seychelles, Oriental Reg.

**argenteus** Grünberg, 1915: 47. Cameroun & Equatorial Guinea; widespread W. Afr., Congo basin & E. Afr.

**crinitus** Lindner, 1972a: 6. Ethiopia.

**zernyi** Lindner, 1944: 106. Tanzania.

**Genus ARTHRONEMINA Lindner nom. n.**

**ARTHRONEMA** Lindner, 1966c: 19. Type-species: *Arthronema curtilamellatum* Lindner, 1966, by monotypy. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Arthronema* Eschscholtz, 1825 and *Arthronema* Ulrich, 1882.]

**ARTHRONEMINA** Lindner **nom. n.** (new replacement name for *Arthronema* Lindner).

**curtilamellata** Lindner, 1966c: 19 (*Arthronema*). Madagascar. **Comb. n.**

**Genus ASHANTINA Kertész**

**ASHANTINA** Kertész, 1914b: 537. Type-species: *Ashantina antennata* Kertész, 1914, by original designation.

**antennata** Kertész, 1914b: 539. Cameroun & Ghana; Liberia to Zaire.

**Genus ASPIDACANTHA Kertész**

**ASPIDACANTHA** Kertész, 1916: 154. Type-species: *Aspidacantha atra* Kertész, 1916, by original designation.

**aethiops** Lindner, 1939: 8. Uganda.

**atra** Kertész, 1916: 155. Ethiopia; Rhodesia, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire.

**minuta** Lindner, 1966a: 1 (*Aspidacanthina*). South Africa.

**Genus ASPIDACANTHINA Lindner**

**ASPIDACANTHINA** Lindner, 1966b: 359. Type-species: *Aspidacanthina exigua* Lindner, 1966, by monotypy.

**exigua** Lindner, 1966b: 359. Zaire.



**Genus BRACHYPHLEPS Lindner**

**BRACHYPHLEPS** Lindner, 1965*b*: 49. Type-species: *Brachyphleps tristis* Lindner, 1965, by monotypy.  
**tristis** Lindner, 1965*b*: 49. Zaire.

**Genus CARDOPOMYIA Kertész**

**CARDOPOMYIA** Kertész, 1916: 178. Type-species: *Cardopomyia robusta* Kertész, 1916, by original designation.  
**robusta** Kertész, 1916: 179. Madagascar; Aldabra, Cosmoledo Is, Réunion.

**Genus CHELONOMIMA Enderlein**

**CHELONOMIMA** Enderlein, 1914*a*: 312. Type-species: *Chelonomima partiticeps* Enderlein, 1914, by original designation.  
**gracilis** James, 1949*b*: 104. Uganda; Zaire.  
**partiticeps** Enderlein, 1914*a*: 313. Fernando Póo; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. *partiticepa*. Incorrect subsequent spelling.  
*notata* Lindner, 1938*a*: 32. *Nomen nudum*.  
*notata* Lindner, 1939: 7. Uganda.  
**proloxocera** Speiser, 1922: 133. Cameroun.

**Genus DACTYLOTINDA Lindner**

**DACTYLOTINDA** Lindner, 1965*b*: 50. Type-species: *Dactylotinda saegeri* Lindner, 1965, by monotypy.  
**saegeri** Lindner, 1965*b*: 50. Zaire; Ivory Coast.

**Genus DIADEMOPHORA Lindner**

**DIADEMOPHORA** Lindner, 1955*a*: 292. Type-species: *Diademophora ruandaensis* Lindner, 1955, by monotypy.  
**ruandaensis** Lindner, 1955*b*: 292. Rwanda.

**Genus DIARGEMUS Kertész**

**DIARGEMUS** Kertész, 1916: 167. Type-species: *Diargemus flavipes* Kertész, 1916, by original designation.  
**flavipes** Kertész, 1916: 168. South Africa.

**Genus DIPLEPHIPIUM Speiser**

**DIPLEPHIPIUM** Speiser, 1908*c*: 142. Type-species: *Diplephippium amphicentrium* Speiser, 1908, by monotypy.  
**amphicentrium** Speiser, 1908*c*: 143. Tanzania.  
**snyderi** James, 1949*a*: 3. Liberia.  
**tessmanni** Grünberg, 1915: 57. Equatorial Guinea; Malawi, Mozambique.

**Genus DIPLOELTINA Lindner**

**DIPLOELTINA** Lindner, 1972*b*: 28. Type-species: *Diplopeltina skaifei* Lindner, 1972, by monotypy.  
**skaifei** Lindner, 1972*b*: 28. South Africa.

**Genus DOLICHODEMA Kertész**

**DOLICHODEMA** Kertész, 1916: 147. Type-species: *Dolichodema africana* Kertész, 1916, by original designation.

**africanum** Kertész, 1916: 148. Fernando Póo; Zaïre.

**fenestratum** James, 1949a: 5. Liberia; Zaïre.

**Genus DROSIMOMYIA Kertész**

**DROSIMOMYIA** Kertész, 1916: 160. Type-species: *Drosimomyia natalensis* Kertész, 1916, by original designation.

**mercurialis** Lindner, 1939: 11. Uganda.

**natalensis** Kertész, 1916: 161. South Africa.

**oldroydi** James, 1949b: 107. Ethiopia (Eritrea).

**Genus ENYPNIUM Kertész**

**ENYPNIUM** Kertész, 1914b: 535. Type-species: *Enypnium quadripunctatum* Kertész, 1914, by original designation.

**quadripunctatum** Kertész, 1914b: 536. Ghana; Cameroun, Liberia, Zaïre.

**Genus EUPACHYGASTER Kertész**

**EUPACHYGASTER** Kertész, 1911: 31. Type-species: *Pachygaster tarsalis* Zetterstedt, 1842, by original designation.

**lasiops** Speiser, 1922: 134. Cameroun.

**Genus GOBERTINA Bigot**

**GOBERTINA** Bigot, 1879c: 192 [1880d: lxviii]. Type-species: *Gobertina picticornis* Bigot, 1879, by designation of Brauer (1882: 87).

**mercurialis** Lindner, 1938a: 28. Zaïre.

**picticornis** Bigot, 1879c: 192. Sierra Leone; widespread W. Afr., Congo basin, E. Afr. & sthn Afr.

*argentea* Bigot, 1879c: 193. Sierra Leone.

*argentata*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *argentea*.

**Genus GOETGHEBUEROMYIA Lindner**

**GOETGHEBUEROMYIA** Lindner, 1938a: 34. Type-species: *Goetghebueromyia paradoxa* Lindner, 1938, by monotypy.

**paradoxa** Lindner, 1938: 35. Zaïre.

**Genus HERMETIOMIMA Grünberg**

**HERMETIOMIMA** Grünberg, 1915: 53. Type-species: *Hermetiomima melaleuca* Grünberg, 1915, by monotypy.

**melaleuca** Grünberg, 1915: 55. Equatorial Guinea; Zaïre.

*brevicephala* Brunetti, 1926b: 124 (*Dolichodema*). Zaïre.

**rufipes** Lindner, 1938a: 33. Zaïre.

**Genus HEXACRASPIIS Enderlein**

**HEXACRASPIIS** Enderlein, 1914a: 295. Type-species: *Diphysa sexspinosus* Macquart, 1846, by original designation.

**sexspinosus** Macquart, 1846: 174 (46) (*Diphysa*). South Africa ['Brésil' error].

**Genus HIMANTOCHAETA Lindner**

**HIMANTOCHAETA** Lindner, 1939: 10. Type-species: *Himantochaeta cultellata* Lindner, 1939, by monotypy.

**cultellata** Lindner, 1939: 10. Uganda.

**Genus HYOCEROMYS Lindner**

**HYOCEROMYS** Lindner, 1935: 296. Type-species: *Hypoceromys albisetosus* Lindner, 1935, by monotypy.

*HYOCEROMYA*. Variant spelling of *Hypoceromys*.

**albisetosus** Lindner, 1935: 297. Sierra Leone; Cameroun, Zaïre.

**australis** Lindner, 1958a: 124. Rhodesia; South Africa.

**similis** Lindner, 1952: 343. South Africa.

**Genus HYPOXYCERA Lindner**

**HYPOXYCERA** Lindner, 1966b: 365. Type-species: *Hypoxycera simplex* Lindner, 1966, by monotypy.

**simplex** Lindner, 1966b: 365. Zaïre; Cameroun.

**Genus ISOMEROCERA Enderlein**

**ISOMEROCERA** Enderlein, 1914a: 302. Type-species: *Ptilocera maculiventris* Macquart, 1850 [= *Stratiomys quadrilineata* Fabricius, 1787], by original designation.

**heteraspis** James, 1949b: 106. Uganda.

**quadrilineata** Fabricius, 1787: 331 (*Stratiomys*). Sierra Leone; widespread Afr.

*maculiventris* Macquart, 1850a: 347 (43) (*Diphysa*). South Africa.

*natalensis* Gerstaecker, 1857: 334 (*Ptilocera*). South Africa.

*melecta* Speiser, 1908c: 142 (*Ptilocera*, as var.). Tanzania.

**Genus KEISERIA Lindner**

**KEISERIA** Lindner, 1966c: 22. [Unavailable name: no designation of type-species from four included species.]

**KEISERIA** Lindner, 1979 (present work). Type-species: *Keiseria rubicunda* Lindner, 1966, by present designation of Lindner. [Criteria of availability here completed and name available from present work.]

**amoena** Lindner, 1966c: 24. Madagascar.

**fasciata** Lindner, 1966c: 23. Madagascar.

**lunaris** Lindner, 1968: 18. Madagascar.

**praescutellata** Lindner, 1966c: 25. Madagascar.

**rubicunda** Lindner, 1966c: 23. Madagascar.

**Genus LAMPETIOPUS Lindner**

**LAMPETIOPUS** Lindner, 1936:48. Type-species: *Lampetiopus umbrosus* Lindner, 1936, by monotypy.

**umbrosus** Lindner, 1936:49. Madagascar.

*rufipes* Lindner, 1966c:26 (as var.). Madagascar. [Unavailable name: varietal name published after 1960.]

**Genus LEUCACRON Lindner**

**LEUCACRON** Lindner, 1966c:19. Type-species: *Leucacron interruptum* Lindner, 1966, by monotypy.

**interruptum** Lindner, 1966c:19. Madagascar.

**Genus LONCHOBRIETHES Lindner**

**LONCHOBRIETHES** Lindner, 1968:17. Type-species: *Lonchobriethes modestus* Lindner, 1968, by monotypy.

**modestus** Lindner, 1968:17. Madagascar.

**Genus LOPHOTELES Loew**

**LOPHOTELES** Loew, 1858b:110. Type-species: *Lophoteles plumula* Loew, 1858, by original designation.

**plumula** Loew, 1858b:111. Marshall Is. ('Radak I.'). Madagascar, Seychelles, Austral. Reg.

*plumata*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *plumula*.

**Genus MADAGASCARA Lindner**

**MADAGASCARA** Lindner, 1936:45. Type-species: *Madagascara seyrigi* Lindner, 1936, by monotypy.

**seyrigi** Lindner, 1936:46. Madagascar.

**Genus MADAGASCARINA Lindner**

**MADAGASCARINA** Lindner, 1967:1. Type-species: *Madagascarina beyeri* Lindner, 1967, by monotypy.

**beyeri** Lindner, 1967:2. Madagascar.

**Genus MARANGUA Lindner**

**MARANGUA** Lindner, 1960:4. Type-species: *Marangua pygmaea* Lindner, 1960, by monotypy.

**pygmaea** Lindner, 1960:4. Tanzania.

**Genus MERISTOMERINGELLA Lindner**

**MERISTOMERINGELLA** Lindner, 1965b:48. Type-species: *Meristomeriella jamesi* Lindner, 1965, by monotypy.

**jamesi** Lindner, 1965b:48. Sudan.



**Genus MERISTOMERINGINA James**

**MERISTOMERINGINA** James, 1952a: 38. Type-species: *Meristomerina mimetes* James, 1952, by original designation.  
**mimetes** James, 1952a: 38. Cameroun; Zaïre.

**Genus MERISTOMERINX Enderlein**

**MERISTOMERINX** Enderlein, 1914a: 297. Type-species: *Meristomerinx camerunensis* Enderlein, 1914, by original designation  
**camerunensis** Enderlein, 1914a: 297. Cameroun; Ivory Coast, Zaïre.  
**proxima** Lindner, 1972b: 28. [South Africa.]

**Genus NEMODEMA Lindner**

**NEMODEMA** Lindner, 1958a: 122. Type-species: *Nemodema nudibasis* Lindner, 1958, by monotypy.  
**nudibasis** Lindner, 1958a: 122. Rhodesia.

**Genus NEOPACHYGASTER Austen**

**NEOPACHYGASTER** Austen, 1901: 245. Type-species: *Pachygaster meromelaena* Dufour, 1841, by original designation.  
**africana** Lindner, 1939: 9. Uganda; Zaïre.  
*africana* Lindner, 1938a: 31. *Nomen nudum*.  
**basilewskyi** Lindner, 1955a: 291. Rwanda; Zaïre.  
**biafra** Lindner, 1972a: 4. Nigeria.  
**congoensis** Lindner, 1938a: 29. Zaïre; E. Afr. & sthn Afr.  
**eisentrauti** Lindner, 1972a: 5. Cameroun.  
**kiboensis** Lindner, 1953: 28. Tanzania; Rhodesia.  
**stigma** Lindner, 1938a: 30. Zaïre.  
**umbrifera** Lindner, 1966b: 360. Zaïre.  
**valida** Lindner, 1938a: 29. Zaïre.  
**wittei** Lindner, 1958b: 36. Zaïre.

**Genus NYPLATYS Séguy**

**NYPLATYS** Séguy, 1938j: 329. Type-species: *Nyplatys niger* Séguy, 1938, by original designation.  
**niger** Séguy, 1938j: 329. Kenya.

**Genus OTIONIGERA Lindner**

**OTIONIGERA** Lindner, 1966c: 21. Type-species: *Otionigera acuticornis* Lindner, 1966, by monotypy.  
**acuticornis** Lindner, 1966c: 21. Madagascar.

**Genus OXYMYIA Kertész**

**OXYMYIA** Kertész, 1916: 152. Type-species: *Oxymyia epacta* Kertész, 1916, by original designation.  
**epacta** Kertész, 1916: 153. South Africa.

**Genus PACHYACANTHA Lindner**

**PACHYACANTHA** Lindner, 1952: 342. Type-species: *Pachyacantha crassiventris* Lindner, 1952, by monotypy.  
**crassiventris** Lindner, 1952: 342. South Africa.

**Genus PACHYBERIS James**

**PACHYBERIS** James, 1975: 479. Type-species: *Pachyberis stigmatalis* James, 1975, by original designation.  
**stigmatalis** James, 1975: 480. Madagascar.

**Genus PACHYGASTER Meigen**

**PACHYGASTER** Meigen, 1803: 266. Type-species: *Nemotelus ater* Panzer, 1798, by monotypy.  
**nigripes** Lindner, 1938a: 38. Zaire.

**Genus PHYSOMETOPON Lindner**

**PHYSOMETOPON** Lindner, 1966c: 22. Type-species: *Physometopon vesicularis* Lindner, 1966, by monotypy.  
**minor** Lindner, 1968: 16. Madagascar.  
**vesicularis** Lindner, 1966c: 22. Madagascar.

**Genus PITHOMYIA Kertész**

**PITHOMYIA** Kertész, 1916: 176. Type-species: *Pithomyia laevifrons* Kertész, 1916, by original designation.  
**laevifrons** Kertész, 1916: 177. South Africa.  
**stuckenbergi** James, 1975: 479. Madagascar.

**Genus PLATYNA Wiedemann**

**PLATYNA** Wiedemann, 1824: 12. Type-species: *Stratiomys hastata* Fabricius, 1805, by monotypy.  
**denudata** Grünberg, 1915: 43. Cameroun & Equatorial Guinea & Togo.  
**hastata** Fabricius, 1805: 84 (*Stratiomys*). 'Guinea'; widespread W. Afr. & E. Afr.

**Genus PLATYNOMORPHA Grünberg**

**PLATYNOMORPHA** Grünberg, 1915: 44. Type-species: *Platynomorpha doryphora* Grünberg, 1915, by monotypy.  
**doryphora** Grünberg, 1915: 45. Cameroun & Equatorial Guinea; Congo, Liberia, Zaire.

**Genus PLATYNOMYIA Kertész**

**PLATYNOMYIA** Kertész, 1916: 173. Type-species: *Platynomyia dimorpha* Kertész, 1916, by original designation.  
**dimorpha** Kertész, 1916: 175. Kenya; Uganda, Zaire.  
**edwardsi** Lindner, 1939: 6. Uganda; Tanzania.

**Genus PSAPHAROMYDOPS Lindner**

**PSAPHAROMYDOPS** Lindner, 1966b: 367. Type-species: *Psapharomydops procera* Lindner, 1966, by monotypy.  
**procera** Lindner, 1966b: 367. Zaire.

**Genus PSAPHAROMYS Grünberg**

**PSAPHAROMYS** Grünberg, 1915: 50. Type-species: *Psapharomys salebrosa* Grünberg, 1915, by monotypy.  
**salebrosa** Grünberg, 1915: 52. Equatorial Guinea; Zaire.

**Genus PSEUDOXMYMIA Lindner**

**PSEUDOXMYMIA** Lindner, 1959a: 88. Type-species: *Pseudoxymyia flavitarsis* Lindner, 1959, by original designation.  
**flavitarsis** Lindner, 1959a: 88. Madagascar.  
**parvicornis** Lindner, 1959a: 88. Madagascar.

**Genus PTILINOXUS Lindner**

**PTILINOXUS** Lindner, 1966c: 20. Type-species: *Ptilinoxus fallax* Lindner, 1966, by monotypy.  
**fallax** Lindner, 1966c: 20. Madagascar.

**Genus STELEOCEROMYS Grünberg**

**STELEOCEROMYS** Grünberg, 1915: 48. Type-species: *Steleoceromys anthracina* Grünberg, 1915, by monotypy.  
**anthracina** Grünberg, 1915: 49. Cameroun; Ivory Coast, Zaire.

**Genus STERNOBRITHES Loew**

**STERNOBRITHES** Loew, 1856b: 264 [1860c: 83]. Type-species: *Sternobrithes tumidus* Loew, 1856, by monotypy.  
**STENOBRITHES**. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Sternobrithes*.  
**fuscicornis** Bezzi, 1914a: 282. Guinea.  
**tumidus** Loew, 1856b: 264 [1860c: 84]. 'Guinea' & South Africa; widespread Afrotrop. Reg.

**Genus TINDA Walker**

**PHYLLOPHORA** Macquart, 1835b: 507. Type-species: *Phyllophora nigra* Macquart, 1835, by monotypy. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Phyllophora* Thunberg, 1812.]  
**BIASTES** Walker, 1851: 80. Type-species: *Biastes indicus* Walker, 1851, by monotypy. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Biastes* Panzer, 1806.]  
**TINDA** Walker, 1859b: 101. Type-species: *Tinda modifera* Walker, 1859 [= *Beris javana* Macquart, 1838], by monotypy.  
**cormasa** Walker, 1849: 524 (*Clitellaria*). Sierra Leone.  
*vicinus* Bigot, 1879: 206 (*Biastes*). Sierra Leone.  
**indica** Walker, 1851: 81 (*Biastes*). [No locality, ? India]; Réunion, Seychelles, Oriental Reg.

- bispinosa* Thomson, [1869]: 454 (*Phyllophora*). Philippine Is.  
**javana** Maquart, 1838*b*: 188 [1839*a*: 304] (*Beris*). Java; Seychelles, Oriental Reg.  
*modifera* Walker, 1859*b*: 101. Celebes.  
**maxima** Kertész, 1914*b*: 452. Cameroun.  
**nigra** Macquart, 1835*b*: 508 (*Phyllophora*). 'Afrique'; widespread W. Afr., Congo basin & E. Afr.  
*pallipes* Bigot, 1879: 206 (*Biastes*). Sierra Leone.

### Genus TINDACERA Lindner

- TINDACERA** Lindner, 1961*b*: 3. Type-species: *Tindacera quadrispinosa* Lindner, 1961, by monotypy.  
**quadrispinosa** Lindner, 1961*b*: 3. South Africa.

### Genus ZABRACHIA Coquillett

- ZABRACHIA** Coquillett, 1901*c*: 585. Type-species: *Zabrachia polita* Coquillett, 1901, by original designation.  
**madagascariensis** Lindner, 1959*a*: 89. Madagascar.

### Unplaced genus of Stratiomyidae

### Genus NEOSOLVA Séguy

- NEOSOLVA** Séguy, 1953*a*: 152. Type-species: *Neosolva dubia* Séguy, 1953, by monotypy.  
**dubia** Séguy, 1953*a*: 152. Guinea.



## 21. Family TABANIDAE

by

J. E. CHAINEY & *the late* HAROLD OLDROYD

The large and world-wide family Tabanidae contains the familiar horse-flies, clegs and deer-flies. These are mostly stoutly built flies ranging in length from about 5–25 mm, and remarkable for the fact that the eyes in life are often brilliantly coloured, with green, red and purple spots and bands or zigzag patterns. Over three thousand species are known, and the Afrotropical fauna is very abundant; over 700 species are known from the region, of which nearly 250 belong to the genus *Haematopota*.

Adult flies of both sexes feed on the nectar and pollen of flowers, but the females of most species (unlike the males) have piercing mandibles and also suck blood—feeding mainly on mammals and to a lesser extent on reptiles, amphibia and birds. Female tabanids are among the most tiresome bloodsucking insects, and because of the persistence of their attacks and painfulness of their bites can greatly disturb the grazing of wild and domestic animals, especially livestock moving along the African cattle-routes. Flies imbibe a large quantity of blood and have a proneness to making interrupted feeds that involves them in the mechanical transmission of several kinds of disease pathogen. Species of *Tabanus* appear to be the principal mechanical vectors of *Trypanosoma evansi* Steel which causes the disease known as surra that can be fatal to camels, horses, cattle and some other mammals. The Tabanidae also include a few species that are involved in the cyclical transmission of disease agents, some species of *Chrysops* in the rain-forest areas of West Africa and the Congo Basin being the only proven vectors of the filarial nematode *Loa loa* Guyot that causes loiasis in man and monkeys. An up-to-date review of the whole field of pathogenic organisms transmitted by Tabanidae has been published by Krinsky (1976), and a series of papers on the biology of *Chrysops* in relation to the epidemiology of loiasis in Cameroun can be found in the *Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology* (1951–1958, authors Beesley, Crewe, Davey, Duke, O'Rourke).

Tabanid larvae live in wet places but need to reach the atmosphere periodically as they breathe air through a posterior siphon. The usual habitat is the wet mud at the margins of ponds, lakes and streams, but those of some species live in sand on the seashore. Some *Tabanus* larvae inhabit pockets of damp soil in generally dry areas, and *Haematopota* larvae occur mainly in areas of wet soil. Tree-hole breeding occurs in a few Tabanidae, larvae of *Thaumastocera* for example living in the accumulated debris in rot-holes of palms and forest trees. Larvae of *Tabanus biguttatus* and *T. fraternus*, and perhaps other African *Tabanus* living in drier areas, have the remarkable habit of constructing mud cylinders to protect them from desiccation (Lamborn, 1930; Oldroyd, 1954), pupation occurring within the cylinders. Larvae of *Haematopota* and *Tabanus* feed on other insects, crustacea, worms or their own kind, but many tabanid larvae, such as those of *Chrysops*, feed on vegetable debris. The rot-hole inhabiting larvae of *Thaumastocera* are predaceous on other Diptera larvae. The early stages have been described of comparatively few African species, and little has been done since the early larval descriptions of King (1910) and Neave (1915); Goodwin (1976) has recently described the pupae of several more species.

Literature on adult biology of Afrotropical species is still rather sparse and concerned mainly with flight seasons and abundance (Glasgow, 1946; Goodier, 1966) and

nocturnal activity (Haddow & Corbet, 1960; Ovazza, 1967). Haddow *et al.* (1950) and Haddow (1952) deal with the biting habits of *Chrysops centurionis*, and Raybould (1967) discusses the adult biology of *C. bicolor*. Barrass (1960a, 1960b) provides information on the behaviour and ecology of adult *Haematopota insidiatrix*.

Although Tabanidae have been familiar to travellers in Africa since earliest times, because of their biting habits, they only began to receive special taxonomic attention at the end of the nineteenth century and in the early part of this century—when all biting insects became suspect as potential vectors of disease. At this time, Austen, Ricardo and Surcouf, often working closely or collaboratively, made extensive studies on the new material of Tabanidae that was reaching collections in London and Paris as the result of more intense interest in African biting flies, and these three authors published many small descriptive papers in the first twenty years or so of this century (see bibliography). In addition, Austen (1909c) published a monograph of African bloodsucking flies other than mosquitoes and tsetse flies, and Surcouf & Ricardo (1909) monographed the African species of *Tabanus*; although old, these works remain useful landmarks in the taxonomy of Afrotropical tabanids as they contain coloured illustrations of many species.

Some small descriptive papers were published between the two world wars by various authors, and Bequaert (1930) published a valuable paper on the tropical African fauna resulting from the American Harvard-Expedition to Liberia and the (then) Belgian Congo, but the taxonomy of Afrotropical Tabanidae remained more or less static until Oldroyd began a comprehensive revision in the early 1950s which resulted in his monograph in three volumes entitled *The horse-flies of the Ethiopian Region* (Oldroyd, 1952a, 1954, 1957a). The first volume covers the *Haematopotini*, the second the *Tabanini*, and the third the remaining parts of the family; together these volumes provide keys to all the taxa recognized in the regional fauna up to that time, and are the standard work currently available for identification. A few additional species have been described since their publication by various authors.

During the past two decades authors have generally followed the classification set out by Oldroyd, which is one that uses broad generic concepts and recognizes several subgenera within large genera (though it does not recognize subgenera in *Haematopota* and *Chrysops*). The classification given in this catalogue follows essentially that given earlier by Oldroyd (*op. cit.*) but a few changes in the ranking of taxa should be noted. *Amanella* and *Tabanotelum* are here treated as constituent parts of the broad genus *Cydistomyia* (in accordance with the views of Mackerras (1964) and Usher (1965)), *Hybomitra* and *Theriopectes* are given generic status in accordance with the prevailing modern view, and *Erodiorhynchus* (under its valid senior synonym *Rhigioglossa*) is granted separate generic status from *Mesomyia* in accordance with Usher's (1965) opinion. The subfamilies recognized in the catalogue are those elaborated by Mackerras (1954, 1955a, 1955b) and accepted by tabanid specialists throughout the world.

Useful faunistic works for individual countries, though very varied in content, include the following: Angola (Dias, 1960b; Dias & Serrano, 1967); Benin (Quélennec, 1963); Cameroun (Rageau *et al.* 1955); Central African Republic (Itard *et al.* 1963); Guinea (Ovazza *et al.* 1959); Guinea-Bissau (Tendeiro, 1965); Ivory Coast (Doucet *et al.* 1958); Liberia (Zielke & Garms, 1972); Mozambique (Dias, 1966); Nigeria (Crosskey & Crosskey, 1955); Rhodesia (Goodier, 1967); Sudan (Lewis, 1953); Upper Volta (Ovazza *et al.* 1960). For information on South African Tabanidae reference should be made to the papers of Usher (see bibliography).

In citing the very numerous taxonomic papers of Travassos Santos Dias we have adopted this author's own practice, citing his taxa in the text with the authorship 'Travassos Dias' but listing the papers in the bibliography to this catalogue under 'Dias'.

## Subfamily SCEPSIDINAE

## Genus ADERSIA Austen

- ADERSIA** Austen, 1912a: 4. Type-species: *Silvius oestroides* Karsch, 1888, by original designation.
- THALASSOMYSOPS* Travassos Dias, 1956f: 68. Type-species: *Thalassomysops maculenta* Travassos Dias, 1956, by original designation.
- ambigua** Oldroyd, 1957a: 312. South Africa.
- callani** Oldroyd, 1957a: 312. South Africa.
- gandarai** Travassos Dias, 1959c: 35 [1960d: 116]. Mozambique.
- guichardi** Oldroyd, 1957a: 311. Somalia; Oman.
- maculenta** Travassos Dias, 1956f: 69 (*Thalassomysops*). Mozambique.
- oestroides** Karsch, 1888: 371 (*Silvius*). Tanzania; coastal E. Afr. & sthn Afr. (incl. Zanzibar), ? Somalia.

## Genus BRAUNSIOMYIA Bequaert

- BRODENIA* Surcouf, 1921: 160. Type-species: *Brodenia cinerea* Surcouf, 1921, by monotypy. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Brodenia* Geddoelst, 1913.]
- BRAUNSIOMYIA** Bequaert, 1924a: 26 (replacement name for *Brodenia* Surcouf).
- cinerea** Surcouf, 1921: 161 (*Brodenia*). South Africa; Mozambique.
- tigrina* Travassos Dias & de Sousa, 1957b: 198. Mozambique.

## Subfamily CHRYSOPSINAE

## Tribe BOUVIEROMYIINI

## Genus AEGOPHAGAMYIA Austen

- AEGOPHAGAMYIA** Austen, 1912a: 12. Type-species: *Aegophagamyia pungens* Austen, 1912, by original designation.

## Subgenus AEGOPHAGAMYIA Austen

- AEGOPHAGAMYIA** Austen, 1912a: 12 (as genus). Type-species: *Aegophagamyia pungens* Austen, 1912, by original designation.
- AEGOPHAGOMYIA*. Variant spelling of *Aegophagamyia*.
- austeni** Oldroyd, 1957a: 269. Kenya; Mozambique.
- pungens*, Neave, not Austen (misident.).
- flava** Surcouf, 1909b: 184 [1909g: 42] (*Bouvierella*). Madagascar.
- planifrons* Enderlein, 1925a: 326. Madagascar.
- grandidieri* Ségué, 1950a: 280. Madagascar.
- pungens** Austen, 1912a: 13. Tanzania (Zanzibar); Kenya, Madagascar, Tanzania (incl. Pemba).
- semiflava* Surcouf, 1913: 242 (*Bouvierella*). Madagascar.
- voeltzkowi* Enderlein, 1925a: 327. Madagascar.
- remota** Austen, 1912a: 14. Rodriguez; Aldabra, Astove I., Seychelles.
- tericeps* Austen, 1912a: 15. Astove I.
- interrupta* Bezzi in Bezzi & Lamb, 1926: 541. Rodriguez.

Subgenus **TRICLIDA** Enderlein

- BOUVIERELLA** Surcouf, 1909b: 176 [1909g: 31] (as genus). Type-species: *Bouvierella notata* Surcouf, 1909, by designation of Enderlein (1922c: 341). [Junior homonym, preocc. *Bouvierella* Chevreux, 1900.]
- TRICLIDA** Enderlein, 1923c: 544 (as genus). Type-species: *Triclida lurida* Enderlein, 1923, by original designation.
- STYPOTRICLIDA** Enderlein, 1923c: 544 (as genus). Type-species: *Bouvierella chopardi* Surcouf, 1913, by original designation.
- TRICLIDOMMISA** Enderlein, 1923c: 544 (as genus). Type-species: *Triclidommisa hildebrandti* Enderlein, 1923, by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').
- BOUVIEROMYIA** Strand, 1928: 73 (replacement name for *Bouvierella* Surcouf).
- DISCIONE** Enderlein, 1934b: 182 (as genus). Type-species: *Discione syrphoides* Enderlein, 1934, by original designation.
- APHOTRICLISTA** Enderlein, 1934b: 183. Type-species: *Aphotriclista madagascariensis* Enderlein, 1934 [= *Bouvierella cincta* Surcouf, 1909] by original designation.
- STIPOTRICLIDA**. Variant spelling of *Stypotriclida*.
- alluaudi** Giglio-Tos, 1895: 357 (*Scione*). Seychelles.  
*alluaudii*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *alluaudi*.
- aurea** Oldroyd, 1957a: 476. Madagascar.
- basalis** Oldroyd, 1960a: 110. Madagascar.
- bekilyana** Séguy, 1938f: 73 (*Bouvierella*). Madagascar.
- bengalia** Séguy, 1938d: 58 (*Bouvierella*). Madagascar.
- bivittata** Enderlein, 1925a: 329 (*Triclida*). Comoro Is.
- brunnea** Surcouf, 1909b: 180 [1909g: 36] (*Bouvierella*). Madagascar.
- chopardi** Surcouf, 1913: 242 (*Bouvierella*). Madagascar.  
*decaryi* Séguy, 1950a: 287 (*Triclida*). Madagascar.  
*copordi*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *chopardi*.
- cincta** Surcouf, 1909b: 183 [1909g: 39] (*Bouvierella*). Madagascar.  
*madagascariensis* Enderlein, 1934b: 183 (*Aphotriclista*). Madagascar.  
*mandriana* Séguy, 1950a: 287 (*Triclida*). Madagascar.
- comorensis** Enderlein, 1925a: 329 (*Triclida*). Comoro Is.  
*comoroensis*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *comorensis*.
- completa** Oldroyd, 1957a: 299. Madagascar.
- confusa** Surcouf, 1913: 241 (*Bouvierella*). Madagascar.
- grisea** Oldroyd, 1960a: 111. Madagascar.
- hildebrandti** Enderlein, 1923c: 544 [1925a: 330] (*Triclidommisa*). Madagascar.
- inornata** Austen, 1920a: 44 (*Bouvierella*). Seychelles.
- keiseri** Oldroyd, 1960a: 109. Madagascar.
- lata** Oldroyd, 1963a: 437. Madagascar.
- longirostris** Séguy, 1950a: 281 (*Stipotriclida*). Madagascar.  
*voeltzkowi* Enderlein, 1925a: 327 (*Bouvierella*). Madagascar. [Junior homonym, preocc. *voeltzkowi* Enderlein, 1925a (also p. 327).]
- lurida** Enderlein, 1923c: 544 [1925a: 330] (*Triclida*). Madagascar.
- macrops** Séguy, 1950a: 283 (*Bouvieromyia*). Madagascar.
- nebulosa** Séguy, 1950a: 282 (*Stipotriclida*). Madagascar.  
*unimaculata* Séguy, 1950a: 284 (*Bouvieromyia*). Madagascar.
- notata** Surcouf, 1909b: 177 [1909g: 32] (*Bouvierella*). Madagascar.
- proxima** Surcouf, 1909b: 179 [1909g: 34] (*Bouvierella*). Madagascar.
- pulchella** Austen, 1912a: 16 (*Bouvierella*). Madagascar.
- seyrigi** Séguy, 1938i: 108 (*Bouvierella*). Madagascar.



- syrphoides** Enderlein, 1934b: 182 (*Discione*). Madagascar.  
**vadoni** Oldroyd, 1957a: 287. Madagascar.  
**variegata** Surcouf, 1909b: 181 [1909g: 37] (*Bouvierella*). Madagascar.  
**xanthomera** Oldroyd, 1957a: 281. Madagascar.  
**zeus** Oldroyd, 1957a: 292. Madagascar.

### Genus GRESSITTIA Philip & Mackerras

- GRESSITTIA** Philip & Mackerras, 1960: 290. Type-species: *Gastroxides fuscus* Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1926, by original designation.  
**pulchripennis** Austen, 1937a: 34 [1937b: 289] (*Silvius*). Kenya.

### Genus MESOMYIA Macquart

- MESOMYIA** Macquart, 1850a: 341 (37). Type-species: *Mesomyia decora* Macquart, 1850, by monotypy.

#### Subgenus BACLOCERAS Austen

- BACLOCERAS** Austen, 1937a: 31 [1937b: 263] (as genus). Type-species: *Bacloceras turneri* Austen, 1937, by original designation.  
**RHINOMYZOPSIS** Séguy, 1950a: 290 (as genus). Type-species: *Rhinomyzopsis longipennis* Séguy, 1950, by original designation.  
**longipennis** Séguy, 1950a: 291 (*Rhinomyzopsis*). Madagascar.  
**turneri** Austen, 1937a: 31 [1937b: 263] (*Bacloceras*). South Africa.

#### Subgenus DASYCOMPSA Enderlein

- DASYCOMPSA** Enderlein, 1922c: 344 (as genus). Type-species: *Dasycompsa cincta* Enderlein, 1922 [= *Silvius apiformis* Neave, 1915], by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').  
**apiformis** Neave, 1915: 294 (*Silvius*). Malawi; Cameroun, Congo, Ghana, Liberia, Zaire.  
*cincta* Enderlein, 1922c: 344 [1925a: 317] (*Dasycompsa*). Cameroun.

#### Subgenus MESOMYIA Macquart

- MESOMYIA** Macquart, 1850a: 341 (37) (as genus). Type-species: *Mesomyia decora* Macquart, 1850, by monotypy.  
**PSEUDOSCAPTIA** Enderlein, 1922c: 338 (as genus). Type-species: *Pseudoscaptia scoliiformis* Enderlein, 1922 [= *Rhinomyza costata* Loew, 1860], by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').  
**aurantiaca** Oldroyd, 1957a: 247. South Africa.  
**barbata** Bigot, 1892a: 622 (*Diachlorus*). [Afrotrop. Reg., 'Piémont' error.]  
**costata** Loew, 1860c: 98 (*Rhinomyza*). South Africa.  
*scoliiformis* Enderlein, 1922c: 338 [1925a: 277] (*Pseudoscaptia*). South Africa.  
*braunsi* Oldroyd, 1957a: 242. [Unavailable name: MS name of Kröber first published as synonym.]  
**decora** Macquart, 1850a: 342 (38). South Africa; Botswana, Mozambique, Namibia, Rhodesia.  
*decipiens* Loew, 1858c: 338 [1860c: 97] (*Silvius*). South Africa.  
**fallax** Austen, 1912g: 113 (*Silvius*). Zambia; Angola, Malawi, Mozambique, Rhodesia, Tanzania, Zaire.  
*schoutedeni* Bequaert, 1913a: 231 (*Silvius*). Zaire.

**hirsuta** Ricardo, 1920e: 529 (*Silvius*). South Africa.

**namaquina** Oldroyd, 1957a: 243. South Africa.

### Subgenus PERISILVIUS Enderlein

**PERISILVIUS** Enderlein, 1922c: 344 (as genus). Type-species: *Perisilvius nyassicus* Enderlein, 1922, by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').

**SILVIUSOPSIS** Séguy, 1950a: 294 (as genus). Type-species: *Silviusopsis longirostris* Séguy, 1950 [= *Silvius seyrigi* Séguy, 1950], by original designation.

**TENDEIROIELLA** Travassos Dias, 1955b: 6 (as genus). Type-species: *Tendeiroiella mossambicensis* Travassos Dias, 1955, by original designation.

**algoensis** Oldroyd, 1957a: 236. South Africa.

**anomala** Oldroyd, 1957a: 216. South Africa.

**argentea** Oldroyd, 1957a: 234. South Africa.

**barnardi** Oldroyd, 1957a: 229. South Africa.

**callosa** Ricardo, 1920e: 529 (*Silvius*). South Africa.

**confluens** Loew, 1858c: 338 [1860c: 96] (*Silvius*). South Africa.

**contraria** Austen 1937a: 33 [1937b: 287] (*Silvius*). South Africa.

**coriaria** Oldroyd, 1957a: 238. South Africa.

**cuneata** Loew, 1858c: 338 [1860c: 95] (*Silvius*). South Africa.

**designata** Oldroyd, 1957a: 227. South Africa.

**divergens** Oldroyd, 1957a: 221. South Africa.

**kiboriani** Lamerton, 1964: 189. Tanzania.

**marieps** Usher, 1965: 38. South Africa.

**monticola** Neave, 1915: 296 (*Silvius*). Malawi.

**mossambicensis** Travassos Dias, 1955b: 6 (*Tendeiroiella*). Mozambique; South Africa.

**nigrita** Chainey & Oldroyd **nom. n.** Madagascar.

*nigra* Séguy, 1950a: 293 (*Silvius*). Madagascar. [Junior homonym, preocc.]

*nigra* Ricardo, 1917.]

**nyassica** Enderlein, 1922c: 344 [1925a: 316] (*Perisilvius*). Tanzania.

**oritensis** Bigot, 1892a: 677 (*Tabanus*). [? Afrotrop. Reg. 'Caucase' error.]

**provincialis** Oldroyd, 1957a: 230. South Africa.

**redunda** Oldroyd, 1957a: 222. South Africa.

**seyrigi** Séguy, 1950a: 293 (*Silvius*). Madagascar.

*longirostris* Séguy, 1950a: 295 (*Silviusopsis*). Madagascar.

**stannusi** Oldroyd, 1957a: 235. Tanzania.

**tinleyi** Usher, 1965: 37. South Africa.

### Subgenus PRONOPES Loew

**PRONOPES** Loew, 1858c: 339 [1860c: 98] (as genus). Type-species: *Pronopes nigricans* Loew, 1858, by monotypy.

**constrictifrons** Oldroyd, 1957a: 209. South Africa.

**flavipes** Hine, 1923: 204 (*Pronopes*). South Africa.

**nigricans** Loew, 1858c: 339 [1860c: 99] (*Pronopes*). South Africa.

### Genus PAULIANOMYIA Oldroyd

**PAULIANOMYIA** Oldroyd, 1957a: 302. Type-species: *Paulianomyia rufa* Oldroyd, 1957, by original designation.

**rufa** Oldroyd, 1957a: 303. Madagascar.

## Genus RHIGIOGLOSSA Wiedemann

- RHIGIOGLOSSA** Wiedemann, 1828:105. Type-species: *Rhinomyza edentula* Wiedemann, 1828, by monotypy (as *edentula* with '*Rhigioglossa testacea*' Wiedemann loc. cit. in synonymy). [Generic name first published in synonymy with *Rhinomyza* but available under I.C.Z.N. Code Article 11(d).]
- ERODIORHYNCHUS** Macquart, 1838a:114 (110). Type-species: *Erodiorhynchus eristoloides* Macquart, 1838 [= *Rhinomyza edentula* Wiedemann, 1828], by monotypy.
- SCARPHIA** Walker, 1850a:10 (as subgenus of *Pangonia*). Type-species: *Pangonia directa* Walker, 1850 [= *Rhinomyza edentula* Wiedemann, 1828], by monotypy.
- METOPONAPLOS** Ricardo, 1915:124. Type-species: *Pangonia parva* Walker, 1848 [= *Rhinomyza edentula* Wiedemann, 1828], by monotypy.
- edentula** Wiedemann, 1828:105 (*Rhinomyza*). South Africa.  
*testacea* Wiedemann, 1828:105 (Hoffmansegg MS). [Unavailable name: first published as synonym and not adopted.]  
*eristoloides* Macquart, 1838a:115 (111) (*Erodiorhynchus*). South Africa.  
*parva* Walker, 1848:145 (*Pangonia*). South Africa.  
*directa* Walker, 1850a:20 (*Pangonia*). South Africa.
- obtusdata** Oldroyd, 1957a:262 (*Mesomyia*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
*nigricans* Ricardo 1920e:528 (*Metoponaplos*). South Africa. [Formerly junior homonym, preocc. *nigricans* Loew.]
- pusilla** Schiner, 1868:97 (*Erodiorhynchus*). South Africa.

## Tribe CHRYSOPSINI

## Genus CHRYSOPS Meigen

- CHRYSOPS** Meigen, 1803:267. Type-species: *Tabanus caecutiens* Linnaeus, 1758, by monotypy.
- KLEINEANA** Enderlein, 1923c:544. Type-species: *Chrysops longicornis* Macquart, 1838, by original designation.
- ZIEMANNIA** Enderlein, 1923c:544. Type-species: *Chrysops laniger* Loew, 1860, by original designation.
- abaptistus** Séguy, 1950a:296. Madagascar.
- additus** Oldroyd, 1957a:63. Madagascar.
- angolensis** Travassos Dias, 1974a:13. Angola.
- aprugnus** Austen, 1912a:18. Madagascar.
- austeni** Neave, 1915:303. Malawi.
- bicolor** Cordier, 1907:139. Tanzania ['Tombouctou' error].  
*nigriflava* Austen, 1907c:518. Tanzania.
- bimaculosus** Neave, 1915:300. Malawi.
- brucei** Austen, 1907b:513. Uganda; Sudan.  
*siccus* Becker, 1922b:65. Sudan.
- calidus** Walker, 1848:205. South Africa.
- centurionis** Austen, 1911e:164. Uganda; Angola, Cameroun, Congo, Nigeria, Zaire.
- cervulus** Séguy, 1950a:297. Madagascar.
- ciliaris** Loew, 1858c:338 [1860c:100]. South Africa; Nigeria, Rhodesia, Sudan, Tanzania.  
 ssp. **ciliaris** s. str. South Africa; Rhodesia, Tanzania.

- ssp. **pusillulus** Austen, 1910c: 345 (as sp.). Nigeria; Sudan.
- croceus** Séguy, 1950a: 298. Madagascar.
- dimidiatus** Wulp, 1885a: 80. Angola (Cabinda); Angola, Cameroun, Central African Republic, Congo, Ghana, Guinea, Nigeria, Zaire.
- distinctipennis** Austen, 1906: 53. Uganda; widespread from Mauritania & Gambia east to n.-e. Afr., through E. Afr. to Rhodesia & Malawi, ? Cameroun.
- frontalis** Macquart, 1838a: 164 (160). [Afrotrop. Reg., 'Saint-Domingue' error.]
- funebis** Austen, 1907b: 507. Uganda; Congo basin from Cameroun & Equatorial Guinea to sthn Sudan, Kenya, Angola & Mozambique.
- fuscipennis** Ricardo, 1902: 370. Rhodesia; eastern Afr. from Sudan to Angola, Rhodesia & South Africa.
- godinhoi** Travassos Dias, 1966: 926. Mozambique.
- griseicollis** Bequaert, 1930: 897. Zaire; Cameroun, Nigeria, Uganda.
- hubbardi** Pringle, 1967: 69. Tanzania.
- inconspicuus** Austen, 1907b: 516. Angola.
- inflaticornis** Austen, 1910c: 347. South Africa.
- insulensis** Austen, 1912a: 21. Madagascar.
- langi** Bequaert, 1930: 898. Zaire; Cameroun.
- laniger** Loew, 1860c: 100. South Africa; widespread eastern & sthn Afr. from Kenya to South Africa & Angola.  
*wellmanii* Austen, 1907b: 512. Angola.  
*cana* Austen, 1911e: 166. Kenya.  
*muscoreus* Kröber, 1927: 198. [Unavailable name: first published as synonym.]  
*rageaui* Travassos Dias & de Sousa, 1955: 51. Mozambique.
- laticeps** Austen, 1910c: 343. South Africa; Kenya, Malawi, Mozambique.
- longicornis** Macquart, 1838a: 160 (156). Senegal; widespread Afrotrop Reg. (incl. Pemba & Zanzibar).  
*tarsalis* Walker, 1848: 200. Sierra Leone.  
*trimaculatus* Bigot, 1892a: 607. Senegal.
- madagascarensis** Ricardo, 1902: 369. Madagascar.  
*lloydi* Austen, 1912a: 23. Madagascar.  
*madagascariensis*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *madagascarensis*.
- magnificus** Austen, 1911e: 161. Tanzania; Malawi, Mozambique, Rhodesia.  
*inornatus* Austen, 1911e: 163 (as var.). Malawi.
- maximus** Kröber, 1929a: 427. Gabon; Cameroun.
- neavei** Austen, 1911a: 275. Zaire; Angola.
- nigrobasalis** Kröber, 1927: 217. Tanzania.
- obliquefasciatus** Macquart, 1838a: 161 (157). South Africa; Angola, Mozambique, Rhodesia, Zaire, Zambia.  
*natalis* Macquart, 1846: 171 (43). South Africa.  
*stigmatalis* Loew, 1858c: 338 [1860c: 101]. South Africa.  
*confluens* Loew, 1858c: 338 [1860c: 102]. South Africa.  
*fuscus* Ricardo, 1902: 368. Rhodesia.  
*distinctipennis*, Bequaert, not Austen (misident.).
- pallidulus** Austen, 1914a: 283. Angola.
- pauliani** Oldroyd, 1957a: 63. Madagascar.
- perpensus** Austen, 1937a: 34 [1937b: 291]. Malawi; Tanzania.
- petersi** Oldroyd, 1957a: 85. Tanzania.
- pseudofuscipennis** Travassos Dias, 1974c: 136. Angola.
- silaceus** Austen, 1907b: 509. Zaire; Angola, Cameroun, Central African Republic, Congo, Fernando Póo, Ghana, Nigeria, Sudan, Zaire.
- streptobalius** Speiser, 1912: 141. Ethiopia (Eritrea); Ethiopia, Somalia.  
*stigmatalis*, Johnson, not Loew (misident.).



**woodi** Neave, 1915: 301. Mozambique; Malawi, Rhodesia, Zambia.

**zahrai** Oldroyd, 1952*b*: 155. Cameroun; Nigeria.

### Tribe RHINOMYZINI

#### Genus JASHINEA Oldroyd

**HINEA** Adams, 1905: 150. Type-species: *Hinea flavipes* Adams, 1905 [= *Silvius pertusus* Loew, 1858], by original designation. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Hinea* Gray, 1847.]

**JASHINEA** Oldroyd, 1970*a*: 252 (replacement name for *Hinea* Adams).

**expatriata** Oldroyd, 1957*a*: 160 (*Hinea*). Madagascar.

**jacoti** Bouvier, 1936: 510 (*Hinea*). Zaire; Malawi, Rhodesia, Uganda.

*bicolor* Austen, 1937*a*: 32 [1937*b*: 275] (*Hinea*). Malawi.

**lugubris** Austen, 1937*a*: 32 [1937*b*: 274] (*Hinea*). Rhodesia; Zambia.

**pertusa** Loew, 1858*c*: 337 [1860*c*: 94] (*Silvius*). South Africa; Botswana, Mozambique, Namibia, Rhodesia, Tanzania, Zaire.

*flavipes* Adams, 1905: 150 (*Hinea*). Rhodesia.

*dubiosa* M. Bequaert, 1928: 73 (*Hinea*). Zaire.

**praestabilis** Grünberg, 1913*a*: 98 (*Rhinomyza*). Cameroun.

*distincta* Ricardo, 1915: 126 (*Hinea*). Cameroun.

*praetibialis*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *praestabilis*.

**rodhaini** Bequaert, 1913*a*: 229 (*Rhinomyza*). Zaire; Cameroun, Congo, Ghana, Nigeria.

*nigra* Enderlein, 1925*a*: 322 (*Hinea*). Cameroun.

**splendida** Oldroyd, 1963*a*: 439 (*Hinea*). Madagascar.

#### Genus MACKERRASIA Travassos Dias

**MACKERRASIA** Travassos Dias, 1956*c*: 77. Type-species: *Rhinomyza simplicicornis* Austen, 1912, by original designation.

**aurea** Oldroyd, 1957*a*: 181 (*Tabanocella*). Madagascar.

**simplicicornis** Austen, 1912*a*: 9 (*Rhinomyza*). Madagascar.

#### Genus OLDROYDIELLA Travassos Dias

**OLDROYDIELLA** Travassos Dias, 1955*d*: 3. Type-species: *Tabanus fallax* Macquart, 1846, by original designation.

**fallax** Macquart, 1846: 160 (32) (*Tabanus*). South Africa.

*glandicolor* Loew, 1858*c*: 338 [1860*c*: 95] (*Silvius*). South Africa.

**tenebrosa** Travassos Dias, 1959*a*: 8. Mozambique.

#### Genus ORGIZOMYIA Grünberg

**ORGIZOMYIA** Grünberg, 1906*c*: 349. Type-species: *Pangonia zigzag* Macquart, 1855, by monotypy.

**METHORIA** Surcouf, 1909*c*: 257. Type-species: *Pangonia zigzag* Macquart, 1855, by monotypy.

**ORGYZOMYIA**. Variant spelling of *Orgizomyia*.

**zigzag** Macquart, 1855: 40 (20) (*Pangonia*). 'Probablement Cap des Aiguilles' [Madagascar presumed]; Madagascar.

**Genus SEGUYTABANUS Paulian**

- SEGUYTABANUS** Paulian, 1962 : 88. Type-species: *Seguytabanus oldroydi* Paulian, 1962, by original designation.  
**oldroydi** Paulian, 1962 : 90. Madagascar.

**Genus SPHECODEMYIA Austen**

- SPHECODEMYIA** Austen, 1937a : 31 [1937b : 265]. Type-species: *Sphecodeomyia lamborni* Austen, 1937, by original designation.  
**gromieri** Oldroyd, 1957a : 138. Cameroun.  
**infuscata** Oldroyd, 1957a : 136. Sudan; Ivory Coast, Nigeria, Tanzania.  
**lamborni** Austen, 1937a : 32 [1937b : 265]. Malawi; Mozambique.  
**natalensis** Oldroyd, 1957a : 138. South Africa.  
**secunda** Austen, 1937a : 32 [1937b : 270]. Malawi.

**Genus TABANOCELLA Bigot**

- TABANOCELLA** Bigot, 1856 : 62. Type-species: *Silvius denticornis* Wiedemann, 1828, by original designation.  
**RHINOMYZA**, authors, not Wiedemann.

**Subgenus TABANOCELLA Bigot**

- TABANOCELLA** Bigot, 1856 : 62 (as genus). Type-species: *Silvius denticornis* Wiedemann, 1828, by original designation.  
**alveolata** Surcouf, 1909b : 185 [1909g : 25] (*Rhinomyza*). Madagascar.  
**bilineata** Oldroyd, 1957a : 170. South Africa.  
**conciliatrix** Travassos Dias, 1960b : 108. Angola.  
**concinna** Austen, 1910c : 352 (*Rhinomyza*). Malawi; Angola, Mozambique, Rhodesia, Zaire, Zambia.  
**denticornis** Wiedemann, 1828 : 111 (*Silvius*). South Africa; Mozambique, Rhodesia.  
    *binotata* Macquart, 1838a : 117 (113) (*Dichelacera*). South Africa.  
    f. **natalensis** Oldroyd, 1957a : 175. South Africa.  
**fenestrata** Séguy, 1934a : 63 (*Rhinomyza*). Madagascar.  
**grenieri** Travassos Dias, 1956e : 99. Mozambique.  
**guineensis** Travassos Dias, 1959b : 6. Guinea-Bissau.  
**immaculata** Oldroyd, 1957a : 194. South Africa.  
**innotata** Karsch, 1888 : 372 (*Silvius*). Tanzania; Malawi, Rhodesia, Zaire.  
    *bifasciata* Grünberg, 1913a : 99 (*Rhinomyza*). Tanzania.  
**longirostris** Bigot, 1859a : 128 (*Dichelacera*). Madagascar.  
    *sulcaticallus* Enderlein, 1925a : 321. Madagascar.  
**maculata** Surcouf, 1909b : 187 [1909g : 27] (*Rhinomyza*). Madagascar.  
**micromera** Oldroyd, 1963a : 435. Madagascar.  
**oldroydi** Grenier & Rageau, 1955 : 127. Cameroun.  
**perpulcra** Austen, 1910c : 349 (*Rhinomyza*). Uganda; Kenya, Zaire.  
    *perpulchra*, *perpulera*. Incorrect subsequent spellings of *perpulcra*.  
**schofieldi** Usher, 1965 : 41. South Africa.  
**schoutedeni** Fain, 1947b : 44. Zaire; Congo.  
**scirpea** Oldroyd, 1957a : 182. Madagascar.  
**seyrigi** Séguy, 1951b : 61. Madagascar.  
**sinuata** Oldroyd, 1957a : 184. Madagascar.  
**stigmatana** Séguy, 1934a : 64 (*Rhinomyza*). Madagascar.

- stimulans** Austen, 1910c: 354 (*Rhinomyza*). Nigeria; from Sierra Leone & Liberia to Congo & Zaire.  
*lutosa* Grünberg, 1913a: 100 (*Rhinomyza*). Cameroun.  
*macrorhyncha* Séguéy, 1953a: 155. Guinea.  
**stuckenbergi** Oldroyd, 1957a: 477. Madagascar.  
**thoracica** Séguéy, 1951b: 62. Madagascar.  
**umbraticola** Austen, 1911a: 289 (*Rhinomyza*). Zambia; Zaire.  
**zoulouensis** Ricardo, 1914: 452 (*Rhinomyza*). South Africa; Rhodesia.

### Subgenus TABANOCELLINUS Travassos Dias

- TABANOCELLINUS** Travassos Dias, 1966: 974. Type-species: *Tabanocella metallica* Oldroyd, 1957, by original designation.  
**metallica** Oldroyd, 1957a: 180. Madagascar.  
**mordosa** Austen, 1912a: 7 (*Rhinomyza*). Madagascar.

### Genus THAUMASTOCERA Grünberg

- THAUMASTOCERA** Grünberg, 1906c: 354. Type-species: *Thaumastocera akwa* Grünberg, 1906, by monotypy.  
**akwa** Grünberg, 1906c: 356. Cameroun; widespread from Guinea & Sierra Leone to Uganda & Zaire.  
*vittata* Surcouf, 1923: 241. 'Haute Guinée'.  
*aqua*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *akwa*.  
**boueti** Séguéy, 1946d: 25. Guinea; Uganda.  
**cervaria** Séguéy, 1935a: 1. Zaire; Angola, Congo, Ghana, ? Nigeria, ? Uganda.

### Genus THRIAMBEUTES Grünberg

- THRIAMBEUTES** Grünberg, 1906c: 352. Type-species: *Thriambeutes singularis* Grünberg, 1906, by monotypy.  
**GUYONA** Séguéy, 1921: 140. Type-species: *Pangonia mesembrinoides* Surcouf, 1908, by monotypy.  
**HYBOMMIA** Enderlein, 1922c: 348. Type-species: *Hybommia nigripennis* Enderlein, 1922, by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').  
**mesembrinoides** Surcouf, 1908d: 226 (*Pangonia*). Tanzania.  
**nigripennis** Enderlein, 1922c: 348 [1925a: 340] (*Hybommia*). Cameroun; Zaire.  
*austeni* Hine, 1927: 3 (*Orgizomyia*). Zaire.  
**singularis** Grünberg, 1906c: 353. Togo; Equatorial Guinea, Nigeria, Zaire.  
*flaviventris* Enderlein, 1925a: 310. Equatorial Guinea.  
**v-albus** Surcouf, 1908d: 227 (*Pangonia*). Mozambique; Botswana, Malawi, Rhodesia.  
*fuscus* Austen, 1920b: 151. Botswana.  
*nigra* Séguéy, 1931a: 652 (*Orgyzomyia*). Mozambique.

### Subfamily PANGONIINAE

#### Tribe PANGONIINI

### Genus STUCKENBERGINA Oldroyd

- STUCKENBERGINA** Oldroyd, 1962: 52. Type-species: *Stuckenbergina africana* Oldroyd, 1962, by original designation.

**africana** Oldroyd, 1962: 52. South Africa.

**callani** Oldroyd, 1962: 54. South Africa.

### Tribe PHILOLICHINI

### Genus PHILOLICHE Wiedemann

**PHILOLICHE** Wiedemann, 1828: 95 ([effectively] as subgenus of *Pangonia*). Type-species: *Tabanus rostratus* Linnaeus, 1764, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 588).

**PANGONIUS**, **PANGONIA**, authors, not Latreille.

### Subgenus BUPLEX Austen

**BUPLEX** Austen, 1920b: 139 (as genus). Type-species: *Pangonia suavis* Loew, 1858, by original designation.

**basalis** Oldroyd, 1957a: 396 (replacement name for *thoracica* Wiedemann). South Africa.

*thoracica* Wiedemann, 1828: 89 (*Pangonia*). South Africa. [Junior homonym, preocc. *thoracica* Thunberg, 1827.]

**brachyrrhyncha** Bigot, 1892a: 614 (*Corizoneura*). South Africa.

*brachyrrhyncha*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *brachyrrhyncha*.

**brincki** Oldroyd, 1957a: 392. South Africa.

**dissimilis** Ricardo, 1914: 451 (*Corizoneura*). South Africa.

**fuscinervis** Austen, 1920b: 140 (*Buplex*). South Africa.

**malindensis** Oldroyd, 1957a: 392. Kenya.

**praeterita** Oldroyd, 1957a: 401. South Africa.

**suavis** Loew, 1858c: 337 [1860c: 89] (*Pangonia*). South Africa.

*caffrica* Enderlein, 1925a: 267 (*Ommatiosteres*). South Africa.

**subfascia** Walker, 1854: 136 (*Pangonia*). South Africa; Mozambique.

*brunnipennis* Loew, 1858c: 337 [1860c: 90] (*Pangonia*). South Africa.

**vittata** Thunberg, 1827b: 70 (*Tanyglossa*). [No locality]; South Africa.

*leucomelas* Wiedemann, 1828: 90 (*Pangonia*). South Africa.

*albicinctus* Austen, 1937a: 32 [1937b: 277] (*Buplex*). South Africa. **Syn. n.**

### Subgenus DORCALOEMUS Austen

**DORCALOEMUS** Austen, 1910c: 337 (as genus). Type-species: *Pangonia compacta* Austen, 1908, by original designation.

**auricoma** Austen, 1911a: 286 (*Dorcaloemus*). Zaire; Tanzania.

**candidolimbata** Austen, 1911a: 288 (*Dorcaloemus*). Zaire; Tanzania, Zambia.

**castaneiventer** Travassos Dias, 1966: 1112. Mozambique.

**compacta** Austen, 1908a: 212 (*Pangonia*). Rhodesia; Malawi, Mozambique, Tanzania, Zaire, Zambia.

*centralis* Austen, 1908a: 214 (as ssp.). Malawi.

**fodiens** Austen, 1908a: 215 (*Pangonia*). Malawi; Mozambique, Rhodesia.

*bicolor* Austen, 1901c: 338 (*Dorcaloemus*). Malawi.

*leucomelana* Séguy, 1933c: 14 (*Pangonia*). Mozambique.

**medialis** Oldroyd, 1957a: 439. Rhodesia; Mozambique.

**nivebasis** Enderlein, 1937b: 431 (*Dorcaloemus*). Tanzania.

*brevirostris* Enderlein, 1937b: 432 (*Dorcaloemus*). Tanzania.

**rueppellii** Jaennicke, 1867: 329 (*Pangonia*). Ethiopia; Kenya, Uganda.

*woosnami* Austen, 1912c: 353 (*Dorcaloemus*). Kenya.



- senex** Enderlein, 1937b: 432 (*Dorcaloemus*). Tanzania.  
**silverlocki** Austen, 1912g: 124 (*Dorcaloemus*). Zambia; Malawi, Mozambique, Rhodesia, South Africa, Tanzania.

### Subgenus MAVERICA Oldroyd

- MAVERICA** Oldroyd, 1957a: 406. Type-species: *Pangonia spiloptera* Wiedemann, 1821, by original designation.  
**bukamensis** Bequaert, 1913a: 227 (*Pangonia*). Zaire.  
**ingrata** Oldroyd, 1957a: 410. South Africa.  
**spiloptera** Wiedemann, 1821b: 7 [1821c: 57] (*Pangonia*). South Africa.  
*sulcifrons* Macquart, 1855: 39 (19) (*Pangonia*). South Africa ['Océanie' error].

### Subgenus OMMATIOSTERES Enderlein

- OMMATIOSTERES** Enderlein, 1922c: 336 (as genus). Type-species: *Pangonia bifasciata* Wiedemann, 1821 [= *Pangonia lateralis* Fabricius, 1805], by original designation.  
**acutipalpis** Enderlein, 1925a: 283 (*Phara*). Tanzania; Angola, Kenya, Zaire.  
**angulata** Fabricius, 1805: 91 (*Pangonia*). South Africa.  
*cingulata* Thunberg, 1827b: 70 (*Tanyglossa*). South Africa.  
*pulcra* Thunberg, 1827b: 72 (*Tanyglossa*). South Africa ['Brasilia' error].  
*variegata* Macquart, 1834a: 195 (*Pangonia*). South Africa ['midi de l'Europe' error].  
*conjuncta* Walker, 1848: 135 (*Pangonia*). South Africa.  
*sexfasciata* Walker, 1848: 136 (*Pangonia*). 'Africa (Cape ?)'.  
*alboatra* Walker, 1850a: 13 (*Pangonia*). South Africa.  
*obesa* Walker, 1850a: 14 (*Pangonia*). South Africa.  
*albifrons* Bigot, 1892a: 613 (*Corizoneura*). South Africa.  
*leucomelas*, Walker, not Wiedemann (misident.).  
**atricornis** Wiedemann, 1821b: 8 [1821c: 58] (*Pangonia*). South Africa.  
*cingulata* Wiedemann, 1828: 103 (*Pangonia*). South Africa. [Junior homonym, preocc. *cingulata* Thunberg, 1827.]  
*cunhai* Travassos Dias, 1955c: 1. South Africa.  
**beckeri** Bezzi, 1901: 10 (*Pangonia*). Ethiopia (Eritrea); Angola, Kenya, n.-e. Afr., Oman.  
 ssp. **beckeri** s. str. Ethiopia (Eritrea); Ethiopia, Kenya, Somalia, South Yemen.  
*tricolor* Austen, 1900: 7 (*Pangonia*, as sp.). Somalia. [Junior homonym, preocc. *tricolor* Walker, 1848.]  
 ssp. **discors** Austen, 1920b: 147 (*Pangonia*, as sp.). Angola.  
 ssp. **littoralis** Oldroyd, 1957a: 379. Kenya.  
**bricchettii** Bezzi, 1892: 181 (*Pangonia*). Ethiopia; Somalia.  
**caffra** Macquart, 1847: 27 (11) (*Pangonia*). South Africa; Lesotho.  
*ramulifera* Loew, 1863a: 9 (*Pangonia*). South Africa.  
*flaviventris* Enderlein, 1925a: 285. South Africa.  
**comata** Austen, 1912g: 122 (*Pangonia*). Kenya.  
**elongata** Ricardo, 1908a: 54 (*Pangonia*). Tanzania; Angola; Kenya, Zaire, Zambia.  
**lateralis** Fabricius, 1805: 91 (*Pangonia*). South Africa; Mozambique.  
*bifasciata* Wiedemann, 1821b: 8 [1821c: 58] (*Pangonia*). South Africa.  
*thoracica* Thunberg, 1827b: 71 (*Tanyglossa*). [No locality.]  
**lautissima** Austen, 1920b: 148 (*Pangonia*). Tanzania.  
**marrietti** Usher, 1967: 596. South Africa.  
**nitida** Usher, 1968: 16. South Africa.

- rodhaini** Bequaert, 1924b: 462 (*Pangonius*). Zaire; Angola, Cameroun, Congo.  
*adami* Grenier & Rageau, 1955: 131 (*Stenophara*). Cameroun.

### Subgenus PHARA Walker

- PHARA** Walker, 1850a: 9 (as subgenus of *Pangonia*). Type-species: *Pangonia melanopyga* Wiedemann, 1819, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 587).  
**CADICERA** Macquart, 1855: 42 (22) (as genus). Type-species: *Cadicera rubra-marginata* Macquart, 1855, by monotypy.  
**andrenoides** Usher, 1965: 32. South Africa.  
**bivirgulata** Austen, 1937a: 33 [1937b: 283] (*Phara*). South Africa.  
**chrysopila** Macquart, 1834a: 194 (*Pangonia*). 'Afrique'; Malawi, Tanzania.  
*flavicomma* Austen, 1912g: 121 (*Cadicera*). Malawi.  
**chrysostigma** Wiedemann, 1828: 100 (*Pangonia*). South Africa.  
 ssp. **chrysostigma** s. str. South Africa.  
 ssp. **nigripes** Enderlein, 1925a: 284 (*Phara*, as var.). South Africa.  
**crassipalpis** Macquart, 1838a: 102 (98) (*Pangonia*). South Africa.  
 ? *crassipennis* Macquart, 1837: 429 (*Pangonia*). [No locality.]  
**flavipes** Macquart, 1837: 431, 433 [1838a: 102 (98)] (*Pangonia*). South Africa.  
**fuscanipennis** Macquart, 1855: 38 (18) (*Pangonia*). South Africa ['Océanie' error].  
*nigripleuris* Austen, 1937a: 33 [1937b: 281] (*Phara*). South Africa.  
**melanopyga** Wiedemann, 1819a: 31 (*Pangonia*). South Africa; Lesotho.  
*brevis* Loew, 1863a: 9 (*Pangonia*). South Africa.  
**nigra** Travassos Dias, 1962: 14 (*Cadicera*). Mozambique.  
**nobilis** Wiedemann, 1830: 622 (*Pangonia*). South Africa.  
*distanti* Austen, 1912g: 118 (*Cadicera*). South Africa.  
**oreophila** Usher, 1967: 600. South Africa.  
**quinquemaculata** Austen, 1908a: 209 (*Cadicera*). South Africa.  
**ricardoae** Chainey & Oldroyd **nom. n.** Malawi.  
*obscura* Ricardo, 1908a: 56 (*Corizoneura*). Malawi. [Junior homonym, preocc.]  
*obscura* Thunberg, 1827.]  
**rubramarginata** Macquart, 1855: 43 (23) (*Cadicera*). South Africa ['Océanie' error]; Malawi, Rhodesia.  
*biclausa* Loew, 1858c: 337 [1860c: 91] (*Pangonia*). South Africa.  
*bullata* Williston, 1895a: 191 (*Pangonia*). South Africa.  
*nigrescens* Ricardo, 1900b: 161 (*Cadicera*). Malawi.  
*nigricolor* Austen, 1910c: 342 (*Cadicera*). Rhodesia.  
*chrysostigma*, Ricardo, not Wiedemann (misident.).  
**speciosa** Austen, 1912g: 120 (*Cadicera*). Tanzania; Malawi, Mozambique, Rhodesia, Zaire.  
 ssp. **bicingulata** Oldroyd, 1957a: 425. Rhodesia.  
 ssp. **bracteata** Austen, 1937a: 33 [1937b: 285] (*Phara*, as sp.). Malawi; Mozambique, Rhodesia, Zaire.  
 ssp. **speciosa** s. str. Tanzania.  
**tertiomaculata** Oldroyd, 1957a: 419. South Africa.  
*chrysopila*, Austen, not Macquart (misident.).  
**tumidifacies** Austen, 1937a: 32 [1937b: 279] (*Phara*). South Africa.  
**turpis** Usher, 1968: 19. South Africa.

### Subgenus PHILOLICHE Wiedemann

- PHILOLICHE** Wiedemann, 1828: 95 ([effectively] as subgenus of *Pangonia*). Type-species: *Tabanus rostratus* Linnaeus, 1764, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 588).

- NUCERIA** Walker, 1850a: 7 (as subgenus of *Pangonia*). Type-species: *Pangonia longirostris* Hardwicke, 1823, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 576).
- CORIZONEURA** Rondani, 1863: 85 [1864: 85] (as genus). Type-species: *Pangonia appendiculata* Macquart, 1837 [= *Tabanus aethiopicus* Thunberg, 1789], by designation of Coquillett (1910: 528).
- SIRIDORHINA** Enderlein, 1922c: 336 (as genus). Type-species: *Pangonia longirostris* Hardwicke, 1823, by original designation.
- METAPHARA** Enderlein, 1922c: 342 (as genus). Type-species: *Pangonia multifaria* Walker, 1871 [= *Pangonia gulosa* Wiedemann, 1821], by original designation.
- aethiopica** Thunberg, 1789: 91 (*Tabanus*). South Africa; Mozambique, Rhodesia, Tanzania.
- varicolor* Wiedemann, 1828: 98 (*Pangonia*). South Africa.
- appendiculata* Macquart, 1837: 430, 434 [1838a: 101 (97)] (*Pangonia*). South Africa.
- ensata* Bigot, 1892a: 608 (*Mycteromyia*). South Africa.
- umbratipennis* Ricardo, 1900a: 111 (*Corizoneura*). South Africa.
- concitans** Austen, 1910c: 341 (*Pangonia*). Nigeria.
- dorsalis** Latreille in Olivier [1812]: 704 (*Pangonia*). Mauritius.
- elegans** Bigot, 1892a: 608 (*Mycteromyia*). South Africa.
- formosa** Austen, 1920b: 142 (*Corizoneura*). South Africa.
- gulosa** Wiedemann, 1828: 99 (*Pangonia*). South Africa.
- macroglossa* Westwood, 1835b: 449 (*Pangonia*). 'Georgia Americae' [error presumed].
- multifaria* Walker, 1848: 134 (*Pangonia*). 'Africa (Cape?)'
- lineatithorax** Austen, 1912i: 399 (*Diatomineura*). Zambia.
- penetrabilis* Austen, 1912i: 401 (*Diatomineura*). Zambia.
- magrettii** Bezzi, 1901: 7 (*Pangonia*). Ethiopia (Eritrea); Ethiopia, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Mozambique, Nigeria, Somalia, Sudan, Tanzania.
- rüppellii*, authors, not Jaenicke (misident.).
- palustris** Bowden, 1977: 240. Uganda.
- pennata** Oldroyd, 1957a: 458. Mauritius.
- rondani** Bertoloni, 1861: 29 [1862: 56] (*Pangonia*). Mozambique; Rhodesia, South Africa.
- pallidipennis* Ricardo, 1900a: 110 (*Corizoneura*). Mozambique.
- rondanii*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *rondani*.
- rostrata** Linnaeus, 1764: 421 (*Tabanus*). South Africa; Mozambique.
- tabaniformisgriseus* De Geer, 1776: 270 (*Bombylius*). South Africa.
- lineata* Fabricius, 1805: 89 (*Pangonia*). South Africa.
- obscura* Thunberg, 1827b: 328 (*Tanyglossa*). South Africa.
- bushmani* Oldroyd, 1957a: 328 (as ssp.). South Africa.
- rubiginosa** Travassos Dias, 1966: 1189. Mozambique.

### Subgenus RETURNERIA Oldroyd

- RETURNERIA** Oldroyd, 1957a: 402. Type-species: *Pangonia alternans* Macquart 1855, by original designation.
- adjuncta** Walker, 1848: 135 (*Pangonia*). 'Africa (Cape?)'; South Africa.
- hottentota* Ricardo, 1914: 447 (*Pangonia*). South Africa.
- alternans** Macquart, 1855: 39 (19) (*Pangonia*). South Africa ['Océanie' error].
- annulata* Bigot, 1892a: 612 (*Corizoneura*). [South Africa, 'Europe méridionale' error].
- albifacies* Ricardo, 1914: 450 (*Corizoneura*). South Africa.
- barbata*, *borbata*, authors, not Linnaeus (misident.).

Subgenus **STENOPHARA** Enderlein

**STENOPHARA** Enderlein, 1922c: 340 (as genus). Type-species: *Pangonia zonata* Walker, 1871, by original designation.

**angolensis** Travassos Dias & Serrano, 1967: 509. Angola.

**armigera** Oldroyd, 1957a: 355. Zambia.

**brazi** Travassos Dias, 1966: 1154. Mozambique.

**bubsequa** Austen, 1910c: 339 (*Pangonia*). Malawi; Rhodesia, Zambia.

**carpenteri** Austen, 1920b: 149 (*Pangonia*). Tanzania.

**disincta** Enderlein, 1925a: 266 (*Siridorhina*). Angola.

**distincta** Ricardo, 1908a: 55 (*Corizoneura*). Kenya; eastern Afr. from n.-e. Afr. to sthn Zaire.

ssp. **distincta** s. str. Kenya; Ethiopia, Somalia.

ssp. **neavei** Austen, 1911a: 279 (*Diatomineura*, as sp.). Tanzania; Zaire.

**austeni** Bequaert, 1913a: 225 (*Pangonia*, as sp.). Tanzania.

**hastata** Austen, 1912i: 403 (*Diatomineura*). Mozambique.

**inornata** Austen, 1911a: 282 (*Diatomineura*). Zaire.

**makueni** Oldroyd, 1957a: 364. Kenya; Tanzania.

**morstatti** Enderlein, 1925a: 281 (*Nuceria*). Tanzania.

**oldroydi** Tendeiro, 1965: 190. Guinea-Bissau.

**ovambo** Oldroyd, 1957a: 357. Namibia.

**ovazzai** Raymond, 1975: 63. Senegal.

**pollinia** Bowden, 1977: 242. Tanzania.

**sagittaria** Surcouf, 1911a: 386 (*Pangonia*). Kenya.

**schwetzi** Austen, 1920b: 143 (*Corizoneura*). Zaire; ? Tanzania.

**semilivida** Bigot, 1891b: 366 (*Sackenimyia*). Ivory Coast; Cameroun, Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Ghana, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Zaire.

**mayombensis** Bequaert, 1924b: 464 (*Nuceria*). Zaire.

**ziemanni** Enderlein, 1925a: 266 (*Siridorhina*). Cameroun & Equatorial Guinea.

**xanthozonarius** Séguy, 1934a: 63 (*Pangonius*). Congo & Gabon.

**simillima** Enderlein, 1925a: 282 (*Nuceria*). Tanzania (Zanzibar); Tanzania.

**tendeiroi** Travassos Dias & Serrano, 1967: 504. Angola.

**virgata** Austen, 1911a: 277 (*Diatomineura*). Zaire.

**zonata** Walker, 1871a: 256 (*Pangonia*). Djibouti; eastern Afr. from n.-e. Afr. to Mozambique, Rhodesia & sthn Zaire, Botswana.

**oldii** Austen, 1908a: 215 (*Pangonia*). Malawi.

**f. infusca** Austen, 1911a: 283 (*Pangonia*, as sp.). Zaire.

Subgenus **SUBPANGONIA** Surcouf

**SUBPANGONIA** Surcouf, 1908e: 284 (as subgenus of *Pangonia*). Type-species: *Pangonia gravoti* Surcouf, 1908, by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').

**gravoti** Surcouf, 1908e: 284 (*Pangonia*). Gabon; Cameroun, Congo, Ghana, Guinea, Nigeria, Zaire.

**grahami** Austen, 1912g: 127 (*Subpangonia*). Ghana.

**ellenbergeri** Séguy, 1938c: 46 (*Subpangonia*). Gabon.

Unplaced species of **Pangoniinae**

**barbatus** Linnaeus, 1764: 422 (*Tabanus*). South Africa.

**tabaniformisrufus** De Geer, 1776: 272 (*Bombylius*). South Africa.

**fulvifascia** Walker.—Not Afrotropical ['Africa (Cape ?)' error].

**senegalensis** Macquart, 1834a: 193 (*Pangonia*). Senegal.



## Subfamily TABANINAE

## Tribe HAEMATOPOTINI

## Genus HAEMATOPOTA Meigen

*CHRYSOZONA* Meigen, 1800: 23. Suppressed by I.C.Z.N., 1963b: 339 (Opinion 678).

**HAEMATOPOTA** Meigen, 1803: 267. Type-species: *Tabanus pluvialis* Linnaeus, 1758, by monotypy

*HOLCOCERIA* Grünberg, 1906c: 357. Type-species: *Holcoceria nobilis* Grünberg, 1906, by monotypy.

*PARHAEMATOPOTA* Grünberg, 1906c: 360. Type-species: *Parhaematopota cognata* Grünberg, 1906, by monotypy.

*AUSTENIA* Surcouf, 1909d: 454. Type-species: *Haematopota bullatifrons* Austen, 1908, by original designation.

*POTISA* Surcouf, 1909d: 454. Type-species: *Haematopota pachycera* Bigot, 1890, by original designation.

*TYLOPELMA* Enderlein, 1922c: 350. Type-species: *Tylopelma patellicorne* Enderlein, 1922, by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').

*STERRHOCERA* Enderlein, 1922c: 350. Type-species: *Sterrhocera pygmaea* Enderlein, 1922, by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').

*CHRYSOPOTA* Travassos Dias in Travassos Dias & de Sousa, 1957a: 86, 128 (as subgenus). *Nomen nudum*.

*RICARDOMISA* Travassos Dias, 1958b: 722 (as subgenus). Type-species: *Haematopota hirta* Ricardo, 1906, by original designation.

*CHRYSOPOTA* Travassos Dias, 1958b: 725 (as subgenus). [Unavailable name: no designation of type-species from amongst *H. silvii* Travassos Dias and the 21 species of the *denshamii*-group implicitly referred to the taxon by reference to Oldroyd (1952a).]

*CHRYSOPOTA* Travassos Dias, 1958c: 796, 812 (as subgenus). *Nomen nudum*.

*CHRYSOPOTA* Travassos Dias, 1960b: 52 (as subgenus). Type-species: *Haematopota beringeri* Austen, 1912, by original designation. [Generic name first available from this work.]

**aberdarensis** Oldroyd, 1952a: 146. Kenya.

**abyssinica** Surcouf, 1908b: 156. Ethiopia; Kenya, Malawi, Nigeria, Rhodesia, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Upper Volta, Zaire.

*puniens* Austen, 1908d: 274. Nigeria.

**adami** Ovazza, Hamon, Rickenbach & Morel, 1956: 445. Upper Volta; Ivory Coast.

**albihirta** Karsch, 1888: 371. Tanzania; Angola, Ethiopia, Kenya, Lesotho, Malawi, Mozambique, Rhodesia, Somalia, South Africa, Sudan, Uganda, Zaire, Zambia.

*niveipes* Surcouf, 1908b: 159. Mozambique.

*mactans* Austen, 1908c: 106. Uganda.

*fuelleborni* Enderlein, 1925a: 401 (*Tylopelma*). Tanzania.

*confluens* Enderlein, 1925a: 401 (*Tylopelma*). Tanzania.

*diasi* Travassos Dias, 1956d: 7. South Africa.

*tropai* Travassos Dias, 1956d: 11. South Africa.

*aleluia* Travassos Dias, 1962: 6. Mozambique.

**aliena** Oldroyd, 1952a: 141. Zaire.

**alluaudi** Surcouf, 1908b: 153. Tanzania; Ethiopia, Kenya, Uganda.

*alluaudii*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *alluaudi*.

- angustifrons** Carter, 1915:185. Zaire; Angola, Cameroun, Nigeria.  
*pallidicornis* Edwards, 1916c:149. Nigeria.
- anomala** Travassos Dias, 1956d:24. South Africa.
- argentipes** Oldroyd, 1952a:67. Rwanda.
- arioi** Travassos Dias, 1960b:99. Angola.
- aurescens** Oldroyd, 1952a:168. Angola.
- avida** Speiser, 1910a:71 (*Chrysozona*). Tanzania.
- ayresi** Travassos Dias, 1960b:55. Angola.
- bantuana** Oldroyd, 1952a:100. Nigeria.
- barombi** Oldroyd, 1952a:93. Cameroun; Zaire.
- barrosi** Tendeiro, 1965:165. Guinea-Bissau.
- bedfordi** Oldroyd, 1952a:158. South Africa.
- beringeri** Austen, 1912i:412. Ghana; Benin, Nigeria.
- bipunctata** Ricardo, 1906:108. South Africa; Lesotho.
- bistrigata** Loew, 1858c:341 [1860c:123]. South Africa.
- bowdeni** Oldroyd, 1952a:95. Ghana; Liberia.
- brevicornis** Austen, 1908b:406. Angola.
- brucei** Austen, 1908b:413. Uganda; Ivory Coast, Sudan, Zaire.
- brulli** Leclercq, 1960:4. Zaire.
- brunnescens** Ricardo, 1906:107. Uganda; Angola, Burundi, Kenya, Rhodesia, Sudan, Tanzania, Zaire.
- brunnipennis** Ricardo, 1906:111. Rhodesia; Angola, Kenya, Tanzania.
- brutsaerti** Fain, 1947a:3. Zaire.
- bullatifrons** Austen, 1908b:407. Nigeria; Benin, Ghana, Mali, Upper Volta.
- burti** Oldroyd, 1952a:73. Tanzania; Malawi, Mozambique.
- camicasa** Raymond & Chateau, 1977:19. Senegal.
- canapicalis** Oldroyd, 1952a:47. Zambia.
- caseiroi** Travassos Dias, 1957a:27. Mozambique.
- castaneiventer** Travassos Dias, 1959a:4 (as ssp. of *taciturna*). Guinea-Bissau.
- castroi** Travassos Dias, 1966:378. Mozambique.
- ciliatipes** Bequaert, 1930:956. Zaire; Cameroun, Sudan.
- circumscripta** Loew, 1858c:342 [1860c:123]. South Africa; Mozambique, Rhodesia.
- claudinae** Leclercq, 1955:74. Zaire.
- coalescens** Oldroyd, 1952a:81. Tanzania; Zaire.
- cognata** Grünberg, 1906a:360 (*Parhaematopota*). Tanzania (Zanzibar); Mozambique, Tanzania, Zaire.
- completa** Oldroyd, 1939:22 (*Chrysozona*). Kenya; Uganda.
- concurrrens** Oldroyd, 1952a:67. Zaire.
- copemanii** Austen, 1908c:94. Zambia; Angola, Zaire.
- coronata** Austen, 1908c:100. Somalia; Ethiopia, South Yemen, Sudan, Yemen, Israel.
- corsoni** Carter, 1915:190. Ghana; Benin, Nigeria, Sudan, Upper Volta.
- crassicus** Edwards, 1916c:150. Kenya; Tanzania.
- crewei** Oldroyd, 1952a:91. Cameroun.
- crudelis** Austen, 1912i:414. Tanzania; Kenya, Malawi, Mozambique, Rhodesia, Zaire, Zambia.
- cruenta** Austen, 1908b:416. Zaire; Angola.
- daveyi** Austen, 1912i:408. Malawi; Mozambique, Rhodesia, South Africa, Tanzania, Zaire.
- decora** Walker, 1856a:454. South Africa; widespread W. Afr. to E. Afr., Congo basin & sthn Afr.  
*dorsalis* Loew, 1858c:342 [1860c:124]. South Africa.

- niveipalpis* Enderlein, 1925a: 401 (*Tylopelma*). Togo.  
*constricta* Travassos Dias & de Sousa, 1955: 49 (as ssp.). Mozambique.
- delicta** Oldroyd, 1952a: 68. Zambia; Angola, Zaire.
- denshamii** Austen, 1908a: 220. Uganda; Angola, Kenya, Sudan, Zaire.
- desidiosa** Austen, 1908d: 291. Angola; Mozambique, Rhodesia, Tanzania.
- distincta** Ricardo, 1906: 106. Malawi; E. & s.-e. Afr. from Kenya & Uganda to Botswana.
- f. **irritans** Oldroyd, 1952a: 146. Malawi; Mozambique.
- f. **sica** Oldroyd, 1952a: 146. Tanzania; Rwanda, Uganda.
- f. **vulcan** Oldroyd, 1952a: 146. Kenya.
- divisapex** Austen, 1908c: 98. Zaire; Malawi, Mozambique, Rhodesia, Tanzania, Zambia.
- insatiabilis* Austen, 1908d: 282. Malawi.
- dubiosa** Travassos Dias, 1964b: 47. Angola.
- dukei** Ovazza & Mouchet, 1967: 102. Cameroun.
- duplicata** Loew, 1858c: 341 [1860c: 119]. South Africa; Angola.
- duttoni** Newstead in Newstead, Dutton & Todd, 1907: 41. Zaire; Angola.
- edax** Austen, 1914a: 296. Uganda; Angola, Burundi, Kenya, Rwanda, Sudan, Zaire.
- elephantina** Oldroyd, 1952a: 103. Congo.
- epoptica** Séguy, 1953a: 153 (*Chrysozona*). Guinea.
- erythromera** Oldroyd, 1952a: 40. Zaire; Angola.
- evanescens** Oldroyd, 1952a: 175. Ghana; Benin, Upper Volta.
- exiguicornuta** Carter, 1915: 188. Nigeria; Ghana.
- faini** Oldroyd, 1952a: 153. Rwanda-Burundi; Zaire.
- fariai** Travassos Dias, 1964a: 160. Angola.
- fasciatapex** Edwards, 1916c: 147. Malawi; Rhodesia, Tanzania, Zambia.
- fenestralis** Oldroyd, 1952e: 169. Uganda; Burundi, Rwanda, Tanzania, Zaire.
- ferruginea** Oldroyd, 1952a: 170. Kenya.
- festiva** Oldroyd, 1952a: 152. Uganda; Burundi, Rwanda.
- fiadeiroi** Travassos Dias, 1964a: 166. Angola.
- fonsecai** Travassos Dias, 1956a: 192. Mozambique.
- fontesi** Travassos Dias & Serrano, 1967: 488. Angola.
- fradei** Travassos Dias, 1968: 129 [1973b: 177]. Mozambique.
- fraterna** Oldroyd, 1952a: 126. Zaire.
- fulva** Austen, 1908a: 218. Angola.
- furians** Edwards, 1916c: 157. Sierra Leone; Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Liberia, Mali, Senegal.
- furtiva** Austen, 1908c: 113. Malawi; Mozambique, Zambia.
- furva** Austen, 1912h: 334. Uganda; Burundi, Kenya, Zaire.  
*furva* Neave, 1912: 290. *Nomen nudum* (publ. Austen, 1912h).
- fusca** Austen, 1908b: 419. Uganda; Angola, Kenya, Rwanda, Zaire.
- fuscolimbata** Fain, 1947a: 4. Zaire; Angola.
- fuscomarginata** Travassos Dias, 1974c: 130. Angola.
- gabuensis** Tendeiro, 1965: 149. Guinea-Bissau.
- gallii** Bouvier, 1936: 512. Zaire; Angola.
- germaini** Ovazza & Mouchet, 1967: 93. Cameroun.
- giganticornuta** Travassos Dias, 1960b: 70. Angola.
- prognata* Travassos Dias, 1960b: 92. Angola.
- gracai** Travassos Dias, 1964b: 53. Angola.
- gracilis** Austen, 1908d: 277. Nigeria; Benin, Ivory Coast, Ghana, Upper Volta.  
*pseudogracilis* Ovazza, Hamon, Rickenbach & Morel, 1956: 441. Ivory Coast.
- grahami** Austen, 1912i: 405. Ghana; Guinea, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Sierra Leone, Upper Volta.

- grandvauxi** Travassos Dias, 1973a: 173. Angola.  
**grenieri** Ovazza, 1956: 199. Ethiopia.  
*bongae* Ovazza, 1956: 202 (as var.). Ethiopia.  
**griseicoxa** Oldroyd, 1952a: 52. Cameroun; Congo, Ivory Coast, Nigeria, Sudan, Zaire.  
**guineensis** Bigot, 1891a: 76. Ivory Coast; Angola, Cameroun, Central African Republic, Congo, Ghana, Guinea, Liberia, Nigeria, Uganda, Zaire.  
*cordigera* Bigot, 1891b: 369. Ivory Coast. [Junior homonym, preocc. *cordigera* Bigot, 1891a.]  
**harpax** Austen, 1914a: 289. Zaire.  
**hastata** Austen, 1914a: 285. Ghana; Benin, Nigeria, Togo.  
**heptagramma** Speiser, 1915: 91 (*Chrysozona*). Cameroun; Fernando Póo.  
**hieroglyphica** Gerstaecker, 1871: 362. Tanzania (Zanzibar); Kenya, Tanzania.  
**hirsuta** Fain, 1947a: 6. Zaire; Angola.  
**hirsuticornis** Oldroyd, 1952a: 112. Uganda.  
**hirsutitarsus** Austen, 1908d: 286. Angola; Zaire, Zambia.  
*hirsutitarsis*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *hirsutitarsus*.  
**hirta** Ricardo, 1906: 101. Uganda; Burundi, Kenya, Rwanda, Tanzania, Zaire.  
*nigrescens* Ricardo, 1906: 103. Kenya.  
**horrida** Oldroyd, 1952a: 79. Nigeria; Cameroun.  
**hostilis** Austen, 1908d: 297. Angola.  
**imbrium** Wiedemann, 1828: 215. South Africa; Rhodesia.  
*ruficornis* Macquart, 1846: 173 (45). South Africa.  
*transvaalensis* Carter, 1915: 176. South Africa.  
**infernalis** Oldroyd, 1952a: 158. South Africa; Namibia.  
**inflaticornis** Austen, 1908b: 405. Angola.  
**ingluviosa** Austen, 1914a: 294. Rhodesia; Malawi, Mozambique, Zaire, Zambia.  
*servioi* Travassos Dias, 1960c: 3. Mozambique.  
*esquiveli* Travassos Dias, 1962: 11. Mozambique.  
**inornata** Austen, 1908c: 103. Uganda; Zaire.  
**insidiatrix** Austen, 1908c: 110. Malawi; Angola, Congo, Mozambique, Namibia, Rhodesia, Tanzania, Zaire, Zambia.  
*marquesi* Travassos Dias, 1956d: 20. Namibia.  
**katangaensis** Oldroyd, 1952a: 46. Zaire.  
**kivuensis** Travassos Dias, 1960a: 56. Zaire.  
**lacessens** Austen, 1908b: 421. Nigeria; Gambia, Guinea-Bissau, Sierra Leone, Upper Volta.  
**lamborni** Oldroyd, 1952a: 166. Tanzania; Kenya, Uganda.  
**lamottei** Ségué, 1953a: 153 (*Chrysozona*). Guinea.  
**lasiops** Oldroyd, 1940a: 193 (*Chrysozona*). Ethiopia; Kenya.  
**lathamii** Surcouf, 1908b: 157. Ethiopia.  
**laverani** Surcouf, 1907h: 421. Zaire.  
**leclercqui** Travassos Dias, 1960b: 63. Angola; Zaire.  
**lepointei** Ovazza, 1957: 397. Benin.  
**lewisi** Oldroyd, 1952a: 132. Sudan; Uganda.  
**limai** Travassos Dias & Serrano, 1967: 476. Angola.  
**lobatoi** Travassos Dias, 1962: 8. Mozambique.  
**longa** Ricardo, 1906: 104. Malawi; Kenya, Mozambique, Uganda.  
**lunai** Travassos Dias, 1960b: 82. Angola.  
**machadoi** Travassos Dias, 1958c: 796. Angola.  
**maculiplena** Karsch, 1888: 371. Tanzania.  
**maculosifacies** Austen, 1914a: 291. Tanzania; Kenya, Malawi, Mozambique, Rhodesia, South Africa, Uganda, Zaire.



- magnifica** Travassos Dias, 1960*b*: 77. Angola.  
**malacrizi** Travassos Dias, 1964*b*: 44. Angola.  
**malefica** Austen, 1908*c*: 105. Malawi.  
**marakuetana** Séguy, 1938*j*: 330 (*Chrysozona*). Kenya; Uganda.  
**marthae** Leclercq, 1955: 76. Zaire.  
**masseyi** Austen, 1908*c*: 97. Zaire; Ethiopia, Tanzania.  
**matosi** Travassos Dias, 1960*b*: 84. Angola.  
**megaera** Usher, 1965: 56. South Africa.  
**mendesii** Travassos Dias & Serrano, 1967: 481. Angola.  
**mephista** Usher, 1965: 52. South Africa.  
**meteorica** Corti, 1895: 131. Ethiopia.  
**microcera** Séguy, 1938*j*: 330 (*Chrysozona*). Kenya.  
**mlanjensis** Oldroyd, 1952*a*: 196. Malawi; Mozambique.  
**molesta** Austen, 1908*d*: 293. Angola; Zaire.  
**monteiroi** Travassos Dias, 1964*b*: 40. Angola.  
**montisdraconis** Usher, 1965: 58. South Africa.  
**mordax** Surcouf, 1908*b*: 158. Ethiopia.  
**mordens** Edwards, 1916*c*: 151. Ghana; Benin, Togo.  
**moreli** Tendeiro, 1965: 145. Guinea-Bissau.  
**mouzinhoi** Travassos Dias, 1960*b*: 88. Angola.  
**neavei** Austen, 1912*h*: 336. Uganda; Rwanda.  
*neavei* Neave, 1912: 291. *Nomen nudum* (publ. Austen, 1912*h*).  
**nefanda** Edwards, 1916*c*: 153. Uganda; Central African Republic, Sudan, Zaire.  
**nefandoides** Oldroyd, 1952*a*: 71. Uganda; Burundi.  
**newtoni** Travassos Dias, 1972: 169. Angola.  
**nigricolor** Travassos Dias, 1957*b*: 133 (replacement name for *nigra* Travassos Dias). Uganda.  
*nigra* Travassos Dias, 1956*d*: 13. Uganda. [Junior homonym, preocc. *nigra* Wiedemann, 1821.]  
**nigripennis** Austen, 1914*a*: 297. Uganda; Rhodesia, Zaire.  
**nigrocineria** Oldroyd, 1950: 10. Zaire.  
**nigrofusca** Travassos Dias, 1966: 223. Mozambique.  
**nitidifacies** Oldroyd, 1952*a*: 201. Zaire.  
**nobilis** Grünberg, 1906*c*: 358 (*Holcoceria*). Tanzania; Malawi, Mozambique, Rhodesia.  
**nobrei** Travassos Dias, 1964*a*: 162. Angola.  
**nocens** Austen, 1908*c*: 115. Malawi; Mozambique, Rhodesia, Zaire, Zambia.  
**nociva** Austen, 1908*c*: 115. Malawi; Mozambique, Rhodesia.  
**noxialis** Austen, 1908*c*: 112. Malawi; Kenya, Rhodesia, Tanzania, Zaire, Zambia.  
**obscura** Loew, 1858*c*: 341 [1860*c*: 120]. South Africa.  
**obsoleta** Edwards, 1916*c*: 154. Malawi; Mozambique, Rhodesia.  
**occidentalis** Oldroyd, 1952*a*: 113. Sierra Leone.  
**ocellata** Wiedemann, 1819*a*: 38. South Africa.  
**ochracea** Bezzi, 1908*e*: 375 (*Chrysozona*). Zaire; Angola.  
**okui** Ovazza & Mouchet, 1967: 99. Cameroun.  
**oldroydi** Travassos Dias, 1954: 110. Mozambique.  
**ovazzai** Travassos Dias, 1956*d*: 17. South Africa.  
**paisanai** Travassos Dias & de Sousa, 1958*b*: 4. Mozambique.  
**palancaensis** Travassos Dias, 1972: 174. Angola.  
**pallidimarginata** Austen, 1908*d*: 289. Angola; Zaire, Zambia.  
**pallidipennis** Austen, 1908*b*: 402. Nigeria; Benin, Cameroun, Ivory Coast, Sudan, Togo, Uganda, Upper Volta, Zaire.  
**pardalina** Oldroyd, 1952*a*: 199. Mozambique; Rhodesia, South Africa.

- partifascia** Bequaert, 1930:962. Zaire; Cameroun, Sierra Leone.
- passosi** Travassos Dias, 1973a:169. Angola.
- patellicornis** Enderlein, 1922c:350 [1925a:399] (*Tylopelma*). Zaire; Burundi, Central African Republic, Ethiopia, Kenya, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sudan, Togo, Uganda.  
*angustipalpis* Enderlein, 1925a:400 (*Tylopelma*). Sudan.
- paulettae** Fain, 1947a:9. Zaire.
- pearsoni** Oldroyd, 1957a:464 (replacement name for *maculata* Oldroyd). Sierra Leone; Liberia.  
*maculata* Oldroyd, 1952a:99. Sierra Leone. [Junior homonym, preocc.  
*maculata* de Meijere, 1911.]
- pellucida** Surcouf, 1909e:457 (*Chrysozona*). Zaire; Angola.
- pereirai** Travassos Dias, 1963:27. Mozambique.
- perplexa** Travassos Dias, 1960b:76. Angola.
- pertinens** Austen, 1908b:423. Malawi; Mozambique, Nigeria, Rhodesia, Sudan, Uganda, Zaire, Zambia.
- perturbans** Edwards, 1916c:158. Zaire; Congo, Zambia.
- peusi** Oldroyd, 1952a:162. Malawi; Tanzania, Zaire.
- picta** Surcouf, 1908b:155. Ethiopia.
- pinguicornis** Carter, 1915:182. Ghana; Guinea-Bissau, Nigeria, Togo, Upper Volta.  
*hamoni* Ovazza, 1957:400. Upper Volta.
- pinicola** Stuckenberg, 1975:460. [Provenance uncertain, East Africa presumed] (*in copal*, publ. amber in error).
- piresi** Travassos Dias & de Sousa, 1957a:80. Mozambique.
- pottsi** Oldroyd, 1952a:46. Tanzania; Kenya.
- pratasi** Travassos Dias, 1960b:86. Angola.
- pseudomachadoi** Travassos Dias, 1960b:66. Angola.
- pulchella** Edwards, 1916c:145. Malawi.
- pygmaea** Enderlein, 1922c:350 [1925a:403] (*Sterrhocera*). Togo.
- quathlambia** Usher, 1965:62. South Africa.
- rabida** Edwards, 1916c:155. Malawi.
- rafaeli** Travassos Dias, 1966:368. Mozambique.
- recurrens** Loew, 1858c:341 [1860c:122]. South Africa.
- remota** Oldroyd, 1952a:185. Ethiopia.
- restricta** Oldroyd, 1952a:36. Zaire; Angola.
- rubens** Austen, 1912i:410. Malawi; Mozambique, Rhodesia, Tanzania, Zambia.
- rubidicornis** Oldroyd, 1952a:159. South Africa.
- rufula** Surcouf, 1909f:537 (*Chrysozona*). Congo; Cameroun, Guinea, Sierra Leone.
- sabiensis** Travassos Dias & de Sousa, 1957a:72. Mozambique.
- saegeri** Leclercq, 1961:107. Zaire.
- sanguinaria** Austen, 1908b:417. Zambia; Angola, Zaire.
- sauli** Travassos Dias, 1960b:68. Angola.
- schoutedeni** Surcouf, 1911c:89 (*Chrysozona*). Zaire.
- scutellaris** Loew, 1858c:341 [1860c:121]. South Africa.
- semiclara** Austen, 1908a:221. Angola.
- seydeli** Oldroyd, 1952a:90. Zaire.
- sidamensis** Surcouf, 1908c:224. Ethiopia.
- silvai** Travassos Dias, 1955e:745. Mozambique.
- similis** Ricardo, 1906:112. Uganda; Kenya, Tanzania, Zambia.
- sofalensis** Travassos Dias, 1957d:504. Mozambique.
- spectabilis** Oldroyd, 1952a:164. South Africa.

- stimulans** Austen, 1908c: 108. Malawi; Angola, Central African Republic, Rhodesia, Zaire, Zambia.
- tabanula** Bequaert, 1930: 966. Zaire; Angola.
- taciturna** Austen, 1908d: 284. Sudan; Kenya, Uganda.  
*aegyptium* Szilády, 1923: 33. 'Egypt' [Sudan probable].
- teixeirai** Travassos Dias, 1974a: 10. Angola.
- tendeiroi** Travassos Dias, 1959a: 6. Mozambique.
- tenuicrus** Austen, 1908d: 299. Nigeria; Benin, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Mali, Upper Volta.
- tenuis** Austen, 1908d: 279. Uganda; Central African Republic, Mali, Nigeria, Sudan, Upper Volta.
- theobaldi** Carter, 1915: 179. South Africa.
- torquens** Austen, 1908b: 409. Ghana; Angola, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Sierra Leone, Zaire.
- transiens** Oldroyd, 1952a: 116. Uganda; Central African Republic, Sudan, Zaire.
- travassosdiasi** Tendeiro, 1965: 160. Guinea-Bissau.
- tumidicornis** Austen, 1912c: 366. Kenya.
- ugandae** Ricardo, 1906: 105. Uganda; Kenya, Rwanda, Sudan, Zaire.  
*superba* Oldroyd, 1952a: 69. Kenya.
- unicolor** Ricardo, 1906: 111. Uganda; Kenya, Sudan.
- valadonis** Travassos Dias, 1966: 271. Mozambique.
- veigasimonis** Travassos Dias, 1966: 276. Mozambique.
- vexans** Austen, 1908b: 412. Zaire.
- vicentei** Travassos Dias, 1966: 287. Mozambique.
- vicina** Surcouf, 1908b: 154. Ethiopia.
- vieirai** Travassos Dias, 1960b: 90. Angola.
- villhenai** Travassos Dias, 1957c: 183. Mozambique.
- virgatipennis** Austen, 1908d: 295. Angola.
- vittata** Loew, 1858d: 336 [1860c: 122]. South Africa; Angola, Botswana, Kenya, Malawi, Mozambique, Rhodesia, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire, Zambia.  
*pulchritorax* Austen, 1906: 54. Rhodesia.
- vulnerans** Surcouf, 1909e: 455 (*Chrysozona*). Kenya; Tanzania.
- vulnifica** Séguy, 1938j: 331 (*Chrysozona*). Kenya; Burundi.
- wittei** Oldroyd, 1950: 5. Uganda; Burundi, Ethiopia, Kenya, Rwanda, Sudan, Zaire.
- zambeziaca** Travassos Dias & de Sousa, 1957a: 76. Mozambique.
- zombaensis** Oldroyd, 1952a: 100. Malawi.
- zuluensis** Oldroyd, 1952a: 136. South Africa.

### Genus HIPPOCENTRUM Austen

- HIPPOCENTRUM** Austen, 1908e: 352. Type-species: *Hippocentrum versicolor* Austen, 1908, by original designation.
- concisum** Speiser, 1914: 2. Cameroun.
- inappendiculatum** Bigot, 1858: 350 (*Haematopota*). [Gabon.]
- murphyi** Austen, 1912g: 135. Sierra Leone; Ghana, Ivory Coast, Liberia.
- strigipenne** Karsch, 1889: 240 (*Haematopota*). Gabon; widespread from Ivory Coast & Upper Volta eastwards to Sudan, Uganda & Zaire.  
*trimaculata* Newstead in Newstead, Dutton & Todd, 1907: 42 (*Haematopota*). Zaire.
- johnsoni* Connal, 1922: 19. Nigeria.
- ovazzai* Quélennec, 1963: 1192 (as var.). Benin. [Unavailable name: varietal name published after 1960.]

**versicolor** Austen, 1908e: 354. Nigeria; widespread from Upper Volta & Ghana eastwards to Sudan, Uganda & Zaire.

### Tribe DIACHLORINI

#### Genus ATELOZELLA Bequaert

*ATELOZA* Enderlein, 1923c: 545. Type-species: *Ateloza fuelleborni* Enderlein, 1923, by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.'). [Junior homonym, preocc. *Ateloza* Enderlein, 1920.]

**ATELOZELLA** Bequaert, 1930: 905 (replacement name for *Ateloza* Enderlein (1923)).

**fuelleborni** Enderlein, 1923c: 545 [1925a: 344] (*Ateloza*). Tanzania.

**subulata** Oldroyd, 1957a: 468. Tanzania.

#### Genus CYDISTOMYIA Taylor

**CYDISTOMYIA** Taylor, 1919: 47. Type-species: *Cydistomyia doddi* Taylor, 1919, by original designation.

#### Subgenus AMANELLA Oldroyd

**AMANELLA** Oldroyd, 1954: 75 (as genus). Type-species: *Tabanus imbecillus* Karsch, 1888, by original designation.

**CANALICULA** Oldroyd, 1954: 81 (as subgenus of *Amanella*). Type-species: *Amanella furcata* Oldroyd, 1954, by original designation.

**amblychroma** Speiser, 1910a: 73 (*Tabanus*). Tanzania; Kenya.

**angusta** Oldroyd, 1954: 86 (*Amanella*). South Africa.

**atra** Oldroyd, 1954: 82 (*Amanella*). South Africa.

**cooksoni** Usher, 1965: 80. Rhodesia.

**emergens** Oldroyd, 1957a: 472 (*Amanella*). South Africa.

**furcata** Oldroyd, 1954: 86 (*Amanella*). South Africa.

**grayi** Oldroyd, 1957a: 473 (*Amanella*). Malawi.

**ignota** Usher, 1965: 77. South Africa.

**imbecilla** Karsch, 1888: 370 (*Tabanus*). Tanzania; Malawi, Rhodesia, Uganda.

**ingridina** Usher, 1965: 75. South Africa.

**medialis** Oldroyd, 1954: 80 (*Amanella*). South Africa.

**minor** Oldroyd, 1954: 87 (*Amanella*). South Africa.

**nana** Wiedemann, 1821b: 45 [1821c: 95] (*Tabanus*). South Africa.

**pondo** Oldroyd, 1954: 79 (*Amanella*). South Africa.

**shaka** Usher, 1970: 334. South Africa.

**sulcipalpus** Loew, 1858c: 341 [1860c: 117] (*Tabanus*). South Africa.

**zimbiti** Usher, 1970: 329. South Africa.

#### Subgenus TABANOTELUM Oldroyd

**TABANOTELUM** Oldroyd, 1949: 21 (as genus). Type-species: *Tabanotelum jactum* Oldroyd, 1949, by original designation.

**jactum** Oldroyd, 1949: 21. Mauritius.

**major** Oldroyd, 1964: 15 (*Cydistomyia*). Mauritius.



## Genus LIMATA Oldroyd

- LIMATA** Oldroyd, 1954: 67. Type-species: *Tabanus tenuicornis* Macquart, 1838, by original designation.
- SEGUYIELLA** Travassos Dias, 1956b: 15. Type-species: *Haematopota seyrigi* Ségué, 1955, by original designation.
- SEGUYIOMYIA** Travassos Dias, 1956b: [19] ([unnecessary] replacement name for *Seguyiella* Travassos Dias). [*Seguyiella* Travassos Dias not preoccupied.]
- SEGUYOMYA**. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Seguyiomyia*.
- bedfordi** Oldroyd, 1954: 71. South Africa.
- capensis** Wiedemann, 1821b: 41 [1821c: 91] (*Tabanus*). South Africa.
- facialis** Oldroyd, 1954: 69. South Africa.
- kuhnelti** Usher, 1967: 603. Namibia.
- laevifrons** Loew, 1858d: 336 [1860c: 107] (*Tabanus*). South Africa.
- miranda** Usher, 1968: 29. South Africa.
- parafacialis** Oldroyd, 1957a: 469. South Africa.
- seyrigi** Ségué, 1955f: 203 (*Chrysozona*). Madagascar.
- tenuicornis** Macquart, 1838a: 128 (124) (*Tabanus*). South Africa.
- ssp. **karooensis** Oldroyd, 1954: 73. South Africa.
- ssp. **tenuicornis** s. str. South Africa.
- stigma** Walker, 1848: 184 (*Tabanus*, as sp.). South Africa.

## Genus NEAVELLA Oldroyd

- NEAVELLA** Oldroyd, 1954: 64. Type-species: *Tabanus producticornis* Austen, 1912, by original designation.
- albipectus** Bigot, 1859a: 125 (*Tabanus*). Madagascar; Aldabra, Amirante Is, Astove I., Kenya, Seychelles, Tanzania (Zanzibar).
- notopleuralis** Oldroyd, 1954: 67. Socotra (Abd-el-Kuri).
- producticornis** Austen, 1912a: 30 (*Tabanus*). Mozambique; Kenya, Tanzania (incl. Pemba & Zanzibar).

## Tribe TABANINI

## Genus ANCALA Enderlein

- ANCALA** Enderlein, 1922c: 346. Type-species: *Tabanus fasciatus* Fabricius, 1775, by original designation.
- africana** Gray in Griffith & Pidgeon, 1832: pl. 114, fig. 5 (*Tabanus*). Mozambique & Uganda [neotype locs. see Oldroyd, 1954: 102]; widespread from nthn Nigeria to Sudan & Ethiopia, eastern Afr. from n.-e. Afr. to sthn Afr. (incl. Angola & Namibia), sthn Zaire.
- fenestratus** Walker, 1850b: lxvii (*Tabanus*). [No locality.]
- latipes**, authors, not Macquart (misident.).
- brucei** Ricardo, 1908b: 268 (*Tabanus*). Uganda; Angola, Tanzania, Zaire, Zambia.
- fasciata** Fabricius, 1775: 789 (*Tabanus*). Sierra Leone; widespread throughout West African subregion and surrounding savanas.
- ssp. **fasciata** s. str. West African subregion proper.
- atripes** Wulp, 1885: 75 (*Tabanus*, as sp.). Gabon.
- nigripes** Surcouf, 1909f: 537 (*Tabanus*, as var.). Zaire.
- mixta** Surcouf, 1914a: 472 (*Tabanus*, as var.). Zaire.
- ssp. **nilotica** Austen, 1906: 62 (*Tabanus*). Sudan; savanas surrounding West African subregion.

- latipes** Macquart, 1838a: 123 (119) (*Tabanus*). Senegal; from Senegal & Guinea to Sudan.
- necopina** Austen, 1912b: 279 (*Tabanus*). Nigeria; Ghana, Guinea-Bissau, Sierra Leone, Upper Volta.
- septempunctata** Ricardo, 1908b: 268 (*Tabanus*). Zambia; Malawi, Mozambique, Rhodesia, Tanzania.
- subvittata** Ricardo, 1908b: 270 (*Tabanus*). Angola.

### Genus ATYLOTUS Osten Sacken

- ATYLOTUS** Osten Sacken, 1876: 426 (as subgenus of *Tabanus*). Type-species: *Tabanus bicolor* Wiedemann, 1821, by designation of Hine (1900: 247).
- OCHROPS** Szilády, 1915: 93 (as subgenus of *Tabanus*). Type-species: *Tabanus plebejus* Fallén, 1817, by designation of Enderlein (1925b: 365).
- DASYSTYPIA** Enderlein, 1922c: 347. Type-species: *Tabanus rusticus* Linnaeus, 1767, by original designation.
- agrestis** Wiedemann, 1828: 557 (*Tabanus*). Egypt; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. outside of Congo basin & West African forest areas, Madagascar, Mauritius, Réunion, South Yemen, Oriental Reg.
- albicans* Macquart, 1834a: 204 (*Tabanus*). Senegal.
- ditoeniatus* Macquart, 1838a: 130 (126) (*Tabanus*). Mauritius & Réunion.
- bipunctatus* Wulp, 1885: 75 (*Tabanus*). Ghana & South Africa.
- soudanensis* Cazalbou in Laveran, 1904a: 352. *Nomen nudum*.
- lacustris* Ghidini, 1938: 343 (*Tabanus*). Ethiopia. [Junior homonym, preocc. *lacustris* Stone, 1935.]
- ghidini* Pechuman, 1949: 84 (*Tabanus*, replacement name for *lacustris* Ghidini).
- ditaeniatus*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *ditoeniatus*.
- sudanicus*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *soudanensis*.
- albipalpus** Walker, 1850a: 44 (*Tabanus*). Gambia; widespread W. Afr. & elsewhere savana Afr. to eastern Afr. & South Africa.
- fuscipes* Ricardo, 1908b: 332 (*Tabanus*). 'British Central Africa'.
- oculipilus* Carter, 1915: 175 (*Tabanus*, as var. of *fuscipes*). South Africa.
- deminutus** Oldroyd, 1957a: 474. Sudan.
- diurnus** Walker, 1850a: 43 (*Tabanus*). South Africa.
- fulvianus** Loew, 1858c: 339 [1860c: 107] (*Tabanus*). South Africa; Zaire.
- hamoni** Ovazza & Oldroyd, 1961: 194. Upper Volta.
- intermissus** Tendeiro, 1969: 182 (replacement name for *intermedius* Tendeiro). Guinea-Bissau.
- intermedius* Tendeiro, 1965: 107. Guinea-Bissau. [Junior homonym, preocc. *intermedius* Walker, 1848.]
- leitonis** Travassos Dias, 1966: 482. Mozambique.
- loewianus** Villeneuve, 1920a: 65 (*Ochrops*). Spain; Ethiopia, Kenya.
- nigromaculatus** Ricardo, 1900b: 165. South Africa; ? Malawi.
- ditoeniatus*, Bequaert, not Macquart (misident.).
- ovazzai** Tendeiro, 1965: 117. Guinea-Bissau.
- santosi** Travassos Dias & Serrano, 1967: 465. Angola.
- tauffliebi** Raymond, 1975: 65. Senegal.

### Genus EUANCALA Enderlein

- EUANCALA** Enderlein, 1922c: 346. Type-species: *Tabanus maculatissimus* Macquart, 1838, by original designation.

**irrorata** Surcouf, 1909*d*: 355 (*Tabanus*). Gabon; from Sierra Leone to Uganda & Zaire, Angola.

*eburneensis* Doucet, Ovazza & Adam, 1958: 292 (as var.). Ivory Coast.

**maculatissima** Macquart, 1838*a*: 125 (121) (*Tabanus*). South Africa; eastern & sthn Afr. from Ethiopia (Eritrea) & Sudan to Angola & South Africa.

### Genus HYBOMITRA Enderlein

**HYBOMITRA** Enderlein, 1922*c*: 347. Type-species: *Hybomitra solox* Enderlein, 1922 [= *Tabanus rhombicus* Osten Sacken, 1876], by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').

**TYLOSTYPIA** Enderlein, 1922*c*: 347. Type-species: *Tabanus astur* Erichson, 1851, by original designation.

**SZILADYNUS** Enderlein, 1925*b*: 181. Type-species: *Tabanus aterrimus* Meigen, 1820, by original designation.

**angolensis** Travassos Dias, 1964*b*: 28 (*Tabanus*). Angola.

**chevalieri** Surcouf, 1906*b*: 526 (*Tabanus*). Guinea; W. Afr. to Sudan & widespread sthn Afr.

*nagamiensis* Carter, 1912: 435 (*Tabanus*). Botswana.

*procedens* Séguy, 1933*a*: 73 (*Theriopectes*). Mali.

*santanai* Travassos Dias, 1953: 158 (*Tabanus*). Mozambique.

**ivoi** Travassos Dias, 1964*b*: 25 (*Tabanus*). Angola.

**kasongoensis** Benoit, 1964*a*: 288 (*Tabanus*). Zaire.

**kourii** Travassos Dias, 1974*b*: 110 [1975*b*: 104] (*Tabanus*). Angola.

**magimeli** Travassos Dias, 1960*b*: 43 (*Tabanus*). Angola.

**mailloti** Ovazza & Taufflieb, 1959: 299 (*Tabanus*). Congo.

**muluba** Bequaert, 1913*b*: 462 (*Tabanus*). Zaire; Rhodesia, Zambia.

**porgae** Quélennec, 1963: 1185 (*Tabanus*). Benin.

**quelenneci** Raymond & Taufflieb, 1976: 198. Senegal.

**rickenbachi** Raymond & Taufflieb, 1976: 199. Senegal.

**severini** Surcouf, 1907*e*: 259 (*Tabanus*). Zaire; Angola, Cameroun, Nigeria.

**sousadiasi** Travassos Dias, 1958*a*: 117 (*Tabanus*). Angola.

**subfasciata** Becker, 1922*b*: 64 (*Theriopectes*). Sudan.

**vexans** Loew, 1858*d*: 336 [1860*c*: 106] (*Tabanus*). South Africa.

### Genus TABANUS Linnaeus

**TABANUS** Linnaeus, 1758: 601. Type-species: *Tabanus bovinus* Linnaeus, 1758, by designation of Latreille (1810: 443).

**STRABA** Enderlein, 1923*c*: 545. Type-species: *Tabanus sudeticus* Zeller, 1842, by original designation.

**HAEMATOPOTOIDES** Travassos Dias, 1966: 515 (as subgenus). Type-species: *Tabanus suffis* Jaennicke, 1867, by original designation.

**aeneus** Surcouf, 1907*f*: 265. Cameroun.

*oeneus*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *aeneus*.

**alatocinereus** Travassos Dias, 1974*c*: 124. Angola.

**albilinea** Walker, 1848: 176. [South Africa.]

*niveipalpis* Bigot, 1892*a*: 645 (*Atylotus*). South Africa. [Junior homonym, preocc. *niveipalpis* Bigot, 1880.]

*albostratus* Ricardo, 1908*b*: 315. South Africa.

**albitibialis** Macquart, 1838*a*: 129 (125). Madagascar.

**aquilus** Surcouf, 1907*a*: 39. Gambia; Congo, Zaire.

**argenteus** Surcouf, 1907*f*: 264. Gabon; W. Afr. to Congo basin & Zambia.

- f. **argenteus** s. str. Gabon; from Guinea & Sierra Leone to Central African Republic & Zaire.  
*argentatus*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *argenteus*.  
 f. **wellmanii** Austen, 1908a:225 (as sp.). Angola; Zaire, Zambia.  
 f. **williamsii** Austen 1908b:426 (as sp.). Nigeria; distribution as typical form.  
*roubaudi* Surcouf, 1909d:353 (as sp.). Congo.  
*williamsi*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *williamsii*.  
**atrimanus** Loew, 1858c:340 [1860c:112]. South Africa; Angola, Kenya, Malawi, Mozambique, Rhodesia, Tanzania.  
**barclayi** Austen, 1912g:133. Malawi; Angola, Mozambique, Rhodesia, South Africa, Tanzania.  
**bequaertianus** Fain, 1949a:322 (replacement name for *bequaerti* Fain). Zaire.  
*bequaerti* Fain, 1947a:1. Zaire. [Junior homonym, preocc. *bequaerti* Philip, 1943.]  
**besti** Surcouf, 1907i:473. Nigeria; widespread from Gambia to sthn Sudan, Uganda & Zaire.  
*obscurissimus* Ricardo, 1908b:272. Gabon & Ghana & Sierra Leone & Zaire.  
 var. **arbucklei** Austen, 1912c:363. Sierra Leone; widespread W. Afr.  
**biguttatus** Wiedemann, 1830:623. South Africa; throughout Afrotrop. Afr. excluding Congo basin, South Yemen.  
*unimaculatus* Macquart, 1834a:204. Senegal.  
*cilipes* Macquart, 1838a:124 (120). South Africa.  
*cerberus* Walker, 1848:149. South Africa.  
*noctis* Walker, 1850a:42. South Africa.  
*tripunctifer* Walker, 1850c:xcv. South Africa.  
*niger* Cazalhou in Laveran, 1904a:357. *Nomen nudum*.  
*croceus* Surcouf, 1907c:144 (as var.).  
**billingtoni** Newstead in Newstead, Dutton & Todd, 1907:46. Zaire; Angola, Cameroun, Central African Republic, Congo, Nigeria.  
*splendidissimus* Surcouf, 1907d:212. *Nomen nudum* (attrib. Ricardo).  
**bilorus** Oldroyd, 1963a:441. Madagascar.  
**boueti** Surcouf, 1907g:333. Ivory Coast; sthn W. Afr. from Guinea & Liberia to Zaire.  
**brodeni** Bequaert, 1913b:456. Zaire; Angola, Congo.  
**brumpti** Surcouf, 1907b:42. Cameroun; from Guinea & Sierra Leone to Sudan & Uganda.  
*sanguinipes* Surcouf & Ricardo, 1909:48. [Unavailable name: first published as synonym.]  
**brunneicollis** Hine & Bequaert in Bequaert, 1932:13. Zaire; Cameroun.  
**brunneus** Thunberg, 1827a:56. South Africa.  
**budongoensis** Crosskey, 1965c:65. Uganda.  
**camelarius** Austen, 1911g:173. Sudan.  
**canus** Karsch, 1879:377. Angola (Cabinda); Angola, Cameroun, Central African Republic, Congo, Gabon, Zaire.  
*multipunctatus* Wulp, 1885:72. Angola (Cabinda).  
*canescens* Surcouf, 1907c:145 (as var.). *Nomen nudum*.  
*canescens* Surcouf, 1909d:353. Congo.  
**chicoi** Tendeiro, 1965:43. Guinea-Bissau.  
**claritibialis** Ricardo, 1908b:276. Malawi; Mozambique, Tanzania.  
**combustus** Bigot, 1891b:368 (*Atylotus*). Ivory Coast; Ghana.  
*completus* Walker.—Not Afrotropical [Neotropical].  
**conformis** Walker, 1848:150. 'Congo', widespread W. Afr. & Congo basin, to Uganda & Angola.



- terminatus* Walker, 1850a: 41. 'South America?' [Africa presumed]  
*socialis* Walker, 1850a: 45. South Africa.  
*fervidus* Walker, 1850a: 55. 'Asia' [Africa presumed].  
*janus* Walker, 1850a: 61. [No locality, Africa presumed].  
*hypoleucus* Bigot, 1891b: 368 (*Atylotus*). Ivory Coast.  
*leonum* Bigot, 1892a: 680. Sierra Leone.  
*nigrohirtus* Ricardo, 1900b: 165. Nigeria.  
*albotomentosus* Surcouf & Ricardo, 1909: 132 (*Atylotus*). [Unavailable name: first published as synonym (of *socialis*).]  
**congoiensis** Ricardo, 1908b: 328. Zaire; Angola, Cameroun, Central African Republic, Congo, Kenya, Liberia, Principe, São Tomé, Uganda.  
*lemairei* Surcouf, 1908a: 123. Zaire.  
**coniformis** Ricardo, 1908b: 321. Zaire; widespread Ghana to Sudan & southwards to Angola & Mozambique, outside of Congo basin.  
*gedoelsti* Surcouf, 1911b: 32. Zaire.  
*nitidus* Surcouf, 1911c: 87. Zaire.  
**conspicuus** Ricardo, 1908b: 313. Somalia; Kenya.  
**copemani** Austen, 1912b: 281. Zambia; Malawi, Mozambique, Rhodesia.  
**corax** Loew, 1863a: 10. South Africa.  
**crocodilinus** Austen, 1912b: 284. Malawi; Rhodesia, Zambia.  
**crosskeyi** Tendeiro, 1965: 72. Guinea-Bissau.  
**denshamii** Austen, 1908a: 222. Uganda; Angola, Ethiopia, Kenya, Malawi, Mozambique, Rhodesia, Sudan, Zaire, Zambia.  
*cordieri* Surcouf in Surcouf & Ricardo, 1909: 210. Ethiopia.  
**distinctus** Ricardo, 1908b: 326. Angola; Malawi, Mozambique, Rhodesia, Tanzania, Zaire, Zambia.  
**diversus** Ricardo, 1908b: 330. Zaire; Mozambique, Rhodesia, Tanzania, Zambia.  
**donaldsoni** Carter, 1912: 439. Ghana; Cameroun, Nigeria.  
**faini** Oldroyd, 1954: 324. Zaire.  
**flavicoxa** Oldroyd, 1954: 275. Liberia; Ghana, Ivory Coast, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone.  
**fragai** Travassos Dias, 1955e: 734. Mozambique.  
*evanescens* Travassos Dias & de Sousa, 1958a: 566. Mozambique.  
**fraternus** Macquart, 1846: 159 (31). South Africa; s.-e. Afr. from Kenya & Burundi to sthn Afr. (incl. Angola), ? W. Afr.  
*bipartitus* Walker, 1856a: 451. South Africa.  
*tresignatus* Loew, 1858c: 340 [1860c: 111]. South Africa.  
**fulvicapillus** Carter, 1912: 437. Zaire; Cameroun, Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon.  
*fuscinervis* Macquart.—Not Afrotropical.  
**fuscipleuris** Oldroyd, 1954: 278. Sierra Leone; Ghana, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Nigeria.  
**gratus** Loew, 1858c: 340 [1860c: 114]. South Africa; almost all Afrotrop. Afr. outside equatorial forests, Egypt.  
**guineensis** Wiedemann, 1824: 21. 'Guinea'; from Sierra Leone through nthn Nigeria to Sudan.  
*subangustus* Ricardo, 1908b: 314. Nigeria.  
*unitaeniatus*, authors, not Ricardo (misident.).  
**haimovitchae** Surcouf, 1909b: 174 [1909g: 17]. Madagascar.  
**hamoni** Ovazza & Valade, 1958: 992. Upper Volta; Cameroun, Congo, Ethiopia, Ivory Coast, Nigeria.  
*hebes* Walker.—Not Afrotropical [Australasian].  
**ianthinus** Surcouf, 1907e: 258. Zaire; Angola, Congo, Senegal, Sierra Leone.  
*ianthinus* Surcouf, 1907d: 212. *Nomen nudum*.

- rufocanus* Surcouf, 1907e: 258. [Unavailable name: first published as synonym.]
- impertinens** Oldroyd, 1954: 163. South Africa.
- impurus** Karsch, 1888: 370. Tanzania; Kenya.
- infans** Walker, 1850a: 45. South Africa.
- inhambanensis** Bertoloni, 1861: 29 [1862: 54]. Mozambique.
- insignis** Loew, 1858c: 341 [1860c: 116]. South Africa; widespread Afr., mainly outside Congo basin.
- sharpei* Austen, 1908a: 226. Malawi.
- f. **neavei** Austen, 1912h: 330 (as sp.). Uganda; Kenya, Tanzania.
- neavei* Neave, 1912: 296. *Nomen nudum* (publ. Austen, 1912h).
- f. **occidentalis** Oldroyd, 1954: 203. Sierra Leone.
- f. **velutinus** Surcouf, 1906a: 524 (as sp.). Ethiopia; Kenya, Tanzania.
- jadini** Fain, 1949a: 320. Zaire.
- kingi** Austen, 1911b: 291. Sudan; Ethiopia, Kenya, Tanzania.
- ssp. **kingi** s. str. Sudan.
- ssp. **nigrifeminibus** Austen, 1912a: 25 (as var.). Ethiopia; Kenya, Tanzania.
- brockmanni* Surcouf, 1922: 867 (as var., attrib. Austen). Kenya.
- brockmani*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *brockmanni*.
- kwiluensis** Oldroyd, 1954: 266. Zaire; Angola.
- laverani** Surcouf, 1907g: 331. Guinea; widespread W. Afr. to Sudan, Tanzania, Zaire & sthn Afr.
- leucostomus** Loew, 1858d: 336 [1860c: 115]. Namibia; widespread eastern Afr. from n.-e. Afr. to sthn Afr., also Cameroun & nthn Nigeria, Oman.
- psusennis* Jaenicke, 1867: 333. Ethiopia.
- obliquemaculatus*, authors, not Macquart (misident.).
- liventipes** Surcouf, 1907a: 38. Mozambique; Malawi, Rhodesia, Tanzania, Zambia.
- longinquus** Oldroyd, 1954: 271. Sierra Leone; Ghana, Nigeria.
- lubutuensis** Bequaert, 1930: 920 (as var. of *obscurhirtus*). Zaire; Cameroun, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Nigeria.
- lufirensis** Bequaert, 1913b: 460 (as var. of *diversus*). Zaire; Malawi, Mozambique, Rhodesia, Tanzania, Zambia.
- machadoi** Travassos Dias, 1964a: 148. Angola.
- maiombensis** Travassos Dias, 1973a: 160. Angola.
- macrodonta* Macquart.—Not Afrotropical [? Neotropical].
- marmorosus** Surcouf, 1909d: 351. Equatorial Guinea; sthn W. Afr. to Uganda & Zaire, São Tomé.
- ssp. **congoicola** Bequaert, 1930: 926 (as var.). Zaire; Angola, Congo, Gabon, Uganda.
- ssp. **marmorosus** s. str. Equatorial Guinea; Cameroun, Central African Republic, Congo, Ghana, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Nigeria, Sierra Leone.
- marmoratus*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *marmorosus*.
- martini** Surcouf, 1907g: 332. Guinea; Central African Republic, Ivory Coast, Mali, Sierra Leone, Upper Volta.
- matosi** Travassos Dias, 1966: 814. Mozambique; Angola.
- medionotatus** Austen, 1912h: 329. Zambia; Angola, Malawi, Mozambique, Rhodesia, Zaire.
- medionotatus* Neave, 1912: 298. *Nomen nudum* (publ. Austen, 1912h).
- mesnili** Surcouf, 1909a: 77. Ethiopia.
- antinorii* Ghidini, 1938: 328. Ethiopia.
- minuscularius** Austen, 1912a: 31. Mozambique; Lesotho, Rhodesia, South Africa.
- monocallosus** Travassos Dias, 1955a: 6. São Tomé.
- mordax** Austen, 1911g: 175. Sudan; Chad, Kenya, Somalia, Egypt.
- moreli** Ovazza, 1962: 239. Ivory Coast.

- morsitans** Ricardo, 1908b: 277. Somalia; Kenya, Sudan.
- nefas** Usher, 1971: 9. Rhodesia.
- nigériensis** Crosskey, 1959: 50. Nigeria.
- nigrostriatus** Ricardo, 1908b: 317. Malawi; Mozambique, Rhodesia, Zambia.
- niveinotatus** Bequaert, 1930: 932. Zaire; Nigeria.
- nyasae** Ricardo, 1900b: 164. Malawi; Angola, Benin, Mozambique, Nigeria, Rhodesia, Upper Volta, Zaire, Zambia.
- tarsalis** Adams, 1905: 151. Rhodesia.
- obliquemaculatus** Macquart, 1838a: 127 (123). South Africa; Angola, Namibia.
- ruficeps** Bigot, 1892a: 645 (*Atylotus*). South Africa.
- rufescens**. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *ruficeps*.
- obscurefumatus** Surcouf, 1906a: 523. Equatorial Guinea; Angola, Cameroun, Central African Republic, Congo, Liberia, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Zaire.
- obscurifumatus**. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *obscurefumatus*.
- obscurehirtus** Ricardo, 1908b: 274. Zaire; sthn W. Afr. from Liberia to Nigeria, Angola, Central African Republic, Congo.
- obscurestigmatus** Bigot, 1859a: 126. Madagascar.
- obscurestriatus** Ricardo, 1908b: 316. Zaire; Angola, Congo.
- ovazzai** Crosskey, 1959: 53. Nigeria; Central African Republic, Ghana, Mali, Sierra Leone, Togo, Upper Volta.
- pallidifacies** Surcouf, 1906c: 528. Kenya.
- par** Walker, 1854: 235. South Africa; throughout Afrotrop. Afr. but mainly outside Congo basin.
- rufipes** Macquart, 1838a: 128 (124). South Africa. [Junior homonym, preocc.
- rufipes** Palisot de Beauvois, 1806.]
- luteolus** Loew, 1858c: 341 [1860c: 117]. South Africa.
- cereolus** Bigot, 1892a: 644 (*Atylotus*). 'Afrique orientale'.
- antennalis** Fain, 1947c: 144. Zaire.
- passosi** Travassos Dias, 1974a: 5. Angola.
- pertinens** Austen, 1912b: 286. Zambia; widespread W. Afr. to Sudan & through E. Afr. to sthn Afr.
- petisca** Travassos Dias, 1974c: 119. Angola.
- pluto** Walker, 1848: 153. Sierra Leone; widespread through W. Afr. to Central African Republic & nthn Zaire.
- postacutus** Oldroyd, 1947b: 198. Sierra Leone; Ivory Coast, Liberia, Nigeria..
- postacutus** Simpson, 1913: 172. *Nomen nudum*.
- principis** Bequaert, 1930: 944. Principe.
- pullulus** Austen, 1912b: 282. Malawi; Mozambique, Rhodesia, Tanzania, Zambia.
- quadriguttatus** Ricardo, 1908b: 270. Tanzania.
- quadrisignatus** Ricardo, 1908b: 320. Zaire; widespread from Sierra Leone through W. Afr. & around Congo basin to Mozambique & Angola.
- rageaui** Oldroyd, 1954: 214. Cameroun; Nigeria, Zaire.
- ricardae** Surcouf, 1906a: 522. Guinea; Gambia, Mali.
- ricardae**. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *ricardae*.
- rothschildi** Surcouf, 1906c: 527. Kenya; Uganda.
- rubidaceus** Travassos Dias, 1975a: 306 [1977: 160]. Angola.
- rufipes** Palisot de Beauvois, 1806: Pl. Diptères I, fig. 3. Nigeria; through sthn W. Afr. to Congo basin, Sudan, Uganda, Malawi & Angola.
- ruficrus** Palisot de Beauvois, 1806: 55. Incorrect original spelling of *rufipes*. [Name spelt *ruficrus* in text and *rufipes* on plate, correct spelling under I.C.Z.N. Code determined as *rufipes* by Palisot de Beauvois as first reviser, see Palisot de Beauvois (*op. cit.* 'Errata' [1821]).]
- pervasus** Walker, 1850a: 43. 'West Africa'.

- deyrollei* Bigot, 1858: 349. [Gabon.]  
*grandissimus* Ricardo, 1908b: 271. Zambia.  
*dilutius* Surcouf, 1907a: 39 (as var.). Gabon.  
 var. **fuscomarginatus** Ricardo, 1908b: 273. Uganda; Zaire.
- sandersoni** Austen, 1912c: 356. Malawi; Angola, Mozambique, Rhodesia, Tanzania, Zaire, Zambia.  
*soeiroi* Travassos Dias & de Sousa, 1955: 46. Mozambique.
- sarmentoi** Travassos Dias, 1959b: 3. Guinea-Bissau; Angola.
- saxicolus** Usher, 1965: 47. South Africa.
- scholae** Oldroyd, 1954: 234. Cameroun.
- secedens** Walker, 1854: 224 (replacement name for *tibialis* Walker). 'West Africa'; throughout West African subregion from Sierra Leone to Uganda, also into Sudan, Malawi & Angola.  
*tibialis* Walker, 1848: 162. 'West Africa'. [Junior homonym, preocc. *tibialis* Macquart, 1846.]  
*gabonensis* Macquart, 1855: 43 (23) as (*garonensis*). Gabon. [Specific name based on stated locality Gabon, spelling *garonensis* an inadvertent error under I.C.Z.N. Code Article 32 and correction to *gabonensis* valid.]  
*camaronensis* Bigot, 1892a: 644 (*Atylotus*). Cameroun.  
*blanchardi* Surcouf, 1907i: 473. Nigeria.  
*kingsleyi* Ricardo, 1908b: 318. Sierra Leone.  
*brunnescens* Ricardo, 1908b: 322. Ghana.  
*claripes* Ricardo, 1908b: 323. Zaire.  
*ignotus* Surcouf in Surcouf & Ricardo, 1909: 223. Congo.  
*regnaulti* Surcouf, 1912: 183. Congo.  
*sucedens*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *secedens*.
- selousi** Austen, 1912a: 26. Sudan.
- sequens* Walker.—Presumed not Afrotropical [no locality].
- sericiventris** Loew, 1858c: 339 [1860c: 110]. South Africa.
- silvanus** Ricardo, 1908b: 329. Madagascar.  
*albitibialis*, authors, not Macquart (misident.).
- simpsoni** Austen, 1912c: 360. Nigeria; Benin, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Togo.
- sticticolis** Surcouf, 1906b: 525. Guinea; Gambia, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Mali, Nigeria, Sudan, Uganda, Upper Volta.  
*sticticollis*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *sticticolis*.
- sufis** Jaenicke, 1867: 332. Sudan; trans-southern Sahara and fringes from Mauritania through north Nigeria & Chad to Sudan, Ethiopia & north Kenya, to Egypt & Middle East, also mid-Saharan oases & Tanzania.  
*alboventralis* Newstead in Newstead, Dutton & Todd, 1907: 46. Gambia.
- sugens** Wiedemann, 1828: 140. Nigeria [neotype loc., orig. 'Guinea']; Angola, Guinea, Kenya, Malawi, Mali, Mozambique, Rhodesia, Tanzania, Uganda, Upper Volta, Zaire.
- taeniatus** Macquart, 1834a: 207. South Africa.  
*strigiventris* Loew, 1858c: 339 [1860c: 105]. South Africa.
- taeniola** Palisot de Beauvois, 1806: 56. Nigeria; almost entire Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Aldabra & Madagascar) but mainly riverine in Congo basin.  
*sagittarius* Macquart, 1838a: 127 (123). South Africa.  
*subelongatus* Macquart, 1846: 159 (31). South Africa.  
*socius* Walker, 1848: 160. South Africa.  
*rubicundus* Walker, 1848: 161. South Africa.  
*macrops* Walker, 1848: 164. Egypt.  
*variatus* Walker, 1850a: 64. [No locality.]  
*longitudinalis* Loew, 1852: 658 [1862d: 2]. Mozambique.



- dorsivitta* Walker, 1854:231. Gambia. [Junior homonym, preocc. *dorsivitta* Walker, 1850.]
- serratus* Loew, 1858c:340 [1860c:111]. South Africa.
- exclamationis* Girard, 1881:228. Angola.
- proximus* Corti, 1895:132 (as var. of *subelongatus*). Ethiopia.
- virgatus* Austen, 1906:60 (replacement name for *dorsivitta* Walker, 1854).
- picipes* Becker, 1922b:63. Sudan.
- hirsuta* Tendeiro, 1965:86 (as form). Guinea-Bissau. [Unavailable name: form name published after 1960.]
- tenuipalpis** Austen, 1912g:131. Ghana; Guinea, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Sierra Leone. *tenuipes*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *tenuipalpis*.
- testaceiventris** Macquart, 1847:32 (16). 'Afrique'.
- thoracinus** Palisot de Beauvois, 1806:55. Nigeria; throughout Afrotrop. Reg. (excl. Malagasian subregion).
- notarum* Bigot, 1891b:367 (*Atylotus*). Ivory Coast.
- tinctus* Walker.—Not Afrotropical [Palaeartic].
- titoi** Travassos Dias, 1962:3. Mozambique.
- trianguliger** Austen, 1912f:240. Tanzania; Kenya, Mozambique. *triangulifer*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *trianguliger*.
- triquetrornatus** Carter, 1915:173. Nigeria; Angola, Cameroun, Congo, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Zaire.
- tetraleucus* Speiser, 1915:93. Cameroun.
- kasati* Bouvier, 1941:330. Zaire.
- triquetornatus*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *triquetrornatus*.
- tritaeniatus** Ricardo, 1908b:311. Angola; Zambia.
- unilineatus** Loew, 1852:658 [1862d:3]. Mozambique; Kenya, Malawi, Rhodesia, Tanzania, Zambia.
- unitaeniatus* Ricardo, 1908b:312. Mozambique.
- cambournaci* Travassos Dias, 1955e:737. Mozambique.
- ustus** Walker, 1850c:xcv. South Africa; widespread sthn Sudan to sthn Afr. (incl. Angola), Zaire, Congo, Nigeria.
- namaquinus* Bigot, 1892a:646 (*Atylotus*). South Africa.
- disjunctus* Ricardo, 1908b:325. Zaire.
- bovinus*, Loew, not Linnaeus (misident.).
- variabilis** Loew, 1858c:340 [1860c:113]. South Africa; widespread W. Afr. to Sudan, E. Afr. & sthn Afr., ? Congo.
- varians* Surcouf, 1909d:354. Congo.
- veterinarius** Travassos Dias, 1964b:6. Angola.
- xanthomelas** Austen, 1912a:29 (replacement name for *leucaspis* Wulp). Ghana; Angola, Central African Republic, Congo, Malawi, Mozambique, Rhodesia, Senegal, Uganda, Zaire, Zambia.
- leucaspis* Wulp, 1885:74. Ghana. [Junior homonym, preocc. *leucaspis* Wiedemann, 1828.]
- corax*, authors, not Loew (misident.).
- zoulouensis** Bigot, 1892a:647 (*Atylotus*). South Africa; widespread W. Afr. to n.-e. Afr., E. Afr. & sthn Afr., Congo basin.
- ssp. **obscurior** Ricardo, 1908b:276 (as sp.). Zaire; Cameroun, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Uganda.
- schoutedeni* Bouvier, 1936:511 (as sp.). Zaire.
- ssp. **zoulouensis** s. str. South Africa; Angola, Central African Republic, Ethiopia, Kenya, Malawi, Mozambique, Nigeria, Rhodesia, Sudan, Tanzania, Zaire, Zambia.
- obscuripes* Ricardo, 1908b:275 (as sp.). Ethiopia.

**Genus THERIOPLECTES Zeller**

**THERIOPLECTES** Zeller, 1842:819 (as subgenus of *Tabanus*). Type-species:

*Tabanus tricolor* Zeller, 1842, by designation of Coquillett (1910:614).

**canofasciatus** Austen, 1912g:129 (*Tabanus*). Kenya; Tanzania.

*werneriana* Enderlein, 1937b:433 (*Sipala*). Tanzania.

**ruwenzorii** Ricardo, 1908b:332 (*Tabanus*). Uganda; Rwanda, Zaire.

**zumpti** Travassos Dias, 1956d:2 (*Tabanus*). South Africa.

**Unplaced species of Tabanidae**

**charopus** Lichtenstein, 1796:214 (*Tabanus*). South Africa.

**hottentotus** Lichtenstein, 1796:214 (*Tabanus*). South Africa.

## 22. Family RHAGIONIDAE

by

B. R. STUCKENBERG

This is a cosmopolitan family centred on *Rhagio* Fabricius and an assemblage of related genera, but traditionally also a repository for a variety of other taxa of uncertain affinities. The removal of *Atherix* Meigen and its allies and their elevation to separate family status as the Athericidae (Stuckenberg, 1973*b*) helped to clarify the position, but further dismemberment of the old Rhagionidae is likely. Representation of the rhagionids in the Afrotropical Region is unbalanced, with the Vermileoninae well developed, but the Rhagioninae represented only by a cosmopolitan genus (*Chrysopilus*) that is present as a tropical-subtropical element and by two inter-related genera confined to humid montane parts of South Africa—of which one (*Atherimorpha*) is found also in temperate Australasia and South America.

The larvae of the Vermileoninae are terrestrial predators and are well known for their pit-making habit. The immature stages of the other groups are probably all terrestrial. The adults are not predaceous in any of the genera and are floricolous in *Lampromyia* and *Arthroteles*.

There is no complete taxonomic monograph of the regional fauna, but Stuckenberg (1960*c*) has provided keys to the genera and species of southern Africa, and has monographed the fauna of Madagascar (Stuckenberg, 1965*b*). A total of 57 named species are recorded from the region, but some additional undescribed or unnamed species are known in the genus *Atherimorpha* (Stuckenberg, 1956*a*: 146, 1960*c*: 269, 1961*c*: 119).

### Subfamily RHAGIONINAE

#### Genus ARTHROTELES Bezzi

**ARTHROTELES** Bezzi, 1926*a*: 321. Type-species: *Arthroteles bombyliiformis* Bezzi, 1926, by original designation.

**bombyliiformis** Bezzi, 1926*a*: 322. South Africa.

**cinerea** Stuckenberg, 1956*b*: 329. South Africa.

**orophila** Stuckenberg, 1956*b*: 327. South Africa.

#### Genus ATHERIMORPHA White

**ATHERIMORPHA** White, 1915: 41. Type-species: *Atherimorpha vernalis* White, 1915, by monotypy.

**BICALCAR** Lindner, 1923: 4. Type-species: *Chrysopilus obscuripennis* Loew, 1873, by monotypy.

**THEREVIRHAGIO** Lindner, 1925: 20. Type-species: *Therevirhagio setosiradiatus* Lindner, 1925, by monotypy.

**albipennis** Bezzi, 1926*a*: 318. South Africa.

**bevisi** Stuckenberg, 1956*a*: 143. Lesotho.

**latipennis** Stuckenberg, 1956*a*: 144. Lesotho.

**mensaemontis** Stuckenberg, 1961*c*: 116. South Africa.

Genus **CHRY SOPILUS** Macquart

**CHRY SOPILUS** Macquart, 1826b: 403. Type-species: *Rhagio diadema* Fabricius, 1775, by designation of Westwood (1840: 134).

**CHRY SOPILA**, **CHRY SOPYLA**. Variant spellings of *Chrysopilus*.

**andringitrensis** Stuckenberg, 1965b: 116. Madagascar.

**ankaratrae** Stuckenberg, 1965b: 126. Madagascar.

**antongilensis** Stuckenberg, 1965b: 150. Madagascar.

**atricornis** Stuckenberg, 1965b: 149. Madagascar.

**betsileorum** Stuckenberg, 1965b: 118. Madagascar.

**bisectus** Oldroyd, 1939: 17. Uganda; Kenya, South Africa.

**clemendoti** Stuckenberg, 1965b: 131. Madagascar.

**cognatus** Stuckenberg, 1965b: 163. Madagascar.

**cricosphaerota** Speiser, 1914: 4. Cameroun.

**fulvidus** Bigot, 1891b: 370. Ivory Coast.

**griveaudi** Stuckenberg, 1965b: 113. Madagascar.

**incidens** Curran, 1927f: 95. Zaire; Ivory Coast.

**indris** Stuckenberg, 1965b: 151. Madagascar.

**ivontakae** Stuckenberg, 1965b: 161. Madagascar.

**keiseri** Stuckenberg, 1965b: 158. Madagascar.

**kimoroensis** Stuckenberg, 1965b: 129. Madagascar.

**lateralis** Oldroyd, 1939: 18. Uganda.

**latipennis** Stuckenberg, 1965b: 156. Madagascar.

**lemur** Stuckenberg, 1965b: 124. Madagascar.

**lokobiensis** Stuckenberg, 1965b: 144. Madagascar.

**madecassus** Stuckenberg, 1965b: 134. Madagascar.

ssp. **madecassus** s. str. Madagascar.

ssp. **merinanus** Stuckenberg, 1965b: 137. Madagascar.

**megacephalus** Stuckenberg, 1965b: 142. Madagascar.

**moramangensis** Stuckenberg, 1965b: 160. Madagascar.

**mundus** Stuckenberg, 1965b: 130. Madagascar.

**mutabilis** Stuckenberg, 1965b: 147. Madagascar.

**nemoris** Stuckenberg, 1965b: 153. Madagascar.

**obscuripes** Speiser, 1923: 98. 'Mawambi-Ukaika'.

**sogai** Stuckenberg, 1965b: 120. Madagascar.

**sucini** Stuckenberg, 1965b: 138. Madagascar.

**superbus** Stuckenberg, 1965b: 140. Madagascar.

**testaceus** Loew, 1858c: 367. South Africa; Rhodesia, Uganda.

*rhodensis* Bruggen, 1960b: 297. Rhodesia. **Syn. n.**

**tuckeri** Bezzi, 1929a: 320. South Africa.

**vadoni** Stuckenberg, 1965b: 165. Madagascar.

**vespertinus** Stuckenberg, 1965b: 145. Madagascar.

**zanjensis** Stuckenberg, 1965b: 154. Madagascar.

## Subfamily VERMILEONINAE

Genus **LAMPROMYIA** Macquart

**LAMPROMYIA** Macquart, 1835a: 660. Type-species: *Lampromyia pallida* Macquart, 1835, by monotypy.



**Subgenus LAMPROMYIA Macquart**

**LAMPROMYIA** Macquart, 1835a: 660 (as genus). Type-species: *Lampromyia pallida* Macquart, 1835, by monotypy.

**LEPTYNOMA** Westwood, 1876b: 517 (as genus). Type-species: *Leptynoma sericea* Westwood, 1876, by monotypy.

**appendiculata** Bezzi, 1926a: 301. South Africa.

**flavida** Engel & Cuthbertson, 1937: 2 (as var. of *pilosula*). Rhodesia.

**hessei** Stuckenberg, 1960c: 233. South Africa.

**maculata** Stuckenberg, 1960c: 239. South Africa.

**namaquaensis** Stuckenberg, 1960c: 228. South Africa.

**pilosula** Engel, 1929b: 172. South Africa; Lesotho.

**sericea** Westwood, 1876b: 517 (*Leptynoma*). South Africa.

*argentata* Bigot, 1886a: lxviii. 'Africa australis'.

**Subgenus VERMIPARDUS Stuckenberg**

**VERMIPARDUS** Stuckenberg, 1960c: 227. Type-species: *Lampromyia intermedia* Stuckenberg, 1955, by original designation.

**basuto** Stuckenberg, 1960c: 260. South Africa; Lesotho.

**brevirostris** Bezzi, 1926a: 303. South Africa.

**brincki** Stuckenberg, 1960c: 253. South Africa.

**intermedia** Stuckenberg, 1955c: 263. South Africa.

**promontorii** Stuckenberg, 1961c: 120. South Africa.

**univittata** Stuckenberg, 1960c: 257. South Africa.

**vansoni** Stuckenberg, 1965a: 107. South Africa.

**Unplaced species of Rhagionidae**

*apicalis* Bertoloni, 1861: 28 [1862: 48] (*Thereva*). Mozambique. [Junior homonym, preocc. *apicalis* Wiedemann, 1821.]

## 23. Family ATHERICIDAE

by

B. R. STUCKENBERG

This small family, whose members were previously included in the Rhagionidae, is the sister-group of the Tabanidae and occurs commonly where aquatic habitats suitable for the larval stages exist. The adult flies frequent riparian vegetation or river-bed boulders. In some species the female is haematophagous, and anuran, avian and mammalian hosts are involved, but little is known of the biology of Afrotropical species; the biology of Japanese species, however, has been discussed by Nagatomi (1962), who has also described the larval stages (Nagatomi, 1961). Mass-oviposition habits have made some Holarctic species of *Atherix* Meigen well known, and the same habit is recorded in the South African species of *Pachybates* and *Trichacantha*. The predatory larvae inhabit flowing water and are morphologically similar throughout the family. South Africa has an unrivalled assemblage of endemic taxa, including highly plesiomorphic and apomorphic forms. Family status was proposed for the group by Stuckenberg (1973*b*), who deals with the adult morphology and the taxonomic background.

It is considered that the genus *Atherix* should be restricted in the manner proposed by Szilády (1934), and thus interpreted it is unrepresented in the Afrotropical Region, including only *A. ibis* (Fabricius) and other closely similar Holarctic species. For this reason five species that have earlier been placed in *Atherix* in the regional literature are here left generically unassigned pending clarification of their proper placements.

### Subfamily ATHERICINAE

#### Genus PACHYBATES Bezzi

**PACHYBATES** Bezzi, 1926*a*: 316. Type-species: *Atherix braunsi* Bequaert, 1921, by original designation.

**braunsi** Bequaert, 1921: 3 (*Atherix*). South Africa.

**incompletus** Bezzi, 1926*a*: 315 (*Atherix*). South Africa.

ssp. **adepts** Stuckenberg, 1960*c*: 279. South Africa.

ssp. **incompletus** s. str. South Africa.

#### Genus SURAGINA Walker

**SURAGINA** Walker, 1859*b*: 110. Type-species: *Suragina illucens* Walker, 1859, by monotypy.

**agramma** Bezzi, 1926*a*: 306 (*Atrichops*, as var. of *monogramma*). South Africa; Rhodesia.

**bezzii** Curran 1928*g*: 172 (*Atrichops*). Zaire.

**binominata** Bequaert, 1921: 6 (*Atherix*, replacement name for *longipes* Loew). South Africa.

*longipes* Loew, 1863*a*: 12 (*Atherix*). South Africa. [Junior homonym, preocc. *longipes* Bellardi, 1861.]

**bivittata** Bezzi, 1926*a*: 308 (*Atrichops*). South Africa.

- dimidiatipennis** Brunetti, 1929:3 (*Atrichops*). Nigeria.  
**disciclara** Speiser, 1914:3 (*Atherix*). Cameroun.  
**falsa** Oldroyd, 1939:15. Uganda.  
**milloti** Séguy, 1951g:395 (*Atrichops*). Madagascar.  
**monogramma** Bezzi, 1926a:305 (*Atrichops*). South Africa; Mozambique.  
     *inaequalis* Bezzi, 1926a:307 (*Atrichops*). South Africa.  
**nigromaculata** Brunetti, 1929:1 (*Atrichops*). Rhodesia.  
**pauliani** Stuckenberg, 1965b:96. Madagascar.  
**pilitarsis** Lindner, 1925:22 (*Atherix*). Gabon.  
**varicolor** Brunetti, 1929:2 (*Atrichops*). Uganda.

### Genus **TRICHACANTHA** Stuckenberg

- TRICHACANTHA** Stuckenberg, 1955c:256. Type-species: *Trichacantha atranupta*  
     Stuckenberg, 1955, by original designation.  
**atranupta** Stuckenberg, 1955c:256. South Africa.

### Unplaced species of *Athericinae*

- adamastor** Stuckenberg, 1960c:273 (*Atherix*). South Africa.  
**androgyna** Bezzi, 1926a:314 (*Atherix*). South Africa.  
**barnardi** Bezzi, 1926a:313 (*Atherix*). South Africa.  
**kar** Stuckenberg, 1960c:271 (*Atherix*). South Africa.  
**peringueyi** Bezzi, 1926a:311 (*Atherix*). South Africa.

# Superfamily ASILOIDEA

## 24. Family THEREVIDAE

by

LEIF LYNEBORG

The Therevidae is a medium-sized family of worldwide distribution. The family is specially rich in genera and species in the arid and semi-arid geographical zones or in environments of a similar nature elsewhere (e.g. beaches, dunes and river-banks).

Therevid bioecology is only imperfectly known. Irwin (*in press*) has reviewed the biology of adult and immature therevids. The adults are diurnal and often alight in sunny patches on trails and paths, the males usually awaiting passing females. Resting substrates are often specific for a given species or genus. The flight is rapid and of short duration, except in the southern African genus *Lyneborgia* in which the females are flightless and the males have a slow, almost fluttering, flight (Irwin, 1973). Adults are not predaceous; some take nourishment in the form of nectar or honeydew, and most species imbibe water. The eggs are laid in soil or sand, and oviposition behaviour has been reviewed by Irwin (1976).

The snake-like larvae are fossorial and are most often found burrowing through sandy to sandy-loam soils, but larvae of some species can be found under rotting tree-bark, in decaying fruit or fungus, and under heavy stones. They are carnivorous and feed on a large variety of arthropods and earthworms, preferring larvae of Coleoptera. As far as is known, there are five larval instars of which the last either pupates or goes into diapause. The immature stages are known for only very few Afrotropical species, but Irwin (1972, 1973) has described those of several species belonging to three genera of the Xestomyzini.

The most recent review of the whole Afrotropical therevid fauna is the paper of Kröber (1931b). Lyneborg (1972, 1976a) has recently published revisions of the tribe Xestomyzini and of the subfamily Therevinae respectively, and has described some additional species of South African Xestomyzini (Lyneborg, 1976b). The remainder of the family, i.e. the tribe Phycini, in which many new taxa are to be described, is currently being revised (Lyneborg, in preparation). The present catalogue lists 120 species in 25 genera from the Afrotropical Region, but it should be noted that the two species of *Actorthia* that have been listed were described from Egypt and it is not fully confirmed that they occur in the Afrotropical area proper.

### Subfamily PHYCINAE

#### Tribe PHYCINI

#### Genus ACTORTHIA Kröber

**ACTORTHIA** Kröber, 1912a: 3. Type-species: *Actorthia frontata* Kröber, 1912, by monotypy.

**ACTHORTIA** Kröber, 1912a: 30. Incorrect original spelling (Kröber, 1913a: 267).

**GYROPTHALMUS** Becker, 1912c: 311. Type-species: *Gyrophthalmus khedivialis* Becker, 1912, by monotypy.



**frontata** Kröber, 1912a: 30. Egypt; ? Afrotropical.

**khedivialis** Becker, 1912c: 312 (*Gyrophthalmus*). Egypt; ? Afrotropical.

### Genus LESNEUS Surcouf

**LESNEUS** Surcouf, 1921: 161. Type-species: *Lesneus canescens* Surcouf, 1921, by monotypy.

**canescens** Surcouf, 1921: 161. Djibouti.

### Genus NEOTABUDA Kröber

**NEOTABUDA** Kröber, 1931b: 116. Type-species: *Neotabuda ater* Kröber, 1931, by monotypy.

**ater** Kröber, 1931b: 116. South Africa.

### Genus ORTHACTIA Kröber

**ORTHACTIA** Kröber, 1912a: 26. Type-species: *Orthactia fascipennis* Kröber, 1912, by present designation.

**fascipennis** Kröber, 1912a: 27. South Africa.

### Genus PACHYGENIA Kröber

**PACHYGENIA** Kröber, 1912a: 2, 19. Type-species: *Pachygenia nitida* Kröber, 1912, by monotypy. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Pachygenia* Motschoulsky, 1874.]

**anthracina** Loew, 1858d: 7 [1860c: 127] (*Thereua*). Namibia.

**capensis** Kröber, 1931b: 119 (*Actorthia*). South Africa.

**nigra** Kröber, 1912a: 28 (*Orthactia*). South Africa.

**nitida** Kröber, 1912a: 19. South Africa.

**spinicornis** Séguy, 1953e: 50. Mauritania.

### Genus PHYCUS Walker

**PHYCUS** Walker, 1850a: 2. Type-species: *Xylophagus canescens* Walker, 1848 [= *Xylophagus brunneus* Wiedemann, 1824], by monotypy.

**CAENOPHANES** Loew, 1874a: 415. Type-species: *Caenophanes insignis* Loew, 1874, by monotypy. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Caenophanes* Förster, 1862.]

**CAENOPHANOMYIA** Bezzi, 1902: 191 (replacement name for *Caenophanes* Loew).

#### Syn. n.

**PARAPHYCUS** Becker, 1922b: 62 (as subgenus). Type-species: *Phycus nitidus* Wulp, 1897, by original designation.

**CAENOPHANIELLA** Séguy, 1941c: 112. Type-species: *Caenophaniella nigra* Séguy, 1941, by original designation. **Syn. n.**

**breviscapus** Brunetti, 1929: 10. Uganda.

*maculipennis* Kröber, 1939a: 397. Uganda. **Syn. n.**

**brunneus** Wiedemann, 1824: 19 (*Xylophagus*). 'India orient.'; Mauritius, Oriental Reg.

*canescens* Walker, 1848: 129 (*Xylophagus*). 'North Bengal'.

**kroeberi** Brauns, 1924: 28 (*Caenophanomyia*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**

**marginatus** Kröber, 1912a: 5. 'Africa?'; Chad, Congo, Mali, Nigeria, Senegal, Sudan, Egypt.

? *sobrinus* Brunetti, 1929: 11. Sudan. **Syn. n.**

*bicinctus* Kröber, 1924: 87. Egypt.

- niger** Kröber, 1929a: 419 (*Caenophanomyia*). Namibia. **Comb. n.**  
**rufofemoralis** Kröber, 1933b: 291 (*Caenophanomyia*). Sudan; Cameroun, Chad, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Mali, Nigeria, Senegal.  
*nigra* Séguéy, 1941c: 112 (*Caenophaniella*). Ivory Coast. **Syn. n.**  
**rufofemoratus** Kröber, 1913b: 11. Yemen; Ethiopia, Niger, Sudan.  
*piceus* Becker, 1922b: 63. Sudan. **Syn. n.**

### Genus RUPPELLIA Wiedemann

- RUPPELLIA** Wiedemann, 1830: 625. Type-species: *Ruppellia semiflava* Wiedemann, 1830, by monotypy.  
**CATACLINONEURUM** Becker, 1912c: 310. Type-species: *Cataclinoneurum alexandrinum* Becker, 1912, by monotypy.  
**RUEPELLIA**. Variant spelling of *Ruppellia*.  
**apicalis** Kröber, 1929b: 78. Sudan.  
**basalis** Loew, 1858d: 336 [1860c: 127] (*Thereua*). Namibia. **Comb. n.**  
**kroeberi** Lindner, 1955c: 20 (*Actorthia*). Kenya & Tanzania. **Comb. n.**  
**pallida** Kröber, 1929b: 79. Sudan.  
**robusta** Kröber, 1929b: 79. Sudan.  
**semiflava** Wiedemann, 1830: 625. 'Egypten' [or ? Ethiopia]; Ethiopia, Sudan, Egypt.  
*nuda* Loew, 1856a: 33 (*Thereua*). Egypt. **Syn. n.**

## Tribe XESTOMYZINI

### Genus BRAUNSOPHILA Kröber

- BRAUNSOPHILA** Kröber, 1931b: 117 (as subgenus of *Ectinorhynchus* Macquart). Type-species: *Braunsophila nubeculipennis* Kröber, 1931, by monotypy. [*Braunsophila* proposed as subgenus but type-species not combined by Kröber with *Ectinorhynchus*.]  
**BRAUNSIPHILA**. Incorrect original spelling (Kröber, 1931b: 105).  
**latifrons** Lyneborg, 1976b: 946. South Africa.  
**nubeculipennis** Kröber, 1931b: 117. South Africa.  
**signata** Lyneborg, 1976b: 947. South Africa.  
**tomentosa** Lyneborg, 1976b: 946. South Africa.

### Genus CERATOSATHE Lyneborg

- CERATOSATHE** Lyneborg, 1972: 359. Type-species: *Ceratosatthe tridactyla* Lyneborg, 1972, by original designation.  
**tridactyla** Lyneborg, 1972: 360. South Africa.

### Genus COCHLODACTYLA Lyneborg

- COCHLODACTYLA** Lyneborg, 1972: 344. Type-species: *Cochlodactyla munroi* Lyneborg, 1972, by original designation.  
**munroi** Lyneborg, 1972: 344. South Africa.

### Genus DELPHACURA Lyneborg

- DELPHACURA** Lyneborg, 1972: 340. Type-species: *Delphacura mosseleensis* Lyneborg, 1972, by original designation.  
**mosseleensis** Lyneborg, 1972: 341. South Africa.

### Genus HEMIGEPHYRA Lyneborg

**HEMIGEPHYRA** Lyneborg, 1972: 346. Type-species: *Hemigephyra atra* Lyneborg, 1972, by original designation.

**atra** Lyneborg, 1972: 347. South Africa.

**braunsi** Kröber, 1931b: 114 (*Ectinorrhynchus*). South Africa.

### Genus LYNEBORGIA Irwin

**LYNEBORGIA** Irwin, 1973: 537. Type-species: *Lyneborgia ammodyta* Irwin, 1973, by original designation.

**ammodyta** Irwin, 1973: 543. South Africa.

**stenoptera** Irwin, 1973: 552. South Africa.

### Genus MICROGEPHYRA Lyneborg

**MICROGEPHYRA** Lyneborg, 1972: 310. Type-species: *Microgephyra brincki* Lyneborg, 1972, by original designation.

**brincki** Lyneborg, 1972: 313. South Africa.

**capricornis** Lyneborg, 1972: 320. South Africa.

**grandis** Lyneborg, 1972: 320. South Africa.

**hessei** Lyneborg, 1972: 316. South Africa.

**irwini** Lyneborg, 1976b: 939. South Africa.

**latipennis** Lyneborg, 1976b: 937. South Africa.

**stuckenbergi** Lyneborg, 1972: 318. South Africa.

**stylata** Lyneborg, 1972: 322. Namibia.

**transvaalensis** Lyneborg, 1976b: 941. South Africa.

**turneri** Lyneborg, 1972: 315. South Africa.

### Genus PENTHERIA Kröber

**PENTHERIA** Kröber, 1914a: 29. Type-species: *Pentheria obscura* Kröber, 1914, by monotypy. [*Pentheria* Kröber is a valid name, and not a junior homonym as might be assumed from Neave (1940: 653). The use of *Pentheria* by Bonaparte in 1850 is an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Penthetria* Canabis, 1847, and not an emendation of this name, and therefore does not pre-occupy Kröber's *Pentheria*.—Eds.]

**alternans** Loew, 1858c: 342 [1860c: 126] (*Ectinorrhynchus*). South Africa.

**bidentata** Lyneborg, 1976b: 943. South Africa.

**caniceps** Lyneborg, 1972: 336. Rhodesia.

**intermedia** Lyneborg, 1978c: 77. Rhodesia.

**obscura** Kröber, 1914a: 30. South Africa.

**ponti** Lyneborg, 1972: 330. South Africa.

*rufipes*, Kröber, not Bigot (misident.).

**rufipes** Bigot, 1890a: 327 (*Psilocephala*). South Africa; widespread sthn Afr. *xylophagoides* Enderlein, 1912i: 327 (*Psilocephala*). South Africa.

**septentrionalis** Lyneborg, 1972: 339. Tanzania.

**simplex** Lyneborg, 1972: 337. South Africa.

**uncinata** Lyneborg, 1972: 335. South Africa.

**Genus XESTOMYZA Wiedemann**

**XESTOMYZA** Wiedemann, 1820a: 10. Type-species: *Xestomyza lugubris* Wiedemann, 1820, by monotypy.

**PSEUDOXESTOMYZA** Kröber, 1912a: 2, 11. Type-species: *Pseudoxestomyza longirostris* Kröber, 1912, by monotypy.

**lugubris** Wiedemann, 1820a: 10. South Africa.

*longirostris* Kröber, 1912a: 12 (*Pseudoxestomyza*). South Africa.

**Subfamily THEREVINAE****Genus CAENOPHTHALMUS Kröber**

**CAENOPHTHALMUS** Kröber, 1931b: 128. Type-species: *Caenophthalmus bellus* Kröber, 1931, by monotypy.

**bellus** Kröber, 1931b: 128. South Africa.

**capensis** Lyneborg, 1976a: 339. South Africa.

**gracilis** Lyneborg, 1976a: 344. South Africa.

**irwini** Lyneborg, 1976a: 340. South Africa.

**similis** Lyneborg, 1976a: 343. South Africa.

**Genus IRWINIELLA Lyneborg**

**IRWINIELLA** Lyneborg, 1976a: 251. Type-species: *Thereva nuba* Wiedemann, 1828, by original designation.

**albohirta** Ricardo, 1903: 361 (*Psilocephala*). Socotra.

**arabica** Bezzi in Bezzi & Lamb, 1926: 544 (*Psilocephala*). South Yemen.

**bezzii** Lyneborg, 1976a: 284. Rodriguez.

**chapini** Curran, 1928g: 173 (*Psilocephala*). Zaire; Angola.

*pallidicornis* Kröber, 1931b: 123 (*Psilocephala*). Angola (Cabinda).

**flavicornis** Lyneborg, 1976a: 279. Madagascar.

**lindbergi** Lyneborg, 1976a: 287. Cape Verde Is.

**maritima** Bezzi in Bezzi & Lamb, 1926: 544 (*Psilocephala*). Rodriguez.

**natalensis** Kröber, 1914a: 37 (*Psilocephala*). South Africa.

**nuba** Wiedemann, 1828: 559 (*Thereva*). Sudan; Chad, Ethiopia, Kenya, Nigeria, ? Senegal, Egypt.

*nigrifrons* Becker, 1902: 34 (*Psilocephala*). Egypt.

*taeniata* Becker, 1922b: 62 (*Psilocephala*). Sudan.

*sudanica* Kröber, 1933b: 294 (*Psilocephala*). Sudan.

**oldroydi** Lyneborg, 1976a: 280. Madagascar.

**pallida** Lyneborg, 1976a: 272. Mozambique; South Africa.

**pallipes** Kröber, 1912b: 117 (*Psilocephala*). South Africa.

**semiargentea** Kröber, 1913a: 263 (*Psilocephala*). Cape Verde Is.

**tomentosa** Becker, 1914: 120 (*Psilocephala*). Tanzania (Zanzibar); E. Afr., sthn Afr., Zaire.

*griseifrons* Becker, 1914: 121 (*Psilocephala*). Tanzania.

*meridionalis* Kröber, 1933b: 293 (*Psilocephala*). South Africa.

**velutina** Kröber, 1912b: 124 (*Psilocephala*). Madagascar.

**Genus NEOPHYCUS Kröber**

**NEOPHYCUS** Kröber, 1931b: 106. Type-species: *Neophycus antennatus* Kröber, 1931, by monotypy.

**antennatus** Kröber, 1931b: 106. Cameroun; Nigeria.



**Genus NEOTHEREVELLA Lyneborg**

- NEOTHEREVELLA** Lyneborg, 1978b: 75. Type-species: *Thereva citrina* Becker, 1902, by original designation. [Designation of *citrina* as type-species of *Neothereva* Kröber by Lyneborg (1976a) invalid, see Lyneborg (1978b).]  
**arenaria** Lyneborg, 1976a: 293 (*Neothereva*). Namibia.  
**macularis** Wiedemann, 1828: 558 (*Thereva*). Egypt; Mauritania, Sudan.

**Genus PSEUDOTHEREVA Lyneborg**

- PSEUDOTHEREVA** Lyneborg, 1976a: 295. Type-species: *Thereva aethiopica* Bezzi, 1906, by original designation.  
**aethiopica** Bezzi, 1906c: 264 (*Thereva*). Ethiopia (Eritrea).  
**kijabea** Séguy, 1938j: 334 (*Psilocephala*). Kenya.  
*nitidiventris* Kröber, 1939a: 395 (*Thereva*). Kenya.  
**parviseta** Lyneborg, 1976a: 301. South Africa.  
**unifasciata** Kröber, 1913b: 62 (*Thereva*). Ethiopia.

**Genus SCHOUTEDENOMYIA Kröber**

- SCHOUTEDENOMYIA** Kröber, 1936: 256. Type-species: *Schoutedenomyia congoensis* Kröber, 1936, by monotypy.  
**LEPTOTHEREVA** Séguy, 1963b: 343. Type-species: *Leptothereva horsini* Séguy, 1963, by original designation. **Syn. n.**  
**antennata** Kröber, 1939a: 396 (*Psilocephala*). Rhodesia; Botswana, Kenya, Namibia.  
**congoensis** Kröber, 1936: 257. Zaire; Angola.  
**horsini** Séguy, 1963b: 343 (*Leptothereva*). Senegal. **Comb. n.**  
**kroeberi** Lyneborg, 1976a: 212. Mozambique.  
**langi** Curran, 1928g: 173 (*Psilocephala*). Zaire.  
**leclercqi** Lyneborg, 1976a: 217. Zaire.  
**lindneri** Lyneborg, 1976a: 216. Kenya.  
**longeantennata** Lyneborg, 1976a: 218. Rhodesia.  
**macroptera** Kröber, 1929a: 424 (*Psilocephala*). Tanzania; Mozambique.  
**rhodesiensis** Lyneborg, 1978a: 23. Rhodesia.  
**samaruensis** Lyneborg, 1976a: 208. Nigeria.  
**signata** Lyneborg, 1976a: 216. Zaire.  
**usambarensis** Lyneborg, 1978a: 21. Tanzania.

**Genus STENOPOMYIA Lyneborg**

- STENOPOMYIA** Lyneborg, 1976a: 219. Type-species: *Stenopomyia keiseri* Lyneborg, 1976, by original designation.  
**angulata** Lyneborg, 1976a: 230. Madagascar.  
**bidentata** Lyneborg, 1976a: 232. Madagascar.  
**brunnea** Lyneborg, 1976a: 236. Madagascar.  
**distincta** Lyneborg, 1976a: 237. Madagascar.  
**fumipennis** Lyneborg, 1976a: 242. Madagascar.  
**fuscata** Lyneborg, 1976a: 242. Madagascar.  
**keiseri** Lyneborg, 1976a: 228. Madagascar.  
**minor** Lyneborg, 1976a: 238. Madagascar.  
**obscura** Lyneborg, 1976a: 226. Madagascar.  
**ostentata** Lyneborg, 1976a: 224. Madagascar.  
**rhagioniformis** Lyneborg, 1976a: 234. Madagascar.

**uncilobata** Lyneborg, 1976a: 244. Madagascar.

**variegata** Bigot, 1859d: 428 (*Anabarhynchus*). Madagascar.

### Genus STENOSATHE Lyneborg

**STENOSATHE** Lyneborg, 1976a: 246. Type-species: *Thereva brachycera* Loew, 1858, by original designation.

**brachycera** Loew, 1858c: 342 [1860c: 126] (*Thereva*). South Africa.

**pilosa** Lyneborg, 1976a: 249. Rhodesia.

### Genus THEREVA Latreille

**THEREVA** Latreille, [1796]: 167. Type-species: *Musca plebeja* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent monotypy (Latreille, 1802: 441). [*Thereva* Fabricius considered separate homonymous proposal of the name but I.C.Z.N. decision required.]

**THEREUA**. Variant spelling of *Thereva*.

**analis** Kröber, 1912c: 405. South Africa; E. Afr. & sthn Afr.

? *argentea* Kröber, 1912c: 401. South Africa.

**capensis** Lyneborg, 1976a: 332. South Africa.

**chillaloensis** Lyneborg, 1976a: 327. Ethiopia.

**congoensis** Lyneborg, 1976a: 313. Congo.

**curticornis** Kröber, 1912c: 401. South Africa.

**globulicornis** Lyneborg, 1976a: 319. South Africa.

**natalensis** Lyneborg, 1976a: 330. South Africa.

**reclusa** Lyneborg, 1976a: 315. Mozambique; South Africa.

**seminitida** Becker, 1909a: 115 [1910a: 24]. Kenya; E. Afr., sthn Afr., Zaire, Nigeria.

ssp. **occidentalis** Lyneborg, 1976a: 325. Zaire; Nigeria, Rwanda, Uganda.

ssp. **seminitida** s. str. Kenya; Tanzania.

*segmentata* Speiser, 1910a: 81 (as sp.). Tanzania.

*striatifrons* Kröber, 1913a: 263 (as sp.). Tanzania.

ssp. **stuckenbergi** Lyneborg, 1976a: 326. Lesotho; South Africa.

**tuberculifrons** Kröber, 1913a: 264. Ethiopia.

**turneri** Lyneborg, 1976a: 317. South Africa.

## 25. Family SCENOPINIDAE

by

L. P. KELSEY

The family Scenopinidae is present in all the major zoogeographical regions, but the 60 species listed in this Catalogue are believed to represent only a small fraction of the scenopinid fauna that will ultimately be discovered in the Afrotropical Region.

Members of the family are generally associated with drier more arid areas of the regions in which they are found, yet all areas appear to have their representatives. The larvae where known appear to be predaceous upon other insects, particularly coleopterous larvae. One of the most common associations is with dermestid beetles attacking stored products, but other known associations are with bark beetles and wood-borers, vermin associated with rodents and birds' nests, with termites and with therevid larvae. In the Western Sahara of Africa the larvae of *Prepseudatrachia mateui* have been reared from *Acacia* wood that contained larvae of buprestid, bostrichid and clerid beetles, and *P. stenogaster* has been reared in Mozambique from a larva in a trunk of *Sterculia* wood. Apart from these observations almost nothing is known of the biology of Afrotropical species.

The principal taxonomic works relating to the region are the monograph of the world fauna by Kelsey (1969), and an account of the fauna of the Afrotropical Region south of the equator by the same author (Kelsey, 1971). Many additional species have recently been described (Kelsey, 1973, 1976).

### Genus METATRICHIA Coquillett

**METATRICHIA** Coquillett, 1900d: 500. Type-species: *Scenopinus bulbosa* Osten Sacken, 1877, by original designation.

**lophryosoma** Speiser, 1920a: 216 (*Pseudomphrale*). South Africa; Zaire.

*lophryosoma*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *lophryosoma*.

**stevensoni** Bezzi, 1925a: 97 (*Pseudomphrale*). Rhodesia; Kenya, Malawi, Namibia, Tanzania.

*africana* Lindner, 1962a: 2 (*Pseudomphrale*). Tanzania.

### Genus PREPSEUDATRICHIA Kelsey

**PREPSEUDATRICHIA** Kelsey, 1969: 286. Type-species: *Prepseudatrachia mateui* Kelsey, 1969, by original designation.

**mateui** Kelsey, 1969: 289. Mali; Chad, Niger, Algeria.

**stenogaster** Séguy, 1931b: 114 (*Scenopinus*). Mozambique.

**violacea** Kelsey, 1969: 291. Chad.

### Genus PROPEBREVITRICHIA Kelsey

**PROPEBREVITRICHIA** Kelsey, 1969: 281. Type-species: *Propebrevitrichia turneri* Kelsey, 1969, by original designation.

**bonnieana** Kelsey, 1976: 961. Namibia.

**botterkloofensis** Kelsey, 1976: 963. South Africa.

- canuta** Kelsey, 1976: 963. Namibia.  
**dionaeiforma** Kelsey, 1976: 964. South Africa.  
**falcata** Kelsey, 1976: 967. Namibia.  
**gobabebensis** Kelsey, 1976: 968. Namibia.  
**irwini** Kelsey, 1976: 970. Namibia.  
**langebaanensis** Kelsey, 1976: 971. South Africa.  
**pakhuisensis** Kelsey, 1976: 973. South Africa.  
**patersonensis** Kelsey, 1976: 975. South Africa.  
**quadrispina** Kelsey, 1971: 170. South Africa.  
**stuckenbergi** Kelsey, 1969: 283. South Africa.  
**swakopensis** Kelsey, 1976: 976. Namibia.  
**turneri** Kelsey, 1969: 284. South Africa.

### Genus SCENOPINUS Latreille

*OMPHRALE* Meigen, 1800: 29. Suppressed by I.C.Z.N., 1963b: 339 (Opinion 678).

**SCENOPINUS** Latreille, [1802]: 463. Type-species: *Musca fenestralis* Linnaeus, 1758, by monotypy.

- aethiopicus** Lindner, 1955c: 20 (*Omphrale*). Kenya.  
**angustifrons** Kröber, 1913c: 197 (*Omphrale*). South Africa.  
**anthrax** Kelsey, 1969: 51. Madagascar; Mozambique.  
**balteatus** Lamb, 1922: 363. Seychelles.  
**bouvieri** Séguéy, 1921: 317 (*Omphrale*). France; Congo.  
**brunneus** Kröber, 1913c: 192 (*Omphrale*). Kenya; Ghana, Malawi, Rhodesia, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Zaire.  
**deemingi** Kelsey, 1973: 154. Nigeria.  
**evansi** Kelsey, 1969: 66. Zambia; Malawi.  
**fenestralis** Linnaeus, 1758: 597 (*Musca*). Europe; cosmopolitan.  
**flavipes** Kröber, 1939a: 398 (*Omphrale*). Kenya.  
**fryeri** Kelsey, 1969: 97. Aldabra.  
    *longiventris*, Lamb, not Kröber (misident.).  
    *minusculus*, Kelsey, not Séguéy (misident. from Aldabra).  
**fulignatus** Kelsey, 1976: 953. South Africa.  
**gariesensis** Kelsey, 1976: 954. South Africa.  
**glabrifrons** Meigen, 1824: 114. Austria; cosmopolitan (incl. St Helena).  
**gromieri** Kelsey, 1969: 70. Cameroun; Zambia.  
**inquilinus** Séguéy, 1931b: 113. Mozambique; Rhodesia.  
    *inquelinus*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *inquilinus*.  
**katbergi** Kelsey, 1969: 72. South Africa.  
**keiseri** Kelsey, 1969: 74. Madagascar.  
**lincinus** Kelsey, 1969: 99. Madagascar.  
**lucidus** Becker, 1902: 39. Egypt; Nigeria, Uganda, Zaire.  
**madagascariensis** Enderlein, 1934a: 429. Madagascar.  
**minusculus** Séguéy, 1934: 74 (*Omphrale*). Madagascar.  
**monodi** Séguéy, 1933a: 75 (*Omphrale*). Mali.  
**namibensis** Kelsey, 1976: 954. Namibia.  
**nigerianus** Kelsey, 1973: 154. Nigeria.  
**nitidifrons** Kröber, 1913c: 194 (*Omphrale*). Ethiopia.  
**oldenbergi** Kröber, 1913c: 190 (*Omphrale*). Germany (Berlin) [? error, probably Afrotropical].  
**pakhuisensis** Kelsey, 1976: 956. South Africa.  
**palmulapalpus** Kelsey, 1969: 85. South Africa; Lesotho.  
**politus** Kelsey, 1973: 156. Nigeria.



- reduncus** Kelsey, 1969: 106. Madagascar.  
**schulzi** Enderlein, 1943a: 429. Brazil; Cape Verde Is, St Helena.  
*caenofrons* Kröber, 1937: 229 (*Omphrale*). Brazil.  
**stuckenbergi** Kelsey, 1971: 167. South Africa.  
**tarsalis** Kröber, 1913c: 196 (*Omphrale*). Ethiopia.  
**telleri** Kelsey, 1973: 157. Ethiopia.  
**turneri** Kelsey, 1969: 107. South Africa.  
**umkomaasensis** Kelsey, 1976: 957. South Africa.  
**vesperugocavus** Kelsey, 1976: 958. South Africa.  
**zambianus** Kelsey, 1973: 158. Zambia.

### Genus SEGUYIA Kelsey nom. n.

- SEGUYELLA* Kelsey, 1969: 294. Type-species: *Omphrale galactica* Séguy, 1938, by original designation. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Seguyella* Vaillant, 1960.]  
**SEGUYIA** Kelsey **nom. n.** (new replacement name for *Seguyella* Kelsey).  
**galactica** Séguy, 1938j: 334 (*Omphrale*). Kenya. **Comb. n.**  
**turneri** Kelsey, 1969: 296 (*Seguyella*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**

## 26. Family APIOCERIDAE

by

B. R. STUCKENBERG

Apiocerids are fairly large flies with distinctive wing venation and habitus, in life suggestive of mydids and asilids, occurring in arid and semi-arid places. The distribution of the family is disjunct, with *Apiocera* known in all zoogeographical regions but the Megascelinae occurring mainly in the southern hemisphere and represented by geographically isolated genera. In the Afrotropical Region the family appears to be confined to southern Africa, though the genus *Tongamyia* probably ranges further northwards over the sandy lowlands. In South Africa the species of *Apiocera* show some preference for the sandy beds of dry rivers and are localised in southern and south-western areas, whereas *Tongamyia* frequents mixed woodland and grassland on the sandy eastern coastal plain.

Very little is known of the biology of the family. Eggs are laid in sand and the larvae are psammophilous in the few recorded cases in both subfamilies. Irwin & Stuckenberg (1972) have described the egg and first-instar larva of the South African megasceline species *Tongamyia miranda*, and have reviewed the little that is recorded of apiocerid biology.

The generic review of the family by Cazier (1941) remains the principal taxonomic work on Apioceridae, and his classification into the two subfamilies Apiocerinae and Megascelinae is followed in this catalogue. The endemic southern African genus *Tongamyia* belongs to the latter subfamily (Stuckenberg, 1966).

### Subfamily APIOCERINAE

#### Genus APIOCERA Westwood

**APIOCERA** Westwood, 1835b: 448. Type-species: *Apiocera fuscicollis* Westwood, 1835, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 508).

**RIPIDOSYRMA** Hermann, 1909: 104. Type-species: *Apiocera braunsi* Melander, 1907, by original designation.

**africana** Paramonov, 1950: 104. South Africa.

**alastor** Walker, 1849: 444 (*Asilus*). South Africa.

**braunsi** Melander, 1907: 125. South Africa.

### Subfamily MEGASCELINAE

#### Genus TONGAMYIA Stuckenberg\*

**TONGAMYIA** Stuckenberg, 1966: 110. Type-species: *Tongamyia miranda* Stuckenberg, 1966, by original designation.

**miranda** Stuckenberg, 1966: 112. South Africa; Mozambique.

\* This generic name is based upon the Tonga plain in southern Africa and is not homonymous under the present I.C.Z.N. Code with *Tongamyia* Mesnil, 1953 (Tachinidae) based on the Pacific island of Tonga because of the one-letter difference in spelling.—Eds.

## 27. Family MYDIDAE

by

JOHN BOWDEN

This is a small but worldwide family of medium sized to very large flies resembling Asilidae; many species are wasp mimics and some even mimic syrphids of the genus *Ceroides*. The fauna of the Afrotropical Region is richer than that of other zoogeographical regions, but the vast majority of African taxa are found in South Africa, particularly the Cape; a relatively small number are found in the northern part of the region and very few have been recorded from the equatorial belt. This is probably a relict distribution, like that of the Nemestrinidae, but much of the disparity is because of intensive collecting of mydids (which are usually uncommon to rare) in South Africa. It is probable, however, that the number of species described from South Africa is greater than actually exists, local variations of plastic species having been described as full species, but there seems little doubt that at generic level the South African fauna is very diverse.

Mydids are mostly found in hot, dry, sandy habitats and some occur in wooded areas, but few African species are found in the forest zones. Little is known of the biology of the family. Many species have atrophied, even absent, mouthparts. Those with well developed mouthparts, which in some genera are markedly elongate, are probably anthophilous; Zikan (1942) is definite on this point and Hesse (1969) records mydids on flowers of *Mesembrianthemum*. Reports of predaceous habits and blood-sucking can almost certainly be discounted.

Females use the spiny tip of the abdomen to lay eggs in the soil; the procedure in *Namibimydas prinsi*, the only Afrotropical species for which anything is known of the life history, is described by Hesse (1974). The Nearctic species *Mydas tibialis* Wiedemann (syn. *fulvipes* Walsh) and *M. clavatus* Drury have been reared from decaying wood (Walsh, 1864; Malloch, 1917a), and Malloch (*op. cit.*) and Johnson (1926) allege that larvae are predaceous on either larvae of Coleoptera or pupae of Lepidoptera. Larvae of *Mydas maculiventris* Westwood have been shown to be important predators of the larvae of phytophagous Scarabaeidae in Florida (Genung, 1959). Larvae of *Mydas heros* Perty and some unnamed mydids have been recorded as inquilines in the nests of *Atta sexdens* L. and other attine ants in Brazil (Zikan, 1942). The larvae and pupae of mydids are similar to those of Asilidae, but there are few descriptions and most of what is known is summarized by Hennig (1952a), with additional recent information in Krivosheina (1976). In addition, Norris (1938) described the eggs and first two larval stages of the Australian species *Anomalomydas mackerrasi* (Norris) and Peterson (1957) the larva of *Mydas clavatus*.

There is some uncertainty as to the origin of the generic name *Mydas* Fabricius and as to what its stem is for purposes of suprageneric nomenclature. I prefer the family name Mydaidae on the basis of usage, familiarity and euphony, but the spelling Mydidae has been used here to accord with editorial preference and with other recently published regional catalogues. For a note on the possible derivation of the name *Mydas* see editorial comment on p. 358 of Stone *et al.* (1965).

The subfamily classification of Mydidae is unsatisfactory, but for purposes of this catalogue the classification of Papavero & Wilcox (1974) has been extended to include the tribal divisions introduced by Hesse (1969), whose subfamily classification was

derived from that of Bequaert (1963). In none of these classifications, however, is there certainty of subfamily placement for some genera unless male specimens are available. The most comprehensive taxonomic works on the Afrotropical fauna are those of Bequaert (1963) and Hesse (1969); the latter contains keys to all the taxa known from southern Africa up to that time. Sack's (1934) account of the Palaearctic fauna contains much that is relevant to the region, and Bequaert (1961*a*) gives a good account of external morphology.

### Subfamily LEPTOMYDINAE

#### Genus EREMOMIDAS Semenov-Tian-Shanski

**EREMOMIDAS** Semenov-Tian-Shanski, 1896: 384. Type-species: *Eremomidas emir* Semenov-Tian-Shanski, 1896, by original designation.

**EREMOMYDAS**. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Eremomidas*.

**arabicus** Bequaert, 1961*b*: 33. South Yemen.

#### Genus LEPTOMYDAS Gerstaecker

**LEPTOMYDAS** Gerstaecker, 1868: 81. Type-species: *Mydas lusitanicus* Wiedemann in Meigen, 1820, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 560).

*fulviventris* Bigot, 1885*b*: lvii.. Sudan. [Junior homonym, preocc. *fulviventris* Dufour, 1849, new name not proposed at present.]

**tutankhameni** Brunetti, 1929: 6 (*Rhopalia*). Sudan. **Comb. n.**

### Subfamily ECTYPHINAE

#### Genus ECTYPHUS Gerstaecker

**ECTYPHUS** Gerstaecker, 1868: 92. Type-species: *Ectyphus pinguis* Gerstaecker, 1868, by monotypy.

**abdominalis** Bezzi, 1924*b*: 198. South Africa.

**armipes** Bezzi, 1924*b*: 196. South Africa.

**bitaeniatus** Hesse, 1969: 380. South Africa.

**capillatus** Hesse, 1969: 376. South Africa.

**flavidorsalis** Hesse, 1969: 378. South Africa.

**pinguis** Gerstaecker, 1868: 92. South Africa.

var. *ceramiiformis* Hesse, 1969: 375. South Africa. [Unavailable name: varietal name published after 1960.]

var. *karooensis* Hesse, 1969: 374. South Africa. [Unavailable name: varietal name published after 1960.]

var. *litoralis* Hesse, 1969: 372. South Africa. [Unavailable name: varietal name published after 1960.]

**pretoriensis** Bezzi, 1924*b*: 197 (as ssp. of *armipes*). South Africa.

#### Genus PARECTYPHUS Hesse

**PARECTYPHUS** Hesse, 1972: 165. Type-species: *Parectyphus namibiensis* Hesse, 1972, by original designation.

**namibiensis** Hesse, 1972: 168. Namibia.



## Subfamily RHOPALIINAE

Genus **PERISSOCERUS** Gerstaecker

- PERISSOCERUS** Gerstaecker, 1868 : 87. Type-species: *Perissocerus abyssinicus* Gerstaecker, 1868, by monotypy.  
**abyssinicus** Gerstaecker, 1868 : 87. Ethiopia.  
**arabicus** Bequaert, 1961b : 29. South Yemen.  
**dumonti** Séguy, 1928a : 45. Tunisia; Chad.

## Subfamily SYLLEGOMYDINAE

## Tribe CEPHALOCERINI

Genus **CEPHALOCERA** Latreille

- CEPHALOCERA** Latreille, 1829 : 480 (as subgenus of *Mydas*). Type-species: *Midas longirostris* Wiedemann, 1831, by subsequent monotypy (Macquart, 1834 : 273).  
**albida** Hesse, 1969 : 335. South Africa.  
*albida* Bequaert, 1963 : 64 (as var. of *umbrina*). South Africa. [Unavailable name: varietal name published after 1960.]  
**brachycera** Bezzi, 1924b : 231. South Africa.  
**brachyptera** Hesse, 1969 : 345. South Africa.  
**brunnipes** Hesse, 1969 : 312. South Africa.  
**caffrariensis** Hesse, 1969 : 321. South Africa.  
**catulus** Gerstaecker, 1868 : 79. South Africa.  
*catulus*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *catulus*.  
**decepta** Hesse, 1969 : 317. South Africa.  
**devia** Hesse, 1969 : 341. South Africa.  
**disparilis** Hesse, 1969 : 324. South Africa.  
**dysmachoides** Hesse, 1969 : 350. South Africa.  
**euryptera** Hesse, 1969 : 343. South Africa.  
**fascipennis** Macquart, 1838b : 13 [1839a : 129] (*Cephalocera*). South Africa.  
var. *luteipes* Hesse, 1969 : 331. South Africa. [Unavailable name: varietal name published after 1960.]  
**flavilineata** Hesse, 1969 : 344. South Africa.  
**imitata** Hesse, 1969 : 339. South Africa.  
**longirostris** Wiedemann, 1830 : 630 [1831 : 37] (*Midas*). South Africa.  
**macrocera** Hesse, 1969 : 322. South Africa.  
**meridionalis** Hesse, 1969 : 334. South Africa.  
*fascipennis*, Bezzi, not Macquart (misident.).  
**micheneri** Hesse, 1969 : 313. South Africa.  
**mimica** Hesse, 1969 : 333. South Africa.  
**namaquensis** Hesse, 1969 : 354. South Africa.  
**nigerrima** Hesse, 1969 : 318. South Africa.  
**nigrojubata** Hesse, 1969 : 312. South Africa.  
**propinqua** Hesse, 1969 : 315. South Africa.  
**riparia** Hesse, 1969 : 347. South Africa.  
**simulata** Hesse, 1969 : 336. South Africa.  
**trichogyna** Hesse, 1969 : 348. South Africa.  
**umbrina** Gerstaecker, 1868 : 77. South Africa.  
**xerophila** Hesse, 1969 : 325. South Africa.

### Genus CEPHALOCERODES Hesse

- CEPHALOCERODES** Hesse, 1969: 356. Type-species: *Cephalocera oldroydi* Bequaert, 1963, by original designation.  
**bequaerti** Hesse, 1969: 361. South Africa.  
**eremobius** Hesse, 1969: 359. Namibia.  
**oldroydi** Bequaert, 1963: 56 (*Cephalocera*). Rhodesia.  
*oldroydi* Bequaert, 1961a: 3, 4 (*Cephalocera*). *Nomen nudum*.

### Tribe MYDASELPINI

#### Genus AFROMYDAS Bequaert

- AFROMYDAS** Bequaert, 1961a: 11, 19 [1963: 50]. Type-species: *Afromydas guichardi* Bequaert, 1961, by monotypy.  
**guichardi** Bequaert, 1961a: 11, 19 [1963: 50]. Somalia.

#### Genus MYDASELPIS Bezzi

- MYDASELPIS** Bezzi, 1924b: 218. Type-species: *Mydaselpis peringueyi* Bezzi, 1924, by original designation.  
**ignicornis** Brunetti, 1929: 8 (*Mydas*). Rhodesia.  
**karooensis** Hesse, 1969: 26. South Africa.  
**mimeticus** Hesse, 1969: 28. South Africa.  
**peringueyi** Bezzi, 1924b: 220. South Africa.  
 var. *hesperus* Hesse, 1969: 25. South Africa. [Unavailable name: varietal name published after 1960.]  
**variolosus** Bezzi, 1924b: 221. South Africa.

#### Genus VESPIODES Hesse

- VESPIODES** Hesse, 1969: 31. Type-species: *Leptomydas conopeus* Sack, 1935, by original designation.  
**cerioidiformis** Hesse, 1969: 39. South Africa; Rhodesia.  
**conopeus** Sack, 1935: 504 (*Leptomydas*). South Africa.  
**goldingi** Bequaert, 1951: 3 (*Mydaselpis*). Nigeria.  
**katangensis** Bequaert, 1940: 19 (*Mydaselpis*). Zaire.  
**leopolditertii** Bequaert, 1940: 7 (*Mydaselpis*). Zaire.  
**nyasae** Hesse, 1969: 38. Malawi.  
**pattersoni** Bequaert, 1951: 11 (*Mydaselpis*). Ghana.  
**rhodesiensis** Bequaert, 1951: 8 (*Mydaselpis*). Zambia.  
**ruficeps** Hesse, 1969: 36. Rhodesia.

### Tribe SYLLEGOMYDINI

#### Genus AFROLEPTOMYDAS Bequaert

- AFROLEPTOMYDAS** Bequaert, 1961a: 12. Type-species: *Afroleptomydas mauricei* Bequaert, 1961, by monotypy. [Subsequent designation of *Leptomydas paganus* Gerstaecker as type-species by Bequaert (1961b: 14) invalid.]  
**CROSSOPROSOPUS** Hesse, 1969: 192 (as subgenus). Type-species: *Afroleptomydas mauricei* Bequaert, 1961, by original designation.  
**angolensis** Hesse, 1972: 113. Angola.

- anomalus** Hesse, 1969: 184. South Africa.  
**anthophilus** Hesse, 1969: 110. South Africa.  
**anuliventris** [sic] Hesse, 1969: 194. South Africa.  
**apiformis** Hesse, 1969: 94. South Africa.  
**aquilus** Hesse, 1972: 129. Namibia.  
**aridicolus** Hesse, 1972: 124. Namibia.  
**bezzianus** Bequaert, 1963: 26. South Africa; Mozambique.  
**boothi** Hesse, 1969: 95. South Africa.  
**braunsi** Bezzi, 1924*b*: 211 (*Leptomydas*). South Africa.  
**browni** Hesse, 1972: 133. Namibia.  
**campestris** Hesse, 1969: 139. South Africa.  
**campsomeroideus** Hesse, 1969: 197. South Africa.  
**capensis** Hesse, 1969: 121. South Africa.  
**capicolus** Hesse, 1969: 201. South Africa.  
**cognatus** Hesse, 1972: 122. Namibia.  
**consanguineus** Hesse, 1969: 173. South Africa.  
**damarensis** Hesse, 1972: 126. Namibia.  
**fasciatus** Wiedemann, 1828: 243 (*Midas*). [South Africa.]  
**femoralis** Hesse, 1972: 131. Namibia.  
**flavidorsalis** Hesse, 1969: 157. South Africa.  
**flavigenualis** Hesse, 1969: 179. South Africa.  
**flavirostris** Bezzi, 1924*b*: 214 (*Leptomydas*). South Africa.  
**flavitibialis** Hesse, 1969: 116. South Africa.  
**gessi** Hesse, 1969: 114. South Africa.  
**gigantulus** Hesse, 1969: 108. South Africa.  
**griquaensis** Hesse, 1969: 174. South Africa.  
**hirtipennis** Hesse, 1969: 107. South Africa.  
**humeralis** Gerstaecker, 1868: 82 (*Leptomydas*). South Africa.  
*nivosus* Gerstaecker, 1868: 83 (*Leptomydas*). South Africa.  
**inhacae** Hesse, 1969: 163. Mozambique.  
**inopinus** Hesse, 1969: 142. South Africa.  
**junodi** Bequaert, 1963: 34. Mozambique.  
**kaokoensis** Hesse, 1969: 208. Namibia.  
**karooanus** Hesse, 1969: 196. South Africa.  
**koupicolus** Hesse, 1969: 180. South Africa.  
**lampronotus** Hesse, 1969: 130. South Africa.  
**lanipes** Bezzi, 1924*b*: 207 (*Leptomydas*). South Africa.  
**latipennis** Hesse, 1969: 188. South Africa.  
**lindneri** Hesse, 1972: 110. Namibia.  
**luteocinctus** Hesse, 1969: 189. South Africa.  
**marginipunctatus** Hesse, 1969: 143. South Africa.  
**matetsiensis** Bequaert, 1963: 46. Rhodesia.  
**mauricei** Bequaert, 1961*a*: 12, 13 [1963: 15]. Botswana.  
**microareolatus** Hesse, 1969: 153. South Africa.  
**microreticulatus** Hesse, 1969: 155. South Africa.  
**milnertonensis** Bequaert, 1963: 42. South Africa.  
**namaquensis** Hesse, 1969: 181. South Africa.  
**nigrescens** Hesse, 1972: 118. Namibia.  
**nitens** Bequaert, 1963: 20. South Africa.  
**nitidus** Bezzi, 1924*b*: 209 (*Leptomydas*). South Africa.  
**nitidusculus** Hesse, 1969: 128. South Africa.  
**occidentalis** Hesse, 1969: 112. South Africa.  
**omeri** Stuckenberg, 1955*b*: 243 (*Leptomydas*). South Africa.

- opacincinctus** Hesse, 1969: 171. South Africa.  
**opacus** Bezzi, 1924b: 213 (*Leptomydas*). South Africa.  
**orangiae** Hesse, 1969: 209. South Africa.  
**ovamboensis** Hesse, 1972: 116. Namibia.  
**paganus** Gerstaecker, 1868: 84 (*Leptomydas*). South Africa.  
**pallidipes** Hesse, 1969: 187. South Africa.  
**patruelis** Hesse, 1969: 122. South Africa.  
**psammophilus** Hesse, 1969: 144. South Africa.  
**pseudolanipes** Bequaert, 1963: 23. Namibia.  
**pseudoopacus** Bequaert, 1963: 31. Namibia.  
**pulverulentus** Hesse, 1969: 165. Namibia.  
**rubellus** Hesse, 1969: 158. South Africa.  
**rudebecki** Bequaert, 1959: 367 (*Leptomydas*). Namibia.  
**rufihirtus** Hesse, 1969: 91. South Africa.  
**rufithorax** Wiedemann, 1821b: 67 [1821c: 117] (*Mydas*). South Africa.  
**rusticanus** Hesse, 1969: 152. South Africa.  
**rutilus** Hesse, 1969: 118. South Africa.  
**saeculus** Hesse, 1969: 138. South Africa.  
**seyrigi** Séguy, 1960: 154 (*Leptomydas*). Madagascar. **Comb. n.**  
**similimus** Hesse, 1969: 127. South Africa.  
**simulans** Hesse, 1969: 137. South Africa.  
**sobrinus** Hesse, 1969: 136. South Africa.  
**sodalicus** Hesse, 1969: 149. South Africa.  
**sorbens** Hesse, 1969: 126. South Africa.  
**stevensoni** Bequaert, 1938: 343 (*Nomoneura*). Rhodesia.  
**subclausus** Bezzi, 1924b: 216 (*Leptomydas*). [South Africa.]  
**suffusipennis** Brunetti, 1929: 9 (*Leptomydas*). Rhodesia; South Africa.  
**thorni** Hesse, 1969: 151. South Africa.  
**tuliensis** Hesse, 1969: 202. Rhodesia.  
**turneri** Bequaert, 1963: 38. South Africa.  
     var. *pallidus* Bequaert, 1963: 42. South Africa. [Unavailable name: varietal  
     name published after 1960.]  
**vallicolus** Hesse, 1969: 151. South Africa.  
**vansoni** Hesse, 1969: 211. Botswana.  
**villosus** Hesse, 1969: 109. South Africa.  
**westermanni** Wiedemann, 1819a: 19 (*Mydas*). South Africa.  
**zinni** Hesse, 1969: 119. South Africa.

### Genus AGAPEREMIUS Hesse

- AGAPEREMIUS** Hesse, 1969: 272. Type-species: *Agaperemius hirtus* Hesse, 1969,  
 by original designation.  
**hirtus** Hesse, 1969: 272. South Africa.

### Genus ARENOMYDAS Hesse

- ARENOMYDAS** Hesse, 1969: 246. Type-species: *Midas callosus* Wiedemann, 1828,  
 by original designation.  
**bunochilus** Hesse, 1969: 267. South Africa.  
**caerulescens** Hesse, 1969: 265. South Africa.  
     var. *aridicolus* Hesse, 1969: 266. South Africa. [Unavailable name: varietal  
     name published after 1960.]



- callosus** Wiedemann, 1828: 580 (*Midas*). South Africa.  
 var. *thorni* Hesse, 1969: 253. South Africa. [Unavailable name: varietal name published after 1960.]
- lightfooti** Hesse, 1969: 263. South Africa.
- namaquensis** Hesse, 1969: 261. South Africa.
- niger** Macquart, 1838b: 14 [1839a: 130] (*Cephalocera*). South Africa.
- partitus** Gerstaecker, 1868: 80 (*Cephalocera*). South Africa.
- pleurostictus** Hesse, 1969: 270. South Africa.
- sentipes** Hesse, 1969: 256. South Africa.

### Genus EREMOHAPLOMYDAS Bequaert

- EREMOHAPLOMYDAS** Bequaert, 1959: 357. Type-species: *Eremohaplomydas desertorum* Bequaert, 1959, by original designation.
- desertorum** Bequaert, 1959: 357. Namibia.

### Genus HAPLOMYDAS Bezzi

- HAPLOMYDAS** Bezzi, 1924b: 199. Type-species: *Haplomydas crassipes* Bezzi, 1924, by original designation.
- HELEOMYDAS** Séguy, 1929: 110. Type-species: *Heleomydas lesnei* Séguy, 1929 [= *Haplomydas crassipes* Bezzi, 1924], by original designation.
- crassipes** Bezzi, 1924b: 200. Rhodesia; Mozambique.  
*flavomarginata* Brunetti, 1929: 7 (*Rhopalia*). Rhodesia.  
*lesnei* Séguy, 1929: 110 (*Heleomydas*). Mozambique.

### Genus HETEROLEPTOMYDAS Bequaert

- HETEROLEPTOMYDAS** Bequaert, 1963: 10. Type-species: *Heteroleptomydas conopsoidea* Bequaert, 1963, by original designation.
- conopsoidea** Bequaert, 1963: 10. South Africa.

### Genus LACHNOCORYNUS Hesse

- LACHNOCORYNUS** Hesse, 1969: 46. Type-species: *Lachnocorynus chobeensis* Hesse, 1969, by original designation.
- chobeensis** Hesse, 1969: 48. Botswana.
- kochi** Hesse, 1969: 50. Namibia.

### Genus NAMADYTES Hesse

- NAMADYTES** Hesse, 1969: 278. Type-species: *Namadytes vansoni* Hesse, 1969, by original designation.
- NAMAMYDAS** Hesse, 1969: 284. Type-species: *Namamydas maculiventris* Hesse, 1969, by original designation.
- cimbebasiensis** Hesse, 1972: 143. Namibia.
- maculiventris** Hesse, 1969: 285 (*Namamydas*). South Africa.
- pallidus** Hesse, 1972: 146. Namibia.
- prozskyi** Hesse, 1969: 282. Namibia.
- vansoni** Hesse, 1969: 280. Namibia.

**Genus NEOLAPAROPSIS Hesse**

**NEOLAPAROPSIS** Hesse, 1969: 234. Type-species: *Neolaparopsis puncturatus* Hesse, 1969, by original designation.  
**puncturata** Hesse, 1969: 236. South Africa.

**Genus NOMONEURA Bezzi**

**NOMONEURA** Bezzi, 1924b: 223. Type-species: *Midas fasciatus* Wiedemann, 1828, sensu Bezzi [misident., = *Nomoneura bezzii* Hesse, 1975], by original designation.

**barbertonensis** Hesse, 1969: 224. South Africa.

**bellardi** Bertoloni, 1861: 29 [1862: 52] (*Cephalocera*). Mozambique; Rhodesia.  
*bellardii*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *bellardi*.

**bezzii** Hesse, 1975b: 124. South Africa.  
*fasciatus*, Bezzi, not Wiedemann (misident.).

**caffra** Hesse, 1969: 230. South Africa.

**paradoxa** Bezzi, 1924b: 224. South Africa.

**violacea** Hesse, 1969: 233. South Africa.

**Genus NOMONEUROIDES Hesse**

**NOMONEUROIDES** Hesse, 1969: 238. Type-species: *Nomoneuroides natalensis* Hesse, 1969, by original designation.

**brunneus** Hesse, 1969: 245. Mozambique.

var. *fuscifrons* Hesse, 1969: 246. South Africa. [Unavailable name: varietal name published after 1960.]

**melas** Hesse, 1969: 243. Mozambique.

**natalensis** Hesse, 1969: 241. South Africa.

**Genus NOTOSYLLEGOMYDAS Hesse**

**NOTOSYLLEGOMYDAS** Hesse, 1969: 283. Type-species: *Syllegomydas brincki* Bequaert, 1959, by original designation.

**brincki** Bequaert, 1959: 363 (*Syllegomydas*). Namibia.

**Genus OREOMYDAS Hesse**

**OREOMYDAS** Hesse, 1969: 214. Type-species: *Leptomydas luctuosus* Bezzi, 1924, by original designation.

**luctuosus** Bezzi, 1924b: 204 (*Leptomydas*). South Africa.

**Genus SYLLEGOMYDAS Becker**

**SYLLEGOMYDAS** Becker, 1906: 277. Type-species: *Mydas cinctus* Macquart, 1835, by designation of Sack (1934: 22).

**Subgenus NOTOBATES Hesse**

**NOTOBATES** Hesse, 1969: 274. Type-species: *Syllegomydas rhodesiensis* Bequaert, 1938, by original designation.

**arnoldi** Bequaert, 1938: 341. Rhodesia.

**rhodesiensis** Bequaert, 1938: 333. Rhodesia.

**Subgenus SYLLEGOMYDAS Becker**

- SYLLEGOMYDAS** Becker, 1906: 277 (as genus). Type-species: *Mydas cinctus* Macquart, 1835, by designation of Sack (1934: 22).  
**dallonii** Séguy, 1936a: 88. Tunisia; Chad.  
**lamborni** Bequaert, 1951: 16. Malawi.  
**proximus** Séguy, 1928b: 152. Niger; Mali.  
**vittatus** Wiedemann, 1828: 559 (*Midas*). Sudan.

**Unplaced species of Syllegomydini**

- dispar** Loew, 1852: 658 (*Midas*). Mozambique.

**Tribe HALTERORCHINI****Genus HALTERORCHIS Bezzi**

- HALTERORCHIS** Bezzi, 1924b: 217. Type-species: *Halterorchis inermis* Bezzi, 1924, by original designation.  
**inermis** Bezzi, 1924b: 217. South Africa.  
**karooensis** Hesse, 1969: 289. South Africa.

**Genus MIMADELPHUS Hesse**

- MIMADELPHUS** Hesse, 1972: 155. Type-species: *Mimadelphus vellosus* Hesse, 1972, by original designation.  
**vellosus** Hesse, 1972: 155. Namibia.

**Genus NAMIBIMYDAS Hesse**

- NAMIBIMYDAS** Hesse, 1972: 158. Type-species: *Namibimydas gaerdesi* Hesse, 1972, by original designation.  
**gaerdesi** Hesse, 1972: 161. Namibia.  
**prinsi** Hesse, 1974: 26. South Africa.

**Genus NOTHOMYDAS Hesse**

- NOTHOMYDAS** Hesse, 1969: 290. Type-species: *Nothomydas gariëpinus* Hesse, 1969, by original designation.  
**gariëpinus** Hesse, 1969: 292. Namibia.  
**namaquensis** Hesse, 1972: 152. South Africa.

## 28. Family ASILIDAE

by

the late HAROLD OLDROYD

This large and world-wide family is most abundant and diversified in the tropics, but representatives of the family extend into high latitudes and altitudes wherever insect prey exists. Over 1,100 species are recorded in this catalogue from the Afro-tropical Region.

Adult Asilidae are carnivorous, feeding exclusively on living prey, usually on other insects caught in flight. Some species are known to take non-aerial prey such as spiders, and the extremely specialized proboscis found in a few genera, notably *Ancylorhynchus*, suggests some equally specialized prey. On account of the predaceous habit the asilids are generally known as 'robber flies', though Curran tried unsuccessfully to change this to 'assassin flies' as this would be more accurately descriptive of their method of pouncing upon their prey. There is scattered information on the prey of Afrotropical species, especially in the papers of Cuthbertson (1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938*b*, 1939*b*) and Hobby (1935).

Larval Asilidae live in the soil, or in burrows in wood (*Laphriini*), though the site of oviposition may for some genera be in plant tissues or flowerheads. This appears to give temporary protection against predation and desiccation of the egg and first instar larva. In the genus *Hyperichia* the larvae are carnivorous on the larvae of xylocopid bees (Poulton, 1924), the adults in this genus also having a mimetic resemblance to xylocopids.

No comprehensive monograph of Afrotropical Asilidae has ever been published, and the taxonomic literature remains rather scattered except for certain subregions. The fauna of southern Africa has been reviewed by Oldroyd (1974*a*), that of the Congo basin by Oldroyd (1970*b*), and that of Madagascar by Oldroyd (1960*b*, 1960*c*), and accounts of particular genera have been given by Blasdale (1957, *Philodicus*) and Oldroyd (1957*b*, *Sisyrmodytes* & 1966, *Rhipidocephala*). Other than these works, and Loew's (1860*c*) descriptive account of a great many species from South Africa, the literature consists mainly of reports upon mixed collections from particular expeditions or museums, but Hull's (1962) world monograph of asilid genera and Oldroyd's (1963*b*, 1974*b*) reviews of tribal classification are significant for study of the Afrotropical fauna.

A few points on the taxonomic treatment in the catalogue require brief comment. The nominal species listed under *Asilus* and *Erax* require study and may not belong to these genera as strictly defined. The genus *Neolophonotus* requires revision and pending further study no subgenera are here recognized within it. For *Hyperichia* the genital structure and biological observations suggest that there are probably only four or five Afrotropical species, and that many of the names listed as valid represent no more than colour forms within this small number of species. For catalogue purposes I have not attempted to follow the distinction between the genus *Choerades* Walker and a restricted genus *Laphria* as is adopted by Hull (1962) and have simply listed all species in *Laphria*. The genus *Smeryngolaphria* is South American, but for purposes of the catalogue *S. pallida* Bromley is retained in the genus, although as suggested elsewhere (Oldroyd, 1970*b*) it might more suitably be assigned to the currently oriental genus *Cenochromyia* Hermann. In the Leptogastrini the genus *Lobus* is based upon male genital structure and it is therefore possible that some of the species listed under



*Leptogaster* and for which the genitalia have not yet been studied will prove to belong to *Lobus*. In the Afrotropical Region the only species that can at present be definitely assigned to *Mesoleptogaster* is *madagascariensis* Frey, but it is possible that other Madagascan species now in *Leptogaster* belong; for present purposes the status of *Mesoleptogaster* is left in abeyance, although it ought probably to be generically ranked as in my catalogue of Oriental Asilidae (Oldroyd, 1975).

As always, the recorded distributions given in the following catalogue are as much a record of the movements of collectors as a true picture of the occurrence of the species. In particular, the northern savannas westwards from the southern Sudan to the Gambia are insufficiently known to collectors of insects. There is evidence from recent collecting in the Gambia that many, if not most, of the species that are well known in eastern Africa may also occur all the way round the savanna belt.

## Subfamily ASILINAE

### Tribe ASILINI

#### Genus ALCIMUS Loew

**ALCIMUS** Loew, 1848*d*: 391. Type-species: *Trupanea longipes* Macquart, 1838, by monotypy.

**aethiopicus** Bigot, 1891*b*: 371. Ivory Coast.

**anax** Speiser, 1924*b*: 97. Tanzania.

*anax*. Incorrect original spelling of *anax* (Speiser, 1924*b*: 147).

**angustipennis** Loew, 1858*c*: 361 [1860*c*: 210]. South Africa.

**brevipennis** Ricardo, 1922: 40. South Africa.

**cuthbertsoni** Hobby, 1934*b*: 235. Rhodesia.

**limbatus** Macquart, 1838*b*: 95 [1839*a*: 211] (*Trupanea*). Senegal; Gambia.

**longipes** Macquart, 1838*b*: 103 [1839*a*: 219] (*Trupanea*). South Africa.

*alamanus* Walker, 1849: 428 (*Asilus*). South Africa.

*perlonga* Walker, 1851*b*: 125 (*Trupanea*). South Africa.

*longurio* Loew, 1858*c*: 360 [1860*c*: 209]. South Africa.

**ludens** Wiedemann, 1828: 572 (*Asilus*). Sudan.

**mimus** Wiedemann, 1828: 493 (*Asilus*). South Africa.

**nigrescens** Ricardo, 1922: 42. Malawi.

**nigropalpus** Hobby, 1934*b*: 236. Tanzania.

**porrectus** Walker, 1851*b*: 126 (*Trupanea*). [South Africa.]

**rubicundus** Hobby, 1934*b*: 236. Kenya.

**rubiginosus** Gerstaecker, 1871: 362. Tanzania (Zanzibar); Malawi, Tanzania, Uganda.

**setifemoratus** Hobby, 1934*b*: 236. Rhodesia.

**stenurus** Loew, 1858*d*: 339 [1860*c*: 208]. South Africa.

**taeniopus** Rondani, 1873: 292 (*Promachus*). Ethiopia; Malawi.

**tigris** Karsch, 1888: 376. Tanzania.

**tristrigatus** Loew, 1858*c*: 360 [1860*c*: 206]. South Africa; ? Tanzania.

#### Genus ANTILOPHONOTUS Lindner

**ANTILOPHONOTUS** Lindner, 1955*d*: 38. Type-species: *Antilophonotus maculipennis* Lindner, 1955, by monotypy.

**maculipennis** Lindner, 1955*d*: 38. Tanzania.

### Genus APOCLEA Macquart

**APOCLEA** Macquart, 1838*b*: 119 [1839*a*: 235]. Type-species: *Apoclea pallida* Macquart, 1838 [= *Asilus algerius* Linnaeus, 1767], by designation of Engel (1926: 40, 42).

**algira** Linnaeus, 1767: 1006 (*Asilus*). 'Barbaria'; Niger, N. Afr., Arabia.

**femoralis** Wiedemann, 1828: 466 (*Asilus*). Egypt; Sudan, N. Afr. to Arabia.

**heteroclita** Wulp, 1899: 94. South Yemen.

### Genus ASILUS Linnaeus

**ASILUS** Linnaeus, 1758: 605. Type-species: *Asilus crabroniformis* Linnaeus, 1758, by designation of Latreille (1810: 443).

**albitarsatus** Macquart, 1834*a*: 310. Senegal.

**dioctriaeformis** Macquart, 1846: 218 (90). Mauritius.

**forficula** Macquart, 1846: 218 (90). South Africa.

**gabonicus** Macquart, 1855: 80 (60). Gabon.

**incisuralis** Macquart, 1838*b*: 140 [1839*a*: 256]. South Africa.

**natalicus** Macquart, 1855: 81 (61). South Africa.

**nigribarbis** Macquart, 1846: 216 (88). South Africa.

**rubripes** Macquart, 1834*a*: 310. South Africa.

**schedius** Walker, 1849: 430. South Africa.

**scutellatus** Macquart, 1834*a*: 311. Senegal.

### Genus ASTOCHIA Becker

**ASTOCHIA** Becker, 1913*b*: 538. Type-species: *Astochia metatarsata* Becker, 1913, by monotypy.

**africana** Ricardo, 1919: 73 (*Neoitamus*). Kenya.

**armata** Becker, 1909*a*: 114 [1910*a*: 22] (*Neoitamus*). Kenya; Tanzania, Zaire.

**neavensis** Ricardo, 1919: 72 (*Neoitamus*). Zaire.

**sodalis** Wulp, 1899: 96 (*Itamus*). South Yemen.

**strachani** Oldroyd, 1970*b*: 312. Nigeria; Zaire.

### Genus BACTRIA Meigen

**BACTRIA** Meigen, 1820: 308. Type-species: *Asilus pictus* Meigen, 1820, by monotypy (as *pictus* with '*Bactria rufipes*' Meigen loc. cit. in synonymy). [Generic name first published in synonymy with *Asilus* but available under I.C.Z.N. Code Article 11(d).]

**PHILOMACHUS** Karsch, 1888: 375. Type-species: *Philomachus rhopalocerus* Karsch, 1888, by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.'). [Junior homonym, preocc. *Philomachus* Moehring, 1758.]

**hypoleucochaeta** Bezzi, 1908*e*: 379 (*Philomachus*). Zaire.

**rhopalocera** Karsch, 1888: 375 (*Philomachus*). Tanzania.

**vagator** Wiedemann, 1828: 492 (*Asilus*). South Africa.

### Genus CERDISTUS Loew

**CERDISTUS** Loew, 1849: 74 (as subgenus of *Asilus*). Type-species: *Asilus erythrurus* Meigen, 1820, by designation of Engel (1927*a*: 92).

**unicus** Becker, 1910*b*: 137. South Yemen & Socotra.

**Genus COBALOMYIA Hull**

**COBALOMYIA** Hull, 1962 : 588. Type-species: *Senoprosopis fanovanensis* Bromley, 1942, by original designation.  
**fanovanensis** Bromley, 1942 : 19 (*Senoprosopis*). Madagascar.

**Genus CONGOMOCHTHERUS Oldroyd**

**CONGOMOCHTHERUS** Oldroyd, 1970b : 305. Type-species: *Congomochtherus lobatus* Oldroyd, 1970, by original designation.  
**acuminatus** Oldroyd, 1974a : 151. Angola.  
**lobatus** Oldroyd, 1970b : 306. Nigeria; Tanzania, Zaire.  
**penicillatus** Speiser, 1910a : 100 (*Machimus*). Tanzania; Kenya, Zaire.

**Genus DASOPHRYS Loew**

**DASOPHRYS** Loew, 1858c : 366 [1860c : 238]. Type-species: *Dasophrys longibarbus* Loew, 1858 [= *Asilus paron* Walker, 1849], by monotypy.  
**NEODASOPHRYS** Ricardo, 1920d : 440. Type-species: *Neodasophrys natalensis* Ricardo, 1920, by designation of Hull (1962 : 528).  
**androclea** Walker, 1849 : 411 (*Asilus*). South Africa.  
*hirsutus* Ricardo, 1920d : 442 (*Neodasophrys*). South Africa.  
**hypselopterus** Engel, 1929a : 155. Rhodesia.  
**natalensis** Ricardo, 1920d : 440 (*Neodasophrys*). South Africa.  
**nigricans** Wiedemann, 1821c : 195 (*Asilus*). South Africa.  
**paron** Walker, 1849 : 450 (*Asilus*). South Africa; Mozambique.  
*longibarbus* Loew, 1858c : 366 [1860c : 238]. South Africa.  
**personatus** Schiner, 1868 : 186. South Africa.  
**punctipennis** Engel, 1927b : 143 (as var. of *hirsutus*). South Africa.

**Genus DINOZABRUS Hull**

**DINOZABRUS** Hull, 1962 : 573. Type-species: *Dinozabrus bicolor* Hull, 1962, by original designation.  
**bicolor** Hull, 1962 : 574. Kenya.

**Genus DYSCLYTUS Loew**

**DYSCLYTUS** Loew, 1858c : 363 [1860c : 222]. Type-species: *Dysclytus spurcus* Loew, 1858 [= *Asilus firmatus* Walker, 1857], by monotypy.  
**firmatus** Walker, 1857 : 130 (*Asilus*). South Africa.  
*spurcus* Loew, 1858c : 363 [1860c : 223]. South Africa.

**Genus ERAX Scopoli**

**ERAX** Scopoli, 1763 : 359. Type-species: *Erax barbatus* Scopoli, 1763, by designation of Coquillett (1910 : 539).  
**PROTOPHANES** Loew, 1860c : 215. Type-species: *Asilus punctatus* Meigen, 1804, by designation of Engel (1927a : 88).  
**albiceps** Macquart, 1850a : 385 (81). 'Afrique' (? N. Afr.).  
**costalis** Wulp, 1899 : 95 (*Protophanes*). South Yemen.  
**nigrotinctus** Becker, 1909a : 114 [1910a : 23] (*Protophanes*). Kenya.

### Genus **HELIGMONEVRA** Bigot

- HELIGMONEVRA** Bigot, 1858: 356. Type-species: *Heligmonevra modesta* Bigot, 1858, by monotypy.
- CINADUS** Wulp, 1898: 139. Type-species: *Cinadus spretus* Wulp, 1898, by designation of Hull (1962: 584).
- HELIGMONEURA**. Variant spelling of *Heligmonevra*.
- africana** Ricardo, 1925: 240 (*Cinadus*). Malawi.
- albiseta** Martin, 1964: 296. Madagascar.
- annulata** Martin, 1964: 297. Madagascar.
- astricta** Martin, 1964: 297. Madagascar.
- flavida** Martin, 1964: 299. Madagascar.
- gracilis** Martin, 1964: 299. Madagascar.
- griseola** Oldroyd, 1960c: 311. Madagascar.
- insularis** Engel, 1927b: 138. Seychelles.
- laevis** Engel, 1927b: 137. Namibia; Malawi, Zaire.
- lata** Martin, 1964: 301. Madagascar.
- litoralis** Lindner, 1955d: 43 (*Neomochtherus*). Tanzania; Kenya.
- macula** Martin, 1964: 301. Madagascar.
- madagascarensis** Bromley, 1942: 19 (*Neomochtherus*). Madagascar.
- mediana** Bromley, 1931: 290. Madagascar.
- miniata** Oldroyd, 1960c: 312. Madagascar.
- modesta** Bigot, 1858: 357. Gabon; Congo, Fernando Póo, Ivory Coast, Tanzania (Zanzibar), Zaire.
- nigra** Martin, 1964: 302. Madagascar.
- nigrifascia** Martin, 1964: 303. Madagascar.
- nuda** Bezzi, 1906c: 290. Ethiopia (Eritrea).
- occidentalis** Ricardo, 1925: 241 (*Cinadus*). Ghana; Gambia.
- ornata** Lindner, 1955d: 37. Tanzania.
- rodhaini** Oldroyd, 1970b: 303. Zaire.
- rothkirchi** Speiser, 1913b: 142. Cameroun.
- rubripes** Ricardo, 1922: 63 (*Tolmerus*). Malawi; Namibia.
- rufinota** Martin, 1964: 304. Madagascar.
- russea** Martin, 1964: 305. Madagascar.

### Genus **HOBBYUS** Bromley

- MEROGYMNUS** Hobby, 1933a: 111. Type-species: *Merogymnus nigroflavipes* Hobby, 1933, by original designation. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Merogymnus* Ogilby, 1908.]
- HOBBYUS** Bromley, 1952: 21 (replacement name for *Merogymnus* Hobby.)
- minor** Bromley, 1947: 114 (*Merogymnus*). South Africa.
- nigroflavipes** Hobby, 1933a: 112 (*Merogymnus*). Rhodesia; South Africa.

### Genus **HOPLOPHEROMERUS** Becker

- HOPLOPHEROMERUS** Becker, 1925b: 241. Type-species: *Asilus armatipes* Macquart, 1855, by designation of Hull (1962: 539).
- brunnescens** Tsacas & Oldroyd, 1967: 318. Upper Volta.
- flavescens** Tsacas & Oldroyd, 1967: 320. Zaire.
- nigroides** Tsacas & Oldroyd, 1967: 318. Zaire.
- nigropilosus** Tsacas & Oldroyd, 1967: 322. Nigeria.
- podagricus** Bezzi, 1914a: 287 (*Neoitamus*). Nigeria; Guinea, Ivory Coast.



### Genus LYCOPROSOPA Hull

**LYCOPROSOPA** Hull, 1962: 503. Type-species: *Asilus atrimaculatus* Hobby, 1934, by original designation.  
**atrimaculata** Hobby, 1934a: 15 (*Asilus*). Madagascar.

### Genus MACHIMUS Loew

**MACHIMUS** Loew, 1849: 1 (as subgenus of *Asilus*). Type-species: *Asilus chrysitis* Meigen, 1820, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 564). [Name not preoccupied by *Machimus* Billberg, 1827, *Synopsis Faunae Scandinaviae* 1 (1) Table A reverse side, which is a *nomen nudum*.]  
**TOLMERUS** Loew, 1849: 94 (as subgenus of *Asilus*). Type-species: *Asilus pyragra* Zeller, 1840, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 615).  
**caudiculatus** Speiser, 1910a: 99. Tanzania.  
**comans** Oldroyd, 1940a: 198. Ethiopia.  
*griseus* Oldroyd, 1940a: 200 (as var.). Ethiopia.  
**gymnus** Oldroyd, 1939: 40. Kenya.  
**hirsutus** Ricardo, 1922: 63 (*Tolmerus*). Kenya.  
**juxta** Oldroyd, 1939: 41. Kenya.  
**keniaensis** Lindner, 1961a: 10. Kenya.  
**lepturus** Gerstaecker, 1871: 362. Tanzania (Zanzibar); Tanzania.  
**nigripes** Ricardo, 1922: 62 (*Tolmerus*). Malawi; Zaire.  
**pammelas** Speiser, 1910a: 101 (*Tolmerus*). Tanzania.  
**schuezi** Lindner, 1961a: 9. Tanzania.  
**ugandiensis** Ricardo, 1919: 56. Uganda; Kenya.

### Genus MEGADRILLUS Bigot

**MEGADRILLUS** Bigot, 1857a: 545. Type-species: *Lophonotus heteronevrus* Macquart, 1838, by original designation.  
**brevipennis** Macquart, 1838b: 130 [1839a: 246] (*Lophonotus*). 'Patrie inconnu'; South Africa.  
*elachipterus* Loew, 1858d: 339 [1860c: 235] (*Lophonotus*). South Africa.  
**heteronevrus** Macquart, 1838b: 128 [1839a: 244] (*Lophonotus*). South Africa.  
*heteroneurus*. Variant spelling of *heteronevrus*.

### Genus NEOLOPHONOTUS Engel

**LOPHONOTUS** Macquart, 1838b: 125 [1839a: 241]. Type-species: *Lophonotus auri-barris* Macquart, 1838 [= *Asilus chalcogaster* Wiedemann, 1819], by designation of Coquillett (1910: 562). [Junior homonym, preocc. *Lophonotus* Stephens, 1829.]  
**TRICHONOTUS** Loew, 1858c: 365 [1860c: 237]. Type-species: *Trichonotus pegasus* Loew, 1858, by monotypy. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Trichonotus* Schneider, 1801.]  
**NEOLOPHONOTUS** Engel, 1925b: 347 (replacement name for *Lophonotus* Macquart).  
**LOPHYBUS** Engel, 1925b: 348 (as subgenus of *Neolophonotus*). Type-species: *Lophonotus melanolophus* Loew, 1858, by original designation.  
**LOPHOPELTIS** Engel, 1925b: 348 (as subgenus of *Neolophonotus*). Type-species: *Lophonotus erythracanthus* Hermann, 1907 [= *Asilus comatus* Wiedemann, 1821], by original designation.  
**HIPPOMACHUS** Engel, 1927b: 148 (replacement name for *Trichonotus* Loew).

- abuntius** Walker, 1849:449 (*Asilus*). South Africa.  
**albibarbis** Macquart, 1846:215 (87) (*Lophonotus*). South Africa.  
**albiciliatus** Loew, 1854:6 (*Lophonotus*). Egypt; Sudan.  
**albion** Curran, 1934a:14 (*Lophopeltis*). Angola.  
**alboconeatus** Hull, 1967:269. South Africa; Namibia.  
**albofasciatus** Ricardo, 1900b:178 (*Lophonotus*). South Africa.  
**albopilosus** Ricardo, 1920d:437 (*Dysmachus*). South Africa.  
**albus** Loew, 1858d:339 [1860c:228] (*Lophonotus*). South Africa.  
**amazaenes** Walker, 1849:447 (*Asilus*). South Africa.  
**angola** Curran, 1934a:14 (*Lophopeltis*). Angola.  
**angustibarbus** Loew, 1858c:365 [1860c:233] (*Lophonotus*). South Africa; Namibia, Rhodesia.  
**aphellas** Walker, 1849:447 (*Asilus*). South Africa.  
*phellas*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *aphellas*.  
**arno** Curran, 1934a:13 (*Lophopeltis*). Rhodesia.  
**attenuatus** Hull, 1967:266. South Africa.  
**breonii** Macquart, 1838b:129 [1839a:245] (*Lophonotus*). Réunion.  
**chalcogaster** Wiedemann, 1819a:35 (*Asilus*). South Africa.  
 ssp. **chalcogaster** s. str. South Africa.  
*auribarbis* Macquart, 1838b:126 [1839a:242] (*Lophonotus*). South Africa.  
*phoeax* Walker, 1849:412 (*Asilus*). South Africa.  
 ssp. **horridans** Hull, 1967:262. South Africa.  
**chubbii** Bromley, 1947:116. South Africa.  
**comatus** Wiedemann, 1821c:193 (*Asilus*). South Africa.  
*erythracanthus* Hermann, 1907a:73 (*Lophonotus*). South Africa.  
**congoensis** Ricardo, 1920c:383 (*Dysmachus*). Zaire.  
**cupreus** Loew, 1858c:364 [1860c:226] (*Lophonotus*). South Africa.  
**cuthbertsoni** Curran, 1934a:12 (*Lophopeltis*). Rhodesia.  
**dichaetus** Hull, 1967:267. South Africa.  
**dispar** Engel, 1927b:164 (*Lophybus*). South Africa.  
**dubius** Bezzi, 1892:187 (*Lophonotus*). Somalia.  
**elgon** Oldroyd, 1939:35. Kenya.  
**fimbriatus** Hull, 1967:271. South Africa.  
**flavibarbis** Macquart, 1838b:127 [1839a:243] (*Lophonotus*). South Africa.  
**flavopilosus** Ricardo, 1920c:384 (*Dysmachus*). South Africa.  
**forcipatus** Macquart, 1838b:127 [1839a:243] (*Lophonotus*). South Africa.  
**gemsbock** Bromley, 1936:132. South Africa.  
**geniculatus** Macquart, 1838b:129 [1839a:245] (*Lophonotus*). South Africa.  
**genitalis** Ricardo, 1925:238 (*Dysmachus*). Malawi; Rhodesia.  
**grossus** Bromley, 1936:130. South Africa.  
**hirtipes** Ricardo, 1920c:382 (*Dysmachus*). South Africa.  
**holoxanthus** Engel, 1927b:155. Ethiopia.  
**incisuralis** Macquart, 1838b:128 [1839a:244] (*Lophonotus*). South Africa.  
**ladon** Walker, 1849:412 (*Asilus*). South Africa.  
**leoninus** Schiner, 1867b:402 (*Lophonotus*). South Africa.  
**leucopygus** Engel, 1927b:156. South Africa; Namibia.  
**leucotaenia** Bezzi, 1906c:286 (*Lophonotus*). Ethiopia (Eritrea).  
**macropteris** Loew, 1854:7 (*Lophonotus*). Sudan.  
**mamathesiana** Bromley, 1947:117 (*Lophopeltis*). Lesotho.  
**marshalli** Hobby, 1934b:237. Rhodesia.  
**melanolophus** Loew, 1858c:364 [1860c:229] (*Lophonotus*). South Africa.  
 ssp. **dilatatus** Hull, 1967:263. South Africa.  
 ssp. **melanolophus** s. str. South Africa.

- minutus** Hull, 1967: 276. South Africa.
- mivatus** Walker, 1871a: 259 (*Asilus*). Djibouti; Egypt.
- molitor** Wiedemann, 1828: 450 (*Asilus*). South Africa.  
ssp. **chionthrix** Hull, 1967: 279. South Africa.  
ssp. **molitor** s. str. South Africa.
- montanus** Ricardo, 1920d: 434 (*Dysmachus*). Malawi; Rhodesia.
- nanus** Bezzi, 1906c: 288 (*Lophonotus*). Ethiopia (Eritrea).
- natalensis** Ricardo, 1920c: 389 (*Dysmachus*). South Africa.
- nigricans** Ricardo, 1920d: 436 (*Dysmachus*). South Africa.
- nigripes** Ricardo, 1920d: 438 (*Dysmachus*). South Africa; Rhodesia.
- noas** Walker, 1849: 448 (*Asilus*). South Africa.
- obtus** Hull, 1967: 264. Lesotho.
- ochrochaetus** Hull, 1967: 274. South Africa.
- orientalis** Ricardo, 1920c: 379 (*Dysmachus*). Kenya.
- parvus** Ricardo, 1920c: 386 (*Dysmachus*). Botswana; Namibia.
- pegasus** Loew, 1858c: 365 [1860c: 237] (*Trichonotus*). South Africa; Sudan.
- pellitus** Wiedemann, 1819a: 34 (*Asilus*). South Africa; Rhodesia.  
isse Walker, 1849: 449 (*Asilus*). South Africa.  
ustulatus Loew, 1858c: 364 [1860c: 230] (*Lophonotus*). South Africa.
- porcellus** Speiser, 1910a: 102 (*Dysmachus*). Tanzania; Rhodesia.
- pulcher** Loew, 1858d: 339 [1860c: 231] (*Lophonotus*). South Africa.  
albovittatus Schiner, 1867b: 403 (*Lophonotus*). South Africa.
- rapax** Ricardo, 1920c: 390 (*Dysmachus*). Malawi.
- rhodesiensis** Hobby, 1933a: 110. Rhodesia.
- rhodesii** Ricardo, 1920c: 381 (*Dysmachus*). Rhodesia.
- robustus** Ricardo, 1922: 55 (*Dysmachus*). South Africa; Namibia.  
ssp. **microspinosus** Hull, 1967: 263. Namibia.  
ssp. **robustus** s. str. South Africa.
- rufulus** Oldroyd **nom. n.** South Africa.  
rufus Hull, 1967: 270. South Africa. [Junior homonym, preocc. *rufus* Macquart, 1838.]
- rufus** Macquart, 1838b: 129 [1839a: 245] (*Lophonotus*). South Africa.
- setiventris** Loew, 1858c: 365 [1860c: 235] (*Lophonotus*). South Africa.
- similis** Ricardo, 1920d: 435 (*Dysmachus*). South Africa.
- spiniventris** Loew, 1858c: 365 [1860c: 232] (*Lophonotus*). South Africa; Sudan.
- stannus** Ricardo, 1925: 239 (*Dysmachus*). Malawi.
- suillus** Fabricius, 1805: 168 (*Dasypogon*). South Africa.
- tarsalis** Ricardo, 1920c: 380 (*Dysmachus*). South Africa.
- tibialis** Macquart, 1838b: 126 [1839a: 242] (*Lophonotus*). South Africa.
- transvaalensis** Ricardo, 1920c: 387 (*Dysmachus*). South Africa.
- ursinus** Schiner, 1867b: 403 (*Lophonotus*). South Africa.
- vansonii** Bromley, 1936: 131. South Africa.
- virescens** Engel, 1927b: 161. South Africa.
- wroughtoni** Ricardo, 1920c: 392 (*Dysmachus*). South Africa.
- xiphichaeus** Hull, 1967: 273. Namibia.

### Genus NEOMOCHTHERUS Osten Sacken

*MOCHTHERUS* Loew, 1849: 58 (as subgenus of *Asilus*). Type-species: *Asilus pallipes* Meigen, 1820, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 571). [Junior homonym, preocc. *Mochtherus* Schmidt-Goebel, 1846.]

**NEOMOCHTHERUS** Osten Sacken, 1878: 82, 235 (replacement name for *Mochtherus* Loew).

- africanus** Ricardo, 1919: 77 (*Heligmoneura*). Kenya.  
**annulitarsis** Loew, 1858c: 366 [1860c: 241] (*Mochtherus*). South Africa.  
**arabicus** Macquart, 1838b: 136 [1839a: 252] (*Asilus*). 'Arabie'.  
**atrox** Tsacas, 1969: 9. Zaire.  
**blandus** Tsacas, 1969: 11. Zaire.  
**callipygus** Tsacas, 1969: 12. Rwanda; Zaire.  
**debilis** Tsacas, 1969: 14. Zaire.  
**deserticolus** Karsch, 1888: 376 (*Mochtherus*). Kenya.  
**exilis** Tsacas, 1969: 15. Zaire.  
**futilis** Tsacas, 1969: 16. Zaire.  
**genialis** Tsacas, 1969: 18. Malawi.  
**instabilis** Tsacas, 1969: 19. Zaire.  
**kivuensis** Tsacas, 1969: 21. Zaire.  
**mendax** Tsacas, 1969: 22. South Africa.  
**monobius** Speiser, 1910a: 104 (*Heligmoneura*). Tanzania.  
**natalensis** Ricardo, 1919: 78 (*Heligmoneura*). South Africa.  
**neavei** Ricardo, 1919: 76 (*Heligmoneura*). Zambia; Zaire.  
**notatus** Tsacas, 1969: 27. Zaire.  
**nudus** Bezzi, 1906c: 290 (*Heligmoneura*). Ethiopia (Eritrea).  
**ochrapes** Hull, 1967: 259. South Africa.  
**rothkirchii** Speiser, 1913b: 142 (*Heligmoneura*). Cameroun.  
**signatipes** Lindner, 1955d: 41. Tanzania.  
**sinuatus** Loew, 1858c: 366 [1860c: 240] (*Mochtherus*). South Africa.  
**unctus** Oldroyd, 1939: 37. Kenya.

### Genus PHILODICUS Loew

- PHILODICUS** Loew, 1848d: 391. Type-species: *Asilus javanus* Wiedemann, 1819, by monotypy.  
**alcimoides** Blasdale, 1957: 137. Sudan; Benin, Ghana, Liberia, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Zaire.  
*fraternus*, Curran, not Wiedemann (misident.).  
**cinerascens** Ricardo, 1900b: 176 (*Alcimus*). Malawi; Zaire.  
*umbripennis* Ricardo, 1921: 184. Malawi.  
**compactus** Hull, 1967: 256. South Africa.  
**doris** Curran, 1927k: 18 (*Alcimus*). Zaire; Ghana, Kenya, Malawi, Nigeria, Rhodesia, Sierra Leone, Sudan.  
**dubius** Ricardo, 1921: 179. South Africa; Malawi.  
**flavipes** Blasdale, 1957: 142. Ghana.  
**fraterculus** Walker, 1855: 597 (*Trupanea*). South Africa.  
**fraternus** Wiedemann, 1819a: 33 (*Asilus*). 'Guinea'; Ghana, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Sudan, Togo.  
*limbata* Macquart, 1838b: 95 [1839a: 211] (*Trupanea*). Senegal.  
*turinus* Walker, 1849: 407 (*Asilus*). Sierra Leone.  
**furunculus** Blasdale, 1957: 146. Sudan; Zaire.  
**gracilis** Wulp, 1899: 92. South Yemen; ? Namibia.  
**ludens** Wiedemann, 1828: 572 (*Asilus*). Sudan.  
**multicellula** Hull, 1967: 255. Lesotho.  
**nigrescens** Ricardo, 1921: 182. Zaire; Nigeria.  
**ocellatus** Becker, 1922b: 66. Sudan.  
**pallidus** Blasdale, 1957: 139. Somalia.  
**palustris** Blasdale, 1957: 142. Sudan.  
**pavesii** Bezzi, 1892: 185. Somalia.



- robustus** Blasdale, 1957: 143. Sudan.  
**swynnertoni** Hobby, 1933a: 109. Rhodesia; Zaire.  
**temerarius** Walker, 1851b: 121 (*Trupanea*). Senegal; widespread W. Afr. to E. Afr. & Congo basin.  
*obscuripes* Loew, 1858c: 361 [1860c: 211]. 'Guinea'.  
*infuscata* Wulp, 1889: cxxvi (*Apoclea*). Zaire.  
*aethiopicus* Bigot, 1891b: 371 (*Alcimus*). Ivory Coast.  
*notatus* Bigot, 1891b: 371 (*Rhadiurgus*). Ivory Coast.  
*walkeri* Ricardo, 1921: 180. Sierra Leone.  
*biseriatus* Curran, 1927k: 16 (*Alcimus*). Zaire.  
*brachypteratus* Blasdale, 1957: 145 (*Alcimus*). [Unavailable name: MS name of Bigot published as synonym.]  
**tenuipes** Loew, 1858c: 361 [1860c: 212]. South Africa.  
**yirolensis** Blasdale, 1957: 142. Sudan; ? Gambia.

### Genus PROMACHUS Loew

- TRUPANEA* Macquart, 1838b: 91 [1839a: 207]. Type-species: *Asilus maculatus* Fabricius, 1775, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 618). [Junior homonym, preocc. *Trupanea* Schrank, 1795.]  
**PROMACHUS** Loew, 1848d: 390. Type-species: *Asilus maculatus* Fabricius, 1775, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 595).  
*TERETROMYIA* Bigot, 1859d: 416. Type-species: *Teretromyia cothurnata* Bigot, 1859, by monotypy.  
*TRYPANOIDES* Becker, 1925a: 71. Type-species: *Trupanea testaceipes* Macquart, 1855, by designation of Engel (1926: 22).  
*ENAGAEDIUM* Engel, 1930: 459 (as subgenus). Type-species: *Asilus poietinus* Walker, 1849, by original designation.  
*PROMACUS*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Promachus*.  
**absterrens** Oldroyd, 1960c: 314. Madagascar.  
**abdominalis** Ricardo, 1920a: 182. Malawi.  
**acuminatus** Hobby, 1936b: 232 (*Bactria*). Malawi; Tanzania.  
*acuminata* Hobby, 1936a: 190 (*Bactria*). *Nomen nudum*.  
**adamsii** Ricardo, 1920a: 181 (replacement name for *flavibarbis* Adams). Rhodesia; Kenya, Uganda.  
*flavibarbis* Adams, 1905: 152. Rhodesia. [Junior homonym, preocc. *flavibarbis* Macquart, 1838.]  
**aedithus** Walker, 1849: 429 (*Asilus*). South Africa.  
**aegyptiacus** Efflatoun, 1929: 65. Egypt; Sudan.  
**aequalis** Loew, 1858c: 358 [1860c: 199]. South Africa; Kenya, Malawi, Mozambique, Rhodesia, Tanzania.  
**albicinctus** Ricardo, 1900b: 173. South Africa.  
**albitarsatus** Macquart, 1834a: 310 (*Asilus*). Senegal.  
**amastrus** Walker, 1849: 394 (*Asilus*). South Africa; Lesotho, Rhodesia.  
*scilurus* Walker, 1849: 395 (*Asilus*). South Africa.  
*capreolus* Loew, 1858c: 360 [1860c: 205]. South Africa.  
*bicolor* Ricardo, 1900b: 173. South Africa.  
*solus* Adams, 1905: 153. Rhodesia.  
**apicalis** Adams, 1905: 153. Rhodesia.  
**argentipennis** Efflatoun, 1929: 68. Sudan.  
**argyropus** Bezzi, 1906c: 284. Ethiopia (Eritrea).  
**aurulans** Lindner, 1955d: 40. Tanzania.  
**binucleatus** Bezzi, 1908e: 378. Ethiopia.

- bomensis** Curran, 1927*k*: 15. Zaire.
- bottegoi** Corti, 1895: 134. Ethiopia.
- brevipennis** Ricardo, 1920*a*: 179 [1920*b*: 210]. Uganda.
- breviventris** Ricardo, 1920*a*: 184. Kenya; Tanzania.
- caffer** Macquart, 1846: 207 (79) (*Trupanea*). South Africa.
- calcaratus** Hobby, 1936*b*: 245 (*Bactria*). Ghana.  
*calcarata* Hobby, 1936*a*: 191 (*Bactria*). *Nomen nudum*.
- carpenteri** Hobby, 1936*b*: 238 (*Bactria*). Uganda; Tanzania.  
*carpenteri* Hobby, 1936*a*: 190 (*Bactria*). *Nomen nudum*.
- chalcops** Speiser, 1910*a*: 98. Tanzania.
- cinereus** Ricardo, 1925: 235. Rhodesia.
- clavigerus** Bromley, 1931: 288. Madagascar.
- conradi** Hobby, 1936*b*: 233 (*Bactria*). Cameroun.  
*conradi* Hobby, 1936*a*: 190 (*Bactria*). *Nomen nudum*.
- cornutus** Hobby, 1936*b*: 240 (*Bactria*). '? Uganda'.  
*cornuta* Hobby, 1936*a*: 190 (*Bactria*). *Nomen nudum*.
- cothurnatus** Bigot, 1859*d*: 417 (*Teretromyia*). Madagascar.  
*aurifacies* Hobby, 1933*b*: 194. Madagascar.  
*hobbyi* Bromley, 1942: 20. Madagascar.
- crassifemoratus** Hobby, 1936*b*: 237 (*Bactria*). Cameroun.  
*crassifemorata* Hobby, 1936*a*: 190 (*Bactria*). *Nomen nudum*.
- cristatus** Oldroyd, 1960*c*: 316. Madagascar.
- entebbensis** Hobby, 1936*b*: 237 (*Bactria*). Uganda.  
*entebbensis* Hobby, 1936*a*: 190 (*Bactria*). *Nomen nudum*.
- enucleatus** Karsch, 1888: 375. Tanzania.
- erythroscelus** Hobby, 1936*b*: 241 (*Bactria*). Zaire; Uganda.  
*erythroscelus* Hobby, 1936*a*: 190 (*Bactria*). *Nomen nudum*.
- fasciatus** Fabricius, 1775: 793 (*Asilus*). Sierra Leone; Fernando Póo, Ghana, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Nigeria, Senegal.
- flavopilosus** Ricardo, 1920*a*: 179 [1920*b*: 211]. Malawi; Uganda.
- floccosus** Kirby, 1884: 273. Nigeria ['New Zealand' error].
- fraterculus** Walker, 1855: 597 (*Trupanea*). South Africa.
- fulvipes** Macquart, 1838*b*: 93 [1839*a*: 209] (*Trupanea*). South Africa.  
*venerabilis* Walker, 1857: 129 (*Trupanea*). South Africa.
- gossypiatu**s Speiser, 1910*a*: 97. Tanzania; Malawi.
- griseiventris** Becker, 1913*b*: 529. Iran; Sudan, Egypt.
- guineensis** Wiedemann, 1824: 25 (*Asilus*). 'Guinea'; Nigeria.
- hastatus** Hobby, 1936*b*: 243 (*Bactria*). Zaire; Tanzania.  
*hastata* Hobby, 1936*a*: 191 (*Bactria*). *Nomen nudum*.
- hirsutus** Ricardo, 1925: 234. Rhodesia.
- lemur** Bromley, 1931: 288. Madagascar.
- madagascarensis** Bromley, 1942: 20. Madagascar.
- mediospinosus** Speiser, 1913*b*: 141. Cameroun; Nigeria.
- mesacanthus** Hobby, 1936*b*: 249 (*Bactria*). Cameroun; Liberia.  
*mesacantha* Hobby, 1936*a*: 191 (*Bactria*). *Nomen nudum*.
- mesorrhachis** Hobby, 1936*c*: 274 (*Bactria*). Sierra Leone; Ghana.  
*mesorrhachis* Hobby, 1936*a*: 191 (*Bactria*). *Nomen nudum*.
- metoxus** Oldroyd, 1939: 34 (*Bactria*). Uganda.
- mixtus** Hobby, 1936*b*: 235 (*Bactria*). Uganda; Tanzania.  
*mixta* Hobby, 1936*a*: 190 (*Bactria*). *Nomen nudum*.
- neavei** Hobby, 1936*b*: 234 (*Bactria*). Malawi; Tanzania.  
*neavei* Hobby, 1936*a*: 190 (*Bactria*). *Nomen nudum*.
- negligens** Adams, 1905: 154. Rhodesia; Malawi, Tanzania, Zambia.

- nigropennipes** Hobby, 1933*b*: 193. Madagascar.
- niveicinctus** Hobby, 1936*a*: 195 (*Bactria*). Uganda; Tanzania, Zaire.
- obscuripes** Ricardo, 1920*a*: 180. Malawi.
- parvus** Bromley, 1931: 289. Madagascar.
- poetinus** Walker, 1849: 390 (*Asilus*). Sierra Leone.
- pontifex** Karsch, 1888: 374. Tanzania.
- productus** Walker, 1851*b*: 124 (*Trupanea*). South Africa.
- promiscuus** Hobby, 1936*b*: 239 (*Bactria*). Zaire.  
*promiscua* Hobby, 1936*a*: 190 (*Bactria*). *Nomen nudum*.
- rapax** Gerstaecker, 1871: 362. Tanzania (Zanzibar).
- rectangularis** Loew, 1854: 5. Ethiopia (Eritrea); South Yemen, 'Arabia'.
- rex** Karsch, 1888: 375. [Tanzania.]
- robertii** Macquart, 1838*b*: 95 [1839*a*: 211] (*Trupanea*). Senegal; Ghana, Uganda, Zaire.
- rubripes** Macquart, 1834*a*: 310 (*Asilus*). South Africa.  
*dorso* Walker, 1849: 397 (*Asilus*). South Africa.
- rueppelli** Loew, 1854: 6. Ethiopia (Eritrea).  
*cinicolor* Walker, 1871*a*: 258 (*Erax*). Ethiopia (Eritrea).
- rufescens** Ricardo, 1920*a*: 173. Sierra Leone.
- rufihumeralis** Hobby, 1933*c*: 228. South Africa.
- rufotibialis** Hobby, 1936*b*: 242 (*Bactria*). 'Africa'.  
*rufotibialis* Hobby, 1936*a*: 191 (*Bactria*). *Nomen nudum*.
- scalaris** Loew, 1858*c*: 359 [1860*c*: 202]. South Africa.
- scotti** Oldroyd, 1940*a*: 195 (*Bactria*). Ethiopia.
- scutellatus** Macquart, 1834*a*: 311 (*Asilus*). Senegal.
- senegalensis** Macquart, 1838*b*: 95 [1839*a*: 211] (*Trupanea*). Senegal.
- simpsoni** Ricardo, 1920*a*: 172. Ghana; Nigeria.
- snowi** Hobby, 1940: 139 (*Bactria*). Rhodesia; Kenya, Malawi, Mozambique, Namibia, Tanzania.
- sokotrae** Ricardo, 1903: 362. Socotra.
- speiseri** Hobby, 1936*b*: 248 (*Bactria*). Cameroun.  
*speiseri* Hobby, 1936*a*: 191 (*Bactria*). *Nomen nudum*.
- subtilis** Bromley, 1935: 404. Zaire.
- tewfiki** Efflatoun, 1929: 70. Sudan.
- transvaalensis** Hobby, 1933*c*: 226. South Africa.
- trichozonus** Loew, 1858*c*: 359 [1860*c*: 201]. 'Guinea'; Benin, Ghana, Guinea, Nigeria, Togo.
- turinus** Walker, 1849: 407 (*Asilus*). Sierra Leone.
- ugandiensis** Ricardo, 1920*a*: 181. Uganda; Malawi.
- venatrix** Hobby, 1936*b*: 239 (*Bactria*). Kenya.  
*venatrix* Hobby, 1936*a*: 191 (*Bactria*). *Nomen nudum*.
- versicolor** Hobby, 1936*b*: 243 (*Bactria*). Zambia; Zaire.  
*versicolor* Hobby, 1936*a*: 191 (*Bactria*). *Nomen nudum*.
- wollastoni** Hobby, 1936*b*: 239 (*Bactria*). Uganda; Kenya.  
*wollastoni* Hobby, 1936*a*: 190 (*Bactria*). *Nomen nudum*.
- xanthotrichus** Bezzi, 1908*e*: 378. Gabon; Angola, Congo, Rhodesia, South Africa, Zaire.
- zenkeri** Hobby, 1936*b*: 246 (*Bactria*). Cameroun.  
*zenkeri* Hobby, 1936*a*: 191 (*Bactria*). *Nomen nudum*.

**Genus RHADIURGUS Loew**

**RHADIURGUS** Loew, 1849: 133 (as subgenus of *Asilus*). Type-species: *Asilus variabilis* Zetterstedt, 1838, by monotypy.  
**notatus** Bigot, 1891b: 371. Ivory Coast.

**Genus SENOPROSOPIS Macquart**

**SENOPROSOPIS** Macquart, 1838b: 130 [1839a: 246]. Type-species: *Senoprosopis diardii* Macquart, 1838, by monotypy.  
*STENOPROSOPIS* Agassiz, 1847: 351. Unjustified emendation of *Senoprosopis* Macquart.  
**coxalis** Becker, 1922b: 65. Sudan.

**Genus SYNOLCUS Loew**

**SYNOLCUS** Loew, 1858c: 362 [1860c: 219]. Type-species: *Asilus dubius* Macquart, 1846, by designation of Hull (1962: 524). [Type-species not designated by Loew (1860c): statement of Hull (1962: 524) in error.]  
**acrobaptus** Wiedemann, 1828: 449 (*Asilus*). South Africa.  
*signatus* Loew, 1858c: 362 [1860c: 220]. South Africa.  
**aurulentus** Engel, 1929a: 156. South Africa.  
 ssp. **aurulentus** s. str. South Africa.  
 ssp. **rufus** Hull, 1967: 260. South Africa.  
**compressus** Hull, 1967: 261. South Africa.  
**dubius** Macquart, 1846: 217 (89) (*Asilus*). South Africa.  
**griseus** Engel, 1927b: 146. South Africa.  
**incisuralis** Macquart, 1838b: 140 [1839a: 267] (*Asilus*). South Africa.  
**tenuiventris** Loew, 1858c: 362 [1860c: 219]. South Africa.

**Tribe OMMATIINI****Genus COPHINOPODA Hull**

**COPHINOPODA** Hull, 1958b: 251. Type-species: *Asilus chinensis* Fabricius, 1794, by original designation.  
**pulchripes** Bigot, 1859d: 419 (*Ommatius*). Madagascar; ? Aldabra, Comoro Is, Seychelles, Socotra.  
*mayottae* Bigot, 1859d: 422 (*Ommatius*). Comoro Is.

**Genus MICHOTAMIA Macquart**

**MICHOTAMIA** Macquart, 1838b: 72 [1839c: 188]. Type-species: *Michotamia analis* Macquart, 1838, by monotypy.  
*ALLOCOTOSIA* Schiner, 1866a: 845. Type-species: *Asilus auratus* Fabricius, 1794, by original designation.  
*ALLOCOTASIA*. Variant spelling of *Allocotosia*.  
**coarctata** Macquart, 1855: 80 (60) (*Ommatius*). Madagascar.  
**cothurnata** Bigot, 1875: 242 (*Allocotosia*). Madagascar.

**Genus OMMATIUS Wiedemann**

**OMMATIUS** Wiedemann, 1821c: 213. Type-species: *Asilus marginellus* Fabricius, 1781, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 579).



- EMPHYSOMERA** Schiner, 1866a: 845. Type-species: *Ommatius conopsoides* Wiedemann, 1828, by original designation.
- OMMATINUS** Becker, 1925a: 78, 80. Type-species: *Ommatius pinguis* Wulp, 1872, by designation of Engel (1926: 37).
- albatus** Martin, 1964: 312. Madagascar.
- albovittatus** Wiedemann, 1824: 25. Mauritius.
- annulitarsis** Curran, 1927k: 10. Zaire.
- atrogaster** Bigot, 1859d: 420. Madagascar.
- auribarbis** Wiedemann, 1828: 423. Sierra Leone.
- bevisi** Bromley, 1947: 113. South Africa.
- bicolor** Martin, 1964: 313. Madagascar.
- bifidus** Martin, 1964: 314. Madagascar.
- bingeri** Oldroyd, 1968: 390. Ivory Coast.
- brevicornis** Curran, 1927k: 12. Zaire.
- caligula** Oldroyd, 1970b: 324. Zaire.
- canicoxa** Speiser, 1913b: 142. Cameroun; Ivory Coast, Zaire.  
*heterochaeta* Speiser, 1913b: 143 (as var.). Cameroun.
- chiastoneurus** Speiser, 1910a: 105. Tanzania.
- cingulatus** Bromley, 1936: 128. Mozambique.
- concavus** Martin, 1964: 315. Madagascar.
- confusus** Martin, 1964: 316. Madagascar.
- dasypogon** Oldroyd, 1939: 44. Uganda.
- densus** Martin, 1964: 316. Madagascar.
- digittatus** Oldroyd, 1970b: 321. Zaire.
- discus** Martin, 1964: 317. Madagascar.
- erythropygus** Curran, 1927k: 12. Zaire.
- fallax** Bigot, 1859d: 421. Madagascar; ? South Africa, ? Tanzania.  
*fallax* Bigot, 1875: 247. South Africa (?). [Junior homonym, preocc. *fallax* Bigot, 1859.]
- fanovana** Bromley, 1942: 16. Madagascar.
- flavipes** Macquart, 1834a: 314. Senegal.
- flavipes* Loew, 1858c: 367 [1860c: 243]. South Africa. [Junior homonym, preocc. *flavipes* Macquart, 1834.]
- furcinus** Martin, 1964: 319. Madagascar.
- fuscovittatus** Ricardo, 1900b: 177. South Africa; Angola.
- garambensis** Oldroyd, 1970b: 323. Zaire.
- geminus** Martin, 1964: 320. Madagascar.
- haemorrhoidalis** Lindner, 1955d: 44. Tanzania.
- harlequin** Oldroyd, 1974a: 140. Mozambique.
- hyacinthina** Bigot, 1877a: lxxxvi (*Emphysomera*). South Africa.
- imperator** Oldroyd, 1939: 45. Uganda; Zaire.
- jaculator** Walker, 1851b: 152. 'Africa'.
- lambertoni** Bromley, 1942: 17. Madagascar.
- lineatus** Martin, 1964: 321. Madagascar.
- longiforceps** Bromley, 1942: 17. Madagascar.
- longinquus** Martin, 1964: 323. Madagascar.
- longipennis** Lindner, 1955d: 45. Tanzania; Zaire.
- lurismus** Oldroyd, 1968: 393. Ivory Coast.
- macquarti** Bezzi, 1908c: 379. Zaire; South Africa.
- macroscelis** Bezzi, 1906c: 292. Ethiopia (Eritrea); Zaire.
- madagascariensis** Macquart, 1838b: 133 [1839a: 249]. Madagascar.
- minutus** Bromley, 1936: 129. South Africa.
- munroi** Bromley, 1936: 127. South Africa.

- nealus** Oldroyd, 1960c: 304. Madagascar.  
**neglectus** Bromley, 1936: 128. South Africa.  
**neofimbriatus** Martin, 1964: 324. Madagascar.  
**neotenellus** Bromley, 1936: 128. South Africa.  
**ornatipes** Engel, 1929a: 159 (*Ommatinus*). Rhodesia; South Africa.  
**orus** Oldroyd, 1968: 392. Ghana; Ivory Coast, Nigeria.  
**otorus** Oldroyd, 1960c: 305. Madagascar.  
**pallidapex** Bigot, 1891b: 372. Ivory Coast; Ghana.  
**pallidicoxa** Curran, 1927k: 11. Zaire.  
**persuasus** Oldroyd, 1960c: 306. Madagascar.  
**pisinnus** Martin, 1964: 325. Madagascar.  
**pulchellus** Bromley, 1936: 126. South Africa.  
**puniceus** Martin, 1964: 325. Madagascar.  
**pygmaeus** Wiedemann, 1824: 26. 'Guinea'.  
**recurvus** Martin, 1964: 326. Madagascar.  
**satius** Oldroyd, 1960c: 306. Madagascar.  
**senex** Bromley, 1936: 127. South Africa.  
**seticrista** Martin, 1964: 327. Madagascar.  
**setiger** Martin, 1964: 328. Madagascar.  
**striatus** Efflatoun, 1934: 73 (*Ommatinus*). Sudan.  
**tarchetius** Walker, 1849: 476. Mauritius.  
**tenellus** Wulp, 1899: 97. South Yemen; Ethiopia (Eritrea), Niger, Egypt.  
**terminalis** Bromley, 1936: 129. South Africa.  
**tibialis** Ricardo, 1903: 375. Socotra (Abd-el-kuri).  
**tinctipennis** Curran, 1927k: 13. Zaire.  
**tridens** Martin, 1964: 328. Madagascar.  
**triniger** Martin, 1964: 329. Madagascar.  
**tumidus** Martin, 1964: 330. Madagascar.  
**tumulatus** Oldroyd, 1960c: 307. Comoro Is.  
**upertelus** Oldroyd, 1960c: 307. Madagascar.  
**variabilis** Engel, 1929a: 158 (*Ommatinus*). South Africa; Tanzania.  
**varipes** Curran, 1927k: 14. Zaire.  
**venator** Speiser, 1910a: 106. Tanzania.  
**virgulatus** Martin, 1964: 331. Madagascar.  
**vittatus** Curran, 1927k: 13. Zaire.

### Genus **THALLOSIA** Oldroyd

- THALLOSIA** Oldroyd, 1970b: 315. Type-species: *Thallosia congoicola* Oldroyd, 1970, by original designation.  
**congoicola** Oldroyd, 1970b: 315. Zaire; Gambia.

### Subfamily LAPHRIINAE

#### Tribe ATOMOSIINI

### Genus **GONECCALYPSIS** Hermann

- GONECCALYPSIS** Hermann, 1912: 108. Type-species: *Atomosia argenteoviridis* Hermann, 1907, by original designation.  
**argenteoviridis** Hermann, 1907a: 68 (*Atomosia*). South Africa.

### Genus LOEWINELLA Hermann

**LOEWINELLA** Hermann, 1912: 104 (as *Löwinella*). Type-species: *Atomosia virescens*

Loew, 1871, by original designation.

**aphaea** Séguy, 1950b: 274. Niger.

**arcuata** Curran, 1927k: 5 (*Atractia*). Zaire.

**nigripes** Engel, 1929a: 161 (as var. of *virescens*). Rhodesia; Namibia, South Africa.

### Tribe LAPHRIINI

### Genus AFROMELITTODES Oldroyd & Bruggen

**AFROMELITTODES** Oldroyd & Bruggen, 1963: 190. Type-species: *Afromelittodes solis* Oldroyd & Bruggen, 1963, by original designation.

**solis** Oldroyd & Bruggen, 1963: 191. South Africa; Namibia.

### Genus ANDRENOSOMA Rondani

**ANDRENOSOMA** Rondani, 1856: 160. Type-species: *Laphria atra* Fabricius, 1805

[= *Asilus ater* Linnaeus, 1758], by original designation.

**boranicum** Corti, 1895: 133. Ethiopia; widespread eastern Afr. from Ethiopia to

Rhodesia, Ivory Coast.

**complexum** Oldroyd, 1970b: 256. Zaire.

### Genus ANYPODETUS Hermann

**ANYPODETUS** Hermann, 1907a: 69 [1908: 167]. Type-species: *Anypodetus fasciatus* Hermann, 1907, by original designation.

**arachnoides** Oldroyd, 1974a: 92. Rhodesia; Zambia.

**fasciatus** Hermann, 1907a: 70 [1908: 167]. Botswana; Namibia, Rhodesia, South

Africa.

**fascipennis** Engel, 1924: 103. South Africa.

**nigrifacies** Ricardo, 1925: 244. Mozambique.

**rigidis** Oldroyd, 1974a: 92. Rhodesia.

**semirufus** Engel, 1924: 104. South Africa; Rhodesia.

*maculipennis* Ricardo, 1925: 242. Rhodesia.

**unicolor** Oldroyd, 1974a: 92. South Africa; Mozambique, Namibia, Rhodesia.

### Genus CTENOTA Loew

**CTENOTA** Loew, 1873b: 136. Type-species: *Ctenota molitrix* Loew, 1873, by monotypy.

**ruficornis** Wulp, 1899: 91 (*Dasythrix*). South Yemen.

### Genus DASYLLINA Bromley

**DASYLLINA** Bromley, 1935: 412. Type-species: *Dasyllina fulvithorax* Bromley, 1935, by original designation.

**DASSYLLINA**. Incorrect original spelling of *Dasyllina* (Bromley, loc. cit.).

**fulvithorax** Bromley, 1935: 412. Zaire.

### Genus GERROLASIUS Hermann

- GERROLASIUS** Hermann, 1920: 189. Type-species: *Gerrolasius meridionalis* Hermann, 1920, by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').  
**krugeri** Oldroyd, 1974a: 93. South Africa.  
**meridionalis** Hermann, 1920: 190. South Africa; Mozambique, Rhodesia.

### Genus HOPLISTOMERUS Macquart

- HOPLISTOMERUS** Macquart, 1838b: 59 [1839a: 175]. Type-species: *Laphria serripes* Fabricius, 1805, by monotypy.  
**HOPLISTOMERA**. Variant spelling of *Hoplistomerus*.  
**caliginosus** Wulp, 1899: 90. South Yemen.  
**engeli** Oldroyd, 1940b: 316. Somalia; Kenya.  
*caliginosus*, Engel, not Wulp (misident.).  
**erythropus** Bezzi, 1915a: 224. Somalia.  
**garambensis** Oldroyd, 1970b: 246. Zaire.  
**miniatus** Oldroyd, 1940b: 314. Kenya.  
**nobilis** Loew, 1858c: 357 [1860c: 192]. Mozambique & South Africa; widespread Afr. south of Tanzania.  
**quintillus** Oldroyd, 1940b: 317. Kenya.  
**serripes** Fabricius, 1805: 159 (*Laphria*). 'Guinea'; widespread savannas from W. Afr. to n.-e. Afr. & E. Afr.  
 ssp. **auriventris** Loew, 1858c: 356 [1860c: 191] (as sp.). Sudan; eastern Afr. from Sudan & Somalia to Tanzania & Uganda.  
 ssp. **serripes** s. str. 'Guinea'; widespread from Gambia & Senegal to Uganda.  
*maculipennis* Macquart, 1834a: 285 (*Laphria*). Senegal.  
**zelimina** Speiser, 1910a: 92. Tanzania.

### Genus HYPERECHIA Schiner

- HYPERECHIA** Schiner, 1866a: 673. Type-species: *Laphria xylocopiformis* Walker, 1849, by original designation.  
**albifasciata** Enderlein, 1930a: 69. South Africa.  
**bifasciata** Grünberg, 1907b: 519. Tanzania; Kenya, Malawi, Mozambique, Zaire.  
 ssp. **bifasciata** s. str. Tanzania; Kenya, Malawi, Mozambique, Zaire.  
 ssp. **elmari** Lindner, 1961a: 8. Tanzania.  
**bomboides** Loew, 1851a: 21 (*Laphria*). Senegal.  
**consimilis** Wood, 1874: 758 (*Laphria*). South Africa; widespread E. & sthn Afr.  
*usambarae* Lichtwardt, 1907: 85 (*Dasyllis*). Tanzania.  
**floccosa** Bezzi, 1908e: 377. Zaire.  
**fuelleborni** Grünberg, 1907b: 521. Tanzania.  
**hirtipes** Fabricius, 1805: 158 (*Laphria*). 'Guinea'.  
**imitator** Grünberg, 1907b: 522. Namibia; Zaire.  
**madagascariensis** Enderlein, 1930a: 68. Madagascar.  
*bequaerti* Timon-David, 1953: 214. Madagascar.  
**marshalli** Austen, 1902: 541. Rhodesia.  
**nigripennis** Wiedemann, 1830: 646 (*Laphria*). [No locality]; South Africa, Tanzania (Zanzibar).  
**nigrita** Grünberg, 1907b: 520. Cameroun; Zaire.  
**pellitiventris** Enderlein, 1930a: 69. Kenya.



**subfasciata** Enderlein, 1930a: 68 (as var. of *madagascariensis* Enderlein). Madagascar.  
*madagascariensis* Timon-David, 1953: 215. Madagascar. [Junior homonym,  
 preocc. *madagascariensis* Enderlein, 1930.]

### Genus KATHARMA Oldroyd

**KATHARMA** Oldroyd, 1960b: 286. Type-species: *Katharma sanguinaria* Oldroyd, 1960, by original designation.

**flagellata** Oldroyd, 1960b: 287. Madagascar.

**sanguinaria** Oldroyd, 1960b: 287. Madagascar.

### Genus LAMYRA Loew

**LAMYRA** Loew, 1851a: 19 (as subgenus of *Laphria*). Type-species: *Laphria gulo* Loew, 1851, by monotypy.

**greatheadi** Oldroyd, 1974a: 100. Somalia.

**gulo** Loew, 1851a: 19 (*Laphria*). South Africa; Niger.

**nobilis** Walker, 1871a: 258 (*Laphria*). Djibouti.

**rossi** Oldroyd, 1974a: 100. Angola.

**vorax** Loew, 1858c: 355 [1860c: 186]. Sudan; Gambia to Sudan, Egypt, Israel & Arabia.

### Genus LAPHRIA Meigen

**LAPHRIA** Meigen, 1800: 25. Suppressed by I.C.Z.N., 1963b: 339 (Opinion 678).

**LAPHRIA** Meigen, 1803: 270. Type-species: *Asilus gibbosus* Linnaeus, 1758, by designation of Latreille (1810: 443).

**CHOERADES** Walker, 1851b: 109. Type-species: *Choerades aurigena* Walker, 1851 [= *Laphria vulcanus* Wiedemann, 1828], by monotypy.

**DICRANOLAPHRIA** Ricardo, 1925: 282. [Unavailable name: first published as synonym.]

**albimaculata** Macquart, 1838b: 64 [1839a: 180]. South Africa; Madagascar, Réunion.

**atomentosa** Oldroyd, 1960b: 281. Madagascar.

**aureopilosa** Ricardo, 1900b: 171. South Africa.

*variabilis* Bromley, 1947: 112. South Africa.

**auricorpus** Hobby, 1948: 140. Malawi.

**aurifera** Ricardo, 1925: 280. Uganda; Malawi, Zaire.

**bella** Loew, 1858c: 356 [1860c: 190]. South Africa; Rhodesia.

**bipenicillata** Bigot, 1891b: 370. Ivory Coast; Cameroun, Ghana, Malawi, Nigeria, Uganda.

**breonii** Macquart, 1838b: 65 [1839a: 181]. Réunion.

**coerulescens** Macquart, 1834a: 286. Mauritius.

**consistens** Curran, 1928c: 331 (replacement name for *carbonaria* Ricardo). Malawi; Ghana, Uganda, Zaire.

*carbonaria* Ricardo, 1925: 281. Malawi. [Junior homonym, preocc. *carbonaria* Williston, 1896.]

**contristans** Hobby, 1948: 139. Zaire.

**ctenovenstris** Oldroyd, 1970b: 228. Zaire.

**cyaneogaster** Macquart, 1838b: 64 [1839a: 180]. Mauritius.

**dimidiatifemur** Oldroyd, 1960b: 282. Madagascar.

**flavipes** Wiedemann, 1821c: 238. South Africa; Mozambique.

*varipes* Macquart, 1834a: 286. South Africa.

*nigrapex* Bigot, 1878c: 229 (*Dasythrix*). South Africa. **Syn. n.**

- fortipes** Walker, 1857: 128. South Africa.  
**hera** Bromley, 1935: 408. Zaire.  
**iola** Bromley, 1935: 409. Zaire; Ghana, Uganda.  
**ivorina** Oldroyd, 1968: 386. Ivory Coast.  
**lateralis** Fabricius, 1805: 157. 'Guinea'; Ghana, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Sierra Leone, Zaire.  
*decula* Walker, 1849: 352 (*Dasypogon*). Sierra Leone.  
*bequaerti* Bromley, 1935: 409. Liberia.  
**luctuosa** Macquart, 1847: 53 (37). Senegal.  
**macra** Bigot, 1859d: 415. Madagascar.  
**maynei** Janssens, 1953c: 207. Zaire.  
**metalli** Walker, 1851b: 105. South Africa.  
**multipunctata** Oldroyd, 1974a: 102. South Africa.  
**nigrescens** Ricardo, 1925: 279. Malawi; Mozambique, South Africa.  
**nigribimba** Bromley, 1935: 406. Zaire; Cameroun, Congo, Gambia, Ghana, Liberia, Malawi, Sierra Leone, Uganda.  
**nusoides** Bromley, 1931: 287. Madagascar.  
**ricardoi** Bromley, 1935: 407. Zaire; Cameroun, Ghana, Sierra Leone.  
**rufitibia** Oldroyd, 1960b: 284. Madagascar.  
**rueppelii** Wiedemann, 1828: 569 (*Dasypogon*). Sudan.  
**schoutedeni** Bromley, 1935: 408. Zaire; Zambia.  
**serpentina** Bezzi, 1908e: 378. Zaire; Kenya, Malawi, South Africa.  
**stuckenbergi** Oldroyd, 1960b: 285. Madagascar.  
**submetallica** Macquart, 1838b: 63 [1839a: 179]. Mauritius.

### Genus LAPHYSTIA Loew

- LAPHYSTIA** Loew, 1847b: 538. Type-species: *Laphystia sabulicola* Loew, 1847, by monotypy.  
**LAPHYSTIS** Loew, 1858d: 338 [1860c: 159]. Type-species: *Stichopogon gigantella* Loew, 1852, by monotypy.  
**albicans** Engel, 1932a: 256 (*Dasythrix*). Rhodesia.  
**gigantella** Loew, 1852: 658 [1862d: 5] (*Stichopogon*). Mozambique; Kenya, Namibia, Rhodesia, South Africa.  
*argenteofasciata* Engel, 1929a: 162. Kenya.  
*clausicella* Engel, 1929a: 162. [Unavailable name: first published as synonym of *argenteofasciata*.]

### Genus LAPHYSTOTES Oldroyd

- LAPHYSTOTES** Oldroyd, 1974a: 103. Type-species: *Dasythrix albicans* Engel, 1932, by original designation.  
**albicans** Engel, 1932a: 256 (*Dasythrix*). Rhodesia.

### Genus LAXENECERA Macquart

- LAXENECERA** Macquart, 1838b: 77 [1839a: 193]. Type-species: *Laxenecera albibarbis* Macquart, 1838, by designation of Hermann (1919: 340).  
**SENOXERICERA** Macquart, 1849b: 375 (71). Type-species: *Senoxericera albibarbis* Macquart, 1849 [junior homonym, preocc. *albibarbis* Macquart, 1838, = *Laxenecera macquarti* Oldroyd, nom. n.], by monotypy.  
**ACURANA** Walker, 1851b: 107. Type-species: *Acurana sexfasciata* Walker, 1851, by monotypy.

- DYSERIS* Loew, 1858c: 357. Type-species: *Laphria albicincta* Loew, 1852, by designation of Hull (1962: 344).
- abdominalis** Oldroyd, 1970b: 238. Zaire.
- albicincta** Loew, 1852: 659 [1862d: 9] (*Laphria*). Mozambique; eastern & sthn Afr. from Ethiopia to South Africa, also Congo basin.
- apiformis* Walker, 1855: 571. South Africa.
- nigrocuprea* Walker, 1855: 572. South Africa.
- zonata* Loew, 1858c: 358 (*Dyseris*) [1860c: 195 (*Laxenecera*)]. South Africa.
- stuhlmanni* Röder, 1893: 205. Mozambique.
- splendida* Hermann, 1919: 341 (as var.). Malawi.
- andrenoides** Macquart, 1846: 204 (76). South Africa; Botswana.
- auribarba** Karsch, 1879: 378. Angola.
- auricomata** Hermann, 1919: 351. Kenya; Uganda; Zaire.
- auripes** Hermann, 1919: 354. Sierra Leone; Ivory Coast.
- chapini** Curran, 1927k: 9. Zaire.
- chrysonema** Oldroyd, 1970b: 242. Zaire.
- cooksoni** Oldroyd, 1974a: 106. Mozambique.
- dasyopoda** Speiser, 1910a: 94. Tanzania; Angola, Malawi, Mozambique, Rhodesia, Zambia.
- dimidiata** Curran, 1927k: 7. Zaire.
- engeli** Oldroyd, 1974a: 106. Rhodesia; Zambia.
- andrenoides*, Engel, not Macquart (misident.).
- francoisi** Oldroyd, 1970b: 240. Zaire.
- gymna** Oldroyd, 1970b: 242. Zaire.
- heteronevra** Macquart, 1838b: 70 [1839a: 186] (*Laphria*). [Arabia.]
- langi** Curran, 1927k: 10. Zaire.
- macquarti** Oldroyd **nom. n.** Senegal.
- albibarbis* Macquart, 1849b: 375 (71) (*Senoxericera*). Senegal. [Junior homonym, preocc. *albibarbis* Macquart, 1838.]
- misema** Oldroyd, 1970b: 239. Zaire.
- moialeana** Séguy, 1939: 128. Ethiopia.
- mollis** Loew, 1858c: 358 (*Dyseris*) [1860c: 195 (*Laxenecera*)]. South Africa; Botswana.
- nigrociliata** Hermann, 1919: 356. Ethiopia & Kenya; Zaire.
- niveibarba** Hermann, 1919: 357. Nigeria & Senegal & South Africa.
- pulchella** Oldroyd, 1970b: 239. Somalia; Kenya.
- rufitarsis** Bezzi, 1908e: 377. Zaire; Angola, Burundi.
- funditor* Curran, 1927k: 8. Zaire.
- scopifera** Speiser, 1910a: 95. Tanzania; Ethiopia, Kenya, Uganda.
- serpentina** Hermann, 1919: 350. Ethiopia.
- sororcula** Karsch, 1888: 374. Kenya/Tanzania.
- tristis** Bigot, 1858: 352. Gabon.

### Genus NUSA Walker

- NUSA** Walker, 1851b: 105. Type-species: *Nusa aequalis* Walker, 1851, by designation of Hermann (1912: 243).
- DASYTHRIX* Loew, 1851a: 21 (as subgenus of *Laphria*). Type-species: *Laphria infumata* Loew, 1851, by designation of Engel (1928: 236).
- HALICTOSOMA* Rondani, 1873: 298. Type-species: *Halictosoma puella* Rondani, 1873, by monotypy.
- dispar** Gerstaecker, 1871: 362 (*Dasythrix*). Tanzania (Zanzibar).
- gaerdesi** Lindner, 1973: 79. Namibia.

- infumata** Loew, 1851a: 21 (*Laphria*). South Africa; eastern & sthn Afr. from Kenya to Namibia.  
*brachyptera* Loew, 1851a: 21 (*Laphria*). South Africa.  
*stenura* Loew, 1858c: 358 [1860c: 197] (*Dasythrix*). South Africa.  
**ingwavuma** Oldroyd, 1974a: 109. South Africa.  
**vittipes** Bezzi, 1915a: 226 (*Dasythrix*). Somalia.

### Genus ORTHOGONIS Hermann

- ORTHOGONIS** Hermann, 1914: 132. Type-species: *Laphria scapularis* Wiedemann, 1828, by original designation.  
**madagascarensis** Bromley, 1942: 16. Madagascar.

### Genus PERASIS Hermann

- PERASIS** Hermann, 1905: 37. Type-species: *Perasis sareptana* Hermann, 1905, by monotypy.  
**SAUCROPOGON** Hull, 1962: 103. Type-species: *Perasis transvaalensis* Ricardo, 1925, by original designation.  
**carpenteri** Oldroyd, 1970b: 245. Uganda; Burundi.  
**transvaalensis** Ricardo, 1925: 245 (as *transvalensis*). South Africa.  
*maura*, Engel, not Macquart (misident.).  
*capensis* Engel, 1929a: 162. [Unavailable name: first published as synonym.]  
*meridionalis* Engel, 1929a: 162. [Unavailable name: first published as synonym.]

### Genus PROAGONISTES Loew

- PROAGONISTES** Loew, 1858c: 367 [1860c: 242]. Type-species: *Proagonistes validus* Loew, 1858 [= *Laphria praeceps* Walker, 1855], by monotypy.  
**africanus** Ricardo, 1925: 278 (*Nusa*). Malawi; Mozambique.  
**apicalis** Curran, 1927k: 6 (*Lamyra*). Zaire; Congo, Nigeria.  
**athletes** Speiser, 1907b: 356. Tanzania; Malawi, Mozambique.  
**austeni** Bromley, 1930: 221. Malawi; Rhodesia.  
**gigantipes** Bromley, 1930: 219. Madagascar.  
**igniferus** Engel & Cuthbertson 1937: 12 (*Andrenosoma*). Rhodesia.  
**lamproyoides** Oldroyd, 1970b: 254. Gabon; Zaire.  
**leoninus** Bromley, 1930: 216. São Tomé.  
**mystaceus** Bromley, 1930: 218. Kenya.  
**neavei** Bromley, 1930: 223. Uganda; Zaire.  
**pliomelas** Speiser, 1907b: 358. Cameroun; Congo, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Zaire.  
**praeceps** Walker, 1855: 542 (*Laphria*). South Africa; Rhodesia.  
*validus* Loew, 1858c: 367 [1860c: 242]. South Africa.  
**praedo** Austen, 1909d: 87. Uganda; Gabon.  
**redimiculum** Speiser, 1914: 7. Cameroun; Zaire.  
**rufibarbis** Fabricius, 1805: 157 (*Laphria*). 'Guinea'; Ghana, Ivory Coast, Zaire.  
*fulviceps* Macquart, 1850a: 376 (72) (*Laphria*). 'Nouvelle-Hollande' [error].  
**saliodes** Bromley, 1930: 221. Malawi.  
**seyrigi** Timon-David, 1951: 161. Madagascar.  
**superbiens** Bezzi, 1908e: 378 (*Laphria*). Gabon; Congo, Zaire.  
**ufens** Walker, 1849: 372 (*Laphria*). Sierra Leone.  
**vulpinus** Bromley, 1930: 219. São Tomé.



### Genus PRYTANIA Oldroyd

**PRYTANIA** Oldroyd, 1974a: 113. Type-species: *Prytania albida* Oldroyd, 1974, by original designation.  
**albida** Oldroyd, 1974a: 114. Namibia; Angola.

### Genus SMERYNGOLAPHRIA Hermann

**SMERYNGOLAPHRIA** Hermann, 1912: 226. Type-species: *Laphria melanura* Wiedemann, 1828, by original designation.  
**pallida** Bromley, 1935: 410. Zaire.

### Genus STIPHROLAMYRA Engel

**STIPHROLAMYRA** Engel, 1928: 231. Type-species: *Lamyra bipunctata* Loew, 1858, by original designation.  
**albibarbis** Engel, 1928: 232. South Yemen.  
**angularis** Loew, 1858d: 338 [1860c: 188] (*Lamyra*). South Africa; widespread Zaire to South Africa.  
*versicolor* Ricardo, 1925: 277 (*Lamyra*). South Africa.  
*rubra* Bromley, 1935: 413 (*Lamyra*). Zaire.  
**apicalis** Curran, 1927k: 6 (*Lamyra*). Zaire.  
**bipunctata** Loew, 1858d: 338 [1860c: 187] (*Lamyra*). Namibia.  
**comans** Hobby, 1939: 254. Kenya.  
**diaxantha** Hermann, 1907a: 72 [1908: 168] (*Laphria*). Namibia; South Africa.

### Genus STORTHYNGOMERUS Hermann

**STORTHYNGOMERUS** Hermann, 1919: 337. Type-species: *Dasypogon tridentatus* Fabricius, 1805, by original designation.  
**NUSINA** Curran, 1927k: 7. Type-species: *Laphria dymes* Walker, 1849 [= *Dasypogon tridentatus* Fabricius, 1805], by original designation.  
**minor** Lindner, 1955d: 35. Tanzania.  
**toroensis** Oldroyd, 1970b: 233. Uganda.  
**tridentatus** Fabricius, 1805: 167 (*Dasypogon*). 'Guinea'; widespread W. Afr., Zaire.  
*dymes* Walker, 1849: 377 (*Laphria*). Sierra Leone.  
*aurea* Bromley, 1935: 411 (*Nusina*). Zaire.

### Genus SYSTROPALPUS Hull

**SYSTROPALPUS** Hull, 1962: 355. Type-species: *Systropalpus aurivulpes* Hull, 1962, by original designation.  
**aurivulpes** Hull, 1962: 356. Ethiopia.

### Genus TRICHARDIS Hermann

**TRICHARDIS** Hermann, 1906: 137. Type-species: *Trichardis testacea* Hermann, 1906 [= *Laphria testacea* Macquart, 1838], by designation of Hermann (1920: 177).  
**STROBILOTHRIX** Becker, 1907b: 42. Type-species: *Strobilothrix albipila* Becker, 1907 [= *Hoplistomera leucoma* Wulp, 1899], by monotypy.  
**apicalis** Oldroyd, 1974a: 120. Mozambique; South Africa.  
**cribrata** Loew, 1858c: 357 [1860c: 193] (*Hoplistomera*). South Africa; Rhodesia.  
*erythrogaster* Hermann, 1920: 178. *Nomen nudum*.

- grisescens** Engel, 1924: 108. Gambia; Kenya.  
*grisescens* Hermann, 1920: 178. *Nomen nudum*.  
**katangaensis** Oldroyd, 1970b: 248. Zaire; Tanzania.  
**leucocoma** Wulp, 1899: 90 (*Hoplistomera*). South Yemen; Egypt, N. Afr., Arabia.  
*albipila* Becker, 1907b: 43 (*Strobilothrix*). Algeria.  
**lucifera** Oldroyd, 1974a: 120. Namibia.  
**nigrescens** Ricardo, 1903: 362 (*Hoplistomera*). Socotra.  
**picta** Hermann, 1906: 139. South Africa.  
**terminalis** Oldroyd, 1974a: 118. Rhodesia; Botswana.  
**testacea** Macquart, 1838b: 63 [1839a: 179] (*Laphria*). South Africa; Namibia.  
*testacea* Hermann, 1906: 137. South Africa. [Junior synonym and junior homonym, preocc. *testacea* Macquart, 1838.]  
**turneri** Oldroyd, 1974a: 120. South Africa.

### Subfamily LEPTOGASTRINAE

#### Genus AMMOPHILOMIMA Enderlein

- AMMOPHILOMIMA** Enderlein, 1914d: 155. Type-species: *Ammophilomima imitatrix* Enderlein, 1914, by original designation.  
**aequinotialis** Janssens, 1953b: 9. Zaire.  
**auripennis** Janssens, 1953b: 5. Zaire.  
**basilewskyi** Janssens, 1953b: 10. Zaire.  
**eumenoides** Janssens, 1953b: 4. Zaire.  
**evanescens** Janssens, 1953b: 7. Zaire.  
**ghesquierei** Janssens, 1953b: 8. Zaire.  
**imitatrix** Enderlein, 1914d: 155. Cameroun; Nigeria.  
**montana** Janssens, 1955: 303. Burundi.  
**straeleni** Janssens, 1953b: 6. Zaire.

#### Genus DOLICHOSCIUS Janssens

- DOLICHOSCIUS** Janssens, 1953a: 2 [1954b: 120]. Type-species: *Dolichoscius francoisi* Janssens, 1953, by monotypy.  
**francoisi** Janssens, 1953a: 2. Burundi.  
**longipes** Janssens, 1954b: 120. Zaire.

#### Genus EUSCELIDIA Westwood

- EUSCELIDIA** Westwood, 1850: 232. Type-species: *Euscelidia rapax* Westwood, 1850, by monotypy.  
**anthrax** Janssens, 1957: 2. Botswana.  
**artaphernes** Speiser, 1910a: 83 (*Leptogaster*). Tanzania.  
**bequaerti** Janssens, 1957: 5. Zaire.  
**bicolor** Janssens, 1954b: 123. Zaire.  
**bishariensis** Efflatoun, 1937: 420. Sudan.  
**castanea** Janssens, 1954b: 124. Zaire.  
**datis** Walker, 1849: 483 (*Leptogaster*). Sierra Leone.  
**discors** Speiser, 1913b: 141. Cameroun.  
**dorata** Oldroyd, 1970b: 220. Zaire.  
**fastigium** Martin, 1964: 276. Madagascar.  
**festiva** Janssens, 1954b: 123. Zaire; South Africa.  
**lucida** Oldroyd, 1939: 28. Uganda.

- moyoensis** Oldroyd, 1970b: 222. Zaire.  
**nitida** Wiedemann, 1828: 535 (*Leptogaster*). Sudan; ? South Africa, Arabia.  
**oldroydi** Lindner, 1955d: 28. Tanzania.  
**procula** Walker, 1849: 482 (*Leptogaster*). Sierra Leone; Botswana, Burundi, South Africa.  
*melanostoma* Janssens, 1953a: 6 (as var.). Burundi.  
**rapax** Westwood, 1850: 232. 'Africa tropicali?'; Zaire.  
*pilipes* Curran, 1927k: 2 (*Lasiocnemus*). Zaire.  
**schoutedeni** Janssens, 1954c: 401. Zaire.  
**stigmatalis** Loew, 1852: 658 [1862d: 5] (*Leptogaster*). Mozambique; South Africa.  
**trifoliata** Janssens, 1953a: 4. Burundi.  
**valida** Loew, 1858c: 352 [1860c: 171] (*Leptogaster*). South Africa.  
**zumpti** Janssens, 1957: 3. South Africa.

### Genus LASIOCNEMUS Loew

- LASIOCNEMUS** Loew, 1851a: 2 (as subgenus of *Leptogaster*). Type-species: *Leptogaster obscuripennis* Loew, 1851, by original designation.  
**LASIOCNEMIS**. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Lasiocnemus*.  
**anthracinus** Janssens, 1952: 9. Zaire.  
**fascipennis** Engel & Cuthbertson, 1939: 185. Tanzania; Malawi, Rhodesia.  
**griseicinctipes** Speiser, 1913b: 141. Cameroun.  
**hermanni** Janssens, 1952: 7. Malawi; Tanzania.  
**hyalipennis** Janssens, 1952: 6. Zaire; Rhodesia.  
**lugens** Loew, 1858c: 353 [1860c: 178]. South Africa; Rhodesia.  
**obscuripennis** Loew, 1851a: 2 (*Leptogaster*). Mozambique.

### Genus LEPTOGASTER Meigen

- LEPTOGASTER** Meigen, 1803: 269. Type-species: *Asilus tipuloides* Linnaeus, 1758, sensu Fabricius [misident., = *Asilus cylindricus* De Geer, 1776], by monotypy.  
**GONYPES** Latreille, [1805]: 309. Type-species: *Asilus tipuloides* Linnaeus, 1758, sensu Fabricius [misident., = *Asilus cylindricus* De Geer, 1776], by monotypy.  
**MESOLEPTOGASTER** Frey, 1937: 40 (as subgenus). Type-species: *Leptogaster fuscipennis* Frey, 1937, by original designation.  
**acanthozona** Janssens, 1954a: 2. Madagascar.  
**aganniphe** Janssens, 1957: 7. Rhodesia.  
**agrionina** Speiser, 1910a: 85. Tanzania.  
**albitarsis** Macquart, 1846: 224 (96) (*Gonypes*). South Africa.  
**angustilineola** Martin, 1964: 277. Madagascar.  
**antennalis** Janssens, 1954a: 6. Madagascar.  
**antiquaria** Martin, 1964: 278. Madagascar.  
*apicalis* Janssens, 1954b: 132. Zaire. [Junior homonym, preocc. *apicalis* Enderlein, 1914.]  
**aristalis** Janssens, 1957: 10. Zaire.  
**basilewskyi** Janssens, 1955: 304. Zaire.  
**biannulata** Martin, 1964: 279. Madagascar.  
**brunnea** Loew, 1858c: 353 [1860c: 175]. South Africa.  
**calvimacula** Martin, 1964: 280. Madagascar.  
**canuta** Martin, 1964: 280. Madagascar.  
**collata** Martin, 1964: 281. Madagascar.  
**concava** Martin, 1964: 281. Madagascar.  
**coniata** Oldroyd, 1960c: 294. Madagascar.

- cracens** Martin, 1964:282. Madagascar.  
**cressoni** Bromley, 1942:13. Madagascar.  
**dasyphlebia** Martin, 1964:283. Madagascar.  
**decellei** Oldroyd, 1968:382. Ivory Coast.  
**diluta** Martin, 1964:284. Madagascar.  
**ealensis** Janssens, 1954*d*:303. Zaire.  
**elbaiensis** Efflatoun, 1937:424. Sudan.  
**elongata** Martin, 1964:284. Madagascar.  
**entebbensis** Oldroyd, 1939:26. Uganda.  
**evanescens** Janssens, 1954*b*:127. Zaire.  
**faragi** Efflatoun, 1937:427. Sudan.  
**flavobrunnea** Hull, 1967:253. South Africa.  
**freyi** Bromley, 1951:5 (replacement name for *madagascarensis* Bromley). Madagascar.  
*madagascarensis* Bromley, 1942:12. Madagascar. [Junior homonym, preocc.  
*madagascariensis* Frey, 1937.]  
**fumosa** Janssens, 1954*d*:302. Zaire.  
**fuscifacies** Martin, 1964:285. Madagascar.  
**galbicesta** Martin, 1964:286. Madagascar.  
**globopyga** Hull, 1967:250. South Africa.  
**hermelina** Janssens, 1954*b*:130. Zaire.  
**insularis** Janssens, 1954*a*:5. Madagascar.  
**keiseri** Martin, 1964:287. Madagascar.  
**krada** Oldroyd, 1960*c*:295. Madagascar.  
**lambertoni** Bromley, 1942:11. Madagascar.  
**longicrinita** Martin, 1964:288. Madagascar.  
**longitibialis** Efflatoun, 1937:431. Sudan.  
**ludens** Curran, 1927*k*:1. Zaire.  
**maculipennis** Janssens, 1957:4. South Africa.  
**madagascariensis** Frey, 1937:45. Madagascar.  
**masaica** Lindner, 1955*d*:27. Tanzania.  
**medicesta** Martin, 1964:289. Madagascar.  
**megafemur** Hull, 1967:251. South Africa.  
**melanomystax** Janssens, 1954*b*:133. Zaire.  
**nememusha** Speiser, 1910*a*:84. Tanzania.  
**nerophana** Oldroyd, 1960*c*:296. Madagascar.  
**nitens** Bromley, 1947:109. South Africa.  
**ochricornis** Loew, 1858*c*:352 [1860*c*:173]. South Africa.  
**odostata** Oldroyd, 1960*c*:296. Madagascar.  
**pellucida** Janssens, 1954*b*:132. Zaire.  
**penicillata** Janssens, 1954*b*:130. Zaire.  
**petiola** Martin, 1964:290. Madagascar.  
**pictipennis** Loew, 1858*c*:353 [1860*c*:176]. South Africa; widespread W. Afr. to E. Afr., Rwanda, & sthn Afr.  
**pilicnemis** Janssens, 1954*b*:129. Zaire.  
**plebeja** Janssens, 1957:9. Zaire.  
**puella** Janssens, 1953*a*:6. Burundi.  
**pyragra** Janssens, 1957:8. Zaire.  
**radialis** Janssens, 1954*a*:5. Madagascar.  
**recurva** Martin, 1964:291. Madagascar.  
**rufa** Janssens, 1953*a*:9. Burundi.  
**rufescens** Janssens, 1954*b*:125. Zaire.  
**ruficesta** Martin, 1964:292. Madagascar.  
**rufirostris** Loew, 1858*c*:353 [1860*c*:175]. South Africa.



- schoutedeni** Janssens, 1954c: 401. Zaire.  
**sericea** Janssens, 1954b: 131. Zaire.  
**seyrigi** Janssens, 1954a: 4. Madagascar.  
**stichosoma** Janssens, 1957: 6. Zaire.  
**tarsalis** Janssens, 1954b: 129. Zaire.  
**tenuis** Loew, 1858c: 353 [1860c: 177]. South Africa.  
**ungula** Martin, 1964: 293. Madagascar.  
**upembana** Janssens, 1954b: 128. Zaire.  
**urundiana** Janssens, 1953a: 7. Burundi.  
**velutina** Janssens, 1954b: 127. Zaire.

### Genus **LOBUS** Martin

- LOBUS** Martin, 1972: 8. Type-species: *Leptogaster pallipes* Janssens, 1953, by original designation.  
**NANILOBUS** Martin, 1972: 15 (as subgenus). Type-species: *Lobus himalayae* Martin, 1972, by original designation.  
**bicingulatus** Bezzi, 1906c: 279 (*Leptogaster*). Ethiopia (Eritrea).  
**jansseni** Martin, 1972: 11. Zaire.  
**kenyae** Martin, 1972: 12. Kenya.  
**liberiae** Martin, 1972: 14. Liberia.  
**pallipes** Janssens, 1953a: 9 (*Leptogaster*). Rwanda.  
**unilineatus** Martin, 1972: 14. Zaire.  
**vindex** Janssens, 1954b: 125 (*Leptogaster*). Zaire.

### Subfamily DASYPOGONINAE

#### Tribe DASYPOGONINI

### Genus **ACNEPHALUM** Macquart

- ACNEPHALUM** Macquart, 1838b: 51 [1839a: 167]. Type-species: *Acnephalum olivierii* Macquart, 1838, by designation of Engel (1929c: 276).  
**andrenoides** Wiedemann, 1828: 403 (*Dasygogon*). South Africa.  
**cockerelli** Curran, 1934a: 5. South Africa.  
**cylindricum** Oldroyd, 1974a: 26. Namibia.  
**dorsale** Macquart, 1838b: 52 [1839a: 168]. South Africa.  
**futile** Wulp, 1899: 87. South Yemen.  
**platygaster** Loew, 1858d: 338 [1860c: 170]. Namibia.  
**quadratum** Wiedemann, 1828: 404 (*Dasygogon*). South Africa.

### Genus **ANCYLORHYNCHUS** Berthold

- ANCYLORHINQUE** Latreille, 1825: 490. Vernacular name without status in nomenclature.  
**ANCYLORHYNCHUS** Berthold, 1827: 498 (Latinization of *Ancylorhinque* Latreille). Type-species: *Asilus glaucius* Rossi, 1790, by designation of Engel (1930a: 363). [*Ancylorhynchus* originally proposed without included species: Engel's designation from first six included species (Bezzi, 1903a: 117–118).]  
**XIPHOCERA** Macquart, 1834a: 279. Type-species: *Xiphocera percheronii* Macquart, 1834, by monotypy.  
**ANCILORHYNCHUS**, **ANCYLORRHYNCHUS**. Variant spellings of *Ancylorhynchus*.

- XIPHOCERUS*, *XYPHOCERA*, *XYPHOCERUS*. Variant spellings of *Xiphocera*.  
**braunsi** Bromley, 1936: 136. South Africa; Lesotho.  
**cruciger** Loew, 1858c: 348 [1860c: 154] (*Xiphocerus*). South Africa; ? Rhodesia.  
**crux** Bezzi, 1908e: 377. Zaire; Malawi, Rhodesia, South Africa, Zambia.  
     *apicalis* Curran, 1934a: 7. Rhodesia.  
     *splendens* Bromley, 1936: 137. South Africa.  
**elbaiensis** Efflatoun, 1937: 274. Sudan.  
**fulvicollis** Bigot, 1879a: 429 (*Xyphocerus*). South Africa.  
**funebri** Bromley, 1936: 135. Mozambique.  
**humeralis** Wiedemann, 1821c: 225 (*Dasygogon*). South Africa.  
**hylaeiformis** Speiser, 1910a: 88. Tanzania.  
**insignis** Bromley, 1936: 137. South Africa.  
**maculatus** Bigot, 1879a: 428 (*Xyphocerus*). South Africa.  
**magnificus** Bromley, 1936: 136. South Africa; Malawi, Rhodesia.  
**munroi** Bromley, 1936: 135. South Africa.  
**nomadus** Wiedemann, 1828: 397 (*Dasygogon*). [No locality]; Nigeria.  
**nyukinus** Speiser, 1910a: 89. Tanzania.  
**oldroydi** Lindner, 1961a: 3. Tanzania.  
**pretoriensis** Bromley, 1936: 135. South Africa.  
**prunus** Oldroyd, 1974a: 32. Mozambique.  
**quadrimaculatus** Loew, 1858c: 348 [1860c: 155] (*Xiphocerus*). South Africa.  
**reynaudii** Macquart, 1838b: 48 [1839a: 164] (*Xiphocera*). South Africa.  
**striatus** Oldroyd, 1970b: 274. Burundi.  
**susurrus** Karsch, 1879: 380 (*Xiphocerus*). Angola.  
**tricolor** Loew, 1863a: 11 (*Xiphocerus*). South Africa.  
**unifasciatus** Loew, 1858c: 349 [1860c: 156] (*Xiphocerus*). South Africa.  
**variegatus** Bigot, 1879a: 429 (*Xyphocerus*). South Africa.  
**zonalis** Bromley, 1936: 137. South Africa.

### Genus CYRTOPOGON Loew

- CYRTOPOGON** Loew, 1847b: 516 (as subgenus of *Dasygogon*). Type-species: *Asilus ruficornis* Fabricius, 1794, by designation of Rondani (1856: 157).  
**EUARMOSTUS** Walker, 1851b: 102. Type-species: *Euarmostus bimacula* Walker, 1851, by monotypy.  
**africanus** Ricardo, 1925: 275. South Africa; Namibia.

### Genus DASPLETIS Loew

- DASPLETIS** Loew, 1858d: 337. Type-species: *Daspletis vulpes* Loew, 1858, by monotypy.  
**albosetatus** Hull, 1967: 240. Namibia.  
**hirtus** Ricardo, 1925: 263. Rhodesia; Botswana, South Africa.  
**salicior** Oldroyd, 1974a: 37. South Africa.  
**vulpes** Loew, 1858d: 337 [1860c: 163]. Botswana.

### Genus DIOCTOBROMA Hull

- DIOCTOBROMA** Hull, 1962: 162. Type-species: *Diocobroma flavoterminalis* Hull, 1962, by original designation.  
**flavoterminalis** Hull, 1962: 163. Botswana.

**Genus DOGONIA Oldroyd**

- DOGONIA** Oldroyd, 1970b: 269. Type-species: *Dogonia saegeri* Oldroyd, 1970, by original designation.  
**nigra** Oldroyd, 1970b: 270. Zaire.  
**saegeri** Oldroyd, 1970b: 269. Zaire.

**Genus ECLIPSIS Bezzi**

- ECLIPSIS** Bezzi, 1908e: 375. Type-species: *Eclipsis maculiventris* Bezzi, 1908, by monotypy.  
**maculiventris** Bezzi, 1908e: 375. Zaire.

**Genus EMPODIODES Oldroyd**

- EMPODIODES** Oldroyd, 1972b: 635. Type-species: *Empodiodes greatheadi* Oldroyd, 1972, by original designation.  
**greatheadi** Oldroyd, 1972b: 637. South Africa.

**Genus EPIBLEPHARIS Bezzi**

- EPIBLEPHARIS** Bezzi, 1908e: 375. Type-species: *Epiblepharis pedunculata* Bezzi, 1908, by monotypy.  
**pedunculata** Bezzi, 1908e: 375. Zaire.

**Genus GONIOSCELIS Schiner**

- GONIOSCELIS** Schiner, 1866a: 670. Type-species: *Dasygogon hispidus* Wiedemann, 1819, by original designation.  
**calopus** Bigot, 1879a: 441. South Africa.  
**ceresae** Oldroyd, 1974a: 39. South Africa.  
**congoensis** Oldroyd, 1970b: 277. Zaire.  
**denticulatus** Hull, 1967: 243. Lesotho.  
**femoralis** Ricardo, 1925: 266. South Africa; Namibia.  
**genitalis** Ricardo, 1925: 271. South Africa; Namibia, Rhodesia, Zambia.  
**haemorrhous** Schiner, 1867b: 362. 'Afrika'.  
**hispidus** Wiedemann, 1819a: 37 (*Dasygogon*). South Africa.  
**lacertosus** Engel, 1925c: 166. South Africa.  
**longulus** Ricardo, 1925: 270. South Africa.  
**macquartii** Jaennicke, 1867: 358 (*Stenopogon*). Ethiopia.  
**maculipennis** Engel, 1925c: 169. South Africa; Zaire.  
**maculiventris** Bigot, 1879a: 441. South Africa; Rhodesia.  
**mantis** Loew, 1852: 659 [Loew, 1862d: 8] (*Stenopogon*). Mozambique; Rhodesia, South Africa.  
**melanocephalus** Schiner, 1867b: 363. 'Afrika'.  
**nigripennis** Ricardo, 1925: 269. South Africa; Namibia.  
**occipitalis** Oldroyd, 1970b: 275. Zaire.  
**oculatus** Engel, 1925c: 175. South Africa.  
**phacopterus** Schiner, 1867b: 362. 'Afrika'.  
**pruinosis** Ricardo, 1925: 267. Kenya.  
**punctipennis** Engel, 1925c: 170. South Africa.  
**rufescens** Ricardo, 1925: 268. Rhodesia.  
**setosus** Wiedemann, 1824: 26 (*Dasygogon*). South Africa.  
**submaculatus** Speiser, 1910a: 90. Tanzania; Rhodesia.

- tomentosus** Oldroyd, 1970b: 276. Zaire.  
**truncatus** Oldroyd, 1974a: 40. Botswana; South Africa.  
**ventralis** Schiner, 1867b: 363. 'Afrika'; Botswana, Rhodesia.  
**xanthopogon** Speiser, 1910a: 91. Zaire.

### Genus HABROPOGON Loew

- HABROPOGON** Loew, 1847b: 463 (as subgenus of *Dasygogon*). Type-species: *Dasygogon exquisitus* Meigen, 1820, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 548).  
**senilis** Wulp, 1899: 89. South Yemen.

### Genus HERMANNOMYIA Oldroyd nom. n.

- HERMANNELLA** Hull, 1962: 34. Type-species: *Hermannella engeli* Hull, 1962, by original designation. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Hermannella* Canu, 1891.]  
**HERMANNOMYIA** Oldroyd **nom. n.** (new replacement name for *Hermannella* Hull).  
**engeli** Hull, 1962: 35 (*Hermannella*). Rhodesia; Lesotho, South Africa. **Comb. n.**

### Genus HETEROPOGON Loew

- HETEROPOGON** Loew, 1847b: 488 (as subgenus of *Dasygogon*). Type-species: *Dasygogon manicatus* Meigen, 1820, by designation of Back (1909: 318).  
**ANISOPOGON** Loew, 1874b: 377 ([unnecessary] replacement name for *Heteropogon*).  
**capensis** Lindner, 1961a: 6. South Africa.  
**flavidus** Lindner, 1973: 77. Namibia.  
**gracilis** Engel & Cuthbertson, 1937: 13. Rhodesia; ? Namibia.  
**holcocephaloides** Lindner, 1955d: 30. Tanzania.  
**oldroydi** Lindner, 1973: 78. Namibia.  
**peregrinus** Engel, 1929a: 168. South Africa.  
**waltlii** Meigen, 1838: 71 (*Dasygogon*). Spain; ? Rhodesia.  
*waltli*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *waltlii*.

### Genus HOLOPOGON Loew

- HOLOPOGON** Loew, 1847b: 473 (as subgenus of *Dasygogon*). Type-species: *Dasygogon vitripennis* Meigen, 1820, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 522).  
**fugax** Loew, 1858c: 350 [1860c: 166]. South Africa.  
**niveoscutum** Hull, 1967: 239. Lesotho.  
**tomentosus** Oldroyd, 1974a: 49. South Africa.  
**vumba** Oldroyd, 1974a: 47. Rhodesia.

### Genus HYNIRHYNCHUS Lindner

- HYNIRHYNCHUS** Lindner, 1955d: 32. Type-species: *Hynirhynchus zebra* Lindner, 1955, by monotypy.  
**zebra** Lindner, 1955d: 32. Tanzania; Kenya.

### Genus HYPENETES Loew

- HYPENETES** Loew, 1858c: 349 [1860c: 161]. Type-species: *Hypenetes stigmatias* Loew, 1858, by monotypy.  
**CLAVATOR** Philippi, 1865: 699. Type-species: *Clavator punctipennis* Philippi, 1865, by designation of Hull (1962: 152).



- galactodes** Oldroyd, 1974a: 51. South Africa.  
**greatheadi** Oldroyd, 1974a: 54. South Africa.  
**grisescens** Engel, 1929a: 166. South Africa.  
**irwini** Oldroyd, 1974a: 51. South Africa.  
**miles** Oldroyd, 1974a: 54. South Africa.  
**morosus** Oldroyd, 1974a: 50. South Africa.  
**nigrispina** Oldroyd, 1974a: 51. South Africa.  
**rotundus** Oldroyd, 1974a: 50. South Africa.  
**stigmatias** Loew, 1858c: 350 [1860c: 161]. South Africa; Rhodesia.  
**sturmias** Oldroyd, 1974a: 54. South Africa.

### Genus LAGODIAS Loew

- LAGODIAS** Loew, 1858c: 345 [1860c: 141]. Type-species: *Lagodias albidipennis* Loew, 1858, by monotypy.  
**albidipennis** Loew, 1858c: 345 [1860c: 142]. South Africa.  
**bivittatus** Curran, 1934a: 3 (*Neolaparus*). Rhodesia.  
**faustus** Karsch, 1886b: 71 (*Laparus*). South Africa.  
**griseus** Oldroyd, 1970b: 261. Zaire.  
**inermis** Hermann, 1907a: 14 [1908: 164]. Botswana.  
**laticornis** Loew, 1858d: 337 [1860c: 140] (*Laparus*). Namibia.  
**teratodes** Hermann, 1906: 141. Kenya.

### Genus LYCOSTOMMYIA Oldroyd nom. n.

- LYCOSTOMUS** Hermann, 1907a: 4. Type-species: *Lycostomus albifacies* Hermann, 1907, by original designation. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Lycostomus* Motschoulsky, 1891.]  
**LYCOSTOMMYIA** Oldroyd **nom. n.** (new replacement name for *Lycostomus* Hermann).  
**albifacies** Hermann, 1907a: 5 (*Lycostomus*). South Africa; Namibia. **Comb. n.**

### Genus MICROSTYLUM Macquart

- MICROSTYLUM** Macquart, 1838b: 26 [1839a: 142]. Type-species: *Dasypogon venosum* Wiedemann, 1821, by designation of Back (1909: 213).  
**MEGAPOLLYON** Walker, 1851b: 85. *Nomen nudum*.  
**MEGAPOLLYON** Walker, 1854: 452. Type-species: *Microstylum acutirostre* Loew, 1852, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 566).  
**acutirostre** Loew, 1852: 658 [1862d: 7]. Mozambique; Chad, Kenya, Malawi, Rhodesia, Tanzania, Zambia.  
**albmystaceum** Macquart, 1855: 69 (49). [No locality.]  
**anovense** Oldroyd **nom. n.** Madagascar.  
*aterrimum* Oldroyd, 1960b: 255. Madagascar. [Junior homonym, preocc. *aterrimum* Loew, 1858.]  
**appendiculatum** Macquart, 1847: 49 (33). Madagascar.  
**atrорubens** Timon-David, 1952: 207. Madagascar.  
**barbarossa** Wiedemann, 1828: 370 (*Dasypogon*). [No locality.]: South Africa.  
**biggsi** Oldroyd, 1960b: 256. Madagascar.  
**bloesum** Walker, 1849: 309 (*Dasypogon*). South Africa.  
**braunsi** Engel, 1932a: 263. South Africa.  
**bromleyi** Timon-David, 1952: 212. Madagascar.  
**capense** Fabricius, 1805: 154 (*Asilus*). South Africa; Rhodesia.  
*serranus* Walker, 1849: 308 (*Dasypogon*). South Africa.

- capucinum** Bigot, 1879a: 408. South Africa.  
**cilipes** Macquart, 1838b: 28 [1839a: 144]. Madagascar.  
**cinctum** Bromley, 1931: 283. Madagascar.  
**difficile** Wiedemann, 1828: 378 (*Dasygogon*). [No locality, ? Afrotropical.]  
**dispar** Loew, 1858c: 348 [1860c: 150]. South Africa.  
**elongatum** Bigot, 1879a: 409. South Africa.  
**fenestratum** Wiedemann, 1828: 377 (*Dasygogon*). [No locality]; Angola, South Africa.  
**flavipenne** Macquart, 1846: 187 (59). South Africa.  
**fulvicaudatum** Bigot, 1879a: 409. South Africa.  
**gigas** Wiedemann, 1821c: 216 (*Dasygogon*). South Africa; Madagascar, Namibia.  
**gladiator** Bromley, 1927: 205. Madagascar.  
**griseum** Bromley, 1927: 206. Madagascar.  
**gulosum** Loew, 1858c: 347 [1860c: 148]. South Africa.  
*ignobile* Loew, 1858c: 347 [1860c: 148]. South Africa.  
*glabrum* Ricardo, 1900b: 168. South Africa.  
*rufineurum*, Engel, not Macquart (misident.).  
**helenae** Bezzi, 1914b: 3. Mozambique; Kenya, Malawi, Nigeria, Rhodesia, Tanzania, Zaire.  
**hermanni** Ricardo, 1925: 249. South Africa.  
**hirtipes** Ricardo, 1925: 259. South Africa.  
**hobbyi** Bromley, 1947: 111. Lesotho.  
**insigne** Bromley, 1927: 206. Madagascar.  
**lacteipenne** Wiedemann, 1828: 371 (*Dasygogon*). South Africa.  
*affer* Wiedemann, 1828: 374 (*Dasygogon*). South Africa.  
**lambertoni** Bromley, 1931: 284. Madagascar.  
**leucacanthum** Bezzi, 1908e: 377. Zaire.  
**litratum** Loew, 1863a: 10. South Africa.  
*elegans* Ricardo, 1900b: 168. South Africa.  
**luciferum** Bromley, 1931: 285. Madagascar.  
**luciferoides** Bromley, 1942: 14. Madagascar.  
**lugubre** Wiedemann, 1828: 384 (*Dasygogon*). [No locality.]  
**magnum** Bromley, 1927: 205. Madagascar.  
**miles** Karsch, 1879: 379. Angola; Gabon, Zaire.  
**mydas** Engel, 1932a: 270. Madagascar; South Africa.  
**nigrescens** Ricardo, 1900b: 169. Angola.  
**nigribarbatum** Bigot, 1879a: 408. South Africa.  
**nigrimystaceum** Ricardo, 1925: 258. Mozambique.  
**nigrisetosum** Efferlatoun, 1937: 280. Sudan.  
**nigritarse** Bromley, 1927: 207. Madagascar.  
**nigrostriatum** Hobby, 1933a: 108. Rhodesia.  
**nigrum** Bigot, 1859d: 426. Madagascar.  
**parcum** Karsch, 1888: 373. Tanzania; Malawi, Rhodesia, South Africa, Zambia.  
*attenuatum* Ricardo, 1925: 257. Malawi.  
**partitum** Walker, 1856a: 456 (*Dasygogon*). 'Africa'; South Africa.  
**pauliani** Timon-David, 1952: 209. Madagascar.  
**pica** Macquart, 1846: 187 (59). South Africa.  
*aterrimum* Loew, 1858c: 347 [1860c: 149]. South Africa.  
**pollex** Oldroyd, 1970b: 266. Zaire.  
**proximum** Oldroyd, 1960b: 254. Madagascar.  
**pulchrum** Bromley, 1927: 205. Madagascar.  
*fulvotibiale* Engel, 1932a: 273 (as var.). Madagascar.  
**rabodae** Karsch, 1884: 172. Madagascar.

- radamae** Karsch, 1884: 172. Madagascar.  
*hildebrandti* Karsch, 1885: 345. Madagascar.  
**remicorne** Loew, 1863a: 10. South Africa.  
**ricardoae** Oldroyd, 1970b: 268. Zaire.  
**rubigenis** Bromley, 1927: 207. Madagascar.  
**rubripes** Macquart, 1838b: 28 [1839a: 144]. South Africa.  
**rufianale** Macquart, 1850a: 367 (67) (*Dasypogon*). Senegal.  
**rufinevrum** Macquart, 1855: 68 (48). Gabon; South Africa.  
**rufum** Ricardo, 1925: 254. Malawi.  
**sagitta** Bigot, 1879a: 406. South Africa.  
**saverrio** Walker, 1849: 309 (*Dasypogon*). South Africa.  
**seguyi** Timon-David, 1952: 211. Madagascar.  
**sessile** Bezzi, 1908e: 376. Zaire.  
**simplicissimum** Loew, 1852: 658 [1862d: 7]. Mozambique; South Africa.  
**spinipes** Ricardo, 1925: 255. Malawi; Mozambique, Rhodesia.  
**spurinum** Walker, 1849: 323 (*Dasypogon*). [No locality]; South Africa.  
**taeniatum** Wiedemann, 1828: 373 (*Dasypogon*). [No locality]; Madagascar.  
**tananarivense** Bromley, 1931: 286. Madagascar.  
**umbrosum** Bromley, 1931: 285. Madagascar.  
**unicolor** Ricardo, 1925: 256. Nigeria; Rhodesia.  
**ustulatum** Engel & Cuthbertson, 1938: 133. Rhodesia.  
**validum** Loew, 1858c: 347 [1860c: 147]. South Africa.  
**varipennatum** Bigot, 1879a: 407. South Africa.  
**venosum** Wiedemann, 1821c: 215 (*Dasypogon*). South Africa.  
**vespertilio** Engel, 1932a: 267 (as var. of *hermanni*). South Africa.  
**villosum** Bigot, 1879a: 406. South Africa.

### Genus NEODYSMACHUS Ricardo

- NEODYSMACHUS** Ricardo, 1925: 263. Type-species: *Neodysmachus setithoracicus* Ricardo, 1925, by original designation.  
**setithoracicus** Ricardo, 1925: 264. South Africa; Rhodesia.

### Genus NEOLAPARUS Williston

- LAPARUS** Loew, 1851a: 4 (as subgenus of *Dasypogon*). Type-species: *Dasypogon tabidus* Loew, 1851, by monotypy. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Laparus* Billberg, 1820.]  
**NEOLAPARUS** Williston, 1899: 255 (replacement name for *Laparus* Loew).  
**albicinctus** Ricardo, 1900b: 161 (*Laparus*). South Africa.  
**albolineatus** Hull, 1967: 248. South Africa.  
**alcippe** Walker, 1849: 338 (*Dasypogon*). South Africa.  
**anaxilas** Walker, 1849: 324 (*Dasypogon*). South Africa.  
**angusticornis** Ricardo, 1925: 245. Malawi & Zambia; Zaire.  
**apertus** Karsch, 1886b: 72 (*Laparus*). Gabon.  
**apicalis** Bromley, 1936: 144. South Africa.  
**atrimaculatus** Oldroyd, 1960b: 263. Madagascar.  
**atrox** Bromley, 1936: 141. South Africa.  
**aulicus** Wiedemann, 1828: 379 (*Dasypogon*). South Africa.  
*maculiventris* Loew, 1858c: 343. South Africa.  
*anticus*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *aulicus*.  
**banana** Curran, 1927k: 3. Zaire.  
**bicolor** Loew, 1858c: 344 [1860c: 136] (*Laparus*). South Africa.

- braunsi** Bromley, 1936: 145. South Africa.  
**caliginosus** Loew, 1858c: 343 [1860c: 135] (*Laparus*). South Africa.  
**clausus** Loew, 1860c: 138 (*Laparus*). South Africa.  
**cuneatus** Loew, 1858c: 343 [1860c: 131] (*Laparus*). South Africa; Rhodesia.  
**decoratus** Oldroyd, 1970b: 259. Zaire.  
**diasi** Oldroyd, 1959: 47. Mozambique (Inhaca I.).  
**dimidiatus** Bromley, 1936: 144. South Africa.  
**esuriens** Bromley, 1936: 146. South Africa.  
**ferroxidus** Hull, 1967: 246. South Africa.  
**foedus** Loew, 1863a: 10 (*Laparus*). South Africa.  
**fugax** Bromley, 1936: 142. South Africa.  
**fulvipennis** Bromley, 1936: 142. South Africa.  
**funestus** Loew, 1858c: 343 [1860c: 136] (*Laparus*). South Africa.  
**gracilipes** Loew, 1858c: 343 [1860c: 132] (*Laparus*). South Africa.  
**holotaenia** Speiser, 1910a: 87. Tanzania.  
**laticornis** Loew, 1858d: 337 [1860c: 140] (*Laparus*). Namibia; South Africa.  
**letifer** Walker, 1851b: 89 (*Dasygogon*). '? Caffraria'; South Africa.  
**limbatus** Oldroyd, 1960b: 264. Madagascar.  
**limbithorax** Macquart, 1846: 188 (60) (*Dasygogon*). South Africa.  
**longicornis** Curran, 1927k: 2. Zaire.  
**lubumbashi** Bromley, 1935: 413. Zaire.  
**lugubris** Becker, 1909a: 114 [1910a: 23]. Kenya.  
**marginalatus** Hull, 1967: 245. Lesotho.  
**medius** Oldroyd, 1960b: 265. Madagascar.  
**melasomus** Loew, 1858c: 344 [1860c: 137] (*Laparus*). South Africa.  
**metallicus** Bromley, 1936: 141. South Africa.  
**moerens** Wiedemann, 1828: 399 (*Dasygogon*). Sierra Leone.  
**morio** Bezzi, 1914a: 286. Senegal; Nigeria.  
**munroi** Bromley, 1936: 142. South Africa; Rhodesia, Zaire.  
**niger** Bromley, 1936: 144. South Africa.  
**ophion** Speiser, 1910a: 86. Tanzania; Zaire.  
**oralis** Wulp, 1884: cclxxxix (*Laparus*). 'Guinea'.  
**ornatus** Bromley, 1936: 143. South Africa.  
**pedunculatus** Loew, 1858c: 343 [1860c: 133] (*Laparus*). South Africa.  
**polistoides** Oldroyd, 1960b: 266. Madagascar.  
**pollinosus** Bromley, 1936: 141. South Africa.  
**polygramma** Speiser, 1924b: 145. Tanzania; Kenya, Uganda.  
*trifasciatus* Oldroyd, 1939: 30. Uganda.  
**pulchriventris** Loew, 1858c: 342 [1860c: 130] (*Laparus*). South Africa.  
**rubrifemoratus** Bromley, 1935: 414. Zaire.  
**rufus** Bromley, 1936: 145. South Africa.  
**saeptus** Oldroyd, 1960b: 267. Madagascar.  
**sepiapennis** Hull, 1967: 247. Lesotho.  
**silaceus** Hermann, 1907a: 66. South Africa; Rhodesia.  
**similis** Curran, 1927k: 4. Zaire.  
**singularis** Bromley, 1936: 144. South Africa.  
**solus** Bromley, 1936: 145. South Africa.  
**squalidus** Loew, 1858c: 344 [1860c: 138] (*Laparus*). South Africa.  
**tabidus** Loew, 1851a: 4 (*Dasygogon*). Afrotrop. Reg. ['Brazil' error.]  
**tapulus** Walker, 1849: 351 (*Dasygogon*). South Africa.  
**urundianus** Janssens, 1953a: 13. Burundi.  
**videns** Walker, 1851b: 93 (*Dasygogon*). 'Africa'; South Africa.



### Genus ORATOSTYLUM Ricardo

- ORATOSTYLUM** Ricardo, 1925: 260. Type-species: *Oratostylum lepidum* Ricardo, 1925, by original designation.  
**lepidum** Ricardo, 1925: 261. Rhodesia.

### Genus PEGESIMALLUS Loew

- PEGESIMALLUS** Loew, 1858c: 344 [1860c: 141]. Type-species: *Pegesimallus ursinus* Loew, 1858 [= *Dasygogon claelius* Walker, 1849], by monotypy.  
**apicalis** Bromley, 1947: 110. South Africa.  
**claelius** Walker, 1849: 351 (*Dasygogon*). South Africa.  
     *ursinus* Loew, 1858c: 345 [1860c: 141]. South Africa.  
**saegeri** Oldroyd, 1970b: 262. Zaire.

### Genus PYCNOMERINX Hull

- PYCNOMERINX** Hull, 1962: 145. Type-species: *Pycnomerinx annulatus* Hull, 1962 [= *Habropogon rhodesii* Ricardo, 1925], by original designation.  
**cogani** Oldroyd, 1974a: 62. Botswana.  
**gweta** Oldroyd, 1974a: 65. Botswana.  
**moremensis** Oldroyd, 1974a: 62. Botswana.  
**rhodesii** Ricardo, 1925: 274 (*Habropogon*). Rhodesia.  
     *annulatus* Hull, 1962: 146. Rhodesia.

### Genus RHABDOGASTER Loew

- RHABDOGASTER** Loew, 1858c: 351 [1860c: 167]. Type-species: *Rhabdogaster nudus* Loew, 1858, by monotypy.  
**maculipennis** Engel, 1929a: 169. Rhodesia.  
**major** Oldroyd, 1970b: 280. Zaire.  
**meilloni** Oldroyd, 1974a: 67. South Africa.  
**nitida** Hull, 1967: 237. South Africa.  
**nuda** Loew, 1858c: 351 [1860c: 167]. South Africa.  
**rustica** Oldroyd, 1974a: 67. South Africa.

### Genus RHACHOLAEMUS Hermann

- RHACHOLAEMUS** Hermann, 1907a: 12. Type-species: *Rhacholaemus variabilis* Hermann, 1907, by original designation.  
**variabilis** Hermann, 1907a: 13. South Africa.

### Genus SAROPOGON Loew

- SAROPOGON** Loew, 1847b: 439 (as subgenus of *Dasygogon*). Type-species: *Dasygogon luctuosus* Wiedemann, 1820, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 603).  
**elbaiensis** Efflatoun, 1937: 394. Sudan.  
**incisuratus** Wulp, 1899: 82. South Yemen.  
**melampygyus** Loew, 1851a: 10 (*Dasygogon*). Syria; Ethiopia (Eritrea), Niger, South Yemen.  
     *melanopygyus*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *melampygyus*.  
**pulverulentus** Wulp, 1899: 83. South Yemen.  
**rubriventris** Wulp, 1899: 83. South Yemen.

Genus **SCYLATICUS** Loew

**SCYLATICUS** Loew, 1858c: 349 [1860c: 156]. Type-species: *Scylaticus zonatus*

Loew, 1858, by designation of Engel (1930a: 369).

**albipilus** Becker, 1922b: 67. Sudan.

**albofasciatus** Engel, 1932a: 278. Malawi.

**argyropus** Engel, 1932a: 278. South Africa; Ethiopia.

**barkeri** Bromley, 1947: 110. Rhodesia.

**costalis** Wiedemann, 1819a: 6 (*Dioctria*). South Africa; Lesotho, Rhodesia.

*laticinctus* Loew, 1858c: 349. South Africa.

*rufescens* Ricardo, 1900b: 170. South Africa.

*nigrescens* Engel, 1932a: 279 (as var.). Lesotho.

**engeli** Bromley, 1947: 111. South Africa.

**exquisitus** Engel, 1932a: 279. Rhodesia.

**laevinus** Walker, 1849: 358 (*Dasyopogon*). South Africa.

**leoninus** Engel, 1932a: 280. South Africa.

**lindneri** Oldroyd **nom. n.** Tanzania.

*engeli* Lindner, 1961a: 4. Tanzania. [Junior homonym, preocc. *engeli* Bromley, 1947.]

**marginatus** Engel, 1932a: 281. South Africa.

**pantherinus** Bigot, 1879a: 434. Senegal; ? South Africa.

**punctatus** Engel, 1932a: 281. Rhodesia.

**quadrifasciatus** Engel & Cuthbertson, 1934: 44. Rhodesia.

**varipennis** Ricardo, 1925: 272. South Africa.

**xiphocerus** Bromley, 1952: 19. Lesotho.

**zonatus** Loew, 1858c: 349 [1860c: 157]. South Africa; Rhodesia.

Genus **SISYRNODYTES** Loew

**SISYRNODYTES** Loew, 1856a: 40. Type-species: *Sisyrnodytes floccus* Loew, 1856  
[= *Acnephalum nilicola* Rondani, 1850], by monotypy.

**apicalis** Oldroyd, 1957b: 82. South Africa.

**aterrimus** Engel, 1929a: 170. Rhodesia; Malawi, Zambia.

**brevis** Macquart, 1838b: 52 [1839a: 168] (*Acnephalum*). South Africa; Namibia.

**curtus** Wiedemann, 1819a: 6 (*Dasyopogon*). South Africa.

**defusus** Oldroyd, 1974a: 74. South Africa.

**diplocus** Oldroyd, 1974a: 74. South Africa.

**erebus** Oldroyd, 1957b: 85. Nigeria; Gambia.

**irwini** Oldroyd, 1974a: 73. South Africa.

**luscinius** Walker, 1849: 360 (*Dasyopogon*). South Africa.

**major** Adams, 1905: 155. Rhodesia; Ethiopia (Eritrea), Kenya, Mozambique, Tanzania.

*niger* Bezzi, 1906c: 283. Ethiopia (Eritrea).

*disjunctus* Séguy, 1931a: 654. Mozambique.

**nilicola** Rondani, 1850a: 186 (*Acnephalum*). Egypt; widespread N. Afr. from Morocco to Egypt & South Yemen.

*floccus* Loew, 1856a: 40. Egypt.

*contrarius* Walker, 1871a: 257 (*Dasyopogon*). Egypt.

*rufus* Séguy, 1931a: 655. Algeria.

*brevis*, authors, not Macquart (misident.).

**niveipilosus** Ricardo, 1925: 247. Rhodesia; Botswana, South Africa.

**sericeus** Oldroyd, 1974a: 72. South Africa.

**subater** Oldroyd, 1957b: 87. Rhodesia.

**vestitus** Oldroyd, 1974a: 73. South Africa.

### Genus SPANURUS Loew

**SPANURUS** Loew, 1858c: 350 [1860c: 164]. Type-species: *Spanurus pulverulentus*

Loew, 1858, by monotypy.

**compressus** Karsch, 1886b: 56. Angola.

**pallidus** Ricardo, 1925: 276. Namibia.

**pulverulentus** Loew, 1858c: 350 [1860c: 164]. South Africa.

**tellinii** Bezzi, 1906c: 282. Ethiopia (Eritrea).

### Genus STENOPOGON Loew

**STENOPOGON** Loew, 1847b: 453 (as subgenus of *Dasygogon*). Type-species:

*Asilus sabaudus* Fabricius, 1794, by designation of Rondani (1856: 158).

**SCLEROPOGON** Loew, 1866c: 26 [1872b: 86]. Type-species: *Sclerogogon picticornis*

Loew, 1866, by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').

**antigenes** Walker, 1849: 312 (*Dasygogon*). South Africa; Namibia.

**arabicus** Macquart, 1838b: 43 [1839a: 159] (*Dasygogon*). 'Arabie'; South Yemen.

**armatus** Oldroyd, 1974a: 77. South Africa.

**atrox** Oldroyd, 1974a: 77. South Africa.

**braunsi** Oldroyd, 1974a: 77. South Africa; Namibia.

**confrontus** Oldroyd, 1974a: 77. South Africa.

**dilutus** Walker, 1851b: 98 (*Dasygogon*). South Africa.

*holoxanthus* Hermann, 1907a: 1. South Africa.

*pygmaeus* Hull, 1967: 244 (as ssp. of *holoxanthus*). South Africa.

**trivialis** Oldroyd, 1974a: 75. South Africa.

### Genus TERATOPOMYIA Oldroyd nom. n.

**TERATOPUS** Loew, 1858c: 348 [1860c: 153]. Type-species: *Asilus cyaneus* Fabricius,

1781, by monotypy. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Teratopus* Agassiz, 1847.]

**TERATOPOMYIA** Oldroyd **nom. n.** (new replacement name for *Teratopus* Loew).

**cyanea** Fabricius, 1781: 465 (*Asilus*). South Africa; Lesotho. **Comb. n.**

### Tribe STICHOPOGONINI

#### Genus CLINOPOGON Bezzi

**CLINOPOGON** Bezzi, 1910: 153. Type-species: *Clinopogon sauteri* Bezzi, 1910, by original designation.

**grossus** Bromley, 1947: 112 (*Stichopogon*). South Africa; coastal E. Afr. & sthn Afr. from Kenya to Natal.

**nicobarensis** Schiner, 1868: 161 (*Stichopogon*). 'Konduë'; Madagascar, Mascarene Is.

**reginaldi** Séguy, 1955d: 9 (*Stichopogon*). Tromelin I.

### Genus PSILINUS Wulp

**PSILINUS** Wulp, 1899: 85. Type-species: *Psilinus cinerascens* Wulp, 1899, by monotypy.

**cinerascens** Wulp, 1899: 86. South Yemen.

**Genus RHADINUS Loew**

**RHADINUS** Loew, 1856a: 38. Type-species: *Rhadinus unguinus* Loew, 1856, by designation of Engel (1929c: 269).

**megalonyx** Loew, 1856a: 39. Egypt; South Yemen, Sudan, Yemen, Libya.

**ungulinus** Loew, 1856a: 38. Egypt; South Yemen, Yemen.

**Genus SPORADOTHRIX Hermann**

**SPORADOTHRIX** Hermann, 1907a: [1908: 165]. Type-species: *Sporadothrix gracilis* Hermann, 1907, by original designation.

**gracilis** Hermann, 1907a: 10 [1908: 166]. Botswana; Namibia, South Africa.

**Genus STICHOPOGON Loew**

**STICHOPOGON** Loew, 1847b: 499 (as subgenus of *Dasypogon*). Type-species: *Dasypogon elegantulus* Wiedemann, 1820, by designation of Back (1909: 332).

**aequitinctus** Becker, 1910b: 138. South Yemen; E. Afr., Socotra.

**caffer** Hermann, 1907a: 3. South Africa; Zaire.

**engeli** Lindner, 1973: 76. Namibia.

**flaviventris** Efflatoun, 1937: 335. Egypt & Sudan.

**hermanni** Bezzi, 1910: 145. South Africa; Zaire.

**inconstans** Wiedemann, 1828: 558 (*Thereva*). Egypt; Ethiopia, South Yemen.

**maculipennis** Engel & Cuthbertson, 1939: 188. Rhodesia.

**parvulus** Bigot, 1859d: 427 (*Ysopogon*). Madagascar.

**punctiferus** Bigot, 1879a: 439. Mauritania.

**punctus** Loew, 1851a: 15 [1852: 658, 1862d: 6, as *punctatum*]. Mozambique; Congo basin, E. Afr. & sthn Afr.

*punctatum*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *punctus*.

**pygmaeus** Macquart, 1849: 437 (*Dasypogon*). Algeria; Niger, N. Afr.

**septemcinctus** Becker, 1908: 28. Canary Is; E.-central Afr.

**umkomaasensis** Oldroyd, 1974a: 85. South Africa.

**unicolor** Ricardo, 1925: 276. Rhodesia; South Africa.

**villiersi** Séguy, 1955a: 161. Mauritania.

**Tribe XENOMYZINI****Genus ICARIOMIMA Enderlein**

**ICARIOMIMA** Enderlein, 1914d: 163. Type-species: *Icarimima coeruleiventris* Enderlein, 1914, by original designation.

**coeruleiventris** Enderlein, 1914d: 163. Cameroun.

**Genus OLIGOPOGON Loew**

**OLIGOPOGON** Loew, 1847b: 497 (as subgenus of *Dasypogon*). Type-species: *Dasypogon hybotinus* Loew, 1847, by monotypy.

**ater** Bigot, 1879a: 439. South Africa.

**enigmatus** Oldroyd, 1974a: 124. South Africa.

**harlequini** Oldroyd, 1970b: 296. Nigeria; Ghana.

**hyalipennis** Oldroyd, 1960b: 277 (*Rhipidocephala*). Madagascar.

**hybotinus** Loew, 1847b: 497 (*Dasypogon*). Rhodes; E. Afr., Zaire.

**nigripennis** Engel & Cuthbertson, 1937: 14. Rhodesia; ? Botswana.



- nitidus** Efflatoun, 1937: 290. Sudan; Egypt.  
**penicillatus** Loew, 1858c: 350 [1860c: 165]. South Africa; Rhodesia.  
**pollinosus** Engel, 1932a: 282. Rhodesia.  
**superciliatus** Oldroyd, 1970b: 297. Zaire.

### Genus OXYNOTON Janssens

- OXYNOTON** Janssens, 1951: 1. Type-species: *Oxynton francoisi* Janssens, 1951, by monotypy.  
**arnaudi** Oldroyd, 1974a: 170. Rhodesia.  
**francoisi** Janssens, 1951: 3. Burundi; Tanzania.

### Genus RHIPIDOCEPHALA Hermann

- RHIPIDOCEPHALA** Hermann, 1926: 174. Type-species: *Discocephala analis* Macquart, 1846, sensu Hermann [misident., = *Rhipidocephala angustior* Oldroyd, 1966], by original designation.  
**PAROXYNOTON** Janssens, 1953a: 11. Type-species: *Paroxynoton tigrinum* Janssens, 1953, by monotypy.  
**MARGARITOLA** Hull, 1958b: 255. Type-species: *Margaritola mirabilis* Hull, 1958, by original designation.  
**angustior** Oldroyd, 1966: 170. South Africa.  
*analis*, Hermann, not Macquart (misident.).  
**caffra** Macquart, 1846: 198 (70) (*Discocephala*). South Africa; Mozambique, Tanzania.  
**congoiensis** Oldroyd, 1966: 164. Zaire.  
**distincta** Oldroyd, 1966: 157. Mozambique.  
**divestita** Oldroyd, 1966: 156. Tanzania (Zanzibar).  
**doornensis** Oldroyd, 1966: 169. South Africa.  
**engeli** Oldroyd, 1966: 166. South Africa.  
**fimbriata** Oldroyd, 1966: 167. South Africa.  
**flavipes** Hermann, 1926: 177. South Africa ['Mexico' error].  
**fulva** Oldroyd, 1966: 158. South Africa; Botswana, Rhodesia.  
**inconspicua** Oldroyd, 1966: 157. Kenya; Tanzania.  
**lambertoni** Bromley, 1942: 14 (*Holcocephala*). Madagascar.  
**manicata** Oldroyd, 1966: 167. Namibia.  
**mirabilis** Hull, 1958b: 256 (*Margaritola*). Mozambique; Rhodesia, South Africa.  
**morio** Hermann, 1926: 180. Ethiopia; Gambia, Ghana, Nigeria, Zaire.  
**obscurata** Oldroyd, 1966: 154. Rhodesia.  
**quadrifaria** Hermann, 1926: 179. South Africa.  
**scutata** Oldroyd, 1966: 166. Zaire.  
**semitestacea** Loew, 1863a: 11 (*Discocephala*). South Africa; Somalia, South Yemen, Tanzania.  
*punctulata* Wulp, 1899: 88 (*Holcocephala*). South Yemen.  
*caligata* Speiser, 1910a: 112 (*Holcocephala*). Tanzania.  
**signata** Hermann, 1907a: 11. South Africa.  
**speciosa** Oldroyd, 1966: 168. South Africa.  
**tenera** Oldroyd, 1966: 161. South Africa.  
**thoracica** Engel, 1946: 113. Ethiopia.  
**tigrina** Janssens, 1953a: 12. Burundi.  
**umbripennis** Loew, 1858c: 351 [1860c: 169] (*Discocephala*). South Africa.  
**zumpti** Oldroyd, 1966: 161. South Africa.

Genus **XENOMYZA** Wiedemann

- XENOMYZA** Wiedemann, 1817a: 60. Type-species: *Damalis planiceps* Fabricius, 1805, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 620).
- CHALCIDIMORPHA** Westwood, 1835c: 684. Type-species: *Chalcidimorpha fulvipes* Westwood, 1835, by monotypy.
- CHALCIDOMORPHA** Agassiz, 1847: 76. Unjustified emendation of *Chalcidimorpha* Westwood.
- DISCODAMALIS** Karsch, 1888: 374. Type-species: *Discodamalis debilis* Karsch, 1888, by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').
- LASIODAMALIS** Hermann, 1926: 186. Type-species: *Damalis capensis* Wiedemann, 1828 [= *Dioctria heterocera* Wiedemann, 1821], by original designation.
- LOPHURODAMALIS** Hermann, 1926: 188. Type-species: *Damalis hirtiventris* Macquart, 1846, by original designation.
- PROTODAMALIS** Hull, 1962: 55. Type-species: *Protodamalis elongatus* Hull, 1962, by original designation.
- ZYGOCOLON** Hull, 1962: 56. Type-species: *Zygocolon compactus* Hull, 1962, by original designation.
- DAMALIS**, authors, not Fabricius.
- amphora** Oldroyd, 1970b: 290. Zaire.
- annulata** Loew, 1858d: 338 [1860c: 183] (*Damalis*). South Africa.
- beta** Oldroyd, 1960b: 271. Madagascar.
- brauni** Speiser, 1924b: 146 (*Damalis*). Tanzania.
- clavigera** Bromley, 1942: 13 (*Damalis*). Madagascar.
- complecta** Oldroyd, 1968: 383. Ivory Coast.
- crypta** Oldroyd, 1960b: 273. Madagascar.
- cyllindrica** Hull, 1967: 235 (*Damalis*). South Africa.
- debilis** Karsch, 1888: 373 (*Discodamalis*). Tanzania.
- dimidiata** Oldroyd, 1960b: 274. Madagascar.
- elongata** Hull, 1962: 55 (*Protodamalis*). South Africa.
- femoralis** Ricardo, 1925: 247 (*Damalis*). South Africa.
- heterocera** Wiedemann, 1821c: 182 (*Dioctria*). South Africa.
- anomalus* Wiedemann, 1821c: 232 (*Dasypogon*). South Africa.
- capensis* Wiedemann, 1828: 416 (*Damalis*). South Africa.
- ? *conspicua* Curran, 1934a: 10 (*Damalis*). South Africa.
- hirtiventris** Macquart, 1846: 222 (94) (*Damalis*). South Africa.
- imbuta* Walker, 1854: 498 (*Discocephala*). South Africa.
- hyalipennis** Macquart, 1846: 223 (95) (*Damalis*). South Africa; Malawi.
- longipennis** Loew, 1858c: 354 [1860c: 181] (*Damalis*). South Africa.
- natalensis** Curran, 1934a: 8 (*Lophurodamalis*). South Africa.
- pallinota** Hermann, 1926: 184 (*Damalis*). Malawi & Nigeria & Sierra Leone & Tanzania; Kenya, Uganda.
- maxima* Hermann, 1926: 185 (*Damalis*). Malawi & Nigeria.
- pollinosa*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *pallinota* [Ricardo, 1925: 249].
- pollinosa** Lindner, 1955d: 31 (*Damalis*). Tanzania; Malawi, Rhodesia.
- poseidon** Oldroyd, 1970b: 291. Zaire.
- pulchella** Bromley, 1952: 20 (*Damalis*). South Africa.
- quasimodo** Oldroyd, 1960b: 275. Madagascar.
- scutellata** Oldroyd, 1970b: 292. Zaire.
- simplex** Curran, 1934a: 9 (*Lophurodamalis*). Rhodesia; South Africa.
- speciosa** Loew, 1858c: 354 [1860c: 180] (*Damalis*). South Africa; Rhodesia.
- taciturna** Oldroyd, 1970b: 289. Zaire.
- venusta** Bertoloni, 1861: 28 [1862: 49] (*Damalis*). Mozambique; Malawi, Zambia.

**Unplaced species of Dasypogoninae**

- aequalis** Walker, 1857: 127 (*Dasypogon*). South Africa.  
**atripennis** Macquart, 1834a: 295 (*Dasypogon*). Senegal.  
**caffer** Wiedemann, 1828: 394 (*Dasypogon*). South Africa.  
**fossius** Walker, 1849: 366 (*Dasypogon*). [No locality]; South Africa.  
**lenticeps** Thomson, [1869]: 464 (*Dasypogon*). South Africa.  
**morio** Fabricius, 1794: 388 (*Asilus*). 'Guinea'.  
**reinhardi** Wiedemann, 1824: 27 (*Dasypogon*). South Africa.  
**scapularis** Macquart, 1838b: 44 [1839a: 160] (*Dasypogon*). South Africa.  
**stigmatizans** Fabricius, 1805: 152 (*Dioctria*). Mauritius.  
**torridus** Walker, 1856: 456 (*Dasypogon*). South Africa.  
**tragicus** Wiedemann, 1828: 400 (*Dasypogon*). South Africa.

**Unplaced species of Asilidae**

- bombylius** Lichtenstein, 1796: 212 (*Asilus*). South Africa.  
**melanotarsus** Lichtenstein, 1796: 213 (*Asilus*). South Africa.  
**nigellus** Lichtenstein, 1796: 213 (*Asilus*). South Africa.

## 29. Family NEMESTRINIDAE

by

JOHN BOWDEN

This is a small but widely distributed family of medium sized or large flies, easily recognized by the complex venation. The group is best represented in South America and Africa, and 54 species are listed in this catalogue from the Afrotropical Region.

Adult nemestrinids are not common, but are most often taken hovering over blossoms or over open sunny patches emitting a loud, characteristic, buzz. Males of at least one species are known to begin hovering before sunrise, in the manner of tabanid males. The life history is unknown for members of the subfamily Nemestrininae, but larvae of the subfamily Trichopsiinae are well known as parasites of Acrididae; the southern European and African species *Trichopsiella costata*, for instance, is parasitic on *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forskål), *Locustana pardalina* (Walker) and *Dociostaurus maroccanus* (Thunberg) (Greathead, 1958b; Léonide, 1962, 1963; Potgieter, 1929). There are a few records of species of the subfamily Hirmoneurinae, not represented in Africa, from Scarabaeidae.

There is no comprehensive work on the Afrotropical Nemestrinidae and the species are badly in need of revision. Most species are found in the south, a small number are found at the northern edge of the Region, and only three species are known from the equatorial belt. This is a relict distribution, but probably also reflects unsuccessful collecting (as nemestrinids have been seen but not caught in the arid areas of north-east Uganda). Bezzi (1924a) gave a taxonomic account of the South African fauna, but this is now rather outdated. Recent works include Greathead (1960, 1967b) on the genus *Trichopsiella* (syn. *Symmictus*), and a review of the genera of Nemestrinidae by Bernardi (1973). Sack (1933) dealt with the Palaearctic fauna. The subfamily classification used here is that of Greathead (1967b) in preference to that of Bernardi (1973).

### Subfamily NEMESTRININAE

#### Genus MOEGISTORHYNCHUS Macquart

**MOEGISTORHYNCHUS** Macquart, 1840: 12 [1841: 290]. Type-species: *Nemestrina longirostris* Wiedemann, 1819, by designation of Bequaert (1935: 491). **MAEGISTORHYNCHUS**, **MEGISTORHYNCHUS**, **MEGISTORRHYNCHUS**.

Variant spellings of *Moegistorhynchus*.

**braunsi** Bequaert, 1935: 495. South Africa.

**brevirostris** Wiedemann, 1821c: 156 (*Nemestrina*). South Africa.

**longirostris** Wiedemann, 1819a: 13 (*Nemestrina*). South Africa.

**perplexus** Bequaert, 1935: 498. South Africa.

#### Genus NEMESTRINUS Latreille

**NEMESTRINUS** Latreille, [1802]: 437. Type-species: *Nemestrinus reticulatus* Latreille, 1802, by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').



*NEMESTRELLUS* Sack, 1933 : 7. Type-species: *Nemestrina abdominalis* Olivier, 1811, by original designation.

*NEMESTRINA*. Variant spelling of *Nemestrinus*.

**abdominalis** Olivier, 1811 : 171. Egypt; Ethiopia, Sudan.

*osiris* Wiedemann, 1828 : 561. Egypt.

**fasciatus** Olivier, 1811 : 171. Egypt; Sudan.

### Genus PROSOECA Schiner

**PROSOECA** Schiner, 1867a : 311 [1868 : 112]. Type-species: *Nemestrina westermanni* Wiedemann, 1821, by original designation.

**accincta** Wiedemann, 1830 : 631 (*Nemestrina*). South Africa.

*acinota*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *accincta*.

**atra** Macquart, 1846 : 228 (100) (*Hirmoneura*). South Africa.

**beckeri** Lichtwardt, 1920 : 98. South Africa.

**caffraria** Lichtwardt, 1910 : 620. South Africa.

**circumdata** Lichtwardt, 1910 : 620. South Africa.

**connexa** Bezzi, 1924a : 188. South Africa.

**flavipennis** Lichtwardt, 1910 : 618. [South Africa.]

**fusca** Loew, 1860c : 324 (*Nemestrina*). South Africa.

**ganglbaueri** Lichtwardt, 1910 : 616. South Africa; Lesotho.

**handlirschi** Lichtwardt, 1910 : 621. South Africa.

**ignita** Bezzi, 1924a : 183. South Africa.

**lata** Lichtwardt, 1910 : 618. South Africa.

**lichtwardti** Bezzi, 1924a : 185. South Africa.

**longipennis** Loew, 1858c : 367 [1860c : 322] (*Nemestrina*). South Africa.

**longirostris** Macquart, 1846 : 227 (99) (*Hirmoneura*). South Africa.

**macularis** Wiedemann, 1828 : 581 (*Nemestrina*). South Africa.

*maculata*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *macularis* [Bernardi, 1973 : 258].

**major** Bezzi, 1924a : 181. South Africa.

**nigripes** Macquart, 1840 : 20 [1841 : 298]. (*Hirmoneura*). [South Africa.] **Comb. n.**

**nitidula** Bezzi, 1924a : 178. South Africa.

**obscura** Westwood, 1835b : 448 (*Nemestrina*). 'Africa ?'; South Africa. **Comb. n.**

**oldroydi** Hull, 1958a : 129. South Africa.

**olivacea** Brunetti, 1929 : 4. South Africa.

**ornata** Lichtwardt, 1910 : 622. South Africa.

**peringueyi** Lichtwardt, 1920 : 98. South Africa.

**pygmea** Hull, 1958a : 130. South Africa.

**quinque** Lichtwardt, 1920 : 101. South Africa.

**rhodesiensis** Bequaert, 1925 : 4. Rhodesia; Malawi.

**robusta** Bezzi, 1924a : 180. South Africa.

**rubicunda** Bezzi, 1924a : 177. South Africa.

**sublineata** Bequaert, 1926a : 185. South Africa.

**umbrosa** Lichtwardt, 1910 : 620. South Africa.

**variabilis** Loew, 1858c : 368 [1860c : 323] (*Nemestrina*). South Africa.

**variegata** Loew, 1858c : 368 [1860c : 322] (*Nemestrina*). South Africa.

**westermanni** Wiedemann, 1821c : 155 (*Nemestrina*). South Africa.

**willowmorensis** Lichtwardt, 1910 : 617. South Africa.

**zuluensis** Lichtwardt, 1920 : 100. South Africa.

### Genus STENOBASIPTERON Lichtwardt

**STENOBASIPTERON** Lichtwardt, 1910: 614. Type-species: *Stenobasipteron wiedemanni* Lichtwardt, 1910, by designation of Bernardi (1973: 259).

**arnoldi** Bequaert, 1925: 8. Rhodesia.

**difficile** Bequaert, 1925: 11. Rhodesia.

**gracile** Lichtwardt, 1910: 615. Rhodesia; Malawi, South Africa.

**minimum** Bezzi, 1924a: 171. South Africa.

**wiedemanni** Lichtwardt, 1910: 614. South Africa; Rhodesia.

### Subfamily TRICHOPSIDEINAE

### Genus ATRIADOPS Wandolleck

**COLAX** Wiedemann, 1824: 18. Type-species: *Colax macula* Wiedemann, 1824, by designation of Blanchard (1840: 608). [Junior homonym, preocc. *Colax* Hübner, 1819.]

**ATRIADOPS** Wandolleck, 1897: 246 (replacement name for *Colax* Wiedemann).

**cinnamomea** Brunetti, 1929: 5. Malawi; Kenya, Socotra, Tanzania.

*cinnamomea*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *cinnamomea*.

**vespertilio** Loew, 1858d: 340 [1860c: 319] (*Colax*). Botswana; Angola, Ethiopia, Ghana, Malawi, Mozambique, Nigeria, South Africa, Togo, Uganda, Zaire.

*africana* Wandolleck, 1897: 248. Togo & Angola.

### Genus NYCTERIMYIA Lichtwardt

**NYCTERIMYIA** Lichtwardt, 1909: 648. Type-species: *Trichopsidea dohrni* Wandolleck, 1897, by monotypy.

**bezzii** Lichtwardt, 1925: 393. Malawi.

**capensis** Bezzi, 1924a: 168. South Africa.

**nairobensis** Bequaert, 1935: 499. Kenya.

**seyrigi** Séguy, 1951a: 55. Madagascar.

### Genus TRICHOPSIDEA Westwood

**TRICHOPSIDEA** Westwood, 1839: 151. Type-species: *Trichopsidea oestracea* Westwood, 1839, by monotypy.

**SYMMICTUS** Loew, 1858b: 111 [1858c: 368]. Type-species: *Symmictus costatus* Loew, 1858, by monotypy.

**DICROTRYPANA** Bigot, 1880a: lxvii. Type-species: *Dicrotrypana flavopilosa* Bigot, 1880, by monotypy.

**costata** Loew, 1858b: 113 [1858c: 368] (*Symmictus*). South Africa [original type-loc.], Somalia [neotype]; Ethiopia, Kenya, Mozambique, Namibia, Somalia, sthn Palaearctic Reg.

*flavopilosa* Bigot, 1880a: lxvii (*Dicrotrypana*). 'Europa merid.?'.

## 30. Family ACROCERIDAE

by

E. I. SCHLINGER

The acrocerid flies are worldwide in distribution and the family contains three subfamilies, 48 genera and about 475 species. Only about 50 species in 13 genera are yet known from the Afrotropical Region.

All known species are internal parasites of true spiders, Araneae. The eggs are often deposited in high numbers (up to 5,000 per female) and may be laid in flight or deposited on dead twigs, grass stems or tree trunks, but always away from the intended hosts. The first-instar larva is a planidium, which seeks out and burrows into its host spider. There are three larval instars and the mature larva usually emerges posteriorly from the spider's epigastric furrow area and pupates free from the host. Pupation often occurs in a protective webbing prepared by the spider before its death. Adult acrocerids are known to live from one to six weeks. Mating occurs in flight and usually within two days of emergence. Some adults are nectar feeders and may be collected at flowers, while others have small or mostly non-functional mouthparts and must be carefully looked for in meadow, forest, or other vegetated areas.

There is no comprehensive taxonomic account of the Afrotropical fauna, but Schlinger (1960a, 1961) has reviewed the fauna of South Africa and Madagascar respectively, and has published a revision of the genus *Ogcodes* that is relevant to the Afrotropical Region (Schlinger, 1960c).

### Subfamily PANOPINAE

#### Genus **ASTOMELLA** Lamarck

**ASTOMELLA** Lamarck, 1816:415. Type-species: *Astomella hispaniae* Lamarck, 1816, by monotypy.

**acuta** Schlinger, 1959:154. Tanzania.

**capensis** Schlinger, 1960a:464. South Africa.

#### Genus **CORONONCODES** Speiser

**CORONONCODES** Speiser, 1920a:208. Type-species: *Corononcodes coronatus* Speiser, 1920, by original designation.

**coronatus** Speiser, 1920a:210. South Africa; Lesotho.

#### Genus **PTERODONTIA** Gray

**PTERODONTIA** Gray in Griffith & Pidgeon, 1832:779. Type-species: *Pterodontia flavipes* Gray, 1832, by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').

**aerivaga** Séguy, 1962a:492. Ethiopia.

**smithi** Johnson, 1898:161. Somalia; Rhodesia, Zambia.

### Genus **STENOPIALEA** Speiser

**STENOPIALEA** Speiser, 1920a: 205. Type-species: *Stenopialea beckeri* Speiser, 1920, by original designation.

**beckeri** Speiser, 1920a: 207. South Africa.

**primitiva** Schlinger, 1960a: 467. South Africa.

### Subfamily PHILOPOTINAE

### Genus **AFRICATERPHIS** Schlinger

**ATRICATERPHIS** Schlinger, 1968: 61. Type-species: *Terphis acroceroides* Sabrosky, 1950, by original designation.

**TERPHIS**, authors, not Erichson.

**acroceroides** Sabrosky, 1950: 50 (*Terphis*). Zaire; Mozambique.

**gertschi** Schlinger, 1960a: 497 (*Terphis*). South Africa.

### Genus **DIMACROCOLUS** Schlinger

**DIMACROCOLUS** Schlinger, 1961: 259. Type-species: *Dimacrocolus pauliani* Schlinger, 1961, by original designation.

**pauliani** Schlinger, 1961: 260. Madagascar.

### Genus **PARAHELLE** Schlinger

**PARAHELLE** Schlinger, 1961: 261. Type-species: *Parahelle stuckenbergi* Schlinger, 1961, by original designation.

**stuckenbergi** Schlinger, 1961: 262. Madagascar.

### Genus **THYLLIS** Erichson

**THYLLIS** Erichson, 1840: 149. Type-species: *Acrocera crassa* Fabricius, 1805, by designation of Schlinger (1960a: 499).

**MEGALYBUS**, authors, not Philippi.

**advolitans** Séguy, 1962b: 589. Madagascar.

**aerivaga** Séguy, 1962b: 590. Madagascar.

**colei** Schlinger, 1960a: 502. South Africa.

**compressa** Erichson, 1840: 151. South Africa.

**crassa** Fabricius, 1805: 332 (*Acrocera*). South Africa.

**obesa** Erichson, 1840: 151. South Africa; ? Madagascar.

**philopotoides** Schlinger, 1961: 265. Madagascar.

**splendens** Brunetti, 1926c: 570. Madagascar.

**stenoptera** Séguy, 1962b: 591. Madagascar.

**torquata** Séguy, 1962b: 592. Madagascar.

**turgida** Erichson, 1840: 150. South Africa.

### Subfamily ACROCERINAE

### Genus **ACROCERA** Meigen

**ACROCERA** Meigen, 1803: 266. Type-species: *Syrphus globulus* Panzer, 1804 [= *Syrphus orbiculus* Fabricius, 1787], by monotypy.

**PARACROCERA** Mik, 1886a: 276. Type-species: *Acrocera tumida* Erichson, 1840, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 583).



- lindneri** Sabrosky, 1954: 36. Tanzania.  
**natalensis** Schlinger, 1960a: 471. South Africa.  
**orbiculus** Fabricius, 1787: 340 (*Syrphus*). Germany; ? Ethiopia, Europe.  
*globulus* Panzer, [1804]: 20 (*Syrphus*). Germany.  
**pallidivena** Schlinger, 1960a: 473. South Africa.  
**rhodesiensis** Schlinger, 1960a: 472. Rhodesia.  
**turneri** Schlinger, 1960a: 473. South Africa.  
**vansoni** Schlinger, 1960b: 59. South Africa.

### Genus MERUIA Sabrosky

- MERUIA** Sabrosky, 1950: 47. Type-species: *Meruia somereni* Sabrosky, 1950, by original designation.  
**somereni** Sabrosky, 1950: 48. Kenya.

### Genus OGCODES Latreille

- OGCODES** Latreille, [1796]: 154. Type-species: *Musca gibbosa* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent monotypy (Latreille, 1802: 432).  
**ONCODES** Meigen, 1822: 99. Unjustified emendation of *Ogcodes*.

### Subgenus OGCODES Latreille

- OGCODES** Latreille, [1796]: 154 (as genus). Type-species: *Musca gibbosa* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent monotypy (Latreille, 1802: 432).  
**alluaudi** Becker, 1914: 120. Kenya.  
**caffer** Loew, 1858c: 368 [1860c: 327]. South Africa.  
 ? *sorellus* Brunetti, 1926c: 603. South Africa.  
**clavatus** Becker, 1909a: 113 [1910a: 22]. Kenya; Tanzania.  
*cepisetis* Speiser, 1910a: 74. Tanzania.  
*crassitibialis* Brunetti, 1926c: 602. Kenya.  
**coffeaatus** Speiser, 1920a: 211. Cameroun.  
**congoensis** Brunetti, 1926c: 596. Zaire; South Africa.  
**guttatus** Costa, 1854: 80. Italy; Kenya, Malawi, South Africa, Greece, Turkey, India.  
*benacensis* Pokorný, 1887b: 389. Italy.  
*octomaculatus* Brunetti, 1912c: 476. India.  
*distinctus* Brunetti, 1926c: 597. Kenya.  
*nyasae* Brunetti, 1926c: 598. Malawi.  
**neavei** Brunetti, 1926c: 595. Kenya.  
**trilineatus** Brunetti, 1926c: 597. Gabon ['Gold Coast' error].  
**varius** Latreille in Olivier, [1812]: 471. France; Kenya, South Africa, Zaire, widespread Europe, U.S.S.R.  
 ssp. **pallidimarginalis** Brunetti, 1926c: 602 (as var.). Kenya; South Africa, Zaire.

### Genus PSILODERA Gray

- PSILODERA** Gray in Griffith & Pidgeon, 1832: 779. Type-species: *Psilodera capensis* Gray, 1832 [= *Cyrtus bipunctatus* Wiedemann, 1819], by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').  
**MESOCERA** Macquart, 1838b: 173 [1839a: 289]. Type-species: *Mesocera flavicornis* Macquart, 1838, by monotypy.  
**affinis** Westwood, 1848: 92. South Africa.  
*stuckenbergi* Schlinger, 1960a: 491. South Africa. **Syn. n.**

- bipunctata** Wiedemann, 1819a: 15 (*Cyrtus*). South Africa.  
    *capensis* Gray in Griffith & Pidgeon, 1832: 779. South Africa.  
    *cingulata* Loew, 1860c: 328. South Africa.  
    *flavicornis* Macquart, 1838b: 174 [1839a: 290] (*Mesocera*). South Africa.  
**confusa** Schlinger, 1960a: 487. South Africa.  
**fasciata** Wiedemann, 1819a: 14 (*Cyrtus*). South Africa.  
    *contigua* Brunetti, 1926c: 583. South Africa.  
**hessei** Schlinger, 1960a: 486. Rhodesia; South Africa.  
**natalensis** Schlinger, 1960a: 493. South Africa.  
**nhluzane** Schlinger, 1960a: 485. South Africa.  
**orbifer** Walker, 1860c: 276 (*Cyrtus*). South Africa.  
**pallidiventris** Schlinger, 1960b: 63. South Africa.  
**valida** Wiedemann, 1830: 13 (*Cyrtus*). South Africa.

### Genus SABROSKYA Schlinger

- SABROSKYA** Schlinger, 1960a: 479. Type-species: *Sabroskya ogcodoides* Schlinger, 1960, by original designation.  
**ogcodoides** Schlinger, 1960a: 480. South Africa.

### Unplaced species of Acroceridae

- nyasae** Brunetti, 1926c: 585 (*Cyrtus*). Malawi.

## 31. Family BOMBYLIIDAE

by

JOHN BOWDEN

The Bombyliidae form one of the dominant families of Diptera in the Afrotropical Region, and this catalogue includes over 100 genera and nearly 1,400 species (more species than in any other family). The fauna of southern Africa is reasonably well known, but that of the rest of the region is not, and the Afrotropical fauna when fully worked out will probably contain at least 2,000 species. Africa has been a major centre of evolution for the family, promoted by the diversity of habitats in general and especially by the extent and variety of the arid, semi-arid and savanna woodland habitats favoured by Bombyliidae. The Systropodini are diverse and numerous in the forest zones.

Although the subfamily Mythicomyiinae contains some of the smallest of all Diptera, most bombyliids are comparatively large flies and many have stout furry bodies that give rise to their common name of 'bee-flies'. The adults have a sun-loving disposition and strong powers of hovering and darting flight, and can characteristically be found hovering over, or alighting upon, flowers or warm bare ground. They are nectar and pollen feeders, and some species exhibit marked flower specificity; in three Afrotropical genera, however, the mouthparts are reduced or vestigial (*Oestranthrax*, *Villoestrus*, *Marleyimyia*).

A few species of Mythicomyiinae have been reared from vegetable detritus, and it is possible that in this subfamily and others such as the Heterotropinae the larvae are sometimes predaceous. In nearly every recorded life-history, however, the larvae of bombyliids are parasitic on the larvae or pupae of other holometabolous insects or are predaceous on the egg-pods of Orthoptera Acridoidea, and there is currently some interest in their potential as biological control agents. Predaceous forms on locust and grasshopper egg-pods include particularly the genera *Anastoechus*, *Aphoebantus*, *Cytherea*, and *Systoechus*. *Psiloderoides* has been bred from larvae found in egg-pods of the brown locust, *Locustana pardalina* (Walker), and in soil associated with these egg-pods.

Endoparasitic forms attack mainly Hymenoptera, but also parasitize Lepidoptera, Coleoptera and Diptera. The genus *Exhyalanthrax* is of special interest as its members have the unusual habit of parasitizing the puparia of cyclorrhaphous Diptera, including the tsetse-fly (*Glossina*) vectors of trypanosomiasis. Parasites of Lepidoptera include the genus *Systropus* attacking Limacodidae, *Geron* attacking particularly Psychidae and Pyralidae (one species also on the noctuid army-worm *Spodoptera exempta* Walker), and *Xeramoeba* and some *Villa* species attacking various lepidopterous groups; species of the genus *Marleyimyia* are parasites on Cossidae. Parasitism of Coleoptera is apparently less extensive than that of Lepidoptera, but some *Anthrax* attack Cicindelidae, and European species of *Usia* and *Exoprosopa* have been recorded as attacking tenebrionids and bruchids respectively. Amongst the forms attacking Hymenoptera are a few that parasitize Tenthredinidae and larger Ichneumonidae, such as *Hemipenthes* species, but most hymenopterous hosts are aculeates of such families as the Sphecidae (attacked by *Exoprosopa*, *Litorhina*, *Thyridanthrax* and probably *Antonia*), Pompilidae (attacked by *Pterobates*), Scoliidae and Tiphiidae (attacked by some *Ligyra*). *Spogostylum* parasitizes various aculeates, as does *Anthrax*, whilst the larvae of *Petrorossia*

occur in the nests of mud-daubing and mason Hymenoptera, those of *Bombylius* in the nests of solitary bees, and those of some *Cytherea* in the nests especially of Andrenidae. Some *Exoprosopa* are hyperparasites on tiphiid wasps that themselves parasitize the grubs of Scarabaeoidea. Finally amongst the hosts might be mentioned the European species *Micomitra stupida* (Rossi) that, exceptionally, is a parasite of Myrmeleonidae (Neuroptera).

There is no recent fully comprehensive monograph of the enormous Afrotropical fauna, but the classification used for this Catalogue is the result of extensive revisionary work. In essence, it is the system of the classical authors in which two major subfamilies, Bombyliinae and Anthracinae, are recognized as the fundamental dichotomy in the family. Much could be said for separating some of the smaller subfamilies, such as the Usiinae and Toxophorinae, as distinct families, but if this were done there would be an equally strong case for re-creating the old Bombyliidae and Anthracidae of the classical system. Most non-specialists treat the 'bombyliids' within the currently accepted limits here adopted, and utility is the best reason for retaining the broad single family designation while recognizing that the Bombyliidae as so constituted is far from being a monophyletic unit.

All the synonymies newly established here have been verified by reference to at least one of the primary types involved; in cases where neotype or lectotype designations are needed, these will be promulgated in an appropriate work. Conversely, examination of types has validated many species-group taxa or genera. Distributions given are, in several instances, narrower than published records might indicate because it is clear either that misidentifications have occurred or that more than one species is involved. In the latter cases, only the verified distributions have been given.

Bezzi's (1924c) account of the regional fauna is now much outdated, and for southern Africa has been superseded by the major monograph of Hesse (1938, 1956a, 1956b), which contains keys for the area covered and is valuable for general information on the continental fauna. Useful, more localized, studies including identification keys are those of Bowden (1964) for Ghana, Greathead (1967a) for northern Ethiopia (especially Eritrea), and François (1972a, 1972b, 1972c) for Senegal. Bowden (1967) has given keys to the subgenera of most of the species of *Systropus* found in the Afrotropical fauna. An account of world genera, with a useful summary of biology and morphology and a bibliography for the family, has been published by Hull (1973). A comprehensive bibliography for immature stages is given by du Merle (1975).

### Subfamily MYTHICOMYIINAE

#### Genus ACOECUS Hull stat. n.

**ACOECUS** Hull, 1973 : 276 (as subgenus of *Euanthobates*). Type-species: *Euanthobates mellivorus* Hesse, 1967, by original designation.

**mellivorus** Hesse, 1967 : 117 (*Euanthobates*). South Africa.

#### Genus AETHIOPTILUS Hesse

**AETHIOPTILUS** Hesse, 1967 : 112 (as subgenus of *Empidideicus*). Type-species: *Empidideicus zuluensis* Hesse, 1967, by original designation.

**zuluensis** Hesse, 1967 : 113 (*Empidideicus*). South Africa.

#### Genus CEPHALODROMIA Becker

**CEPHALODROMIA** Becker, 1914 : 121. Type-species: *Cephalodromia curvata* Becker, 1914, by monotypy.



- CERATOLAEMUS* Hesse, 1938:969 (as subgenus of *Platypygus*). Type-species: *Platypygus xanthogrammus* Hesse, 1938, by original designation.
- beckeri** Bezzi, 1908b: 180 (*Empidideicus*). South Africa.
- bilineata** Hesse, 1967: 102 (*Ceratolaemus*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**
- curvata** Becker, 1914: 121. Kenya.
- fusca** Séguy, 1938j: 332 (*Cyrtosia*). Kenya.
- longirostris** Hesse, 1967: 101 (*Ceratolaemus*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**
- montana** Hesse, 1967: 103 (*Ceratolaemus*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**
- ornatifrons** Séguy, 1932c: 160 (*Cyrtosia*). Madagascar. **Comb. n.**
- scutellaris** Bezzi, 1926c: 259 (*Cyrtosia*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**
- xanthogramma** Hesse, 1938: 971 (*Platypygus*). South Africa; Tanzania.

### Genus CYRTISIOPSIS Séguy

- CYRTISIOPSIS* Séguy, 1930c: 80. Type-species: *Cyrtisiopsis singularis* Séguy, 1930, by original designation.
- crassirostris** Hesse, 1967: 98. South Africa.

### Genus CYRTOIDES Engel stat. n.

- CYRTOIDES* Engel, 1933: 101 (as subgenus of *Empidideicus*). Type-species: *Empidideicus efflatouni* Engel, 1933, by original designation.
- efflatouni** Engel, 1933: 102 (*Empidideicus*). Egypt; Sudan.

### Genus CYRTOSIA Perris

- CYRTOSIA* Perris, 1839: 54. Type-species: *Cyrtosia marginata* Perris, 1839, by monotypy.
- gulperii** Efflatoun, 1945: 40. Egypt; Sudan.
- injii** Efflatoun, 1945: 41. Egypt; Sudan.
- namaquensis** Hesse, 1967: 94. South Africa.
- nubila** Bezzi, 1925d: 188 (*Empidideicus*). Egypt; Sudan.
- opaca** Loew, 1846: 420. [Sicily]; Sudan.
- stuckenbergi** Hesse, 1967: 95. South Africa.

### Genus DOLIOPTERYX Hesse

- DOLIOPTERYX* Hesse, 1956b: 936. Type-species: *Doliopteryx crocea* Hesse, 1956, by original designation.
- crocea** Hesse, 1956b: 938. Namibia.
- nigrescens** Hesse, 1956b: 940. Namibia.

### Genus EMPIDIDEICUS Becker

- EMPIDIDEICUS* Becker, 1907b: 97. Type-species: *Empidideicus carthaginiensis* Becker, 1907, by monotypy.
- ANOMALOPTILUS* Hesse, 1938: 983 (as subgenus). Type-species: *Empidideicus celluliferus* Hesse, 1938, by monotypy.
- basutoensis** Hesse, 1967: 109. Lesotho.
- brevistilus** Hesse, 1967: 111. South Africa.
- carthaginiensis** Becker, 1907b: 97. Tunisia; Sudan.
- celluliferus** Hesse, 1938: 983. South Africa.
- cellulifer*. Variant spelling of *celluliferus*.
- completus** Bezzi, 1926c: 254. Ethiopia (Eritrea).

**insularis** Frey, 1958: 10. Cape Verde Is.

**notatus** Hesse, 1967: 108. South Africa.

**turneri** Hesse, 1938: 982. South Africa.

### Genus EUANTHOBATES Hesse

**EUANTHOBATES** Hesse, 1965: 482. Type-species: *Euanthobates pectinigulus* Hesse, 1965, by original designation.

**pectinigulus** Hesse, 1965: 483. Namibia.

### Genus GLABELLULA Bezzi

**PLATYGASTER** Zetterstedt, 1838: 574. Type-species: *Platygaster arcticus* Zetterstedt, 1838, by monotypy. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Platygaster* Latreille, 1809.]

**SPHAEROGASTER** Zetterstedt, 1842: 232 (replacement name for *Platygaster* Zetterstedt). [Junior homonym, preocc. *Sphaerogaster* Dejean, 1821.]

**GLABELLA** Loew, 1873b: 210. Type-species: *Glabella femorata* Loew, 1873, by monotypy. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Glabella* Swainson, 1840.]

**GLABELLULA** Bezzi, 1902: 191 (replacement name for *Glabella* Loew).

**natalensis** Hesse, 1967: 106. South Africa.

### Genus MNEMOMYIA Bowden

**MNEMOMYIA** Bowden, 1975b: 308. Type-species: *Mnemomyia rostrata* Bowden, 1975, by original designation.

**mallea** Bezzi, 1908b: 180 (*Glabellula*). South Africa.

**rostrata** Bowden, 1975b: 309. South Africa.

### Genus ONCHOPELMA Hesse

**ONCHOPELMA** Hesse, 1938: 973. Type-species: *Onchopelma pulchella* Hesse, 1938, by original designation.

**karooanum** Hesse, 1967: 105. South Africa.

**pulchellum** Hesse, 1938: 976. Namibia.

**trilineatum** Hesse, 1938: 978. Namibia.

### Genus PLATYPYGUS Loew

**PLATYPYGUS** Loew, 1844a: 127. Type-species: *Platypygus chrysanthemi* Loew, 1844, by monotypy.

**natalensis** Hesse, 1967: 97. South Africa.

### Genus PSEUDOGLABELLULA Hesse

**PSEUDOGLABELLULA** Hesse, 1967: 118. Type-species: *Pseudoglabellula meridionalis* Hesse, 1967, by original designation.

**meridionalis** Hesse, 1967: 120. South Africa.

### Genus PSILODEROIDES Hesse

**PSILODEROIDES** Hesse, 1967: 121. Type-species: *Psiloderoides mansfieldi* Hesse, 1967, by original designation.

**mansfieldi** Hesse, 1967: 126. South Africa.

## Subfamily TOXOPHORINAE

## Tribe GERONTINI

## Genus GERON Meigen

**GERON** Meigen, 1820: 223. Type-species: *Geron gibbosus* Meigen, 1820 [= *Bombylius gibbosus* Olivier, 1789], by designation of Rondani (1856: 165).

## Subgenus GERON Meigen

**GERON** Meigen, 1820: 223 (as genus). Type-species: *Geron gibbosus* Meigen, 1820 [= *Bombylius gibbosus* Olivier, 1789], by designation of Rondani (1856: 165).

**AMICTOGERON** Hesse, 1938: 918 (as genus). Type-species: *Amictogeron mero-melanus* Hesse, 1938, by original designation.

**ablusus** Bowden, 1974: 102. Nigeria.

**albifacies** Bezzi, 1924c: 113. Ethiopia.

**anceps** Hesse, 1938: 885. South Africa.

**anomalus** Hesse, 1938: 934 (*Amictogeron*). South Africa.

**australis** Hesse, 1938: 902. South Africa.

**barbatus** Bezzi, 1921b: 99 [1924c: 113]. South Africa; Namibia.

**basutoensis** Hesse, 1938: 941 (*Amictogeron*). Lesotho.

**bechuanus** Hesse, 1936: 170. Botswana.

**candidulus** Bowden, 1974: 94. Madagascar.

**capensis** Walker, 1852: 195. South Africa.

**capicolus** Hesse, 1938: 955 (*Amictogeron*). South Africa.

**cheilicterus** Hesse, 1938: 938 (*Amictogeron*). South Africa.

**consors** Hesse, 1938: 954 (*Amictogeron*). South Africa.

**dasycerus** Hesse, 1938: 948 (*Amictogeron*). South Africa.

**delicatus** Hesse, 1938: 907. South Africa.

**dicromus** Bigot, 1892b: 374. South Africa.

**dilutus** Bowden, 1974: 95. Madagascar; Aldabra, Astove I., Cosmoledo Is.

**disparilis** Hesse, 1938: 939 (*Amictogeron*). South Africa.

**dissors** Hesse, 1938: 903. South Africa.

**dubiosus** Hesse, 1938: 901. South Africa.

**exemptus** Bowden, 1974: 97. Kenya.

**furcifer** Hesse, 1938: 899. South Africa.

**fuscipes** Hesse, 1938: 935 (*Amictogeron*). South Africa.

**garipepinus** Hesse, 1938: 897. South Africa; Namibia.

*gibbosus* Olivier.—Not Afrotropical.

**gilloni** Lachaise & Bowden, 1976: 325. Ivory Coast.

**hessei** Bowden, 1974: 100 (replacement name for *peringueyi* Hesse). South Africa.

*peringueyi* Hesse, 1938: 950 (*Amictogeron*). South Africa. [Junior homonym, preocc. *peringueyi* Hesse, 1938 (p. 907, *Geron*).]

**juxtus** Bowden, 1974: 100. Kenya.

**karooanus** Hesse, 1938: 933 (*Amictogeron*). South Africa.

**lactipennis** Hesse, 1938: 909. Rhodesia.

**lasiocornis** Hesse, 1938: 946 (*Amictogeron*). South Africa.

**latifrons** Hesse, 1938: 915. Namibia.

**lepidus** Bowden, 1962b: 49. Zaire.

**leptocerus** Bezzi, 1921b: 100. South Africa; Lesotho.

**maculifacies** Hesse, 1938: 895. Namibia; South Africa.

**marius** Bowden **nom. n.** Namibia.

- bezzii* Hesse, 1938:936. Namibia. [Junior homonym, preocc. *bezzii* Paramonov, 1930.]
- marshalli** Hesse, 1938:945 (*Amictogeron*). Rhodesia.
- meromelanus** Hesse, 1938:929 (*Amictogeron*). South Africa.  
*meromelas*. Variant spelling of *meromelanus*.
- montanus** Hesse, 1938:956 (*Amictogeron*). South Africa.
- munroi** Hesse, 1938:888. South Africa.
- namaensis** Hesse, 1938:932 (*Amictogeron*). South Africa.
- nasutus** Bezzi, 1924c:114. Malawi; Nigeria, South Africa, Zambia.
- nigerrimus** Hesse, 1938:884. South Africa.
- nigrifacies** Hesse, 1938:889. South Africa.
- nigrifemoris** Hesse, 1938:931 (*Amictogeron*). South Africa.
- niveus** Hesse, 1938:904. Rhodesia.
- nomadicus** Hesse, 1938:912. Namibia; sthn Afr., Tanzania.  
 var. **breyeri** Hesse, 1938:914. South Africa; Mozambique, Namibia, Rhodesia.
- orthoperus** Hesse, 1938:887. South Africa.
- peringueyi** Hesse, 1938:907. South Africa; Uganda.
- phallophorus** Bezzi, 1920e:101. Cape Verde Is.
- priapeus** Bezzi, 1920e:103. Cape Verde Is.
- psammobates** Hesse, 1938:910. South Africa; Kenya, Rhodesia, Swaziland.
- saccharus** Bowden, 1974:102. Nigeria.
- samarus** Bowden, 1974:101. Nigeria.
- semifuscus** Séguy, 1933c:15. Mozambique; South Africa.  
*phaeopteris* Hesse, 1938:942 (*Amictogeron*). South Africa.
- simplicipennis** Greathead, 1967a:230. Ethiopia.
- transvaalensis** Hesse, 1938:891. South Africa.
- turneri** Hesse, 1938:893. South Africa.
- umbripennis** Bezzi in Bezzi & Lamb, 1926:543. Rodriguez.
- varicapillis** Bowden, 1974:95. Madagascar.
- viaticus** Bowden, 1974:97. Nigeria.
- waltoni** Hesse, 1938:957 (*Amictogeron*). South Africa.

### Subgenus PSEUDOAMMICTUS Bigot

- PSEUDOAMMICTUS** Bigot, 1892b:342 (as genus). Type-species: *Amictus heteropterus* Wiedemann, 1821, by original designation.
- PSEUDEMPIS** Bezzi, 1921b:94. Type-species: *Amictus heteropterus* Wiedemann, 1821, sensu Bezzi [= *Pseudoamictus bezzii* Paramonov, 1930], by original designation.
- PSEUDOAMICTUS**. Variant spelling of *Pseudoamictus*.
- bezzii** Paramonov, 1930:478 (*Pseudoamictus*). South Africa.  
*heteropterus*, Bezzi, not Wiedemann (misident.).
- heteropterus** Wiedemann, 1821c:176 (*Amictus*). South Africa.
- luctuosus** Bezzi, 1921b:99. Lesotho.

### Tribe SYSTROPODINI

#### Genus SYSTROPUS Wiedemann

- SYSTROPUS** Wiedemann, 1820a:18. Type-species: *Systropus macilentus* Wiedemann, 1820, by monotypy.
- CÉPHÈNE** Latreille, 1825:496. Vernacular name without status in nomenclature (as replacement name for *Systrophus* [sic] erroneously deemed preoccupied).



*CEPHENUS* Berthold, 1827: 506 ([unnecessary] replacement name for *Systropus* Wiedemann and Latinization of Céphène Latreille).  
*SYSTROPHOPUS*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Systropus*.

### Subgenus DIAEROPS Enderlein

**DIAEROPS** Enderlein, 1926*b*: 70 (as genus). Type-species: *Systropus marshalli* Bezzi, 1924, by original designation.  
**COPTODICRUS** Enderlein, 1926*b*: 91 (as genus). Type-species: *Coptodicrus vespiformis* Enderlein, 1926, by original designation.  
**marshalli** Bezzi, 1924*c*: 118. Rhodesia; Kenya, Togo, Uganda, Zaire.  
*vespiformis* Enderlein, 1926*b*: 91 (*Coptodicrus*). Togo.

### Subgenus DIMELOPELMA Enderlein

**DIMELOPELMA** Enderlein, 1926*b*: 90 (as genus). Type-species: *Dimelopelma tessmanni* Enderlein, 1926, by original designation.  
**bicuspis** Bezzi, 1924*c*: 126. Nigeria.  
**pelopoeus** Bowden, 1967: 133. Nigeria.  
**rex** Curran, 1927*p*: 42. Zaire; Uganda.  
**tessmanni** Enderlein, 1926*b*: 90 (*Dimelopelma*). Equatorial Guinea.  
**tribolus** Bowden, 1967: 136. Sierra Leone.  
**trigonalis** Bezzi, 1924*c*: 127. Kenya; Tanzania, Uganda.

### Subgenus SYSTROPUS Wiedemann

**SYSTROPUS** Wiedemann, 1820*a*: 18 (as genus). Type-species: *Systropus macilentus* Wiedemann, 1820, by monotypy.  
**COPTOPELMA** Enderlein, 1926*b*: 70 (as genus). Type-species: *Systropus macilentus* Wiedemann, 1820, sensu Schiner [misident., = *Coptopelma schineri* Enderlein, 1926 = *Systropus sanguineus* Bezzi, 1921], by original designation (as *schineri*).  
**SYMBALLA** Enderlein, 1926*b*: 70 (as genus). Type-species: *Systropus leptogaster* Loew, 1860, sensu Enderlein [misident., = *Systropus holaspis* Speiser, 1914], by original designation.  
**CEPHENIUS** Enderlein, 1926*b*: 70 (as genus). Type-species: *Systropus studyi* Enderlein, 1926, by original designation.  
**atratus** Macquart, 1846: 245 (117). ? South Africa ['Patrie inconnue, mais probablement le cap'].  
**barnardi** Hesse, 1938: 1006. South Africa.  
**bicoloripennis** Hesse, 1963*b*: 393. South Africa.  
**cheiron** Bowden, 1967: 159. Uganda.  
**crudelis** Westwood, 1876*c*: 574. South Africa.  
**cruentatus** Bowden, 1967: 155. Kenya.  
**daveyi** Bowden, 1967: 169. Nigeria.  
**diremptus** Enderlein, 1926*b*: 90. Equatorial Guinea.  
**fimosus** Hesse, 1938: 1019. Mozambique.  
**hessei** François, 1954: 1. Burundi.  
**hirtulus** Bowden, 1967: 154. Malawi; Tanzania.  
**holaspis** Speiser, 1914: 6. Cameroun; Equatorial Guinea.  
*cuspidicauda* Enderlein, 1930*a*: 67 (*Symballa*). Cameroun.  
*leptogaster*, Enderlein, not Loew (misident.).  
**jactator** Bowden, 1967: 163. Uganda.

- leptogaster** Loew, 1860b: 87 [1860c: 272]. South Africa.  
*clavatus* Karsch, 1880: 657. South Africa.
- leucoproctus** Bowden, 1967: 152. Kenya.  
*snowi*, Speiser, not Adams (misident.).
- limacodidarum** Enderlein, 1926b: 89. Madagascar.
- macilentus** Wiedemann, 1820a: 19. South Africa.  
*attenuatus* Macquart, 1834a: plate 9. South Africa.  
*capensis* Philippi, 1865: 654. South Africa.  
*miobrochus* Speiser, 1910a: 77. South Africa.
- munroi** Hesse, 1938: 1010. South Africa.
- namaquensis** Hesse, 1938: 1006. South Africa.
- quadrinotatus** Bowden, 1967: 162 (replacement name for *quadrupunctatus* Séguy).  
 Madagascar.  
*quadrupunctatus* Séguy, 1934a: 72. Madagascar. [Junior homonym, preocc. *quadrupunctatus* Williston, 1901.]  
*elegans* Hull, 1973: 248 ([unnecessary] replacement name for *quadrupunctatus* Séguy).
- rufifemur** Enderlein, 1926b: 86. Cameroun & Equatorial Guinea; Ghana.
- sanguineus** Bezzi, 1921b: 103. South Africa.  
*schineri* Enderlein, 1926b: 70 (*Coptopelma*). South Africa.  
*macilentus*, Schiner, not Wiedemann (misident.).
- saphus** Lachaise & Bowden, 1976: 320. Ivory Coast.
- sericeus** Bezzi, 1924c: 124. Ghana.
- sheppardi** Hesse, 1963b: 397. Rhodesia; Malawi.  
*rubripes* Bowden, 1967: 150. Malawi. **Syn. n.**
- silvestrii** Bezzi, 1914a: 283. Nigeria; Cameroun.  
*subcingulatus* Enderlein, 1926b: 88 (*Cephenius*). Cameroun.
- snowi** Adams, 1905: 156. Rhodesia; Malawi.
- syscius** Bowden, 1967: 151. Mozambique.
- trispinosus** Bezzi, 1924c: 117. [No locality]; Malawi.
- xylochus** Lachaise & Bowden, 1976: 323. Ivory Coast.
- zuluensis** Hesse, 1938: 1018. South Africa.

### Subgenus TEINOPELMUS Bowden

- TEINOPELMUS** Bowden, 1967: 137. Type-species: *Systropus rugosus* Bezzi, 1924, by original designation.
- buettneri** Enderlein, 1926b: 87 (*Cephenius*). Ghana.
- gracilis** Hesse, 1963b: 398. Mozambique.
- ichneumoniformis** Hesse, 1958: 70. Zaire.
- nandinus** Bowden, 1967: 141. Kenya.
- rufidulus** Bowden, 1962b: 50. Ghana; Sierra Leone to Equatorial Guinea.
- rugosus** Bezzi, 1924c: 123. Ghana; Ghana to Equatorial Guinea.  
*tenuis* Enderlein, 1926b: 87 (*Cephenius*). Equatorial Guinea.  
*tenuis*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *tenuis*.

### Tribe TOXOPHORINI

#### Genus TOXOPHORA Meigen

- TOXOPHORA** Meigen, 1803: 270. Type-species: *Toxophora maculata* Meigen, 1804 [= *Asilus maculatus* Rossi, 1790], by subsequent monotypy (Meigen, 1804: 273).

- aegyptiaca** Efflatoun, 1945: 187. Egypt; Sudan.  
**albivittata** Bowden, 1964: 55. Ghana; Ivory Coast.  
**australis** Hesse, 1938: 1044. South Africa; Lesotho.  
**carcelii** Guérin-Méneville, 1831a: 16. Senegal; Ghana, Ivory Coast.  
**coeruleiventris** Karsch, 1887b: 25. Mozambique; widespread Sudan to South Africa.  
**crocisops** Hesse, 1938: 1051. South Africa.  
**diploptera** Speiser, 1910a: 77. Tanzania; Botswana, Kenya, Namibia, Rhodesia, South Africa.  
*cyanolepida* Hesse, 1938: 1040. South Africa. **Syn. n.**  
**epargyra** Hermann, 1907b: 201. Turkey; Sudan.  
**epargyroides** Hesse, 1938: 1038. Namibia; Rhodesia, Tanzania.  
**leyladea** Efflatoun, 1945: 190. Egypt; Sudan.  
**maculata** Rossi, 1790: 328 (*Asilus*). Italy; ? Sudan, Europe.  
**maculipennis** Karsch, 1886d: 56. Angola; Ivory Coast to Zaire & Angola.  
*chopardi* Séguy, 1941c: 111. Ivory Coast. **Syn. n.**  
**obliquisquamosa** Hesse, 1938: 1049. South Africa.  
**punctipennis** Bezzi, 1921b: 105 [1924c: 133]. South Africa; Namibia, Rhodesia.  
**quadricellulata** Hesse, 1963a: 290. South Africa.  
**seyrigi** Séguy, 1934c: 366. Madagascar.  
**trivittata** Bezzi, 1908e: 375. Zaire.  
**vitripennis** Bezzi, 1924c: 130. [No locality]; Uganda.

### Genus PALINTONUS François

- PALINTONUS** François, 1964c: 323. Type-species: *Lepidophora austeni* Paramonov, 1949, by original designation.  
**austeni** Paramonov, 1949: 636 (*Lepidophora*). Uganda; Zaire.

### Subfamily USIINAE

#### Genus USIA Latreille

- USIA** Latreille, [1802]: 430. Type-species: *Voluccella florea* Fabricius, 1794, by monotypy.  
**elbae** Efflatoun, 1945: 210. Egypt; Sudan.  
**erythraea** Greathead, 1967a: 231. Ethiopia (Eritrea).  
**grisea** Efflatoun, 1945: 214. Egypt; Sudan.  
**inornata** Engel, 1932b: 74. Egypt; Sudan.  
**minuscula** Efflatoun, 1945: 224. Egypt; Sudan.  
**parvula** Efflatoun, 1945: 229. Egypt; Sudan.

### Subfamily BOMBYLIINAE

#### Tribe BOMBYLIINI

#### Genus ANASTOECHUS Osten Sacken

- ANASTOECHUS** Osten Sacken, 1877: 251. Type-species: *Anastoechus barbatus* Osten Sacken, 1877, by monotypy.  
**airis** Greathead, 1970: 93. Niger.  
**argyrocomus** Hesse, 1938: 353. South Africa.  
**bahirae** Becker, 1915a: 326. Algeria; Sudan.

- deserticolus** Hesse, 1938: 347. South Africa.  
 var. **coloratus** Hesse, 1938: 352. South Africa.  
**dolosus** Hesse, 1938: 372. South Africa.  
**erinaceus** Bezzi, 1921b: 50. South Africa.  
**eurystephus** Hesse, 1938: 364. Namibia.  
**exalbidus** Meigen, 1820: 215 (*Bombylius*). Portugal; Sudan, sthn Palaearctic Reg.  
**flavosericeatus** Hesse, 1938: 359. South Africa.  
**fuscianulatus** Hesse, 1938: 380. South Africa.  
**innocuus** Bezzi, 1921b: 52. South Africa.  
**leucochroicus** Hesse, 1938: 373. South Africa.  
**leucosoma** Bezzi, 1921b: 54. South Africa.  
**macrophthalmus** Bezzi, 1921b: 52. South Africa.  
**macrorrhynchus** Bezzi, 1924c: 74. Zambia; Zaire.  
**meridionalis** Bezzi, 1912a: 610. Malawi; Rhodesia, ? Tanzania, Zambia.  
**miscens** Walker, 1871b: 271 (*Bombylius*). Sudan; Ethiopia.  
**nitens** Hesse, 1938: 355. South Africa.  
**niveus** Hermann in Hermann & Villeneuve, 1909: 150 (*Systoechus*). Egypt; Sudan.  
**phaleratus** Hesse, 1938: 366. South Africa; Namibia, Rhodesia.  
 var. **albicerus** Hesse, 1938: 368. Rhodesia.  
**pruinus** Hesse, 1938: 356. South Africa.  
**ravus** Greathead, 1970: 94. Ethiopia; Kenya, Somalia, Sudan.  
**rubicundus** Bezzi, 1924c: 75. Somalia.  
**rubricosus** Wiedemann, 1821c: 168 (*Bombylius*). South Africa.  
 var. **cervinus** Loew, 1860b: 84 [1860c: 260] (*Systoechus*). South Africa.  
**sericophorus** Hesse, 1938: 370. Namibia; South Africa.  
 var. **congruens** Hesse, 1938: 371. South Africa.  
**spinifacies** Bezzi, 1924c: 73. [No locality]; Ethiopia.  
**stramineus** Meigen, 1820: 215 (*Bombylius*). Portugal; Sudan, sthn Palaearctic Reg.  
**tresignatus** Portschinsky, 1881: 136 (*Systoechus*). U.S.S.R.; Sudan.  
**varipecten** Bezzi, 1921b: 48. South Africa.

### Genus BOMBYLISOMA Rondani

- BOMBYLISOMA** Rondani, 1856: 164. Type-species: *Bombylius sulphureus* Fabricius, 1805 [= *Bombylius minimus* Schrank, 1781] (herein = **syn. n.** of *Bombylius minimus* Scopoli, 1772), by original designation.  
**CHASMONEURA** Hesse, 1938: 586. Type-species: *Bombylius argyropygus* Wiedemann, 1821, by original designation.  
**DISCHISTUS**, authors, not Loew.  
**argentatum** Greathead, 1967a: 223 (*Chasmoneura*). Ethiopia; South Yemen.  
**argyropygum** Wiedemann, 1821c: 173 (*Bombylius*). South Africa.  
**cinereitinctum** Hesse, 1938: 599 (*Chasmoneura*). South Africa; Rhodesia.  
**coracinum** Loew, 1863a: 13 (*Dischistus*). South Africa; Tanzania.  
**farinosum** Bezzi, 1924c: 97 (*Dischistus*). Gambia.  
**flavipes** Hesse, 1938: 612 (*Chasmoneura*). Namibia.  
**gemmeum** Bezzi, 1924c: 94 (*Dischistus*). Malawi; Kenya, Tanzania.  
**gibbicorne** Bezzi, 1923b: 323 (*Dischistus*). Kenya.  
**horni** Hesse, 1938: 609 (*Chasmoneura*). South Africa.  
**iris** Szilády, 1942: 99 (*Dischistus*). Tanzania.  
**kaokoense** Hesse, 1938: 596 (*Chasmoneura*). Namibia.  
**lepidum** Loew, 1860b: 95 [1860c: 265] (*Dischistus*). Namibia.  
**loewi** Hesse, 1938: 605 (*Chasmoneura*). Namibia.  
**microlepidum** Bowden, 1973a: 156. Madagascar.



- negellum** Greathead, 1970: 100 (*Chasmoneura*). Mauritania; Mali, Nigeria.
- nucale** Bezzi, 1924c: 96 (*Dischistus*). Angola; Kenya, Malawi, Nigeria, Tanzania, Uganda.
- pectorale** Loew, 1863a: 14 (*Dischistus*). South Africa; Swaziland.
- rhodesianum** Hesse, 1938: 602 (*Chasmoneura*). Rhodesia.
- senegalense** Macquart, 1840: 99 [1841: 377] (*Bombylius*). Senegal; widespread mainland Afrotrop. Reg.
- vitripennis* Loew, 1855b: 46 (*Bombylius*). Ethiopia (Eritrea).
- diadematus* Bezzi, 1912a: 610 (*Dischistus*). Nigeria.
- simba** Bowden, 1973a: 155. Kenya.
- tripunctatum** Macquart, 1840: 101 [1841: 379] (*Bombylius*). [Egypt]; Sudan.
- trigonus* Bezzi, 1925d: 169 (*Dischistus*). Egypt. **Syn. n.**

### Genus BOMBYLIUS Linnaeus

- BOMBYLIUS** Linnaeus, 1758: 606. Type-species: *Bombylius major* Linnaeus, 1758, by designation of Latreille (1810: 443).
- PARISUS** Walker, 1852: 196. Type-species: *Parisus paterculus* Walker, 1852, by monotypy.
- TRIPLASIUS** Loew, 1855b: 3, 7 (as subgenus). Type-species: *Bombylius bivittatus* Loew, 1855, by monotypy.
- acroleucus** Bezzi, 1921b: 9. South Africa.
- acutus** Bezzi, 1924c: 47. South Yemen; Ethiopia, Kenya, Mali, Somalia, South Yemen (Perim I.).
- aemulus** Hesse, 1938: 204. South Africa.
- montivagus* Hesse, 1938: 206. South Africa.
- aeguisexus** Paramonov, 1955b: 163. Kenya; Uganda.
- albiventris** Macquart, 1840: 87 [1841: 365]. South Africa.
- ammophilus** Hesse, 1938: 244. South Africa.
- anastoechoides** Hesse, 1938: 286. South Africa.
- annuliventris** Hesse, 1938: 228. Namibia.
- anomalus** Hesse, 1938: 196. South Africa.
- argentatus** Farbricius, 1805: 134. 'Guinea'; W. Afr. to E. Afr.
- argyrolomus** Bowden, 1964: 20. Ghana; Ivory Coast, Nigeria, Uganda.
- arnoldi** Hesse, 1938: 129. Rhodesia.
- ater* Scopoli.—Not Afrotropical.
- atronotatus** Hesse, 1938: 171. Namibia.
- aurantiacus** Macquart, 1840: 89 [1841: 367]. South Africa.
- auricomus** Bezzi, 1924c: 44. Ethiopia; Kenya, Uganda.
- auriferus** Hesse, 1938: 210. South Africa.
- var. **atrifemoris** Hesse, 1960b: 59. South Africa.
- aurimystax** Hesse, 1938: 187. South Africa.
- basifumatus** Speiser, 1914: 5. Cameroun; ? Ethiopia, ? Tanzania, ? Uganda.
- bezzii** Hesse, 1938: 282. South Africa.
- bicoloratus** Bezzi, 1924c: 36. Malawi.
- bivitattus** Loew, 1855b: 7. South Africa.
- bombiformis** Bezzi, 1924c: 34. Zambia; Malawi, Rhodesia, South Africa, Tanzania.
- brachyrrhynchus** Bezzi, 1921b: 16. South Africa.
- calviniensis** Hesse, 1938: 198. South Africa.
- capensis** Linnaeus, 1767: 1009. South Africa.
- guttatipennis* Macquart, 1855: 99 (79). South Africa ['Océanie' error].
- braunsi* Bezzi, 1921b: 27. [South Africa.]
- nieuwveldensis* Hesse, 1938: 253. South Africa.

- cockerelli** Hesse, 1938: 149. South Africa.
- damarensis** Hesse, 1938: 207. Namibia.
- delicatus** Wiedemann, 1830: 640. South Africa; n.-e. Afr. to sthn Afr.  
 ssp. **delicatus** s. str. South Africa; E. Afr. to sthn Afr.  
 var. **mutilatus** Bezzi, 1921b: 10 (as sp.). South Africa; E. Afr. to sthn Afr.  
 ssp. **truncatus** Greathead, 1967a: 207. Ethiopia; Kenya, Somalia.
- dimidiatus** Macquart, 1840: 90 [1841: 368]. [No locality: 'patrie inconnue', ? South Africa.]
- discoideus** Fabricius, 1794: 409. 'Barbaria'; all Africa.  
*analis* Fabricius, 1794: 408. South Africa. [Junior homonym, preocc. *analis* Olivier, 1789.]  
*thoracicus* Fabricius, 1805: 130. South Africa.  
*analis* Thunberg, 1827b: 68 (*Tanyglossa*). South Africa. [Junior homonym, preocc. *analis* Olivier, 1789, and *analis* Fabricius, 1794.]  
*trichroma* Paramonov, 1955: 161 (as var.). [No locality.]
- elbayensis** Efflatoun, 1945: 319 (as var. of *cinerarius* Wiedemann). Egypt; Ethiopia, Kenya, Sudan.  
*cinereipilus* Greathead, 1967a: 216. Ethiopia. **Syn. n.**
- elegans** Wiedemann, 1828: 342. South Africa.  
*furius* Walker, 1860c: 286. South Africa
- engymetopus** Hesse, 1960b: 66. South Africa.
- eremophilus** Hesse, 1960b: 57. South Africa.
- erroneus** Bowden **nom. n.** South Africa.  
*imitator* Hesse, 1938: 185. South Africa. [Junior homonym, preocc. *imitator* Loew, 1855.]
- erythrocerus** Bezzi, 1901: 12. Ethiopia (Eritrea); Kenya, Somalia, Tanzania, Zaire.  
*rufoantennatus* Becker, 1909a: 115 [1910a: 23]. Kenya.
- eurhinatus** Bezzi, 1921b: 16. South Africa.  
*rufus* Macquart, 1840: 91 [1841: 369]. South Africa. [Junior homonym, preocc. *rufus* Olivier, 1789.]
- extraneus** Hesse, 1938: 195. South Africa.
- femoralis** Bezzi, 1924c: 52. Ethiopia.
- fenestralis** Hesse, 1938: 248. South Africa.
- flagrans** Bezzi, 1924c: 33. Kenya ['Nyasaland' error]; Tanzania.
- flammeus** Bowden, 1962b: 48. Uganda; Kenya, Zaire.
- flaviceps** Macquart, 1840: 88 [1841: 366]. 'Afrique'.
- flavus** Macquart, 1840: 96 [1841: 374]. South Africa.
- fucatus** Bezzi, 1921b: 14. South Africa.  
*pseudopsis* Hesse, 1938: 188. South Africa.  
*icteroglaenus* Hesse, 1938: 190. South Africa.
- fulvonotatus** Wiedemann, 1818: 41. [South Africa]; Lesotho.  
*aurovittatus* Macquart, 1850a: 423 (119). South Africa ['Amérique méridionale' error].
- fulvosetosus** Hesse, 1955: 383. Namibia.
- fuscilobus** Bezzi, 1924c: 41. Ghana; Gambia.
- fusifer** Hesse, 1960b: 71. South Africa.
- globulus** Bezzi, 1921b: 17. South Africa.
- haemorrhoidalis** Bezzi, 1921b: 9. Rhodesia; Malawi.
- hirtus** Loew, 1860b: 83 [1860c: 257]. South Africa.  
*melanurus* Loew, 1860b: 83 [1860c: 258]. South Africa.
- horni** Paramonov, 1931a: 257. Ethiopia (Eritrea).
- hottentotus** Hesse, 1938: 241. South Africa.
- hypoleucus** Wiedemann, 1821c: 168. South Africa.

- stylicornis* Macquart, 1834a: 381. South Africa.  
 var. **darlingi** Hesse, 1938: 233 (as sp.). South Africa.
- hypoxanthus** Loew, 1863a: 12. South Africa.  
*plagiatus* Bezzi, 1921c: 469. South Africa.
- impurus** Loew, 1863a: 12. South Africa.
- inconspicuus** Greathead, 1967a: 211. Ethiopia.
- inermis** Hesse, 1938: 214. South Africa.
- inornatus** Walker, 1849: 278. [No locality, ? South Africa.]
- iridis** Greathead, 1967a: 206. Ethiopia; Niger.
- kaokoensis** Hesse, 1938: 193. Namibia.
- karasanus** Hesse, 1938: 151. Namibia.
- karooensis** Hesse, 1938: 201. South Africa.
- kilimandjaricus** Speiser, 1910a: 75. Tanzania.
- lateralis** Fabricius, 1805: 129. South Africa.
- latipectus** Hesse, 1938: 212. South Africa.
- leucolasius** Hesse, 1938: 272. South Africa.
- lugens** Bezzi, 1924c: 40. Ghana; Benin, Senegal, Sierra Leone.
- luteipennis** Bezzi, 1924c: 49. Ethiopia; Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda.
- marebensis** Greathead, 1967a: 210. Ethiopia; South Yemen.
- marginellus** Bezzi, 1921b: 20. South Africa; Botswana.  
*thornei* Hesse, 1938: 178 (as var. of *tinctipennis*). South Africa.  
 var. **tinctipennis** Hesse, 1938: 176 (as sp.). South Africa.
- megaspilus** Bezzi, 1921b: 26. South Africa.
- melanolomus** Hesse, 1938: 135. Rhodesia.
- melanopus** Bezzi, 1924c: 53. Kenya; Uganda.
- melanus** Hesse, 1938: 212 (as var. of *auriferus*). South Africa.
- meltoni** Hesse, 1938: 191. South Africa.
- micans** Fabricius, 1798: 569. 'Africa'; South Africa.
- minusculus** Hesse, 1938: 266. South Africa.  
*minimus* Macquart, 1855: 101 (81). South Africa ['Océanie' error]. [Junior homonym, preocc. *minimus* Scopoli, 1772.]  
 var. **fuscitarsus** Hesse, 1960b: 92 (as var. of *minimus*). South Africa.  
 var. **pallidiventris** Hesse, 1938: 268. South Africa.
- modestoides** Bowden, 1975b: 312. Ethiopia.  
*phaeopterus*, Greathead, not Bezzi (misident.).
- modestus** Loew, 1873b: 192. Greece; Ethiopia, South Yemen, Sudan, Near East & Middle East.  
 ssp. **massauensis** Greathead, 1967a: 209. Ethiopia (Eritrea); South Yemen.  
 ssp. **modestus** s. str. Greece; Sudan, Near East & Middle East.
- molitor** Wiedemann, 1830: 632. South Africa.  
*argentifer* Walker, 1849: 276. South Africa.
- mollihirtus** Hesse, 1938: 258. South Africa.
- monticolus** François, 1955: 1. Burundi; Tanzania.
- montium** François, 1955: 4. Burundi; Kenya, Tanzania.
- mundus** Loew, 1863a: 13. South Africa.
- muscoides** Hesse, 1938: 217. Namibia.
- naibensis** Hesse, 1960b: 93. South Africa.
- namaensis** Hesse, 1960b: 74 (replacement name for *simulans* Hesse). South Africa.  
*simulans* Hesse, 1938: 208. South Africa. [Junior homonym, preocc. *simulans* Austen, 1937.]
- namaquensis** Hesse, 1938: 114. South Africa.
- neithokris** Jaenicke, 1867: 347. Ethiopia; Ethiopia (Eritrea).  
*appendiculatus* Bezzi, 1906c: 255. Ethiopia (Eritrea).

- nigrilobus** Bezzi, 1920e:99 [1924c:40]. 'Africa equatoriale' & Guinea-Bissau; W. Afr. to Sudan.
- nigripecten** Bezzi, 1921b:32. South Africa.  
var. **cinctutus** Hesse, 1938:279. South Africa.
- nomoxerus** Hesse, 1960b:72. South Africa.
- obesus** Bezzi, 1921b:29. South Africa.
- obtusus** Bezzi, 1924c:56. Ethiopia.
- okahandjanus** Hesse, 1938:143. Namibia.
- opistholeucus** Hesse, 1960b:60 (replacement name for *nigripes* Hesse). South Africa.  
*nigripes* Hesse, 1938:211 (as var. of *auriferus*). South Africa. [Junior homonym, preocc. *nigripes* Macquart, 1834.]  
var. **pallidifemoris** Hesse, 1960b:61. South Africa.
- ornatus** Wiedemann, 1828:345. South Africa; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (excl. islands).  
var. **pleuralis** Bezzi, 1924c:43. Kenya; Botswana, Ethiopia, Uganda.
- pallescens** Hesse, 1938:226. South Africa.
- pallidipilus** Greathead, 1967a:212. Ethiopia (Eritrea); ? Chad, Somalia, South Yemen.
- pararufus** Hesse, 1960b:56. South Africa.
- parvus** Bowden, 1964:18. Ghana.
- paterculus** Walker, 1852:196 (*Parisus*). South Africa.
- pentaspilus** Bezzi, 1921b:29. South Africa.
- perangulus** Hesse, 1960b:78. South Africa.
- perfusus** François, 1969a:1477. Senegal; Guinea.
- peringueyi** Bezzi, 1921b:33. South Africa.
- permixtus** Hesse, 1938:145. Namibia.
- phaeopterus** Bezzi, 1924c:46 (as var. of *modestus*). Ethiopia; South Yemen.  
*phaeopteroides* Greathead, 1967a:210. Ethiopia.
- phenacops** Hesse, 1960b:70. South Africa.
- philoxerus** Hesse, 1960b:75. South Africa.
- plorans** Bezzi, 1920e:99 [1924c:39]. Uganda; Ghana, Rhodesia, Tanzania.
- pruinosulus** Hesse, 1938:224. South Africa.
- punctatelloides** Hesse, 1938:255. South Africa.
- punctatellus** Bezzi, 1921b:27. South Africa.
- punctifer** Bezzi, 1921b:28. South Africa.
- purpureus** Bezzi, 1921b:23. South Africa.
- resplendens** Hesse, 1960b:87. South Africa.
- rhomboidalis** Hesse, 1938:164. Namibia.
- rufescens** Hesse, 1938:216. Namibia.
- ruficeps** Macquart, 1840:88 [1841:366]. South Africa.
- rufiventris** Macquart, 1846:244 (116). South Africa; Malawi, Swaziland.
- rufopurpuratus** Hesse, 1960b:53. South Africa.
- servillei** Macquart, 1840:88 [1841:366]. South Africa.
- sessilis** Bezzi, 1921b:19. South Africa; Namibia.
- simplicipennis** Bezzi, 1924c:59. South Africa.
- socotrae** Greathead, 1969a:68. Socotra.
- spinibarbus** Bezzi, 1921b:30. South Africa.  
*angulosus* Bezzi, 1921b:31. South Africa.
- subacutus** Hesse, 1938:148. Namibia.
- suffusus** Walker, 1849:275. Sierra Leone.
- terminatus** Becker, 1909a:115 [1910a:24]. Kenya; n.-e. Afr. to sthn Afr., Socotra.  
*mollis* Bezzi, 1921b:15. Rhodesia.  
*disjunctus* Bezzi, 1921b:15 [1924c:54]. South Africa.



- parallelus* Bezzi, 1924c: 51. Ethiopia.  
**tinctus** Walker, 1849: 277. [No locality, ? South Africa.]  
**transitus** Hesse, 1938: 222. South Africa; Namibia.  
**tripudians** Bezzi, 1924c: 43. Angola.  
**tuckeri** Hesse, 1938: 139. Namibia.  
**turneri** Hesse, 1938: 179. South Africa.  
**uniformis** Paramonov, 1955b: 163. Kenya.  
**vansoni** Hesse, 1936: 161. South Africa.  
**volucer** Hesse, 1938: 269. South Africa.  
**wadensis** Efflatoun, 1945: 362. Egypt; Sudan.  
**waterbergensis** Hesse, 1938: 120 (as var. of *analis* Fabricius). South Africa. **Stat. n.**  
**xanthocerus** Bezzi, 1921b: 19. South Africa.  
**zoutpansbergianus** Hesse, 1938: 260. South Africa.  
 var. **occidentalis** Hesse, 1938: 262. South Africa.

### Genus DOLIOGETHES Hesse

- DOLIOGETHES** Hesse, 1938: 545. Type-species: *Bombylius seriatus* Wiedemann, 1821, by original designation.  
**aridicolus** Hesse, 1938: 577. South Africa.  
**chionoleucus** Hesse, 1938: 583. Namibia.  
**consobrinus** Hesse, 1938: 582. South Africa.  
**imbutatus** Hesse, 1938: 567. South Africa.  
**luridus** Hesse, 1938: 572. South Africa.  
**melanops** Hesse, 1938: 580. South Africa.  
**meridionalis** Hesse, 1938: 575. South Africa.  
**ovatus** Bezzi, 1921b: 62 (*Dischistus*). South Africa.  
**pallidulus** Hesse, 1938: 564. South Africa.  
**psammocharus** Hesse, 1938: 584. South Africa.  
**pusio** Wiedemann, 1821c: 173 (*Bombylius*). South Africa.  
**rubicundus** Bezzi, 1921b: 60 (*Dischistus*). South Africa.  
**rufirostris** Bezzi, 1924c: 92 (*Dischistus*). Rhodesia.  
**seriatus** Wiedemann, 1821c: 172 (*Bombylius*). South Africa.  
 var. **pullatus** Hesse, 1938: 559. South Africa.  
 var. **puniceus** Hesse, 1938: 558. South Africa.  
 var. **vagens** Hesse, 1938: 557. South Africa.  
**trivergatus** Hesse, 1938: 568. South Africa.  
**variatus** Bowden **nom. n.** South Africa.  
*variegatus* Macquart, 1840: 102 [1841: 380] (*Bombylius*). South Africa. [Junior homonym, preocc. *variegatus* De Geer, 1776.]  
**vittipes** Bezzi, 1921b: 63 (*Dischistus*). South Africa.

### Genus EURYCARENUS Loew

- EURYCARENUS** Loew, 1860b: 83 [1860c: 258]. Type-species: *Bombylius laticeps* Loew, 1852, by monotypy.  
**albicans** Bezzi, 1924c: 82. Gambia; Ivory Coast, Senegal.  
**argentifrons** Bowden, 1964: 38. Nigeria.  
**cingulatus** Hesse, 1936: 167. Botswana; Rhodesia.  
**dichopticus** Bezzi, 1920e: 100 [1924c: 83]. Guinea-Bissau; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (excl. islands).  
**flavicans** Bowden, 1964: 41. Nigeria.  
**lanatus** Bowden, 1964: 36. Ghana.

- laticeps** Loew, 1852:659 [1862d:14] (*Bombylius*). Mozambique; sthn Afr.  
*latifrons*. Lapsus for *laticeps* [Loew, 1863a:13].
- loewi** Hesse, 1938:515. Rhodesia; Botswana, Namibia, South Africa, Tanzania.
- melanurus** Bezzi, 1924c:80. Tanzania (Zanzibar); Kenya.
- minimus** Bezzi, 1921b:166. Namibia.
- nanus** Bowden, 1964:40. Nigeria.
- propinquus** Hesse, 1938:513. Rhodesia.
- sessilis** Bezzi, 1921b:55. Mozambique; sthn Afr.
- subater** Paramonov, 1960:75. Nigeria.

### Genus LEPIDOCHLANUS Hesse

- LEPIDOCHLANUS** Hesse, 1938:613. Type-species: *Lepidochlanus fimbriatus* Hesse, 1938, by original designation.
- fimbriatus** Hesse, 1938:615. South Africa; Namibia.

### Genus SYSTOECHUS Loew

- SYSTOECHUS** Loew, 1855b:5, 34 (as subgenus of *Bombylius*). Type-species: *Bombylius sulphureus* Mikan, 1796, by designation of Coquillett (1910:611).
- aberrans** Hesse, 1938:395. South Africa.
- acridophagus** Hesse, 1938:474. South Africa.
- affinis** Hesse, 1938:452. South Africa.  
 var. **discrepans** Hesse, 1938:455. South Africa.
- albidus** Loew, 1860b:84 [1860c:262]. South Africa.  
 var. **auripilus** Hesse, 1938:401. South Africa.
- albipectus** Hesse, 1938:486. South Africa.
- altivolans** Hesse, 1938:450. South Africa.
- anthophilus** Hesse, 1938:466. South Africa.
- argyroleucus** Hesse, 1938:428. South Africa.
- argyropogonus** Hesse, 1938:458. South Africa.
- atriceps** Bowden, 1964:24. Ghana.
- audax** Greathead, 1967a:220. Ethiopia (Eritrea); Somalia.
- aureus** Hesse, 1938:446. South Africa.
- auricomatus** Bowden, 1959b:304. Kenya; Tanzania.
- aurifacies** Greathead, 1958a:22. Ethiopia (Eritrea); Mali.  
 ssp. **aurifacies** s. str. Ethiopia (Eritrea).  
 ssp. **maliensis** Greathead, 1970:98. Mali.
- austeni** Bezzi, 1924c:71. Rhodesia.
- badipennis** Hesse, 1938:435. South Africa.
- badius** Hesse, 1938:398. South Africa.
- bechuanus** Hesse, 1936:163. Botswana.
- bombycinus** Hesse, 1938:407. South Africa; Mozambique, Rhodesia.  
 var. **bedfordi** Hesse, 1938:410. South Africa.  
 var. **pallidispinis** Hesse, 1938:410. South Africa.
- brunnibasis** Hesse, 1938:495. South Africa.
- brunnipennis** Loew, 1852:659 (*Bombylius*). Mozambique.
- candidus** Hesse, 1938:459. South Africa.
- canescens** Hesse, 1938:489. South Africa.
- canicapillis** Bowden, 1959b:299. Kenya; Tanzania.
- canipectus** Hesse, 1938:436. Namibia.
- canus** Macquart, 1840:94 [1841:372] (*Bombylius*). [No locality, ? South Africa.]
- cellularis** Bowden, 1959b:305. Uganda; Tanzania.

- chlamydicterus** Hesse, 1938:482. South Africa.  
**chrystallinus** Bezzi, 1924c:65. Malawi; central Afr. to sthn Afr.  
*ctenopterus* Mikan.—Not Afrotropical.  
**damarensis** Hesse, 1938:490. Namibia.  
**deceptus** Hesse, 1938:504. South Africa; Botswana, Rhodesia.  
**eremophilus** Hesse, 1936:166. Botswana; Rhodesia.  
**exiguus** Hesse, 1938:464. South Africa.  
**exilipes** Bezzi, 1923b:319. Kenya; Ethiopia.  
**faustus** Hesse, 1938:444. South Africa.  
**flavicapillis** Bowden, 1959b:300. Kenya.  
**fuliginus** Loew, 1863a:13. South Africa.  
**fumitinctus** Hesse, 1938:442. South Africa.  
**fusciventris** Hesse, 1938:426. South Africa.  
**goliath** Bezzi, 1922b:73. South Africa.  
**heteropogon** Bowden, 1959b:301. Uganda.  
**inordinatus** Hesse, 1938:431. South Africa; Mozambique, Rhodesia.  
**kalaharicus** Hesse, 1936:165. Botswana; Rhodesia.  
**lacus** Bowden, 1964:29. Ghana.  
*latifrons* Macquart.—Not Afrotropical.  
**leoninus** Bowden, 1964:26. Ghana; widespread W. Afr.  
*ferrugineus* Macquart, 1834a:382 (*Bombylius*). Senegal. [Junior homonym, preocc. *ferrugineus* Fabricius, 1805.]  
**leucostictus** Hesse, 1938:416. South Africa.  
**lightfooti** Hesse, 1938:430. South Africa.  
**litoralis** Bowden, 1964:30. Ghana; Niger, Nigeria, Senegal.  
**marshalli** Paramonov, 1931a:238. South Africa.  
**melampogon** Bezzi, 1912a:609. Nigeria; Ghana, Ivory Coast.  
**mentiens** Bezzi, 1924c:68. South Africa.  
**mixtus** Wiedemann, 1821c:165 (*Bombylius*). South Africa.  
**montanus** Hesse, 1938:438. South Africa.  
**monticolanus** Hesse, 1938:411. South Africa.  
**montuosus** Greathead, 1967a:221. Ethiopia (Eritrea); Ethiopia.  
**namaquensis** Hesse, 1938:394. South Africa.  
**neglectus** Hesse, 1938:404. South Africa; Rhodesia.  
**nigribarbus** Loew, 1852:659 [1862d:13] (*Bombylius*). Mozambique; Namibia, South Africa.  
var. **falsus** Hesse, 1938:485. Namibia; South Africa.  
**nigripes** Loew, 1863a:13. South Africa; Namibia.  
var. **nomteleensis** Hesse, 1938:424. Namibia.  
var. **plebeius** Hesse, 1938:421. South Africa.  
**niveicomatus** Bowden, 1959b:298. Kenya; Tanzania.  
**pallidulus** Walker, 1849:285 (*Bombylius*). Sierra Leone; Mali, Niger, Senegal.  
**phaeopterus** Bezzi, 1924c:66. Rhodesia.  
**polioleucus** Hesse, 1938:401. South Africa.  
**poweri** Hesse, 1938:440. South Africa.  
**rhodesianus** Hesse, 1938:414. Rhodesia.  
**robustus** Bezzi, 1912a:608. Malawi; Zambia.  
**rudebecki** Hesse, 1955:384. Namibia.  
**rufiarticularis** Hesse, 1938:480. Mozambique.  
**salticolus** Hesse, 1938:460. South Africa.  
**scabrirostris** Bezzi, 1921b:37. South Africa.  
**scutellaris** Wiedemann, 1828:343 (*Bombylius*). [No locality]; South Africa.  
**scutellatus** Macquart, 1840:94 [1841:372] (*Bombylius*). South Africa.

- segetus** Bowden, 1964: 29. Ghana.  
**silvaticus** Hesse, 1938: 497. South Africa; Mozambique.  
 var. **turneri** Hesse, 1938: 500. South Africa.  
**simplex** Loew, 1860b: 84 [1860c: 262]. South Africa.  
**somali** Oldroyd, 1947: 105. Somalia; Ethiopia, Kenya, Socotra, Uganda.  
**spinithorax** Bezzi, 1921b: 44. South Africa.  
**stevensoni** Hesse, 1938: 425. Rhodesia.  
**subcontiguus** Hesse, 1938: 455. South Africa.  
**subulinus** Bowden, 1964: 31. Ghana.  
**transvaalensis** Hesse, 1938: 417. South Africa; Mozambique.  
**tumidifrons** Bezzi, 1921b: 41. South Africa.  
**ventricosus** Bezzi, 1921b: 40. South Africa.  
**vulpinus** Becker, 1910b: 135. Yemen; South Yemen.  
**waltoni** Hessi, 1938: 493. South Africa.  
**xanthoplocamus** François, 1964a: 926. Senegal; Niger.  
**xerophilus** Hesse, 1938: 467. South Africa; Namibia.

### Tribe CONOPHORINI

#### Genus LEGNOTOMYIA Bezzi

- LEGNOTUS** Loew, 1855b: 6, 41 (as subgenus of *Bombylius*). Type-species: *Bombylius trichorhoeus* Loew, 1855, by original designation. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Legnotus* Schiodte, 1848.]  
**LEGNOTOMYIA** Bezzi, 1902: 191 (replacement name for *Legnotus* Loew).  
**LEGONOTUS**. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Legnotus*.  
**striata** Bischof, 1903: 41 (*Legonotus*). 'Ost-Afrika'; Kenya, Tanzania.

#### Genus OTHNIOMYIA Hesse

- OTHNIOMYIA** Hesse, 1938: 707. Type-species: *Othniomyia tylopelta* Hesse, 1938, by original designation.  
**tylopelta** Hesse, 1938: 710. South Africa.

#### Genus PRORACHTHES Loew

- PRORACHTHES** Loew, 1868b: 381. Type-species: *Prorachthes ledereri* Loew, 1868, by monotypy.  
**CHEILOHADRUS** Hesse, 1938: 674. Type-species: *Cheilohadrus conspersipennis* Hesse, 1938, by original designation.  
**conspersipennis** Hesse, 1938: 677 (*Cheilohadrus*). South Africa; Namibia.  
 var. **xerophilus** Hesse, 1938: 679 (*Cheilohadrus*). Namibia; South Africa.

### Tribe CROCIDIINI

#### Genus ADELOGENYS Hesse

- ADELOGENYS** Hesse, 1938: 811. Type-species: *Adelogenys culicoides* Hesse, 1938, by original designation.  
**braunsii** Hesse, 1938: 817. South Africa.  
**culicoides** Hesse, 1938: 814. South Africa.  
**namaquaensis** Hesse, 1938: 816. South Africa.



**Genus APATOMYZA Wiedemann**

- APATOMYZA** Wiedemann, 1820a: 11. Type-species: *Apatomyza punctipennis* Wiedemann, 1820, by monotypy.  
**punctipennis** Wiedemann, 1820a: 11. South Africa.

**Genus CROCIDIUM Loew**

- CROCIDIUM** Loew, 1860b: 85 [1860c: 267]. Type-species: *Crocidium poecilopterum* Loew, 1860, by monotypy.  
**chrysonotum** Hesse, 1938: 793. South Africa.  
**costilabre** Hesse, 1963a: 276. South Africa.  
**dasypolium** Hesse, 1963a: 281. South Africa.  
**depressifrons** Hesse, 1938: 805. South Africa.  
**dichopticum** Hesse, 1963a: 280. South Africa.  
**karooanum** Hesse, 1938: 807. South Africa.  
**lactipenne** Hesse, 1963a: 275. South Africa.  
**leucostomum** Hesse, 1963a: 282. South Africa.  
**melanopolis** Hesse, 1938: 800. South Africa.  
**microstictum** Hesse, 1963a: 273. South Africa.  
**namaquense** Hesse, 1963a: 279. South Africa.  
**nigrifacies** Bezzi, 1921b: 93. Rhodesia.  
**nitidilabris** Hesse, 1938: 801. South Africa.  
**phacycerum** Hesse, 1963a: 277. South Africa.  
**phaenochilum** Hesse, 1938: 803. South Africa; Namibia.  
**phaeopteralis** Hesse, 1938: 797. South Africa.  
**poecilopterum** Loew, 1860b: 85 [1860c: 267]. South Africa.  
**pteroctictum** Hesse, 1938: 795. South Africa.  
**tintipenne** Hesse, 1963a: 278. South Africa.

**Tribe DISCHISTINI****Genus ADELIDEA Macquart**

- ADELIDEA** Macquart, 1840: 84 [1841: 362]. Type-species: *Adelidea fuscipennis* Macquart, 1840 [= *Bombylius anomalus* Wiedemann, 1821], by original designation.  
**SOBARUS** Loew, 1855b: 6, 39 (as subgenus of *Bombylius*). Type-species: *Bombylius anomalus* Wiedemann, 1821, by original designation.  
**anomala** Wiedemann, 1821c: 174 (*Bombylius*). South Africa.  
*fuscipennis* Macquart, 1840: 84 [1841: 362]. South Africa.  
 var. **fuligineipennis** Hesse, 1938: 693. South Africa.  
**braunsi** Bezzi, 1921c: 472. South Africa.  
**immaculata** Bezzi, 1922b: 74 (as var. of *anomala*). South Africa.  
**maculata** Hesse, 1938: 694. South Africa.  
**nigrifemoris** Hesse, 1938: 686. South Africa.  
**pterocticta** Hesse, 1938: 700. South Africa.  
**ruficornis** Bezzi, 1921c: 470. South Africa.

**Genus CONOPHORINA Becker**

- CONOPHORINA** Becker, 1920: 181. Type-species: *Conophorina bicellaris* Becker, 1920, by monotypy.  
**bicellaris** Becker, 1920: 183. South Africa.

Genus **DISCHISTUS** Loew

- DISCHISTUS** Loew, 1855*b*: 7, 45 (as subgenus of *Bombylius*). Type-species: *Bombylius mystax* Wiedemann, 1818, by designation of Becker (1913*a*: 494).  
**ACANTHOGERON** Bezzi, 1925*d*: 164. Type-species: *Bombylius senex* Meigen, 1820, by original designation.  
*aurifluus* Bezzi.—Not Afrotropical.  
**capito** Loew, 1860*b*: 85 [1860*c*: 265]. South Africa.  
 var. **longirostris** Hesse, 1938: 538. South Africa.  
**heterocerus** Macquart, 1840: 100 [1841: 378] (*Bombylius*). 'Afrique, Cap ?'; South Africa.  
**hirticeps** Bezzi, 1921*b*: 35 (*Bombylius*). South Africa.  
 var. **karooensis** Hesse, 1938: 544. South Africa.  
**mystax** Wiedemann, 1818: 42 (*Bombylius*). [South Africa.]  
**plumipalpis** Bezzi, 1921*b*: 58. South Africa.

Genus **GONARTHURUS** Bezzi

- GONARTHURUS** Bezzi, 1921*b*: 88. Type-species: *Dischistus cylindricus* Bezzi, 1906, by original designation.  
**chioleucus** Hesse, 1938: 668. Namibia.  
**chioneus** Bezzi, 1921*b*: 91. South Africa.  
**chloroxanthus** Hesse, 1938: 639. South Africa.  
**citrinus** Hesse, 1938: 652. South Africa.  
**clavirostris** Hesse, 1938: 654. South Africa.  
**culiciformis** Hesse, 1936: 168. Botswana.  
**cycnus** Bigot, 1892*b*: 368 (*Dischistus*). South Africa.  
*cygnus*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *cycnus*.  
**cylindricus** Bezzi, 1906*c*: 257 (*Dischistus*). Ethiopia (Eritrea); Ethiopia.  
**hirtus** Bezzi, 1912*a*: 611 (*Dischistus*). Malawi.  
**irvingi** Hesse, 1938: 661. South Africa.  
**kalaharicus** Hesse, 1936: 168. Botswana.  
 var. **venustus** Hesse, 1936: 169. Botswana.  
**labiosus** Hesse, 1938: 649. South Africa.  
**leucomelas** Bowden, 1975*b*: 313. Uganda; widespread tropical & sthn Afr.  
*leucophrys*, authors, not Bigot (misident.).  
**longibarbus** Efflatoun, 1945: 146 (*Geron*). Egypt; Sudan. **Comb. n.**  
**longipennis** Greathead, 1967*a*: 226. Ethiopia; Ethiopia (Eritrea).  
**mimus** Hesse, 1938: 655. South Africa.  
**monticolus** Hesse, 1938: 637. South Africa.  
**mutabilis** Bowden, 1964: 48. Ghana.  
**namaensis** Hesse, 1938: 635. South Africa.  
**natalensis** Hesse, 1938: 647. South Africa.  
**navalis** Hesse, 1938: 666. South Africa.  
*niveus* Macquart, 1840: 102 [1841: 380] (*Bombylius*). South Africa. [Junior homonym, preocc. *niveus* Meigen, 1804.]  
**phileremus** Hesse, 1938: 659. Namibia.  
**rhodesiensis** Hesse, 1938: 657. Rhodesia.  
**subtropicalis** Hesse, 1938: 664. Rhodesia.  
**tenuirostris** Hesse, 1938: 667. Rhodesia.  
**turneri** Hesse, 1938: 662. South Africa.  
 var. **melalophus** Hesse, 1938: 664. South Africa.  
**versfeldi** Hesse, 1938: 646. South Africa.

- vumbuensis** Hesse, 1938:658. Rhodesia.  
**willowmorensis** Hesse, 1938:642. South Africa.  
**xanthinus** Bezzi, 1921b:89. South Africa; Botswana.  
**xantholeucus** Bowden, 1964:47. Ghana; Nigeria.

### Genus ISOCNEMUS Bezzi

- ISOCNEMUS** Bezzi, 1924c:101. Type-species: *Isocnemus nemestrinus* Bezzi, 1924, by original designation.  
**nemestrinus** Bezzi, 1924c:101. Ethiopia.

### Genus PARATOXOPHORA Engel

- PARATOXOPHORA** Engel, 1936a:39. Type-species: *Paratoxophora cuthbertsoni* Engel, 1936, by monotypy.  
**cuthbertsoni** Engel, 1936a:40. Rhodesia; Botswana, South Africa, Tanzania.

### Genus SISYROPHANUS Karsch

- SISYROPHANUS** Karsch, 1886d:53. Type-species: *Sisyrophanus homeyeri* Karsch, 1886, by monotypy.  
**abdominalis** Bezzi, 1924c:86. Kenya.  
**homeyeri** Karsch, 1886d:54. Angola.  
**leptocerus** Bezzi, 1912a:612. Malawi.  
**minor** Bezzi, 1924c:87. Zambia; Botswana, Rhodesia.  
**neavei** Bezzi, 1924c:85. Zaire.  
**ogilviei** Hesse, 1938:526. Rhodesia.  
**pyrrhocerus** Bezzi, 1912a:612. Malawi.

### Genus SOSIOMYIA Bezzi

- SOSIOMYIA** Bezzi, 1921b:67. Type-species: *Sosiomyia carnata* Bezzi, 1921, by original designation.  
**carnata** Bezzi, 1921b:69. South Africa.

### Genus ZINNOMYIA Hesse

- ZINNOMYIA** Hesse, 1955:387. Type-species: *Zinnomyia karooensis* Hesse, 1955 [= *Bombylius bifidus* Bezzi, 1924], by original designation.  
**bifida** Bezzi, 1924c:61 (*Bombylius*). South Africa.  
*karooensis* Hesse, 1955:390. South Africa. **Syn. n.**  
**brincki** Hesse, 1955:393. Namibia.  
**mira** Greathead, 1970:92. Mali.

### Subfamily HETEROTROPINAE

### Genus HETEROTROPUS Loew

- HETEROTROPUS** Loew, 1873b:182. Type-species: *Heterotropus albidipennis* Loew, 1873, by monotypy.  
**aegyptiacus** Paramonov, 1929a:131. Egypt; Sudan.  
**elephantinus** Séguy, 1930a:62. Chad.

- gracilis** Greathead, 1967*a*: 228. Ethiopia (Eritrea).  
**griseus** Greathead, 1967*a*: 228. Ethiopia (Eritrea).  
**longitarsus** Séguy, 1930*b*: 100. Djibouti.  
**munroi** Bezzi, 1926*c*: 246. South Africa; Botswana, Namibia.  
**stigmaticus** Bezzi, 1926*c*: 248. Egypt; Sudan.  
**sudanensis** Becker, 1922*b*: 60. Sudan.  
**xanthothorax** Efflatoun, 1945: 94. Egypt; Sudan.

### Subfamily PHTHIRIINAE

#### Genus APOLYSIS Loew

- APOLYSIS** Loew, 1860*b*: 86 [1860*c*: 269]. Type-species: *Apolysis humilis* Loew, 1860, by monotypy.  
**brachycera** Hesse, 1975*a*: 290. South Africa.  
**brevirostris** Hesse, 1938: 856. South Africa.  
**capicola** Hesse, 1975*a*: 283. South Africa.  
**cingulata** Hesse, 1938: 853. South Africa.  
**corollae** Greathead, 1966: 201. Tanzania.  
**fumalis** Hesse, 1938: 855. South Africa; Kenya, Rhodesia, Tanzania.  
**hirtella** Hesse, 1975*a*: 292. South Africa.  
**humilis** Loew, 1860*b*: 86 [1860*c*: 269]. South Africa.  
**lactearia** Hesse, 1975*a*: 288. South Africa.  
**lindneri** Hesse, 1962: 1. South Africa.  
**maherniaphila** Hesse, 1938: 859. South Africa.  
**maskali** Greathead, 1966: 201. Ethiopia.  
**minuscule** Hesse, 1975*a*: 285. South Africa.  
**monticola** Hesse, 1975*a*: 280. South Africa.  
**namaensis** Hesse, 1975*a*: 289. South Africa.  
**oreophila** Hesse, 1975*a*: 282. South Africa.  
**semiflava** Hesse, 1975*a*: 287. South Africa.  
**seminitens** Hesse, 1975*a*: 290. South Africa.  
**stuckenbergi** Hesse, 1975*a*: 281. South Africa.  
**thamnophila** Hesse, 1975*a*: 280. South Africa.  
**thornei** Hesse, 1938: 857. South Africa.  
**xanthogaster** Hesse, 1938: 853. South Africa.

#### Genus OLIGODRANES Loew

- OLIGODRANES** Loew, 1844*b*: 160. Type-species: *Oligodranes obscuripennis* Loew, 1844, by designation of Becker (1913*a*: 484).  
**anomalus** Hesse, 1975*a*: 304. South Africa.  
**elegans** Hesse, 1938: 865. Namibia.  
**flavifemoris** Hesse, 1975*a*: 303. South Africa.  
**flavipleurus** Bowden, 1964: 50. Ghana.  
**fumatus** Greathead, 1966: 204. Kenya.  
**namaensis** Hesse, 1938: 864. South Africa.  
**puberulus** Hesse, 1975*a*: 302. South Africa.  
**triseriatellus** Hesse, 1975*a*: 300. South Africa.



Genus **PTHIRIA** Meigen

**PTHIRIA** Meigen, 1803: 268. Type-species: *Bombylius pulicarius* Mikan, 1796, by monotypy.

**brunnescens** Hesse, 1975a: 269. South Africa.

**cognata** Hesse, 1938: 835. Namibia.

**conocephala** Hesse, 1975a: 270. South Africa.

**crocogramma** Hesse, 1938: 833. Namibia; Kenya.

**flaviscuta** Hesse, 1975a: 259. South Africa.

**hesperia** Hesse, 1975a: 260. South Africa.

**laeta** Bezzi, 1921b: 96. South Africa.

**lanigera** Bezzi, 1921b: 97. South Africa.

*melampogon* Hesse, 1975a: 266 (as var.). [Unavailable name: varietal name published after 1960.]

**namaquensis** Hesse, 1975a: 269. South Africa.

**nigribarba** Hesse, 1938: 843. South Africa.

**nitidigena** Hesse, 1975a: 265. South Africa.

**ovalicornis** Hesse, 1975a: 268. South Africa.

**pilirostris** Hesse, 1938: 844. South Africa.

**pubescens** Bezzi, 1921b: 98. South Africa.

**pulla** Bezzi, 1922b: 78. South Africa.

ssp. **fallax** Hesse, 1938: 836 (as sp.). South Africa.

ssp. **pulla** s. str. South Africa.

*flavigenualis* Hesse, 1938: 837. South Africa.

*anomalocera* Hesse, 1975a: 262 (as var.). [Unavailable name: varietal name published after 1960.]

ssp. **xerophila** Hesse, 1938: 831 (as var. of *laeta*). South Africa.

**simmondsii** Hesse, 1938: 842. South Africa.

**tinctipennis** Hesse, 1975a: 264. South Africa.

**varipes** Hesse, 1975a: 263. South Africa.

## Subfamily CYLLENIINAE

## Tribe ENICINI

Genus **ENICA** Macquart

**ENICA** Macquart, 1834a: 399. Type-species: *Anthrax longirostris* Wiedemann, 1819, by monotypy.

**HENICA** Agassiz, 1847: 138, 178. Unjustified emendation of *Enica* Macquart.

**LAGOCHILUS** Loew, 1860b: 87 [1860c: 273]. Type-species: *Cyllenina afra* Wiedemann, 1828 [= *Anthrax longirostris* Wiedemann, 1819], by monotypy.

**ALONIPOLA** Rondani, 1863: 71 [1864: 71]. Type-species: *Cyllenina pluricellata* Macquart, 1855 [= *Anthrax longirostris* Wiedemann, 1819], by original designation.

**longirostris** Wiedemann, 1819a: 11 (*Anthrax*). South Africa.

*afra* Wiedemann, 1828: 358 (*Cyllenina*). 'Afrika?'

*pluricellata* Macquart, 1855: 104 (84) (*Cyllenina*). South Africa.

Genus **NOMALONIA** Rondani

**NOMALONIA** Rondani, 1863: 71 [1864: 71]. Type-species: *Cyllenina afra* Wiedemann, 1828, sensu Rondani [misident., = *Nomalonia eremophila* Hesse, 1975], by original designation.

- clavicornis** Hesse, 1956a: 44. South Africa.  
**eremophila** Hesse, 1975b: 123. South Africa.  
*afr* (*Cyllenia*), Rondani, not Wiedemann (misident.).  
**henicoides** Hesse, 1956a: 40. South Africa.  
**imitata** Hesse, 1956a: 40. South Africa.  
**sporanthera** Hesse, 1956a: 38. South Africa.  
**syrticola** Hesse, 1956a: 41. South Africa.

### Tribe PERINGUEYIMYIINI

#### Genus PERINGUEYIMYIA Bigot

- PERINGUEYIMYIA** Bigot, 1887b: cx. Type-species: *Peringueyimyia capensis* Bigot, 1887, by monotypy.  
**capensis** Bigot, 1887b: cx. South Africa.

### Subfamily TOMOMYZINAE

#### Genus PANTOSTOMUS Bezzi

- PANTOSTOMUS** Bezzi, 1921c: 474. Type-species: *Pantostomus gibbiventris* Bezzi, 1921, by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').  
**bullulatus** Hesse, 1956a: 63. South Africa.  
**capensis** Hesse, 1956a: 64. South Africa.  
**fruticicolus** Hesse, 1956a: 61. South Africa.  
**gibbiventris** Bezzi, 1921c: 474. South Africa.  
**mallochi** Hesse, 1956a: 69. Rhodesia; South Africa.  
**melanotidus** Hesse, 1956a: 66. South Africa.  
**pilosulus** Hesse, 1956a: 58. South Africa.  
**psammophilus** Hesse, 1956a: 68. South Africa.  
**tinctellipennis** Hesse, 1956a: 67. South Africa.

#### Genus TOMOMYZA Wiedemann

- TOMOMYZA** Wiedemann, 1820a: 9. Type-species: *Tomomyza anthracoides* Wiedemann, 1820, by monotypy.  
**TOMOMYIA**. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Tomomyza*.  
**anomala** Hesse, 1956a: 93. South Africa.  
**anthracoides** Wiedemann, 1820a: 9. South Africa.  
**barbatula** Bezzi, 1922b: 80. South Africa.  
**guillarmodi** Hesse, 1956a: 79. South Africa.  
**karooana** Hesse, 1956a: 88. South Africa.  
**nitidula** Hesse, 1956a: 92. South Africa.  
**pallipes** Bezzi, 1922b: 80. South Africa.  
**pantostomoides** Hesse, 1956a: 82. South Africa.  
**philoxera** Hesse, 1956a: 87. South Africa.  
**pictipennis** Bezzi, 1921c: 474. South Africa; Tanzania.  
**stenolopha** Hesse, 1956a: 85. South Africa.

## Subfamily XENOPROSOPINAE

## Genus XENOPROSOPA Hesse

**XENOPROSOPA** Hesse, 1956b: 942. Type-species: *Xenoprosopa paradoxa* Hesse, 1956, by original designation.  
*paradoxa* Hesse, 1956b: 944. South Africa.

## Subfamily ONIROMYIINAE

## Genus ONIROMYIA Bezzi

**ONIROMYIA** Bezzi, 1921b: 71. Type-species: *Eurycarenum pachyceratum* Bigot, 1892, by original designation.  
*caffrariae* Hesse, 1960a: 284. South Africa.  
*pachycerata* Bigot, 1892b: 371 (? *Eurycarenum*). South Africa.

## Subfamily CYTHEREINAE

## Tribe CORSOMYZINI

## Genus CALLYNTROPHORA Schiner

**CALLYNTROPHORA** Schiner, 1867a: 313 [1868: 139]. Type-species: *Callyntrophora capensis* Schiner, 1867, by original designation.  
*capensis* Schiner, 1867a: 314 [1868: 140]. South Africa.  
*hastaticornis* Hesse, 1938: 778. South Africa.  
*marginifrons* Bezzi, 1921b: 80. South Africa.  
*magnifrons*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *marginifrons*.

## Genus CORSOMYZA Wiedemann

**CORSOMYZA** Wiedemann, 1820a: 13. Type-species: *Corsomyza simplex* Wiedemann, 1820, by designation of Bezzi (1924c: 3).  
*LESIOPROSOPA* Macquart, 1853: 101 [82]. Type-species: *Lesioprosopa nigripes* Macquart, 1853 [= *Corsomyza nigripes* Wiedemann, 1820], by original designation.  
*DENAMYZA* Hull, 1973: 164, 165, as subgenus. Type-species: *Corsomyza schneistoma* Hesse, 1938, by original designation.  
*anceps* Bezzi, 1921b: 78 [1924c: 106]. South Africa.  
*ancepsoides* Hesse, 1938: 750. South Africa.  
*bicolor* Bezzi, 1921b: 78. South Africa.  
*bipustulata* Bezzi, 1924c: 106. South Africa.  
*brevicornis* Hesse, 1938: 731. South Africa.  
*campicola* Hesse, 1938: 752. South Africa.  
*capensis* Hesse, 1938: 751. South Africa.  
*clavicornis* Wiedemann, 1819a: 12 (*Mulio*). South Africa.  
*depressifrons* Hesse, 1938: 736. South Africa.  
*dissimilis* Hesse, 1938: 754. South Africa.  
*eremobia* Hesse, 1938: 745. South Africa.  
 var. *braunsii* Hesse, 1938: 747. South Africa.  
*fusicornis* Hesse, 1938: 753. South Africa.  
*gonucera* Hesse, 1938: 744. South Africa.

- hirtipes** Macquart, 1840: 109 [1841: 387]. South Africa.  
**karooana** Hesse, 1938: 748. South Africa.  
**longipalpis** Hesse, 1938: 735. South Africa.  
**minuscule** Hesse, 1938: 739. South Africa.  
**montana** Hesse, 1938: 740. South Africa.  
**namana** Hesse, 1938: 749. South Africa.  
**nigripes** Wiedemann, 1820a: 15. South Africa.  
     *bigottii* Macquart, 1855: 103 (83) (*Lasioprosopa*). South Africa ['Océanie' error].  
     var. **turneri** Hesse, 1938: 738. South Africa.  
**ochrostoma** Hesse, 1938: 757. South Africa.  
**oneilii** Hesse, 1938: 742. South Africa.  
**pallidipes** Hesse, 1938: 733. South Africa.  
**pennipes** Wiedemann, 1820a: 14. South Africa.  
**ruficornis** Bezzi, 1921b: 79. Rhodesia.  
**simplex** Wiedemann, 1820a: 14. South Africa.  
     *fuscipennis* Macquart, 1840: 109 [1841: 387]. South Africa.  
     *fulviceps* Bezzi, 1921b: 87 (*Megapalpus*). South Africa.  
**tricellulata** Hesse, 1938: 755. South Africa.

### Genus GNUMYIA Bezzi

- GNUMYIA** Bezzi, 1921b: 82. Type-species: *Gnumyia brevirostris* Bezzi, 1921, by original designation.  
**brevirostris** Bezzi, 1921b: 83. South Africa; Rhodesia.  
**fuscipennis** Hesse, 1938: 783. South Africa.

### Genus HYPERUSIA Bezzi

- HYPERUSIA** Bezzi, 1921b: 84 [1924c: 107]. Type-species: *Hyperusia minor* Bezzi, 1921, by monotypy (also designated Bezzi, 1924c: 108).  
**intercedens** Bowden, 1975a: 102. Botswana.  
**luteifacies** Bezzi, 1924c: 108. South Africa.  
**minor** Bezzi, 1921b: 84. South Africa.  
**muscoïdes** Hesse, 1938: 767. Namibia.  
**nivea** Hesse, 1936: 170. Botswana.  
**soror** Bezzi, 1921b: 167. Namibia.  
**transvaalensis** Hesse, 1938: 772. South Africa.  
**xantholeuca** Bowden, 1975a: 99. Namibia; Botswana.

### Genus MARIOBEZZIA Becker

- MARIOBEZZIA** Becker, 1913a: 470. Type-species: *Mariobezzia lichtwardti* Becker, 1913, by original designation.  
**ebneri** Becker, 1922a: 59. Sudan.

### Genus MEGAPALPUS Macquart

- MEGAPALPUS** Macquart, 1834a: 394. Type-species: *Phthiria capensis* Wiedemann, 1828, by monotypy.  
**DASYPALPUS** Macquart, 1840: 112 [1841: 390]. Type-species: *Phthiria capensis* Wiedemann, 1828, by original designation.  
**capensis** Wiedemann, 1828: 356 (*Phthiria*). South Africa.  
**nitidus** Macquart, 1840: 112 [1841: 390]. South Africa.



**Genus PUSILLA Paramonov**

**PUSILLA** Paramonov, 1954: 27. Type-species: *Pusilla longirostris* Paramonov, 1954, by original designation.  
**longirostris** Paramonov, 1954: 28. Zaire.

**Genus ZYXMYIA Bowden**

**ZYXMYIA** Bowden, 1960: 213. Type-species: *Zyxmyia megachile* Bowden, 1960, by original designation.  
**megachile** Bowden, 1960: 214. Tanzania; Kenya.

## Tribe CYTHEREINI

**Genus CALLOSTOMA Macquart**

**CALLOSTOMA** Macquart, 1840: 77 [1841: 355]. Type-species: *Callostoma fascipennis* Macquart, 1840, by original designation.  
**CALLISTOMA** Agassiz, 1847: 60. Unjustified emendation of *Callostoma* Macquart.  
**distinctum** Greathead, 1972: 24. Ethiopia.

**Genus CYTHEREA Fabricius**

**CYTHEREA** Fabricius, 1794: 413. Type-species: *Cytherea obscura* Fabricius, 1794, by designation of Becker (1913a: 455).  
**MULIO** Latreille, [1796]: 155 ([unnecessary] replacement name for *Cytherea* Fabricius).  
**alexandrina** Becker, 1902: 30 (*Mulio*). Egypt; Sudan.  
**fenestrata** Loew, 1873b: 170 (*Mulio*). Turkey; South Yemen.  
**frontalis** Wiedemann, 1828: 567 (*Mulio*). Sudan.

## Subfamily ANTONIINAE

**Genus ANTONIA Loew**

**ANTONIA** Loew, 1856a: 30. Type-species: *Antonia suavissima* Loew, 1856, by monotypy.  
**DIMORPHAPHUS** Walker, 1871a: 255. *Nomen nudum*.  
**DIMORPHOPHORA** Walker, 1871b: 272. Type-species: *Dimorphophora syrphoides* Walker, 1871 [= *Antonia suavissima* Loew, 1856], by monotypy.  
**aurata** Bowden, 1959a: 14. Uganda; Ethiopia.  
**bella** Curran 1927p: 37. Zaire.  
**cercoplecta** Hesse, 1956a: 141. South Africa.  
**cirrhatta** Bezzi, 1924c: 138. Somalia; Tanzania.  
**nigrifrons** Bezzi, 1924c: 141. Kenya.  
**occidentalis** Bowden, 1959a: 13. Nigeria.  
**suavissima** Loew, 1856a: 30. Egypt; Djibouti, Ethiopia, Somalia, South Yemen, Sudan.  
*syrphoides* Walker, 1871b: 272 (*Dimorphophora*). Egypt.  
**xanthogramma** Bezzi, 1924c: 140. South Africa; Rhodesia.

## Subfamily LOMATIINAE

## Genus CANARIELLUM Strand

*CANARIA* Becker, 1913a: 462. Type-species: *Anthrax brunnipennis* Macquart, 1839, by original designation. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Canaria* Partington, 1835.]

**CANARIELLUM** Strand, 1928: 48 (replacement name for *Canaria* Becker).

**acutangulum** Loew, 1860b: 87 [1860c: 275] (*Lomatia*). South Africa.

ssp. **acutangulum** Loew s. str. South Africa.

ssp. **transvaalensis** Hesse, 1956a: 183 (*Lomatia*). South Africa.

**neavei** Bezzi, 1924c: 143 (*Lomatia*). Malawi.

## Genus LOMATIA Meigen

*STYGIA* Meigen, 1820: 137. Type-species: *Anthrax belzebul* Fabricius, 1794, by designation of Westwood (1840: 131). [Junior homonym, preocc. *Stygia* Latreille, 1804.]

**LOMATIA** Meigen, 1822: preface (unpaginated) (replacement name for *Stygia* Meigen).

**albata** Hesse, 1936: 172. Botswana; Rhodesia.

**albicincta** Hesse, 1956a: 287. South Africa.

**albicoma** Hesse, 1956a: 246. South Africa.

**albizonata** Hesse, 1956a: 294. South Africa.

**albulata** Hesse, 1956a: 271. South Africa.

**arenaria** Hesse, 1956a: 297. South Africa.

**asaphodesma** Hesse, 1955: 394. South Africa; Lesotho.

**atrella** Hesse, 1956a: 299. South Africa.

**basutoensis** Hesse, 1956a: 239. Lesotho.

**bembesiana** Hesse, 1956a: 273. Rhodesia.

**berzeliaphila** Hesse, 1956a: 264. South Africa.

**bevisii** Hesse, 1956a: 220. Rhodesia.

**brunnitincta** Hesse, 1956a: 210. South Africa.

**canescens** Hesse, 1956a: 272. Namibia.

**chraecoptera** Hesse, 1956a: 226. South Africa.

**cinereola** Hesse, 1956a: 304. South Africa.

**citraria** Hesse, 1955: 396. Lesotho; South Africa.

**compsocoma** Hesse, 1956a: 292. South Africa.

**conicera** Hesse, 1956a: 255. South Africa.

**conocephala** Macquart, 1840: 62 [1841: 340] (*Anthrax*). South Africa; Lesotho.

**conostoma** Hesse, 1956a: 307. South Africa.

**consors** Hesse, 1956a: 291. Lesotho; South Africa.

**crossodesma** Hesse, 1956a: 245. South Africa.

**desmophora** Hesse, 1956a: 262. South Africa.

**dimidiata** Hesse, 1956a: 185. South Africa.

**eremia** Hesse, 1956a: 303. South Africa.

**flavifrons** Hesse, 1956a: 266. South Africa.

**fucatiipennis** Hesse, 1956a: 211. South Africa.

**fulva** Hesse, 1956a: 222. South Africa.

**fulvipectus** Hesse, 1956a: 301. South Africa.

**gigantea** Bezzi, 1912a: 614. Malawi.

**glauciella** Hesse, 1956a: 240. South Africa.

- grahami** Hesse, 1956a: 232. South Africa.  
**grisealis** Hesse, 1956a: 244. South Africa.  
**halteralis** Hesse, 1958: 72. Zaire.  
**hemichroa** Hesse, 1956a: 228. South Africa.  
**heterocoma** Hesse, 1956a: 186. South Africa; Rhodesia, Tanzania.  
**hylesina** Hesse, 1956a: 265. South Africa.  
**inornata** Loew, 1854: 2. Ethiopia.  
*nilotica* Jaenicke, 1867: 337 (*Anthrax*). Ethiopia.  
**jansei** Hesse, 1956a: 277. Rhodesia.  
**kalaharica** Hesse, 1956a: 285. Botswana.  
**kaokoana** Hesse, 1956a: 236. Namibia.  
**latifrons** Hesse, 1956a: 191. South Africa.  
**latiuscula** Loew, 1860b: 88 [1860c: 280]. South Africa.  
**lawrencei** Hesse, 1956a: 206. Swaziland; South Africa.  
**leucochlaena** Hesse, 1956a: 270. South Africa.  
**leucophasia** Hesse, 1956a: 192. Namibia; South Africa.  
**leucophys** Bigot, 1892b: 368 (*Dischistus*). South Africa.  
*oreoica* Hesse, 1956a: 278. South Africa.  
**leucopsis** Hesse, 1956a: 283. South Africa; Swaziland.  
**liturata** Loew, 1860b: 88 [1860c: 277]. South Africa.  
**loewi** Bezzi, 1912a: 614 (replacement name for *inornata* Loew, 1860). Namibia.  
*inornata* Loew, 1860b: 89 [1860c: 281]. Namibia. [Junior homonym, preocc.  
*inornata* Loew, 1854.]  
**longitudinalis** Loew, 1860b: 87 [1860c: 276]. South Africa.  
**marleyi** Hesse, 1956a: 203. South Africa.  
**matabeleensis** Hesse, 1956a: 188. Rhodesia.  
**melampogon** Loew, 1860b: 88 [1860c: 279]. South Africa; ? Kenya, ? Malawi.  
**melanoloma** Hesse, 1956a: 196. South Africa.  
**melanthia** Hesse, 1956a: 194. Rhodesia.  
**melanura** Bigot, 1892b: 369 (*Dischistus*). South Africa.  
*infuscata* Bezzi, 1921b: 114. South Africa.  
**mesoleuca** Hesse, 1956a: 217. South Africa.  
**mitis** Loew, 1860b: 89 [1860c: 281]. South Africa.  
**mollivestis** Hesse, 1956a: 234. South Africa.  
**monticola** Hesse, 1956a: 223. South Africa.  
**mozambica** Hesse, 1956a: 269. Mozambique.  
**namaqua** Hesse, 1956a: 306. South Africa.  
**natalicola** Hesse, 1956a: 208. South Africa.  
**nigrescens** Ricardo, 1901a: 92. South Africa; Rhodesia.  
 ssp. **aterrima** Hesse, 1956a: 290 (as var.). South Africa.  
 ssp. **bulawayoensis** Hesse, 1956a: 290 (as var.). Rhodesia.  
 ssp. **nigrescens** s. str. South Africa.  
**nigricephala** Greathead, 1967a: 235. Ethiopia (Eritrea).  
**nivosa** Hesse, 1956a: 238. South Africa.  
**oreophila** Hesse, 1956a: 251. Lesotho; South Africa.  
**ovamboensis** Hesse, 1956a: 194. Namibia.  
**pedunculata** Hesse, 1956a: 259. Lesotho.  
**phaenostigma** Hesse, 1956a: 215. South Africa.  
**pictipennis** Wiedemann, 1828: 302 [1841: 360] (*Anthrax*). South Africa; Rhodesia, Swaziland.  
*centralis* Macquart, 1840: 82 [1841: 360] (*Anisotamia*). South Africa.  
*aurata* Macquart, 1846: 239 (111) (*Anthrax*). South Africa.  
*fasciolaris* Walker, 1857: 144. South Africa.  
**plocamoleuca** Hesse, 1956a: 296. South Africa.

- pseudofasciata** Hesse, 1956a: 229. Rhodesia.  
**pterosicta** Hesse, 1956a: 199. South Africa.  
**pulchriceps** Loew, 1860b: 88 [1860c: 278]. South Africa; Botswana, Lesotho, Rhodesia, Swaziland.  
 ssp. **lingnaui** Hesse, 1956a: 276 (as var.). South Africa; Rhodesia.  
 ssp. **ogilviei** Hesse, 1956a: 276 (as var.). Botswana; South Africa.  
 ssp. **pulchriceps** s. str. South Africa; Botswana, Lesotho, Rhodesia, Swaziland.  
 ssp. **tinctella** Hesse, 1956a: 276 (as var.). South Africa.  
**punctifrons** Bezzi, 1924c: 146. Malawi; Tanzania.  
**purpuripennis** Hesse, 1958: 74. Zaire.  
**rufa** Wiedemann, 1818: 41 (*Anthrax*). South Africa.  
**salticola** Hesse, 1956a: 248. South Africa.  
**semiclara** Hesse, 1956a: 229. South Africa.  
**sepioptera** Hesse, 1956a: 254. South Africa.  
**sericosoma** Hesse, 1956a: 225. South Africa.  
**simplex** Wiedemann, 1819a: 11 (*Anthrax*). South Africa.  
**sinuosa** Hesse, 1956a: 205. South Africa.  
**spiloptera** Bezzi, 1924c: 148. Malawi; ? Zaire.  
**stenometopa** Hesse, 1956a: 257. South Africa.  
**stenoptera** Hesse, 1956a: 259. South Africa.  
**subcaliga** Hesse, 1956a: 198. Rhodesia.  
**tenera** Loew, 1860b: 88 [1860c: 280]. South Africa.  
**thysanomela** Hesse, 1956a: 261. South Africa.  
**uniplaga** Hesse, 1956a: 202. South Africa.  
**vicinalis** Hesse, 1956a: 249. South Africa.

## Subfamily ANTHRACINAE

### Tribe ANTHRACINI

### Genus ANTHRAX Scopoli

- ANTHRAX** Scopoli, 1763: 358. Type-species: *Musca morio* Linnaeus, 1758, sensu Scopoli [misident., = *Musca anthrax* Schrank, 1781], by monotypy.  
**aridicolus** Hesse, 1956a: 403. South Africa.  
**aygulus** Fabricius, 1805: 121. 'Guinea'; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Socotra).  
 ssp. *biflexa* Loew, 1852: 659 [1862d: 12]. Mozambique.  
 ssp. *senegalensis* François, 1972b: 8 (as ssp.). Senegal.  
**badius** Hesse, 1956a: 394. South Africa; Lesotho.  
**bifarius** Hesse, 1956a: 429. South Africa; Namibia.  
**busonicus** François, 1960: 288. Burundi; Tanzania, Uganda.  
**camptocladius** Bezzi, 1912c: 622. Malawi; Rhodesia.  
**candidulus** Hesse, 1956a: 421. South Africa.  
**capicolus** Bowden **nom. n.** South Africa; Lesotho, Namibia.  
 ssp. *caffer* Hesse, 1956a: 416. South Africa. [Junior homonym, preocc. *caffra* Wiedemann, 1821.]  
**chalciurus** Hesse, 1956a: 435. South Africa.  
**consobrinus** Hesse, 1956a: 432. South Africa.  
 var. **suffusipunctis** Hesse, 1956a: 434. South Africa.  
**cunctator** Hesse, 1956a: 398. South Africa.  
**cuthbertsoni** Hesse, 1956a: 440. Rhodesia; Mozambique.  
**decisus** Bezzi, 1924c: 162 (as var. of *diffusus*). South Yemen.  
**diffusus** Wiedemann, 1824: 23. South Africa; Lesotho.



- maculipennis* Macquart, 1840: 56 [1841: 334]. South Africa.  
 f. **fuscopurpuratus** Hesse, 1956a: 408. South Africa.  
 f. **hybridus** Hesse, 1956a: 407. South Africa.  
 f. **pallidulus** Hesse, 1956a: 406. South Africa.  
 f. **suffusipennis** Hesse, 1956a: 407. South Africa.  
*distigma* Wiedemann.—Not Afrotropical.  
**doliops** Hesse, 1956a: 436. South Africa; Botswana.  
 var. **fulviventris** Hesse, 1956a: 439. South Africa.  
 var. **gamka** Hesse, 1956a: 438. South Africa.  
**dolomatus** Bowden, 1964: 85. Ghana.  
**elutus** Bezzi, 1921b: 125 (*Spongostylum*, as var. of *muticus*). South Africa.  
**eremobius** Hesse, 1956a: 441. South Africa.  
**eurypterus** Hesse, 1956a: 412. South Africa.  
**furvus** Hesse, 1956a: 398. South Africa.  
**fuscipennis** Ricardo, 1903: 366 (*Argyromoeba*). Socotra; Aldabra, Chad, Ethiopia, Kenya, Tanzania.  
**hemimelas** Speiser, 1910a: 78. Tanzania; widespread Afrotrop. Reg.  
*homogeneous* Bezzi, 1912a: 622. Malawi.  
*dimidiatipennis* Hesse, 1956a: 423. South Africa.  
*mimetes* Hesse, 1956a: 424. South Africa.  
**hessii** Wiedemann, 1818: 40. South Africa.  
**intermedius** Hesse, 1936: 173. Botswana.  
**kaokoensis** Hesse, 1956a: 445. Namibia.  
**leucurus** Hesse, 1956a: 439. South Africa.  
**lucida** Becker, 1902: 29 (*Argyromoeba*). Egypt; Sudan.  
**majusculus** Bezzi, 1924c: 162 (as var. of *diffusus*). Zaire.  
**munroi** Hesse, 1956a: 399. South Africa.  
 var. **willowmorensis** Hesse, 1956a: 401. South Africa.  
**muticus** Bezzi, 1921b: 125 (*Spongostylum*). South Africa.  
**namaensis** Hesse, 1956a: 401. South Africa.  
**nanus** Hesse, 1956a: 393. Rhodesia.  
**nigerrimus** Bezzi, 1924c: 164. Kenya; Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire.  
*ocellatus* Bezzi, 1924c: 165 (as ssp.). Uganda.  
**nubeculosus** Hesse, 1956a: 392. South Africa.  
**phaeopteralis** Hesse, 1956a: 396. South Africa.  
**pithecius** Fabricius, 1805: 122. 'Guinea'; widespread Afrotrop. Reg.  
*conspurcata* Wiedemann, 1828: 264. South Africa.  
*confluens* Macquart, 1840: 60 [1841: 338]. [No locality.] **Syn. n.**  
*confusemaculatus* Macquart, 1855: 94 (74). South Africa.  
*spectabilis* Loew, 1860b: 89 [1860c: 285]. South Africa.  
*perfecta* Becker, 1922b: 58 (*Argyromoeba*). Sudan.  
*conspirata*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *conspurcata*.  
**puncturellus** Hesse, 1950: 23. Namibia; Mozambique, Rhodesia.  
**pusillus** Wiedemann, 1821b: 100 [1821c: 150]. South Africa.  
**rhodesiensis** Hesse, 1956a: 411. Rhodesia.  
**simillimus** Hesse, 1956a: 415. South Africa.  
**spathistylus** Hesse, 1956a: 443. South Africa.  
**squamipes** Bowden **nom. n.** Rhodesia; South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia.  
*plumipes* Hesse, 1956a: 390. Rhodesia. [Junior homonym, preocc. *plumipes* Philippi, 1873.]  
**sticticalis** Hesse, 1956a: 420. South Africa.  
**sticticus** Klug, 1832: Anthrax sp. No. 3, pl. xxx, fig. 14. Yemen; from Senegal to Yemen.

- quinquemaculatum* Bezzi, 1924c: 170 (*Spogostylum*). Senegal.  
**submacula** Walker, 1849: 260. Sierra Leone.  
**terminus** Walker, 1849: 252. South Africa.  
**tetraspilus** Hesse, 1956a: 410. South Africa.  
**triatomus** Hesse, 1956a: 418. South Africa.  
**triguttellus** Hesse, 1956a: 431. South Africa.  
*trimaculatus* Wulp.—Not Afrotropical.  
**trisinuatus** Hesse, 1956a: 449. South Africa.  
**trixus** Bowden, 1964: 84. Ghana.  
**umbrosus** Greathead, 1970: 103. Mauritania; Niger.  
**vitreolus** François, 1972b: 14. Senegal.  
**xerozous** Hesse, 1956a: 402. Namibia; South Africa.

### Genus DICRANOCLISTA Bezzi

- DICRANOCLISTA** Bezzi, 1924c: 178. Type-species: *Dicranoclista simpsoni* Bezzi, 1924, by original designation.  
**simpsoni** Bezzi, 1924c: 180. Gambia; Senegal.

### Genus SPOGOSTYLUM Macquart

- SPOGOSTYLUM** Macquart, 1840: 53 [1841: 331]. Type-species: *Spogostylum mystaceum* Macquart, 1840, by monotypy.  
**SPONGOSTYLUM** Agassiz, 1847: 349. Unjustified emendation of *Spogostylum* Macquart.  
**ARGYROMOEBA** Schiner, 1860a: 51. Type-species: *Anthrax tripunctata* Wiedemann, 1820, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 510).  
**MOLYBDAMOEBIA** Sack, 1909: 510, 519. Type-species: *Anthrax tripunctata* Wiedemann, 1820, by original designation.  
**ARGYRAMOEBA**. Variant spelling of *Argyromoeba*.  
**dagomba** Bowden, 1964: 93 (*Argyramoeba*). Ghana; widespread Ivory Coast to Yemen.  
**decipiens** Bezzi, 1912a: 619 (*Molybdamoeba*). Malawi.  
**fracidum** Bowden, 1964: 88 (*Argyramoeba*). Ghana; Nigeria, Senegal.  
**fraterculum** Bowden, 1964: 95 (*Argyramoeba*). Ghana.  
**fulvastrum** Bowden, 1964: 92 (*Argyramoeba*). Ghana; Chad, Mali.  
**hippolyta** Wiedemann, 1828: 287 (*Anthrax*). Sudan; Ethiopia, Guinea, Mauritania, Senegal.  
**immaculatum** Bowden, 1964: 94 (*Argyramoeba*). Ghana.  
**incisurale** Macquart, 1840: 57 [1841: 335] (*Anthrax*). South Africa; widespread sthn Afr.  
*biappendiculata* Macquart, 1855: 95 (75) (*Anthrax*). South Africa ['Océanie' error].  
*mixta* Loew, 1860b: 89 [1860c: 284] (*Anthrax*). South Africa.  
**f. aridicola** Hesse, 1956a: 462 (*Argyramoeba*). South Africa.  
**f. fumosum** Hesse, 1956a: 463 (*Argyramoeba*). South Africa.  
**f. glaucescens** Hesse, 1956a: 462 (*Argyramoeba*). South Africa; Botswana.  
 var. **inquirendum** Bezzi, 1912a: 618 (*Molybdamoeba*). Malawi.  
**isis** Meigen, 1820: 164 (*Anthrax*). Austria; ? Mali, Europe.  
**leucopogon** Bezzi, 1912a: 618 (*Molybdamoeba*). Malawi.  
**massauense** Jaenicke, 1867: 336 (*Argyramoeba*). Ethiopia (Eritrea).

- niphias** Hermann, 1907b: 194 (*Argyromoeba*). 'Transcaspien'; Ethiopia, Mauritania, South Yemen, Yemen.
- ochrum** Greathead, 1967a: 248. Ethiopia (Eritrea); Sudan.
- ocyale** Wiedemann, 1828: 285 (*Anthrax*). Sudan; Mauritania, Somalia, South Yemen, Yemen.
- princeps** Bezzi, 1924c: 176. Kenya; Ethiopia (incl. Eritrea), Nigeria, Uganda.
- punctipenne** Wiedemann, 1821b: 90 [1821c: 140] (*Anthrax*). South Africa.  
*punctulata* Macquart, 1840: 56 [1841: 334] (*Anthrax*). South Africa. [Junior homonym, preocc. *punctulata* Macquart, 1835.]  
*sexnotata* Macquart, 1855: 96 (76) (*Anthrax*). [No locality.]
- punicisetosum** Hesse, 1955: 398 (*Argyromoeba*). South Africa; Namibia, Zambia.
- pyncopeltis** Hesse, 1956a: 456 (*Argyromoeba*). South Africa.
- robustale** Hesse, 1956a: 455 (*Argyromoeba*). South Africa; Rhodesia.
- saturatum** Bezzi, 1924c: 173. Sierra Leone.
- subanthrax** Bezzi, 1924c: 169. Sierra Leone; Ivory Coast, Nigeria, Senegal.
- ventrale** Bezzi, 1924c: 174. Kenya; Ethiopia (Eritrea), Socotra.
- volitans** Wiedemann, 1828: 566 (*Anthrax*). Egypt & Sudan. **Comb. n.**

## Tribe APHOEBANTINI

## Genus APHOEBANTUS Loew

- APHOEBANTUS** Loew, 1872a: 77 [1872b: 253]. Type-species: *Aphoebantus cervinus* Loew, 1872, by monotypy.
- bilobatus** Bezzi, 1924c: 150. Ethiopia.
- inornatus** Greathead, 1967a: 237. Ethiopia (Eritrea).

## Genus PTERAULACODES Hesse

- PTERAULACODES** Hesse, 1956a: 348. Type-species: *Pteraulacodes karoensis* Hesse, 1956, by original designation.
- hessei** Lindner, 1972c: 90. Namibia.
- karoensis** Hesse, 1956a: 350. South Africa.

## Genus PTERAULAX Bezzi

- PTERAULAX** Bezzi, 1921b: 117. Type-species: *Pteraulax flexicornis* Bezzi, 1921, by original designation.
- ausana** Hesse, 1956a: 344. Namibia.
- cinctalis** Hesse, 1956a: 348. Rhodesia.
- eremophila** Hesse, 1956a: 346. South Africa; Namibia.
- eurymetopa** Hesse, 1956a: 345. South Africa.
- flexicornis** Bezzi, 1921b: 118. South Africa.
- latifacies** Hesse, 1956a: 343. South Africa.
- setaria** Hesse, 1956a: 340. South Africa; Namibia.

## Tribe EXOPROSOPINI

## Genus ATRICHOCHIRA Hesse

- ATRICHOCHIRA** Hesse, 1956b: 911. Type-species: *Exoprosopa pediformis* Bezzi, 1921, by original designation.
- inermis** Bezzi, 1912a: 638 (*Exoprosopa*). Malawi.

**pediformis** Bezzi, 1921b: 160 [1924c: 351] (*Exoprosopa*). Malawi; Burundi, South Africa.

### Genus DIATROPOMMA Bowden

**DIATROPOMMA** Bowden, 1962a: 116. Type-species: *Diatropomma carcassoni* Bowden, 1962, by original designation.

**carcassoni** Bowden, 1962a: 118. Kenya.

**claudia** François, 1960: 284 (*Exoprosopa*). Burundi.

### Genus EXHYALANTHRAX Becker stat. n.

**EXHYALANTHRAX** Becker, 1916a: 44 (as subgenus of *Villa*). Type-species: *Anthrax vagans* Loew, 1862, by designation of Bezzi (1924c: 7).

**aberrans** Hesse, 1956b: 595 (*Thyridanthrax*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**

**abruptoides** Hesse, 1956b: 574 (*Thyridanthrax*). South Africa; Rhodesia. **Comb. n.**

**abruptus** Loew, 1860b: 90 [1860c: 291] (*Anthrax*). South Africa; eastern & sthn Afr. from Ethiopia to Namibia. **Comb. n.**

*linea* Loew, 1860b: 91 [1860c: 294] (*Anthrax*). South Africa.

**aequisexus** Bowden, 1964: 112 (*Thyridanthrax*). Ghana; Ethiopia (Eritrea). **Comb. n.**

**alatus** Becker, 1910b: 134 (*Hemipenthes*). Socotra; Abd-el-kuri. **Comb. n.**

**alliopterus** Hesse, 1956b: 617 (*Thyridanthrax*). Tanzania; Kenya. **Comb. n.**

**anisopilus** Hesse, 1956b: 562 (*Thyridanthrax*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**

**arenicolus** Hesse, 1956b: 597 (*Thyridanthrax*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**

**argentifrons** Becker, 1910b: 133 (*Hemipenthes*). Socotra. **Comb. n.**

**atriventris** Hesse, 1956b: 553 (*Thyridanthrax*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**

**bechuanus** Hesse, 1956b: 591 (*Thyridanthrax*). Botswana; Mozambique. **Comb. n.**

**beckerianus** Bezzi, 1924c: 197 (*Thyridanthrax*). Sierra Leone; Senegal to Chad, Namibia, Rhodesia. **Comb. n.**

*argentifrons* Austen, 1929b: 155 (*Thyridanthrax*). Nigeria. [Junior homonym, preocc. *argentifrons* Becker, 1910.]

*argyrolophus* Hesse, 1956b: 557 (*Thyridanthrax*). Namibia. **Syn. n.**

**beneficus** Austen, 1929b: 162 (*Thyridanthrax*). Mozambique; Rhodesia. **Comb. n.**

**bolbocerus** Hesse, 1956b: 602 (*Thyridanthrax*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**

**brevifacies** Hesse, 1956b: 582 (*Thyridanthrax*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**

**burti** Hesse, 1956b: 619 (*Thyridanthrax*). Kenya. **Comb. n.**

**caffraiae** Hesse, 1956b: 587 (*Thyridanthrax*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**

**cidarellus** Hesse, 1956b: 564 (*Thyridanthrax*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**

**costalis** Bowden, 1964: 106 (*Thyridanthrax*). Ghana; Chad, Mauritania. **Comb. n.**

**decipens** Bowden, 1964: 114 (*Thyridanthrax*). Ghana. **Comb. n.**

**flammiger** Walker, 1849: 262 (*Anthrax*). Sierra Leone; widespread W. Afr. to E. Afr., Namibia, Rhodesia, South Africa. **Comb. n.**

*leucoprocta* Loew, 1860b: 91 [1860c: 294] (*Anthrax*). South Africa. **Syn. n.**

**griseifrons** Hesse, 1956b: 580 (*Thyridanthrax*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**

**lloydi** Austen, 1914b: 92 (*Villa*). Zambia; Rhodesia, Tanzania. **Comb. n.**

**lugens** Loew, 1860b: 91 [1860c: 292] (*Anthrax*). South Africa; ? Ethiopia, Namibia, Rhodesia. **Comb. n.**

**luteolus** Bezzi, 1924c: 200 (*Thyridanthrax*). Kenya; Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda. **Comb. n.**

**melanopleurus** Bezzi, 1912a: 626 (*Thyridanthrax*). Malawi; Kenya. **Comb. n.**

**monticolus** Hesse, 1956b: 579 (*Thyridanthrax*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**



- nitidifrons** Hesse, 1956b: 590 (*Thyridanthrax*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**niveifrons** Hesse, 1956b: 567 (*Thyridanthrax*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**occidabruptus** Bowden, 1964: 108 (*Thyridanthrax*). Nigeria; Burundi, Cameroun, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Senegal. **Comb. n.**  
**occiduus** Hesse, 1956b: 589 (*Thyridanthrax*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**phileremus** Hesse, 1956b: 561 (*Thyridanthrax*). South Africa; Namibia. **Comb. n.**  
**pseudoflammiger** Bezzi, 1924c: 197 (*Thyridanthrax*). South Yemen; Ethiopia (Eritrea). **Comb. n.**  
**recurus** Bowden, 1962b: 57 (*Thyridanthrax*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**  
**salutaris** Austen, 1929b: 154 (*Thyridanthrax*). Malawi; Rhodesia. **Comb. n.**  
**semilautus** Hesse, 1956b: 599 (*Thyridanthrax*). South Africa; Namibia. **Comb. n.**  
**simmondsi** Hesse, 1956b: 586 (*Thyridanthrax*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**stylicornis** Hesse, 1956b: 600 (*Thyridanthrax*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**thyridus** Hesse, 1956b: 596 (*Thyridanthrax*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**transiens** Bezzi, 1921b: 134 [1924c: 203] (*Thyridanthrax*). Malawi; widespread E. Afr. to sthn Afr. **Comb. n.**  
**transitus** Bowden, 1964: 113 (*Thyridanthrax*). Ghana; Ethiopia (Eritrea), Nigeria. **Comb. n.**  
**triangularis** Bezzi, 1924c: 195 (*Thyridanthrax*). Yemen. **Comb. n.**  
**uroganus** Hesse, 1956b: 564 (*Thyridanthrax*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**vicinalis** Hesse, 1956b: 595 (*Thyridanthrax*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**viduatus** Loew, 1860b: 91 [1860c: 293] (*Anthrax*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**zinnii** Hesse, 1956b: 568 (*Thyridanthrax*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**

### Genus EXOPROSOPA Macquart

- EXOPROSOPA** Macquart, 1840: 35 [1841: 313]. Type-species: *Anthrax pandora* Fabricius, 1805, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 544).  
**LITORHYNCHUS** Macquart, 1840: 78 [1841: 356]. Type-species: *Litorhynchus hamatus* Macquart, 1840 [= *Anthrax heros* Wiedemann, 1819], by designation of Coquillett (1910: 562).  
**TRINARIA** Mulsant, 1852: 20. Type-species: *Anthrax interrupta* Mulsant, 1852 [= *Anthrax rutila* Wiedemann, 1818], by designation of Coquillett (1910: 617).  
**ARGYROSPYLA** Rondani, 1856: 162. Type-species: *Anthrax jaccus* Fabricius, 1805, by original designation (as 'jaccus').  
**DEFILIPPIA** Lioy, 1864a: 733. Type-species: *Anthrax minos* Meigen, 1804, by designation of Griffini (1896: 42).  
**LITORRHYNCHUS**. Variant spelling of *Litorhynchus*.  
**ARGYROSPILA**. Variant spelling of *Argyrospyla*.  
**acrosyla** Bezzi, 1923b: 335. Kenya.  
**albata** Bezzi, 1924c: 323. Mozambique; South Africa.  
     var. **novaeformis** Bezzi, 1924c: 323. Mozambique.  
**albifacies** Paramonov, 1928: 205. Egypt; Chad, Senegal, Sudan.  
     **verna** Greathead, 1970: 115. Chad. **Syn. n.**  
**albofimbriata** Bezzi, 1924c: 308. Zaire.  
**albonigra** Bezzi, 1924c: 349. Malawi; Kenya, Mozambique, Tanzania.  
**aldabrae** Greathead, 1976: 249. Aldabra; Astove I., Cosmoledo Is.  
**alternans** Macquart, 1855: 91 (71). South Africa ['Océanie' error].  
**ammophila** Paramonov, 1931b: 91. Egypt; Sudan.  
**ancilla** Bezzi, 1924c: 356. Gambia; Ghana, Ivory Coast.  
**angusta** Bezzi, 1924c: 302. Madagascar.  
**aphelosticta** Hesse, 1956b: 766. Rhodesia.

- apiformis** Hesse, 1956b: 862. South Africa.  
**arcuata** Macquart, 1847: 66 (50). Madagascar.  
**argentifrons** Macquart, 1855: 89 (69). South Africa; Angola, Namibia.  
**argillocosmia** Hesse, 1956b: 898. South Africa; Angola, Namibia.  
**argyrophora** Bezzi, 1912a: 643. Malawi.  
**atrata** Hesse, 1956a: 830. South Africa.  
**atrinasis** Speiser, 1910a: 80. Tanzania; Kenya, ? Rhodesia, ? Zambia.  
**atrisquama** Hesse, 1956b: 873. South Africa.  
**aureola** François, 1967: 154. Senegal.  
**aurivestrix** François, 1962: 421. Burundi; Kenya, Tanzania.  
**aurulans** Bezzi, 1924c: 322. Ghana; Ivory Coast, Nigeria.  
**balioptera** Loew, 1860b: 94 [1860c: 310]. South Africa.  
**barnardi** Hesse, 1956b: 872. Namibia.  
**batrachoides** Bezzi, 1912a: 646. Malawi; Rhodesia.  
**biguttata** Macquart, 1834a: 409 (*Anthrax*). Cape Verde Is; Mauritania, Senegal to Ethiopia & Egypt.  
*notabilis* Macquart, 1840: 43 [1841: 321]. Senegal.  
*tewfikii* Paramonov, 1931b: 89. Egypt.  
**bolbocera** Hesse, 1956b: 883. South Africa.  
**brachipleuralis** Hesse, 1956b: 873. South Africa.  
**brachycera** Bezzi, 1924c: 355. Malawi.  
*africana* Paramonov, 1955a: 60. Malawi.  
**brevinasis** Bezzi, 1924c: 343. Kenya.  
**busiris** Jaennicke, 1867: 343. Ethiopia.  
**capnoptera** Bezzi, 1912a: 648. Malawi; Uganda, Zaire.  
**cervina** Bezzi, 1921b: 171. Namibia; South Africa.  
**chionea** Bezzi, 1924c: 357. Rhodesia.  
**claripennis** Hesse, 1956b: 887. Rhodesia; Tanzania.  
**clausina** Bezzi, 1924c: 301. Angola.  
**conochila** Bezzi, 1924c: 325. Sudan.  
**contorta** Bezzi, 1924c: 301. Kenya.  
**cosmoptera** Bezzi, 1924c: 335. Malawi.  
**costalis** Macquart, 1846: 235 (107). South Africa.  
**curvicornis** Bezzi, 1924c: 262. Kenya.  
**damarensis** Hesse, 1956b: 827. Namibia.  
**decastroi** Hesse, 1950: 29. Mozambique.  
**decipiens** Bezzi, 1924c: 287. Zambia; Rhodesia.  
**decolor** Bezzi, 1924c: 326. Zaire.  
**decrepita** Wiedemann, 1828: 564 (*Anthrax*). Sudan.  
**delicata** Greathead, 1967a: 270. Ethiopia (Eritrea).  
**didesma** Hesse, 1956b: 789. South Africa.  
**diluta** Bezzi, 1924c: 306. Kenya.  
**dimidiata** Macquart, 1846: 235 (107). South Africa; Kenya & Uganda to sthn Afr.  
*commiles* Walker, 1857: 141 (*Anthrax*). South Africa. **Syn. n.**  
*argentalatus* Walker, 1857: 142 (*Anthrax*). South Africa. **Syn. n.**  
**discriminata** Bezzi, 1912a: 641. Malawi.  
**disrupta** Walker, 1871a: 261. Sudan; Ethiopia (Eritrea), Senegal, Somalia, South Yemen.  
*lacerata* Engel, 1936b: 490. Sudan. **Syn. n.**  
**dux** Wiedemann, 1828: 269 (*Anthrax*). South Africa; Lesotho.  
*seniculus* Wiedemann, 1828: 270 (*Anthrax*). South Africa.  
*ignava* Loew, 1860b: 93 [1860c: 304]. South Africa.  
**eclipsis** Bezzi, 1924c: 268. Zambia; South Africa.

- efflatouni** Bezzi, 1925*d*: 240. Egypt; Ethiopia (Eritrea), South Yemen, Sudan, Yemen, Pakistan, India.  
*dulcis* Austen, 1936*a*: 199. Pakistan. **Syn. n.**
- elongata** Ricardo, 1901*a*: 98. South Africa; Rhodesia.
- eluta** Loew, 1860*b*: 92 [1860*c*: 299]. South Africa; Rhodesia.
- engyoptera** Hesse, 1956*b*: 874. Kenya.
- eritreae** Greathead, 1967*a*: 274. Ethiopia (Eritrea); Somalia.
- erronea** Bezzi, 1924*c*: 354. Malawi.
- exigua** Macquart, 1855: 88 (68). South Africa.  
*tenuis* Macquart, 1855: 149 (129), Pl. 3, fig. 1. [South Africa.]
- fastidiosa** Bezzi, 1924*c*: 291. Malawi.
- ferreirae** Hesse, 1950: 31. Mozambique; South Africa.
- fissicornis** Bezzi, 1924*c*: 285. [No locality]; Kenya.
- flammicomma** François, 1964*b*: 309. Madagascar.
- flavicans** Bezzi, 1924*c*: 269. Gambia.
- formosula** Bezzi, 1921*b*: 151. South Africa.
- fulviops** Szilády, 1942: 100. Tanzania.
- fuscula** Bezzi, 1924*c*: 321. Gambia.
- gentilis** Bezzi, 1924*c*: 314. Malawi; Tanzania.
- goliath** Bezzi, 1924*c*: 341. Malawi.
- griqua** Hesse, 1956*b*: 865. South Africa.
- guttipennis** Bezzi, 1924*c*: 24 (replacement name for *punctipennis* Ricardo). Socotra.  
*punctipennis* Ricardo, 1903: 364. Socotra. [Junior homonym, preocc. *punctipennis* Macquart, 1850.]
- heros** Wiedemann, 1819*a*: 8 (*Anthrax*). South Africa; Botswana, Namibia, Rhodesia, Swaziland.  
*caffra* Macquart, 1840: 48 [1841: 326]. South Africa.  
*hamatus* Macquart, 1840: 79 [1841: 357] (*Litorhynchus*). South Africa.  
*loewiana* Bezzi, 1921*b*: 156. South Africa.  
 f. **litoralis** Hesse, 1956*b*: 825. South Africa.  
 f. **melanthia** Hesse, 1956*b*: 826. Rhodesia; South Africa.
- heterocera** Bezzi, 1912*a*: 649. Malawi.
- hyalodisca** Bezzi, 1923*b*: 334. Kenya.
- hyaloptera** Hesse, 1956*b*: 890. Rhodesia.
- hypargyra** Bezzi, 1921*b*: 169. Namibia; Angola.
- hypargyroides** Hesse, 1956*b*: 813. South Africa.
- hypomelaena** Bezzi, 1912*a*: 651. Malawi.
- inaequalipes** Loew, 1852: 659 [1862*d*: 11]. Mozambique; Malawi, South Africa.  
*hirtipes* Loew, 1860*b*: 93 [1860*c*: 305]. South Africa.  
*poeciloptera* Bezzi, 1924*c*: 333. Malawi.
- indecisa** Walker, 1849: 250 (*Anthrax*). South Africa.
- infumata** Bezzi, 1921*b*: 155. [Rhodesia]; Malawi, South Africa, Zambia.
- inornata** Loew, 1860*b*: 94 [1860*c*: 312]. South Africa.
- jubatipes** Hesse, 1956*b*: 812. South Africa.
- latifrons** Bezzi, 1924*c*: 327. Nigeria; Gambia, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Mauritania.
- latissima** Bezzi, 1924*c*: 358. Malawi.
- leucopepla** Bowden, 1964: 142. Nigeria; Chad, Gambia, Ghana, Niger, Senegal.
- leucotaeniata** Engel, 1936*c*: 539 (*Thyridanthrax*). Sudan. **Comb. n.**
- linearis** Bezzi, 1924*c*: 339. South Yemen; Ethiopia (Eritrea).
- litorrhynchoides** François, 1962: 425. Burundi; Tanzania.
- louisae** François, 1962: 429. Burundi; Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda.
- luctifera** Bezzi, 1912*a*: 642. Malawi.
- lunulata** Bowden, 1964: 130. Ghana; Ivory Coast, Nigeria.

- luteicincta** Hesse, 1956b: 878. Mozambique.
- luteicosta** Bezzi, 1921b: 161. [Namibia]; Malawi, Mozambique, Rhodesia, South Africa, Zaire.
- var. **metapleuralis** Hesse, 1956b: 871. South Africa; Mozambique.
- luteocera** Hesse, 1956b: 879. South Africa; Botswana, Zambia.
- mackieae** Paramonov, 1955a: 61 (as var. of *ancilla*). Zaire. **Stat. n.**
- madagascariensis** Macquart, 1850a: 410 (106). Madagascar.
- magnipennis** Bezzi, 1924c: 344. Kenya.
- major** Ricardo, 1901a: 100. Malawi; Mozambique, South Africa, Tanzania.
- majuscula** Hesse, 1956b: 871. South Africa.
- mara** Walker, 1849: 239 (*Anthrax*). 'Congo'; Cameroun.
- marleyi** Hesse, 1956b: 885. Namibia.
- masienensis** Hesse, 1950: 29. Mozambique; South Africa.
- melanaspis** Bezzi, 1924c: 316. Madagascar.
- melanozona** Hesse, 1956b: 755. Rhodesia.
- mesopleuralis** Bezzi, 1924c: 348. Malawi.
- metopargyra** Hesse, 1956b: 859. South Africa.
- mimetica** Hesse, 1956b: 813. Lesotho.
- minos* Meigen.—Not Afrotropical.
- mira** Hesse, 1936: 181. Botswana.
- monticola** Hesse, 1956b: 828. South Africa.
- morosa** Loew, 1860b: 92 [1860c: 304]. South Africa; Mozambique.
- mozambica** Hesse, 1956b: 788. Mozambique; South Africa.
- nebulosa** Hesse, 1956b: 832. Namibia.
- nemesis** Fabricius, 1805: 121 (*Anthrax*). 'Guinea' [? error]; Ethiopia to South Africa.
- nox* Walker, 1849: 250 (*Anthrax*). South Africa.
- nigrifimbriata** Hesse, 1956b: 890. Rhodesia; Ethiopia (Eritrea), South Yemen, Yemen.
- nigrina** Bezzi, 1924c: 317. Zambia.
- nigrispina** Bezzi, 1924c: 317. Madagascar.
- nigritella** Bezzi, 1924c: 304. Malawi.
- nova** Ricardo, 1901a: 101. Malawi; Mozambique, South Africa.
- nuragasana** Hesse, 1956b: 793. Namibia.
- obscurinotata** Hesse, 1956b: 849. South Africa.
- obtusa** Bezzi, 1924c: 297. South Africa; Zambia.
- ogilviei** Hesse, 1956b: 865. South Africa.
- orientalis** Bezzi, 1924c: 313 (as ssp. of *tricolor*). Kenya; Somalia. **Stat. n.**
- ovamboana** Hesse, 1956b: 857. Namibia.
- pallida** Bezzi, 1924c: 329. Malawi.
- pallidifacies** Hesse, 1956b: 886. Rhodesia.
- pallidipes** Hesse, 1956b: 812. South Africa.
- palustris** Bezzi, 1924c: 320. Uganda; Malawi.
- parvula** Bezzi, 1921b: 159 (replacement name for *parva* Ricardo). South Africa; Namibia, Rhodesia, Swaziland.
- parva* Ricardo, 1901a: 94. South Africa. [Junior homonym, preocc. *parva* Loew, 1869.]
- paucispina** Hesse, 1956b: 863. South Africa.
- paupera** Walker, 1871a: 261. Somalia.
- pelurga** Bowden, 1964: 141. Ghana; Nigeria.
- penthoptera** Bezzi, 1912a: 648. Malawi.
- perpulchra** Bezzi, 1921b: 159 [1924c: 310]. Malawi; Namibia, Rhodesia.
- pharaonis** Paramonov, 1928: 260. Egypt; Sudan.
- porricella** Hesse, 1956b: 867. South Africa.



- praeifica** Loew, 1860b:92 [1860c:301]. South Africa; Rhodesia.
- protuberans** Bezzi, 1924c:298. Malawi; Mozambique, Rhodesia, South Africa.
- prostosticha** Hesse, 1936:178. Botswana; Namibia, Rhodesia, South Africa.
- punctifrons** Bezzi, 1924c:318. Nigeria.
- punctulata** Macquart, 1840:48 [1841:326]. South Africa; widespread n.-e. Afr. to sthn Afr.
- rasa* Loew, 1860b:94 [1860c:311]. South Africa.
- pusilla** Macquart, 1840:46 [1841:324]. Senegal; W. Afr., Ethiopia, South Yemen, Uganda.
- jacchoides* Bezzi, 1912a:644. Nigeria.
- rectifascia** Bezzi, 1924c:292. Angola.
- referta** Bezzi, 1924c:338. Nigeria.
- retracta** Bezzi, 1924c:300. Angola.
- rhodesiensis** Hesse, 1956b:815. Rhodesia; Botswana.
- robertii** Macquart, 1840:44 [1841:322]. Senegal; Benin, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Nigeria.
- rubescens** Bezzi, 1924c:304. Uganda; Chad, Ethiopia (Eritrea), Kenya, Sudan, Tanzania.
- rutiloides** Bezzi, 1924c:247. Gambia.
- saskae** Szilády, 1942:100. Tanzania.
- scalaris** Bezzi, 1924c:294. Malawi; Botswana, Mozambique, Namibia, Rhodesia, South Africa, Tanzania.
- scaligera** Bezzi, 1912a:643. Malawi; Mozambique.
- schmidtii** Karsch, 1888:372. Tanzania (Zanzibar); Kenya.
- senegalensis** Macquart, 1840:44 [1841:322]. Senegal; Ethiopia, Kenya, Tanzania.
- serva** Bezzi, 1924c:353. Yemen; Ethiopia (Eritrea).
- sigmoidea** Bezzi, 1912a:640. Malawi; Botswana, Mozambique, Namibia, Rhodesia, South Africa.
- simillima** Hesse, 1956b:787. Mozambique; Botswana, Namibia, South Africa.
- simpsoni** Bowden, 1964:138. Ghana; Senegal.
- spectrum** Speiser, 1910a:79. Tanzania; Kenya, ? Malawi, Rhodesia, Uganda.
- stannusi** Bezzi, 1912a:647. Malawi; Kenya, Rhodesia, South Africa, Zaire, Zambia.
- stenomelaena** Bezzi, 1924c:307. Angola.
- stevensoni** Hesse, 1956b:799. Rhodesia.
- strenua** Loew, 1860b:92 [1860c:300]. South Africa; Lesotho.
- tabanoides** Bezzi, 1924c:337. Rhodesia; Malawi, South Africa, Tanzania, Zaire.
- temnocera** Bezzi, 1924c:285, 350. Ethiopia.
- tephroleuca** Loew, 1856a:30. Egypt; Sudan.
- thoracica** Bezzi, 1924c:347. Malawi; Kenya, Mozambique, Rhodesia.
- tricolor** Macquart, 1840:45 [1841:323]. Senegal; Ghana, Nigeria.
- trigradata** Hesse, 1956b:853. Namibia.
- triloculina** Hesse, 1956b:846. Namibia.
- tripartita** Hesse, 1956b:784. South Africa; Namibia.
- triplex** Bezzi, 1924c:311. Zaire.
- tuckeri** Bezzi, 1921b:169. Namibia; Rhodesia.
- unifasciata** Ricardo, 1901a:95. South Africa.
- vayssierei** Séguy, 1934b:166. Madagascar (Nossi-Bé).
- venosa** Wiedemann, 1819a:9 (*Anthrax*). South Africa.
- villaeformis** Bezzi, 1912a:650. Malawi; ? Kenya, Namibia, ? Nigeria, Rhodesia, South Africa, Tanzania, ? Uganda.
- villosa** Bezzi, 1924c:253. Malawi.
- virgata** Bowden, 1964:136. Ghana; Nigeria.
- vumbuensis** Hesse, 1956b:842. Rhodesia.

**zambesiana** Hesse, 1956b: 880. Zambia.

### Genus HEMIPENTHES Loew

**HEMIPENTHES** Loew, 1869a: 28 [1872b: 141]. Type-species: *Musca morio* Linnaeus, 1758, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 550).

**ethiops** Greathead, 1967a: 252. Ethiopia.

*aethiops*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *ethiops*.

**inauratus** Klug, 1832: Anthrax sp. No. 1, pl. xxx, fig. 9 (*Anthrax*). Yemen; Mali to Yemen & Socotra.

**morio** Linnaeus, 1758: 590 (*Musca*). Europe; ? Ethiopia.

*velutinus* Meigen.—Not Afrotropical.

### Genus HETERALONIA Rondani

**HETERALONIA** Rondani, 1863: 57 [1864: 57]. Type-species: *Exoprosopa oculata* Macquart, 1840, by monotypy (as '*occulta*').

#### Subgenus ACRODISCA Bezzi

**ACRODISCA** Bezzi, 1923b: 332 [1924c: 234] (as subgenus of *Exoprosopa*). Type-species: *Exoprosopa suffusipennis* Bezzi, 1923, by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').

**CLADODISCA** Bezzi, 1924c: 243 (as subgenus of *Exoprosopa*). Type-species: *Anthrax suffusa* Klug, 1832, by original designation.

**acrodiscoides** Bezzi, 1921c: 476 (*Exoprosopa*). Namibia. **Comb. n.**

**angulata** Loew, 1860b: 94 [1860c: 314] (*Exoprosopa*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**

**aridicola** Hesse, 1956b: 754 (*Exoprosopa*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**

**eremochara** Hesse, 1956b: 751 (*Exoprosopa*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**

**fimbriatella** Bezzi, 1921b: 140 (*Exoprosopa*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**

var. **furvalis** Hesse, 1956b: 741 (*Exoprosopa*). South Africa.

**gonioneura** Hesse, 1956b: 749 (*Exoprosopa*). South Africa; Botswana, Namibia, Uganda. **Comb. n.**

**hamula** Hesse, 1956b: 746 (*Exoprosopa*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**

**haustellata** Bezzi, 1924c: 236 (*Exoprosopa*). Zambia; Tanzania. **Comb. n.**

**hemiphaea** Hesse, 1956b: 754 (*Exoprosopa*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**

**insularis** Ricardo, 1903: 365 (*Exoprosopa*). Socotra. **Comb. n.**

**katonae** Bezzi, 1924c: 235 (*Exoprosopa*). Uganda; Kenya, Tanzania. **Comb. n.**

*pilimana* Bezzi, 1924c: 235 (*Exoprosopa*). Uganda. **Syn. n.**

**nephoneura** Hesse, 1950: 25 (*Exoprosopa*). Namibia; Mozambique, South Africa. **Comb. n.**

**obscuripennis** Hesse, 1956b: 750 (*Exoprosopa*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**

**offuscata** Bezzi, 1921b: 141 (*Exoprosopa*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**

**personata** Bezzi, 1921b: 143 (*Exoprosopa*). South Africa; Malawi, Rhodesia. **Comb. n.**

**polysticta** Hesse, 1956b: 743 (*Exoprosopa*). South Africa; Namibia. **Comb. n.**

**recurrens** Loew, 1860b: 94 [1860c: 313] (*Exoprosopa*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**

*polyspila* Bezzi, 1924c: 241 (*Exoprosopa*). South Africa.

**rubella** Bezzi, 1924c: 241 (*Exoprosopa*). Kenya. **Comb. n.**

**rubicunda** Hesse, 1956b: 756 (*Exoprosopa*). South Africa; Rhodesia, Zambia. **Comb. n.**

**serpentata** Loew, 1854: 4 (*Exoprosopa*). Sudan; Ethiopia (incl. Eritrea). **Comb. n.**

**spoliata** Bezzi, 1924c: 239 (*Exoprosopa*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**

- suffusa** Klug, 1832: Anthrax sp. No. 12, pl. xxx, fig. 2 (*Anthrax*). Syria; ? Somalia. **Comb. n.**
- suffusipennis** Bezzi, 1923b: 332 (*Exoprosopa*). Kenya; Tanzania. **Comb. n.**
- otello* Szilády, 1942: 100 (*Exoprosopa*). Tanzania. **Syn. n.**
- umbrosa** Loew, 1860b: 94 [1860c: 315] (*Exoprosopa*). South Africa; Angola, Botswana, Malawi, Namibia, Rhodesia, Tanzania. **Comb. n.**
- violacea* Bezzi, 1924c: 241 (*Exoprosopa*). Malawi.
- zonata** Hesse, 1936: 176 (*Exoprosopa*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**

### Subgenus HETERALONIA Rondani

- HETERALONIA** Rondani, 1863: 57 [1864: 57] (as genus). Type-species: *Exoprosopa oculata* Macquart, 1840, by monotypy (as '*occulta*').
- kaokoensis** Hesse, 1956b: 909 (*Exoprosopa*). Namibia. **Comb. n.**
- oculata** Macquart, 1840: 45 [1841: 323] (*Exoprosopa*). Senegal; W. Afr. to Ethiopia (Eritrea) & E. Afr.
- occulta*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *oculata*.

### Subgenus HOMOLONIA Bowden

- HOMOLONIA** Bowden, 1975b: 319. Type-species: *Anthrax megerlei* Meigen, 1820, by original designation.
- aegina** Wiedemann, 1828: 563 (*Anthrax*). Egypt & Sudan; Djibouti, Yemen.
- ferruginea* Klug, 1832: Anthrax sp. No 13, pl. xxx, fig. 4 (*Anthrax*). Sudan.
- bovei* Macquart, 1840: 41 [1841: 319] (*Exoprosopa*). Egypt.
- bovis*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *bovei*.
- axumitae** Greathead, 1967a: 269 (*Exoprosopa*). Ethiopia (Eritrea). **Comb. n.**
- caffrariana** Hesse, 1956b: 772 (*Exoprosopa*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**
- campestris** Hesse, 1956b: 781 (*Exoprosopa*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**
- capensis** Wiedemann, 1821b: 83 [1821c: 133] (*Anthrax*). South Africa; Namibia. **Comb. n.**
- connivens** Bezzi, 1924c: 261 (*Exoprosopa*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**
- corvinoides** Hesse, 1956b: 772 (*Exoprosopa*). South Africa; Namibia. **Comb. n.**
- cosmoptera** Bezzi, 1924c: 335 (*Exoprosopa*). Malawi; Namibia. **Comb. n.**
- dolichoptera** Bezzi, 1924c: 257 (*Exoprosopa*). Madagascar. **Comb. n.**
- eremophila** Greathead, 1970: 113 (*Exoprosopa*). Mali; Niger. **Comb. n.**
- guillarmodi** Hesse, 1956b: 776 (*Exoprosopa*). Lesotho; South Africa. **Comb. n.**
- karooana** Hesse, 1956b: 779 (*Exoprosopa*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**
- leucothyrida** Hesse, 1956b: 774 (*Exoprosopa*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**
- maculifera** Bezzi, 1921b: 147 (*Exoprosopa*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**
- maculosa** Wiedemann, 1819a: 10 (*Anthrax*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**
- megerlei** Meigen, 1820: 174 (*Anthrax*). Austria; Mauritania to Sudan, Europe.
- consanguinea* Macquart, 1840: 44 [1841: 322] (*Exoprosopa*). Senegal.
- compar* Bezzi, 1924c: 255 (*Exoprosopa*). Nigeria.
- mudiva** François, 1972c: 15 (*Exoprosopa*). Mauritania. **Comb. n.**
- neurospila** Bezzi, 1921b: 145 (*Exoprosopa*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**
- nigerrima** Bezzi, 1924c: 256 (*Exoprosopa*). Gambia; Ghana, Nigeria, Togo. **Comb. n.**
- nigrovenosa** Bezzi, 1921b: 146 [1924c: 259] (*Exoprosopa*). South Africa; Swaziland. **Comb. n.**
- noctilio** Klug, 1832: Anthrax sp. No. 11, pl. xxx, fig. 8 (*Anthrax*). Sudan; Ethiopia (Eritrea), Kenya, Somalia, Tanzania. **Comb. n.**
- marginalis* Walker, 1871a: 260 (*Exoprosopa*). Ethiopia (Eritrea).

- olivierii** Macquart, 1840:42 [1841:320] (*Exoprosopa*). 'Arabie'; Egypt, Yemen.  
**plerosticta** Hesse, 1956b:783 (*Exoprosopa*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**porrectella** Hesse, 1956b:777 (*Exoprosopa*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**suavipennis** Macquart, 1850a:409 (105 (*Exoprosopa*). Cape Verde Is; Gambia, Mauritania, Senegal. **Comb. n.**

### Subgenus ISOTAMIA Bezzi

- ISOTAMIA** Bezzi, 1912a:627 (as genus). Type-species: *Isotamia daveyi* Bezzi, 1912, by original designation.  
**FRANCOISIA** Hesse, 1952:1 (as genus). Type-species: *Francoisia sulcifacies* Hesse, 1952 [= *Isotamia daveyi* Bezzi, 1912], by original designation.  
**OGILVIELLA** Paramonov, 1954:26 (as genus). Type-species: *Ogilviella tridentata* Paramonov, 1954 [= *Isotamia daveyi* Bezzi, 1912], by original designation.  
**STENOLONIA** Bowden, 1975b:319. Type-species: *Exoprosopa loxospila* Hesse, 1956, by original designation. **Syn. n.**  
**ceuthodonta** Hesse, 1936:180 (*Exoprosopa*). Botswana. **Comb. n.**  
**daveyi** Bezzi, 1912a:628 (*Isotamia*). Malawi; Burundi, Zaire. **Comb. n.**  
*sulcifacies* Hesse, 1952:4 (*Francoisia*). Zaire.  
*tridentata* Paramonov, 1954:26 (*Ogilviella*). Zaire.  
**lepidogastra** Bezzi, 1912a:639 (*Exoprosopa*). Malawi. **Comb. n.**  
**loxospila** Hesse, 1956b:843 (*Exoprosopa*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**mydasiformis** Bezzi, 1924c:271 (*Exoprosopa*). Kenya. **Comb. n.**

### Subgenus METAPENTA Bezzi

- METAPENTA** Bezzi, 1923b:330 [1924c:230] (as subgenus of *Exoprosopa*). Type-species: *Exoprosopa pentala* Macquart, 1840, by designation of Bezzi (1924c:230).  
**atrella** Hesse, 1956b:732 (*Exoprosopa*). Rhodesia; Malawi, Mozambique. **Comb. n.**  
**cadicerina** Bezzi, 1924c:232 (*Exoprosopa*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**cingulalis** Hesse, 1956b:734 (*Exoprosopa*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**clathrata** Bezzi, 1923b:330 [1924c:231] (*Exoprosopa*). Kenya. **Comb. n.**  
**corvina** Loew, 1860b:95 [1860c:315] (*Exoprosopa*). South Africa; Malawi, Namibia, Rhodesia. **Comb. n.**  
**dubia** Ricardo, 1901a:102 (*Exoprosopa*). South Africa; Rhodesia. **Comb. n.**  
**furvipennis** Hesse, 1956b:730 (*Exoprosopa*). Namibia. **Comb. n.**  
**melanostola** Hesse, 1956b:731 (*Exoprosopa*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**pentala** Macquart, 1840:47 [1841:325] (*Exoprosopa*). South Africa.  
*reticulata* Loew, 1860b:95 [1860c:316] (*Exoprosopa*). South Africa.

### Genus LAMINANTHRAX Greathead

- LAMINANTHRAX** Greathead, 1967a:251. Type-species: *Laminanthrax albus* Greathead, 1967 [= *Thyridanthrax chionophorus* Bezzi, 1925], by original designation.  
**chionophorus** Bezzi, 1925d:231 (*Thyridanthrax*). Egypt; Ethiopia (Eritrea), South Yemen. **Comb. n.**  
*albus* Greathead, 1967a:252. South Yemen. **Syn. n.**  
**latonus** Wiedemann, 1828:567 (*Anthrax*). Sudan. **Comb. n.**



Genus **LIGYRA** Newman

**LIGYRA** Newman, 1841: 220. Type-species: *Anthrax bombyliiformis* Macleay, 1827, by monotypy.

**PARANTHRAX** Paramonov, 1931b: 57. Type-species: *Paranthrax africanus* Paramonov, 1931 [= *Hyperalonia niveifrons* Bezzi, 1914], by monotypy. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Paranthrax* Bigot, 1876.]

**PARANTHRACINA** Paramonov, 1933: 56 (replacement name for *Paranthrax* Paramonov).

**HYPERALONIA**, authors, not Rondani.

**alula** Bezzi, 1906c: 259 (*Exoprosopa*). Ethiopia (Eritrea).

**antica** Walker, 1871a: 261 (*Exoprosopa*). Sudan. **Comb. n.**

*walkeri* Evenhuis, 1978a: 103 (*Exoprosopa*, [unnecessary] replacement name for *antica* Walker).

**atricosta** Bezzi, 1924c: 366 (*Hyperalonia*). Malawi; Mozambique.

**coleoprata** Bezzi, 1921b: 164 (*Hyperalonia*). South Africa.

**cupido** Bezzi, 1924c: 377 (*Hyperalonia*). Malawi.

**enderleini** Paramonov, 1929b: 186 (*Hyperalonia*). Cameroun; Senegal to E. Afr., Malawi, Mozambique.

**erebus** Walker, 1849: 238 (*Anthrax*). Sierra Leone.

**helena** Loew, 1854: 3 (*Exoprosopa*). Sudan; Ethiopia (Eritrea), Kenya.

*gloriosa* Walker, 1871a: 260 (*Exoprosopa*). Ethiopia.

**mars** Bezzi, 1924c: 373 (*Hyperalonia*). Malawi; Mozambique, Rhodesia, South Africa, Tanzania.

**melanoptera** Bowden, 1964: 153. Ghana; Ivory Coast.

**merope** Wiedemann, 1824: 22 (*Anthrax*). 'Guinea'; Senegal to Nigeria.

*evanida* Bezzi, 1920e: 112 (*Hyperalonia*). Guinea-Bissau. **Syn. n.**

**minerva** Paramonov, 1953: 221. Kenya.

**monacha** Klug, 1832: *Anthrax* sp. No. 12, pl. xxx, fig. 3 (*Anthrax*). Yemen; Chad, Ethiopia (Eritrea), South Yemen, Sudan.

*monarcha*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *monacha*.

**nigripennis** Loew, 1852: 659 [1862d: 10] (*Exoprosopa*). Mozambique; Kenya, South Africa, Tanzania.

**niveifrons** Bezzi, 1914a: 283 (*Hyperalonia*). Guinea; Ghana, Ivory Coast, Nigeria.

*africanus* Paramonov, 1931b: 57 (*Paranthrax*). Nigeria.

**paris** Bezzi, 1923b: 338 [1924c: 366] (*Hyperalonia*). Kenya; Senegal to Ethiopia (Eritrea) to South Africa.

**sisyphus** Fabricius, 1805: 125 (*Anthrax*). 'Guinea'; W. Afr., E. Afr., Malawi.

**thyridophora** Bezzi, 1912a: 653 (*Hyperalonia*). Malawi; Mozambique, Rhodesia.

**transiens** Bezzi, 1924c: 370 (*Hyperalonia*). Zambia.

**venus** Karsch, 1888: 373 (*Exoprosopa*). Tanzania (Zanzibar & mainland).

**virgo** Bezzi, 1924c: 369 (*Hyperalonia*). Kenya; Somalia.

**vittata** Ricardo, 1901a: 104 (*Hyperalonia*). Malawi; sthn Afr.

**vulcanus** Bezzi, 1924c: 375 (*Hyperalonia*, as ssp. of *mars*). Mozambique.

Genus **LITORHINA** Bowden

**LITORHINA** Bowden, 1975b: 314. Type-species: *Litorrhynchus corticeus* Bezzi, 1924, by original designation.

**LITORHYNCHUS**, authors, not Macquart. (Also as *Litorrhynchus*.)

**allothyris** Bezzi, 1920e: 110 (*Litorrhynchus*, as ssp. of *erythraea*). Ethiopia; Kenya, Malawi, Rhodesia, Tanzania. **Comb. n.**

**argyrolepis** Bezzi, 1912a: 631 (*Litorrhynchus*). Malawi; Rhodesia. **Comb. n.**

- atricapilla** Hesse, 1956b: 650 (*Litorrhynchus*). South Africa; Rhodesia. **Comb. n.**
- basalis** Ricardo, 1901a: 97 (*Exoprosopa*). South Africa; Botswana, Malawi, Rhodesia, Zaire. **Comb. n.**
- bechuana** Hesse, 1936: 175 (*Exoprosopa*). Botswana; Rhodesia. **Comb. n.**
- corticea** Bezzi, 1924c: 212 (*Litorrhynchus*). Ethiopia (Eritrea) [original type-loc.], Chad [neotype]; widespread W. Afr. to n.-e. Afr.  
*corticalis* Bezzi, 1924c: 214 (*Litorrhynchus*, as var.). Ethiopia.
- damarensis** Hesse, 1956b: 647 (*Litorrhynchus*). Namibia; South Africa. **Comb. n.**
- dentifera** Bezzi, 1912a: 632 (*Litorrhynchus*). Malawi; Botswana, Mozambique, Rhodesia, South Africa. **Comb. n.**
- dilatata** Bezzi, 1912a: 634 (*Litorrhynchus*). Malawi; Namibia, Rhodesia, South Africa. **Comb. n.**
- ectophaea** Hesse, 1956b: 639 (*Litorrhynchus*). Rhodesia; Botswana, Namibia. **Comb. n.**
- erythraea** Bezzi, 1906c: 261 (*Litorrhynchus*). Ethiopia (Eritrea); Ethiopia. **Comb. n.**
- evanescens** Bezzi, 1924c: 213 (*Litorrhynchus*). [No locality.] **Comb. n.**
- infuscata** Bezzi, 1924c: 221 (*Litorrhynchus*). Uganda. **Comb. n.**
- kaokoensis** Hesse, 1956b: 640 (*Litorrhynchus*). Namibia. **Comb. n.**
- macroptera** Loew, 1860b: 92 [1860c: 302] (*Exoprosopa*). South Africa; Namibia.  
*longipennis* Loew, 1863a: 14 (*Exoprosopa*). South Africa.
- maura** Thunberg, 1827b: 73 (*Tanyglossa*). South Africa; Botswana, Lesotho, Rhodesia. **Comb. n.**
- metapleuralis** Bezzi, 1924c: 224 (*Litorrhynchus*). Malawi; Kenya, Tanzania. **Comb. n.**
- nyasae** Ricardo, 1901a: 96 (*Exoprosopa*). Malawi; Botswana, Mozambique, Rhodesia, South Africa. **Comb. n.**
- obumbrata** Bezzi, 1924c: 226 (*Litorrhynchus*). Zaire; Namibia, Rhodesia, South Africa, Tanzania. **Comb. n.**
- perplexa** Bezzi, 1912a: 634 (*Litorrhynchus*). Malawi. **Comb. n.**
- phloeochroma** Bezzi, 1920e: 108 (*Litorrhynchus*). Guinea-Bissau. **Comb. n.**
- producta** Bezzi, 1924c: 227 (*Litorrhynchus*). Ethiopia. **Comb. n.**
- pseudocollaris** Bezzi, 1924c: 219 (*Litorrhynchus*). Zaire; Kenya, Malawi, Mozambique, Rhodesia, South Africa. **Comb. n.**
- pseudomaura** François, 1966: 14 (*Litorrhynchus*). Ethiopia (Eritrea). **Comb. n.**
- repleta** Bezzi, 1912a: 633 (*Litorrhynchus*). Malawi. **Comb. n.**
- ricardoi** Bezzi, 1912a: 631 (*Litorrhynchus*). Malawi. **Comb. n.**
- rostrata** Loew, 1860b: 92 [1860c: 302] (*Exoprosopa*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**
- salamonae** Greathead, 1967a: 265 (*Litorrhynchus*). Ethiopia (Eritrea); Yemen. **Comb. n.**
- siccifolia** Bezzi, 1924c: 216 (*Litorrhynchus*). Gambia. **Comb. n.**
- suberosa** Bezzi, 1924c: 215 (*Litorrhynchus*). Gambia; Senegal. **Comb. n.**
- suspensa** Bezzi, 1924c: 226 (*Litorrhynchus*). Ethiopia. **Comb. n.**
- tollini** Loew, 1863a: 15 (*Exoprosopa*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**
- vernayi** Hesse, 1956b: 641 (*Litorrhynchus*). Botswana. **Comb. n.**

### Genus MARLEYIMYIA Hesse

- MARLEYIMYIA** Hesse, 1956b: 521. Type-species: *Marleyimyia natalensis* Hesse, 1956, by original designation.
- natalensis** Hesse, 1956b: 522. South Africa.

**Genus MICOMITRA Bowden**

- MICOMITRA** Bowden, 1964:147. Type-species: *Exoprosopa parvicellula* Bezzi, 1921, by original designation.
- aerata** Hesse, 1956b:897 (*Exoprosopa*). South Africa.
- anthracina** Bowden, 1964:148. Ghana.
- chrySTALLINA** Bezzi, 1924c:359 (*Exoprosopa*). Somalia.
- famula** Bezzi, 1923a:78 (*Exoprosopa*). Aldabra.
- iridipennis** Hesse, 1956b:891 (*Exoprosopa*). South Africa.
- opalina** Hesse, 1956b:894 (*Exoprosopa*). South Africa.
- parvicellula** Bezzi, 1921b:162 (*Exoprosopa*). Mozambique; Botswana, Rhodesia, South Africa.
- perlucida** Hesse, 1956b:896 (*Exoprosopa*). South Africa; Mozambique.

**Genus OESTRANTHRAX Bezzi**

- OESTRANTHRAX** Bezzi, 1921b:130 [1923b:326]. Type-species: *Anthrax obesa* Loew, 1863, by original designation.
- disparilis** Hesse, 1956b:515. South Africa.
- obesus** Loew, 1863a:14 (*Anthrax*). South Africa; Namibia, Rhodesia, ? Zambia.
- pix** Speiser, 1924b:97. Tanzania.
- speiserianus** Bezzi, 1923b:327. Kenya.

**Genus PACHYANTHRAX François**

- PACHYANTHRAX** François, 1964a:929. Type-species: *Pachyanthrax villiersi* François, 1964, by original designation.
- anus** Wiedemann, 1828:564 (*Anthrax*). Sudan. **Comb. n.**
- cunamae** Greathead, 1967a:261 (*Thyridanthrax*). Ethiopia (Eritrea); Kenya. **Comb. n.**
- lutulentus** Bezzi, 1921c:474 (*Thyridanthrax*). Namibia; Botswana. **Comb. n.**
- vetula** Wiedemann, 1828:565 (*Anthrax*). Sudan; Ethiopia (Eritrea). **Comb. n.**
- villiersi** François, 1964a:933. Senegal; Niger.

**Genus PTEROBATES Bezzi stat. n.**

- PTEROBATES** Bezzi, 1921b:149 [1924c:273] (as subgenus of *Exoprosopa*). Type-species: *Anthrax apicalis* Wiedemann, 1821, by monotypy.
- apicalis** Wiedemann, 1821b:76 [1821c:126] (*Anthrax*). South Africa; Botswana, Lesotho, Rhodesia. **Comb. n.**

**Genus SYTHESIA Bezzi**

- SYTHESIA** Bezzi, 1921b:130. Type-species: *Synthesia fucoides* Bezzi, 1921, by original designation.
- fucoides** Bezzi, 1921b:131. South Africa.

**Genus THYRIDANTHRAX Osten Sacken**

- THYRIDANTHRAX** Osten Sacken, 1886:123 ([effectively] as subgenus of *Anthrax*). Type-species: *Anthrax selene* Osten Sacken, 1886, by designation of Coquillett (1910:615).
- caffer** Wiedemann, 1821b:81 [1821c:131] (*Anthrax*). South Africa.
- calochromatus** Bezzi, 1921b:135. South Africa; Botswana, Namibia.

- fenestralis* Macquart, 1840:63 [1841:341] (*Anthrax*). South Africa. [Junior homonym, preocc. *fenestralis* Wiedemann, 1830.]
- idolus** Hesse, 1956b:612. South Africa; Botswana, Namibia.
- incipiens** Bezzi, 1924c:208. Kenya; Ethiopia.
- kappa** Bowden, 1964:103. Ghana; Ethiopia, Mali.
- laetus** Loew, 1860b:91 [1860c:296] (*Exoprosopa*). South Africa; Botswana, Kenya, Malawi, Namibia, Rhodesia.
- macquarti** Bezzi, 1912a:626. Malawi; Rhodesia.
- perspicillaris** Loew, 1869b:157 (*Anthrax*). Europe (several locs.); W. Afr. to n.-e. Afr., E. Afr. & sthn Afr., sthn Palearctic Reg.
- ssp. **hessei** Bowden, 1964:103 (as sp.). South Africa; E. Afr. to sthn Afr.
- Stat. n.**
- ssp. **perspicillaris** s. str. Europe (several locs.); W. Afr. to n.-e. Afr., sthn Palearctic Reg.
- ternarius* Bezzi, 1920e:108. Ethiopia.
- senegalensis** François, 1972b:28. Senegal.
- speciosus** Hesse, 1956b:614. Rhodesia.
- subperspicillaris** Bezzi, 1922b:84. Kenya; South Africa.

### Genus VERIBUBO Evenhuis

- TUMULUS* Hull, 1973:403, 404 (as subgenus of *Thyridanthrax*). Type-species: *Anthrax misellus* Loew, 1869, by original designation. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Tumulus* Monterosato, 1888.]
- VERIBUBO** Evenhuis, 1978b:247 (replacement name for *Tumulus* Hull).
- capella** Greathead, 1967a:262 (*Thyridanthrax*). Ethiopia (Eritrea); ? Mali. **Comb. n.**
- pallescens** Greathead, 1970:109 (*Thyridanthrax*). Chad. **Comb. n.**

### Genus VILLA Lioy

- VILLA** Lioy, 1864a:732. Type-species: *Anthrax concinnus* Meigen, 1820 [= *Anthrax abbadon* Fabricius, 1794], by designation of Coquillett (1910:619).
- ANTHRAX*, authors, not Scopoli.
- albifacies* Macquart.—Not Afrotropical.
- aldabrae** Greathead, 1976:248. Aldabra; Assumption I.
- anthophoroides** Hesse, 1956b:503. South Africa.
- apiformis** Hesse, 1956b:503. South Africa.
- apparens** Walker, 1852:180 (*Anthrax*). South Africa.
- argentina** Bezzi, 1921b:128. South Africa.
- aspiculata** Hesse, 1956b:497. South Africa.
- atrisquama** Bezzi, 1924c:187. Ethiopia; Kenya.
- aurocincta** Bigot, 1892b:354 (*Anthrax*). Senegal.
- bravae** Bezzi, 1920e:107. Cape Verde Is.
- candidata** Bezzi, 1924c:188. Sierra Leone.
- chionalis** Hesse, 1956b:508. South Africa.
- chrysothrix** Bezzi, 1924c:186. Rhodesia.
- circumdata* Meigen.—Not Afrotropical.
- delicata** Bowden, 1962b:54. Zaire.
- dioscoridae** Greathead, 1969a:73. Socotra; Abd-el-kuri.
- disparilis** Bowden, 1964:100. Ghana.
- dissimilis** Hesse, 1956b:486. Rhodesia.
- dizona** Loew, 1860b:90 [1860c:288] (*Anthrax*). South Africa.



- ubia** Macquart, 1840: 73 [1841: 351] (*Anthrax*). South Africa.  
**eucnemis** François, 1961: 118. Burundi.  
**filicornis** Hesse, 1956b: 488. South Africa.  
**flavalis** Hesse, 1956b: 499. Namibia.  
**flavipes** Loew, 1860b: 90 [1860c: 287] (*Anthrax*). South Africa.  
**fulvipleura** Hesse, 1956b: 489. South Africa; Namibia.  
**galla** Greathead, 1967a: 255. Ethiopia; Chad, Niger.  
**gariepina** Hesse, 1956b: 494. South Africa.  
**harroyi** François, 1961: 122. Burundi.  
**hottentotta** Linnaeus.—Not Afrotropical.  
**hybrida** Hesse, 1956b: 490. Botswana; South Africa.  
**kaokoensis** Hesse, 1956b: 505. Namibia.  
**karasana** Hesse, 1956b: 497. Namibia.  
**karooensis** Hesse, 1956b: 482. South Africa.  
**lasia** Wiedemann, 1824: 23 (*Anthrax*). South Africa; Namibia.  
**leucochila** Bezzi, 1924c: 188 (replacement name for *leucostoma* Wiedemann). South Africa; Lesotho.  
*leucostoma* Wiedemann, 1821b: 96 [1821c: 146] (*Anthrax*). South Africa.  
 [Junior homonym, preocc. *leucostoma* Meigen, 1820.]  
**loewii** Hesse, 1956b: 487. South Africa; Burundi, Lesotho, Namibia, Rhodesia.  
**niphobletoides** Hesse, 1956b: 506. South Africa.  
**nivearia** Hesse, 1956b: 498. Namibia.  
**nomadorum** Greathead, 1970: 107. Mauritania; South Yemen.  
**pachystyla** Hesse, 1956b: 495. Namibia; Rhodesia.  
**paniscoides** Bezzi, 1912a: 624. Malawi; Ethiopia, Kenya, Somalia, Uganda.  
**phaeotaenia** Bezzi, 1920e: 105. Cape Verde Is.  
**ruficeps** Macquart, 1840: 74 [1841: 352] (*Anthrax*). Mauritius.  
**rufipes** Macquart, 1840: 73 [1841: 351] (*Anthrax*). South Africa.  
**sexfasciata** Wiedemann, 1821b: 92 [1821c: 142] (*Anthrax*). South Africa; widespread Afrotrop. Reg.  
*albescens* Loew, 1860b: 90 [1860c: 287] (*Anthrax*). South Africa.  
*flavescens* Loew, 1860b: 90 [1860c: 288] (*Anthrax*). South Africa.  
*albogilva* François, 1969b: 395. Senegal.  
**turneri** Hesse, 1956b: 485. Namibia.  
**unifasciata** Macquart, 1840: 73 [1841: 351] (*Anthrax*). Mauritius; Madagascar, Réunion, Rodriguez.  
*madagascariensis* Macquart, 1847: 68 (52) (*Anthrax*). Madagascar.  
*leptopa* Thomson, [1869]: 481 (*Anthrax*). Mauritius.  
**validicornis** Bezzi, 1924c: 184. Malawi.  
**venus** Greathead, 1967a: 256. Ethiopia (Eritrea); Nigeria.  
**vitripennis** Loew, 1860b: 90 [1860c: 289] (*Anthrax*). South Africa.

### Genus VILLOESTRUS Paramonov

- VILLOESTRUS** Paramonov, 1931b: 93. Type-species: *Villoestrus uvarovi* Paramonov, 1931, by monotypy.  
**dimorphus** Hesse, 1956b: 518. South Africa.

### Tribe PETROROSSIINI

### Genus DESMATONEURA Williston

- DESMATONEURA** Williston, 1895: 267. Type-species: *Desmatoneura argentifrons* Williston, 1895, by monotypy.

*CHIONAMOEBA* Sack, 1909: 510, 543. Type-species: *Bibio nivea* Rossi, 1790, by original designation.

**choreutes** Bowden, 1964: 76 (*Chionamoeba*). Ghana; Nigeria, Sierra Leone.

**claripennis** Becker, 1922b: 58 (*Anthrax*). Sudan. **Comb. n.**

**frontalis** Wiedemann, 1828: 567 (*Mulio*). Sudan; ? Ethiopia.

**meridionalis** Hesse, 1956a: 354 (*Chionamoeba*). Rhodesia; South Africa, Zaire.

**minor** Greathead, 1967a: 239 (*Chionamoeba*). Ethiopia (Eritrea).

### Genus PETROROSSIA Bezzi

**PETROROSSIA** Bezzi, 1908f: 32, 35. Type-species: *Bibio hesperus* Rossi, 1790, by original designation.

**albula** Zaitsev, 1962: 126. U.S.S.R.; Ghana, Nigeria.

**analis** Lachaise & Bowden, 1976: 327. Ivory Coast.

**angustibasalis** Hesse, 1956a: 328. South Africa; Mozambique, Rhodesia.

var. **buziana** Hesse, 1956a: 329. Mozambique.

**caucasica** Zaitsev, 1962: 126. U.S.S.R.; Ghana, Nigeria.

**chapini** Curran, 1927p: 39. Zaire; Uganda.

**cognata** Walker, 1849: 264 (*Anthrax*). Sierra Leone. **Comb. n.**

**consobrina** Bowden, 1964: 69. Ghana.

**deducta** Bowden, 1964: 68. Ghana; Nigeria.

**flavicans** Bowden, 1964: 67. Ghana; Nigeria, Sudan.

**fulvipes** Loew, 1860b: 89 [1860c: 282] (*Anthrax*). South Africa; E. Afr. to sthn Afr.

**fumipennis** Hesse, 1956a: 327. South Africa; Kenya.

**fuscicosta** Bezzi, 1924c: 153. Ethiopia.

**gratiosa** Bezzi, 1912a: 616. Nigeria; Cameroun, Ghana.

*hesperus* Rossi.—Not Afrotropical.

**imbutata** Hesse, 1956a: 330. Namibia.

**karooana** Hesse, 1956a: 330. South Africa.

**letho** Wiedemann, 1828: 566 (*Anthrax*). Sudan; Ethiopia.

**masieneensis** Hesse, 1956a: 321. Mozambique.

**media** Séguy, 1931b: 117. Mozambique.

**obscurior** Bowden, 1964: 74. Ghana.

**phthinoxantha** Bowden, 1964: 70. Ghana; Nigeria, Senegal.

**plerophaia** Hesse, 1956a: 322. Namibia; Rhodesia, South Africa.

**royi** François, 1969b: 393. Senegal.

**sokotrae** Ricardo, 1903: 367 (*Anthrax*). Socotra.

**tenuis** Walker, 1871b: 271 (*Anthrax*). Ethiopia. **Comb. n.**

**tropicalis** Bezzi, 1921b: 168 (as ssp. of *hesperus*). Namibia; Rhodesia, South Africa.

**Stat. n.**

**vinula** Bezzi, 1921b: 120. South Africa.

### Genus PIPUNCULOPSIS Bezzi

**PIPUNCULOPSIS** Bezzi, 1925d: 211. Type-species: *Pipunculopsis bivittata* Bezzi, 1925, by original designation.

**bivittata** Bezzi, 1925d: 212. Egypt; Sudan.

### Genus XERAMOEBA Hesse

**XERAMOEBA** Hesse, 1956a: 356. Type-species: *Xeramoeba apricaria* Hesse, 1956, by original designation.

**apricaria** Hesse, 1956a: 358. South Africa.

**gracilis** Bowden, 1964:79. Ghana.

**infuscata** Greathead, 1967a:240. Chad; Ethiopia (Eritrea), Mali.

**oophagus** Zakhvatkin, 1934:179 (*Anthrax*). U.S.S.R.; Niger, Arabia, Iraq.

**rubicunda** Bezzi, 1925d:217 (*Chiasmella*, as var. of *sabulonis*). Egypt; Sudan.

**Comb. n., stat. n.**

**sabulonis** Becker, 1906:149 (*Argyramoeba*). Algeria; Sudan. **Comb. n.**

### Tribe PLESIOCERINI

#### Genus CHIASMELLA Bezzi

**CHIASMELLA** Bezzi, 1924c:156. Type-species: *Chiasmella brevipennis* Bezzi, 1924, by original designation.

**brevipennis** Bezzi, 1924c:157. South Yemen; Ethiopia (Eritrea).

**sica** Greathead, 1969a:69. Socotra.

#### Genus CONOMYZA Hesse

**CONOMYZA** Hesse, 1956a:114. Type-species: *Conomyza semirufella* Hesse, 1956, by original designation.

**semirufella** Hesse, 1956a:115. South Africa.

var. **karooana** Hesse, 1956a:117. South Africa.

#### Genus CORYPROSOPA Hesse

**CORYPROSOPA** Hesse, 1956a:118. Type-species: *Coryprosopa lineata* Hesse, 1956, by original designation.

**lineata** Hesse, 1956a:119. South Africa; Namibia.

#### Genus EPACMOIDES Hesse

**EPACMOIDES** Hesse, 1956a:125. Type-species: *Plesiocera biumbonata* Bezzi, 1922, by original designation.

**albifrons** Hesse, 1956a:130. South Africa.

var. **pallidulus** Hesse, 1956a:131. South Africa.

**biumbonatus** Bezzi, 1922b:81 (*Plesiocera*). South Africa.

**cryptochaunus** Hesse, 1956a:133. South Africa.

**xerophilus** Hesse, 1956a:132. South Africa.

#### Genus PLESIOCERA Macquart

**PLESIOCERA** Macquart, 1840:82 [1841:360]. Type-species: *Plesiocera algira* Macquart, 1840, by monotypy.

**CALLEDAX** Hull, 1973:338 (as subgenus). Type-species: *Plesiocera psammophila* Hesse, 1956, by original designation.

**curvistoma** Hesse, 1956a:104. South Africa.

**flavilabris** Hesse, 1956a:108. South Africa.

**pernotata** Hesse, 1956a:113. South Africa.

**philerema** Hesse, 1956a:111. South Africa.

**psammophila** Hesse, 1956a:102. South Africa.

var. **rufisticta** Hesse, 1956a:104. South Africa.

**rhodesiensis** Hesse, 1956a:106. Rhodesia.

**rufiventris** Hesse, 1956a:109. South Africa.

**Genus PROROSTOMA Hesse**

**PROROSTOMA** Hesse, 1956a: 121. Type-species: *Plesiocera integra* Bezzi, 1922, by original designation.

**integrum** Bezzi, 1922b: 81 (*Plesiocera*). South Africa.

**Genus STOMYLOMYIA Bigot**

**STOMYLOMYIA** Bigot, 1888c: xxxi. Type-species: *Stomylomyia leonina* Bigot, 1888 [= *Tomomyza europaea* Loew, 1869], by monotypy.

**ochraea** Greathead, 1967a: 233 (*Plesiocera*). Ethiopia (Eritrea); Kenya, South Yemen.  
**Comb. n.**

**Unplaced species of Bombyliidae**

**analys** Lichtenstein, 1796: 215 (*Anthrax*). South Africa.

**mesomelaena** Lichtenstein, 1796: 214 (*Anthrax*). South Africa.

**tabanoides** Lichtenstein, 1796: 215 (*Anthrax*). South Africa.

**tessellata** Lichtenstein, 1796: 215 (*Anthrax*). South Africa.

**Unplaced genus (? Bombyliidae or Scenopinidae)****Genus PRORATES Melander**

**PRORATES** Melander, 1906: 372. Type-species: *Prorates claripennis* Melander, 1906, by monotypy.

**ALLOXYTROPUS** Bezzi, 1925d: 186. Type-species: *Alloxytropus anomalus* Bezzi, 1925, by original designation.

**anomalus** Bezzi, 1925d: 187 (*Alloxytropus*). Egypt; Sudan.



# Superfamily EMPIDOIDEA

## 32. Family EMPIDIDAE

by

KENNETH G. V. SMITH

The Empididae are a large family best represented in the northern temperate and montane regions but well represented also in the Afrotropical Region, especially in southern Africa.

The adults are predaceous on other insects, usually Diptera, and some genera have evolved a courtship display in which the prey is frequently used as an essential stimulus initiating copulation. Some species form dancing swarms either over land (*Empis*, *Rhamphomyia*) or over water (*Hilara*); such swarms are usually connected with mating behaviour. The immature stages are little known, but appear to be predaceous and occur in soil, rotting wood or dung, while others are aquatic.

Rather more than 300 species are known from the Afrotropical Region. Smith (1969*b*) has provided keys to the genera and subgenera occurring in the Region and a revision of the southern African species. Other works containing keys to African species are Garrett Jones (1940) and Smith (1967*a*, 1967*b*, 1971). Information on biology is given in Smith (1969*b*).

Some unnamed species from the Region have been briefly described and augment the named species given in the following catalogue; these include two species of *Drapetis* from Tanzania and South Africa, two species of *Syndyas* from Tanzania and Mozambique, and a species of *Empis* from Nigeria (Smith, 1967*a*, 1969*a*, 1971*b*).

### Subfamily TACHYDROMIINAE

#### Genus DRAPETIS Meigen

**DRAPETIS** Meigen, 1822:91. Type-species: *Drapetis exilis* Meigen, 1822, by monotypy.

#### Subgenus CROSSOPALPUS Bigot

**CROSSOPALPUS** Bigot, 1857*a*:557, 563 (as genus). Type-species: *Platypalpus ambiguus* Macquart, 1827, by monotypy.

**EUDRAPETIS** Melander, 1918:187 (as subgenus of *Drapetis*). Type-species: *Drapetis spectabilis* Melander, 1902, by original designation.

**aenescens** Wiedemann, 1830:649. South Africa; Chad, Namibia, Uganda.  
*crassa* Loew, 1858*d*:341. South Africa.

**angustata** Collin, 1922*b*:188. Seychelles.

**apicalis** Smith, 1969*b*:41. Mozambique.

**arenaria** Smith, 1969*b*:36. South Africa.

**basalis** Collin, 1922*b*:187. Seychelles.

**cockerelli** Smith, 1969*b*:37. South Africa.

**depressifrons** Smith, 1969*b*:33. South Africa.

- nuda** Melander, 1918: 201. Cameroun.  
**nyaka** Smith, 1969*b*: 35. South Africa; Tanzania.  
**pandai** Smith, 1969*b*: 37. South Africa.  
**panyasis** Séguy, 1950*b*: 275. Niger.  
**quadrispina** Collart, 1934: 61. Zaire.  
**spinipes** Melander, 1918: 205. Cameroun.  
**tomentosa** Smith, 1969*b*: 39. South Africa.

### Subgenus DRAPETIS Meigen

- DRAPETIS** Meigen, 1822: 91 (as genus). Type species: *Drapetis exilis* Meigen, 1822, by monotypy.  
**capensis** Smith, 1967*b*: 219. South Africa.  
**inquilina** Séguy, 1945: 151. Kenya.

### Subgenus ELAPHROPEZA Macquart

- ELAPHROPEZA** Macquart, 1827: 86. Type-species: *Tachydromia ephippiata* Fallén, 1815, by monotypy.  
**adamsi** Smith, 1969*b*: 49. South Africa.  
**antennata** Becker, 1909*a*: 115 [1910*a*: 24] (*Elaphropeza*). Ethiopia; Cape Verde Is.  
     ssp. **antennata** s. str. Ethiopia.  
     ssp. **nitidifrons** Frey, 1958: 12 (*Elaphropeza*). Cape Verde Is.  
**dingaani** Smith, 1969*b*: 50. South Africa.  
**dispar** Adams, 1905: 157 (*Elaphropeza*). Rhodesia.  
**flavicollis** Becker, 1909*a*: 116 [1910*a*: 24]. Ethiopia.  
**ghesquierei** Collart, 1934: 63. Zaire.  
**hottentoti** Smith, 1969*b*: 45. South Africa.  
**oribiensis** Smith, 1969*b*: 47. South Africa.  
**plagiata** Bezzi, 1908*e*: 380. Zaire.  
**sebetuane** Smith, 1969*b*: 46. South Africa.  
**secunda** Smith, 1969*b*: 43. South Africa; Nigeria.  
**sekeletui** Smith, 1969*b*: 47. South Africa.  
**tiagoana** Frey, 1958: 12 (*Elaphropeza*). Cape Verde Is. **Comb. n.**  
**tumbinensis** Smith, 1969*b*: 43. Mozambique.

### Genus PLATYPALPUS Macquart

- CORYNETA** Meigen, 1800: 27. Suppressed by I.C.Z.N., 1963*b*: 339 (Opinion 678).  
**PLATYPALPUS** Macquart, 1827: 92. Type-species: *Musca cursitans* Fabricius, 1775, by designation of Westwood (1840: 132).  
**TACHYDROMIA**, authors, not Meigen.  
**aciculatus** Smith, 1967*b*: 221 (*Tachydromia*). South Africa.  
**barotsei** Smith, 1969*b*: 65. South Africa.  
**capensis** Smith, 1967*a*: 3. South Africa.  
**commendatus** Becker, 1914: 123 (*Coryneta*). Kenya.  
**eshowensis** Smith, 1969*b*: 55. South Africa.  
**fratercula** Smith, 1969*b*: 61. South Africa.  
**gracilipes** Smith, 1967*a*: 5. Tanzania.  
**impololoi** Smith, 1969*b*: 57. South Africa; Lesotho.  
**inermifemur** Smith, 1969*b*: 63. South Africa.  
**innocuus** Smith, 1967*a*: 7. Tanzania.  
**lacteiset** Collin, 1922*b*: 188 (*Tachydromia*). Seychelles.

- latericius** Becker, 1914: 124 (*Coryneta*). Kenya.  
**loewi** Smith, 1969b: 67. South Africa.  
**makoaensis** Smith, 1967a: 3. Tanzania.  
**malotiensis** Smith, 1969b: 59. Lesotho.  
**manikoosi** Smith, 1969b: 58. South Africa.  
**minutimontanus** Smith, 1969b: 56. South Africa.  
**msingi** Smith, 1967a: 4. Tanzania.  
**ngomensis** Smith, 1969b: 63. South Africa.  
**oribiensis** Smith, 1969b: 59. South Africa.  
**podocarp**i Becker, 1914: 123 (*Coryneta*). Kenya.  
**rhodesiensis** Smith, 1969b: 56. Rhodesia.  
**similis** Smith, 1969b: 68. South Africa.  
**soror** Smith, 1969b: 60. South Africa.  
**sulcolanatus** Smith, 1967a: 6. Tanzania.  
**tsitsikama** Smith, 1969b: 69. South Africa.  
**univittatus** Loew, 1858c: 371 [1860c: 341]. South Africa; Rhodesia.  
**vicinus** Smith, 1969b: 61. South Africa; Lesotho.

### Genus STILPON Loew

- STILPON** Loew, 1859: 34 (as subgenus of *Drapetis*). Type-species: *Tachydromia graminum* Fallén, 1815, by designation of Coquillett (1903a: 257).  
**leleupi** Smith, 1969b: 51. South Africa.  
**obscuripes** Adams, 1905: 156. Rhodesia.

### Genus TACHYDROMIA Meigen

- TACHYDROMIA** Meigen, 1803: 269. Type-species: *Musca camicoides* Fabricius, 1781, sensu Curtis [misident., = *Tachydromia connexa* Meigen, 1822], by designation of Curtis (1833: 477).  
**TACHISTA** Loew, [1864c]: 7, 15. Type-species: *Musca camicoides* Fabricius, 1781, sensu Meigen [misident., = *Tachydromia connexa* Meigen, 1822], by designation of Coquillett (1903a: 258).  
**lilaniensis** Smith, 1969b: 71. South Africa; Lesotho.  
**petrabilis** Smith, 1969b: 73. South Africa; Lesotho.

### Genus TACHYEMPIS Melander

- TACHYEMPIS** Melander, [1928]: 288. Type-species: *Tachyempis agens* Melander, 1910, by original designation.  
**dichroa** Bezzi, 1908b: 182 (*Tachista*). Namibia.  
**vitrupennis** Bezzi, 1908b: 181 (*Tachista*). South Africa.

### Subfamily HYBOTINAE

### Genus ACARTERUS Loew

- ACARTERUS** Loew, 1858d: 340 [1860c: 334]. Type-species: *Acarterus unicolor* Loew, 1858, by monotypy.  
**unicolor** Loew, 1858d: 340 [1860c: 334]. South Africa.

**Genus AFROHYBOS Smith**

**AFROHYBOS** Smith, 1969*b*: 81. Type-species: *Afrohybos valentinus* Smith, 1969, by original designation.

**valentinus** Smith, 1969*b*: 81. South Africa.

**Genus HYBOS Meigen**

**HYBOS** Meigen, 1803: 269. Type-species: *Hybos funebris* Meigen, 1804 [= *Musca grossipes* Linnaeus, 1767], by designation of Curtis (1837*a*: 661). [*Hybos* originally proposed without included species: Curtis's designation from first two included species (Meigen, 1804: 240-241).]

**kenyensis** Garrett Jones, 1940: 260. Kenya.

**natalensis** Smith, 1969*b*: 79. South Africa.

**Genus LAMACHELLA Melander**

**LAMACHELLA** Melander, [1928]: 71. Type-species: *Lamachella univittata* Melander, 1928, by original designation.

**maculata** Smith, 1969*b*: 118. South Africa.

**marginalis** Smith, 1969*b*: 119. South Africa.

**namwamba** Garrett Jones, 1940: 276. Uganda.

**univittata** Melander, [1928]: 72. Cameroun.

**Genus PARAHYBOS Kertész**

**PARAHYBOS** Kertész, 1899: 176. Type-species: *Parahybos iridipennis* Kertész, 1899, by monotypy.

**iridipennis** Kertész, 1899: 176. New Guinea; ? Seychelles, Philippines.

**Genus STENOPROCTUS Loew**

**STENOPROCTUS** Loew, 1858*d*: 340 [1860*c*: 333]. Type-species: *Stenoproctus unipunctatus* Loew, 1858, by monotypy.

**ACANTHOPEZA** Becker, 1914: 122. Type-species *Acanthopeza sylvatica* Becker, 1914, by monotypy.

**africanus** Smith, 1969*b*: 108. Mozambique.

**chakai** Smith, 1969*b*: 115. South Africa.

**cooksoni** Smith, 1969*b*: 117. Rhodesia.

**divergens** Smith, 1969*b*: 114. South Africa.

**kilimanjaroensis** Smith, 1967*a*: 7. Tanzania.

**loewi** Smith, 1969*b*: 111. South Africa.

**maximus** Garrett Jones, 1940: 278. Uganda.

**naivasha** Smith, 1969*b*: 109. Kenya.

**palpatus** Smith, 1969*b*: 109. Mozambique.

**securus** Garrett Jones, 1940: 280. Uganda.

**serus** Garrett Jones, 1940: 282. Uganda.

**similis** Smith, 1969*b*: 112. South Africa.

**sylvaticus** Becker, 1914: 123 (*Acanthopeza*). Kenya; Uganda.

**unipunctatus** Loew, 1858*d*: 340 [1860*c*: 333]. South Africa.

**venaticus** Smith, 1969*b*: 112. South Africa.



**Genus SYNDYAS Loew**

**SYNDYAS** Loew, 1858c: 369 [1860c: 332]. Type-species: *Syndyas opaca* Loew, 1858, by designation of Coquillett (1903a: 257).

*SABINIOS* Garrett Jones, 1940: 273. Type-species: *Sabinios jovis* Garrett Jones, 1940, by original designation.

**albipila** Smith, 1969b: 97. Rhodesia.

**crisis** Garrett Jones, 1940: 269. Uganda.

**indumeni** Smith, 1969b: 102. South Africa.

**jonesi** Smith, 1969b: 104 (*Sabinios*). South Africa.

**jovis** Garrett Jones, 1940: 273 (*Sabinios*). Uganda.

**lamborni** Smith, 1969b: 99. Benin.

**lilani** Smith, 1969b: 95. South Africa.

**minor** Garrett Jones, 1940: 272. Uganda.

**nitida** Loew, 1858c: 369 [1860c: 332]. South Africa; Seychelles.

**opaca** Loew, 1858c: 369 [1860c: 332]. South Africa.

**pictipennis** Garrett Jones, 1940: 270. Uganda.

**selinda** Smith, 1969b: 100. Rhodesia.

**sola** Garrett Jones, 1940: 271. Uganda.

**tomentosa** Smith, 1969b: 103. South Africa.

**Genus SYNECHES Walker**

**SYNECHES** Walker, 1852: 165. Type-species: *Syneches simplex* Walker, 1852, by monotypy.

**capensis** Smith, 1969b: 94. South Africa.

ssp. **capensis** s. str. South Africa.

ssp. **mensa** Smith, 1969b: 94. South Africa.

**elevatus** Bezzi, 1908a: 380. Zaire.

**graminis** Smith, 1969b: 92. South Africa.

**macrothele** Smith, 1969b: 92. South Africa.

**mamillosus** Smith, 1969b: 85. Malawi.

**mars** Garrett Jones, 1940: 265. Uganda.

**natalensis** Bigot, 1889b: 126 (*Pterospylus*). South Africa.

**nebulosus** Loew, 1858c: 369 [1860c: 331]. South Africa.

**neptunus** Garrett Jones, 1940: 267. Uganda.

**primitissimus** Garrett Jones, 1940: 262. Uganda.

**quadraginta** Garrett Jones, 1940: 264. Uganda.

**tuberculitibia** Smith, 1969b: 88. South Africa.

**usheræ** Smith, 1969b: 91. Mozambique.

**vittatus** Walker, 1860c: 286 (*Hybos*). South Africa.

**Subfamily OCYDROMIINAE****Genus OCYDROMIA Meigen**

**OCYDROMIA** Meigen, 1820: 351. Type-species: *Empis glabricula* Fallén, 1815, by designation of Westwood (1840: 133).

**hirsutipes** Becker, 1914: 123. Kenya; Uganda.

**tenuis** Smith, 1969b: 123. South Africa.

**Genus STUCKENBERGOMYIA Smith**

*STUCKENBERGIA* Smith, 1969b: 125. Type-species: *Stuckenbergia tumbinensis*

Smith, 1969, by original designation. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Stuckenbergia* Tshernyshev, 1898.]

**STUCKENBERGOMYIA** Smith, 1971a: 699 (replacement name for *Stuckenbergia* Smith).

**secunda** Smith, 1969b: 128 (*Stuckenbergia*). South Africa.

**tumbinensis** Smith, 1969b: 126 (*Stuckenbergia*). Mozambique.

## Subfamily EMPIDINAE

### Tribe EMPIDINI

### Genus EMPIS Linnaeus

**EMPIS** Linnaeus, 1758: 603. Type-species: *Empis pennipes* Linnaeus, 1758, by designation of Latreille (1810: 443).

### Subgenus COPTOPHLEBIA Bezzi

**COPTOPHLEBIA** Bezzi, 1909b: 100. Type-species: *Empis hyalipennis* Fallén, 1816, by original designation.

**aberdarensis** Smith, 1971b: 83. Kenya.

**abrupta** Thomson, [1869]: 473. South Africa.

**albicincta** Loew, 1858d: 340 [1860c: 336]. South Africa.

**appendiculata** Collin, 1938: 83. Ghana.

**argyriventris** Smith, 1969b: 172. South Africa.

**barbitos** Smith, 1971b: 90. Rhodesia.

**barotse** Smith, 1969b: 155. South Africa.

**bechuana** Smith, 1969b: 158. South Africa.

**bivittata** Wiedemann, 1824: 28. South Africa.

*heteroptera* Macquart, 1838b: 160 [1839a: 276]. South Africa.

*pilitibia* Macquart, 1855: 87 (67). South Africa.

**calvinia** Smith, 1969b: 165. South Africa.

**cetywayoi** Smith, 1969b: 178. South Africa.

**chrysocera** Collin, 1930b: 110 [1930c: 68]. Tanzania; Rhodesia.

**crassifila** Loew, 1858c: 369 [1860c: 336]. South Africa.

**cuthbertsoni** Smith, 1971b: 90. Rhodesia.

**damara** Smith, 1969b: 161. South Africa.

**dasytarsus** Smith, 1969b: 170. South Africa.

**dingaani** Smith, 1969b: 166. Rhodesia.

**edwardsi** Smith, 1971b: 94. Uganda.

**exotica** Wiedemann, 1824: 28. South Africa.

**hirtipes** Wiedemann, 1824: 28. South Africa.

**incompleta** Macquart, 1846: 224 (96). South Africa.

**inornata** Loew, 1858c: 370 [1860c: 338]. South Africa.

**jacksoni** Smith, 1971b: 86. Zaire.

**kafiri** Smith, 1969b: 176. South Africa.

**lindneri** Smith, 1967a: 9. Tanzania.

**lyra** Smith, 1967a: 11. Kenya; Rhodesia.

**machipandensis** Smith, 1969b: 145. Mozambique.

**macropus** Loew, 1858c: 369 [1860c: 337]. South Africa.

**makalaka** Smith, 1969b: 153. South Africa.

**makololo** Smith, 1969b: 157. South Africa.

**mashona** Smith, 1969b: 151. South Africa.

- matabele** Smith, 1969*b*: 154. South Africa.  
**maviti** Smith, 1969*b*: 159. South Africa.  
**namwamba** Smith, 1971*b*: 86. Uganda.  
**natalensis** Smith, 1967*b*: 228. South Africa.  
**nigrisquama** Smith, 1969*b*: 180. South Africa.  
**oribi** Smith, 1969*b*: 168. South Africa.  
**perpendicularis** Loew, 1858*c*: 370 [1860*c*: 338]. South Africa.  
**portia** Smith, 1971*b*: 86. Uganda.  
**pruinosa** Wiedemann, 1824: 28. South Africa.  
**turneri** Smith, 1969*b*: 149. South Africa.  
**umslangaani** Smith, 1969*b*: 163. South Africa.  
**umzilai** Smith, 1969*b*: 167. South Africa.  
**valga** Collin, 1938: 83. Ghana.  
**validis** Adams, 1905: 158. Rhodesia.  
**vetula** Smith, 1969*b*: 174. South Africa; Rhodesia.  
**vina** Smith, 1971*b*: 93. Cameroun.  
**vumba** Smith, 1969*b*: 179. Rhodesia.

#### Subgenus DISNEYEMPIS Smith

- DISNEYEMPIS** Smith, 1976: 189. Type-species: *Disneyempis hirsutipennis* Smith, 1976, by original designation.  
**hirsutipennis** Smith, 1976: 190. Cameroun.

#### Subgenus EMPIS Linnaeus

- EMPIS** Linnaeus, 1758: 603 (as genus). Type-species: *Empis pennipes* Linnaeus, 1758, by designation of Latreille (1810: 443).  
**adamsi** Smith, 1967*a*: 8. Tanzania.  
**brincki** Smith, 1967*b*: 229. South Africa.  
**glandis** Smith, 1969*b*: 131. South Africa; Rhodesia.  
**indumeni** Smith, 1969*b*: 135. South Africa.  
**korana** Smith, 1969*b*: 141. South Africa.  
**namaqua** Smith, 1969*b*: 137. South Africa.  
**setitarsus** Smith, 1969*b*: 134. Lesotho.  
**subnitida** Becker, 1914: 124. Kenya.  
**verae** Smith, 1969*b*: 138. South Africa.

#### Genus RHAMPHOMYIA Meigen

- RHAMPHOMYIA** Meigen, 1822: 42. Type-species: *Empis sulcata* Meigen, 1804, by designation of Curtis (1834: 517).  
**collini** Smith, 1971*b*: 81. Rhodesia.  
**empidiformis** Becker, 1909*a*: 116 [1910*a*: 25]. Ethiopia.  
**rhodesiensis** Collin, 1938: 82. Rhodesia.  
**taylori** Smith, 1971*b*: 79. Uganda.

#### Tribe HILARINI

#### Genus AFROEMPIS Smith

- AFROEMPIS** Smith, 1969*b*: 238. Type-species: *Afroempis stuckenbergi* Smith, 1969, by original designation.  
**stuckenbergi** Smith, 1969*b*: 239. South Africa.

Genus **ATRICHOPLEURA** Bezzi

**ATRICHOPLEURA** Bezzi, 1909c: 357. Type-species: *Atrichopleura schnusei* Bezzi, 1909, by original designation.

**burchelli** Smith, 1969b: 221. South Africa.

**livingstonei** Smith, 1969b: 223. South Africa.

Genus **HILARA** Meigen

**HILARA** Meigen, 1822: 1. Type-species: *Empis maura* Fabricius, 1777, by designation of Curtis (1826: 130).

**bicrassitibia** Smith, 1969b: 231. South Africa.

**capensis** Schiner, 1868: 206. South Africa.

**castanipes** Loew, 1858c: 371 [1860c: 340]. South Africa.

**chiragrica** Speiser, 1910a: 107. Kenya.

**crassitibia** Smith, 1969b: 237. South Africa.

**delta** Smith, 1969b: 226. South Africa.

**dentata** Smith, 1969b: 236. South Africa.

**fortis** Becker, 1914: 124. Tanzania.

**gamma** Smith, 1969b: 234. South Africa.

**lucidifrons** Becker, 1909a: 116 [1910a: 25]. Ethiopia.

**omega** Smith, 1969b: 229. South Africa.

**philina** Speiser, 1910a: 108. Tanzania.

**recurva** Smith, 1969b: 232. South Africa.

**sextaseta** Smith, 1969b: 225. South Africa.

**upsilon** Smith, 1969b: 230. South Africa.

Genus **HILAREMPIS** Bezzi

**HILAREMPIS** Bezzi, 1905: 443. Type-species: *Hilarempis nudifacies* Bezzi, 1905, by designation of Melander (1928: 128).

**adrianus** Smith, 1969b: 188. South Africa.

**alpha** Smith, 1969b: 212. South Africa.

**antenniseta** Smith, 1969b: 207. South Africa.

**basalis** Smith, 1969b: 187. South Africa.

**basuta** Smith, 1967b: 226. Lesotho.

**beta** Smith, 1969b: 216. South Africa.

**breviseta** Smith, 1967b: 224. South Africa; Lesotho.

**carlieri** Smith, 1969b: 203. South Africa.

**cervina** Loew, 1858c: 370 [1860c: 339] (*Hilara*). South Africa.

**completa** Loew, 1858c: 370 [1860c: 338] (*Empis*). South Africa.

**crassitarsus** Smith, 1969b: 199. South Africa.

**darglensis** Smith, 1969b: 208. South Africa.

**dasytibia** Smith, 1969b: 200. South Africa.

**fasciata** Smith, 1969b: 206. South Africa.

**fratercula** Smith, 1969b: 190. South Africa.

**hammondi** Smith, 1969b: 202. South Africa.

**heterogastra** Loew, 1858c: 370 [1860c: 340] (*Hilara*). South Africa.

**imbeza** Smith, 1969b: 211. Rhodesia.

**indumeni** Smith, 1969b: 193. South Africa.

**inermis** Smith, 1969b: 210. South Africa.

**julianus** Smith, 1967b: 227. Lesotho; South Africa.

**longipennis** Smith, 1967b: 225. South Africa.

**msingi** Smith, 1967a: 13. Tanzania.



- neptunus** Smith, 1969*b*: 218. South Africa.  
**nondescripta** Smith, 1969*b*: 196. South Africa.  
**robusta** Smith, 1969*b*: 214. South Africa.  
**sordida** Loew, 1858*d*: 340 [1860*c*: 339] (*Hilara*). South Africa.  
**soror** Smith, 1969*b*: 190. South Africa.  
**tenuicornis** Smith, 1969*b*: 216. South Africa.  
**trochanterata** Smith, 1969*b*: 191. South Africa.  
**vicina** Smith, 1969*b*: 189. South Africa.

### Subfamily HEMERODROMIINAE

#### Genus AFRODROMIA Smith

- AFRODROMIA** Smith, 1969*b*: 267. Type-species: *Afrodromia maculifemur* Smith, 1969, by original designation.  
**angularis** Smith, 1969*b*: 277. South Africa.  
**bicolor** Smith, 1969*b*: 271. South Africa.  
**concolor** Smith, 1969*b*: 270. South Africa.  
**flavifemur** Smith, 1969*b*: 280. South Africa.  
**fulgida** Smith, 1969*b*: 273. South Africa.  
**genitalis** Smith, 1969*b*: 282. South Africa.  
**julianus** Smith, 1969*b*: 278. South Africa.  
**longicornis** Smith, 1969*b*: 271. South Africa.  
**maculifemur** Smith, 1969*b*: 279. South Africa.  
**montana** Smith, 1969*b*: 281. South Africa.  
**reducta** Smith, 1969*b*: 275. Lesotho; South Africa.  
**semperviva** Smith, 1969*b*: 284. South Africa.  
**sinuosa** Smith, 1969*b*: 269. South Africa.

#### Genus DRYMODROMIA Becker

- DRYMODROMIA** Becker, 1914: 121. Type-species: *Drymodromia jeanneli* Becker, 1914, by monotypy.  
**beckeri** Smith, 1969*b*: 254. South Africa.  
**capensis** Smith, 1969*b*: 262. South Africa.  
**femorata** Smith, 1969*b*: 261. South Africa.  
**gahinga** Garrett Jones, 1940: 309. Uganda.  
**jeanneli** Becker, 1914: 121. Kenya.  
**maculipennis** Smith, 1969*b*: 266. South Africa.  
**plurabella** Garrett Jones, 1940: 311. Uganda.  
**pseudofemorata** Smith, 1969*b*: 261. South Africa.  
**reducta** Smith, 1969*b*: 263. South Africa.  
**seticosta** Garrett Jones, 1940: 308. Kenya.  
**similis** Smith, 1969*b*: 256. South Africa.  
**simplex** Smith, 1969*b*: 257. South Africa.  
**trivittata** Smith, 1969*b*: 260. South Africa.  
**trochanterata** Smith, 1969*b*: 258. South Africa.

#### Genus HEMERODROMIA Meigen

- HEMERODROMIA** Meigen, 1822: 61. Type-species: *Tachydromia oratoria* Fallén, 1815, by designation of Rondani (1856: 148). [Suspension of I.C.Z.N. rules required to validate Rondani's type-species designation, and to set aside an earlier type-designation by Westwood (1840: 132).]

- alida** Smith, 1969*b*: 247. South Africa.  
**apicalis** Smith, 1969*b*: 251. South Africa.  
**basalis** Smith, 1969*b*: 252. South Africa.  
**concinna** Smith, 1969*b*: 247. South Africa.  
**duce** Garrett Jones, 1940: 320. Uganda.  
**gogi** Smith, 1969*b*: 244. South Africa.  
**gonatopus** Speiser, 1908*c*: 145. Tanzania; Uganda.  
**goya** Garrett Jones, 1940: 313. Uganda; Kenya.  
**icenae** Garrett Jones, 1940: 317. Uganda.  
**lativitta** Smith, 1969*b*: 248. South Africa.  
**magogi** Smith, 1969*b*: 249. South Africa.  
**maia** Garrett Jones, 1940: 315. Kenya.  
**portia** Garrett Jones, 1940: 316. Uganda.  
**resurrecta** Garrett Jones, 1940: 318. Uganda.  
**spectabilis** Smith, 1969*b*: 243. South Africa.  
**splendens** Smith, 1969*b*: 246. South Africa.  
**susanna** Garrett Jones, 1940: 317. Uganda.  
**tarda** Garrett Jones, 1940: 320. Kenya.  
**ultima** Garrett Jones, 1940: 322. Uganda.  
**ursula** Garrett Jones, 1940: 321. Kenya.

### Subfamily CLINOCERINAE

#### Genus CLINOCERA Meigen

**CLINOCERA** Meigen, 1803: 271. Type-species: *Clinocera nigra* Meigen, 1804, by subsequent monotypy (Meigen, 1804: 292).

#### Subgenus HYDRODROMIA Macquart

- HYDRODROMIA** Macquart, 1835*a*: 658 (as genus). Type-species: *Heleodromia stagnalis* Haliday, 1833, by designation of Coquillett (1903*a*: 251).  
**capicola** Smith, 1967*b*: 231 (*Wiedemannia*). South Africa.  
**tripunctata** Smith, 1969*b*: 291. South Africa.

#### Subgenus KOWARZIA Mik

- KOWARZIA** Mik, 1882: 325 (as genus). Type-species: *Kowarzia barbatula* Mik, 1882, by designation of Coquillett (1903*a*: 251).  
**chaniae** Garrett Jones, 1940: 299. Kenya.  
**thompsoni** Garrett Jones, 1940: 300. Kenya.

#### Subgenerically unplaced species of *Clinocera*

- aquatica** Becker, 1914: 122 (*Atalanta*). Kenya

#### Genus DOLICHOCEPHALA Macquart

- DOLICHOCEPHALA** Macquart, 1823: 147. Type-species: *Dolichocephala maculata* Macquart, 1823 [= *Tachydromia irrorata* Fallén, 1815], by monotypy.  
**DOLICHOCEPHALUS**. Incorrect original spelling (Macquart, 1823: 165).  
**afflicta** Garrett Jones, 1940: 293. Uganda.  
**combinata** Becker, 1914: 122. Tanzania.

- duodecempunctata** Smith, 1969*b*:287. South Africa.  
**fuscilanx** Garrett Jones, 1940:290. Uganda; Kenya, South Africa.  
**humanitatis** Garrett Jones, 1940:291. Kenya.  
**maculatissima** Garrett Jones, 1940:292. Kenya.  
**quadrispina** Smith, 1969*b*:289. South Africa.  
**rarinota** Garrett Jones, 1940:289. Uganda.  
**sparsa** Becker, 1914:122. Kenya.

### Genus **FUR** Garrett Jones

- FUR** Garrett Jones, 1940:294. Type-species: *Fur fugitivus* Garrett Jones, 1940, by original designation.  
**fugitivus** Garrett Jones, 1940:294. Uganda.

### Genus **OBSTINOCEPHALA** Garrett Jones

- OBSTINOCEPHALA** Garrett Jones, 1940:296. Type-species: *Obstinocephala tali* Garrett Jones, 1940, by original designation.  
**tali** Garrett Jones, 1940:298. Uganda.

### Genus **WIEDEMANNIA** Zetterstedt

- WIEDEMANNIA** Zetterstedt, 1833:207. *Nomen nudum*.  
**WIEDEMANNIA** Zetterstedt, 1837:32. *Nomen nudum*.  
**WIEDEMANNIA** Zetterstedt, 1838:559. Type-species: *Wiedemannia borealis* Zetterstedt, 1838 [= *Heleodromia bistigma* Curtis, 1834], by designation of Coquillett (1903*a*:258).  
**edendalensis** Smith, 1969*b*:295. South Africa.  
**gorongoza** Smith, 1969*b*:293. Mozambique.  
**hughesi** Smith, 1969*b*:294. South Africa.  
**reducta** Garrett Jones, 1940:303. Uganda.  
**rudebecki** Smith, 1967*b*:230. Lesotho; South Africa.  
**submarina** Garrett Jones, 1940:302. Uganda.

## Subfamily BRACHYSTOMATINAE

### Genus **BRACHYSTOMA** Meigen

- BRACHYSTOMA** Meigen, 1822:12. Type-species: *Syrphus vesiculosus* Fabricius, 1794, by designation of Blanchard (1840:582).  
**RUBISTELLA** Garrett Jones, 1940:284. Type-species: *Rubistella mitis* Garrett Jones, 1940, by original designation.  
**apicale** Smith, 1969*b*:306. Lesotho.  
**bimaculatum** Smith, 1969*b*:299. South Africa.  
**jonesi** Smith, 1969*b*:301. South Africa.  
**mite** Garrett Jones, 1940:286 (*Rubistella*). Uganda; Kenya.  
**montanum** Smith, 1969*b*:304. South Africa.  
**pectiniferum** Smith, 1969*b*:307. South Africa.  
**reflexiseta** Smith, 1969*b*:304. South Africa.  
**simile** Smith, 1969*b*:300. South Africa.  
**submaculatum** Smith, 1969*b*:300. South Africa.  
**truncatum** Smith, 1969*b*:304. South Africa.

**Unplaced genera of Empididae** (*Microphorus*-group)**Genus EDENOPHORUS** Smith

**EDENOPHORUS** Smith, 1969*b*: 308. Type-species: *Edenophorus knysna* Smith, 1969, by original designation.

**knysna** Smith, 1969*b*: 309. South Africa.

**Genus PARATHALASSIUS** Mik

**PARATHALASSIUS** Mik, 1891*d*: 217. Type-species: *Parathalassius blasigii* Mik, 1891, by monotypy.

**capensis** Smith, 1972: 456. South Africa.



### 33. Family DOLICHOPODIDAE

by

C. E. DYTE & KENNETH G. V. SMITH

This family has a worldwide distribution, and about 4,500 species have been described in some 170 genera. The Afrotropical fauna is well developed and includes about 500 known species.

Dolichopodids are usually found in moist places but occur in most types of habitat. The adult flies are predaceous and are mostly found on foliage, but those of some genera are specifically associated with vertical surfaces such as tree-trunks or rocks (e.g. *Medetera*), or with damp earth (e.g. *Argyra*). In some genera, especially *Dolichopus*, the males perform characteristic mating dances or rituals. The larvae (see Dyte, 1967a) appear to be predaceous and occur in soil, decaying vegetation, under bark or are aquatic. Some larvae are stem-miners (e.g. *Thrypticus*). Pupation usually takes place in a cocoon of sand, mud, or pieces of wood.

There is no recent taxonomic revision of the Afrotropical fauna, and most of our knowledge of these flies in the region has been built up from rather fragmentary reports of expeditions. Some authors have recorded European species from tropical parts of the region that only very doubtfully occur there. In most cases we regard these records of European species as due to misidentification, but as we have not yet had the opportunity to study the specimens on which the records are based we have simply annotated each such name as '? Afrotropical'; this annotation should be read as implying that we think it very improbable that the species in question actually occur in the Afrotropical Region. Identifications of African mainland species from Madagascar, and vice versa, are also treated with caution, and we have also query-marked some of these situations where we think that misidentifications may have occurred.

Parent (1929c) provided a list of the Afrotropical Dolichopodidae then known, with keys to the genera and species, but this work is now much outdated. More recently, Vanschuytbroeck has published keys to species in the larger genera, and reference should be made to Vanschuytbroeck (1951c) for *Diaphorus* and *Medetera*, Vanschuytbroeck (1952c) for *Hercostomus*, *Hydrophorus* and *Lichtwardtia* (as *Vaalimyyia*), and Vanschuytbroeck (1959a) for *Chrysosoma*, *Condyllostylus*, *Sciapus* and *Tenuopus*. Vanschuytbroeck (1966) gives a key to species of *Megistostylus*, but these species are herein referred to the genus *Chrysosoma*. Parent (1933b) gave a key to *Pelastoneurus* species, and Parent (1936a) to species of *Saccophieronta* (a taxon here ranked as a subgenus of *Medetera*).

The subfamily classification that we adopt follows largely that of Becker, and for consistency conforms with that used recently by one of us (Dyte, 1975) in the dolichopodid part for *A Catalog of the Diptera of the Oriental Region* (Delfinado & Hardy, eds). Robinson (1970) proposed major modifications to Becker's system, involving the recognition of several new subfamilies, but it has not yet been established how well the many genera peculiar to the Old World can be accommodated in Robinson's system.

In addition to the named species in the catalogue some unnamed species have been reported in the literature from various parts of the region. These include a *Medetera* and a *Campsicnemus* species from Seychelles (Lamb, 1922), a *Thinophilus* species from Aldabra (Lamb, 1922), a *Diaphorus* species from Zaire (Curran, 1925a), and a

*Lichtwardtia* species from Ethiopia (Bezzi 1906c, as *Rhagoneurus*). Vanschuytbroeck (1957) recorded an unidentified species from Madagascar that he placed in the genus *Orthoceratium* Schrank, but as this genus is believed not to occur in the Afrotropical Region we have omitted reference to it from the body of the catalogue

### Subfamily SCIAPODINAE

#### Genus **CHRYSOSOMA** Guérin-Ménéville

**CHRYSOSOMA** Guérin-Ménéville, [1831]b: Pl. 20, fig. 6. Type-species: *Chrysosoma fasciata* Guérin-Ménéville, 1831, by designation of Enderlein (1912b: 373).

**AGONOSOMA** Guérin-Ménéville, 1838: 293 ([unnecessary] replacement name for *Chrysosoma* Guérin-Ménéville).

**MESOBLEPHARIUS** Bigot, 1859c: 215. Type-species: *Psilopus senegalensis* Macquart, 1842, by original designation.

**EUDASYPUS** Bigot, 1889a: xxiv. Type-species: *Psilopus senegalensis* Macquart, 1842, by original designation.

**GNAMPTOSILOPUS**, authors, not Aldrich.

**PSILOPUS**, authors, not Meigen.

**PSILOPODINUS**, authors, not Bigot.

**MEGISTOSTYLUS**, authors, not Bigot.

**aequatoriale** Parent, 1933a: 2. Zaire; Uganda.

**aequilobatum** Parent, 1933b: 15. Congo.

**aestimabile** Parent, 1934a: 113. Nigeria; Gambia, ? Madagascar.

**africanum** Parent, 1933b: 16. Zaire.

**albilimbatus** Bigot, 1890b: 287 (*Psilopus*). Ivory Coast; Congo, Gabon, Ghana, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Zaire.

*albolimbatus*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *albilimbatus*.

**albocrinitatum** Curran, 1925a: 109. Congo; Zaire.

**albuguttatum** Parent, 1930: 93. Cameroun.

*albuguttatum* Parent, 1929c: 152. *Nomen nudum*.

**alluaudi** Parent, 1935b: 80. Madagascar.

**angolense** Parent, 1934a: 113. Angola; Zaire.

**angulitarse** Parent, 1933b: 18. Zaire.

**anomalipes** Parent, 1935a: 112. Zaire; Ghana.

**asperum** Parent, 1934a: 114. South Africa.

**auratum** Curran, 1924a: 217. South Africa.

**bacchi** Dyte, 1957: 37. Tanzania.

**benignum** Parent, 1934a: 115. Nigeria.

**bequaerti** Curran, 1926d: 2. Zaire.

**biciliatum** Parent, 1931: 45. Nigeria; Ghana.

**breddoi** Parent, 1933b: 21. Zaire.

**capilliferum** Parent, 1933b: 22. Zaire.

**carum** Walker, 1849: 643 (*Psilopus*). 'Congo'; Mozambique, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Tanzania, Zaire.

*flexus* Loew, 1858c: 371 [1860c: 344] (*Psilopus*). South Africa.

**centrale** Becker, 1923: 25. 'Nyasa-See, Lolodorf' (? Tanzania or Cameroun).

**cilifemoratum** Parent, 1934a: 115. Malawi; Zaire.

**cilifrons** Parent, 1937a: 126. Nigeria; Zaire.

**collarti** Curran, 1927i: 249. Congo; Malaw, Uganda, Zaire.

**conjectum** Parent, 1934a: 116. Ghana.

**consentium** Curran, 1925a: 111. Congo; Zaire.

- continuum** Curran, 1927i: 255. Congo; Zaire.
- corruptor** Parent, 1933b: 24. Zaire.
- crinipes** Parent, 1933b: 25. Zaire.
- daveyi** Parent, 1939: 261. Malawi.
- decellei** Vanschuytbroeck, 1966: 202 (*Megistostylus*). Ivory Coast. **Comb. n.**
- disjunctum** Parent, 1936a: 1. Zaire; Nigeria.
- du** Curran, 1929e: 2. Liberia; Zaire.
- ernestum** Curran, 1924a: 218. South Africa.
- finitimum** Parent, 1939: 262. Zaire.
- flavum** Vanschuytbroeck, 1962c: 353 (*Megistostylus*). Madagascar. **Comb. n.**
- fortunatum** Parent, 1933a: 1. Zaire.  
*fornatum*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *fortunatum*.
- garambaense** Vanschuytbroeck, 1959a: 37. Zaire.
- gemmarium** Walker, 1849: 645 (*Psilopus*). Sierra Leone; Cameroun, Congo, Ghana,  
 Ivory Coast, Liberia, Zaire.
- fulvocinctus* Bigot, 1891b: 372 (*Psilopodius*). Ivory Coast.
- gemmeum** Walker, 1849: 644 (*Psilopus*). 'Africa'; Nigeria, Sierra Leone.
- ghesquieri** [sic] Parent, 1936a: 2. Zaire.
- gracile** Vanschuytbroeck, 1959a: 29. Zaire.
- grahami** Parent, 1939: 264. Ghana.
- gromieri** Parent, 1929c: 170 [1930: 92]. Cameroun.
- hargreavesi** Curran, 1927a: 9. Sierra Leone.
- hirsutululum** Parent, 1933b: 27. Zaire.
- inops** Parent, 1929b: 202. Liberia; Benin, Tanzania, Zaire.
- inversum** Curran, 1927i: 249. Sierra Leone; Liberia.
- ituriense** Parent, 1933b: 29. Zaire; Malawi.
- kamerunense** Becker, 1923: 27. Cameroun; Madagascar, Zaire.
- katangense** Curran, 1925a: 107. Zaire; Sudan.
- lacteimicans** Becker, 1923: 28. Samoa; Zaire. [? Afrotropical.]
- laeve** Bigot, 1891b: 373 (*Psilopodius*). Ivory Coast.
- lasiophthalmum** Lamb, 1922: 371 (*Psilopus*). Seychelles. **Comb. n.**
- latipes** Parent, 1929c: 170 [1930: 94]. Madagascar.
- lavinia** Curran, 1927i: 260. Zaire; Tanzania.
- leucopogon** Wiedemann, 1824: 40 (*Dolichopus*). 'India orient.'; Mauritius, Réunion,  
 Rodriguez, Seychelles, Tanzania, Oriental Reg. (incl. Chagos Is), Australia,  
 New Caledonia, Tahiti.
- snelli* Curran, 1927a: 5. Tanzania (Pemba).
- liberia** Curran, 1929e: 4. Liberia; Zaire.
- lindneri** Vanschuytbroeck, 1964b: 3 (*Megistostylus*). Tanzania. **Comb. n.**
- longifilum** Becker, 1923: 28. Tanzania; Kenya, St Helena, Zaire.
- lutescens** Vanschuytbroeck, 1952b: 139. Madagascar.
- madagascariense** Vanschuytbroeck, 1952a: 89. Madagascar.
- marginatum** Becker, 1923: 29. Sierra Leone.
- mesotrichum** Bezzi, 1908e: 380 (*Sciapus*). Zaire; Sierra Leone.  
*senegalense*, authors, not Macquart (misident.).
- meyeri** Vanschuytbroeck, 1962c: 353 (*Megistostylus*). Nigeria. **Comb. n.**
- micantifrons** Speiser, 1910a: 108 (*Agonosoma*). Tanzania.
- minusculum** Becker, 1923: 29. Cameroun & Equatorial Guinea; ? Madagascar,  
 Sierra Leone, Zaire.
- miserum** Parent, 1935b: 81. Mozambique.
- mixtum** Curran, 1927a: 3. Nigeria.
- munroi** Curran, 1924a: 218. South Africa; Mozambique, Namibia.
- nalensis** Curran, 1926d: 6. Zaire; Nigeria, Tanzania.

- njalense** Parent, 1934a: 118. Sierra Leone.  
**norma** Curran, 1927i: 257. Zaire.  
**ostentatum** Becker, 1923: 30. Cameroun.  
**pallidicorne** Grimshaw, 1901: 12 (*Gnamptopsilopus*). Hawaii; Seychelles, Formosa, Tahiti.  
*fulgidipenne* Enderlein, 1912b: 377. Formosa.  
**parile** Parent, 1931: 44. 'Afrique'; South Africa, Tanzania, Zaire.  
**pauperculum** Parent, 1933b: 30. Zaire.  
**pernigrum** Becker, 1923: 30. Malawi; Zaire.  
**petersi** Dyte, 1957: 37. Tanzania.  
**piliseta** Parent, 1936a: 4. Zaire.  
**pomeroyi** Curran, 1927a: 7. Nigeria.  
**praecipuum** Parent, 1936b: 319. Zaire.  
**praelatum** Becker, 1923: 31. Equatorial Guinea & Malawi; Tanzania, Zaire.  
**pseudogemmarium** Parent, 1934a: 118. Congo.  
*gemmarium*, Curran, not Walker (misident.).  
**puma** Dyte & Smith **nom. n.** Kenya.  
*pallidicornis* Curran, 1927i: 252. Kenya. [Junior homonym, preocc. *pallidicorne* Grimshaw, 1901.]  
**ramiseta** Parent, 1939: 266. Sierra Leone; Rhodesia, Zaire.  
**repertum** Becker, 1923: 31. Equatorial Guinea; Nigeria.  
**saegeri** Vanschuytbroeck, 1959a: 9 (*Megistostylus*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**  
**saphirum** Bigot, 1858: 362 (*Psilopus*). Gabon. **Comb. n.**  
*saphir.* Incorrect original spelling of *saphirum* (Bigot, 1858: Tab. x, fig. 6).  
**schoutedeni** Curran, 1927i: 258. Zaire; Congo, Tanzania.  
**senegalense** Macquart, 1834a: 450 (*Psilopus*). Senegal; Congo, Sierra Leone.  
*smaragdinus* Walker, 1849: 642 (*Psilopus*). Sierra Leone.  
**signatum** Becker, 1923: 35. Malawi; Zaire.  
**simplex** de Meijere, 1910: 99 (*Agonosoma*). Java; ? Seychelles.  
**singulare** Parent, 1933a: 3. Zaire.  
**speciosum** Parent, 1933b: 32. Zaire.  
**tarsiciliatum** Parent, 1929c: 168 [1930: 91]. Gabon; Sierra Leone, Zaire.  
**tenuipenne** Curran, 1927i: 254. Congo; Nigeria, Senegal.  
**tractatum** Becker, 1923: 35. Togo.  
**tricrinium** Parent, 1933b: 33. Mozambique; Zaire.  
*flexum*, Curran, not Loew (misident.).  
**trigemmans** Walker, 1849: 650 (*Psilopus*). [No locality, ? Afrotropical.]  
**tritisetia** Parent, 1929c: 171 [1930: 96] (*Megistostylus*). Cameroun; Ghana, Nigeria, Zaire.  
**triumphator** Parent, 1933b: 33. Zaire.  
**tuberculatum** Curran, 1927i: 246. Ghana; Ivory Coast.  
**ungulatum** Parent, 1941: 207. Principe.  
**vagator** Becker, 1923: 36. Togo; Zaire.  
**varivittatum** Curran, 1925a: 112. Zaire.  
**vividum** Becker, 1923: 36. Equatorial Guinea.  
**woodi** Parent, 1935b: 82. Zambia.  
**zephyrum** Bigot, 1858: 361 (*Psilopus*). Gabon.

### Genus **CONDYLOSTYLUS** Bigot

**CONDYLOSTYLUS** Bigot, 1859c: 215. Type-species: *Psilopus bituberculatus* Macquart, 1842, by original designation.



**TYLOCHAETUS** Bigot, 1889a: xxiv. Type-species: *Psilopus bituberculatus* Macquart, 1842, by original designation.

**PSILOPUS**, authors, not Meigen.

**angustipennis** Loew, 1858c: 372 [1860c: 346] (*Psilopus*). South Africa.

**beckeri** Speiser, 1920a: 218. Cameroun.

**burgeoni** Parent, 1935a: 115. Zaire; Tanzania.

**congensis** Curran, 1927i: 263. Congo; Cameroun, ? Madagascar, South Africa, Zaire.

**degener** Parent, 1934a: 119. South Africa.

**imitator** Curran, 1924a: 221. Rhodesia; Kenya, Malawi, Mozambique, South Africa, Tanzania, Zaire.

*imitans* Curran, 1925a: 114 ([unnecessary] replacement name for *imitator* Curran).

**kivuensis** Vanschuytbroeck, 1964a: 136. Zaire.

**paricoxa** Parent, 1939: 267. Kenya; Rhodesia.

**pateraeformis** Becker, 1923: 38. Uganda; Cameroun, ? Madagascar, Nigeria, South Africa, Tanzania, Zaire.

*alter* Becker, 1923: 39. South Africa & Uganda.

**selectus** Parent, 1931: 43. Malawi; Zaire.

**stenurus** Loew, 1858c: 372 [1860c: 346] (*Psilopus*). South Africa.

*sicatrix* Curran, 1926c: 389. South Africa.

*strenuus*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *stenurus*.

### Genus KALOCHETA Becker

**KALOCHETA** Becker, 1923: 41. Type-species: *Kalocheta passiva* Becker, 1923, by monotypy.

**collarti** Parent, 1933b: 35. Zaire; Tanzania.

**liberia** Curran, 1929e: 5. Liberia.

**passiva** Becker, 1923: 42. Cameroun; Congo, Zaire.

**villiersi** Vanschuytbroeck, 1970: 267. Congo.

### Genus LABENEURA Parent

**LABENEURA** Parent, 1937a: 126 (as subgenus of *Sciapus*). Type-species: *Sciapus barbipalpis* Parent, 1937, by monotypy.

**barbipalpis** Parent, 1937a: 128 (*Sciapus*). Sierra Leone; Rhodesia.

### Genus LEPTORHETHUM Aldrich

**LEPTORHETHUM** Aldrich, 1893: 50. Type-species: *Leptorhethum angustatum* Aldrich, 1893, by monotypy.

**LEPTORHETUM**. Variant spelling of *Leptorhethum*.

**flavicolle** Becker, 1923: 40. Cameroun & Equatorial Guinea.

### Genus MESORHAGA Schiner

**MESORHAGA** Schiner, 1868: 217. Type-species: *Mesorhaga tristis* Schiner, 1868, by original designation.

**africana** Curran, 1927i: 264. Zaire; Tanzania.

**pauliani** Vanschuytbroeck, 1952b: 137. Madagascar.

Genus **SCIAPUS** Zeller

*PSILOPUS* Meigen, 1824: 35. Type-species: *Dolichopus platypterus* Fabricius, 1805, by designation of Westwood (1840: 134). [Junior homonym, preocc. *Psilopus* Poli, 1795.]

**SCIAPUS** Zeller, 1842: 831 (replacement name for *Psilopus* Meigen).

*STENARUS* Gistel, 1848: x [(unnecessary) replacement name for *Psilopus* Meigen].

*PSILOPODIUS* Rondani, 1861b: 11 [(unnecessary) replacement name for *Psilopus* Meigen].

*PSILOPODINUS* Bigot, 1889a: xxiv. Type-species: *Dolichopus platypterus* Fabricius, 1805, by original designation.

*GNAMPTOSILOPUS* Aldrich, 1893: 48. Type-species: *Psilopus scintillans* Loew, 1861, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 547).

*AGONOSOMA*, authors, not Guérin-Méneville.

*SCIOPUS*. Variant spelling of *Sciapus*.

**adumbratus** Becker, 1902: 62 (*Psilopus*). Egypt; ? Zaire.

**aenescens** Vanschuytbroeck, 1952b: 138. Madagascar.

**albitarsis** Parent, 1935b: 83. Mauritius.

**amplicaudatus** Lamb, 1922: 378 (*Psilopus*). Seychelles. **Comb. n.**

**arduus** Parent, 1936a: 6. Zaire.

**basilewskyi** Vanschuytbroeck, 1960b: 319. Tanzania.

**bicalcaratus** Parent, 1933b: 37. Zaire; ? Madagascar.

**bilobatus** Lamb, 1922: 372 (*Psilopus*). Seychelles. **Comb. n.**

**bipectinatus** Parent, 1934a: 120. Kenya.

**coalescens** Parent, 1934a: 121. Zaire.

**cuthbertsoni** Parent, 1937a: 129. Rhodesia.

**desjardinsii** Macquart, 1842: 175 (115) (*Psilopus*). Mauritius.

**dilectus** Parent, 1935b: 84. Tanzania.

**duplicatus** Parent, 1932: 230. Réunion.

**exarmatus** Parent, 1933b: 39. Zaire.

**flabellifer** Becker, 1923: 45. Madagascar; ? Zaire.

**flavirostris** Loew, 1858c: 371 [1860c: 345] (*Psilopus*). South Africa; Ethiopia, Mozambique.

*flaviventris*. Lapsus for *flavirostris* [Bezzi, 1905: 296].

**grandicaudatus** Lamb, 1922: 378 (*Psilopus*). Seychelles. **Comb. n.**

**guerini** Parent, 1935b: 86. Mauritius.

**haemorrhoidalis** Becker, 1923: 46. Ethiopia & South Africa & Uganda.

**indistinctus** Lamb, 1922: 376 (*Psilopus*). Seychelles. **Comb. n.**

**inflexus** Becker, 1923: 46. [No locality]; Madagascar, St Helena, South Africa, Uganda, Zaire.

**integer** Becker, 1923: 47. Malawi.

**lamellatus** Parent, 1935a: 118. Zaire; Rwanda, St Helena, Tanzania.

**lenga** Curran, 1929e: 1. Liberia.

**leptogaster** Thomson, [1869]: 510 (*Psilopus*). Mauritius.

**librativertex** Lamb, 1922: 374 (*Psilopus*). Seychelles. **Comb. n.**

**longimanus** Becker, 1907b: 100. Algeria; Madagascar, Rhodesia, Zaire. [? Afro-tropical.]

**magnicaudatus** Lamb, 1922: 377 (*Psilopus*). Seychelles. **Comb. n.**

**mauritiensis** Parent, 1939: 270. Mauritius.

**nanus** Parent, 1929b: 243. Senegal; Zaire.

**nubilus** Parent, 1935b: 87. Madagascar.

**parallelus** Macquart, 1842: 175 (115) (*Psilopus*). Mauritius.

**pollicifer** Lamb, 1922: 375 (*Psilopus*). Seychelles. **Comb. n.**

- rectangularis** Parent, 1937*b*: 13. Zaire; ? Madagascar.  
**rosaceus** Wiedemann, 1824: 40 (*Dolichopus*). South Africa; ? Madagascar.  
*peringueyi* Curran, 1926*c*: 385. South Africa.  
**rufiventris** Macquart, 1842: 174 (114) (*Psilopus*). Mauritius.  
**setifrons** Parent, 1937*b*: 14. Zaire; St Helena.  
**stuckenbergi** Vanschuytbroeck, 1957: 3. Madagascar.  
**subfascipennis** Curran, 1926*c*: 386. Uganda; ? Madagascar, St Helena, Zaire.  
**sudanensis** Parent, 1939: 271. Sudan; Zaire.  
**sylvaticus** Becker, 1907*b*: 98. Algeria; ? Madagascar.  
**tenuicauda** Parent, 1936*a*: 7. Zaire.  
**trochanteralis** Curran, 1924*a*: 219. South Africa; Madagascar, Zaire.  
**tropicalis** Parent, 1933*b*: 40. Zaire.  
**vagabundus** Lamb *in* Bezzi & Lamb, 1926: 546. Rodriguez.

### Genus SCIOPOLINA Curran

- SCIOPOLINA** Curran, 1924*a*: 216. Type-species: *Sciopolina fasciata* Curran, 1924, by monotypy.  
**bevisi** Curran, 1927*a*: 11 (*Sciapus*). South Africa.  
**bonniae** Irwin, 1974: 245. South Africa.  
**fasciata** Curran, 1924*a*: 216. South Africa.  
*palliatu*s Curran, 1927*a*: 12 (*Sciapus*). South Africa.  
**macularivena** Irwin, 1974: 251. South Africa.  
**retrovena** Irwin, 1974: 242. South Africa.  
**stuckenbergorum** Irwin, 1974: 236. South Africa.

### Subfamily NEURIGONINAE

### Genus NEURIGONA Rondani

- NEURIGONA** Rondani, 1856: 142. Type-species: *Musca quadrifasciata* Fabricius, 1781, by original designation.  
**SAUCROPUS** Loew, 1857*b*: 41 ([unnecessary] replacement name for *Neurigona* Rondani).  
**NEUROGONA**. Variant spelling of *Neurigona*.  
**angulata** de Meijere, 1916: 228. Java; widespread Oriental Reg. to Solomon Is, ? Seychelles.  
**cyanescens** Loew, 1858*c*: 373 [1860*c*: 351] (*Saucropus*). South Africa.  
**univittata** Loew, 1858*c*: 373 [1860*c*: 351] (*Saucropus*). South Africa.

### Genus TENUOPUS Curran

- TENUOPUS** Curran, 1924*a*: 228. Type-species: *Saucropus univittatus* Loew, 1858, sensu Curran [misident., = *Tenuopus erroneus* Parent, 1934], by original designation.  
**acrosticalis** Curran, 1927*a*: 13. Uganda; Nigeria, Zaire.  
**cognatus** Parent, 1934*a*: 122. South Africa.  
**erroneus** Parent, 1934*a*: 123. South Africa.  
*univittatus*, Curran, not Loew (misident.).  
**frontalis** Curran, 1927*i*: 265. Congo; Ghana, Nigeria, Sierra Leone.  
*frontinalis*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *frontalis*.  
**guttatus** Parent, 1939: 269. Ghana; Zaire.  
**maculatus** Parent, 1931: 46. Malawi.  
**unicolor** Becker, 1914: 126 (*Psilopus*). Kenya. **Comb. n.**

## Subfamily DOLICHOPODINAE

## Genus ARGYROCHLAMYS Lamb

**ARGYROCHLAMYS** Lamb, 1922: 391. Type-species: *Argyrochlamys impudicus* Lamb, 1922, by original designation.

**CAMPTONEURA** Parent, 1930: 110. Type-species: *Camptoneura decolor* Parent, 1930 [= *Argyrochlamys impudicus* Lamb, 1922], by monotypy. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Camptoneura* Fieber, 1858.]

**impudicus** Lamb, 1922: 391. Seychelles; Mauritius; Sri Lanka, Chagos Is.  
*decolor* Parent, 1930: 111 (*Camptoneura*). Mauritius.

## Genus DOLICHOPUS Latreille

**DOLICHOPUS** Latreille, [1796]: 159. Type-species: *Musca unguolata* Linnaeus, 1758, by designation of Latreille (1810: 443). [*Dolichopus* originally proposed without included species: Latreille's designation from first two included species (Latreille, 1802: 439-440).]

**HYGROCELEUTHUS** Loew, 1857b: 10. Type-species: *Dolichopus latipennis* Fallén, 1823, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 554).

**aemulus** Loew, 1859: 9. Sweden; Zaire, Europe. [? Afrotropical.]

**congoensis** Curran, 1925a: 114. Zaire.

**diadema** Haliday, 1832: 361. Britain; Zaire. [? Afrotropical.]

**directus** Walker, 1849: 663. South Africa.

**signifer** Haliday, 1838: 184. Ireland; Zaire, Europe, Turkestan. [? Afrotropical.]

**ultimus** Parent, 1935a: 119 (*Hercostomus*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

## Genus HERCOSTOMUS Loew

**HERCOSTOMUS** Loew, 1857b: 9. Type-species: *Sybstroma longiventris* Loew, 1857, by original designation.

**GYMNOPTERNUS** Loew, 1857b: 10, 14. Type-species: *Dolichopus cupreus* Fallén, 1823, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 548).

**afer** Rondani, 1873: 291 (*Dolichopus*). Ethiopia. **Comb. n.**

**argyropus** Loew, 1858c: 372 [1860c: 348] (*Gymnopternus*). South Africa; Rhodesia, Zaire.

**dimidiatus** Curran, 1939d: 1. Rhodesia.

**disjectus** Curran, 1926c: 397. South Africa; Tanzania.

**duviardi** Couturier, 1978: 220. Ivory Coast.

**eronis** Curran, 1926c: 397. South Africa; ? Madagascar, Tanzania.  
*erroneus*. Variant spelling of *eronis*.

**fuscipennis** Meigen, 1824: 96 (*Dolichopus*). Austria; Zaire, Europe [? Afrotropical.]

**germanus** Wiedemann, 1817: 71 (*Dolichopus*). Germany; Zaire, Europe. [? Afrotropical.]

**infirmus** Parent, 1933b: 1. Zaire.

**insularum** Becker, 1917: 221. Canary Is; ? Zaire.

**jani** Dyte, 1957: 39. Tanzania.

**lauferi** Strobl in Czerny & Strobl, 1909: 184. Spain; Zaire, France. [Afrotropical; ? unavailable name, not generically assigned when described.]

**lictor** Parent, 1937b: 1. Zaire.

**longipilus** Parent, 1934a: 128. Zaire.

*longipilus* Parent, 1933b: 1. *Nomen nudum*.

*longifilus*. Variant spelling of *longipilus*.



- melanolepis** Bezzi, 1906c: 300. Ethiopia (Eritrea); ? Madagascar.  
*melanopis*. Variant spelling of *melanolepis*.
- minimixtus** Dyte & Smith **nom. n.** Zaire.  
*minimus* Parent, 1937b: 2. Zaire. [Junior homonym, preocc. *minimus* Zetterstedt, 1849.]
- muscarius** Speiser, 1910a: 109. Tanzania.
- nectarophagus** Curran, 1924b: 470. South Africa; Tanzania, Zaire.
- par** Parent, 1934a: 129. Kenya; Tanzania, Zaire.  
*par* Parent, 1933b: 1. *Nomen nudum*.
- patellitarsis** Parent, 1934a: 129 (*Hypophyllus*). Rhodesia. **Comb. n.**
- peterbus** Curran, 1924a: 225. South Africa.
- ponderosus** Frey, 1958: 15. Cape Verde Is.
- pulchripes** Vanschuytbroeck, 1951c: 58. Zaire.
- rhodesiensis** Parent, 1939: 273. Rhodesia; Zaire.
- straeleni** Vanschuytbroeck, 1951c: 55. Zaire; Uganda.
- strictilamellatus** Parent, 1937b: 2. Zaire.
- stroblianus** Becker, 1917: 237. Hungary; Zaire. [? Afrotropical.]
- transitorius** Parent, 1934b: 1. Zaire; ? Madagascar.
- vanschuytbroeckii** Dyte & Smith **nom. n.** Rwanda.  
*fuscipennis* Vanschuytbroeck, 1964a: 136. Rwanda. [Junior homonym, preocc. *fuscipennis* Meigen, 1824.]

### Genus HYPOPHYLLUS Haliday

- HYPOPHYLLUS** Haliday, 1832: 359. Type-species: *Dolichopus obscurus* Fallén, 1823, by monotypy.  
 Undescribed sp.—Southern Arabia.

### Genus LICHTWARDTIA Enderlein

- LICHTWARDTIA** Enderlein, 1912b: 406. Type-species: *Lichtwardtia formosana* Enderlein, 1912 [= *Dolichopus ziczac* Wiedemann, 1824], by original designation.
- VAA LIMYIA** Curran, 1926c: 398. Type-species: *Vaalimya violacea* Curran, 1926, by original designation.
- RAGHENEURA**, authors, not Rondani.
- aethiopica** Bezzi, 1906c: 297 (*Rhagoneurus*). Ethiopia (Eritrea); Zaire. **Comb. n.**
- angularis** Macquart, 1842: 185 (125) (*Dolichopus*). Senegal; South Africa, Zaire. **Comb. n.**
- antennata** Vanschuytbroeck, 1951c: 50 (*Vaalimya*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**
- fractinervis** Parent, 1929c: 175 [1930: 97] (*Vaalimya*). Benin; Nigeria, Zaire. **Comb. n.**
- kivuensis** Vanschuytbroeck, 1951c: 49 (*Vaalimya*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**
- maculata** Parent, 1936b: 322 (*Vaalimya*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**
- metallica** Bezzi, 1908e: 380 (*Rhagoneurus*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**
- microlepis** Parent, 1939: 274 (*Vaalimya*). Ghana; Zaire. **Comb. n.**
- minuscula** Parent, 1934a: 134 (*Vaalimya*). Chad; Tanzania. **Comb. n.**
- minuta** Vanschuytbroeck, 1951c: 51 (*Vaalimya*). Zaire; ? Madagascar. **Comb. n.**
- nigrotorquata** Parent, 1937b: 6 (*Vaalimya*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**
- violacea** Curran, 1926c: 398 (*Vaalimya*). South Africa; Mozambique, Zaire. **Comb. n.**
- wittei** Vanschuytbroeck, 1951c: 46 (*Vaalimya*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

Genus **PARACLIUS** Loew

**PARACLIUS** Loew, 1864a: 97. Type-species: *Pelastoneurus arcuatus* Loew, 1861, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 583). [*Paraclius* Loew, 1864 here considered to be a separate nominal genus from *Paracleius* Bigot, 1859, and not merely an emended spelling of *Paracleius*. Loew states that he does not accept Bigot's genus based upon *Dolichopus heteroneurus* Macquart.]

**afer** Curran, 1926d: 9. South Africa; Kenya.

**afromaculatus** Dyte & Smith **nom. n.** Congo; Nigeria, Sierra Leone.

*maculatus* Parent, 1929b: 177. Congo. [Junior homonym, preocc. *maculatus* de Meijere, 1916.]

**atricornis** Parent, 1934a: 130. Rhodesia.

**bequaerti** Curran, 1929e: 6. Liberia; Zaire.

**capensis** Parent, 1932: 230. South Africa.

**caudatus** Parent, 1934a: 131. Kenya.

**funditor** Curran, 1926d: 10. South Africa.

**latipennis** Parent, 1931: 41. Nigeria.

**maranguensis** Vanshuytbroeck, 1964b: 5. Tanzania.

**microproctus** Parent, 1933b: 1. Zaire.

**nebulo** Parent, 1933b: 3. Congo; Ghana, Zaire.

*nebulosus*. Variant spelling of *nebulo*.

**ngarukaensis** Vanshuytbroeck, 1964b: 4. Tanzania.

**solivagus** Lamb, 1922: 386. Seychelles.

**vadoni** Vanshuytbroeck, 1964a: 132. Madagascar.

**zonatus** Parent, 1931: 40. Ghana & Nigeria.

Genus **PELASTONEURUS** Loew

**PELASTONEURUS** Loew, 1861c: 36 [1861d: 36]. Type-species: *Pelastoneurus vagans* Loew, 1861, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 586).

**ambiguus** Parent, 1934a: 131. Ghana; Zaire.

*ambiguus* Parent, 1933b: 4. *Nomen nudum*.

**basilewskyi** Vanshuytbroeck, 1964a: 134. Zaire.

**benoiti** Vanshuytbroeck, 1964a: 135. Zaire.

**brincki** Vanshuytbroeck, 1960a: 319. South Africa.

**collarti** Curran, 1927e: 93. Zaire; Ghana, Nigeria.

**confusibilis** Parent, 1937b: 3. [? Zaire]; South Africa, Zaire.

**congoensis** Parent, 1933b: 4. Zaire.

**diversifemur** Parent, 1935a: 121. Zaire; Ghana.

**diversipes** Parent, 1934a: 132. Sierra Leone.

**emasculatus** Parent, 1937b: 3. Zaire; St Helena.

**gracilis** Curran, 1924a: 222. South Africa.

**ineditus** Parent, 1933b: 5. Congo; Zaire.

**micrurus** Parent, 1933b: 7. Zaire.

**ogajaensis** Vanshuytbroeck, 1962c: 354. Nigeria.

**pectinifer** Parent, 1934a: 133. Uganda; Zaire.

**pedunculatus** Parent, 1933b: 8. Zaire; ? Madagascar.

**pontifex** Parent, 1937b: 4. Zaire.

**schoutedeni** Curran, 1927e: 94. Zaire.

**umbricola** Parent, 1936a: 8 (*Hercostomus*). Zaire.

### Genus PSEUDOHERCOSTOMUS Stackelberg

**PSEUDOHERCOSTOMUS** Stackelberg, 1931 : 776. Type-species: *Pseudohercostomus echinatus* Stackelberg, 1931, by original designation.  
Undescribed spp.—Madagascar & Malawi.

### Genus TACHYTRECHUS Haliday

**AMMOBATES** Stannius, 1831 : 33, 268. Type-species: *Ammobates notatus* Stannius, 1831, by designation of Rondani (1856 : 143). [Junior homonym, preocc. *Ammobates* Latreille, 1809.]

**TACHYTRECHUS** Stannius, 1831 : 261. *Nomen nudum*.

**TACHYTRECHUS** Haliday in Walker, 1851a : 173 (replacement name for *Ammobates* Stannius).

**HAMMOBATES**. Variant spelling of *Ammobates*.

**alternatus** Curran, 1924a : 223. South Africa; Nigeria, Zaire.

**bracteatus** Wiedemann, 1830 : 652 (*Dolichopus*). South Africa; Zaire.

**capensis** Curran, 1924a : 223. South Africa; Mozambique, Zaire.

**consobrinus** Haliday in Walker, 1851a : 173 (*Dolichopus*). Ireland; Mali, Zaire, Morocco, Europe.

**elegans** Parent, 1933b : 10. Zaire.

**imperator** Curran, 1927m : 181. South Africa.

**indirectus** Walker, 1849 : 665 (*Dolichopus*). 'West Africa'.

**insolitus** Parent, 1931 : 39. Sierra Leone.

**kenyensis** Parent, 1938 : 409. Kenya.

**liberia** Curran, 1929e : 7. Liberia; Ghana, Sierra Leone, Uganda.

**luteicoxa** Parent, 1929c : 177 [1930 : 98]. Ivory Coast.

**obscoenus** Wiedemann, 1830 : 651 (*Dolichopus*). South Africa; Zaire.

*abscoenus*, *obscaenus*, *obscurus*. Incorrect subsequent spellings of *obscoenus*.

**petraeus** Loew, 1871 : 283. U.S.S.R.; 'Africa', Zaire. [? Afrotropical.] [The 1870 reference for the original description of *petraeus* cited by Kertész (1909 : 228) has not been traced and is apparently based on a manuscript list of Loew's that was never published.]

**planitaris** Becker, 1907b : 106. Algeria; Ethiopia, Egypt.

**pteropodus** Schiner, 1868 : 220. 'Brazil'; ? South Africa.

**tessellatus** Macquart, 1842 : 185 (125) (*Dolichopus*). Senegal; Aldabra, Ethiopia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mauritius, Nigeria, Seychelles, Tanzania, Egypt, Oriental Reg., New Caledonia.

*picticornis* Bigot, 1890b : 293 (*Neurigona*). New Caledonia. **Syn. n.**

*salinarius* Becker, 1902 : 63. Egypt. **Syn. n.**

*seychellensis* Lamb, 1922 : 389. Seychelles. **Syn. n.**

### Subfamily MEDETERINAE

#### Genus MEDETERA Fischer von Waldheim

**MEDETERA** Fischer von Waldheim, 1819 : 7 & plate. Type-species: *Medetera carnivora* Fischer von Waldheim, 1819 [= *Musca diadema* Linnaeus, 1767], by monotypy.

**MEDETERUS**. Variant spelling of *Medetera*.

Subgenus **MEDETERA** Fischer von Waldheim

**MEDETERA** Fischer von Waldheim, 1819: 7 & plate (as genus). Type-species: *Medetera carnivora* Fischer von Waldheim. 1819 [= *Musca diadema* Linnaeus, 1767], by monotypy.

**OLIGOCHAETUS** Mik, 1878: 7 (as genus). Type-species: *Medeterus plumbellus* Meigen, 1824, by original designation.

**afra** Curran, 1927a: 15 (replacement name for *longitarsis* Curran). South Africa; Kenya.

*longitarsis* Curran, 1924a: 227. South Africa. [Junior homonym, preocc. *longitarsis* de Meijere, 1916.]

**ambigua** Zetterstedt, 1843: 456 (*Hydrophorus*). Sweden; St Helena, Europe.

**araneipes** Parent, 1929a: 43. Sudan.

**beckeri** Parent, 1929a: 44 [1929c: 181]. Cameroun; 'Afrique centrale'.

**capensis** Curran, 1926d: 13. South Africa.

**currani** Parent, 1931: 46. Kenya; Ghana, Nigeria, Zaire.

**ealensis** Parent, 1936a: 10. Zaire.

**grisescens** de Meijere, 1916: 259. Java; ? Seychelles, Oriental Reg., Samoa.

**hamata** Parent, 1936a: 11. Zaire.

**luteoscutata** Parent, 1936a: 12. Zaire.

**maynei** Curran, 1925a: 117. Zaire.

**munroi** Curran, 1925b: 176. South Africa.

**nocturna** Curran, 1927a: 15. Sierra Leone; Zaire.

**normalis** Curran, 1924a: 226. South Africa; Tanzania.

**otiosa** Parent, 1934a: 135. South Africa; Zaire.

**penura** Curran, 1926c: 401. South Africa.

**plumbella** Meigen, 1824: 69. Germany; ? Ethiopia, Europe, U.S.S.R.

**polita** Parent, 1936a: 12. Zaire.

**praedator** Curran, 1926c: 401. South Africa.

*predator*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *praedator*.

**rutilans** Parent, 1935a: 126. Zaire.

**simplicis** Curran, 1924a: 227. South Africa; Zaire.

*simplex*. Variant spelling of *simplicis*.

**subviridis** Parent, 1939: 278. Kenya.

**turneri** Parent, 1934a: 136. South Africa; Zaire.

**varitibia** Parent, 1935a: 126. Zaire; Tanzania.

Subgenus **SACCOPHERONTA** Becker

**SACCOPHERONTA** Becker, 1914: 125 (as genus). Type-species: *Saccopheronta nudipes* Becker, 1914, by monotypy.

**caffra** Curran, 1927m: 183. South Africa; ? Madagascar.

**hirsuticosta** Parent, 1935a: 128 (*Saccopheronta*). Zaire.

**nigra** Vanschuytbroeck, 1960c: 10 (*Saccopheronta*). Zaire.

**nudipes** Becker, 1914: 126 [1923: 12] (*Saccopheronta*). Kenya.

**parvilamellata** Parent, 1938: 412 (*Saccopheronta*). Kenya; Zaire.

**pulchra** Vanschuytbroeck, 1951c: 87 (*Saccopheronta*). Zaire.

**quinta** Parent, 1936a: 16 (*Saccopheronta*). Zaire.

**zairensis** Dyte & Smith **nom. n.** Zaire.

*bicolor* Parent, 1935a: 127 (*Saccopheronta*). Zaire. [Junior homonym, preocc. *bicolor* Meigen, 1838.]



Genus **THRYPTICUS** Gerstaecker

**THRYPTICUS** Gerstaecker, 1864: 43. Type-species: *Thrypticus smaragdinus* Gerstaecker, 1864, by monotypy.

**afer** Vanschuytbroeck, 1951c: 94. Zaire.

**bellus** Loew, 1869b: 303. England; St Helena, Tanzania, N. Afr., Europe.

**fennicus** Becker, 1917: 269. Finland; Zaire. [? Afrotropical.]

**minus** Vanschuytbroeck, 1951c: 96. Zaire.

**minutulus** Vanschuytbroeck, 1951c: 94. Zaire.

## Subfamily HYDROPHORINAE

Genus **ANAHYDROPHORUS** Becker

**ANAHYDROPHORUS** Becker, 1917: 298. Type-species: *Scatophaga cinerea* Fabricius, 1805, by original designation.

**cinereus** Fabricius, 1805: 205 (*Scatophaga*). Morocco; ? Zaire, Tunisia. [? Afrotropical.]

Genus **HYDROPHORUS** Fallén

**HYDROPHORUS** Fallén, 1823c: 2. Type-species: *Hydrophorus nebulosus* Fallén, 1823, here accepted pending decision of I.C.Z.N., see Steyskal *et al.* (1973) and Hendrickson & Roback (1974).

**arambourgi** Parent, 1938: 410. Kenya.

**aureifacies** Becker, 1914: 124. Kenya; South Africa.

**balticus** Meigen, 1824: 66 (*Medeterus*). Germany; St Helena, South Africa, Europe.  
*bisetus* Loew.—Not Afrotropical.

**carmichaelii** Walker, 1849: 654 (*Medeterus*). Tristan da Cunha.

**chappuisi** Parent, 1938: 411. Kenya.

**christophersenii** Frey, 1954: 14. Tristan da Cunha.

**congoensis** Vanschuytbroeck, 1951c: 74. Zaire; Tanzania.

**hydrophylax** Parent, 1939: 275. Uganda; Namibia.

**incisicornis** Speiser, 1910a: 111. Tanzania.

**jeanneli** Parent, 1938: 411. Kenya; Namibia, Zaire.

**ochraceus** Becker, 1914: 124. Kenya; Uganda.

**praecox** Lehmann, 1822: 42 [1824: 243] (*Dolichopus*). Germany; Aldabra, Cape Verde Is, Ethiopia, Kenya, Mauritius, Rodriguez, South Africa, St Helena, Canary Is, N. Afr., Europe, Egypt, Oriental Reg., Australia, N. Amer., S. Amer.

*inaequalipes* Macquart, 1834a: 453 (*Medeterus*). France.

*inaequalis*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *inaequalipes*.

**spinicornis** Loew, 1858c: 373 [1860c: 352]. South Africa; Zaire.

**tristanensis** Macquart, 1847: 72 (56) (*Medeterus*). Tristan da Cunha.

*tristramensis* Walker, 1849: 654 (*Medeterus*). Tristan da Cunha (as 'Tristram da Cunha').

**vaalensis** Parent, 1954: 226. South Africa.

**variinasutus** Vanschuytbroeck, 1951c: 76. Zaire.

Genus **LIANCALUS** Loew

**ANOPLOMERUS** Rondani, 1856: 141. Type-species: *Musca regius* Fabricius, 1805 [= *Musca virens* Scopoli, 1763], by original designation. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Anoplomerus* Dejean, 1835.]

- LIANCALUS** Loew, 1857b: 22 (replacement name for *Anoplomerus* Rondani).  
**adenensis** Dyte, 1967b: 126. South Yemen.  
**peringueyi** Curran, 1926c: 406. South Africa; Lesotho.  
*decolor* Parent, 1939: 276. South Africa.  
**quadrisetus** Dyte, 1967b: 126. Uganda.  
**vaillanti** Dyte, 1967b: 124. Uganda.

### Genus **THINOPHILUS** Wahlberg

- THINOPHILUS** Wahlberg, 1844: 37. Type-species: *Rhaphium flavipalpe* Zetterstedt, 1843, by monotypy.  
**annulitarsis** Parent, 1936b: 323. Tanzania.  
**aquaticus** Becker, 1914: 125. Kenya; Madagascar.  
*argyropalpis* Becker.—Not Afrotropical.  
**atritarsis** Parent, 1929a: 53. Sudan.  
**bipunctatus** Curran, 1926d: 27. South Africa; Zaire.  
**calopus** Loew, 1852: 659 [1862d: 18]. Mozambique; Zaire.  
**capensis** Curran, 1926d: 26. South Africa; Zaire.  
**flavipalpis** Zetterstedt, 1843: 472 (*Rhaphium*). Sweden; ? Mozambique, N. Afr., Eurasia. [? Afrotropical.]  
**imperialis** Curran, 1924a: 228 (*Nematoprottus*). South Africa; Congo, Ghana, Nigeria, Zaire.  
**indigenus** Becker, 1902: 48. Egypt; Cape Verde Is, Ethiopia, South Yemen, Zaire, Oriental Reg.  
**maculatus** Parent, 1929a: 50. Sudan.  
**munroi** Curran, 1926d: 20. South Africa.  
**ochripalpis** Becker, 1910b: 139. South Yemen; Somalia.  
**palpatus** Parent, 1929c: 180 [1930: 101]. Ethiopia; Nigeria.  
**promotus** Becker, 1910b: 138. South Yemen; Djibouti.  
**prudens** Curran, 1926d: 30. South Africa; Ghana, Zaire.  
**quadrimaculatus** Becker, 1902: 49. Egypt; ? Zaire.  
**quadrisetus** Parent, 1936b: 324. Tanzania; Zaire.  
**rex** Curran, 1926d: 23. South Africa; Zaire.  
**setulipalpis** Bezzi, 1906c: 302. Ethiopia (Eritrea); Zaire.  
**spinulosus** Parent, 1929a: 48. Sudan; Nigeria, Somalia.  
**splendidus** Vanschuytbroeck, 1951c: 80. Zaire.  
**tinctus** Parent, 1929a: 51. Sudan; ? Madagascar, Zaire.  
**virgatus** Curran, 1926d: 22. South Africa.

### Subfamily APHROSYLINAE

#### Genus **APHROSYLUS** Haliday

- APHROSYLUS** Haliday in Walker, 1851a: 220. Type-species: *Aphrosylus raptor* Haliday, 1851, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 508).  
**lindbergi** Frey, 1958: 14. Cape Verde Is.

#### Genus **CYMATOPUS** Kertész

- CYMATOPUS** Kertész, 1901b: 408. Type-species: *Cymatopus tibialis* Kertész, 1901, by monotypy.  
**griseatus** Curran, 1926c: 403 (*Aphrosylus*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
*capensis* Parent, 1939: 256. South Africa. **Syn. n.**

## Subfamily RHAPHIINAE

Genus **DACTYLONOTUS** Parent

**DACTYLONOTUS** Parent, 1934a: 136. Type-species: *Dactylonotus grandicornis* Parent, 1934, by monotypy.

**frater** Parent, 1939: 279. Rhodesia.

**grandicornis** Parent, 1934a: 137. South Africa.

**rudebecki** Vanschuytbroeck, 1960a: 321. South Africa.

Genus **EPITHALASSIUS** Mik

**EPITHALASSIUS** Mik, 1891b: 186. Type-species: *Epithalassius sanctimarci* Mik, 1891, by original designation.

**africus** Parent, 1930: 103. Congo.

*africus* Parent, 1929c: 160, 184. *Nomen nudum*.

**corsicanus** Becker, 1918: 266. Corsica; St Helena, Mediterranean subregion.

Genus **EUXIPHOCERUS** Parent

**EUXIPHOCERUS** Parent, 1935a: 121. Type-species: *Euxiphocerus wulfi* Parent, 1935, by monotypy.

**wulfi** Parent, 1935a: 122. Zaire.

Genus **HALAIBA** Parent

**HALAIBA** Parent, 1929a: 56. Type-species: *Halaiba cavicola* Parent, 1929, by monotypy.

**breviseta** Parent, 1939: 280. Ghana.

**cavicola** Parent, 1929a: 57. Sudan; Djibouti.

Genus **KATANGAIA** Parent

**KATANGAIA** Parent, 1933b: 12. Type-species: *Katangaia longifacies* Parent, 1933, by monotypy.

**longifacies** Parent, 1933b: 12. Zaire.

Genus **RHAPHIUM** Meigen

**RHAPHIUM** Meigen, 1803: 272. Type-species: *Rhaphium macrocerum* Meigen, 1824, by designation of Curtis (1835: 568). [*Rhaphium* originally described without included species: Curtis's designation from first nine included species (Meigen, 1824: 28–31).]

**XIPHANDRIUM** Loew, 1857b: 36. Type-species: *Rhaphium quadrifilatum* Loew, 1857, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 621, as '*quadrifilum*' by lapsus).

**XYPHANDRIUM**. Variant spelling of *Xiphandrium*.

**PORPHYROPS**, authors, not Meigen.

**anale** Becker, 1918: 237 (*Xiphandrium*). France & Spain; ? Zaire, sthn Europe. [? Afrotropical.]

**currani** Parent, 1939: 282 (*Xiphandrium*). South Africa; Rhodesia, Zaire. **Comb. n.** *triste*, Curran, not Loew (misident.).

**macrocerum** Meigen, 1824: 29. [Denmark or Germany]; St Helena, Europe.

**rweruensis** Vanschuytbroeck, 1951c: 108 (*Xyphandrium*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

**sexsetosum** Vanschuytbroeck, 1951c: 110 (*Xyphandrium*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

**triste** Loew, 1858d: 341 [1860c: 352] (*Xiphandrium*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**

### Genus SYNTORMON Loew

**SYNTORMON** Loew, 1857b: 35. Type-species: *Rhaphium metathesis* Loew, 1857, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 611).

**abbreviatus** Becker, 1918: 272. Tunisia; Zaire.

**caffer** Curran, 1925b: 177. South Africa.

**codinai** Parent, 1924: 9. Morocco (Tangier); Zaire.

**dorsalis** Vanshuylbroeck, 1951c: 101. Zaire.

**flexibile** Becker, 1922c: 55. Formosa; St Helena, Hawaii.

*distortitarse* Duzee, 1933: 338. Hawaii.

**kivuensis** Vanshuylbroeck, 1951c: 107. Zaire.

**longipes** Parent, 1938: 414. Kenya; Zaire.

**opimus** Vanshuylbroeck, 1951c: 99. Zaire.

**pallipes** Fabricius, 1794: 340 (*Musca*). Germany; St Helena, Zaire, N. Afr., Europe, Turkey. [? Afrotropical.]

**palmaris** Vanshuylbroeck, 1952c: 41. Zaire.

**parvus** Vanshuylbroeck, 1951c: 104. Zaire.

**peregrinus** Parent, 1954: 228. 'Afrique orientale: Kondoia'.

**ruandanus** Vanshuylbroeck, 1951c: 105. Zaire.

**spiculus** Vanshuylbroeck, 1952c: 43. Zaire.

**straeleni** Vanshuylbroeck, 1951c: 100. Zaire.

**wittei** Vanshuylbroeck, 1951c: 102. Zaire.

### Genus URODOLICHUS Lamb

**URODOLICHUS** Lamb, 1922: 394. Type-species: *Urodolichus porphyropoides* Lamb, 1922, by original designation.

**caudatus** Lamb, 1922: 397. Seychelles.

**gracilis** Lamb, 1922: 398. Seychelles.

**porphyropoides** Lamb, 1922: 394. Seychelles.

### Subfamily DIAPHORINAE

### Genus ACHRADOCERA Becker

**ACHRADOCERA** Becker, 1922d: 207. Type-species: *Achradocera femoralis* Becker, 1922, by designation of Robinson (1970: 31).

*ACRADOCERA*. Variant spelling of *Achradocera*.

**africana** Parent, 1934a: 123. South Africa; Zaire.

**ealensis** Parent, 1936a: 9. Zaire.

**rutshuruensis** Vanshuylbroeck, 1951c: 130. Zaire.

**wulfi** Parent, 1936b: 322. Zaire.

### Genus ARGYRA Macquart

**PORPHYROPS** Meigen, 1824: 45. Type-species: *Musca diaphana* Fabricius, 1775, by designation of Curtis (1835: 541). [See annotation against the generic name *Argyra* below.]

**ARGYRA** Macquart, 1834a: 456. Type-species: *Musca diaphana* Fabricius, 1775, by designation of Rondani (1856: 141). [The correct name for the genus here listed is *Porphyrops* Meigen, which is isogenotypic with *Argyra* and has priority over the latter name. The name *Argyra* is here adopted in



accordance with established usage. Suspension of I.C.Z.N. rules is required.]

**amicta** Wiedemann, 1824: 39 (*Dolichopus*). 'Guinea'.

**discedens** Becker, 1907b: 107. Algeria; ? Kenya, Europe. [? Afrotropical.]

### Genus ASYNDETUS Loew

**ASYNDETUS** Loew, 1869a: 34 [1872b: 148]. Type-species: *Asyndetus ammophilus*

Loew, 1869, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 511).

**albifacies** Parent, 1929a: 46. Sudan.

**albifrons** Parent, 1929a: 45. Sudan.

**amaphinius** Séguy, 1950b: 275. Niger.

**crassitarsis** Curran, 1926c: 410. South Africa.

**decaryi** Parent, 1929c: 187 [1930: 100]. Madagascar.

**indifferens** Curran, 1926c: 411. South Africa.

**inermis** Parent, 1937b: 7. Zaire.

**virgatus** Curran, 1926d: 34. South Africa.

### Genus CHRYSOTUS Meigen

**CHRYSOTUS** Meigen, 1824: 40. Type-species: *Musca nigripes* Fabricius, 1794

[second use], by designation of Westwood (1840: 134). [Valid name of type-species to be determined as *Musca nigripes* Fabricius, 1794 (p. 341, Dolichopodidae) is a junior primary homonym of *M. nigripes* Gmelin, [1790], and a primary homonym of *M. nigripes* Fabricius, 1794 (p. 319, Tachinidae).]

**arduus** Parent, 1934a: 124. Nigeria.

**bicolor** Vanschuytbroeck, 1951c: 118. Zaire.

**cilipes** Meigen, 1824: 41. Germany; ? Zaire, Europe [? Afrotropical.]

**cupreus** Macquart, 1828: 232. France; ? Madagascar, Central Europe. [? Afrotropical.]

**gramineus** Fallén, 1823c: 19 (*Dolichopus*). Sweden; ? Rhodesia, ? South Africa, Europe. [? Afrotropical.]

**inconspicuus** Loew, 1858c: 372 [1860c: 348]. South Africa; Kenya.

**indifferens** Curran, 1924a: 231. South Africa.

**latealatus** Vanschuytbroeck, 1951c: 115. Zaire.

**lobipes** Parent, 1934a: 124. South Africa.

**madagascariensis** Dyte & Smith **nom. n.** Madagascar.

*flavus* Vanschuytbroeck, 1957: 6. Madagascar. [Junior homonym, preocc.

*flavus* Aldrich, 1896.]

**malachiticus** Speiser, 1910a: 110. Tanzania.

*malachitus*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *malachiticus*.

**melampodius** Loew, 1857b: 49. Sicily; ? Madagascar, ? Zaire. [? Afrotropical.]

**pilicornis** Becker, 1914: 125. Kenya & Tanzania.

**seychellensis** Lamb, 1922: 400. Seychelles; Rodriguez.

**straeleni** Vanschuytbroeck, 1951c: 114. Zaire.

**suavis** Loew, 1857b: 49. Germany & Hungary; ? Zaire, Europe. [? Afrotropical.]

**superbus** Vanschuytbroeck, 1951c: 117. Zaire; Tanzania.

**xanthoprasius** Bezzi, 1906c: 301. Ethiopia (Eritrea); Zaire.

### Genus CRATEROPHORUS Lamb

**CRATEROPHORUS** Lamb, 1921: 475 [1922: 380]. Type-species: *Craterophorus*

*mirus* Lamb, 1921, by monotypy (also designated by Lamb, 1922: 381).

- mirabilis** Lamb, 1922:383. Seychelles.  
**mirus** Lamb, 1921:476 [1922:381]. Seychelles.  
**permirus** Lamb, 1922:384. Seychelles.

### Genus CRYPTOPHLEPS Lichtwardt

- CRYPTOPHLEPS** Lichtwardt, 1898:491. Type-species: *Cryptophleps kerteszi* Lichtwardt, 1898, by monotypy.  
**CRYPTOPHLEBS**. Variant spelling of *Cryptophleps*.  
**nigrihalteratus** Lamb, 1922:402. Seychelles.  
**ochrihalteratus** Lamb, 1922:401. Seychelles.  
**rothii** Couturier, 1978:223. Ivory Coast.

### Genus DIAPHORUS Meigen

- DIAPHORUS** Meigen, 1824:32. Type-species: *Diaphorus flavocinctus* Meigen, 1824 [= *Dolichopus oculatus* Fallén, 1823], by designation of Westwood (1840:134).  
**LYRONEURUS** Loew, 1857a:38. Type-species: *Lyroneurus coeruleus* Loew, 1857, by designation of Coquillett (1910:563).  
**MUNROIANA** Curran, 1924a:229. Type-species: *Diaphorus brunneus* Loew, 1858, by original designation.  
**adumbratus** Parent, 1931:42. Nigeria.  
**amplus** Curran, 1926a:265. South Africa; Nigeria, Zaire.  
**anomalus** Parent, 1937b:8. Zaire.  
**blandus** Parent, 1934a:125. Ghana; Zaire.  
**brunneus** Loew, 1858c:373 [1860c:349]. South Africa; Equatorial Guinea, Nigeria, Zaire, Zambia.  
**consimilis** Parent, 1937b:9. Zaire.  
**dasycnemus** Loew, 1858c:373 [1860c:349]. South Africa; Zaire.  
**ealensis** Parent, 1937b:10. Zaire.  
**felinus** Parent, 1939:272. Ghana; Zaire.  
**gracilis** Parent, 1929c:185 [1930:100]. Madagascar; Zaire.  
**insufficiens** Curran, 1925a:120. Zaire; Congo, Mozambique.  
**inversus** Curran, 1924b:474. South Africa.  
**lavinia** Curran, 1926d:33. South Africa; Zaire.  
**lawrencei** Curran, 1926c:414. Mozambique; Chad, Ghana, Malawi, South Africa, Zaire.  
**livingstonei** Vanschuytbroeck, 1964b:6. Zambia.  
**modestus** Parent, 1931:42. Nigeria.  
**munroi** Curran, 1926a:266. South Africa; Zaire.  
**niger** Vanschuytbroeck, 1951c:125. Zaire.  
**rita** Curran, 1926a:266. South Africa.  
**rutshuruensis** Vanschuytbroeck, 1951c:126. Zaire.  
**schoutedeni** Curran, 1925a:121. Zaire; Kenya.  
**seyrigi** Parent, 1934a:126. Madagascar.  
**upembaensis** Vanschuytbroeck, 1952c:51. Zaire; South Africa.

### Genus MELANOSTOLUS Kowarz

- MELANOSTOLUS** Kowarz, 1884a:51 [1884b:107]. Type-species: *Diaphorus melancholicus* Loew, 1869, by subsequent monotypy (Kowarz, 1884b:107-108).

- melancholicus** Loew, 1869b: 295 (*Diaphorus*). Hungary; ? Kenya, Europe. [? Afro-tropical.]
- nigricilius** Loew, 1871: 297 (*Chrysotus*). U.S.S.R.; ? Kenya, Europe. [? Afro-tropical.]

### Genus NURTERIA Dyte & Smith gen. n.

*TURNERIA* Parent, 1934a: 127. [Unavailable name: genus proposed after 1930 without designation of type-species from two included species. Name also homonymous with *Turneria* Forel, 1885.]

**NURTERIA** Dyte & Smith **gen. n.** Type-species: *Turneria capensis* Parent, 1934, by present designation. [For description to validate proposal of new genus see generic characters cited for *Turneria* by Parent (1934a: 127).]

**bicolor** Parent, 1934a: 128 (*Turneria*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**

**capensis** Parent, 1934a: 127 (*Turneria*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**

**depressa** Parent, 1935a: 123 (*Turneria*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

### Genus TRIGONOCERA Becker

**TRIGONOCERA** Becker, 1902: 57. Type-species: *Trigonocera rivos*a Becker, 1902, by monotypy.

**rivos**a Becker, 1902: 58. Egypt; Cape Verde Is, Formosa.

### Subfamily SYMPYCNINAE

#### Genus ACROPSILUS Mik

**ACROPSILUS** Mik, 1878: 6. Type-species: *Chrysotus niger* Loew, 1869, by original designation.

*ACROSPILUS*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Acropsilus*.

**eburneensis** Couturier, 1978: 222. Ivory Coast.

**errabundus** Lamb, 1922: 403. Seychelles.

**niger** Loew, 1869b: 298 (*Chrysotus*). Hungary; St Helena, Europe.

### Genus CAMPSICNEMOIDES Curran

**CAMPSICNEMOIDES** Curran, 1927m: 184. Type-species *Campsicnemoides vorax* Curran, 1927, by monotypy.

**vorax** Curran, 1927m: 184. South Africa.

### Genus CAMPSICNEMUS Haliday

**CAMPSICNEMUS** Haliday in Walker, 1851a: 187. Type-species: *Dolichopus scambus* Fallén, 1823, by validation of I.C.Z.N. (1958b: 351) (Opinion 531). [Name No. 1316 on *Official List of Generic Names in Zoology*.]

**armatus** Zetterstedt, 1849: 3093 (*Dolichopus*). Denmark; St Helena, Europe.

**brevitalus** Parent, 1937b: 10. Zaire.

**caffer** Curran, 1926d: 15. South Africa.

**magius** Loew, 1845b: 392 (*Medeterus*). Italy (Sicily); St Helena, N. Afr., Europe.

**mirabilis** Frey, 1945: 42. Azores; St Helena.

Genus **MICROMORPHUS** Mik

**MICROMORPHUS** Mik, 1878: 6. Type-species: *Hydrophorus albipes* Zetterstedt, 1845, by original designation.

**perminutus** Parent, 1937*b*: 12. Zaire.

**spatulipes** Parent, 1937*a*: 128. Rhodesia.

Genus **SYMPYCNUM** Loew

**SYMPYCNUM** Loew, 1857*b*: 42. Type-species: *Porphyrops annulipes* Meigen, 1824, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 610).

**CALYXOCHAETUS** Bigot, 1889*a*: xxiv. Type-species: *Sympycnum nodatus* Loew, 1862, by original designation (as '*notatus*' by lapsus).

**PYCSYMNUS** Frey, 1925: 20. Type-species: *Sympycnum mutatus* Becker, 1922, by original designation.

**SYMPICNUM**. Variant spelling of *Sympycnum*.

**albipes** Lamb in Bezzi & Lamb, 1926: 548. Rodriguez; Seychelles, Nepal, Sri Lanka.

**antiquus** Parent, 1935*b*: 89. Mauritius.

**aristalis** Curran, 1926*d*: 39. South Africa.

**caffer** Loew, 1858*c*: 373 [1860*c*: 350]. South Africa; Tanzania, Zaire.

*basilaris* Curran, 1924*a*: 231 (*Chrysotus*). South Africa.

**congensis** Curran, 1929*e*: 9. Zaire; Uganda.

**discrepans** Parent, 1934*a*: 112. South Africa.

**du** Curran, 1929*e*: 10. Liberia; Zaire.

**globulipes** Becker, 1914: 125. Tanzania.

**gorgon** Frey, 1958: 13. Cape Verde Is.

**graciliventris** Vanschuytbroeck, 1951*c*: 138. Zaire.

**minor** Parent, 1937*b*: 12. Zaire.

**munroi** Curran, 1925*b*: 177. South Africa; Kenya; Zaire.

**nectarophagus** Curran, 1924*b*: 472. South Africa; Zaire.

**niger** Curran, 1926*d*: 38. South Africa.

**nigeriensis** Vanschuytbroeck, 1962*c*: 355. Nigeria.

**nitidifrons** Parent, 1939: 259. Ghana; ? Madagascar.

**obliquus** Parent, 1938: 407. Kenya; Rhodesia, Zaire.

**pectiniger** Parent, 1938: 408. Kenya.

**placidus** Curran, 1926*d*: 37. South Africa; Zaire.

**plagiatus** Vanschuytbroeck, 1952*c*: 64. Zaire; South Africa.

**plexsim** Dyte & Smith **nom. n.** South Africa; ? Madagascar, Zaire.

*simplex* Curran, 1926*c*: 409. South Africa. [Junior homonym, preocc. *simplex* de Meijere, 1916.]

**prolatus** Vanschuytbroeck, 1951*c*: 139. Zaire.

**pulchritarsis** Vanschuytbroeck, 1951*c*: 136. Zaire.

**rusticus** Parent, 1935*a*: 124. Zaire; Kenya, St Helena.

**setosipes** Speiser, 1910*a*: 111. Tanzania.

**violaceus** Lamb, 1922: 405. Seychelles.

Genus **SYNTORMONEURA** Curran

**SYNTORMONEURA** Curran, 1926*d*: 16. Type-species: *Syntormoneura basalis* Curran, 1926, by original designation. [Separate nominal genus from the non-Afrotropical dolichopodid genus *Syntomoneurum* Becker.]

**basalis** Curran, 1926*d*: 16. South Africa.

**discolor** Curran, 1926*d*: 19. South Africa.



**Unplaced species of Dolichopodidae (?)**

*cristatus* Fabricius, 1794: 339 (*Musca*). South Africa. [Junior primary homonym, preocc. *Musca cristatus* Fabricius, 1775 (Rhagionidae).]

# Suborder CYCLORRHAPHA

## Division Aschiza

### Superfamily LONCHOPTEROIDEA

#### 34. Family LONCHOPTERIDAE

by

KENNETH G. V. SMITH

This is a small family consisting of some 24 world species contained in the single genus *Lonchoptera*. The flies are very varied in colour but usually brownish or yellowish. The adults have a rapid jerky walk and occur in humid places or in shady woods with thick leaf-carpet. In some species the males are very rare, and it has been suggested that such species are parthenogenetic for at least part of their range. Some species, such as *L. furcata* Fallén, have an almost worldwide distribution. The immature stages are little known but they appear to live among dead leaves and similar decaying vegetable matter.

The four known Afrotropical species are discussed by Stuckenberg (1963*b*), who includes a key to the three that occur in southern Africa.

#### Genus LONCHOPTERA Meigen

*MUSIDORA* Meigen, 1800: 30. Suppressed by I.C.Z.N., 1963*b*: 339 (Opinion 678).

**LONCHOPTERA** Meigen, 1803: 272. Type-species: *Lonchoptera lutea* Panzer,

1809, by subsequent monotypy (Panzer, 1809: 20).

**acinaris** Séguy, 1938*j*: 335 (*Musidora*). Kenya.

**africana** Adams, 1905: 159. Rhodesia.

*furcata*, Malloch, not Fallén (misident.).

**transvaalensis** Stuckenberg, 1963*b*: 137. South Africa.

**vesperis** Stuckenberg, 1963*b*: 131. South Africa.

# Superfamily PHOROIDEA

## 35. Family PHORIDAE

by

KENNETH G. V. SMITH

The Phoridae are small and rather humpbacked flies of black, brown or yellowish colouration. The adults run about with rapid jerky movements over the surface of leaves, etc., and often occur in numbers among rotting vegetation. The wings of some species are reduced or absent, usually in the females.

The immature stages of many species are saprophagous, feeding on decaying vegetable matter, decomposing insects or snails and other carrion. Some live as scavengers in the nests of ants or termites while others live in fungi. Some species that are normally saprophagous may occasionally be facultative parasites (e.g. *Megaselia rufipes*) while others are obligate parasites. *Phalacrotophora* is a parasite of Coccinellidae, while some social Hymenoptera, termites, Coleoptera, Lepidoptera, Diplopoda and land molluscs are hosts for other parasitic genera and species. Several species have been taken from the egg cases of *Locusta migratoria* L.

Borgmeier's (1968, 1971*b*) recent world catalogue has greatly facilitated the preparation of the present catalogue and contains a complete bibliography of world taxonomic literature on the family, though there are unfortunately numerous inaccuracies in citation between text and reference. Works containing keys for the identification of the Afrotropical fauna are given by Beyer (1965*a*, African genera), Borgmeier (1964, genera of Termitoxeniinae), and Smith (1977, genera of the Atlantic islands).

Some unnamed species have been briefly reported in the literature from the Afrotropical Region in addition to the named species in the catalogue, the most notable being Collin's (1912*b*) records of an unidentified *Dohrniphora* and an unidentified *Chonocephalus* from the Seychelles.

### Subfamily PHORINAE

#### Genus BOROPHAGA Enderlein

**BOROPHAGA** Enderlein, 1924*c*: 277. Type-species: *Phora flavimana* Meigen, 1830 [= *Phora femorata* Meigen, 1830], by original designation.

#### Subgenus BOROPHAGA Enderlein

**BOROPHAGA** Enderlein, 1924*c*: 277 (as genus). Type-species: *Phora flavimana* 1830 [= *Phora femorata* Meigen, 1830], by original designation.

**rufibasis** Beyer, 1959*a*: 2. Tanzania.

**simia** Beyer, 1965*a*: 26. Zaire; Rwanda.

#### Genus BRACHYSELIA Schmitz

**BRACHYSELIA** Schmitz, 1927*c*: 68 [1927*d*: 72]. Type-species: *Brachyselia natalensis* Schmitz, 1927, by original designation.

**natalensis** Schmitz, 1927*c*: 68 [1927*d*: 73]. South Africa.

**Genus CONICERA Meigen**

**CONICERA** Meigen, 1830: 226. Type-species: *Conicera atra* Meigen, 1830 [= *Phora dauci* Meigen, 1830], by monotypy.

**Subgenus HYPOCERINA Malloch**

**HYPOCERINA** Malloch, 1913a: 24 (as genus). Type-species: *Hypocerina barberi* Malloch, 1913, by original designation.

Undescribed sp.—Zaire (Beyer, 1965a).

**Subgenus TRITOCONICERA Schmitz**

**TRITOCONICERA** Schmitz, [1953]a: 281. Type-species: *Conicera tibialis* Schmitz, 1925, by original designation.

Undescribed sp.—Zaire (Beyer, 1965a).

**Genus DIPLONEVRA Lioy**

**DIPLONEVRA** Lioy, 1864b: 77. Type-species: *Bibio florea* Fabricius, 1794, by designation of Enderlein (1924c: 272).

**DIPLONEURA**. Variant spelling of *Diplonevra*.

**Subgenus DIPLONEVRA Lioy**

**DIPLONEVRA** Lioy, 1864b: 77 (as genus). Type-species: *Bibio florea* Fabricius, 1794, by designation of Enderlein (1924c: 272).

**armipes** Brues, 1919: 40 (*Paraspiniphora*). South Africa; Cameroun, Congo, Ghana, Kenya, Rhodesia, Sierra Leone, Zaire.

**basilewksyi** Beyer, 1960a: 413. Tanzania.

**brincki** Beyer, 1959g: 376. South Africa.

**concava** Beyer, 1959b: 182. South Africa.

**epinephele** Beyer, 1965a: 14. Zaire.

**hercules** Beyer, 1965a: 13. Zaire; Ghana.

**Genus DOHRNIPHORA Dahl**

**DOHRNIPHORA** Dahl, 1898: 188. Type-species: *Dohniphora dohrni* Dahl, 1898, by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').

**PRONOMIOPHORA** Enderlein, 1912d: 46. Type-species: *Pronomiophora rostrata* Enderlein, 1912, by original designation.

**angolensis** Beyer, 1959c: 35 (*Diplonevra*). Angola.

**cornuta** Bigot, 1857b: 348 [1857c: 827] (*Phora*). Cuba; Réunion, St Helena, Seychelles, Socotra, South Yemen, Uganda, Zaire, almost cosmopolitan.

*cleghorni* Bigot, 1890c: 191 (*Phora*). India.

*chlorogastra* Becker, 1901: 32 (*Phora*). Yugoslavia.

*bequaerti* Schmitz, 1915a: 105. 'Ostküste von Afrika (Südafrika ?)'.

**diminuens** Schmitz, 1935b: 42 (*Diploneura*). Rhodesia; Zaire.

**fraudans** Beyer, 1959a: 5 (*Diplonevra*). Tanzania; Zaire.

**morio** Schmitz, 1927c: 61 (*Diploneura*). South Africa.

**nitida** Malloch, 1912b: 511. Mozambique.

**paolii** Schmitz, 1928b: 29 (*Diploneura*). Somalia.

**rhynchophora** Beyer, 1960a: 414 (*Diplonevra*). Tanzania.



- rostrata** Enderlein, 1912d: 46 (*Pronomiophora*). Tanzania.  
**schmitzi** Kohl, 1915: 121. Zaire.  
**sinufemorea** Schmitz, 1942: 39 (*Diploneura*). Tanzania; Zaire.

### Genus HYOCERIDES Schmitz

- HYOCERIDES** Schmitz, 1915b: 496. Type-species: *Hypocera difformis* Brues, 1905, by original designation.  
**aethereus** Schmitz, 1937: 110. Kenya.  
**normalis** Beyer, 1965a: 18. Zaire.  
**pterostigma** Schmitz, 1915b: 496. Madagascar.  
**spinulicosta** Beyer, 1965a: 19. Uganda.

### Genus MANNHEIMISIA Beyer

- MANNHEIMISIA** Beyer, 1965a: 28. Type-species: *Mannheimsia stricta* Beyer, 1965, by original designation.  
**stricta** Beyer, 1965a: 29. Zaire.

### Genus PHLEBOTHRIX Borgmeier

- NOSSIBEAE** Schmitz, 1927a: 20 [1927b: 37]. Type-species: *Phora cochlearipalpis* Speiser, 1908, by designation of Schmitz and subsequent monotypy (Schmitz, 1927b: 38). [Junior homonym, preocc. *Nossibea* Strand, 1907.]  
**PHLEBOTHRIX** Borgmeier, 1969: 54 (replacement name for *Nossibea* Schmitz).  
**cochlearipalpis** Speiser, 1908c: 146 (*Phora*). Tanzania; Madagascar.  
**pleuritica** Schmitz, 1927b: 38 (*Nossibea*). Madagascar (Nossi Bé).

### Genus PHORA Latreille

- PHORA** Latreille, [1796]: 169. Type-species: *Musca aterrima* Fabricius, 1794 [junior homonym, preocc. *aterrima* Villers, 1789, = *Trineura atra* Meigen, 1804], by subsequent monotypy (Latreille, 1802: 464).  
**congolensis** Beyer, 1965a: 22. Rwanda.

### Genus PLETHYSMOCHAETA Schmitz

- PLETHYSMOCHAETA** Schmitz 1924b: 150. Type-species: *Hypocera vectabilis* Brues, 1913, by original designation.  
**couvreuri** Schmitz, 1953c: 298. Zaire.  
**fulgens** Beyer, 1965a: 24. Zaire.  
**marmorata** Schmitz, 1929a: 41. Liberia.  
**molluscivora** Schmitz, 1916: 7 (*Hypocera*). Zaire.  
**semilutea** Schmitz, 1953c: 308. Rhodesia.  
**trinervis** Schmitz, 1915b: 498 (*Hypocera*). Zaire.  
**tripartita** Schmitz, 1958: 16. Angola.  
**vectabilis** Brues, 1913: 336 (*Hypocera*). Ethiopia.

### Genus STICHILLUS Enderlein

- STICHILLUS** Enderlein, 1924c: 279. Type-species: *Stichillus acutivertex* Enderlein, 1924 [= *Hypocera insperatus* Brues, 1911], by original designation.  
**necopinatus** Beyer, 1960b: 391. South Africa.

## Subfamily AENIGMATIINAE

## Genus AENIGMATISTES Shelford

- AENIGMATISTES** Shelford, 1908: 150. Type-species: *Aenigmatistes africanus* Shelford, 1908, by monotypy.
- CONOPROSOPA** Becker, 1909a: 121 [1910a: 30]. Type-species: *Conoprosopa scutellata* Becker, 1909, by monotypy.
- CORYPTILOMYIA** Brues, 1910: 34. Type-species: *Coryptilomyia armigera* Brues, 1910, by monotypy.
- METOPOTROPIS** Enderlein, 1912d: 51. Type-species: *Metopotropis herero* Enderlein, 1912, by original designation.
- africanus** Shelford, 1908: 151. Kenya.
- angolanus** Schmitz, 1955a: 35. Angola; South Africa.
- armiger** Brues, 1910: 34 (*Coryptilomyia*). South Africa.
- blattiformis** Schmitz, 1933: 35. South Africa.
- cilipes** Schmitz, 1927e: 92. Namibia.
- elongatus** Beyer, 1959d: 56. Angola.
- foveolatus** Schmitz, 1929b: 200. Sudan.
- herero** Enderlein, 1912d: 52 (*Metopotropis*). Namibia.
- latifrons** Schmitz, 1924a: 298. Kenya.
- nudus** Schmitz, 1924a: 294. Ethiopia.
- ocelliprivus** Schmitz, 1941b: 106. Somalia; Kenya.
- ocelliscaptus** Schmitz, 1955a: 48. South Africa.
- ovalifacies** Schmitz, 1941b: 105. Somalia.
- pictus** Schmitz, 1955a: 42. Angola.
- priscus** Beyer, 1959d: 58. Angola; Zaire.
- reichenspergeri** Schmitz, 1953b: 37. Zaire.
- scutellatus** Becker, 1909a: 121 [1910a: 30] (*Conoprosopa*). Ethiopia.
- suppar** Schmitz, 1955a: 45. South Africa.
- transvaalensis** Schmitz, 1940b: 65. South Africa.

## Genus AENIGMATOPOEUS Schmitz

- AENIGMATOPOEUS** Schmitz, 1914b: 534. Type-species: *Aenigmatopoeus orbicularis* Schmitz, 1914, by monotypy.
- colyeri** Schmitz, 1958: 19. Angola.
- cucullatus** Colyer, 1958: 248. Uganda.
- kohli** Schmitz, 1915b: 487. Zaire.
- orbicularis** Schmitz, 1914b: 536. Cameroun.
- sequax** Borgmeier, 1963: 465. Kenya.
- sodalis** Schmitz, 1952: 144. Kenya.

## Genus EURYPHORA Schmitz

- EURYPHORA** Schmitz, 1915b: 488. Type-species: *Euryphora madagascarensis* Schmitz, 1915, by original designation.
- EURYOPHORA** Schmitz, 1941a: 77 ([unnecessary] replacement name for *Euryphora* Schmitz).
- madagascarensis** Schmitz, 1915b: 490. Madagascar.

**Genus EURYPLATEA Schmitz**

**EURYPLATEA** Schmitz, 1941a: 77. Type-species: *Euryplatea eidmanni* Schmitz, 1941, by original designation.  
**eidmanni** Schmitz, 1941a: 78. Fernando Póo.

**Genus MICROPLATYPHORA Schmitz**

**MICROPLATYPHORA** Schmitz, 1915b: 493. Type-species: *Microplatyphora congolensis* Schmitz, 1915, by original designation.  
**congolensis** Schmitz, 1915b: 493. Zaire.

**Genus PSYLLOMYIA Loew**

**PSYLLOMYIA** Loew, 1857a: 54. Type-species: *Psyllomyia testacea* Loew, 1857, by monotypy.  
**braunsi** Schmitz, 1914b: 524. South Africa.  
**myrmecophila** Schmitz, 1952: 136. Kenya.  
**patrizii** Schmitz, 1952: 130. Kenya.  
**testacea** Loew, 1857a: 55. South Africa.

## Subfamily METOPININAE

## Tribe METOPININI

**Genus APOCEPHALUS Coquillett**

**APOCEPHALUS** Coquillett in Pergande, 1901: 501. Type-species: *Apocephalus pergandei* Coquillett, 1901, by original designation.

**Subgenus MENOZZIOLA Schmitz**

**MENOZZIOLA** Schmitz, 1927a: 24 [1927e: 98]. Type-species: *Apocephalus schmitzi* Menozzi, 1921, by designation of Schmitz (1927e: 98). [*Menozziola* originally proposed without included species: Schmitz's designation from first two included species (Schmitz, 1927e: 98).]  
**fraternus** Beyer, 1965a: 192. Zaire.  
**sororius** Beyer, 1965a: 190. Zaire.

**Genus APTINANDRIA Schmitz**

**APTINANDRIA** Schmitz, 1921: 319. Type-species: *Aptinandria effeminata* Schmitz, 1921, by monotypy.  
**effeminata** Schmitz, 1921: 319. Kenya.

**Genus ARRENAPTENUS Schmitz**

**ARRENAPTENUS** Schmitz, 1958: 31. Type-species: *Arrenaptenus machadoi* Schmitz, 1958, by original designation.  
**humilis** Borgmeier, 1959: 197. Zaire.  
**machadoi** Schmitz, 1958: 32. Angola.

**Genus CERATOPHOROMYIA Beyer**

**CERATOPHOROMYIA** Beyer, 1959d: 60. Type-species: *Ceratophoromyia pentagonalis* Beyer, 1959, by original designation.  
**pentagonalis** Beyer, 1959d: 61. Angola.

**Genus CHONOCEPHALUS Wandolleck**

**CHONOCEPHALUS** Wandolleck, 1898: 428. Type-species: *Chonocephalus dorsalis* Wandolleck, 1898, by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').  
**dimakae** Paulian, 1958: 12. Madagascar.  
**hibisci** Paulian, 1958: 13. Madagascar.  
**kiboshoensis** Brues, 1907a: 410. Tanzania.  
**madagascariensis** Paulian, 1958: 12. Madagascar.  
**vadoni** Paulian, 1958: 11. Madagascar.

**Genus CORIDOPHORA Schmitz**

**CORIDOPHORA** Schmitz, 1952: 157. Type-species: *Coridophora semicimex* Schmitz, 1952, by original designation.  
**convexa** Schmitz, 1954: 14. Zaire.  
**semicimex** Schmitz, 1952: 158. Kenya.

**Genus DIPLOSTYLOCERA Borgmeier**

**DIPLOSTYLOCERA** Borgmeier, 1967: 418. Type-species: *Diplostylocera fissicornis* Borgmeier, 1967, by original designation.  
**fissicornis** Borgmeier, 1967: 418. Zaire.

**Genus DUNDOPHORA Schmitz**

**DUNDOPHORA** Schmitz, 1955a: 51. Type-species: *Dundophora fimbriiterga* Schmitz, 1955, by original designation.  
**acutivertex** Borgmeier, 1971a: 150. Zaire.  
**fimbriiterga** Schmitz, 1955a: 52. Angola.

**Genus EDAPHOMYIA Borgmeier**

**EDAPHOMYIA** Borgmeier, 1959: 194. Type-species: *Edaphomyia nigriventris* Borgmeier, 1959, by original designation.  
**nigriventris** Borgmeier, 1959: 194. Zaire; Kenya, Rwanda, South Africa.

**Genus EPIMEGASELIA Beyer**

**EPIMEGASELIA** Beyer, 1959d: 73. Type-species: *Epimegaselia caudalis* Beyer, 1959, by original designation.  
**caudalis** Beyer, 1959d: 74. Angola.

**Genus HEMIPLASTOPHORA Beyer**

**HEMIPLASTOPHORA** Beyer, 1965a: 185. Type-species: *Megaselia subulicauda* Schmitz, 1929, by original designation.  
**subulicauda** Schmitz, 1929a: 39 (*Megaselia*). Liberia; Zaire.



**Genus HEXACANTHEROPHORA Schmitz**

**HEXACANTHEROPHORA** Schmitz, 1914b: 512. Type-species: *Hexacanthrophora cohabitans* Schmitz, 1914, by monotypy.  
**cohabitans** Schmitz, 1914b: 512. Zaire.

**Genus MACROCERIDES Borgmeier**

**MACROCERIDES** Borgmeier, 1927: 31. Type-species: *Macrocerides curtifrons* Borgmeier, 1927, by original designation.  
**leydheckeri** Schmitz in Beyer, 1965a: 204. Zaire; Rwanda.

**Genus MEGASELIA Rondani**

**MEGASELIA** Rondani, 1856: 137. Type-species: *Megaselia crassineura* Rondani, 1856 [= *Phora costalis* Roser, 1840], by original designation.

**Subgenus APHIOCHAETA Brues**

**APHIOCHAETA** Brues, 1903: 337, 398 (as genus). Type-species: *Phora nigriceps* Loew, 1866, by designation of Brues (1906: 9).  
**androides** Bridarolli, 1951: 62. Zaire.  
**antennula** Beyer, 1965a: 78. Zaire.  
**asymmetrica** Beyer, 1959g: 383. South Africa.  
**basipecten** Beyer, 1965a: 76. Zaire; Rwanda.  
**bispatulata** Bridarolli, 1951: 50. Zaire.  
**capensis** Beyer, 1959g: 380. South Africa.  
**curvata** Bridarolli, 1951: 54. Zaire.  
**daemon** Bridarolli, 1951: 47. Zaire; Namibia, Uganda.  
**dennerti** Beyer, 1965a: 64. Madagascar.  
**dewittei** Beyer, 1965a: 57. Zaire.  
**dewulfi** Bridarolli, 1951: 60. Zaire; Rwanda, Uganda.  
**extans** Collin, 1912b: 112 (*Aphiochaeta*). Seychelles.  
**hebetifrons** Beyer, 1959a: 7. Tanzania.  
**inculta** Beyer, 1965a: 70. Madagascar.  
**invenusta** Collin, 1912b: 115 (*Aphiochaeta*). Seychelles.  
**labiella** Beyer, 1965a: 64. Zaire.  
**latinervis** Collin, 1912b: 116 (*Aphiochaeta*). Seychelles.  
**maculifera** Beyer, 1965a: 72. Zaire; Rwanda.  
**mediocristata** Beyer, 1965a: 73. Zaire; Rwanda.  
**melancholica** Beyer, 1960b: 395. South Africa.  
**michaelis** Schmitz, 1915a: 107 (*Aphiochaeta*). 'Ostküste von (Süd ?) Afrika'.  
**modica** Beyer, 1965a: 61. Zaire.  
**morosa** Beyer, 1965a: 69. Zaire; Mozambique.  
**natalicola** Beyer, 1960b: 393. South Africa.  
**nefeloptera** Bridarolli, 1951: 59. Zaire.  
**nigricorpus** Beyer, 1959g: 378. South Africa.  
**obscuriventris** Bridarolli, 1951: 57. Zaire.  
**pleuralis** Wood, 1909: 117 (*Phora*). Britain; St Helena, Azores, Canary Is, Europe, China & Japan, N. Amer.  
**protarsella** Beyer, 1965a: 70. Zaire; Rwanda.  
**quartobrevis** Beyer, 1965a: 80. Zaire; South Africa.  
**ramirezi** Bridarolli, 1951: 65. Zaire.

- sokotrana** Beyer, 1965a: 60. Socotra.  
**soluta** Collin, 1912b: 117 (*Aphiochaeta*). Seychelles.  
**speculifera** Beyer, 1965a: 66. Zaire; Ghana, Uganda.  
**superpilosa** Bridarolli, 1951: 52. Zaire; Cape Verde Is, Rwanda, Uganda.  
*lindbergi* Beyer, 1959e: 8. Cape Verde Is.  
**tenuicoma** Beyer, 1960a: 417. Tanzania.  
**totanigra** Beyer, 1959a: 6. Tanzania.  
**translucida** Bridarolli, 1951: 63. Zaire.  
**trichopleurophora** Beyer, 1960b: 398. South Africa.  
**tripliciseta** Bridarolli, 1951: 49. Zaire; South Africa.  
**tubuliventris** Bridarolli, 1951: 58. Zaire; Rwanda.  
**tumipalpis** Bridarolli, 1951: 55. Zaire.

### Subgenus MEGASELIA Rondani

- MEGASELIA** Rondani, 1856: 137 (as genus). Type-species: *Megaselia crassineura* Rondani, 1856 [= *Phora costalis* Roser, 1840], by original designation.
- abalienata** Beyer, 1965a: 172. South Africa.  
**acutipennis** Bridarolli, 1951: 36. Zaire.  
**aequidistans** Bridarolli, 1951: 33. Zaire; Rwanda.  
**aequimarginata** Bridarolli, 1951: 40. Zaire; Rwanda.  
**aequiparabilis** Beyer, 1959d: 70. Angola.  
**aerivaga** Schmitz, 1937: 110. Kenya.  
**africola** Beyer, 1965a: 100. Zaire.  
**antecellens** Beyer, 1965a: 117. Zaire.  
**appetens** Beyer, 1965a: 83. Zaire; Uganda.  
**arcuatilinea** Beyer, 1959e: 6. Cape Verde Is; Angola.  
**artangula** Beyer, 1965a: 93. Zaire.  
**attenuata** Bridarolli, 1951: 21. Zaire.  
**barbertonia** Schmitz, 1929b: 29 (replacement name for *setifera* Brues). South Africa.  
*setifer* Brues, 1924: 88 (*Aphiochaeta*). South Africa. [Junior homonym, preocc. *setifer* Lundbeck, 1920.]  
**barbitergata** Beyer, 1965a: 159. Rwanda.  
**benebarbata** Beyer, 1965a: 135. Zaire.  
**bezziana** Enderlein, 1912d: 47 (*Aphiochaeta*). Tanzania.  
**borgmeieri** Beyer, 1965a: 109. Zaire; Rwanda.  
**brevis** Collin, 1912b: 113 (*Aphiochaeta*). Seychelles.  
**breviterga** Lundbeck, 1920: 33 (*Aphiochaeta*); Denmark; St Helena, Europe, U.S.A.  
**bridarollii** Colyer, 1952: 383 (replacement name for *comparabilis* Bridarolli). Zaire; Rwanda.  
*comparabilis* Bridarolli, 1951: 34. Zaire. [Junior homonym, preocc. *comparabilis* Schmitz, 1929.]  
**caudifera** Beyer, 1965a: 132. Zaire.  
**chaetogaster** Borgmeier, 1971a: 61. Zaire.  
**chrysopyge** Beyer, 1965a: 140. Zaire; Angola, Rwanda, South Africa, Uganda.  
**claripennis** Bridarolli, 1951: 45. Zaire; Rwanda.  
**comfurcula** Beyer, 1965a: 176. Zaire.  
**consueta** Collin, 1912b: 113 (*Aphiochaeta*). Seychelles.  
**continuata** Bridarolli, 1951: 16. Zaire.  
**copalina** Meunier, 1905b: 211 (*Phora*). Tanzania (Zanzibar) (*in copal*).  
**crassicostata** Beyer, 1965b: 159. Uganda.  
**cristicincta** Beyer, 1965a: 163. Zaire.  
**crosskeyi** Beyer, 1965a: 174. Uganda; South Africa.

- ctenophora** Beyer, 1965a: 101. Uganda.
- curtineura** Brues, 1909: 6 (*Aphiochaeta*). Philippines; Cameroun, Cape Verde Is, Gambia, Ghana, Sudan, Israel, Oriental Reg., Hawaii.
- insulana* Brues, 1911: 542 (*Aphiochaeta*). Formosa.
- koffleri* Schmitz, 1935a: 11. Israel.
- curvitibia** Beyer, 1965a: 137. Zaire.
- densa** Bridarolli, 1951: 31. Zaire; Rwanda.
- destituta** Beyer, 1965a: 161. Zaire.
- egena** Collin, 1912b: 110 (*Aphiochaeta*). Seychelles.
- ethiopia** Meunier, 1905b: 212 (*Phora*). Tanzania (Zanzibar) (*in copal*).
- evaginata** Beyer, 1965a: 152. Zaire; Rwanda.
- evoluta** Bridarolli, 1951: 25. Zaire.
- finitima** Beyer, 1965a: 129. Zaire.
- forticapilla** Beyer, 1959d: 71. Angola.
- frontata** Collin, 1912b: 115 (*Aphiochaeta*). Seychelles.
- fulminifacies** Beyer, 1965a: 119. Zaire.
- gemella** Beyer, 1965a: 112. Zaire.
- gilvivitta** Beyer, 1965a: 144. Zaire; Rwanda.
- globulosa** Beyer, 1965a: 96. Zaire.
- hemicyclia** Beyer, 1965a: 150. Zaire.
- immodesta** Beyer, 1965a: 90. South Africa; Uganda.
- incrassaticosta** Bridarolli, 1951: 24. Zaire.
- infracta** Beyer, 1965a: 127. Zaire.
- innocens** Collin, 1912b: 112 (*Aphiochaeta*). Seychelles.
- insolens** Beyer, 1965a: 88. Zaire.
- intercedens** Beyer, 1965a: 113. Zaire.
- keiseri** Beyer, 1965a: 89. Madagascar.
- labiata** Borgmeier, 1967: 420. Zaire.
- leleupi** Beyer, 1960a: 421. Tanzania; Uganda.
- lilliput** Beyer, 1959d: 67. Angola; Ghana, Uganda, Zaire.
- lindneri** Beyer, 1959a: 10. Tanzania.
- longicauda** Bridarolli, 1951: 27. Zaire.
- magna** Beyer, 1959d: 72. Angola; Zaire.
- maranguensis** Beyer, 1960a: 427. Tanzania; Zaire.
- media** Collin, 1912b: 116 (*Aphiochaeta*). Seychelles.
- mera** Collin, 1912b: 109 (*Aphiochaeta*). Seychelles.
- meruensis** Beyer, 1960a: 425. Tanzania.
- micantifrons** Beyer, 1965a: 121. Zaire.
- nigricauda** Beyer, 1965a: 134. Zaire; Rwanda.
- nigriventris** Bridarolli, 1951: 43. Zaire; Rwanda.
- nitidipennis** Bridarolli, 1951: 20. Zaire.
- notabilis** Beyer, 1965a: 178. Uganda; Cameroun, South Africa.
- nubila** Colyer, 1952: 384 (replacement name for *nebulosa* Bridarolli). Zaire.
- nebulosa* Bridarolli, 1951: 22. Zaire. [Junior homonym, preocc. *nebulosa* Walker, 1858.]
- pallidantennata** Beyer, 1960a: 423. Tanzania; Zaire.
- pallidipalpis** Bridarolli, 1951: 39. Zaire.
- parumhirta** Beyer, 1965a: 82. Zaire.
- pauculitincta** Beyer, 1959g: 384. South Africa.
- peniculifera** Beyer, 1965a: 107. Zaire.
- pentagonalifrons** Beyer, 1965a: 148. Rwanda.
- pentagonalis** Bridarolli, 1951: 15. Zaire.
- percaeca** Beyer, 1965a: 122. South Africa.

- pictella** Beyer, 1965a: 86. Zaire; South Africa, Uganda.  
**pictoides** Beyer, 1965a: 85. Zaire.  
**pilosella** Beyer, 1965a: 130. Zaire.  
**planipes** Collin, 1912b: 114 (*Aphiochaeta*). Seychelles.  
**praefulgens** Beyer, 1965a: 114. Zaire.  
**praeminens** Beyer, 1965a: 156. Zaire.  
**pulicaripar** Beyer, 1959a: 8. Tanzania.  
**punctata** Bridarolli, 1951: 37. Zaire.  
**pygidialis** Beyer, 1965a: 166. Zaire; Rwanda.  
**quadrupliciseta** Bridarolli, 1951: 28. Zaire; Tanzania, Uganda.  
**quartopallida** Beyer, 1965a: 104. Zaire; Uganda.  
**rufipes** Meigen, 1804: 313 (*Trineura*). South Africa, almost cosmopolitan.  
**sacculifera** Beyer, 1965a: 153. Rwanda.  
**scalaris** Loew, 1866c: 53 [1872b: 113] (*Phora*). Cuba; Angola, Cameroun, Gabon, Nigeria, Rodriguez, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda, almost cosmopolitan.  
*xanthina* Speiser, 1908c: 148 (*Aphiochaeta*). Cameroun.  
*repicta* Schmitz, 1951a: 108. 'Südhälfte von Afrika' & Zaire.  
**signabilis** Beyer, 1965a: 95. Zaire.  
**splendescens** Beyer, 1965a: 91. Zaire.  
**spretta** Collin, 1912b: 115 (*Aphiochaeta*). Seychelles.  
**tenericoma** Beyer, 1965a: 168. South Africa.  
**tenuibasis** Beyer, 1965a: 419. Tanzania; Zaire.  
**tenuicosta** Beyer, 1965a: 111. Zaire.  
**tergatula** Beyer, 1965a: 146. Zaire.  
**tonsipalpis** Beyer, 1965a: 124. Zaire.  
**transversiseta** Bridarolli, 1951: 18. Zaire; Kenya.  
**troglodytica** Schmitz, 1950b: 113. South Africa.  
**ustulithorax** Beyer, 1965a: 116. Zaire.  
**viduata** Collin, 1912b: 111 (*Aphiochaeta*). Seychelles.  
**virescens** Bridarolli, 1951: 42. Zaire.  
**vulcanica** Bridarolli, 1951: 30. Zaire.  
**xanthopus** Beyer, 1965a: 98. Zaire.  
**xanthopyga** Beyer, 1965a: 142. South Africa.

#### Subgenerically unplaced species of *Megaselia*

- camariana** Coquerel, 1848a: 186 [1848b: 189] (*Phora*). Madagascar.

### Genus *MESOPATHUSA* Schmitz

- MESOPATHUSA** Schmitz, 1952: 153. Type-species: *Mesopathusa hirta* Schmitz, 1952, by original designation.  
**hirta** Schmitz, 1952: 154. Kenya.

### Genus *METAPLASTOPHORA* Beyer

- METAPLASTOPHORA** Beyer, 1965a: 186. Type-species: *Metaplastophora rotundicauda* Beyer, 1965, by original designation.  
**congrex** Beyer, 1965a: 188. Zaire; Uganda.  
**rotundicauda** Beyer, 1965a: 186. Zaire.



**Genus METOPINA Macquart**

**METOPINA** Macquart, 1835a: 666. Type-species: *Phora galeata* Haliday, 1933, by monotypy.

**obsoleta** Beyer, 1960a: 429. Uganda.

**Genus MICROSELIA Schmitz**

**MICROSELIA** Schmitz, 1934a: 11. Type-species: *Microselia rivierae* Schmitz, 1934, by original designation.

**cuspidata** Beyer, 1965a: 195. Zaire.

**Genus MOLLICAUDA Beyer**

**MOLLICAUDA** Beyer, 1965a: 201. Type-species: *Megaselia subpyricornis* Beyer, 1959, by original designation.

**discrepans** Beyer, 1965a: 202. Zaire.

**subpyricornis** Beyer, 1959d: 68 (*Megaselia*). Angola; Uganda, Zaire.

**Genus MORAHANIA Schmitz**

**MORAHANIA** Schmitz, 1958: 39. Type-species: *Morahania palliata* Schmitz, 1958, by original designation.

**palliata** Schmitz, 1958: 40. Angola; Zaire.

**Genus PENTHAPLUS Schmitz**

**PENTHAPLUS** Schmitz, 1958: 35. Type-species: *Penthaplus exilis* Schmitz, 1958, by original designation.

**exilis** Schmitz, 1958: 36. Angola.

**Genus PERICYCLOCERA Schmitz**

**PERICYCLOCERA** Schmitz, 1927a: 24 [1928a: 38]. Type-species: *Pericyclocera molliventris* Schmitz, 1928, by designation of Schmitz and subsequent monotypy (Schmitz, 1928a: 38).

**diptychogastra** Schmitz, 1940a: 23. Nigeria.

**Genus PHALACROTOPHORA Enderlein**

**PHALACROTOPHORA** Enderlein, 1912c: 21. Type-species: *Phalacrotophora bruesiana* Enderlein, 1912, by original designation.

**Subgenus OMAPANTA Schmitz**

**OMAPANTA** Schmitz, 1932: 117. Type-species: *Phalacrotophora appendicigera* Borgmeier, 1924, by original designation.

**braunsi** Brues, 1907b: 391 (*Aphiochaeta*). South Africa; Zaire.

**nigrita** Schmitz, 1932: 119. Cameroun.

**subnigrita** Beyer, 1965a: 46. Zaire.

**triguttata** Beyer, 1965a: 42. Zaire.

**Subgenus PHALACROTOPHORA Enderlein**

**PHALACROTOPHORA** Enderlein, 1912c: 21 (as genus). Type-species: *Phalacrotophora bruesiana* Enderlein, 1912, by original designation.  
**proclinans** Beyer, 1965a: 39. Zaire; Rwanda.

**Genus PLASTOPHORA Brues**

**PLASTOPHORA** Brues, 1905: 551. Type-species: *Plastophora beirne* Brues, 1905, by original designation.  
**afra** Beyer, 1959d: 63. Angola.  
**bilobata** Borgmeier, 1967: 422. Zaire.  
**congolensis** Beyer, 1965a: 182. Zaire.  
**conicicauda** Beyer, 1965a: 185. Zaire.  
**equitans** Schmitz, 1939: 43 (*Megaselia*). Yemen; South Africa.  
**socia** Beyer, 1965a: 183. Zaire.  
**stuckenbergi** Beyer, 1960b: 400. South Africa.  
**vicinella** Beyer, 1965a: 183. Zaire.

**Genus PLASTOPHORIDES Beyer**

**PLASTOPHORIDES** Beyer, 1959d: 64. Type-species: *Plastophorides setulicinctus* Beyer, 1959, by original designation.  
**aculeipes** Collin, 1912b: 108 (*Aphiochaeta*). Seychelles.  
**bequaerti** Beyer, 1959f: 108. Zaire.  
**setulicinctus** Beyer, 1959d: 65. Angola.

**Genus PULICIPHORA Dahl**

**PULICIPHORA** Dahl, 1897: 410. Type-species: *Puliciphora lucifera* Dahl, 1897, by monotypy.  
**CRYPTOPTEROMYIA** Trägårdh, 1909: 329. Type-species: *Cryptopteromyia jeanssoni* Trägårdh, 1909, by monotypy.  
**africana** Brues, 1907a: 410. Tanzania; South Africa.  
**borinquenensis** Wheeler, 1906: 269. Porto Rico; Zaire, tropicopolitan.  
*spinicollis* Schmitz, 1915b: 500. Zaire.  
**calva** Schmitz, 1952: 163. Kenya.  
**decachete** Schmitz, 1958: 27. Angola.  
**jeanssoni** Trägårdh, 1909: 330 (*Cryptopteromyia*). South Africa.  
**melania** Schmitz, 1952: 160. Kenya.  
**meneghettii** Schmitz, 1952: 164. Kenya.  
**nuptamferens** Paterson, 1953b: 62. South Africa.  
**opuntiae** Paulian, 1950: 356. Madagascar.  
**rhodesiana** Schmitz, 1934b: 150. Rhodesia.  
**sedecimsetarum** Schmitz, 1958: 29. Angola.

**Genus QUASIPSEUDACTEON Beyer**

**QUASIPSEUDACTEON** Beyer, 1959g: 386. Type-species: *Quasipseudacteon furvicolor* Beyer, 1959, by original designation.  
**furvicolor** Beyer, 1959g: 387. South Africa.

**Genus TARSOPHOROMYIA Beyer**

**TARSOPHOROMYIA** Beyer, 1965a: 197. Type-species: *Tarsophoromyia bisetigera* Beyer, 1965, by original designation.  
**bisetigera** Beyer, 1965a: 198. Zaire.

**Genus TERMITOPHORINA Borgmeier**

**TERMITOPHORINA** Borgmeier, 1967: 423. Type-species: *Termitophorina africana* Borgmeier, 1967, by original designation.  
**africana** Borgmeier, 1967: 423. Congo.

**Genus VERUANUS Schmitz**

**VERUANUS** Schmitz, 1927a: 25 [1927e: 99]. Type-species: *Veruanus memorabilis* Schmitz, 1927, by designation of Schmitz and subsequent monotypy (Schmitz, 1927e: 99).  
**capillifrons** Beyer, 1965a: 192. Zaire.

**Genus WANDOLLECKIA Cook**

**WANDOLLECKIA** Cook, 1897: 886. Type-species: *Wandolleckia achatinae* Cook, 1897, by original designation.  
**achatinae** Cook, 1897: 886. Liberia; Sierra Leone, Tanzania, Zaire.  
*cooki* Brues, 1903: 392. 'West Africa'.  
*indomita* Brues, 1907a: 412. Tanzania.  
*biformis* Schmitz, 1916: 1. Zaire.  
*bequaerti* Schmitz, 1929a: 38. Liberia.

**Genus WOODIPHORA Schmitz**

**WOODIPHORA** Schmitz, 1925: 73. Type-species: *Phora retroversa* Wood, 1908, by original designation.

**Subgenus TRIEMISTICHA Schmitz**

**TRIEMISTICHA** Schmitz, 1927e: 95. Type-species: *Woodiphora parvula* Schmitz, 1927, by original designation.  
**limbata** Brues, 1905: 546 (*Aphiochaeta*). India; ? Seychelles.

**Subfamily THAUMATOXENINAE****Genus THAUMATOXENA Breddin & Börner**

**THAUMATOXENA** Breddin & Börner, 1904: 84. Type-species: *Thaumatoxena wasmanni* Breddin & Börner, 1904, by monotypy.  
**TERMITODEIPNUS** Enderlein, 1908b: 148, 154. Type-species: *Thaumatoxena andreinii* Silvestri, 1906, by original designation (p. 146).  
**andreinii** Silvestri, 1906: 356. Ethiopia (Eritrea).  
**burtti** Schmitz in Edwards & Schmitz, 1939: 80. Tanzania.  
**grassei** Schmitz in Edwards & Schmitz, 1939: 87. Ivory Coast.  
*schmitzi* Poisson, 1939: 243. Ivory Coast.

- pilosior** Schmitz, 1955b: 230. Zaire.  
**polytricha** Schmitz, 1951b: 256. Zaire.  
**schoutedeni** Schmitz, 1950a: 53. Zaire.  
**sudanica** Schmitz, 1951b: 261. Sudan.  
**tragardhi** Schmitz in Edwards & Schmitz, 1939: 87. South Africa.  
**wasmanni** Breddin & Börner, 1904: 87. South Africa.

### Subfamily ALAMIRINAE

#### Genus ALAMIRA Schmitz

- ALAMIRA** Schmitz, 1952: 150. Type-species: *Alamira termitoxenizans* Schmitz, 1952, by monotypy.  
**mellea** Borgmeier, 1963: 469. Ethiopia.  
**termitoxenizans** Schmitz, 1952: 150. Kenya.

### Subfamily TERMITOXENIINAE

#### Genus PARATERMITOXENIA Beyer

- PARATERMITOXENIA** Beyer, 1965c: 182. Type-species: *Paratermitoxenia coatoni* Beyer, 1965, by original designation.  
**coatoni** Beyer, 1965c: 184. South Africa.

#### Genus PTOCHOMYIA Silvestri

- PTOCHOMYIA** Silvestri, 1920: 272. Type-species: *Ptochomyia afra* Silvestri, 1920, by monotypy.  
**afra** Silvestri, 1920: 275. Cameroun; Guinea, Nigeria.  
*laticeps* Silvestri, 1920: 284 (as var.). Guinea.  
*parviceps* Silvestri, 1920: 284 (as var.). Nigeria.  
**alticola** Schmitz, 1958: 52. Angola.

#### Genus SYNTERMITOXENIA Schmitz

- SYNTERMITOXENIA** Schmitz, 1936: 40. Type-species: *Syntermitoxenia pseudonanna* Schmitz, 1936, by original designation.  
**AFROXENIA** Kemner, 1936: 39. Type-species: *Termitoxenia jagerskioldi* Wasmann, 1904, by original designation.  
**apiogaster** Schmitz, 1955a: 54. Angola.  
**jaegerskioldi** Wasmann, 1904: 16 (*Termitoxenia*). Sudan.  
**pseudonanna** Schmitz, 1936: 39, 40. South Africa.

#### Genus TERMITOMYIA Wasmann

- TERMITOMYIA** Wasmann, 1901: 295 (as subgenus of *Termitoxenia*). Type-species: *Termitoxenia mirabilis* Wasmann, 1900, by designation of Brues (1906: 17).  
**mirabilis** Wasmann, 1900: 610 (*Termitoxenia*). South Africa.



**Genus TERMITOPHILOMYIA Schmitz**

**TERMITOPHILOMYIA** Schmitz, 1936:40. Type-species: *Termitoxenia braunsi* Wasmann, 1900, by original designation.

**braunsi** Wasmann, 1900:611 (*Termitoxenia*). South Africa.

**gracilis** Reichensperger, 1931:294 (*Termitomyia*). Tanzania; South Africa, Zaire.

ssp. **gracilis** s. str. Tanzania; South Africa.

ssp. **uvirana** Schmitz, 1955c:65 (*Termitomyia*, as var.). Zaire.

**leleupi** Schmitz, 1955c:49 (*Termitomyia*). Zaire.

**Genus TERMITOSAGMA Reichensperger**

**TERMITOSAGMA** Reichensperger, 1931:302. Type-species: *Termitosagma henningsi* Reichensperger, 1931, by original designation.

**ephippium** Schmitz, 1951a:77. Zaire.

**henningsi** Reichensperger, 1931:303. Tanzania.

**Genus TERMITOSCROFA Schmitz**

**TERMITOSCROFA** Schmitz, 1936:38. Type-species: *Termitoscrofa pinguissima* Schmitz, 1936, by original designation.

**pinguissima** Schmitz, 1936:38. Tanzania.

**Genus TERMITOSTROMA Reichensperger**

**TERMITOSTROMA** Reichensperger, 1931:297. Type-species: *Termitostroma schmitzi* Reichensperger, 1931, by original designation.

**ivorense** Delachambre, 1965:273. Ivory Coast.

**mergelsbergi** Schmitz, 1936:39. Tanzania.

**reichenspergeri** Schmitz, 1951a:79. Zaire.

**schmitzi** Reichensperger, 1931:299. Tanzania.

**Genus TERMITOXENIA Wasmann**

**TERMITOXENIA** Wasmann, 1900:601. Type-species: *Termitoxenia havilandi* Wasmann, 1900, by designation of Brues (1906:17).

**havilandi** Wasmann, 1900:609. South Africa.

### 36. Family PLATYPEZIDAE

by

KENNETH G. V. SMITH

The Platypezidae are small dark flies frequently found running about in an agitated fashion over the surface of leaves or hovering in the air. Males sometimes hover in swarms which the females enter in order to initiate courtship. The genus *Microsania* contains species with the peculiar habit of swarming in smoke issuing from fires. The immature stages are spent in various fungi.

The family, though small, is well represented in the Afrotropical Region and has recently been monographed by Kessel & Clopton (1970). Two additional species have been described since that revision (Bowden, 1973).

#### Subfamily OPETIINAE

##### Genus *MICROSANIA* Zetterstedt

**MICROSANIA** Zetterstedt, 1837: 30 (as subgenus of *Cyrtoma* Meigen, 1824). Type-species: *Microsania stigmatalis* Zetterstedt, 1837, by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').

**alticola** Collart, 1955: 158. Zaire.

**ghesquierei** Collart, 1936: 555. Zaire.

#### Subfamily PLATYPEZINAE

##### Genus *AGATHOMYIA* Verrall

**AGATHOMYIA** Verrall, 1901: 30. Type-species: *Callomyza antennata* Zetterstedt, 1819, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 504).

**umacibise** Kessel & Clopton, 1970: 58. South Africa.

##### Genus *LINDNEROMYIA* Kessel

**LINDNEROMYIA** Kessel, 1965: 1. Type-species: *Lindneromyia africana* Kessel, 1965, by original designation.

**africana** Kessel, 1965: 2. Tanzania.

**kesseli** Bowden, 1973b: 159. Kenya.

##### Genus *PAMELAMYIA* Kessel & Clopton

**PAMELAMYIA** Kessel & Clopton, 1970: 63. Type-species: *Pamelamyia stuckenbergorum* Kessel & Clopton, 1970, by original designation.

**stuckenbergorum** Kessel & Clopton, 1970: 64. South Africa.

### Genus PARAPLATYPEZA Kessel & Maggioncalda

- PARAPLATYPEZA** Kessel & Maggioncalda, 1968: 56. Type-species: *Clythia coraxa* Kessel, 1950, by original designation.  
**celaena** Bowden, 1973b: 162. Kenya.  
**congoensis** Kessel & Clopton, 1970: 84. Zaire.  
**ikekeba** Kessel & Clopton, 1970: 82. South Africa.

### Genus PENESYMMETRIA Kessel & Maggioncalda

- PENESYMMETRIA** Kessel & Maggioncalda, 1968: 63. Type-species: *Platypeza umbrosa* Snow, 1894, by original designation.  
**aquila** Kessel & Clopton, 1970: 158. Madagascar.  
**caccabata** Kessel & Clopton, 1970: 161. Madagascar.  
**impukane** Kessel & Clopton, 1970: 155. South Africa.  
**keiseri** Kessel & Clopton, 1970: 147. Madagascar.  
**madagascarensis** Kessel & Clopton, 1970: 153. Madagascar.  
**psephos** Kessel & Clopton, 1970: 163. Madagascar.  
**stuckenbergi** Kessel & Clopton, 1970: 150. Madagascar.  
**ubusuku** Kessel & Clopton, 1970: 145. Rhodesia.

### Genus PLATYPEZA Meigen

- CLYTHIA** Meigen, 1800: 30. Suppressed by I.C.Z.N., 1963b: 339 (Opinion 678).  
**PLATYPEZA** Meigen, 1803: 272. Type-species: *Platypeza fasciata* Meigen, 1804, by designation of Blanchard in Audouin *et al.* (1849: Pl. 170, fig. 7).  
*atra* Meigen.—Not Afrotropical.  
**inornata** Loew, 1858c: 375 [1860c: 357]. South Africa.  
**lugens** Loew, 1858c: 375 [1860c: 357]. South Africa.  
**rhodesiensis** Kessel, 1957: 311 (*Clythia*). Rhodesia.  
**thomasseti** Brunetti, 1929: 12. South Africa; Zaire.

### Genus PLESIOCLYTHIA Kessel & Maggioncalda

- PLESIOCLYTHIA** Kessel & Maggioncalda, 1968: 58. Type-species: *Platypeza agarici* Willard, 1914, by original designation.  
**arnaudi** Kessel & Clopton, 1970: 138. Madagascar.  
**balteata** Kessel & Clopton, 1970: 133. Madagascar.  
**basilewskyi** Kessel & Clopton, 1970: 93. Burundi; Madagascar.  
**dianae** Kessel & Clopton, 1970: 118. Madagascar.  
**ghesquierei** Collart, 1950: 6 (*Platypeza*). Zaire.  
**hendricksoni** Kessel & Clopton, 1970: 102. South Africa; Burundi, Kenya, Malawi, Mozambique, Nigeria, Rhodesia, Tanzania.  
**ilunga** Kessel & Clopton, 1970: 90. Rhodesia.  
**lindneri** Kessel, 1965: 4 (*Platypeza*). Tanzania.  
**malagasiensis** Kessel & Clopton, 1970: 121. Madagascar.  
**malawiensis** Kessel & Clopton, 1970: 99. Malawi; Zaire.  
**minuta** Lindner, 1956b: 53 (*Clythia*). Tanzania.  
**natalensis** Brunetti, 1929: 13 (*Platypeza*). South Africa.  
**steinleyi** Kessel & Clopton, 1970: 127. Madagascar.  
**stellae** Kessel & Clopton, 1970: 130. Madagascar.  
**ubuhle** Kessel & Clopton, 1970: 109. Rhodesia; Madagascar, South Africa.  
**umusi** Kessel & Clopton, 1970: 112. South Africa.  
**umzimkulwana** Kessel & Clopton, 1970: 135. South Africa.

**Genus SYMMETRICELLA Kessel**

**SYMMETRICELLA** Kessel, 1966 : 235. Type-species: *Symmetricella fumapex* Kessel, 1966, by original designation.

**abessinica** Oldenberg, 1913 : 384 (*Clythia*). Ethiopia.

**uburnnyma** Kessel & Clopton, 1970 : 140. South Africa; Rhodesia.



# Superfamily SYRPHOIDEA

## 37. Family PIPUNCULIDAE

by

D. ELMO HARDY\*

This family contains about 600 species in the world fauna that is known at present, but is still rather poorly known in Africa. To date about 130 species have been recorded from the Afrotropical Region, but it is probable that the fauna consists of 300 or more species; the described species are here catalogued in two subfamilies and seven genera, with four subgenera being recognized in the large genus *Pipunculus*.

Pipunculids are endoparasites of various families of Homoptera, especially Cicadellidae and Delphacidae, and are of considerable importance as biological control agents. The biologies are poorly known, however, and much needs to be done in order to gain a better understanding of these flies. The hosts of only a few African species are known.

For taxonomic revisions and monographs of the Afrotropical fauna reference should be made to the works of Hardy (1949a, 1950a, 1959a, 1961 and 1962c). The last mentioned of these references deals with the Madagascan fauna. General information on the biology and ecology of pipunculids, which is relevant to the region, can be found in Aczél (1943).

### Subfamily CHALARINAE

#### Genus CHALARUS Walker

**CHALARUS** Walker, 1834: 269. Type-species: *Cephalops spurius* Fallén, 1816, by designation of Westwood (1840: 135).

**spurius** Fallén, 1816: 16 (*Cephalops*). Sweden; widespread Afr., almost cosmopolitan.

### Subfamily PIPUNCULINAE

#### Tribe PIPUNCULINI

#### Genus BECKERIAS Aczél

**BECKERIAS** Aczél, 1939b: 192. Type-species: *Beckerias panonicus* Aczél, 1939, by original designation.

**inchoatus** Hardy, 1949a: 62. Malawi; E. Afr., Madagascar, Mozambique.

#### Genus CONGOMYIA Hardy

**CONGOMYIA** Hardy, 1949b: 7. Type-species: *Congomyia nigripennis* Hardy, 1949, by original designation.

**nigripennis** Hardy, 1949b: 7. Zaire.

\*Published with the approval of the Director of the Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station as Journal Series No. 1113.

Genus **PIPUNCULUS** Latreille

*DORILAS* Meigen, 1800: 31. Suppressed by I.C.Z.N., 1963b: 339 (Opinion 678).  
**PIPUNCULUS** Latreille, [1802]: 463. Type-species: *Pipunculus campestris* Latreille, 1802, by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').  
*DORYLAS*. Variant spelling of *Dorilas*.

Subgenus **CEPHALOPS** Fallén

**CEPHALOPS** Fallén, 1810a: 10 (as genus). Type-species: *Cephalops aeneus* Fallén, 1810, by monotypy.  
*COLLINIAS* Aczél, 1940: 151 (as genus). Type-species: *Pipunculus heterostigmus* Perkins, 1905, by original designation.  
**abditus** Hardy, 1949a: 13 (*Dorilas*). Malawi; South Africa.  
**albivillosus** Hardy, 1949a: 19 (*Dorilas*). Nigeria.  
**angustifacies** Hardy, 1949a: 20 (*Dorilas*). South Africa; widespread W. Afr. to E. Afr. & sthn Afr., Congo basin, Madagascar.  
**bellulus** Hardy, 1949a: 21 (*Dorilas*). Kenya; Congo basin & E. Afr.  
**bequaerti** Curran, 1929b: 1. Zaire.  
**brevicornis** Loew, 1858c: 374 [1860c: 353]. South Africa; Nigeria.  
**calcaratus** Hardy, 1949a: 24 (*Dorilas*). Ghana.  
**cautus** Hardy, 1952c: 14 (*Dorilas*). Burundi.  
**congoensis** Hardy, 1949a: 26 (*Dorilas*). Zaire.  
**conspectus** Hardy, 1949a: 27 (*Dorilas*). Ghana; W. Afr., E. Afr., Congo basin, Madagascar.  
**damasi** Hardy, 1950a: 17 (*Dorilas*). Zaire; E. Afr., sthn Afr., Congo basin.  
**extimus** Hardy, 1952c: 15 (*Dorilas*). Burundi.  
**hemistilbus** Hardy, 1961: 128 (*Dorilas*). Zaire.  
**intimilobus** Hardy, 1962c: 248. Madagascar.  
**kalimus** Hardy, 1962a: 256. Mozambique.  
**laeviventris** Loew, 1858c: 374 [1860c: 353]. South Africa.  
**longisetosus** Hardy, 1950a: 18 (*Dorilas*). Zaire.  
**lubuti** Curran, 1929b: 1. Zaire; Congo basin & E. Afr.  
**luteopilus** Hardy, 1962c: 250. Madagascar.  
**mauritianus** Hardy, 1956: 181 (*Dorilas*). Mauritius.  
**navus** Hardy, 1952a: 63 (*Dorilas*). Zaire.  
**obtus** Hardy, 1949a: 46 (*Dorilas*). South Africa; Nigeria, sthn Afr.  
**pallidipleura** Curran, 1929b: 2. Zaire.  
**quasilubuti** Hardy, 1962a: 257. South Africa.  
**reconditus** Hardy, 1949a: 53 (*Dorilas*). South Africa.  
**ruandensis** Hardy, 1950a: 21 (*Dorilas*). Rwanda; Congo basin & E. Afr.  
**rufopictus** Hardy, 1962a: 260. Rhodesia; E. Afr., South Africa.  
**saegeri** Hardy, 1961: 130 (*Dorilas*). Zaire.  
**stenopsis** Hardy, 1959a: 393 (*Dorilas*). South Africa.  
**vinnulus** Hardy, 1949b: 6 (*Dorilas*). Zaire.  
**visendus** Hardy, 1950a: 23 (*Dorilas*). Zaire; Congo basin & E. Afr.  
**zululandicus** Hardy, 1949a: 61 (*Dorilas*). South Africa.

Subgenus **CEPHALOSPHERA** Enderlein

**CEPHALOSPHERA** Enderlein, 1936b: 129 (as genus). Type-species: *Pipunculus furcatus* Egger, 1860, by original designation. [Type-species fixed by original designation and not monotypy, see I.C.Z.N., 1961a: 230 (Opinion 597): Name No. 1413 on *Official List of Generic Names in Zoology*.]

- STRANDIMYZA* Duda, 1940b: 216 (as genus). Type-species: *Pipunculus furcatus* Egger, 1860, by original designation.
- ANACEPHALOPS* Aczél, 1940: 151 (as genus). Type-species: *Pipunculus amboinalis* Walker, 1860, by original designation.
- collarti** Hardy, 1952b: 166 (*Dorilas*). Zaire.
- francoisi** Hardy, 1952c: 3 (*Dorilas*). Burundi.
- lucidus** Hardy, 1950a: 11 (*Dorilas*). Rwanda.
- magnispinosus** Hardy, 1950a: 12 (*Dorilas*). Zaire.
- pallidifemoralis** Hardy, 1952c: 4 (*Dorilas*). Zaire.

### Subgenus EUDORYLAS Aczél

- EUDORYLAS** Aczél, 1940: 151 (as genus). Type-species: *Cephalops opacus* Fallén, 1816, by original designation.
- abdominalis** Loew, 1858c: 374 [1860c: 354]. South Africa; widespread Congo basin, E. Afr., sthn Afr., Madagascar.
- abruptus** Hardy, 1952c: 7 (*Dorilas*). Burundi; sthn Afr., Zaire.
- acroapex** Hardy, 1962c: 252. Madagascar.
- aculeatus** Loew, 1858c: 375 [1860c: 355]. South Africa; widespread sthn Afr.
- aemulus** Hardy, 1949a: 16 (*Dorilas*). South Africa; Nigeria, sthn Afr.
- aethiopicus** Hardy, 1949a: 17 (*Dorilas*). Kenya; widespread E. & sthn Afr.
- amitinus** Hardy, 1962c: 253. Madagascar.
- amuscarium** Hardy, 1959a: 398 (*Dorilas*). South Africa.
- angustus** Hardy, 1952c: 8 (*Dorilas*). Burundi.
- apiculatus** Hardy, 1961: 133 (*Dorilas*). Zaire.
- bisetosus** Hardy, 1962c: 255. Madagascar.
- breddoi** Hardy, 1949b: 1 (*Dorilas*). Zaire.
- conformis** Hardy, 1959b: 27 (*Dorilas*). Rwanda; Zaire.
- cupreiventris** Becker, 1914: 126 (*Dorylas*). Kenya; E. & W. Afr.
- decorus** Hardy, 1950a: 24 (*Dorilas*). Zaire; Congo basin & E. Afr.
- definitus** Hardy, 1961: 134 (*Dorilas*). Zaire.
- denotatus** Hardy, 1959a: 400 (*Dorilas*). South Africa.
- discretus** Hardy, 1952c: 9 (*Dorilas*). Burundi.
- diversus** Hardy, 1949a: 29 (*Dorilas*). South Africa.
- dorsalis** Hardy, 1950a: 26 (*Dorilas*). Zaire; Congo basin, Madagascar.
- encerus** Hardy, 1949a: 30 (*Dorilas*). Malawi.
- eremnoptera** Hardy, 1962c: 257. Madagascar.
- evanidus** Hardy, 1949a: 31 (*Dorilas*). South Africa.
- excisus** Hardy, 1949a: 32 (*Dorilas*). Malawi; Congo basin, Rhodesia.
- facetus** Hardy, 1962c: 259. Madagascar.
- falcatus** Hardy, 1949a: 33 (*Dorilas*). Ghana; Congo basin.
- flexus** Hardy, 1949a: 34 (*Dorilas*). Namibia.
- fractus** Hardy, 1962c: 260. Madagascar.
- galeatus** Hardy, 1949a: 36 (*Dorilas*). South Africa; Congo basin.
- garambensis** Hardy, 1961: 138 (*Dorilas*). Zaire.
- ghesquierei** Hardy, 1950a: 29 (*Dorilas*). Zaire; Congo basin.
- hadrosoma** Hardy, 1962c: 262. Madagascar.
- inornatus** Hardy, 1949a: 37 (*Dorilas*). Kenya; Congo basin, Madagascar, Mozambique.
- katonae** Kertész, 1907b: 581. Tanzania.
- liberia** Curran, 1929b: 2. Liberia.
- libratus** Hardy, 1949a: 41 (*Dorilas*). South Africa; Congo basin.
- megacanthus** Hardy, 1961: 142 (*Dorilas*). Tanzania.

- meruensis** Hardy, 1949a: 43 (*Dorilas*). Kenya.  
**mikenensis** Hardy, 1950a: 33 (*Dorilas*). Zaire; Congo basin & E. Afr.  
**minymerus** Hardy, 1962c: 264. Madagascar.  
**modicus** Hardy, 1949b: 2 (*Dorilas*). Zaire.  
**mutillatus** Loew, 1858c: 374 [1860c: 355, as *mutilatus*]. South Africa; widespread W. Afr., E. Afr., Congo basin, sthn Afr., Madagascar.  
**natalensis** Hardy, 1949a: 45 (*Dorilas*). South Africa; widespread W. Afr. & sthn Afr.  
**parvifrons** Loew, 1858c: 375 [1860c: 356]. South Africa; W. Afr.  
**porrectus** Hardy, 1949a: 51 (*Dorilas*). Ghana; Mozambique, W. Afr.  
**pusillus** Hardy, 1949a: 52 (*Dorilas*). South Africa; sthn Afr.  
**quadratus** Hardy, 1949a: 53 (*Dorilas*). South Africa.  
**quasidorsalis** Hardy, 1961: 145 (*Dorilas*). Zaire.  
**remiformis** Hardy, 1962c: 266. Madagascar.  
**rubrus** Hardy, 1950a: 35 (*Dorilas*). Zaire.  
**semiopacus** Lamb, 1922: 409. Seychelles.  
**setiformis** Hardy, 1949a: 55 (*Dorilas*). Malawi.  
**sinuosus** Hardy, 1949a: 56 (*Dorilas*). Burundi.  
**sordidatus** Hardy, 1950a: 36 (*Dorilas*). Zaire; Burundi.  
**turneri** Hardy, 1949a: 58 (*Dorilas*). South Africa.  
**umbrinus** Loew, 1858c: 374 [1860c: 354]. South Africa.  
**unanimus** Hardy, 1949b: 4 (*Dorilas*). Zaire; Congo basin & E. Afr.  
**vicarius** Hardy, 1949a: 60 (*Dorilas*). Malawi; Madagascar.  
**wittei** Hardy, 1950a: 39 (*Dorilas*). Rwanda; Congo basin & E. Afr.

### Subgenus PIPUNCULUS Latreille

- PINUNCULUS** Latreille, [1802]: 463 (as genus). Type-species: *Pipunculus campestris* Latreille, 1802, by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').  
**depauperatus** Lamb, 1922: 411. Seychelles.  
**parvicornis** Hardy, 1949a: 49 (*Dorilas*). Malawi.  
**perpaucus** Hardy, 1950a: 19 (*Dorilas*). Zaire.

### Subgenerically unplaced species of *Pipunculus*

- crassus** Bezzi in Bezzi & Lamb, 1926: 550. Rodriguez.  
**flavicus** Rapp, 1946: 1. Kenya.  
**risbeci** Séguy, 1946c: 14. Senegal.

### Genus WITTELLA Hardy

- WITTELLA** Hardy, 1950a: 41. Type-species: *Dorilas candidulus* Hardy, 1949, by original designation.  
**candidula** Hardy, 1949a: 25 (*Dorilas*). Kenya; Congo basin, E. Afr., South Africa.  
**lusingensis** Hardy, 1952a: 66. Zaire.  
**villosiscutum** Hardy, 1962c: 243. Madagascar.

### Tribe TOMOSVARYELLINI

### Genus DORYLOMORPHA Aczél

- DORYLOMORPHA** Aczél, 1939a: 22 (as subgenus of *Tomosvaryella*). Type-species: *Pipunculus rufipes* Meigen, 1824, by original designation.  
**confusoides** Lamb, 1922: 412 (*Pipunculus*). Seychelles.



Genus **TOMOSVARYELLA** Aczél

**TOMOSVARYELLA** Aczél, 1939a: 22. Type-species: *Pipunculus sylvaticus* Meigen, 1824, by original designation. [See I.C.Z.N., 1961a: 230 (Opinion 597): Name No. 1414 on *Official List of Generic Names in Zoology*.]

**africana** Hardy, 1949a: 66. Namibia; Congo basin, Madagascar, sthn Afr.

**ancylostyla** Hardy, 1961: 156. Zaire.

**anomala** Hardy, 1949a: 67. South Africa.

**apicalis** Hardy, 1949a: 67. South Africa.

**basalis** Hardy, 1950a: 43. Zaire.

**brachyscolops** Hardy, 1961: 157. Zaire.

**claripennis** Loew, 1858c: 375 [1860c: 356] (*Pipunculus*). South Africa.

**congoana** Hardy, 1950a: 45. Zaire; Congo basin, Burundi.

**gibbosa** Hardy, 1949a: 71. South Africa.

**incondita** Hardy, 1961: 159. Zaire.

**latitarsis** Hardy, 1950a: 46. Rwanda; Congo basin.

**mbuyensis** Hardy, 1952a: 68. Zaire.

**mesostena** Hardy, 1961: 164. Zaire.

**parvicuspis** Hardy, 1961: 166. Zaire.

**propria** Hardy, 1949a: 73. South Africa.

**setositora** Hardy, 1961: 168. Zaire.

**singula** Hardy, 1950a: 47. Zaire.

**speciosa** Hardy, 1949a: 74. South Africa.

**subvirescens** Loew, 1872a: 87 [1872b: 263] (*Pipunculus*). U.S.A.; widespread Afr. and much of world.

*aridus* Williston, 1893b: 255 (*Pipunculus*). U.S.A.

*pilosiventris* Becker, 1900: 236 (*Pipunculus*). Egypt.

*glabrum* Adams, 1905: 165 (*Pipunculus*). Rhodesia.

*insularis* Cresson, 1911: 317 (*Pipunculus*). Bermuda.

*albiseta* Cresson, 1911: 318 (*Pipunculus*). Bermuda.

*metallascens* Malloch, 1912a: 298 (*Pipunculus*). Nicaragua.

*knowltoni* Hardy, 1939: 20 (*Pipunculus*). U.S.A.

**sylvaticoides** Lamb, 1922: 412 (*Pipunculus*). Seychelles.

**torosa** Hardy, 1961: 173. Zaire.

**tridens** Hardy, 1950a: 51. Zaire; Nigeria.

**varana** Hardy, 1949a: 76. South Africa; sthn Afr.

**vicina** Becker, 1900: 238 (*Pipunculus*). Egypt; Congo basin, Madagascar.

### 38. Family SYRPHIDAE

by

KENNETH G. V. SMITH & J. R. VOCKEROTH

Flies of the family Syrphidae are medium to large in size and frequently have a black and yellow coloration (as in *Syrphus* and its allies). Many syrphids (e.g. in the genera *Eristalis*, *Merodon* and *Volucella*) have a striking mimetic resemblance to bees, and others (e.g. *Syrphus* s.l. and *Chrysotoxum*) to wasps. The majority of adult syrphids frequent flowers and are characterized by their habit of hovering about flowers or in shafts of sunlight, this behaviour giving rise to their popular name of hover-flies.

The larvae of many species, especially in the subfamily Syrphinae, prey upon aphids, and such larvae have been studied by Bhatia & Shaffi (1933), Scott (1939), Dušek & Láska (1959a, 1959b, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1967) and others; a review of aphidophagous Syrphidae has been given by Schneider (1969). Other larvae are phytophagous (Cheilosini), aquatic or semi-aquatic in filthy liquid exudates of animal or vegetable origin (Eristalini), or obtain oxygen from the roots of submerged plants (*Chrysogaster*). Some live as scavengers in the nests of ants, *Microdon* having this habit, and some such as *Volucella* are scavengers in the nests of wasps and bees. General studies of larvae are given by Heiss (1938), Bhatia (1939), Hennig (1952a), Dixon (1960), Hartley (1971) and Dušek & Láska (*ops cit.*). Stuckenberg (1956c) has described the early stages of the South African species *Merodon bombiformis* Hull, a potential pest of bulbs.

The classification of the Syrphidae at the generic level and above has for long been in a very unsatisfactory state, but has recently been much improved for the Syrphinae by the work of Dušek & Láska (1967), Hipa (1968) and Vockeroth (1969). Vockeroth (1971) has clarified the generic names in the Cerioidini. In the present Catalogue three subfamilies are recognized following Vockeroth (1969) and Wirth *et al.* (1965), but raising the Microdontini to subfamily level as suggested by Thompson *et al.* (1976); the arrangement of tribes follows that of Wirth *et al.* (1965) and Vockeroth (1969) for the Syrphinae, and Thompson (1972) for the Milesiinae. The African Microdontinae require revision, and the species here retained in *Ceratophya* and *Pseudomicrodon* may not correctly belong; according to Thompson (*pers. comm.*) these two genera are strictly Neotropical.

About 500 species of Syrphidae are known from the Afrotropical Region, but their identification remains difficult for want of any recent monograph: Bezzi's (1915b) early monograph is now much out of date. Curran's papers, particularly his four-part work on the regional fauna (Curran, 1938d, 1938e, 1939b, 1939c), contain keys of varying value, and the following works are also useful: Hull (1949b, subfamilies and world genera), Vockeroth (1969, world genera of Syrphini), Hull (1964, *Eumerus*), Stuckenberg (1954a, 1954b, *Paragus*), Vockeroth (1973, *Episyrphus* and *Sphaerophoria*), and Thompson (1974b, *Spheginobaccha*). Fossil Syrphidae have been studied by Hull (1945b, 1949b), but no fossil material is known from the Afrotropical Region.

Two nominal species putatively from Africa, viz. *Milesia maculata* Macquart, 1850, and *Milesia canusium* Walker, 1849, have been omitted from the Catalogue as it is established that these are nominal species from the Neotropical Region belonging to the genus *Meromacrus* Rondani (see Thompson *et al.* 1976: 111).

## Subfamily SYRPHINAE

## Tribe SYRPHINI

**Genus AFROSYRPHUS Curran**

**AFROSYRPHUS** Curran, 1927p: 50. Type-species: *Afrosyrphus varipes* Curran, 1927, by monotypy.

**varipes** Curran, 1927p: 50. Zaire; Angola, Kenya, South Africa.

**Genus ALLOGRAPTA Osten Sacken**

**ALLOGRAPTA** Osten Sacken, 1875: 49. Type-species: *Scaeva obliqua* Say, 1823, by monotypy. [Two valid nominal species mentioned in original proposal of generic name but one doubtfully included in the genus.]

**MIOGRAMMA** Frey, 1946: 165. Type-species: *Syrphus iavanus* Wiedemann, 1824, by original designation.

**calopoides** Curran, 1938e: 9 (*Syrphus*). Kenya; Ethiopia, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire,

**calopus** Loew, 1858c: 379 [1860c: 381] (*Syrphus*). South Africa & Sudan; Ethiopia, Kenya, Namibia, Nigeria, Uganda.

*abyssinica* Frey, 1946: 168 (*Miogramma*). Ethiopia. **Syn. n.**

**fuscotibialis** Macquart, 1842: 155 (95) (*Syrphus*). South Africa.

*rotundicornis* Loew, 1858c: 379 [1860c: 380] (*Syrphus*). South Africa. **Syn. n.**

**hypoxantha** Bezzi, 1923b: 343 (*Syrphus*). Kenya; Madagascar, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire.

*calinus* Curran, 1938e: 10 (*Syrphus*). Zaire.

**nasuta** Macquart, 1842: 156 (96) (*Syrphus*). Mauritius & Réunion; widespread W. Afr. to sthn Afr., Diego Garcia, Madagascar & Seychelles.

*pfeifferi* Bigot, 1884e: 89 (*Syrphus*). Mauritius & Réunion.

**nigra** Keiser, 1971: 225 (*Epistrophe*). Madagascar. **Comb. n.**

**nummularia** Bezzi, 1920c: 137 (*Syrphus*). Tanzania; Kenya. **Comb. n.**

**phaeoptera** Bezzi, 1920c: 139 (*Xanthogramma*). Tanzania. **Comb. n.**

**rediviva** Bezzi, 1915b: 34 (*Syrphus*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**

**rufifacies** Keiser, 1971: 226 (*Epistrophe*). Madagascar. **Comb. n.**

**tenella** Keiser, 1971: 227 (*Epistrophe*). Madagascar. **Comb. n.**

**varipes** Curran, 1927p: 55 (*Epistrophe*). Zaire; Uganda.

**Genus ASARKINA Macquart**

**ASARKINA** Macquart, 1842: 137 (77). Type-species: *Syrphus rostratus* Wiedemann, 1824, by monotypy.

**ASARCINA** Agassiz, 1847: 35. Unjustified emendation of *Asarkina* Macquart.

**Subgenus ACHOANUS Munro**

**ACHOANUS** Munro, 1924: 87 (as genus). Type-species: *Achoanus hulleyi*, Munro, 1924, by original designation.

**hulleyi** Munro, 1924: 87 (*Achoanus*). South Africa.

**Subgenus ASARKINA Macquart**

**ASARKINA** Macquart, 1842: 132 (77) (as genus). Type-species: *Syrphus rostratus* Wiedemann, 1824, by monotypy.

- africana** Bezzi, 1908d: 500 (as var. of *ericetorum*). Djibouti & Zaire; widespread Afrotrop. Reg.
- albifacies** Bezzi, 1915b: 26 (as var. of *ericetorum*). Uganda; Kenya, Tanzania, Zaire.
- amoena** Austen, 1909d: 88. Uganda; Kenya, Tanzania, Zaire.
- angustata** Becker, 1909a: 116 [1910a: 25]. Kenya.
- angustofasciata** Keiser, 1971: 230. Madagascar.
- clara** Hull, 1941a: 318. Madagascar.
- eremophila** Loew, 1858c: 380 [1860c: 382]. Sudan; Ethiopia, Kenya, Tanzania, Zaire.
- ericetorum** Fabricius, 1781: 425 (*Syrphus*). 'Africa aequinoctiali'; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Socotra).  
*typica* Bezzi, 1908d: 500 (as var.). South Africa & Tanzania.  
*usambarensis* Bezzi, 1908d: 500 (as var.). Ghana & Tanzania.
- fiorii** Bezzi, 1903b: 13. Italy; Kenya, South Africa, Tanzania.
- fulva** Hull, 1941a: 315. Madagascar.
- gemmata** Bezzi, 1915b: 26 (as var. of *ericetorum*). Ghana; Angola, Rhodesia, South Africa, Zaire.
- grapta** Hull, 1941a: 316. Madagascar.
- hirsuticeps** Bezzi, 1915b: 28. Kenya.
- liberia** Curran, 1938e: 4. Liberia; Cameroun.
- macropyga** Keiser, 1971: 232. Madagascar.
- madecassa** Keiser, 1971: 234. Madagascar.
- medjensis** Curran, 1927p: 52. Zaire.
- minor** Bezzi, 1915b: 27. Nigeria; Angola, Ghana, Liberia, Zaire.
- nigrolata** Hull, 1941a: 317. Madagascar.
- permixta** Keiser, 1971: 235. Madagascar.
- punctifrons** Austen, 1909d: 89. Uganda/Zaire; widespread Afrotrop. Reg.
- rostrata** Wiedemann, 1824: 34 (*Syrphus*). South Africa.
- silvicola** Keiser, 1971: 236. Madagascar.
- tenebricosa** Keiser, 1971: 237. Madagascar.

### Genus BETASYRPHUS Matsumura

- BETASYRPHUS** Matsumura in Matsumura & Adachi, 1917a: 134, 143. Type-species: *Syrphus serarius* Wiedemann, 1830, by original designation.
- adligatus** Wiedemann, 1824: 35 (*Syrphus*). South Africa; Ethiopia, Kenya, Mauritania, Tanzania, Zaire.  
*melas* Bezzi, 1915b: 33 (as var.). Kenya.
- cinereomaculatus** Hull, 1937a: 28 (*Syrphus*). Kenya. **Comb. n.**
- claripennis** Loew, 1858c: 378 [1860c: 377] (*Syrphus*). South Africa; Zaire.
- eutaeniatu**s Bezzi, 1915b: 31 (*Syrphus*). Kenya; Zaire. **Comb. n.**
- hirticeps** Loew, 1858c: 378 [1860c: 377] (*Syrphus*). Sudan; Ethiopia, Kenya.
- inflaticornis** Bezzi, 1915b: 31 (*Syrphus*). Uganda; Zaire.
- intersectus** Wiedemann, 1824: 35 (*Syrphus*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
*capensis* Wiedemann, 1830: 127 (*Syrphus*). South Africa.
- luci** Curran, 1938e: 7 (*Syrphus*). Zaire.
- saundersi** Goot, 1964: 219 (*Syrphus*, replacement name for *tricolor* Walker). South Africa; Kenya, Malawi, Rhodesia, Tanzania, Zaire.  
*tricolor* Walker, 1852: 230 (*Syrphus*). South Africa. [Junior homonym, preocc. *tricolor* Fabricius, 1798.]
- serarius** Wiedemann, 1830: 128 (*Syrphus*). China; ? Madagascar, widespread Oriental Reg., Australia, Japan, New Guinea.
- stuckenbergi** Keiser, 1971: 229 (*Metasyrphus*). Madagascar. **Comb. n.**



**Genus EPISYRPHUS Matsumura**

**EPISYRPHUS** Matsumura in Matsumura & Adachi, 1917a: 134 [1917b: 16]. Type-species: *Musca balteata* De Geer, 1776, by designation of Matsumura & Adachi (1917b: 16).

**circularis** Hull, 1941a: 319 (*Asarcina*). Madagascar; Mauritius.

*stuckenbergi* Doesburg, 1957: 105 (*Syrphus*). Madagascar.

**flavibasis** Keiser, 1971: 225 (*Epistrophe*). Madagascar.

**nigromarginatus** Vockeroth, 1973: 600. South Africa.

**petilis** Vockeroth, 1973: 602. Mozambique; Rhodesia, South Africa.

**trisectus** Loew, 1858c: 379 [1860c: 379] (*Syrphus*). South Africa; Ethiopia, Fernando Póo, Kenya, Liberia, Mauritius, Nigeria, Rhodesia, São Tomé, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire.

**Genus EXALLANDRA Vockeroth**

**EXALLANDRA** Vockeroth, 1969: 87. Type-species: *Syrphus cinctifacies* Speiser, 1910, by original designation.

**cinctifacies** Speiser, 1910c: 119 (*Syrphus*). Tanzania; Kenya, Liberia, South Africa, Uganda, Zaire.

**Genus ISCHIODON Sack**

**ISCHIODON** Sack, 1913: 5. Type-species: *Ischiodon trochanterica* Sack, 1913 [= *Scaeva scutellaris* Fabricius, 1805], by monotypy.

**aegyptius** Wiedemann, 1830: 133 (*Syrphus*). Egypt & Sudan; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Cape Verde Is, Madagascar, Mauritius, Réunion, St Helena, São Tomé), Canary Is, Spain.

*longicornis* Macquart, 1842: 154 (94) (*Syrphus*). South Africa.

*senegalensis* Guérin-Méneville, [1844]: 545 (*Syrphus*). Senegal.

*natalensis* Macquart, 1846: 262 (134) (*Syrphus*). South Africa.

*felix* Walker, 1852: 229 (*Syrphus*). Canary Is.

*pyrrura* Bigot, 1884e: 99 (*Sphaerophoria*). Senegal.

*borbonica* Bigot, 1884e: 100 (*Sphaerophoria*). Réunion.

*aegyptum*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *aegyptius*[m].

**feae** Bezzi, 1912c: 407 (*Syrphus*). Cape Verde Is. **Comb. n.**

*scutellaris* Fabricius.—Not Afrotropical.

**Genus LOVERIDGEANA Doesburg & Doesburg**

**LOVERIDGEANA** Doesburg & Doesburg, [1977]: 63. Type-species: *Loveridgeana beattiei* Doesburg & Doesburg, 1977, by original designation.

**beattiei** Doesburg & Doesburg, [1977]: 64. St Helena.

**Genus METASYRPHUS Matsumura**

**METASYRPHUS** Matsumura in Matsumura & Adachi, 1917a: 147. Type-species: *Syrphus corollae* Fabricius, 1794, by original designation.

**METHASYRPHUS**. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Metasyrphus*.

**corollae** Fabricius, 1794: 306 (*Syrphus*). Germany; Mauritania, Mauritius, South Africa, Tanzania, Egypt, N. Afr., widespread Eurasia.

*dentatus* Walker, 1852: 229 (*Syrphus*). South Africa. **Syn. n.**

*cognatus* Loew, 1858c: 378 [1860c: 378] (*Syrphus*). South Africa. **Syn. n.**

**nuba** Wiedemann, 1830: 136 (*Syrphus*). Sudan; Egypt, Morocco, Israel, Yugoslavia, Nepal.

*interrumpens* Walker, 1871b: 273 (*Syrphus*). Egypt. **Syn. n.**

*rufinasutus* Bigot, 1884e: 88 (*Syrphus*). Morocco. **Syn. n.**

*novigradensis* Coe, 1960: 73 (*Syrphus*). Yugoslavia. **Syn. n.**

### Genus PELLOLOMA Vockeroth

**PELLOLOMA** Vockeroth, 1973: 595. Type-species: *Pelloloma nigrifacies* Vockeroth, 1973, by original designation.

**nigrifacies** Vockeroth, 1973: 598. South Africa.

### Genus SPHAEROPHORIA Le Peletier & Serville

**SPHAEROPHORIA** Le Peletier & Serville, [1828]: 513 (as subgenus of *Syrphus*).

Type-species: *Musca scripta* Linnaeus, 1758, by designation of Rondani (1848a: 458).

*menthastri* Linnaeus.—Not Afrotropical.

**quadrituberculata** Bezzi, 1915b: 35. South Africa.

**retrocurva** Hull, 1944a: 58. South Africa.

**rueppellii** Wiedemann, 1830: 141 (*Syrphus*). Sudan; Ethiopia, Kenya, South Yemen, Egypt, Israel, western Europe.

*incertus* Wiedemann, 1830: 143 (*Syrphus*). Sudan.

*calceolata* Macquart, 1842: 164 (104). Egypt.

### Unplaced species of Syrphini

**congolensis** Hervé-Bazin, 1914b: 283 (*Syrphus*). Zaire.

**notogramma** Bezzi, 1908c: 28 (*Xanthogramma*). Ethiopia (Eritrea).

**schultzianus** Bezzi, 1908b: 183 (*Syrphus*). South Africa.

### Tribe BACCHINI

#### Genus ALLOBACCHA Curran

**ALLOBACCHA** Curran, 1928h: 245, 251 (as subgenus of *Baccha*). Type-species: *Baccha rubella* Wulp, 1898, by original designation.

**PTILEURIA** Enderlein, 1938: 235. Type-species: *Baccha picta* Wiedemann, 1830, by original designation.

**bequaerti** Curran, 1929b: 10 (*Baccha*). Cameroun. **Comb. n.**

**brevis** Karsch, 1887c: 97 (*Baccha*). Angola; Rhodesia, Zaire. **Comb. n.**

**chalybea** Hull, 1964: 452 (*Baccha*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**

**claripennis** Loew, 1858c: 376 [1860c: 365] (*Baccha*). South Africa; Zaire. **Comb. n.**

**conifrons** Bezzi, 1915b: 40 (*Baccha*). Ghana. **Comb. n.**

**cuthbertsoni** Curran, 1938e: 15 (*Baccha*). Mozambique. **Comb. n.**

**dacipennis** Speiser, 1924a: 44 (*Baccha*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

**eclara** Curran, 1938e: 16 (*Baccha*). Mozambique. **Comb. n.**

**grahami** Bezzi, 1915b: 43 (*Baccha*). Ghana; Liberia. **Comb. n.**

**helva** Bezzi, 1915b: 44 (*Baccha*). South Africa; Principe. **Comb. n.**

**ichneumonaea** Bezzi, 1915b: 41 (*Baccha*). Rhodesia. **Comb. n.**

**inversa** Curran, 1929b: 8 (*Baccha*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

**liberia** Curran, 1929b: 10 (*Baccha*). Liberia. **Comb. n.**

**marginata** Bezzi, 1915b: 47 (*Baccha*). Ghana; Zaire. **Comb. n.**

- neavei** Bezzi, 1915*b*: 46 (*Baccha*). Kenya; South Africa, Tanzania. **Comb. n.**
- nitidithorax** Curran, 1929*b*: 9 (*Baccha*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**
- pedunculata** Bigot, 1858: 366 (*Cheilosia*). Gabon. **Comb. n.**
- picta** Wiedemann, 1830: 93 (*Baccha*). 'Guinea'; Ghana, Nigeria, Zaire. **Comb. n.**
- vittata* Wiedemann, 1830: 94 (*Baccha*). 'Afrika'.
- superpicta* Bezzi, 1915*b*: 43 (*Baccha*, as var.). Ghana.
- praeusta** Bezzi, 1915*b*: 49 (*Baccha*). Ghana; ? South Africa. **Comb. n.**
- sapphirina** Wiedemann, 1830: 96 (*Baccha*). 'Ostindien'; widespread Afrotrop. & Oriental Regs.
- flavicornis* Loew, 1863*a*: 15 (*Baccha*). South Africa.
- punctum* Bigot, 1884*a*: 332 (*Baccha*). Senegal.
- sinuata** Brunetti, 1929: 14 (*Baccha*). Ghana. **Comb. n.**
- wainwrighti** Curran, 1938*e*: 14 (*Baccha*). Mozambique. **Comb. n.**

### Genus BACCHA Fabricius

- BACCHA** Fabricius, 1805: 199. Type-species: *Syrphus elongatus* Fabricius, 1775 by designation of Curtis (1839: 737).
- angustivertex** Enderlein, 1938: 237 (*Ptileuria*). Equatorial Guinea. **Comb. n.**
- euryptera** Bezzi, 1908*e*: 381. Zaire.
- flavibasis** Enderlein, 1938: 236 (*Ptileuria*). Cameroun. **Comb. n.**
- nigroscutata** Enderlein, 1938: 237 (*Ptileuria*). Madagascar. **Comb. n.**
- serena** Szilády, 1942: 94. Tanzania.
- velox** Hull, 1938: 125. Cameroun.

### Genus PSEUDODOROS Becker

- PSEUDODOROS** Becker, 1903: 92. Type-species: *Pseudodoros nigricollis* Becker, 1903, by monotypy.
- nigricollis** Becker, 1903: 92. Egypt; Rhodesia.
- extranea* Bezzi, 1915*b*: 47 (*Baccha*). Rhodesia. **Syn. n.**
- psyllidivorus** Séguy, 1953*d*: 47. Ivory Coast.

### Tribe MELANOSTOMATINI

#### Genus MELANOSTOMA Schiner

- MELANOSTOMA** Schiner, 1860*b*: 213. Type-species: *Musca mellina* Linnaeus, 1758, by original designation.
- aenoscutum** Hull, 1964: 450. Lesotho.
- alticola** Speiser, 1910*c*: 115. Tanzania; Kenya.
- annulipes** Macquart, 1842: 162 (102) (*Syrphus*). Réunion; Ghana, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Liberia, Mauritius, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Tanzania.
- automenes* Walker, 1849: 589 (*Syrphus*). Sierra Leone.
- annulata* Bigot, 1884*e*: 76. Sierra Leone.
- mauritiana* Bigot, 1884*e*: 77. Mauritius.
- abyssola** Speiser, 1924*a*: 43. Cameroun.
- bituberculatum** Loew, 1858*c*: 379 [1860*c*: 381] (*Syrphus*). South Africa; Ethiopia, Kenya, Madagascar, Mozambique, Rhodesia, Tanzania, Zaire.
- bituberculata* Adams, 1905: 160. Rhodesia. [Junior homonym and junior synonym, preocc. *bituberculatus* Loew, 1858.]
- diffusum** Hull, 1941*a*: 311. Madagascar.
- flavipleurum** Hull, 1964: 448. South Africa.

- floripeta** Speiser, 1910c: 116. Tanzania; Kenya.  
**gymnocera** Bigot, 1891b: 375. Ivory Coast; Rhodesia, Socotra.  
**infuscatum** Becker, 1909a: 117 [1910a: 26]. Kenya; Rhodesia, Tanzania, Zaire.  
**pyrophaenoides** Speiser, 1910c: 114. Tanzania; Zaire.  
**satyrphilum** Hull, 1941a: 310. Madagascar.  
**scalare** Fabricius, 1794: 308 (*Syrphus*). Germany; Ethiopia, Kenya, Rhodesia, Tanzania, widespread Eurasia to New Guinea.  
**simplex** Doesburg, 1955c: 350. Burundi.  
**sulphuripes** Hull, 1964: 446. South Africa.  
**sylvarum** Hull, 1941a: 314. Madagascar.  
**trochanteratum** Hull, 1964: 444. South Africa.  
**violaceum** Hull, 1964: 445. South Africa.

### Genus XANTHANDRUS Verrall

- XANTHANDRUS** Verrall, 1901: 316. Type-species: *Musca comtus* Harris, 1780, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 620).  
**congensis** Curran, 1938e: 18. Zaire.

### Tribe PARAGINI

### Genus PARAGUS Latreille

- PARAGUS** Latreille, 1804: 194. Type-species: *Syrphus bicolor* Fabricius, 1794, by monotypy.

#### Subgenus PANDASYOPHTHALMUS Stuckenberg

- PANDASYOPHTHALMUS** Stuckenberg, 1954a: 100. Type-species: *Paragus longiventris* Loew, 1858, by original designation.  
**basilewskyi** Doesburg, 1955c: 349. Burundi.  
**chalybeatus** Hull, 1964: 451. South Africa.  
**dolichocerus** Bezzi, 1915b: 14. Kenya; widespread E. Afr. to sthn Afr.  
**gracilis** Stuckenberg, 1954a: 110. Zaire; Kenya.  
**haemorrhous** Meigen, 1822: 182. Austria & France; widespread Afrotrop. Reg., Europe.  
*substitutus* Loew, 1858c: 376 [1860c: 366]. South Africa.  
*tibialis*, authors, not Fallén (misident.).  
**longiventris** Loew, 1858c: 376 [1860c: 367]. South Africa; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Madagascar, São Tomé, South Yemen).  
*nigrifacies* Bezzi, 1920c: 132 (as var.). Tanzania.  
**marshalli** Bezzi, 1915b: 13. Ghana; widespread Afrotrop. Reg.  
**minutus** Hull, 1938: 124. Cameroun; Kenya, South Africa, Zaire.  
**naso** Stuckenberg, 1954a: 128. Kenya; Tanzania.  
**nasutus** Bezzi, 1920c: 132 (as var. of *tibialis* Fallén, 1817). Tanzania; Ethiopia (incl. Eritrea).  
**nigrocoeruleus** Hull, 1949a: 731. Namibia.  
**punctatus** Hull, 1949a: 732. South Africa.  
*tibialis* Fallén.—Not Afrotropical.

#### Subgenus PARAGUS Latreille

- PARAGUS** Latreille, 1804: 194 (as genus). Type-species: *Syrphus bicolor* Fabricius, 1794, by monotypy.



**auritus** Stuckenberg, 1954*b*: 418. Sri Lanka; Kenya, India.

**azureus** Hull, 1949*a*: 729. Socotra.

*scrupus* Stuckenberg, 1954*b*: 406 (as ssp.). South Yemen.

*bicolor* Fabricius.—Not Afrotropical.

**borbonicus** Macquart, 1842: 166 (106). Mauritius & Réunion; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Madagascar & Principe).

*latus* Walker, 1849: 545. Sierra Leone.

*antimenes* Walker, 1849: 546. Mauritius.

*nudipennis* Loew, 1858*c*: 376 [1860*c*: 368]. South Africa.

*latecinctus* Bigot, 1884*b*: 540. Sierra Leone.

**capricorni** Stuckenberg, 1954*b*: 399. Rhodesia; Namibia, South Africa, Uganda, Zaire.

**pusillus** Stuckenberg, 1954*b*: 401. Rhodesia; Namibia.

*serratus* Fabricius.—Not Afrotropical.

### Tribe CHRYSOTOXINI

#### Genus CHRYSOTOXUM Meigen

**CHRYSOTOXUM** Meigen, 1803: 275. Type-species: *Musca bicincta* Linnaeus, 1758, by designation of Latreille (1810: 443).

**continuum** Bezzi, 1915*b*: 118. Kenya; Ethiopia, Uganda.

### Subfamily MILESIINAE

#### Tribe CHEILOSIINI

#### Genus RHINGIA Scopoli

**RHINGIA** Scopoli, 1763: 358. Type-species: *Conops rostrata* Linnaeus, 1758, by monotypy.

#### Subgenus EORHINGIA Hull

**EORHINGIA** Hull, 1949*b*: 341. Type-species: *Rhingia cuthbertsoni* Curran, 1939, by original designation.

**cuthbertsoni** Curran, 1939*b*: 2. Rhodesia; Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda.

#### Subgenus RHINGIA Scopoli

**RHINGIA** Scopoli, 1763: 358. Type-species: *Conops rostrata* Linnaeus, 1758, by 1758, by monotypy.

**caerulescens** Loew, 1858*c*: 377 [1860*c*: 374]. South Africa; Kenya, Malawi, Rhodesia, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire.

*caerulescens*. Variant spelling of *caerulescens*.

**cnephaoptera** Speiser, 1915: 94. Cameroun; Uganda.

**coerulea** Bezzi, 1912*c*: 411. Guinea-Bissau.

**congensis** Curran, 1939*b*: 2. Zaire.

**cyanoprora** Speiser, 1910*c*: 122. Tanzania; Cameroun, Kenya, Nigeria, Uganda, Zaire.

*uniformis* Curran, 1939*b*: 2. Zaire. **Syn. n.** [Junior homonym, preocc. *uniformis* Curran, 1931.]

*currani* Goot, 1964: 219 (replacement name for *uniformis* Curran, 1939). **Syn. n.**

- fuscipes** Bezzi, 1915b: 54 (as var. of *caerulescens*). Rhodesia; Kenya, Malawi, Zambia.  
**lutea** Bezzi, 1915b: 51. Zaire; Malawi.  
**mecyana** Speiser, 1910c: 121. Tanzania; Cameroun, Zaire.  
**orthoneurina** Speiser, 1910c: 122. Tanzania; Uganda.  
**pellucens** Bezzi, 1915b: 52. Malawi; Rhodesia, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire.  
**pulcherrima** Bezzi, 1908c: 30. Ethiopia (Eritrea); Cameroun, Zaire.  
**pynosoma** Bezzi, 1915b: 54. Ghana; Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire.  
**saskana** Szilády, 1942: 93. Ethiopia.  
**semicaerulea** Austen, 1893: 162. Sierra Leone; Angola, Ghana, Malawi, South Africa, Togo, Zaire.  
**trivittata** Curran, 1929b: 11. Zaire; Kenya, Rhodesia, Tanzania.

### Tribe SPHEGINOBACCHINI

#### Genus SPHEGINOBACCHA de Meijere

- SPHEGINOBACCHA** de Meijere, 1908b: 327. Type-species: *Sphegina macropoda* Bigot, 1884, by monotypy.  
**DEXIOSYRPHUS** Hull, 1944d: 131 (as subgenus). Type-species: *Spheginobaccha funeralis* Hull, 1944, by original designation.  
**dexioides** Hull, 1944d: 131. South Africa.  
**dubia** Thompson, 1974b: 280. South Africa.  
**periella** Thompson, 1974b: 284. Malawi.  
**rotundiceps** Loew, 1858c: 376 [1860c: 365] (*Ocyptamus*). South Africa.  
*funeralis* Hull, 1944d: 131. South Africa.

### Tribe CHRYSOGASTRINI

#### Genus CHRYSOGASTER Meigen

- CHRYSOGASTER** Meigen, 1803: 274. Type-species: *Musca coemeteriorum* Linnaeus, 1758, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 523).  
**africana** Hull, 1944a: 54. South Africa.  
**apicalis** Bezzi, 1920c: 133. Tanzania.  
**laevigata** Bezzi, 1915b: 18. Ghana.  
**ocularia** Hervé-Bazin, 1914c: 102. Madagascar.  
**pilocapita** Hull, 1944a: 55. South Africa.  
**poecilophthalma** Bezzi, 1908c: 21. Ethiopia (Eritrea).  
**poecilops** Bezzi, 1915b: 16. South Africa.  
**proserpina** Hull, 1944a: 57. South Africa.  
**quinquestriata** Szilády, 1942: 92. Ethiopia.  
**spiloptera** Bezzi, 1915b: 16. Ghana.

#### Genus MYOLEPTA Newman

- MYOLEPTA** Newman, 1838: 373. Type-species: *Musca luteola* Gmelin, 1790 [junior primary homonym, preocc. *luteola* Scopoli, 1763], by monotypy.  
**africana** Thompson, 1974a: 329. Zaire.  
**similis** Thompson, 1974a: 331. Uganda.  
**triangularis** Thompson, 1974a: 332. Rhodesia.

## Tribe VOLUCELLINI

Genus **GRAPTOMYZA** Wiedemann

**GRAPTOMYZA** Wiedemann, 1820a: 16. Type-species: *Graptomyza longirostris* Wiedemann, 1820, by original designation (on plate).

**PTILOSTYLOMYIA** Bigot, 1883a: cxiv. Type-species: *Ptilostylomyia triangulifera* Bigot, 1883, by monotypy.

**GRAPTOMYZA**. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Graptomyza*.

**aurea** Bezzi, 1915b: 59. Nigeria; Ghana, Zaire.

**breviscutum** Curran, 1929b: 7. Zaire.

**hova** Keiser, 1971: 260. Madagascar.

**mitis** Curran & Bryan, 1926: 83. South Africa.

**nigra** Bezzi, 1915b: 60. Uganda.

**perforata** Doesburg, 1960: 435. Tanzania.

**quadrifaria** Szilády, 1942: 96. Tanzania.

**robusticornis** Doesburg, 1957: 107. Madagascar.

**signata** Walker, 1860c: 288 (*Paragus*). South Africa.

*vittigera* Bigot, 1884a: 321. South Africa.

**suavissima** Karsch, 1888: 382. Tanzania.

**triangulifera** Bigot, 1883a: cxiv [1884a: 322] (*Ptilostylomyia*). Sierra Leone; Cameroun, Nigeria, Zaire.

*melanura* Bezzi, 1908e: 381. Zaire.

*pentaspila* Bezzi, 1908e: 381. Zaire.

**varia** Walker, 1849: 540 (*Microdon*). Sierra Leone.

**xanthopoda** Bezzi, 1915b: 57. Ghana.

Genus **ORNIDIA** Le Peletier & Serville

**ORNIDIA** Le Peletier & Serville, [1828]: 786 (as subgenus of *Volucella* Geoffroy, 1762). Type-species: *Syrphus obesus* Fabricius, 1775, by original designation.

**obesa** Fabricius, 1775: 763 (*Syrphus*). 'America'; Madagascar, Mauritius, Réunion, Seychelles, South Africa, Tanzania, Nearctic & Neotrop. Regs, Java, introduced in Old World tropics.

## Tribe EUMERINI

Genus **AMPHOTERUS** Bezzi

**AMPHOTERUS** Bezzi, 1915b: 116. Type-species: *Amphoterus cribratus* Bezzi, 1915, by original designation.

**braunsi** Doesburg, 1956: 517. South Africa.

**cribratus** Bezzi, 1915b: 117. Kenya.

Genus **EUMERUS** Meigen

**EUMERUS** Meigen, 1822: 202. Type-species: *Syrphus tricolor* Fabricius, 1798, by designation of Curtis (1839: 749).

**MEGATRIGON** Johnson, 1898: 159. Type-species: *Megatrigon sexfasciatus* Johnson, 1898, by original designation. **Syn. n.**

**CITABAENA**, authors, not Walker.

**albifacies** Keiser, 1971: 301. Madagascar.

**argenteus** Walker, 1852: 224. South Africa.

- argyropsis** Bezzi, 1908b: 185. South Africa.
- armipes** Bezzi, 1915b: 113. South Africa.
- assimilis** Doesburg, 1955d: 365. Rhodesia.
- astropilops** Hull, 1964: 471. South Africa.
- atrovarius** Speiser, 1913a: 138. South Africa.
- aurifrons** Wiedemann, 1824: 32 (*Pipiza*). 'Ind. orient.'; Ghana, Madagascar, Nigeria, Tanzania, widespread Oriental Reg., Hawaii.  
*albipes* Keiser, 1971: 302. Madagascar.
- axinecerus** Speiser, 1910c: 129. Tanzania; Ethiopia, Rhodesia, South Africa.
- bequaerti** Hervé-Bazin, 1913b: 76. Zaire.
- bidentatus** Keiser, 1971: 304. Madagascar.
- breijeri** Doesburg, 1955d: 361. South Africa.
- brincki** Hull, 1964: 473. South Africa.
- capensis** Curran, 1938d: 11 (*Citabaena*). South Africa.
- compactus** Doesburg, 1966: 127. South Africa.
- connexus** Hull, 1964: 490. Kenya.
- discimanus** Keiser, 1971: 304. Madagascar.
- dolichocerus** Speiser, 1915: 97. Cameroun.
- erythrocerus** Loew, 1858c: 377 [1860c: 370]. South Africa; Kenya, Rhodesia, Sudan.
- feae** Bezzi, 1912c: 440. Fernando Póo & Gabon; Cameroun, Ghana, Kenya, Liberia, Malawi, Nigeria, Tanzania, Zaire.
- flavimarginatus** Hull, 1964: 487. South Africa.
- fumipennis** Hull, 1964: 472. South Africa.
- griseus** Hull, 1964: 468. South Africa.
- hypopygialis** Doesburg, 1966: 129. South Africa.
- imitatus** Doesburg, 1955d: 364. South Africa.
- integer** Bezzi, 1921a: 18. South Africa; Zaire.
- jacobi** Hervé-Bazin, 1913b: 72. Zaire.
- keizeri** Hull, 1964: 479. South Africa.
- lugens** Wiedemann, 1830: 113. St Helena.  
*ingens*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *lugens*.
- lunatus** Fabricius, 1794: 296 (*Syrphus*). 'Barbaria'; ? South Africa.
- macropygus** Keiser, 1971: 306. Madagascar.
- maculipennis** Bezzi, 1915b: 112. Nigeria; South Africa, Uganda.
- malagasius** Keiser, 1971: 307. Madagascar.
- metatarsalis** Doesburg, 1955d: 363. South Africa.
- mucidus** Bezzi, 1921a: 16. 'Tatahonina (Africa sept. ?)'.  
*niger* Doesburg, 1955d: 362. South Africa.
- nigroapicalis** Keiser, 1971: 308. Madagascar.
- nigrocoeruleus** Hull, 1964: 484. Kenya; South Africa.
- nodosus** Hull, 1964: 491. South Africa.
- obliquus** Fabricius, 1805: 194 (*Milesia*). 'Guinea'; Angola, Ghana, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Madagascar, Mauritius, Nigeria, Rhodesia, St. Helena, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Socotra, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire, Europe.  
*ciliarsis* Loew, 1848b: 120. Austria.
- obscurus** Hull, 1964: 467. South Africa.
- obtusiceps** Hull, 1937a: 16. Kenya.
- ochreateus** Hull, 1964: 493. South Africa.
- parasiticus** Séguy, 1955a: 162 (*Paragus*). Mauritania. **Comb. n.**
- paulae** Hervé-Bazin, 1913b: 79. Zaire; Cameroun, Kenya, Malawi, Mozambique, Nigeria, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda.
- pipizoides** Speiser, 1915: 95. Cameroun; South Africa.



- platycheiroides** Keiser, 1971: 310. Madagascar.  
**pumilio** Hull, 1964: 465. South Africa.  
**quadrinaculatus** Macquart, 1855: 111 (91). South Africa; Malawi, ? Zaire.  
**rubidus** Hull, 1964: 480. South Africa.  
**rubiginosus** Hervé-Bazin, 1913*b*: 74. Zaire; South Africa.  
**rudebecki** Hull, 1964: 475. South Africa.  
**rufipes** Hervé-Bazin, 1913*b*: 81. Zaire; Malawi.  
**sakaraensis** Keiser, 1971: 311. Madagascar.  
**scaber** Bezzi, 1915*b*: 114. Ghana; Zaire.  
**serratus** Bezzi, 1915*b*: 111. Rhodesia; Malawi, South Africa, Zaire.  
**sexfasciatus** Johnson, 1898: 160 (*Megatrigen*). Somalia; South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
*nivalis* Hull, 1964: 485. South Africa. **Syn. n.**  
**signatus** Keiser, 1971: 313. Madagascar.  
**speiseri** Hull, 1964: 477. South Africa; Tanzania.  
**spinifer** Doesburg, 1955*d*: 366. South Africa.  
**subcaeruleus** Keiser, 1971: 315. Madagascar.  
**sudanensis** Curran, 1938*d*: 11 (*Citabaena*). Sudan. **Comb. n.**  
**tessellatus** Hull, 1964: 482. South Africa.  
**toamasinaensis** Keiser, 1971: 315. Madagascar.  
**triangularis** Hervé-Bazin, 1913*b*: 82. Zaire; Kenya, South Africa.  
**tridentatus** Keiser, 1971: 316. Madagascar.  
**tumidipes** Doesburg, 1966: 128. South Africa; Tanzania.  
**unicolor** Loew, 1858*c*: 377 [1860*c*: 369]. South Africa.  
**vansoni** Doesburg, 1955*d*: 363. Rhodesia.  
**varipennis** Curran, 1938*d*: 10 (*Citabaena*). Mozambique; Madagascar, Uganda.  
**Comb. n.**  
*pictulipennis* Hull, 1941*a*: 324. Madagascar. **Syn. n.**  
*semifuscus* Keiser, 1971: 312. Madagascar. **Syn. n.**  
**vestitus** Bezzi, 1912*c*: 442. Guinea-Bissau; Sudan.  
**villeneuvei** Hervé-Bazin, 1913*b*: 84. Zaire; South Africa.  
**wainwrighti** Curran, 1938*d*: 9 (*Citabaena*). South Africa.

## Genus MERODON Meigen

- LAMPETIA* Meigen, 1800: 34. Suppressed by I.C.Z.N., 1963*b*: 339 (Opinion 678).  
**MERODON** Meigen, 1803: 274. Type-species: *Syrphus clavipes* Fabricius, 1781  
 [as '*curvipes*' by Meigen error], by designation of Westwood (1840: 137).  
**apimimus** Hull, 1944*a*: 40. Malawi.  
**bombiformis** Hull, 1944*a*: 42. South Africa.  
**cuthbertsoni** Curran, 1939*b*: 7. Rhodesia.  
**edentulus** Macquart, 1855: 110 (90). South Africa.  
**melanocerus** Bezzi, 1915*b*: 101. South Africa.  
**multifasciatus** Curran, 1939*b*: 8. South Africa.  
**nasicus** Bezzi, 1915*b*: 102 [1921*a*: 9 (*Lampetia*)]. Kenya; Ethiopia (Eritrea).  
**planifacies** Bezzi, 1915*b*: 100. South Africa.  
**stevensoni** Curran, 1939*b*: 7. Rhodesia.

## Tribe CERIOIDINI

## Genus CERIA Rafinesque

- CERIA* Fabricius, 1794: 277. Type-species: *Ceria clavicornis* Fabricius, 1798 [= *Musca conopsoides* Linnaeus, 1758], by designation of Latreille (1810: 443). [Junior

homonym, preocc. *Ceria* Scopoli, 1763. *Ceria* Fabricius originally proposed without included species: Latreille's designation from first two included species (Fabricius, 1798: 557).]

**CERIANA** Rafinesque, 1815: 131 (replacement name for *Ceria* Fabricius).

**TENTHREDOMYIA** Shannon, 1925: 50. Type-species: *Ceria abbreviata* Loew, 1864, by original designation.

**ammophilina** Speiser, 1910c: 130 (*Cerioides*). Tanzania; ? Rhodesia. **Comb. n.**

**brunnea** Hull, 1944a: 23 (*Tenthredomyia*). Namibia. **Comb. n.**

**brunneipennis** Loew, 1858c: 375 (*Ceria*) [1860c: 361 (*Ceria*, as *brunnipennis*)]. South Africa. **Comb. n.**

**pulchra** Hervé-Bazin, 1913c: 91 (*Cerioides*). Zaire; Nigeria, Rhodesia, Zambia. **Comb. n.**

### Genus MONOCEROMYIA Shannon

**MONOCEROMYIA** Shannon, 1922: 41 (as subgenus of *Cerioides*). Type-species: *Ceria tricolor* Loew, 1861, by monotypy.

**gloriosa** Hull, 1944a: 30. Uganda.

**madecassa** Keiser, 1971: 278. Madagascar.

### Genus SPHIXIMORPHA Rondani

**SPHIXIMORPHA** Rondani, 1850: 212. Type-species: *Ceria subsessilis* Illiger, 1807, by original designation.

**CERIOIDES** Rondani, 1850: 211. Type-species: *Ceria subsessilis* Illiger, 1807, by monotypy. [Generic name first published in synonymy with *Sphiximorpha* but available under I.C.Z.N. Code Article 11(d).]

**afra** Wiedemann, 1830: 81 (*Ceria*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**

**africana** Hull, 1944a: 27 (*Cerioides*). Madagascar. **Comb. n.**

**aurata** Curran, 1927p: 83 (*Cerioides*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

**bequaerti** Curran 1938d: 2 (*Cerioides*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

**bezzii** Hervé-Bazin, 1913c: 87 (*Cerioides*). Zaire; Rhodesia. **Comb. n.**

**caffra** Loew, 1853: 12 (*Ceria*). South Africa; Tanzania. **Comb. n.**

**congolensis** Bezzi, 1908e: 382 (*Cerioides*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

**delicatula** Hull, 1941b: 162 (*Cerioides*). Cameroun. **Comb. n.**

**dentipes** Doesburg, 1955d: 354 (*Cerioides*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**

**dilatipes** Brunetti, 1929: 15 (*Cerioides*). Rhodesia. **Comb. n.**

**divisa** Walker, 1857: 152 (*Ceria*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**

**frenata** Loew, 1853: 13 (*Ceria*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**

**gambiana** Saunders, 1845a: 65 (*Ceria*). Gambia. **Comb. n.**

**globigaster** Hull, 1944a: 28 (*Cerioides*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**

**hopei** Saunders, 1845b: 67 (*Ceria*). Sierra Leone. **Comb. n.**

**katoniana** Bezzi, 1921a: 21 (*Cerioides*). Tanzania. **Comb. n.**

**maculipennis** Hervé-Bazin, 1913c: 89 (*Cerioides*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

**malleus** Hull, 1945a: 182 (*Cerioides*). Mozambique. **Comb. n.**

**marginalis** Bezzi, 1915b: 142 (*Cerioides*, as var. of *bezzii*). Uganda; South Africa, Zaire. **Comb. n.**

**minuta** Hull, 1944a: 25 (*Cerioides*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**

**neavei** Bezzi, 1915b: 140 (*Cerioides*). Zaire; Rhodesia. **Comb. n.**

**rufifrons** Curran, 1927p: 81 (*Cerioides*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

**speiseri** Hervé-Bazin, 1913c: 93 (*Cerioides*). Zaire; Rhodesia. **Comb. n.**

**subcastanea** Brunetti, 1929: 16 (*Cerioides*). Malawi. **Comb. n.**

**swierstrai** Doesburg, 1955d: 356 (*Cerioides*). South Africa; Rhodesia. **Comb. n.**

- ugandana** Kertész, 1913: 609 (*Cerioides*). Uganda; Namibia, Rhodesia. **Comb. n.**  
**unipunctata** Doesburg, 1956: 515 (*Cerioides*). Rhodesia. **Comb. n.**  
**varipes** Curran, 1927p: 82 (*Cerioides*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

## Tribe ERISTALINI

## Genus CHASMOMMA Bezzi

- CHASMOMMA** Bezzi, 1915b: 102. Type-species: *Chasmomma femoratum* Bezzi, 1915, by original designation.  
**femoratum** Bezzi, 1915b: 103. Nigeria.  
**laterale** Curran, 1939b: 6. Zaire.  
**nigrum** Curran, 1927p: 58. Zaire; Liberia.

## Genus ERISTALINUS Rondani

- ERISTALINUS** Rondani, 1845a: 453 (as subgenus of *Eristalis*). Type-species: *Musca sepulchralis* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent monotypy (Rondani, 1857: 38).  
**ERISTALODES** Mik, 1897: 114. Type-species: *Eristalis taeniops* Wiedemann, 1818, by original designation.  
**LATHYROPTHALMUS** Mik, 1897: 115. Type-species: *Conops aeneus* Scopoli, 1763, by original designation.  
**HELOPHILINA** Becker, 1922b: 68. Type-species: *Helophilina taeniaticeps* Becker, 1922, by monotypy.  
**SARNIA** Curran, 1927p: 73. Type-species: *Eristalis smaragdinus* Macquart, 1842, by original designation. [Possibly preoccupied by *Sarnia* Adams, 1855, of which status uncertain.]  
**VELOCIMYIA** Hull, 1937a: 13. Type-species: *Velocimyia velox* Hull, 1937, [= *Lathyruphthalmus abdominalis* Hervé-Bazin, 1914], by original designation.  
**ORERISTALIS** Séguy, 1951c: 16. *Nomen nudum*.  
**abdominalis** Hervé-Bazin, 1914c: 106 (*Lathyruphthalmus*). Madagascar. **Comb. n.**  
*velox* Hull, 1937a: 14 (*Velocimyia*). Madagascar.  
**aeneus** Scopoli, 1763: 356 (*Conops*). Austria; Mauritius, South Yemen, Tanzania, Egypt, Europe, U.S.A., Pacific islands.  
*taphicus* Wiedemann, 1830: 191 (*Eristalis*). Egypt.  
**aequalis** Adams, 1905: 161 (*Eristalis*). Rhodesia. **Comb. n.**  
**amoenus** Macquart, 1850a: 439 (135) (*Eristalis*). Mauritius; Principe, São Tomé. **Comb. n.**  
**ampyx** Speiser, 1924a: 48 (*Eristalodes*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**  
**astrops** Hull, 1941a: 326 (*Lathyruphthalmus*). Madagascar. **Comb. n.**  
**barclayi** Bezzi, 1915b: 89 (*Eristalodes*). Malawi; Kenya, Tanzania. **Comb. n.**  
**cacops** Hull, 1964: 456 (*Lathyruphthalmus*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**caudatus** Doesburg, 1955a: 4 (*Lathyruphthalmus*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**  
**cresoni** Hull, 1941a: 325 (*Eristalodes*). Madagascar; Mauritius. **Comb. n.**  
**cupreus** Macquart, 1842: 105 (45) (*Eristalis*). Mauritius. **Comb. n.**  
**dissimilis** Adams, 1905: 163 (*Eristalis*). Rhodesia; South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**dubiosus** Curran, 1939e: 174 (*Lathyruphthalmus*). Between Gambia & Guinea ('entre Gambia et Conarky [sic]'). **Comb. n.**  
**dulcis** Karsch, 1887c: 102 (*Eristalis*). Angola; Ghana, Uganda, Zaire. **Comb. n.**  
**eclarus** Curran, 1939c: 6 (*Lathyruphthalmus*). Mozambique. **Comb. n.**  
**euthorax** Hervé-Bazin, 1914b: 295 (*Lathyruphthalmus*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**  
**euzonus** Loew, 1858c: 385 [1860c: 397] (*Eristalis*). South Africa; Kenya, Tanzania, Zaire. **Comb. n.**  
 var. **andersoni** Bezzi, 1915b: 82 (*Lathyruphthalmus*). Kenya; Zaire.

- exophthalmus** Keiser, 1971: 271 (*Eristalis*). Madagascar. **Comb. n.**  
**flaveolus** Bigot, 1880c: 220 (*Eristalomyia*). Senegal; Ghana, Guinea-Bissau, Liberia, Mozambique, Zaire. **Comb. n.**  
**fuscicornis** Karsch, 1887c: 102 (*Eristalis*). Angola; Sudan, Zaire.  
*marshalli* Curran, 1927p: 74 (*Eristalodes*, attrib. Bezzi). Zaire.  
**gymnops** Bezzi, 1915b: 81 (*Lathyrrophthalmus*). Kenya. **Comb. n.**  
**haplops** Wiedemann, 1830: 182 (*Eristalis*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**lineifacies** Curran, 1939c: 6 (*Lathyrrophthalmus*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**  
**longicornis** Adams, 1905: 160 (*Eristalis*). Rhodesia. **Comb. n.**  
**macrops** Karsch, 1887c: 101 (*Eristalis*). Angola; Principe. **Comb. n.**  
**madagascariensis** Hervé-Bazin, 1914c: 104 (*Lathyrrophthalmus*). Madagascar. **Comb. n.**  
**megacephalus** Rossi, 1794: 63 (*Syrphus*). Italy; South Africa, Egypt.  
*quinquelineatus*, authors, not Fabricius (misident.).  
**melanops** Karsch, 1887c: 100 (*Eristalis*). Angola; Zaire. **Comb. n.**  
*decolor* Karsch, 1887c: 104 (*Eristalis*). Angola.  
**mendax** Curran, 1927p: 75 (*Eristalodes*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**  
**metallescens** Loew, 1858c: 383 [1860c: 396] (*Eristalis*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**mirus** Curran, 1939c: 5 (*Lathyrrophthalmus*). South Africa; Tanzania. **Comb. n.**  
**modestus** Wiedemann, 1818: 43 (*Helophilus*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
*analis* Macquart, 1842: 96 (36) (*Eristalis*). South Africa. **Syn. n.**  
**monozonus** Hervé-Bazin, 1914b: 294 (*Lathyrrophthalmus*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**  
**myiatropinus** Speiser, 1910c: 125 (*Eristalis*). Tanzania; Ethiopia, Kenya, South Africa, Zaire. **Comb. n.**  
**nigricans** Wiedemann, 1830: 189 (*Eristalis*). South Africa; Namibia. **Comb. n.**  
*nigricornis* Loew, 1858c: 383 (*Eristalis*). Namibia.  
**nitidiventrif** Macquart, 1842: 103 (43) (*Eristalis*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**pexalis** Curran, 1939c: 6 (*Lathyrrophthalmus*). Ethiopia. **Comb. n.**  
**plurivittatus** Macquart, 1855: 106 (86) (*Eristalis*). Gabon; Angola, Ghana, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Malawi, Nigeria, Principe, São Tomé, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire. **Comb. n.**  
**quadrizona** Szilády, 1942: 94 (*Lathyrrophthalmus*). Tanzania. **Comb. n.**  
**quinquelineatus** Fabricius, 1781: 425 (*Syrphus*). 'Africa aequinoctiali'; Cape Verde Is, Ethiopia, Kenya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mozambique, Nigeria, Principe, Socotra, South Africa, Tanzania, Zaire, Zambia.  
**quinquezona** Szilády, 1942: 94 (*Lathyrrophthalmus*). Tanzania. **Comb. n.**  
**sexvittatus** Bigot, 1859d: 434 (*Eristalis*). Madagascar. **Comb. n.**  
**seychellarum** Bezzi, 1915b: 91 (*Eristalodes*). Seychelles. **Comb. n.**  
**seyrigi** Séguy, 1951c: 16 (*Oreristalis*). Madagascar. **Comb. n.**  
**smaragdinus** Macquart, 1842: 116 (56) (*Eristalis*). Senegal; Tanzania, Zaire. **Comb. n.**  
**surcoufi** Hervé-Bazin, 1914a: 115 (*Eristalodes*). Congo; Liberia, Zaire. **Comb. n.**  
**tabanoides** Jaenicke, 1867: 402 (*Eristalis*). Ethiopia (Eritrea); Djibouti. **Comb. n.**  
*punctifer* Walker, 1871b: 274 (*Eristalis*). Djibouti.  
**taeniaticeps** Becker, 1922b: 68 (*Helophilina*). Sudan.  
**taeniops** Wiedemann, 1818: 42 (*Eristalis*). South Africa; Kenya, Liberia, Mozambique, Rhodesia, Socotra, Tanzania, Egypt, sthn Europe, Canary Is, India, Nepal, Pakistan.  
*torridus* Walker, 1849: 612 (*Eristalis*). [No locality.]  
*aegyptius* Walker, 1849: 621 (*Eristalis*). Egypt.  
*communis* Adams, 1905: 162 (*Eristalis*). Rhodesia. **Syn. n.**  
**trizonatus** Bigot, 1858: 364 (*Eristalis*). Gabon; Congo, Ghana, Guinea-Bissau, Zaire. **Comb. n.**



- vicarians** Bezzi, 1915b: 86 (*Lathyrrophthalmus*). Nigeria; Zaire. **Comb. n.**  
**virescens** Szilády, 1942: 95 (*Lathyrrophthalmus*). Ethiopia. **Comb. n.**  
**viridistriatus** Szilády, 1942: 96 (*Lathyrrophthalmus*). [No locality, ? E. Afr.]  
**Comb. n.**  
**viridulus** Macquart, 1842: 104 (44) (*Eristalis*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**xanthopus** Bezzi, 1915b: 85 (*Lathyrrophthalmus*). Ghana. **Comb. n.**

### Genus ERISTALIS Latreille

- ERISTALIS** Latreille, 1804: 194. Type-species: *Musca tenax* Linnaeus, 1758, by designation of Curtis (1832: 432).  
**apis** Curran, 1939c: 3. Zaire.  
**convexifacies** Macquart, 1850a: 438 (134). Cape Verde Is.  
**pallidibasis** Bigot, 1891b: 374 (*Simoides*). Ivory Coast.  
**plumipes** Bezzi, 1912c: 433. Fernando Póo & Guinea-Bissau; Zaire.  
**tenax** Linnaeus, 1758: 591 (*Musca*). Europe; widespread Afr., Cape Verde Is, St Helena, Egypt.  
**trichopus** Bigot, 1891b: 373 (*Simoides*). Ivory Coast.

### Genus HELOPHILUS Meigen

- HELOPHILUS** Meigen, 1822: 368. Type-species: *Musca pendula* Linnaeus, 1758, by designation of Curtis (1832: 429).

#### Subgenus ANASIMYIA Schiner

- ANASIMYIA** Schiner, 1864a: 108. Type-species: *Musca transfuga* Linnaeus, 1758, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 506). [No generic description: name available by inclusion of two available nominal species.]  
*LEJOPS*, authors, not Rondani.  
**katonae** Bezzi, 1921a: 7 (*Eurinomyia*). Tanzania; Uganda, Zaire. **Comb. n.**  
*africanum* Curran, 1927n: 351 (*Lejops*). Uganda.  
**nasutus** Curran, 1929b: 38 (*Lejops*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**  
**rhinosus** Hull, 1944a: 38 (*Lejops*). Uganda. **Comb. n.**

### Genus MALLOTA Meigen

- MALLOTA** Meigen, 1822: 377. Type-species: *Syrphus fuciformis* Fabricius, 1794, by designation of Rondani (1845a: 452).  
**aenigma** Bezzi, 1912c: 434. Fernando Póo; ? Rhodesia.  
**aperta** Bezzi, 1912c: 417 (*Protylocera*). Gabon; Zaire.  
**dasyops** Wiedemann, 1819a: 18 (*Eristalis*). South Africa; Ghana, Rhodesia, Tanzania, Zaire.  
*pachymera* Bezzi, 1915b: 99. South Africa.  
**extrema** Loew, 1858c: 380 [1860c: 387] (*Helophilus*). South Africa; Zaire.  
**hirsuta** Hull, 1941a: 327. Madagascar.  
**meromacrimima** Hull, 1941a: 328. Madagascar.

### Genus MEROMACROIDES Curran

- MEROMACROIDES** Curran, 1927p: 69. Type-species: *Eristalis meromacrimiformis* Bezzi, 1915, by original designation.  
**meromacrimiformis** Bezzi, 1915b: 93 (*Eristalis*). South Africa; Uganda.

Genus **MESEMBRIUS** Rondani

- MESEMBRIUS** Rondani, 1857: 50. Type-species: *Helophilus peregrinus* Loew, 1846, by monotypy.
- PRIONOTOMYIA** Bigot, 1883b: cxxi. Type-species: *Prionotomyia tarsata* Bigot, 1883, by monotypy.
- VADONIMYIA** Séguy, 1951c: 16. Type-species: *Vadonimyia discophora* Séguy, 1951, by original designation. **Syn. n.**
- TITYUSIA** Hull, 1937b: 118. Type-species: *Tityusia regulus* Hull, 1937, by original designation.
- africanus** Verrall, 1898: 416 (*Helophilus*). South Yemen; Kenya.
- caffer** Loew, 1858c: 380 [1860c: 384] (*Helophilus*). South Africa; Malawi, Tanzania. **Comb. n.**
- mediopectinatus* Szilády, 1942: 97. Tanzania. **Syn. n.**
- capensis** Macquart, 1842: 122 (62) (*Helophilus*). South Africa; Kenya, Malawi, Mozambique, Uganda, Zaire.
- chapini** Curran, 1939b: 10. Zaire.
- ctenifer** Hull, 1941a: 333. Madagascar.
- cyanipennis** Bezzi, 1915b: 97 (*Helophilus*). Uganda; Ghana, Zaire.
- discophorus** Séguy, 1951c: 16 (*Vadonimyia*). Madagascar. **Comb. n.**
- excavatus** Hull, 1941a: 331. Madagascar.
- ingratus** Loew, 1858c: 380 [1860c: 386] (*Helophilus*). South Africa; Zaire.
- lagopus** Loew, 1860c: 386 (*Helophilus*). South Africa; Ethiopia, Rhodesia, Zaire.
- maculifer** Hull, 1941a: 332. Madagascar.
- madagascariensis** Keiser, 1971: 261. Madagascar.
- minor** Bezzi, 1915b: 96 (*Helophilus*). Malawi; Ethiopia, Kenya, Uganda, Zaire.
- morio** Bezzi, 1915b: 98 (*Helophilus*). Tanzania.
- nigriceps** Curran, 1927p: 63. Zaire.
- perforatus** Speiser, 1913a: 129 (*Prionotomyia*). Tanzania.
- platytarsis** Curran, 1929d: 501. Madagascar.
- regulus** Hull, 1937b: 119 (*Tityusia*). Cameroun.
- rex** Curran, 1927p: 61. Zaire; Uganda.
- senegalensis** Macquart, 1842: 121 (61) (*Helophilus*). Senegal; Ethiopia, Mozambique, Rhodesia, Zaire.
- simplicipes** Curran, 1929d: 500. Madagascar.
- strigilatus** Bezzi, 1912c: 436 (*Tubifera*). Gabon & Guinea-Bissau; Mozambique, Nigeria, Tanzania, Zaire.
- tarsatus** Bigot, 1883b: cxxi (*Prionotomyia*). Senegal; Uganda.

Genus **PHYTOMIA** Guérin-Ménéville

- PACHYCEPHALUS** Wiedemann, 1830: 152. [Unavailable name: first published as a synonym (of *Eristalis*) and not subsequently made available. Type-species designation by Knutson *et al.* (1975: 356) an inadvertent error].
- PHYTOMIA** Guérin-Ménéville, [1834]: 509. Type-species: *Eristalis chrysopygus* Wiedemann, 1819, by monotypy.
- MEGASPIS** Macquart, 1842: 87 (27). Type-species: *Eristalis chrysopygus* Wiedemann, 1819, by designation of Brunetti (1923: 196).
- DOLICHOMERUS** Macquart, 1850a: 435 (131). Type-species: *Syrphus crassus* Fabricius, 1787, by monotypy.
- STREBLIA** Enderlein, 1938: 237. Type-species: *Eristalis natalensis* Macquart, 1850, by original designation. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Streblia* Pomel, 1872.]
- aurigera** Bezzi, 1915b: 68. Uganda; Tanzania; Zaire.

- bezzii** Curran, 1927p: 78. Zaire.
- bullata** Loew, 1858c: 381 (*Megaspis*) [1860c: 391 (*Eristalis*)]. South Africa; Kenya, Tanzania, Zaire.
- bulligera** Austen, 1909d: 91 (*Megaspis*). Uganda; Ghana, Kenya, Sierra Leone, Tanzania, Zaire.
- ephippium** Bezzi, 1912c: 424 (*Megaspis*). Kenya.
- erratica** Bezzi, 1912c: 424 (*Megaspis*). Guinea-Bissau & Madagascar & Malawi; Kenya, South Africa, Tanzania, Zaire.
- fronto** Loew, 1858c: 381 (*Megaspis*) [1860c: 393 (*Eristalis*)]. South Africa; Kenya, Tanzania, Zaire.
- var. **melas** Bezzi, 1915b: 75. Kenya; Tanzania.
- fucoides** Bezzi, 1915b: 74. Uganda.
- fusca** Hull, 1941a: 329. Madagascar.
- incisa** Wiedemann, 1830: 155 (*Eristalis*). South Africa; Kenya, Madagascar, Sierra Leone, Tanzania, Zaire.
- assimilis Walker, 1849: 611 (*Eristalis*). Sierra Leone. [Junior homonym, preocc.
- assimilis Macquart, 1846.]
- capito Loew, 1858c: 381 (*Megaspis*) [1860c: 393 (*Eristalis*)]. South Africa.
- kroeberi** Bezzi, 1912c: 423 (*Megaspis*). Tanzania; Zaire.
- var. **abdominalis** Curran, 1927l: 364 (*Dolichomerus*). Zaire.
- natalensis** Macquart, 1850a: 438 (134) (*Eristalis*). South Africa; Guinea-Bissau, Mozambique, South Yemen, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire, Zambia.
- curta Loew, 1858c: 381 (*Megaspis*) [1860c: 391 (*Eristalis*)]. South Africa.
- var. **rufifacies** Doesburg, 1955a: 3 (*Megaspis*). Zaire.
- var. **varipes** Doesburg, 1955a: 3 (*Megaspis*). Zaire.
- neavei** Bezzi, 1915b: 70. Uganda.
- noctilio** Speiser, 1924a: 46 (*Eristalis*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**
- poensis** Bezzi, 1912c: 427 (*Megaspis*). Fernando Póo. **Comb. n.**
- pubipennis** Bezzi, 1915b: 71. Uganda; ? Ghana, Liberia, Zaire.
- serena** Curran, 1927l: 363. Zaire.
- varians** Curran, 1927l: 361. Zaire.

### Genus SENASPIS Macquart

- SENASPIS** Macquart, 1850a: 437 (133). Type-species: *Senaspis flaviceps* Macquart, 1850, by monotypy.
- PROTYLOCERA** Bezzi, 1912c: 414 ([unnecessary] replacement name for *Senaspis* Macquart).
- TRIATYLOSUS** Hull, 1949b: 398 (as subgenus). Type-species: *Xylota dibaphus* Walker, 1849, by original designation.
- apophysata** Bezzi, 1915b: 64 (*Protylocera*). Madagascar.
- cuprea** Macquart, 1842: 105 (45) (*Eristalis*). Mauritius; Madagascar.
- dentipes** Macquart, 1842: 97 (37) (*Eristalis*). Java [? error]; Cameroun, Congo, Gabon, Ghana, Guinea-Bissau, Mozambique, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire.
- aesacus* Walker, 1849: 609 (*Helophilus*). Sierra Leone. **Syn. n.**
- maculipennis* Loew, 1858c: 381 [1860c: 389] (*Plagiocera*). 'Guinea'.
- latevittatus* Bigot, 1858: 365 (*Eristalis*). Gabon.
- dibapha** Walker, 1849: 560 (*Xylota*). [No locality]; Cameroun, Fernando Póo, Gabon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Liberia, Sierra Leone, Tanzania, Togo, Uganda, Zaire.
- rufonasuta* Bigot, 1891b: 375 (*Eristalomyia*). Ivory Coast.
- gypseisquama* Speiser, 1910c: 123 (*Eristalis*). Tanzania & Uganda.

- sulfurata* Speiser, 1911:240 (*Eristalis*, as var. of *gypseisquama*). Cameroun & Sierra Leone & Zaire.
- elliottii** Austen, 1909d:90. Uganda; Ethiopia, Kenya, Tanzania, Zaire.  
*elliotti*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *elliottii*.  
var. **claricella** Speiser, 1910c:123 (*Eristalis*). Tanzania; Kenya, Zaire.
- flaviceps** Macquart, 1850a:438 (134). South Africa; Madagascar.
- griseifacies** Bezzi, 1908e:381 (*Dolichomerus*). Zaire; Guinea-Bissau, Principe, São Tomé.
- haemorrhoea** Gerstaecker, 1871:363 (*Protylocera*). Tanzania; Madagascar, Mozambique, Rhodesia, Zaire, Zambia.
- livida** Bezzi, 1912c:421 (*Protylocera*, as var. of *aesacus*). Fernando Póo. **Stat. n.**
- melanthysana** Speiser, 1913a:122 (*Protylocera*). Cameroun.
- nigrita** Bigot, 1859d:431 (*Dolichomerus*). Madagascar; Tanzania, Uganda.
- pennata** Hervé-Bazin, 1914b:288 (*Protylocera*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**
- umbrifera** Walker, 1849:601 (*Merodon*). Sierra Leone.
- xanthorrhoea** Bezzi, 1912c:416 (*Protylocera*). Kenya.

### Genus SIMOIDES Loew

- SIMOIDES** Loew, 1858c:382. Type-species: *Eristalis crassipes* Fabricius, 1805, by designation of Hull (1949b:399).
- SIMIOIDES**. Variant spelling of *Simoides*.
- descendens** Becker, 1909a:117 [1901a:26]. Kenya.
- expletus** Loew, 1858c:382 [1860c:394 (*Eristalis*)]. Sudan.
- flavipila** Hull, 1964:454 (as ssp. of *villipes*). South Africa. **Stat. n.**
- notatus** Bigot, 1885e:249 (*Eristalomyia*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**
- pachymera** Wiedemann, 1819a:17 (*Eristalis*). South Africa; Cameroun, Ethiopia, Mozambique, Tanzania, Zaire.  
*crassipes* Fabricius, 1805:237 (*Eristalis*). South Africa. [Junior homonym, preocc. *crassipes* Fabricius, 1805 (p. 196).]
- villipes** Loew, 1858c:382 [1860c:395 (*Eristalis*)]. Sudan; Ethiopia, Kenya, South Africa.  
var. **femoralis** Bezzi, 1915b:76 (*Phytomia*). South Africa.

### Tribe MILESIINI

#### Genus CALCARETROPIDIA Keiser

- CALCARETROPIDIA** Keiser, 1971:296. Type-species: *Calcaretropidia madagascariensis* Keiser, 1971, by original designation.
- androyensis** Keiser, 1971:299. Madagascar.
- madagascariensis** Keiser, 1971:297. Madagascar.
- pandani** Keiser, 1971:300. Madagascar.

#### Genus HOVAXYLOTA Keiser

- HOVAXYLOTA** Keiser, 1971:279. Type-species: *Hovaxygota setosa* Keiser, 1971, by original designation.
- malagasya** Keiser, 1971:280. Madagascar.
- rufipedoides** Keiser, 1971:283. Madagascar.
- satyrus** Keiser, 1971:284. Madagascar.
- setosa** Keiser, 1971:286. Madagascar.



Genus **MILEsia** Latreille

**MILEsia** Latreille, 1804: 194. Type-species: *Syrphus crabroniformis* Fabricius, 1775.  
Suspension of rules and designation by I.C.Z.N. required (see Thompson, 1972: 176).  
**afra** Doesburg, 1955b: 84. Zaire.

Genus **POGONOSYRPHUS** Malloch

**POGONOSYRPHUS** Malloch, 1932e: 125. Type-species: *Pogonosyrphus arnoldi* Malloch, 1932, by original designation.  
**arnoldi** Malloch, 1932e: 125. Rhodesia.  
**bequaerti** Doesburg, 1955b: 83. Zaire.  
**overlaeti** Doesburg, 1955b: 81. Zaire.

Genus **SYRITTA** Le Peletier & Serville

**SYRITTA** Le Peletier & Serville, [1828]: 808 (as subgenus of *Xylota*). Type-species: *Musca pipiens* Linnaeus, 1758, by monotypy.  
**abyssinica** Rondani, 1873: 282. Ethiopia.  
**austeni** Bezzi, 1915b: 107. Sierra Leone; Liberia, Nigeria, Zaire.  
**bulbulus** Speiser, 1913a: 137. Cameroun; Zaire.  
**bulbus** Walker, 1849: 553. Sierra Leone; Cameroun, 'Congo', Ghana, Malawi, Rhodesia, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda.  
**decora** Walker, 1849: 553. [No locality, presumed Afrotropical]; Mauritius.  
**dilatata** Keiser, 1971: 287. Madagascar.  
**fasciata** Wiedemann, 1830: 103 (*Xylota*). Sudan; Aldabra, Ethiopia, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda.  
**flaviventris** Macquart, 1842: 135 (75). Senegal; widespread Mediterranean to sthn Afr., Madagascar, Mauritius, St Helena, Easter I., South America.  
*nigricornis* Macquart, 1842: 134 (74). Egypt. **Syn. n.**  
*spinigera* Loew, 1848c: 331. Greek islands, Sicily & Turkey.  
*albifacies* Bigot, 1859d: 439. Madagascar. **Syn. n.**  
*aculeipes* Schiner, 1868: 367. South Africa. **Syn. n.**  
*spinigerella* Thomson, [1869]: 502. St Helena.  
*armipes* Thomson, [1869]: 503. South Africa. **Syn. n.**  
**hirta** Curran, 1939b: 5. Liberia; Nigeria, Uganda.  
**indica** Wiedemann, 1824: 33 (*Eumerus*). 'India orient.'; ? Mauritius, Formosa, India, Nepal.  
**lanipes** Bezzi, 1921a: 11. Tanzania; Uganda.  
**latitarsata** Macquart, 1842: 135 (75). Senegal; Namibia, Egypt.  
**nigrifemorata** Macquart, 1842: 135 (75). Mauritius; Madagascar, ? Congo, ? South Africa.  
*leucopleura* Bigot, 1859d: 437. Madagascar. **Syn. n.**  
*tuberculifera* Keiser, 1971: 291. Madagascar. **Syn. n.**  
*pipiens* Linnaeus.—Not Afrotropical.  
**sejuncta** Walker, 1849: 604 (*Helophilus*). Senegal. **Comb. n.**  
**stigmatica** Loew, 1858c: 377 [1860c: 373]. South Africa; Ethiopia, Kenya, Mozambique, Namibia, Nigeria, St Helena, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire.  
*pleuritica* Speiser, 1910c: 127. Tanzania. **Syn. n.**  
**subtilis** Becker, 1903: 89. Egypt; Kenya, Namibia, South Africa, Lebanon.  
**tanalaorum** Keiser, 1971: 290. Madagascar.  
**vitr pennis** Bigot, 1885e: 248. South Africa; Tanzania.

**Genus SYRITTOSYRPHUS Hull**

**SYRITTOSYRPHUS** Hull, 1944c: 203. Type-species: *Syrittosyrphus opacea* Hull, 1944, by original designation.  
**opacea** Hull, 1944c: 203. South Africa.

**Genus TROPIDIA Meigen**

**TROPIDIA** Meigen, 1822: 346. Type-species: *Eristalis milesiformis* Fallén, 1817 [= *Musca scita* Harris, 1780], by designation of Curtis (1832: 401).  
**flavipicta** Bigot, 1859d: 440 (*Syritta*). Madagascar. **Comb. n.**  
**incerta** Keiser, 1971: 293. Madagascar.  
**longa** Walker, 1849: 604 (*Helophilus*). 'Congo'; Cameroun, Madagascar, Nigeria.  
*dicentria* Speiser, 1913b: 143. Cameroun.  
**namorana** Keiser, 1971: 195. Madagascar.

**Genus XYLOTA Meigen**

**HELIOPHILUS** Meigen, 1803: 273. Type-species: *Musca sylvarum* Linnaeus, 1758, by monotypy.  
**XYLOTA** Meigen, 1822: 211 ([unnecessary] replacement name for *Heliophilus* Meigen). Suspension of I.C.Z.N. rules required to suppress *Heliophilus* and validate *Xylota*.  
**hancocki** Curran, 1927n: 350. Uganda.  
**mimica** Hull, 1941a: 323 (*Planes*). Madagascar. **Comb. n.**  
**planiformis** Hull, 1941a: 322 (*Planes*). Madagascar. **Comb. n.**

## Subfamily MICRODONTINAE

## Tribe MICRODONTINI

**Genus CERATOPHYA Wiedemann**

**CERATOPHYA** Wiedemann, 1824: 14. Type-species: *Ceratophya notata* Wiedemann, 1824, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 520).  
**CERATHOPHYA**. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Ceratophya*.  
**johannae** Doesburg, 1957: 109 (*Microdon*). Madagascar.  
**madecassa** Keiser, 1971: 256. Madagascar.  
**stuckenbergi** Keiser, 1971: 258. Madagascar.

**Genus CERATRICHOMYIA Séguy**

**CERATRICHOMYIA** Séguy, 1951c: 14. Type-species: *Ceratrichomyia behara* Séguy, 1951, by original designation.  
**behara** Séguy, 1951c: 14. Madagascar.

**Genus HOVAMICRODON Keiser**

**HOVAMICRODON** Keiser, 1971: 248. Type-species: *Hovamicrodon silvester* Keiser, 1971, by original designation.  
**flavifacies** Keiser, 1971: 248. Madagascar.  
**fuscipennis** Keiser, 1971: 249. Madagascar.  
**nubecula** Keiser, 1971: 250. Madagascar.  
**silvester** Keiser, 1971: 251. Madagascar.

**Genus MEGODON Keiser**

**MEGODON** Keiser, 1971: 252. Type-species: *Megodon stuckenbergi* Keiser, 1971, by original designation.

**stuckenbergi** Keiser, 1971: 253. Madagascar.

**Genus MICRODON Meigen**

**MICRODON** Meigen, 1803: 275. Type-species: *Musca mutabilis* Linnaeus, 1758, by monotypy.

**Subgenus MICRODON Meigen**

**MICRODON** Meigen, 1803: 275 (as genus). Type-species: *Musca mutabilis* Linnaeus, 1758, by monotypy.

**CERATOCONCHA** Simroth, 1907: 796 (as genus). Type-species: *Ceratoconcha schultzei* Simroth, 1907, by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').

**acantholepidis** Speiser, 1913a: 141. South Africa.

**aethiopicus** Rondani, 1873: 282. Ethiopia.

**ampefyanus** Keiser, 1971: 239. Madagascar.

**apis** Speiser, 1913a: 145. Cameroun; South Africa.

**appendiculatus** Curran, 1929b: 6. Liberia.

**aureomagnificus** Hull, 1944b: 242. Zaire.

**bequaerti** Curran, 1929b: 3. Liberia.

**brevicornis** Loew, 1858c: 376 [1860c: 363]. South Africa; Ghana, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Sierra Leone, Tanzania, Zaire.

**caeruleomaculatus** Keiser, 1971: 241. Madagascar.

**captum** Speiser, 1913a: 146. South Africa.

**clatratus** Keiser, 1971: 240. Madagascar.

**cremastogastri** Speiser, 1913a: 143. South Africa.

**erythrocephalus** Bezzi, 1915b: 130. Uganda.

**erythros** Bezzi, 1908e: 382. Gabon; Cameroun.

**fenestrellatus** Keiser, 1971: 242. Madagascar.

**hova** Hervé-Bazin, 1913a: 398. Madagascar.

**inappendiculatus** Curran, 1929b: 7. Liberia.

**inermis** Loew, 1858c: 376 [1860c: 364]. South Africa; Kenya, Liberia, Zaire.

**kavitahaius** Keiser, 1971: 243. Madagascar.

**libericensis** Curran, 1929b: 4. Liberia; Cameroun.

**luctiferus** Hull, 1941a: 320. Madagascar.

**luteiventris** Bezzi, 1915b: 132. Kenya; Uganda, Zaire.

**malagasicus** Keiser, 1971: 244. Madagascar.

**microtuberculatus** Hull, 1964: 459. South Africa.

**modesticolor** Hull, 1944b: 251. South Africa.

**mydas** Bezzi, 1915b: 128. Uganda.

**myntes** Séguy, 1953a: 157. Guinea.

**nigrocyanus** Hull, 1964: 460. South Africa.

**obesus** Hervé-Bazin, 1913: 100. Zaire; Uganda.

**pallidus** Bezzi, 1915b: 133. Uganda; Tanzania.

**planitarsus** Keiser, 1971: 245. Madagascar.

**punctulatus** Wiedemann, 1824: 32. South Africa.

**ranavalonae** Keiser, 1971: 246. Madagascar.

**rugosus** Bezzi, 1915b: 126. Kenya; Ethiopia, South Africa, Tanzania.

var. **minor** Bezzi, 1921a: 20. South Africa.

- var. *fuscus* Bezzi, 1921a: 21. Tanzania. [Junior homonym, preocc. *fuscus* de Meijere, 1908.]  
 var. *melas* Bezzi, 1921a: 21. Ethiopia.  
 ssp. *concolor* Bezzi, 1923b: 349. Kenya.  
**schultzei** Simroth, 1907: 796 (*Ceratoconcha*). South Africa.  
**sudanus** Curran, 1923: 146. Sudan.  
**tarsalis** Hervé-Bazin, 1913d: 98. Zaire.  
**tenuifrons** Curran, 1929b: 5. Liberia.  
**testaceus** Walker, 1857: 152. South Africa.  
**tsara** Keiser, 1971: 247. Madagascar.  
**vulpicolor** Hull, 1941a: 321. Madagascar.  
**wainwrighti** Curran, 1938d: 6. Mozambique.

### Subgenus MYIACERAPIS Hull

- MYIACERAPIS** Hull, 1949b: 309. Type-species: *Microdon villosus* Bezzi, 1915, by original designation.  
**villosus** Bezzi, 1915b: 135 (*Microdon*). Uganda.

### Genus PSEUDOMICRODON Hull

- PSEUDOMICRODON** Hull, 1937a: 24. Type-species: *Microdon beebei* Curran, 1936, by original designation.  
**elisabethae** Keiser, 1971: 254. Madagascar.  
**illucens** Bezzi, 1915b: 121 (*Microdon*). Mozambique; South Africa.

### Genus PTILOBACTRUM Bezzi

- PTILOBACTRUM** Bezzi, 1915b: 136. Type-species: *Ptilobactrum neavei* Bezzi, 1915, by original designation.  
**neavei** Bezzi, 1915b: 137. Kenya.

### Unplaced species of Syrphidae

- bifasciata** Macquart, 1850a: 462 (158) (*Sphaerophoria*). 'Afrique'.  
**capensis** Schiner, 1868: 357 (*Volucella*). 'Cap' [? error, probably not Afrotropical].  
**nigriceps** Schiner, 1868: 355 (*Phalacromyia*). 'Cap' [? error, probably not Afrotropical].



# Division Schizophora

## Superfamily CONOPOIDEA

### 39. Family CONOPIDAE

by

KENNETH G. V. SMITH

Flies of the family Conopidae are usually found among flowers in dry areas where their hosts, mostly aculeate Hymenoptera, abound. Many species appear to mimic wasps, among which they occur, although these same species may be parasitic upon bees of a quite different appearance.

The immature stages are spent as solitary internal parasites, mainly of aculeate Hymenoptera. The genus *Stylogaster* oviposits on cockroaches, crickets and adult calyptrate Diptera and is treated as forming a separate family by some workers.

*Pleurocerinella* has been found to form small swarms, these presumably serving a sexual function (Smith, 1967c).

The known biology of Afrotropical species is treated by Smith (1966, 1967d, 1969a) and by Smith & Cunningham-van Someren (1970).

As in other regions, the taxonomy of this family is largely in an unsatisfactory state. This is due to the considerable variation exhibited by many species, which has resulted in a multiplicity of names for various forms and varieties, and heavy synonymy. The status of these forms is uncertain and all infraspecific names are listed as synonyms in this Catalogue. There is no recent comprehensive work for the identification of Afrotropical Conopidae, but the following references are useful: Kröber (1931a, 1939b), Camras (1962b, for species-groups in Conopinae), and Smith (1967d, *Stylogaster*). For a useful work on the whole family see reference citations under Kröber (1939b).

#### Subfamily CONOPINAE

##### Tribe CONOPINI

#### Genus ANTICONOPS Kröber

**ANTICONOPS** Kröber, 1936: 285. Type-species: *Anticonops abdominalis* Kröber, 1936, by monotypy.

**abdominalis** Kröber, 1936: 285. Zaire.

#### Genus ARCHICONOPS Kröber

**ARCHICONOPS** Kröber, 1939b: 381. Type-species: *Conops insularis* Kröber, 1936, by designation of Smith (1975b: 375).

**conspicuus** Brunetti, 1925a: 100 (*Conops*). Uganda; Malawi, Tanzania.

**erythrocephalus** Fabricius, 1794: 392 (*Conops*). 'India orientali'; Malawi, South Africa, Uganda.

**insularis** Kröber, 1936: 278 (*Conops*). São Tomé.

**niger** Kröber, 1939b: 381. Madagascar.

*nigra*. Incorrect original spelling of *niger* (Kröber, *op cit.*: 372).

### Genus CAENOCONOPS Kröber

**CAENOCONOPS** Kröber, 1939b: 373. Type-species: *Conops rhodesiensis* Brunetti, 1925, by present designation.

**rhodesiensis** Brunetti, 1925a: 111 (*Conops*). Rhodesia; South Africa.

*bicolor* Kröber, 1931a: 90 (*Conops*). South Africa.

**subapicalis** Kröber, 1939b: 376. South Africa.

### Genus CONOPS Linnaeus

**CONOPS** Linnaeus, 1758: 604. Type-species: *Conops flavipes* Linnaeus, 1758, by designation of Curtis (1831: 377).

#### Subgenus ASICONOPS Chen

**ASICONOPS** Chen, 1939: 171. Type-species: *Conops aureomaculatus* Kröber, 1934, by original designation.

**apicalis** Kröber, 1915c: 44. Ethiopia; Cameroun, Namibia, Rhodesia, South Africa.

*unifascipennis* Brunetti, 1925a: 108. South Africa.

*atrimanus* Kröber, 1939b: 379 (as var.). Cameroun.

**ater** Macquart, 1843: 166 (9). Senegal; ? Kenya, Malawi, South Africa, Zaire.

**atratus** Camras, 1962b: 214. Kenya.

**atroviolaceus** Camras, 1962b: 213. Rhodesia.

**aureocinctus** Kröber, 1915c: 52. South Africa.

**aureomicans** Kröber, 1933a: 286. Uganda; South Africa.

**braunsii** Kröber, 1915c: 44. South Africa & Tanzania; Congo, Rhodesia.

**brunnifrons** Kröber, 1915c: 40. Gabon; Malawi, South Africa, Uganda.

**brunnipennis** Kröber, 1915c: 50. Zaire; Congo, Malawi, Mozambique, South Africa, Uganda.

**castaneus** Brunetti, 1925a: 104. Malawi; Kenya.

**congoensis** Camras, 1962b: 217. Zaire.

**elegans** Meigen, 1824: 122. France; widespread Africa & Palaearctic Reg.

*fuscipennis* Macquart, 1849b: 472. Algeria.

*fumipennis* Adams, 1903: 43. Rhodesia.

*semifumosus* Adams, 1903: 44. Rhodesia.

*pliuchus* Speiser, 1909a: 26. Tanzania.

*stylatus* Kröber, 1915c: 56. Tanzania (Zanzibar).

*nigrocoxalis* Kröber, 1915c: 57. South Africa.

**fenestralis** Camras, 1962b: 215. Zaire.

**ferruginosus** Kröber, 1915c: 40. South Africa.

**frontalis** Kröber, 1915c: 45. Guinea-Bissau; Kenya.

**nigeriensis** Camras, 1962b: 211. Nigeria.

**platyfrons** Kröber, 1915c: 47. Zaire.

**rugifrons** Karsch, 1888: 381. Tanzania; Kenya, South Africa.

*obscurus* Brunetti, 1925a: 106. South Africa.

**simplex** Kröber, 1915c: 46. Guinea-Bissau; Malawi, Mozambique, Rhodesia.

**simulans** Camras, 1962b: 209. Kenya.

**stuckenbergi** Camras, 1962a: 180. Madagascar.

**unicolor** Kröber, 1915c: 48. Madagascar.

## Subgenus CONOPS Linnaeus

- CONOPS** Linnaeus, 1758:604 (as genus). Type-species: *Conops flavipes* Linnaeus, 1758, by designation of Curtis (1831:377).
- affinis** Kröber, 1915c:51. Congo; Ethiopia.
- africanus** Rondani, 1873:283. Ethiopia.
- argentspantium** Brunetti, 1929:17. Uganda.
- aurantius** Brunetti, 1925a:103. Malawi & Mozambique & Rhodesia & South Africa.
- aurantiacus*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *aurantius*.
- aureocingulatus** Séguy, 1939:135. Ethiopia.
- bellus** Adams, 1903:44. Rhodesia.
- bequaerti** Kröber, 1915c:58. Zaire; Congo.
- bipunctatus** Loew, 1852:659 [1862d:15]. Mozambique.
- camaronensis** Kröber, 1939b:380. Cameroun.
- capensis** Wiedemann, 1819a:14. South Africa; Tanzania (Zanzibar), Zaire.
- concolor** Brunetti, 1925a:107. Malawi.
- decipiens** Kröber, 1933a:285. Rhodesia.
- flavicauda** Bigot, 1880b:149 (*Sphyxosoma*). 'Persia & Caucasus' [locality uncertain]; Uganda, Middle East.
- fraternus** Kröber, 1933a:285. South Africa.
- guineensis** Kröber, 1915c:43. 'Guinea'; Zaire.
- hova** Janssens, 1954a:9. Madagascar.
- kerteszi** Kröber, 1915c:46. Tanzania; Malawi.
- miuchus** Speiser, 1909a:27. Tanzania.
- natalensis** Macquart, 1846:269 (141). South Africa.
- nigritarsis** Brunetti, 1925a:101. Malawi; Mozambique, South Africa, Tanzania (Zanzibar).
- nitidulus** Bigot, 1891b:375. Ivory Coast.
- nitidus** Kröber, 1915c:54. Togo.
- nubeculipennis** Bezzi, 1901:21. Ethiopia (Eritrea); Cameroun, Mozambique, South Yemen.
- pallidemarginatus** Kröber, 1936:282. Zaire.
- quadripunctatus** Kröber, 1915c:38. Zaire; Rhodesia, South Africa.
- rondanii** Bezzi, 1901:19. Ethiopia (Eritrea); Congo, Malawi, Rhodesia.
- zonatus** Kröber, 1915c:50. South Africa; Kenya, Malawi, Rhodesia, Tanzania, Zaire.

## Genus DACOPS Speiser

- PSEUDODACUS** Kröber, 1915d:81. Type-species: *Pseudodacus abdominalis* Kröber, 1915, by present designation. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Pseudodacus* Hendel, 1914.]
- DACOPS** Speiser, 1923:99 (replacement name for *Pseudodacus* Kröber).
- abdominalis** Kröber, 1915d:82 (*Pseudodacus*). Zaire; Ethiopia, (Eritrea), Malawi, Mozambique, Nigeria, Rhodesia, South Africa, Tanzania.
- apicalis* Kröber, 1915d:83 (*Pseudodacus*). Ethiopia (Eritrea).
- fascipennis* Brunetti, 1925b:104 (*Physocephala*). Malawi.
- patelliformis* Séguy, 1933c:17 (*Conops*). Mozambique.

## Genus EUCONOPS Kröber

- EUCONOPS** Kröber, 1915d:76. Type-species: *Euconops bellus* Kröber, 1915, by monotypy.

**bellus** Kröber, 1915*d*: 76. South Africa; Mozambique.

**rufus** Camras, 1955: 120. Kenya.

### Tribe PHYSOCEPHALINI

#### Genus PHYSOCEPHALA Schiner

**PHYSOCEPHALA** Schiner, 1861: 137. Type-species: *Conops rufipes* Fabricius, 1781, by original designation.

**ARCHIPHYSOCEPHALA** Kröber, 1939*b*: 374, 392. Type-species: *Physocephala gigantea* Kröber, 1936 [= *Physocephala bimarginipennis* Karsch, 1887], by monotypy.

**abyssinica** Kröber, 1915*b*: 89. Ethiopia.

**acroschista** Speiser, 1911: 243 (*Conops*). Zaire.

**bequaertorum** Camras, 1962*b*: 226. Zaire.

**bimarginipennis** Karsch, 1887*a*: 10. Angola; Cameroun, Kenya, Malawi, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire.

*gigantea* Kröber, 1936: 270. Zaire.

**braunsi** Kröber, 1931*a*: 61. South Africa.

**brevipennis** Camras, 1962*b*: 224. South Africa.

**brevistylata** Kröber, 1931*a*: 65. South Africa.

**claripennis** Becker, 1922*b*: 69. Sudan.

**ethiopica** Camras, 1962*b*: 227. Ethiopia.

**frontalis** Szilády, 1926: 587. Cameroun.

**gracilis** Kröber, 1915*b*: 94. Angola.

**halterata** Brunetti, 1925*b*: 106. South Africa; Ethiopia, Zaire.

*congoensis* Kröber, 1936: 266 (as var.). Zaire.

**larvata** Speiser, 1911: 244 (*Conops*). Ethiopia (Eritrea).

**lineifrons** Camras, 1962*b*: 226. South Africa.

**longicornis** Kröber 1915*b*: 95. Tanzania.

**maculigera** Kröber, 1915*a*: 71 (as var. of *truncata* Loew, 1847). Egypt & N. Afr. & Syria; ? Kenya, ? Sudan.

*truncata*, authors, not Loew (misident.).

**maculipes** Bigot, 1887*c*: 37 (*Conops*). South Africa; Ethiopia (incl. Eritrea), Rhodesia, Tanzania, Zambia.

*erythraspis* Bezzi, 1901: 17 (*Conops*, as var.). Ethiopia (Eritrea).

*interruptus* Bezzi, 1901: 17 (*Conops*). Ethiopia (Eritrea).

*digitatus* Speiser, 1909*a*: 28 (*Conops*). Tanzania.

*flavifacies* Kröber, 1915*b*: 93 (as var. of *interruptus*). South Africa.

*rubicunda* Kröber, 1915*b*: 94. South Africa.

*limbata* Kröber, 1915*b*: 96. South Africa.

*decisa* Brunetti, 1925*b*: 105. Zambia.

*nigroscutellata* Kröber, 1933*a*: 279. South Africa.

**madagascariensis** Kröber, 1915*b*: 97. Madagascar.

**minutissima** Kröber, 1933*a*: 278. Malawi.

**nigerrima** Kröber, 1915*b*: 93. Zaire.

**nigricoxa** Brunetti, 1925*b*: 108. Uganda.

**ruficoxa** Kröber, 1933*a*: 279. South Africa.

**similis** Kröber, 1915*b*: 90. Zaire; ? Tanzania (Zanzibar).

**simplex** Kröber, 1915*b*: 90. Congo; Cameroun.

*truncata* Loew.—Not Afrotropical.

**ugandae** Kröber, 1915*b*: 86. Uganda; Zaire.



**Genus PHYSOCONOPS Szilády**

**PHYSOCONOPS** Szilády, 1926: 588. Type-species: *Conops brachyrhynchus* Macquart, 1843, sensu Szilády [misident., = *Conops obscuripennis* Williston, 1882], by original designation.

**claripennis** Camras, 1962*b*: 220. Nigeria.

**notatifrons** Camras, 1962*b*: 219. Cameroun.

**tetraspilotus** Camras, 1962*b*: 218. Zaïre; Mozambique.

**tuberculatus** Brunetti, 1925*b*: 102 (*Physocephala*). Rhodesia.

**Genus PLEUROCERINELLA Brunetti**

**PLEUROCERINELLA** Brunetti, 1923: 368. Type-species: *Pleurocerinella dioctriaeformis* Brunetti, 1923, by original designation.

**albohalterata** Smith, 1960: 43. South Africa.

**dioctriaeformis** Brunetti, 1923: 368. India & Sri Lanka; Rhodesia.

**Genus PSEUDOPHYSOCEPHALA Kröber**

**PSEUDOPHYSOCEPHALA** Kröber, 1939*b*: 374, 382. Type-species: *Physocephala constricta* Kröber, 1915, by present designation.

**annulipes** Kröber, 1939*b*: 389. Kenya.

**basilewskyi** Camras, 1962*b*: 238. Zaïre; Nigeria.

**brevipetiolata** Camras, 1962*b*: 233. Zaïre.

**caenoneura** Kröber, 1939*b*: 385. Tanzania.

**caenostylata** Kröber, 1936: 271 (*Physocephala*). Zaïre; Nigeria.

**capensis** Kröber, 1931*a*: 63 (*Physocephala*). South Africa.

**constricta** Kröber, 1915*b*: 85 (*Physocephala*). South Africa.

**discalis** Camras, 1962*b*: 232. Uganda.

**fenestralis** Kröber, 1939*b*: 386. South Africa & Tanzania; Rhodesia.

**hirta** Kröber, 1939*b*: 384. South Africa.

**intermedia** Kröber, 1936: 266 (*Physocephala*). Congo; Nigeria.

**microvena** Brunetti, 1925*b*: 108 (*Physocephala*). Malawi; Rhodesia,\*Zaïre.

**nigrita** Camras, 1962*b*: 235. Sierra Leone.

**nigritarsis** Kröber, 1939*b*: 388. Uganda; Kenya, South Africa, Zaïre.

**pilitarsis** Kröber, 1936: 274 (*Physocephala*). Congo; Cameroun.

**platycephala** Loew, 1853: 35 (*Conops*). South Africa; Uganda.

**pseudomicrovena** Kröber, 1939*b*: 395 (*Physocephala*). Zaïre.

**pubescens** Brunetti, 1925*b*: 109 (*Physocephala*). Kenya & Malawi & Rhodesia; Tanzania, Zaïre.

*curta* Kröber, 1936: 268 (*Physocephala*). Zaïre.

**rufitarsis** Camras, 1962*b*: 229. South Africa.

**stylata** Kröber, 1939*b*: 385. Tanzania.

**ugandae** Kröber, 1939*b*: 387. Uganda.

**vitripennis** Curran, 1928*c*: 339 (*Physocephala*). Zaïre.

**Genus TROPIDOMYIA Williston**

**TROPIDOMYIA** Williston, 1888*a*: 11. Type-species: *Tropidomyia bimaculata* Williston, 1888, by monotypy.

**aureifacies** Kröber, 1915*d*: 72. Turkey; South Africa.

**ornata** Kröber, 1915*d*: 73. Zaïre.

## Subfamily MYOPINAE

Genus **PARAMYOPA** Kröber

**PARAMYOPA** Kröber, 1916a:91, 93. Type-species: *Myopa insignis* Jaennicke, 1867, by monotypy.

**insignis** Jaennicke, 1867:404 (*Myopa*). Ethiopia.

**oestracea** Löew, 1863a:15 (*Myopa*). South Africa.

**schultzei** Bezzi, 1908b:200 (*Myiopa*). South Africa.

Genus **PSEUDOCONOPS** Camras

**PSEUDOCONOPS** Camras, 1962a:183. Type-species: *Pseudoconops antennatus* Camras, 1962, by original designation.

**antennatus** Camras, 1962a:183. Madagascar.

Genus **THECOPHORA** Rondani

**THECOPHORA** Rondani, 1845b:15. Type-species: *Myopa atra* Fabricius, 1781, by monotypy.

**OCCEMYA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1853:130. Type-species: *Myopa atra* Fabricius, 1781, by original designation.

**OCCEMYIA**, **ONCOMYIA**. Variant spellings of *Occemya*.

**africana** Brunetti, 1925b:112 (*Occemyia*). Rhodesia; ? Madagascar, Uganda.

**flavicornis** Kröber, 1936:258 (*Occemyia*). Congo; Liberia, South Africa, Uganda, Zaire.

**hyalipennis** Kröber, 1916b:105 (*Occemyia*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**

**metallica** Camras, 1962a:182. Madagascar.

**nigrivena** Camras, 1962b:240. Burundi.

**pilosa** Kröber, 1916b:106 (*Occemyia*). Zaire; Uganda. **Comb. n.**

**ruwenzoria** Camras, 1962b:239. Zaire.

Genus **ZODION** Latreille

**ZODION** Latreille, [1796]:162. Type-species: *Myopa cinerea* Fabricius, 1794, by subsequent monotypy (Latreille, 1802:444).

**perbellum** Speiser, 1909a:29. Tanzania.

## Subfamily STYLOGASTRINAE

Genus **STYLOGASTER** Macquart

**STYLOGASTER** Macquart, 1835a:38. Type-species: *Conops stylatus* Fabricius, 1805, by monotypy.

**STYLOMYIA** Westwood, 1851:268. Type-species: *Stylomyia leonum* Westwood, 1851, by designation of Coquillett (1910:610).

**PTYCHOPROCTUS** Bigot, 1859b:308. Type-species: *Ptychoproctus complexus* Bigot, 1859, by monotypy.

**bigoti** Smith, 1967d:66. Nigeria.

**camrasi** Stuckenberg, 1963d:269. Madagascar.

**cohici** Séguy, 1946a:99. Ivory Coast.

**complexa** Bigot, 1859b:309 (*Ptychoproctus*). South Africa.

**frontalis** Kröber, 1914b:344. Zaire; Liberia.

- leonum** Westwood, 1851 : 269 (*Stylomyia*). Sierra Leone; Cameroun, Ghana, Liberia, Nigeria, Uganda, Zaire.  
*subapicalis* Camras, 1955 : 122. Cameroun.
- malgachensis** Camras, 1962*a* : 185. Madagascar.
- nitens** Brunetti, 1925*b* : 111 [1929 : 18]. Ghana; Cameroun, Kenya, Rhodesia, South Africa, Uganda, Zaire.  
*nitidula* Kröber, 1936 : 262. Zaire.  
*parva* Camras, 1955 : 121. Uganda.
- obscurinotum** Kröber, 1936 : 260. Zaire; Burundi, Cameroun, Rwanda.
- pauliani** Camras, 1962*a* : 186. Madagascar.
- seguyi** Camras, 1962*a* : 184. Madagascar.
- seyrigi** Séguy, 1932*c* : 161. Madagascar.
- varifrons** Malloch, 1930*a* : 465. Rhodesia; Kenya, Malawi, Uganda, Zaire.
- westwoodi** Smith, 1967*d* : 64. Tanzania; Kenya, Nigeria, Rhodesia, Zaire, Zambia.  
*leonum*, authors, not Westwood (misident.).

# Superfamily TEPHRITOIDEA

## 40. Family TEPHRITIDAE

by

B. H. COGAN & H. K. MUNRO

The Tephritidae are a large family of picture-winged flies of worldwide distribution, well represented in the Afrotropical Region by some 800 species. They are commonly called fruit-flies, but only certain groups of species are actually fructivorous; other parts of plants, including flowers, seeds and stems are also attacked by the larvae. Although usually feeding on the unmodified tissue of the hosts, various tephritid larvae also induce gall formation.

The range of tissues attacked is considerable and the host plants are also taxonomically diverse. Discrete groups of genera and species are confined in their host preferences to a single plant host-genus, or to a related group of genera, or to one plant family. Rarely, the plants may belong to totally unrelated families. Species of the genus *Perilampus* are found as larvae in the fruits of *Loranthus*, species of *Afrocneros* and *Ocnerioxa* develop in the parenchymatous tissue in the trunks of *Cussonia* trees, while many genera of Compositae are the hosts for species of *Trupanea*. Members of the subfamily Dacinae are apparently confined in Africa to the plant families Oleaceae, Asclepiadaceae and Cucurbitaceae. Fruit-flies of the subfamily Ceratitinae, a very large group in Africa, and their hosts, cover a very broad taxonomic spectrum, but the hosts have in common fleshy fruits.

Among Diptera the tephritids have no equals as pests of fruit, and in some areas of the world have thwarted attempts to produce fruit on a commercial scale. *Ceratitis capitata*, the Mediterranean fruit-fly—a colloquial misnomer as the species probably originated in Africa—is a major pest of orchard and plantation fruits wherever the fly has been accidentally introduced. In West Africa the growing of melons and squashes is virtually impossible during certain seasons of the year because of the very high infestations of dacine larvae in the developing fruits. In addition, tephritids also attack other commercial crops, such as celery, asparagus and coffee. Species that have Compositae as hosts may damage the flower-heads of ornamental plants such as dahlias and zinnias and the wide variety of cultivated daisies.

Despite the work that has been carried out on the family in recent years there is still no widely accepted subfamily and tribal classification of the Tephritidae that covers the whole family—and certainly none that is applicable to the family outside the zoological area for which it was devised. Hering (1947) published an attempt at a classification of the world fauna, but subsequent work has shown it to be unsatisfactory in some respects. The system used in this catalogue is a compromise between the classifications at present in use, and as such is open to criticism at all levels. Although the tribal divisions have been kept to a minimum and are defined widely, it is impossible to place all the recorded Afrotropical genera. These additional genera are placed at the end of the appropriate subfamily.

The old works of Bezzi on the Afrotropical fauna, culminating in his synoptic papers (Bezzi, 1924*g-i*), have been largely superseded by the papers of Munro (see bibliography). Of particular note are the revisions of the annectant genera between



the two major subfamilies Tephritinae and Trypetinae published by Munro (1947), of the large genus *Trupanea* by Munro (1964), and of the tephritids of the Ruwenzori mountain range of Uganda by Munro (1957*b*). The rich Oriental fauna of Tephritidae, similar in many respects to that of the Afrotropical Region, has recently been catalogued by Hardy (1977).

### Subfamily DACINAE

#### Genus AFRODACUS Bezzi

**AFRODACUS** Bezzi, 1924*g*: 469. Type-species: *Chaetodacus biguttulus* Bezzi, 1922, by monotypy.

**biguttulus** Bezzi, 1922*a*: 294 (*Chaetodacus*). South Africa.

**lucidus** Munro, 1939*a*: 26 (*Dacus*). South Africa.

**nigrivenatus** Munro, 1937*b*: 1 (*Dacus*). Kenya.

#### Genus DACULUS Speiser

**DACULUS** Speiser, 1924*b*: 140. Type-species: *Musca oleae* Gmelin, 1790, by original designation.

**oleae** Gmelin, [1790]: 284 (*Musca*). Italy; Angola, Ethiopia, Kenya, South Africa, s.-w. Palearctic Reg.

#### Genus DACUS Fabricius

**DACUS** Fabricius, 1805: 272. Type-species: *Dacus armatus* Fabricius, 1805, by designation of Hendel (1927: 24).

**TRIDACUS** Bezzi, 1915*c*: 88 (as subgenus). Type-species: *Dacus armatus* Fabricius, 1805, by designation of Collart (1935*a*: 9).

**adustus** Munro, 1948*b*: 14. Malawi.

**ambliquus** Munro, 1938*b*: 162. Kenya.

**arcuatus** Munro, 1939*b*: 1. Kenya.

**armatus** Fabricius, 1805: 273. 'Guinea'; Zaire.

*lulongaensis* Collart, 1935*a*: 20. Zaire. **Syn. n.**

*hulstaerti* Collart, 1935*a*: 29 (as var.). Zaire.

**aspilus** Bezzi, 1924*d*: 10. Zaire.

**bequaerti** Collart, 1935*a*: 26. Zaire.

**bidens** Curran, 1927*p*: 88 (*Tridacus*). Zaire.

**bivittatus** Bigot, 1858: 374 (*Leptoxys*). Gabon; widespread Afrotrop. Reg.

*pectoralis* Walker, 1861*a*: 322. South Africa. [Junior homonym, preocc. *pectoralis* Walker, 1859.]

*bipartitus* Graham, 1910*b*: 167. Ghana & Nigeria.

*rubiginosus* Hendel, 1928*b*: 347. Tanzania. **Syn. n.**

**bombastus** Hering, 1941*c*: 5. Kenya.

**brevistriga** Walker, 1861*a*: 322. South Africa.

*katonae* Bezzi, 1924*h*: 86. Kenya.

**cucumarius** Sack, 1908: 10. Tanzania; Uganda, Zaire.

var. **atrescens** Munro, 1948*a*: 622 (as form). Uganda [Kenya error]; Zaire.

**chrysomphalus** Bezzi, 1924*g*: 453 (*Tridacus*). South Africa.

**clinophlebs** Hendel, 1928*b*: 344. Tanzania.

**collarti** Munro, 1938*c*: 163. Zaire.

**croceus** Munro, 1957*b*: 863. Uganda.

**demmerezi** Bezzi, 1917*b*: 63. Mauritius.

**disjunctus** Bezzi, 1915*c*: 96. Uganda.

- durbanensis** Munro, 1935e: 18. South Africa.  
**eburneus** Bezzi, 1915c: 93. Uganda.  
**eclipsis** Bezzi, 1924h: 83 (*Tridacus*). South Africa.  
**flavicus** Graham, 1910b: 168. Nigeria.  
**fumosus** Collart, 1935a: 17. Zaire.  
**fuscatus** Wiedemann, 1819a: 28. South Africa.  
     *nebulosa* Walker, 1849: 1076 (*Dasyneura*). [No locality]; South Africa.  
     *subfuscatus* Bezzi, 1924g: 460 (as var.). South Africa.  
     *asclepiadens* Bezzi, 1924g: 468. South Africa.  
**fuscinervis** Malloch, 1932f: 301 (*Leptoxyda*). Mozambique; South Africa.  
     *doryloides* Munro, 1939a: 32. South Africa.  
**ghesquierei** Collart, 1935a: 31. Zaire.  
**guineensis** Hering, 1944: 1. 'Guinea'.  
**hargreavesi** Munro, 1939c: 139. Uganda.  
**humeralis** Bezzi, 1915c: 95. Nigeria.  
**illotus** Collart, 1940: 5. Zaire.  
**labeculatus** Collart, 1940: 5. Zaire.  
**langi** Curran, 1927p: 85. Zaire; Tanzania.  
     *tubatus* Munro, 1948b: 18. Tanzania. **Syn. n.**  
**linearis** Collart, 1935a: 14. Zaire.  
**lounsburyi** Coquillett, 1902a: 27. South Africa.  
**marshalli** Bezzi, 1924h: 89. Rhodesia.  
**masaicus** Munro, 1937a: 42. Kenya.  
**momordicae** Bezzi, 1915c: 93. Cameroun; Nigeria.  
     *bipartitus*, Bezzi, not Graham (misident.).  
**obesus** Munro, 1948b: 16. Kenya.  
**opacatus** Munro, 1948b: 19. Malawi.  
**pallidilatus** Munro, 1948b: 19. Rhodesia.  
**phantoma** Hering, 1941c: 6. Cameroun.  
**pumilo** Munro, 1948b: 15. Ethiopia.  
**punctatifrons** Karsch, 1887a: 8. Angola; widespread W. Afr. to n.-e. Afr. & E. Afr.  
     *furcatus* Hendel, 1928b: 345. Tanzania. **Syn. n.**  
     *zimmermanni* Hendel, 1928b: 346. Tanzania. **Syn. n.**  
**purus** Curran, 1927p: 87 (*Tridacus*). Zaire.  
**radmirus** Hering, 1941c: 6. Cameroun.  
**rutilus** Munro, 1948b: 13. Kenya.  
**schoutedeni** Collart, 1935a: 11. Zaire.  
**scopatus** Munro, 1948b: 23. Kenya.  
**sphaerostigma** Bezzi, 1924g: 457 (*Tridacus*). South Africa.  
**stentor** Munro, 1929b: 391. South Africa.  
**stylifer** Bezzi, 1919a: 177 (*Tridacus*). Kenya.  
**taurus** Munro, 1937a: 43. Nigeria.  
**telfaireae** Bezzi, 1924h: 84 (*Tridacus*). Tanzania.  
**temnopterus** Bezzi, 1928b: 331. South Africa.  
**theophrastus** Hering, 1941c: 5 (as f. of *armatus*). Togo.  
**transitorius** Collart, 1935a: 23. Zaire.  
**verecundus** Collart, 1940: 10. Zaire.  
**xanthopterus** Bezzi, 1915c: 94. Malawi.

### Genus DIDACUS Collart

**DIDACUS** Collart, 1935a: 33 (as subgenus of *Dacus*). Type-species: *Dacus ciliatus* Loew, 1862, by original designation.

- abbabae** Munro, 1933*b*: 5 (*Dacus*). Ethiopia.  
**africanus** Adams, 1905: 169 (*Dacus*). Rhodesia.  
**attenuatus** Collart, 1935*a*: 36 (*Dacus*). Zaire.  
**basifasciatus** Hering, 1941*c*: 8. Kenya.  
**binotatus** Loew, 1862*e*: 7 (*Dacus*). South Africa.  
*immaculatus* Coquillett, 1902*a*: 29 (*Dacus*). South Africa.  
**bistrigulatus** Bezzi, 1908*b*: 193 (*Dacus*). South Africa.  
**blepharogaster** Bezzi, 1917*b*: 68 (*Dacus*). Ethiopia (Eritrea).  
**brevis** Coquillett, 1902*a*: 28 (*Dacus*). South Africa.  
**chapini** Curran, 1927*p*: 86 (*Dacus*). Zaire.  
**ciliatus** Loew, 1862*e*: 7 (*Dacus*). 'Guinea' & South Africa; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Mauritius).  
*sigmoides* Coquillett, 1902*a*: 29 (*Dacus*). Mauritius.  
*brevistylus* Bezzi, 1908*c*: 149 (*Dacus*). Ethiopia (Eritrea).  
*decolor* Bezzi, 1924*g*: 467 (*Dacus*, as var. of *apoxanthus*). South Africa.  
*mallyi* Munro, 1925: 42 (*Tridacus*). *Nomen nudum* (attrib. Bezzi).  
*insistens* Curran, 1927*p*: 85 (*Dacus*). Zaire.  
**elutissimus** Bezzi, 1924*h*: 90 (*Dacus*). Togo.  
**eminus** Munro, 1939*a*: 29 (*Dacus*). South Africa.  
**erythraeus** Bezzi, 1917*b*: 69 (*Dacus*). Ethiopia (Eritrea).  
**fasciolatus** Collart, 1940: 12. Zaire.  
**ficicola** Bezzi, 1915*c*: 100 (*Dacus*). South Africa; Zambia.  
**frontalis** Becker, 1922*b*: 74 (*Dacus*). Sudan; South Africa.  
*duplex* Munro, 1932: 155 (*Dacus*, as var. of *ciliatus*). South Africa.  
**gypsoides** Munro, 1933*b*: 4 (*Dacus*). Zaire.  
**inopinus** Munro, 1948*b*: 24 (*Dacus*). South Africa.  
**mulgens** Munro, 1932: 156 (*Dacus*). South Africa.  
**nanus** Collart, 1940: 15 (*Dacus*). Zaire.  
**ostiofaciens** Munro, 1932: 158 (*Dacus*). South Africa.  
*tenebricus* Munro, 1938*b*: 161 (*Dacus*, as var.). Kenya.  
**plagiatus** Collart, 1935*a*: 38 (*Dacus*). Zaire; Tanzania.  
*vulpinus* Hering, 1941*b*: 66. Tanzania. **Syn. n.**  
**pullescens** Munro, 1948*b*: 23 (*Dacus*). South Africa.  
*flavidus* Munro, 1948*b*: 24 (*Dacus*, as var.). South Africa.  
**silicalactis** Munro, 1939*a*: 30 (*Dacus*). Uganda.  
**sphaeristicus** Speiser, 1910*c*: 183 (*Dacus*). Tanzania; Zaire.  
*pleuralis* Collart, 1935*a*: 11 (*Dacus*, as var.). Zaire.  
**triangulifer** Hendel, 1928*b*: 344 (*Dacus*). Tanzania.  
**trigonus** Bezzi, 1919*a*: 179 (*Dacus*). Nigeria.  
**vansomereni** Munro, 1938*b*: 161 (*Dacus*). Kenya.  
**venetatus** Munro, 1939*a*: 26 (*Dacus*). South Africa; Rhodesia.  
**vertebratus** Bezzi, 1908*c*: 147 (*Dacus*). Ethiopia (Eritrea); widespread Afrotrop. Reg.  
*marginalis* Bezzi, 1915*c*: 100 (*Dacus*, as var.). South Africa.  
*triseriatus* Curran, 1927*p*: 87 (*Dacus*). Zaire.  
*mimeticus* Collart, 1935*a*: 43 (*Dacus*). Zaire.  
**zavattarianus** Hering, 1952: 93. Ethiopia.

### Genus GYMNODACUS Munro

- GYMNODACUS** Munro, 1938*c*: 117 (as subgenus of *Dacus*). Type-species: *Dacus mesomelas* Bezzi, 1908, by original designation.  
**mesomelas** Bezzi, 1908*e*: 386 (*Dacus*). Zaire.  
*aethiopicus* Munro, 1933*b*: 1 (*Dacus*). Zaire.

**Genus LEPTOXYDA Macquart**

**LEPTOXYDA** Macquart, 1835a:452. Type-species: *Leptoxyda testacea* Macquart, 1835 [= *Dacus longistylus* Wiedemann, 1830], by monotypy.

**LEPTOXIDA**, **LEPTOXYIS**. Variant spellings of *Leptoxyda*.

**longistylus** Wiedemann, 1830:522 (*Dacus*). Egypt; Chad, E. Afr., Nigeria, n.-e. Afr., Senegal, India, Pakistan, Sri Lanka.

*testacea* Macquart, 1835a:452. Senegal.

**Genus LOPHODACUS Collart**

**LOPHODACUS** Collart, 1935a:8 (as subgenus of *Dacus*). Type-species: *Dacus hamatus* Bezzi, 1917, by monotypy.

**hamatus** Bezzi, 1917b:67 (*Dacus*). Malawi; Ethiopia, South Africa, Zaire.

**inornatus** Bezzi, 1909a:290 (*Dacus*, replacement name for *modestus* Bezzi). Gabon.

*modestus* Bezzi, 1908e:386 (*Dacus*). Gabon. [Junior homonym, preocc.

*modestus* Fabricius, 1805.]

**Genus METIDACUS Munro**

**METIDACUS** Munro, 1938a:117 (as subgenus of *Dacus*). Type-species: *Dacus lotus* Bezzi, 1924, by original designation.

**adenae** Hering, 1940c:23. Cameroun.

**delicatus** Munro, 1939a:31 (*Dacus*). South Africa.

**lotus** Bezzi, 1924g:455 (*Tridacus*). South Africa.

**pergulariae** Munro, 1938b:163 (*Dacus*). Kenya.

**Genus PSILODACUS Collart**

**PSILODACUS** Collart, 1935a:5 (as subgenus of *Dacus*). Type-species: *Dacus annulatus* Becker, 1903, by original designation.

**annulatus** Becker, 1903:138 (*Dacus*). Egypt; Ethiopia, Liberia.

*ariana* Hering, 1937:258. Ethiopia. **Syn. n.**

**apostata** Hering, 1937:257. Ethiopia.

**apoxanthus** Bezzi, 1924g:466 (*Dacus*). South Africa.

**bigemmatus** Bezzi, 1924g:467 (*Dacus*). South Africa.

**hyalobasis** Bezzi, 1924h:87 (*Dacus*). Kenya; Rwanda.

**iaspideus** Munro, 1948b:30 (*Dacus*). South Africa.

**inflatus** Munro, 1939b:3 (*Dacus*). Kenya.

**macer** Bezzi, 1919a:180 (*Dacus*). Uganda.

**maynei** Bezzi, 1924d:11 (*Dacus*). Zaire.

**miniatus** Munro, 1948b:31 (*Dacus*). Ethiopia.

**mochii** Bezzi, 1917b:65 (*Dacus*). Ethiopia (Eritrea).

**pinguis** Munro, 1948b:33 (*Dacus*). Kenya.

**purpurifrons** Bezzi, 1924g:464 (*Dacus*). South Africa.

**retextus** Munro, 1948b:32 (*Dacus*). Kenya.

**rubicundus** Bezzi, 1924g:463 (*Dacus*). South Africa.

**rufoscutellatus** Hering, 1937:259. Ethiopia.

**rufus** Bezzi, 1915c:98 (*Dacus*). Zambia; Botswana.

*gregalis* Munro, 1953:219 (*Dacus*). Botswana.

**ruslan** Hering, 1941c:9. Kenya.

**scaber** Loew, 1862e:7 (*Dacus*). South Africa.

**triater** Munro, 1937b:2 (*Dacus*). Kenya; Rwanda, Zaire.



- tristis** Collart, 1940:21 (*Dacus*). Rwanda; Zaire.  
**umbrilatus** Munro, 1938*b*:159 (*Dacus*). Kenya.  
**viator** Munro, 1939*a*:27 (*Dacus*). South Africa.  
**woodi** Bezzi, 1917*b*:66 (*Dacus*). Malawi.  
**xanthopus** Bezzi, 1924*g*:464 (*Dacus*, as var. of *woodi*). South Africa.  
**zavattarii** Hering, 1952:95. Ethiopia.

### Genus ZEUGODACUS Hendel

- ZEUGODACUS** Hendel, 1927:26 (as subgenus of *Dacus*). Type-species: *Dacus caudatus* Fabricius, 1805, by original designation.  
**cucurbitae** Coquillett, 1899*b*:129 (*Dacus*). Hawaii; Kenya, Mauritius, Tanzania, widespread Oriental & Pacific Regs.

### Unplaced species of Dacinae

- bistrigatus** Loew, 1852:659 [1862*d*:30] (*Dacus*). Mozambique.  
**fuscovittatus** Graham, 1910*b*:169 (*Dacus*). Nigeria.

## Subfamily UROPHORINAE

### Tribe UROPHORINI

### Genus MARRIOTELLA Munro

- MARRIOTELLA** Munro, 1939*c*:147. Type-species: *Marriotella exquisita* Munro, 1939, by original designation.  
**exquisita** Munro, 1939*c*:148. South Africa.

### Genus MYOPITES Blot

- MYOPITES** Blot, 1827:102. Type-species: *Myopites blotii* de Brébisson & Blot in Blot, 1827, by monotypy.  
**MYIOPITES**. Variant spelling of *Myopites*.  
**delottoi** Munro, 1955:413. Ethiopia (Eritrea).

### Genus STAMNOPHORA Munro

- STAMNOPHORA** Munro, 1955:415. Type-species: *Tephritis vernoniicola* Bezzi, 1918, by original designation.  
**verniicola** Bezzi, 1918*b*:15 (*Tephritis*). Ethiopia (Eritrea); Kenya, Malawi, South Africa, Uganda.

### Genus UROPHORA Robineau-Desvoidy

- EURIBIA** Meigen, 1800:36. Suppressed by I.C.Z.N., 1963*b*:339 (Opinion 678).  
**UROPHORA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830:769. Type-species: *Musca cardui* Linnaeus, 1758, by designation of Westwood (1840:149).  
**agromyzella** Bezzi, 1924*h*:116. Malawi; Rhodesia, Uganda.  
*cilipennis* Bezzi, 1924*h*:116. Uganda.  
**hemixantha** Munro, 1931:118. South Africa.  
**indecora** Loew, 1861*a*:282 [1862*e*:5] (*Trypeta*). South Africa.

**pantomelaena** Bezzi, 1926*b*: 288. South Africa; Tanzania.

**petiolata** Munro, 1931: 115. South Africa.

var. **flava** Munro, 1931: 117. South Africa.

var. **seminigra** Munro, 1931: 118. South Africa.

### Subfamily ADRAMINAE

#### Genus COELOPACIDIA Enderlein

**COELOPACIDIA** Enderlein, 1911*c*: 442. Type-species: *Coelopacidia madagascariensis* Enderlein, 1911, by original designation.

**STENOTRYPTETA** Enderlein, 1920*b*: 338. Type-species: *Stenotrypteta torrida* Enderlein, 1920, by original designation.

**apicalis** Hendel, 1928*b*: 349. Tanzania.

**carinata** Hendel, 1928*b*: 349. Kenya.

**madagascariensis** Enderlein, 1911*c*: 442. Madagascar.

**marriotti** Munro, 1935*e*: 24 (*Stenotrypteta*). South Africa.

**melanostigma** Bezzi, 1920*b*: 219. Malawi.

**punctum** Enderlein, 1920*b*: 339 (*Stenotrypteta*). Equatorial Guinea.

**strigata** Bezzi, 1920*b*: 218. Malawi; Ghana, Uganda.

**torrida** Enderlein, 1920*b*: 339 (*Stenotrypteta*). Tanzania.

**vivax** Munro, 1933*a*: 27 (*Stenotrypteta*). South Africa.

#### Genus COELOTRYPES Bezzi

**COELOTRYPES** Bezzi, 1924*g*: 494. Type-species: *Coelotrypes vittatus* Bezzi, 1924, by original designation.

**nigricornutus** Hering, 1942*b*: 274. Equatorial Guinea.

**nigriventris** Bezzi, 1924*h*: 114. Sudan; Uganda.

**pallidus** Bezzi, 1924*h*: 114. Mozambique.

**ripleyi** Munro, 1933*a*: 29. South Africa.

**vittatus** Bezzi, 1923*e*: 579 [1924*g*: 495]. Gabon & Madagascar; Angola, Cape Verde Is, Ethiopia, Mozambique, Namibia, Rhodesia, Zaire, Zambia.

ssp. **secatus** Munro, 1953: 221. Zambia; Angola.

ssp. **setiger** Hering in Frey, 1958: 20. Cape Verde Is.

ssp. **vittatus** s. str. Gabon & Madagascar; Ethiopia, Mozambique, Namibia, Rhodesia, Zaire.

#### Genus MERACANTHOMYIA Hendel

**MERACANTHA** Macquart, 1851*b*: 258 (285). Type-species: *Meracantha maculipennis* Macquart, 1851, by monotypy. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Meracantha* Kirby, 1837.]

**MERACANTHOMYIA** Hendel, 1910*a*: 107 (replacement name for *Meracantha* Macquart).

**antennata** Hendel, 1912*a*: 11 (*Meracantha*). Ghana; ? Angola.

#### Genus MUNROMYIA Bezzi

**MUNROMYIA** Bezzi, 1922*a*: 297. Type-species: *Munromyia nudiseta* Bezzi, 1922, by original designation.

**nudiseta** Bezzi, 1922*a*: 297. South Africa.

**Genus SOSIOPSILA Bezzi**

**SOSIOPSILA** Bezzi, 1920*b*: 214. Type-species: *Sosiopsila trisetosa* Bezzi, 1920, by original designation.

**metadacus** Speiser, 1915: 99 (*Polystodes*). Cameroun.

**rotunda** Munro, 1933*a*: 26. South Africa.

**trisetosa** Bezzi, 1920*b*: 215. Mozambique; Malawi, South Africa.

**Genus TRYPANOPHION Bezzi**

**TRYPANOPHION** Bezzi, 1924*h*: 91. Type-species: *Trypanophion gigas* Bezzi, 1924, by original designation.

**gigas** Bezzi, 1924*h*: 92. Uganda.

**vestigiale** Hering, 1941*c*: 15. Cameroun.

## Subfamily EUPHRANTINAE

**Genus AFROCNEROS Bezzi**

**AFROCNEROS** Bezzi, 1924*h*: 112. Type-species: *Trypeta excellens* Loew, 1861, by original designation.

**excellens** Loew, 1861*a*: 265 [1862*e*: 3] (*Trypeta*). South Africa; Rhodesia.

**mundissimus** Bezzi, 1924*g*: 490. South Africa.

**mundus** Loew, 1863*a*: 16 (*Trypeta*). South Africa; Lesotho.

**Genus CELIDODACUS Hendel**

**CELIDODACUS** Hendel, 1914*a*: 75. Type-species: *Celidodacus apicalis* Hendel, 1914 [= *Acidia obnubila* Karsch, 1887], by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').

**coloniarum** Speiser, 1915: 102 (*Acidia*). Cameroun; widespread W. Afr., E. Afr. & Congo basin.

**conjunctus** Enderlein, 1920*b*: 344 (*Conradtina*). Equatorial Guinea; Rwanda.

**fenestratus** Enderlein, 1920*b*: 343 (*Conradtina*). Equatorial Guinea; Zaire.

**madagascariensis** Hering, 1956: 264. Madagascar.

**mendax** Hering, 1940*a*: 1 (as ssp. of *coloniarum*). Tanzania.

**obnubilis** Karsch, 1887*a*: 6 (*Acidia*). Angola; Malawi, Nigeria, Zambia.

*apicalis* Hendel, 1914*a*: 75. Nigeria.

**oculatus** Bezzi, 1924*d*: 13 (as var. of *fenestratus*). Zaire.

**ornatus** Bezzi, 1924*h*: 94 (as var. of *obnubilis*). 'East Africa'.

**Genus CONRADTINA Enderlein**

**CONRADTINA** Enderlein, 1911*c*: 443. Type-species: *Conradtina longicornis* Enderlein, 1911, by original designation.

**acrodiauges** Speiser, 1913*b*: 145. Cameroun; Nigeria.

**acroleuca** Wiedemann, 1830: 520 (*Dacus*). [No locality]; Sierra Leone.

**limbata** Enderlein, 1920*b*: 343. Cameroun.

**limbatella** Enderlein, 1920*b*: 342. Cameroun.

**longicornis** Enderlein, 1911*c*: 443. Fernando Póo.

**suspensa** Bezzi, 1918*a*: 223. 'Congo'.

**tristriata** Karsch, 1887*a*: 7 (*Acidia*). Angola.

**Genus EUPHRANTOCHLAENA Hering**

**EUPHRANTOCHLAENA** Hering, 1940d: 3. Type-species: *Euphrantochlaena pulchellina* Hering, 1940, by original designation.  
**pulchellina** Hering, 1940d: 4. Kenya.

**Genus OCNERIOXA Speiser**

**OCNERIOXA** Speiser, 1915: 103. Type-species: *Ocnerioxa pennata* Speiser, 1915, by original designation.  
**bigemmata** Bezzi, 1920b: 250 (*Ocneros*). Kenya.  
**capeneri** Munro, 1967b: 585. South Africa.  
**cooksoni** Munro, 1967b: 584. Rhodesia.  
**delineata** Hering, 1941a: 195. Tanzania; Kenya.  
**discreta** Bezzi, 1920b: 251. Nigeria.  
**interrupta** Bezzi, 1924g: 491. South Africa.  
**lindneri** Munro, 1966: 2. Kenya; Tanzania.  
**pennata** Speiser, 1915: 103. Nigeria; Malawi, Rhodesia, Tanzania, Uganda.  
*undatus* Bezzi, 1920b: 248 (*Ocneros*). Malawi.  
**secata** Munro, 1957b: 879. Cameroun.  
**sinuata** Loew, 1861a: 263 [1862e: 3] (*Trypeta*). South Africa.  
**woodi** Bezzi, 1918b: 14. Malawi; Mozambique, Rhodesia.

**Genus OCNERIOXYNA Séguy**

**OCNERIOXYNA** Séguy, 1939: 138. Type-species: *Ocnerioxyna hemilea* Séguy, 1939, by original designation.  
**hemilea** Séguy, 1939: 139. Ethiopia.

**Genus PTEROPE Munro**

**PTEROPE** Munro, 1957b: 877. Type-species: *Pterope rubens* Munro, 1957, by original designation.  
**rubens** Munro, 1957b: 877. Uganda.

**Genus PTILONIOLA Hendel**

**PTILONIOLA** Hendel, 1914a: 79. Type-species: *Ptiloniola preussi* Hendel, 1914 [= *Hemilea tripunctulata* Karsch, 1887], by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').  
**edwardsi** Munro, 1967b: 591. Uganda.  
**rotunda** Munro, 1967b: 591. Kenya.  
**tripunctulata** Karsch, 1887a: 6 (*Hemilea*). Angola; W. Afr. & sthn Afr.  
*preussi* Hendel, 1914a: 79. Cameroun.  
*neavei* Bezzi, 1918a: 247. Malawi.

**Genus RHACOCHLAENA Loew**

**RHACOCHLAENA** Loew, 1862b: 50. Type-species: *Trypeta toxoneura* Loew, 1846, by monotypy.  
**fasciolata** Loew, 1863a: 16 (*Trypeta*). South Africa.  
**hammersteini** Enderlein, 1911c: 440 (*Euphranta*). Madagascar.  
**inumbata** Munro, 1957b: 879. Uganda.



**major** Bezzi, 1924*h*: 110. Zambia; South Africa, Uganda.

*permagna* Munro, 1929*a*: 5. South Africa.

**pulchella** Bezzi, 1920*b*: 239. Ghana; Angola, Ethiopia, Malawi, Rwanda, South Africa, Zambia.

var. **deleta** Munro, 1933*a*: 31. South Africa; Angola, Ethiopia.

**simplex** Bezzi, 1924*h*: 110. Malawi; Tanzania.

### Subfamily TRYPETINAE

#### Genus RIVELLIOMIMA Bezzi

**RIVELLIOMIMA** Bezzi, 1924*g*: 502. Type-species: *Rivelliomima punctiventris* Bezzi, 1924, by original designation.

**punctiventris** Bezzi, 1924*g*: 503. South Africa.

#### Undescribed genus of Trypetinae

**brunithorax** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 762 (*Forellia*). Mauritius.

**doris** Munro, 1939*a*: 41 (*Trypeta*). South Africa.

**peringueyi** Bezzi, 1924*g*: 488 (*Phorellia*). South Africa; Kenya, Uganda.

**phaeoptera** Bezzi, 1926*b*: 284 (*Phorellia*). South Africa.

### Subfamily CERATITINAE

#### Genus ACROCERATITIS Hendel

**ACROCERATITIS** Hendel, 1913*a*: 82. Type-species: *Acroceratitis plumosa* Hendel, 1913, by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').

*CHELYOPHORA*, authors, not Rondani.

**frigida** Hering, 1942*b*: 281 (*Chelyophora*). Cameroun. **Comb. n.**

**lemniscata** Enderlein, 1920*b*: 355 (*Chelyophora*). Kenya & Tanzania. **Comb. n.**

**magniceps** Bezzi, 1918*a*: 229 (*Chelyophora*). Sudan; Uganda. **Comb. n.**

**uranos** Hering, 1942*b*: 280 (*Chelyophora*). Cameroun. **Comb. n.**

**woodi** Bezzi, 1924*h*: 98 (*Chelyophora*). Malawi; Rwanda, Zaire. **Comb. n.**

#### Genus ACROPTEROMMA Bezzi

**ACROPTEROMMA** Bezzi, 1926*b*: 279. Type-species: *Acropteromma munroanum* Bezzi, 1926, by original designation.

**munroanum** Bezzi, 1926*b*: 281. South Africa.

#### Genus BISTRISPINARIA Speiser

**BISTRISPINARIA** Speiser, 1913*b*: 145 (as subgenus of *Ceratitis*). Type-species: *Ceratitis fortis* Speiser, 1913, by original designation.

**fortis** Speiser, 1913*b*: 145 (*Ceratitis*). Cameroun; Ivory Coast, Uganda, Zaire.

*aglaspis* Séguy, 1941*c*: 177 (*Pardalaspis*). Ivory Coast.

#### Genus CARPOMYA Costa

**CARPOMYA** Costa, 1854: 87. Type-species: *Carpomya vesuviana* Costa, 1854, by monotypy.

*CARPOMYIA*. Variant spelling of *Carpomya*.

**incompleta** Becker, 1903: 135 (*Trypeta*). Egypt; Ethiopia, Sudan, Israel, Italy.

**Genus CARPOPHTHOROMYIA Austen**

**CARPOPHTHOROMYIA** Austen, 1910a: 71. Type-species: *Musca vittata* Fabricius, 1794, by original designation.

**amoena** Enderlein, 1920b: 356. Cameroun; Zaïre.

**angusticeps** Bezzi, 1923d: 525. Chad.

**dimidiata** Bezzi, 1924g: 474. South Africa.

**nigribasis** Enderlein, 1920b: 346 (*Ceratitis*). Equatorial Guinea.

**procera** Enderlein, 1920b: 345 (*Ceratitis*). Cameroun & Equatorial Guinea.

**pseudotrítea** Bezzi, 1918a: 225. Ghana; Equatorial Guinea, Nigeria, Uganda.

**scutellata** Walker, 1853: 384 (*Trypeta*). ? Senegal; Sierra Leone.

**superba** Bezzi, 1918a: 226. Malawi.

**tessmanni** Enderlein, 1920b: 345 (*Ceratitis*). Equatorial Guinea; Zaïre.

**trítea** Walker, 1849: 1034 (*Trypeta*). Sierra Leone; Ivory Coast, Nigeria.

**vittata** Fabricius, 1794: 355 (*Musca*). 'Guinea'; Mozambique, Senegal.

**woodi** Bezzi, 1924h: 96. Malawi.

**Genus CERATITIS MacLeay**

**CERATITIS** MacLeay, 1829: 482. Type-species: *Ceratitis citriperda* MacLeay, 1829 [= *Tephritis capitata* Wiedemann, 1824], by monotypy.

**Subgenus CERATITIS MacLeay**

**CERATITIS** MacLeay, 1829: 482 (as genus). Type-species: *Ceratitis citriperda* MacLeay, 1829 [= *Tephritis capitata* Wiedemann, 1824], by monotypy.

**caetrata** Munro, 1949a: 499. Kenya.

**capitata** Wiedemann, 1824: 55 (*Tephritis*). 'India orient.'; widespread Old World tropics and warm temperate areas. Introduced Neotrop. Reg.

*citriperda* MacLeay, 1829: 482. Azores.

*asparagi* Bezzi, 1924g: 480 (*Pardalaspis*). South Africa.

**catoirii** Guérin-Ménéville, 1843: 197. Mauritius; Rodriguez, Seychelles.

**malgassa** Munro, 1939c: 141. Madagascar.

**Subgenus PINACOAETA Munro**

**PINACOAETA** Munro, 1933a: 34. Type-species: *Ceratitis pinax* Munro, 1933, by original designation.

**pinax** Munro, 1933a: 34. South Africa.

**Genus CERATITOIDES Hendel**

**CERATITOIDES** Hendel, 1928b: 365. Type-species: *Ceratitoides nigromaculata* Hendel, 1928, by original designation.

**nigromaculatus** Hendel, 1928b: 366. Uganda.

**Genus CLINOTAENIA Bezzi**

**CLINOTAENIA** Bezzi, 1920b: 225. Type-species: *Clinotaenia anastrephina* Bezzi, 1920, by original designation.

**anastrephina** Bezzi, 1920b: 226. Malawi; Zaïre.

**atlas** Munro, 1957b: 866. Uganda; Kenya.

*atlas* Munro, 1956b: 465. *Nomen nudum*.

**cedarensis** Munro, 1933a: 30. South Africa.

**Genus HOPOLOPHOMYIA Bezzi**

- HOPOLOPHA* Bezzi, 1920b: 233. Type-species: *Hoplolopha cristata* Bezzi, 1920, by original designation. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Hoplolopha* Stål, 1876.]
- HOPOLOPHOMYIA** Bezzi, 1926b: 282 (replacement name for *Hoplolopha* Bezzi).
- connexa** Bezzi, 1926b: 283. South Africa.
- cristata** Bezzi, 1920b: 234 (*Hoplolopha*). 'Kabate' [? Kabale, Uganda].
- divaricata** Munro, 1933a: 31. South Africa.
- venusta** Munro, 1956b: 466. Kenya; Burundi, Zaire.

**Genus LEUCOTAENIELLA Bezzi**

- LEUCOTAENIELLA** Bezzi, 1918a: 227. Type-species: *Leucotaeniella trispila* Bezzi, 1918, by original designation.
- grata** Wiedemann, 1830: 498 (*Trypeta*). South Africa.
- guttipennis** Bezzi, 1920b: 223. Nigeria.
- pentaspila** Bezzi, 1918a: 229. Sudan.
- trispila** Bezzi, 1918a: 228. Malawi.

**Genus NIPPIA Munro**

- NIPPIA** Munro, 1929b: 392. Type-species: *Nippia alboscuteolata* Munro, 1929, by original designation.
- alboscuteolata** Munro, 1929b: 393. South Africa.

**Genus PARDALASPIS Bezzi**

- PARDALASPIS** Bezzi, 1918a: 233. Type-species: *Trypeta punctata* Wiedemann, 1824, by original designation.
- aliena** Bezzi, 1920b: 231. South Africa; Ethiopia, Malawi.
- antistictica** Bezzi, 1913a: 20 (*Ceratitis*, as var. of *stictica*). Nigeria.
- argenteobrunnea** Munro, 1935b: 312 (*Ceratitis*). Uganda.
- bipustulata** Bezzi, 1923d: 528 [1924h: 104]. Chad; Malawi, Rhodesia, South Africa, Zambia.
- bremii** Guérin-Méneville, 1843: 199 (*Ceratitis*). Senegal.
- brucei** Munro, 1935b: 308 (*Ceratitis*). Uganda.
- contramedia** Munro, 1937b: 2. Kenya.
- cosyra** Walker, 1849: 1042 (*Trypeta*). 'Congo'; Malawi, Mozambique, Rhodesia, South Africa, Tanzania, Zaire, Zambia.
- parinarii** Hering, 1935: 156. Zaire.
- cuthbertsoni** Munro, 1936: 42. Rhodesia; Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda.
- var. **nigrotertius** Munro, 1939b: 4. Kenya.
- cyanescens** Bezzi, 1923d: 529. Madagascar.
- discussa** Munro, 1935b: 307. South Africa; Malawi.
- ditissima** Munro, 1938c: 164. Zaire; Ivory Coast.
- dumeti** Munro, 1933a: 35 (*Ceratitis*). South Africa; Ethiopia.
- edwardsi** Munro, 1957b: 868. Uganda; Zaire.
- epixantha** Hering, 1941b: 69. Tanzania.
- giffardi** Bezzi, 1912d: 8 (*Ceratitis*). Senegal; Benin, Guinea, Nigeria, Rhodesia, Uganda.
- grahami** Munro, 1935b: 303 (*Ceratitis*). Ghana.
- guttiformis** Munro, 1935b: 309 (*Ceratitis*). Ghana.
- lentigera** Munro, 1933b: 8 (*Ceratitis*). Liberia.

- lineata** Hering, 1938b: 406. Cameroun.  
**lobata** Munro, 1933a: 38 (*Ceratitis*). South Africa.  
**lunata** Munro, 1935b: 305 (*Ceratitis*). Sierra Leone.  
**marriotti** Munro, 1933a: 36 (*Ceratitis*). South Africa.  
**melanaspis** Bezzi, 1920b: 229. South Africa; Namibia.  
**melanopus** Hering, 1942b: 282. Ghana ['Sierra Leone' error]; Equatorial Guinea.  
**morstatti** Bezzi, 1912d: 12 (*Ceratitis*). Cameroun; Equatorial Guinea, Ghana.  
**nana** Munro, 1933b: 9 (*Ceratitis*). Liberia.  
**ovalis** Munro, 1935b: 310 (*Ceratitis*). Sierra Leone.  
**pedestris** Bezzi, 1924g: 480. South Africa; Angola.  
**quinaria** Bezzi, 1918a: 235. Rhodesia; Namibia.  
**punctata** Wiedemann, 1824: 55 (*Tephritis*). 'Guinea': widespread Afrotrop. Reg.  
*senegalensis* Macquart, 1835a: 468 (*Tephritis*). Senegal.  
**pyncnanthi** Ghesquière, 1942: 91. Zaire.  
**roubaudi** Bezzi, 1923d: 527. Congo.  
**sarcocephali** Bezzi, 1924h: 103 (as var. of *giffardi*). Nigeria.  
**scaevolae** Munro, 1929b: 394. South Africa.  
**silvestrii** Bezzi, 1912d: 10 (*Ceratitis*). Senegal; Niger.  
**simi** Munro, 1933a: 37 (*Ceratitis*). South Africa; Kenya.  
**stictica** Bezzi, 1909a: 277 (*Ceratitis*). Zaire; Cameroun, Ghana.  
**striatella** Munro, 1935b: 310 (*Ceratitis*). Uganda.  
**turneri** Munro, 1937b: 5. Kenya; Uganda.

### Genus PERILAMPSIS Bezzi

- PERILAMPSIS** Bezzi, 1920b: 233. Type-species: *Carpophthoromyia pulchella* Austen, 1910, by original designation.  
**amazuluana** Munro, 1929b: 394. South Africa.  
**atra** Munro, 1969: 433. Ivory Coast.  
**bourbonica** Munro, 1954: 546. Réunion.  
**curta** Munro, 1938b: 164. Kenya.  
**decellei** Munro, 1969: 430. Ivory Coast.  
**diademata** Bezzi, 1924g: 482. South Africa; Rhodesia.  
**dryades** Munro, 1939a: 38. South Africa.  
**formosula** Austen, 1910a: 74 (*Carpophthoromyia*). Uganda; Cameroun.  
**furcata** Munro, 1969: 431. Ivory Coast; Nigeria.  
**miratrix** Munro, 1939c: 146. Rhodesia.  
**pulchella** Austen, 1910a: 72 (*Carpophthoromyia*). Uganda; Cameroun, Ethiopia, Ivory Coast.  
**tetradactyla** Munro, 1933a: 40. South Africa.  
**thrinax** Munro, 1969: 432. Nigeria; Ivory Coast.  
**thyene** Munro, 1939a: 36. South Africa.  
**umbrina** Munro, 1939a: 35. South Africa.  
**unita** Munro, 1939a: 38. South Africa.

### Genus PTERANDRUS Bezzi

- PTERANDRUS** Bezzi, 1918a: 231. Type-species: *Ceratitis rosa* Karsch, 1887, by original designation.  
**acicularis** Munro, 1969: 420. Ivory Coast.  
**anonae** Graham, 1908: 114 (*Ceratitis*). Ghana; Cameroun, Congo, Ivory Coast, Nigeria, Tanzania, Zaire.  
*pennipes* Bezzi, 1908e: 387 (*Ceratitis*). Zaire.



- colae** Silvestri, 1913 : 63 (*Ceratitis*). Cameroun & Ghana; Ivory Coast, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Zaire.
- cornutus** Bezzi, 1924g : 478. South Africa.
- curvatus** Munro, 1937b : 6. Kenya.
- flexuosus** Walker, 1853 : 382 (*Trypeta*). Ghana; Ivory Coast, Uganda.  
*pauper* Bezzi, 1924h : 99. Ghana.
- fulcoides** Munro, 1943 : 137. Zaire.
- gravinotatus** Munro, 1937b : 9. Kenya.
- lepidus** Munro, 1969 : 420. Ghana.
- penicillatus** Bigot, 1891b : 381 (? *Ceratitis*). Ivory Coast; Zaire.  
*fumitactus* Munro, 1938c : 166. Zaire.
- pinnatifemur** Enderlein, 1920b : 353 (*Ceratitis*). Equatorial Guinea.
- podocarpi** Bezzi, 1924g : 476. South Africa.
- rosa** Karsch, 1887b : 22 (*Ceratitis*). Mozambique; Malawi, Rwanda, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire.  
 var. **fasciventris** Bezzi, 1920b : 228. Uganda; Mozambique, South Africa.  
*flavotibialis* Hering, 1935 : 158. Zaire.
- rubivorus** Coquillett, 1902a : 29. South Africa; Kenya, Malawi, Uganda.  
 var. **volucris** Bezzi, 1918a : 232 (as sp.). Kenya; Malawi, Uganda.
- tripteris** Munro, 1957b : 869. Sierra Leone; Nigeria.

### Genus TRIRHITHROMYIA Hendel

- TRIRHITHROMYIA** Hendel, 1931a : 2 (as subgenus of *Ceratitis*). Type-species: *Ceratitis efflatouni* Hendel, 1931, by monotypy.
- efflatouni** Hendel, 1931a : 3 (*Ceratitis*). Sudan.
- lycii** Coquillett, 1902a : 30 (*Ceratitis*). South Africa.
- minima** Bezzi, 1924g : 484 (*Trirhithrum*, as var. of *lycii*). South Africa.

### Genus TRIRHITHRUM Bezzi

- TRIRHITHRUM** Bezzi, 1918a : 236. Type-species: *Ceratitis nigra* Graham, 1910, by original designation.
- albomaculatum** Röder, 1885 : 136 (*Ceratitis*). Mozambique; South Africa.
- albonigrum** Enderlein, 1911c : 410 (*Ceratitis*). Cameroun; Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Uganda.
- argutum** Enderlein, 1920b : 354 (*Ceratitis*). Equatorial Guinea.
- basale** Bezzi, 1924h : 107. Malawi.
- bicinctum** Enderlein, 1920b : 349 (*Ceratitis*). Ghana.
- bimaculatum** Röder, 1885 : 135 (*Ceratitis*). Mozambique; Equatorial Guinea.
- brachypterum** Munro, 1934c : 480. Uganda.
- coffae** Bezzi, 1918a : 241 (as var. of *nigerrimum*). Ghana; Ethiopia, Ivory Coast, Tanzania, Uganda.
- dimorphum** Munro, 1934c : 484. Sierra Leone; Ghana.  
*dispartita* Enderlein, 1920b : 349 (*Ceratitis*). *Nomen nudum*.
- divisum** Munro, 1934c : 486. South Africa.
- ebenum** Séguy, 1941c : 118. Ivory Coast.
- facetum** Enderlein, 1920b : 349 (*Ceratitis*). Equatorial Guinea; Zaire.
- festivum** Enderlein, 1920b : 349 (*Ceratitis*). Equatorial Guinea.
- fraternum** Munro, 1934c : 482. Sierra Leone; Ghana, Uganda.
- gagatinum** Bezzi, 1918a : 238. Ghana.
- homogeneum** Bezzi, 1924h : 105. 'East Africa'; Tanzania, Uganda.
- inauratipes** Munro, 1933b : 7. Zaire.

- inscriptum** Graham, 1910b: 164 (*Ceratitis*). Ghana; Ivory Coast.  
**leucopsis** Bezzi, 1918a: 240 (as var. of *nigerrimum*). Malawi; Uganda.  
**litteratum** Munro, 1933a: 33. South Africa.  
**manganum** Munro, 1954: 543. Madagascar.  
**meladiscum** Munro, 1938b: 166. Kenya; Ghana, Uganda.  
**micans** Munro, 1957b: 872. Uganda.  
**nigerrimum** Bezzi, 1913a: 26 (*Ceratitis*, as var. of *nigra*). Nigeria; Cameroun, Ghana, Niger, Rwanda, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire.  
*patagiata* Enderlein, 1920b: 350 (*Ceratitis*). Tanzania.  
**nigrum** Graham, 1910b: 162 (*Ceratitis*). Ghana & Nigeria; Cameroun, Niger, Uganda, Zaire.  
*obscura* Enderlein, 1911c: 411 (*Ceratitis*). Cameroun.  
**nitidum** Röder, 1885: 134 (*Ceratitis*). Mozambique; South Africa.  
**notandum** Munro, 1957b: 873. Uganda.  
**occipitale** Bezzi, 1918a: 239. Malawi; South Africa.  
**ochriceps** Enderlein, 1920b: 347 (*Ceratitis*). Kenya.  
**overlaeti** Munro, 1934c: 477. Zaire; Uganda.  
**queritum** Munro, 1937b: 10. Kenya.  
**scintillans** Munro, 1934c: 483. Zaire.  
**senex** Munro, 1938b: 167. Kenya.  
**teres** Munro, 1938b: 165. Kenya.  
**torina** Hering, 1954: 168. Tanzania.  
**transiens** Munro, 1957b: 874. Uganda.  
**validum** Bezzi, 1920b: 236. Uganda.  
**viride** Munro, 1934c: 479. South Africa.

### Subfamily ACANTHONEURINAE

#### Genus AETHIOTHEMARA Hendel

- AETHIOTHEMARA** Hendel, 1928b: 354. Type-species: *Acanthoneura fallacivena* Enderlein, 1911, by original designation.  
**fallacivena** Enderlein, 1911c: 422 (*Acanthoneura*). Fernando Póo; Cameroun, Congo, Gabon, Uganda, Zaire.  
 var. **trispila** Bezzi, 1923e: 577 [1924h: 108]. Congo & Gabon.  
**graueri** Hendel, 1928b: 358. Tanzania.  
**speiseriana** Bezzi, 1924h: 108 (*Themara*). 'West Africa'.  
**striata** Hendel, 1928b: 357. Uganda.  
**transiens** Hendel, 1928b: 358. Fernando Póo.  
**trigona** Hendel, 1928b: 357. Cameroun.

#### Genus BARYGLOSSA Bezzi

- BARYGLOSSA** Bezzi, 1918a: 244. Type-species: *Baryglossa histrio* Bezzi, 1918, by original designation.  
**bequaerti** Bezzi, 1924d: 14. Zaire.  
**emorsa** Munro, 1957b: 885. Uganda.  
**histrio** Bezzi, 1918a: 245. Zaire; Uganda.  
**mimella** Munro, 1957b: 886. Uganda; Kenya.  
**oldroydi** Munro, 1957b: 882. Cameroun.  
**tersa** Munro, 1939b: 8. Kenya.  
**trulla** Munro, 1957b: 883. Uganda; Burundi, Ethiopia.  
*trulla* Munro, 1956b: 467. *Nomen nudum*.

**Genus THEMARICTERA Hendel**

**THEMARICTERA** Hendel, 1914a: 77. Type-species: *Themarictera rufipennis* Hendel, 1914 [= *Dacus flaveolatus* Fabricius, 1805], by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').

**STIGMATOTHEMARA** Enderlein, 1920b: 340. Type-species: *Stigmatothemara pterocallina* Enderlein, 1920, by original designation.

**flaveolata** Fabricius, 1805: 275 (*Dacus*). 'Guinea'; Benin, Nigeria.  
*rufipennis* Hendel, 1914a: 77. Nigeria.

**laticeps** Loew, 1861a: 260 [1862e: 3] (*Trypeta*). South Africa.

**pterocallina** Enderlein, 1920b: 340 (*Stigmatothemara*). Cameroun.

**Unplaced genera near Acanthoneurinae****Genus ACIDOXANTHOPSIS Hering**

**ACIDOXANTHOPSIS** Hering, 1941a: 194. Type-species: *Acidoxanthopsis advena* Hering, 1941, by original designation.

**advena** Hering, 1941a: 194. Tanzania.

**Genus HOPLANDROMYIA Bezzi**

**HOPLANDROMYIA** Bezzi, 1923e: 577 [1924h: 77, 111]. Type-species: *Hoplاندromyia tetracera* Bezzi, 1923, by original designation.

**buhri** Hering, 1940c: 26. Cameroun.

**junodi** Bezzi, 1926b: 286. South Africa; Ethiopia (Eritrea).

ssp. **distata** Munro, 1955: 418. Ethiopia (Eritrea).

ssp. **junodi** s. str. South Africa.

**tetracera** Bezzi, 1923e: 578. Réunion.

**Genus LABESCHATIA Munro**

**LABESCHATIA** Munro, 1967b: 592. Type-species: *Labeschatia circumlineata* Munro, 1967, by original designation.

**circumlineata** Munro, 1967b: 592. Malawi; South Africa, Zambia.

**Genus SCLEROPITHUS Munro**

**SCLEROPITHUS** Munro, 1939a: 42. Type-species: *Scleropithus glaphyrochalyps* Munro, 1939, by original designation.

**glaphyrochalyps** Munro, 1939a: 43. South Africa.

**Genus TAOMYIA Bezzi**

**TAOMYIA** Bezzi, 1920b: 240. Type-species: *Taomyia marshalli* Bezzi, 1920, by original designation.

**marshalli** Bezzi, 1920b: 241. South Africa; Ghana, Kenya.

**ocellata** Lamb, 1914: 317 (? *Acidia*). Seychelles.

**Genus XANIOSTERNUM Enderlein**

**XANIOSTERNUM** Enderlein, 1920b: 336. Type-species: *Xaniosternum ophioneum* Enderlein, 1920, by original designation.

**ophioneum** Enderlein, 1920b: 336. Equatorial Guinea.

**Genus XANTHOMOEAE Bezzi**

- XANTHOMOEAE** Bezzi, 1924g: 492. Type-species: *Xanthomoea munroi* Bezzi, 1924, by original designation.  
**munroi** Bezzi, 1924g: 493. South Africa.

**Genus XANTHORRHACHISTA Hendel**

- XANTHORRHACHISTA** Hendel, 1914a: 81. Type-species: *Xanthorrhachista cephalia* Hendel, 1914 [= *Acidia alata* Becker, 1909], by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').  
**alata** Becker, 1909a: 119 [1910a: 28] (*Acidia*). Kenya; Zaire.  
*cephalia* Hendel, 1914a: 81. 'O.-Afrika'.

**Genus XENODORELLA Munro**

- XENODORELLA** Munro, 1967a: 13. Type-species: *Xenodorella mira* Munro, 1967, by original designation.  
**mira** Munro, 1967a: 13. Namibia.

**Genus ZACERATA Coquillett**

- ZACERATA** Coquillett, 1924: 64. Type-species: *Zacerata asparagi* Coquillett, 1924, by original designation.  
**asparagi** Coquillett, 1924: 64. South Africa; ? Angola.

**Subfamily ACIURINAE****Tribe ACIURINI****Genus ACIURA Robineau-Desvoidy**

- ACIURA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 773. Type-species: *Aciura femoralis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [= *Musca coryli* Rossi, 1792], by designation of Rondani (1856: 113).  
**powelli** Séguy, 1930b: 170. Morocco; ? Afrotrop. Reg.  
**reinhardi** Wiedemann, 1824: 54 (*Tephritis*). 'India orient.'; ? Afrotrop. Reg.

**Genus AFRACIURA Hering**

- AFRACIURA** Hering, 1941a: 197. Type-species: *Afraciura zernyi* Hering, 1941, by original designation.  
**CONIONOTA** Munro, 1947: 147. Type-species: *Spheniscomyia quaternaria* Bezzi, 1924, by original designation.  
**quaternaria** Bezzi, 1924g: 516 (*Spheniscomyia*). South Africa; Lesotho; Malawi; Rhodesia; Tanzania.  
**quinaria** Bezzi, 1924g: 517 (*Spheniscomyia*). South Africa; Kenya.  
**recolta** Munro, 1947: 152 (*Conionota*). Kenya; Tanzania.  
**zernyi** Hering, 1941a: 198. Tanzania; Kenya.  
*fracta* Munro, 1947: 151 (*Conionota*). Kenya.



**Genus ALLOTRYPOMYIA Cogan & Munro nom. n.**

*ALLOTRYPES* Bezzi, 1920b: 251. Type-species: *Allotrypes brevicornis* Bezzi, 1920 [= *Trypeta gracilis* Loew, 1861]; by original designation. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Allotrypes* Francois, 1904.]

**ALLOTRYPOMYIA** Cogan & Munro **nom. n.** (new replacement name for *Allotrypes* Bezzi).

*gracilis* Loew, 1861a: 270 [1862e: 4] (*Trypeta*). South Africa; Malawi. **Comb. n.**  
*brevicornis* Bezzi, 1920b: 252 (*Allotrypes*). South Africa.

*maripilosa* Munro, 1947: 92 (*Allotrypes*). Kenya; Uganda. **Comb. n.**

**Genus BEZZINA Munro**

*BEZZIELLA* Munro, 1937c: 19. Type-species: *Oxyna margaritifera* Bezzi, 1908, by original designation. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Bezziella* Enderlein, 1937 (as *Beziella*, lapsus).]

**BEZZINA** Munro, 1957b: 893 (replacement name for *Bezziella* Munro).

*margaritifera* Bezzi, 1908c: 160 (*Oxyna*). Ethiopia (Eritrea); E. Afr., Rhodesia, South Africa.

*majuscula* Bezzi, 1924g: 534 (*Spathulina*, as var. of *munroi*). 'East Africa'.

*munroi* Bezzi, 1924g: 535 (*Spathulina*). South Africa.

**Genus BRACHYACIURA Bezzi**

**BRACHYACIURA** Bezzi, 1924h: 78 [1924i: 121]. Type-species: *Brachyaciura kovacsi* Bezzi, 1924, by subsequent monotypy (Bezzi, 1924i: 121).

*kovacsi* Bezzi, 1924i: 121. Ethiopia.

*kovacsi* Munro, 1935d: 139. Ethiopia. [Junior homonym, preocc. *kovacsi* Bezzi, 1924.]

*limbata* Bezzi, 1924i: 126 (*Tephrella*). Uganda.

*rufiventris* Bezzi, 1918b: 23 (*Tephrella*). Ethiopia (Eritrea); Sudan.

**Genus DICHENIOTES Munro**

**DICHENIOTES** Munro, 1938a: 118. Type-species: *Tephrella dispar* Bezzi, 1924, by original designation.

*acclivis* Munro, 1947: 184. Uganda.

*discoguttata* Hering, 1941a: 198 (*Brachyaciura*). Tanzania; Namibia.

*dispar* Bezzi, 1924g: 518 (*Tephrella*). South Africa.

*distigma* Bezzi, 1924g: 519 (*Tephrella*). Rhodesia; Tanzania.

*erosa* Bezzi, 1924i: 126 (*Tephrella*). 'East Africa'; Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire.

*katonae* Bezzi, 1924i: 126 (*Tephrella*). 'East Africa'; Kenya, Tanzania.

*polyspila* Bezzi, 1924i: 126 (*Tephrella*). 'East Africa'; Kenya.

*sexfissata* Becker, 1909a: 119 [1910a: 28] (*Aciura*). Kenya.

*tephronota* Bezzi, 1908c: 154 (*Acidia*). Ethiopia (Eritrea).

*turgens* Munro, 1947: 183. Uganda.

**Genus ELAPHROMYIA Bigot**

**ELAPHROMYIA** Bigot, 1859b: 314. Type-species: *Elaphromyia melas* Bigot, 1859 [= *Trypeta adatha* Walker, 1849], by monotypy.

*adatha* Walker, 1849: 1032 (*Trypeta*). 'Congo'; Botswana, South Africa.

*melas* Bigot, 1859b: 314. South Africa.

*ulula* Loew, 1861a: 279 [1862e: 5] (*Trypeta*). Botswana.

**fissa** Munro, 1957*b*: 894. South Africa.

**pallida** Bezzi, 1926*b*: 289. South Africa; Ethiopia, Kenya.

### Genus GHENTIA Munro

**GHENTIA** Munro, 1947: 233. Type-species: *Afreutreta limbatella* Bezzi, 1926, by original designation.

**millepunctata** Bezzi, 1918*b*: 26 (*Eutretosoma*). Ethiopia (Eritrea); South Africa.

var. **limbatella** Bezzi, 1926*b*: 292 (*Afreutreta*). South Africa.

### Genus GYMNACIURA Hering

**GYMNACIURA** Hering, 1942*b*: 284. Type-species: *Aciura distigmoides* Hering, 1941 [= *Tephrella austeni* Munro, 1935], by original designation.

**TANAOSEMA** Munro, 1947: 164. Type-species: *Spheniscomyia neavei* Bezzi, 1920, by original designation.

**austeni** Munro, 1935*a*: 7 (*Tephrella*). Sierra Leone; Ethiopia, Kenya, Tanzania. *distigmoides* Hering, 1941*a*: 196 (*Aciura*). Tanzania.

*chyuluensis* Munro, 1939*b*: 7 (*Spheniscomyia*, as var. of *neavei*). Kenya.

var. **concisa** Munro, 1955: 421. Ethiopia (Eritrea).

**capensis** Rondani, 1863: 39 [1864: 39] (*Tephritis*). South Africa.

**neavei** Bezzi, 1920*b*: 256 (*Spheniscomyia*). Malawi; Rhodesia.

### Genus ISOCONIA Munro

**ISOCONIA** Munro, 1947: 100. Type-species: *Isoconia ghenti* Munro, 1947, by original designation.

**atricomata** Munro, 1947: 125. South Africa.

**axilatra** Munro, 1947: 112. Uganda.

**caeca** Bezzi, 1908*c*: 150 (*Aciura*). Ethiopia (Eritrea).

**discocephala** Munro, 1947: 104. South Africa.

**frondifer** Munro, 1947: 112. Kenya; Sudan, Uganda.

**ghenti** Munro, 1947: 108. South Africa.

**grandidieri** Bezzi, 1924*e*: 88 (*Aciura*). Madagascar.

**haematopoda** Bezzi, 1924*g*: 512 (*Aciura*, as var. of *tetrachaeta*). South Africa; Namibia, Sudan, Egypt.

**hazelae** Munro, 1947: 110. South Africa; Ethiopia.

**interrupta** Munro, 1929*a*: 12 (*Aciura*, as var. of *tetrachaeta*). South Africa; Zambia.

**marmorea** Munro, 1947: 121. South Africa.

**micrura** Hering, 1942*b*: 285 (*Metasphenisca*). Tanzania.

**nigricosta** Bezzi, 1908*c*: 156 (*Acidia*). Ethiopia (Eritrea).

**nigriseta** Bezzi, 1924*e*: 88 [1924*g*: 513] (*Aciura*). South Africa; Ethiopia, Zaire.

**parallela** Hering, 1935: 155 (*Metasphenisca*). Namibia.

**parilis** Munro, 1947: 113. Rhodesia; Malawi.

**rubida** Munro, 1947: 106. South Africa; Namibia.

**tetrachaeta** Bezzi, 1918*b*: 20 (*Aciura*). Zambia; South Africa, Zaire.

**transilis** Munro, 1947: 120. Kenya; Ethiopia, Sudan.

### Genus HYALOCTOIDES Munro

**HYALOCTOIDES** Munro, 1937*c*: 18. Type-species: *Trypeta semiatra* Loew, 1861, by original designation.

**semiater** Loew, 1861*a*: 276 [1862*e*: 5] (*Trypeta*). South Africa; Cape Verde Is, Ethiopia, Kenya, Malawi, Mozambique, Namibia, Nigeria.

- var. **bioculatus** Bezzi, 1920b: 258 (*Spathulina*, as sp.). Nigeria.  
 var. **gorgoneus** Hering in Frey, 1958: 21 (as ssp.). Cape Verde Is.  
 var. **semirufus** Bezzi, 1924g: 535 (*Spathulina*). South Africa.  
 var. **superhyalinus** Munro, 1929a: 18 (*Spathulina*, as sp.). Namibia.  
**sokotrensis** Hering, 1939: 180 (*Pliomelaena*). Socotra.

### Genus KATONAIA Munro

- KATONAIA** Munro, 1935d: 142. Type-species: *Katonaia arushae* Munro, 1935, by monotypy.  
*KATANAIA*. Variant spelling of *Katonaia*.  
**arushae** Munro, 1935d: 142. Kenya; Ethiopia, Tanzania.

### Genus MASTIGOLINA Munro

- MASTIGOLINA** Munro, 1937c: 26. Type-species: *Pliomelaena bequaerti* Munro, 1934, by original designation.  
**bequaerti** Munro, 1934b: 1 (*Pliomelaena*). Liberia; Sierra Leone.  
**rufocomata** Munro, 1947: 221. Kenya.

### Genus METASPHENISCA Hendel

- METASPHENISCA** Hendel, 1914a: 92. Type-species: *Trypeta gracilipes* Loew, 1862, by original designation.  
**angulicornis** Hendel, 1931a: 7. Sudan.  
**bezziana** Enderlein, 1911c: 424 (*Trypeta*). Ethiopia (Eritrea): Kenya, Canary Is. *latincisa* Bezzi, 1924i: 122 (*Aciura*). 'East Africa'.  
**gracilipes** Loew, 1862f: 90 (*Trypeta*). South Africa; Ethiopia. *cyclopica* Bezzi, 1908c: 152 (*Acidia*). Ethiopia (Eritrea). *w-fuscum* Enderlein, 1911c: 425 (*Trypeta*). Ethiopia (Eritrea).  
**longulior** Munro, 1929a: 10 (*Aciura*). Namibia; Kenya, South Africa, Zambia.  
**zernyi** Hering, 1941a: 199. Tanzania.

### Genus MUNROELLA Bezzi

- MUNROELLA** Bezzi, 1924g: 510. Type-species: *Munroella myiopotina* Bezzi, 1924, by original designation.  
**myiopotina** Bezzi, 1924g: 511. South Africa; Kenya, Malawi, Rhodesia.

### Genus OCHROBAPHA Munro

- OCHROBAPHA** Munro, 1938c: 168. Type-species: *Ochrobapha pallescens* Munro, 1938, by original designation.  
**pallescens** Munro, 1938c: 168. Zaire.

### Genus PARASPHENISCOIDES Hering

- PARASPHENISCOIDES** Hering, 1941a: 197. Type-species: *Trypeta binaria* Loew, 1861, by original designation.  
**NOTOXESIS** Munro, 1947: 143. Type-species: *Trypeta binaria* Loew, 1861, by original designation.  
**binarius** Loew, 1861a: 274 [1862e: 4] (*Trypeta*). South Africa; Burundi, Ethiopia, Kenya, Malawi, Namibia, Rwanda, Tanzania, Uganda.

- var. **adaptus** Munro, 1947:146 (*Notoxesis*). South Africa; Ethiopia, Malawi, Uganda.  
 var. **septa** Munro, 1947:146 (*Notoxesis*). Kenya.  
**senarius** Bezzi, 1924i:124 (*Spheniscomyia*). Uganda; Namibia, Zaire, Zambia.

### Genus PEDIAPELTA Munro

- PEDIAPELTA** Munro, 1947:171. Type-species: *Pediapelta spadicescens* Munro, 1947, by original designation.  
**aenea** Munro, 1947:176. Kenya; Tanzania.  
**alexina** Munro, 1947:173. Rhodesia.  
**asmarensis** Munro, 1955:421. Ethiopia (Eritrea).  
**enzoria** Munro, 1947:174. Uganda.  
**spadicescens** Munro, 1947:173. South Africa.  
**ternaria** Loew, 1861a:273 [1862e:4] (*Trypeta*). South Africa; Kenya, Rhodesia.

### Genus PLATENSINA Enderlein

- PLATENSINA** Enderlein, 1911c:453. Type-species: *Platensina sumbana* Enderlein, 1911, by original designation.  
**diaphasis** Bigot, 1891b:384 (*Aedaspis*). Ivory Coast; Benin, Ghana, Madagascar, Malawi, South Africa, Tanzania.  
     *strictifrons* Bezzi, 1918b:31 (*Euaresta*). South Africa.  
     *stigmatica* Bezzi, 1924g:533 (*Pliomelaena*). South Africa.  
**guttatolimbata** Enderlein, 1911c:429 (*Trypeta*). Madagascar.  
**katangana** Munro, 1937c:23. Zaire; Uganda.  
**nigrodiscalis** Munro, 1947:213. Uganda.  
**woodi** Bezzi, 1924i:131 (*Pliomelaena*). Malawi; Rhodesia.

### Genus PLIOMELAENA Bezzi

- PLIOMELAENA** Bezzi, 1918a:220 [1918b:30] (as subgenus of *Euaresta*). Type-species: *Euaresta brevifrons* Bezzi, 1918, by designation of Munro (1937c:13).  
**brevifrons** Bezzi, 1918b:30 (*Euaresta*). South Africa; widespread tropical to sthn Afr.  
     ssp. **aspila** Bezzi, 1924i:130 (as var.). Malawi.  
     ssp. **brevifrons** s. str. South Africa; Malawi.  
     *rufiventris* Bezzi, 1924g:532 (as var.). South Africa.  
     ssp. **perspicua** Munro, 1947:206. Kenya; Cameroun.  
     ssp. **regressa** Munro, 1947:206. Uganda.  
     ssp. **xypносиina** Bezzi, 1924i:129 (as sp.). Ethiopia; Kenya.  
**caeca** Bezzi, 1924h:130. Malawi.  
**discosa** Munro, 1947:198. South Africa.  
**exilis** Munro, 1947:197. Rhodesia.  
**joanetta** Munro, 1947:207. South Africa; Ethiopia.  
**parviguttata** Hering, 1952:97. Ethiopia.  
**stevensoni** Munro, 1937c:16. Rhodesia; Kenya, South Africa.

### Genus PSEDNOMETOPUM Munro

- PSEDNOMETOPUM** Munro, 1937c:21. Type-species: *Tephritis aldabrensis* Lamb, 1914, by original designation.  
**aldabrense** Lamb, 1914:319 (*Tephritis*). Aldabra; Kenya, South Africa.  
     var. **nigratum** Munro, 1937c:22. South Africa; Kenya.



**Genus SPHAENISCUS Becker**

**SPHAENISCUS** Becker, 1908:138. Type-species: *Sphaeniscus brevicauda* Becker, 1908 [= *Aciura filiola* Loew, 1869], by monotypy.

**PSEUDOSPHEINISCUS** Hendel, 1913a:82. Type-species: *Urophora sexmaculata* Macquart, 1843, by original designation.

**SPHENISCOMYIA** Bezzi, 1913b:146 ([unnecessary] replacement name for *Sphaeniscus* Becker).

**SPHENISCUS**. Variant spelling of *Sphaeniscus*.

**filiola** Loew, 1869d:12 (*Aciura*). Spain; Ethiopia, N. Afr., Canary Is, Israel.

*brevicauda* Becker, 1908:138. Canary Is.

**lindbergi** Hering in Frey, 1958:22. Cape Verde Is.

**sexmaculatus** Macquart, 1843:379 (222) (*Urophora*). Réunion; widespread n.-e. Afr. to sthn Afr.

*melania* Bezzi, 1908b:193 (*Acidia*). South Africa.

**Genus STEPHANOTRYPETA Hendel**

**STEPHANOTRYPETA** Hendel, 1931a:8. Type-species: *Stephanotrypeta brevicosta* Hendel, 1931, by monotypy.

**brevicosta** Hendel, 1931a:9. Sudan.

**Genus TEPHRACIURA Hering**

**TEPHRACIURA** Hering, 1941d:108. Type-species: *Trypeta oborinia* Walker, 1849, by original designation.

**JACOTELLA** Munro, 1947:136. Type-species: *Trypeta angusta* Loew, 1861, by original designation.

**angusta** Loew, 1861a:271 [1862e:4] (*Trypeta*). South Africa; Burundi, Ethiopia, Kenya, Namibia, Socotra.

**latecuneata** Munro, 1947:137 (*Jacotella*). South Africa; Namibia, Zaire.

**oborinia** Walker, 1849:1041 (*Trypeta*). 'Congo'; Lesotho, Malawi, Rwanda, South Africa, Uganda, Zaire.

**phantasma** Hering, 1935:154 (*Tephrella*). Namibia.

**semiangusta** Bezzi, 1918b:19 (*Aciura*). Zambia; Ethiopia, Zaire.

**sphenoptera** Bezzi, 1924i:122 (*Aciura*). 'East Africa'; Ethiopia, Rwanda.

**Genus YPSILOMENA Munro**

**YPSILOMENA** Munro, 1947:153. Type-species: *Spheniscomyia compacta* Bezzi, 1924, by original designation.

**compacta** Bezzi, 1924g:515 (*Spheniscomyia*). Rhodesia & South Africa; Kenya.

**Tribe OEDASPINI****Genus ACRONNEUS Munro**

**ACRONNEUS** Munro, 1939d:157. Type-species: *Parafreutreta bryanti* Munro, 1929, by original designation.

**bryanti** Munro, 1929b:398 (*Parafreutreta*). South Africa.

**Genus AFREUTRETA Bezzi**

- AFREUTRETA** Bezzi, 1924*h*: 79 [1924*i*: 127]. Type-species: *Trypeta bipunctata* Loew, 1861, by designation of Bezzi (1924*i*: 128).  
**bevisi** Munro, 1935*a*: 5. South Africa.  
**bipunctata** Loew, 1861*a*: 280 [1862*e*: 5] (*Trypeta*). South Africa.  
**chirindana** Munro, 1935*a*: 4. Rhodesia.  
**frauenfeldi** Schiner, 1868: 276 (*Icaria*). South Africa.

**Genus COSMETOTHRIX Munro**

- COSMETOTHRIX** Munro, 1952*a*: 224. Type-species: *Afreutreta discoidalis* Bezzi, 1924, by original designation.  
**discoidalis** Bezzi, 1924*g*: 528 (*Afreutreta*). South Africa.

**Genus EMBASPIS Munro**

- EMBASPIS** Munro, 1952*a*: 219. Type-species: *Embaspis pauliani* Munro, 1952, by original designation.  
**inflata** Munro, 1954: 547. Madagascar.  
**pauliani** Munro, 1952*a*: 220. Madagascar.

**Genus OEDASPIS Loew**

- OEDASPIS** Loew, 1862*b*: 46. Type-species: *Trypeta multifasciata* Loew, 1850, by designation of Rondani (1870: 9).  
**auriella** Munro, 1939*a*: 45. South Africa.

**Genus OEDONCUS Speiser**

- OEDONCUS** Speiser, 1924*b*: 154. Type-species: *Oedoncus taenipalpis* Speiser, 1924, by monotypy.  
**RHYNCHOEDASPIS** Bezzi, 1924*g*: 508. Type-species: *Rhynchoedaspis munroana* Bezzi, 1924, by original designation.  
**taenipalpis** Speiser, 1924*b*: 155. Tanzania; Malawi, Mozambique, South Africa.  
*munroana* Bezzi, 1924*g*: 509 (*Rhynchoedaspis*). South Africa.

**Genus PARAFREUTRETA Munro**

- PARAFREUTRETA** Munro, 1929*b*: 396. Type-species: *Camaromyia conferta* Bezzi, 1926, by original designation.  
**conferta** Bezzi, 1926*b*: 293 (*Camaromyia*). South Africa.  
**felina** Munro, 1939*d*: 162 (as var. of *hirta*). South Africa.  
**fluvialis** Munro, 1940: 79. South Africa.  
**foliata** Munro, 1939*d*: 160. South Africa.  
**hirta** Munro, 1939*d*: 161. South Africa.  
**leonina** Munro, 1953: 225. Kenya.  
**mavoana** Munro, 1952*a*: 223. Madagascar.  
**oriens** Munro, 1940: 78. South Africa.  
**pondoensis** Munro, 1939*d*: 163. South Africa.  
**pretoriae** Munro, 1929*b*: 397. South Africa.  
**producta** Munro, 1957*b*: 896. Uganda.  
**regalis** Munro, 1940: 80. South Africa.

- retisparsa** Munro, 1939*d*: 163. South Africa.  
**sobrinata** Munro, 1953: 223. Zambia.

### Genus TYLASPIS Munro

- TYLASPIS** Munro, 1935*e*: 31 (as subgenus of *Oedaspis*). Type-species: *Oedaspis maraisi* Munro, 1935, by original designation.  
**MUNROEDASPIS** Hering, 1940*a*: 6 (as subgenus of *Oedaspis*). Type-species: *Oedaspis trapezoidalis* Munro, 1938, by original designation. **Syn. n.**  
**crocea** Munro, 1939*c*: 151 (*Oedaspis*). South Africa.  
**maraisi** Munro, 1935*e*: 32 (*Oedaspis*). South Africa.  
**quinotata** Munro, 1939*b*: 5. Kenya.  
**rusa** Munro, 1935*e*: 35 (*Oedaspis*). South Africa.  
**trapezoidalis**, 1938*c*: 167 (*Oedaspis*). Zaire; South Africa, Tanzania.

### Tribe SPATHULININI

#### Genus EURYPHALARA Munro

- EURYPHALARA** Munro, 1938*a*: 118. Type-species: *Ensina barnardi* Bezzi, 1924, by original designation.  
**barnardi** Bezzi, 1924*g*: 547 (*Ensina*). Namibia; South Africa.  
 var. **extensa** Munro, 1938*a*: 119. South Africa.  
**mecistocephala** Munro, 1929*a*: 22 (*Ensina*). Namibia.

#### Genus GYMNOSAGENA Munro

- GYMNOSAGENA** Munro, 1935*a*: 5. Type-species: *Gymnosagena unicornuta* Munro, 1935, by original designation.  
**unicornuta** Munro, 1935*a*: 5. Rhodesia.

#### Genus SPATHULINA Rondani

- SPATHULINA** Rondani, 1856: 113. Type-species: *Spathulina sicula* Rondani, 1856, by original designation.  
**abyssinica** Bezzi, 1924*i*: 133. Ethiopia.  
**acroleuca** Schiner, 1868: 268 (*Tephritis*). Australia; Ethiopia, South Africa, Uganda, Egypt, widespread Oriental & Pacific Regs.  
*acrostica* Bezzi, 1918*b*: 29. South Africa.  
**arcucincta** Bezzi, 1924*g*: 540. South Africa; Lesotho, Namibia.  
 var. **arida** Munro, 1938*d*: 427. South Africa; Lesotho.  
 var. **elegantula** Bezzi, 1924*g*: 541 (as sp.). South Africa; Namibia.  
*diminuta* Bezzi, 1924*g*: 542 (as var. of *elegantula*). South Africa.  
 var. **simplex** Bezzi, 1924*g*: 543 (as var. of *hessii*). South Africa.  
**biseuarestina** Bezzi, 1924*g*: 539. South Africa.  
**euarestina** Bezzi, 1924*g*: 543 (as var. of *hessii*). South Africa.  
 var. **piscatoria** Munro, 1938*d*: 427. South Africa.  
**euryomma** Bezzi, 1924*i*: 133. Ethiopia.  
**hessii** Wiedemann, 1818: 47 (*Tephritis*). South Africa.  
**parceguttata** Becker, 1903: 134 (*Oxyna*). Egypt; South Africa.  
 var. **parca** Bezzi, 1924*g*: 539. South Africa.  
**peringueyi** Bezzi, 1924*g*: 538. South Africa.  
 var. **triplex** Munro, 1938*d*: 429. South Africa.

## Unplaced genera of Aciurinae

## Genus AXIOTHAUMA Munro

**AXIOTHAUMA** Munro, 1946*b*: 483. Type-species: *Axiotthauma edwardsi* Munro, 1946, by original designation.

**albinodosum** Munro, 1946*b*: 489. Kenya.

**edwardsi** Munro, 1946*b*: 485. Kenya.

**nigrinitens** Munro, 1946*b*: 487. Kenya.

## Genus DORYCRICUS Munro

**DORYCRICUS** Munro, 1947: 94. Type-species: *Dorycricus ruater* Munro, 1947, by original designation.

**ruater** Munro, 1947: 94. Kenya.

## Genus ELGONINA Munro

**ELGONINA** Munro, 1957*b*: 890. Type-species: *Elgonina refulgens* Munro, 1957, by original designation.

**fuscana** Munro, 1957*b*: 891. Uganda.

**refulgens** Munro, 1957*b*: 890. Kenya.

## Genus LEUCOTHRIX Munro

**LEUCOTHRIX** Munro, 1929*a*: 15. Type-species: *Leucothrix barbata* Munro, 1929, by original designation.

**barbata** Munro, 1929*a*: 16. Namibia.

**incana** Munro, 1963: 60. South Africa.

**oryx** Munro, 1956*a*: 355. South Africa; Namibia.

## Genus NOTOMMA Bezzi

**NOTOMMA** Bezzi, 1920*b*: 242. Type-species: *Notomma bioculatum* Bezzi, 1920, by original designation.

**HERMANNLOEWIA** Bezzi, 1923*e*: 580 [1924*g*: 496]. Type-species: *Trypeta jucunda* Loew, 1861, by original designation.

**beryllinum** Munro, 1952*b*: 341. South Africa.

**bioculatum** Bezzi, 1920*b*: 244. Ghana; Tanzania.

*fuellerborni* Enderlein, 1920*b*: 357 (*Carpophthoromyia*). Tanzania.

**dissolutum** Bezzi, 1924*g*: 498 [1924*h*: 115] (*Hermannloewia*). South Africa.

**galbanum** Munro, 1952*b*: 333. South Africa; Rhodesia.

**jucundum** Loew, 1861*a*: 258 [1862*e*: 3] (*Trypeta*). South Africa.

**mutilum** Bezzi, 1923*e*: 580 [1924*h*: 115] (*Hermannloewia*). Mozambique.

## Genus PARACIURA Hering

**PARACIURA** Hering, 1942*b*: 284. Type-species: *Aciura perpicillaris* Bezzi, 1920, by original designation.

**BIRETMUS** Munro, 1947: 134. Type-species: *Aciura perpicillaris* Bezzi, 1920, by original designation.

**perpicillaris** Bezzi, 1920*b*: 253 (*Aciura*). Kenya; Ethiopia, Ghana, Uganda, Zaire.



**Genus PERATOMIXIS Munro**

- PERATOMIXIS** Munro, 1947:236. Type-species: *Peratomixis miranda* Munro, 1947, by original designation.  
**miranda** Munro, 1947:236. Lesotho.

**Genus PLATOMMA Bezzi**

- PLATOMMA** Bezzi, 1924g:526. Type-species: *Trypeta lunifera* Loew, 1861, by original designation.  
**luniferum** Loew, 1861a:268 [1862e:4] (*Trypeta*). South Africa; Namibia.  
**nigrantior** Munro, 1963:58. South Africa.

**Genus PSEUDAFREUTRETA Hering**

- PSEUDAFREUTRETA** Hering, 1942c:7. Type-species: *Pseudafreutreta fatua* Hering, 1942, by original designation.  
**bicolor** Munro, 1957b:896. Uganda.  
**biseriata** Bezzi, 1924i:128 (*Afreutreta*). Kenya; Uganda.  
**fatua** Hering, 1942c:8. Cameroun; Ghana, Nigeria.

**Genus PYCNELLA Munro**

- PYCNELLA** Munro, 1947:95. Type-species: *Zacerata taomyioides* Bezzi, 1924, by original designation.  
**taomyioides** Bezzi, 1924g:500 (*Zacerata*). South Africa.

**Unplaced species of Aciurinae**

- atratus** Munro, 1938c:170 (*Pseudospheniscus*). Zaire.  
**cerataex** Munro, 1938c:171 (*Pseudospheniscus*). Zaire.  
**fossataeformis** Bezzi, 1920b:245 (*Acidia*). Malawi.  
**homogenea** Bezzi, 1920b:246 (*Acidia*). Malawi.  
**seychellensis** Lamb, 1914:316 (*Acidia*). Seychelles.

**Subfamily TEPHRITINAE****Tribe TEPHRITINI****Genus ACANTHIOPHILUS Becker**

- ACANTHIOPHILUS** Becker, 1908:136. Type-species: *Tetanocera walkeri* Wollaston, 1858, by original designation.  
**brunneus** Munro, 1934b:4. Zaire; Ethiopia, Kenya, Uganda.  
**ciconia** Munro, 1957b:1025. Kenya; Uganda.  
**coarctatus** Hering, 1942c:14. Cameroun.  
**helianthi** Rossi, 1794:73 (*Musca*). Italy; Ethiopia, Kenya, Sudan, widespread Palearctic Reg.  
**koehleri** Hering, 1940c:31. Cameroun.  
**melanoxanthus** Hering, 1938b:407. Cameroun.  
**muiroi** Bezzi, 1924g:559 [1924i:139]. South Africa.  
**trypaneodes** Hering, 1937:263. Ethiopia.

Genus **ACTINOPTERA** Rondani

- ACTINOPTERA** Rondani, 1871*b*: 162 (as subgenus of *Ditricha* [= *Dithryca*]). Type-species: *Tephritis discoides* Fallén, 1820, by designation of Hendel (1927: 161).
- abdit**a Munro, 1957*b*: 915. South Africa; Lesotho.
- accult**a Munro, 1957*b*: 914. Kenya; Malawi, South Africa, Uganda.
- ampl**a Munro, 1957*b*: 908. South Africa.
- contact**a Munro, 1957*b*: 909. South Africa; Kenya, Lesotho.
- fusc**ula Munro, 1957*b*: 903. Kenya; Uganda.
- kovacs**i Bezzi, 1924*i*: 140 (*Trypanea*). Ethiopia.
- lindner**i Hering, 1954: 170. Tanzania.
- maculifrons** Hering, 1938*a*: 250. Namibia.
- mundell**a Bezzi, 1924*g*: 562 (*Trypanea*, as var. of *peregrina*). South Africa.
- pallidul**a Munro, 1957*b*: 913. Kenya; Uganda.
- peregrin**a Adams, 1905: 170 (*Urellia*). Rhodesia; Malawi, Mozambique, Namibia, South Africa.
- urophor**a Bezzi, 1918*b*: 44 (*Trypanea*). South Africa.
- rosett**a Munro, 1934*a*: 104. South Africa; Mozambique.
- schnabel**i Speiser, 1924*b*: 153 (*Trypanea*, as var. of *peregrina*). Tanzania.
- tucker**i Bezzi, 1924*g*: 553 (*Euribia*). South Africa; Madagascar.
- vinson**i Munro, 1946*a*: 247. Mauritius.

Genus **ANTOXYA** Munro

- ANTOXYA** Munro, 1957*b*: 935. Type-species: *Euribia oxynoides* Bezzi, 1924, by original designation.
- oxynoides** Bezzi, 1924*i*: 137 (*Euribia*). 'East Africa'; Ethiopia, Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda.
- african**a Hering, 1941*a*: 201 (*Oxyna*). Tanzania.

Genus **BEVISMYIA** Munro

- BEVISMYIA** Munro, 1957*a*: 48. Type-species: *Bevismyia basuto* Munro, 1957, by original designation.
- basuto** Munro, 1957*a*: 49. Lesotho.

Genus **CAMPIGLOSSA** Rondani

- CAMPIGLOSSA** Rondani, 1870: 121, 123. Type-species: *Tephritis irrorata* Fallén, 1814, by original designation.
- perspicill**ata Bezzi, 1918*b*: 38. South Africa.

Genus **DECTODESIS** Munro

- DECTODESIS** Munro, 1957*b*: 1044. Type-species: *Trypeta confluens* Wiedemann, 1830, by original designation.
- confluens** Wiedemann, 1830: 510 (*Trypeta*). [South Africa]; Kenya, Malawi, Namibia, Rhodesia, Uganda.
- inundans** Munro, 1957*b*: 1045. Kenya; Uganda.
- monticol**a Munro, 1957*b*: 1045. Uganda; Kenya.

**Genus DEROPARIA Munro**

- DEROPARIA** Munro, 1957*b*: 1014. Type-species: *Ensina reticulata* Munro, 1929, by original designation.  
**reticulata** Munro, 1929*a*: 24 (*Ensina*). Namibia.

**Genus DESMELLA Munro**

- DESMELLA** Munro, 1957*b*: 986. Type-species: *Trypeta anceps* Loew, 1861, by original designation.  
**anceps** Loew, 1861*a*: 283 [1862*e*: 5] (*Trypeta*). South Africa; Lesotho.  
 var. **fasciolata** Bezzi, 1924*g*: 550 (*Ensina*). South Africa.  
**clarinetta** Munro, 1939*c*: 152 (*Paroxyna*). South Africa.  
**myiopitoides** Bezzi, 1908*c*: 158 (*Ensina*). Ethiopia (Eritrea); South Africa.

**Genus DIOXYNA Frey**

- DIOXYNA** Frey, 1945: 62. Type-species: *Trypeta sororcula* Wiedemann, 1830, by original designation.  
**sororcula** Wiedemann, 1830: 509 (*Trypeta*). Canary Is; widespread n.-e. Afr. to E. Afr. & sthn Afr., Madagascar, Egypt, Azores, Madeira, Oriental Reg., Japan.

**Genus ENSINA Robineau-Desvoidy**

- ENSINA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 751. Type-species: *Musca sonchi* Linnaeus, 1767, by designation of Rondani (1870: 8, 119).  
**sonchi** Linnaeus, 1767: 998 (*Musca*). [Sweden]; Ethiopia, widespread Palaearctic Reg., Formosa, Philippines, Ryukyu Is, Pacific.

**Genus EUARESTA Loew**

- EUARESTA** Loew, 1873*c*: 296. Type-species: *Trypeta festiva* Loew, 1862, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 540).  
**CAMAROMYIA** Hendel, 1914*a*: 95. Type-species: *Trypeta bullans* Wiedemann, 1830, by original designation.  
**bullans** Wiedemann, 1830: 506 (*Trypeta*). Uruguay; South Africa (introduced), Europe, Middle-East, Australia, Nearctic & Neotrop. Regs.  
**lunifrons** Bezzi, 1924*g*: 530. South Africa.

**Genus EUARESTELLA Hendel**

- EUARESTELLA** Hendel, 1927: 174. Type-species: *Trypeta megacephala* Loew, 1846, by original designation.  
**abyssinica** Hering, 1937: 260. Ethiopia.

**Genus EUMICTOXENUS Munro**

- EUMICTOXENUS** Munro, 1962: 448. Type-species: *Eumictoxenus leleupi* Munro, 1962, by original designation.  
**leleupi** Munro, 1962: 448. Tanzania.

**Genus GONIURELLIA Hendel**

- GONIURELLIA** Hendel, 1927: 198 (as subgenus of *Trypanea*). Type-species: *Trypeta augur* Frauenfeld, 1856, by original designation.

- augur** Frauenfeld, 1856: 557 (*Trypeta*). Egypt; Sudan, Israel.  
**rostrata** Hendel, 1931a: 11 (*Trypanea*). Sudan.

### Genus INSIZWA Munro

- INSIZWA** Munro, 1929a: 18 [1929b: 400]. Type-species: *Euaesta striatifrons* Munro, 1929, by monotypy.  
**striatifrons** Munro, 1929a: 18 (*Euaesta*) [1929b: 400 (*Insizwa*)]. South Africa; Namibia.  
 var. **oblita** Munro, 1929a: 18 (*Euaesta*). Namibia.

### Genus LETHYNA Munro

- LETHYNA** Munro, 1957b: 942. Type-species: *Ensina gladiatrix* Bezzi, 1920, by original designation.  
**aequabilis** Munro, 1957b: 947. Kenya; Tanzania, Uganda.  
**blaesa** Munro, 1957b: 945. Uganda.  
**evanida** Bezzi, 1924i: 136 (*Ensina*). Ethiopia.  
**gladiatrix** Bezzi, 1920b: 261 (*Ensina*). South Africa; Lesotho, Namibia, Uganda.  
**liliputiana** Bezzi, 1924g: 549 (*Ensina*). South Africa.  
**nexilis** Munro, 1957b: 946. Uganda.  
**permodica** Munro, 1957b: 944. Uganda.

### Genus MESOCLANIS Munro

- MESOCLANIS** Munro, 1938a: 120. Type-species: *Trypeta dubia* Walker, 1852, by original designation.  
**bruneata** Munro, 1950: 46. South Africa; Lesotho.  
**cribripennis** Bezzi, 1924e: 90 (*Ensina*). South Africa.  
**dubia** Walker, 1853: 379 (*Trypeta*). South Africa.  
**hyalineata** Munro, 1950: 49. South Africa.  
**magnipalpis** Bezzi, 1920b: 261 (*Ensina*). South Africa.  
 ssp. **hieroglyphica** Bezzi, 1924g: 552 (*Ensina*, as sp.). South Africa.  
 ssp. **magnipalpis** s. str. South Africa.  
**optander** Munro, 1950: 48. South Africa.  
**ovalis** Munro, 1950: 43. South Africa.  
**polana** Munro, 1931: 121 (*Ensina*). Mozambique; South Africa.

### Genus MIGMELLA Munro

- MIGMELLA** Munro, 1957b: 1033. Type-species: *Trypeta planifrons* Loew, 1861, by original designation.  
**amplifrons** Bezzi, 1920b: 259 (*Euaesta*). South Africa.  
**elgonensis** Munro, 1957b: 1036. Kenya.  
**planifrons** Loew, 1861a: 277 [1862e: 4] (*Trypeta*). South Africa.  
**scotia** Munro, 1957b: 1038. Kenya.

### Genus NAMWAMBINA Munro

- NAMWAMBINA** Munro, 1957b: 1019. Type-species: *Namwambina festinata* Munro, 1957, by original designation.  
**festinata** Munro, 1957b: 1020. Uganda.



Genus **PARATEPHRITIS** Shiraki

**PARATEPHRITIS** Shiraki, 1933: 433. Type-species: *Paratephritis fukaii* Shiraki, 1933, by original designation.

**incomposita** Munro, 1957a: 23. Kenya; Uganda.

**karura** Munro, 1957a: 24. Kenya.

**umbrifera** Munro, 1957a: 24. Kenya.

Genus **PHEROTHRINAX** Munro

**PHEROTHRINAX** Munro, 1957b: 1031. Type-species: *Pherothrinax redimitis* Munro, 1957, by original designation.

**redimitis** Munro, 1957b: 1032. Kenya.

Genus **PTOSANTHUS** Munro

**PTOSANTHUS** Munro, 1957b: 1010. Type-species: *Trypeta helva* Loew, 1861, by original designation.

**albinus** Bezzi, 1924i: 138 (*Euribia*). 'East Africa'.

**helvus** Loew, 1861a: 294 [1862e: 6] (*Trypeta*). South Africa; Ethiopia, Kenya, Uganda.

*lightfooti* Bezzi, 1924g: 556 (*Euribia*). South Africa.

*aida* Hering, 1937: 261 (*Paroxyna*). Ethiopia.

*trifasciata* Hering, 1939: 182 (*Mesoclanis*). Kenya.

*zavattariana* Hering, 1952: 98 (*Paroxyna*). Ethiopia.

Genus **SCEDELLA** Munro

**SCEDELLA** Munro, 1957b: 988. Type-species: *Trypeta caffra* Loew, 1861, by original designation.

**basilewskyi** Munro, 1956b: 471 (*Paroxyna*). Rwanda.

**boxiana** Munro, 1957b: 994. Cameroun; Ghana, Zaire.

**caffra** Loew, 1861a: 290 [1862e: 6] (*Trypeta*). South Africa; Burundi, Mozambique, Rhodesia, Uganda.

*illuminata* Hering, 1939: 181 (*Mesoclanis*). Mozambique.

**cyana** Walker, 1849: 1031 (*Trypeta*). Sierra Leone.

**dissoluta** Loew, 1861a: 291 [1862e: 6] (*Trypeta*). South Africa; Ethiopia, Kenya, Namibia, Tanzania, Uganda.

*tristrigata* Bezzi, 1918b: 37 (*Euribia*). Ethiopia (Eritrea).

**flecta** Munro, 1957b: 1004. Kenya.

**glebosa** Munro, 1957b: 990. Kenya; Tanzania.

**incurva** Munro, 1957b: 1001. Uganda.

**kawandana** Munro, 1957b: 1006. Uganda.

**longiseta** Hering, 1941a: 203 (*Paroxyna*). Tanzania.

**pilosa** Munro, 1957b: 991. Kenya.

**praetexta** Loew, 1861a: 286 [1862e: 5] (*Trypeta*). South Africa; Burundi, Rhodesia, Rwanda, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire.

**sandoana** Munro, 1957b: 992. Zaire; Kenya, Rwanda.

*sandoana* Munro, 1956b: 471. *Nomen nudum*.

**spatulata** Munro, 1957b: 1000. Ethiopia; Kenya, Malawi, Uganda.

**Genus SPHENELLA Robineau-Desvoidy**

**SPHENELLA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830:773. Type-species: *Sphenella linariae* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [= *Tephritis marginata* Fallén, 1820], by monotypy.

**atra** Munro, 1957a:42. South Africa.

**crenata** Munro, 1957a:37. Kenya.

**deletrix** Munro, 1957a:44. South Africa.

**helianthoides** Bezzi, 1926b:296 (*Acanthiophilus*). South Africa; Rhodesia.

**hessei** Munro, 1929a:30 (*Acanthiophilus*). South Africa.

**marginata** Fallén, 1820b:7 (*Tephritis*). Sweden; n.-e. Afr. to sthn Afr., Europe.

ssp. **austrina** Munro, 1957a:31. South Africa; Ethiopia (Eritrea), Lesotho, Mozambique.

ssp. **marginata** s. str. Sweden; Kenya, Europe.

**melanostigma** Bezzi, 1908b:194. South Africa.

**nigricornis** Bezzi, 1924g:545. South Africa; Lesotho, Namibia.

**orbicula** Munro, 1957a:37. South Africa.

**rostrata** Munro, 1957a:43. South Africa.

**semisphenella** Bezzi, 1926b:297 (*Acanthiophilus*). South Africa.

**ypsilon** Munro, 1933:41. South Africa.

**Genus STYLIA Robineau-Desvoidy**

**STYLIA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830:754. Type-species: *Stylia bidentis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, by designation of Hering (1954:167).

**PAROXYNA** Hendel, 1927:146. Type-species: *Trypeta tessellata* Loew, 1844, by original designation.

**anchorata** Munro, 1957b:972 (*Paroxyna*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**

**anomalina** Bezzi, 1924g:536 (*Spathulina*). South Africa; Burundi, Ethiopia, Lesotho, Tanzania. **Comb. n.**

var. **apiceguttata** Hering, 1941a:202 (*Paroxyna*, as f. of *munroi*). Tanzania.

**argentata** Munro, 1957b:954 (*Paroxyna*). Uganda; Kenya. **Comb. n.**

var. **dispartita** Munro, 1957b:957 (as form). Kenya; Uganda.

**astuta** Munro, 1957b:984 (*Paroxyna*). Uganda; Ethiopia, Kenya. **Comb. n.**

**brunalata** Munro, 1957b:967 (*Paroxyna*). Kenya. **Comb. n.**

**cain** Hering, 1937:262 (*Paroxyna*). Ethiopia. **Comb. n.**

**compta** Munro, 1957b:985 (*Paroxyna*). Kenya. **Comb. n.**

**edwardsi** Munro, 1957b:966 (*Paroxyna*). Uganda. **Comb. n.**

**eflorata** Munro, 1957b:981 (*Paroxyna*). Kenya. **Comb. n.**

**fenestrata** Munro, 1957b:951 (*Paroxyna*). Kenya. **Comb. n.**

**granulata** Munro, 1957b:962 (*Paroxyna*). South Africa; Lesotho, Rhodesia. **Comb. n.**

**guttata** Wiedemann, 1830:442 (*Coenosia*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**

**ignobilis** Loew, 1861a:293 [1862e:6] (*Trypeta*). South Africa; n.-e. Afr. to sthn Afr. **Comb. n.**

var. **plebeja** Bezzi, 1924g:551 (*Ensina*). South Africa; Ethiopia, Namibia, Zaire.

**kanabaina** Munro, 1957b:982 (*Paroxyna*). Uganda. **Comb. n.**

**mitrata** Munro, 1957b:985 (*Paroxyna*). Kenya. **Comb. n.**

**munroi** Hering, 1937:262 (*Paroxyna*). Ethiopia. **Comb. n.**

**nacta** Munro, 1957b:973 (*Paroxyna*). Kenya. **Comb. n.**

**peringueyi** Bezzi, 1924g:555 (*Euribia*). South Africa; Kenya, Uganda. **Comb. n.**

**petulans** Munro, 1957b:974 (*Paroxyna*). Kenya. **Comb. n.**

**salina** Munro, 1951:710 (*Paroxyna*). Tanzania; Kenya. **Comb. n.**

- saltoria** Munro, 1951: 711 (*Paroxyna*). Tanzania; Kenya. **Comb. n.**  
**shiraensis** Munro, 1951: 712 (*Paroxyna*). Tanzania. **Comb. n.**  
**sigillata** Munro, 1957b: 964 (*Paroxyna*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**siphonina** Bezzi, 1918b: 33 (*Ensina*). Kenya; Ethiopia, Rhodesia, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda. **Comb. n.**  
**spinata** Munro, 1957b: 953 (*Paroxyna*). South Africa; Uganda. **Comb. n.**  
**suboculata** Séguy, 1939: 140 (*Paroxyna*). Ethiopia. **Comb. n.**  
**umbratica** Munro, 1957b: 971 (*Paroxyna*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**zavattarii** Séguy, 1939: 140 (*Paroxyna*). Ethiopia. **Comb. n.**

### Genus TANAICA Munro

- TANAICA** Munro, 1957b: 1018. Type-species: *Ensina hyalipennis* Bezzi, 1924, by original designation.  
**hyalipennis** Bezzi, 1924g: 549 (*Ensina*). South Africa; Namibia.

### Genus TELALETES Munro

- TELALETES** Munro, 1938a: 119. Type-species: *Trypeta ochracea* Loew, 1861, by original designation.  
**obscuratus** Munro, 1957b: 1017. Kenya; Uganda.  
**ochraceus** Loew, 1861a: 295 [1862e: 6] (*Trypeta*). South Africa; Kenya.

### Genus TEPHRITIS Latreille

- TEPHRITIS** Latreille, 1804: 196. Type-species: *Musca arnicae* Linnaeus, 1758, by designation of Cresson (1914: 278).  
**cinerea** Munro, 1931: 123. South Africa; Lesotho.  
**planiscutellata** Becker, 1903: 136 (*Trypeta*). Egypt; Ethiopia, Israel.

### Genus TEPHRITOMYIA Hendel

- TEPHRITOMYIA** Hendel, 1927: 202 (as subgenus of *Acanthiophilus*). Type-species: *Oxyna lauta* Loew, 1869, by original designation.  
**caliginosa** Hering, 1942c: 13 (*Acanthiophilus*). Cameroun.  
**grisea** Munro, 1934b: 4 (*Acanthiophilus*). Ethiopia; Kenya.  
**sericea** Munro, 1957b: 1030. Sudan.  
**xiphias** Bezzi, 1924i: 137 (*Euribia*). Ethiopia; Cameroun, Kenya, Uganda.

### Genus TEPHRITORESTA Hering

- TEPHRITORESTA** Hering, 1942c: 9. Type-species: *Tephritoresta debilis* Hering, 1942, by original designation.  
**debilis** Hering, 1942c: 10. Togo.

### Genus TERPNODESMA Munro

- TERPNODESMA** Munro, 1956b: 469. Type-species: *Terellia taeniptera* Bezzi, 1923, by original designation.  
**taenipterum** Bezzi, 1923e: 581 [1924g: 506] (*Terellia*). South Africa; Burundi, Madagascar, Rhodesia, Tanzania, Zaire.

Genus **TRUPANEA** Schrank

**TRUPANEA** Guettard, 1762:170-173. Unavailable name, author not binomial (Hardy, 1977:131).

**TRUPANEA** Schrank, 1795:147. Type-species: *Trupanea radiata* Schrank, 1795 [= *Musca stellata* Fuessley, 1775 (as *sellata*)], by monotypy.

**TRYPANEA** Agassiz, 1847:380. Unjustified emendation of *Trupanea*.

**aira** Walker, 1849:1023 (*Trypeta*). 'Congo'; Burundi, Cameroun.

*pseudodecora* Hering, 1942c:24 (*Trypanea*). Cameroun.

**amoena** Frauenfeld, 1856:542 (*Trypeta*). Germany; Ethiopia, widespread sthn Palaearctic Reg., India, Sri Lanka, ? Formosa.

**andobana** Munro, 1964:58. Madagascar.

**bisdiversa** Bezzi, 1924i:147 (*Trypanea*). Malawi; Kenya, South Africa.

**bisreducta** Bezzi, 1924g:571 (*Trypanea*). South Africa; Namibia.

**browni** Munro, 1964:59. South Africa.

**caerulea** Munro, 1964:68. Kenya.

**colligata** Munro, 1964:32. South Africa.

**constans** Munro, 1964:54. Kenya.

**curvata** Munro, 1964:38. South Africa.

**cuspidiflexa** Munro, 1964:45. Kenya.

**dealbata** Munro, 1964:70. South Africa.

**decora** Loew, 1861a:300 [1862e:7] (*Trypeta*). South Africa.

ssp. **decora** s. str. South Africa.

ssp. **teretapicata** Munro, 1964:38. South Africa.

**discurta** Munro, 1964:44. Kenya; Zambia.

**diversa** Wiedemann, 1830:498 (*Trypeta*). South Africa.

**falcata** Munro, 1964:50. Liberia.

**furcifera** Bezzi, 1924i:142 (*Trypanea*). Ethiopia; Kenya, Madagascar, Rhodesia, South Africa.

**horologii** Munro, 1964:52. Kenya.

**infissa** Munro, 1964:63. Rhodesia.

**inscia** Munro, 1960:410. Lesotho; South Africa.

**intermedia** Munro, 1933a:43 [1935c:611] (*Trypanea*). Botswana; South Africa.

**kraussi** Munro, 1964:61. Liberia.

**lamborni** Munro, 1935a:6 (*Trypanea*). Malawi.

**lignoptera** Munro, 1929b:399 (*Trypanea*). South Africa.

**maculaminuta** Munro, 1929a:36 (*Trypanea*). Namibia; South Africa.

**melantherae** Munro, 1964:41. South Africa.

**mutabilis** Munro, 1964:71. Kenya.

*opipara* Munro, 1964:73 (as form). [Unavailable name: form name published after 1960.]

*conscia* Munro, 1964:74 (as form). [Unavailable name: form name published after 1960.]

**ochthlera** Munro, 1964:62. Kenya.

**oppleta** Munro, 1964:49. South Africa.

**orfila** Hering, 1940e:57 (*Trypanea*). Ethiopia.

**pentziana** Munro, 1933a:42 (*Trypanea*). South Africa.

**pictofracta** Munro, 1964:51. Zaire.

**pollens** Munro, 1957b:1042. Kenya; Uganda.

**prominens** Munro, 1964:58. Kenya; Mozambique.

**repleta** Bezzi, 1918b:45 (*Trypanea*, as var. of *aucta* Bezzi, 1913). Ethiopia (Eritrea); Cape Verde Is, Egypt.

**sandoana** Munro, 1938c:172 (*Trypanea*). Zaire; Tanzania.



- sandoena*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *sandoana*.  
**sedata** Munro, 1957b: 1041. Kenya.  
**spadix** Munro, 1964: 61. Nigeria; Zaire.  
**subsetosa** Munro, 1964: 40. South Africa.  
**superdecora** Bezzi, 1924g: 570 (*Trypanea*). South Africa; E. Afr. to sthn Afr., Mauritius, Réunion.  
**teitensis** Munro, 1964: 61. Kenya.  
**tersa** Munro, 1964: 46. Rhodesia.  
**tubulata** Munro, 1964: 57. South Africa; Mozambique, Namibia.

### Unplaced species of Tephritini

- afra** Hering, 1941a: 200 (*Trypanea*). Tanzania.  
**albicans** Munro, 1935e: 43 (*Trypanea*). South Africa.  
**arrhiza** Bezzi, 1924g: 568 (*Trypanea*, as var. of *woodi*). South Africa.  
**aurea** Bezzi, 1924i: 144 (*Trypanea*). Malawi; Ethiopia, Tanzania.  
**bistellata** Bezzi, 1924i: 142 (*Trypanea*). 'East Africa'.  
**bomolina** Speiser, 1924b: 154 (*Trypanea*, as var. of *hexapoda*). Tanzania.  
**bulligera** Bezzi, 1924g: 563 (*Trypanea*). South Africa.  
**bullosa** Bezzi, 1924g: 564 (*Trypanea*, as var. of *bulligera*). South Africa.  
**comis** Munro, 1954: 549 (*Trypanea*). Madagascar.  
**dentiens** Bezzi, 1924g: 565 (*Trypanea*). South Africa.  
**eminens** Hering, 1942c: 21 (*Trypanea*). Tanzania.  
**euarestina** Bezzi, 1924g: 564 (*Trypanea*). South Africa.  
**furcatella** Bezzi, 1924g: 568 (*Trypanea*). South Africa.  
**goliath** Bezzi, 1924i: 141 (*Trypanea*). 'Arabia'.  
**haemorrhhoa** Bezzi, 1926b: 299 (*Trypanea*). South Africa.  
**hemimelaena** Bezzi, 1920b: 264 (*Trypanea*). Ghana.  
**hemimelas** Bezzi, 1926b: 298 (*Acanthiophilus*). South Africa.  
**kloofensis** Munro, 1935e: 45 (*Trypanea*, as var. of *goliath*). South Africa.  
**lucanus** Munro, 1929a: 33 (*Trypanea*). South Africa.  
**lutescens** Bezzi, 1924g: 567 (*Trypanea*). South Africa.  
**mutila** Bezzi, 1924g: 569 (*Trypanea*). South Africa; Ethiopia.  
**pulchella** Bezzi, 1924g: 568 (*Trypanea*). South Africa.  
**rivularis** Bezzi, 1924g: 561 (*Trypanea*). South Africa.  
**semiatrata** Hering, 1942c: 26 (*Trypanea*). Tanzania.  
**spatiosa** Munro, 1954: 551 (*Trypanea*). Madagascar.  
**subcompleta** Bezzi, 1920b: 263 (*Trypanea*). Kenya.  
**woodi** Bezzi, 1924e: 91 [1924i: 146] (*Trypanea*). Mozambique; Ethiopia, Malawi, Tanzania.

### Tribe TERELLIINI

#### Genus CRASPEDOXANTHA Bezzi

- CRASPEDOXANTHA** Bezzi, 1913b: 156. Type-species: *Craspedoxantha octopunctata* Bezzi, 1913, by original designation.  
**manengubae** Speiser, 1915: 104. Cameroun; widespread E. Afr.  
**marginalis** Wiedemann, 1818: 47 (*Tephritis*). South Africa; Ethiopia, Kenya, Malawi, Rhodesia.  
**polyspila** Bezzi, 1924g: 505. Rhodesia.  
**unimaculata** Bezzi, 1924g: 505 (as var. of *marginalis*). South Africa.

**Genus TERELLIA Robineau-Desvoidy**

**TERELLIA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830:758. Type-species: *Terellia palpata* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [= *Musca serratulae* Linnaeus, 1758], by present designation.

**australis** Bezzi, 1924g:508 (as var. of *planiscutellata* Becker, 1903). South Africa; Namibia.

**complanata** Munro, 1929a:9. Namibia.

**nigrofemorata** Munro, 1929a:7. Namibia.

**xanthochaeta** Munro, 1929a:8. Namibia.

## Subfamily SCHISTOPTERINAE

## Tribe SCHISTOPTERINI

**Genus BACTROPOTA Bezzi**

**BACTROPOTA** Bezzi, 1924h:81 [1924i:153]. Type-species: *Bactropota woodi* Bezzi, 1924, by subsequent monotypy (Bezzi, 1924i:153).

**woodi** Bezzi, 1924i:154. Malawi; Angola, Namibia.

**Genus BRACHIOPTERNA Bezzi**

**BRACHIOPTERNA** Bezzi, 1924h:81 [1924i:153]. Type-species: *Brachiopterna katonae* Bezzi, 1924, by subsequent monotypy (Bezzi, 1924i:153).

**CYANODESMOPS** Munro, 1931:124. Type-species: *Cyanodesmops ornithomorpha* Munro, 1931, by original designation.

**katonae** Bezzi, 1924i:153. 'East Africa'; Tanzania.

*katonai* Munro, 1935d:163. Tanzania.

**ornithomorpha** Munro, 1931:124 (*Cyanodesmops*). South Africa.

**Genus CLEMATOCOAETA Hering**

**CLEMATOCOAETA** Hering, 1941a:205. Type-species: *Euribia perpallida* Bezzi, 1918, by original designation.

**acrophthalma** Bezzi, 1918b:40 (*Camaromyia*). Malawi. **Comb. n.**

**discipulchra** Bezzi, 1918b:36 (*Euribia*). Malawi. **Comb. n.**

**euopis** Munro, 1957b:1048. Uganda.

**pacifera** Munro, 1968:5. Ethiopia.

**perpallida** Bezzi, 1918b:35 (*Euribia*). Malawi.

**Genus CORDYLOPTERYX Hering**

**CORDYLOPTERYX** Hering, 1941a:205. Type-species: *Rhabdochaeta marshalli* Bezzi, 1924, by original designation.

**lesneae** Séguy, 1933c:26 (*Perirhithrum*). Mozambique.

**marshalli** Bezzi, 1924i:152 (*Rhabdochaeta*). Rhodesia.

**Genus EUTRETOSOMA Hendel**

**EUTRETOSOMA** Hendel, 1914b:55. Type-species: *Eutreta oculata* Hendel, 1914, by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').

**kovacsi** Hering, 1941b:74 (*Perirhithrum*). Ethiopia.

- marshalli** Bezzi, 1924i: 150. Rhodesia; South Africa.  
**oculatum** Hendel, 1914b: 55 (*Eutreta*). Mozambique.  
**woodi** Bezzi, 1924i: 149. Malawi; South Africa.

### Genus HERINGOMYIA Hardy

**CLADOTRICHA** Hering, 1941a: 204. Type-species: *Rhochmopterum fordianum* Munro, 1935, by original designation. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Cladotricha* Gaievskaja, 1926.]

**HERINGOMYIA** Hardy, 1968: 131 (replacement name for *Cladotricha* Hering).

**albipilosa** Hering, 1940d: 15 (*Cladotricha*). Kenya.

**fordiana** Munro, 1935e: 51 (*Rhochmopterum*). Rhodesia; Rwanda.

**zernyana** Hering, 1941a: 203 (*Cladotricha*). Tanzania.

*zernaya* Hering, 1940d: 15 (*Cladotricha*). *Nomen nudum*.

### Genus PERIRHITHRUM Bezzi

**PERIRHITHRUM** Bezzi, 1920b: 266. Type-species: *Perirhithrum marshalli* Bezzi, 1920, by original designation.

**marshalli** Bezzi, 1920b: 268. South Africa.

### Genus RHABDOCHAETA de Meijere

**RHABDOCHAETA** de Meijere, 1904: 109. Type-species: *Rhabdochaeta pulchella* de Meijere, 1904, by monotypy.

**advena** Hering, 1942b: 290. Tanzania.

**lutescens** Bezzi, 1924i: 153 (*Rhochmopterum*). Uganda; Ethiopia, Rwanda.

**neavei** Bezzi, 1920b: 270. Malawi.

**nigra** Bezzi, 1924i: 151. Malawi; Liberia, Namibia, Rhodesia, Rwanda, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda.

var. **anteroflava** Munro, 1929a: 14. Namibia.

**obsoleta** Bezzi, 1924i: 151. Ethiopia.

**spinosa** Lamb, 1914: 320. Seychelles; Rodriguez.

*speciosa*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *spinosa*.

**subspinosa** Bezzi, 1924i: 151. Uganda.

### Genus RHOCHMOPTERUM Speiser

**RHOCHMOPTERUM** Speiser, 1910c: 185. Type-species: *Rhochmopterum neuropteripenne* Speiser, 1910, by monotypy.

**arcoides** Munro, 1935e: 52. South Africa.

**antineurum** Munro, 1935e: 54. Rhodesia.

**hirsutum** Séguy, 1933c: 24. Mozambique.

**major** Bezzi, 1926b: 289 (as var. of *munroi*). South Africa; Namibia.

**munroi** Bezzi, 1924g: 523 [1924i: 153]. South Africa; Malawi.

**neuropteripenne** Speiser, 1910c: 186. Tanzania.

**pygmaeum** Munro, 1935e: 50. South Africa.

### Genus SCHISTOPTERUM Becker

**SCHISTOPTERUM** Becker, 1903: 137. Type-species: *Schistopterum moebiusi* Becker, 1903, by monotypy.

**longulum** Munro, 1937b: 12. Kenya.

**moebiusi** Becker, 1903 : 137. Egypt; Ethiopia, Kenya, Namibia, Sudan, Zambia, Israel.

**Unplaced species of Tephritidae**

**parallela** Walker, 1853 : 381 (*Trypeta*). South Africa.

**rufitarsis** Macquart, 1855 : 143 (123) (*Urophora*). South Africa.

**unifasciata** Macquart, 1843 : 381 (224) (*Tephritis*). Senegal.



## 41. Family TACHINISCIDAE

by

B. H. COGAN

Only four species in three genera of this unusual family are known, one from the Neotropical and three from the Afrotropical Region.

The species of *Tachinisca* Kertész and *Bibundia* resemble closely flies of the family Tachinidae, while *Tachiniscidia africana* is probably part of a mimetic association based on a common African vespid wasp.

A single specimen of a *Bibundia* species has been reared by Roberts (1969) from a caterpillar of a saturniid moth, *Imbrasia nictitans* Fabricius, and this is the only recorded data on the biology of any species of this family.

Malloch (1931a) reviews the species of the family.

### Genus BIBUNDIA Bischof

**BIBUNDIA** Bischof, 1903: 41. Type-species: *Bibundia hermanni* Bischof, 1903, by monotypy.

**TACHINOESTRUS** Grünberg, 1906a: 39. Type-species: *Tachinoestrus fenestratus* Grünberg, 1906 [= *Bibundia hermanni* Bischof, 1903], by monotypy. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Tachinoestrus* Portschinsky, 1887.] **Syn. n.**

**ANTHOPHASIA** Speiser, 1907a: 302 (replacement name for *Tachinoestrus* Grünberg). **Syn. n.**

**hermanni** Bischof, 1903: 41. Cameroun; Benin, Central African Republic, Sierra Leone, Uganda.

*fenestratus* Grünberg, 1906a: 42 (*Tachinoestrus*). Sierra Leone. **Syn. n.**

Undescribed sp.—Nigeria.

*robertsi* Roberts, 1969: 149 (*Anthophasia*). *Nomen nudum*.

### Genus TACHINISCIDIA Malloch

**TACHINISCIDIA** Malloch, 1931a: 336. Type-species: *Tachiniscidia africana* Malloch, 1931, by original designation.

**africana** Malloch, 1931a: 336. Rhodesia; Nigeria.

## 42. Family PYRGOTIDAE

by

GEORGE C. STEYSKAL

More than one third of the described species of Pyrgotidae are from the Afrotropical Region, and it is likely that many additional species await discovery. The taxonomy of the family, however, is in poor condition, especially with respect to the Afrotropical fauna, and before accurate determinations of most species can be made there will be need for extensive and careful study of types. Two of the three recognized subfamilies occur in the Afrotropical Region; the genera *Congopyrgota* and *Platynostira*, here placed in the Pyrgotinae, were considered by Vanschuytbroeck (1963*d*) to belong in the third subfamily, the Toxurinae, known now as the Paratoxurinae.

Although the biology of but few species of pyrgotids is known, it is supposed that all are internal parasites in the larval stages upon adult scarabaeoid beetles.

Malloch (1929*a*) and Aczél (1958) have provided keys to Afrotropical genera, and Hennig (1960*c*) gives keys to the genera and subgenera found in Madagascar. Keys to species of *Lygiophypotyphla* and *Metropina* are provided by Steyskal (1972*b*), who also gives an account of the morphology of the female postabdomen. A key to subfamilies and tribes is to be found in Aczél (1956), and a taxonomic review of the family in Enderlein (1942).

### Subfamily LOCHMOSTYLIINAE

#### Genus RAMULISETA Keiser

**RAMULISETA** Keiser, 1951: 119. Type-species: *Ramulisetia palpifera* Keiser, 1951, by original designation.

**lindneri** Keiser, 1952: 325. Tanzania; South Africa.

**madagascariensis** Hennig, 1960*a*: 326. Madagascar.

### Subfamily PYRGOTINAE

#### Tribe PYRGOTINI

#### Genus ADAPSILIA Waga

**ADAPSILIA** Waga, 1842: 279. Type-species: *Adapsilia coarctata* Waga, 1842, by monotypy.

#### Subgenus ADAPSILIA Waga

**ADAPSILIA** Waga, 1842: 279 (as genus). Type-species: *Adapsilia coarctata* Waga, 1842, by monotypy.

**caffra** Hendel, 1914*f*: 90. South Africa; Senegal, Tanzania, Zaire.

**longina** Hendel, 1914*f*: 82. Tanzania.

**melancholica** Brunetti, 1929: 23. Nigeria.

**spinifemur** Hendel, 1934: 148. Nigeria.

Subgenus **EUPYRGOTA** Coquillett

- EUPYRGOTA** Coquillett, 1898:337 (as genus). Type-species: *Eupyrgota luteola* Coquillett, 1898, by original designation.
- latipennis** Walker, 1849:1087 (*Oxycephala*). Sierra Leone; Nigeria, Rwanda, Uganda, Zaire, Egypt.
- rugosigenis** Hendel, 1934:149. Uganda; Ethiopia, Malawi.
- sublatipennis** Brunetti, 1929:24. Rhodesia.
- ypsilon** Hendel, 1914f:89. Sierra Leone; Zaire.

Genus **APYRGOTA** Hendel

- APYRGOTA** Hendel, 1909a:19. Type-species: *Eupyrgota scioida* Hendel, 1908, by monotypy. [Genus proposed conditionally and without description but name available under I.C.Z.N. Code Articles 16(a)(v) and 17(8).]
- marshalli** Hendel, 1914f:106. Malawi; Zaire.

Genus **CAMPYLOCERA** Macquart

- CAMPYLOCERA** Macquart, 1843:377 (220). Type-species: *Campylocera ferruginea* Macquart, 1843, by original designation.
- HEXAMERINX** Enderlein, 1942:131. Type-species: *Campylocera latigenis* Hendel, 1914, by original designation.
- augustigenis** Hendel, 1914f:97. Sierra Leone & South Africa; Burundi, Cameroun, Zaire.
- bokumaensis** Vanschuytbroeck, 1963d:71. Zaire.
- clemelis** Séguy, 1935e:156. Madagascar.
- denticauda** Enderlein, 1942:133. Togo.
- ferruginea** Macquart, 1843:377 (220). Senegal; Kenya, South Africa, Tanzania, Zaire.
- kenyana** Hendel, 1934:152. Kenya; Angola.
- latigenis** Hendel, 1914f:98. Cameroun; Rhodesia, Uganda.
- latipennis** Séguy, 1933c:19. Mozambique.
- lurida** Enderlein, 1942:132. Ethiopia; Zaire.
- maculifera** Hendel, 1914f:99. South Africa; Zaire.
- marmorata** Enderlein, 1912e:62. Madagascar.
- myopa** Hendel, 1914f:96. Malawi.
- nigradorsum** Enderlein, 1942:133. Central African Republic.
- octomaculata** Enderlein, 1942:134. Mozambique ['SW.-Afrika' error].
- oculata** Hendel, 1914f:97. Ghana & Nigeria; Cameroun, Zaire.
- ornatipennis** Hennig, 1936:254. South Africa.
- piceiventris** Hendel, 1914f:92. 'Afr.-Orient.'; Zaire.
- pisciventris*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *piceiventris*.
- pleuralis** Hendel, 1914f:95. Ghana; Cameroun.
- proxima** Séguy, 1933c:21. Mozambique.
- rodhaini** Vanschuytbroeck, 1963d:70. Zaire.
- ruwenzoriensis** Vanschuytbroeck, 1963d:72. Zaire.
- stigmatica** Séguy, 1933c:20. Mozambique.
- tessmanni** Enderlein, 1942:133. Cameroun.
- unicolor** Becker, 1909a:118 [1910a:27]. Kenya.
- varipennis** Curran, 1928c:342. Zaire.

**Genus CLEMAXIA Enderlein**

- CLEMAXIA** Enderlein, 1942: 129. Type-species: *Clemaxia angustipalpis* Enderlein, 1942, by original designation.  
**adolfriderici** Enderlein, 1942: 131. Rwanda.  
**angustiangulata** Enderlein, 1942: 129. Kenya.  
**angusticornis** Enderlein, 1942: 130. 'W.-Afrika (Oberssanga, Ssamba)' [not located, prob. Cameroun].  
**angustipalpis** Enderlein, 1942: 129. Togo; Kenya, Nigeria, South Africa.  
*angustipennis*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *angustipalpis*.  
**flaviventris** Mayer, 1953: 221. Togo.  
**gracilis** Hendel, 1914f: 93 (*Campylocera*). Nigeria.

**Genus CONGOPYRGOTA Aczél**

- CONGOPYRGOTA** Aczél, 1958: 41. Type-species: *Congopyrgota hyalipennis* Aczél, 1958, by original designation.  
**ethiopica** Steyskal, 1972b: 2. Ethiopia.  
**hyalipennis** Aczél, 1958: 41. Zaire.  
**kivuensis** Vanschuytbroeck, 1963d: 19. Zaire.

**Genus DIASTENEURA Hendel**

- DIASTENEURA** Hendel, 1908b: 150. Type-species: *Diasteneura laticeps* Hendel, 1908, by monotypy.  
**DIASTONEURA**, **DIASTONEURUS**. Variant spellings of *Diasteneura*.  
**basilewskyi** Vanschuytbroeck, 1963d: 22. Rwanda.  
**laticeps** Hendel, 1908b: 150. South Africa.  
**obscura** Vanschuytbroeck, 1963d: 21. Zaire.  
**similis** Steyskal, 1963: 137. 'Congo'.  
**variceps** Curran, 1928c: 343. Zaire.

**Genus DICROSTIRA Enderlein**

- DICROSTIRA** Enderlein, 1942: 125. Type-species: *Dicrostira partitigena* Enderlein, 1942, by original designation.  
**partitigena** Enderlein, 1942: 126. Cameroun & Togo.

**Genus HENDELPYRGOTA Vanschuytbroeck**

- HENDELPYRGOTA** Vanschuytbroeck, 1963d: 47. Type-species: *Hendelpyrgota longicornis* Vanschuytbroeck, 1963, by original designation.  
**longicornis** Vanschuytbroeck, 1963d: 49. Zaire.

**Genus HYPOTYPHLA Loew**

- HYPOTYPHLA** Loew, 1873c: 33. Type-species: *Hypotyphla loewi* Hendel, 1908, by subsequent monotypy (Hendel, 1908b: 146).  
**HYPOTHYPHLA**. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Hypotyphla*.  
**loewi** Hendel, 1908b: 146. South Africa.

**Genus HYPOTYPHLINA Enderlein**

- HYPOTHYPHLINA** Enderlein, 1942: 102. Incorrect original spelling (inadvertent error for *Hypotyphlina*).



**HYPOTYPHLINA** Enderlein, 1942: 102. Type-species: *Hypotyphla caudata* Hendel, 1914, by original designation. [Correction under I.C.Z.N. Code Article 32(c) of *Hypothyphlina*.]

**caudata** Hendel, 1914f: 99 (*Hypotyphla*). Ghana; Zaire.

**saegeri** Aczél, 1958: 49 (*Prohypotyphla*). Zaire.

**similis** Vanschuytbroeck, 1963d: 29. Zaire.

### Genus **LYGIOHYPOTYPHLA** Enderlein

**LYGIOHYPOTYPHLA** Enderlein, 1942: 102. Type-species: *Prohypotyphla nigripennis* Hendel, 1934, by original designation.

**bicolor** Steyskal, 1972b: 4. Tanzania.

**hyalipennis** Vanschuytbroeck, 1963d: 43. Zaire.

**nigripennis** Hendel, 1934: 150 (*Prohypotyphla*). Sierra Leone; Zaire.

**ruwenzoriensis** Vanschuytbroeck, 1963d: 45. Zaire.

**saegeri** Vanschuytbroeck, 1963d: 46. Zaire.

### Genus **METROPINA** Enderlein

**METROPINA** Enderlein, 1942: 108. Type-species: *Metropina temporalis* Enderlein, 1942, by original designation.

**nigra** Vanschuytbroeck, 1963d: 25. Zaire.

**richteri** Steyskal, 1972b: 5. Ethiopia.

**temporalis** Enderlein, 1942: 108. Togo; Tanzania.

### Genus **PELTODASIA** Enderlein

**PELTODASIA** Enderlein, 1942: 120. Type-species: *Peltodasia vespiformis* Enderlein, 1942, by original designation.

**mageraensis** Vanschuytbroeck, 1963d: 61. Zaire.

**vespiformis** Enderlein, 1942: 120. Central African Republic; Burundi, Zaire.

### Genus **PLATYNOSTIRA** Enderlein

**PLATYNOSTIRA** Enderlein, 1942: 107. Type-species: *Platynostira turbata* Enderlein, 1942, by original designation.

**PLATYNOSTYRA**. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Platynostira*.

**turbata** Enderlein, 1942: 107. South Africa.

### Genus **PROHYPOTYPHLA** Hendel

**PROHYPOTYPHLA** Hendel, 1934: 149. Type-species: *Prohypotyphla scalaris* Hendel, 1934, by original designation.

**benoiti** Vanschuytbroeck, 1963d: 35. Zaire.

**curvicauda** Vanschuytbroeck, 1963d: 33. Zaire.

**distans** Hendel, 1934: 151. Rhodesia; Zaire.

**flavipes** Hendel, 1934: 151. South Africa; Rwanda, Zaire.

**flaviventris** Vanschuytbroeck, 1963d: 33. Zaire.

**garambaensis** Vanschuytbroeck, 1963d: 32. Zaire.

**longicauda** Vanschuytbroeck, 1963d: 41. Zaire.

**longipalpis** Vanschuytbroeck, 1963d: 39. Zaire.

**luteola** Aczél, 1958: 47. Zaire.

**maculipennis** Hendel, 1934: 150. Kenya; São Tomé, Zaire.

- magnipalpis** Hendel, 1934:150. Sierra Leone; Zaire.  
**nigriventris** Hendel, 1914f:94 (*Campylocera*). Ghana; Zaire.  
**obtusicornis** Hendel, 1934:152. Cameroun.  
**ochracea** Hendel, 1934:151. Sierra Leone; Zaire.  
**omissa** Hendel, 1934:150. Tanzania; Zaire.  
**pallidipennis** Bruggen, 1961b:125. South Africa.  
**perscalaris** Vanschuytbroeck, 1963d:42. Zaire.  
**scalaris** Hendel, 1934:151. Kenya; Zaire.  
**schoutedeni** Vanschuytbroeck, 1963d:35. Zaire.

### Genus PYRGOTINA Malloch

- PYRGOTINA** Malloch, 1929a (March):252. Type-species: *Tephritopyrgota muiri* Hendel, 1914, by original designation.  
**TRICHELLOPSIS** Bezzi, 1929 (May):2. Type-species: *Tephritopyrgota muiri* Hendel, 1914, by designation of Hendel (1934:144). [No description of generic taxon: name available through combination of *Trichellopsis* with three available species-group names.]  
**antidorcas** Bruggen, 1961a:5. South Africa.  
**muiri** Hendel, 1914f:101 (*Tephritopyrgota*). South Africa.  
*miri*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *muiri*.  
**tephritoides** Hendel, 1914f:103 (*Tephritopyrgota*). South Africa.  
*tephritioides*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *tephritoides*.  
**tipuloides** Hendel, 1914f:102 (*Tephritopyrgota*). South Africa.

### Genus PYRGOTOMYIA Hendel

- PYRGOTOMYIA** Hendel, 1934:152. Type-species: *Pyrgotomyia ciliata* Hendel, 1934, by original designation.  
**ciliata** Hendel, 1934:154. Kenya.

### Genus SIRIDAPHA Enderlein

- SIRIDAPHA** Enderlein, 1942:114. Type-species: *Siridapha ophionea* Enderlein, 1942, by original designation.  
**filipalpis** Enderlein, 1942:115. Cameroun; Zaire.  
**mulunguensis** Vanschuytbroeck, 1963d:59. Zaire.  
**ophionea** Enderlein, 1942:115. Cameroun; Zaire.

### Genus STYPINA Enderlein

- STYPINA** Enderlein, 1942:105. Type-species: *Tephritopyrgota vesicatoria* Hendel, 1914, by original designation.  
**vesicatoria** Hendel, 1914f:100 (*Tephritopyrgota*). 'Afr.-Orient.'

### Genus TEPHRITOCAMPYLOCERA Hendel

- TEPHRITOCAMPYLOCERA** Hendel, 1934:154. Type-species: *Tephritopyrgota carbonaria* Hendel, 1914, by original designation.  
**RHAGOSTIRA** Enderlein, 1942:123. Type-species: *Rhagostira erlangeri* Enderlein, 1942, by original designation.  
**abessinica** Hennig, 1937b:207. Ethiopia.  
**brincki** Vanschuytbroeck, 1967:289. South Africa.

- carbonaria** Hendel, 1914f: 105 (*Tephritopyrgota*). Malawi.  
**erlangeri** Enderlein, 1942: 124 (*Rhagostira*). Ethiopia.  
**irrorata** Malloch, 1929a: 253 (*Campylocera*). Kenya.  
**latigena** Enderlein, 1942: 124 (*Rhagostira*). Tanzania.  
**nana** Enderlein, 1942: 125 (*Rhagostira*). Tanzania.

### Genus **TEPHRITOHYPOTYPHLA** Vanschuytbroeck

**TEPHRITOHYPOTYPHLA** Vanschuytbroeck, 1963d: 26 [1965c: 397]. Type-species: *Tephritohypotyphla biseta* Vanschuytbroeck, 1963, by original designation.

- biseta** Vanschuytbroeck, 1963d: 26. Zaire.  
**masaiensis** Vanschuytbroeck, 1963d: 27 [1965c: 398]. Tanzania.

### Genus **TEPHRITOPYRGOTA** Hendel

**TEPHRITOPYRGOTA** Hendel, 1914f: 79. Type-species: *Tephritopyrgota passerina* Hendel, 1914, by original designation.

**EUTHIOZA** Enderlein, 1942: 117. Type-species: *Euthioza madagascariensis* Enderlein, 1942, by original designation.

- abstracta** Adams, 1905: 167 (*Pyrgota*). Rhodesia.  
**arota** Séguy, 1935e: 157. Madagascar.  
**arotina** Hennig, 1960a: 329. Madagascar.  
**belzebuth** Hendel, 1914f: 104. Malawi; Zaire.  
**binodosa** Hennig, 1960a: 334. Madagascar.  
**breviseta** Hendel, 1934: 155. Sudan.  
**breviterebra** Hennig, 1960a: 337. Madagascar.  
**chalybea** Hennig, 1960a: 352. Madagascar.  
**denticauda** Hennig, 1960a: 346. Madagascar.  
**echinogaster** Hennig, 1960a: 345. Madagascar.  
**falcicauda** Hennig, 1960a: 343. Madagascar.  
**gowdeyi** Malloch, 1929a: 257. Uganda.  
**haltericauda** Hennig, 1960a: 348. Madagascar.  
**hamicauda** Hennig, 1960a: 337. Madagascar.  
**hirsuta** Hendel, 1914f: 105. South Africa; Kenya, Rhodesia, Tanzania, Zaire.  
**kibatiensis** Vanschuytbroeck, 1963d: 56. Zaire.  
**laevigaster** Hennig, 1960a: 346. Madagascar.  
**longipalpis** Hendel, 1934: 156. Rhodesia.  
**madagascariensis** Enderlein, 1942: 117 (*Euthioza*). Madagascar.  
**monochaeta** Hennig, 1960a: 350. Madagascar.  
**munroi** Bruggen, 1961b: 128. South Africa.  
**musosaensis** Vanschuytbroeck, 1963d: 53. Tanzania.  
**nigrocristata** Enderlein, 1942: 117 (*Euthioza*). Tanzania.  
**nigromaculata** Hennig, 1960a: 332. Madagascar.  
**nodicauda** Hennig, 1960a: 341. Madagascar.  
**nubilipennis** Wulp, 1885b: 220 (*Campylocera*). 'Condé in West-Afrika' [? Cameroun]; Zaire.  
**obtusicauda** Hennig, 1960a: 339. Madagascar.  
**passerina** Hendel, 1914f: 104. Malawi; Angola, Namibia, Zaire.  
**praevariegata** Vanschuytbroeck, 1963d: 51. Zaire.  
**rufonigra** Hennig, 1960a: 332. Madagascar.  
**rutricauda** Hennig, 1960a: 343. Madagascar.  
**similis** Hendel, 1934: 156. Kenya.

**spinosa** Hennig, 1960a: 350. Madagascar.

**stylata** Hendel, 1914f: 100. 'Afr.-Orient.'

**tenuis** Hendel, 1914f: 106. South Africa.

**variegata** Hendel, 1934: 156. Kenya; Burundi, Namibia, South Africa, Zaire.

### Genus TOXOPYRGOTA Hendel

**TOXOPYRGOTA** Hendel, 1914f: 78 [1917: 34]. Type-species: *Toxopyrgota inclinata* Hendel, 1914, by original designation.

**inclinata** Hendel, 1914f: 78 [1917: 35]. Tanzania; Ethiopia.

### Genus TRICHEMPODIA Malloch

**TRICHEMPODIA** Malloch, 1930a: 466. Type-species: *Trichempodia cockerelli* Malloch, 1930, by original designation.

**trifasciata** Enderlein, 1942: 109. Madagascar.



## 43. Family PLATYSTOMATIDAE

by

GEORGE C. STEYSKAL

The Platystomatidae were considered for a long time to be a subfamily of the Otitidae, but for at least two decades they have been ranked as a family that is morphologically more closely related to the Tephritidae than to the Otitidae. The family is one of the largest in the Acalypttratae, including well over a thousand species, of which 235 are listed here for the Afrotropical Region. There are many species in the Oriental Region (Steyskal, 1977) and the Australasian Region, about 60 in the Palaearctic Region, 41 in North America, and 26 in Central and South America. The Afrotropical fauna is closely related to that of southern Asia, and of the five subfamilies of platystomatids recognized by McAlpine (1973) only the New Guinean Angitulinae (formerly in Phytalmiidae) is not found in the region.

McAlpine (1973) has summarized what is known of the habits of the Platystomatidae, stating that the adults are attracted to flowers, decaying fruit, vinegar, human sweat, mammalian faeces, decomposing snails, and ammonium sulphide solution. Species of *Rivellia* are known to stroke ants with their forelegs to obtain honey-dew. Steyskal (1971a) reported the feeding of adults of *Trigonosoma decorum* (de Meijere) at human wounds in Vietnam. The larvae of various members of the family have been reported from fresh, damaged, and rotting vegetable substances, human corpses, humus soil, and root-nodules of legumes. Species of *Rivellia* have been found as larvae feeding upon leguminous nodules in several countries, including an undetermined species attacking root-nodules on several species of leguminous plants in Zaire (Seeger & Maldague, 1960). A larva of a species of *Euprosopia* Macquart (an Australasian genus) has been observed eating the pupa of another insect, and the larvae of a species of *Elasogaster* attack the egg-pods of *Locusta migratoria* L. in the Philippines.

The large number of new species described in the Australian fauna by McAlpine (1973) is an indication of the many species still awaiting description elsewhere. Many undescribed species from various parts of Africa are known, and a start has been made on a modern taxonomic study of the Afrotropical fauna (Steyskal, 1960, 1963, 1964, 1965). The old major works on African Platystomatidae by Hendel (1914d, 1914e), Enderlein (1912k, 1922d) and Frey (1932) are now rather outdated. No comprehensive work entirely supersedes them, but Steyskal (1964) provides a key to the species of *Neopidesma*, and Steyskal (1960) includes keys to species of *Lule* and *Neoardelio*.

### Subfamily PLASTOTEPHRITINAE

#### Genus ACANTHONEUROPSIS Frey

**ACANTHONEUROPSIS** Frey, 1932: 257. Type-species: *Agrochira laticeps* Enderlein, 1922, by original designation.

**laticeps** Enderlein, 1922d: 5 (*Agrochira*). Cameroun.

#### Genus AGROCHIRA Enderlein

**AGROCHIRA** Enderlein, 1911c: 450. Type-species: *Agrochira achiodes* Enderlein, 1911, by original designation.

**MESANOPIN** Enderlein, 1912k: 369. Type-species: *Mesanopin tephritinum* Enderlein, 1912, by original designation.

**achiodes** Enderlein, 1911c: 451. Cameroun.

**bismarckburgensis** Enderlein, 1924a: 151. Togo; Kenya, South Africa.

**difficilis** Frey, 1932: 259. Ghana.

**hendeli** Enderlein, 1922d: 4. Cameroun.

**tephritina** Enderlein, 1912k: 369 (*Mesanopin*). Cameroun; South Africa.

### Genus ATOPOCNEMA Enderlein

**ATOPOCNEMA** Enderlein, 1922d: 10. Type-species: *Atopocnema manicatifrons* Enderlein, 1922, by original designation.

**brunnipennis** Frey, 1932: 263. Ghana.

**manicatifrons** Enderlein, 1922d: 11. Togo.

**marginepunctata** Enderlein, 1922d: 10 (*Oeciotypa*). Equatorial Guinea; Cameroun, Zaire. **Comb. n.**

### Genus CLADODERRIS Bezzi

**CLADODERRIS** Bezzi, 1914a: 304. Type-species: *Cladoderris silvestrii* Bezzi, 1914, by original designation.

**silvestrii** Bezzi, 1914a: 305. Ghana.

### Genus CONOPARIELLA Enderlein

**CONOPARIELLA** Enderlein, 1922d: 12. Type-species: *Conopariella acutigena* Enderlein, 1922, by original designation.

**ANAPHALANTIAS** Enderlein, 1922d: 14. Type-species: *Anaphalantias picipennis* Enderlein, 1922, by original designation.

**acutigena** Enderlein, 1922d: 12. Equatorial Guinea; Cameroun, Zaire.

**albitarsis** Enderlein, 1922d: 15 (*Anaphalantias*). Cameroun.

**conspicua** Frey, 1932: 261. Malawi.

**crenata** Enderlein, 1922d: 13. Equatorial Guinea.

**pallidipes** Enderlein, 1922d: 15 (*Anaphalantias*). Equatorial Guinea; Cameroun.

**picipennis** Enderlein, 1922d: 14 (*Anaphalantias*). Cameroun & Equatorial Guinea; Zaire.

**tibialis** Hendel, 1914d: 408 (*Pterogenomyia*). Uganda; Mozambique, Rhodesia, Zaire.

**togoensis** Enderlein, 1922d: 13. Togo.

### Genus FEDERLEYELLA Frey

**FEDERLEYELLA** Frey, 1932: 263. Type-species: *Anaphalantias septemfenestrata* Enderlein, 1922, by original designation (as '*fenestrata*' in error).

**paucifenestrata** Steyskal, 1963: 133. Cameroun.

**septemfenestrata** Enderlein, 1922d: 15 (*Anaphalantias*). Cameroun.  
*fenestrata*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *septemfenestrata*.

### Genus OECIOTYPA Hendel

**OECIOTYPA** Hendel, 1914d: 11 [1914e: 131]. Type-species: *Oeciotypa parallelomma* Hendel, 1914, by original designation.

**hendeli** Lindner, 1957: 32. Tanzania; Rhodesia, South Africa.

**parallelomma** Hendel, 1914d: 281. Ghana; Cameroun.

**rotundiventris** Frey, 1932: 257. Malawi; Zaire.

**Genus PLASTOTEPHRITIS Enderlein**

- PLASTOTEPHRITIS** Enderlein, 1922*d*: 6. Type-species: *Plastotephritis compta* Enderlein, 1922, by original designation.
- campiglossoides** Frey, 1932: 262. Ghana; Zaire.
- compta** Enderlein, 1922*d*: 7. Cameroun & Equatorial Guinea.
- gratiosa** Enderlein, 1922*d*: 8. Equatorial Guinea; Zaire.
- limbata** Enderlein, 1922*d*: 8. Togo.
- pannosa** Enderlein, 1922*d*: 9. Equatorial Guinea.
- patagiata** Enderlein, 1922*d*: 7. Equatorial Guinea.
- seriata** Enderlein, 1924*a*: 153. Cameroun; Liberia.

**Genus PRIONOSCELIA Enderlein**

- PRIONOSCELIA** Enderlein, 1922*d*: 11. Type-species: *Prionoscelia minax* Enderlein, 1922, by original designation.
- TESSMANNELLA** Enderlein, 1924*a*: 152. Type-species: *Tessmannella undulata* Enderlein, 1924, by original designation. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Tessmannella* Hedicke, 1912.]
- TESSMANNIOLA** Enderlein, 1925*b*: 409 (replacement name for *Tessmannella* Enderlein).
- minax** Enderlein, 1922*d*: 11. Equatorial Guinea; Zaire.
- undulata** Enderlein, 1924*a*: 152 (*Tessmannella*). Cameroun.

**Genus PROSOPOCONUS Enderlein**

- PROSOPOCONUS** Enderlein, 1922*d*: 13. Type-species: *Prosopoconus fuscigenus* Enderlein, 1922, by original designation.
- fuscigenus** Enderlein, 1922*d*: 14. Equatorial Guinea.

**Genus PTEROGENOMYIA Hendel**

- PTEROGENOMYIA** Hendel, 1914*d*: 5 [1914*e*: 34]. Type-species: *Pterogenomyia paradoxa* Hendel, 1914, by original designation.
- ONCEROPARIA** Enderlein, 1924*a*: 100. Type-species: *Onceroparia strigata* Enderlein, 1924, by original designation. **Syn. n.**
- mirifica** Frey, 1932: 259. Sierra Leone.
- paradoxa** Hendel, 1914*d*: 23. Fernando Póo; Cameroun.
- parviseta** Enderlein, 1924*a*: 101 (*Onceroparia*). Equatorial Guinea.
- strigata** Enderlein, 1924*a*: 100 (*Onceroparia*). Cameroun & Equatorial Guinea; Zaire.
- Comb. n.**

## Subfamily PLATYSTOMATINAE

**Genus BROMOPHILA Loew**

- BROMOPHILA** Loew, 1873*c*: 35. Type-species: *Dichromyia caffra* Macquart, 1846, by monotypy.
- caffra** Macquart, 1846: 345 (217) (*Dichromyia*). South Africa; E. Afr. & eastern part of sthn Afr.
- zaniel** Walker, 1849: 983 (*Scatophaga*). South Africa.

**Genus CLITODOCA Loew**

**ENICONEVRA** Macquart, 1843:360 (203). Type-species: *Eniconevra fenestralis* Macquart, 1843, by monotypy. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Eniconevra* Macquart, 1840.]

**HENICONEVRA** Agassiz, 1847:138, 178. Unjustified emendation of *Eniconevra*.

**CLITODOCA** Loew, 1873c:42 (replacement name for *Eniconevra* Macquart, 1843).

**fenestralis** Macquart, 1843:361 (204) (*Eniconevra*). West Africa ['Indes-Orientales' error]; Angola, Congo basin & W. Afr.

var. **nigripennis** Enderlein, 1924a:118. Angola; Zaire.

*schoutedeni* Bezzi, 1924f:231 (as sp.). Zaire.

var. **unigutta** Enderlein, 1924a:117 (as *unigatta*). Cameroun & Equatorial Guinea & Togo; Zaire.

*unigatta*. Incorrect original spelling of *unigutta* (justified emendation by Enderlein, 1925b:409).

*unifenestrata* Bezzi, 1924f:230 (as var.). Zaire.

**Genus COELOCEPHALA Karsch**

**COELOCEPHALA** Karsch, 1888:380. Type-species: *Cqelocephala strigilis* Karsch, 1888, by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').

**arcifera** Hendel, 1914d:274. Uganda; W. Afr.

**arcuata** Bezzi, 1914a:300. Guinea; Malawi, Rwanda, Uganda, W. Afr.

*stigma* Hendel, 1914d:273. Malawi & Nigeria & Uganda. **Syn. n.**

**cervina** Hendel, 1914d:275. Nigeria.

**micans** Hendel, 1914d:275. Nigeria.

**strigilis** Karsch, 1888:380. Tanzania.

**Genus ELASSOGASTER Bigot**

**ELASSOGASTER** Bigot, 1860a:546. Type-species: *Elassogaster metallica* Bigot, 1860, by monotypy.

**MYIODELLA** Rondani, 1873:290. Type-species: *Myiodella brachialis* Rondani, 1873, by monotypy.

**EPICAUSTA** Loew, 1873c:46. Type-species: *Epicausta nigra* Wulp, 1884 [= *Myiodella brachialis* Rondani, 1873], by present designation.

**arcuata** Hendel, 1914d:84. South Africa; Zaire.

**brachialis** Rondani, 1873:290 (*Myiodella*). Ethiopia; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. *nigra* Wulp, 1884:ccxcv. Tanzania (Zanzibar).

*rufocromata* Bigot, 1891b:381 (*Herina*). Ivory Coast.

*costalis* Séguéy, 1953a:158. *Nomen nudum* (attrib. Westerman).

**immaculata** Macquart, 1843:363 (206) (*Senopterina*). Réunion.

**inflexa** Fabricius, 1805:273 (*Dacus*). 'Guinea'; Cameroun, W. Afr.

**metallica** Bigot, 1860a:546. Rodriguez.

**vanderwulpi** Hendel, 1914d:83. Ghana & Sierra Leone & South Africa & South Yemen & Tanzania.

*metallica* Wulp, 1884:ccxcv (*Epicausta*). 'Afrique australe'. [Junior homonym, preocc. *metallica* Bigot, 1860.]

**viridis** Macquart, 1843:365 (208) (*Herina*). Rodriguez; Mascarene Is.

**Genus ENGISTONEURA Loew**

**ENGISTONEURA** Loew, 1873c:43. Type-species: *Ortalis moerens* Fabricius, 1794, by designation of Hendel (1914d:8).



- catogastera** Bigot, 1891b: 384 (*Megaglossa*). Ivory Coast; W. Afr.  
 var. **melanopleura** Enderlein, 1924a: 139. Togo.
- currani** Steyskal, 1965: 172. Liberia.
- flavipennis** Hendel, 1914d: 366. Ghana.
- lugens** Fabricius, 1794: 348 (*Musca*). Sierra Leone.
- moerens** Fabricius, 1794: 349 (*Musca*). 'Guinea'; Cameroun, W. Afr.  
*albovaria* Walker, 1853: 383 (*Trypeta*). Senegal.  
*maerens*. Variant spelling of *moerens*.
- obscura** Hendel, 1914d: 365. Cameroun; Equatorial Guinea, W. Afr.  
 var. **duplicata** Enderlein, 1924a: 139. Cameroun & Equatorial Guinea.  
 var. **interrupta** Enderlein, 1924a: 140. Cameroun.  
 var. **simplex** Enderlein, 1924a: 139. Cameroun & Equatorial Guinea.
- parallela** Wiedemann, 1830: 458 (*Ortalis*). Sierra Leone.
- unilineata** Bezzi, 1914a: 297. Senegal.

### Genus EOSAMPHICNEPHES Frey

- EOSAMPHICNEPHES** Frey, 1932: 249. Type-species: *Eosamphicnephes africanus* Frey, 1932, by original designation.
- africanus** Frey, 1932: 250. Ghana & Malawi.

### Genus ICTERACANTHA Hendel

- ICTERACANTHA** Hendel, 1912b: 14 [1914d: 7]. Type-species: *Trypeta chalybeiventris* Wiedemann, 1830, by monotypy. [No generic description in 1912 work but name available by inclusion of one available species name.]
- SCELACANTHINA** Enderlein, 1912g: 348. Type-species: *Herina cyaneiventris* Wulp, 1892, by original designation.
- femorata** Macquart, 1843: 363 (206) (*Senopterina*). Réunion; Madagascar.  
*zonata* Bigot, 1860a: 551 (? *Senopterina*).

### Genus LAMBIA Hendel

- LAMBIA** Hendel, 1914d: 7 [1914e: 156]. Type-species: *Lambia coelocephala* Hendel, 1914, by original designation.
- coelocephala** Hendel, 1914d: 393. Mozambique; Tanzania.

### Genus LAMPROPHTHALMA Portschinsky

- LAMPROPHTHALMA** Portschinsky, 1891: 225. Type-species: *Lamprophthalma metallica* Portschinsky, 1891, by monotypy.
- ochrifacies** Enderlein, 1924a: 104. Cameroun & Equatorial Guinea.
- rufoscutellata** Hendel, 1914d: 46. Cameroun; Rhodesia.
- togoensis** Enderlein, 1924a: 105. Togo.

### Genus LOPHOPLATYSTOMA Hendel

- LOPHOPLATYSTOMA** Hendel, 1914d: 13 [1914e: 159]. Type-species: *Platystoma acarigerum* Speiser, 1911, by original designation.
- HOPLOPLATYSTOMA** Enderlein, 1924a: 150. Type-species: *Lophoplatystoma leucolena* Speiser, 1914, by original designation. **Syn. n.**
- acarigerum** Speiser, 1911: 249 (*Platystoma*). Tanzania; South Africa.
- congolense** Steyskal, 1965: 173. Zaire.

**hirsutum** Hendel, 1914*d*: 396. Cameroun; Sierra Leone, Uganda.

**leucolena** Speiser, 1914: 13. Cameroun.

**molle** Hendel, 1914*d*: 397. Uganda.

### Genus LOXOCEROMYIA Hendel

**LOXOCEROMYIA** Hendel, 1914*d*: 9 [1914*e*: 79]. Type-species: *Loxoceromyia longicornis* Hendel, 1914, by original designation.

**longicornis** Hendel, 1914*d*: 140. Ghana.

### Genus LULODES Enderlein

**LULODES** Enderlein, 1924*a*: 135. Type-species: *Lulodes seriatopunctatus* Enderlein, 1924, by original designation.

**asteropterus** Frey, 1932: 254 (*Euthyplatystoma*). Nigeria.

**seriatopunctatus** Enderlein, 1924*a*: 135. Togo; E. Afr., Ghana, Zaire basin.

*nitidum* Frey, 1932: 253 (*Euthyplatystoma*). Uganda. **Syn. n.**

*tibiale* Frey, 1932: 254 (*Euthyplatystoma*, as var. of *nitidum*). Ghana. **Syn. n.**

### Genus MEZONA Speiser

**MEZONA** Speiser, 1910*c*: 177. Type-species: *Mezona proxenus* Speiser, 1910, by monotypy.

**PROSTHIACANTHINA** Enderlein, 1912*k*: 367. Type-species: *Prosthiacanthina compta* Enderlein, 1912, by original designation.

**compta** Enderlein, 1912*k*: 367 (*Prosthiacanthina*). Tanzania.

**proxenus** Speiser, 1910*c*: 178. Tanzania.

### Genus NEOARDELIO Hendel

**ARDELIO** Loew, 1873*c*: 46. Type-species: *Ardelio longipennis* Loew, 1873, by original designation. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Ardelio* Gistel, 1848.] [*Ardelio* Gistel is an unjustified replacement name but nevertheless pre-occupies *Ardelio* Loew under I.C.Z.N. Code.]

**NEOARDELIO** Hendel, 1914*d*: 9 [1914*e*: 93] (replacement name for *Ardelio* Loew).

**alternatus** Walker, 1861*a*: 326 (*Ortalis*). South Africa.

*nigricans* Hendel, 1914*d*: 186. South Africa.

**brevicornis** Loew, 1873*c*: 46 (*Ardelio*). 'Africa'.

**lineatocollis** Thomson, [1869]: 576 (*Hernia*). South Africa.

**longiala** Steyskal, 1960: 310. South Africa.

**longipennis** Loew, 1873*c*: 46 (*Ardelio*). 'Africa'.

**retifrons** Steyskal, 1960: 312. Lesotho.

### Genus NEOEPIDESMA Hendel

**EPIDESMA** Macquart, 1846: 337 (209). Type-species: *Epidesma fascipennis* Macquart, 1846, by original designation. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Epidesma* Hübner, 1819.]

**NEOEPIDESMA** Hendel, 1914*d*: 9 [1914*e*: 91] (replacement name for *Epidesma* Macquart).

**castale** Frey, 1932: 249. Malawi.

**fascipenne** Macquart, 1846: 337 (210) (*Epidesma*). South Africa; Tanzania.

**grande** Frey, 1932: 248. Uganda.

**rostratum** Hendel, 1914d:183. Tanzania.

**soosi** Steyskal, 1964:264. Uganda.

**subvicinum** Frey, 1932:248 (as var. of *thoracalis*). Malawi; Uganda, Zaire.

**thoracale** Hendel, 1914d:184. South Africa & Tanzania; Uganda, Zaire.

**vicinum** Macquart, 1846:336 (208) (*Herina*). South Africa; Malawi, Sierra Leone.

### Genus OEDEMACHILUS Bigot

**OEDEMACHILUS** Bigot, 1860a:549. Type-species: *Oedemachilus coquereli* Bigot, 1860, by monotypy.

**coquereli** Bigot, 1860a:549. Madagascar.

### Genus PALPOMYA Robineau-Desvoidy

**PALPOMYA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830:708. Type-species: *Palpomya lalandii* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [= *Platystoma asphaltina* Wiedemann, 1824], by monotypy.

*PALPOMYIELLA* Hendel, 1914d:13 [1914e:162] ([unnecessary] replacement name for *Palpomya* Robineau-Desvoidy). [*Palpomya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, not homonymous with *Palpomyia* Meigen, 1818, under present I.C.Z.N. Code.]

**asphaltina** Wiedemann, 1824:56 (*Platystoma*). South Africa; Angola, E. Afr. & sthn Afr. **Comb. n.**

*lalandii* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830:708. South Africa.

*punctipennis* Walker, 1858:225 (? *Dichromyia*). South Africa.

var. **rufescens** Hendel, 1914d:405 (*Palpomyiella*). Tanzania. **Comb. n.**

**gagantina** Enderlein, 1924a:151 (*Palpomyiella*). Mozambique & Tanzania. **Comb. n.**

**luxuriosa** Speiser, 1911:248 (*Platystoma*). Tanzania; Kenya. **Comb. n.**

**melanoptera** Hendel, 1914d:406 (*Palpomyiella*). Malawi. **Comb. n.**

**meleagris** Séguy 1939:136 (*Lophoplatystoma*). Ethiopia. **Comb. n.**

**ruficeps** Enderlein, 1912k:370 (*Platystoma*). Ethiopia; Somalia, Uganda. **Comb. n.**

### Genus PELTACANTHINA Enderlein

**PELTACANTHINA** Enderlein, 1912k:363. Type-species: *Peltacanthina excellens* Enderlein, 1912, by original designation.

#### Subgenus ENGISTONEUROIDES Hendel

**ENGISTONEUROIDES** Hendel, 1914d:369. Type-species: *Engistoneura octodecim* Speiser, 1911, by designation of Hendel (1914e:155).

**albolineata** Macquart, 1851b:254 (281) (*Platystoma*). Senegal.

**bezzii** Hendel, 1914d:393 (replacement name for *albolineata* Bezzi). Zaire.

*albolineata* Bezzi, 1908e:385 (*Engistoneura*). Zaire. [Junior homonym, preocc.

*albolineata* Macquart, 1851.]

**bicolor** Bezzi, 1908e:385 (*Engistoneura*). Zaire; Congo basin, Uganda.

**concolor** Bezzi, 1908e:385 (*Engistoneura*). Zaire; Equatorial Guinea.

**gamma** Hendel, 1914d:389. Sierra Leone; W. Afr.

**geminata** Hendel, 1914d:390. Ghana; Zaire.

**guttata** Bezzi, 1908e:385 (*Engistoneura*). Zaire.

**octodecim** Speiser, 1911:254 (*Engistoneura*). Cameroun.

- simpsoni** Frey, 1932:252. Ghana.  
**thoracica** Hendel, 1914d:392. Gabon.  
**trilineata** Macquart, 1855:140 (120) (*Platystoma*). 'Guinea'; Togo.  
 var. **interrupta** Enderlein, 1924a:148. Togo.

### Subgenus PELTACANTHINA Enderlein

- PELTACANTHINA** Enderlein, 1912k:363 (as genus). Type-species: *Peltacanthina excellens* Enderlein, 1912, by original designation.
- abyssinica** Steyskal, 1964:266. Ethiopia.  
**albescens** Enderlein, 1924a:141. Cameroun.  
**albopilosa** Enderlein, 1924a:148. Togo.  
**annulifemur** Enderlein, 1924a:145. Kenya.  
**asthenes** Hendel, 1914d:375. Malawi.  
**auricoma** Enderlein, 1924a:145. Cameroun.  
**auristriata** Enderlein, 1924a:147. Cameroun.  
**bracteata** Enderlein, 1924a:143. Cameroun.  
**carnosa** Frey, 1932:253. Malawi.  
**cervina** Hendel, 1914d:380. Cameroun & South Africa.  
**cohaesa** Speiser, 1911:256 (*Engistoneura*). Tanzania; Kenya.  
**concinna** Enderlein, 1924a:146. 'Guinea' & Sierra Leone.  
**cribrosa** Enderlein, 1912k:365. South Africa; Malawi, Tanzania.  
**disperitita** Enderlein, 1924a:147. Tanzania.  
**epixantha** Hendel, 1914d:375. Ghana & 'Guinea' & Nigeria & Zaire; W. Afr.  
**excellens** Enderlein, 1912k:364. Cameroun.  
**faceta** Enderlein, 1924a:144. Tanzania.  
**fumipennis** Hendel, 1914d:378. Malawi; South Africa, Tanzania.  
**guttulata** Enderlein, 1924a:145. Tanzania (Zanzibar).  
**kappa** Enderlein, 1924a:149. Equatorial Guinea.  
**liberiensis** Steyskal, 1965:176. Liberia.  
**lurida** Enderlein, 1924a:149. Equatorial Guinea; Cameroun.  
**magnifica** Walker, 1849:1062 (*Notacanthina*). 'Congo'; Angola, Congo basin.  
 Uganda.  
*falkensteinii* Karsch, 1879:382 (*Platystoma*). Angola (Cabinda).  
**minor** Hendel, 1914d:382. Mozambique.  
**monotaenia** Hendel, 1914d:386. Rhodesia; Malawi.  
**mythodes** Hendel, 1914d:374. Malawi; Guinea, Mozambique.  
*mithodes*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *mythodes*.  
**nervosa** Becker, 1909a:118 [1910a:28] (*Megaglossa*). Kenya; Tanzania.  
**parallela** Hendel, 1914d:392. Uganda.  
**paramythodes** Hendel, 1914d:375. Malawi.  
**pectoralis** Loew, 1852:660 [1862d:30] (*Platystoma*). Mozambique; Angola, E. Afr., Ethiopia.  
**punctipennis** Hendel, 1914d:387. Tanzania.  
**seminigra** Enderlein, 1924a:140. Cameroun.  
**simillima** Hendel, 1914d:373. Malawi & Rhodesia.  
**splendida** Hendel, 1914d:383. Malawi.  
**stictica** Fabricius, 1805:327 (*Dictya*). 'Guinea'; Congo basin, Malawi, Rhodesia, Tanzania.  
**surniipennis** Speiser, 1911:255 (*Engistoneura*). Tanzania.  
**synapta** Hendel, 1914d:376. Rhodesia.  
**tessmanni** Enderlein, 1924a:141. Cameroun & Equatorial Guinea.  
**togoensis** Enderlein, 1924a:146. Togo.



- trabeata** Enderlein, 1924*a*: 142. Cameroun; Nigeria.  
 var. **benuensis** Enderlein, 1924*a*: 142. Nigeria.  
**venusta** Enderlein, 1924*a*: 142. Equatorial Guinea.  
**verberiger** Speiser, 1911: 253 (*Scholastes*). Tanzania.

### Genus PHLEBOPHIS Frey

- PHLEBOPHIS** Frey, 1932: 254. Type-species: *Phlebophis serpentina* Frey, 1932, by original designation.  
**serpentina** Frey, 1932: 255. Ghana & Nigeria.

### Genus PHYTALMODES Bezzi

- PHYTALMODES** Bezzi, 1908*e*: 385. Type-species: *Phytalmodes africanus* Bezzi, 1908, by monotypy.  
**PARIACIS** Enderlein, 1924*a*: 119. Type-species: *Pariacis honesta* Enderlein, 1924, by original designation. **Syn. n.**  
**africanus** Bezzi, 1908*e*: 386. Zaire.  
 var. **niger** Bezzi, 1924*f*: 237. Zaire.  
**honestus** Enderlein, 1924*a*: 119 (*Pariacis*). Cameroun.

### Genus PLAGIOSTENOPTERINA Hendel

- PLAGIOSTENOPTERINA** Hendel, 1912*a*: 3 [1914*c*: 46]. Type-species: *Dacus aeneus* Wiedemann, 1819, by original designation. [Designation statement in Oriental Diptera Catalog (Steyskal, 1977: 146) is in error.]  
**cyanosoma** Hendel, 1912: 4. Seychelles.  
**friederichsi** Enderlein, 1924*a*: 107. Madagascar.  
**gemina** Séguy, 1933*c*: 22 (*Elassogaster*). Mozambique; Ivory Coast. **Comb. n.**  
*genuinus*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *gemina*.  
**goodi** Steyskal, 1963: 135. Cameroun; Zaire.  
**nyassica** Enderlein, 1924*a*: 106. Tanzania; South Africa, Zaire.  
**ochripes** Enderlein, 1924*a*: 107. Tanzania (Zanzibar).  
**ruficeps** Hendel, 1912: 3. Seychelles; Madagascar.  
**submetallica** Loew, 1852: 660 [1862*d*: 29] (*Senopterina*). Mozambique; widespread Afr.  
 var. **minor** Enderlein, 1924*a*: 106. Togo.  
**vicaria** Hendel, 1914*d*: 409. Uganda; Cameroun, Equatorial Guinea, Liberia, Togo.  
*nigripes* Enderlein, 1924*a*: 106. Cameroun & Equatorial Guinea & Togo.  
**Syn. n.**  
**westermanni** Hendel, 1914*d*: 59. 'Guinea'; widespread Afr.  
 var. **nigriceps** Frey, 1932: 243. Nigeria.

### Genus POLYSTODES Robineau-Desvoidy

- POLYSTODES** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 722. Type-species: *Polystodes ichneumoneus* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, by monotypy.  
**ichneumoneus** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 723. Senegal.  
**metadacus** Speiser, 1915: 99. Cameroun.

### Genus PSEUDEPICAUSTA Hendel

- PSEUDEPICAUSTA** Hendel, 1914*d*: 7 [1914*e*: 62]. Type-species: *Herina chalybea* Doleschall, 1858, by original designation.

Subgenus **PAREPICAUSTA** Enderlein

**PAREPICAUSTA** Enderlein, 1924a: 114 (as genus). Type-species: *Parepicausta togoensis* Enderlein, 1924 [= *Pseudepicausta recta* Hendel, 1914], by original designation.

**andreinii** Bezzi, 1908c: 136 (*Epicausta*). Ethiopia (Eritrea).

**recta** Hendel, 1914d: 119. Tanzania; Togo.

var. **togoensis** Enderlein, 1924a: 114 (*Parepicausta*, as sp.). Togo.

Subgenus **PSEUDEPICAUSTA** Hendel

**PSEUDEPICAUSTA** Hendel, 1914d: 7 [1914e: 62] (as genus). Type-species: *Herina chalybea* Doleschall, 1858, by original designation.

**LEPTOLABIA** Enderlein, 1924a: 109 (as genus). Type-species: *Leptolabia gibbifrons* Enderlein, 1924, by original designation. **Syn. n.**

**bigotii** Macquart, 1851b: 256 (283) (*Ortalis*). Réunion.

**gibbifrons** Enderlein, 1924a: 109 (*Leptolabia*). Cameroun.

Genus **RIVELLIA** Robineau-Desvoidy

**RIVELLIA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 729. Type-species: *Rivellia herbarum* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [= *Musca syngenesiae* Fabricius, 1781], by designation of Rondani (1869: 8, 28).

**acuticornis** Frey, 1932: 248. Malawi; Rhodesia.

**albitarsis** Macquart, 1843: 366 (209) (*Ceroxys*). Senegal; South Africa.

**angustifascia** Frey, 1932: 247. Malawi.

**anomala** Hendel, 1914d: 174. South Africa & Uganda; Chad.

**brunifascia** Hendel, 1914d: 173. Cameroun.

**chalybescens** Frey, 1932: 246. Malawi.

**discalis** Hendel, 1914d: 170. Madagascar.

**euxestoides** Hendel, 1914d: 172. Rhodesia; Zaire.

**gracilis** Hendel, 1914d: 169. South Africa.

**granulata** Frey, 1932: 245. Malawi; Nigeria.

**humphreyi** Frey, 1932: 247. Nigeria.

**latifascia** Hendel, 1914d: 171. Rhodesia; South Africa.

**major** Adams, 1905: 168. Rhodesia; Tanzania; Uganda.

**marginalis** Hendel, 1931b: 59. Sudan.

**mediocris** Hendel, 1914d: 170. South Africa.

**neotera** Speiser, 1915: 98. Cameroun; Ivory Coast, Liberia, Uganda.

**parallela** Hendel, 1914d: 169. Cameroun; Liberia, Nigeria.

**quadrivittata** Macquart, 1843: 366 (209) (*Ceroxys*). Senegal; Guinea, Mozambique.

**rectangula** Hendel, 1914d: 168. Nigeria; Sierra Leone.

**stenotata** Steyskal, 1960: 313. South Africa.

**subvittata** Lindner, 1957: 30. Tanzania.

**succinata** (Wiedemann).—Not Afrotropical.

**succincta** Frey, 1932: 245. Ghana; Nigeria.

**trigona** Hendel, 1914d: 172. Tanzania; Chad.

**trimucronata** Frey, 1932: 245. Malawi.

**unifascia** Frey, 1932: 244. Malawi & South Africa; Nigeria.

**woodi** Frey, 1932: 246. Malawi.

**Genus SPHENOPROSOPA Loew**

*HETEROGASTER* Macquart, 1846: 334 (206). Type-species: *Heterogaster fascipennis* Macquart, 1846, by original designation. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Heterogaster* Schilling, 1829.]

**SPHENOPROSOPA** Loew, 1873c: 34 (replacement name for *Heterogaster* Macquart).

**fascipennis** Macquart, 1846: 335 (207) (*Heterogaster*). South Africa; Mozambique.

## Subfamily SCHOLASTINAE

**Genus NAUPODA Osten Sacken**

**NAUPODA** Osten Sacken, 1882: c. Type-species: *Naupoda platessa* Osten Sacken, 1882, by monotypy.

**camerunensis** Enderlein, 1924a: 131. Cameroun.

**geminata** Hendel, 1914d: 302. Cameroun.

*flaviceps* Enderlein, 1924a: 125 (*Paryphodes*). Cameroun. **Syn. n.**

**hemiptera** Frey, 1932: 251. Ghana.

**inscripta** Speiser, 1910c: 176. Tanzania; Uganda to South Africa.

**metallica** Enderlein, 1924a: 132. Madagascar.

**nyasica** Frey, 1932: 252. Malawi.

**puella** Hendel, 1914d: 301. Ghana; Cameroun.

**punctifascia** Speiser, 1911: 257. Cameroun & Tanzania; Equatorial Guinea, Ghana, Uganda.

**Genus PARARDELIO Hendel**

**PARARDELIO** Hendel, 1912a: 1. Type-species: *Parardelio pilosa* Hendel, 1912, by original designation.

**pilosus** Hendel, 1912a: 2. Seychelles.

**voeltzkowi** Enderlein, 1924a: 126. Madagascar.

**Genus PARYPHODES Speiser**

**PARYPHODES** Speiser, 1911: 251. Type-species: *Paryphodes omega* Speiser, 1911, by original designation.

**SYSTELLODISCUS** Enderlein, 1912k: 372. Type-species: *Systellodiscus perforatus* Enderlein, 1912, by original designation.

**SIMOMESIA** Enderlein, 1912k: 373. Type-species: *Simomesia tigrina* Enderlein, 1912 [= *Scholastes nepticula* Loew, 1873], by original designation.

**alcuensis** Enderlein, 1924a: 124. Equatorial Guinea.

**camerunensis** Enderlein, 1924a: 123 (*Simomesia*). Cameroun.

**compiticeps** Enderlein, 1924a: 124. Cameroun.

**conspurcatus** Hendel, 1914d: 257. Uganda; Zaire.

**duus** Steyskal, 1965: 176. Liberia.

**globulatus** Enderlein, 1924a: 125. Equatorial Guinea.

**leucurus** Speiser, 1914: 15. Cameroun; Ghana, Liberia.

*compar* Hendel, 1914d: 261. Cameroun & Ghana. **Syn. n.**

**madela** Curran, 1928g: 175. Zaire.

**modestus** Bezzi, 1914a: 299. Guinea; Congo basin, Fernando Póo, W. Afr.

*lineatus* Hendel, 1914d: 260. Fernando Póo.

**nepticula** Loew, 1873c: 39 (*Scholastes*). 'Africa'; Angola, E. Afr. to W. Afr.

- pantherina* Bigot, 1891b: 382 (? *Palloptera*). Ivory Coast.  
*tigrina* Enderlein, 1912k: 374 (*Simomesia*). Fernando Póo.  
*icterodes* Hendel, 1914d: 256. [Unavailable name: first published as a synonym (of *tigrina*).]  
*icterodes* Hendel, 1914e: 118. *Nomen nudum*.  
**nigristigma** Enderlein, 1924a: 123 (*Simomesia*). Cameroun; Uganda, Zaire.  
**omega** Speiser, 1911: 252. Cameroun.  
**perforatus** Enderlein, 1912k: 372 (*Systellodiscus*). Fernando Póo; Cameroun, Nigeria.  
**sexlineatus** Enderlein, 1924a: 123 (*Simomesia*). Cameroun.  
**similis** Hendel, 1914d: 258. Ghana & Nigeria & Sierra Leone; Congo basin, E. Afr., W. Afr.  
**weneri** Enderlein, 1937b: 437. Tanzania.  
**zebra** Bezzi, 1908c: 134 (*Scholastes*). Ethiopia (Eritrea).

### Genus PSEUDOSCHOLASTES Frey

- PSEUDOSCHOLASTES** Frey, 1932: 250. Type-species: *Pseudoscholastes marshalli* Frey, 1932, by original designation.  
**marshalli** Frey, 1932: 251. Sierra Leone; Cameroun, Liberia.

### Genus SCHOLASTES Loew

- SCHOLASTES** Loew, 1873c: 38. Type-species: *Platystoma cincta* Guérin-Ménéville, 1831, by original designation.  
**vicarius** Hendel, 1912a: 4. Seychelles.

## Subfamily TRAPHERINAE

### Genus LULE Speiser

- LULE** Speiser, 1910c: 179. Type-species: *Lule corioptera* Speiser, 1910, by original designation.  
**braunsi** Hendel, 1914d: 21. South Africa.  
**brincki** Steyskal, 1960: 314. South Africa.  
**corioptera** Speiser, 1910c: 180. Tanzania; E. Afr. to sthn Afr.  
**cyanea** Enderlein, 1912k: 377. Madagascar.  
**minuta** Frey, 1932: 255. Malawi.  
**rudebecki** Steyskal, 1960: 315. South Africa.  
**stellata** Enderlein, 1924a: 99. Cameroun & Equatorial Guinea & Togo; W. Afr.

### Genus PIARA Loew

- PIARA** Loew, 1873c: 50. Type-species: *Piara cyanea* Hendel, 1914, by subsequent monotypy (Hendel, 1914d: 19).  
**cyanea** Hendel, 1914d: 19. 'Afrika'.

### Genus TRAPHERA Loew

- TRAPHERA** Loew, 1873c: 51. Type-species: *Ortalis chalybea* Wiedemann, 1830, by original designation.  
**apicalis** Frey, 1932: 255. South Africa.  
**azurea** Hendel, 1914d: 407. Uganda.  
**chalybea** Wiedemann, 1830: 464 (*Ortalis*). South Africa.



## 44. Family OTITIDAE

by

GEORGE C. STEYSKAL

The Otitidae in the modern and restricted sense are poorly represented in the Afrotropical Region, with the exception of the genus *Physiphora* which is centred in Africa. The family is mostly Holarctic, but with outlying representatives in most other regions and with a few species that have become almost cosmopolitan through human agency.

Little is known about the biology of the Otitidae, especially in Africa. Elsewhere the larvae are found in decaying or damaged vegetable substances and in animal faeces. The adults of *Physiphora* species are abundant at refuse and may be taken in large numbers at human faeces.

Twenty-one species are here listed from the Afrotropical Region. There is no comprehensive work for their identification, but Séguy (1914c) gave a key to species of *Physiphora* (as *Chrysomyza*) then known; the key must be used with caution as several undescribed African species of this genus are known.

### Subfamily OTITINAE

#### Genus ACATOCHAETA Enderlein

**ACATOCHAETA** Enderlein, 1921: 211. Type-species: *Acatochaeta africana* Enderlein, 1921, by original designation.

**africana** Enderlein, 1921b: 211. Equatorial Guinea.

#### Genus MELIERIA Robineau-Desvoidy

**MELIERIA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 715. Type-species: *Melieria gangraenosa* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [= *Musca crassipennis* Fabricius, 1794], by designation of Rondani (1856: 108).

**MELIERA**. Variant spelling of *Melieria*.

**nigritarsis** Becker, 1903: 130. Egypt; Kenya, Namibia, Nigeria, Tunisia, widespread Palearctic Reg. from Syria to China.

### Subfamily ULIDIINAE

#### Genus ACROSTICTA Loew

**ACROSTICTA** Loew, 1868a: 293. Type-species: *Acrosticta scrobiculata* Loew, 1868, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 503).

**apicalis** Williston, 1896b: 375 (*Euxesta*). West Indies (St Vincent); Ivory Coast, Seychelles, Tanzania, almost cosmopolitan.

**pallipes** Grimshaw, 1901: 44. Hawaii.

**exsul** Lamb, 1914: 314. Seychelles.

Genus **AMETHYSA** Macquart

**AMETHYSA** Macquart, 1835a:440. Type-species: *Amethysa fasciata* Macquart, 1835, by original designation.

**AMETHYSTA**. Variant spelling of *Amethysa*.

**fasciata** Macquart, 1835a:441. South Africa.

Genus **PHYSIPHORA** Fallén

**PHYSIPHORA** Fallén, 1810a:11. Type-species: *Chrysomyza splendida* Fallén, 1817 [= *Musca demandata* Fabricius, 1798], by subsequent monotypy (Fallén, 1817a:3).

**CHRYSONYZA** Fallén, 1817a:3. Type-species: *Chrysomyza splendida* Fallén, 1817, by monotypy.

**CLIOCHLORIA** Enderlein, 1927b:103. Type-species: *Musca aenea* Fabricius, 1794 [junior homonym, preocc. *aenea* Scopoli, 1763, = *Ulidia clausa* Macquart, 1843], by original designation.

**africana** Hendel, 1909b:615 (*Chrysomyza*). Ethiopia; Malawi, Nigeria, Sudan, Uganda, Egypt.

**allomma** Speiser, 1914:16 (*Chrysomyza*). Cameroun.

**anaglypha** Séguy, 1941c:114 (*Chrysomyza*). Niger.

**azurea** Hendel, 1912a:5 (*Chrysomyza*). Seychelles; Chagos Is.

**clausa** Macquart, 1843:408 (251) (*Ulidia*). Java; widespread W. Afr. to n.-e. Afr., E. Afr. & sthn Afr., Mauritius, Seychelles, Oriental Reg. to Australia, Samoa, Hawaii, N. Amer., S. Amer.

*aenea* Fabricius, 1794:335 (*Musca*). 'India orientali'. [Junior primary homonym, preocc. *aenea* Scopoli, 1763 & *aenea* Gmelin, 1790.]

**demandata** Fabricius, 1798:564 (*Musca*). Germany; Seychelles, South Africa, sthn Arabia, N. Afr., widespread Eurasia, N. Amer., S. Amer.

*splendida* Fallén, 1817a:4 (*Chrysomyza*). Sweden.

*smaragdi* Walker, 1849:1059 (*Ulidia*). [No locality.]

**elbae** Steyskal, 1968:124. Sudan.

**flavipes** Karsch, 1888:380 (*Chrysomyza*). Senegal; Cape Verde Is, Chad, Ethiopia, Egypt.

**obscura** Hendel, 1913b:218 (*Chrysomyza*). Mozambique; Rhodesia, South Africa, Tanzania.

**senegalensis** Enderlein, 1927b:103 (*Clio chloria*). Senegal.

**sericea** Hendel, 1913b:217 (*Chrysomyza*). Ethiopia.

**smaragdina** Loew, 1852:661 [1862d:32] (*Ulidia*). Mozambique; widespread Afr., Cape Verde Is.

*rufifrons* Walker, 1871c:345 (*Ulidia*). Egypt.

**tarsata** Macquart, 1851b:274 (301) (*Chrysomyza*). Réunion; ? South Africa.

**violacea** Hendel, 1910b:22 (*Chrysomyza*). Sierra Leone; W. Afr., Cameroun.

*melanopa* Bezzi, 1914a:302 (*Chrysomyza*). Guinea. **Syn. n.**

*prema* Séguy, 1953a:157 (*Chrysomyza*). Guinea. **Syn. n.**

Genus **PSEUDEUXESTA** Hendel

**PSEUDEUXESTA** Hendel, 1910b:30. Type-species: *Euxesta prima* Osten Sacken, 1881, by original designation.

**prima** Osten Sacken, 1881:470 (*Euxesta*). Indonesia (Sulawesi); Seychelles, widespread sthn Asia to Oceania.

**Genus TIMIA Wiedemann**

**TIMIA** Wiedemann, 1824: 15. Type-species: *Timia erythrocephala* Pallas in Wiedemann, 1824, by designation of Röder (1889: 186).

**Subgenus EMPYELOCERA Loew**

**EMPYELOCERA** Loew, 1866c: 238 (as genus). Type-species: *Empylocera melanorhina* Loew, 1866, by designation of Hennig (1940a: 23).

*EMPYLOCERA*. Incorrect original spelling of *Empylocera* (Loew, 1866e, in title).

**berlandi** Séguy, 1953g: 65 (*Empylocera*). Mauritania.

**Unplaced species of Ulidiinae**

**viridis** Macquart, 1843: 365 (208) (*Herina*). Rodriguez.

# Superfamily MICROPEZOIDEA

## 45. Family NERIIDAE

by

GEORGE C. STEYSKAL

The Neriidae are closely related to the Micropezidae, of which they were once considered a subfamily. They have a largely tropical distribution, but representatives occur in all the major zoogeographical regions. Little is known of their biology, but it is likely that the larvae of most species are saprophagous.

The family is poorly represented in the Afrotropical Region by only one genus (*Chaetonerius*) whose five other species are found in the Oriental Region. An account of the Afrotropical fauna, including a key to species, is given by Aczél (1954b), and Hennig (1937c) has provided a world review of the family.

### Subfamily TELOSTYLINAE

#### Genus CHAETONERIUS Hendel

**CHAETONERIUS** Hendel, 1903a: 205. Type-species: *Nerius inermis* Schiner, 1868, by original designation.

**alboniger** Hennig, 1937c: 273. Cameroun.

**alluaudi** Giglio-Tos, 1895: 366 (*Nerius*). Seychelles; Madagascar, Mauritius.

**apicalis** Walker, 1849: 1055 (*Nerius*). 'West Africa'; W. Afr. & Congo basin, Burundi.

**brachialis** Enderlein, 1922b: 146. Cameroun; Togo, Zaire.

**collarti** Aczél, 1954b: 18. Zaire.

**compeditus** Hennig, 1937c: 272. Cameroun.

**echinus** Hennig, 1937c: 276. Ghana; Cameroun.

**fuelleborni** Enderlein, 1922b: 145. Tanzania.

**ghesquierei** Aczél, 1954a: 164. Zaire; Central African Republic, Ivory Coast.

**latifemur** Enderlein, 1922b: 147. Cameroun & Equatorial Guinea & Fernando Póo & Togo; W. Afr. to Zaire.

*claricoxa* Enderlein, 1922b: 147. Cameroun & Equatorial Guinea & Fernando Póo & Zaire.

*nigripes* Brunetti, 1929: 32 (*Telostylus*). Nigeria.

**niger** Czerny, 1932: 297. Cameroun; Zaire.

**nyassicus** Enderlein, 1922b: 148. Tanzania; South Africa, Zaire.

**perstriatus** Speiser, 1910c: 192 (*Nerius*). Tanzania.

**simillimus** Karsch, 1887a: 9 (*Nerius*). Angola; Cameroun.

**spinibrachium** Enderlein, 1922b: 145. Zaire.

**spinosissimus** Karsch, 1887a: 9 (*Nerius*). Angola; Cameroun.

**uniannulatus** Brunetti, 1929: 33 (*Telostylus*). Tanzania (Zanzibar); Uganda.

*fascipes* Brunetti, 1929: 34 (as var.). Uganda.

*uniannulus*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *uniannulatus*.

**wittei** Aczél, 1954b: 10 [1955: 89]. Zaire.



## 46. Family MICROPEZIDAE

by

GEORGE C. STEYSKAL

The Micropezidae are moderately large flies with long slender legs, and are commonly known as stilt-flies. The biology of very few species is known, but the larvae are apparently saprophagous or else feed upon living plant tissues. At least one species of *Mimegralla* infests ginger roots in the Orient.

One genus of the subfamily Calobatinae, with two species from islands in the Indian Ocean, is here listed. The remaining fifty-six placeable species are in the subfamily Taeniapterinae, the known species of which total 340 from all zoogeographical regions, although nearly two-thirds of them are Neotropical. These subfamilies are sometimes now given the rank of family, but I believe that they are best considered as subfamilies taxonomically of equal rank with the Micropezinae.

A monograph of the family (under the name Tylidae) was published at intervals by Hennig between 1934 and 1936 (see Hennig, 1934, 1935 references), and Aczél (1959) has provided a more recent key to subfamilies and tribes. Verbeke (1951) deals with the species of Zaire.

### Subfamily CALOBATINAE

#### Genus TREPIDARIOIDES Frey

**TREPIDARIOIDES** Frey, 1927: 76. Type-species: *Calobata territa* Osten Sacken, 1882, by original designation.

**taeniatus** Macquart, 1843: 401 (244) (*Calobata*). Réunion.

**univittata** Verbeke, 1963a: 165. *Nomen nudum* (attrib. Macquart).

### Subfamily TAENIAPTERINAE

#### Genus ARISTOBATINA Verbeke

**ARISTOBATINA** Verbeke, 1951: 57. Type-species: *Aristobata principalis* Frey, 1929, by original designation.

**principalis** Frey, 1929: 317 (*Aristobata*). Rhodesia; Malawi.

**rufithorax** Enderlein, 1922b: 198 (*Tanypoda*). Tanzania.

#### Genus CEPHALOSPHEEN Hennig

**CEPHALOSPHEEN** Hennig, 1934: 72 [1935: 75]. Type-species: *Taeniaptera conifrons* Bigot, 1886, by original designation.

**acromelas** Czerny, 1932: 273 (*Rainieria*). Cameroun; Nigeria.

**buettneri** Enderlein, 1922b: 199 (*Tanypoda*). Togo.

**clavaticlunis** Enderlein, 1922b: 201 (*Tanypoda*). Equatorial Guinea & Togo; Cameroun.

**collarti** Verbeke, 1951: 53. Zaire.

**colletti** Frey, 1929: 318 (*Tanypoda*). Nigeria.

- conifrons** Bigot, 1886c: 378 (*Taeniaptera*). South Africa.  
*brevipennis* Loew, 1874c: 196 (*Calobata*). South Africa. [Junior homonym, preocc. *brevipennis* Walker, 1853.]
- enderleini** Verbeke, 1955: 3. Ghana. [No description: name available by back reference to Verbeke (1951: 49, 50).]  
*clavaticlunis*, Verbeke (1951), not Enderlein (misident.).

### Genus ERYTHROMYIELLA Hennig

- ERYTHROMYIELLA** Hennig, 1935: 88 (as subgenus of *Aristobata* Frey, 1927).  
 Type-species: *Aristobata rufa* Hennig, 1935, by designation of Verbeke (1951: 54).
- rufa** Hennig, 1935: 69 (*Aristobata*). Uganda; Liberia, Malawi, Zaire.
- tuberculata** Hennig, 1935: 69 (*Aristobata*). Ghana.

### Genus GLYPHODERA Enderlein

- GLYPHODERA** Enderlein, 1922b: 166. Type-species: *Micropeza cephalotes* Walker, 1849, by original designation.
- annulifemur** Verbeke, 1951: 43. Zaire.
- annulimanus** Enderlein, 1922b: 166. Cameroun & Equatorial Guinea; Uganda.
- badia** Czerny, 1931a: 21. Cameroun.
- cephalotes** Walker, 1849: 1057 (*Micropeza*). Sierra Leone; W. Afr. to Zaire.  
*albicalcanea* Speiser, 1911: 259 (*Micropeza*). Cameroun.
- coerulescens** Verbeke, 1955: 2. Zaire; Uganda. [No description: name available by back reference to Verbeke (1951: 29).]  
*fissicollis*, Verbeke (1951), not Enderlein (misident.).
- femorata** Verbeke, 1951: 33. Zaire.
- fissicollis** Enderlein, 1922b: 167. Cameroun & Equatorial Guinea; Liberia, Uganda, Zaire.  
*pseudomantis* Verbeke, 1951: 38. Uganda.
- ghesquieri** Verbeke, 1951: 27. Zaire; Sierra Leone, Uganda.
- hennigi** Verbeke, 1951: 45. Uganda.
- livida** Verbeke, 1951: 26. Zaire.
- luteola** Hennig, 1938a: 311. Uganda.
- mantis** Enderlein, 1922b: 168. Cameroun & Equatorial Guinea & Togo; W. Afr. to Zaire.
- ochripes** Enderlein, 1922b: 167. Cameroun; Ghana, Uganda, Zaire.  
*gambogipes* Czerny, 1931a: 22. Cameroun.
- orientalis** Hennig, 1935: 74 (as ssp. of *annulimanus*). Tanzania; Uganda.
- selenitica** Verbeke, 1951: 22. Zaire.
- ueleensis** Verbeke, 1955: 2. Zaire. [No description: name available by back reference to Verbeke (1951: 30).]  
*annulimanus*, Verbeke (1951), not Enderlein (misident.).
- ugandensis** Hennig, 1935: 72 (as ssp. of *ochripes*). Uganda; Zaire.
- vitripennis** Enderlein, 1922b: 167. Cameroun; Uganda, Zaire.

### Genus MIMEGRALLA Rondani

- MIMEGRALLA** Rondani, 1950a: 180. Type-species: *Calobata coeruleifrons* Macquart, 1843, by original designation.
- HYBOBATA** Enderlein, 1922b: 165, 196. Type-species: *Calobata triannulata* Macquart, 1843, by original designation.

- HYOBOBATA.** Incorrect original spelling of *Hybobata* (Enderlein, 1922b:196).
- CYCLOSPHEN** Frey, 1927:69. Type-species: *Taeniptera galbula* Osten Sacken, 1882, by original designation.
- TANYPOMYIA** Verbeke, 1951:60. Type-species: *Tanypona venusta* Enderlein, 1922, by original designation. **Syn. n.**
- africana** Bigot, 1886c:378 (*Taeniptera*). Senegal; Congo basin, Fernando Póo, São Tomé, Tanzania, Uganda, W. Afr.
- albipes** Hennig, 1935:216. Sierra Leone.
- basilewskyi** Verbeke, 1956:478 (*Hybobata*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**
- baumanni** Enderlein, 1922b:199 (*Tanypona*). Togo; Burundi, Uganda, W. Afr. **Comb. n.**
- respondens*, Hennig, not Walker (misident.).
- conradti** Enderlein, 1922b:200 (*Tanypona*). Cameroun & Equatorial Guinea; Liberia, Rwanda, Zaire.
- scutellaris* Verbeke, 1951:96 (*Cyclospen*). Zaire.
- elegans** Verbeke, 1951:61 (*Tanyponomyia*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**
- flavicoxa** Verbeke, 1951:90 (*Cyclospen*). Zaire; Rwanda, Uganda. **Comb. n.**
- fuellborni** Enderlein, 1922b:199 (*Tanypona*). Tanzania; E. Afr., Nigeria, sthn Afr. *nigrifrons* Frey, 1929:315 (*Cyclospen*). South Africa.
- gibbifera** Enderlein, 1922b:196 (*Hybobata*). Equatorial Guinea.
- gowdeyi** Frey, 1929:316 (*Hybobata*). Uganda; Zaire.
- laticeps** Verbeke, 1951:85 (*Cyclospen*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**
- maynei** Verbeke, 1955:6 (*Hybobata*). Zaire. **Comb. n.** [No description: name available by back reference to Verbeke (1951:87).]
- fuellborni*, Verbeke (1951), not Enderlein (misident.).
- mobekensis** Curran, 1928c:344 (*Calobata*, as var. of *trifasciata* Bigot). Zaire.
- orbitalis** Verbeke, 1951:77 (*Cyclospen*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**
- pliosema** Speiser, 1915:105 (*Tanypona*). Cameroun.
- prominens** Verbeke, 1951:82 (*Cyclospen*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**
- respondens** Walker, 1849:1052 (*Calobata*). Sierra Leone; W. Afr. to Uganda. *congensis* Curran, 1928c:344 (*Calobata*, as var. of *trifasciata* Bigot). Zaire.
- scapulifera** Bigot, 1886c:377 (*Taeniptera*).
- teroensis** Hennig, 1935:289. Uganda; ? Cameroun.
- tessmanni** Enderlein, 1922b:197 (*Hybobata*). Cameroun & Equatorial Guinea; W. Afr. to Gabon.
- trifasciata* Bigot, 1858:373 (*Calobata*). Gabon. [Junior homonym, preocc. *trifasciata* Wiedemann, 1830.]
- similatus* Frey, 1929:316 (*Cyclospen*, as var. of *respondens*). Ghana.
- triannulata** Macquart, 1843:401 (244) (*Calobata*). Madagascar; Tanzania.
- trisetosa** Verbeke, 1951:78 (*Cyclospen*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**
- tuberosa** Verbeke, 1951:98 (*Cyclospen*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**
- venusta** Enderlein, 1922b:200 (*Tanypona*). Cameroun; Equatorial Guinea, Uganda, Zaire.
- flavifemur* Enderlein, 1922b:201 (*Tanypona*). Equatorial Guinea.
- uniannulus* Enderlein, 1922b:201 (*Tanypona*). Equatorial Guinea.
- consimilis* Czerny, 1931a:201 (*Tanypona*). Cameroun.
- wittei** Verbeke, 1951:72 (*Cyclospen*). Zaire; Tanzania, Uganda. **Comb. n.**

### Genus PARAMIMEGRALLA Hennig

- PARAMIMEGRALLA** Hennig, 1937a:46. Type-species: *Paramimegralla madagascariensis* Hennig, 1937, by original designation.
- madagascariensis** Hennig, 1937a:47. Madagascar.

**vadoni** Verbeke, 1956: 479. Madagascar.

**Unplaced species of Micropezidae**

**apicalis** Macquart, 1851*b*: 271 (298) (*Calobala* [sic]). Réunion.

**diversa** Schiner, 1868: 250 (*Calobata*). [No locality.]

**trinotata** Macquart, 1851*b*: 270 (297) (*Calobata*). Réunion.

**uzita** Walker, 1849: 1054 (*Calobata*). [No locality.]



# Superfamily TANYPEZOIDEA

## 47. Family DIOPSIDAE

by

B. H. COGAN & J. F. SHILLITO

The family Diopsidae is, essentially, confined to the Old World tropics. It is unrepresented in the Neotropical Region and there is only a single species in North America. Approximately two-thirds of all described species are Afrotropical in origin.

With the exception of *Centrioncus prodiopsis*, all adult diopsids of both sexes have characteristic eye-stalks. Their bizarre form has engendered considerable interest among taxonomists, and has resulted in the description of many supposed new species, often without recourse to previous work. The number of valid species is probably far fewer than this catalogue would suggest, especially as eye-stalk length is not a reliable character and is subject to at least some sexual dimorphism (Shillito, 1971*b*).

Little information is available on the life-histories of diopsids, although as larvae some species are known to be shoot-borers of rice and possibly of other cereal crops. Descamps (1957) figures some of the early stages of the common pest species, and considers their biology.

Shillito (1971*a*) and Steyskal (1972*a*) provide keys to diopsid genera, and the latter author has given a catalogue of world species. Lindner (1962*b*) provides partial keys to Afrotropical species, but the regional keys of Curran (1931*a*) and Séguy (1955*g*) must be used with caution.

A bibliography of the literature on Diopsidae has been published by Shillito (1960, 1976), and a detailed characterization of the family with an account of fossil forms can be found in Hennig (1965*b*).

### Subfamily CENTRIONCINAE

#### Genus CENTRIONCUS Speiser

**CENTRIONCUS** Speiser, 1910*c*: 190. Type-species: *Centrioncus prodiopsis* Speiser, 1910, by monotypy.  
**prodiopsis** Speiser, 1910*c*: 191. Tanzania.

### Subfamily SPHYRACEPHALINAE

#### Genus CLADODIOPSIS Séguy

**CLADODIOPSIS** Séguy, 1949*a*: 71. Type-species: *Cladodiopsis seyrigi* Séguy, 1949, by original designation.  
**leptophylla** Séguy, 1949*a*: 71. Madagascar.  
**seyrigi** Séguy, 1949*a*: 73. Madagascar.  
**sicardi** Séguy, 1949*a*: 73. Madagascar.

**Genus SPHYRACEPHALA Say**

- SPHYRACEPHALA** Say, 1828: description unpaginated, Pl. 52. Type-species: *Diopsis brevicornis* Say, 1817, by monotypy.  
**HEXECHOPSIS** Rondani, 1875b: 442. Type-species; *Diopsis beccarii* Rondani, 1873, by original designation.  
**beccarii** Rondani, 1873: 289 (*Diopsis*). Ethiopia; widespread E. Afr. to sthn Afr. *africana* Karsch, 1888: 380. Tanzania.  
**munroi** Curran, 1928d: 274. South Africa; widespread E. Afr. to sthn Afr. *munroi* Austen in Brunetti, 1928a: 273. *Nomen nudum*.

## Subfamily DIOPSINAE

**Genus CYRTODIOPSIS Frey**

- CYRTODIOPSIS** Frey, 1928: 70. Type-species: *Diopsis dalmanni* Wiedemann, 1830, by original designation.  
**africana** Shillito, 1940: 160. Uganda; Zaire.  
**anjahanaribei** Vanschuytbroeck, 1965a: 336 (*Eurydiopsis*). Madagascar.  
**apographica** Séguy, 1949a: 69 (*Diopsis*). Madagascar.  
**apollo** Brunetti, 1928b: 280 (*Diopsis*). Madagascar.  
**vadoni** Vanschuytbroeck, 1965a: 337 (*Eurydiopsis*). Madagascar.

**Genus DIASEMOPSIS Rondani**

- DIASEMOPSIS** Rondani, 1875b: 442. Type-species: *Diopsis aethiopica* Rondani, 1873, by original designation.  
**TRICHODIOPSIS** Séguy, 1955g: 1105. Type-species: *Trichodiopsis minuta* Séguy, 1955, by original designation.  
**CHAETODIOPSIS** Séguy, 1955g: 1107. Type-species: *Diopsis meigenii* Westwood, 1837, by original designation.  
**aethiopica** Rondani, 1873: 289 (*Diopsis*). Ethiopia; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. *varians* Eggers, [1916]: 12 & 27. Kenya. *veliventris* Hendel, 1923a: 41 (*Diopsis*). Kenya.  
**albifacies** Curran, 1931a: 6. Cameroun; Fernando Póo, Zaire.  
**amora** Curran, 1931a: 11. Rhodesia.  
**apicifasciata** Brunetti, 1928b: 282. Ghana.  
**concolor** Westwood, 1837a: 305 (*Diopsis*). 'Africa Occidentali'; Fernando Póo, Rhodesia.  
**coniortodes** Speiser, 1910c: 188 (*Diopsis*). Tanzania.  
**conjuncta** Curran, 1931a: 14. Cameroun. *villiersi* Séguy, 1955g: 1123. Cameroun.  
**dejecta** Curran, 1931a: 10. Zaire.  
**disconcerta** Curran, 1931a: 9. Liberia; Cameroun.  
**dubia** Bigot, 1874a: 111 (*Diopsis*). South Africa.  
**elegantula** Brunetti, 1926a: 82. Zaire; South Africa.  
**elongata** Curran, 1931a: 8. Liberia; Cameroun, Zaire.  
**exquisita** Brunetti, 1928c: 591. Sierra Leone; Fernando Póo, Ivory Coast, Zaire. *elegantissima* Séguy, 1955g: 1121. Ivory Coast.  
**fasciata** Gray in Griffith & Pidgeon, 1832: 773 (*Diopsis*). [No locality]; Cameroun. Fernando Póo, Senegal, Zaire, widespread E. Afr. to sthn Afr.  
**fusca** Lindner, 1954: 24. Tanzania.  
**fuscapicis** Brunetti, 1928b: 283. Cameroun & Gabon.

- fuscivenis** Brunetti, 1926a: 74 (*Diopsis*). Zaire.  
**hirsuta** Curran, 1931a: 15. Cameroun; Zaire.  
**hirta** Lindner, 1954: 28. Tanzania.  
**horni** Curran, 1931a: 4. Cameroun; Fernando Póo, Zaire.  
**incerta** Eggers, [1916]: 16 & 29. Uganda.  
**interrupta** Curran, 1931a: 7. Cameroun.  
**jeanneli** Séguy, 1938j: 357. Kenya; Ethiopia.  
**latifascia** Brunetti, 1928c: 592 (*Teleopsis*). Sierra Leone; Nigeria.  
**longipedunculata** Brunetti, 1928b: 281. Uganda; Cameroun, Fernando Póo.  
**meigenii** Westwood, 1837b: 548 (*Diopsis*, as *miegenii*). 'Guinea Africae'; widespread Afrotrop. Reg.  
*breviseta* Bezzi, 1908c: 167 (*Diopsis*). Ethiopia (Eritrea).  
*meigeni*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *meigenii*.  
**minuta** Séguy, 1955g: 1106 (*Trichodiopsis*). Cameroun & Ivory Coast.  
**munroi** Curran, 1931a: 10. South Africa.  
**nebulosa** Curran, 1931a: 13. Cameroun; Zaire.  
**obscura** Westwood, 1837a: 307 (*Diopsis*). Sierra Leone.  
**obstans** Walker, 1861a: 329 (*Diopsis*). South Africa.  
**pleuritica** Curran, 1931a: 13. Zaire; Zambia.  
**pulchella** Eggers, [1916]: 18 & 30. Uganda; Cameroun.  
**quadrata** Curran, 1931a: 6. Cameroun.  
**robusta** Brunetti, 1926a: 80. Zaire.  
**sexnotata** Brunetti, 1928b: 284. Ghana.  
**siderata** Séguy, 1955g: 1122. Ivory Coast.  
**signata** Dalman, 1817: 217 (*Diopsis*). Sierra Leone; Zaire.  
**silvatica** Eggers, [1916]: 15 & 28. Uganda; widespread W. Afr. to E. Afr. and south to Rhodesia, Zaire.  
*apicinotata* Brunetti, 1926a: 81. Zaire.  
*werneri* Lindner, 1954: 26. Tanzania.  
**subfuscata** Brunetti, 1926a: 79. Zaire.  
**thaxteri** Curran, 1931a: 12. Cameroun.  
**thomyris** Séguy, 1955g: 1108 (*Chaetodiopsis*). Ivory Coast. **Comb. n.**  
**wolteri** Lindner, 1954: 25. Tanzania; Zaire.

### Genus DIOPSINA Curran

- DIOPSINA** Curran, 1928e: 5. Type-species: *Diopsina ferruginea* Curran, 1928, by original designation.  
**PHRYXODIOPSIS** Séguy, 1955g: 1106. Type-species: *Phryxodiopsis kaeleana* Séguy, 1955 [? = *Diopsina ferruginea* Curran, 1928], by original designation.  
**ferruginea** Curran, 1928e: 5. Zaire; widespread Afrotrop. Reg.  
*kaeleana* Séguy, 1955g: 1107 (*Phryxodiopsis*). Cameroun.  
**nitida** Adams, 1903: 46 (*Teleopsis*). Rhodesia. **Comb. n.**

### Genus DIOPSIS Linnaeus

- DIOPSIS** Linnaeus, 1775: 5 [1785: 306]. Type-species: *Diopsis ichneumonaea* Linnaeus, 1775, by monotypy.  
**absens** Brunetti, 1926a: 76. Zaire.  
**acanthophthalma** Eggers, 1925: 476. Burundi & Tanzania; Zaire.  
*aterrima* Brunetti, 1926a: 73. Zaire.  
**angustifemur** Brunetti, 1926a: 74. Tanzania; Zambia.  
**anthracina** Brunetti, 1928b: 278. South Africa; Namibia.

- apicalis** Dalman, 1817: 216. Sierra Leone; widespread Afrotrop. Reg.  
*tenuipes* Westwood, 1837a: 298. Senegal.
- arabica** Westwood, 1837b: 544. 'Arabia deserta'.
- aries** Hendel, 1923a: 39. Kenya.
- assimilis* Westwood.—Not Afrotropical.
- atricapilla** Guérin-Méneville, 1835: Pl. 103, fig. 9 [1844: 554]. Senegal.
- atromicans** Speiser, 1910c: 189. Tanzania.
- baigumensis** Séguéy, 1955g: 1113. Cameroun.
- basalis** Brunetti, 1926a: 77. Zaire; W. Afr. to E. Afr.
- circularis* Macquart.—Not Afrotropical.
- collaris** Westwood, 1837a: 295. Senegal; widespread Afrotrop. Reg.  
*pallida* Westwood, 1837a: 296. [No locality.]
- confusa** Wiedemann, 1830: 563. 'Afrika'; Angola, Kenya, Zaire.  
*ichneumonea*, Fabricius, not Linnaeus (misident.).
- cruciata** Curran, 1934a: 15. Zaire; Rhodesia, Uganda.
- curva** Bertoloni, 1861: 28 [1862: 46]. Mozambique; widespread W. Afr. to E. Afr.
- dimidiata** Curran, 1929b: 13. South Africa.
- diversipes** Curran, 1928g: 180. Zaire.
- eisentrauti** Lindner, 1962b: 9. Cameroun.
- erythrocephala** Westwood, 1837b: 544. South Africa; widespread E. Afr. to sthn Afr.
- ferruginea* Röder.—Not Afrotropical.
- finitima** Eggers, [1916]: 7 & 22. Uganda; widespread E. Afr.  
 var. **kilimandjaroensis** Lindner, 1954: 22. Tanzania.  
 var. **parensis** Lindner, 1954: 22. Tanzania.
- flavoscutellata** Brunetti, 1928b: 280. Guinea.
- fumipennis** Westwood, 1837a: 302. ? Senegal ['Senegallia?']; widespread Afrotrop. Reg.  
 var. **fascifera** Eggers, 1925: 475. Burundi.  
*funispennis*. Variant spelling of *fumipennis*.
- furcata** Macquart, 1846: 342 (214). South Africa.
- globosa** Curran, 1931b: 9. South Africa; Zaire.
- gnu** Hendel, 1923a: 40. Kenya.
- hoplophora** Hendel, 1923a: 38. Kenya.
- ichneumonea** Linnaeus, 1775: 5 [1785: 306]. [No locality]; widespread W. Afr. to E. Afr.  
 var. **ichneumonella** Eggers, 1925: 471. Burundi.
- leucochira** Bezzi, 1908e: 387. Zaire; South Africa.
- macquartii** Guérin-Méneville, [1844]: 554. Senegal; Tanzania.  
*conspicua* Eggers, 1925: 480. Tanzania.  
*macquarti*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *macquartii*.  
*circularis*, authors, not Macquart (misident.).
- macromacula** Brunetti, 1926a: 78. Zaire.
- macrophthalma** Dalman, 1817: 217. Sierra Leone; widespread W. Afr. to E. Afr.  
*longicornis* Macquart, 1835a: 486. 'Guinée et du Sénégal'. **Syn. n.**  
*thoracica* Westwood, 1837a: 306. 'Africa Occidentali'. **Syn. n.**
- maculithorax** Brunetti, 1928b: 279. Gabon.
- melania** Eggers, 1925: 477. Burundi.
- micronotata** Brunetti, 1926a: 77. Zaire.
- munroi** Curran, 1929b: 13. South Africa.
- nigra** Illiger, 1807: 365. Sierra Leone; Kenya.  
*carbonaria* Hendel, 1923a: 36. Kenya.
- nigriceps** Eggers, 1925: 473. Burundi.



- nigrosicus** Séguy, 1949a: 70. Madagascar.
- nitela** Séguy, 1955g: 1116. Cameroun.
- orizae** Séguy, 1955g: 1116. Cameroun & Senegal.
- ornata** Westwood, 1837b: 549 (replacement name for *fasciata* Guérin-Méneville). Senegal; Cameroun, Congo, Tanzania.  
*fasciatus* Guérin-Méneville, 1835: Pl. 103, fig. 8 [1844: 554]. Senegal. [Junior homonym, preocc. *fasciata* Gray, 1832.]
- phlogodes** Hendel, 1923a: 37. Kenya; Benin, Cameroun, Fernando Póo, Mozambique.
- planidorsum** Hendel, 1923a: 34. Burundi & South Africa & Tanzania.  
*nigricollis* Eggers, 1925: 471. Burundi.
- pollinosa** Adams, 1903: 45. Rhodesia.
- preapicalis** Speiser, 1910c: 187. Tanzania; Cameroun, Ethiopia, Kenya.
- punctigera** Westwood, 1837a: 302. 'Africa Occidentali'; widespread Afrotrop. Reg.
- rubriceps** Eggers, 1925: 474. Burundi.
- servillei** Macquart, 1843: 395 (238). Senegal; widespread Afrotrop. Reg.  
*affinis* Adams, 1903: 45. Rhodesia.
- somaliensis** Johnson, 1898: 163. Ethiopia; Kenya, Tanzania.  
*lunaris* Hendel, 1923a: 35. Kenya.
- sulcifrons** Bezzi, 1908e: 387. Zaire; W. Afr. to E. Afr.
- surcoufi** Séguy, 1955g: 1118. Mozambique.
- terminata** Macquart, 1846: 341 (213). South Africa.
- trentepohlii** Westwood, 1837b: 546. 'Guinea'; Cameroun, Senegal.
- wiedemanni** Westwood, 1837b: 543. 'Guinea Africae'.

### Genus TELEOPSIS Rondani

- TELEOPSIS** Rondani, 1875b: 442. Type-species: *Diopsis sykesii* Westwood, 1837, by original designation.
- onopyxus** Séguy, 1949a: 67. Madagascar.

## 48. Family TANYPEZIDAE

by

B. H. COGAN

Previously included in the family Psilidae, the genus *Strongylophthalmyia* has also been accorded family status (Steyskal, 1971*b*). However, its affinities with the Tanypezidae are sufficiently clear to warrant its inclusion here.

Nothing is known of the biology of *Strongylophthalmyia*, the species of which have a predominantly Oriental distribution. Steyskal (1971*b*) has provided a key to the known species.

### Subfamily STRONGYLOPHTHALMYIINAE

#### Genus STRONGYLOPHTHALMYIA Heller

*STRONGYLOPHTHALMUS* Hendel, 1902 : 179. Type-species: *Chyliza ustulata* Zetterstedt, 1847, by original designation. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Strongylophthalmus* Faust, 1894.]

**STRONGYLOPHTHALMYIA** Heller, 1902 : 226 (replacement name for *Strongylophthalmus* Hendel).

**distoma** Verbeke, 1963*a* : 173. Madagascar.

## 49. Family PSILIDAE

by

B. H. COGAN

Although predominantly Holarctic in distribution the family Psilidae is relatively well represented in the Afrotropical Region, forty-three species being currently known from the area.

In tropical and subtropical regions the majority of species are confined to dense vegetation in high-rainfall areas, often on mountains or highlands. The larvae are phytophagous, being found in roots or stems or under the bark of trees; there is little information available on any but the pest species, however, and none of the Afrotropical species is known in the larval stages.

The works of Verbeke (1952, 1956, 1963a) contain detailed descriptions and keys to the genera and species of all recorded Afrotropical Psilidae.

### Subfamily PSILINAE

#### Genus LOXOCERA Meigen

**LOXOCERA** Meigen, 1803: 275. Type-species: *Musca ichneumonea* Linnaeus, 1761, by monotypy. [Genus proposed with two originally included nominal species but one name cited as a synonym of the other.]

**africana** Hennig, 1940b: 309. Tanzania.

**brevipila** Verbeke, 1952: 14. Zaire; Rwanda.

**brunneifrons** Verbeke, 1952: 13. Rwanda.

**dispar** Bezzi, 1908c: 173. Ethiopia (Eritrea).

**femoralis** Verbeke, 1952: 15. Zaire.

*caroli* Verbeke, 1952: 16. Zaire.

**ghesquierei** Verbeke, 1963a: 170, 174. Zaire.

*ghesquierei*. Incorrect original spelling of *ghesquierei* (Verbeke, 1963a: 170).

**glabra** Verbeke, 1956: 484. Madagascar.

**laevis** Verbeke, 1952: 21. Zaire.

*pseudolaevis* Verbeke, 1952: 22. Zaire.

**lateralis** Loew, 1874c: 194. South Africa.

**macrogramma** Speiser, 1910c: 193. Tanzania; Burundi, Rwanda, Zaire.

**nervosa** Verbeke, 1952: 17. Zaire.

**perstriata** Verbeke, 1952: 23. Zaire.

**pilipleura** Verbeke, 1963a: 168. Tanzania.

**rufa** Loew, 1874c: 194. South Africa.

**seyrigi** Verbeke, 1956: 485. Madagascar.

#### Genus PSILA Meigen

**PSILA** Meigen, 1803: 278. Type-species: *Musca fimetaria* Linnaeus, 1758, by designation of Westwood (1840: 146) for *Psilomyia* Latreille. [*Psila* originally proposed without included species: Westwood's designation from first thirteen included species (Meigen, 1826: 355–361).]

*PSILOMYIA* Latreille, 1829: 525 ([unnecessary] replacement name for *Psila* Meigen).

### Subgenus CHAMAEPSILA Hendel

**CHAMAEPSILA** Hendel, 1917: 37 (as genus). Type-species: *Musca rosae* Fabricius, 1794, by original designation.

**aethiopica** Verbeke, 1952: 9. Zaire.

**dimorpha** Verbeke, 1956: 487. Rwanda.

### Subfamily CHYLIZINAE

### Genus CHYLIZA Fallén

**CHYLIZA** Fallén, 1820c: 6. Type-species: *Musca leptogaster* Panzer, 1798 [= *Musca scutellata* Fabricius, 1798], by designation of Westwood (1840: 146).

**CTENOCHYLIZA** Verbeke, 1952: 33 (as subgenus). [Unavailable name: no designation of type-species from two included species.]

**CHILIZA**. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Chyliza*.

**acromelaena** Verbeke, 1952: 48. Zaire.

**benoiti** Verbeke, 1963a: 171. Zaire.

**breviceps** Verbeke, 1952: 39. Zaire.

**calcaria** Verbeke, 1952: 59. Zaire.

**connectens** Verbeke, 1952: 41. Zaire.

**crusculata** Verbeke, 1952: 45. Rwanda.

**hackarsi** Verbeke, 1952: 37. Zaire; Rwanda.

**humeralis** Loew, 1874c: 194. South Africa.

**inermipes** Verbeke, 1952: 44. Zaire.

**kivuensis** Verbeke, 1952: 60. Zaire.

**latifrons** Verbeke, 1952: 40. Zaire; Burundi.

**leae** Verbeke, 1952: 34. Zaire.

**macropyga** Verbeke, 1952: 51. Zaire.

**melanica** Verbeke, 1952: 43. Zaire.

**nigrigenu** Verbeke, 1952: 42. Zaire.

**nigronitens** Verbeke, 1952: 46. Zaire.

**nyamuragirae** Verbeke, 1952: 56. Zaire.

**overlaeti** Verbeke, 1952: 35. Zaire.

**pygmaea** Verbeke, 1952: 61. Zaire.

**rwindiensis** Verbeke, 1952: 50. Zaire.

**semiornata** Verbeke, 1952: 47. Rwanda.

**sepsoides** Verbeke, 1952: 57. Zaire.

**seseroensis** Verbeke, 1952: 36. Rwanda; Zaire.

**straeleni** Verbeke, 1952: 53. Zaire; Rwanda.

**uncinula** Verbeke, 1952: 52. Zaire.

**wittei** Verbeke, 1952: 58. Zaire.



# Superfamily SCIOMYZOIDEA

## 50. Family SEPSIDAE

by

J. ZUSKA

Flies of the family Sepsidae occur in all zoogeographical regions, but the Afro-tropical fauna, though poorly known, apparently contains the most species.

The biology of the Sepsidae is only rather superficially understood. Almost all the species whose life-histories are known are coprophagous in the larval stages, but rarely also saprophagous. The adults are frequently found on or near animal and human faeces or fermenting tree sap, but can also be found on low herbage or shrubs, sometimes in swarms.

Modern revisionary works on Afrotropical species are lacking, though many species have recently been described. The only available keys are by Duda (1926a, 1926b), Vanschuytbroeck (1962b, 1963a, 1963e) and Zuska (1977). The Palearctic monograph by Hennig (1949) is also useful for identification.

### Subfamily SALTELLINAE

#### Genus SALTELLA Robineau-Desvoidy

- SALTELLA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830:746. Type-species: *Saltella nigripes* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, by designation of Westwood (1840:147).  
**PANDORA** Haliday, 1833:169. Type-species: *Piophila scutellaris* Fallén, 1820 [= *Trupanea sphondylii* Schrank, 1803], by designation of Hennig (1949:27).  
**bezzii** Duda, [1926]a:67 (*Pandora*, as var. of *basalis* Haliday, 1833). Ethiopia (Eritrea); Nigeria, South Africa. **Stat. n.**

### Subfamily SEPSINAE

#### Genus AUSTRALOSEPSIS Malloch

- AUSTRALOSEPSIS** Malloch, 1925e:314. Type-species: *Australosepsis fulvescens* Malloch, 1925 [= *Sepsis niveipennis* Becker, 1903], by original designation.  
**SALTELLISEPS** Duda, [1926]a:25. Type-species: *Sepsis niveipennis* Becker, 1903, by designation of Hennig (1949:63).  
**niveipennis** Becker, 1903:143 (*Sepsis*). Egypt; widespread Afr., Israel, throughout Oriental Reg. to Australia.  
*fulvescens* Malloch, 1925e:314. Australia.

#### Genus DICRANOSEPSIS Duda

- DICRANOSEPSIS** Duda, [1926]a:43 (as subgenus of *Sepsis*). Type-species: *Sepsis bicolor* Wiedemann, 1830, by original designation.  
**butikensis** Vanschuytbroeck, 1963a:69 (*Sepsis*). Zaire; Rhodesia, South Africa.  
**Comb. n.**

- capensis** Hennig, 1960b: 378 (*Sepsis*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**ihongeroensis** Vanshuytbroeck, 1963a: 67 (*Sepsis*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**  
*tschiaberimuensis* Vanshuytbroeck, 1963b: 101 (*Meroplius*). Zaire. **Syn. n.**  
**kyanyamaensis** Vanshuytbroeck, 1963a: 47 (*Sepsis*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**  
**nodosa** Walker, 1849: 999 (*Sepsis*). Sierra Leone; widespread Afr. **Comb. n.**  
*xanthopus* Speiser, 1924b: 149 (*Sepsis*). Tanzania.  
*kilimanjaroensis* Vanshuytbroeck, 1962a: 454 (*Sepsis*). Tanzania. **Syn. n.**  
**ruanoliensis** Vanshuytbroeck, 1963a: 61 (*Sepsis*). Zaire; Cameroun. **Comb. n.**  
*vikotensis* Vanshuytbroeck, 1963a: 77 (*Sepsis*). Zaire. **Syn. n.**  
**takoensis** Vanshuytbroeck, 1963a: 48 (*Sepsis*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

### Genus LASIOSEPSIS Duda

- LASIOSEPSIS** Duda, [1926]a: 28. Type-species: *Sepsis hirtipes* Becker, 1903  
 [= *Sepsis melanota* Bigot, 1886], by monotypy.  
**melanota** Bigot, 1886c: 388 (*Sepsis*). Senegal; widespread Afr. (incl. N. Afr.).  
*hirtipes* Becker, 1903: 142 (*Sepsis*). Egypt. **Syn. n.**

### Genus LEPTOMEROSEPSIS Duda

- LEPTOMEROSEPSIS** Duda, [1926]a: 44 (as subgenus of *Sepsis*). Type-species:  
*Leptomerosepsis simplicicrus* Duda, 1926, by designation of Hennig (1949: 63).  
**ruwenzoriensis** Vanshuytbroeck, 1963a: 26 (*Sepsis*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**  
**simplicicrus** Duda, [1926]a: 49 [1926b: 16]. Cameroun & Ethiopia; Uganda, Zaire.  
*posteroilineata* Brunetti, 1929: 25 (*Sepsis*). Uganda. **Syn. n.**  
*kansuensis* Vanshuytbroeck, 1963a: 78 (*Sepsis*). Zaire. **Syn. n.**

### Genus MEROPLIUS Rondani

- MEROPLIUS** Rondani, 1874: 170, 175. Type-species: *Nemopoda stercoraria*  
 Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [= *Sepsis minuta* Wiedemann, 1830], by original  
 designation.  
**cordylophorus** Hennig, 1954: 642. Tanzania.  
**hastifer** Séguy, 1938j: 353. Kenya.  
**incurvus** Duda, [1926]a: 38 [1926b: 12]. Ethiopia.

### Genus NEMOPODA Robineau-Desvoidy

- NEMOPODA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 743. Type-species: *Nemopoda putris*  
 Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [= *Musca cylindrica* Fabricius, 1794 (preocc.)  
 = *Sepsis nitidula* Fallén, 1820], by designation of Rondani (1874: 170, 178).  
**ealaensis** Vanshuytbroeck, 1962b: 11. Zaire; Uganda.  
**nitidula** Fallén, 1820b: 21 (*Sepsis*). Sweden; Zaire, Holarctic Reg.  
*cylindrica* Fabricius, 1794: 336 (*Musca*). Germany. [Junior homonym, preocc.  
*cylindrica* De Geer, 1776.]  
*putris* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 744. [France.]  
*ruwenzoriensis* Vanshuytbroeck, 1963b: 96. Zaire.

### Genus SEPSIS Fallén

- SEPSIS** Fallén, 1810a: 17. Type-species: *Musca cynipsea* Linnaeus, 1758, by designa-  
 tion of Curtis (1829: 245).  
**abyssinica** Duda, [1926]a: 43 [1926b: 26]. Ethiopia.

- aequipilosa** Duda, [1926]a: 51 [1926b: 25] (as var. of *lateralis*). Madagascar.
- albopunctata** Lamb, 1914: 323. Seychelles; widespread Afr., throughout Oriental Reg. to Australia.
- arotrolabis** Duda, [1926]a: 55 [1926b: 41]. South Africa; Kenya, Rhodesia.  
*setosipes* Brunetti, 1929: 31. South Africa. **Syn. n.**
- basilewskyi** Vanshuytbroeck, 1962a: 458. Tanzania.
- bigemmis** Duda, [1926]a: 50 [1926b: 25] (as var. of *lateralis*). 'Ostafrika'; Cameroun, Kenya, Nigeria, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire.  
*perisubrecta* Vanshuytbroeck, 1963a: 21. Zaire. **Syn. n.**  
*ibalensis* Vanshuytbroeck, 1963a: 36. Zaire. **Syn. n.**  
*kyandolirensis* Vanshuytbroeck, 1963a: 44. Zaire. **Syn. n.**  
*komboensis* Vanshuytbroeck, 1963a: 52. Zaire. **Syn. n.**  
*mulunguensis* Vanshuytbroeck, 1963a: 63. Zaire. **Syn. n.**  
*hangiensis* Vanshuytbroeck, 1963a: 71. Zaire. **Syn. n.**  
*muhengeterensis* Vanshuytbroeck, 1963a: 76. Zaire. **Syn. n.**  
*mbulikererensis* Vanshuytbroeck, 1963a: 80. Zaire. **Syn. n.**
- chappuisi** Séguy, 1938j: 355. Kenya.
- ephippium** Bezzi, 1908c: 170. Ethiopia (Eritrea).
- femorisetata** Duda, [1926]a: 53 [1926b: 31]. Madagascar & Togo; widespread Afr.  
*subrecta* Duda, 1926b: 33 (as var.). Togo. **Syn. n.**  
*zanzibarensis* Brunetti, 1929: 26. Tanzania (Zanzibar). **Syn. n.**
- glabra** Duda, [1926]a: 50 [1926b: 19]. Ethiopia; Madagascar.
- holaethiops** Speiser, 1924b: 150. Tanzania.
- igniventris** Thomson, [1869]: 587. Mauritius; widespread Afr.  
*kataulekoensis* Vanshuytbroeck, 1963a: 38. Zaire. **Syn. n.**  
*butahuensis* Vanshuytbroeck, 1963a: 43. Zaire. **Syn. n.**  
*campiensis* Vanshuytbroeck, 1963a: 60. Zaire. **Syn. n.**  
*mutsoaraensis* Vanshuytbroeck, 1963a: 68. Zaire. **Syn. n.**
- inermis** Séguy, 1933c: 28. South Africa; Mozambique.
- jeanneli** Séguy, 1938j: 356. Kenya.
- kalinderensis** Vanshuytbroeck, 1963a: 83. Zaire.
- kalivinensis** Vanshuytbroeck, 1963a: 82. Zaire.
- kalongensis** Vanshuytbroeck, 1963a: 18. Zaire.  
*kikyoensis* Vanshuytbroeck, 1963a: 33. Zaire. **Syn. n.**
- kamahoroensis** Vanshuytbroeck, 1963a: 58. Zaire.
- kiribatensis** Vanshuytbroeck, 1963a: 72. Zaire.  
*kiribataensis*. Variant spelling of *kiribatensis*.
- lateralis** Wiedemann, 1830: 468. China; widespread Afr., & Mediterranean sub-region to Oriental Reg. & Australia.  
*immaculata* Macquart, 1843: 391 (234). Réunion.  
*hyalipennis* Macquart, 1851b: 269 (296). Egypt.  
*rufa* Macquart, 1851b: 269 (296). Egypt.  
*fragilis* Becker, 1903: 145. Egypt.  
*astutis* Adams, 1905: 174. Rhodesia.  
*delectabilis* Adams, 1905: 174. Rhodesia.  
*unicoloripes* Brunetti, 1929: 27. Ghana. **Syn. n.**  
*definita* Brunetti, 1929: 29. South Africa. **Syn. n.**  
*flava* Vanshuytbroeck, 1962a: 459. Tanzania. [Junior homonym, preocc. *flava* Brunetti, 1910.] **Syn. n.**  
*kwanzaensis* Vanshuytbroeck, 1963a: 31. Zaire. **Syn. n.**  
*bombokaensis* Vanshuytbroeck, 1963a: 50. Zaire. **Syn. n.**  
*tshupaensis* Vanshuytbroeck, 1963a: 65. Zaire. **Syn. n.**  
*migeriensis* Vanshuytbroeck, 1963a: 71. Zaire. **Syn. n.**

- lusilubensis** Vanshuytbroeck, 1963a:40. Zaire.  
*nyamwambaensis* Vanshuytbroeck, 1963b:99 (*Meroplius*). Zaire. [Junior homonym, preocc. *nyamwambaensis* Vanshuytbroeck, 1963a.] **Syn. n.**
- macrochaetophora** Duda, [1926]a:53 [1926b:37]. Ethiopia & Madagascar & South Africa; sthn Afr., Tanzania, Zaire.  
*validiseta* Duda, [1926]a:54 [1926b:34] (as var.). Ethiopia & South Africa. **Syn. n.**  
*kyalemaensis* Vanshuytbroeck, 1963a:57. Zaire. **Syn. n.**  
*abiaensis* Vanshuytbroeck, 1963a:64. Zaire. **Syn. n.**
- mwanzaensis** Vanshuytbroeck, 1963a:35. Zaire.  
*lamyaensis* Vanshuytbroeck, 1963a:61. Zaire. **Syn. n.**  
*katenderensis* Vanshuytbroeck, 1963a:74. Zaire. **Syn. n.**
- natalensis** Brunetti, 1929:27. South Africa; Kenya.
- nyamwambaensis** Vanshuytbroeck, 1963a:45. Zaire.
- oligochaeta** Soós, 1962:2. South Africa.
- pedunculata** Duda, [1926]a:53 [1926b:36] (as var. of *macrochaetophora*). South Africa; Tanzania, Zaire.  
*kilinderensis* Vanshuytbroeck, 1963a:23. Zaire. **Syn. n.**
- petulantis** Adams, 1905:176. Rhodesia.
- polychaeta** Duda, [1926]a:50 [1926b:21]. Madagascar; Nigeria, Rhodesia, Tanzania.
- pronodosa** Speiser, 1924b:151. Tanzania.  
*punctum* (Fabricius).—Not Afrotropical.
- senegalensis** Bigot, 1886c:389 (*Nemopoda*). Sierra Leone. **Comb. n.**
- setipes** Duda, [1926]a:55 [1926b:43] (as var. of *arotrolabis*). '? Afrika'; South Africa.
- similibigemmis** Vanshuytbroeck, 1962a:455. Tanzania.  
*similigemmis*. Incorrect original spelling of *similibigemmis* (Vanshuytbroeck, 1962a:454).
- sobria** Séguy, 1933c:29. South Africa.
- sternopleuralis** Duda, [1926]a:52 [1926b:28]. South Africa.
- subglabra** Vanshuytbroeck, 1963a:28. Zaire.  
*kiondoensis* Vanshuytbroeck, 1963a:30. Zaire. **Syn. n.**
- sublateralis** Vanshuytbroeck, 1962a:461. Tanzania.
- thoracica** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830:742 (*Micropeza*). [France]; widespread Afr., & throughout Palearctic & Oriental Regs.  
*tridens* Becker, 1903:145. Egypt.  
*propinqua* Adams, 1905:175. Rhodesia.  
*quadratipectata* Brunetti, 1929:29. South Africa. **Syn. n.**  
*longisetosa* Brunetti, 1929:30. South Africa. **Syn. n.**

### Genus XENOSEPSIS Malloch

- XENOSEPSIS** Malloch, 1925e:315. Type-species: *Xenosepsis sydneyensis* Malloch, 1925, by original designation.
- PSEUDOMEROPLIUS** Duda, [1926]a:25 (as genus) & 37 (as subgenus of *Meroplius*).  
 Type-species: *Pseudomeroplius acrosticalis* Duda, 1926 [= *Xenosepsis sydneyensis* Malloch, 1925], by monotypy.
- sydneyensis* Malloch.—Not Afrotropical.
- Unidentified sp.—Nigeria.



## Undescribed genus of Sepsinae

- semlikiensis** Vanschuytbroeck, 1963a: 56 (*Sepsis*). Zaire.  
**watalingaensis** Vanschuytbroeck, 1963a: 54 (*Sepsis*). Zaire.

## Subfamily TOXOPODINAE

## Genus PARATOXOPODA Duda

- PARATOXOPODA** Duda, [1926]a: 29. Type-species: *Sepsis depilis* Walker, 1849, by designation of Vanschuytbroeck (1962b: 8).  
**AFROTOXOPODA** Vanschuytbroeck, 1961: 27. Type-species: *Afrotoxopoda ambili* Vanschuytbroeck, 1961, by monotypy. **Syn. n.**  
**akumi** Vanschuytbroeck, 1961: 53. Zaire.  
**akuminainne** Vanschuytbroeck, 1961: 70. Zaire.  
**akuminambili** Vanschuytbroeck, 1961: 62. Zaire.  
**akuminatanu** Vanschuytbroeck, 1961: 71. Zaire.  
**akuminomoya** Vanschuytbroeck, 1961: 60. Zaire.  
**ambili** Vanschuytbroeck, 1961: 28 (*Afrotoxopoda*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**  
**amonane** Vanschuytbroeck, 1961: 51. Zaire.  
**asaba** Vanschuytbroeck, 1961: 49. Zaire.  
**asita** Vanschuytbroeck, 1961: 47. Zaire.  
**babalwakitakaensis** Vanschuytbroeck, 1963b: 110. Zaire.  
**bombiensis** Vanschuytbroeck, 1963b: 112. Zaire.  
**crassiforceps** Duda, [1926]a: 32 [1926b: 7]. Cameroun.  
**depilis** Walker, 1849: 1001 (*Sepsis*). Sierra Leone.  
**fasciventris** Bezzi, 1920a: 57 (*Toxopoda*). South Africa.  
*fuscinervis*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *fasciventris*.  
**flavitarsis** Duda, [1926]a: 32 [1926b: 10] (as var. of *nigritarsis*). Cameroun [as Togo].  
**intermedia** Duda, [1926]a: 32 [1926b: 10]. Cameroun.  
**kilinderensis** Vanschuytbroeck, 1963b: 105 (*Toxopoda*). Zaire. **Comb. n.** [Junior homonym, considered preocc. *kilinderensis* Vanschuytbroeck, 1963b (p. 111).]  
**kilinderensis** Vanschuytbroeck, 1963b: 111. Zaire.  
**nigritarsis** Duda, [1926]a: 32 [1926b: 8]. Cameroun & Togo; Equatorial Guinea.  
**nuceria** Séguéy, 1938j: 354 (*Nemopoda*). Kenya.  
**pelengensis** Vanschuytbroeck, 1963e: 19. Zaire.  
**pilifemorata** Soós, 1964: 451. Tanzania.  
**ruwenzoriensis** Vanschuytbroeck, 1963b: 106. Zaire.  
**saegeri** Vanschuytbroeck, 1961: 24 (*Toxopoda*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**  
**saskai** Soós, 1964: 454. Tanzania.  
**straeleni** Vanschuytbroeck, 1961: 44. Zaire.  
**tricolor** Walker, 1849: 1001 (*Sepsis*). Sierra Leone.  
**varicoxa** Curran, 1929a: 8. Liberia.  
**villicoxa** Duda, [1926]a: 32 [1926b: 7]. Cameroun.

## Genus PLATYTOXOPODA Curran

- PLATYTOXOPODA** Curran, 1929a: 9. Type-species: *Platytoxopoda bequaerti* Curran, 1929, by original designation.  
**ainne** Vanschuytbroeck, 1961: 32. Zaire.  
**atatu** Vanschuytbroeck, 1961: 37. Zaire.  
**bequaerti** Curran, 1929a: 10. Zaire.

**Genus TOXOPODA Macquart**

**TOXOPODA** Macquart, 1851b : 272 (299). Type-species: *Toxopoda nitida* Macquart, 1851, by original designation.

*AMYDROSOMA* Becker, 1903 : 140. Type-species: *Amydrosoma discedens* Becker, 1903 [= *Toxopoda nitida* Macquart, 1851], by monotypy.

**nitida** Macquart, 1851b : 272 (299). Egypt; Ethiopia, Kenya, Senegal, sthn Afr. *discedens* Becker, 1903 : 141 (*Amydrosoma*). Egypt.

## 51. Family SCIOMYZIDAE

by

LLOYD V. KNUTSON

The main areas of distribution of the Sciomyzidae, or marsh-flies, are in the Holarctic Region, the combined southern faunas being only about half as numerous. Whereas there are many endemic genera in the Neotropical Region, the Afrotropical fauna is dominated by the cosmopolitan genus *Sepedon*. In all about sixty Afrotropical species are so far known from approximately 600 world species.

Adult sciomyzids appear to be most abundant during periods of a month or two following annual rainy seasons, especially in arid and semi-arid regions. The larvae are mainly predators or internal parasitoids of freshwater or terrestrial, non-operculate, snails, but a few feed on slugs, small sphaeriid clams or eggs of snails. The three Afrotropical species that have been reared, and for which the larvae are described (Knutson *et al.* 1967), feed on snails of the genera *Succinea* Draparnaud, *Lymnaea* Lamarck and *Physa* Draparnaud. Larvae of about one-third of the world species have been reared, and some Sciomyzidae have been introduced into Pacific areas as biological control agents of the snail hosts of certain helminth worms.

Keys to Afrotropical subgenera and species-groups of *Sepedon* are given by Verbeke (1961) and to the species of *Ethiolimnia* by Verbeke (1962c). Other keys to species can be found in Verbeke (1950), and Knutson (1968) provides a key to Afrotropical genera. Verbeke (1964a) deals with the Palaearctic fauna, and Steyskal (1973) gives a reclassification of the world genera in the *Sepedon* group. Steyskal & Knutson (1975) have described the specialized sperm pump of several Afrotropical species of *Sepedon* which indicates relationships with the Oriental fauna.

### Subfamily SALTICELLINAE

#### Genus SALTICELLA Robineau-Desvoidy

**LUCINA** Meigen, 1830:2. Type-species: *Lucina fasciata* Meigen, 1830, by monotypy. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Lucina* Bruguière, 1797.]

**SALTICELLA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830:683. Type-species: *Salticella saltatrix* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [= *Lucina fasciata* Meigen, 1830], by monotypy. **stuckenbergi** Verbeke, 1962d:4. Lesotho.

### Subfamily SCIOMYZINAE

#### Tribe SCIOMYZINI

#### Genus PHERBELLIA Robineau-Desvoidy

**MELINA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830:695. Type-species: *Melina riparia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [= *Sciomyza dubia* Fallén, 1820], by monotypy. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Melina* Retzius, 1788.]

**PHERBELLIA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830:695. Type-species: *Pherbellia vernalis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [= *Sciomyza schoenherri* Fallén, 1826], by monotypy.

Subgenus **GRAPHOMYZINA** Macquart

**GRAPHOMYZINA** Macquart, 1835a: 558 (as genus). Type-species: *Graphomyzina elegans* Macquart, 1835 [= *Sciomyza limbata* Meigen, 1830], by monotypy.  
**CORMOPTERA** Schiner, 1862b: 149 ([unnecessary] replacement name for *Graphomyzina* Macquart).

**cingulata** Verbeke, 1950: 14 (*Graphomyzina*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

**costata** Verbeke, 1950: 14 (*Graphomyzina*). Rwanda; Nigeria, South Africa, Zambia. **Comb. n.**

**kivuana** Verbeke, 1950: 12 (*Graphomyzina*). Zaire; Nigeria, Rwanda. **Comb. n.**

Tribe **TETANOCERINI**Genus **ETHIOLIMNIA** Verbeke

**ETHIOLIMNIA** Verbeke, 1950: 16. Type-species: *Ethiolimnia platalea* Verbeke, 1950, by original designation.

**brincki** Verbeke, 1961: 6. South Africa.

**capensis** Schiner, 1868: 234 (*Limnia*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**

**geniculata** Loew, 1862e: 11 (*Tetanocera*). South Africa; Zaire.

**lindneri** Verbeke, 1962c: 1. South Africa.

**platalea** Verbeke, 1950: 17. Rwanda; Kenya.

**vanrosi** Verbeke, 1962d: 9. South Africa.

**vittipennis** Thomson, [1869]: 571 (*Tetanocera*). South Africa.

**zumpti** Verbeke, 1956: 483. South Africa; Cameroun, Kenya.

Genus **SEPEDON** Latreille

**SEPEDON** Latreille, 1804: 196. Type-species: *Syrphus spegeus* Fabricius, 1775, by monotypy.

Subgenus **MESOSEPEDON** Verbeke

**MESOSEPEDON** Verbeke, 1950: 38. Type-species: *Sepedon schoutedeni* Verbeke, 1950, by designation of Steyskal & Verbeke (1956: 2).

**convergens** Loew, 1862e: 12. South Africa.

**dispersa** Verbeke, 1950: 88. Rwanda; Kenya, Rhodesia, South Africa, Zaire.

**ethiopica** Steyskal in Steyskal & Verbeke, 1956: 2. Ethiopia.

**pleuritica** Loew, 1862e: 11. South Africa.

*turneri* Steyskal in Steyskal & Verbeke, 1956: 3. South Africa.

*steyskali* Verbeke, 1956: 482. South Africa.

**schoutedeni** Verbeke, 1950: 86. Rwanda; Ethiopia, Kenya, Zaire.

Subgenus **PARASEPEDON** Verbeke

**PARASEPEDON** Verbeke, 1950: 37. Type-species: *Sepedon notambe* Speiser, 1910, by designation of Steyskal & Verbeke (1956: 3).

**acrosticta** Verbeke in Steyskal & Verbeke, 1956: 11. Rwanda; Zaire.

**albocostata** Verbeke, 1950: 68. Rwanda; Ethiopia, Zaire.

**edwardsi** Steyskal in Steyskal & Verbeke, 1956: 4. Kenya.

**hispanica** Loew, 1862i: 300. Spain; Afrotrop. Reg.

ssp. **ruhengeriensis** Verbeke, 1950: 84 (as sp.). Rwanda; Cameroun, Ethiopia, Malawi, Mozambique, Nigeria, Tanzania, Zaire.



- iris** Verbeke, 1961: 19. Zaire; Mozambique.  
**ituriensis** Verbeke, 1950: 56. Zaire; South Africa.  
**katangensis** Verbeke, 1950: 52. Zaire.  
**lippensi** Verbeke, 1950: 79. Zaire; Ethiopia, Rwanda, Tanzania, Uganda.  
**maculifemur** Verbeke, 1950: 45. Zaire.  
*filata* Verbeke, 1950: 44. Zaire.  
**madecassa** Verbeke, 1961: 14. Madagascar.  
**magerae** Verbeke, 1959: 72. Zaire; Kenya, Rwanda.  
**monacha** Verbeke, 1961: 20. Zaire.  
**nanoides** Verbeke, 1950: 71. Zaire.  
**neavei** Steyskal in Steyskal & Verbeke, 1956: 5. Kenya; Ghana, Tanzania, Zaire.  
**notambe** Speiser, 1910c: 170. Tanzania; Kenya, Lesotho, Rwanda, Zaire.  
**ochripes** Verbeke, 1950: 66. Rwanda; Uganda, Zaire.  
**ophiolimnes** Steyskal in Steyskal & Verbeke, 1956: 6. Ethiopia.  
*praescutellaris* Verbeke, 1963c: 59. *Nomen nudum* (attrib. Hendl).  
**ornatifrons** Adams, 1905: 166. Rhodesia; Nigeria, South Africa.  
**paranana** Verbeke, 1950: 69. Rwanda; Zaire.  
**pelex** Steyskal in Steyskal & Verbeke, 1956: 9. Ethiopia.  
**ruficeps** Becker, 1922b: 71. Sudan; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Cape Verde Is, South Yemen & Yemen), Egypt.  
*adamsi* Steyskal in Steyskal & Verbeke, 1956: 3. South Yemen.  
*spectabilis* Frey, 1958: 25. Cape Verde Is.  
**saegeri** Verbeke, 1950: 81. Zaire; E. Afr., Mozambique, Rhodesia, South Africa.  
*parvipenis* Steyskal in Steyskal & Verbeke, 1956: 8. Zaire.  
**scapularis** Adams, 1903: 46. Rhodesia; Angola, Botswana, Ethiopia, Zaire, Zambia.  
*bequaerti* Verbeke, 1950: 64. Zaire.  
**selenopa** Verbeke, 1961: 17. Zaire.  
**senegalensis** Macquart, 1843: 334 (177). Senegal; Ethiopia, Kenya, Mozambique, Rhodesia, Rwanda, South Africa, Tanzania.  
*argyrostethus* Speiser, 1910c: 169. Tanzania.  
**simulans** Verbeke, 1950: 83. Zaire.  
**straeleni** Verbeke, 1963c: 57. Zaire; Cameroun, Nigeria, Rwanda, Uganda. [No description: name available by back reference to Verbeke (1950: 57-58).]  
*testacea*, Verbeke (1950), not Loew (misident.).  
**stuckenbergi** Verbeke, 1961: 22. Madagascar.  
**testacea** Loew, 1862e: 12. South Africa; E. Afr., Ethiopia, Rhodesia, Zaire.  
*convergens*, Verbeke (1950), not Loew (misident.).  
**trichooscelis** Speiser, 1910c: 168. Tanzania; Botswana, Cameroun, Ethiopia, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Mozambique, Nigeria, Rhodesia, South Africa, Zaire, Sierra Leone.  
*unicolor* Brunetti, 1929: 34 (as var. of *senegalensis*). Sierra Leone.  
**trochanterina** Verbeke, 1950: 50. Rwanda; Kenya, Zaire.  
**uelensis** Verbeke, 1950: 81. Zaire.  
**umbrosa** Verbeke, 1950: 44. Zaire; Ivory Coast, Nigeria.

### Subgenus SEPEDOMYIA Verbeke

- SEPEDOMYIA** Verbeke, 1950: 32 (as genus). Type-species: *Sepedomyia nasuta* Verbeke, 1950, by original designation.  
**alaoatra** Verbeke, 1962d: 12 (*Sepedomyia*). Madagascar.  
**nasuta** Verbeke, 1950: 33 (*Sepedomyia*). Zaire; Angola, Botswana, Ivory Coast, Malawi, Nigeria, Rhodesia, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda.  
*filiformis* Verbeke, 1950: 35 (*Sepedomyia*). Zaire.

**Genus SEPEDONELLA Verbeke**

**SEPEDONELLA** Verbeke, 1950: 88. Type-species: *Sepedonella nana* Verbeke, 1950, by original designation.

**breDOI** Verbeke, 1950: 92. Zaire.

**nana** Verbeke, 1950: 91. Zaire; Chad, Ethiopia, Lesotho, Nigeria.

**straeleni** Verbeke in Steyskal & Verbeke, 1956: 13. Zaire.

**wittei** Verbeke, 1950: 93. Zaire.

**Genus SEPEDONINUS Verbeke**

**SEPEDONINUS** Verbeke, 1950: 26. Type-species: *Sepedoninus planifrons* Verbeke, 1950, by original designation.

**curvisetis** Verbeke, 1950: 30. Zaire; Cameroun, Nigeria.

*straeleni* Verbeke, 1950: 31. Zaire. **Syn. n.**

**planifrons** Verbeke, 1950: 27. Zaire; Uganda.

**Genus TETANOPTERA Verbeke**

**TETANOPTERA** Verbeke, 1950: 18. Type-species: *Tetanoptera leucodactyla* Verbeke, 1950, by original designation.

**leucodactyla** Verbeke, 1950: 19. Zaire.

**Genus VERBEKARIA Knutson**

**VERBEKARIA** Knutson, 1968: 175. Type-species *Verbekaria punctipennis* Knutson, 1968, by monotypy.

**punctipennis** Knutson, 1968: 177. Tanzania.

**Unplaced species of Sciomyzidae**

**apicalis** Bigot, 1858: 372 (*Tetanocera*). Gabon.

**capensis** Walker, 1853: 400 (*Sciomyza*). South Africa.

## 52. Family CHAMAEMYIIDAE

by

B. H. COGAN

This is a small family of worldwide distribution. It is represented in the Afrotropical Region by only eight described species, but the fauna is known to be very much larger and many species await description (Cogan, in preparation).

Little specific information is available on the larval stages of the Afrotropical species, but they are most probably predaceous upon Homoptera, as is characteristic of the family in other regions. Some species have been used in the biological control of pests of cultivated crops.

J. F. McAlpine (1960a) provides a key to the world genera.

### Subfamily CHAMAEMYIINAE

#### Tribe LEUCOPINI

#### Genus LEUCOPIS Meigen

**LEUCOPIS** Meigen, 1830: 133. Type-species: *Anthomyza griseola* Fallén, 1823, by designation of Blanchard (1840: 627, as '*grisecla*' by typographical error).

#### Subgenus LEUCOPELLA Malloch

**LEUCOPELLA** Malloch, 1927a: 576. Type-species: *Leucopis africana* Malloch, 1927, by original designation.

**africana** Malloch, 1927a: 576. Kenya; Ethiopia.

#### Subgenus LEUCOPIS Meigen

**LEUCOPIS** Meigen, 1830: 133 (as genus). Type-species: *Anthomyza griseola* Fallén, 1823, by designation of Blanchard (1840: 627).

**gilva** Séguy, 1953g: 67. Mauritania.

#### Subgenus LEUCOPOMYIA Malloch

**LEUCOPOMYIA** Malloch, 1921a: 355. Type-species: *Leucopis pulvinariae* Malloch, 1921, by original designation.

**lubrica** Frey, 1958: 29. Cape Verde Is.

### Tribe CHAMAEMYIINI

#### Genus CHAMAEMYIA Meigen

**CHAMAEMYIA** Meigen, 1803: 278. Type-species: *Chamaemyia elegans* Panzer, [1809], by designation of I.C.Z.N. (1968b: 16 (Opinion 847)).

**OCHTIPHILA** Fallén, 1823b: 9. Type-species: *Ochtiphila aridella* Fallén, 1823, by designation of Westwood (1840: 151).

*OCHTHEPHILA*, *OCHTHIPHILA*. Variant spellings of *Ochthiphila*.

**juncorum** Fallén, 1823*b*:9 (*Ochthiphila*). Sweden; Cape Verde Is, widespread Holarctic Reg.

**sexnotata** Thomson, [1869]:600 (*Ochthiphila*). South Africa.

### Genus **MELANOCHTHIPHILA** Frey

**MELANOCHTHIPHILA** Frey, 1958:28 (as subgenus of *Parochthiphila*). Type-species: *Parochthiphila nigroaenea* Frey, 1958, by monotypy.

**nigroaenea** Frey, 1958:29 (*Parochthiphila*). Cape Verde Is.

### Genus **PAROCHTHIPHILA** Czerny

**PAROCHTHIPHILA** Czerny 1904:169. Type-species: *Ochthiphila spectabilis* Loew, 1858, by designation of Czerny (1936:22).

**aethiopica** Hennig, 1938*b*:211. South Africa.

**inconstans** Becker, 1903:187 (*Ochthiphila*). Egypt; Cape Verde Is, N. Afr., sthn Europe.



## 53. Family LAUXANIIDAE

by

R. M. MILLER

This is a medium-sized family of acalyptrate flies found in all the major zoogeographical regions. The adults are small to medium-sized and recognized by the shortened vein  $2A$ , convergent postvertical setae, and the presence of preapical tibial bristles. Costal setulae extend either beyond the apex of vein  $R_{2+3}$  (Lauxaniinae) or the tip of vein  $R_{4+5}$  (Homoneurinae), the only exception being species of the distinctive genus *Drepanephora* which have weakly developed costal setulae.

Most lauxaniid larvae are saprophagous, being found in fallen leaves, decaying vegetation, rotting straw or wood, and birds' nests. A few species have been recorded as phytophagous. In general the biology remains poorly known, largely because no species appears to be of major economic significance. Miller (1977) has recently tabulated all world rearing records for the family.

The family is widespread throughout the Afrotropical Region, where it is represented by a large variety of morphologically diverse taxa, many of which remain undescribed. Stuckenberg (1971) described eight new genera from the region in his review of Old World genera. Past assignments of Afrotropical species to Palearctic genera, such as *Calliopus*, *Lauxania* and *Sapromyza*, are yet to be investigated; some of the species described as *Sapromyza* may belong to the Homoneurinae, especially those with spotted wings. In addition to the 21 recorded genera, there appear to be representatives in the region of the genera *Chaetolauxania* Kertész, *Diplochasma* Knab, *Hendelimyza* Frey, *Kerteszmomyia* Malloch, *Lyciella* Collin, *Minettia* Robineau-Desvoidy, and *Trigonometopus* Macquart.

Ninety species are here recorded from the Afrotropical Region, but many more species undoubtedly remain to be described. At present there is no comprehensive work available for their identification, but the keys of Curran (1938b) for *Xangelina* (as *Afrolauxania*) and of Lindner (1956a) for *Cestrotus* remain relevant. Hendel (1925) provided a key to the genera of the family, but this is now largely superseded by Stuckenberg's (1971) key to the Old World genera which should be used for the recognition of Afrotropical genera.

Some species misassigned or misidentified in the past from the Afrotropical Region have been omitted from the catalogue, viz. *Calliopus elisae* (Meigen), *Lauxania atripes* Meigen, *Pachycerina seticornis* (Fallén), *Poecilohetaerus albolineatus* Hendel, and *Trigonometopus africanus* Hendel. The last two were erroneously described from South Africa and are actually Australian.

### Subfamily HOMONEURINAE

#### Genus CAINOHOMONEURA Stuckenberg

**CAINOHOMONEURA** Stuckenberg, 1971: 531. Type-species: *Cainohomoneura delta* Stuckenberg, 1971, by original designation.

**delta** Stuckenberg, 1971: 571. South Africa; Rhodesia.

**Genus CESTROTUS Loew**

**CESTROTUS** Loew, 1862e: 10. Type-species: *Cestrotus turritus* Loew, 1862, by designation of Becker (1895: 254).

**TURRIGER** Kertész, 1904: 73. Type-species: *Turriger frontalis* Kertész, 1904, by monotypy.

**argenteus** Hendel, 1920b: 79. Ethiopia.

**cuthbertsoni** Curran, 1938b: 2. Rhodesia.

**elegans** Hendel, 1920b: 78. Ethiopia & Morocco.

**hennigi** Lindner, 1956a: 36 (*Turriger*). Tanzania.

**megacephalus** Loew, 1862e: 11. South Africa; Rhodesia, Tanzania.

**oculatus** Hendel, 1910a: 119. South Africa.

**pictipennis** Wiedemann, 1824: 59 (*Ephydra*). South Africa.

**pilosus** Hendel, 1920b: 76 (*Turriger*). 'Ost-Afrika'; Tanzania.

**polygrammus** Walker, 1861a: 326 (*Trypeta*). South Africa.

**striatus** Hendel, 1910a: 120. South Africa.

**tibialis** Bezzi, 1908c: 126. Ethiopia (Eritrea).

**turritus** Loew, 1862e: 10. South Africa; Tanzania.

**variegatus** Loew, 1862e: 11. South Africa; Rhodesia, Tanzania.

**Genus HOMONEURA Wulp**

**HOMONEURA** Wulp, 1891: 213. Type-species: *Homoneura picea* Wulp, 1891, by monotypy.

**Subgenus DROSOMYIA de Meijere**

**DROSOMYIA** de Meijere, 1904: 114 (as genus). Type-species: *Drosomyia picta* de Meijere, 1904, by monotypy.

**bequaerti** Curran, 1938b: 13. Zaire; Liberia.

**Subgenus HOMONEURA Wulp**

**HOMONEURA** Wulp, 1891: 213 (as genus). Type-species: *Homoneura picea* Wulp, 1891, by monotypy.

**CNEMATOMYIA** Hendel, 1925: 107 (as genus). Type-species: *Lauxania quinquevitata* de Meijere, 1910, by original designation.

**africana** Adams, 1905: 171 (*Sapromyza*). Rhodesia.

**alexis** Curran, 1938b: 12. Rhodesia.

**atra** Lamb, 1912: 315. Seychelles.

**chapini** Curran, 1938b: 10. Zaire; Liberia.

**crassicaput** Lamb, 1912: 312 (*Sapromyza*). Seychelles. **Comb. n.**

**cuthbertsoni** Curran, 1938b: 15. Rhodesia; Tanzania.

**funebriornis** Lamb, 1912: 310 (*Sapromyza*). Seychelles. **Comb. n.**

**grammonota** Speiser, 1924b: 99 (*Lauxania*, replacement name for *bilineata* Speiser). Tanzania; Rhodesia.

*bilineata* Speiser, 1910c: 173 (*Lauxania*). Tanzania. [Junior homonym, preocc. *bilineata* Hutton, 1901.]

**incisuralis** Macquart, 1851b: 247 (274) (*Sapromyza*). Réunion. **Comb. n.**

**laxifrons** Curran, 1938b: 12. Rhodesia.

**liberia** Curran, 1938b: 14. Liberia.

**loewi** Malloch, 1931f: 445. Nigeria; Liberia, Tanzania.

**lyrica** Speiser, 1910c: 174 (*Lauxania*). Tanzania. **Comb. n.**

- mahensis** Lamb, 1912:311 (*Sapromyza*). Seychelles. **Comb. n.**  
**obliquepunctata** Macquart, 1846:332 (204) (*Sapromyza*). South Africa.  
**plumicornis** Macquart, 1843:344 (187) (*Sapromyza*). Réunion. **Comb. n.**  
**pulchrifrons** Lamb, 1912:315. Seychelles.  
**quadrifaculata** Walker, 1849:1093 (*Helomyza*). Sierra Leone. **Comb. n.**  
*quadrifaculata*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *quadrifaculata*.  
**quadrinotata** Macquart, 1843:345 (188) (*Sapromyza*). Réunion. **Comb. n.**  
**quadrivitta** Walker, 1849:1115 (*Opomyza*). Mauritius. **Comb. n.**  
*angustifrons* Thomson, [1869]:564 (*Sapromyza*). Mauritius. **Syn. n.**  
**rhodesi** Curran, 1938*b*:11. Rhodesia.  
**squalida** Smith, 1876:450 [1879:539, as *squallida*] (*Sapromyza*). Rodriguez.  
**Comb. n.**  
*squallida*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *squalida*.  
**striata** Lamb, 1912:308 (*Sapromyza*). Seychelles.  
**tanganyikae** Lindner, 1956*a*:39. Tanzania.  
**terminalis** Loew, 1862*e*:8 (*Sapromyza*). South Africa; widespread Afrotrop. Reg.  
(incl. Cape Verde Is & Principe).  
*sexvittatus* Curran, 1928*c*:350 (*Sapromyza*). Zaire.  
**testacea** Macquart, 1843:344 (187) (*Sapromyza*). Réunion. **Comb. n.**  
**tethis** Speiser, 1910*c*:173 (*Lauxania*). Tanzania.  
**trinotata** Loew, 1862*e*:8 (*Sapromyza*). South Africa; Tanzania, Zaire.  
**varifrons** Lamb, 1912:314. Seychelles.

### Genus KATALAUXANIA Hendel

- KATALAUXANIA** Hendel, 1925:108, 133. Type-species: *Katalauxania variipennis*  
Hendel, 1925, by original designation.  
**variipennis** Hendel, 1925:134. Tanzania.

### Genus TRYPANEOIDES Tonnoir & Malloch

- TRYPANEOIDES** Tonnoir & Malloch, 1926:20. Type-species: *Trypaneoides*  
*guttatus* Tonnoir & Malloch, 1926, by original designation.  
**perpunctatus** Lamb, 1912:312 (*Sapromyza*). Seychelles.

### Genus ZANJENSIELLA Stuckenberg

- ZANJENSIELLA** Stuckenberg, 1971:532. Type-species: *Zanjensiella argentifrons*  
Stuckenberg, 1971, by original designation.  
**argentifrons** Stuckenberg, 1971:598. Madagascar.  
**canifrons** Stuckenberg, 1971:601. Madagascar.

### Subfamily LAUXANIINAE

#### Genus AFROMINETTIA Stuckenberg

- AFROMINETTIA** Stuckenberg, 1971:551. Type-species: *Suillia jeanneli* Séguy,  
1938, by original designation.  
**jeanneli** Séguy, 1938*j*:337 (*Suillia*). Kenya.

#### Genus CALLIOPUM Strand

- CALLIOPE** Haliday in Westwood, 1840:151 (as subgenus of *Lauxania*). Type-  
species: *Lauxania scutellata* Meigen, 1826 [= *Lauxania aenea* Fallén, 1820], by

designation of Westwood (1840:151). [Junior homonym, preocc. *Calliope* Gould, 1836.]

*HALIDAYELLA* Hendel, 1925:107 (replacement name for *Calliope* Haliday). [Junior homonym, preocc. *Halidayella* Dalla Torre, 1897, an unjustified replacement name for *Halidea* Förster, 1856.]

**CALLIOPUM** Strand, 1928:48 (replacement name for *Halidayella* Hendel).

**indecorum** Loew, 1862e:10 (*Lauxania*). South Africa; Rhodesia.

### Genus DREPANEPHORA Loew

**DREPANEPHORA** Loew, 1869c:95. Type-species: *Drepanephora horrida* Loew, 1869, by monotypy.

*AMPHICYPHUS* de Meijere, 1908a:147. Type-species: *Ensina reticulata* Doleschall, 1856, by monotypy.

**africana** Curran, 1938b:6 (*Amphicyphus*). Liberia; widespread mainland Afrotrop. Reg.

**bicalcarata** Speiser, 1924b:147. Tanzania.

**lindneri** Stuckenberg, 1963a:2. South Africa.

### Genus DYTICOMYIA Stuckenberg

**DYTICOMYIA** Stuckenberg, 1971:567. Type-species: *Dyticomya oraria* Stuckenberg, 1971, by original designation.

**oraria** Stuckenberg, 1971:575. South Africa.

### Genus LAUXANIA Latreille

**LAUXANIA** Latreille, 1804:196. Type-species: *Musca cylindricornis* Fabricius, 1794, by monotypy.

**anceps** Curran, 1938b:8 (? *Lauxania*). Rhodesia.

**atrovirens** Loew, 1862e:9. South Africa.

**chlorogastra** Loew, 1862e:10. South Africa.

**clypeata** Loew, 1862e:9. South Africa.

**flavipes** Bezzi, 1908c:128. Ethiopia (Eritrea).

**gagatina** Loew, 1852:661 [1862d:32]. Mozambique.

**metallica** Wiedemann, 1830:662. South Africa.

**oblonga** Loew, 1862e:10. South Africa.

**torso** Curran, 1938b:7. Rhodesia.

### Genus NEOGEOMYZA Séguy

**NEOGEOMYZA** Séguy, 1938j:340. Type-species: *Neogeomyza antennata* Séguy, 1938, by original designation.

*MICROPACHYCERINA* Stuckenberg, 1971:539. Type-species: *Micropachycerina stenoptera* Stuckenberg, 1971, by original designation. **Syn. n.**

**antennata** Séguy, 1938j:340. Kenya.

**stenoptera** Stuckenberg, 1971:579 (*Micropachycerina*). Madagascar. **Comb. n.**

### Genus NIMETTIA Stuckenberg

**NIMETTIA** Stuckenberg, 1971:550. Type-species: *Nimettia biseta* Stuckenberg, 1971, by original designation.

**biseta** Stuckenberg, 1971:582. Madagascar.



**Genus PACHYCERINA Macquart**

**PACHYCERINA** Macquart, 1835a: 511. Type-species: *Lauxania seticornis* Fallén, 1820, by monotypy.

**crinicornis** Thomson, [1869]: 568 (*Lauxania*). Mauritius.

**obscuripennis** Lamb, 1912: 308. Seychelles.

**seychellensis** Lamb, 1912: 307. Seychelles; ? Principe.

**vaga** Adams, 1905: 172. Rhodesia; Tanzania.

**Genus PANURGOPSIS Kertész**

**PANURGOPSIS** Kertész, 1915: 494. Type-species: *Panurgopsis flava* Kertész, 1915, by original designation.

**PROCHAETOPS** Bezzi, 1928a: 120. Type-species: *Prochaetops nigriseta* Bezzi, 1928, by original designation.

**magnifica** Bezzi in Bezzi & Lamb, 1926: 555 (*Trigonometopus*). Rodriguez; Seychelles.

**Genus PARAPACHYCERINA Stuckenberg**

**PARAPACHYCERINA** Stuckenberg, 1971: 539. Type-species: *Parapachycerina munroi* Stuckenberg, 1971, by original designation.

**munroi** Stuckenberg, 1971: 588. Zambia.

**Genus PROSAMYZA Stuckenberg**

**PROSAMYZA** Stuckenberg, 1971: 547. Type-species: *Prosamyza viridiventris* Stuckenberg, 1971, by original designation.

**viridiventris** Stuckenberg, 1971: 592. South Africa.

**Genus SAPROMYZA Fallén**

**SAPROMYZA** Fallén, 1810a: 18. Type-species: *Musca flava* Linnaeus, 1758, sensu Fabricius, 1805 [misident., = *Sapromyza obsoleta* Fallén, 1820], by monotypy.

**affra** Rondani, 1863: 36 [1864: 36]. South Africa.

*affra*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *affra*.

**argus** Macquart, 1846: 331 (203). South Africa.

**guttulata** Macquart, 1846: 331 (203). South Africa.

**montis** Becker, 1914: 128. Kenya.

**nudiuscula** Lamb, 1912: 311. Seychelles.

**oestrachion** Schiner, 1868: 278. South Africa.

**quadrata** Bezzi, 1908c: 129. Ethiopia (Eritrea).

**rhodesiella** Curran, 1938b: 16. Rhodesia.

**ringens** Loew, 1862e: 8. South Africa.

**sicca** Becker, 1914: 128. Kenya.

**tenebricosa** Lindner, 1956a: 41. Tanzania.

**vumbella** Curran, 1938b: 16. Rhodesia; Tanzania.

**Genus SPATHECERUS Lindner**

**SPATHECERUS** Lindner, 1956a: 32. Type-species: *Spathecerus multipunctatus* Lindner, 1956, by monotypy.

**multipunctatus** Lindner, 1956a: 32. Tanzania.

**Genus TERATOLAUXANIA Stuckenberg**

**TERATOLAUXANIA** Stuckenberg, 1971 : 558. Type-species: *Teratolauxania cybeplax* Stuckenberg, 1971, by original designation.

**cybeplax** Stuckenberg, 1971 : 596. South Africa.

**Genus XANGELINA Walker**

**XANGELINA** Walker, 1856c : 32. Type-species: *Xangelina basigutta* Walker, 1856, by monotypy.

**AFROLAUXANIA** Curran, 1938b : 5. Type-species: *Afrolauxania bequaerti* Curran, 1938, by original designation.

**bequaerti** Curran, 1938b : 6 (*Afrolauxania*). Liberia.

**bimaculata** Adams, 1905 : 171 (*Physogenua* [sic]). Rhodesia.

**submetallica** Loew, 1862e : 9 (*Physogenia* [sic]). South Africa; Ethiopia, Kenya, Rhodesia, Tanzania.

## 54. Family CELYPHIDAE

by

R. M. MILLER

The Celyphidae resemble small to medium-sized convex beetles and are commonly called 'beetle flies' or 'globe flies' because of their enlarged and bulbous scutella. They are further distinguished from their close relatives, the Lauxaniidae, by the absence of costal setulae.

Adult celyphids are associated with grass habitats near water, where they may be abundant at certain times. Larvae have been reported as saprophagous, feeding on decaying vegetation (Sen, 1921).

The family is mainly Oriental (Tenorio, 1972), but *Afrocelyphus* and *Chamaecelyphus* are apparently endemic to the African continent. The genus *Spaniocelyphus* is mostly Oriental in distribution, but very similar to *Chamaecelyphus* as presently defined (Stuckenberg, 1960b). The main works on the small Afrotropical fauna are those of Vanschuytbroeck (1953, 1959d, 1963c). A key to world genera is given by Vanschuytbroeck (1959d).

### Genus AFROCELYPHUS Vanschuytbroeck

**AFROCELYPHUS** Vanschuytbroeck, 1959d: 41. Type-species: *Afrocelyphus saegeri* Vanschuytbroeck, 1959, by original designation.  
**saegeri** Vanschuytbroeck, 1959d: 42. Zaire.

### Genus CHAMAECELYPHUS Frey

**CHAMAECELYPHUS** Frey, 1941: 8. Type-species: *Chamaecelyphus halticinus* Frey, 1941, by original designation.  
**africanus** Walker, 1849: 1139 (*Celyphus*). Sierra Leone; widespread tropical Afr. from Senegal to Ethiopia & E. Afr.  
**galamensis** Bigot, 1879b: xlix (*Celyphus*). Senegal.  
**dichrous** Bezzi, 1908e: 384 (*Celyphus*). Zaire; Rwanda.  
**gutta** Speiser, 1910c: 171 (*Celyphus*). Tanzania; Zaire.  
**halticinus** Frey, 1941: 8. Uganda.  
**kalongensis** Vanschuytbroeck, 1963c: 119. Zaire.  
**ruwenzoriensis** Vanschuytbroeck, 1963c: 121. Zaire.  
**straeleni** Vanschuytbroeck, 1959d: 33. Zaire.  
**upembaensis** Vanschuytbroeck, 1952d: 12 [1953: 115]. Zaire.  
**violaceus** Vanschuytbroeck, 1959d: 36. Zaire; Rwanda.  
**vrydaghi** Vanschuytbroeck, 1952d: 17. Zaire.

### Genus SPANIOCELYPHUS Hendel

**SPANIOCELYPHUS** Hendel, 1914g: 92. Type-species: *Celyphus scutatus* Wiedemann, 1830, by original designation.  
**pamelae** Stuckenberg, 1960b: 400. Mozambique.  
**umsinduzi** Stuckenberg, 1960b: 402. South Africa; Zambia.

# Superfamily HELEOMYZOIDEA

## 55. Family COELOPIDAE

by

B. H. COGAN

This is a small family showing greatest diversity in the Australo-Pacific region. The small Afrotropical fauna consists of four recorded species.

Adults, under natural conditions, are confined to the seashore, where the larvae develop in rotting seaweed.

Malloch (1933*b*) keys the genera of the world.

### Genus COELOPA Meigen

**COELOPA** Meigen, 1830:8. Type-species: *Musca frigida* Fabricius, 1805, sensu Meigen [misident., = *Coelopa pilipes* Haliday, 1839], by monotypy.

**aequatorialis** Bezzi, 1892:194. Somalia.

**africana** Malloch, 1933*b*:343. South Africa.

**alluaudi** Séguy, 1941*b*:157. Madagascar.

**dasypoda** Bezzi, 1908*b*:191. Namibia & South Africa.



## 56. Family HELEOMYZIDAE

by

B. H. COGAN

In the Afrotropical Region heleomyzid flies, with the exception of the southern African element in the fauna, are confined to high montane woodland and forest. *Trixoscelis* species are particularly well adapted to semi-desert conditions, and so are almost totally confined to the dry north-western and south-western regions. This genus, and its allies, are often accorded full family status (see Cogan, 1977a), but are treated as a subfamily of Heleomyzidae for purposes of this catalogue.

Very little information is available on the habits and life-histories of the Afrotropical heleomyzids, but in other areas *Suillia* species are found as larvae feeding on fungal fruiting-bodies, and other genera are associated with rotting organic matter, dung or carrion.

The Afrotropical fauna has been monographed by Cogan (1971). It is relatively poor in number of species and representatives of only seven genera are known; species of two of these genera (*Pseudoleria* and *Prosopantrum*) have almost certainly been recently introduced to the region by man.

### Subfamily HELEOMYZINAE

#### Tribe HELEOMYZINI

#### Genus KIBOLERIA Lindner

**KIBOLERIA** Lindner, 1956a: 44. Type-species: *Kiboleria silvaepluvialis* Lindner, 1956, by monotypy.

**edwardsi** Cogan, 1971: 636. Kenya; Uganda.

**lindneri** Cogan, 1971: 635. Yemen.

**silvaepluvialis** Lindner, 1956a: 45. Tanzania.

**ugandensis** Cogan, 1971: 637. Uganda.

#### Genus PSEUDOLERIA Garrett

**PSEUDOLERIA** Garrett, 1921: 128. Type-species: *Blepharoptera pectinata* Loew, 1872, by original designation.

**pectinata** Loew, 1872a: 99 [1872b: 99] (*Blepharoptera*). U.S.A.; South Africa (introduced); Nearctic Reg.

#### Genus SUILLIA Robineau-Desvoidy

**SUILLIA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 642. Type-species: *Suillia fungorum* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [= *Helomyza rufa* Fallén, 1820], by designation of Coquillett (1910: 610).

*HELOMYZA*, authors, not Fallén (misident.).

**acroleuca** Speiser, 1910c: 166 (*Helomyza*). Tanzania; Ethiopia, Kenya, Zaire.

**congoana** Collart, 1935c: 60. Zaire.

- aspinosa** Lamb, 1917b: 269 (*Helomyza*). Rhodesia; Tanzania.  
 ssp. **aspinosa** s. str. Rhodesia.  
 ssp. **cingulipleura** Cogan, 1971: 651. Tanzania.  
 ssp. **usambara** Cogan, 1971: 653. Tanzania.  
 ssp. **vockerothi** Cogan, 1971: 651. Tanzania.
- balteata** Lamb, 1917b: 268 (*Helomyza*). Rhodesia; Angola, Zambia.
- collarti** Cogan, 1971: 649. South Africa.
- griseola** Meigen, 1830: 53 (*Helomyza*). [? Germany]; Kenya, widespread Palearctic Reg.
- immaculata** Czerny, 1924: 40. 'Nordwesten des Tanganika-Sees'; Uganda, Zaire.
- ingens** Lamb, 1917b: 266 (*Helomyza*). Kenya; Mozambique, Rwanda, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire.  
*eburnea* Collart, 1948: 5 (*Helomyza*, as form). Kenya.
- keiseri** Cogan, 1971: 645. Madagascar.
- laciniata** Speiser, 1910c: 167 (*Helomyza*). Tanzania; Kenya.
- ovata** Collart, 1946: 18 (*Helomyza*). Zaire; Rwanda, Uganda.
- picta** Wiedemann, 1830: 587 (*Helomyza*). South Africa; Mozambique, Rhodesia.  
*capensis* Walker, 1853: 400 (*Sciomyza*). South Africa. **Syn. n.**  
*gratiosa* Walker, 1861a: 319 (*Helomyza*). South Africa.
- straeleni** Collart, 1946: 21 (*Helomyza*). Zaire; Uganda.
- variegata** Loew, [1862]a: 23 (*Helomyza*). Europe (incl. Rhodes) & Turkey; Kenya, widespread Palearctic Reg.
- venustula** Collart, 1946: 24 (*Helomyza*). Rwanda; Burundi, Nigeria, Sudan, Uganda.
- vicina** Collart, 1946: 26 (*Helomyza*). Rwanda; Kenya, Nigeria, South Africa, Sudan.
- wittei** Collart, 1946: 28 (*Helomyza*). Zaire.

### Genus **TEPHROCHLAMYS** Loew

- TEPHROCHLAMYS** Loew, [1862]a: 72. Type-species: *Helomyza rufiventris* Meigen, 1830, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 613).
- australis** Cogan, 1970: 302. South Africa.
- madagascariensis** Cogan, 1971: 639. Madagascar; Comoro Is.

## Subfamily **TRIXOSCELIDINAE**

### Tribe **TRIXOSCELIDINI**

### Genus **STUCKENBERGIELLA** Cogan

- STUCKENBERGIELLA** Cogan, 1971: 689. Type-species: *Stuckenbergiella littoralis* Cogan, 1971, by original designation.
- littoralis** Cogan, 1971: 691. South Africa.

### Genus **TRIXOSCELIS** Rondani

- TRIXOSCELIS** Rondani, 1856: 134. Type-species: *Geomyza obscurella* Fallén, 1823, by original designation.
- TRICHOSCELIS**. Variant spelling of *Trixoscelis*.
- adnubila** Cogan, 1977a: 9. South Africa.
- brincki** Cogan, 1971: 676. South Africa.
- coetzeei** Cogan, 1977a: 8. Namibia; Angola, ? Zambia.
- deserticola** Cogan, 1977a: 7. Namibia.

- dumbii** Cogan, 1977a: 10. Nigeria.  
**flavipalpis** Cogan, 1971: 679. South Africa.  
*frontalis* Fallén.—Not Afrotropical.  
**fuscipennis** Cogan, 1971: 682. South Africa.  
**hessei** Cogan, 1971: 685. South Africa.  
**intermedia** Cogan, 1971: 686. South Africa.  
**irrorata** Cogan, 1977a: 8. Namibia.  
**jonesi** Cogan, 1971: 682. Namibia.  
**lindneri** Cogan, 1977a: 10. Namibia.  
**namibensis** Cogan, 1977a: 7. Namibia.  
**nigra** Cogan, 1971: 688. South Africa.  
**nigrifemorata** Bezzi, 1908b: 199 (*Geomyza*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**nubila** Cogan, 1971: 672. South Africa.  
**pallida** Cogan, 1971: 677. South Africa.  
**peregrina** Cogan, 1971: 675. South Africa.  
**phylacis** Séguy, 1953g: 66. Mauritania.  
**problematica** Cogan, 1971: 686. South Africa.  
**punctifera** Bezzi, 1908b: 199 (*Geomyza*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**stuckenbergi** Cogan, 1971: 687. South Africa.  
**subobscura** Cogan, 1971: 685. South Africa.  
**uniformis** Cogan, 1971: 679. South Africa; Namibia.

#### Unplaced genus (? Heleomyzidae)

#### Genus PROSOPANTRUM Enderlein

- PROSOPANTRUM** Enderlein, 1912j: 135. Type-species: *Prosopanthrum austrinum* Enderlein, 1912 [= *Agromyza diadematum* Bigot, 1888], by original designation.  
*ACROSTICHALIA* Tonnoir & Malloch, 1927: 86. Type-species: *Acrostichalia flavifrons* Tonnoir & Malloch, 1927, by original designation.  
**flavifrons** Tonnoir & Malloch, 1927: 87 (*Acrostichalia*). New Zealand; South Africa (introduced), sthn Neotrop. Reg.

## 57. Family SPHAEROCERIDAE

by

O. W. RICHARDS

This is a family of several hundred species of small flies that are usually associated with decaying animal or vegetable matter. A large number of the African genera and species are brachypterous or apterous, and these are found in moss or soil litter, usually in damp localities and especially on mountains. A few species in the genera *Safaria* and *Leptocera* (*Anommonia*) are associated with driver ants of the genus *Anomma* Shuckard, apparently living in the rubbish heaps formed by the remains of the ants' prey. Species of the genus *Ceroptera* associate with dung-rolling scarabaeid beetles, the flies often riding on the backs of the beetles (in whose nests they probably breed). *Leptocera* (*Acuminiseta*) *pallidicornis* is associated in some way with millipedes. Some species are 'anthropophilic', and these often have a very wide distribution, having been introduced by man into Continents in which they are not endemic.

Nearly 300 species of sphaerocerids are known from the Afrotropical Region, but there is as yet no fully comprehensive work available for their identification. Recent keys to species of particular genera or subgenera include those of Richards (1960a) for *Pismira*, Richards (1963) for *Mesaptilotus*, Richards (1965) for *Ocellipsis* and *Paraptilotus*, Hackman (1965) for *Ceroptera*, Richards (1966) for *Aluligera* and short-winged *Leptocera*, and Richards (1968a, 1968b) for *Anommonia* and *Scutelliseta*. Keys for the recognition of apterous and brachypterous genera are given by Richards (1965, 1966).

### Genus AFROBORBORUS Curran

**AFROBORBORUS** Curran, 1931b:9. Type-species: *Afroborborus tumidus* Curran, 1931, by original designation.  
**tumidus** Curran, 1931b:9. Cameroun.

### Genus ALULIGERA Richards

**ALULIGERA** Richards, 1951a:834. Type-species: *Aluligera montana* Richards, 1951, by original designation.  
**alpina** Richards, 1966:205. Uganda.  
**brunneata** Richards, 1966:218. Zaire; Rwanda.  
**grossa** Richards, 1955a:297. Zaire.  
**borborus** Richards, 1955a:298. Rwanda.  
**grossula** Richards, 1966:211. Zaire.  
**ituriensis** Richards, 1966:209. Zaire.  
**laqueata** Richards, 1966:216. Zaire.  
**leucocephala** Richards, 1966:220. Zaire.  
**leucothorax** Richards, 1966:223. Zaire.  
**montana** Richards, 1951a:835. Uganda.  
**pallidesternum** Richards, 1966:221. Zaire.  
**polychaeta** Richards, 1966:219. Zaire; Rwanda.  
**sessilis** Richards, 1966:225. Zaire.  
**stenosoma** Richards, 1955a:297. Zaire.



**Genus AUBERTINIA Richards**

**AUBERTINIA** Richards, 1951a:838. Type-species: *Aubertinia sanctaehelenae* Richards, 1951, by original designation.  
**sanctaehelenae** Richards, 1951a:838. St Helena.

**Genus CEROPTERA Macquart**

**CEROPTERA** Macquart, 1835a:564. Type-species: *Borborus rufitarsis* Meigen, 1830, by original designation.

**Subgenus CEROPTERA Macquart**

**CEROPTERA** Macquart, 1835a:564 (as genus). Type-species: *Borborus rufitarsis* Meigen, 1830, by original designation.  
**alluaudi** Villeneuve, 1917b:139 (*Trichocypsela*). Libya & Sudan; Zaire, Israel.  
**brincki** Hackman, 1965:492. South Africa.  
**catharsii** Richards, 1953:7. Nigeria.  
**crispa** Duda, 1925a:140. Cameroun & Ethiopia & Malawi & South Africa; Rhodesia, Zaire.  
**ealensis** Vanschuytbroeck, 1951a:11. Zaire.  
**femorata** Hackman, 1965:491. South Africa.  
**flava** Vanschuytbroeck, 1959c:80. Zaire.  
**ghesquierei** Vanschuytbroeck, 1951a:13. Zaire.  
**intermedia** Hackman, 1965:494. South Africa.  
**lacteipennis** Villeneuve, 1916d:40 (*Trichocypsela*). Senegal; Zaire.  
**longiseta** Villeneuve, 1916d:38 (*Trichocypsela*). Congo; Zaire.  
**nasuta** Villeneuve, 1916d:39 (*Trichocypsela*). Congo; Tanzania, Zaire.  
**ndeletensis** Vanschuytbroeck, 1959c:81. Zaire.  
**pelengensis** Vanschuytbroeck, 1959b:45. Zaire.  
**rudebecki** Hackman, 1965:496. South Africa.  
**rufitarsis** Meigen, 1830:199 (*Borborus*). Portugal; Niger, widespread sthn Europe.  
**setigera** Vanschuytbroeck, 1945:6. Zaire.  
**ungulata** Hackman, 1965:494. South Africa.

**Subgenus CEROPTERELLA Richards**

**CEROPTERELLA** Richards, 1953:5. Type-species: *Ceroptera nitidosa* Richards, 1953, by original designation.  
**nitidosa** Richards, 1953:5. Mozambique; South Africa.

**Genus COPROMYZA Fallén**

**COPROMYZA** Fallén, 1810a:19. Type-species: *Copromyza equina* Fallén, 1820, by designation of Zetterstedt (1847:2475). [*Copromyza* originally proposed without included species: Zetterstedt's designation from first seven included species (Fallén, 1820d:5-8).]

**Subgenus ACHAETOTHORAX Hedicke**

**GYMNOTHORAX** Duda, 1923a:59 (as subgenus of *Borborus*). Type-species: *Borborus abyssinica* Duda, 1923, by monotypy. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Gymnothorax* Bloch, 1795.]

**ACHAETOTHORAX** Hedicke, 1923: 431 (replacement name for *Gymnothorax* Duda).

**abyssinica** Duda, 1923a: 103. Ethiopia; South Africa, Zaire.

**straelenina** Richards **nom. n.** Zaire.

*straeleni* Vanschuytbroeck, 1959c: 57 (*Borborus*). Zaire. [Junior homonym, preocc. *straeleni* Vanschuytbroeck, 1948.]

### Subgenus **BORBORILLUS** Duda

**BORBORILLUS** Duda, 1923a: 54 (as subgenus of *Borborus*). Type-species *Borborus uncinatus* Duda, 1923, by designation of Richards (1930: 267).

**ambili** Vanschuytbroeck, 1959c: 68 (*Borborus*). Zaire.

**costalis** Zetterstedt, 1847: 2483. Denmark; Zaire, Canary Is, widespread Europe.

**fusca** Becker, 1909a: 120 [1910a: 30] (*Borborus*). Ethiopia.

**gravis** Adams, 1905: 199 (*Borborus*). Rhodesia; Ethiopia, Zaire, Tibet.

*opacus* Becker, 1907a: 257 (*Borborus*). Tibet. [Junior homonym, preocc. *opacus* Meigen, 1838.]

**marginatis** Adams, 1905: 198 (*Borborus*). Rhodesia; Cape Verde Is, Ethiopia, Madagascar, Zaire, Canary Is, eastern Mediterranean, Oriental Reg., Micronesia.

*marmoratus* Becker, 1908: 133 (*Borborus*). Canary Is.

*tropicus* Duda, 1923a: 86 (*Borborus*, as var. of *sordida*). Ethiopia & 'Ostindien'.

**mpazaensis** Vanschuytbroeck, 1959c: 65 (*Borborus*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

**sordida** Zetterstedt, 1847: 2484. Sweden; South Africa, Zaire, Azores, Canary Is, Europe, India, N. Amer., Hawaii, Bermuda.

var. **hypopygialis** Richards, 1939: 71. South Africa.

**spinosa** Vanschuytbroeck, 1959c: 71 (*Borborus*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

**stuckenbergi** Hackman, 1967: 30. Madagascar.

**utukuruensis** Vanschuytbroeck, 1959c: 67 (*Borborus*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

### Subgenus **COPROMYZA** Fallén

**COPROMYZA** Fallén, 1810a: 19 (as genus). Type-species: *Copromyza equina* Fallén, 1820, by designation of Zetterstedt (1847: 2475). [See annotation under generic heading.]

**TRICHIASPIDIS** Duda, 1923a: 57 (as subgenus of *Borborus*). Type-species: *Copromyza equina* Fallén, 1820, by designation of Richards (1930: 267).

**equina** Fallén, 1820d: 6. Sweden; Zaire, widespread Europe, N. Amer.

**hackarsi** Vanschuytbroeck, 1948: 27 (*Borborus*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

**pedipicta** Richards, 1959: 181. Ethiopia.

**stenhammari** Wahlgren, 1918: 1 (*Cypselia*, replacement name for *pallipes* Stenhammar, 1854). Sweden; Zaire, widespread Europe.

*pallipes* Stenhammar, 1854: 346. Sweden. [Junior homonym, preocc. *pallipes* Meigen, 1830.]

*similis* Collin, 1930a: 18 (*Borborus*). Britain.

### Subgenus **DUDAIA** Hedicke

**DOLICHOCERA** Duda, 1923a: 58 (as subgenus of *Borborus*). Type-species: *Borborus flavocincta* Duda, 1923, by monotypy. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Dolichocera* Latreille, 1829.]

**DUDAIA** Hedicke, 1923: 431 (replacement name for *Dolichocera* Duda).

**congoensis** Vanschuytbroeck, 1950a: 5 (*Borborus*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

**flavocincta** Duda, 1923a: 102 (*Borborus*). Tanzania.

**simulatis** Richards **nom. n.** Zaire.

*similis* Vanschuytbroeck, 1948:30 (*Borborus*). Zaire. [Junior homonym, preocc. *similis* Collin, 1930.]

**trispinosa** Vanschuytbroeck, 1959c:63 (*Borborus*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

**uelensis** Vanschuytbroeck, 1959c:60 (*Borborus*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

**upembaensis** Vanschuytbroeck, 1959b:37 (*Borborus*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

### Subgenus FEMOROMYZA Richards

**FEMOROMYZA** Richards, 1939:71. Type-species: *Copromyza rhinocerotis* Richards, 1939, by original designation.

**rhinocerotis** Richards, 1939:72. South Africa.

### Subgenus GYMNOMETOPINA Hedicke

**GYMNOMETOPA** Duda, 1923a:59 (as subgenus of *Borborus*). Type-species: *Borborus clunicus* Duda, 1923, by monotypy. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Gymnetopha* Coquillett, 1905.]

**GYMNOMETOPINA** Hedicke, 1923:431 (replacement name for *Gymnetopha* Duda).

**apta** Curran, 1931b:8 (*Borborus*). Cameroun. **Comb. n.**

**clunicus** Duda, 1923a:105 (*Borborus*). Ethiopia & Madagascar & Tanzania.

**garambaensis** Vanschuytbroeck, 1959c:50 (*Borborus*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

**humeralis** Hackman, 1965:488. South Africa.

**jeanneli** Richards, 1938:403. Kenya.

**keiseri** Hackman, 1967:27. Madagascar.

**kibokoensis** Vanschuytbroeck, 1959c:54 (*Borborus*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

**lucida** Séguy, 1933c:44 (*Cypsela*). Mozambique. **Comb. n.**

**minima** Vanschuytbroeck, 1959b:41 (*Borborus*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

**pilifer** Vanschuytbroeck, 1948:38 (*Borborus*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

**pollinosa** Hackman, 1965:487. South Africa.

**setosa** Vanschuytbroeck, 1948:34 (*Borborus*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

**spinifer** Vanschuytbroeck, 1948:36 (*Borborus*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

**straeleni** Vanschuytbroeck, 1948:33 (*Borborus*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

### Subgenus METABORBORUS Vanschuytbroeck

**METABORBORUS** Vanschuytbroeck, 1948:39 (as subgenus of *Borborus*). Type-species: *Borborus calcaratus* Vanschuytbroeck, 1948, by original designation.

**calcarata** Vanschuytbroeck, 1948:39 (*Borborus*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

**flavior** Vanschuytbroeck, 1959c:48 (*Borborus*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

### Genus KABARIA Richards

**KABARIA** Richards, 1966:230. Type-species: *Kabaria spinisterna* Richards, 1966, by original designation.

**spinisterna** Richards, 1966:230. Zaire.

### Genus LEPTOCERA Olivier

**LEPTOCERA** Olivier, 1813:489. Type-species: *Leptocera nigra* Olivier, 1813, by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').

Subgenus **ACUMINISETA** Duda

**ACUMINISETA** Duda, 1925a: 76, 119. Type-species: *Limosina pallidicornis* Villeneuve, 1916, by designation of Richards (1930: 268).

**longiventris** Duda, 1925a: 126. Vietnam; Madagascar, Micronesia.

**pallidicornis** Villeneuve, 1916d: 41 (*Limosina*). Congo; Zaire.

**rugarii** Vanschuytbroeck, 1950b: 31 (*Limosina*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

Subgenus **ANOMMONIA** Schmitz

**ANOMMONIA** Schmitz, 1917: 121 (as genus). Type-species: *Anommonia appendigera* Schmitz, 1917, by original designation (under I.C.Z.N. Code Article 68(a)(i)).

**alopecialis** Richards, 1968a: 193. Zaire.

**appendigera** Schmitz, 1917: 121 (*Anommonia*). Cameroun; Ivory Coast.

**nudipes** Richards, 1950: 21 (*Anommonia*). Kenya.

**patrizii** Richards, 1950: 19 (*Acuminiseta*). Kenya.

**schwabi** Schmitz, 1917: 126 (*Anommonia*). Cameroun.

**spinipleura** Richards, 1968a: 191. Uganda.

Subgenus **CHAETOPODELLA** Duda

**CHAETOPODELLA** Duda, 1920: 435 [1925a: 75, 144]. Type-species: *Limosina scutellaris* Haliday, 1836, by monotypy.

**cursoni** Richards, 1939: 69. South Africa; Madagascar.

**denigrata** Duda, 1925a: 146. Tanzania; Zaire.

**impermissa** Richards **nom. n.** Zaire.

*congoensis* Vanschuytbroeck, 1950b: 33 (*Limosina*). Zaire. [Junior homonym, preocc. *congoensis* Vanschuytbroeck, 1950b: 19.]

**scutellaris** Haliday, 1836: 329 (*Limosina*). Britain & Ireland; Ethiopia, Zaire, widespread Europe.

Subgenus **COPROICA** Rondani

**HETEROPTERA** Macquart, 1835a: 570. Type-species: *Borborus pusillus* Meigen, 1830, sensu Macquart [misident., = *Limosina acutangula* Zetterstedt, 1847], by monotypy. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Heteroptera* Rafinesque, 1815.]

**COPROICA** Rondani, 1861b: 10 (replacement name for *Heteroptera* Macquart).

**COPROPHILA** Duda, 1918: 45 (as subgenus of *Limosina*). Type-species: *Borborus vagans* Haliday, 1833, by designation of Spuler (1925b: 123).

**acutangula** Zetterstedt, 1847: 2499 (*Limosina*). Sweden; Zaire, Madeira, widespread Europe, Afghanistan, N. Amer.

**ferruginata** Stenhammar, 1854: 397. Sweden; widespread W. Afr. to E. Afr., Seychelles, South Africa, Zaire, Eurasia, Australasia, N. Amer.

**hirtula** Rondani, 1880: 40 (*Limosina*). Italy; Kenya, Madagascar, Nigeria, St Helena, Seychelles, Zaire, Eurasia, Pacific islands, New Zealand, N. Amer., S. Amer.  
var. **crinita** Duda, 1918: 224 (*Limosina*). Germany; Zaire.

**pseudolugubris** Duda, 1924d: 179 (*Limosina*). Germany & Hungary; Ethiopia, South Africa, Zaire, Europe.

**ruwenzoriensis** Vanschuytbroeck, 1950b: 41 (*Limosina*). Zaire.

**vagans** Haliday, 1833: 178 (*Borborus*). Ireland; Ethiopia, St Helena, South Africa, Tanzania, Zaire, N. Afr., Canary Is, Europe, Formosa, N. Amer., S. Amer.  
var. **flava** Duda, 1918: 210 (*Limosina*). Tunisia; Zaire, Canary Is, Egypt.



Subgenus **ELACHISOMA** Rondani

- ELACHISOMA** Rondani, 1880:5 (as genus). Type-species: *Limosina nigerrima* Haliday, 1836 [= *Borborus aterrimus* Haliday, 1833], by original designation.  
**aterrima** Haliday, 1833:178 (*Borborus*). Ireland; St Helena, Zaire, Azores, Canary Is, Egypt, Europe.

Subgenus **LEPTOCERA** Olivier

- LEPTOCERA** Olivier, 1813:489 (as genus). Type-species: *Leptocera nigra* Olivier, 1813, by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').  
**PARACOLLINELLA** Duda, 1924d:166 (as subgenus of *Limosina*). Type-species: *Copromyza fontinalis* Fallén, 1826, by designation of Richards (1930:267).  
**abdominiseta** Duda, 1925a:52. Paraguay; Tristan da Cunha, widespread S. Amer.  
**caenosa** Rondani, 1880:38 (*Limosina*). Italy; Zaire, Azores, Europe, Afghanistan, N. Amer., South Shetland Is.  
**chambii** Vanschuytbroeck, 1950b:24 (*Limosina*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**  
**curvinervis** Stenhammar, 1854:406 (*Limosina*). Sweden; Cape Verde Is, E. Afr., Ethiopia, Madagascar, Nigeria, St Helena, Seychelles, South Africa, Sudan, Zaire, Azores, Canary Is, Eurasia, Japan, New Guinea, Micronesia, Samoa, St Paul I., Kerguelen.  
**decisetosa** Vanschuytbroeck, 1950a:11 (*Limosina*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**  
**elgonensis** Richards, 1938:382. Kenya.  
**fontinalis** Fallén, 1826:16 (*Copromyza*). Sweden; Ethiopia (Eritrea), St Helena, Zaire, Madeira, Europe, N. Amer., Caribbean Is, S. Amer.  
**kovacsi** Duda, 1925a:56. Ethiopia; Zaire.  
**marginata** Adams, 1905:200 (*Limosina*). Rhodesia; Ethiopia, Australia.  
**melanaspis** Bezzi, 1908e:384 (*Limosina*). Zaire; E. Afr., Ethiopia, South Africa.  
*velutina* Richards, 1938:382 (as var.). Kenya.  
**nigricorpus** Richards **nom. n.** Zaire.  
*atra* Vanschuytbroeck, 1951b:7 (*Paracollinella*). Zaire. [Junior homonym, preocc. *atra* Adams, 1903.]  
**oldenbergi** Duda, 1918:66 (*Limosina*). Czechoslovakia & Germany; Zaire, Europe.  
**saegeri** Vanschuytbroeck, 1959c:74 (*Limosina*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

Subgenus **LIMOSINA** Macquart

- LIMOSINA** Macquart, 1835a:571 (as genus). Type-species: *Borborus silvaticus* Meigen, 1830, by designation of Westwood (1840:145).  
**SCOTOPHILELLA** Duda, 1918:34 (as subgenus of *Limosina*). Type-species: *Borborus silvaticus* Meigen, 1830, by designation of Duda (1924b:6).  
**anomala** Richards, 1966:246. Zaire.  
**beckeri** Duda, 1918:151 (*Limosina*). Canary Is; Zaire, Europe.  
**bicolor** Richards, 1965:450. Kenya.  
**bifrons** Stenhammar, 1854:401 (*Limosina*). Sweden; Madagascar, Seychelles, South Africa, Zaire, Egypt, Azores, Canary Is, Europe, Philippines, Hawaii, Samoa.  
*clunipes*, Collin (1912a) not Meigen (misident.).  
**brevicostata** Duda, 1918:183 (*Limosina*). Caucasus & Egypt & Germany & Israel & Madeira & Tunisia; Ethiopia, Madagascar, South Africa, Uganda, Zaire, Zambia, Atlantic islands, Europe, Oriental Reg., New Guinea, Micronesia, Hawaii.  
*rufifrons* Duda, 1925a:188 (as var.). Ethiopia & Formosa & India & New Guinea.  
**carbonicolor** Richards, 1959:182. Ethiopia.

- cherangani** Richards, 1938: 386. Kenya.
- ciliata** Duda, 1918: 129 (*Limosina*). Germany; Zaire, N. Afr., Europe.
- citrina** Richards, 1968c: 94. South Africa.
- claviventris** Strobl, 1909: 299 (*Limosina*). Austria; Zaire, Europe.
- clunipes** Meigen, 1830: 208 (*Borborus*). Germany; Ethiopia, Madagascar, Tanzania, Azores, widespread Europe (incl. Britain), N. Amer.  
*crassimana* Haliday, 1838: 238 (*Limosina*). Britain.
- costata** Richards, 1968c: 98. South Africa.
- flavena** Richards, 1966: 236. Zaire.
- flavibacca** Duda, 1925a: 188. ? Africa.
- flavipes** Meigen, 1830: 208 (*Borborus*). Europe; South Africa, Canary Is, widespread Europe, New Zealand, Juan Fernandez Is.  
*retracta* Rondani, 1880: 27 (*Limosina*). Italy.
- fungicola** Haliday, 1836: 330 (*Limosina*). Britain & Ireland; South Africa, Zaire, Azores, Europe, Nepal.  
*exigua* Rondani, 1880: 26 (*Limosina*). Czechoslovakia.
- fuscana** Richards, 1965: 448. Tanzania.
- halterata** Richards, 1966: 239. Zaire.
- heteroneura** Haliday, 1836: 331 (*Limosina*). Britain; Cape Verde Is, South Africa, Tristan da Cunha, Uganda, Zaire, Atlantic islands, Tunisia, Europe, Formosa, New Zealand, Argentina.
- heteroneuroides** Duda, 1925a: 192. Ethiopia; E. Afr., Zaire.
- keniaca** Richards, 1965: 452. Kenya.
- kivuensis** Vanschuytbroeck, 1950b: 35 (*Limosina*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**
- longisetosa** Dahl, 1909: 370 (*Limosina*). Germany; St Helena, Europe, Australia.
- maculata** Vanschuytbroeck, 1950b: 37 (*Limosina*). Zaire; Rhodesia, South Africa. **Comb. n.**
- mediospinosa** Duda, 1925a: 182. Australia & Chile & South Africa; Zaire, New Zealand, S. Amer., South Shetland Is.
- meruina** Richards, 1965: 446. Tanzania.
- munda** Collin, 1912a: 103 (*Limosina*). Seychelles.  
*bracata* Collin, 1912a: 103 (*Limosina*, as var.). Seychelles.
- nigroscutellata** Duda, 1925a: 183. Ethiopia.
- obscuripennis** Hackman, 1967: 34. Madagascar.
- opaca** Duda, 1925a: 180. Tanzania; Kenya, South Africa.
- piscina** Richards, 1938: 385. Kenya; Madagascar.
- pleurofasciata** Richards, 1965: 444. Tanzania; Kenya, Uganda.
- plumosula** Rondani, 1880: 29 (*Limosina*). Italy; Ethiopia, Zaire, Azores, Madeira, Canary Is, widespread Europe.
- propecaeca** Richards, 1966: 243. Zaire.
- pullula** Zetterstedt, 1847: 2498 (*Limosina*). Sweden; Zaire, widespread Europe.
- subbrevipennis** Frey, 1954: 35 (*Limosina*). Tristan da Cunha.
- umbrosa** Richards, 1968c: 96. South Africa.
- varicolor** Richards, 1957: 384. Kenya.
- vittigera** Richards **nom. n.** Zaire.  
*vittata* Richards, 1966: 233. Zaire. [Junior homonym, preocc. *vittata* Malloch, 1914.]
- xanthographa** Richards, 1959: 182. Ethiopia.

### Subgenus OPACIFRONS Duda

- OPACIFRONS** Duda, 1918: 28 (as subgenus of *Limosina*). Type-species: *Limosina coxata* Stenhammar, 1854, by designation of Spuler (1924: 121).

- coxata** Stenhammar, 1854: 396 (*Limosina*). Sweden; E. Afr., Ethiopia, Madagascar, South Africa, Zaire, Azores, Canary Is, Europe, Oriental Reg., N. Amer.  
**ghesquierei** Vanschuytbroeck, 1951b: 10 (*Opacifrons*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**  
**rubrifrons** Vanschuytbroeck, 1950a: 7 (*Limosina*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

### Subgenus POECILOSOMELLA Duda

- POECILOSOMELLA** Duda, 1925a: 74, 78. Type-species: *Copromyza punctipennis* Wiedemann, 1824, by designation of Richards (1930: 268).  
**angulata** Thomson, [1869]: 602 (*Limosina*). Brazil; Cape Verde Is, E. Afr., Ethiopia, Madagascar, sthn Afr., Togo, New Guinea, Neotrop. Reg.  
**giraffa** Richards, 1938: 390. Kenya; Ethiopia, Zaire.  
**hyalipennis** Hackman, 1965: 498. South Africa.  
**longecostata** Duda, 1925a: 92. Ethiopia & Kenya & Nigeria & Tanzania & Togo; South Africa, Zaire.  
**lusingana** Vanschuytbroeck, 1959b: 56 (*Limosina*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**  
**maxima** Vanschuytbroeck, 1950b: 28 (*Limosina*). Zaire; South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**melanioides** Richards **nom. n.** Zaire.  
*melania* Vanschuytbroeck, 1950a: 16 (*Limosina*). Zaire. [Junior homonym, preocc. *melania* Haliday, 1836.]  
**mirabiloides** Richards **nom. n.** Zaire.  
*mirabilis* Vanschuytbroeck, 1951: 12 (*Poecilosomella*). Zaire. [Junior homonym, preocc. *mirabilis* Collin, 1902.]  
**multicolor** Richards, 1968c: 100. South Africa.  
 ssp. **lamellata** Richards, 1968c: 104. South Africa.  
 ssp. **multicolor** s. str. South Africa.  
 ssp. **pallidifemur** Richards, 1968c: 104. South Africa.  
**niveipes** Vanschuytbroeck, 1950a: 17 (*Limosina*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**  
**pallidimana** Duda, 1925a: 85. Ethiopia; Madagascar, Rhodesia, South Africa, Zaire.  
**perinetica** Hackman, 1967: 33. Madagascar.  
**pictitarsis** Richards, 1938: 388. Kenya; South Africa.  
**punctipennis** Wiedemann, 1824: 59 (*Copromyza*). 'India orient.'; Ethiopia, Seychelles, Zaire, Oriental Reg., Melanesia, Micronesia, Samoa, Hawaii.  
**tincta** Vanschuytbroeck, 1950b: 30 (*Limosina*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**  
**upembana** Vanschuytbroeck, 1959b: 53 (*Limosina*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

### Subgenus RACHISPODA Lioy

- RACHISPODA** Lioy, 1864a: 1116 (as genus). Type-species: *Copromyza limosa* Fallén, 1820, by monotypy.  
**COLLINELLA** Duda, 1918: 27 (as subgenus of *Limosina*). Type-species: *Copromyza limosa* Fallén, 1820, by designation of Richards (1930: 266). [Junior homonym, preocc. *Collinella* Martens, 1871.]  
**COLLINELLULA** Strand, 1928: 49 (replacement name for *Collinella* Duda).  
**acrosticalis** Becker, 1903: 126 (*Limosina*). Egypt; Botswana, Cape Verde Is, Fernando Póo, Madagascar, Seychelles, Tanzania, Zaire, Canary Is.  
 var. **conradti** Duda, 1925a: 47. Fernando Póo.  
**aequalitarsis** Duda, 1925a: 24. Ethiopia; Madagascar, Zaire.  
**cilifera** Rondani, 1880: 31 (*Limosina*). Italy; Ethiopia, Zaire, Egypt, Canary Is, Europe.  
**congoensis** Vanschuytbroeck, 1950b: 19 (*Limosina*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**  
**fuscipennis** Haliday, 1833: 178 (*Borborus*). Ireland; Madagascar, St Helena, Socotra, Zaire, Egypt, N. Afr., Azores, Canary Is, Europe, Afghanistan, New Zealand.

- var. **intermedia** Duda, 1918: 58 (*Limosina*). Denmark & Germany; Zaire.
- var. **plurisetosa** Strobl, 1900b: 69 (*Limosina*, as sp.). Spain; Zaire, N. Afr., Europe.
- hammersteini** Duda, 1925a: 36. Tanzania.
- hostica** Villeneuve, 1917b: 140. Hungary & Italy & Rumania & Turkey; Zaire.
- limosa** Fallén, 1820d: 8 (*Copromyza*). Sweden; Zaire, N. Afr., Canary Is, Europe, Central Asia, N. Amer.
- octiesetosa** Becker, 1903: 127 (*Limosina*). Egypt; Zaire, Azores.
- promissa** Duda, 1925a: 23. South Africa.
- pseudohostica** Duda, 1924d: 172 (*Limosina*). Hungary; Zaire.
- pseudooctisetosa** Duda, 1925a: 27. Australia & Formosa & Java & Philippines; Ethiopia, Madagascar, Zaire, Burma.
- pseudooctisetosa*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *pseudooctisetosa*.
- rutshuruensis** Vanschuytbroeck, 1950b: 21 (*Limosina*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**
- scotti** Richards, 1939: 68. Ethiopia.
- subtinctipennis** Brunetti, 1913: 174 (*Limosina*). India; Cape Verde Is, E. Afr., Ethiopia, Madagascar, St Helena, South Africa, Zaire, Canary Is, Oriental Reg., Solomon Is, Micronesia.
- varicornis** Strobl, 1900b: 69 (*Limosina*, as var. of *limosa*). Spain; Zaire, N. Afr., Canary Is, Europe.
- velutina** Séguy, 1933c: 45. South Africa.

#### Subgenus SPINOTARSELLA Richards

- SPINOTARSELLA** Richards, 1929: 173. Type-species: *Limosina humida* Haliday, 1836, by original designation.
- humida** Haliday, 1836: 328 (*Limosina*). Britain & Ireland; Madagascar, Zaire, Algeria, Canary Is, Europe.

#### Subgenus THORACOAETA Duda

- THORACOAETA** Duda, 1918: 32 (as subgenus of *Limosina*). Type-species: *Borborus zosteræ* Haliday, 1833, by designation of Spuler (1925b: 120).
- brachystoma** Stenhammar, 1854: 393 (*Limosina*). Sweden; St Helena, Seychelles, South Yemen, Tristan da Cunha, Zaire, N. Afr., Azores, Canary Is, Europe, New Zealand, N. Amer., S. Amer.
- seticosta** Spuler, 1925b: 120. U.S.A.; Tristan da Cunha.

#### Subgenus TRACHYOPELLA Duda

- TRACHYOPELLA** Duda, 1918: 34 (as subgenus of *Limosina*). Type-species: *Limosina melania* Haliday, 1836, by designation of Spuler (1925a: 103).
- atomus** Rondani, 1880: 19 (*Elachisoma*). Italy; Zaire, Canary Is, Madeira, Europe, Mariana Is.
- coprina** Duda, 1918: 199 (*Limosina*). Crete & Germany; Zaire, widespread Europe.
- ealensis** Vanschuytbroeck, 1951b: 15 (*Trachyopella*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**
- leucoptera** Haliday, 1836: 333 (*Limosina*). Britain; Ethiopia, St Helena, Zaire, Europe.

#### Subgenerically unplaced species of *Leptocera*

- lesnei** Séguy, 1933c: 46. Mozambique.



**Genus LIMOSINELLA Richards**

**LIMOSINELLA** Richards, 1968c: 105. Type-species: *Limosinella polita* Richards, 1968, by original designation.  
**polita** Richards, 1968c: 106. South Africa.

**Genus LOBELIOMYIA Richards**

**LOBELIOMYIA** Richards, 1951a: 841. Type-species: *Lobeliomyia scotti* Richards, 1951, by original designation.  
**scotti** Richards, 1951a: 841. Ethiopia.

**Genus MESAPTILOTUS Richards**

**MESAPTILOTUS** Richards, 1951a: 829. Type-species: *Mesaptilotus pollinosus* Richards, 1951, by original designation.  
**ancoralis** Richards, 1963: 167. Zaire.  
**belemnus** Richards, 1963: 170. Zaire.  
**bihamatus** Richards, 1963: 171. Zaire.  
**disjunctus** Richards, 1965: 438. Tanzania.  
**flavitarsis** Richards, 1963: 173. Zaire.  
**hamatus** Richards, 1963: 170. Zaire.  
**laminatus** Richards, 1963: 170. Zaire.  
**minimus** Richards, 1963: 171. Zaire.  
**ochritarsis** Richards, 1963: 173. Zaire.  
**pollinosus** Richards, 1951a: 829. Zaire.  
**setitibia** Richards, 1963: 172. Zaire.  
**tibiellus** Richards, 1963: 174. Zaire.  
**tumidus** Richards, 1963: 168. Zaire.  
**vittifrons** Richards, 1955: 296. Rwanda.

**Genus OCELLIPSIS Richards**

**OCELLIPSIS** Richards, 1938: 396. Type-species: *Ocellipsis cyclogaster* Richards, 1938, by original designation.  
**alutaceus** Richards, 1938: 401. Kenya.  
**brunneicauda** Richards, 1965: 420. Kenya.  
**cyclogaster** Richards, 1938: 396. Kenya.  
**elgonensis** Richards, 1957: 379. Kenya.  
**humeralis** Richards, 1965: 419. Kenya.  
**jeanneli** Richards, 1938: 400. Kenya.  
**leleupi** Richards, 1957: 379. Kenya.  
**lonchomma** Richards, 1938: 399. Kenya.  
**melanocephala** Richards, 1938: 399. Kenya.  
**selaginella** Richards, 1965: 421. Kenya.  
**spinata** Richards, 1957: 382. Kenya.  
**verruciger** Richards, 1938: 398. Kenya.  
**vulcan** Richards, 1957: 380. Kenya.

**Genus OCELLUSIA Séguy**

**OCELLUSIA** Séguy, 1955e: 78. Type-species: *Ocellusia achroma* Séguy, 1955, by original designation.

**achroma** Séguy, 1955e: 80. Madagascar.

**jugorum** Séguy, 1955e: 79. Madagascar.

### Genus ORIBATOMYIA Richards

**ORIBATOMYIA** Richards, 1960a: 329. Type-species: *Oribatomyia flavicans* Richards, 1960, by original designation.

**flaveola** Richards, 1960a: 332. Zaire.

**flavicans** Richards, 1960a: 329. Zaire.

### Genus PARAPTILOTUS Richards

**PARAPTILOTUS** Richards, 1938: 393. Type-species: *Paraptilotus chaetosoma* Richards, 1938, by original designation.

**brunneisternum** Richards, 1938: 395. Kenya.

**chaetosoma** Richards, 1938: 393. Kenya.

**discontinuus** Richards, 1954: 389 (*Binorbitalia*). Ethiopia.

**flavipes** Richards, 1938: 395. Kenya.

**nitidissimus** Richards, 1951a: 832 (*Binorbitalia*). Kenya.

**pallidus** Richards, 1965: 430. Kenya.

**rufescens** Richards, 1965: 430. Kenya.

**senecionis** Richards, 1957: 375. Kenya.

**tricolor** Richards, 1965: 432. Kenya.

### Genus PISMIRA Richards

**PISMIRA** Richards, 1960a: 323. Type-species: *Pismira citrigo* Richards, 1960, by original designation.

**citrigo** Richards, 1960a: 323. Zaire.

**kabare** Richards, 1960a: 326. Zaire.

**mwenga** Richards, 1960a: 327. Zaire.

**uvira** Richards, 1960a: 327. Zaire.

### Genus SAFARIA Richards

**SAFARIA** Richards, 1950: 14. Type-species: *Safaria forcipata* Richards, 1950, by original designation.

**abyssinica** Richards, 1951b: 269. Ethiopia.

**brachyptera** Richards, 1966: 249. Rwanda.

**chelata** Richards, 1950: 17. Kenya.

**cornuta** Duda, 1926c: 381 (*Sphaerocera*). Zaire.

**forcipata** Richards, 1950: 15. Kenya.

**ghesquierei** Vanschuytbroeck, 1951a: 4 (*Sphaerocera*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

**kistneri** Richards, 1968a: 189. Cameroun; Ivory Coast.

**liberiensis** Richards, 1968a: 187. Liberia.

**saegeri** Vanschuytbroeck, 1959c: 25 (*Sphaerocera*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

### Genus SCUTELLISETA Richards

**SCUTELLISETA** Richards, 1960b: 71. Type-species: *Scutelliseta coriacea* Richards, 1960, by original designation.

**albicoxa** Richards, 1969b: 75. South Africa.

**bicolorina** Richards, 1968b: 80. South Africa.

**brunneonigra** Richards, 1968*b*: 81. South Africa.  
**caledoniana** Richards, 1968*b*: 72. South Africa.  
**coriacea** Richards, 1960*b*: 72. South Africa.  
**leonina** Richards, 1968*b*: 80. South Africa.  
**lepidogaster** Richards, 1968*b*: 77. South Africa.  
**luteifrons** Richards, 1968*b*: 73. South Africa.  
**megalogaster** Richards, 1968*b*: 85. Swaziland.  
**mesaptiloides** Richards, 1968*b*: 70. South Africa.  
**microptera** Richards, 1968*b*: 83. South Africa.  
**nigrocaerulea** Richards, 1968*b*: 86. South Africa.  
**orbitalis** Richards, 1968*b*: 72. South Africa.  
**peregrina** Richards, 1968*b*: 79. South Africa.  
**procoxalis** Richards, 1968*b*: 87. South Africa.  
**swaziana** Richards, 1968*b*: 82. Swaziland.  
**xanthothorax** Richards, 1968*b*: 76. South Africa.

### Genus SPHAEROCERA Latreille

**SPHAEROCERA** Latreille, 1804: 197. Type-species: *Sphaerocera curvipes* Latreille, 1805, by subsequent monotypy (Latreille, 1805: 394). [*Musca grossipes* Linnaeus doubtfully included in *Sphaerocera* at the time of first description (1804) and therefore not the type-species.]

#### Subgenus AFROMYIA Kim

**AFROMYIA** Kim, 1969: 306. Type-species: *Sphaerocera ruandana* Vanschuybroeck, 1948, by original designation.  
**flavimana** Papp, 1978: 373 (*Afromyia*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**  
**ghanensis** Papp, 1978: 374 (*Afromyia*). Ghana. **Comb. n.**  
**jeanneli** Richards, 1938: 404. Kenya.  
**longipes** Richards, 1951*b*: 269. Ethiopia.  
**ruandana** Vanschuytbroeck, 1948: 10. Rwanda.  
**wittei** Vanschuytbroeck, 1948: 8. Zaire; Ghana, Lesotho, Uganda.

#### Subgenus ISCHIOLEPTA Lioy

**ISCHIOLEPTA** Lioy, 1864*a*: 1112 (as genus). Type-species: *Borborus denticulatus* Meigen, 1830, by monotypy.  
**dura** Vanschuytbroeck, 1959*b*: 32. Zaire.  
**flava** Vanschuytbroeck, 1951*a*: 3. Zaire.  
**janssensi** Vanschuytbroeck, 1948: 14. Zaire.  
**kifaruensis** Vanschuytbroeck, 1959*c*: 39. Zaire.  
**pusilla** Fallén, 1820*d*: 8 (*Copromyza*). Sweden; Zaire, N. Afr., Canary Is, Europe, New Zealand, N. Amer.  
**scabricula** Haliday, 1836: 320. Britain; Tanzania, Zaire, Europe.  
**vanschuytbroeckii** Papp, 1978: 394 (*Ischiolepta*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

#### Subgenus LOTOBIA Lioy

**LOTOBIA** Lioy, 1864*a*: 1114 (as genus). Type-species: *Borborus pallidiventris* Meigen, 1830, by monotypy.  
**arcuata** Séguy, 1933*c*: 43. Mozambique.  
**elegans** Vanschuytbroeck, 1959*b*: 30. Zaire.

- endrodyi** Papp, 1978: 389 (*Lotobia*). Ghana. **Comb. n.**  
**garambaensis** Vanschuytbroeck, 1959c: 37. Zaire.  
**kanongensis** Vanschuytbroeck, 1959b: 26. Zaire.  
**kivuensis** Vanschuytbroeck, 1948: 15. Zaire.  
**kovacsi** Papp, 1978: 390 (*Lotobia*). Ethiopia. **Comb. n.**  
**moyoensis** Vanschuytbroeck, 1959c: 34. Zaire.  
**pallidiventris** Meigen, 1830: 204 (*Borborus*). France; E. Afr., Ethiopia, South Africa, Zaire, N. Afr., Europe, Afghanistan, Nepal.  
 var. **africana** Becker, 1907c: 375 (as sp.). Tunisia; South Africa, Zaire.  
**rutshuruensis** Vanschuytbroeck, 1948: 12. Zaire.  
**simia** Séguy, 1933c: 42. Mozambique; E. Afr., South Africa, Zaire.  
**similiter** Vanschuytbroeck, 1959c: 28. Zaire.  
**temboensis** Vanschuytbroeck, 1959c: 38. Zaire.  
**upembaensis** Vanschuytbroeck, 1959b: 28. Zaire.

### Subgenus SPHAEROCERA Latreille

- SPHAEROCERA** Latreille, 1804: 197 (as genus). Type-species: *Sphaerocera curvipes* Latreille, 1805, by subsequent monotypy (Latreille, 1805: 394). [See annotation under generic heading.]  
**curvipes** Latreille, [1805]: 394. [Europe]; Ethiopia, N. Afr., Azores, Europe, Tibet, Australia, New Zealand, N. Amer., S. Amer.

### Subgenerically unplaced species of *Sphaerocera*

- hyalipennis* Macquart, 1846: 345 (217). South Africa. [Junior homonym, preocc. *hyalipennis* Meigen, 1838.]

### Genus TRICHOSPHAEROCERA Papp

- TRICHOSPHAEROCERA** Papp, 1978: 387. Type-species: *Trichosphaerocera africana* Papp, 1978, by original designation.  
**africana** Papp, 1978: 388. Zaire.

### Genus TRISETOMYIA Richards

- TRISETOMYIA** Richards, 1965: 435. Type-species: *Binorbitalia triseta* Richards, 1954, by original designation.  
**triseta** Richards, 1954: 390 (*Binorbitalia*). Ethiopia.

### Genus ULUGURIA Richards

- ULUGURIA** Richards, 1965: 440. Type-species: *Uluguria maculata* Richards, 1965, by original designation.  
**maculata** Richards, 1965: 441. Tanzania.  
**nigra** Richards, 1965: 442. Tanzania.



## 58. Family BRAULIDAE

by

B. H. COGAN

The family Braulidae is based upon the single genus *Braula*, containing five species of which three are recorded from the Afrotropical Region.

Adults of all the *Braula* species are small acarine-like insects found in the hives of honey-bees, often attached to the bees; larvae live in the bees' brood-combs and feed on pollen.

The family relationships of the Braulidae have been much discussed in the literature, mostly inconclusively, and the family positioning here adjacent to the Sphaeroceridae is primarily a matter of convenience.

The pioneer work of Skaife (1921) presents a detailed account of the life-history and morphology of *Braula coeca* (ssp. *angulata*), and the recent papers of Örösi Pál (1966a, 1966b) provide additional information on the biology and morphology of all the species, and a key to the known species.

### Genus BRAULA Nitzsch

**BRAULA** Nitzsch, 1818: 314. Type-species: *Braula coeca* Nitzsch, 1818, by monotypy.

**coeca** Nitzsch, 1818: 315. [? Germany]; widespread W. Palaearctic Reg., sthn Afr., ? Zaire, U.S.A., Australia (introduced Tasmania).

*caeca*. Variant spelling of *coeca*.

ssp. **angulata** Örösi Pál, 1966a: 27. South Africa; Rhodesia, Italy (introduced).

ssp. **coeca** s. str. [? Germany]; ? Zaire, W. Palaearctic Reg., U.S.A., Australia (introduced Tasmania).

**kohli** Schmitz, 1914a: 121. Zaire.

**pretoriensis** Örösi Pál, 1938: 183. South Africa; Tanzania, Zaire.

## 59. Family CHYROMYIDAE

by

B. H. COGAN

This is a small family of predominantly Holarctic distribution. It is represented in the Afrotropical Region by only eight described species, although it is likely that many species await discovery or description.

Nothing is known of the life-histories of the Afrotropical species, but in Europe species of *Chyromya* are associated, during the larval stage, with birds' nests. *Aphaniosoma* species are usually found, as adults, on vegetation in the maritime zone.

There is no recent monograph of the family, but Hendel (1933) keys the genera and Frey (1958) provides keys to the subgenera of *Chyromya*.

### Genus APHANIOSOMA Becker

**APHANIOSOMA** Becker, 1903: 186. Type-species: *Aphaniosoma approximatum* Becker, 1903, by monotypy.

**approximatum** Becker, 1903: 186. Egypt; St Helena, Canary Is.

**sexvittatum** Lamb, 1914: 356. Seychelles; Aldabra.

**suboculicauda** Frey, 1958: 34. Cape Verde Is.

### Genus CHYROMYA Robineau-Desvoidy

**CHYROMYA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 621. Type-species: *Chyromya fenestrarum* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [= *Musca flava* Linnaeus, 1758], by monotypy.

**CHIROMYIA**. Variant spelling of *Chyromya*.

#### Subgenus CHYROMYA Robineau-Desvoidy

**CHYROMYA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 621 (as genus). Type-species: *Chyromya fenestrarum* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [= *Musca flava* Linnaeus, 1758], by monotypy.

**hirtiscutellata** Lamb, 1914: 355. Seychelles; Aldabra.

#### Subgenus GYMNOCHIROMYIA Hendel

**GYMNOCHIROMYIA** Hendel, 1933: 43 (as genus). Type-species: *Peletophila minima* Becker, 1904 [= *Anthophilina flavella* Zetterstedt, 1848], by original designation.

**dubia** Lamb, 1914: 353. Seychelles.

**flavella** Zetterstedt, 1848: 2704 (*Anthophilina*). Denmark; St Helena, western Palaearctic Reg.

*minima* Becker, 1904: 133 (*Peletophila*). 'Livland'.

**sexspinosa** Lamb, 1914: 355. Seychelles.

**Subgenus SOMATIOSOMA Frey**

**SOMATIOSOMA** Frey, 1958: 33. Type-species: *Chyromya nitescens* Frey, 1958,  
by original designation.

**nitescens** Frey, 1958: 32. Cape Verde Is.

# Superfamily OPOMYZOIDEA

## 60. Family LONCHAEIDAE

by

J. F. McALPINE

Lonchaeidae, or lance-flies as they are sometimes called, are moderate to small-sized, mostly shining blue-black flies with stocky bodies and black halteres. Females have spear-like ovipositors as in Tephritoidea, and the males have narrowed frons as in many Muscoidea. Superficially they resemble such shining black otitids as *Physiphora* and muscids as *Ophyra*.

Adult flies are rather secretive and rarely seen except when they are trapped on windows or reared from immature stages. Males of most species swarm in shafts of sunlight in openings among trees and shrubs. The larvae live in injured plant tissues, such as under bark of dead and dying trees and in insect-infested fruits and vegetables. Some *Dasiops* larvae live in galls (? caused by Cecidomyiidae) in grasses, many *Lonchaea* are associated with bark beetles, and members of the genus *Silba* are often associated with fruit-flies (Tephritidae).

The family consists of eight genera in two subfamilies. Some 500 species have been described from all forested parts of the world except New Zealand. Fifty-two species belonging to four genera are recorded from the Afrotropical Region, but undoubtedly several times this number remain to be described. The principal descriptive works on the Afrotropical fauna are those of Bezzi (1919b, 1920d) and McAlpine (1956, 1960b, 1964a, 1964b). Keys to world genera and to South African species are given in McAlpine (1960b, 1975).

One fossil species, *Glaesolonchaea electrica* Hennig, is known from Baltic Amber (Hennig, 1967).

### Subfamily DASIOPINAE

#### Tribe DASIOPINI

#### Genus DASIOPS Rondani

**DASIOPS** Rondani, 1856: 120. Type-species: *Lonchaea latifrons* Meigen, 1826, by designation of I.C.Z.N. (1963a: 114 (Opinion 652)). [Name No. 1528 on *Official List of Generic Names in Zoology*.]

**aethiopicus** McAlpine, 1964a: 667. Ethiopia.

**africanus** McAlpine, 1964a: 667. Rwanda.

**anasillus** McAlpine, 1964a: 665. Uganda.

**aureolus** McAlpine, 1964a: 692. Rwanda.

**basutus** McAlpine, 1960b: 335. Lesotho.

**concavifrons** McAlpine, 1960b: 336. South Africa; Ethiopia, Uganda.

**congoensis** McAlpine, 1964a: 666. Zaïre.

**crucivibrissus** McAlpine, 1964a: 681. South Africa.

**exemptus** McAlpine, 1964a: 671. South Africa.



- inyanga** McAlpine, 1960b: 339. Rhodesia.  
**mochii** Bezzi, 1919b: 243 (*Lonchaea*). Ethiopia (Eritrea); Kenya, Tanzania.  
**munroi** McAlpine, 1960b: 340. South Africa; Kenya, Mozambique, Rhodesia, Zaire.  
**nudiscutus** McAlpine, 1964a: 666. Rwanda; Burundi, Tanzania, Zaire.  
**phaeolepis** Bezzi, 1920d: 201 (*Lonchaea*). South Africa.  
**rugicavus** McAlpine, 1960b: 344. South Africa; Rhodesia.  
**stuckenbergi** McAlpine, 1960b: 345. Rhodesia; Madagascar, Zaire.  
**vibrissifer** Lamb, 1912: 305 (*Lonchaea*). Seychelles.

## Subfamily LONCHAEINAE

## Tribe EAROMYIINI

## Genus LAMPROLONCHAEA Bezzi

- LAMPROLONCHAEA** Bezzi, 1920d: 199 (as subgenus of *Lonchaea*). Type-species: *Lonchaea aurea* Macquart, 1851 [= *Notiphila smaragdi* Walker, 1849], by original designation.  
**smaragdi** Walker, 1849: 1098 (*Notiphila*). Sierra Leone; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Madagascar, St Helena), Mediterranean subregion, Bermuda, Hawaii.  
*aurea* Macquart, 1851b: 273 (300) (*Lonchaea*). 'Afrique'. **Syn. n.**  
*splendida* Loew, 1873b: 292 (*Lonchaea*). Sicily & Corfu. **Syn. n.**  
*cuprea* Becker, 1908: 131 (*Lonchaea*). Canary Is. **Syn. n.**

## Tribe LONCHAEINI

## Genus LONCHAEA Fallén

- LONCHAEA** Fallén, 1820b: 25. Type-species: *Musca chorea* Fabricius, 1781, by designation of Westwood (1840: 150). [Name No. 1530 on *Official List of Generic Names in Zoology*.]  
**MASTIGIMAS** Enderlein, 1927b: 105. Type-species: *Mastigimas togoensis* Enderlein, 1927, by original designation.  
**LONCHOEAE**. Variant spelling of *Lonchaea*.  
**arrogata** McAlpine, 1964b: 745. Mozambique; Tanzania, Zaire.  
**avida** McAlpine, 1960b: 350. South Africa; St Helena.  
**claripennis** Macquart, 1843: 407 (250). Senegal; Canary Is.  
**conicoura** McAlpine, 1960b: 352. Rhodesia; Kenya, South Africa.  
**continentalis** Bezzi, 1920d: 202. South Africa; Kenya.  
**cornigera** McAlpine, 1954b: 746. Nigeria.  
**dichaeta** McAlpine, 1964b: 750. Rwanda.  
**enderleini** McAlpine, 1960b: 357 (replacement name for *coerulea* Enderlein). Cameroun.  
*coeruleus* Enderlein, 1927b: 106 (*Mastigimas*). Cameroun. [Junior homonym, preocc. *caerulea* Walker, 1849.]  
**flectaverpa** McAlpine, 1964b: 746. Mozambique.  
**haplosetifera** McAlpine, 1960b: 354. Rhodesia; Mozambique, South Africa, Zaire.  
**impressifrons** Bezzi, 1920d: 202. Ghana; Cameroun, Mozambique, South Africa, Zaire.  
**marshalli** McAlpine, 1975: 992. South Africa.  
*lambiana*, McAlpine (1960b), not Bezzi (misident.).  
**minuta** de Meijere, 1910: 116. Java; Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Sunda Islands.

*longicornis* Lamb, 1912: 304. Seychelles. [Junior homonym, preocc. *longicornis* Williston, 1896.]

*lambiana* Bezzi, 1919b: 246 (replacement name for *longicornis* Lamb).

**polyhamata** McAlpine, 1964b: 751. South Africa.

**teratosa** McAlpine, 1964b: 752. South Africa.

**togoensis** Enderlein, 1927b: 105 (*Mastigimas*). Togo; Zaire.

**viriosa** McAlpine, 1960b: 362. Rhodesia.

### Genus **SILBA** Macquart

**SILBA** Macquart, 1851b: 277 (304). Type-species: *Silba virescens* Macquart, 1851, by original designation.

**CARPOLONCHAEA** Bezzi, 1920d: 199 (as subgenus of *Lonchaea*). Type-species: *Lonchaea plumosissima* Bezzi, 1919, by original designation.

**apodesma** McAlpine, 1960b: 368. South Africa; Madagascar, Uganda.

**arcana** McAlpine, 1960b: 369. Rhodesia; Zaire.

**bidenticulata** McAlpine, 1964b: 708. Mozambique; Zaire.

**caliginosa** McAlpine, 1964b: 703. Mozambique.

**callida** McAlpine, 1964b: 706. South Africa; Kenya, Uganda, Zaire.

**candidala** McAlpine, 1964b: 705. Madagascar.

**cucumeris** McAlpine, 1964b: 703. Kenya.

**excisa** Kertész, 1901a: 87 (*Lonchaea*). Singapore; Seychelles, widespread Oriental Reg., Micronesia, Australia.

*plumata* Lamb, 1912: 303 (*Lonchaea*). Seychelles.

**eximia** McAlpine, 1964b: 706. Madagascar.

**laevis** Bezzi, 1920d: 203 (*Lonchaea*). Tanzania (Zanzibar); Kenya, South Africa, Zaire.

*amita* McAlpine, 1960b: 366. South Africa. **Syn. n.**

**mitis** Curran, 1927b: 18 (*Lonchaea*). Zaire.

**ophyroides** Bezzi, 1920d: 203 (*Lonchaea*). South Africa; Kenya, Uganda.

*fraterna* McAlpine, 1956: 540. Kenya. **Syn. n.**

**parasitica** Séguy, 1933c: 27 (*Lonchaea*). Mozambique. **Comb. n.**

**plumosissima** Bezzi, 1919b: 247 (*Lonchaea*). Ghana; Nigeria, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Zaire.

**rastellifera** McAlpine, 1964b: 710. Mozambique; Zaire.

**ungulifera** McAlpine, 1964b: 709. Madagascar.

**virescens** Macquart, 1851b: 277 (304). Réunion; Ethiopia, Kenya, Malawi, Mozambique, South Africa, Egypt.

*aristella* Becker, 1902: 129 (*Lonchaea*). Egypt.

*pectita* McAlpine, 1960b: 372. South Africa.

## 61. Family PIOPHILIDAE

by

B. H. COGAN

This is a small family of worldwide distribution but poorly represented in the Afrotropical Region, from which only six species are recorded.

As larvae all the species are associated with carrion, particularly in the final stages of its breakdown. *Piophila casei* is a cosmopolitan pest species found on high-protein foodstuffs, skins and bones.

J. F. McAlpine (1977) provides keys to the genera of the Piophilidae s.l., including the Thyreophorinae, a subfamily that until recently was accorded separate family status.

### Subfamily PIOPHILINAE

#### Genus PIOPHILA Fallén

**PIOPHILA** Fallén, 1810a: 20. Type-species: *Musca casei* Linnaeus, 1758, by monotypy.

#### Subgenus PIOPHILA Fallén

**PIOPHILA** Fallén, 1810a: 20 (as genus). Type-species: *Musca casei* Linnaeus, 1758, by monotypy.

**casei** Linnaeus, 1758: 597 (*Musca*, as var. of *putris* Linnaeus, 1758). [Europe]; Namibia, Nigeria, South Africa, Tristan da Cunha, Uganda, almost cosmopolitan.

#### Subgenus PROTOPIOPHILA Duda

**PROTOPIOPHILA** Duda, 1924c: 109. Type-species: *Piophila latipes* Meigen, 1838, by designation of Hennig (1943b: 35).

**aethiopica** Hennig, 1951: 70. South Africa.

**leucodactyla** Hennig, 1954: 641. Tanzania.

#### Subgenerically unplaced species of *Piophila*

**viridicollis** Macquart, 1843: 414 (257). Réunion.

### Subfamily THYREOPHORINAE

#### Genus DASYPHLEBOMYIA Becker

**DASYPHLEBOMYIA** Becker, 1914: 127. Type-species: *Dasyphlebomyia stylata* Becker, 1914, by monotypy.

**stylata** Becker, 1914: 127. Tanzania.

## Unplaced genus of Piophilidae

## Genus PYGOPIOPHILA Duda

**PYGOPIOPHILA** Duda, 1927b:212 (as subgenus of *Piophila*). Type-species:  
*Pygopiophila sikorae* Duda, 1927, by original designation and monotypy  
(‘gen. n., sp. n.’).

**sikorae** Duda, 1927b:212. Madagascar.



## 62. Family OPOMYZIDAE

by

B. R. STUCKENBERG

The Opomyzidae are usually small and rather slender flies with patterned wings, but some species in the genus *Geomyza* are almost flightless as a result of wing-reduction associated with life in grass or on the ground. The known larvae feed in the stems of a wide variety of grasses.

The family as presently constituted may be heterogeneous, as genera known only from the tropics and southern hemisphere differ markedly from the more homogeneous group of genera best developed in the temperate parts of the Holarctic Region.

The few Afrotropical species of *Geomyza* and *Opomyza* have palaearctic relationships and appear to be recently acquired elements in the regional fauna today confined to high mountains in the tropics or to the south-western Cape. The two Afrotropical species of *Opomyza* can be identified from Stuckenberg's (1963c) key. Vockeroth (1961) has characterized the family and provided a key to distinguish *Geomyza* and *Opomyza*.

### Genus GEOMYZA Fallén

**GEOMYZA** Fallén, 1810a: 18. Type-species: *Musca combinata* Linnaeus, 1767, by monotypy.

**BALIOPTERA** Loew, 1864b: 347. Type-species: *Musca combinata* Linnaeus, 1767, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 513).

**MUTILOPTERA** Coquillett, 1908: 147. Type-species: *Mutilopectera apicalis* Coquillett, 1908 [junior homonym, preocc. *apicalis* Meigen, 1830, = *Mutilopectera coquilletti* Hendel, 1917], by original designation.

**GEOMYZELLA** Enderlein, 1936b: 167. Type-species: *Geomyza angustipennis* Zetterstedt, 1847, by monotypy.

**alluaudi** Hendel, 1917: 39 (*Mutilopectera*). Tanzania.

### Genus OPOMYZA Fallén

**OPOMYZA** Fallén, 1820c: 10. Type-species: *Musca germinationis* Linnaeus, 1758, by designation of Westwood (1840: 152).

**australis** Stuckenberg, 1963c: 181. South Africa.

**capensis** Stuckenberg, 1963c: 179. South Africa.

### Genus SCELOMYZA Séguy

**SCELOMYZA** Séguy, 1938j: 338. Type-species: *Scelomyza hirticornis* Séguy, 1938, by original designation.

**hirticornis** Séguy, 1938j: 338. Kenya.

## 63. Family CLUSIIDAE

by

B. H. COGAN

The rarely collected flies of this family were, until recently, unrecorded from the African mainland. The adults inhabit dense, shaded vegetation, usually in areas of high rainfall. The larvae develop in rotting vegetable matter or wood, and in fungi. The Afrotropical fauna is certainly far larger than is known at present.

D. K. McAlpine (1960) provides keys to the genera of the world fauna, and Stuckenberg (1973a) describes the Afrotropical species.

### Genus ALLOMETOPON Kertész

**ALLOMETOPON** Kertész, 1906: 321. Type-species: *Allometopon fumipenne* Kertész, 1906, by monotypy.  
**flavum** Lamb, 1914: 311. Seychelles.

### Genus HETEROMERINGIA Czerny

**HETEROMERINGIA** Czerny, 1903a: 72. Type-species: *Heteroneura nigrimana* Loew, 1864, by monotypy.  
**nigriceps** Lamb, 1914: 310. Seychelles.  
**nigrifrons** Lamb, 1914: 309. Seychelles; South Africa.

### Genus SOBAROCEPHALA Czerny

**SOBAROCEPHALA** Czerny, 1903a: 85. Type-species: *Sobarocephala ruebsaameni* Czerny, 1903, by monotypy.  
**milangensis** Stuckenberg, 1973a: 589. Mozambique.  
**plumicornis** Lamb, 1914: 308 (*Heteromeringia*). Seychelles.  
**zuluensis** Stuckenberg, 1973a: 586. South Africa.

### Genus TETRAMERINGIA McAlpine

**TETRAMERINGIA** McAlpine [D.K.], 1960: 68. Type-species: *Tetrameringia ustulata* McAlpine, 1960, by original designation.  
**aethiopica** Stuckenberg, 1973a: 581. South Africa.

## 64. Family ODINIIDAE

by

B. H. COGAN

This is a rarely collected family of small to medium-sized flies that has only recently been recorded from the Afrotropical Region.

The life-histories of the Afrotropical species are unknown, but in other regions the life-histories are very specialized. As larvae odiniids are found in association with the larvae of stem-boring or gall-forming Coleoptera and Lepidoptera, possibly feeding on frass or fungal hyphae, or even as predators of the 'host'. *Turanodinia* species are larval predators of coccid egg masses.

Cogan (1975) provides keys to the genera and species of the Afrotropical Region.

### Subfamily ODINIINAE

#### Genus AFRODINIA Cogan

**AFRODINIA** Cogan, 1975: 476. Type-species: *Afrodinia deemingi* Cogan, 1975, by original designation.

**deemingi** Cogan, 1975: 477. Nigeria.

**medleri** Cogan, 1975: 478. Nigeria.

#### Genus ODINIA Robineau-Desvoidy

**ODINIA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 648. Type-species: *Odinia trinotata* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [= *Milichia maculata* Meigen, 1830], by designation of Rondani (1875a: 167).

**connecta** Cogan, 1975: 475. Nigeria.

**penrithorum** Cogan, 1975: 475. Namibia.

#### Genus TURANODINIA Stackelberg

**TURANODINIA** Stackelberg, 1944: 127. Type-species: *Turanodinia coccidarum* Stackelberg, 1944, by original designation.

**cornesi** Cogan, 1975: 479. Nigeria.

### Subfamily TRAGINOPINAE

#### Genus TRAGINOPS Coquillett

**TRAGINOPS** Coquillett, 1900c: 429. Type-species: *Traginops irroratus* Coquillett, 1900, by original designation (as '*irrorata*').

#### Subgenus PARATRAGINOPS Hendel

**PARATRAGINOPS** Hendel, 1917: 38 (as genus). Type-species: *Traginops pilicornis* Cresson, 1912, by original designation.

**ruwenzoricus** Cogan, 1975: 483. Uganda.

**Subgenus TRAGINOPS Coquillett**

- TRAGINOPS** Coquillett, 1900c: 429 (as genus). Type-species: *Traginops irroratus* Coquillett, 1900, by original designation.
- moremii** Cogan, 1975: 481. Botswana.
- shewelli** Cogan, 1975: 482. Uganda.



## 65. Family AGROMYZIDAE

by

B. H. COGAN

As a consequence of their close association with herbaceous plants the agromyzids, like their host plants, have undergone extensive speciation in the temperate regions of the world. Over 230 species of Agromyzidae have been recorded from the Afro-tropical Region, but this figure compares unfavourably with the fauna of the western Palaearctic Region of over 700 species from a world fauna in excess of 2,000 species.

The larvae of Agromyzidae are, without exception, phytophagous, mining the stems, leaves, flowers or roots of plants, usually of Angiospermae, with a few species on Pteridophyta. Some species induce the host plant to produce galls. Three grades of host specificity are encountered: monophagy, in which the species is confined to a single host species or genus; oligophagy, in which species of more than one host plant genus are attacked (the genera sometimes in unrelated families); and polyphagy, in which many plant species in a variety of families may act as hosts. The last condition is relatively uncommon. Approximately half of the recorded species are found on plants of the subclass Asteridae, the majority on composites and umbellifers. Spencer (1973) has suggested an evolutionary progression among agromyzids, starting with twig and trunk miners, to stem miners, both internal and external mines, finally giving rise to leaf miners on herbaceous plants. This sequence parallels the development of the angiosperm hosts from woody trees to shrubs to herbaceous plants.

A number of species of agromyzids are of considerable economic importance as pests of cultivated crops and ornamental plants. A wide variety of crops is attacked, particularly legumes, some root crops, tea and coffee. Damage to leaves may cause premature leaf-fall, and stem-borers may structurally weaken plants; both forms of attack facilitate secondary fungal infections.

Keys to genera and species of Afrotropical Agromyzidae are given by Spencer (1959, 1960a, 1961a, 1961b, 1961d, 1965). The Madagascan fauna is treated by Spencer (1961e). Economically important species are redescribed, with detailed biological notes and recent taxonomic changes, by Spencer (1973).

### Subfamily AGROMYZINAE

#### Genus AGROMYZA Fallén

**AGROMYZA** Fallén, 1810a: 21. Type-species: *Agromyza reptans* Fallén, 1810.

Suspension of I.C.Z.N. rules required (to suppress the designation of *aeneoventris* Fallén by Rondani (1856: 121)).

**abutilonis** Spencer, 1959: 242. Uganda; Kenya, South Africa.

**abyssinica** Spencer, 1964: 15. Ethiopia.

**albipila** Becker, 1908: 166. Canary Is; South Africa.

**catherinae** Spencer, 1959: 243. South Africa; Rhodesia.

**confusa** Spencer, 1961e: 271. Madagascar.

**eyeni** Spencer, 1959: 244. Zaire.

**infusca** Spencer, 1959: 245. Tanzania.

**malvaceivora** Séguy, 1951f: 311. Madagascar.

- munduleae** Séguy, 1951f: 317 (*Melanagromyza*). Madagascar.  
**myosotidis** Kaltenbach, 1864: 250. Germany; Ethiopia, widespread Palearctic Reg.  
**ocularis** Spencer, 1961d: 322. South Africa; Lesotho.  
**oliviae** Spencer, 1959: 247. Tanzania; Ethiopia.  
**pallidifrons** Spencer, 1959: 247. Rhodesia; South Africa, Zaire.  
**penniseti** Spencer, 1959: 248. Cameroun; Nigeria, Senegal, South Africa, Uganda.  
*graminivora* Spencer, 1960a: 16. Senegal.  
**rufipes** Meigen.—Not Afrotropical.  
**somereni** Spencer, 1959: 240. Kenya.  
**sulfuriceps** Strobl, 1898: 270. Austria; Niger, widespread Palearctic Reg.  
**susannae** Spencer, 1959: 250. Malawi; Mozambique, South Africa.  
**uniseta** Spencer, 1959: 252. Madagascar.  
**verdensis** Spencer, 1959: 252. Cape Verde Is.

### Genus **HEXOMYZA** Enderlein

- HEXOMYZA** Enderlein, 1936b: 179 [1936c: 42]. Type-species: *Melanagromyza sarothamni* Hendel, 1923, by designation of Enderlein (1936c: 42).  
**gymnosporivora** Spencer, 1963a: 103 (*Melanagromyza*). South Africa.

### Genus **JAPANAGROMYZA** Sasakawa

- JAPANAGROMYZA** Sasakawa, 1958: 138. Type-species: *Agromyza duchesneae* Sasakawa, 1954, by original designation.  
**meridiana** Spencer, 1961d: 324. South Africa.  
**nigrihalterata** Spencer, 1959: 246 (*Agromyza*). Kenya; Rwanda.  
**parvula** Spencer, 1961a: 1. Tanzania.

### Genus **MELANAGROMYZA** Hendel

- MELANAGROMYZA** Hendel, 1920c: 114. Type-species: *Agromyza aeneoventris* Fallén, 1823, by original designation.  
**acaciae** Spencer, 1963a: 99. Tanzania.  
**alb squama** Malloch, 1927d: 425 (*Agromyza*). Australia; Cape Verde Is, Mauritius, Principe.  
*minora* Spencer, 1959: 279. Cape Verde Is.  
*desmodii* Spencer, 1960a: 23. Mauritius.  
**annae** Spencer, 1964: 18. South Africa.  
**aprilis** Spencer, 1959: 261. Zaire.  
**argentea** Spencer, 1959: 261. Zaire; South Africa.  
**aurea** Spencer, 1959: 261. Zaire; South Africa.  
**ballardi** Spencer, 1965: 243. South Africa.  
**barbata** Spencer, 1960a: 18. South Africa.  
**blepharidis** Spencer, 1960a: 18. South Africa.  
**bonavistae** Greathead, 1971: 463. Uganda; Tanzania.  
**bulbifrons** Spencer, 1959: 262. Malawi.  
**caeruleana** Spencer, 1959: 262. Rwanda; Tanzania.  
**candidipennis** Lamb, 1912: 345 (*Agromyza*). Seychelles; Kenya, Nigeria, South Africa, Tanzania.  
**chalcosoma** Spencer, 1959: 263. Malawi; Kenya, South Africa, Uganda.  
*kikuyuana* Spencer, 1959: 276. Kenya.  
**compositana** Spencer, 1959: 266. Kenya; Cape Verde Is, Malawi, Mozambique, South Africa, Tanzania, Zaire.

- cotyledonus** Spencer, 1960a: 21. South Africa.
- crotalariae** Hering, 1957: 66. South Africa; Uganda.
- crotalariae** Spencer, 1961b: 416. Uganda; Ethiopia.
- cunctans** Meigen, 1830: 178 (*Agromyza*). [Austria or Germany]; Madagascar, South Africa, Uganda, Zaire, Europe, India.
- curiosa** Spencer, 1959: 268. Zaire.
- curvibucca** Spencer, 1959: 269. Zaire.
- cussoniae** Spencer, 1964: 22. South Africa.
- cyrtanthi** Spencer, 1960a: 22. South Africa.
- dakarensis** Spencer, 1959: 269. Senegal.
- damnata** Spencer, 1961d: 328. Mozambique.
- devia** Spencer, 1961e: 275. Madagascar.
- difficilis** Spencer, 1959: 270. Mozambique.
- drakensbergi** Spencer, 1965: 245. South Africa.
- elgonensis** Spencer, 1965: 245. Kenya.
- elongata** Spencer, 1959: 271. Rhodesia.
- frigida** Spencer, 1961e: 276. Madagascar.
- frontata** Spencer, 1960a: 23. South Africa.
- funebri** Lamb, 1912: 345 (*Agromyza*). Seychelles.
- fuscalis** Spencer, 1961e: 276. Madagascar.
- galactoptera** Bezzi in Bezzi & Lamb, 1926: 564. Rodriguez.
- genata** Spencer, 1959: 272. South Africa.
- generosa** Spencer, 1961b: 417. Ethiopia.
- gerberae** Spencer, 1960a: 25. South Africa.
- gerberivora** Spencer, 1960b: 314. South Africa; India.
- ghanensis** Spencer, 1965: 247. Ghana.
- gracilis** Spencer, 1959: 273. Zaire.
- gynurae** Spencer, 1959: 274 (replacement name for *viridis* Séguy). Madagascar.  
*viridis* Séguy, 1951f: 318. Madagascar. [Junior homonym, preocc. *viridis* Frost, 1931.]
- indubita** Spencer, 1961e: 277. Madagascar.
- insolita** Spencer, 1959: 274. Cape Verde Is.
- inulivora** Spencer, 1961d: 328. South Africa.
- kenyensis** Spencer, 1959: 274. Kenya.
- lindneri** Spencer, 1961a: 2. Tanzania; Ethiopia, South Africa.
- longibucca** Spencer, 1959: 277. Rhodesia.
- lustralis** Spencer, 1959: 278. Cape Verde Is.
- luthulii** Spencer, 1964: 26. South Africa.
- metallica** Thomson, [1869]: 609 (*Agromyza*). Mauritius; Cape Verde Is, Ethiopia, Madagascar, Mozambique, Rodriguez, Seychelles, South Africa, Tanzania, Zaire, India, New Guinea, Micronesia, Australia.  
*similis* Lamb, 1912: 346 (*Agromyza*). Seychelles. [Junior homonym, preocc. *similis* Brischke, 1881.]
- lambi* Hendel, 1923b: 145 (replacement name for *similis* Lamb).
- montana** Spencer, 1965: 249. South Africa.
- mugungae** Spencer, 1959: 279. Zaire.
- nairobensis** Spencer, 1959: 280. Kenya.
- natalensis** Spencer, 1959: 280. South Africa.
- neutralis** Spencer, 1961e: 278. Madagascar.
- nicolaudis** Spencer, 1959: 281. Cape Verde Is.
- nudifolii** Spencer, 1965: 250. South Africa.
- obscura** Spencer, 1977: 233. Principe.
- ocellata** Spencer, 1961e: 279. Madagascar.

- ochrasquamata** Spencer, 1961d: 330. Mozambique.  
**ornatissima** Spencer, 1961d: 331. South Africa.  
**parvisetula** Spencer, 1959: 282. Madagascar.  
**perinetensis** Spencer, 1959: 283. Madagascar.  
**principensis** Spencer, 1977: 234. Principe.  
**provecta** de Meijere, 1910: 161 (*Agromyza*). Indonesia (Krakatau); Ethiopia, Mozambique, Rhodesia, South Africa, Tanzania, Zaire.  
*communis* Spencer, 1959: 265. Zaire.  
**pubescentis** Spencer, 1959: 286. Rhodesia; Burundi, Kenya, Zaire.  
**purpurea** Spencer, 1959: 286. South Africa.  
**purpureana** Spencer, 1959: 287. Madagascar.  
**ruandae** Spencer, 1959: 287. Rwanda; Burundi, Ethiopia, Ghana.  
**rutshurensis** Spencer, 1959: 288. Zaire; Rwanda.  
**scottburghensis** Spencer, 1965: 251. South Africa.  
**seneciocaulis** Spencer, 1960a: 25. South Africa; Ethiopia.  
**setulana** Spencer, 1959: 288. Zaire.  
**sojae** Zehntner, 1900: 114 (*Agromyza*). Indonesia; South Africa, Saudi Arabia, Egypt widespread Oriental & Pacific Regs.  
**solanidis** Spencer, 1959: 289. Uganda; South Africa, Tanzania.  
*lamborni* Spencer, 1959: 277. Tanzania.  
**spungaberensis** Spencer, 1959: 290. Mozambique.  
**stuckenbergi** Spencer, 1959: 290. Madagascar.  
**suborbitalis** Spencer, 1959: 291. Zaire; Rhodesia.  
**tamsi** Spencer, 1977: 234. Principe.  
**thunbergiae** Spencer, 1960a: 26. South Africa.  
**verdata** Spencer, 1961d: 322. Cape Verde Is.  
**vignalis** Spencer, 1959: 292. Mali; Kenya, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Tanzania.  
**viridissima** Spencer, 1959: 294. Rhodesia; South Africa.  
**volubilis** Spencer, 1965: 253. Cape Verde Is.  
**wulfi** Spencer, 1959: 294. Zaire.  
**zomandoae** Spencer, 1961e: 281. Madagascar.

### Genus OPHIOMYIA Brazhnikov

- OPHIOMYIA** Brazhnikov, 1897: 40 (as subgenus of *Agromyza*). Type-species: *Agromyza pulicaria* Meigen, 1830, sensu Brazhnikov [misident., = *Agromyza maura* Meigen, 1830], by monotypy.  
**aberrans** Spencer, 1959: 259 (*Melanagromyza*). Zaire; South Africa.  
**acutalis** Spencer, 1959: 296. Zaire.  
**albivenis** Spencer, 1959: 297. South Africa.  
**anomala** Spencer, 1961d: 334. South Africa.  
**atralis** Spencer, 1961c: 69 (*Melanagromyza*). Indonesia; South Africa, Micronesia.  
**beckeri** Hendel, 1923b: 145 (*Melanagromyza*). Canary Is & Egypt; Rhodesia, South Africa, Tanzania.  
**centrosematis** de Meijere, 1940: 128 (*Melanagromyza*). Java; Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda, India, Malaya, Formosa, Ryukyu Is, Australia.  
**colei** Spencer, 1965: 237. South Africa.  
**decembris** Spencer, 1959: 270 (*Melanagromyza*). Cape Verde Is.  
**helichrysi** Spencer, 1960a: 29. South Africa.  
**labiatalis** Spencer, 1959: 298 [printed 892 in error]. Cameroun.  
**lantanae** Froggatt, 1919: 665 (*Agromyza*). Australia; Kenya, India.  
**lucidata** Spencer, 1961d: 335. South Africa.  
**lunatica** Spencer, 1961d: 336. South Africa.



- mesonotata** Spencer, 1961b: 419. Ethiopia.  
**nigerrima** Spencer, 1959: 300. Kenya.  
**ocimi** Spencer, 1965: 237. Guinea.  
**perversa** Spencer, 1965: 239. South Africa.  
**phaseoli** Tryon, 1895: 4 (*Oscinis*). Australia; Malawi, Rhodesia, Rwanda, Senegal, South Africa, Uganda, Zaire, generally throughout Old World tropics.  
*fabalis* Jack, 1913: 545 (*Agromyza*). Rhodesia.  
*phaseoli* Vanschuytbroeck, 1951d: 167 (*Melanagromyza*). Rwanda. [Junior homonym, preocc. *phaseoli* Tryon, 1895.]  
*similis* Vanschuytbroeck, 1951e: 101 (*Melanagromyza*, replacement name for *phaseoli* Vanschuytbroeck).  
**pretoriensis** Spencer, 1960a: 29. South Africa.  
**productella** Spencer, 1960a: 29. South Africa.  
**rhodesiensis** Spencer, 1959: 300. Rhodesia.  
**solanivora** Spencer, 1961e: 282. Madagascar; Ethiopia, South Africa.  
**spencerella** Greathead, 1969b: 545 (*Melanagromyza*). Uganda; Kenya, Nigeria, Tanzania.  
**spuriosa** Spencer, 1960a: 30. South Africa.  
**strigalis** Spencer, 1963a: 108. Kenya; Tanzania, Uganda.  
**vernalis** Spencer, 1959: 302. Cape Verde Is; Ethiopia.  
**visenda** Spencer, 1965: 240. South Africa.

### Genus PENETAGROMYZA Spencer

- PENETAGROMYZA** Spencer, 1959: 253. Type-species: *Penetagromyza aloes* Spencer, 1959, by original designation.  
**aloes** Spencer, 1959: 253. South African.  
**similans** Spencer, 1961d: 323. South Africa.

### Genus TROPICOMYIA Spencer

- TROPICOMYIA** Spencer, 1973: 180. Type-species: *Melanagromyza flacourthiae* Séguy, 1951, by original designation.  
**capeneri** Hering, 1957: 63 (*Melanagromyza*). South Africa; Senegal.  
**cassinis** Hering, 1957: 64 (*Melanagromyza*). South Africa.  
**ceratiosicyi** Hering, 1957: 65 (*Melanagromyza*). South Africa.  
**clutiae** Spencer, 1963a: 100 (*Melanagromyza*). South Africa; Ethiopia.  
**coffae** Koningsberger, 1897: 25 (*Oscinis*). Java; Kenya, Tanzania, India, New Guinea.  
**crotonella** Spencer, 1964: 21 (*Melanagromyza*). Ethiopia.  
**dicksoni** Hering, 1957: 70 (*Melanagromyza*). South Africa.  
**flacourthiae** Séguy, 1951f: 320 (*Melanagromyza*). Madagascar; Cameroun, Ethiopia, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Tanzania.  
*coffae* Hering, 1940b: 471 (*Melanagromyza*). Tanzania. [Junior homonym, preocc. *coffae* Koningsberger, 1897.]  
*dioscorea* Séguy, 1951f: 319 (*Melanagromyza*). Madagascar.  
*passiflorae* Hering, 1957: 72 (*Melanagromyza*). South Africa.  
*citri* Spencer, 1959: 264 (*Melanagromyza*). Sierra Leone.  
*gossypii* Spencer, 1959: 273 (*Melanagromyza*). Nigeria.  
*flacourthiae*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *flacourthiae*.  
**gymnosporiae** Hering, 1957: 71 (*Melanagromyza*). South Africa; Ethiopia.  
**haemanthi** Spencer, 1963a: 104 (*Melanagromyza*). South Africa.  
**laburnifoliae** Spencer, 1964: 25 (*Melanagromyza*). Ethiopia.

- nigriclava** Bezzi in Bezzi & Lamb, 1926: 565 (*Domomyza*). Rodriguez; Mauritius.  
**philocroton** Hering, 1957: 67 (*Melanagromyza*). South Africa.  
**theae** Green in Cotes, 1895: 28 (*Oscinis*). Sri Lanka; Madagascar, widespread Oriental Reg.  
**thunbergivora** Spencer, 1963a: 106 (*Melanagromyza*). South Africa; Ethiopia.  
**vigneae** Séguéy, 1951f: 319 (*Melanagromyza*). Madagascar; Cape Verde Is, Ethiopia, Senegal, South Africa, Sudan, India, Indonesia.  
*alustrata* Spencer, 1959: 260 (*Melanagromyza*). Cape Verde Is.  
*jonesi* Spencer, 1964: 24 (*Melanagromyza*). Ethiopia.

### Subfamily PHYTOMYZINAE

#### Genus AMAUROMYZA Hendel

- AMAUROMYZA** Hendel, 1931c: 59 (as subgenus of *Dizygomyza*). Type-species: *Agromyza lamii* Kaltenbach, 1872, by original designation.  
**triseta** Spencer, 1959: 308 (*Phytobia*). South Africa.

#### Genus CALYCOMYZA Hendel

- CALYCOMYZA** Hendel, 1931c: 65 (as subgenus of *Dizygomyza*). Type-species: *Agromyza artemisiae* Kaltenbach, 1856, by original designation.  
**gigantissima** Spencer, 1959: 304 (*Phytobia*). Zaire; South Africa.  
**humeralis** Roser, 1840: 63 (*Agromyza*). Germany; Cameroun, Ethiopia, South Africa.

#### Genus CERODONTA Rondani

- ODONTOCERA** Macquart, 1835a: 614. Type-species: *Chlorops denticornis* Panzer, 1806, by original designation. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Odontocera* Serville, 1833.]  
**CERODONTA** Rondani, 1861b: 10 (replacement name for *Odontocera* Macquart).

#### Subgenus CERODONTA Rondani

- ODONTOCERA** Macquart, 1835a: 614 (as genus). Type-species: *Chlorops denticornis* Panzer, 1806, by original designation. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Odontocera* Serville, 1833.]  
**CERODONTA** Rondani, 1861b: 10 (replacement name for *Odontocera* Macquart).  
**abyssinica** Spencer, 1961b: 420. Ethiopia; South Africa.  
**denticornis** Panzer, [1806]: 22 (*Chlorops*). Germany; South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire, widespread Holarctic Reg., Australasia.  
 var. **nigroscutellata** Strobl, 1900b: 65 (*Ceratomyza*). Spain; Uganda.  
**heringiella** Spencer, 1961b: 422. Ethiopia; South Africa.

#### Subgenus DIZYGOMYZA Hendel

- DIZYGOMYZA** Hendel, 1920c: 114 (as genus). Type-species: *Agromyza morosa* Meigen, 1830, by original designation.  
**aristella** Spencer, 1961d: 338 (*Phytobia*). South Africa; Rhodesia. **Comb. n.**  
**cariciphaga** Spencer, 1963a: 113 (*Phytobia*). Cameroun. **Comb. n.**  
**kivuensis** Spencer, 1959: 305 (*Phytobia*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**  
**magnificans** Spencer, 1959: 305 (*Phytobia*). Zaire; South Africa. **Comb. n.**

**Subgenus ICTEROMYZA Hendel**

**ICTEROMYZA** Hendel, 1931c: 51 (as subgenus of *Dizygomyza*). Type-species: *Agromyza geniculata* Fallén, 1823, by original designation.

**geniculata** Fallén, 1823a: 6 (*Agromyza*). 'Scandinavia'; South Africa; widespread Holarctic Reg. **Comb. n.**

**pubilseta** Becker, 1903: 190 (*Agromyza*). Egypt; Cape Verde Is, Rhodesia, Seychelles, Spain.

**pubicornis** Lamb, 1912: 344 (*Agromyza*). Seychelles.

**stuckenbergiella** Spencer, 1977: 244. South Africa.

**Subgenus POEMYZA Hendel**

**POEMYZA** Hendel, 1931c: 35 (as subgenus of *Dizygomyza*). Type-species; *Agromyza pygmaea* Meigen, 1830, by original designation.

**carcivora** Groschke, 1954: 138 (*Phytobia*). Germany; Cameroun. **Comb. n.**

**orbitona** Spencer, 1960a: 31 (*Phytobia*). South Africa; Ghana. **Comb. n.**

**pubicata** Spencer, 1959: 306 (*Phytobia*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

**setaria** Spencer, 1959: 308 (*Phytobia*). Sierra Leone. **Comb. n.**

**Genus HAPLOMYZA Hendel**

**ANTINEURA** Melander, 1913a: 249. Type-species: *Antineura togata* Melander, 1913, by original designation. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Antineura* Osten Sacken, 1881.]

**HAPLOMYZA** Hendel, 1914c: 73 (replacement name for *Antineura* Melander).

**diminuella** Spencer, 1961d: 339. South Africa.

**Genus LIRIOMYZA Mik**

**LIRIOMYZA** Mik, 1894: 289. Type-species: *Liriomyza urophorina* Mik, 1894, by monotypy.

**atrescens** Spencer, 1961b: 423. Ethiopia.

**brassicae** Riley, [1885]: 322 (*Oscinis*). U.S.A.; Cape Verde Is, Ethiopia, Kenya, Mozambique, Rhodesia, Senegal, South Africa, Canary Is, Egypt, widespread Nearctic, Oriental & Pacific Regs.

**emiliae** Séguy, 1951f: 316. Madagascar.

**enormis** Spencer, 1963b: 114. Madagascar.

**flavalis** Spencer, 1959: 311. South Africa.

**helichrysivora** Spencer, 1965: 261. South Africa.

**melantherae** Spencer, 1959: 311. Cameroun.

**mikaniopsidis** Spencer, 1961b: 424. Ethiopia.

**mirifica** Spencer, 1963a: 116. Uganda.

**mosselensis** Spencer, 1965: 263. South Africa; Lesotho.

**nana** Spencer, 1965: 263. South Africa.

**novissima** Spencer, 1960a: 33. South Africa.

**trifolii** Burgess in Comstock, 1880: 201 (*Oscinis*). U.S.A.; Kenya & United Kingdom (introduced).

**volatilis** Spencer, 1965: 264. Ethiopia.

**Genus NAPOMYZA Westwood**

**NAPOMYZA** Westwood, 1840: 152 (as subgenus of *Phytomyza*). Type-species:

*Phytomyza festiva* Meigen, 1830 [= *Phytomyza elegans* Meigen, 1830], by original designation.

**drakensbergensis** Spencer, 1963a: 120. South Africa.

**munroi** Spencer, 1960a: 34. South Africa; Lesotho.

**strana** Spencer, 1960c: 323. Tanzania.

**vivida** Spencer, 1965: 271. Lesotho.

### Genus PHYTOBIA Lioy

**PHYTOBIA** Lioy, 1864a: 1313. Type-species: *Agromyza errans* Meigen, 1830, by monotypy.

**brincki** Spencer, 1965: 257. South Africa.

**flavosquamata** Spencer, 1959: 244 (*Agromyza*). Nigeria; South Africa.

**nigeriensis** Spencer, 1977: 240. Nigeria.

**nigrita** Malloch, 1914b: 320 (*Agromyza*). Formosa; ? Tanzania, Java.

**ruandensis** Spencer, 1959: 249 (*Agromyza*). Rwanda.

**shizukoae** Spencer, 1965: 259. South Africa.

### Genus PHYTOLIRIOMYZA Hendel

**PHYTOLIRIOMYZA** Hendel, 1931c: 15, 17 (as subgenus of *Liriomyza*). Type-species: *Agromyza perpusilla* Meigen, 1830, by monotypy.

**immoderata** Spencer, 1963a: 117. South Africa.

**perpusilla** Meigen, 1830: 181 (*Agromyza*). [Austria or Germany]; Cape Verde Is, Lesotho, South Africa, widespread Holarctic Reg.

### Genus PHYTOMYZA Fallén

**PHYTOMYZA** Fallén, 1810a: 21. Type-species: *Phytomyza flaveola* Fallén, 1810, by monotypy.

**africana** Spencer, 1959: 319. Tanzania.

**anonera** Séguy, 1951f: 312. Madagascar; Ethiopia.

**atricornis** Meigen, 1838: 404. [Germany]; St Helena, Europe. [? Afrotropical.]

**caffra** Macquart, 1846: 346 (218). South Africa.

**clematidella** Spencer, 1959: 322. Kenya.

**clematissi** Spencer, 1964: 33. Ethiopia.

**eximia** Spencer, 1964: 35. South Africa.

**horticola** Goureau, 1851: 148. France; Cameroun, Cape Verde Is, Ethiopia, Kenya, Madagascar, South Africa, Morocco to Egypt, widespread Europe, Oriental Reg., Japan.

*bidensivora* Séguy, 1951f: 313. Madagascar.

**knowltoniae** Hering, 1957: 76. South Africa.

**orobanchia** Kaltenbach, 1864: 265. Germany; Ethiopia, widespread Palaearctic Reg.

**philoclematidis** Hering, 1957: 76. South Africa.

**ranunculina** Spencer, 1963a: 122. Ethiopia; South Africa.

ssp. **natalensis** Spencer, 1964: 37. South Africa.

ssp. **ranunculina** s. str. Ethiopia.

**renovata** Spencer, 1960a: 35. South Africa.

**seneciovora** Spencer, 1959: 323. Cameroun; Ethiopia, Tanzania.

**tenella** Meigen, 1830: 195. [Germany]; Ethiopia, Europe.

**varii** Spencer, 1964: 37. South Africa.

**vitalbae** Kaltenbach, 1872: 4. Germany; South Africa.

**vitalbella** Hering, 1957: 79. South Africa; Ethiopia.



### Genus PSEUDOLIRIOMYZA Spencer

**PSEUDOLIRIOMYZA** Spencer, 1966: 12. Type-species: *Liriomyza cordiae* Spencer, 1959, by original designation.  
**cordiae** Spencer, 1959: 310 (*Liriomyza*). Tanzania; Java.

### Genus PSEUDONAPOMYZA Hendel

**PSEUDONAPOMYZA** Hendel, 1920c: 115. Type-species: *Phytomyza atra* Meigen, 1830, by original designation.  
**acanthacearum** Spencer, 1959: 313 (*Phytagromyza*). Cameroun; South Africa, Sudan, Tanzania.  
**alternantherae** Séguy, 1951f: 314 (*Phytomyza*). Madagascar; Cameroun, South Africa, India.  
**asiatica** Spencer, 1961c: 92. Singapore; Cape Verde Is, Ethiopia, South Africa, India, Formosa, Philippines.  
**asystaciae** Spencer, 1965: 265. South Africa.  
**atra** Meigen, 1830: 191 (*Phytomyza*). [Germany]; Cape Verde Is, widespread Holarctic Reg.  
**diminua** Spencer, 1961e: 283 (*Phytagromyza*). Madagascar; Tanzania.  
**grandiosa** Spencer, 1961e: 284 (*Phytagromyza*). Madagascar. **Comb. n.**  
**hohmanni** Spencer, 1965: 267. South Africa; Namibia.  
**hypoestis** Hering, 1957: 74. South Africa; Ethiopia, Zaire.  
**hypoestivora** Séguy, 1951f: 312 (*Phytomyza*). Madagascar; Rhodesia.  
**lucentis** Spencer, 1959: 317. Cape Verde Is.  
**matopi** Spencer, 1965: 269. Rhodesia.  
**media** Spencer, 1961e: 284 (*Phytagromyza*). Madagascar.  
**nigralis** Spencer, 1961b: 427. Ethiopia.  
**perspicua** Spencer, 1963a: 118. South Africa.  
*spicata* Malloch.—Not Afrotropical.  
**spinosa** Spencer, 1973: 275. Egypt; Lesotho, Nigeria, South Africa, India, Micronesia, Australia.  
**urundensis** Spencer, 1959: 314 (*Phytagromyza*). Burundi; Ethiopia, Rhodesia, South Africa.  
**vernoniae** Séguy, 1951f: 316 (*Phytomyza*). Madagascar. **Comb. n.**  
**zeae** Spencer, 1973: 278. Ghana.

### Genus PTOCHOMYZA Hering

**PTOCHOMYZA** Hering, 1942a: 530. Type-species: *Ptochomyza asparagi* Hering, 1942, by original designation.  
**asparagivora** Spencer, 1964: 39. Ethiopia; Yugoslavia, Pakistan.

# Superfamily ASTEIOIDEA

## 66. Family AULACIGASTRIDAE

by

CURTIS W. SABROSKY

The small family Aulacigastriidae originally consisted only of the Holarctic *Aulacigaster leucopeza* (Meigen), but a few other small genera have lately been added. Larvae of *Aulacigaster* Macquart, the best known genus, breed in sap fluxes from wounds on trees, and adults also feed there.

Hennig (1971) characterizes the family and discusses its relationships. *Stenomicra*, a genus of tiny, slender, delicate flies that easily escape notice, has been a problem genus variously referred to six different acalyptrate families, but its placement in the Aulacigastriidae is to be credited to Hennig (1971). Sabrosky (1965c) provides a generic description of *Stenomicra* and Sabrosky (1975) gives a key to the Afrotropical species.

### Genus CYAMOPS Melander

**CYAMOPS** Melander, 1913b: 291. Type-species: *Cyamops nebulosus* Melander, 1913, by original designation (as 'nebulosa'). Undescribed sp.—Nigeria.

### Genus STENOMICRA Coquillett

**STENOMICRA** Coquillett, 1900b: 262. Type-species: *Stenomicra angustata* Coquillett, 1900, by original designation.

### Subgenus PODOCERA Czerny

**PODOCERA** Czerny, 1929: 93 (as genus). Type-species: *Podocera ramifera* Czerny, 1929 [? *Stenomicra fascipennis* Malloch, 1927], by monotypy. [*Podocera* Czerny is a valid name, and not a junior homonym as might be assumed from Neave (1940: 833). The use of *Podocera* by Latreille in 1817 is an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Podocerus* Leach, 1814, and not an emendation of this name, and therefore does not preoccupy Czerny's *Podocera*.]

**NEOSCAPTOMYZA** Ségué, 1938j: 347 (as genus). Type-species: *Neoscaptomyza bicolor* Ségué, 1938, by original designation.

**bicolor** Ségué, 1938j: 348 (*Neoscaptomyza*). Kenya; Zaire.

**biconspicua** Sabrosky, 1975: 675. South Africa; Cameroun, Ivory Coast, Nigeria.

**deemingi** Sabrosky, 1975: 669. Nigeria; Rwanda.

**nigricolor** Sabrosky, 1975: 670. Réunion.

**trimaculata** Sabrosky, 1975: 672. South Africa.

**uniconspicua** Sabrosky, 1975: 674. South Africa; Cameroun, Kenya, Nigeria.

**Subgenus STENOMICRA Coquillett**

**STENOMICRA** Coquillett, 1900b:262 (as genus). Type-species: *Stenomicra angustata* Coquillett, 1900, by original designation.

**rufithorax** Sabrosky, 1975:665. Nigeria; Ivory Coast.

**stuckenbergi** Sabrosky, 1975:668. South Africa.

## 67. Family ANTHOMYZIDAE

by

CURTIS W. SABROSKY

Anthomyzids are slender, elongate flies with comparatively long, narrow wings and usually a characteristically long second vein ( $R_{2+3}$ ). They are sometimes swept in considerable numbers from low vegetation, especially in marshy areas. Larvae have been found associated with *Juncus*, *Typha*, *Elymus* and other plants in such situations, but their feeding habits are not clearly known.

Recent studies, notably by Hennig (1971), have removed several genera previously in Anthomyzidae, and the family as now constituted is a more homogeneous unit. Frey (1958) presented a key to world genera, except for *Echidnocephalus* (= *Echidnocephalodes*, see below). The two Afrotropical genera are easily distinguished by the figures in Lamb (1914). Hennig (1971) has dealt with the characters and family position of *Echidnocephalodes*.

### Genus AMYGDALOPS Lamb

**AMYGDALOPS** Lamb, 1914: 357. Type-species: *Amygdalops thomasseti* Lamb, 1914, by original designation.

**thomasseti** Lamb, 1914: 358. Seychelles; Rodriguez, Tanzania, Pacific islands to Hawaii.

**trivittatus** Frey, 1958: 32. Cape Verde Is.

### Genus ECHIDNOCEPHALODES Sabrosky nom. n.

**ECHIDNOCEPHALUS** Lamb, 1914: 351. Type-species: *Echidnocephalus barbatus* Lamb, 1914, by original designation. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Echidnocephalus* Mark, 1858.]

**ECHIDNOCEPHALODES** Sabrosky **nom. n.** (new replacement name for *Echidnocephalus* Lamb).

**barbatus** Lamb, 1914: 352 (*Echidnocephalus*). Seychelles. **Comb. n.**



## 68. Family ASTEIIDAE

by

CURTIS W. SABROSKY

This is a very small but widespread family occurring in all major zoogeographical regions. The adult flies are small or minute and generally delicate; they are rarely collected, but may be more abundant in nature than the numbers in collections seem to suggest. The biology is virtually unknown.

Sabrosky's (1956) review of the family includes keys to world genera and Afro-tropical species of *Asteia* and *Phlebosotera*, and Sabrosky (1977a) provides a key to the species of *Anarista*.

### Genus ANARISTA Papp

**ANARISTA** Papp, 1972: 319. Type-species: *Anarista endroedyi* Papp, 1972, by original designation.

**endroedyi** Papp, 1972: 319. Ghana.

**polita** Sabrosky, [1977]a: 98. Ivory Coast.

**subnitens** Sabrosky, [1977]a: 99. Zaire.

**vittata** Sabrosky, [1977]a: 99. St Helena.

### Genus ASTEIA Meigen

**ASTEIA** Meigen, 1830: 88. Type-species: *Asteia amoena* Meigen, 1830, by designation of Westwood (1840: 152).

**PLOCASTIA** Enderlein, 1935a: 47. Type-species: *Asteia decepta* Becker, 1908, by original designation.

**amoena** Meigen, 1830: 89. [Germany]; ? Kenya, widespread Palearctic Reg.

**caffra** Macquart, 1846: 346 (218) (*Phytomyza*). South Africa.

**crassifacies** Sabrosky, 1956: 233. South Africa; Madagascar, Uganda.

**decepta** Becker, 1908: 159. Canary Is; Cape Verde Is.

**lambi** Duda, 1927a: 129 (replacement name for *nigra* Lamb). Seychelles; Comoro Is. *nigra* Lamb, 1914: 353. Seychelles. [Junior homonym, preocc. *nigra* Zetterstedt, 1860.]

**longipennis** Adams, 1905: 188. Rhodesia; South Africa.

*flaviceps* Duda, 1927a: 136. South Africa.

**nigerrima** Séguy, 1938j: 341. Kenya.

**nigroscutellata** Duda, 1927a: 138. South Africa & Uganda; Comoro Is, Madagascar, Malawi.

**nitida** Duda, 1927a: 143. Uganda; South Africa, Tanzania.

**ramusculata** Sabrosky, 1956: 231. South Africa; Mozambique.

### Genus PHLEBOSOTERA Duda

**PHLEBOSOTERA** Duda, 1927a: 125. Type-species: *Phlebosotera mollis* Duda, 1927, by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').

**cyclops** Sabrosky, 1956: 236. Malawi.

**inuwa** Deeming, 1978: 54. Nigeria.

**nigriseta** Sabrosky, 1956: 237. Namibia.

**sabroskyi** Deeming, 1978: 51. Nigeria.

## 69. Family NEUROCHAETIDAE

by

B. H. COGAN

This small family was erected recently to contain the genus *Anthoclusia* Hennig, known only from the Oligocene, and the extant genus *Neurochaeta*. Two of the three species of *Neurochaeta* are of Afrotropical origin, and the third species, *N. inversa* McAlpine, is confined to Australia.

Nothing is known of the biology of the Afrotropical species, but *N. inversa* is found during its pre-adult stages within the spathe of the inflorescence of the araceous plant *Alocasia macrorrhizos* (L.) G. Don. The larvae do not damage the host-plant, but appear to feed on micro-organisms.

This short introduction to the family has been extracted from the paper of D. K. McAlpine (1978), in which the family was erected and much morphological and biological information given on the genus *Neurochaeta*.

### Genus NEUROCHAETA McAlpine

**NEUROCHAETA** McAlpine, 1978:278. Type-species: *Neurochaeta inversa*

McAlpine, 1978, by original designation.

**prisca** McAlpine, 1978:282. Rhodesia.

**stuckenbergi** McAlpine, 1978:283. Madagascar.

# Superfamily DROSOPHILOIDEA

## 70. Family CAMILLIDAE

by

B. H. COGAN

Though for long included in the family Drosophilidae, the genus *Camilla* is now accorded family status.

Nothing is known of the life-histories of the three recorded Afrotropical species, but Palearctic camillids are usually associated with birds' nests and droppings.

### Genus CAMILLA Haliday

**CAMILLA** Haliday, 1838: 188 (as subgenus of *Diastata*). Type-species: *Drosophila glabra* Fallén, 1823, by monotypy.

**acutipennis** Loew, 1865b: 269 (*Noterophila*). Greece (Rhodes & other islands); ? Kenya, Mediterranean subregion.

**africana** Bezzi, 1908e: 388. Zaire.

**armata** Hackman, 1960: 381. South Africa.



## 71. Family EPHYDRIDAE

by

B. H. COGAN

The Ephydridae, or shore-flies, are a large family, well represented in all zoogeographical regions; some 250 species are known from the Afrotropical Region. The colloquial name is only applicable to a small section of the family, as the majority of species are found in a freshwater environment, either as aquatic larvae or attached to aquatic or semi-aquatic plants.

Ephydrids are found in a wide variety of habitats, and some species show a remarkable tolerance to environmental extremes. As larvae, some *Scatella* species are found in the pools around hot springs, and *Helaeomyia petrolei* (Coquillett) larvae occur in petroleum pools, but it is in their tolerance of high salt concentrations that the larvae show their greatest adaptations, both morphologically and physiologically. In saline and alkaline lakes, because of the absence of competition from other insects, ephydrids are able to develop immense populations, and unwittingly to provide an important source of food for water-fowl.

Although the majority of species in the family are aquatic or semi-aquatic, others have evolved quite distinctive life-styles. Some larvae are leaf-miners, others free-living and terrestrial. The larvae of *Discomyza* are scavengers on dead snails, and a number of species are found in carrion and faeces; *Actocetor* larvae live in the egg-pods of locusts. As adults, *Rhynchopsilopa* species have been observed feeding from the anus of ants of the genus *Crematogaster* Lund, and dragging dead ants, possibly with the intention of ovipositing on them.

In addition to the obvious environmental impact of the vast populations of marsh and salt-lake flies, some species of Ephydridae are of economic importance as pests of cultivated crops. *Hydrellia* larvae mine the leaves of watercress, and the leaves and growing-shoots of rice and other cereals. *Psilopa* and *Clanoneurum* Becker larvae mine in beet and other Chenopodiaceae. Hennig (1943a, 1952a) reviewed the literature on the immature stages.

Sturtevant & Wheeler (1954) have provided keys to the North American genera which may be used, with certain emendations, for the Afrotropical fauna. The papers published by Cresson between 1916 and 1947 (see bibliography) in which he attempted to monograph the family on a world basis have now been largely superseded by the works of Wirth (1955, 1956c, 1964b, 1968a, 1968b, 1975). Soika (1956a, 1956b) and Canzoneri & Meneghini (1969b) concentrated on the fauna of the Congo. Cogan (1968) revised the genera and species of Afrotropical Notiphilini.

### Subfamily PSILOPINAE

#### Tribe GYMNOPINI

#### Genus ATHYROGLOSSA Loew

**ATHYROGLOSSA** Loew, 1860a: 12. Type-species: *Notiphila glabra* Meigen, 1830, by monotypy.

**Subgenus ATHYROGLOSSA Loew**

- ATHYROGLOSSA** Loew, 1860a: 12 (as genus). Type-species: *Notiphila glabra* Meigen, 1830, by monotypy.  
**argyrata** Hendel, 1931b: 67. Sudan; Niger.  
**lindneri** Wirth, 1964a: 1. Tanzania; South Africa.  
**lucida** Canzoneri & Meneghini, 1969b: 166. Zaire.  
**metallica** Canzoneri & Meneghini, 1969b: 165. Zaire.  
**semiseriata** Canzoneri & Meneghini, 1969b: 166. Zaire.

**Subgenus PARATHYROGLOSSA Hendel**

- PARATHYROGLOSSA** Hendel, 1931b: 68 (as genus). Type-species: *Athyroglossa ordinata* Becker, 1896, by original designation.  
**africana** Wirth, 1955: 49 (*Parathyroglossa*). Tanzania; Kenya, Rwanda, Zaire.  
*ordinata* Becker.—Not Afrotropical.

**Genus CHLORICHAETA Becker**

- CHLORICHAETA** Becker, 1922b: 73. Type-species: *Chlorichaeta tuberculosa* Becker, 1922, by monotypy.  
**aerifer** Cresson, 1946: 245. Angola.  
**albipennis** Loew, 1848a: 14 (*Gymnopa*). Italy; Cape Verde Is, Madagascar, Seychelles, Socotra, Egypt.  
**tuberculosa** Becker, 1922b: 74. Sudan; widespread Afrotrop. Reg., India, Philippines, Solomon Is.  
**villiersi** Canzoneri & Meneghini, 1969a: 1481. Senegal.

**Genus GYMNOPIELLA Cresson**

- GYMNOPIELLA** Cresson, 1945: 52. Type-species: *Gymnopa paucula* Cresson, 1934, by original designation.  
**vansomereni** Cresson, 1946: 246. Kenya.

**Genus MOSILLUS Latreille**

- MOSILLUS** Latreille, 1804: 196. Type-species: *Mosillus arcuatus* Latreille, 1805 [= *Syrphus subsultans* Fabricius, 1749], by subsequent monotypy (Latreille, 1805: 390).  
**GYMNOPA** Fallén, 1820a: 10. Type-species: *Gymnopa aenea* Fallén, 1820 [= *Syrphus subsultans* Fabricius, 1794], by monotypy.  
**beckeri** Cresson, 1925: 231 (*Gymnopa*). Sudan; Niger, Rhodesia, Tanzania.  
**bracteatus** Schiner, 1868: 244. South Africa.

**Genus PLACOPSIDELLA Kertész**

- PLACOPSIDELLA** Kertész, 1901b: 424. Type-species: *Placopsidella cynocephala* Kertész, 1901, by monotypy.  
**ENCHASTES** Lamb, 1912: 319. Type-species: *Enchastes scotti* Lamb, 1912 [= *Placopsidella cynocephala* Kertész, 1901], by original designation.  
**cynocephala** Kertész, 1901b: 425. New Guinea; Seychelles, India, Indonesia, Philippines, Solomon Is, Micronesia, Hawaii.  
*scotti* Lamb, 1912: 320 (*Enchastes*). Seychelles.

## Tribe ATISSINI

## Genus ALLOTRICHOMA Becker

**ALLOTRICHOMA** Becker, 1896: 121. Type-species: *Hecamede lateralis* Loew, 1860, by original designation.

**argentipraetextum** Lamb, 1912: 324. Seychelles; Aldabra.

**pluviale** Soika, 1956b: 126. Zaire; Rwanda.

**incertum** Frey, 1958: 39. Cape Verde Is.

## Genus ATISSA Curtis

**ATISSA** Curtis, 1837b: 281. Type-species: *Ephydra pygmaea* Haliday, 1833, by monotypy. [No generic description: name available by inclusion of one available species name.]

**kairensis** Becker, 1903: 162. Egypt; Cape Verde Is, Canary Is.

**pygmaea** Haliday, 1833: 174 (*Ephydra*). British Isles; St Helena, widespread Palearctic Reg.

## Genus CEROBOTHRIUM Frey

**CEROBOTHRIUM** Frey, 1958: 38. Type-species: *Cerobothrium ptahi* Frey, 1958, by original designation.

**ptahi** Frey, 1958: 39. Cape Verde Is.

## Genus ELEPHANTINOSOMA Becker

**ELEPHANTINOSOMA** Becker, 1903: 179. Type-species: *Elephantinosoma chnumi* Becker, 1903, by designation of Cresson (1946: 249).

**chnumi** Becker, 1903: 180. Egypt; Cape Verde Is, Sudan.

**perspiciendum** Becker, 1903: 180. Egypt; Sudan, Zaire.

## Genus HECAMEDE Curtis

**HECAMEDE** Curtis, 1837b: 281. Type-species: *Notiphila albicans* Meigen, 1830, by monotypy. [No generic description: name available by inclusion of one available species name.]

**SOIKIA** Canzoneri & Meneghini, 1969a: 1484. Type-species: *Soikia argentata* Canzoneri & Meneghini, 1969 [= *Hecamede nuda* Wirth, 1956], by original designation. **Syn. n.**

**affinis** Canzoneri & Meneghini, 1969a: 1483. Senegal.

*afinis*. Incorrect original spelling of *affinis*.

**albicans** Meigen, 1830: 65 (*Notiphila*). France; Cape Verde Is, Socotra, Europe.

**brasilienis** Cresson, 1938: 24. Brazil; St Helena.

**lacteipennis** Lamb, 1912: 318. Seychelles; Rodriguez, Senegal.

**nuda** Wirth, 1956c: 379. South Africa; Kenya, Senegal.

*argentata* Canzoneri & Meneghini, 1969a: 1484 (*Soikia*). Senegal. **Syn. n.**

## Genus PTILOMYIA Coquillett

**PTILOMYIA** Coquillett, 1900b: 261. Type-species: *Ptilomyia enigma* Coquillett, 1900, by original designation.

*ATISSIELLA* Cresson, 1918: 55. Type-species: *AtissIELLA setulosa* Cresson, 1918, by original designation.

**africana** Cresson, 1943b: 1 (*Atissa*). South Africa; Zaire.

### Tribe DISCOCERINI

#### Genus DICLASIOPA Hendel

**DICLASIOPA** Hendel, 1917: 42. Type-species: *Hecamede xanthocera* Loew, 1869 [= *Discocerina lacteipennis* Loew, 1862], by original designation.

**nigricornis** Wirth, 1956c: 381. South Africa.

#### Genus DISCOCERINA Macquart

**DISCOCERINA** Macquart, 1835a: 527. Type-species: *Notiphila pusilla* Meigen, 1830 [= *Notiphila obscurella* Fallén, 1813], by designation of Cresson (1925: 253).

**obscurella** Fallén, 1813: 251 (*Notiphila*). Sweden; Cape Verde Is, Rodriguez, Zaire, Azores, Canary Is, Europe.

*pusilla* Meigen, 1830: 71 (*Notiphila*). [Austria or Germany.]

#### Genus HECAMEDOIDES Hendel

**HECAMEDOIDES** Hendel, 1917: 41. Type-species: *Psilopa glauella* Stenhammar, 1848, by original designation.

**africanus** Cresson, 1946: 253. Angola; South Africa, Zaire.

**costatus** Loew, 1860a: 14 (*Hecamede*). Turkey; Cape Verde Is, Rwanda, South Africa, Sudan, N. Afr., Europe.

*costalis*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *costata*.

**giordanii** Canzoneri & Meneghini, 1969b: 185 (*Discocerina*). Madagascar. **Comb. n.**

#### Genus PARATISSA Coquillett

**PARATISSA** Coquillett, 1900a: 36. Type-species: *Drosophila pollinosa* Williston, 1896 [= *Cacoxenus semilutea* Loew, 1869], by original designation.

**ACANTHONOTIPHILA** Lamb, 1912: 316. Type-species: *Acanthonotiphila coriacea* Lamb, 1912 [= *Cacoxenus semilutea* Loew, 1869], by original designation.

**Syn. n.**

**scotti** Séguy, 1955d: 11 (*Acanthonotiphila*). Tromelin I. **Comb. n.**

**semilutea** Loew, 1869a: 51 (*Cacoxenus*). Cuba; Aldabra, Madagascar, Seychelles, Hawaii, Neotrop. Reg.

*coriacea* Lamb, 1912: 316 (*Acanthonotiphila*). Seychelles. **Syn. n.**

#### Genus POLYTRICHOPHORA Cresson

**POLYTRICHOPHORA** Cresson, 1924: 161. Type-species: *Polytrichophora agens* Cresson, 1924, by original designation.

**albigenae** Cresson, 1946: 252. South Africa.

**australis** Cresson, 1946: 251. South Africa; Tanzania.

**azurescens** Soika, 1956a: 503. Zaire.

**congensis** Canzoneri & Meneghini, 1969b: 173 (*Discocerina*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**



## Tribe PSILOPINI

## Genus ACTOCETOR Becker

**ACTOCETOR** Becker, 1903: 169. Type-species: *Ephydra margaritata* Wiedemann, 1830, by original designation.

## Subgenus ACTOCETOR Becker

**ACTOCETOR** Becker, 1903: 169 (as genus). Type-species: *Ephydra margaritata* Wiedemann, 1830, by original designation.

**hendeli** de Meijere, 1924: 202 (replacement name for *beckeri* Hendel). South Africa. *beckeri* Hendel, 1917: 41. South Africa. [Junior homonym, preocc. *beckeri* de Meijere, 1916.]

**hova** Soika, 1956b: 126. Madagascar.

**margaritatus** Wiedemann, 1830: 594 (*Ephydra*). Egypt; Cape Verde Is, Kenya, Rhodesia, Sudan, India.

ssp. **margaritatus** s. str. Egypt; Kenya, Rhodesia, Sudan, India.

ssp. **panelii** Frey, 1958: 46. Cape Verde Is.

## Subgenus POECILOSTENIA Bezzi

**POECILOSTENIA** Bezzi, 1908b: 195 (as genus). Type-species: *Poecilostenia decemguttata* Bezzi, 1908, by monotypy.

**anormalipennis** Ségué, 1933c: 40. Mozambique; Zambia.

*abnormalipennis*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *anormalipennis*.

**decemguttatus** Bezzi, 1908b: 195 (*Poecilostenia*). Botswana.

**lindneri** Wirth, 1955: 52. Tanzania.

## Genus CEROPSILOPA Cresson

**CEROPSILOPA** Cresson, 1917b: 340. Type-species: *Ceropsilopa nasuta* Cresson, 1917, by original designation.

**lacticella** Cresson, 1946: 261. Tanzania.

**longicornis** Lamb, 1912: 323 (*Psilopa*). Seychelles; Cape Verde Is. **Comb. n.**

**magnifacies** Soika, 1956b: 126. Zaire.

**opulens** Cresson, 1925: 252. Madagascar; Rwanda, South Africa, Tanzania, Zaire.

**similis** Canzoneri & Meneghini, 1969b: 179. Zaire.

## Genus CLASIOPELLA Hendel

**CLASIOPELLA** Hendel, 1914g: 109. Type-species: *Clasiopella uncinata* Hendel, 1914, by original designation.

**nervimaculata** Becker, 1910b: 154 (*Ephygrobia*). South Yemen; Arabia.

**uncinata** Hendel, 1914g: 110. Formosa; Kenya, Pacific Is.

## Genus LEPTOPSILOPA Cresson

**LEPTOPSILOPA** Cresson, 1922: 136. Type species: *Psilopa similis* Coquillett, 1900, by original designation.

**africana** Cresson, 1946: 260. Kenya.

**aurata** Canzoneri & Meneghini, 1969b: 174 (*Psilopa*). Zaire; Rwanda. **Comb. n.**

**tibialis** Canzoneri & Meneghini, 1969b: 173 (*Psilopa*). Zaire; Rwanda. **Comb. n.**

Genus **PSILOPA** Fallén

- PSILOPA** Fallén, 1823*d*:6. Type-species: *Notiphila nitidula* Fallén, 1813, by designation of Rondani (1856:132).
- EPHYGROBIA** Schiner, 1862*c*:432 ([unnecessary] replacement name for *Psilopa* Fallén).
- aequalipes** Becker, 1907*b*:397 (*Ephygrobia*). Algeria; Cape Verde Is, Canary Is, Egypt, N. Afr.
- africana** Canzoneri & Meneghini, 1969*b*:175. Zaire.
- angola** Cresson, 1946:257. Angola; South Africa, Zaire.
- antennata** Becker, 1914:130. Kenya.
- compta** Meigen, 1830:68 (*Notiphila*). [Germany]; South Africa, widespread Holarctic Reg.
- flavescens** Frey, 1958:43. Cape Verde Is.
- flavipalpis** Becker, 1913*b*:650. Iran; Cape Verde Is, Egypt.
- gigantea** Canzoneri & Meneghini, 1969*b*:176. Zaire.
- grisescens** Frey, 1958:43. Cape Verde Is.
- iceryae** Cresson, 1946:258. Sierra Leone; Madagascar, Tanzania, Zaire.
- insolita** Canzoneri & Meneghini, 1969*b*:175. Zaire.
- mackiei** Cresson, 1946:258. South Africa.
- nana** Loew, 1860*a*:9. Turkey; Cape Verde Is, Canary Is, sthn Palaearctic Reg.
- nigrina** Cogan **nom. n.** Zaire.  
*nigra* Canzoneri & Meneghini, 1969*b*:176. Zaire. [Junior homonym, preocc.  
*nigra* Williston, 1896.]
- nilotica** Becker, 1903:157 (*Ephygrobia*). Sudan; Ethiopia, Egypt.
- nitidissima** Lamb, 1912:322. Seychelles.
- pectinata** Hendel, 1931*b*:68. Egypt; Cape Verde Is.
- tonsa** Loew, 1852:661 [1862*d*:33]. Mozambique.
- violacea** Canzoneri & Meneghini, 1969*b*:176. Zaire.

Genus **RHYNCHOPSILOPA** Hendel

- RHYNCHOPSILOPA** Hendel, 1913*a*:96. Type-species: *Rhynchopsilopa magnicornis* Hendel, 1913, by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').
- albipunctata** Wirth, 1968*b*:40. South Africa; Angola, Rhodesia, Zaire.
- apicalis** Collin, 1922*a*:509. Nigeria; Zaire.
- fuscipennis** Wirth, 1968*b*:42. Nigeria.
- laevigata** Cresson, 1946:261. Zambia; Malawi, Sierra Leone, Zaire.
- lobata** Canzoneri & Meneghini, 1969*b*:181. Zaire.
- minor** Wirth, 1968*b*:44. South Africa; Mozambique.
- mirabilis** Canzoneri & Meneghini, 1969*b*:180. Zaire.
- pallipes** Wirth, 1968*b*:45. Zaire.
- stuckenbergi** Wirth, 1968*b*:45. Rhodesia; Mozambique, Zaire.
- trautae** Wirth, 1955:50. Tanzania; Mozambique, South Africa.
- undecimradiata** Canzoneri & Meneghini, 1969*b*:183. Zaire.

## Tribe DISCOMYZINI

Genus **DISCOMYZA** Meigen

- DISCOMYZA** Meigen, 1830:76. Type-species: *Psilopa incurva* Fallén, 1823, by monotypy.
- africana** Cresson, 1939:5. South Africa.

- dolichocerus** Cresson, 1944: 5. Kenya; Rwanda, South Africa, Tanzania, Zaire.  
**eritrea** Cresson, 1939: 3. Sudan; Ethiopia (Eritrea), Ghana.  
*incurva*, Cresson (1925, part), not Fallén (misident.).  
**intermedia** Canzoneri & Meneghini, 1969b: 184. Zaire.  
**maculipennis** Wiedemann, 1824: 57 (*Notiphila*). 'India orient.'; Rodriguez, wide-spread Oriental Reg. & Pacific islands.  
**similis** Lamb, 1912: 320. Seychelles; Cameroun, Nigeria.

## Subfamily NOTIPHILINAE

## Tribe NOTIPHILINI

Genus **DRYXO** Robineau-Desvoidy

- DRYXO** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 787. Type-species: *Dryxo lispoidea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, by monotypy.  
**BLEPHARITARSIS** Macquart, 1843: 411 (254). Type-species: *Blepharitarsis ornatus* Macquart, 1843, by monotypy.  
**CORYTHOPHORA** Loew, 1862e: 13. Type-species: *Corythophora longipes* Loew, 1862 [= *Blepharitarsis ornatus* Macquart, 1843], by monotypy.  
**margaretae** Cogan, 1968: 360. Madagascar.  
**ornata** Macquart, 1843: 411 (254) (*Blepharitarsis*). 'Afrique, Shubar' [not located, ? sthn Arabia]; Afrotrop. Reg., Canary Is.  
*longipes* Loew, 1862e: 13 (*Corythophora*). South Africa.  
**woodi** Cresson, 1936: 266. Malawi.

Genus **KAREMA** Cresson

- KAREMA** Cresson, 1929: 182. Type-species: *Karema loewella* Cresson, 1929, by original designation.  
**flavipes** Cogan, 1968: 357. Madagascar.  
**loewella** Cresson, 1929: 182. South Africa; Angola, Botswana, Malawi, Namibia, Nigeria, Rhodesia, Sudan, Tanzania.

Genus **NOTIPHILA** Fallén

- NOTIPHILA** Fallén, 1810a: 22. Type-species: *Notiphila cinerea* Fallén, 1813, by designation of Westwood (1840: 153). [*Notiphila* originally proposed without included species: Westwood's designation from first fifteen included species (Fallén, 1813: 249-255).]

Subgenus **AGROLIMNA** Cresson

- AGROLIMNA** Cresson, 1917a: 48. Type-species: *Notiphila scalaris* Loew, 1862, by original designation.  
**abdit**a Cogan, 1968: 312. South Africa; Rhodesia.  
**ambata** Cogan, 1968: 313. Madagascar.  
**andrana** Cogan, 1968: 308. Madagascar.  
**bipunctata** Loew, 1862e: 12. Namibia; Kenya, Mozambique, Rhodesia, South Africa, Sudan.  
**bivittata** Cogan, 1968: 312. Rwanda; Zaire.  
**dimidiaticornis** Soika, 1956a: 500. Burundi & Rwanda & Zaire; Angola, Uganda.  
**kenyaensis** Cresson, 1947: 119 (as ssp. of *venusta*). Kenya; Ethiopia, Zaire.

- ssp. **kenyaensis** s. str. Kenya; Ethiopia.  
 ssp. **mesopleuralis** Canzoneri & Meneghini, 1969b: 142. Zaire.  
**kufena** Cogan, 1968: 311. Nigeria; Ethiopia.  
**lineata** Soika, 1956b: 125. Zaire; Rwanda.  
**montana** Cogan, 1968: 309. Lesotho.  
**obscuricornis** Loew, 1862e: 12. Namibia; Kenya, Rhodesia, Rwanda, South Africa, Uganda, Zaire.  
     *varitarsis* Adams, 1905: 177. Rhodesia.  
     *subcornuta* Soika, 1956a: 501. Rwanda & Zaire.  
**venusta** Loew.—Not Afrotropical.

### Subgenus NOTIPHILA Fallén

- NOTIPHILA** Fallén, 1810a: 22 (as genus). Type-species: *Notiphila cinerea* Fallén, 1813, by designation of Westwood (1840: 153). [See annotation under generic heading.]  
**cana** Cresson, 1947: 123. Zaire; Madagascar, Nigeria, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia.  
*cinerea* Fallén.—Not Afrotropical.  
**frigidicola** Cogan, 1968: 295. Madagascar.  
**fuscofacies** Cogan, 1968: 296. Madagascar.  
**ignobilis** Loew, 1862e: 12. South Africa; widespread Afrotrop. Reg.  
     *confinis* Adams, 1905: 178. Rhodesia.  
**irrorata** Cogan, 1968: 292. South Yemen; Ethiopia, Zaire.  
**lunicornis** Soika, 1956b: 124. Rwanda; Zaire.  
**lyalli** Cogan, 1968: 297. Nigeria; Zaire.  
**microscopa** Cogan, 1968: 298. Ethiopia.  
**omercooperi** Cogan, 1968: 299. Ethiopia; Rwanda, Zaire.  
**pokuma** Cresson, 1947: 121. Sierra Leone; Ghana, Kenya, Madagascar, Nigeria, Rwanda, Uganda, Zaire.  
**pseudobscuricornis** Soika, 1956b: 124. Rwanda; Zaire.  
**pseudodimidiaticornis** Soika, 1956b: 125. Rwanda & Zaire.  
**stuckenbergi** Cogan, 1968: 363. Madagascar.  
**swarabica** Cogan, 1968: 302. Yemen.

### Genus OEDENOPS Becker

- OEDENOPS** Becker, 1903: 178. Type-species: *Oedenops isis* Becker, 1903, by monotypy.  
**afrus** Wirth, 1956c: 387. South Africa.  
**aurantiacus** Soika, 1956b: 123. Madagascar.  
**isis** Becker, 1903: 178. Egypt; Madagascar, Nigeria, Sudan.

### Genus PARALIMNA Loew

- PARALIMNA** Loew, 1862c: 138. Type-species: *Paralimna appendiculata* Loew, 1862 [= *Notiphila punctipennis* Wiedemann, 1830], by monotypy.

### Subgenus AFROLIMNA Cogan

- AFROLIMNA** Cogan, 1968: 322. Type-species: *Paralimna carolinika* Cogan, 1968, by original designation.  
**carolinika** Cogan, 1968: 322. Rhodesia; Nigeria, Sudan.  
**keiseri** Cogan, 1968: 323. Madagascar.



Subgenus **OEDENOPIFORMA** Cogan

**OEDENOPIFORMA** Cogan, 1968: 319. Type-species: *Paralimna madecassa* Soika, 1956, by original designation.

**argentea** Cogan, 1968: 322. Nigeria.

**madecassa** Soika, 1956b: 123. Madagascar.

*brunneifacies* Soika, 1956b: 123. Madagascar.

Subgenus **PARALIMNA** Loew

**PARALIMNA** Loew, 1862c: 138 (as genus). Type-species: *Paralimna appendiculata* Loew, 1862 [= *Notiphila punctipennis* Wiedemann, 1830], by monotypy.

**PHAIOSTERNA** Cresson, 1916a: 104. Type-species: *Paralimna decipiens* Loew, 1878, by original designation.

**POECILOTHORAX** Becker, 1922b: 73 (as genus). Type-species: *Poecilothorax angustus* Becker, 1922 [= *Paralimna puncticollis* Becker, 1922], by monotypy.

**adversa** Cresson, 1933: 28. Sierra Leone.

**albonotata** Loew, 1862e: 13. South Africa; Kenya, Lesotho.

**approximata** Cresson, 1947: 114. Cameroun.

**arabica** Becker, 1910b: 154. 'Südarabien'; widespread W. Afr. to E. Afr. & Zaire, sthn Arabian peninsula.

ssp. **arabica** s. str. 'Südarabien'; South Yemen, Yemen.

ssp. **nubifer** Cresson, 1929: 187 (as sp.). Zaire; Benin, Ghana, Kenya, Liberia, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sierra Leone, Uganda.

*comata* Cresson, 1933: 25. Nigeria.

*distenta* Cresson, 1933: 27. Nigeria.

*egena* Cresson, 1933: 28. Nigeria.

**basilewskyi** Soika, 1956a: 497. Zaire; Cameroun, Nigeria.

**confluens** Loew, 1862e: 13. South Africa; Cameroun, Rhodesia, Rwanda, Uganda, Zaire.

*ornatipennis* Adams, 1905: 179. Rhodesia.

**cressoni** Cogan, 1968: 348. Madagascar.

**cruciata** Cogan, 1968: 333. Madagascar.

**dasycera** Bezzi, 1908c: 188. Ethiopia (Eritrea); Rwanda, Zaire.

**dorina** Cogan, 1968: 334. Kenya; Rhodesia.

ssp. **dorina** s. str. Kenya.

ssp. **rhodesiensis** Cogan, 1968: 335. Rhodesia.

**guineensis** Canzoneri & Meneghini, 1969a: 1480. Guinea.

**insolida** Cogan, 1968: 335. Zaire.

**invisa** Soika, 1956b: 124. Zaire; Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Tanzania.

**lamborni** Cresson, 1947: 111. Tanzania.

**limbata** Loew, 1862e: 13. South Africa; Cameroun, Ethiopia, Ghana, Liberia, Rwanda, Sudan, Uganda, Zambia.

**lineata** de Meijere, 1908a: 165. Java; widespread Afrotrop. & Oriental Regs.

*aequalis* Cresson, 1929: 193 (*Phaiosterna*). Vietnam. **Syn. n.**

*vidua* Soika, 1956b: 124. Zaire. **Syn. n.**

**lynx** Cresson, 1933: 30. Sierra Leone; Ghana, Liberia, Nigeria.

**mackieae** Cresson, 1947: 114. South Africa; Zaire.

**mariae** Cogan, 1968: 333. South Africa.

**monstruosa** Soika, 1956a: 491. Zaire; Angola, Tanzania.

**nebulosa** Wirth, 1955: 53. Kenya; Uganda.

**nidor** Cresson, 1933: 31. Kenya; Burundi, Cape Verde Is, Rwanda, Uganda, Zaire.

- nigripes** Adams, 1905: 178. Rhodesia; W. Afr. to E. Afr. & sthn Afr., Madagascar.  
*bona* Cresson, 1933: 29. Kenya.
- ornata** Canzoneri & Meneghini, 1969*b*: 147. Zaire.
- poecila** Wirth, 1956*c*: 384. Rhodesia.
- pokuma** Cresson, 1933: 32. Sierra Leone; Ghana.
- puncticollis** Becker, 1922*b*: 72. Sudan; Ethiopia, Mozambique, Rhodesia, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Zaire.  
*angustus* Becker, 1922*b*: 73 (*Poecilothorax*). Sudan.
- pupulata** Cresson, 1939: 9. Kenya; Madagascar, Nigeria, Rwanda, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire.
- reticulata** Cogan, 1968: 327. Madagascar.
- setifemur** Cresson, 1939: 10. Kenya; Mozambique, Uganda.
- sponsa** Soika, 1956*a*: 492. Zaire; Angola, Uganda.
- uelensis** Cogan, 1968: 336. Zaire.
- ugandensis** Cogan, 1968: 341 (as ssp. of *arabica*). Uganda; Zaire.
- ustulata** Wirth, 1956*c*: 385. South Africa.
- vansomereni** Cresson, 1933: 25. Kenya; Burundi, Rwanda, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire.
- wirthi** Cogan, 1968: 353. Liberia.

### Tribe HYDRELLIINI

#### Genus HYDRELLIA Robineau-Desvoidy

- HYDRELLIA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 790. Type-species *Hydrellia aurifacies* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [= *Notiphila flaviceps* Meigen, 1830], by designation of Coquillett (1910: 553).
- albifacies** Adams, 1905: 181 (*Caenia*). Rhodesia. **Comb. n.**
- bezzii** Cogan **nom. n.** Zaire.  
*fulvipes* Bezzi, 1908*e*: 387 (*Paralimna*). Zaire. [Junior homonym, preocc. *fulvipes* Macquart, 1835.]
- bicolorithorax** Soika, 1956*b*: 127. Rwanda; Zaire.
- binotata** Canzoneri & Meneghini, 1969*b*: 126. Zaire.
- brunneipleura** Soika, 1956*b*: 127. Rwanda; Zaire.
- cephalotes** Canzoneri & Meneghini, 1969*b*: 124. Zaire.
- congensis** Soika, 1956*a*: 505. Rwanda.
- griseola* Fallén.—Not Afrotropical.
- lunata** Cresson, 1932: 3. South Africa.
- nigroquadrinaculata** Soika, 1956*b*: 127. Zaire; Rwanda.
- nostimoides** Frey, 1958: 47. Cape Verde Is.
- obscurata** Canzoneri & Meneghini, 1969*b*: 130. Rwanda; Zaire.
- ottelliae** Séguy, 1951*f*: 309. Madagascar.
- portis** Cresson, 1932: 4. South Africa.
- prosternalis** Deeming, 1977*b*: 338. Nigeria.
- pulchella** Canzoneri & Meneghini, 1969*b*: 125. Zaire.
- punctum** Becker, 1909*a*: 120 [1910*a*: 29]. Ethiopia.
- soikai** Cogan **nom. n.** Zaire.  
*notiphiloides* Soika, 1956*b*: 128. Zaire. [Junior homonym, preocc. *notiphiloides* Cresson, 1924.]
- varipes** Lamb, 1912: 325. Seychelles.

## Tribe TYPOPSILOPINI

Genus **PSILOPOIDEA** Cresson

**PSILOPOIDEA** Cresson, 1939: 8. Type-species: *Psilopoidea howardi* Cresson, 1939, by original designation.

**howardi** Cresson, 1939: 9. Mozambique; Malawi, Rwanda, Zaire.

Genus **TYPOPSILOPA** Cresson

**TYPOPSILOPA** Cresson, 1916b: 147. Type-species: *Typopsilopa flavitarsis* Cresson, 1916 [= *Psilopa nigra* Williston, 1896], by original designation.

**PSILOPINA** Becker, 1926: 38 (as subgenus of *Psilopa*). Type-species: *Ephygrobia electa* Becker, 1903, by original designation.

**TYPOPSILOTA**. Variant spelling of *Typopsilopa*.

**antennata** Canzoneri & Meneghini, 1969b: 160. Zaire; Rwanda.

**dimidiata** Canzoneri & Meneghini, 1969b: 161. Rwanda; Zaire.

**electa** Becker, 1903: 159 (*Ephygrobia*). Egypt; Cape Verde Is, Kenya, Madagascar, Nigeria, Sudan, Yemen.

**ethiopiae** Wirth, 1968a: 138. Ethiopia.

**keiseri** Wirth, 1968a: 138. Madagascar.

**natalensis** Wirth, 1956c: 383. South Africa; Kenya, Uganda, Upper Volta, Zaire.

**nigritella** Canzoneri & Meneghini, 1969b: 158. Zaire; Rwanda.

## Tribe ILYTHEINI

Genus **DONACEUS** Cresson

**DONACEUS** Cresson, 1943a: 5. Type-species: *Donaceus nigronotatus* Cresson, 1943, by original designation.

**nigronotatus** Cresson, 1943a: 5. Formosa; Madagascar, widespread Oriental & Austral. Regs.

Genus **ILYTHERA** Haliday

**ILYTHERA** Haliday, 1839: 408 (as subgenus of *Ephydra*). Type-species: *Ephydra spilota* Curtis, 1832, by monotypy.

**fractivirgata** Lamb, 1912: 321. Seychelles.

**spilota** Curtis, 1832: 413 (*Ephydra*). Britain; Zaire, widespread Holarctic Reg.

ssp. **argentata** Canzoneri & Meneghini, 1969b: 134. Zaire.

Genus **ZEROS** Cresson

**ZEROS** Cresson, 1943a: 10. Type-species: *Ilythea obscura* Cresson, 1918, by monotypy.

**defectus** Malloch, 1925e: 327 (*Ilythea*). Australia; E. Afr., Madagascar, Oriental & Pacific Regs.

**dissimilis** Canzoneri & Meneghini, 1969b: 133. Zaire.

**flavipes** Williston, 1896b: 403 (? *Ilythea*). West Indies (St Vincent); Zaire, Brazil, Caribbean islands.

**intermedius** Cresson, 1943a: 11. South Africa; Rwanda, Zaire.

**invenatus** Lamb, 1912: 322 (*Ilythea*). Seychelles; Madagascar.

**vicinus** Cresson, 1943a: 12. U.S.A.; Rwanda, Zaire.

## Tribe PHILYGRIINI

Genus **NOSTIMA** Coquillett

**NOSTIMA** Coquillett, 1900a: 35. Type-species: *Nostima slossonae* Coquillett, 1900, by original designation.

**abdominalis** Canzoneri & Meneghini, 1969b: 120. Rwanda; Zaire.

**flavitorsis** Canzoneri & Meneghini, 1969b: 120. Zaire.

**striata** Lamb, 1912: 326 (*Philygria*). Seychelles; Cape Verde Is, Kenya, South Africa, Zaire.

*kenyaensis* Cresson, 1943b: 3. Kenya.

Genus **PHILYGRIA** Stenhammar

**PHILYGRIA** Stenhammar, 1844: 154. Type-species: *Notiphila flavipes* Fallén, 1823, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 588).

**brincki** Wirth, 1960: 392. Lesotho.

**costalis** Canzoneri & Meneghini, 1969b: 117 (*Hydrina*). Zaire; Rwanda. **Comb. n.**

**mackieae** Cresson, 1943b: 2 (*Hydrina*). South Africa.

**minima** Canzoneri & Meneghini, 1969b: 119 (*Hydrina*). Zaire; Rwanda. **Comb. n.**

## Subfamily PARYDRINAE

## Tribe PARYDRINI

Genus **PARYDRA** Stenhammar

**NAPAEA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 799. Type-species: *Napaea stagnicola* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, by present designation. [Earlier type designations invalid under I.C.Z.N.] [Junior homonym, preocc. *Napaea* Hübner, 1819.]

**PARYDRA** Stenhammar, 1844: 144. Type-species: *Ephydra aquila* Fallén, 1813, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 585).

**buccata** Becker, 1914: 130. Kenya.

**bucculenta** Loew, 1862e: 14. South Africa; Kenya, Rhodesia, Rwanda, South Africa, Zaire.

**cognata** Loew, 1860a: 32. Italy (Sicily); ? Kenya, Europe.

**tuberculifera** Lamb, 1912: 326. Seychelles; Nigeria, St Helena, Zaire.

*parvula* Canzoneri & Meneghini, 1969b: 107. Zaire.

**villosissima** Soika, 1969b: 128. Zaire; Rwanda.

## Tribe HYADININI

Genus **BRACHYDEUTERA** Loew

**BRACHYDEUTERA** Loew, 1862c: 162. Type-species: *Brachydeutera dimidiata* Loew, 1862 [= *Notiphila argentata* Walker, 1853], by monotypy.

**africana** Wirth, 1964b: 5. Uganda; Kenya.

*argentata* Walker.—Not Afrotropical.

**brunnea** Wirth, 1964b: 6. Zaire; South Africa, Uganda.

**congolensis** Wirth, 1964b: 6. Zaire; Ethiopia.

**munroi** Cresson, 1939: 12. South Africa; Rhodesia, Zaire.

**pauliani** Wirth, 1964b: 9. Madagascar; Cape Verde Is, South Africa, Tanzania.

**stuckenbergi** Wirth, 1964b: 11. Madagascar.



**Genus HYADINA Haliday**

**HYADINA** Haliday, 1839: 406 (as subgenus of *Ephydra*). Type-species: *Notiphila guttata* Fallén, 1823, by designation of Westwood (1840: 153).

**flavipes** Canzoneri & Meneghini, 1969b: 114. Zaire.

**nigropleuralis** Canzoneri & Meneghini, 1969b: 115. Zaire; Rwanda.

**pseudonitida** Canzoneri & Meneghini, 1969b: 116. Zaire; Rwanda.

**xanthopus** Frey, 1958: 47. Cape Verde Is.

**Genus OCHTHERA Latreille**

**OCHTHERA** Latreille, [1802]: 462. Type-species: *Musca manicata* Fabricius, 1794 [= *Musca mantis* De Geer, 1776], by designation of Latreille (1810: 444).

**OCHTERA**. Variant spelling of *Ochthera*.

**Subgenus HAPLOCHILA Enderlein**

**HAPLOCHILA** Enderlein, 1922a: 127 (as genus). Type-species: *Haplochila speculifera* Enderlein, 1922, by original designation.

**chalybescens** Loew, 1862e: 14. South Africa; Cape Verde Is, E. Afr., Rhodesia.

*subtilis* Adams, 1905: 180. Rhodesia.

**cressoni** Soika, 1956b: 128. Zaire; Rwanda.

**insularis** Becker, 1910b: 154. Socotra; Kenya, Nigeria, Tanzania, Zaire.

*nigripes* Enderlein, 1922a: 128 (*Haplochila*). Kenya.

*jos* Cresson, 1939: 11. Nigeria.

**speculifera** Enderlein, 1922a: 127 (*Haplochila*). Cameroun; Equatorial Guinea.

**Subgenus OCHTHERA Latreille**

**OCHTHERA Latreille**, [1802]: 426 (as genus). Type-species: *Musca manicata* Fabricius, 1794 [= *Musca mantis* De Geer, 1776], by designation of Latreille (1810: 444).

**argyrata** Wirth, 1955: 57. Tanzania.

**friederichsi** Enderlein, 1922a: 128. Madagascar.

**pilimana** Becker, 1903: 181. Egypt; Cape Verde Is, Madagascar, Socotra, South Africa, Zaire, Europe, India, Philippines, Australia, Pacific Is.

**praedatoria** Loew, 1862e: 14. South Africa.

**Genus PELINA Haliday**

**PELINA** Haliday, 1839: 407 (as subgenus of *Ephydra*). Type-species: *Notiphila aenea* Fallén, 1813, by monotypy.

**abdominalis** Canzoneri & Meneghini, 1969b: 111. Rwanda; Zaire.

**cuprefasciata** Soika, 1956b: 126. Rwanda; Zaire.

**Tribe LIPOCHAETINI****Genus ISGAMERA Soika**

**ISGAMERA** Soika, 1956b: 129. Type-species: *Isgamera globicornis* Soika, 1956, by original designation.

**globicornis** Soika, 1956b: 129. Madagascar.

### Genus LIPOCHAETA Coquillett

**LIPOCHAETA** Coquillett, 1896a: 220. Type-species: *Lipochaeta slossonae* Coquillett, 1896, by original designation.  
**africana** Wirth, 1956c: 389. South Africa.

### Subfamily EPHYDRINAE

#### Tribe EPHYDRINI

### Genus DIMECOENIA Cresson

**DIMECOENIA** Cresson, 1916b: 152. Type-species: *Coenia spinosa* Loew, 1864, by original designation.  
**tristanensis** Frey, 1954: 38. Tristan da Cunha.

### Genus EPHYDRA Fallén

**EPHYDRA** Fallén, 1810a: 22. Type-species: *Ephydra riparia* Fallén, 1813, by designation of Curtis (1832: 413). [*Ephydra* originally proposed without included species: Curtis's designation from first four included species (Fallén, 1813: 246–248).]  
**flavipes** Macquart, 1843: 412 (255) (*Coenia*). 'Du Brésil ou du Chili' [? error]; Aldabra, Chad, Sudan, N. Afr., Canary Is, Egypt, sthn Europe.  
*helwanensis* Steyskal, 1968: 110. Egypt.  
**macellaria** Egger, 1862: 779. U.S.S.R. ('Tergestum'); Cape Verde Is, N. Afr., Azores, Canary Is, Madeira, & sthn Europe eastwards to Central Asia (incl. Pakistan).  
**magadiensis** Wirth, 1975: 39. Kenya.  
*riparia* Fallén.—Not Afrotropical.  
**stuckenbergi** Wirth, 1975: 37. South Africa; Angola, Botswana, Madagascar, Namibia.

### Genus SETACERA Cresson

**SETACERA** Cresson, 1930: 116. Type-species: *Ephydra pacifica* Cresson, 1925, by original designation.  
**multicolor** Soika, 1956b: 128 (*Ephydra*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

#### Tribe SCATELLINI

### Genus CENTROMEROMYIA Frey

**CENTROMEROMYIA** Frey, 1954: 40. Type-species: *Centromeromyia eremita* Frey, 1954, by original designation.  
**eremita** Frey, 1954: 41. Tristan da Cunha.

### Genus LAMPROSCATELLA Hendel

**LAMPROSCATELLA** Hendel, 1917: 42. Type-species: *Ephydra sibilans* Haliday, 1833, by original designation.  
**dichaeta** Loew, 1860a: 40 (*Scatella*). Germany; South Africa, widespread Holarctic Reg.

**Genus LIMNELLIA Malloch**

**LIMNELLIA** Malloch, 1925e: 331. Type-species: *Limnellia maculipennis* Malloch, 1925, by original designation.

**minima** Canzoneri & Meneghini, 1969b: 105. Zaire; Rwanda.

**picta** Canzoneri & Meneghini, 1969: 106. Zaire.

**Genus NEOSCATELLA Malloch**

**NEOSCATELLA** Malloch, 1933a: 9. Type-species: *Neoscatella atra* Malloch, 1933, by original designation.

**stuckenbergi** Wirth, 1956c: 393. South Africa.

**Genus PHILOTELMA Becker**

**PHILOTELMA** Becker, 1896: 163. Type-species: *Philotelma anomalum* Becker, 1896 [= *Notiphila nigripennis* Meigen, 1830], by monotypy.

**mirabile** Canzoneri & Meneghini, 1969b: 105. Rwanda.

**Genus SCATELLA Robineau-Desvoidy**

**SCATELLA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 801. Type-species: *Scatella buccata* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [= *Ephydra stagnalis* Fallén, 1813], by designation of Coquillett (1910: 603). [Becker's designation cited by Coquillett invalid under I.C.Z.N. Code.]

**maculosa** Canzoneri & Meneghini, 1969b: 102. Zaire.

**paludum** Meigen, 1830: 118 (*Ephydra*). [Europe]; South Africa, Zaire, widespread Holarctic Reg.

**septemfenestrata** Lamb, 1912: 328. Seychelles; Ascension I., Ghana, Nigeria, Rodriguez, St Helena, South Africa.

**stagnalis** Fallén, 1813: 248 (*Ephydra*). Sweden; Rwanda, Zaire, widespread Holarctic Reg.

**tenuicosta** Collin, 1930c: 136. England; Cape Verde Is, Canary Is, widespread Palaearctic Reg.

## 72. Family DIASTATIDAE

by

B. H. COGAN

This is a small family based on two genera, of which only *Diastata* is represented in the Afrotropical Region. No information is available on the life-histories of the three species recorded here.

Cogan (1975) keys the Afrotropical species.

### Genus DIASTATA Meigen

**DIASTATA** Meigen, 1830: 94. Type-species: *Geomyza obscurella* Fallén, 1823, sensu Meigen [misident., = *Diastata vagans* Loew, 1864], by designation of Westwood (1840: 152).

**carolinae** Cogan, 1975: 487. South Africa.

**montana** Cogan, 1975: 485. Cameroun.

**stuckenbergi** Cogan, 1975: 488. South Africa.

## 73. Family CURTONOTIDAE

by

WILLIS W. WIRTH & LÉONIDAS TSACAS

This is a small worldwide family of small, greyish to brownish, hump-backed, robust flies that have often been placed in the Drosophilidae or Diastatidae. In common with other recent authors such as Hennig (1958), Hackman (1960), Delfinado (1969) and Griffiths (1972) they are here given family status.

The breeding habits have only recently been discovered. Greathead (1958*d*) found the larvae of a species of *Curtonotum*, identified as *cuthbertsoni* but perhaps not this species, in the egg-fields of the desert locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Förskal) in Eritrea, where they fed as scavengers within the egg-pods. Several species of *Curtonotum* are found in the burrows of warthogs and antbears. Cuthbertson (1936) reared *Cyrtona albomacula* from human faeces in Rhodesia.

About twenty-five species are known from the Afrotropical Region, but undoubtedly more remain to be discovered. Keys for the identification of African species are given by Tsacas (1977) and for the fauna of Madagascar by Tsacas (1974). Hackman (1960) deals with the species of *Cyrtona*. A revision of the Oriental Curtonotidae is given by Delfinado (1969). An unidentified species of *Axinota* has been recorded from Madagascar by Tsacas (1974), but this genus is not otherwise known from the Afrotropical Region.

### Genus AXINOTA Wulp

**AXINOTA** Wulp, 1886: cviii. Type-species: *Axinota pictiventris* Wulp, 1886, by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').

**APSINOTA** Wulp, 1887: 178. Unjustified emendation of *Axinota*.

**THAUMASTOPHILA** Hendel, 1914*g*: 112. Type-species: *Thaumastophila hyalipennis* Hendel, 1914, by monotypy.

**ANASEIOMYIA** Malloch, 1930*d*: 328. Type-species: *Anaseiomyia uniformis* Malloch, 1930, by original designation.

Unidentified sp.—Madagascar.

### Genus CURTONOTUM Macquart

**CURTONOTUM** Macquart, 1843: 350 (193). Type-species: *Musca gibba* Fabricius, 1805 [preocc.], by original designation. [The name of the type-species is a junior primary homonym preoccupied by *Musca gibba* Müller, 1776 and *M. gibba* Rossi, 1794. Pending revision no replacement name is proposed at present.]

**CYRTONOTUM** Agassiz, 1847: 108, 114. Unjustified emendation of *Curtonotum*.

**DIPLOCENTRA** Loew, 1862*a*: 13 ([unnecessary] replacement name for *Curtonotum* Macquart).

**PARAPSINOTA** Duda, 1924*a*: 177. Type-species: *Drosophila angustipennis* de Meijere, 1911, by monotypy.

**angolense** Tsacas, 1977: 149. Angola.



- balachowskyi** Tsacas, 1974: 710. Madagascar.  
**boeny** Tsacas, 1974: 712. Madagascar.  
**campsisphallum** Tsacas, 1977: 151. Zaire.  
**cuthbertsoni** Duda, 1935a: 31. Rhodesia; Angola, Botswana, Burundi, ? Ethiopia, Kenya, Malawi, Namibia, South Africa, Tanzania, Zaire.  
**fuscipenne** Macquart, 1843: 417 (260) (*Diastata*). Senegal; Angola, Cameroun, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Mozambique, Nigeria.  
**herrero** Tsacas, 1977: 156. Namibia; Angola.  
**keiseri** Tsacas, 1974: 706. Madagascar.  
**maculiventris** Enderlein, 1917: 69 (*Diplocentra*). Ethiopia (Eritrea).  
**pauliani** Tsacas, 1974: 715. Madagascar.  
**platyphallum** Tsacas, 1977: 157. Liberia.  
**quinquevittatum** Curran, 1933b: 3. Rhodesia; Angola, Mozambique.  
*anus*, Malloch, not Meigen (misident.).  
**saheliense** Tsacas, 1977: 161. Niger; Chad, Mali, Senegal, Sudan.  
**sakalava** Tsacas, 1974: 713. Madagascar.  
**sao** Tsacas, 1977: 163. Nigeria; Chad.  
**simile** Tsacas, 1977: 165. South Yemen.  
**sternithrix** Tsacas, 1974: 708. Madagascar.  
**striatifrons** Malloch, 1930d: 325. Sudan; Nigeria.  
**stuckenbergi** Tsacas, 1974: 705. Madagascar.  
**tigrinum** Séguy, 1933c: 37. Mozambique; South Africa, Sudan.

### Genus CYRTONA Séguy

- CYRTONA** Séguy, 1938j: 342. Type-species: *Cyrtona appendiculata* Séguy, 1938 [= *Geomyza pictipennis* Thomson, 1869], by original designation.  
**albomacula** Curran, 1933b: 3 (*Curtonotum*). Rhodesia; Liberia, Kenya, Nigeria, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda.  
**capensis** Hackman, 1960: 382. South Africa.  
**consobrina** Hackman, 1960: 385. South Africa.  
**pictipennis** Thomson, [1869]: 598 (*Geomyza*). South Africa; Angola, Kenya.  
**Comb. n.**  
*appendiculata* Séguy, 1938j: 342. Kenya. **Syn. n.**

## 74. Family DROSOPHILIDAE

by

LÉONIDAS TSACAS

The Drosophilidae have a worldwide distribution, and are represented in the Afrotropical Region by about 260 species belonging in 18 genera. The largest genera are *Drosophila*, with over 100 species, and *Leucophenga*, with about 60 species, but there are a large number of species as yet undescribed. The Afrotropical fauna is for the most part endemic, only about seven per cent of the species having a distribution spreading outside the region.

Drosophilid flies are found mainly around spoiled fruit, on tree trunks, and on decaying plant matter, the adults and larvae feeding on the various micro-organisms that occur there. In the laboratory many species, mostly belonging to the genus *Drosophila*, have been raised on artificial media, and the ease with which this can be done has allowed them to be very extensively used in research on genetics, cytology and physiology.

Food habits are very diverse. Some species breed on flowers, and others, such as *Chymomyza*, are associated with fresh sap from tree wounds. Larvae of some *Leucophenga* species live in spittle-masses of Cercopidae nymphs, while those of some *Gitona* and *Cacoxenus* species are predaceous on mealy-bugs (Pseudococcidae). Larvae of some *Scaptomyza* species are leaf-miners, and those of the *Drosophila simulivora* group are aquatic and have the extraordinary habit of being predaceous on the larvae of Simuliidae and Chironomidae (Tsacas & Disney, 1974).

The taxonomic literature on Afrotropical Drosophilidae remains scattered, but Bächli (1972) has provided a revision of *Leucophenga*, and Burla (1954) has treated the fauna of the Ivory Coast. The ecology of Ivory Coast species has been studied by Lachaise (1974 and later papers) and Lachaise & Tsacas (1974).

The phylogeny of the genus *Drosophila* has been reviewed by Throckmorton (1962), and Wheeler (1959) and Wheeler & Hamilton (1972) have listed the species of this genus.

### Subfamily STEGANINAE

#### Genus AMIOTA Loew

**AMIOTA** Loew, 1862h: 229. Type-species: *Amiota leucostoma* Loew, 1862, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 505).

**PHORTICA** Schiner, 1862c: 433. Type-species: *Drosophila variegata* Fallén, 1823, by original designation.

**africana** Malloch, 1925d: 361. Uganda.

**fenestrata** Duda, 1939: 14 (*Phortica*). South Africa & Uganda.

**flavithorax** Duda, 1939: 16 (*Phortica*). South Africa.

**perpusilla** Walker, 1849: 1121 (*Chlorops*). Sierra Leone; Uganda. **Comb. n.**

**sexpunctata** Séguéy, 1938j: 352 (*Drosophila*). Kenya. **Comb. n.**

**sobodo** Burla, 1954: 36 (*Phortica*). Ivory Coast.

**Genus CACOXENUS Loew**

**CACOXENUS** Loew, 1858e: 217. Type-species: *Cacoxenus indagator* Loew, 1858, by monotypy.

**PARAGITONA** Kröber, 1912d: 235. Type-species: *Paragitona obscura* Kröber, 1912 [= *Cacoxenus indagator* Loew, 1858], by monotypy.

**Subgenus GITONIDES Knab**

**GITONIDES** Knab, 1914b: 165 (as genus). Type-species: *Gitonides perspicax* Knab, 1914, by monotypy.

**apidoxenus** Tsacas & Desmier, 1976: 501. Senegal; Cameroun.

**frontalis** Collart, 1935d: 3 (*Gitona*). Zaire.

**perspicax** Knab, 1914b: 166 (*Gitonides*). Hawaii; Botswana, Kenya, Mauritius, Mozambique, Nigeria, Réunion, Somalia, South Africa, Uganda, India, Formosa, Malaya, Philippines, New Guinea, Australia.

**paolii** Séguy, 1933b: 187 (*Gitona*). Somalia.

**Genus ERIMA Kertész**

**ERIMA** Kertész, 1899: 193. Type-species: *Erima fasciata* Kertész, 1899, by monotypy.

**brincki** Hackman, 1960: 387. South Africa.

**capitata** Collart, 1937c: 121 (*Amiota*). Zaire.

**crassiseta** Hackman, 1960: 386. South Africa.

**Genus GITONA Meigen**

**GITONA** Meigen, 1830: 129. Type-species: *Gitona distigma* Meigen, 1830, by monotypy.

**darwendalei** Duda, 1935a: 31. Rhodesia.

*punctatus* Curran, 1939d: 3 (*Zaprionus*). Rhodesia.

**gossypii** Séguy, 1933c: 35. Mozambique.

**inornata** Séguy, 1933c: 36. Mozambique; Kenya.

**magnipalpis** Duda, 1936: 348. Rhodesia.

**pauliani** Séguy, 1951h: 399. Madagascar; Ethiopia.

**Genus LEUCOPHENGHA Mik**

**LEUCOPHENGHA** Mik, 1886b: 317. Type-species: *Drosophila maculata* Dufour, 1839, by original designation.

**OXYLEUCOPHENGHA** Hendel, 1913c: 386. Type-species: *Oxyleucophenga undulata* Hendel, 1913, by original designation.

**DROSOMYIELLA** Hendel, 1914g: 113. Type-species: *Drosophila abbreviata* de Meijere, 1911, by original designation.

**PARALEUCOPHENGHA** Oldenberg, 1914: 18. Type-species: *Leucophenga quinque-maculata* Strobl, 1893, by monotypy. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Paraleucophenga* Hendel, 1914.]

**NEOLEUCOPHENGHA** Oldenberg, 1915: 93 (replacement name for *Paraleucophenga* Oldenberg).

**PTYELUSIMYIA** Séguy, 1932c: 93. Type-species: *Ptyelusimyia decaryi* Séguy, 1932, by original designation. **Syn. n.**

**DROSOPHILOPSIS** Séguy, 1951f: 310. Type-species: *Drosophilopsis scaevolaevora* Séguy, 1951, by original designation. **Syn. n.**

- africana** Bächli, 1971: 61. Zaire; Central African Republic, Nigeria.
- ambigua** Kahl, 1917: 389. Cameroun.
- apicifera** Adams, 1905: 185 (*Drosophila*). Rhodesia; Cameroun, Kenya, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Zaire.  
*abrupta* Duda, 1935a: 33. South Africa.  
*lewisi* Duda, 1935a: 33. Rhodesia.
- atra** Bächli, 1971: 66. Zaire; Cameroun, Kenya, Uganda.
- basilaris** Adams, 1905: 184 (*Drosophila*). Rhodesia; Tanzania, Zaire.
- bella** Curran, 1928c: 347. Zaire.
- bivirgata** Bächli, 1971: 89. Zaire; Cameroun, Uganda.
- burlai** Bächli, 1971: 74. Zaire; Nigeria, Tanzania.
- buxtoni** Duda, 1935a: 32. Nigeria; Central African Republic, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Rhodesia, Tanzania, Uganda.
- caliginosa** Bächli, 1971: 103. Zaire; Cameroun, Nigeria.
- capillaris** Bächli, 1971: 90. Zaire; Ghana, Kenya, Nigeria, Tanzania.
- cuneata** Bächli, 1971: 28. Kenya; South Africa, Uganda, Zaire.
- curvipila** Duda, 1939: 52 (as var. of *guttiventris* de Meijere, 1908). Uganda; Aldabra, Cameroun, Congo, Ethiopia, Ivory Coast, Mozambique, Nigeria, Tanzania.
- cuthbertsoni** Malloch, 1929e: 252. Rhodesia; Central African Republic, Ghana, Madagascar, Nigeria, South Africa, Uganda, Zaire.
- decaryi** Séguéy, 1932b: 94 (*Ptyelusimyia*). Madagascar. **Comb. n.**
- denigrata** Bächli, 1971: 35. Zaire; Cameroun, Ethiopia, Nigeria, Tanzania, Uganda.
- dentata** Bächli, 1971: 110. Zaire; Cameroun, Central African Republic, Ivory Coast, Nigeria.
- dilatata** Bächli, 1971: 100. Zaire; Ethiopia, Nigeria.
- disjuncta** Bächli, 1971: 32. Uganda; Nigeria, Zaire.
- dudai** Bächli, 1971: 64. Zaire; Ivory Coast, Nigeria, Rhodesia, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda.
- edwardsi** Bächli, 1971: 36. Uganda.
- flaviveta** Adams, 1905: 184 (*Drosophila*). Rhodesia; South Africa, Uganda, Zaire.  
*setulosa* Duda, 1939: 39. South Africa & Uganda.
- flavopuncta** Malloch, 1925c: 83. South Africa; Uganda, Zaire.
- fuscorbitata** Bächli, 1971: 68. Zaire.
- goodi** Kahl, 1917: 388. Cameroun; Central African Republic, Ivory Coast, Nigeria.  
*yaure* Burla, 1954: 34. Ivory Coast.
- grossipalpis** Lamb, 1914: 328 (*Drosophila*). Seychelles.
- guro** Burla, 1954: 35. Ivory Coast.
- imminuta** Bächli, 1971: 50. Zaire.
- incurvata** Bächli, 1971: 114. Zaire; Cameroun, Ivory Coast.
- kilembensis** Bächli, 1971: 31. Uganda; Nigeria, Zaire.
- latevittata** Duda, 1939: 48. Uganda; Cameroun, Ivory Coast, Zaire.
- magnornata** Bächli, 1971: 30. Uganda; Cameroun, South Africa, Zaire.
- mansura** Adams, 1905: 185 (*Drosophila*). Rhodesia; Ethiopia, Ivory Coast, South Africa, Uganda, Zaire.  
*zonata* Curran, 1939d: 2. Rhodesia.
- munroi** Duda, 1939: 45. South Africa.
- mutabilis** Adams, 1905: 187 (*Drosophila*). Rhodesia; Central African Republic, Congo, Ethiopia, Ivory Coast, Namibia, Nigeria, Uganda, Zaire.  
*flavipalpis* Duda, 1939: 50. Uganda.
- neopalpalis** Bächli, 1971: 85. Zaire; Cameroun, Central African Republic.
- neovittata** Bächli, 1971: 81. Zaire.
- nigrorbitata** Bächli, 1971: 67. Zaire.



- oedipus** Séguy, 1938j: 344. Kenya.
- palpalis** Adams, 1905: 185 (*Drosophila*). Rhodesia; Cameroun, Central African Republic, Ivory Coast, Nigeria, Uganda, Zaire.
- paracapillata** Bächli, 1971: 92. Zaire; Cameroun, Central African Republic, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Nigeria, Uganda.
- paracuthbertsoni** Bächli, 1971: 40. Ivory Coast; Ghana, Rhodesia, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire.
- paraflaviseta** Bächli, 1971: 72. Zaire; Cameroun, Central African Republic, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Nigeria, Tanzania, Uganda.
- perargentata** Bächli, 1971: 107. Zaire; Cameroun, Central African Republic, Ivory Coast, Nigeria, Tanzania.
- pleurovirgata** Bächli, 1971: 55. Zaire.
- proxima** Adams, 1905: 186 (*Drosophila*). Rhodesia; Cameroun, Central African Republic, Congo, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Malawi, Nigeria, Uganda, Zaire.
- chapini* Curran, 1939d: 2. Zaire.
- repletoides** Bächli, 1971: 34. Zaire; Uganda.
- scaevolaevora** Séguy, 1951f: 310 (*Drosophilopsis*). Madagascar. **Comb. n.**
- sema** Burla, 1954: 32. Ivory Coast; Cameroun.
- semicapillata** Bächli, 1971: 93. Zaire.
- sericea** Lamb, 1914: 326 (*Drosophila*). Seychelles.
- serrata** Bächli, 1971: 113. Zaire; Ivory Coast.
- sierraleonica** Bächli, 1971: 124. Sierra Leone; Mozambique, Nigeria.
- striata** Bächli, 1971: 95. Zaire.
- subpollinosa** de Meijere, 1914: 263 (*Drosophila*). Java; Ethiopia (Eritrea), Nigeria, South Africa, widespread Oriental Reg. to Japan, Micronesia, Ryukyu Is.
- flavicosta* Duda, 1926d: 53 (as var.). Sumatra.
- subvirgata** Bächli, 1971: 56. Zaire.
- subvittata** Duda, 1939: 47. Uganda; Angola, Cameroun, Ivory Coast, Nigeria, Zaire.
- tenebrosa** Bächli, 1971: 104. Zaire.
- umbrosa** Bächli, 1971: 76. Uganda.

### Genus PARALEUCOPHENGHA Hendel

- PARALEUCOPHENGHA** Hendel, 1914g: 114. Type-species: *Paraleucophengha trisetata* Hendel, 1914 [= *Helomyza invicta* Walker, 1856], by original designation.
- semiplumata** Duda, 1939: 38 (*Leucophengha*). Uganda; Cameroun, Nigeria, Zaire.

### Genus STEGANA Meigen

- STEGANA** Meigen, 1830: 79. Type-species: *Stegana nigra* Meigen, 1830 [= *Drosophila curvipennis* Fallén, 1823], by designation of Zetterstedt (1847: 2577).
- PROTOSTEGANA** Hendel, 1920a: 53. Type-species: *Drosophila curvipennis* Fallén, 1823, by original designation.
- africana** Malloch, 1934a: 138. Rhodesia; Kenya.
- nigrifrons** de Meijere, 1911b: 418. Java; South Africa, Formosa, Japan, Sumatra.
- proximata** Séguy, 1938j: 343 (*Protostegana*). Kenya.

### Subfamily DROSOPHILINAE

### Genus CHYMOMYZA Czerny

- CHYMOMYZA** Czerny, 1903b: 199. Type-species: *Drosophila fuscimana* Zetterstedt, 1847, by designation of Sturtevant (1921: 61).



- avikam** Burla, 1954:44. Ivory Coast.  
**bambara** Burla, 1954:41. Ivory Coast.  
**bicolor** Lamb, 1914:348. Seychelles; Chagos Is.  
**lahu** Burla, 1954:45. Ivory Coast; Cameroun.  
**mafu** Burla, 1954:43. Ivory Coast.

### Genus DETTOPSOMYIA Lamb

- DETTOPSOMYIA** Lamb, 1914:349. Type-species: *Dettopsomyia formosa* Lamb, 1914, by original designation.  
**PICTOSTYLOPTERA** Duda, 1924a:192. Type-species: *Drosophila preciosa* de Meijere, 1911, by monotypy.  
**bombax** Burla, 1954:79 (? *Mycodrosophila*). Ivory Coast; Uganda.  
**formosa** Lamb, 1914:350. Seychelles; Philippines, Solomon Is, Caroline Is, Hawaii, Central Amer.  
**nigrovittata** Malloch, 1924c:352 (*Drosophila*). Australia; Zaire, Japan, Hawaii, U.S.A.  
*argentifrons* Okada, 1956:55. Japan.

### Genus DROSOPHILA Fallén

- DROSOPHILA** Fallén, 1823e:4. Type-species: *Musca funebris* Fabricius, 1787, by designation of Zetterstedt (1847:2542).

#### Subgenus DICHAETOPHORA Duda

- DICHAETOPHORA** Duda, 1940a:19. Type-species: *Drosophila aberrans* Lamb, 1914 by monotypy.  
**DICHAETOPHILA**. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Dichaetophora*.  
**aberrans** Lamb, 1914:334. Seychelles.  
**agbo** Burla, 1954:104. Ivory Coast; Cameroun, Central African Republic.  
**imitans** Graber, 1957:315. Zaire.  
**suruka** Burla, 1954:107. Ivory Coast: Cameroun.

#### Subgenus DORSILOPHA Sturtevant

- DORSILOPHA** Sturtevant, 1942:28. Type-species: *Drosophila busckii* Coquillett, 1901, by original designation.  
**busckii** Coquillett, 1901a:18. U.S.A.; Réunion, South Africa, almost cosmopolitan.  
*busckii*. Incorrect original spelling of *busckii*.  
*rubrostriata* Becker, 1908:155. Canary Is.  
*plurilineata* Villeneuve, 1911:83. France.

#### Subgenus DROSOPHILA Fallén

- DROSOPHILA** Fallén, 1823e:4 (as genus). Type-species: *Musca funebris* Fabricius, 1787, by designation of Zetterstedt (1847:2542).  
**adamsi** Wheeler, 1959:183 (replacement name for *quadrifaculata* Adams). Rhodesia; Cameroun, Central African Republic, Ethiopia, Kenya, Nigeria, South Africa, Uganda.  
*quadrifaculata* Adams, 1905:182. Rhodesia. [Junior homonym, preocc. *quadrifaculata* Walker, 1856.]  
**baole** Burla, 1954:187. Ivory Coast.

- cogani** Tsacas & Disney, 1974: 364. Cameroun; Liberia.  
**debilis** Walker, 1849: 1109. Sierra Leone.  
**fraburu** Burla, 1954: 183. Ivory Coast; Angola.  
**funebri** Fabricius, 1787: 345 (*Musca*). Denmark; Guinea, Madagascar, South Africa. almost cosmopolitan.  
*aceti* Kollar, 1851: 205. Austria.  
**gibbinsi** Aubertin, 1937: 169. Uganda; South Africa.  
**hirtipes** Lamb, 1914: 337. Seychelles.  
**immigrans** Sturtevant, 1921: 83. U.S.A.; Réunion, St Helena, South Africa, almost cosmopolitan.  
*cilifemur* Villeneuve, 1923a: 28. France.  
*flexipilosa* Pipkin, 1964: 238. Panama.  
**iri** Burla, 1954: 180. Ivory Coast; Cameroun, Congo, Fernando Póo, Zaire.  
**nasuta** Lamb, 1914: 346. Seychelles; Benin, Congo, Kenya, Madagascar, Mauritius.  
**nutrita** Duda, 1935a: 33. Rhodesia; Cameroun, Ivory Coast.  
*dumuya* Burla, 1954: 185. Ivory Coast. **Syn. n.**  
**paucilineata** Burla, 1957: 38. Kenya.  
**ponera** Tsacas & David, 1975a: 140. Réunion.  
**pruinosa** Duda, 1940a: 41. Uganda; Cameroun, Central African Republic, Congo, Gabon, Ivory Coast, Kenya.  
**punctatipennis** Tsacas & David, 1975b: 375. Réunion.  
**punctatonervosa** Frey, 1954: 32. Tristan da Cunha; St Helena, South Africa.  
*poeciloptera* Duda, 1940a: 34. South Africa. [Junior homonym, preocc. *poeciloptera* Duda, 1925.]  
**repleta** Wollaston, 1858: 117. Madeira; widespread Afr. (inc. N. Afr.), Madagascar, Mauritius, Rodriguez, St Helena, cosmopolitan.  
*punctulata* Loew, 1862h: 232 [1864d: 102]. Cuba.  
*adspersa* Mik, 1886c: 328. Austria & Ghana.  
*nigropunctata* Wulp, 1891: 216. Java.  
**sexlineata** Duda, 1940a: 36 (as var. of *quadrimaculata* Adams). South Africa.  
**simulivora** Tsacas & Disney, 1974: 366. Cameroun.

### Subgenus **HIRTODROSOPHILA** Duda

- HIRTODROSOPHILA** Duda, 1923b: 41, 42 (as genus) [1924a: 203 (as subgenus)]. Type-species: *Hirtodrosophila carinata* Duda, 1923 [junior homonym, preocc. *carinata* Grimshaw, 1901, = *Drosophila latifrontata* Frota-Pessoa, 1945], by designation of Frota-Pessoa (1945: 471). [No generic characterization in 1923 work but name available by indication under I.C.Z.N. Code Article 16(a) (v).]  
**DASYDROSOPHILA** Duda, 1925b: 152 ([unnecessary] replacement name for *Hirtodrosophila*).  
**akabo** Burla, 1954: 109. Ivory Coast; Central African Republic.  
**borbonica** Tsacas & David, 1975b: 373. Réunion.  
**sanyi** Burla, 1954: 113. Ivory Coast.  
**vina** Burla, 1954: 112. Ivory Coast.

### Subgenus **SCAPTODROSOPHILA** Duda

- SCAPTODROSOPHILA** Duda, 1923b: 37 [1924a: 180] (as genus). Type-species: *Scaptodrosophila scaptomyzoidea* Duda, 1923, by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').

- PUGIODROSOPHILA** Duda, 1924a: 203. Type-species: *Drosophila pugionata* de Meijere, 1915, by monotypy.
- XIPHIDIOCHAETA** Duda, 1925b: 200 ([unnecessary] replacement name for *Pugiodrosophila*).
- PHOLADORIS** Sturtevant, 1942: 28. Type-species: *Drosophila victoria* Sturtevant, 1942, by original designation.
- ADROSOPHILA** Séguy, 1938j: 344 (as genus). Type-species: *Adrosophila minuta* Séguy, 1938 [junior homonym, preocc. *minuta* Walker, 1853, = *Drosophila smicra* Tsacas **nom. n.**], by original designation. **Syn. n.**
- adyukru** Burla, 1954: 138. Ivory Coast.
- afra** Frey, 1958: 42 (*Clasiopella*). Cape Verde Is. **Comb. n.**
- agamse** Burla, 1954: 129. Ivory Coast; Central African Republic.
- akaju** Burla, 1954: 155. Ivory Coast.
- anyi** Burla, 1954: 145. Ivory Coast; Cameroun.
- aterrima** Duda, 1940a: 48. Uganda; Ivory Coast, Malawi, Uganda.
- bangi** Burla, 1954: 143. Ivory Coast; Cameroun, Central African Republic, Congo.
- caliginosa** Lamb, 1914: 341. Seychelles.
- dibi** Burla, 1954: 126. Ivory Coast; Kenya.
- ebenea** Graber, 1957: 307. Zaire.
- eoondo** Tsacas & Chassagnard, 1976: 94. Cameroun; Ivory Coast.
- finitima** Lamb, 1914: 340. Seychelles; South Africa.
- framire** Burla, 1954: 128. Ivory Coast; Cameroun, Uganda.
- lambi** Duda, 1940a: 48 (replacement name for *pallipes* Lamb). Seychelles; Cameroun, — Central African Republic, Ivory Coast, Uganda.
- pallipes* Lamb, 1914: 342. Seychelles. [Junior homonym, preocc. *pallipes* Dufour, 1846.]
- latifasciaeformis** Duda, 1940a: 22. Uganda; Cameroun, Central African Republic, Congo, Ethiopia, Gabon, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Niger, Rodriguez, Uganda, U.S.A., Mexico, West Indies, S. Amer.
- gracilipes* Duda, 1940a: 39 (as var. of *finitima*). Rodriguez.
- mirim* Dobzhansky & Pavan, 1943: 62. Brazil.
- baeomyia* Wheeler, 1949: 145. Mexico.
- mbettie** Burla, 1954: 149. Ivory Coast; Cameroun.
- medleri** Tsacas & Chassagnard, 1976: 95. Nigeria.
- mokonfim** Burla, 1954: 131. Ivory Coast; Cameroun, Central African Republic.
- moronu** Burla, 1954: 134. Ivory Coast.
- pseudoebenea** Graber, 1957: 308. Zaire.
- pugionata** de Meijere, 1915: 56. Sumatra (Simeuluë); Ivory Coast.
- pugionota*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *pugionata*.
- rufuloventer** Lamb, 1914: 344. Seychelles.
- saba** Burla, 1954: 141. Ivory Coast; Cameroun.
- senufo** Burla, 1954: 137. Ivory Coast.
- smicra** Tsacas **nom. n.** Madagascar.
- minuta* Séguy, 1938j: 345 (*Adrosophila*). Madagascar. [Junior homonym, preocc. *minuta* Walker, 1853.]
- triangulifer** Lamb, 1914: 343. Seychelles; Cameroun, Ivory Coast.
- uebe** Burla, 1954: 148. Ivory Coast.

#### Subgenus SOPHOPHORA Sturtevant

- SOPHOPHORA** Sturtevant, 1939: 139. Type-species: *Drosophila melanogaster* Meigen, 1830, by original designation.
- abron** Burla, 1954: 170. Ivory Coast; Central African Republic.

- abure** Burla, 1954:168. Ivory Coast.
- akai** Burla, 1954:73. Ivory Coast; Cameroun, Central African Republic, Uganda.
- alladian** Burla, 1954:175. Ivory Coast; Cameroun, Central African Republic.
- ananassae** Doleschall, 1858:128. Moluccas (Ambon); widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Madagascar, Mauritius, Réunion, Seychelles), circumtropical.
- imparata* Walker, 1895a:126. Aru Is.
- similis* Lamb, 1914:347. Seychelles. [Junior homonym, preocc. *similis* Willis-ton, 1896.]
- caribea* Sturtevant, 1916:335. Cuba.
- errans* Malloch, 1933a:21 [1935:21] (replacement name for *similis* Lamb).
- bakoue** Tsacas & Lachaise, 1974:197. Ivory Coast; Cameroun, Central African Republic, Congo.
- bipectinata** Duda, 1923b:52. 'India or.'; Mauritius, Réunion, widespread Oriental Reg., Melanesia, Micronesia, Samoa.
- bocqueti** Tsacas & Lachaise, 1974:204. Ivory Coast; Cameroun, Central African Republic, Congo, Gabon.
- burlai** Tsacas & Lachaise, 1974:200. Ivory Coast; Cameroun, Central African Republic, Congo, Gabon, Malawi.
- dentissima** Bock & Wheeler, 1972:83. South Africa.
- diplacantha** Tsacas & David, 1978a:681. Cameroun; Congo, Guinea, Ivory Coast.
- dyula** Burla, 1954:178. Ivory Coast; Cameroun, Central African Republic, Congo, Nigeria.
- ercepeae** Tsacas & David, 1975a:134. Réunion.
- erecta** Tsacas & Lachaise, 1974:193. Ivory Coast; Cameroun, Congo.
- fima** Burla, 1954:165. Ivory Coast; Cameroun, Central African Republic, Congo, Nigeria.
- greeni** Bock & Wheeler, 1972:82. Rhodesia; Cameroun, Central African Republic, Gabon, Ivory Coast.
- iroko** Burla, 1954:171. Ivory Coast.
- kulango** Burla, 1954:172. Ivory Coast; Central African Republic.
- malerkotliana** Parshad & Paika, 1965:235. India; Benin, Cameroun, Central African Republic, Gabon, Ivory Coast, Mali, Nigeria, Senegal, Seychelles, Togo, Uganda, Zaire, widespread Oriental Reg., Brazil.
- matilei** Tsacas, 1975:148. Cameroun.
- mauritiana** Tsacas & David, 1974:42. Mauritius.
- melanogaster** Meigen, 1830:85. Austria; cosmopolitan.
- fasciata* Meigen, 1830:84. Germany.
- nigriventris* Macquart, 1843:416 (259). 'Cochinchine'.
- approximata* Zetterstedt, 1847:2557. Sweden.
- ampelophila* Loew, 1862h:231 [1864d:101]. Cuba.
- uvarum* Rondani, 1876:86. Italy.
- pilosula* Becker, 1908:156. Canary Is.
- emulata* Ray Chaudhuri & Mukherjee, 1941:216. India.
- microlabis** Séguéy, 1938j:351. Kenya.
- nikananu** Burla, 1954:160. Ivory Coast; Cameroun, Central African Republic, Congo, Gabon, Nigeria.
- opisthomelaina** Nolte & Stoch, 1950:90. South Africa.
- orena** Tsacas & David, 1978b:179. Cameroun.
- seguyi** Smart, 1945:56 (replacement name for *subobscura* Séguéy). Kenya; widespread E. & sthn Afr.
- subobscura* Séguéy, 1938j:352. Kenya. [Junior homonym, preocc. *subobscura* Collin, 1936.]
- simulans** Sturtevant, 1919:153. U.S.A.; cosmopolitan (inc. St Helena).



- teissieri** Tsacas, 1971: 35. Rhodesia; Cameroun, Central African Republic, Congo, Gabon, Ivory Coast, Niger, Zaire.
- tsacasi** Bock & Wheeler, 1972: 79. Ivory Coast; Cameroun, Central African Republic, Congo.
- vulgana** Graber, 1957: 309. Zaire; South Africa.
- vumbae** Bock & Wheeler, 1972: 84. Rhodesia.
- yakuba** Burla, 1954: 161. Ivory Coast; widespread Afr.

#### Subgenerically unplaced species of *Drosophila*

- comoe** Burla, 1954: 205. Ivory Coast; Cameroun.
- diama** Burla, 1954: 192. Ivory Coast; Cameroun.
- dyaramankana** Burla, 1954: 196. Ivory Coast; Cameroun, Uganda.
- facialis** Adams, 1905: 183. Rhodesia.
- jucunda** Lamb, 1914: 339. Seychelles.
- kuoni** Burla, 1954: 190. Ivory Coast.
- latifrons** Adams, 1905: 182. Rhodesia.
- lucida** Séguy, 1938j: 351. Kenya.
- megaspis** Bezzi, 1908c: 191. Ethiopia (Eritrea).
- momortica** Graber, 1957: 311. Zaire.
- notabilis** Lamb, 1914: 329. Seychelles.
- plagiata** Bezzi, 1908b: 197. South Africa.
- remota** Walker, 1849: 1111. Tristan da Cunha.
- sogo** Burla, 1954: 198. Ivory Coast; Central African Republic.
- spinipes** Lamb, 1914: 336. Seychelles; Ivory Coast.
- suma** Burla, 1954: 200. Ivory Coast; Zaire.
- tibudu** Burla, 1954: 194. Ivory Coast; Cameroun.
- trichiaspis** Duda, 1940a: 31. South Africa.
- trichiapsis*. Incorrect original spelling of *trichiaspis* (Duda, 1940a: 25).

#### Genus JEANNELOPSIS Séguy

- JEANNELOPSIS** Séguy, 1938j: 345. Type-species: *Jeannelopsis mirabilis* Séguy, 1938, by original designation.
- mirabilis** Séguy, 1938j: 345. Kenya.

#### Genus LIODROSOPHILA Duda

- LIODROSOPHILA** Duda, 1922: 153. Type-species: *Camilla coeruliefrons* de Meijere, 1911, by designation of Okada (1956: 57).
- divergens** Okada, 1974: 36. Madagascar.
- madagascarensis** Okada, 1974: 37. Madagascar.
- melania** Séguy, 1938j: 350 (*Scaptomyza*). Kenya. **Comb. n.**
- sinuata** Okada, 1974: 35. Madagascar.

#### Genus LISSOCEPHALA Malloch

- LISSOCEPHALA** Malloch, 1929e: 250. Type-species: *Lissocephala unipuncta* Malloch, 1929, by original designation.
- ambigua** Tsacas & Chassagnard, 1978: 205. Ivory Coast; Nigeria.
- disjuncta** Tsacas & Chassagnard, 1978: 205. Ivory Coast.
- juncta** Tsacas & Chassagnard, 1978: 205. Ivory Coast.
- sanu** Burla, 1954: 202. Ivory Coast; Cameroun, Central African Republic.



**unipuncta** Malloch, 1929e: 251. Rhodesia; South Africa.

*punctipennis* Duda, 1940a: 29 (as var. of *bicolor* de Meijere, 1911). South Africa.

### Genus MICRODROSOPHILA Malloch

**MICRODROSOPHILA** Malloch, 1921f: 312. Type-species: *Drosophila quadrata* Sturtevant, 1916, by original designation.

**INCISURIFRONS** Duda, 1924a: 202 (as subgenus of *Drosophila*). Type-species: *Drosophila congesta* Zetterstedt, 1847, by monotypy.

**OXYSTYLOPTERA** Duda, 1924a: 192. Type-species: *Drosophila tectifrons* de Meijere, 1914, by designation of Burla (1954: 98).

**HOPKINSOMYIA** Malloch, 1934b: 289. Type-species: *Hopkinsomyia convergens* Malloch, 1934, by original designation.

**korogo** Burla, 1954: 97. Ivory Coast; Cameroun.

**mabi** Burla, 1954: 94. Ivory Coast; Cameroun.

**mamaru** Burla, 1954: 100 (*Oxystyloptera*). Ivory Coast; Cameroun.

**sexsetosa** Duda, 1939: 56 (*Oxystyloptera*). Uganda; Cameroun, Ivory Coast.

### Genus MYCODROSOPHILA Oldenberg

**MYCODROSOPHILA** Oldenberg, 1914: 4. Type-species: *Amiota poecilogastra* Loew, 1874, by monotypy.

**adyala** Burla, 1954: 66. Ivory Coast.

**atie** Burla, 1954: 69. Ivory Coast.

**ditan** Burla, 1954: 63. Ivory Coast; Uganda.

**fracticosta** Lamb, 1914: 329 (*Drosophila*). Seychelles; Central African Republic, Ivory Coast, South Africa, Uganda.

**gaku** Burla, 1954: 65. Ivory Coast.

**kabakolo** Burla, 1954: 75. Ivory Coast; Cameroun.

**longicornis** Séguy, 1933c: 38. Mozambique.

**nigerrima** Lamb, 1914: 331 (*Drosophila*). Seychelles; Cameroun, Ivory Coast.

**nigrobrunnea** Lamb, 1914: 332 (*Drosophila*). Seychelles.

**suluma** Burla, 1954: 61. Ivory Coast.

**sunguru** Burla, 1954: 77. Ivory Coast.

### Genus NEOTANYGASTRELLA Duda

**NEOTANYGASTRELLA** Duda, 1925b: 201, 203, 224. Type-species: *Neotanygastrella tricoloripes* Duda, 1925, by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').

**abbe** Burla, 1954: 50. Ivory Coast.

**africana** Burla, 1954: 48. Ivory Coast.

**makore** Burla, 1954: 51. Ivory Coast.

**miti** Burla, 1954: 52. Ivory Coast.

**naboika** Burla, 1954: 53. Ivory Coast.

### Genus SCAPTOMYZA Hardy

**SCAPTOMYZA** Hardy, 1849: 361. Type-species: *Drosophila graminum* Fallén, 1823, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 603).

**Subgenus EUSCAPTOMYZA Séguy**

**EUSCAPTOMYZA** Séguy, 1938j: 346 (as genus). Type-species: *Euscaptomyza chylizosoma* Séguy, 1938, by original designation.

**chylizosoma** Séguy, 1938j: 347 (*Euscaptomyza*). Kenya; Uganda.

**deemingi** Tsacas, 1972: 348. Nigeria.

**kilembea** Tsacas, 1972: 351. Uganda.

**Subgenus HEMISCAPTOMYZA Hackman**

**HEMISCAPTOMYZA** Hackman, 1959: 19. Type-species: *Geomyza unipunctum* Zetterstedt, 1847, by original designation.

**longipennis** Séguy, 1938j: 349. Kenya.

**Subgenus LAUXANOMYZA Tsacas & Cogan**

**LAUXANOMYZA** Tsacas & Cogan, [1977]: 90. Type-species: *Scaptomyza horaeoptera* Tsacas & Cogan, 1977, by original designation.

**horaeoptera** Tsacas & Cogan, [1977]: 91. St Helena.

**Subgenus MACROSCAPTOMYZA Frey**

**MACROSCAPTOMYZA** Frey, 1954: 27 (as subgenus of *Parascaptomyza*). Type-species: *Parascaptomyza altissima* Frey, 1954, by original designation.

**altissima** Frey, 1954: 27 (*Parascaptomyza*). Tristan da Cunha; Gough I.

**helvola** Frey, 1954: 30 (*Parascaptomyza*). Tristan da Cunha.

**Subgenus METASCAPTOMYZA Hackman**

**METASCAPTOMYZA** Hackman, 1959: 17. Type-species: *Scaptomyza cochleata* Burla, 1957, by original designation.

**cochleata** Burla, 1957: 45. Kenya.

**dorsalis** Séguy, 1938j: 348. Kenya; Cameroun.

**Subgenus PARASCAPTOMYZA Duda**

**PARASCAPTOMYZA** Duda, 1924 a: 203, 210 (as subgenus of *Drosophila*). Type-species: *Drosophila graminum* Fallén, 1823, sensu Duda [misident., = *Drosophila pallida* Zetterstedt, 1847], by monotypy.

**CTENOSCAPTOMYZA** Frey, 1954: 22 (as subgenus of *Parascaptomyza*). Type-species: *Parascaptomyza horrida* Frey, 1954, by original designation.

**TRISTANOMYIA** Frey, 1954: 31 (as genus). Type-species: *Tristanomyia frustulifera* Frey, 1954, by original designation.

**angustipennis** Frey, 1954: 26 (*Parascaptomyza*). Tristan da Cunha.

**frustulifera** Frey, 1954: 31 (*Tristanomyia*). Tristan da Cunha; Gough I.

**horrida** Frey, 1954: 22 (*Parascaptomyza*). Tristan da Cunha.

**incerta** Frey, 1954: 25 (*Parascaptomyza*). Tristan da Cunha.

**pallida** Zetterstedt, 1847: 2571 (*Drosophila*). Scandinavia; cosmopolitan (incl. St Helena).

**disticha** Duda, 1921a: 24 (*Parascaptomyza*). Tristan da Cunha.

**pectinifera** Frey, 1954: 24 (*Parascaptomyza*). Tristan da Cunha.

Subgenus **SCAPTOMYZA** Hardy

**SCAPTOMYZA** Hardy, 1849: 361 (as genus). Type-species: *Drosophila graminum* Fallén, 1823, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 603).

**SCAPTOMYZELLA** Hendel, 1928a: 290, 291 (as genus). Type-species: *Drosophila flava* Fallén, 1823, by original designation.

**SCAPTOMYZATTA**. Incorrect original spelling of *Scaptomyzella* (Hendel, 1928a: 290).

**graminum** Fallén, 1823e: 8 (*Drosophila*). Sweden; Kenya, South Africa, Europe, N. Amer.

*borealis* Wheeler, 1952: 204. U.S.A.

**mimitantalia** Tsacas & Cogan, [1977]: 89. St Helena.

**santahelenica** Tsacas & Cogan, [1977]: 86. St Helena.

Subgenus **TROGLOSCAPTOMYZA** Frey

**TROGLOSCAPTOMYZA** Frey, 1954: 21 (as subgenus of *Parascaptomyza*). Type-species: *Parascaptomyza breviamellata* Frey, 1954, by original designation.

**breviamellata** Frey, 1954: 21 (*Parascaptomyza*). Tristan da Cunha.

Subgenerically unplaced species of *Scaptomyza*

**punctiscutata** Lamb, 1914: 333 (*Drosophila*). Seychelles. **Comb. n.**

Genus **ZAPRIONUS** Coquillett

**ZAPRIONUS** Coquillett, 1902a: 31. Type-species: *Zaprionus vittiger* Coquillett, 1902, by original designation.

**arduus** Collart, 1937b: 5. Zaire; Ivory Coast.

**armatus** Collart, 1937a: 9. Zaire; Cameroun, Ivory Coast.

**badyi** Burla, 1954: 93. Ivory Coast.

**collarti** Tsacas **nom. n.** Madagascar.

*inermis* Séguéy, 1938j: 343. Madagascar. [Junior homonym, preocc. *inermis* Collart, 1937.]

**fumipennis** Séguéy, 1938j: 343. Kenya.

**ghesquierei** Collart, 1937a: 8. Zaire; Cameroun, Central African Republic, Congo, Gabon, Ivory Coast, Niger, Nigeria, Uganda.

*simplicifemur* Duda, 1939: 22. Uganda.

**inermis** Collart, 1937a: 11. Zaire; Cameroun, Central African Republic, Congo, Gabon, Ivory Coast, Uganda.

*tenor* Curran, 1939d: 3. Zaire.

**koroleu** Burla, 1954: 86. Ivory Coast; Uganda.

**mascariensis** Tsacas & David, 1975b: 379. Mauritius; Réunion.

**momorticus** Graber, 1957: 313. Zaire.

**montanus** Collart, 1937a: 3. Zaire; Cameroun, Ivory Coast, Rwanda, Uganda.

*bispinosus* Duda, 1939: 19 (as var. of *vittiger*). Uganda.

**neglectus** Collart, 1937b: 3. Zaire; Ivory Coast.

**niabu** Burla, 1954: 92. Ivory Coast; Cameroun, Nigeria.

**ornatus** Séguéy, 1938c: 40. Ivory Coast; widespread Afr.

**proximus** Collart, 1937d: 1. Kenya.

**sepsoides** Duda, 1939: 17. Uganda; widespread Afr.

**sexvittatus** Collart, 1937d: 2. Kenya; Zaire.

**spinosus** Collart, 1937a: 13. Zaire; Cameroun.

- tuberculatus** Malloch, 1932*a*: 11. Rhodesia; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Madagascar, Mauritius, Réunion, St Helena).
- vittiger** Coquillett, 1902*a*: 32. South Africa; widespread Afr. (Incl. Madagascar, Mauritius, Réunion, Rodriguez, St Helena), sthn Arabia.
- vrydaghi** Collart, 1937*b*: 2. Zaire; Uganda.

## 75. Family MILICHIIDAE

by

CURTIS W. SABROSKY

Milichiid flies are small and inconspicuous, usually black, often dull or subshining but sometimes highly polished. Males of some species have the abdominal dorsum all or partly silvery and flash brilliantly as they dance in the sun. The larvae are saprophagous or coprophagous, and there are numerous rearing records from manure, compost heaps, decaying plants or plant materials and birds' nests. Some species are associated with ants, and some of these have been reared from detritus deep in the nests of leaf-cutting ants (genus *Atta* Fabricius). Adults of some species have a commensal relationship with predatory insects, riding on them and sucking the juices that exude from the prey. Some members of the family are easily spread by commerce and have become virtually cosmopolitan. An account of larvae of milichiids has been given by Hennig (1956).

Nearly fifty species are known from the Afrotropical Region, but no complete work upon them is yet available. Steyskal (1968) has provided a key to genera, Sabrosky (1958) gives keys to some Afrotropical species of *Desmometopa* and *Milichiella*, and Hennig (1937*d*) has given a useful general account of the family.

### Subfamily MADIZINAE

#### Genus ALDRICHIOMYZA Hendel

*ALDRICHIELLA* Hendel, 1911: 35. Type-species: *Aldrichiella agromyzina* Hendel, 1911, by original designation. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Aldrichiella* Vaughan, 1903.]

**ALDRICHIOMYZA** Hendel, 1914: 73 (replacement name for *Aldrichiella* Hendel).

*ALDRICHOMYZA*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Aldrichiomyza*.

**longirostris** Hendel, 1931*b*: 71. Egypt & Sudan.

#### Genus DESMOMETOPA Loew

**DESMOMETOPA** Loew, 1866*a*: 184, 185 [1872*b*: 58]. Type-species: *Agromyza m-atrum* Meigen, 1830 [= *Madiza sordida* Fallén, 1820], by designation of Hendel (1903*b*: 251).

**inaurata** Lamb, 1914: 363. Seychelles; widespread W. Afr. to n.-e. Afr., E. Afr., sthn Afr., Zaire, Mauritius, Rodriguez, also Hawaii, southwestern Pacific islands, Australia, Neotrop. Reg.

**interfrontalis** Sabrosky, 1965*a*: 3. Tanzania; Cameroun, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Namibia, Nigeria, Uganda.

**microps** Lamb, 1914: 364. Seychelles; widespread Oriental Reg. from Pakistan & Nepal to Java, Japan & Guam.

**m-nigrum** Zetterstedt, 1848: 2743 (*Agromyza*). Sweden; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Cape Verde Is, Madagascar, Rodriguez, St Helena, Seychelles, Yemen), Egypt, almost cosmopolitan.

*niloticum* Becker, 1903: 188. Egypt ('Nilthal').



- semiaurata** Sabrosky, 1958:4. Tanzania; ? Cameroun, Liberia, Uganda.
- singaporensis** Kertész, 1899:194. Singapore; Ivory Coast, Nigeria, Seychelles, Uganda, widespread Oriental Reg. & Pacific islands.
- palpalis* de Meijere, 1914:251. Java & Sumatra.
- sordida** Fallén, 1820a:10 (*Madiza*). Sweden; Cameroun, ? Kenya, Tanzania, N. Afr., widespread Europe, N. Amer.
- m-atrum* Meigen, 1830:170 (*Agromyza*). [Germany.]
- varipalpis** Malloch, 1927b:7. Australia; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. from Ghana to n.-e. Afr., E. Afr. & Zaire, Ascension I., South Yemen, Yemen, widespread Middle East, Oriental Reg., Hawaii, N. Amer., S. Amer.
- niloticum* de Meijere (1906), not Becker (misident.).
- singaporensis*, authors, not Kertész (misident.).
- tarsalis*, authors, not Loew (misident.).

### Genus LEPTOMETOPA Becker

- LEPTOMETOPA** Becker, 1903:188. Type-species: *Leptometopa rufifrons* Becker, 1903, by monotypy.
- HYPASPISTOMYIA** Hendel, 1907:240. Type-species: *Hypaspistomyia coquilletti* Hendel, 1907, by monotypy.
- RHYNCHOMADIZA** Enderlein, 1934a:427. Type-species: *Rhynchomadiza flaviceps* Enderlein, 1934, by original designation.
- albipennis** Lamb, 1914:366 (*Madiza*). Seychelles. **Comb. n.**
- coquilletti** Hendel, 1907:241 (*Hypaspistomyia*). South Yemen; Sudan.
- flaviceps** Enderlein, 1934a:427 (*Rhynchomadiza*). Namibia.
- latipes** Meigen, 1830:177 (*Agromyza*). Germany; Cape Verde Is, South Africa, Sudan, Yemen, widespread Palearctic & Nearctic Regs.
- rufifrons** Becker, 1903:188. Egypt; Namibia, South Africa, South Yemen, Canary Is, widespread Mediterranean subregion, Central Asia.

### Genus LITOMETOPA Sabrosky

- LITOMETOPA** Sabrosky, 1965a:4. Type-species: *Litometopa glabrifrons* Sabrosky, 1965, by original designation.
- glabrifrons** Sabrosky, 1965a:4. Tanzania.

### Genus NEOPHYLLOMYZA Melander

- NEOPHYLLOMYZA** Melander, 1913a:243. Type-species: *Neophyllomyza quadricornis* Melander, 1913, by original designation.
- approximatonervis** Lamb, 1914:365 (*Desmometopa*). Seychelles.
- inimica** Séguy, 1938j:364. Kenya.

### Genus PARAMYIA Williston

- PARAMYIA** Williston, 1897:1. Type-species: *Paramyia nigra* Williston, 1897, by monotypy.
- Unidentified sp.—Rhodesia.

### Genus PHYLLOMYZA Fallén

- PHYLLOMYZA** Fallén. 1810a:20. Type-species: *Phyllomyza securicornis* Fallén, 1823, by subsequent monotypy (Fallén, 1823a:8).
- fuscogrisea** Séguy, 1933c:50 (*Neophyllomyza*). Mozambique. **Comb. n.**

Genus **STOMOSIS** Melander

**STOMOSIS** Melander, 1913a: 242. Type-species: *Desmometopa luteola* Coquillett, 1902 [= *Stomosis innominata* Williston, 1896], by original designation.  
 Unidentified sp.—Nigeria.

Subfamily **MILICHIINAE**Genus **MILICHIA** Meigen

**MILICHIA** Meigen, 1830: 131. Type-species: *Milichia speciosa* Meigen, 1830, by designation of Westwood (1840: 151).  
**apicalis** Sabrosky, 1965a: 1. Tanzania.  
**argyratoides** Collin, 1922a: 510. Nigeria.  
**brevifacialis** Deeming, 1976b: 38. Nigeria.  
**cornesi** Deeming, 1976b: 37. Nigeria.  
**dectes** Collin, 1922a: 514. Nigeria.  
**farquharsoni** Collin, 1922a: 514. Nigeria; Ivory Coast.  
**formicophila** Deeming, 1976b: 39. Nigeria.  
**ilaroensis** Deeming, 1976b: 38. Nigeria.  
**integra** Becker, 1922b: 71. Sudan; ? Rhodesia.  
**mediocris** Sabrosky, 1958: 1. Somalia.  
**patrizii** Hennig, 1952b: 612. Kenya.  
**proectes** Collin, 1922a: 512. Nigeria.  
**prosaetes** Collin, 1922a: 513. Nigeria.  
**pubescens** Becker, 1907d: 519. Canary Is & Egypt; ? Sudan.  
**superba** Lamb, 1914: 359. Seychelles.

Genus **MILICHIELLA** Giglio-Tos

**MILICHIELLA** Giglio-Tos, 1895: 367. Type-species: *Tephritis argentea* Fabricius, 1805, sensu Giglio-Tos [misident., = *Milichiella tosi* Becker, 1907], by monotypy.  
**ECCOPTOMMA** Becker, 1907d: 540. Type-species: *Eccoptomma frontale* Becker, 1907, by designation of Malloch (1934c: 463). **Syn. n.**  
**PARECCOPTOMMA** Duda, 1935a: 25 (as subgenus of *Milichia*). Type-species: *Milichia nigeriae* Duda, 1935, by original designation. **Syn. n.**  
**acrosticalis** Sabrosky, 1958: 2 (*Eccoptomma*). Tanzania; Kenya. **Comb. n.**  
**argentiventris** Hendel, 1931b: 72. Sudan; ? Cape Verde Is.  
**lacteipennis** Loew, 1866a: 185 [1872b: 59] (*Lobioptera*). Cuba; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Ascension I., Cape Verde Is, Madagascar, Réunion, St Helena, Seychelles), almost cosmopolitan.  
*albohalterata* Séguy, 1933c: 50 (*Milichia*). *Nomen nudum* (attrib. Becker).  
**melaleuca** Loew, 1863a: 16 (*Argyrites*). South Africa; ? Zambia.  
*argentea*, authors, not Fabricius (misident.).  
**nigeriae** Duda, 1935a: 26 (*Milichia*). Nigeria. **Comb. n.**  
**parva** Macquart, 1843: 426 (269) (*Milichia*). Réunion.  
**pseudodectes** Séguy, 1933c: 50 (*Milichia*). Mozambique. **Comb. n.**  
**solitaria** Lamb, 1914: 361 (*Eccoptomma*). Seychelles. **Comb. n.**  
**tosi** Becker, 1907d: 536. Seychelles; ? Rhodesia, ? Zambia.  
*argentea*, Giglio-Tos, not Fabricius (misident.).  
**tristis** Lamb, 1914: 360. Seychelles.  
**unicolor** de Meijere, 1906: 333 (*Milichia*). Cameroun.

**Genus PHOLEOMYIA Bilimek**

**PHOLEOMYIA** Bilimek, 1867: 903. Type-species: *Pholeomyia leucozona* Bilimek, 1867, by monotypy.

**politifacies** Sabrosky, 1959a: 323. Dominican Republic; Cameroun, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Nigeria, Society Is, West Indies, Central Amer., nthn S. Amer.

## 76. Family CARNIDAE

by

CURTIS W. SABROSKY

This small taxon of tiny, more or less shining black, species is a group of still uncertain position that has commonly been placed as a subfamily of the Milichiidae. Recently Colless & McAlpine (1970) placed the two in different superfamilies, the Milichiidae in the Drosophiloidea and the Carnidae in the Opomyzoidea. The taxon appears to deserve family rank at least as much as some others in the multi-family Acalyptata, but seems to me to be more appropriately placed near the Milichiidae.

*Carnus hemapterus* Nitzsch, widely distributed but not yet known from the Afrotropical Region, is a peculiar, usually de-alate, bloodsucking ectoparasite of birds. *Meoneura* is the largest genus in the family, with a number of Nearctic and Palaearctic species that are often associated with carrion or excrement or reared from birds' nests. Only a single undescribed species is so far known from the Afrotropical Region.

Hennig (1937d) provides generic descriptions and keys, Hennig (1958) compares the Carnidae with the Milichiidae, and Hennig (1972) discusses the family position and characteristics, with a key to genera.

### Genus MEONEURA Rondani

**MEONEURA** Rondani, 1856: 128. Type-species: *Agromyza obscurella* Fallén, 1823, by original designation.  
Undescribed sp.—Nigeria.

## 77. Family CRYPTOCHETIDAE

by

B. H. COGAN

This is a small family including only the single genus *Cryptochetum*. All the species originate in the Old World, but two have been introduced to North America to control cushion scale on pine trees.

The larvae are internal parasites of monophlebine coccids and have been successfully used to control coccid pests of cultivated plants. Detailed information on the life-histories is given by Thorpe (1931, 1934, 1941*b*).

Thorpe (1941*a*) and Ghesquière (1943) provide keys for the identification of Afro-tropical species, and Steyskal (1971*c*) has keyed the species of subgenus *Tritolestes*. The subgenera are keyed by van Bruggen (1960*a*).

### Genus CRYPTOCHETUM Rondani

**CRYPTOCHETUM** Rondani, 1875*a*: 167, 190. Type-species: *Cryptochetum grandicorne* Rondani, 1875, by original designation.

**CRYPTOCHOETUM**. Incorrect original spelling of *Cryptochetum* (Rondani, 1875*a*: 172).

**CRYPTOCHAETUM**. Variant spelling of *Cryptochetum*.

### Subgenus ATRIANGULUM Bruggen

**ATRIANGULUM** Bruggen, 1960*a*: 290. Type-species: *Cryptochetum brevicostatum* Bruggen, 1960, by original designation.

**brevicostatum** Bruggen, 1960*a*: 292. South Africa.

**capense** Bruggen, 1960*a*: 294. South Africa.

### Subgenus LESTOPHONUS Williston

**LESTOPHONUS** Williston, 1888*b*: 21 (as genus). Type-species: *Lestophonus iceryae* Williston, 1888, by monotypy.

**brachycerum** Thorpe, 1941*a*: 138. Kenya.

**curtipenne** Knab, 1914*a*: 35. Sri Lanka; Zaire.

**iceryae** Williston, 1888*b*: 21 (*Lestophonus*). Australia; introduced Afrotrop. Reg. (Rwanda, Uganda, Zaire, ? South Africa), New Zealand & N. Amer.

**mixtum** Bruggen, 1960*a*: 288. South Africa.

**pariceryae** Thorpe, 1941*a*: 144. Uganda.

**tuberculatum** Thorpe, 1941*a*: 136. Tanzania.

**utile** Bruggen, 1960*a*: 289. South Africa.

### Subgenus TRITOLESTES Ghesquière

**TRITOLESTES** Ghesquière, 1943: 405. Type-species: *Cryptochetum melan* Ghesquière, 1943, by original designation (as *melanum*).



**aspidoprocti** Ghesquière, 1943 : 407. Zaire.

**idiocerum** Thorpe, 1941a : 132. Uganda.

**melan** Ghesquière, 1943 : 405. Zaire.

**striatum** Thorpe, 1941a : 134. Tanzania.

## 78. Family TETHINIDAE

by

B. H. COGAN

These inconspicuous, predominantly grey, flies are usually found in arid areas, particularly in the maritime zone. The recorded Afrotropical fauna of ten species is misrepresentative of the true number, as much basic descriptive work is required.

Little is known of the life-histories of Tethinidae. Adults of many species are associated with rotting seaweed or marine shore litter, in which presumably the larvae develop.

Czerny (1928) and Collin (1966) provide keys to genera and species of the Palaearctic fauna; there is no comprehensive work on the Afrotropical species.

### Subfamily TETHININAE

#### Genus TETHINA Haliday

**TETHINA** Haliday, 1838: 188 (as subgenus of *Opomyza*). Type-species: *Opomyza illota* Haliday, 1838, by monotypy.

**RHICNOESSA** Loew, 1862g: 174. Type-species: *Rhinoessa cinerea* Loew, 1862 [= *Anthomyza grisea* Fallén, 1823], by monotypy.

**alboguttata** Strobl, 1900a: 6 (*Rhinoessa*). Spain; St Helena.

**aurisetulosa** Lamb, 1914: 368. Seychelles.

**ferruginea** Lamb, 1914: 367. Aldabra & Seychelles.

**grossipes** Becker, 1908: 165 (*Rhinoessa*). Canary Is; Cape Verde Is.

**incisuralis** Macquart, 1851: 278 (305) (*Chlorops*). Egypt; Cape Verde Is, Canary Is, N. Afr., England. **Comb. n.**

**minutissima** Bezzi, 1908b: 200 (*Rhinoessa*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**

**pallipes** Loew, 1865a: 37 (*Rhinoessa*). Greece (incl. Greek islands); Cape Verde Is, Azores, Canary Is, Mediterranean subregion.

### Subfamily HORAISMOPTERINAE

#### Genus HORAISMOPTERA Hendel

**HORAISMOPTERA** Hendel, 1907: 238. Type-species: *Horaismoptera vulpina* Hendel, 1907, by monotypy.

**SELIDACANTHA** Bezzi, 1908b: 197. Type-species: *Selidacantha microphthalma* Bezzi, 1908, by original designation.

**OESTROPAREA** Séguy, 1933c: 32. Type-species: *Oestroparea grisea* Séguy, 1933, by original designation.

**grisea** Séguy, 1933c: 32 (*Oestroparea*). Namibia; South Africa.

**microphthalma** Bezzi, 1908b: 198 (*Selidacantha*). Namibia.

**vulpina** Hendel, 1907: 240. Socotra (Abd-el-kuri); Madagascar, Socotra, Egypt, Iran, Oman.

## 79. Family CANACIDAE

by

B. H. COGAN

This is a small family of flies that was originally included in the Ephydriidae due to superficial resemblances but which is probably more closely related to the Tethinidae.

Typically the adult flies are found on the seashore, where the larvae develop in marine algae.

Wirth (1951) revised the world fauna, and later (Wirth, 1956b) described four additional Afrotropical species.

### Genus CANACE Haliday

**CANACE** Haliday, 1839: 411 (as subgenus of *Ephydra*). Type-species: *Ephydra nasica* Haliday, 1839, by monotypy.

**DYNOMIELLA** Soika, 1956b: 130. Type-species: *Dynomiella arenicola* Soika, 1956 [= *Canace stuckenbergi* Wirth, 1956], by original designation.

**cala** Cresson, 1934: 220. South Africa.

**flava** Canzoneri & Meneghini, 1969b: 184. Zaire.

**glauca** Wirth, 1956b: 49. South Africa; Namibia.

**nasica** Haliday, 1839: 411 (*Ephydra*). England; Cape Verde Is, Canary Is, Madeira, Azores, widespread Europe.

**spinosa** Wirth, 1956b: 51. South Africa.

**stuckenbergi** Wirth, 1956b: 50. South Africa; Namibia.

*arenicola* Soika, 1956b: 130 (*Dynomiella*). Namibia.

### Genus NOCTICANACE Malloch

**NOCTICANACE** Malloch, 1933a: 4. Type-species: *Nocticanace peculiaris* Malloch, 1933, by original designation.

**caffraria** Cresson, 1934: 222 (*Canaceoides*). South Africa.

**mahensis** Lamb, 1912: 328 (*Canace*). Seychelles.

### Genus TRICHOCANACE Wirth

**TRICHOCANACE** Wirth, 1951: 252. Type-species: *Trichocanace sinensis* Wirth, 1951, by original designation.

**sinensis** Wirth, 1951: 253. China; Madagascar, Malaya, Thailand, Australia.

### Genus XANTHOCANACE Hendel

**XANTHOCANACE** Hendel, 1914g: 98. Type-species: *Canace ranula* Loew, 1874, by original designation.

**capensis** Wirth, 1956b: 47. South Africa.

## 80. Family CHLOROPIDAE

by

CURTIS W. SABROSKY

The family Chloropidae contains small flies that are commonly collected by sweeping grass and other low herbage. They are often called 'grass-flies', although this common name does not describe all members of the family, some of which are annoying 'eye-gnats' (*Hippelates* Loew spp.). The chloropids have a worldwide distribution, and are well represented in the Afrotropical Region, where they are the second largest family of acalyptrate flies with 335 species in 65 genera listed in this catalogue.

The food habits of many species are unknown, or not precisely determined. Larvae of many chloropids are saprophagous, of others phytophagous; the latter forms feed especially on grasses, and some of these are important pests of cereals. Well known among these are the European frit-fly, the gout-fly of barley, and the stem maggots (*Meromyza* spp.), and in the Afrotropical Region the gladiolus stem-fly, *Epimadiza hirta*. A few species are gall formers. *Pseudogaurax* larvae devour egg masses, such as those of spiders, mantids, and some Lepidoptera, and *Thaumatomyia* larvae are predaceous on root aphids.

There is no modern and comprehensive monograph on the large Afrotropical fauna that has now been described, but Sabrosky (1951) has provided regional keys to genera, and other generic keys are now available in a major review of chloropid genera recently published by Andersson (1977). Keys to species are more scattered, but for many genera those given in Sabrosky's (1951) review of the Ruwenzori fauna cover the Afrotropical Region. Other useful keys, though not all fully complete for the species now known, are those of Cogan (1977*b*) for Madagascan *Pseudogaurax*, Deeming (1976*a*) for *Mimosepsis*, Richards (1955*b*, 1962) for *Alombus*, Sabrosky (1965*b*) for *Cyrtomyia*, Sabrosky (1947) for *Epimadiza*, Séguy (1951*e*) for *Pseudogaurax*, and Séguy (1957) for *Dactylothyrea* and *Siphunculina*. A review of *Anatrichus* is given by Sabrosky (1962), and a revision of *Eutropha* by Sabrosky (1972).

The following species have been reported from the Afrotropical Region but almost certainly incorrectly, and they are excluded from the text of the catalogue: from the Palaearctic Region, *Calamoncosis aprica* (Meigen), *Chlorops finitimus* Becker, *C. simplex* Becker, *Conioscinella frontella* (Fallén), *Elachiptera cornuta* (Fallén), *Fiebrigella lagunae* (Becker) **comb. n.**, *Fiebrigella parallela* (Becker) **comb. n.**, *Fiebrigella pokornyi* (Becker) **comb. n.**, *Hapleginella laevifrons* (Loew), *Melanochaeta pubescens* (Thalhammer), *Oscinella albiseta* (Meigen), *O. frit* (Linnaeus), *O. maura* (Fallén), *O. pusilla* (Meigen), *Parectecephala andalusiaca* (Strobl), *Rhodesiella plumiger* (Meigen), and *Tricimba setulosa* (Becker); from the Oriental Region, *Conioscinella griseicollis* (Becker), *C. maculata* (Becker), *Rhodesiella recta* (Becker) and *R. finitima* (Becker); from the Australasian Region, *Conioscinella filia* (Becker); and from the Neotropical Region, *Elachiptera sublineata* (Becker).

### Subfamily SIPHONELLOPSINAE

#### Genus LASIOPLEURA Becker

**LASIOPLEURA** Becker, 1910*c*: 130. Type-species: *Oscinis longepilosa* Strobl, 1893, by monotypy.

- gregalis** Lamb, 1937: 430 (*Oscinella*). Namibia; Nigeria.  
**vittata** Sabrosky, 1959b: 418. Lesotho; Ethiopia, Rhodesia, South Africa.  
*ornatifrons*, Lamb (1918), not de Meijere (misident.).

### Subfamily OSCINELLINAE

#### Genus **ALOMBUS** Becker

- ALOMBUS** Becker, 1914: 129. Type-species: *Alombus politus* Becker, 1914, by monotypy.  
**constrictus** Richards, 1955b: 43. Zaire.  
**dasytus** Richards, 1955b: 41. Zaire.  
**echinatus** Richards, 1955b: 44. Zaire.  
**fuscipes** Richards, 1962: 465. Tanzania.  
**leleupi** Richards, 1955b: 42. Zaire.  
**meruensis** Richards, 1962: 464. Tanzania.  
**pachytarsis** Richards, 1955b: 40. Zaire.  
**politoides** Richards, 1965: 461. Tanzania.  
**politus** Becker, 1914: 129. Tanzania.  
*nitidus*. Incorrect subsequent spelling (lapsus for *politus* (Richards, 1955b: 46)).  
**scutellatus** Villeneuve, 1934c: 240. Zaire.  
**seminitidus** Villeneuve, 1934f: 68. Zaire; Burundi, Rwanda, Uganda.

#### Genus **ANACAMPTONEURUM** Becker

- ANACAMPTONEURUM** Becker, 1903: 155. Type-species: *Anacamptoneurum obliquum* Becker, 1903, by monotypy.  
**obliquum** Becker, 1903: 155. Egypt; Botswana, Nigeria, Sudan, Tanzania, Israel.

#### Genus **ANATRICHUS** Loew

- ANATRICHUS** Loew, 1860b: 97 [1874c: 212]. Type-species: *Anatrichus erinaceus* Loew, 1860, by monotypy.  
**ECHINIA** Paramonov, 1961: 97. Type-species: *Echinia bisegmenta* Paramonov, 1961, by original designation.  
**erinaceus** Loew, 1860b: 97 [1874c: 210]. Namibia; Widespread W. Afr. to n.-e. Afr., E. Afr. & sthn Afr., Madagascar, Seychelles.  
*arenaceus*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *erinaceus*.

#### Genus **ANOMEOCEROS** Lamb

- ANOMEOCEROS** Lamb, 1918b: 397. Type-species: *Anomoeoceros hispidus* Lamb, 1918, by original designation.  
**acuminatocornis** Sabrosky, 1951: 802. Uganda.  
**flavipalpis** Sabrosky, 1951: 803. Uganda.  
**hispidus** Lamb, 1918b: 398. Rhodesia; Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda.  
**punctulatus** Becker, 1916b: 437 (*Meroscinis*). South Africa & Uganda; Cameroun, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Malawi, Nigeria.

#### Genus **APROMETOPIS** Becker

- APROMETOPIS** Becker, 1910d: 438. Type-species: *Aprometopis flavefacies* Becker, 1910, by monotypy.



**flavofacies** Becker, 1910d:438. [Tanzania]; Nigeria, Rhodesia, Rwanda, South Africa, Uganda.

**silvestrii** Séguy, 1932a:119. Somalia.

### Genus **APTEROSEPSIS** Richards

**APTEROSEPSIS** Richards, 1962:466. Type-species: *Apterosepsis basilewskyi* Richards, 1962, by original designation.

**basilewskyi** Richards, 1962:467. Tanzania.

### Genus **CADREMA** Walker

**CADREMA** Walker, 1859b:117. Type-species: *Cadrema lonchopteroides* Walker, 1859, by monotypy.

**PROHIPPELATES** Malloch, 1913b:260. Type-species: *Hippelates pallidus* Loew, 1866, by original designation.

**femorata** Lamb, 1912:336 (*Hippelates*). Astove I.; Aldabra.

**nigrescens** Lamb, 1912:335 (*Hippelates*). Seychelles.

**nigricornis** Thomson, [1869]:607 (*Hippelates*). Ross I. (Indian Ocean); Seychelles, widespread Oriental & Austral. Regs to Hawaii & Marquesas Is.

**pallida** Loew, 1866a:184 [1872b:58] (*Hippelates*). Cuba; Aldabra, Angola, Cape Verde Is, Madagascar, Mozambique, Rodriguez, St Helena, Seychelles, Tanzania, Tromelin I., Canary Is, widespread Pacific islands & West Indies.

*planiscutellatus* Becker, 1908:149 (*Hippelates*). Canary Is.

*longiseta* Lamb, 1912:334 (*Hippelates*). Seychelles.

### Genus **CALAMONCOSIS** Enderlein

**CALAMONCOSIS** Enderlein, 1911a:235. Type-species: *Lipara rufitarsis* Loew, 1858, by original designation.

**aenescens** Becker, 1916b:435 (*Siphonella*). Uganda.

**pauliani** Séguy, 1953f:64 (*Siphonella*). Madagascar. **Comb. n.**

### Genus **CAMPTOSCINELLA** Sabrosky

**CAMPTOSCINELLA** Sabrosky, 1951:806. Type-species: *Camptoscinella annulitibia* Sabrosky, 1951, by original designation.

**annulitibia** Sabrosky, 1951:807. Uganda.

**insulicola** Bezzi in Bezzi & Lamb, 1926:558 (*Gaurax*). Rodriguez.

### Genus **CONIOSCINELLA** Duda

**CONIOSCINELLA** Duda, 1929:166, 167, 169 (as subgenus of *Oscinella*). Type-species: *Oscinella soluta* Becker, 1912, by designation of Sabrosky (1941:751).

**amabilis** Becker, 1913d:162 (*Oscinella*). Ethiopia; South Africa.

**apicalis** Becker, 1922b:70 (*Siphonella*). Sudan. **Comb. n.**

**aptera** Sabrosky, 1951:825. Kenya.

**araneolicida** Lamb, 1937:428. Mauritius.

**bistriata** Lamb, 1918b:396 (*Oscinis*). Kenya.

**collucens** Becker, 1913d:161 (*Oscinella*). Ethiopia. **Comb. n.**

**deficiens** Becker, 1909a:120 [1910a:29] (*Oscinella*). Ethiopia. **Comb. n.**

**dissimilicornis** Lamb, 1912:339 (*Oscinis*). Seychelles. **Comb. n.**

**formosa** Becker, 1911:154 (*Oscinella*). Formosa; ? Rodriguez, Indonesia, Ryukyu Is, Hawaii [? Afrotropical].

- hirsuta** Becker, 1913*d*:160 (*Oscinella*). Ethiopia.  
*melancholica*, Becker (1913*d*), not Becker (1912) (misident.).  
**makoa** Sabrosky, 1965*a*:7. Tanzania.  
**pusio** Bezzi, 1908*c*:183 (*Siphonella*). Ethiopia (Eritrea). **Comb. n.**  
**rudebecki** Sabrosky, 1959*b*:422. South Africa.  
**seguyi** Sabrosky **nom. n.** Kenya.  
*minutissima* Séguy, 1938*j*:364 (*Dicraeus*). Kenya. [Junior homonym, preocc. *minutissima* Strobl, 1900.]

### Genus CYRTOMOMYIA Becker

- CYRTOMOMYIA** Becker, 1913*d*:166. Type-species: *Cyrtomomyia pulchra* Becker, 1913, by designation of Sabrosky (1941:751).  
**ensifer** Sabrosky, 1951:790 (*Elachiptera*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**maculinervis** Becker, 1910*d*:425 (*Elachiptera*). Kenya; Ethiopia, Rhodesia.  
*incursitans* Becker, 1913*d*:167. Ethiopia.  
**maculipennis** Sabrosky, 1951:792 (*Elachiptera*). Uganda; Rwanda. **Comb. n.**  
**pulchra** Becker, 1913*d*:166. Ethiopia; South Africa.  
**punctulata** Becker, 1912*b*:645 (*Elachiptera*, replacement name for *nigroscutellata* Becker, (1912). South Africa; St Helena. **Comb. n.**  
*nigroscutellata* Becker, 1912*a*:80 (*Elachiptera*). South Africa ['Nord-Amerika' error]. [Junior homonym, preocc. *nigroscutellata* Becker, 1911.]  
**tanganyikae** Sabrosky, 1965*b*:408 (*Elachiptera*). Tanzania. **Comb. n.**  
**tuberculata** Adams, 1905:191 (*Crassisetia*). Rhodesia; South Africa. **Comb. n.**

### Genus DACTYLOTHYREA de Meijere

- DACTYLOTHYREA** de Meijere, 1910:154. Type-species: *Dactylothyrea infumata* de Meijere, 1910, by designation of Sabrosky (1941:751).  
**ELAPHASPIS** Bezzi, 1912*b*:84. Type-species: *Rhinotora leucopsis* Bigot, 1891, by original designation.  
**leucopsis** Bigot, 1891*b*:386 (*Rhinotora*). Ivory Coast; Cameroun, Nigeria, Uganda.  
**microptera** Séguy, 1957:268. Madagascar.  
**seyrigi** Séguy, 1957:267. Madagascar.  
**spinulenta** Séguy, 1957:268. Madagascar.

### Genus DICRAEUS Loew

- DICRAEUS** Loew, 1873*a*:51. Type-species: *Dicraeus obscurus* Loew, 1873 [= *Oscinis raptus* Haliday, 1838], by monotypy.  
**OXYAPIUM** Becker, 1912*a*:250. Type-species: *Oxyapium longinerve* Becker, 1912, by monotypy.  
**longinervis** Becker, 1912*a*:251 (*Oxyapium*). Ethiopia; Uganda.  
**trivittatus** Sabrosky, 1957:8. Cape Verde Is.

### Genus DISCIPHUS Becker

- DISCIPHUS** Becker, 1911:98. Type-species: *Disciphus peregrinus* Becker, 1911, by designation of Sabrosky (1941:752).  
 Undescribed sp.—Rwanda, South Africa, Uganda, Zaire.

Genus **ELACHIPTERA** Macquart

- ELACHIPTERA** Macquart, 1835a: 621. Type-species: *Chlorops brevipennis* Meigen, 1830, by original designation.
- CRASSISETA** Roser, 1840: 63. Type-species: *Oscinis cornuta* Fallén, 1820, by designation of Corti (1909: 121). [No generic description: name available from inclusion of available species names.]
- NEOELACHIPTERA** Séguy, 1938j: 360. Type-species: *Neelachiptera lerouxi* Séguy, 1938, by original designation.
- conjuncta** Adams, 1905: 190 (*Crassisetia*). Rhodesia; South Africa.
- edwardsi** Sabrosky, 1951: 785. Uganda; Burundi.
- lerouxi** Séguy, 1938j: 360 (*Neelachiptera*). Kenya; Rhodesia, Uganda.
- lyrica** Sabrosky, [1977]b: 114. St Helena; Namibia, South Africa.
- molybdaena** Séguy, 1957: 275. Madagascar.
- occipitalis** Becker, 1910d: 423. Kenya; Chad, Ethiopia, Ivory Coast, Mozambique, Nigeria, Rhodesia, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Uganda, Zaire.  
*nigroscutellata*, Becker (1913d), not Becker, 1911 (misident.).
- sacculicornis** Enderlein, 1911a: 237 (*Gampsocera*). Brazil; St Helena, widespread temperate S. Amer.
- simplicipes** Becker, 1910d: 425. Kenya; Ethiopia, Liberia, Rhodesia, Rwanda, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire, Zambia.
- tarda** Adams, 1905: 189 (*Crassisetia*). Rhodesia; Ethiopia, Kenya, Rwanda, South Africa.  
*grossiseta* Becker, 1910d: 424. Kenya.
- tecta** Becker, 1916b: 435. Uganda; Rwanda.
- triangularis** Becker, 1912a: 245. Ethiopia.
- ugandae** Sabrosky, 1951: 784. Uganda; Ghana, Ivory Coast.
- unimaculata** Becker, 1913d: 154. Ethiopia.

Genus **EPIMADIZA** Becker

- EPIMADIZA** Becker, 1910d: 439. Type-species: *Oscinis rugosa* de Meijere, 1906, by designation of Enderlein (1911a: 213).
- accincta** Séguy, 1938j: 363. Kenya.
- albinervis** de Meijere, 1906: 335 (*Oscinis*). Cameroun.
- angustibucca** Sabrosky, 1965b: 405. Tanzania.
- auricoxa** Sabrosky, 1947: 838. Malawi.
- auripes** Sabrosky, 1947: 845. South Africa.
- delattrei** Séguy, 1953d: 48. Ivory Coast.
- fascipennis** Sabrosky, 1945: 460. Malawi; Nigeria.
- flavibasis** Sabrosky, 1947: 850. Uganda; ? Tanzania.
- gallicola** Séguy, 1933c: 48. Mozambique; Ghana, Ivory Coast, Nigeria, South Africa, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire.
- hirta** Malloch, 1928a: 292. Rhodesia; Kenya, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda.
- longispina** Sabrosky, 1947: 841. Rhodesia.
- montana** Sabrosky, 1947: 844. Uganda.
- munroi** Sabrosky, 1947: 837. South Africa; Nigeria, Sierra Leone.
- nana** Sabrosky, 1947: 848. Uganda.
- nigra** Lamb, 1918a: 346. Rhodesia; Rwanda, Uganda, Zaire.
- nigrescens** Duda, 1933: 112. Israel; Botswana, Cape Verde Is, Ivory Coast, Niger, Nigeria, Senegal, Sudan, Morocco.  
*anthracias* Séguy, 1949c: 158 (*Oscinosoma*). Morocco.  
*inquilinum* Séguy, 1957: 276 (*Oscinosoma*). Ivory Coast.

- nigricoxa** Sabrosky, 1947:833. Kenya.  
**nitida** Lamb, 1918a:347. South Africa.  
**pectinata** Sabrosky, 1947:849. South Africa.  
**perturbans** Becker, 1914:129 (*Oscinella*). Kenya; South Africa.  
**rugosa** de Meijere, 1906:334 (*Oscinis*). Cameroun; Ghana, Sierra Leone.  
**spiculata** Sabrosky, 1947:836. South Africa; Rhodesia.  
**spinetum** Sabrosky, 1947:847. Uganda; Zaire.  
**tenuipes** Séguy, 1954:225. Kenya.

### Genus FIEBRIGELLA Duda

- FIEBRIGELLA** Duda, 1921b:125, 143. Type-species: *Fiebrigella verrucosa* Duda, 1921, by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').  
**GONIOPSITA** Duda, 1930:69, 72. Type-species: *Goniopsis verrucosa* Duda, 1930 [junior homonym, preocc. *verrucosa* Duda, 1921, = *Fiebrigella boliviensis* Sabrosky, 1970], by designation of Sabrosky (1941:753).  
**atritibia** Sabrosky, 1951:771 (*Goniopsita*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**cephalotes** Séguy, 1938j:362 (*Siphonella*). Kenya; Tanzania. **Comb. n.**  
**rhodesiae** Duda, 1936:342 (*Goniopsita*). Rhodesia. **Comb. n.**

### Genus GAURAX Loew

- GAURAX** Loew, 1863b:35 [1864d:137]. Type-species: *Gaurax festivus* Loew, 1863, by monotypy.  
**BOTANOBI** Lioy, 1864a:1125. Type-species *Oscinis dubia* Macquart, 1835, by monotypy. [Two originally included species names but one unavailable.]  
**africanus** Sabrosky, 1951:813. Uganda.  
**seychellensis** Lamb, 1912:336. Seychelles.  
**vittipennis** Thomson, [1869]:604 (*Chlorops*). Philippines; ? Rodriguez, Java. [? Afro-tropical.]

### Genus HETEROSCINIS Lamb

- HETEROSCINIS** Lamb, 1918a:339. Type-species: *Heteroscinis variegata* Lamb, 1918, by original designation.  
**hystrix** Séguy, 1957:269 (*Lonchonotus*). Ivory Coast; Nigeria, Sierra Leone.  
**ornata** Lamb, 1918a:342. Rhodesia.  
**variegata** Lamb, 1918a:340. Rhodesia.

### Genus KWAREA Sabrosky

- KWAREA** Sabrosky, 1954:44. Type-species: *Kwarea pallidihirta* Sabrosky, 1954, by original designation.  
**pallidihirta** Sabrosky, 1954:45. Tanzania.

### Genus LEUCOCHAETA Becker

- LEUCOCHAETA** Becker, 1913d:165. Type-species: *Leucochaeta trapezina* Becker, 1913, by monotypy.  
**trapezina** Becker, 1913d:165. Ethiopia; Rwanda.

### Genus MELANOCHAETA Bezzi

- PACHYCHOETA** Bezzi, 1895:72 (as subgenus of *Crassiseta*). Type-species:



*Elachiptera aterrima* Strobl, 1880 [= *Oscinis capreolus* Haliday, 1838], by monotypy. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Pachychoeta* Bigot, 1857.]

**MELANOCHAETA** Bezzi, 1906a: 50 (replacement name for *Pachychoeta* Bezzi).

**atricornis** Adams, 1905: 190 (*Crassiseta*). Rhodesia; Angola, E. Afr., Ethiopia, Lesotho, South Africa, Sudan, Zaire. **Comb. n.**

**basilaris** Adams, 1905: 192 (*Oscinis*). Rhodesia. **Comb. n.**

**diabolus** Becker, 1913d: 155. Ethiopia.

**dubia** Lamb, 1918b: 386 (*Elachiptera*). South Africa; E. Afr. **Comb. n.**

**flavofrontata** Becker, 1903: 151 (*Crassiseta*). Egypt; ? Cameroun, Chad, Ethiopia, Kenya, ? Namibia, Tanzania, Uganda.

**lindbergi** Sabrosky, 1957: 5 (*Elachiptera*). Cape Verde Is. **Comb. n.**

*melaena* Becker.—Not Afrotropical (Neotropical).

**nigripalpis** Becker, 1912a: 248 (*Oscinella*). Ethiopia. **Comb. n.**

**nigritibiella** Becker, 1910d: 437 (*Oscinella*). Tanzania. **Comb. n.**

**palmata** Loew, 1852: 661 [1862d: 34, as *palpata*] (*Crassiseta*). Mozambique. **Comb. n.**

**pilosula** Becker, 1910d: 420. Madagascar.

**scapularis** Adams, 1905: 189 (*Crassiseta*). Rhodesia; Cameroun, Comoro Is, E. Afr., Nigeria, South Africa, Zaire, Zambia.

**vulgaris** Adams, 1905: 191 (*Crassiseta*). Rhodesia; Angola, Cameroun, E. Afr., Ethiopia, Ivory coast, Nigeria, Senegal, South Africa, Zambia.

### Genus MIMOSEPSIS Sabrosky

**MIMOSEPSIS** Sabrosky, 1951: 748. Type-species: *Mimosepsis mallochi* Sabrosky, 1951, by original designation.

**mallochi** Sabrosky, 1951: 749. Nigeria.

**myrmecophila** Deeming, 1976a: 14. Nigeria.

**scutellaris** Deeming, 1976a: 13. Nigeria.

### Genus MYRMECOSEPSIS Kertész

**MYRMECOSEPSIS** Kertész, 1914a: 244. Type-species: *Myrmecosepsis hystrix* Kertész, 1914, by monotypy.

Undescribed sp.—Nigeria.

### Genus NOMBA Walker

**NOMBA** Walker, 1860a: 169. Type-species: *Nomba tecta* Walker, 1860, by monotypy.

**EPICELYPHUS** Becker, 1911: 95. Type-species: *Epicelyphus principalis* Becker, 1911, by monotypy.

**CELYPHOMIMA** Enderlein, 1920a: 333. Type-species: *Celyphomima beckeri* Enderlein, 1920, by original designation.

**beckeri** Enderlein, 1920a: 334 (*Celyphomima*). Equatorial Guinea; ? Uganda. **Comb. n.**

**chrysomelina** Enderlein, 1920a: 334 (*Celyphomima*). Equatorial Guinea. **Comb. n.** *versus* Lamb, 1937: 422 (*Epicelyphus*). Sierra Leone.

### Genus OSCINELLA Becker

**OSCINELLA** Becker, 1909a: 120 [1910a: 29]. Type-species: *Musca frit* Linnaeus, 1758, by designation of I.C.Z.N. (1978: 203 (Opinion 1100)).



- PAROSCINELLA* Becker, 1913*d*:164 (as subgenus). Type-species: *Oscinella acuticornis* Becker, 1912, by designation of Sabrosky (1941:761).  
*OSCINIS*, authors, not Latreille.  
**acuticornis** Becker, 1912*a*:249. Ethiopia; Seychelles.  
*acuticornis* Lamb, 1912:340 (*Oscinis*). Seychelles. [Junior homonym, preocc. *acuticornis* Becker.]  
**aharonii** Duda, 1933:95 (as var. of *sziladyi* Duda, 1933). Israel; Cape Verde Is, Chad, Niger, Sudan, Egypt, Iraq, Pakistan, Afghanistan.  
*pallipes* Lamb in Cottam, 1923:101 (*Oscinis*). Sudan. [Junior homonym, preocc. *pallipes* Loew, 1863].  
*antorides* Séguy, 1950*b*:277 (*Siphonella*). Niger.  
**argyrobasis** Sabrosky, 1951:824. Uganda.  
**brincki** Sabrosky, 1959*b*:421. South Africa.  
**brunnipennis** Becker, 1910*d*:437. Tanzania; Kenya.  
**colorata** Becker in Lamb, 1914:370 (*Oscinis*, replacement name for *longipennis* Lamb). Seychelles.  
*longipennis* Lamb, 1912:342 (*Oscinis*). Seychelles. [Junior homonym, preocc. *longipennis* Becker, 1912.]  
**complicata** Becker in Lamb, 1914:370 (*Oscinis*, replacement name for *oculata* Lamb). Seychelles; South Africa.  
*oculata* Lamb, 1912:340 (*Oscinis*). Seychelles. [Junior homonym, preocc. *oculata* Becker, 1912.]  
**dimidiofrit** Becker, 1913*d*:162. Ethiopia; E. Afr., South Africa, Sudan.  
**halterata** Lamb, 1912:343 (*Oscinis*). Seychelles.  
**harrari** Becker, 1912*a*:248. Ethiopia.  
**impar** Becker, 1913*d*:165. Ethiopia.  
**imperfecta** Becker, 1913*d*:163. Ethiopia; South Africa.  
**laurelae** Sabrosky, 1951:818. Uganda; South Africa, Tanzania, ? Zaire.  
**mesopleuralis** Sabrosky, 1951:816. Uganda; Kenya, Rwanda, Tanzania.  
**mesotibialis** Sabrosky, 1951:819. Uganda; Rwanda, Tanzania.  
**nitidigenis** Becker, 1908:150 (*Oscinis*). Canary Is; Cape Verde Is, Hungary, Sicily, Spain, 'Ussuri region'.  
**nutans** Becker, 1913*d*:163. Ethiopia; Uganda.  
**peregrina** Becker, 1912*a*:247. Ethiopia.  
**pernigra** Becker, 1912*a*:247. Ethiopia.  
**polita** Adams, 1905:192 (*Oscinis*). Rhodesia; ? Kenya.  
**pseudofrit** Becker, 1912*a*:246. Ethiopia.  
**ruwenzorica** Sabrosky, 1951:818. Uganda; Kenya, Rwanda, Tanzania.  
*solida* Becker.—Not Afrotropical (Australian, 'Cameroun' error).  
**splendida** Sabrosky, 1951:821. Uganda.  
**trapezina** Becker, 1913*d*:161. Ethiopia; ? Uganda.  
**truncata** Sabrosky, 1965*b*:409. Uganda; Kenya, Rhodesia, South Africa, Zaire.  
**varicornis** Lamb, 1912:343 (*Oscinis*). Seychelles.

### Genus POLYODASPIS Duda

- MACROTHORAX* Lioy, 1864*a*:1121. Type-species: *Siphonella ruficornis* Macquart, 1835, by monotypy. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Macrothorax* Desmarest, 1851.]  
**POLYODASPIS** Duda, 1933:224 (replacement name for *Macrothorax* Lioy).  
**albipennis** Becker, 1916*b*:436 (*Siphonella*). South Africa & Uganda. **Comb. n.**  
**amabilis** Becker, 1916*b*:436 (*Siphonella*). South Africa.  
**annulifera** Séguy, 1939:142 (*Siphonella*). Ethiopia. **Comb. n.**

- kitalensis** Séguy, 1954:224 (*Siphonella*). Kenya.  
**lamborni** Duda, 1935a:29. Malawi.  
**milii** Séguy, 1946c:10 (*Oscinosoma*). Senegal.  
**risbeci** Séguy, 1946c:11 (*Oscinosoma*). Senegal; Nigeria, Sudan, Uganda.  
**robusta** Lamb, 1918a:343 (*Siphonella*). Rhodesia; Kenya, South Africa, Tanzania.  
**rufitarsis** Becker, 1914:130 (*Siphonella*). Kenya; Uganda.

### Genus PSELAPHIA Becker

- PSELAPHIA** Becker, 1911:117. Type-species: *Pselaphia macrocera* Becker, 1911, by monotypy.  
**PSELAPHILA**. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Pselaphia*.  
**cornifera** Becker, 1912a:250. Ethiopia; Rwanda, South Africa, Uganda.  
**flava** Sabrosky, 1957:7. Cape Verde Is.

### Genus PSEUDOGAMPSOCERA Sabrosky

- PSEUDOGAMPSOCERA** Sabrosky, 1964:751. Type-species: *Gampsocera scutellata* Lamb, 1912, by original designation.  
**GAMPSOCERA**, authors, not Schiner.  
**scutellata** Lamb, 1912:331 (*Gampsocera*). Seychelles; Comoro Is, Mauritius.

### Genus PSEUDOGAURAX Malloch

- PSEUDOGAURAX** Malloch, 1915b:159. Type-species: *Gaurax anchora* Loew, 1866, by original designation.  
**GAURAX**, authors, not Loew.  
**aberrans** Sabrosky, 1951:798. Uganda.  
**brunneus** Cogan, 1977b:126. Nigeria.  
**coyleae** Cogan, 1977b:119. Madagascar.  
**dissimilipes** Malloch, 1931e:422 (*Gaurax*). Sierra Leone; Ghana, Nigeria.  
**elachipteroides** Sabrosky, 1945:456. Nigeria; Ivory Coast.  
     *pauliani* Séguy, 1946b:6 (*Elachiptera*). Ivory Coast.  
**hemicillus** Cogan, 1977b:121. Madagascar.  
     *hemicillis*. Incorrect original spelling of *hemicillus* (Cogan, 1977b:119).  
**longicornis** Sabrosky, 1946:47. Uganda; Malawi, Nigeria.  
**mantivorus** Séguy, 1951e:305. Madagascar.  
**secundus** Becker, 1910d:430 (*Gaurax*). Tanzania.  
**sicarius** Lamb, 1937:426 (*Gaurax*). Sierra Leone.  
**stuckenbergi** Cogan, 1977b:122. Madagascar.

### Genus PSILACRUM Becker

- PSILACRUM** Becker, 1912a:240. Type-species: *Aprometopis gigantea* Enderlein, 1911, by monotypy.  
**giganteum** Enderlein, 1911a:215 (*Aprometopis*). Fernando Póo; Nigeria.

### Genus RHODESIELLA Adams

- MACROSTYLA** Lioy, 1864a:1126. Type-species: *Chlorops plumiger* Meigen, 1830, by monotypy. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Macrostyla* Winnertz, 1846.]  
**RHODESIELLA** Adams, 1905:197. Type-species: *Rhodesiella tarsalis* Adams, 1905, by original designation.

**RHODESIA.** Incorrect original spelling of *Rhodesiella* (Adams, 1905: 198).  
**ASPISTYLA** Duda, 1933: 224 (replacement name for *Macrostyla* Lioy).

### Subgenus **LONCHONOTUS** Lamb

**LONCHONOTUS** Lamb, 1918a: 337 (as genus). Type-species: *Lonchonotus formosus* Lamb, 1918, by original designation.  
**flavofemorata** Sabrosky, 1951: 763. Uganda; Rwanda.  
**formosa** Lamb, 1918a: 338 (*Lonchonotus*). South Africa; Rwanda, Tanzania, Uganda.  
**grandis** Sabrosky, 1951: 762. Uganda.  
**stipula** Séguy, 1957: 269 (*Dactylothyrea*). Cameroun; Nigeria.

### Subgenus **RHODESIELLA** Adams

**MACROSTYLA** Lioy, 1864a: 1126 (as genus). Type-species: *Chlorops plumiger* Meigen, 1830, by monotypy. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Macrostyla* Winnertz, 1846.]  
**RHODESIELLA** Adams, 1905: 197 (as genus). Type-species: *Rhodesiella tarsalis* Adams, 1905, by original designation.  
**RHODESIA.** Incorrect original spelling of *Rhodesiella* (Adams, 1905: 198).  
**MEROSCNIS** de Meijere, 1908a: 172 (as genus). Type-species: *Meroscenis scutellata* de Meijere, 1908, by monotypy.  
**ASPISTYLA** Duda, 1933: 224 (replacement name for *Macrostyla* Lioy).  
**aberrans** Sabrosky, 1954: 40. Tanzania; Malawi, Rhodesia.  
**adamsi** Sabrosky, 1951: 758. Uganda; Rwanda.  
**aeneifrons** Lamb, 1912: 332 (*Meroscenis*). Seychelles; ? Rhodesia, Rodriguez, ? South Africa.  
**africana** Malloch, 1931d: 69 (*Macrostyla*). Rhodesia; South Africa, Tanzania.  
**annulata** Becker, 1910d: 432 (*Meroscenis*). Tanzania.  
**basilewskyi** Sabrosky, 1955: 312. Burundi; Uganda.  
**bicolor** Becker, 1910d: 431 (*Meroscenis*). Kenya.  
**confluens** Becker, 1913d: 157 (*Meroscenis*). Ethiopia; Burundi, Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda.  
**cuneata** Becker, 1913d: 156 (*Meroscenis*). Ethiopia; Kenya, Mozambique, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda.  
**divergens** Malloch, 1931d: 57 (*Macrostyla*). Rhodesia; Burundi, ? Ethiopia, Malawi, Mozambique, Nigeria, South Africa.  
*plumigera* Loew, 1860b: 95 (*Oscinis*). South Africa. **Syn. n.** [Name not homonymous with *plumiger* Meigen but application to I.C.Z.N. for suspension of rules and validation of *divergens* pending.]  
**flavitaris** Sabrosky, 1957: 2. Cape Verde Is.  
**infumata** Becker, 1913d: 158 (*Meroscenis*). Ethiopia; Kenya, Uganda.  
**kovacsi** Becker, 1913d: 158 (*Meroscenis*). Ethiopia.  
**leleupi** Sabrosky, 1965b: 404. Tanzania.  
**nigrifrons** Malloch, 1931d: 54 (*Macrostyla*). Rhodesia; ? Congo, Kenya.  
**rugosa** Lamb, 1912: 333 (*Meroscenis*). Seychelles; ? South Africa.  
**subditica** Lamb, 1937: 424 (*Epicelyphus*). Sierra Leone; Ivory Coast, Kenya, Malawi, Nigeria, Rwanda, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia.  
**tarsalis** Adams, 1905: 198 ('*Rhodesia*' error). Rhodesia; Cameroun, E. Afr., Ethiopia, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Malawi, Mozambique, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Zambia.  
*scutellata*, authors, not de Meijere (misident.).  
**validissima** Lamb, 1918a: 335 (*Meroscenis*). South Africa.

Genus **SCOLIOPHTHALMUS** Becker

**SCOLIOPHTHALMUS** Becker, 1903:147. Type-species: *Scoliophthalmus trapezoides* Becker, 1903, by monotypy.

**femoralis** Becker, 1916b:438. Uganda; Nigeria, South Africa, Tanzania.

**femoratus** Becker, 1916b:437 (*Meroscinis*). Uganda; Cameroun, Liberia, Nigeria, Rwanda, Zaire.

*manicleata* Séguy, 1957:270 (*Epimadiza*). Cameroun. **Syn. n.**

**gyratus** Séguy, 1941c:119 (*Oscinosoma*). Ivory Coast; Sierra Leone.

**micans** Lamb, 1918a:331. India; Rodriguez, Philippines, Sri Lanka.

**micantipennis** Duda, 1935b:238 [1936:339]. Tanzania; Nigeria, Rhodesia, Senegal, South Africa, Uganda, Upper Volta.

**trapezoides** Becker, 1903:147. Egypt; Kenya, Mozambique, Nigeria, South Africa, Tanzania, Upper Volta.

Genus **SIPHONELLA** Macquart

**SIPHONELLA** Macquart, 1835a:584. Type-species: *Madiza oscinina* Fallén, 1820, by original designation.

**perlonga** Becker, 1913d:159. Ethiopia.

Genus **SIPHUNCULINA** Rondani

**SIPHUNCULINA** Rondani, 1856:128. Type-species: *Siphunculina brevinervis* Rondani, 1856, by original designation.

**MICRONEURUM** Becker, 1903:152. Type-species: *Microneurum maculifrons* Becker, 1903 [= *Oscinis ornatifrons* Loew, 1858], by monotypy.

**LIOMICRONEURUM** Enderlein, 1911a:230. Type-species: *Siphonella funicola* de Meijere, 1905, by original designation (as '*fucicola*' error).

**aureopilosa** Séguy, 1938j:360. Kenya.

**freyi** Sabrosky, 1957:3. Cape Verde is.

**lobeliaphila** Sabrosky, 1951:773. Kenya; Uganda.

**lurida** Enderlein, 1911a:231 (*Liomicroneurum*). South Africa.

**mediana** Becker, 1912a:245. Ethiopia.

**ornatifrons** Loew, 1858a:65 (*Oscinis*). Italy (Sicily); Aldabra, Cameroun, Cape Verde Is, Ethiopia, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Liberia, Nigeria, Rhodesia, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda, Canary Is, widespread Mediterranean sub-region to Oriental Reg. & Pacific islands (incl. Hawaii).

*maculifrons* Becker, 1903:153 (*Microneurum*). Egypt.

**peraspera** Séguy, 1957:272. Congo.

**punctifrons** Sabrosky, 1954:42. Tanzania; Rodriguez.

*intonsa*, Lamb (1926), not Lamb, 1918 (misident.).

**striolata** Wiedemann, 1830:597 (*Chlorops*). China; Cameroun, Ethiopia, St Helena, Seychelles, Tromelin I., Madeira, Mediterranean subregion, Arabia, cosmotropical.

*signata* Wollaston, 1858:117 (*Oscinis*). Madeira.

Genus **STENOSCINIS** Malloch

**STENOSCINIS** Malloch, 1918:21. Type-species: *Oscinis longipes* Loew, 1863, by original designation.

**arnos** Malloch, 1929e:249 (replacement name for *longipes* Lamb). South Africa; Nigeria, Tanzania.



*longipes* Lamb, 1918b: 395 (*Oscinis*). South Africa. [Junior homonym, preocc. *longipes* Loew, 1863.]

**elongata** Becker, 1910d: 436 (*Oscinella*). Tanzania; Kenya.

**longidiscalis** Sabrosky, 1951: 809. Uganda.

**submarginifusca** Sabrosky, 1951: 812. Uganda.

### Genus TRICIMBA Lioy

**TRICIMBA** Lioy, 1864a: 1125. Type-species: *Oscinis lineella* Fallén, 1820, by designation of Enderlein (1911a: 207).

**NOTONAUULAX** Becker, 1903: 153. Type-species: *Oscinis lineella* Fallén, 1820, by designation of Enderlein (1911a: 207).

**ECHIMBA** Duda, 1935a: 27 (as subgenus). Type-species: *Tricimba annulipes* Duda, 1935 [junior homonym, preocc. *annulipes* Duda, 1934, = *Syphonerina armata* Séguy, 1938], by original designation.

**SYPHONERINA** Séguy, 1938j: 361. Type-species: *Syphonerina armata* Séguy, 1938, by original designation.

**armata** Séguy, 1938j: 361 (*Syphonerina*). Kenya; Congo, Rhodesia, South Africa.

*annulipes* Duda, 1935a: 28. Rhodesia. [Junior homonym, preocc. *annulipes* Duda, 1934.]

**brunneihalterata** Sabrosky, 1951: 777. Uganda.

**humeralis** Loew, 1858a: 59 (*Oscinis*). Italy (Sicily); Sudan, N. Afr., Canary Is, widespread Europe.

**radiata** Sabrosky, 1951: 779. Uganda.

**setosa** Lamb, 1918b: 393. Rhodesia & South Africa; Rwanda.

**seychellensis** Sabrosky, 1938: 434 (replacement name for *trisulcata* Lamb). Seychelles.

*trisulcata* Lamb, 1912: 338 (*Notonaulax*). Seychelles. [Junior homonym, preocc. *trisulcata* Adams, 1905.]

### Genus TROPIDOSCINIS Enderlein

**TROPIDOSCINIS** Enderlein, 1911a: 226. Type-species: *Tropidoscinis luederwaldti* Enderlein, 1911, by original designation.

**namwambae** Sabrosky, 1951: 826. Uganda.

### Unplaced species and names of Oscinellinae

*africana* Rohlfien & Ewald, 1972: 460 (*Epicelyphus*). *Nomen nudum* (attrib. Malloch).

**bipustulatus** Bezzi in Bezzi & Lamb, 1926: 557 (*Hippelates*). Rodriguez.

**opacus** Becker, 1912a: 249 (*Hippelates*). Ethiopia; South Africa.

*sankuruensis* Mayné & Ghesquière, 1934: 31 (*Hippelates*). *Nomen nudum* (attrib. Collart).

**stigmaticus** Lamb, 1912: 334 (*Hippelates*). Seychelles; Aldabra, Ethiopia, Mozambique, Nigeria, South Africa, Tanzania, Zambia.

*pectoralis*, authors, not Becker (misident.).

### Subfamily CHLOROPINAE

### Genus ASSUANIA Becker

**ASSUANIA** Becker, 1903: 149. Type-species: *Assuania glabra* Becker, 1903, [= *Eutropha thalhammeri* Strobl, 1893], by monotypy.



- glabricollis** Becker, 1910d: 415. Kenya; Ethiopia.  
**nigricollis** Becker, 1913d: 147 (*Chlorops*). Ethiopia. **Comb. n.**  
**scutellaris** Adams, 1905: 196 (*Haplegis*). Rhodesia; South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**sudanensis** Becker, 1922b: 70. Sudan.  
**sulcifrons** Bezzi, 1908c: 180. Ethiopia (Eritrea).

### Genus BATHYPARIA Lamb

- BATHYPARIA** Lamb, 1917a: 56. Type-species: *Bathyparia praeclara* Lamb, 1917, by monotypy.  
**praeclara** Lamb, 1917a: 57. South Africa; Madagascar, Tanzania.

### Genus CAMAROTA Meigen

- CAMAROTA** Meigen, 1830: 7. Type-species: *Camarota flavitarsis* Meigen, 1830 [= *Oscinis curvipennis* Latreille, 1805], by monotypy.  
**angustifrons** Bezzi, 1908c: 179. Ethiopia (Eritrea); Burundi, Kenya, Mozambique, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda.  
*curvipennis* (as *curvinervis*, error), Becker (1910d), not Latreille (misident.).

### Genus CHLOROPS Meigen

- CHLOROPS** Meigen, 1803: 278. Type-species: *Musca pumilionis* Bjerkander, 1778, by designation of I.C.Z.N. (1955: 423 (Opinion 348)). [Name No. 868 on *Official List of Generic Names in Zoology*.]  
**OSCINIS** Latreille, 1804: 196. Type-species: *Musca lineata* Fabricius, 1781 [junior primary homonym, preocc. *lineatus* Harris, 1776, = *Musca pumilionis* Bjerkander, 1778], by designation of Zetterstedt (1838: 778–779). [*Musca nasuta* Schrank, 1781, designated by Zetterstedt but the originally included *lineata* Fabricius given in its synonymy.]  
**adpropinquus** Becker, 1912a: 244. Ethiopia.  
**cavicola** Malloch, 1931c: 488. Rhodesia.  
**circularis** Becker, 1916b: 434. Uganda.  
**contribulus** Loew, 1860b: 95. South Africa; ? Madagascar.  
*contribulis* Loew, 1874c: 202. Unjustified emendation of *contribulus*.  
**curtipennis** Sabrosky, 1959b: 417. South Africa.  
**gentilis** Becker, 1914: 129. Kenya.  
**hirtifrons** Loew, 1860b: 95. South Africa; Malawi, Rhodesia.  
**kinangopicus** Sabrosky, 1951: 738. Kenya; Burundi.  
**krapfi** Speiser, 1924b: 99 (as var. of *contribulis*). Tanzania; Uganda.  
**laevigatus** Becker, 1910d: 407. Tanzania; South Africa.  
**mixtus** Becker, 1910d: 408. Tanzania; Kenya.  
**nitens** Lamb, 1917a: 47 (*Haplegis*). South Africa; Ethiopia, Rhodesia, Tanzania.  
*unicolor* Becker, 1910d: 408. Tanzania. [Junior homonym, preocc. *unicolor* Loew, 1863.]  
**rectificatus** Becker, 1916b: 433. Uganda.

### Genus CHLOROPSINA Becker

- CHLOROPSINA** Becker, 1911: 51. Type-species: *Chloropsina oculata* Becker, 1911, by designation of Malloch (1931b: 76).  
**GLOBIOPS** Andersson, 1977: 166. Type-species: *Globiops brunnescens* Andersson, 1977, by original designation. **Syn. n.**

- angustigenis** Becker, 1912a: 242 (*Chloropisca*). Ethiopia. **Comb. n.**  
**completa** Becker, 1913d: 149 (*Chlorops*). Ethiopia. **Comb. n.**  
**poecilogaster** Becker, 1913d: 149 (*Chlorops*). Ethiopia. **Comb. n.**

### Genus CHROMATOPTERUM Becker

- CHROMATOPTERUM** Becker, 1910d: 413. Type-species: *Chromatopterum delicatum* Becker, 1910, by monotypy.  
**delicatum** Becker, 1910d: 413. Kenya; Rwanda, Zaire.  
**linguatum** Séguy, 1957: 266. Ivory Coast; Nigeria.  
**suffusum** Sabrosky, 1951: 730. Uganda; Cameroun.

### Genus ELACHIPTEREICUS Becker

- ELACHIPTEREICUS** Becker, 1909a: 119 [1910a: 29]. Type-species: *Elachiptereicus bistriatus* Becker, 1909, by monotypy.  
**OPSICERAS** Séguy, 1946c: 12. Type-species: *Opsiceras bistriatus* Séguy, 1946 [junior homonym, preocc. *bistriatus* Becker, 1909, = *Elachiptereicus abyssynicus* Becker, 1913], by original designation.  
**abyssynicus** Becker, 1913d: 152. Ethiopia; Cameroun, Mozambique, Nigeria, Rwanda, Senegal, South Africa, Uganda.  
*bistriatus* Séguy, 1946c: 12 (*Opsiceras*). Senegal. [Junior homonym, preocc. *bistriatus* Becker, 1909.]  
**angustigena** Sabrosky, 1951: 722. Nigeria; South Africa.  
**bistriatus** Becker, 1909a: 120 [1910a: 29]. Ethiopia; Cameroun, Lesotho, South Africa.

### Genus ELLIPONEURA Loew

- ELLIPONEURA** Loew, 1869a: 44 [1872b: 158]. Type-species: *Elliponeura debilis* Loew, 1869, by monotypy.  
 Undescribed sp.—Nigeria, South Africa, Uganda.

### Genus EUTROPHA Loew

- EUTROPHA** Loew, 1866b: 26. Type-species: *Chlorops fulvifrons* Haliday, 1833, by designation of Becker (1910c: 59).  
**lindneri** Sabrosky, 1972: 2. South Africa; Namibia.  
 ? *fulvifrons*, Séguy, not Haliday (misident.).  
**obscura** Sabrosky, 1959b: 415. South Africa.

### Genus FORMOSINA Becker

- FORMOSINA** Becker, 1911: 78. Type-species: *Chloropisca lucens* de Meijere, 1908, by designation of Malloch (1931b: 76).  
**lucens** de Meijere, 1908a: 169 (*Chloropisca*). Java; Mauritius, Réunion, Rodriguez, Seychelles, Oriental Reg.

### Genus HOMOPS Speiser

- OPS** Becker, 1910d: 402. Type-species: *Chlorops callichroma* Loew, 1860, by monotypy. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Ops* Gistel, 1848.]  
**HOMOPS** Speiser, 1923: 99 (replacement name for *Ops* Becker).

- alluaudi** Séguy, 1932c: 162. Madagascar.  
**arctifrons** Becker, 1916b: 428 (*Ops*). Uganda.  
**callichroma** Loew, 1860b: 96 (*Chlorops*). South Africa; Botswana, Ethiopia, Mozambique, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire.  
**dentatus** Lamb, 1912: 331 (*Ops*, as var. of *glaberrima*). Seychelles. **Stat. n.**  
**flavifrons** Becker, 1916b: 428 (*Ops*). Uganda.  
**furcatus** Becker, 1916b: 429 (*Ops*). Uganda; South Africa.  
**glaberrimus** Lamb, 1912: 329 (*Ops*). Seychelles.  
**humeralis** Becker, 1916b: 430 (*Ops*). Uganda.  
**lucidifrons** Becker, 1916b: 429 (*Ops*). Uganda; Madagascar.  
**madagascariensis** Enderlein, 1911b: 125 (*Ops*). Madagascar; Mozambique, South Africa.  
**melichrysis** Séguy, 1957: 266. Guinea; Nigeria.  
**niger** Lamb, 1917a: 50 (*Ops*). Mozambique.  
**opacus** Becker, 1916b: 430 (*Ops*). Uganda.  
**unicolor** Becker, 1916b: 431 (*Ops*). Uganda.

### Genus LAGAROCERAS Becker

- LAGAROCERAS** Becker, 1903: 148. Type-species: *Lagaroceras megalops* Becker, 1903, by monotypy.  
**anomalum** Lamb, 1917a: 44. South Africa.  
**infusatum** Lamb, 1917a: 47. South Africa; Mozambique, Tanzania.  
**megalops** Becker, 1903: 149. Egypt; Ethiopia, Mozambique.  
**opaculum** Becker, 1910d: 417. 'Mons Marti' [Kenya or Tanzania].  
**pulchellum** Lamb, 1917a: 44. South Africa; E. Afr., Nigeria.  
**sequens** Becker, 1910d: 418. Tanzania; Ethiopia, Kenya, Zambia.

### Genus LASIOSINA Becker

- LASIOSINA** Becker, 1910c: 73. Type-species: *Chlorops cinctipes* Meigen, 1830, by original designation.  
**aethiopica** Becker, 1910d: 411. Tanzania.  
**apicata** Becker, 1913d: 148 (*Chlorops*). Ethiopia. **Comb. n.**  
**sordida** Becker, 1913d: 150 (*Chlorops*). Ethiopia; South Africa.

### Genus MEPACHYMERUS Speiser

- MEPACHYMERUS** Speiser, 1910c: 197. Type-species: *Mepachymerus baculus* Speiser, 1910, by original designation.  
**STEOCERUS** Becker, 1910d: 399. Type-species: *Steleocerus lepidopus* Becker, 1910 [= *Mepachymerus baculus* Speiser, 1910], by designation of Sabrosky (1941: 747).  
**baculus** Speiser, 1910c: 197. Tanzania; Cameroun, Ethiopia, Kenya, Malawi, Nigeria, Rhodesia, South Africa, Uganda, Zaire.  
*lepidopus* Becker, 1910d: 400 (*Steleocerus*). Tanzania.  
*apicalis* Malloch, 1929a: 250 (*Steleocerus*, as var. of *lepidopus*). Rhodesia.  
**flavipalpis** Sabrosky, 1955: 310. Rwanda; Uganda.  
**lentus** Curran, 1928c: 347 (*Steleocerus*). Zaire; Burundi, Chad, Kenya, Nigeria, Rwanda, South Africa, Uganda.  
**longicollis** Becker, 1910d: 401 (*Steleocerus*). Tanzania; Kenya, South Africa, Uganda.  
**nigricornis** Lamb, 1917a: 39 (*Steleocerus*). South Africa.  
**pachylophus** Séguy, 1938j: 359 (*Steleocerus*). Kenya. **Comb. n.**

**Genus MEROMYZA Meigen**

- MEROMYZA** Meigen, 1830: 163. Type-species: *Musca saltatrix* Linnaeus, 1761, by designation of Macquart (1835a: 589).  
**reclinans** Becker, 1914: 128. Tanzania; Zaire.

**Genus MEROMYZELLA Andersson**

- MEROMYZELLA** Andersson, 1977: 121. Type-species: *Meromyza capensis* Loew, 1806, by original designation (as '*africana*' in error).  
**capensis** Loew, 1860b: 96 (*Meromyza*). South Africa; Angola, Chad, E. Afr., Ethiopia, Lesotho, Malawi, Mozambique, Nigeria, Rhodesia, Sudan, Tanzania, Zaire, Zambia.  
*opaca* Adams, 1905: 193 (*Meromyza*). Rhodesia.  
*mesaetata* Speiser, 1910c: 194 (*Meromyza*). Tanzania.  
*guttiventris* Becker, 1910d: 396 (*Meromyza*). Tanzania.  
*africana* Andersson, 1977: 121. Unavailable name: error for *capensis* Loew.  
**incompleta** Loew, 1860b: 97 (*Meromyza*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**

**Genus METOPOSTIGMA Becker**

- METOPOSTIGMA** Becker, 1903: 146. Type-species: *Chlorops tenuiseta* Loew, 1860, by original designation.  
**tenuiseta** Loew, 1860b: 96 (*Chlorops*). Namibia; Mozambique, Nigeria, South Africa, Sudan, Tanzania, Egypt, Israel.

**Genus PACHYLOPHUS Loew**

- PACHYLOPHUS** Loew, 1858b: 121. Type-species: *Pachylophus frontalis* Loew, 1858, by monotypy.  
**beckeri** Curran, 1928c: 345. Zaire; Nigeria, Rhodesia, Sierra Leone.  
**contractus** Becker, 1910d: 393. Kenya & Tanzania; Ethiopia.  
**femoratus** Johnson, 1898: 164 (*Elachiptera*). Somalia; Rhodesia, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda.  
*frontellinus* Speiser, 1910c: 196. Tanzania.  
*cymbiformis* Becker, 1916d: 426. Uganda. **Syn. n.**  
**flavipes** Lamb, 1917a: 40 (*Steleocerus*). Mozambique; Burundi, Liberia, Nigeria, Uganda. **Comb. n.**  
**fossulatus** Adams, 1905: 195. Rhodesia; Ethiopia, Kenya, Tanzania, Zaire.  
*? septembris* Speiser, 1910c: 195. Tanzania.  
**frontalis** Loew, 1858b: 121 [1860b: 97]. South Africa; Rhodesia.  
**halteratus** Becker, 1910d: 394. Tanzania; Kenya, Madagascar, Zaire.  
**inornatus** Loew, 1860b: 97. South Africa; Ethiopia, Nigeria, Zambia.  
**lugens** Loew, 1860b: 97. South Africa; Chad, E. Afr., Ethiopia, Madagascar, Nigeria, Zaire.  
**minus** Becker, 1914: 129. Tanzania; Kenya.  
**obscurior** Becker, 1916b: 425 (as var. of *pellucidus*). South Africa; Burundi, Kenya, Lesotho, Nigeria, Rwanda, South Africa, Uganda.  
*lituraticus* Lamb, 1917a: 37. South Africa.  
**pellucidus** Becker, 1910d: 393. Kenya & Tanzania.  
**proximus** Adams, 1905: 194. Rhodesia; Chad, E. Afr., Ethiopia, Lesotho, Mozambique, Namibia, Nigeria, South Africa, Sudan, Zaire, Zambia, Saudi Arabia.  
*bellulus* Curran, 1928c: 346. Zaire.



- punctifemur** Sabrosky, 1945:459 (as var. of *proximus*). Kenya ['Tanganyika' error]; Tanzania, Uganda.
- punctifrons** Becker, 1910d:392. Madagascar.
- scutatus* Séguy, 1938j:359. *Nomen nudum* (attrib. Becker).
- splendidus** Adams, 1905:193. Rhodesia; Kenya, Lesotho, South Africa, Uganda.
- tellinii** Bezzi, 1908c:177. Ethiopia (Eritrea).
- varipes** Adams, 1905:195. Rhodesia; Ethiopia, Kenya, Nigeria, South Africa, Tanzania.

### Genus PARECTECEPHALA Becker

- PARECTECEPHALA** Becker, 1910c:105. Type-species: *Oscinis longicornis* Fallén, 1820, by designation of Duda (1933:208).
- conspicua** Becker, 1913d:152. Ethiopia; Tanzania.
- continuata** Becker, 1916b:433 (*Chlorops*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**
- gigas** Sabrosky, 1951:741. Uganda.
- princeps** Becker, 1910d:414. Tanzania.
- trimaculata** Adams, 1905:196 (*Chlorops*). Rhodesia; Uganda. **Comb. n.**
- varifrons** Lamb, 1917a:52. South Africa; Tanzania.

### Genus PHYLADELPHUS Becker

- PHYLADELPHUS** Becker, 1910c:54. Type-species: *Phyladelphus thalhammeri* Becker, 1910, by monotypy.
- geminus** Becker, 1910d:403. Tanzania.

### Genus PSEUDOPACHYCHAETA Strobl

- PSEUDOPACHYCHAETA** Strobl, 1902:500 [1904:561] (as subgenus of *Diptotoxa* Loew). Type-species: *Diptotoxa pachycera* Strobl, 1902, by monotypy.
- rectinervis** Becker, 1912a:243 (*Diptotoxa*). Ethiopia. **Comb. n.**
- inclinata* var., Becker (1913d), not Becker, 1912 (misident.).

### Genus SEMARANGA Becker

- SEMARANGA** Becker, 1911:48. Type-species: *Semaranga dorsocentralis* Becker, 1911, by monotypy.
- dorsocentralis** Becker, 1911:48. India & Java; Cape Verde Is, Ethiopia, Ghana, Mozambique, Niger, Nigeria, South Africa, Tanzania, Oriental Reg., U.S.S.R. (Maritime Territory).

### Genus SIPHLUS Loew

- SIPHLUS** Loew, 1858b:120. Type-species: *Siphilus megacephalus* Loew, 1858 [= *Homalura vittata* Wiedemann, 1830], by monotypy.
- seminifer** Sabrosky, 1951:736. Zambia.
- seminiferus*. Incorrect original spelling of *seminifer*.
- vittatus** Wiedemann, 1830:574 (*Homalura*). South Africa; Rhodesia, Sri Lanka.
- megacephalus* Loew, 1858b:120 [1860b:96]. South Africa.
- rugiceps* Malloch, 1929c:546 (*Chloropisca*). Rhodesia.



Genus **STEOCERELLUS** Frey

**STEOCERELLUS** Frey, 1961 : 35 (as subgenus of *Mepachymerus*). Type-species: *Steocerus tenellus* Becker, 1910, by original designation.

**bellus** Sabrosky, 1965b : 403 (*Mepachymerus*). Tanzania. **Comb. n.**

**cornutus** Séguy, 1957 : 265 (*Steocerus*). Cameroun; Kenya, Uganda. **Comb. n.**  
*globuliformis*, Sabrosky (1951), not Becker (misident.).

**globuliformis** Becker, 1910d : 401 (*Steocerus*). Tanzania; Kenya, Uganda. **Comb. n.**

**latisetia** Lamb, 1917a : 41 (*Steocerus*). Rhodesia; Nigeria, Uganda. **Comb. n.**

**maltha** Séguy, 1957 : 274 (*Melanochaeta*). Guinea. **Comb. n.**

**nitidus** Sabrosky, 1951 : 726 (*Mepachymerus*). Uganda. **Comb. n.**

**singularis** Becker, 1913d : 153 (*Phyladelphus*). Ethiopia; Kenya, Malawi, Rhodesia, Sierra Leone, Tanzania, Uganda. **Comb. n.**

*bimaculatus* Becker, 1916b : 426 (*Elachiptereicus*). Uganda.

*quadrivittatus* Lamb, 1917a : 39 (*Steocerus*). Rhodesia.

**tenellus** Becker, 1910d : 401 (*Steocerus*). Tanzania; South Africa, Uganda.

Genus **STENOPHTHALMUS** Becker

**STENOPHTHALMUS** Becker, 1903 : 148. Type-species: *Stenophthalmus ocellatus* Becker, 1903, by monotypy.

*STENOPHTHALMUS*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Stenophthalmus*.

**ocellatus** Becker, 1903 : 148. Egypt; Sudan, India.

Genus **THAUMATOMYIA** Zenker

**THAUMATOMYIA** Zenker, 1833 : 344. Type-species: *Thaumatomyia prodigiosa* Zenker, 1833 [= *Chlorops notata* Meigen, 1830], by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').

**CHLOROPISCA** Loew, 1866b : 79. Type-species: *Chlorops glabra* Meigen, 1830, by designation of Coquillett (1910 : 522).

**cicatricosa** Becker, 1912a : 243 (*Chloropisca*). Ethiopia.

**luteolimbata** Bezzi, 1908c : 181 (*Chloropisca*). Ethiopia (Eritrea); Kenya.

**natalensis** Becker, 1916b : 427 (*Chloropisca*). South Africa; Lesotho.

**notata** Meigen, 1830 : 144 (*Chlorops*). Europe; Ethiopia, Somalia, Uganda, N. Afr., widespread Palearctic Reg.

*punctipleuris* Becker, 1913d : 151 (*Chloropisca*). Ethiopia.

**secunda** Becker, 1912a : 241 (*Chloropisca*). Ethiopia.

## Unplaced species of Chloropidae

**disciventris** Enderlein, 1911b : 124 (*Homalura*). Madagascar.

**minuta** Loew, 1860b : 97 (*Eurina*). South Africa; Kenya, Lesotho.

# Superfamily MUSCOIDEA

## 81. Family MORMOTOMYIIDAE

by

A. C. PONT

This family is known from the single species *Mormotomyia hirsuta* that has still been found on only two occasions in a cave-like cleft in a large boulder on Ukazzi Hill in Kenya, where it is closely associated with an unidentified species of bat.

The early stages have been described by van Emden (1950), who also discusses what little is known of the biology. The larvae are evidently coprophagous, feeding on the excrement of the bats with which they associate in their caves.

The systematic position of the family is obscure. Austen (1936*b*), at the time of description, placed it in the calyptrate series and suggested that it had some distant relationship to the Sphaeroceridae, but van Emden (1950) transferred it to the calyptrates and remarked that, whether a calyptrate or transitional between calyptrates and Acalyptrates, it appeared to be most closely allied to the Scathophagidae. Hennig (1971) has emphasized its problematical position and, whilst noting certain resemblances to his Glossinoidea (Glossinidae, Hippoboscidae, Streblidae, Nycteribiidae), has postulated a sister-group relationship between the Mormotomyiidae and the remainder of the calyptrate series.

### Genus MORMOTOMYIA Austen

**MORMOTOMYIA** Austen, 1936*b*: 426. Type-species: *Mormotomyia hirsuta* Austen, 1936, by original designation.

**hirsuta** Austen, 1936*b*: 429. Kenya.

## 82. Family SCATHOPHAGIDAE

by

J. R. VOCKEROTH

Flies of this family are small to medium in size, slender, weakly to strong bristled, and usually drab in colour—although sometimes shining yellow and black, or black, or densely yellow-haired. Adults are probably all predaceous on small insects. Larvae are poorly known. Those of *Scathophaga* are saprophagous; most occur in dung but some live in rotting seaweed. Other larvae are phytophagous or are predaceous on insect larvae or on Oligochaeta in plant tissues, damp soil or water.

The family has also been known as Scatophagidae, Scatomyzidae, Scopeumatidae, or Cordyluridae, and has sometimes been included in Muscidae or Anthomyiidae. About 260 species have been described; most of these occur only in the Holarctic Region, but four occur in the mountains of tropical Africa or in South Africa, one in the Andes, and a few at high altitudes in the Oriental Region as far south as Malaya. Séguy (1952) has reviewed the world genera, and has given a key to the species of the Afrotropical Region (Séguy, 1966). Only the genus *Scathophaga* is known from the region.

### Subfamily SCATHOPHAGINAE

#### Genus SCATHOPHAGA Meigen

*SCOPEUMA* Meigen, 1800:36. Suppressed by I.C.Z.N., 1963b:339 (Opinion 678).

**SCATHOPHAGA** Meigen, 1803:277. Type-species: *Musca merdaria* Fabricius, 1794 [= *Musca stercoraria* Linnaeus, 1758], by monotypy.

*SCATOPHAGA*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Scathophaga*.

**alata** Becker, 1914:127 (*Scopeuma*). Kenya.

**foetulecta** Séguy, 1966:610 (*Scopeuma*). Cameroun. **Comb. n.**

**socia** Becker, 1914:127 (*Scopeuma*). Tanzania; Kenya.

**stercoraria** Linnaeus, 1758:599 (*Musca*). [Sweden]; throughout Holarctic Reg., eastern Afr., South Africa, St Helena, nthn Oriental Reg., Mexico, Haiti.

*stercorea*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *stercoraria*.

ssp. **soror** Wiedemann, 1818:46 (as sp.). South Africa; Ethiopia, Kenya, St Helena.

*lutipes* Wiedemann, 1830:448. South Africa. [Name proposed conditionally but available under I.C.Z.N. Code.]

*capensis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830:625. South Africa.

? *merdivora* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830:628. South Africa.

*hottentotta* Macquart, 1843:342 (185). South Africa.

*helenae* Thomson, [1869]:562. St Helena.

*hottentota*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *hottentotta*.

## 83. Family ANTHOMYIIDAE

by

A. C. PONT & D. M. ACKLAND

This is a relatively small family in the Afrotropical Region, and it is unlikely that there will be a large increase in the number of described species. There are no endemic genera, and many of the species, especially those from the high mountain ranges or from South Africa, are strikingly similar to Palearctic species.

Adult anthomyiids are generally inconspicuous and retiring in habit, but a few are synanthropic. Larval habits are largely unknown, but the larvae of some species of *Delia*, such as *D. platara* and *D. flavibasis*, are well known agricultural pests. Other larvae are known to live as scavengers in decaying organic matter (*Anthomyia*, *Emmesomyia*), whilst others may be expected to be phytophagous (*Pegomya*, *Pegohylemyia*).

The only regional keys available for the identification of adults are those of van Emden (1941b).

### Genus ANTHOMYIA Meigen

**ANTHOMYIA** Meigen, 1803: 281. Type-species: *Musca pluvialis* Linnaeus, 1758, by designation of Westwood (1840: 143).

**abyssinica** Jaenicke, 1867: 372. Ethiopia; widespread n.-e. Afr., to E. Afr. & sthn Afr.

? *maculigena* Stein, 1913: 563. South Africa.

**amoena** Macquart, 1851b: 234 (261) (*Spilogaster*). Mauritius; Aldabra, Madagascar, Mozambique, ? Réunion, Seychelles, South Yemen, Uganda.

**benguellae** Malloch, 1924b: 272. Angola [as 'S. W. Africa']; widespread E. Afr. to sthn Afr.

*sensua* Curran, 1927h: 531. South Africa.

*procellaris*, Malloch, not Rondani (misident.).

**fasciata** Walker, 1858: 217 (*Hylemyia*). South Africa; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Annobon, Cape Verde Is, Rodriguez).

*tricolor* Bigot, 1885a: 301 (*Hylemyia*). South Africa.

**griseobasis** Malloch, 1924b: 273. South Africa; widespread E. Afr. to sthn Afr., Angola, Rwanda, Zaire.

**ornata** Bigot, 1885a: 300 (*Hylemyia*). South Africa.

**singularis** Stein, 1913: 555 (*Hylemyia*). Tanzania; Kenya.

**spinigera** Malloch, 1924b: 270. Kenya; E. Afr., Rwanda, Zaire.

**tempestatum** Wiedemann, 1818: 46. South Africa; widespread E. Afr. to sthn Afr., Yemen, Morocco, Canary Is, ? Crete.

*pluvialis*, authors, not Linnaeus (misident.).

### Genus CALYTHEA Schnabl

**CALYTHEA** Schnabl in Schnabl & Dziedzicki, 1911: 274 (as subgenus of *Pegomya*).

Type-species: *Musca albicincta* Fallén, 1825 [junior homonym, preocc. *albicincta* Rossi, 1794, = *Anthomyia nigricans* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830], by monotypy.

**fasciata** Stein, 1918:199. South Africa.

### Genus **CHIROSIOMIMA** Hennig

**CHIROSIOMIMA** Hennig, 1966:29 Type-species: *Hylemyia gestroi* Séguy, 1930, by original designation.

**gestroi** Séguy, 1930c:88 (*Hylemyia*). Libya; Ghana, South Yemen, Tunisia, Saudi Arabia, Iran.

**obscurinervis** Emden, 1941b:262. Ghana. **Syn. n.**

### Genus **CRASPEDOCHOETA** Macquart

**CRASPEDOCHOETA** Macquart, 1851b:241 (268). Type-species: *Anthomyia punctipennis* Wiedemann, 1830, by original designation.

**CRASPEDOCHAETA**. Variant spelling of *Craspedochoeta*.

**pullula** Zetterstedt, 1845:1449 (*Aricia*). Denmark & Sweden; E. Afr., Ethiopia, ? South Africa, Palaearctic Reg., India, ? Nearctic Reg.

ssp. **pullula** s, str. Denmark & Sweden; ? South Africa, Palaearctic Reg., India, ? Nearctic Reg.

ssp. **simensis** Jaenicke, 1867:372 (*Hylemyia*, as sp.). Ethiopia; E. Afr.

**intensa** Malloch, 1924b:263 (*Hylemyia*, as var. of *simensis*). Kenya.

**sinensis**. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *simensis*.

**punctipennis** Wiedemann, 1830:435 (*Anthomyia*). Uruguay; South Africa, Australia, New Zealand, Neotrop. Reg.

### Genus **DELIA** Robineau-Desvoidy

**DELIA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830:571. Type-species: *Delia floricola* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, by designation of Coquillett (1910:531).

**andersoni** Malloch, 1924b:264 (*Hylemyia*). Kenya; Rhodesia, Uganda. **Comb. n.**

**bisciliata** Emden, 1941b:266 (*Hylemyia*). Kenya; Cameroun, Uganda. **Comb. n.**

**bracata** Rondani, 1866:183 (*Hylemyia*). Italy; widespread n.-e. Afr. to E. Afr. & sthn Afr., Egypt, Canary Is, sthn Europe to Middle East & Iran, Nepal & India.

? **linearis** Adams, 1905:206 (*Chortophila*). Rhodesia.

**flavibasis**, Emden, not Stein (misident.).

**capensis** Malloch, 1924b:265 (*Hylemyia*). South Africa; Kenya. **Comb. n.**

**dispar** Bezzi, 1908c:116 (*Hylemyia*). Ethiopia (Eritrea); Kenya.

**arambourgi** Séguy, 1938j:365 (*Hylemyia*). Kenya.

**flavibasis** Stein in Becker, 1903:121 (*Chortophila*). Egypt; widespread Afr., São Tomé, Canary Is, Mediterranean subregion & Middle East.

**sedaga** Séguy, 1950b:277 (*Hylemyia*). Niger.

**arambourgi**, Emden, not Séguy (misident.).

**kigeziana** Emden, 1941b:266 (*Hylemyia*). Uganda. **Comb. n.**

**metatarsata** Stein, 1914:136 (*Chortophila*). Kenya. **Comb. n.**

**platura** Meigen, 1826:171 (*Anthomyia*). [Germany]; widespread Afr., St Helena, Palaearctic Reg. eastwards to India & Formosa, Australia, New Zealand, Hawaii, Nearctic & Neotrop. Regs.

**cana** Macquart, 1835a:340 (*Anthomyia*). France.

**fusciceps** Zetterstedt, 1845:1552 (*Aricia*). Denmark.

**cilicrura** Rondani, 1866:165 (*Chortophila*). Italy.

**fuscipes**. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *fusciceps*.



- steiniella** Emden, 1951a: 363 (*Hylemyia*, replacement name for *trivittata* Stein, 1914). Kenya & Tanzania; Ethiopia, Uganda. **Comb. n.**
- trivittata* Stein, 1914: 132 (*Hylemyia*). Kenya & Tanzania. [Formerly junior homonym, preocc. *trivittata* Stein, 1897.]
- virgithorax*, Emden, not Stein (misident.).
- ventralis** Stein, 1914: 135 (*Chortophila*). Kenya; Rwanda, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda. **Comb. n.**
- virgithorax** Stein, 1913: 556 (*Hylemyia*). Ethiopia. **Comb. n.**

### Genus EMMESOMYIA Malloch

- EMMESOMYIA** Malloch, 1917b: 114. Type-species: *Emmesomyia unica* Malloch, 1917 [= *Spilogaster socialis* Stein, 1898], by original designation.
- RHODESINA** Malloch, 1921c: 424. Type-species: *Rhodesina ignobilis* Malloch, 1921 [= *Hydrophoria ignobilis* Stein, 1913], by original designation.
- fascigera** Stein, 1906: 72 (*Hydrophoria*). Cameroun; Nigeria.
- ignobilis** Stein, 1913: 553 (*Hydrophoria*). Rhodesia; South Africa, Uganda.
- ignobilis* Malloch, 1921c: 424 (*Rhodesina*). Rhodesia. [Junior homonym, preocc. *ignobilis* Stein, 1913.]
- longipes** Emden, 1941b: 258. Uganda.
- maculithorax** Stein, 1913: 552 (*Hydrophoria*). Tanzania; ? Ethiopia, ? Kenya.
- marshalli** Emden, 1941b: 260. South Africa.
- micans** Stein, 1906: 73 (*Pegomyia*). Cameroun; Nigeria.
- africana* Malloch, 1921c: 423. Nigeria.
- natalia** Malloch, 1924b: 260. South Africa.
- nigrolutea** Malloch, 1921c: 423. Ethiopia; Kenya, Uganda.
- propleuralis** Emden, 1941b: 258. Uganda; Ghana, Malawi, Nigeria, Rwanda, Zaire.
- setinervis** Stein, 1906: 71 (*Hydrophoria*). Togo; Kenya.
- tarda** Stein, 1913: 559 (*Pegomyia*). South Africa; Ghana, Kenya, Uganda.

### Genus EUSTALOMYIA Kowarz

- EUSTALOMYIA** Kowarz, 1873: 461. Type-species: *Musca hilaris* Fallén, 1823, by monotypy.
- africana** Séguy, 1938j: 368. Kenya.
- griseopunctata** Malloch, 1924b: 266 (*Hylemyia*). South Africa; Ethiopia, Kenya, Uganda.
- guttata** Emden, 1941b: 264. Kenya.

### Genus FUCELLIA Robineau-Desvoidy

- FUCELLIA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1842: 269. Type-species: *Fucellia arenaria* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1842 [= ? *Scatophaga (Haliptea) maritima* Haliday, 1838], by monotypy.
- capensis** Schiner, 1868: 294 (*Myopina*). South Africa; Namibia.
- setulosa* Stein, 1908: 172. Namibia.
- maritima* Haliday.—Not Afrotropical.
- tergina** Zetterstedt, 1845: 1690 (*Anthomyza*). Sweden; Gough I., Tristan da Cunha, western Palaearctic Reg., Australia, subantarctic islands, Nearctic & Neotrop. Regs.
- intermedia* Lundbeck, 1901: 291. Greenland.
- maritima*, authors, not Haliday (misident.).

**Genus LEUCOPHORA Robineau-Desvoidy**

**LEUCOPHORA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830:562. Type-species: *Leucophora cinerea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, by designation of Coquillett (1901b:138). Unidentified sp.—South Africa.

**Genus NUPEDIA Karl**

**NUPEDIA** Karl, 1930:174 (as subgenus of *Chortophila* Macquart). Type-species: *Anthomyia infirma* Meigen, 1826, by designation of I.C.Z.N. (1968a:333 (Opinion 837)).

**ornata** Bezzi, 1908c:118 (*Pegomyia*). Ethiopia (Eritrea); Rhodesia, South Africa. **Comb. n.**

*luteiventris*, authors, not Rondani (misident.).

**tarsata** Adams, 1905:206 (*Hydrophoria*). Rhodesia; Nigeria, Rwanda, South Africa, Uganda. **Comb. n.**

*insignis* Stein, 1913a:557 (*Pegomyia*). Rhodesia.

**Genus PEGOHYLEMYIA Schnabl**

**PEGOHYLEMYIA** Schnabl in Becker, Kuntze, Schnabl & Villeneuve, 1911:75 (as subgenus of *Hylemyia* Robineau-Desvoidy). Type-species: *Musca cinerea* Fallén, 1824 [junior homonym, preocc. *cinerea* Harris, 1780, = *Egeria silvatica* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830], by designation of Hockett (1965:852).

**aurisquama** Emden, 1941b:267 (*Hylemyia*). Uganda; Rwanda, Tanzania. **Comb. n.**

**edwardsiana** Emden, 1941b:268 (*Hylemyia*). Kenya. **Comb. n.**

**eurymetopa** Emden, 1941b:267 (*Hylemyia*). Kenya. **Comb. n.**

**nyamgasana** Emden, 1941b:267 (*Hylemyia*). Uganda. **Comb. n.**

**salti** Emden, 1951b:786 (*Hylemyia*). Tanzania. **Comb. n.**

**vitticollis** Emden, 1941b:268 (*Hylemyia*, replacement name for *vittithorax* Stein, 1914). Kenya; Uganda. **Comb. n.**

*vittithorax* Stein, 1914:131 (*Hylemyia*). Kenya. [Formerly junior homonym, preocc. *vittithorax* Stein, 1908.]

**Genus PEGOMYA Robineau-Desvoidy**

**PEGOMYA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830:598. Type-species: *Anthomyia hyoscyami* Panzer, 1809, by designation of Coquillett (1901b:140).

**PEGOMYIA** Agassiz, 1847:276. Unjustified emendation of *Pegomya* Robineau-Desvoidy.

**sexpunctata** Karl, 1935:45. South Africa; Namibia, Tanzania.

*abdominalis* Emden, 1941b:263. Tanzania. **Syn. n.**

**Unplaced species of Anthomyiidae**

**modesta** Stein, 1914:133 (*Hylemyia*). Kenya.

## 84. Family FANNIIDAE

by

A. C. PONT

The Fanniidae, like the Anthomyiidae and Scathophagidae, are essentially an Holarctic group. There are few species in the Afrotropical, Oriental and Australasian regions, which contrasts with some 170 Holarctic and 70 Neotropical species.

Adult males are found swarming beneath trees, whilst females are more retiring in habit. Fanniids are often encountered in the medico-hygienic context, and *Fannia canicularis* (the Lesser or Little Housefly) and *F. scalaris* (the Latrine fly) are most notorious in this respect. Larvae are very characteristic, with flattened bodies and many long lateral protuberances; they live as scavengers in decaying organic matter, and occasionally cause urino-genital myiasis in man.

The classification of the family is dealt with by Chillcott (1961) and a review of larval taxonomy is given by Lyneborg (1970). There is a key to the Afrotropical species by van Emden (1941b), but this is no longer complete. Eleven species are recorded from the area covered by this catalogue.

### Genus EURYOMMA Stein

**EURYOMMA** Stein, 1899: 19. Type-species: *Euryomma hispaniense* Stein, 1899 [= *Anthomyia peregrina* Meigen, 1826], by monotypy.

**peregrinum** Meigen, 1826: 187 (*Anthomyia*). Germany; St Helena, Canary Is, Madeira, sthn Europe, sporadically through Oriental & Australasian Regs, New Amsterdam I., Nearctic & Neotrop. Regs.

### Genus FANNIA Robineau-Desvoidy

**FANNIA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 567. Type-species: *Fannia saltatrix* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [= *Musca scalaris* Fabricius, 1794], by monotypy.

**albitarsis** Stein, 1911: 105. Bolivia & Chile & Peru; South Africa, ? New Amsterdam I., New Zealand, Neotrop. Reg.

**canicularis** Linnaeus, 1761: 454 (*Musca*, replacement name for *lateralis* Linnaeus, 1758). [Sweden]; Ethiopia, sthn Afr., Tanzania (Zanzibar), St Helena, Gough I., Tristan da Cunha, Marion I., cosmopolitan.

*lateralis* Linnaeus, 1758: 597 (*Musca*). Europe. Name suppressed by I.C.Z.N. (1969: 123 (Opinion 884)).

**fasciata** Stein, 1918: 194. South Africa; Cape Verde Is, E. Afr. to sthn Afr., Nigeria, Rwanda, Zaire.

**fruticosa** Stein, 1918: 195. South Africa; E. Afr., Rwanda, Zaire.  
? *babaulti* Séguy, 1937b: 458. Zaire.

**leucosticta** Meigen, 1838: 328 (*Anthomyia*). [Germany]; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Annobon, Madagascar, Rodriguez, Seychelles, Yemen), sthn Europe through Asia to Oriental Reg. & Papuan subregion.

**perpulchra** Bezzi, 1908c: 110. Ethiopia (Eritrea); E. Afr. to sthn Afr., St Helena.

ssp. **perpulchra** s. str. Ethiopia (Eritrea); E. Afr. to sthn Afr., St Helena.

ssp. **simulata** Zielke, 1971e: 303 (as sp.). South Africa. **Stat. n.**

- pusio** Wiedemann, 1830:437 (*Anthomyia*). 'Südamerika'; Cameroun, Pacific islands, Nearctic & Neotrop. Regs.
- scalaris** Fabricius, 1794:332 (*Musca*). Denmark; South Africa, Palaeartic Reg. to northern India & Formosa, Nearctic & Neotrop. Regs.
- setigena** Villeneuve, 1916b:150. Zaire; Kenya, Uganda.
- suturalis** Stein, 1913:508. Tanzania; Angola, E. Afr., Ghana, Malawi, Rhodesia.

## 85. Family MUSCIDAE

by

A. C. PONT

The Muscidae are a medium-sized family well represented in all zoogeographical regions. Séguy (1937*b*) listed 4,011 species in his catalogue of world species, but he included within his Muscidae a number of groups now regarded as distinct families. The removal of these groups and the progressive clarification of the Palaearctic fauna have reduced Séguy's total quite considerably, so that even with the descriptive activity of the last 40 years the total number of valid muscid species is still barely 3,650.

In the Afrotropical Region some 870 valid species are recognized, and these include some of the most abundant and widespread flies in Africa. Muscids are found in all available habitats in the continent, except for the most arid.

The family as a whole is of substantial importance. Adult *Musca* species, some other Muscinae, and the Stomoxyinae are of medical and veterinary importance, and as biters and sweat-suckers on the larger mammals play a rôle in the mechanical transmission of diseases. The rôle of *Musca domestica* in household hygiene and the dissemination of gastro-enteric diseases is well known. *Musca sorbens* and *M. biseta* are sweat-flies and act as vectors of ophthalmic diseases. Other species of *Musca* feed on blood and sweat, and play an important part in the cyclical transmission of filarial diseases of domestic stock. All Stomoxyinae are biting flies, though few species attack man. They too may act as cyclical and acyclical vectors of diseases in domestic and wild mammals.

Larvae of the genus *Atherigona* ('shoot-flies') bore into the shoots of cereal crops and grasses, causing deadhearts, and it is being increasingly realized that they play a significant rôle in the destruction of these crops. The sorghum shoot-fly, *Atherigona soccata*, is a particularly serious pest and may damage up to ninety per cent of young plants.

On the beneficial side, adults of Limnophorinae and Coenosiinae are predators of other insects. Limnophorinae are known as natural enemies of Simuliidae and Culicidae (e.g. Crosskey & Davies, 1962; Balay & Grenier, 1965; Elsen, 1977), preying on larvae and pupae as well as adults.

Most larvae are found in dung or decaying vegetable and animal matter. Some may be subaquatic (many Limnophorinae), and others have adopted a highly specialized mode of life (*Passeromyia* as an ectoparasite of nestling birds). Larvae are generally saprophagous, coprophagous or carnivorous. In several subfamilies they are efficient consumers of mammal dung. Most of the known biological information was published by Cuthbertson in a number of papers between 1932 and 1939 (see bibliography). Other information is in van Emden (1939, 1940, 1941*b*, 1942*a*, 1943, 1951*a*), Disney (1970, 1973), and Kangwagye (1973, 1974).

The basic taxonomic work on Afrotropical Muscidae has been done by van Emden (1939, 1940, 1941*b*, 1942*a*, 1943, 1951*a*). Since then species have been described by Crosskey, Deeming, van Emden, Paterson, Peris, Pont, Snyder, Zielke and Zumpt, but van Emden's keys can still be used with care. More recent revisions have been published on the Muscini (Zielke, 1971*h*), Atherigonini (Deeming, 1971), and Stomoxyinae (Zumpt, 1973*a*). Keys are also available for the genera *Aethiopomyia* (Zumpt, 1969*a*), *Alluaudinella* (Paterson, 1960), *Mydaea* in part (Snyder, 1953),



*Ochromusca* (Pont & Dear, 1976), *Passeromyia* (Pont, 1974), and *Pygophora* (Crosskey, 1962). The Malagasy fauna has barely been studied and no revisions or keys are available for it.

The classification used here is that of Hennig (1965a), and, for the Mydaeinae, of Vockeroth (1972). The Neotropical subfamily Cyrtoneurinae is omitted as the single described 'Afrotropical' species (*Neomuscina transporta* Snyder) was collected at Accra on board an aircraft from South America (Snyder, 1949c). The subfamily Prothetosomatinae, known only from larvae found in the nest-mounds of termites (Smith, 1975), has been transferred to the Calliphoridae.

## Subfamily MUSCINAE

### Tribe MUSCINI

#### Genus CURRANOSIA Paterson

**CURRANOSIA** Paterson, 1957b: 445. Type-species: *Orthellia pilarara* Snyder, 1951, by original designation.

**cerciformis** Zielke, 1971h: 141. Zaire; Cameroun, Mozambique, Tanzania.

**congoensis** Zielke, 1974: 1. Zaire.

**cooksoni** Zielke, 1971f: 217. Rhodesia; Tanzania.

**gemma** Bigot, 1878b: 34 (*Pyrellia*). Guinea-Bissau; widespread W. Afr. (incl. Fernando Póo) to sthn Afr., Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda.

*arctifrons* Stein, 1913: 472 (*Pyrellia*). Tanzania.

*distincta* Villeneuve, 1916b: 148 (*Pyrellia*). Zaire.

*parva* Enderlein, 1935b: 237 (*Commosia*). Equatorial Guinea.

**prima** Curran, 1935b: 16 (*Orthellia*). Liberia; Mozambique, Rhodesia, W. Afr.

*abacina* Séguy, 1941c: 121 (*Pyrellia*). Ivory Coast.

**spekei** Jaennicke, 1867: 374 (*Lucilia*). Ethiopia (Eritrea); E. Afr., n.-e. Afr., South Africa, Zaire.

ssp. **pilarara** Snyder, 1951: 30 (*Orthellia*, as sp.). Kenya; South Africa, Tanzania, Zaire.

*pilara*. Variant spelling of *pilarara*.

ssp. **spekei** s. str. Ethiopia (Eritrea); Ethiopia, Uganda.

*aethiopsis* Corti, 1895: 140 (*Pyrellia*). Ethiopia.

ssp. **vansomereni** Snyder, 1951: 33 (*Orthellia*, as ssp. of *pilarara*). Kenya.

**vockerothi** Zielke, 1973a: 361. Tanzania.

#### Genus DASYPHORA Robineau-Desvoidy

**DASYPHORA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 409. Type-species: *Musca agilis* Meigen, 1826, sensu Robineau-Desvoidy [misident., = *Musca pratorum* Meigen, 1826], by designation of Townsend (1916b: 6).

**cyanella** Meigen, 1826: 77 (*Musca*). [Germany]; St Helena, Europe, Middle East.

#### Genus DELTOTUS Séguy

**DELTOTUS** Séguy, 1935c: 99. Type-species: *Deltotus facetus* Séguy, 1935, by original designation.

**facetus** Séguy, 1935c: 99. Madagascar.

**stuckenbergi** Zielke, 1972: 150. Madagascar.

**viola** Zielke, 1972: 151. Madagascar.

Genus **HENNIGMYIA** Peris

**GRAUERIA** Curran, 1935a:27. Type-species: *Graueria ethelia* Curran, 1935 [= *Phaonia setinervis* Stein, 1913], by original designation. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Graueria* Hartert, 1908.]

**HENNIGMYIA** Peris, 1967:24. Type-species: *Hennigmyia ortizi* Peris, 1967, by original designation.

**ortizi** Peris, 1967:25. Fernando Póo.

**setinervis** Stein, 1913:478 (*Phaonia*). Tanzania; Uganda.

*ethelia* Curran, 1935a:27 (*Graueria*). Tanzania.

*eos* Zielke, 1971a:108 (*Phaonia*). Uganda.

**zumpti** Zielke, 1971g:73. South Africa.

Genus **MITROPLATIA** Enderlein

**MITROPLATIA** Enderlein, 1935b:236. Type-species: *Mitroplatia pygmaea* Enderlein, 1935, by original designation.

**WEYERELLIA** Zielke, 1971h:76. Type-species: *Morellia smaragdina* Séguy, 1935, by original designation.

**camerunensis** Enderlein, 1935b:237 (*Commosia*). Cameroun. **Comb. n.**

**mouschi** Zielke, 1971h:85 (*Weyerellia*). Rhodesia; South Africa, Zambia. **Comb. n.**

**palpalis** Zielke, 1971h:86 (*Weyerellia*). Uganda; Zaire. **Comb. n.**

**ponti** Zielke, 1971h:82 (*Weyerellia*). Uganda; Zaire. **Comb. n.**

**purpureoalba** Villeneuve, 1926b:66 (*Pyrellia*). Zaire; Tanzania, Uganda. **Comb. n.**

*bonnarius* Curran, 1928c:356 (*Pyrellia*). Zaire.

**pygmaea** Enderlein, 1935b:236. Cameroun.

**pyrellioides** Curran, 1928c:355 (*Morellia*). Zaire; Cameroun, Mozambique, South Africa, Uganda. **Comb. n.**

*africana* Peris, 1961:355 (*Morellia*). Cameroun.

**smaragdina** Séguy, 1935c:114 (*Morellia*). Mozambique; South Africa, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Uganda. **Comb. n.**

**weidneri** Zielke, 1971h:87 (*Weyerellia*). Uganda; Cameroun. **Comb. n.**

Genus **MORELLIA** Robineau-Desvoidy

**MORELLIA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830:405. Type-species: *Morellia agilis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [= *Musca hortorum* Fallén, 1817], by designation of Townsend (1916b:8).

**abdominalis** Stein, 1918:186. Uganda; widespread E. Afr. to sthn Afr., Cameroun.

**calisia** Walker, 1849:912 (*Musca*). South Africa.

**calyptrata** Stein, 1913:462. Ethiopia & Tanzania; widespread E. Afr. to sthn Afr., Fernando Póo, Madagascar, Principe.

*bispinosa* Malloch, 1931f:444. Rhodesia.

*madagascariensis* Séguy, 1935c:111. Madagascar.

**cerciformis** Zielke, 1971a:106. Kenya; Tanzania.

*cerciformis* Zielke, 1970e:500. *Nomen nudum*.

**curvibibia** Stein, 1913:463. Tanzania; Kenya, Uganda, Zaire.

**edwardsi** Emden, 1939:63. Kenya; Ethiopia.

**hortensia** Wiedemann, 1824:49 (*Musca*). Java; Ghana, Nigeria, Socotra, sthn Afr., Sudan, Oriental Reg., Buru, New Guinea, Australia.

*paradoxa* Villeneuve, 1937b:3. South Africa. **Syn. n.**

- longiseta** Emden, 1939b: 60. Uganda; Zaire.  
**muscaoides** Zielke, 1973a: 364. Ethiopia.  
**natalensis** Paterson, 1957b: 446. South Africa.  
**nilotica** Loew, 1856a: 48 (*Cyrtoneura*). Egypt; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Fernando Póo, Madagascar, São Tomé), Middle East.  
     *minor* Malloch, 1928b: 474. Tanzania (Zanzibar).  
     *femorata* Curran, 1928c: 354. Zaire.  
     *syriaca* Séguy, 1935c: 114. Lebanon.  
*podagrica* Loew.—Not Afrotropical.  
**prolectata** Walker, 1861a: 317 (*Anthomyia*). South Africa; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Fernando Póo).  
     *abyssinica* Séguy, 1935c: 108. Ethiopia.  
     *prelutata*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *prolectata*.  
**setosa** Zielke, 1971h: 75. Zaire; Kenya, Tanzania.  
*simplex* Loew.—Not Afrotropical.  
**spinuligera** Stein, 1913: 464. Ethiopia.  
**tibialis** Zielke, 1971h: 72. Zaire.

### Genus *MUSCA* Linnaeus

- MUSCA** Linnaeus, 1758: 589. Type-species: *Musca domestica* Linnaeus, 1758, by designation of I.C.Z.N. (1925: 1 (Opinion 82)). [Name No. 276 on *Official List of Generic Names in Zoology*.]

#### Subgenus *BYOMYA* Robineau-Desvoidy

- BYOMYA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 392 (as genus). Type-species: *Byomya violacea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [= *Musca tempestiva* Fallén, 1817], by designation of Townsend (1915b: 434).  
**PLAXEMYA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 392 (as genus). Type-species: *Plaxemya sugillatrix* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [= *Musca vitripennis* Meigen, 1826], by monotypy.  
**BYOMYIA** Agassiz, 1847: 56. Unjustified emendation of *Byomya* Robineau-Desvoidy.  
**PLACOMYIA** Agassiz, 1847: 297. Unjustified emendation of *Plaxemya* Robineau-Desvoidy.  
**PATTONIA** Ho, 1938: 302 (as subgenus of *Musca*). Type-species: *Musca sorbens* Wiedemann, 1830, by original designation. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Pattonia* Peach, 1899.]  
**BIOMYIA**. Variant spelling of *Byomya*.  
**PLAXEMYIA**. Variant spelling of *Plaxemya*.  
**afra** Paterson, 1956: 160. Tanzania; South Africa, Zaire.  
*angustifrons* Thomson.—Not Afrotropical.  
**biseta** Hough, 1898: 173. Somalia; widespread mainland Afrotrop. Reg.  
**capensis** Zielke, 1971f: 214. South Africa.  
**conductens** Walker, 1859b: 138. Celebes; widespread Afr., Middle East, Oriental Reg. to China & Melanesia.  
     *pulla* Bezzi, 1911: 92. South Africa.  
**confiscata** Speiser, 1924b: 104 (replacement name for *fasciata* Stein). Seychelles; widespread E. Afr. to sthn Afr., Aldabra, Cape Verde Is, Comoro Is, Ghana, Madagascar, Mauritius, Réunion, Rodriguez, Socotra, South Yemen, Egypt, Oriental Reg. to Philippines & Ryukyu Is.

- fasciata* Stein, 1910:149. Seychelles. [Junior homonym, preocc. *fasciata* Fabricius, 1775.]
- dasyops** Stein, 1913:468. Tanzania; widespread n.-e. Afr. to sthn Afr., Zaire, Burma, China, Formosa.
- ssp. **dasyops** s. str. Tanzania; Kenya, sthn Afr., Uganda, Zaire.
- ssp. **interruptella** Pont **nom. n.** South Africa; ? Ethiopia, Zaire.
- interrupta* Walker, 1853:343. South Africa. [Junior homonym, preocc. *interrupta* Fourcroy, 1785.]
- ethiopica** Zielke, 1973a:365. Ethiopia.
- freedmani** Paterson, 1957a:108. Botswana; South Africa.
- hugonis** Pont **nom. n.** Botswana; sthn Afr.
- longipes* Paterson, 1957a:106. Botswana. [Junior homonym, preocc. *longipes* Scopoli, 1763.]
- lasiophthalma** Thomson, [1869]:548. South Africa; Kenya, Nigeria, n.-e. Afr., sthn Afr., Zaire.
- polita* Malloch, 1929d:112 (*Lissosterna*). Namibia. [Junior homonym, preocc. *polita* Linnaeus, 1758.]
- liberia** Snyder, 1951:2. Liberia; Cameroun, Nigeria, South Africa.
- lindneri** Paterson, 1956:158. Tanzania; Kenya, Zaire.
- lucidula** Loew, 1856a:48 (*Cyrtoneura*). Egypt; ? Mauritania, n.-e. Afr., N. Afr., Middle East to sthn Russia & N. India.
- africana* Bezzi, 1892:190 (*Synamphoneura*). Somalia.
- osiris* Wiedemann.—Not Afrotropical.
- sorbens** Wiedemann, 1830:418. Sierra Leone; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Aldabra, Astove I., Coëtivy Is, Cosmoledo Is, Madagascar, Mauritius, Réunion, Seychelles, Socotra), N. Afr., eastwards to sthn Russia, Oriental Reg. & Australasia.
- humilis* Wiedemann, 1830:418. 'Ostindien'.
- spectanda* Wiedemann, 1830:419. Sierra Leone.
- dichotoma* Bezzi, 1911:93. Mozambique.
- exalbida* Stein, 1913:467. [Unavailable name: first published as synonym (of *lasiophthalma*).]
- alba* Malloch, 1929a:265 (*Byomya*). Sudan.
- stuckenbergi* Zielke, 1971h:100. South Africa. **Syn. n.**
- spangleri** Zielke, 1971a:103. Uganda.
- spangleri* Zielke, 1970e:504. *Nomen nudum*.
- tempestatum** Bezzi, 1908c:101 (*Biomyia*). Ethiopia (Eritrea); widespread mainland Afrotrop. Reg.
- tempestiva** Fallén, [1817]b:254. Sweden; Botswana, Cameroun, E. Afr., Palaearctic Reg. (incl. Japan & Kashmir).
- transvaalensis** Zielke, 1971h:120. South Africa; Kenya, Namibia.
- ventrosa** Wiedemann, 1830:656. China; Ghana, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, sthn Afr., Tanzania, Zaire, Oriental Reg., Melanesia, Australia.
- pungoana* Karsch, 1886e:259. Angola.
- vetustissima* Walker.—Not Afrotropical.
- vitripennis** Meigen, 1826:73. France; Cape Verde Is, Chad, N. Afr., sthn Europe.
- wittweri** Zielke, 1974:12. Kenya.

#### Subgenus EUMUSCA Townsend

- EUMUSCA** Townsend, 1911:170 (as genus). Type-species: *Musca corvina* Fabricius, 1781 [= *Musca autumnalis* De Geer, 1776], by original designation.
- EMUSCA* Malloch, 1925d:372. Type-species: *Musca autumnalis* De Geer, 1776, by original designation.



- aethiops** Stein, 1913: 467. Tanzania; widespread mainland Afrotrop. Reg.  
*scatophaga* Malloch, 1925d: 373. South Africa.  
*gabonensis*, authors, not Macquart (misident.).
- autumnalis** De Geer, 1776: 83. [Sweden]; E. Afr., n.-e. Afr., St Helena, Zaire, western Europe eastwards to Central Asia & N. India, Nearctic Reg.  
 ssp. **autumnalis** s. str. [Sweden]; St Helena, western Europe to Central Asia & N. India, Nearctic Reg.  
*coruina* Fabricius, 1781: 440. Germany & Italy.  
 ssp. **pseudocorvina** Emden, 1939: 83. Kenya.  
 ssp. **somalorum** Bezzi, 1892: 190 (as var. of *corvina*). Somalia.  
 ssp. **ugandae** Emden, 1939: 80, 84. Uganda; Kenya, Zaire.
- heidiae** Zielke, 1974: 5. Tanzania.
- lasiopa** Villeneuve, 1936d: 414. Kenya; Ethiopia, Tanzania, Zaire.
- lothari** Zielke, 1974: 9. Kenya.
- lusoria** Wiedemann, 1824: 47. South Africa; widespread mainland Afrotrop. Reg., Indian subregion.  
*teste* Zielke, 1971h: 126. [Unavailable name: first published as synonym.]  
*kihuris* Zielke, 1971h: 127 (as ssp.). Tanzania.
- munroi** Patton, 1936: 487. South Africa; Cameroun, Gambia, Kenya, sthn Afr., Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire.
- patersoni** Zielke, 1971h: 133. Zaire; Rwanda.
- setulosa** Zielke, 1971a: 104. Uganda.  
*setulosa* Zielke, 1970e: 504. *Nomen nudum*.
- xanthomelas** Wiedemann, 1824: 49. Java; widespread E. Afr. to sthn Afr., Cape Verde Is, Comoro Is, Madagascar, Mauritius, Réunion, Rodriguez, Zaire, Oriental Reg. to China & Java.  
*albmaculata* Macquart, 1843: 308 (151). Mauritius.  
*dorsomaculata* Macquart, 1843: 309 (152). Mauritius.  
*rufiventris* Macquart, 1843: 312 (155). Mauritius ['Amérique' error]. [Junior homonym, preocc. *rufiventris* Scopoli, 1763.]  
*irwinrossi* Zielke, 1974: 7. Tanzania. **Syn. n.**

### Subgenus LISSOSTERNA Bezzi

- LISSOSTERNA** Bezzi, 1923c: 110, 113. Type-species: *Musca albina* Wiedemann, 1830, by original designation.
- albina** Wiedemann, 1830: 415. 'Ostindien'; sthn Afr., Sudan, Tunisia, Egypt, Middle East, Saudi Arabia, Central Asia, Indian subregion.  
*beckeri* Schnabl in Schnabl & Dziedzicki, 1911: 325 (*Plaxemyia*). Israel.  
*speculifera* Bezzi, 1911: 96. Tunisia.

### Subgenus MUSCA Linnaeus

- MUSCA** Linnaeus, 1758: 589 (as genus). Type-species: *Musca domestica* Linnaeus, 1758, by designation of I.C.Z.N. (1925: 1 (Opinion 82)).
- PROMUSCA** Townsend, 1915b: 434 (as genus). Type-species: *Musca domestica* Linnaeus, 1758, by original designation.
- domestica** Linnaeus, 1758: 596. Europe & America; cosmopolitan. [Name No. 1275 on *Official List of Specific Names in Zoology*.]  
 ssp. **callewa** Walker, 1849: 905 (as sp.). South Africa; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Aldabra, Astove I., Madagascar, Seychelles, Socotra), Canary Is, Egypt.  
*cuthbertsoni* Patton, 1936: 470. Malawi & Rhodesia & Uganda.



- ssp. **curviforceps** Saccà & Rivosecchi, 1956a: 497 [[1956]b: 215]. [Tanzania]; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Cape Verde Is, Fernando Póo, Réunion, São Tomé, Socotra).
- ssp. **domestica** s. str. Europe & America; Amirante Is, Ascension I., Cargados Carajos, Madagascar, Mauritius, Rodriguez, St Helena, ? Senegal, Seychelles, ? South Africa, almost cosmopolitan.
- nebulo* Fabricius, 1794: 321. 'India orientali'.
- hottentota* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 399. South Africa.
- lateralis* Macquart, 1834b: 158. France. [Junior homonym, preocc. *lateralis* Linnaeus, 1758.]
- frontalis* Macquart, 1843: 308 (151). Algeria.
- senegalensis* Macquart, 1843: 308 (151). Senegal.
- sanctahelenae* Macquart, 1848: 218 (58). St. Helena.
- pusilla* Macquart, 1851b: 226 (253). Egypt. [Junior homonym, preocc. *pusilla* Macquart, 1848.]
- vicina* Macquart, 1851b: 226 (253). 'Amérique'.
- gymnosoma* Rondani, 1862: 222. Malta.
- niveisquama* Thomson, [1869]: 547. China & Malaya & Philippines.

### Subgenus PHILAEMATOMYIA Austen

- PHILAEMATOMYIA** Austen, 1909b: 295 (as genus). Type-species: *Philaematomyia insignis* Austen, 1909 [= *Musca crassirostris* Stein, 1903], by original designation.
- crassirostris** Stein in Becker, 1903: 99. Egypt; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Cape Verde Is, Socotra), Middle East, Oriental Reg. to Formosa & Lombok.
- inconstans* Wiedemann, 1830: 672. *Nomen nudum*.
- insignis* Austen, 1909b: 298 (*Philaematomyia*). India.

### Subgenus VIVIPAROMUSCA Townsend

- VIVIPAROMUSCA** Townsend, 1915b: 435 (as genus). Type-species: *Musca bezzii* Patton & Cragg, 1913, by original designation.
- alpessa** Walker, 1849: 901. Sierra Leone; widespread E. Afr. to sthn Afr., Equatorial Guinea, Fernando Póo, Ghana, Zaire.
- congolensis* Villeneuve, 1916g: 513. Zaire.
- convexifrons* Thomson.—Not Afrotropical.
- elator** Villeneuve, 1937d: 4. Zaire; South Africa, Uganda.
- gabonensis** Macquart, 1855: 135 (115). Gabon; Cameroun, sthn Afr., Uganda.
- natalensis* Villeneuve, 1916g: 512. South Africa. **Syn. n.**
- meruensis** Zielke, 1973a: 368. Tanzania.
- splendens** Pont **nom. n.** South Africa.
- splendida* Paterson, 1957a: 111. South Africa. [Junior homonym, preocc. *splendida* Donovan, 1805.]

### Genus ORTHELLIA Robineau-Desvoidy

- ORTHELLIA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863b: 837. Type-species: *Orthellia rectinervis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 [= *Musca cornicina* Fabricius, 1781], by designation of Townsend (1916b: 8).
- LASIOPYRELLIA** Villeneuve, 1913h: 151. Type-species: *Cosmina diademata* Bigot, 1878 [= *Lucilia peronii* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830], by monotypy.
- PSEUDOGYMNOSOMA** Townsend, 1918: 151. Type-species: *Pseudogymnosoma inflatum* Townsend, 1918, by original designation.

- STENOMITRA** Enderlein, 1934a: 416. Type-species: *Musca chalybea* Wiedemann, 1830 [junior homonym, preocc. *chalybea* Turton, 1802, = *Musca gavisa* Walker, 1859], by original designation.
- ANACROSTICHIA** Enderlein, 1934a: 417. Type-species: *Pyrellia nudissima* Loew, 1852, by original designation.
- COMMOSIA** Enderlein, 1934a: 421. Type-species: *Pyrellia rhingiaeformis* Villeneuve, 1914, by original designation.
- TRICHOSTENOMITRA** Enderlein, 1935b: 236. Type-species: *Musca cyanea* Fabricius, 1781 [junior homonym, preocc. *cyanea* Müller, 1764, = *Lucilia peronii* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830], by original designation.
- albigena** Stein, 1913: 469 (*Pyrellia*). Madagascar & Socotra & Tanzania; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Comoro Is, Fernando Póo, Mauritius, Réunion, Rodriguez).
- analis** Curran, 1935b: 12. Zaire; Malawi, Tanzania, Uganda.
- annia** Zielke, 1971h: 182. 'Westafrika'; Zaire.
- aurantiaca** Villeneuve, 1916g: 512 (*Pyrellia*, as var. of *nudissima*). South Africa; sthn Afr., Tanzania, Zaire.  
*fuellerborni* Enderlein, 1934a: 417 (*Stenomitra*). Tanzania.
- aureopyga** Malloch, 1923c: 510. Kenya; Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire.
- bequaerti** Villeneuve, 1916b: 145 (*Pyrellia*). Zaire; Rwanda, South Africa, Uganda.
- bimaculata** Stein, 1918: 187 (*Pyrellia*). Uganda; Ivory Coast, Kenya, Nigeria, Zaire.
- boyesi** Zielke, 1973a: 371. Kenya; Zaire.
- chrysopyga** Emden, 1939: 68. Tanzania; Kenya, Rhodesia.
- desjardinsii** Macquart, 1843: 306 (149) (*Pyrellia*). Mauritius.
- distinctipennis** Snyder, 1951: 24. Liberia; Togo.
- dubia** Malloch, 1923c: 511. Kenya; Cameroun, Ghana, Malawi, Rwanda, South Africa, Togo, Uganda, Zaire.
- gorii** Peris, 1967: 50. Fernando Póo.
- guineensis** Wiedemann, 1824: 48 (*Musca*). 'Guinea'.
- hirticeps** Stein, 1918: 188 (*Cryptolucilia*). South Africa.  
*speculanda* Villeneuve, 1926b: 66. South Africa.  
*indica* Robineau-Desvoidy.—Not Afrotropical.
- inflata** Townsend, 1918: 152 (*Pseudogymnosoma*). Angola; ? Zaire.  
*infra*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *inflata*.
- intacta** Curran, 1935b: 10. Liberia; Equatorial Guinea, Fernando Póo, Kenya, Zaire.  
*lauta* Wiedemann.—Not Afrotropical.
- laxifrons** Villeneuve, 1916b: 148 (*Pyrellia*). Tanzania & Zaire; widespread W. Afr. to sthn Afr., Kenya.  
*abnormis* Malloch, 1923c: 512. South Africa.
- limbata** Villeneuve, 1916g: 512 (*Pyrellia*, as var. of *nudissima*). Zaire; Cameroun, Equatorial Guinea, Liberia, Nigeria, Rwanda, Uganda.  
*tessmanni* Enderlein, 1934a: 416 (*Stenomitra*). Equatorial Guinea.
- macrops** Curran, 1935b: 12. Zaire; Kenya, Nigeria, sthn Afr., Togo, Uganda.
- macroviola** Snyder, 1951b: 39. Ghana; Equatorial Guinea, Liberia, Togo.
- maculisquama** Villeneuve, 1916b: 147 (*Pyrellia*). Tanzania; Kenya, Sudan, Uganda, Zaire.
- marginipennis** Stein, 1918: 188 (*Cryptolucilia*). Uganda; Sudan, Zaire.
- merui** Zielke, 1973a: 372. Tanzania.
- nudissima** Loew, 1852: 660 [1862d: 23] (*Pyrellia*). Mozambique; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Comoro Is, Fernando Póo).  
*flavicalyprata* Macquart, 1855: 134 (114) (*Pyrellia*). Gabon. [Junior homonym, preocc. *flavicalyprata* Macquart, 1848.]  
*torpida* Walker, 1858: 370 (*Pyrellia*). Ghana.

- nigrocincta* Bigot, 1858: 370 (*Pyrellia*). Gabon.
- scabra* Karsch, 1886e: 262 (*Pyrellia*). [Unavailable name: first published as synonym.]
- nuda* Hough, 1898: 173 (*Pseudopyrellia*). Somalia.
- ? *costata* Villeneuve, 1914a: 180 (*Pyrellia*, as var.). Tanzania.
- gracilis* Enderlein, 1935b: 239 (*Stenomitra*). Cameroun. **Syn. n.**
- orbitalis** Stein, 1913: 470 (*Pyrellia*). Tanzania; Cameroun, Equatorial Guinea, Fernando Póo, Kenya, Nigeria, sthn Afr., Uganda, Zaire.
- vera* Curran, 1928c: 359. Zaire.
- peronii** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 460 (*Lucilia*). South Africa; widespread E. Afr. to sthn Afr., Réunion, Zaire.
- cyanea* Fabricius, 1781: 439 (*Musca*). South Africa. [Junior homonym, preocc. *cyanea* Müller, 1764.]
- sarsina* Walker, 1849: 882 (*Musca*). South Africa.
- phara* Walker, 1849: 889 (*Musca*). [No locality.]
- mazaca* Walker, 1849: 889 (*Musca*). South Africa.
- braesia* Walker, 1849: 891 (*Musca*). South Africa.
- rectinevris* Macquart, 1851b: 221 (248, 330 [index]) (*Lucilia*). Réunion.
- rectinevres*. Incorrect original spelling of *rectinevris*.
- diademata* Bigot, 1876a: lxxv (*Cosmina*). *Nomen nudum*.
- diademata* Bigot, 1878b: 37 (*Cosmina*). South Africa.
- prenes* Curran, 1935b: 15. South Africa.
- peroni*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *peronii*.
- pura** Curran, 1928c: 358. Zaire; Cameroun, Equatorial Guinea, Liberia.
- racilia** Walker, 1849: 884 (*Musca*). Sierra Leone; widespread W. Afr. (incl. Fernando Póo, Principe) to sthn Afr., Ethiopia, Sudan, Tanzania.
- caffra* Bigot, 1877b: 37 (*Somomyia*). South Africa.
- nigrohalterata* Stein, 1913: 471 (*Pyrellia*). Tanzania.
- rhingiaeformis** Villeneuve, 1914b: 204 (*Pyrellia*). Kenya; E. Afr., n.-e. Afr., Rwanda, South Africa, Zaire.
- ringiaeformis*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *rhingiaeformis*.
- rossleechi** Zielke, 1974: 15. Zaire.
- rubrifacies** Malloch, 1923c: 511. Kenya; Ethiopia, Rhodesia, Tanzania, Zaire.
- scatophaga** Malloch, 1924d: 519. South Africa.
- semipunctata** Snyder, 1951: 14. Liberia.
- setulosa** Zielke, 1972: 154. Madagascar.
- sororella** Villeneuve, 1926b: 66. Kenya & Zaire; Ethiopia, Rwanda, Uganda.
- lasiophthalma* Malloch, 1928b: 473. Kenya.
- splendida** Adams, 1905: 202 (*Paracompsomyia*). Rhodesia; widespread E. Afr. to sthn Afr., Nigeria, Rwanda, Zaire. [Justified emendation of *splindida*.]
- splindida*. Incorrect original spelling of *splendida*.
- ? *barthii* Jaennicke, 1867: 374 (*Lucilia*). Ethiopia (Eritrea).
- ditissima* Villeneuve, 1916b: 146 (*Pyrellia*). Kenya & South Africa & Tanzania & Zaire.
- superba* Karl, 1935: 35. South Africa.
- thoracica** Zielke, 1971h: 172. Zaire; South Africa.
- trimaculata** Snyder, 1951: 19. Nigeria.
- viola** Bigot, 1878b: 34 (*Pyrellia*). South Africa; widespread mainland Afrotrop. Reg.
- viridifrons** Macquart, 1843: 295 (138) (*Lucilia*). Mauritius; Ivory Coast, Liberia, Madagascar, Réunion, South Africa, Uganda, Zambia.
- boersiana* Bigot, 1877b: 37 (*Somomyia*). South Africa.
- boersina* Bigot, 1881: xl (*Somomyia*). Unjustified emendation of *boersiana*.
- ? *latifrons* Malloch, 1923c: 508. South Africa.
- cyaniceps* Séguy, 1933 c: 65. [Réunion.] **Syn. n.**

- zielinski** Zielke, 1971*d*: 175. Nigeria.  
**zumpti** Zielke, 1971*h*: 156. Cameroun; Zaire.

### Genus POLIETES Rondani

- POLIETES** Rondani, 1866*a*: 71. Type-species: *Musca lardaria* Fabricius, 1781, by original designation.  
**lardaria** Fabricius, 1781: 436 (*Musca*). Germany; ? St Helena, western Palearctic Reg.

### Genus PYRELLIA Robineau-Desvoidy

- PYRELLIA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 462. Type-species: *Pyrellia vivida* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [= *Musca cadaverina* Linnaeus, 1758], by designation of Townsend (1916*b*: 8).  
**albocuprea** Villeneuve, 1914*b*: 205. Kenya; Ethiopia, South Africa, Tanzania.  
*cadaverina* Linnaeus.—Not Afrotropical.  
**difficilis** Zielke, 1971*h*: 48. Uganda; Ghana, Kenya.  
*ignita* Robineau-Desvoidy.—Not Afrotropical.  
**keiseri** Zielke, 1972: 152. Madagascar.  
**kuhlowi** Zielke, 1971*h*: 53. Tanzania.  
**natalensis** Paterson, 1958*b*: 300. South Africa.  
**neuhausi** Zielke, 1971*h*: 55. Uganda.  
**schumanni** Zielke, 1971*h*: 45. Cameroun; Uganda, Zaire.  
**scintillans** Bigot, 1888*a*: 616. South Africa; widespread E. Afr. to sthn Afr., Cameroun, Nigeria, Zaire, Egypt, Nepal, India, Malaya.  
*mitis* Curran, 1927*h*: 530. South Africa.  
**spinthera** Bigot, 1878*b*: 35. South Africa; Cameroun, sthn Afr., Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire.  
*clava* Stein, 1913: 475. [Unavailable name: first published as synonym (of *aenea* Zetterstedt).]  
*nana* Curran, 1928*c*: 357. Zaire.  
**stuckenbergi** Paterson, 1957*b*: 448. South Africa.  
**wittei** Zielke, 1971*h*: 51. Zaire; Rwanda.

### Genus PYRELLINA Malloch

- PYRELLINA** Malloch, 1923*c*: 525. Type-species: *Lucilia inventrix* Walker, 1861, by original designation.  
**abdominalis** Zielke, 1971*h*: 39. Uganda; Tanzania.  
**bicolor** Stein, 1918: 187 (*Morellia*). Uganda; Zaire.  
**congensis** Zielke, 1971*h*: 31. Zaire.  
**distincta** Walker, 1853: 346 (*Musca*). '? Senegal'; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Fernando Póo, Principe).  
*obscura* Walker, 1853: 346 (*Musca*). '? Senegal'. [Junior homonym, preocc. *obscura* Fabricius, 1794.]  
*unicolor* Malloch, 1923*c*: 526. Ghana.  
*bootes* Séguy, 1941*c*: 122 (*Morellia*). Ivory Coast.  
*paraethiops* Séguy, 1953*a*: 162 (*Pyrellia*). Guinea.  
**garmsi** Zielke, 1971*h*: 33. Liberia.  
**inventrix** Walker, 1861*a*: 312 (*Lucilia*). South Africa; Tanzania.  
*hemichlora* Bigot, 1876*a*: lxxv (*Ochromyia*). *Nomen nudum*.  
*hemichlora* Bigot, 1878*b*: 38 (*Ochromyia*). South Africa.



- marsya** Walker, 1849: 890 (*Musca*). [South Africa]; Rhodesia.  
*chrysotelus* Walker, 1853: 346 (*Musca*). [South Africa.]  
*analis* Macquart, 1855: 134 (114) (*Pyrellia*). South Africa ['Nouvelle-Hollande, Nouvelle-Adélaïde?' error].  
*anorufa* Villeneuve, 1916b: 147 (*Pyrellia*). South Africa. **Syn. n.**  
**minuta** Peris, 1967: 41. Equatorial Guinea.  
**rhodesi** Malloch, 1925c: 87. Rhodesia; Mozambique, Zaire.  
**ruficauda** Malloch, 1923c: 526. Kenya; Rhodesia, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire.  
**versatilis** Villeneuve, 1916b: 145 (*Pyrellia*). Zaire; Kenya, Rwanda, Uganda.  
**weyeri** Zielke, 1971h: 37. Zambia; Zaire.

### Unplaced species of Muscini

- affricana** Rondani, 1863: 31 [1864: 31] (*Dasiphora*). South Africa.  
 [? A *Pyrellina* sp.]

## Tribe HYDROTAEINI

### Genus AZELIA Robineau-Desvoidy

- AZELIA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 592. Type-species: *Azelia florea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [= *Anthomyia triquetra* Wiedemann 1817], by designation of Rondani (1866a: 72, 135).  
**PROHYDROTAEA** Emden, 1951a: 441. Type-species: *Prohydrotaea fasciata* Emden, 1951, by original designation.  
**fasciata** Emden, 1951a: 443 (*Prohydrotaea*). Uganda.

### Genus FRASERELLA Steyskal

- FRASERIA** Malloch, 1932f: 309. Type-species: *Fraseria fulvomaculata* Malloch, 1932, by original designation. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Fraseria* Bonaparte, 1854.]  
**FRASERELLA** Steyskal, 1966b: 12 (replacement name for *Fraseria* Malloch).  
 Unidentified sp.—Madagascar.

### Genus HYDROTAEA Robineau-Desvoidy

- HYDROTAEA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 509. Type-species: *Musca meteorica* Linnaeus, 1758, by designation of Curtis (1839: 768).  
**arnaudi** Zielke, 1974: 18. Kenya.  
**edwardsiana** Emden, 1943: 79. Uganda.  
**emdeni** Pont **nom. n.** Ghana.  
*nitida* Emden, 1951a: 442 (*Prohydrotaea*). Ghana. [Junior homonym, preocc. *nitida* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.]  
**fasciata** Stein, 1913: 505. Ethiopia & Tanzania; South Africa, Uganda.  
**femorata** Stein, 1914: 117. Kenya; South Africa, Uganda.  
*longipila* Stein, 1918: 194. South Africa.  
**fuliginosa** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 512. Mauritius; South Africa, Zaire.  
*melliventris* Malloch, 1929c: 550 (*Ophyra*). South Africa. **Syn. n.**  
*semilutea* Karl, 1935: 38 (*Ophyra*). South Africa. **Syn. n.**  
**fumifera** Walker, 1853: 358 (*Anthomyia*). South Africa; widespread n.-e. Afr. & E. Afr., Yemen.  
 ssp. **abyssinica** Emden, 1943: 82. Ethiopia; E. Afr., Yemen.  
 ssp. **fumifera** s. str. South Africa.



- maura* Walker, 1853 : 364 (*Anthomyia*). South Africa.  
*fumosa*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *fumifera*.  
**jeanneli** Séguy, 1938j : 372. Kenya; Cameroun, Rhodesia, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire.  
**latitarsis** Emden, 1943 : 83. Uganda.  
**longiciliata** Emden, 1943 : 79. Uganda.  
**longitarsis** Emden, 1943 : 82. Uganda; ? Kenya.  
**maculithorax** Stein, 1913 : 506. Rhodesia; Ethiopia, South Africa.  
**nigribasis** Stein, 1913 : 507. South Africa; Rhodesia.  
**ochribasis** Emden, 1943 : 83. Kenya.  
**patersoni** Zielke, 1971e : 299. South Africa.  
**polita** Emden, 1943 : 83. Uganda; ? South Africa, Tanzania.  
 ? *minuta* Zielke, 1970a : 6. South Africa.  
**tanzaniae** Zielke, 1971g : 73. Tanzania.  
*tersa* Wiedemann.—Not Afrotropical.  
**wittei** Zielke, 1971g : 74. Zaire.

### Genus MUSCINA Robineau-Desvoidy

- MUSCINA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 : 406. Type-species: *Musca stabulans* Fallén, 1817, by designation of Coquillett (1910 : 571).  
**pabulorum** Fallén, [1817]b : 252 (*Musca*). Sweden; St Helena, Holarctic Reg.  
**stabulans** Fallén, [1817]b : 252 (*Musca*). Sweden; Cape Verde Is, E. Afr., n.-e. Afr., Réunion, St Helena, sthn Afr., almost cosmopolitan.

### Genus OPHYRA Robineau-Desvoidy

- OPHYRA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 : 516. Type-species: *Ophyra nitida* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [= *Anthomyia leucostoma* Wiedemann, 1817], by designation of Rondani (1866a : 70, 84).  
**capensis** Wiedemann, 1818 : 46 (*Anthomyia*). South Africa; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Fernando Póo, St Helena, Socotra), Palearctic Reg. to China, India & Sri Lanka, U.S.A. (New York), Chile.  
*anthrax* Meigen, 1826 : 161 (*Anthomyia*). [Germany.]  
**chalcogaster** Wiedemann, 1824 : 52. Java; Annobón, E. Afr., Malawi, Madagascar, Mauritania, Mauritius, Réunion, Rodriguez, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Oriental Reg. to Australasia, Bermuda, ? Chile.  
**nigrisquama** Stein, 1910 : 154. Seychelles; Aldabra, Mauritius.  
*nigromarginata* Stein, 1918 : 193. Mauritius.

### Genus PASSEROMYIA Rodhain & Villeneuve

- PASSEROMYIA** Rodhain & Villeneuve, 1915 : 591. Type-species: *Muscina heterochaeta* Villeneuve, 1915, by monotypy.  
**heterochaeta** Villeneuve, 1915b : 225 (*Muscina*). Zambia; widespread mainland Afrotrop. Reg., Oriental Reg.

### Genus SYNTHESIOMYIA Brauer & Bergenstamm

- SYNTHESIOMYIA** Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893 : 96, 110. Type-species: *Synthesiomyia brasiliانا* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893 [= *Cyrtoneura nudiseta* Wulp, 1883], by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').  
**nudiseta** Wulp, 1883 : 42 (*Cyrtoneura*). Argentina; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Annobon, Cape Verde Is, Mauritius, Seychelles), cosmopolitan.  
*brasiliانا* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893 : 96, 110. Brazil.

## Subfamily PHAONIINAE

## Tribe PHAONIINI

Genus **GYMNODIA** Robineau-Desvoidy

**GYMNODIA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863*b*: 635. Type-species: *Gymnodia pratensis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 [= *Anthomyia polystigma* Meigen, 1826], by monotypy.

**ANACLYSTA** Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1894: 622. Type-species: *Anaclysta eremophila* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1894, by original designation.

**ANACLYSTA** Stein, 1919: 90, 138. Type-species: *Limnophora multipunctata* Stein, 1903 [= *Anaclysta eremophila* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1894], by designation of Malloch (1923*d*: 601). [Junior homonym, preocc. *Anaclysta* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1894.]

**brunneivitta** Emden, 1951*a*: 488. Zaire; Uganda.

**eremophila** Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1894: 622 (*Anaclysta*). Egypt; Cape Verde Is, Kenya, Rhodesia, Socotra, South Africa, Sudan, Tanzania, Zambia, Canary Is, Mediterranean subregion to Iran & Tadzhikistan.

*impedita* Pandellé, 1898: 45. France.

*multipunctata* Stein in Becker, 1903: 107 (*Limnophora*). Egypt.

*pellucida* Stein in Becker, 1908*b*: 101 (*Limnophora*). Canary Is.

**fascigera** Stein, 1913: 516 (*Limnophora*). Tanzania; Ethiopia, Kenya, Uganda, Zaire.

**flavescens** Stein in Becker, 1903: 106 (*Limnophora*). Egypt; Cape Verde Is, South Africa, Sudan, Uganda.

ssp. **flavescens** s. str. Egypt; Cape Verde Is, Sudan, Uganda.

ssp. **natalica** Emden, 1951*a*: 488. South Africa.

**flavisquama** Emden, 1951*a*: 475. Uganda; Tanzania.

**flexa** Wiedemann, 1830: 434 (*Anthomyia*). India; widespread mainland Afrotrop. Reg., Formosa, Okinawa Is.

*flava* Zielke, 1970*b*: 75 (*Anaclysta*). South Africa.

**fusciventris** Emden, 1951*a*: 482. Uganda.

**gentilis** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 522 (*Limnophora*). Mauritius; Ethiopia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mozambique, Nigeria, Réunion, ? Rodriguez, Socotra, ? Zaire.

*desjardinsii* Marquart, 1843: 328 (171) (*Anthomyia*). Mauritius.

*bifasciata* Ricardo, 1903: 373 (*Anthomyia*). Socotra.

*euzona* Bezzi, 1908*c*: 113 (*Limnophora*). Ethiopia (Eritrea).

*minutissima* Séguéy, 1933*c*: 52. Mozambique.

**longipila** Stein, 1914: 127 (*Limnophora*). Kenya.

**marshalli** Malloch, 1921*c*: 428 (*Eulimnophora*). South Africa.

*arcuata*, Stein (1918), not Stein (misident.).

**mervinia** Walker, 1849: 960 (*Anthomyia*). Sierra Leone; widespread mainland Afrotrop. Reg.

*pardalina* Karsch, 1888: 379 (*Limnophora*). Tanzania.

*patersoni* Zielke, 1971*e*: 300. South Africa. **Syn. n.**

**monospila** Emden, 1951*a*: 480. Uganda; Kenya.

**nigrisquama** Stein, 1914: 125 (*Limnophora*). Kenya.

**piliceps** Stein, 1913: 514 (*Limnophora*). Ethiopia; Kenya, Rwanda, South Africa.

**platypezoides** Emden, 1951*a*: 484. Cameroun; Kenya, Uganda, ? Zaire.

**ruficornis** Malloch, 1923*d*: 602 (*Anaclysta*). Australia; Botswana, Zambia, India, New Guinea.

**stomoxides** Emden, 1951*a*: 485. Uganda.

- subtilis** Stein, 1909: 249 (*Limnophora*). Java; Kenya. South Africa, Uganda, Oriental Reg.
- tonitru** Wiedemann, 1824: 52 (*Anthomyia*). 'India orient.'; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Madagascar, Mauritius, Réunion), Canary Is, Madeira, N. Afr., Oriental Reg. to Formosa & Malaya.  
*canache* Walker, 1849: 953 (*Anthomyia*). Egypt.  
*rufofasciata* Macquart, 1851b: 239 (266) (*Anthomyia*). Réunion. **Syn. n.**  
*variegata* Stein in Becker, 1903: 104 (*Limnophora*). Egypt.
- trimaculata** Stein, 1914: 118 (*Limnophora*). Kenya; Uganda.
- versicolor** Stein, 1906: 63 (*Limnophora*). Madagascar; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Comoro Is).  
*steiniana* Emden, 1951a: 474 (as ssp.). Uganda.
- vigintipunctata** Emden, 1951a: 477. Kenya; Ethiopia, Rwanda, sthn Afr., Sudan, Zaire.

### Genus **HELINA** Robineau-Desvoidy

- HELINA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 493. Type-species: *Helina euphemioidea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [= *Anthomyia pertusa* Meigen, 1826], by designation of Coquillett (1901b: 137).
- TRUPHEOPYGUS** Malloch 1921d: 225. Type-species: *Trupheopygus testaceus* Malloch, 1921, by original designation.
- EUSPILARIA** Malloch 1921d: 228. Type-species: *Euspilaria fusciorufa* Malloch, 1921 [= *Mydaea dorsalis* Stein, 1914], by original designation.
- IDIOPYGUS** Malloch, 1921d: 229. Type-species: *Spilogaster hirtipes* Macquart, 1846, by original designation.
- LEPIDOTIS** Ségu, 1935c: 102. Type-species: *Lepidotis insignis* Ségu, 1935, by original designation. **Syn. n.**
- ANACANTHIPTERA** Ségu, 1937b: 316. Type-species: *Anacanthiptera icterica* Ségu, 1937, by original designation.
- ANTHOCOENA** Emden, 1941b: 255. Type-species: *Anthocoena maculipennis* Emden, 1941 [junior homonym, preocc. *spinicosta* Zetterstedt, 1845, = *Helina spinicostata* Pont **nom. n.**], by monotypy. **Syn. n.**
- ANTHOLIMNA** Emden, 1941b: 255. Type-species: *Antholimna elgonia* Emden, 1941, by monotypy. **Syn. n.**
- ECLIPONEURA** Emden, 1941b: 256. Type-species: *Ecliponeura spinicosta* Emden, 1941 [junior homonym, preocc. *spinicosta* Zetterstedt, 1845, = *Helina spinicostata* Pont **nom. n.**], by monotypy. **Syn. n.**
- MYDHELINA** Emden, 1951a: 640 (as subgenus). Type-species: *Helina semiplumosa* Emden, 1951, by original designation.
- africana** Malloch, 1921d: 227 (*Spilaria*). Malawi; Kenya.
- anniae** Zielke, 1974: 20. Zaire.
- attenuata** Paterson, 1956: 174. Tanzania.
- auranticornis** Emden, 1951a: 534. Rhodesia.
- basichaeta** Emden, 1951a: 569. Kenya.
- basilewskyi** Emden, 1956: 514. Burundi.
- bequaerti** Curran, 1934d: 4 (*Idiopygus*). Zaire; Rwanda, Uganda.
- bevisi** Zielke, 1970b: 72. Lesotho; South Africa.  
*paracaeioides* Zielke, 1971g: 75. South Africa.
- brunnescens** Emden, 1951a: 548. Kenya.
- caesioides** Bezzi, 1908c: 108 (*Mydaea*). Ethiopia (Eritrea); Kenya, ? Rhodesia.
- coenosiformis** Emden, 1951a: 564. Uganda.
- concholamellata** Emden, 1951a: 591. Uganda; Burundi, Rwanda, Zaire.

- congoensis** Snyder, 1953: 8. Zaire.
- coniformis** Stein in Becker, 1903: 101 (*Spilogaster*). Egypt; widespread E. Afr. to sthn Afr., Annobon, Burundi, Nigeria, Rwanda, South Yemen.
- latifrons* Adams, 1905: 204 (*Spilogaster*). Rhodesia.
- acuta* Stein, 1913: 503 (*Mydaea*). Ethiopia & South Africa.
- costalis** Stein, 1906: 55 (*Spilogaster*). South Africa.
- crinitarsis** Emden, 1951a: 605. Uganda.
- cyanea** Stein, 1906: 60 (*Spilogaster*). Madagascar. **Comb. n.**
- devittata** Emden, 1951a: 603. South Africa.
- dorsalis** Stein, 1914: 115 (*Mydaea*). Kenya.
- fusciorufa* Malloch, 1921d: 228 (*Euspilaria*). Kenya.
- edwardsiana** Emden, 1951a: 587. Uganda; Zaire.
- elgonia** Emden, 1941b: 237 (*Antholimna*). Kenya. **Comb. n.**
- emdeni** Pont **nom. n.** Kenya.
- maculipennis* Emden, 1941b: 257 (*Anthocoena*). Kenya. [Junior homonym, preocc. *maculipennis* Zetterstedt, 1845.]
- fasciata** Jaennicke, 1867: 370 (*Spilogaster*). Ethiopia; Kenya, South Africa, Uganda.
- multiplicata* Stein, 1913: 494 (*Mydaea*). South Africa.
- elgonensis* Séguy, 1938j: 373. Kenya.
- fasciculata** Snyder, 1953: 10. Rhodesia.
- ferrugineicollis** Emden, 1951a: 572. Kenya.
- flavitaris** Emden, 1951a: 584. Kenya.
- flavitibia** Emden, 1951a: 583. Uganda.
- fuscibasis** Emden, 1951a: 546. Kenya; Uganda.
- garmsi** Zielke, 1974: 21. Zambia.
- gracilior** Emden, 1951a: 577. Kenya.
- hirtipes** Macquart, 1846: 330 (220) (*Spilogaster*). South Africa; Kenya, sthn Afr.
- ssp. **hirtipes** s. str. South Africa; sthn Afr.
- ssp. **metatarsalis** Emden, 1951a: 610. Kenya.
- hypopygialis** Emden, 1951a: 593. Uganda.
- icterica** Séguy, 1937b: 316 (*Anacanthiptera*). Cameroun; Nigeria.
- insignis** Séguy, 1935c: 102 (*Lepidotis*). Madagascar. **Comb. n.**
- intraalaris** Emden, 1951a: 570. Uganda.
- juxtamedialis** Emden, 1951a: 530. South Africa; ? Malawi, Mozambique.
- laetifica** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 500 (*Mydina*). France; Socotra, South Yemen, Yemen, Palaearctic Reg., India, Sri Lanka, N. Amer., Mexico, Venezuela.
- lucorum* Fallén, 1823f: 55 (*Musca*). Sweden. [Junior homonym, preocc. *lucorum* Linnaeus, 1758.]
- lasiopa** Emden, 1951a: 556. Kenya.
- lenta** Curran, 1938a: 16. Zaire.
- lindneri** Paterson, 1956: 176. Tanzania.
- lucida** Stein, 1913: 493 (*Mydaea*). South Africa; Ethiopia, Kenya, Rwanda, sthn Afr., Zaire.
- major** Curran, 1934d: 3 (*Idiopygus*). South Africa.
- malkini** Zielke, 1974: 22. Angola.
- mallochiana** Emden, 1951a: 544. Malawi.
- mammifera** Emden, 1951a: 610. Uganda; Malawi.
- mediana** Stein, 1910: 152 (*Mydaea*). Seychelles. **Comb. n.**
- mediorufa** Emden, 1951a: 559. Uganda.
- mirabilis** Stein, 1906: 56 (*Spilogaster*). Tanzania.
- mollis** Stein, 1906: 55 (*Spilogaster*). South Africa; widespread E. Afr. to sthn Afr.
- hirticeps* Stein, 1913: 486 (*Mydaea*). Rhodesia & South Africa.
- monochaeta** Emden, 1951a: 562. Uganda; Kenya.



- natalensis** Zielke, 1970d: 152. South Africa.
- memoralis** Stein, 1913: 493 (*Mydaea*). South Africa; Kenya, Rhodesia, Sudan, Uganda.
- fuscoapicata* Malloch, 1922b: 133 (*Spilaria*). Kenya.
- mulcata*, Stein, not Giglio-Tos (misident.).
- novarae** Schiner, 1868: 299 (*Spilogaster*). South Africa; ? Cameroun. **Comb. n.**
- lobilamellata* Emden, 1951a: 599. South Africa. **Syn. n.**
- pauper** Stein, 1913: 490 (*Mydaea*). Ethiopia.
- pegomyiina** Emden, 1951a: 567. Kenya.
- penicillata** Emden, 1951a: 597. Cameroun.
- pervittata** Emden, 1951a: 536. Kenya; Burundi, Tanzania.
- posterodorsalis** Emden, 1951b: 790. Tanzania.
- proxima** Stein, 1913: 502 (*Mydaea*). Tanzania; Kenya.
- pruinocollicis** Emden, 1951a: 552. Uganda; Kenya.
- punctifer** Malloch, 1921d: 227 [1921e: 419] (*Spilaria*). [Malawi]; widespread E. Afr. to sthn Afr., Rwanda, Zaire.
- quadrisseta** Adams, 1905: 203 (*Spilogaster*). Rhodesia; widespread E. Afr. to sthn Afr., Cameroun, Yemen.
- quadrispina** Emden, 1951a: 539. Kenya.
- quadrivittata* Macquart.—Not Afrotropical.
- quadruplex** Stein, 1913: 489 (*Mydaea*). Tanzania; Kenya.
- ssp. **naivashensis** Emden, 1951a: 597. Kenya.
- ssp. **quadruplex** s. str. Tanzania; Kenya.
- rotundiceps** Emden, 1951a: 580. Uganda; Kenya.
- rufithorax** Stein, 1914: 105 (*Mydaea*). Kenya.
- rufolateralis** Emden, 1951a: 574. Kenya.
- rufoscapularis** Emden, 1951a: 560. South Africa; ? Rwanda.
- sciarivora** Emden, 1951a: 589. Uganda.
- scutellaris** Zielke, 1971e: 296. South Africa.
- sempiulmosa** Emden, 1951a: 641. Ethiopia.
- serrulata** Thomson, [1869]: 552 (*Anthomyia*). South Africa; Malawi, Rhodesia.
- Comb. n.**
- hirtiventris* Malloch, 1921d: 232 (*Idiopygus*). Malawi. **Syn. n.**
- setosa** Zielke, 1970d: 153. South Africa.
- spiculata** Emden, 1951a: 579. Kenya.
- spinicostata** Pont **nom. n.** Kenya.
- spinicosta* Emden, 1941b: 257 (*Ecliponeura*). Kenya. [Junior homonym, preocc.
- spinicosta* Zetterstedt, 1845.]
- spinifera** Stein, 1914: 107 (*Mydaea*). Kenya.
- spinulicosta** Emden, 1948: 476. Ethiopia; Kenya.
- stuckenbergi** Zielke, 1971c: 183. Rhodesia.
- testacea** Malloch, 1921d: 225 (*Trupheopygus*). Kenya.
- thysvillei** Zielke, 1974: 24. Zaire.
- tibisseta** Emden, 1951a: 554. Kenya.
- transvaalensis** Zielke, 1970d: 154. South Africa.
- tricincta** Stein, 1913: 488 [639] (*Mydaea*). Ethiopia; Kenya.
- tripunctata*, Stein (1914: 488), not Wiedemann (misident.).
- trimaculata** Stein, 1906: 58 (*Spilogaster*). Tanzania; E. Afr., Zaire.
- plurinotata* Stein, 1914: 111 (*Mydaea*). Kenya.
- trinubilifera** Malloch, 1921d: 228 (*Spilaria*). Kenya; Rhodesia, Tanzania.
- tripunctata** Wiedemann, 1824: 52 (*Anthomyia*). South Africa.
- trochanterata** Stein, 1914: 110 (*Mydaea*). Kenya.
- turneri** Emden, 1951a: 550. Kenya.



- ulundi** Malloch, 1922*b*: 134 (*Idiopygus*, replacement name for *trochanterata* Malloch). South Africa.  
 ssp. **spinidorsis** Emden, 1951*a*: 605. South Africa.  
 ssp. **ulundi** s. str. South Africa.  
*trochanteratus* Malloch, 1921*d*: 233 (*Idiopygus*). South Africa. [Junior homonym, preocc. *trochanterata* Stein, 1914.]
- unipunctata** Zielke, 1970*b*: 73. South Africa.  
**usitata** Emden, 1951*a*: 532. Uganda; Kenya.  
**villipes** Malloch, 1921*d*: 232 (*Idiopygus*). Kenya.  
**vumba** Snyder, 1953: 13 (*Euspilaria*). Rhodesia. **Comb. n.**  
**wroughtoni** Malloch, 1928*b*: 471 (*Idiopygus*). South Africa; Zambia.  
**xanthopleuris** Emden, 1951*a*: 617. South Africa.  
**zumpti** Zielke, 1970*d*: 150. South Africa.

### Genus PHAONIA Robineau-Desvoidy

**PHAONIA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 482. Type-species: *Phaonia viarum* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, by designation of Coquillett (1901*b*: 140).

- aethiopica** Curran, 1938*a*: 8. Rhodesia.  
**annulipes** Stein, 1906: 33 (*Aricia*). South Africa; Kenya.  
*magnifica* Malloch, 1921*c*: 425. South Africa.  
**biseta** Stein, 1913: 482. Ethiopia; Cameroun, Uganda.  
**brunneivittis** Emden, 1943: 88. Uganda.  
*capensis* Zielke, 1971*e*: 296. South Africa. [Junior homonym, preocc. *capensis* Curran, 1938.]  
**cuthbertsoni** Curran, 1938*a*: 7. Rhodesia.  
**edwardsi** Emden, 1943: 91. Uganda.  
**flavicornis** Stein, 1913: 479. South Africa; Ghana, Rwanda, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire.  
*capensis* Curran, 1938*a*: 10. South Africa.  
*antennaria* Zielke, 1970*a*: 8. South Africa. **Syn. n.**  
**guttiventris** Emden, 1943: 96. Kenya.  
**latipennis** Macquart, 1843: 319 (162) (*Aricia*). South Africa.  
**lepelleyi** Emden, 1943: 99. Kenya.  
**metallica** Zielke, 1970*b*: 71. Rhodesia.  
**muscinoides** Emden, 1943: 92. South Africa.  
**obscurinervis** Stein, 1914: 104. Kenya.  
**ocellaris** Malloch, 1929*c*: 553. South Africa; Tanzania, Zaire.  
**parallelifrons** Emden, 1943: 94. Rhodesia; Burundi, Uganda.  
 ssp. **majuscula** Emden, 1951*a*: 678. Uganda; Burundi.  
 ssp. **parallelifrons** s. str. Rhodesia.  
**paterstoni** Zielke, 1971*c*: 182. South Africa.  
**peregrina** Malloch, 1921*e*: 414. South Africa; Rhodesia.  
*vumbana* Curran, 1938*a*: 8. Rhodesia.  
**planipalpis** Stein, 1906: 47 (*Spilogaster*). Cameroun.  
**rhodesi** Malloch, 1929*c*: 552. Rhodesia; South Africa.  
**scotti** Emden, 1943: 91. Ethiopia.  
**suturalis** Stein, 1913: 480. South Africa.  
**varians** Bigot, 1885*a*: 287 (*Spilogaster*). South Africa & Sri Lanka; widespread Afro-trop. Reg. (incl. Annobon, Mauritius).  
*abnormis* Stein, 1906: 49 (*Spilogaster*). Togo.  
*setigera* Stein, 1906: 50 (*Spilogaster*). Cameroun. **Syn. n.**  
*bequaerti* Curran, 1938*a*: 9. Liberia. **Syn. n.**

**virgata** Stein, 1913:481. South Africa; Malawi, Yemen, Zambia.  
**vittithorax** Stein, 1913:479. South Africa; Rhodesia.

### Tribe DICHAEATOMYIINI

#### Genus AETHIOPOMYIA Malloch

**AETHIOPOMYIA** Malloch, 1921c:426. Type-species: *Spilogaster gigas* Stein, 1906, by original designation.  
**arguta** Karsch, 1879:381 (*Aricia*). Angola (Cabinda); E. Afr., Mozambique, Togo.  
**gigas** Stein, 1906:37 (*Spilogaster*). Cameroun; widespread mainland Afrotrop. Reg.  
**patersoni** Zumpt, 1969a:163. Tanzania.  
**steini** Curran, 1935a:24. Zaire. **Syn. n.**  
*distincta* Zielke, 1974:25. Zaire. **Syn. n.**  
**williamsi** Snyder, 1951:5. Kenya; Malawi, Tanzania.  
*anax* Enderlein, 1927a:55 (*Lophomala*). *Nomen nudum* (attrib. Speiser).

#### Genus ALLUAUDINELLA Giglio-Tos

**ALLUAUDINELLA** Giglio-Tos, 1895:363. Type-species: *Aricia bivittata* Macquart, 1843, by original designation.  
**PLATYMYDAEA** Schnabl & Dziedzicki, 1911:163. Type-species: *Aricia bivittata* Macquart, 1843, by designation of Séguy (1937b:374).  
**bivittata** Macquart, 1843:319 (162) (*Aricia*). Mauritius; widespread E. Afr. to sthn Afr., Madagascar, Réunion, Seychelles.  
*flaviceps* Karsch, 1888:379 (*Spilogaster*). Tanzania.  
*nigrovittata*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *bivittata*.  
**evanescens** Stein, 1906:39 (*Spilogaster*). Cameroun & Togo; Angola, Ghana, Nigeria, Uganda, Zaire.  
**flavicornis** Macquart, 1855:137 (117) (*Aricia*). Fernando Póo ['Amériqu méridionale. Saint-Fernando' error]; Cameroun, Rwanda, Sudan, Uganda, W. Afr., Zaire.  
*flaviceps* Bigot, 1891b:380 (*Spilogaster*). Ivory Coast. [Junior homonym, preocc. *flaviceps* Karsch, 1888.] **Syn. n.**  
*fulvovittata* Malloch, 1921c:427. Ghana. **Syn. n.**  
*hypopygialis* Zielke, 1974:26. Cameroun. **Syn. n.**  
**lativentris** Stein, 1906:40 (*Spilogaster*). Tanzania; widespread mainland Afrotrop. Reg.  
*centralis* Malloch, 1925d:365. Uganda.  
*congensis* Curran, 1928c:353. Zaire.  
**phasiaeformis** Stein, 1906:36 (*Spilogaster*). Cameroun; Equatorial Guinea, Ghana, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire.  
*babaulti* Séguy, 1941f:24. Zaire. **Syn. n.**  
**stuckenbergi** Paterson, 1960:362. Madagascar.

#### Genus DICHAEATOMYIA Malloch

**DICHAEATOMYIA** Malloch, 1921b:163. Type-species: *Dichaetomyia polita* Malloch, 1921 [junior homonym, preocc. *polita* Stein, 1900, = *Dichaetomyia emdeni* Pont, 1969], by original designation.

#### Subgenus DICHAEATOMYIA Malloch

**DICHAEATOMYIA** Malloch, 1921b:163 (as genus). Type-species: *Dichaetomyia*

- polita* Malloch, 1921 [junior homonym, preocc. *polita* Stein, 1900, = *Dichaetomyia emdeni* Pont, 1969], by original designation.
- NEAVEIA* Malloch, 1921c: 427 (as genus). Type-species: *Neaveia flavida* Malloch, 1921, by original designation. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Neaveia* Druce, 1910.]
- LOPHOMALA* Enderlein, 1927a: 54 (as genus). Type-species: *Mydaea flavipalpis* Stein, 1915, by designation of Malloch (1928b: 468).
- MEDUS* Ségué, 1935c: 100 (as genus). Type-species: *Medus scutellatus* Ségué, 1935, by original designation. **Syn. n.**
- ANNARIA* Zielke, 1972: 155 (as genus). Type-species: *Annaria tristis* Zielke, 1972, by original designation. **Syn. n.**
- apicalis* Zielke, 1972: 159 (*Annaria*). Madagascar. [Junior homonym, preocc. *apicalis* Stein, 1904.] **Comb. n.**
- basilaris* Zielke, 1972: 160 (*Annaria*). Madagascar. **Comb. n.**
- coerulea* Bigot, 1860a: 544 (*Aricia*). Madagascar. **Comb. n.**
- conformis* Curran, 1935a: 16. Liberia; Cameroun, Ghana, Nigeria, Uganda, Zaire.
- convergens* Emden, 1942a: 677 (*Neaveia*). Uganda.
- deceptiva* Emden, 1942a: 697. Rhodesia.
- defectiva* Emden, 1942a: 695. Kenya.
- devia* Curran, 1935a: 15. Liberia; Cameroun, Ghana, Tanzania.
- emdeni* Pont, 1969b: 199 (replacement name for *polita* Malloch). Kenya.
- polita* Malloch, 1921b: 163. Kenya. [Junior homonym, preocc. *polita* Stein, 1900.]
- femoralis* Zielke, 1972: 157 (*Annaria*). Madagascar. **Comb. n.**
- flavida* Malloch, 1921c: 427 (*Neaveia*). Malawi. **Comb. n.**
- flavoscutellata* Stein, 1918: 191 (*Mydaea*). Madagascar. **Comb. n.**
- frontalis* Zielke, 1972: 158 (*Annaria*). Madagascar. [Junior homonym, preocc. *frontalis* Stein, 1918.]
- fumipennis* Stein, 1913: 495 (*Mydaea*). Tanzania; Cameroun, Kenya, Rwanda.
- somereni* Emden, 1942a: 693. Kenya.
- gibbinsi* Emden, 1942a: 688. Uganda; Cameroun.
- pythisi* Ségué, 1969: 100. Cameroun.
- harlekini* Zielke, 1974: 27 (*Annaria*). Madagascar. **Comb. n.**
- helinaeformis* Pont, 1969a: 10. Tanzania.
- humeralis* Zielke, 1972: 158 (*Annaria*). Madagascar. **Comb. n.**
- latifrons* Malloch, 1928b: 468. Uganda; Angola, Cameroun.
- liberia* Curran, 1935a: 15. Liberia; Cameroun, Ghana, Malawi, Principe, Uganda.
- ? *anthrax* Stein, 1906: 58 (*Spilogaster*). Sierra Leone.
- pallitarsis*, authors, not Stein (misident.).
- surgens*, authors, not Stein (misident.).
- luteiventris* Rondani, 1873: 288 (*Anthomyia*). Ethiopia; widespread mainland Afro-trop. Reg., Oriental Reg. to Java.
- nubianus* Bigot, 1885a: 288 (*Spilogaster*). Sudan.
- lineata* Stein, 1904: 102 (*Spilogaster*). Java.
- quadrata*, authors, not Wiedemann (misident.).
- macfie* Malloch, 1930a: 479. Nigeria; Cameroun, Ghana, Liberia, Principe.
- mediocris* Stein, 1913: 498 (*Mydaea*). Tanzania; widespread E. Afr. to sthn Afr., Burundi, Rwanda, Zaire.
- munroi* Curran, 1935a: 18. South Africa.
- neavei* Emden, 1942a: 691. Malawi.
- pallidula* Curran, 1935a: 18. South Africa; widespread W. Afr. to sthn Afr., Tanzania.
- paramacfie* Zielke, 1971d: 177. Gabon.

- rangeri** Zielke, 1973b: 206 (*Annaria*). Madagascar. **Comb. n.**  
*scutellaris* Zielke, 1974: 29 (*Annaria*). Madagascar. [Junior homonym, preocc.  
*scutellaris* Malloch, 1928.] **Comb. n.**  
**scutellata** Séguy, 1935c: 100 (*Medus*). Madagascar. **Comb. n.**  
**sellata** Emden, 1942a: 682. Uganda.  
**seyrigi** Séguy, 1938k: 118. Madagascar.  
**suffusa** Emden, 1942a: 699. South Africa.  
**tristis** Zielke, 1972: 156 (*Annaria*). Madagascar. **Comb. n.**  
**ugandana** Emden, 1942a: 681 (as ssp. of *polita*). Uganda; Zaire.  
**vitticollis** Emden, 1942a: 683. Uganda.  
**xanthopleuris** Emden, 1942a: 682. Kenya; Uganda.

### Subgenus PANAGA Curran

- PANAGA** Curran, 1928c: 353. Type-species: *Dichaetomyia limbipennis* Curran, 1928  
 [= *Spilogaster albivitta* Stein, 1906], by monotypy.  
**MACROXANTHOMYIA** Malloch, 1930a: 473 (as subgenus of *Dichaetomyia*).  
 Type-species: *Dichaetomyia distanti* Malloch, 1921, by original designation.  
**APOGRAPHOMYIA** Séguy, 1937b: 278 (as genus). Type-species: *Apographomyia*  
*fulva* Séguy, 1937, by original designation. **Syn. n.**  
**albivitta** Stein, 1906: 41 (*Spilogaster*). Togo; Angola, E. Afr., Malawi, Sierra Leone,  
 Zaire.  
*limbipennis* Curran, 1928c: 353. Zaire.  
*flavonigra* Séguy, 1938k: 117. Kenya.  
**analís** Stein, 1906: 45 (*Spilogaster*). Cameroun.  
**bicolor** Macquart, 1855: 137 (117) (*Aricia*). Africa ['? Brésil' error].  
**crassirostris** Emden, 1942b: 723. Uganda.  
**cuthbertsoni** Emden, 1942b: 721. Rhodesia; Namibia.  
**distanti** Malloch, 1921c: 421. South Africa; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl.  
 Principe, São Tomé).  
**edwardsiana** Emden, 1942a: 685. Uganda.  
**fasciculifera** Stein, 1910: 153 (*Mydaea*). Seychelles.  
**fasciventris** Malloch, 1930a: 476. Nigeria; widespread W. Afr. through Congo basin  
 to E. Afr.  
**fulva** Séguy, 1937b: 279 (*Apographomyia*). Comoro Is.  
**fumaria** Stein, 1906: 52 (*Spilogaster*). Sierra Leone; Cameroun, Ghana, Liberia,  
 Uganda, Zaire.  
*pallens* Curran, 1928c: 352. Zaire. [Junior homonym, preocc. *pallens* Stein,  
 1918.]  
**fuscitibia** Stein, 1906: 51 (*Spilogaster*). Cameroun; Zaire.  
*apicalis*, authors, not Stein (misident.).  
**gentilis** Zielke, 1971d: 176. Gabon; Cameroun, Zaire.  
**gilvicornis** Emden, 1942b: 728. Sierra Leone; Uganda.  
**graueri** Curran, 1935a: 23 (*Panaga*). Tanzania; Nigeria, Zaire.  
**immaculiventris** Malloch, 1930a: 477. Mozambique; ? Malawi, Rhodesia, Tan-  
 zania.  
**kuglini** Zielke, 1974: 31. Cameroun.  
**leucorhina** Bigot, 1891b: 381 (*Spilogaster*). Ivory Coast; Cameroun, Nigeria, Sierra  
 Leone, Uganda.  
 ssp. **hargreavesorum** Emden, 1942b: 732 (as sp.). Uganda.  
 ssp. **leucorhina** s. str. Ivory Coast; Cameroun, Nigeria, Sierra Leone.  
*nialana* Emden, 1942b: 734 (as ssp. of *hargreavesorum*). Sierra Leone.  
**lucida** Séguy, 1938k: 116. Madagascar.



- madagascariensis** Séguy, 1938k: 116. Madagascar.
- mallochi** Emden, 1942a: 684 (replacement name for *maculiventris* Malloch). South Africa; Kenya.
- maculiventris* Malloch, 1930a: 478. South Africa. [Junior homonym, preocc. *maculiventris* Stein, 1909.]
- nebulosa** Emden, 1942b: 725. Rhodesia; Uganda.
- nigripalpis** Stein, 1913: 496 (*Mydaea*). Ghana & Tanzania; widespread mainland Afrotrop. Reg.
- obscuritarsis* Malloch, 1930a: 476. Nigeria.
- celosia* Malloch, 1930a: 477. Rhodesia.
- dorsalis* Malloch, 1930a: 477 (as var. of *celosia*). Uganda.
- melichros* Séguy, 1941c: 120 (*Phaonia*). Ivory Coast. **Syn. n.**
- ovata** Stein, 1918: 191 (*Mydaea*). Uganda; widespread W. Afr. to Congo basin, Madagascar, Tanzania.
- rutila* Stein, 1918: 192 (*Mydaea*). Uganda.
- picea** Stein, 1906: 60 (*Spilogaster*). Cameroun. **Comb. n.**
- pilifemur** Stein, 1906: 54 (*Spilogaster*). Tanzania; Burundi, Cameroun, Kenya, Nigeria, Uganda.
- simillima* Emden, 1942a: 682. Kenya.
- serena** Stein, 1906: 53 (*Spilogaster*). Tanzania; widespread E. Afr., sthn Afr. & Congo basin.
- unilineata* Stein, 1906: 53 (*Spilogaster*). Angola.
- vumbana** Emden, 1942b: 730. Rhodesia.

### Genus OCHROMUSCA Malloch

- OCHROMUSCA** Malloch, 1927c: 385. Type-species: *Ochromusca setigera* Malloch, 1927 [= *Phumosia trifaria* Bigot, 1878], by original designation.
- PSEUDOBENGALIA** Enderlein, 1935b: 239. Type-species: *Pseudobengalia auchmeromyiina* Enderlein, 1935 [= *Phumosia trifaria* Bigot, 1878], by original designation.
- ATHIPLANOMYIA** Séguy, 1937b: 375. Type-species: *Athiplanomyia mydaea* Séguy, 1937 [= *Phumosia trifaria* Bigot, 1878], by original designation.
- secunda** Pont & Dear, 1976: 751. Kenya; Sudan, Uganda.
- trifaria** Bigot, 1878b: 32 (*Phumosia*). South Africa; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Fernando Póo).
- trifaria* Bigot, 1876a: lxxv (*Phamosia* [sic]). *Nomen nudum*.
- setigera* Malloch, 1927c: 386. South Africa.
- auchmeromyiina* Enderlein, 1935b: 240 (*Pseudobengalia*). Angola.
- mydaea* Séguy, 1937b: 375 (*Athiplanomyia*). Kenya.

### Tribe ATHERIGONINI

#### Genus ATHERIGONA Rondani

- ATHERIGONA** Rondani, 1856: 97. Type-species: *Anthomyia varia* Meigen, 1826, by original designation.

#### Subgenus ACRITOAETA Grimshaw

- ACRITOAETA** Grimshaw, 1901: 41 (as genus). Type-species: *Acritochaeta pulvinata* Grimshaw, 1901 [= *Atherigona orientalis* Schiner, 1868], by monotypy.
- aberrans** Malloch, 1923b: 181. Zaire; widespread W. Afr. to E. Afr.



- annobonensis** Peris, 1963: 103. Annobon.  
**furculisterna** Deeming, [1977]a: 147. Nigeria.  
**gracilipalpis** Deeming, 1971: 144. Sierra Leone; Cameroun, Ghana, Nigeria, Uganda, Zaire.  
**integrifemur** Emden, 1940: 111. Kenya.  
**lindneri** Pont, 1969a: 12. Tanzania.  
**maculipennis** Stein, 1910: 158 (*Acritochaeta*). Seychelles.  
**montana** Deeming, 1971: 145. Nigeria.  
**orientalis** Schiner, 1868: 295. Nicobar Is; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Cape Verde Is, Mauritius, Réunion, Rodriguez, Seychelles, South Yemen), Canary Is, Middle East, Oriental & Austral. Regs to Hawaii, sthn Nearctic Reg., northern Neotrop. Reg.  
*excisa* Thomson, [1869]: 560 (*Coenosia*). Ross I. (Indian Ocean).  
*trilineata* Stein, 1900a: 157. New Guinea.  
*pulvinata* Grimshaw, 1901: 42 (*Acritochaeta*). Hawaii.  
*magnipalpis* Stein, 1906: 66. Cameroun.  
**setifemur** Malloch, 1923b: 178. Ghana; Cameroun, Uganda, Zaire.  
**tuberculata** Malloch, 1923b: 180. Zaire.  
**yorki** Deeming, 1971: 147. Nigeria; Kenya, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Sudan.

### Subgenus *ATHERIGONA* Rondani

- ORTHOSTYLUM* Macquart, 1851b: 246 (273) (as genus). Type-species: *Orthostylum rufipes* Macquart, 1851 [= *Coenosia pulla* Wiedemann, 1830], by original designation. [Suspension of I.C.Z.N. rules required to suppress *Orthostylum* for purposes of priority and to validate *Atherigona*.]  
*ATHERIGONA* Rondani, 1856: 97 (as genus). Type-species: *Atherigona varia* Meigen, 1826, by original designation.  
**acutipennis** Villeneuve, 1922d: 53. Egypt; Kenya.  
*palustris* Deeming, 1972: 3. Kenya.  
**addita** Malloch, 1923b: 189. Rodriguez.  
**africana** Deeming, 1971: 151. Nigeria.  
**albistyla** Deeming, 1971: 164. Nigeria.  
**ancora** Deeming, 1971: 181. Nigeria.  
**angulata** Deeming, 1971: 157. Nigeria.  
**angustiloba** Emden, 1956: 521. Burundi.  
**aster** Emden, 1940: 117. Kenya.  
**aurifacies** Emden, 1940: 136. Uganda; Burundi, Cameroun, Nigeria, Rwanda.  
**bifida** Deeming, 1971: 173. Nigeria.  
**bimaculata** Stein, 1910: 157. Seychelles; Cameroun, Nigeria, Rwanda, Uganda, Zaire.  
**binubila** Emden, 1940: 138. Kenya; Nigeria, Rhodesia.  
**bispina** Emden, 1956: 518. Burundi; Rwanda, ? South Africa.  
**budongoana** Emden, 1940: 131. Uganda; Kenya, Nigeria, Zaire.  
**campestris** Deeming, 1971: 181. Nigeria; Angola.  
**cinarina** Séguy, 1938f: 371. Kenya; Nigeria, South Africa.  
**conigera** Emden, 1940: 118. Kenya; South Yemen.  
**divergens** Stein, 1913: 532. South Africa.  
**facilis** Deeming, 1971: 163. Nigeria.  
**falcata** Thomson, [1869]: 560 (*Coenosia*). China; Namibia, South Africa, Oriental Reg., Australia.  
**ferruginea** Emden, 1940: 116. Sudan; Cape Verde Is, Nigeria, Rwanda, Canary Is, Middle East (incl. Egypt).

- flavicoxa** Stein, 1913:535. Ethiopia.
- freyi** Emden, 1958:13. Cape Verde Is.
- fumivenosa** Deeming, 1972:5. Kenya.
- gilvifolia** Emden, 1940:125. Nigeria; Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda.
- grisea** Malloch, 1923b:190. Rodriguez.
- griseiventris** Emden, 1940:140. Kenya; South Africa, Uganda.
- hancocki** Emden, 1940:113. Uganda; Cameroun, Kenya, Rwanda, South Africa, Tanzania.
- haplopyga** Emden, 1940:114. Uganda; Sudan.
- hargreavesi** Deeming, [1977]a:148. Uganda; Nigeria.
- humeralis** Wiedemann, 1830:441 (*Coenosia*). Sudan; Chad, Madagascar, Nigeria, Egypt.
- bedfordi* Emden, 1940:120. Sudan.
- hyalinipennis** Emden, 1959:193. Ethiopia; Cape Verde Is, Chad, Nigeria, Rhodesia, Senegal.
- hyalinipennis* Emden, 1958:7. *Nomen nudum*.
- immaculata** Stein in Becker, 1910b:150. Socotra.
- insignis** Deeming, 1971:182. Nigeria.
- laevigata** Loew, 1852:660 [1862d:28] (*Coenosia*). Mozambique; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Comoro Is, Madagascar, Seychelles, South Yemen), Egypt, Israel.
- scutellaris* Stein in Becker, 1903:110. Egypt.
- laeta*, authors, not Wiedemann (misident.).
- latiloba** Deeming, 1971:164. Nigeria.
- lineata** Adams, 1905:208 (*Coenosia*). Rhodesia; widespread mainland Afrotrop. Reg. ssp. **lineata** s. str. Rhodesia; Cameroun, Kenya, Nigeria, South Africa, Tanzania.
- nigripalpis* Stein, 1913:539. Rhodesia & South Africa.
- ssp. **ugandae** Emden, 1940:137. Uganda; Chad, Kenya, Nigeria, Rwanda.
- longifolia** Emden, 1940:130. Uganda; Nigeria, Tanzania.
- mambillaensis** Deeming, 1971:149. Nigeria.
- marginfolia** Emden, 1940:122. Uganda; Ghana, Nigeria, Rhodesia, ? South Africa.
- matilei** Deeming, [1977]a:148. Kenya; ? Angola, Cameroun, Nigeria, Uganda.
- minor** Malloch, 1923b:191. Rodriguez.
- mirabilis** Deeming, 1971:152. Nigeria; Cameroun, Central African Republic, Ghana, Uganda.
- ssp. **aratra** Deeming, 1971:152. Uganda.
- ssp. **mirabilis** s. str. Nigeria; Cameroun, Central African Republic, Ghana.
- mitrata** Séguy, 1955c:164. Cameroun; Nigeria, Rhodesia, Zambia.
- naqvii** Steyskal, 1966a:53. Pakistan; Ethiopia, Nigeria, South Africa, Canary Is, Saudi Arabia, India, Sri Lanka, Australia.
- nigeriensis** Deeming, 1971:165. Nigeria; Cameroun.
- nigrithorax** Stein, 1906:66. Togo.
- nitidifrons** Emden, 1956:522. Burundi; Rwanda.
- occidentalis** Deeming, 1971:177. Nigeria; Cameroun.
- pallidipleura** Deeming, 1971:172. Nigeria.
- parvipuncta** Stein, 1913:534. Ethiopia.
- pedunculata** Emden, 1940:134. Uganda.
- perfida** Stein, 1913:533. Ethiopia; Burundi, Rwanda.
- cinarina*, Emden, not Séguy (misident.).
- perpulchra** Bezzi, 1908e:384. Zaire.
- pharalis** Séguy, 1938j:371. Kenya; ? Nigeria.

- piceiventris** Emden, 1940: 139. Uganda; Kenya.
- ponti** Deeming, 1971: 153. Nigeria.
- pulla** Wiedemann, 1830: 441 (*Coenosia*). India; Nigeria, Rhodesia, South Africa, N. Afr., Mediterranean islands, Middle East, India, Sri Lanka.
- rufipes** Macquart, 1851b: 246 (273) (*Orthostylum*). Egypt. **Syn. n.**
- destructor** Malloch, 1923b: 185. India.
- '*quadripunctata* Rossi'.—Not Afrotropical.
- robertsi** Deeming, 1971: 150. Nigeria.
- rubicornis** Stein, 1913: 531. Rhodesia; Chad, Kenya, Nigeria, sthn Afr.
- ruficornis** Stein, 1913: 532. [Ethiopia]: widespread n.-e. Afr. to sthn Afr.
- samaruensis** Deeming, 1971: 176. Nigeria.
- secrecauda** Séguy, 1938j: 372. Kenya; widespread mainland Afrotrop. Reg.
- perfida*, authors, not Stein (misident.).
- setiterga** Deeming, 1971: 173. Nigeria.
- soccata** Rondani, 1871a: 332. Italy; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Mauritius, Réunion), N. Afr. to Middle East, Pakistan, India, Thailand & Burma.
- indica* Malloch, 1923b: 193. India.
- infuscata* Emden, 1940: 123 (as ssp. of *indica*). Uganda.
- varia*, authors, not Meigen (misident.).
- steeleae** Emden, 1940: 129. Uganda; Cameroun, Ethiopia, Nigeria, Sudan.
- subnigripes** Karsch, 1888: 380 (*Cleigastra*). Tanzania.
- tetragastigma** Paterson, 1956: 169. Tanzania.
- theodori** Hennig, 1963: 2. Egypt; Rhodesia, Israel.
- tomentigera** Emden, 1940: 121. Uganda; Burundi, Nigeria, Rwanda.
- torrida** Deeming, 1971: 180. Nigeria.
- trapezia** Emden, 1940: 135. Uganda.
- triangularis** Emden, 1940: 135. Uganda.
- tridentata** Malloch, 1923b: 191. Kenya; Tanzania, Uganda.
- nigripes*, authors, not Stein (misident.).
- truncata** Emden, 1940: 133. Kenya; ? Nigeria.
- unicolor** Stein, 1914: 130. Tanzania.
- valida** Adams, 1905: 207 (*Coenosia*). Rhodesia; 'Guinea', Nigeria.
- varia* Meigen.—Not Afrotropical.
- vibrissana** Deeming, 1971: 174. Nigeria.

### Unplaced species of Phaoniinae

- callosa** Stein, 1914: 115 (*Mydaea*). Kenya.
- nervicincta** Stein, 1914: 108 (*Mydaea*). Tanzania.
- pallida** Stein, 1914: 113 (*Mydaea*). Kenya.
- truncata** Stein, 1914: 114 (*Mydaea*). Kenya.

### Subfamily MYDAEINAE

#### Genus AFROMYDAEA Malloch

- AFROMYDAEA** Malloch, 1930a: 470. Type-species: *Afromydaea punctatipennis* Malloch, 1930 [= *Mydaea geniculata* Stein, 1913], by original designation.
- geniculata** Stein, 1913: 487 (*Mydaea*). Tanzania; E. Afr., Rhodesia, Zaire.
- punctatipennis* Malloch, 1930a: 15 (*Helina*). Rhodesia; Kenya, Malawi, ? Rwanda.
- versatilis** Curran, 1938a: 15 (*Helina*). Rhodesia; Kenya, Malawi, ? Rwanda.

## Genus DIMORPHIA Malloch

**DIMORPHIA** Malloch, 1922a: 273. Type-species: *Curtonevra flavicornis* Macquart, 1843 [= *Rohrella cognata* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830], by original designation.

**DIDIERIMYIA** Séguy, 1937b: 280. Type-species: *Didierimyia aureonigra* Séguy, 1937, by original designation.

**aureonigra** Séguy, 1937b: 280 (*Didierimyia*). Zaire.

**cognata** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 491 (*Rohrella*). Mauritius; widespread E. Afr. to sthn Afr., Cameroun, Madagascar, Réunion, Socotra. **Comb. n.**

*flavicornis* Macquart, 1843: 313 (156) (*Curtonevra*). Mauritius. **Syn. n.**

*flavicornis* Macquart, 1851: 228 (255) (*Cyrtonevra*). [Mauritius.] [Junior homonym, preocc. *flavicornis* Macquart, 1843.]

*ochrocera* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891: 419 (*Pararicia*). [Unavailable name: first published as synonym (of *flavicornis*).]

*translucens* Stein, 1906: 48 (*Spilogaster*). Madagascar. **Syn. n.**

*pallidicornis* Stein in Becker, 1910b: 149 (*Mydaea*). Socotra. **Syn. n.**

**latifrons** Malloch, 1929d: 106. Malawi; Cameroun, Kenya, Nigeria.

**setulosa** Stein, 1918: 192 (*Mydaea*). South Africa; Kenya, Rhodesia.

*flavithorax* Malloch, 1922a: 274. South Africa.

**tristis** Wiedemann, 1819a: 27 (*Anthomyia*). South Africa; widespread E. Afr., sthn Afr. & Congo basin.

*subpunctata* Walker, 1853: 353 (*Anthomyia*). South Africa.

*capensis* Rondani, 1863: 31 [1864: 31] (*Cyrthoneura*). South Africa.

*wideri* Jaennicke, 1867: 368 (*Spilogaster*). Ethiopia.

*latevittatus* Bigot, 1885a: 286 (*Spilogaster*). South Africa.

*fulgens* Stein, 1906: 43 (*Spilogaster*). Cameroun.

*pectoralis* Stein, 1906: 44 (*Spilogaster*). Tanzania.

*nigricornis* Malloch, 1929d: 108. Kenya.

*fusciventris* Malloch, 1929d: 109. Kenya.

*humeralis* Curran, 1937: 11. Cameroun.

*obscura* Curran, 1937: 11. Cameroun.

*thoracica* Curran, 1937: 12. Cameroun.

*thoracica* Zielke, 1971a: 110. Kenya. [Junior homonym, preocc. *thoracica* Curran, 1937.] **Syn. n.**

*parathoracica* Zielke, 1974: 34 (replacement name for *thoracica* Zielke). **Syn. n.**

## Genus GRAPHOMYIA Robineau-Desvoidy

**GRAPHOMYIA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 403. Type-species: *Musca maculata* Scopoli, 1763, by designation of Rondani (1856: 91).

**GRAPHOMYIA** Agassiz, 1847: 167. Unjustified emendation of *Graphomyia* Robineau-Desvoidy.

**GRAPHOMUSCINA** Townsend, 1918: 152. Type-species: *Graphomuscina africana* Townsend, 1918 [= *Musca eustolia* Walker, 1849], by original designation. **Syn. n.**

**amputatofasciata** Karsch, 1886e: 259. Angola; Kenya.

**arcuatofasciata** Karsch, 1886e: 260. Angola; Uganda.

ssp. **arcuatofasciata** s. str. Angola.

ssp. **connexa** Emden, 1939: 57. Uganda.

**aurata** Malloch, 1921b: 161. Malawi; South Africa.

**eustolia** Walker, 1849: 909 (*Musca*). Sierra Leone; widespread mainland Afrotrop. Reg.

*trivittata* Stein, 1906: 41 (*Spilogaster*). Cameroun.



- africana* Townsend, 1918:152 (*Graphomuscina*). Angola. **Syn. n.**  
**fasciventris** Malloch, 1925d:368 (as var. of *arcuatofasciata*). Uganda.  
**luteiventris** Malloch, 1925d:368. Uganda; Zaire.  
**maculata** Scopoli, 1763:326 (*Musca*). Yugoslavia; widespread Afrotrop. Reg.,  
 Palaearctic & Oriental Regs to Philippines & Ryukyu Is.  
 ssp. **leucomelas** Wiedemann, 1824:48 (*Musca*, as sp.). South Africa; widespread  
 E. Afr. to sthn. Afr., Cape Verde Is, Mauritius.  
*hirtitibia* Malloch, 1925c:85. South Africa.  
**mallochi** Emden, 1939:56. Malawi; Kenya, South Africa.  
**parvinotata** Brunetti, 1929:21. Kenya; Ethiopia, Uganda, Zaire.  
**rossi** Zielke, 1974:33. Madagascar.  
**shoutedeni** Villeneuve, 1939:8. Zaire; Ghana, Malawi, Tanzania, Uganda.  
**superba** Zielke, 1970b:74. South Africa.  
**uniseta** Emden, 1939:58. Uganda.

### Genus HEBECNEMA Schnabl

- HEBECNEMA** Schnabl, 1889:331 (as subgenus of *Aricia* Robineau-Desvoidy).  
 Type-species: *Anthomyia umbratica* Meigen, 1826, by designation of Coquillett (1901b:137).  
**aurantipalpis** Emden, 1951a:620 (*Helina*). Rhodesia. **Comb. n.**  
**bwambae** Emden, 1951a:622 (*Helina*). Uganda. **Comb. n.**  
*debilis* Stein, 1913:499 (*Mydaea*). South Africa. [Junior homonym, preocc. *debilis* Walker, 1853.]  
**fuscohalterata** Emden, 1951a:527 (*Helina*). Uganda; Burundi, Kenya, Rwanda, South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**heteromma** Emden, 1951a:624 (*Helina*). Uganda.  
*nigrithorax* Stein.—Not Afrotropical.  
**patersoni** Zielke, 1971g:75 (*Helina*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**semiflava** Stein, 1913:482. South Africa & Tanzania; widespread E. Afr. to sthn Afr., Comoro Is, Ghana, Madagascar, Mauritius, Rwanda, Zaire.  
*africana* Séguy, 1938j:376. Kenya.  
*cuthbertsoni* Curran, 1938a:11 (*Helina*). Rhodesia.  
*paralenticeps* Zielke, 1974:35 (*Helinella*). Kenya. **Syn. n.**

### Genus MYOSPILA Rondani

- MYOSPILA** Rondani, 1856:91. Type-species: *Musca medietabunda* Fabricius, 1781, by original designation.  
**HELINELLA** Malloch, 1926c:498. Type-species: *Spilogaster propinqua* Stein, 1900, sensu Malloch [misident., = *Anthomyia lenticeps* Thomson, 1869], by original designation.  
**ORAMYDAEA** Snyder, 1949a:20. Type-species: *Oramydaea latifrons* Snyder, 1949 [= *Spilogaster paradoxalis* Stein, 1903], by original designation. **Syn. n.**  
**MYIOSPILA**. Variant spelling of *Myospila*.  
**bekilyana** Séguy, 1938k:118 (*Dimorphia*). Madagascar. **Comb. n.**  
**bicoloripes** Emden, 1951a:649 (*Mydaea*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**capensis** Zielke, 1971g:76 (*Mydaea*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**compressipalpis** Stein, 1910:151 (*Mydaea*). Seychelles. **Comb. n.**  
**cuthbertsoni** Snyder, 1940:8. Rhodesia; Kenya, Rwanda, Uganda.  
**gagnei** Zielke, 1971e:299 (*Mydaea*). Uganda. **Comb. n.**  
**leechi** Zielke, 1974:36. Zaire.



**lenticeps** Thomson, [1869]: 553 (*Anthomyia*). China; widespread W. Afr. to E. Afr., Madagascar, Principe, Oriental Reg.

*tristicula* Séguy, 1938k: 119 (*Dimorphia*, as var. of *bekilyana*). Madagascar.

**Syn. n.**

*propinqua*, authors, not Stein (misident.).

**lindbergi** Emden, 1958: 9 (*Mydaea*). Cape Verde Is. **Comb. n.**

**maculiseta** Snyder, 1940: 9. Rhodesia; Kenya, Nigeria, Yemen, Zaire.

**maculiventris** Malloch, 1921b: 162. Kenya; Rhodesia.

*maculinervis* Emden, 1951a: 652 (*Mydaea*). Unjustified emendation of *maculiventris*.

**melsetter** Snyder, 1953: 18 (*Mydaea*). Rhodesia. **Comb. n.**

**notonuda** Snyder, 1953: 17 (*Mydaea*). Rhodesia. **Comb. n.**

**notoseta** Snyder, 1953: 14 (*Mydaea*). Rhodesia. **Comb. n.**

**paradoxalis** Stein in Becker, 1903: 102 (*Spilogaster*). Egypt; Ghana, Madagascar, Nigeria, South Africa. **Comb. n.**

*latifrons* Snyder, 1949a: 20 (*Oramydaea*). Ghana. **Syn. n.**

**prosternalis** Emden, 1951a: 647 (*Mydaea*). Ethiopia; Uganda. **Comb. n.**

**superba** Stein, 1906: 61 (*Spilogaster*). Cameroun; Ghana, ? Malawi, Sierra Leone, Tanzania, Zaire. **Comb. n.**

**trinotata** Emden, 1951a: 652 (*Mydaea*). Kenya.

## Genus PSEUDOHELINA Vockeroth

**PSEUDOHELINA** Vockeroth, 1972: 13. Type-species: *Helina phaeoxantha* Emden, 1951, by original designation.

**anthomyiina** Emden, 1951a: 632 (*Helina*). Kenya; Cameroun, Uganda. **Comb. n.**

**castanea** Curran, 1938a: 12 (*Helina*). Rhodesia; Tanzania, Uganda.

ssp. **castanea** s str. Rhodesia; Tanzania.

ssp. **fuscicornis** Emden, 1951a: 636 (*Helina*). Uganda. **Comb. n.**

**cockerelli** Emden, 1951a: 628 (*Helina*). Uganda; Zaire. **Comb. n.**

**maura** Stein, 1906: 59 (*Spilogaster*). Cameroun. **Comb. n.**

**nigritarsis** Jaennicke, 1867: 369 (*Spilogaster*). Ethiopia; widespread E. Afr. to sthn Afr., Burundi, Cameroun, São Tomé, Zaire. **Comb. n.**

*munroi* Curran, 1938a: 9 (*Phaonia*). South Africa. **Syn. n.**

*subsetosa* Curran, 1938a: 13 (*Helina*). Rhodesia. **Syn. n.**

*rhodesiana* Curran, 1938a: 14 (*Helina*). Rhodesia. **Syn. n.**

*adiscalis* Séguy, 1938j: 376 (*Phaonia*). Kenya. **Syn. n.**

**phaeoxantha** Emden, 1951a: 630 (*Helina*). Uganda; Tanzania.

**rufina** Stein, 1906: 48 (*Spilogaster*). Togo; widespread mainland Afrotrop. Reg. **Comb. n.**

*inferior* Curran, 1938a: 12 (*Helina*). South Africa.

*capensis* Zielke, 1971e: 298 (*Helina*). South Africa. **Syn. n.**

**rufinota** Emden, 1951a: 634 (*Helina*). Kenya; Uganda. **Comb. n.**

**thoracica** Zielke, 1970d: 156 (*Helina*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**

## Subfamily LIMNOPHORINAE

### Genus CAMPTOTARSOPODA Strand

**CAMPTOTARSUS** Stein, 1913: 523. Type-species: *Camptotarsus annulitarsis* Stein, 1913, by designation of Séguy (1937b: 275). [Junior homonym, preocc. *Camptotarsus* Thorell, 1887.]

**CAMPTOTARSOPODA** Strand, 1928: 48 (replacement name for *Camptotarsus* Stein).

- albibasis** Stein, 1913: 526 (*Camptotarsus*). South Africa & Tanzania; Kenya.  
*azelina* Séguy, 1933c: 52 (*Spilogona*). South Africa.  
**annulitarsis** Stein, 1913: 524 (*Camptotarsus*). Tanzania; Burundi, Kenya, Rwanda, Uganda, Zaire.  
**nitida** Stein, 1913: 527 (*Camptotarsus*). Tanzania; Kenya, Uganda.  
**pallipes** Stein, 1913: 527 (*Camptotarsus*). South Africa & Tanzania; Liberia, Nigeria, Uganda.  
**pilifemur** Stein, 1913: 526 (*Camptotarsus*). Tanzania; Kenya, South Africa, Uganda, Zaire.

### Genus **LIMNOPHORA** Robineau-Desvoidy

- LIMNOPHORA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 517. Type-species: *Limnophora palustris* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 561).  
**APISIA** Séguy, 1950b: 279. Type-species: *Apisia stragula* Séguy, 1950, by original designation. **Syn. n.**  
**RHEAMYIA** Séguy, 1950b: 280. Type-species: *Rheamyia alutia* Séguy, 1950 [= *Hy-lemia quaterna* Loew, 1852], by original designation. **Syn. n.**  
**aculeipes** Stein, 1913: 521. Ethiopia; Kenya, Tanzania.  
 ssp. **aculeipes** s. str. Ethiopia.  
 ssp. **eurymetopa** Emden, 1951a: 439. Kenya.  
 ssp. **latilamellata** Malloch, 1921b: 165 (as sp.). Kenya; Tanzania.  
*albitarsis* Stein.—Not Afrotropical.  
**angustigena** Emden, 1948: 463. Ethiopia.  
**apicalis** Zielke, 1970b: 73. South Africa; Rhodesia.  
*paraapicalis* Zielke, 1973b: 205. Rhodesia. **Syn. n.**  
**atra** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 522. Mauritius.  
**bella** Pont, 1969a: 17. Tanzania.  
**bwambana** Emden, 1951a: 427. Uganda.  
**capensis** Paterson, 1955: 142. South Africa; Nigeria, Tanzania.  
**conversa** Stein, 1918: 196. Madagascar.  
**curvimedia** Zielke, 1974: 37. Tanzania.  
**dichoptica** Emden, 1951a: 451 (*Spilogona*). Uganda.  
**distans** Stein, 1913: 519. [No locality.]  
**elgonica** Emden, 1951a: 412. Uganda; Ethiopia, Kenya.  
 ssp. **aethiopica** Emden, 1959: 190. Ethiopia.  
 ssp. **elgonica** s. str. Uganda; Ethiopia, Kenya.  
*elgonica* Emden, 1948: 461, 462. *Nomen nudum*.  
**ephippium** Emden, 1951a: 391. Kenya.  
**excisa** Emden, 1951a: 409. South Africa.  
**exigua** Wiedemann, 1830: 658 (*Anthomyia*). China; Aldabra, Astove I., Cape Verde Is, Ghana, Liberia, Madagascar, Mauritius, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire, Egypt, Oriental Reg., New Guinea.  
*plumiseta* Stein in Becker, 1903: 109. Egypt.  
*macrophthalma* Emden, 1951a: 400. Uganda.  
**fasciolata** Stein, 1910: 155. Seychelles; Rodriguez.  
*fasciculata*. Variant spelling of *fasciolata*.  
**fenellae** Peris, 1963: 107. Annobón.  
**flavibasis** Stein, 1906: 63. Cameroun; Kenya, Rhodesia, Uganda.  
**flavitarsis** Stein in Becker, 1908: 99. Canary Is; ? South Africa.  
**fuscohalterata** Emden, 1951a: 392. Uganda.  
**gilvifrons** Emden, 1951a: 448 (*Spilogona*). South Africa; Nigeria.  
*gilvifrons* Emden, 1948: 465 (*Spilogona*). *Nomen nudum*.

- helenae** Pont, [1977]: 132. St Helena.
- kuhlowi** Zielke, 1974: 39. Cameroun.
- lindneri** Paterson, 1956: 171. Tanzania.
- lispoides** Emden, 1951a: 449 (*Spilogona*). South Africa; Malawi.
- longiseta** Emden, 1951a: 435. Uganda.
- majuscula** Emden, 1951a: 432. Kenya; Uganda.  
 ssp. **kinangopana** Emden, 1951a: 434. Kenya.  
 ssp. **majuscula** s. str. Kenya; Uganda.
- mallochiana** Emden, 1951a: 418. Kenya; Tanzania.
- marriotti** Zielke, 1971e: 290. South Africa.
- melanota** Emden, 1951a: 420. Uganda; Ethiopia, Kenya, Zaire.  
 ssp. **abyssinica** Emden, 1951a: 421. Ethiopia.  
*abyssinica* Emden, 1948: 461, 467. *Nomen nudum*.  
 ssp. **fuscibasis** Emden, 1951a: 421. Kenya; Zaire.  
 ssp. **melanota** s. str. Uganda.  
*melanota* Emden, 1948: 461, 467. *Nomen nudum*.
- natalensis** Zielke, 1971e: 293. South Africa.
- obliquesignata** Emden, 1951a: 452 (*Spilogona*). Kenya; Tanzania, Uganda.
- obsignata** Rondani, 1866a: 117 (*Spilogaster*). Malta; widespread E. Afr. to sthn Afr., Madagascar, Nigeria, Socotra, Zaire, N. Afr., Canary Is, Middle East, Iran.  
*albicinctus* Bigot, 1885a: 286 (*Spilogaster*). Ethiopia.  
*ostensackeenii* Jaenicke, 1867: 371 (*Spilogaster*). Ethiopia.  
*paraobsignata* Zielke, 1971c: 179. South Africa. **Syn. n.**  
*setulosa* Zielke, 1971e: 290. South Africa. [Junior homonym, preocc. *setulosa* Ringdahl, 1941.] **Syn. n.**  
*abdominalis* Zielke, 1971g: 72. South Africa. **Syn. n.**
- ochribasis** Emden, 1951a: 425. Uganda; Kenya, Liberia, Nigeria, Tanzania.
- pallifemorata** Emden, 1948: 465. Ethiopia.
- paneliusi** Emden, 1958: 11. Cape Verde Is.
- paraleptopus** Zielke, 1971e: 289. South Africa.
- parallelifrons** Emden, 1951a: 430. Uganda; ? Kenya.
- parasimulans** Zielke, 1971c: 177. South Africa.
- patersoni** Zielke, 1970c: 147. South Africa.
- perfida** Stein, 1913: 522. Ethiopia & Tanzania; Kenya, Uganda.  
*andersoni* Malloch, 1921b: 167. Kenya.
- perfidodes** Emden, 1951a: 415. Uganda; Burundi, Ethiopia, Kenya, Rwanda, Zaire.  
*perfidodes* Emden, 1948: 461, 463. *Nomen nudum*.
- pluripila** Emden, 1951a: 388. Uganda.
- praeapicalis** Emden, 1951a: 389. Uganda; South Africa.
- pseudolispoides** Peris, 1963: 109 (*Spilogona*). Annobón. **Comb. n.**
- pseudospinipes** Zielke, 1971e: 295 (*Spilogona*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**
- quadristriata** Emden, 1951a: 390, 702. Liberia; Nigeria, Tanzania, Zaire.
- quaterna** Loew, 1852: 660 [1862d: 26] (*Hylemyia*). Mozambique; widespread Afro-trop. Reg. (incl. Cape Verde Is, Madagascar, Réunion, Socotra, South Yemen), Canary Is, Egypt, Israel.  
*notabilis* Stein in Becker, 1903: 105. Egypt. **Syn. n.**  
 ? *bistriata* Stein, 1914: 126. Kenya.  
*macfieii* Malloch, 1921b: 166. Nigeria. **Syn. n.**  
*alutia* Séguy, 1950b: 281 (*Rheamyia*). Niger. **Syn. n.**
- riparia** Fallén, 1824: 67 (*Musca*). Sweden; Cape Verde Is, N. Afr., Europe, Tadzhikistan.  
 ssp. **capoverdica** Emden, 1958: 11. Cape Verde Is.
- rossi** Zielke, 1974: 41. Madagascar.

- rufimana** Strobl, 1893b: 272 (*Pseudolimmophora*). Austria; ? South Yemen. ? Sudan, N. Afr., sthn Europe, Asia.
- scotti** Emden, 1959: 191. Ethiopia.
- separanda** Zielke, 1970c: 144. South Africa.
- setalis** Emden, 1951a: 424. Uganda; Madagascar, Tanzania.
- simulans** Stein, 1913: 520. Ethiopia; widespread E. Afr. to sthn Afr., Cameroun, Socotra, Zaire.
- somereni** Emden, 1951a: 402. Kenya; Tanzania, Uganda.
- soror** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 520. Mauritius; Réunion.
- spangleri** Zielke, 1971c: 178. South Africa.
- spinata** Stein, 1914: 121. Kenya.
- spinifera** Stein, 1914: 122. Kenya.
- stragula** Séguéy, 1950b: 280 (*Apisia*). Niger; Cameroun, Madagascar, Tanzania, Uganda. **Comb. n.**
- leptopus* Emden, 1951a: 396. Uganda. **Syn. n.**
- stuckenbergi** Zielke, 1971g: 71. Rhodesia.
- subobsignata** Emden, 1951a: 398. Uganda; Zaire.
- terrestris** Paterson, 1955: 141. South Africa; Botswana, Nigeria, Rhodesia, Tanzania.
- tetragramma** Emden, 1951a: 394. Uganda; South Africa.
- tibialis* Zielke, 1971e: 292. South Africa. **Syn. n.**
- thomasseti** Emden, 1951a: 422. South Africa; Kenya, Namibia.
- thoracica** Zielke, 1970c: 146. South Africa; Ghana.
- translucida** Stein, 1913: 517. Ethiopia & Rhodesia & South Africa & Tanzania; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Principe, São Tomé).
- transvaalensis** Zielke, 1970c: 142. South Africa.
- transversalis** Zielke, 1971e: 291. South Africa.
- trigemina** Stein, 1913: 519. Tanzania; Cameroun, E. Afr., Rhodesia.
- ssp. **trigemina** s. str. Tanzania; Cameroun, E. Afr.
- ssp. **vumbana** Emden, 1951a: 430. Rhodesia.
- vanemdeni** Snyder, 1953: 4. Liberia.
- wittei** Zielke, 1971e: 293 (*Spilogona*). Rwanda. **Comb. n.**
- zumpti** Zielke, 1971c: 180 (*Spilogona*). South Africa; Cameroun. **Comb. n.**

### Genus LISPACOENOSIA Snyder

- LISPACOENOSIA** Snyder, 1949b: 8. Type-species: *Lispacoenosia fulvitaris* Snyder, 1949, by original designation.
- fulvitaris** Snyder, 1949b: 8. Ghana; Madagascar, Nigeria, Tanzania, Zaire.

### Genus LISPE Latreille

- LISPE** Latreille, [1796]: 169. Type-species: *Musca tentaculata* De Geer, 1776, by subsequent monotypy (Latreille, 1802: 462).
- XENOLISPA** Malloch, 1922a: 279 (as subgenus). Type-species: *Xenolispa atrifrontata* Malloch, 1922, by original designation.
- CHAETOLISPA** Malloch, 1922c: 386. Type-species: *Lispa geniseta* Stein, 1909, by original designation.
- LISTRIAPHA** Enderlein, 1934a: 423. Type-species: *Lispa kowarzi* Becker, 1903, by original designation.
- PROGYMNASPIS** Enderlein, 1934a: 424. Type-species: *Lispa niveimaculata* Stein, 1906, by original designation.
- DIPLECTROLISPA** Enderlein, 1934a: 424. Type-species: *Lispa pectinipes* Becker, 1903, by original designation.



*LISPA*. Variant spelling of *Lispe*.

**ambigua** Stein, 1913:545. Ethiopia; Kenya.

**andrewi** Paterson, 1953:169. South Africa; Kenya.

**aurocochlearia** Séguy, 1950b:278. Niger.

**barbipes** Stein, 1908:171. Botswana; Namibia, South Africa.

*longicollis*, authors, not Meigen (misident.).

**bengalensis** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830:518 (*Limnophora*). India; Aldabra, Ghana, Kenya, Madagascar, sthn Afr., South Yemen, Egypt, Oriental Reg., Australia, Pacific islands.

*tetrastigma* Schiner, 1868:297. Sri Lanka. **Syn. n.**

*armipes* Becker, 1903:118. Egypt. **Syn. n.**

**bi punctata** Séguy, 1938j:369. Ethiopia.

**biseta** Stein, 1913:543. Ethiopia; Kenya, South Africa, Zaire.

**bivittata** Stein, 1909:262. Java; Socotra, Sudan, Egypt, Oriental Reg. to Buru.

*ochracea* Becker, 1910b:150. Socotra.

**candicans** Kowarz, 1892:36. Greece (Aegina); Cape Verde Is, Gambia, Mozambique, Canary Is, Mediterranean subregion.

**capensis** Zielke, 1971e:303. South Africa.

**cilitarsis** Loew, 1856a:49. Egypt; ? South Africa, Uganda.

**congensis** Zielke, 1970b:70. Zaire.

**desjardinsii** Macquart, 1851b:237 (264). Mauritius; Annobón, Ghana, Liberia, Madagascar, Nigeria.

*remipes* Becker, 1913c:126. Madagascar. **Syn. n.**

*planiseta* Snyder, 1949b:6. Liberia. **Syn. n.**

**dichaeta** Stein, 1913:544. Ethiopia & South Africa; widespread E. Afr. to sthn Afr., Madagascar, Mauritius, Nigeria, Zaire.

**flavipes** Stein, 1913:542. South Africa; Nigeria.

**frontalis** Zielke, 1972:148. Madagascar.

**geniseta** Stein, 1909:256. Java; Ghana, Malawi, Tanzania, Togo, Oriental Reg., Australia.

*macfei* Emden, 1941b:272. Ghana.

**irvingi** Curran, 1937:6. South Africa; widespread E. Afr. to sthn Afr., Nigeria.

*afr* Curran, 1937:7. South Africa.

**keiseri** Zielke, 1972:145. Madagascar.

**kowarzi** Becker, 1903:116. Egypt; South Africa, Tanzania, Israel, Iran, Oriental Reg.

**leucospila** Wiedemann, 1830:441 (*Coenosia*). 'Ostindien'; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Cape Verde Is, Socotra, South Yemen), ? Mediterranean subregion, Oriental Reg., New Guinea.

*lateralis* Stein, 1906:70. Mozambique.

**leucosticta** Stein, 1918:198. Madagascar.

**loewi** Ringdahl, 1922:177. Germany & Italy (Sicily) & Sweden; Sudan, N. Afr., Europe.

**longicollis** Meigen, 1826:225. [Germany]; ? Sudan, eastern Europe, Central Asia, China, Kashmir.

**maculata** Stein, 1913:547. Rhodesia; widespread E. Afr. to sthn Afr., Zaire.

**madagascariensis** Zielke, 1972:147. Madagascar.

**mapaiensis** Paterson, 1953:171. Mozambique; Botswana, Kenya.

**miochaeta** Speiser, 1910c:164. Tanzania.

**modesta** Stein, 1913:551. Ethiopia.

**nana** Macquart, 1835a:314. France; Cape Verde Is, South Africa, South Yemen, Sudan, Palaearctic Reg., northern India.

ssp. **major** Emden, 1958:14. Cape Verde Is.



- ssp. **nana** s. str. France; South Africa, South Yemen, Sudan, Palaearctic Reg., northern India.
- neo** Malloch, 1922c: 390. Ghana; Gabon, Gambia, Liberia.
- nivalis** Wiedemann, 1830: 659. South Africa; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Cape Verde Is, Socotra, South Yemen), Morocco, Canary Is, Egypt, Spain.
- lineata* Macquart, [1839]b: 116. Canary Is.
- niveimaculata** Stein, 1906: 68. Tanzania; widespread mainland Afrotrop. Reg.
- nuba** Wiedemann, 1830: 444. Sudan; widespread E. Afr. to sthn Afr., Madagascar, Nigeria, Socotra, Tunisia, Egypt.
- paraneo** Zielke, 1972: 147. Madagascar.
- paraspila** Zielke, 1972: 149. Madagascar.
- pennitarsis** Stein, 1918: 198. Madagascar.
- pygmaea** Fallén, 1825: 94. Sweden; Cape Verde Is, Sudan, Palaearctic Reg. eastwards to Pakistan & Formosa.
- maculifrons* Macquart, 1851: 238 (265) (*Hylemyia*). Egypt.
- scalaris** Loew, 1847a: 28. Turkey; Sudan, Egypt.
- sexnotata** Macquart, 1843: 324 (167). Réunion; Madagascar.
- hirtitarsis* Stein, 1918: 197. Réunion.
- silvai** Paterson, 1953: 176. Mozambique.
- simonyii** Becker, 1910b: 151. Socotra.
- sineseta** Zielke, 1971d: 179. Gabon.
- stuckenbergi** Zielke, 1970b: 69. Madagascar.
- surda** Curran, 1937: 4. South Africa.
- tuberculitarsis** Stein, 1913: 546. South Africa & Tanzania; Ghana, Kenya, sthn Afr.
- wittei** Paterson, 1956: 155. Tanzania; Zaire.
- xanthophleba** Ségué, 1950b: 278. Niger.
- zumpti** Paterson, 1953: 174. South Africa; Namibia, Rhodesia, Zambia.

### Genus SPILOGONA Schnabl

- SPILOGONA** Schnabl in Becker *et al.*, 1911: 92 (as subgenus of *Limnophora*). Type-species: *Aricia carbonella* Zetterstedt, 1845, by monotypy.
- aristalis** Zielke, 1971e: 294. Namibia.
- biguttata** Emden, 1951a: 462. Sierra Leone; Liberia, Zaire.
- coenosides** Emden, 1948: 471. Ethiopia.
- fuscotriangulata** Emden, 1951a: 466. Uganda; South Africa.
- gilvicornis** Emden, 1951a: 465. Kenya.
- gracilicornis** Emden, 1951a: 463. Cameroun.
- liberia** Snyder, 1953: 6. Liberia.
- marriotti** Zielke, 1970a: 3. South Africa.
- natalensis** Zielke, 1971c: 181. South Africa.
- pectinisetodes** Emden, 1951a: 459. Nigeria.
- quasifasciata** Emden, 1951a: 460. Uganda; Rwanda.
- semiargentata** Villeneuve, 1916b: 148 (*Limnophora*). Zaire; Rhodesia, South Africa, Sudan, Uganda.
- ssp. **latifascia** Emden, 1951a: 455. Rhodesia.
- ssp. **semiargentata** s. str. Zaire; Sudan, Uganda.
- ssp. **transvaalensis** Zielke, 1970a: 5 (as sp.). South Africa.
- semifasciata** Emden, 1951a: 456. Uganda; Rhodesia.
- semifasciata* Emden, 1948: 471. *Nomen nudum*.
- spinipes** Bigot, 1885a: 293 (*Lispa*). South Africa; Kenya.
- subfasciata** Emden, 1948: 468. Ethiopia.
- trisetalis** Zielke, 1971c: 181. South Africa.

**ugandensis** Zielke, 1971a: 109. Uganda.

### Genus **XENOMYIA** Malloch

**XENOMYIA** Malloch, 1921b: 164. Type-species: *Xenomyia atra* Malloch, 1921, by original designation.

**JEANNELIOTIS** Séguy, 1941a: 139. Type-species: *Jeanneliotis notabilis* Séguy, 1941 [*? = Xenomyia atra* Malloch, 1921], by original designation.

**acuticeps** Emden, 1951a: 503. Uganda.

**atra** Malloch, 1921b: 164. Kenya.

*? notabilis* Séguy, 1941a: 140 (*Jeanneliotis*). Kenya.

**azurescens** Emden, 1951a: 505. Uganda.

**bispina** Emden, 1951a: 499. Uganda.

**calyptrata** Emden, 1951a: 509. Kenya; Uganda.

**edwardsi** Emden, 1951a: 511. Uganda; Kenya, Tanzania.

**hirtibasis** Bigot, 1885a: 292 (*Lispa*). South Africa.

*hottentota* Bigot, 1885a: 293 (*Lispa*). South Africa.

**natalensis** Zielke, 1970a: 10. South Africa.

**oxycera** Emden, 1951a: 507. Uganda; Ivory Coast, Nigeria.

**palpalis** Emden, 1948: 474. Ethiopia.

**patersoni** Zielke, 1970a: 12. South Africa.

**perplexa** Emden, 1951a: 497. South Africa.

**pseudolispe** Emden, 1951a: 494. Kenya.

**setulosa** Zielke, 1970a: 9. South Africa.

**stuckenbergi** Zielke, 1970a: 13. South Africa.

### Subfamily COENOSIINAE

#### Genus **AMICITIA** Emden

**AMICITIA** Emden, 1940: 248. Type-species: *Amicitia lucens* Emden, 1940, by original designation.

**insignis** Emden, 1940: 254. Uganda.

**lucens** Emden, 1940: 252. Uganda.

**modesta** Emden, 1940: 249. Uganda.

**seclusa** Emden, 1940: 251. Uganda.

#### Genus **ANAPHALANTUS** Loew

**ANAPHALANTUS** Loew, 1857a: 50. Type-species: *Anaphalantus pennatus* Loew, 1857 [= *Cleigaster longicornis* Macquart, 1843], by monotypy.

**LAUXANACANTHIS** Bigot, 1860a: 553. Type-species: *Lauxanacanthis barbipes* Bigot, 1860 [= *Cleigaster longicornis* Macquart, 1843], by monotypy.

**ENCARSIOCERA** Czerny, 1931b: 27. Type-species: *Encarsiocera pennipes* Czerny, 1931 [= *Cleigaster longicornis* Macquart, 1843], by monotypy.

**longicornis** Macquart, 1843: 340 (183) (*Cleigaster*). Réunion & Senegal; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Annobón, Madagascar, Yemen).

*pennatus* Loew, 1857a: 50. South Africa. **Syn. n.**

*barbipes* Bigot, 1860a: 554 (*Lauxanacanthis*). Madagascar. **Syn. n.**

*politus* Johnson, 1898: 162. Somalia. **Syn. n.**

*squamitibia* Stein, 1913: 573 (*Coenosia*). South Africa & Tanzania. **Syn. n.**

*maculitarsis* Curran, 1927h: 532. South Africa. **Syn. n.**

*pennipes* Czerny, 1931b: 28 (*Encarsiocera*). Yemen. **Syn. n.**

*pictus*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *politus*.

**Genus ANDERSONOSIA Emden**

*ANDERSONIA* Malloch, 1928*b*: 465. Type-species: *Andersonia velutiniifrons* Malloch, 1928, by original designation. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Andersonia* Boulenger, 1900.]

**ANDERSONOSIA** Emden, 1940: 143 (replacement name for *Andersonia* Malloch). **semifumosa** Emden, 1940: 144. Uganda.

**velutiniifrons** Malloch, 1928*b*: 466 (*Andersonia*). Kenya.

**Genus BREVICOSTA Malloch**

**BREVICOSTA** Malloch, 1921*d*: 234. Type-species: *Brevicosta africana* Malloch, 1921, by original designation.

**africana** Malloch, 1921*d*: 234. Nigeria; Uganda.

**Genus CEPHALISPA Malloch**

**CEPHALISPA** Malloch, 1935*b*: 658 (as subgenus of *Lispocephala*). Type-species: *Lispocephala scutellata* Malloch, 1935, by original designation.

Unidentified sp.—Madagascar.

**Genus COENOSIA Meigen**

**COENOSIA** Meigen, 1826: 210. Type-species: *Musca tigrina* Fabricius, 1775, by designation of Westwood (1840: 143).

*CARICEA* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 530. Type-species: *Caricea communis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [= *Musca tigrina* Fabricius, 1775], by designation of Hennig (1961: 519).

**abyssinica** Emden, 1941*a*: 229 (*Caricea*). Ethiopia. **Comb. n.**

**aequivitta** Emden, 1940: 198 (*Caricea*). Rhodesia. **Comb. n.**

**africa** Curran, 1935*a*: 12 (*Xenocoenosia*). Tanzania. **Comb. n.**

**alba** Emden, 1940: 206 (*Caricea*). Uganda; Burundi, Kenya. **Comb. n.**

**albicoxa** Stein, 1918: 200. Uganda; Cameroun, Ghana, Malawi, Rhodesia, Tanzania, Zaire.

**albipila** Stein, 1918: 242. 'Südamerika oder Afrika' [? Afrotropical].

**angustifrons** Stein, 1913: 580. Rhodesia; Zaire.

**argentipes** Emden, 1940: 224 (*Caricea*). Kenya; South Africa. **Comb. n.**

**aristalis** Emden, 1940: 201 (*Caricea*). Uganda; Rwanda, South Africa. **Comb. n.**

**aseta** Emden, 1940: 194 (*Caricea*). Kenya. **Comb. n.**

**atroapicata** Malloch, 1922*d*: 586 (*Caricea*). Tanzania; E. Afr., n.-e. Afr., Rhodesia. ssp. **atroapicata** s. str. Tanzania; Kenya, Rhodesia, Uganda.

ssp. **strigaria** Curran, 1935*a*: 11 (as sp.). Tanzania; Ethiopia, Kenya, Sudan.

**attenuata** Stein in Becker, 1903: 121. Egypt; Cape Verde Is, Socotra, N. Afr., Canary Is, Spain, Middle East, Oriental Reg., Australia.

**attenuicornis** Malloch, 1922*d*: 584 (*Caricea*). Kenya; E. Afr., Sierra Leone, Zaire.

**aurifacies** Emden, 1940: 146. Kenya; South Yemen.

**basilewskyi** Emden, 1956: 531 (*Caricea*). Burundi. **Comb. n.**

**bequaerti** Curran 1935*a*: 6. Zaire.

**bipila** Emden, 1940: 175 (*Caricea*). Uganda. **Comb. n.**

**brunneifacies** Curran, 1935*a*: 3. Ethiopia; Zaire.

**burunga** Curran, 1935*a*: 9. Zaire.

**calopoda** Bezzi, 1908*c*: 119. Ethiopia (Eritrea); E. Afr., Zaire.

- canifrons** Stein, 1913: 568. Tanzania; Rwanda, Uganda.
- chaetomerus** Emden, 1940: 230 (*Caricea*). Rhodesia; Uganda. **Comb. n.**
- ciliventris** Emden, 1940: 215 (*Caricea*). Uganda; Nigeria, Rwanda, Sudan.  
**Comb. n.**
- colorata** Curran, 1938a: 1 (*Neodexiopsis*). Rhodesia; Kenya, Nigeria. **Comb. n.**
- costata** Stein, 1918: 201. South Africa.
- cryptica** Paterson, 1956: 165. Tanzania.
- cubitalis** Emden, 1940: 181 (*Caricea*). Kenya. **Comb. n.**
- curvinervis** Emden, 1940: 179 (*Caricea*). Rhodesia. **Comb. n.**
- cuthbertsoni** Curran, 1935a: 7. Rhodesia; Kenya, South Africa, South Yemen, Uganda.
- cyclophthalma** Thomson, [1869]: 550 (*Anthomyia*). South Africa.
- diluta** Stein, 1913: 569. South Africa.
- distitarsalis** Emden, 1940: 167 (*Caricea*). Kenya; Uganda. **Comb. n.**
- edwardsi** Emden, 1940: 171 (*Caricea*). Uganda. **Comb. n.**
- exigua** Stein, 1910: 161. Seychelles; Kenya, Mauritius, sthn Afr., Oriental Reg.  
*flavipes* Adams, 1905: 206 (*Caricea*). Rhodesia. [Junior homonym, preocc. *flavipes* Williston, 1896.]
- exilis** Pont, 1969a: 21. South Africa.
- fallax** Stein, 1913: 571. Ethiopia.
- fascigera** Stein, 1918: 201. Uganda; widespread E. Afr. to sthn Afr.  
? *laxifrons* Curran, 1935a: 4. South Africa.
- flavivibrissata** Stein, 1918: 202. South Africa.
- fordi** Emden, 1940: 151. Uganda.
- fumisquama** Stein, 1913: 570. Ethiopia; Uganda.
- fuscifemur** Malloch, 1922d: 583 (*Caricea*). Kenya. **Comb. n.**
- gibbinsi** Emden, 1940: 227 (*Caricea*). Uganda; Rwanda. **Comb. n.**
- gigas** Becker, 1909a: 118 [1910a: 27]. Kenya.
- gilvicornis** Emden, 1940: 189 (*Caricea*). Uganda; Burundi, Rwanda. **Comb. n.**
- gilvicoxa** Emden, 1940: 192 (*Caricea*). Uganda. **Comb. n.**
- globuliseta** Pont **nom. n.** South Africa.  
*longiseta* Zielke, 1971e: 301. South Africa. [Junior homonym, preocc. *longiseta* Stein, 1906.]
- gracilipes** Emden, 1940: 165 (*Caricea*). Uganda. **Comb. n.**
- graueri** Curran, 1935a: 8. Tanzania.
- hargreavesi** Emden, 1940: 239 (*Caricea*). Uganda; Burundi, Fernando Póo, Nigeria, Rwanda, Zaire. **Comb. n.**
- heterocnemis** Emden, 1940: 148. Kenya; E. Afr., n.-e. Afr.  
ssp. **brunneigena** Emden, 1940: 149. Uganda; Rwanda.  
ssp. **heterocnemis** s. str. Kenya; Ethiopia, Tanzania.
- hippелates** Emden, 1940: 183 (*Caricea*). Uganda.
- humilis** Meigen, 1826: 220. [Germany]; widespread n.-e. Afr. to sthn Afr., Madagascar, St Helena, Holarctic & Oriental Regs.  
ssp. **humilis** s. str. [Germany]; St Helena, Holarctic & Oriental Regs.  
ssp. **multimaculata** Adams, 1905: 205 (*Caricea*, as sp.). Rhodesia; widespread n.-e. Afr. to sthn Afr., Madagascar.  
? *trina* Wiedemann, 1830: 658. South Africa.
- hyalinipennis** Emden, 1940: 237 (*Caricea*). Uganda; Kenya, Nigeria, Rhodesia, Rwanda, Zaire.
- inaequivitta** Malloch, 1922d: 584 (*Caricea*). Kenya; Tanzania.  
*inaequivittata*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *inaequivitta*.
- inanis** Stein, 1913: 582. [No locality]; Ethiopia.
- inversa** Wiedemann, 1830: 658. South Africa.



- kinangopana** Emden, 1940:218 (*Caricea*). Kenya. **Comb. n.**
- lanipes** Emden, 1940:203 (*Caricea*). Uganda; Burundi, Rwanda. **Comb. n.**
- leopardi** Curran, 1929c:247 (*Caricea*). Zaire.
- longiventris** Emden, 1940:205 (*Caricea*). Uganda. **Comb. n.**
- macrochaeta** Emden, 1940:225 (*Caricea*). Uganda; Burundi. **Comb. n.**
- madagascariensis** Séguéy, 1957b:459 (*Rhynchocoenops*). Madagascar. **Comb. n.**
- megalocalyptra** Emden, 1940:236 (*Caricea*). Ethiopia. **Comb. n.**
- melanomeros** Emden, 1951b:789 (as ssp. of *heterocnemis*). Tanzania.
- mgahingana** Emden, 1940:210 (*Caricea*). Uganda. **Comb. n.**
- microcalyptra** Emden, 1940:150. Kenya.
- morio** Emden, 1940:220 (*Caricea*). Uganda; Rwanda. **Comb. n.**
- morops** Séguéy, 1938j:367 (*Hoplogaster*). Kenya. **Comb. n.**
- multisetosa** Emden, 1940:229 (*Caricea*). Uganda. **Comb. n.**
- munroi** Curran, 1935a:9. South Africa.
- natalia** Malloch, 1922d:585 (*Caricea*). South Africa.
- nestor** Curran, 1935a:5. Ethiopia.
- nigritibia** Emden, 1940:208 (*Caricea*). Kenya. **Comb. n.**  
*nigrotibialis*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *nigritibia*.
- nitida** Emden, 1940:191 (*Caricea*). Uganda. **Comb. n.**
- nitidiventris** Stein, 1906:79. Madagascar.
- niveifrons** Stein, 1913:567. Tanzania; widespread E. Afr. to sthn Afr., Nigeria.  
 ssp. **albisquama** Emden, 1940:233 (*Caricea*). Kenya; Burundi, Rwanda, Uganda. **Comb. n.**  
 ssp. **argentescens** Emden, 1940:234 (*Caricea*). Uganda; Kenya. **Comb. n.**  
 ssp. **niveifrons** s. str. Tanzania; Kenya, Nigeria, sthn Afr., Uganda.
- nodosa** Stein, 1913:573. South Africa.
- ochroprocta** Speiser, 1910c:165 (*Caricea*). Tanzania; Ethiopia.
- pachypoda** Bigot, 1891b:380. Ivory Coast; widespread mainland Afrotrop. Reg.  
*longiseta* Stein, 1906:78. Togo.  
*pachyoida*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *pachypoda*.
- pilifemur** Stein, 1913:572. Rhodesia; South Africa.
- planifrons** Stein, 1913:568. Tanzania; Kenya, Uganda.
- poecilotarsis** Emden, 1940:161 (*Caricea*). Kenya; Tanzania. **Comb. n.**
- praeacuta** Stein, 1913:568. Ethiopia; Cameroun, Uganda, Zaire.  
 ssp. **namwambae** Emden, 1940:232 (*Caricea*). Uganda; Cameroun, Zaire. **Comb. n.**  
 ssp. **praeacuta** s. str. Ethiopia.
- praeapicalis** Emden, 1940:188 (*Caricea*). Uganda. **Comb. n.**
- punctigera** Stein, 1918:202. Uganda; Nigeria, Rwanda, South Africa, Tanzania.
- punctipes** Thomson, [1869]:557. South Africa.
- pygialis** Emden, 1940:239 (*Caricea*). *Nomen nudum*.
- rebmanni** Speiser, 1924b:102 (replacement name for *fumipennis* Stein). Tanzania; Burundi, Uganda.  
 ssp. **kilembana** Emden, 1940:216 (*Caricea*, as sp.). Uganda; Burundi. **Comb. n.**  
 ssp. **rebmanni** s. str. Tanzania.  
*fumipennis* Stein, 1913:575. Tanzania. [Junior homonym, preocc. *fumipennis* Lamb, 1909.]
- ruwenzorica** Emden, 1940:173 (*Caricea*). Uganda; Burundi, Nigeria. **Comb. n.**
- sanguenguei** Zielke, 1971d:180. Angola.
- scutellaris** Emden, 1940:162 (*Caricea*). Uganda. **Comb. n.**
- semialba** Malloch, 1922d:581 (*Caricea*). South Africa.
- semifumosa** Stein, 1914:138. Tanzania; Rhodesia, South Africa.



- setalis** Emden, 1940:177 (*Caricea*). South Africa; Aldabra, Mozambique, Tanzania.  
**Comb. n.**
- similis** Stein, 1914:140. Tanzania; Ethiopia, Kenya, Rhodesia, Uganda.
- simulans** Paterson, 1956:167 (*Caricea*). Tanzania; South Africa.
- somereni** Emden, 1940:169 (*Caricea*). Kenya. **Comb. n.**
- strigipes** Stein, 1916:215. Africa & Germany & Hungary; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Aldabra, Astove I., Cape Verde Is, Madagascar), Palaearctic Reg.  
*ethelia* Curran, 1935a:7. South Africa.  
*strigulipes*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *strigipes*.  
*cingulipes*, authors, not Zetterstedt (misident.).
- stuckenbergi** Zielke, 1971e:301. Rhodesia.
- tarsalis** Walker, 1853:367. South Africa. [Junior homonym, preocc. *tarsalis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.]
- tertriguttata** Emden, 1940:241 (*Caricea*). Kenya; ? Tanzania. **Comb. n.**
- tomentigera** Emden, 1940:152. Uganda.
- translucida** Emden, 1940:212 (*Caricea*). Uganda; Nigeria, Zaire. **Comb. n.**
- transversalis** Emden, 1940:160 (*Caricea*). Uganda; Rwanda. **Comb. n.**
- trichocnema** Stein, 1913:581. Madagascar.
- trichopyga** Loew, 1852:660 [1862d:27]. Mozambique.
- tripunctiventris** Malloch, 1922d:582 (*Caricea*). South Africa; Malawi, Rhodesia, Rwanda, Uganda.
- tubericauda** Emden, 1956:525 (*Caricea*). Rwanda. **Comb. n.**
- velutinifacies** Emden, 1940:221 (*Caricea*). Ethiopia. **Comb. n.**
- vittata** Wiedemann, 1830:439. South Africa; Kenya, Rhodesia, Tanzania.  
ssp. **chyuluana** Emden, 1940:169 (*Caricea*). Kenya. **Comb. n.**  
ssp. **vittata** s. str. South Africa; Rhodesia, Tanzania.
- xenia** Malloch, 1922d:585. South Africa.

### Genus LISPOCEPHALA Pokorný

- LISPOCEPHALA** Pokorný, 1893:532. Type-species: *Anthomyia alma* Meigen, 1826, by original designation.
- africana** Malloch, 1935a:572. South Africa; Rhodesia.
- mikii** Strobl, 1893a:107 (*Coenosia*). Yugoslavia; widespread E. Afr. to sthn Afr., Madagascar, Nigeria, Zaire, sthn Palaearctic Reg.  
*sexnotata* Adams, 1905:205 (*Caricea*). Rhodesia.
- squamifera** Stein, 1913:551. South Africa; Kenya, Uganda.

### Genus MICROCALYPTRA Stein

- MICROCALYPTRA** Stein, 1919:157. Type-species: *Coenosia abnormis* Stein, 1913, by monotypy.
- abnormis** Stein, 1913:574 (*Coenosia*). Ethiopia.
- nigrifemur** Emden, 1941a:219. Ethiopia; Kenya.
- poecilotarsis** Emden, 1941a:222. Ethiopia.

### Genus ORCHISIA Rondani

- ORCHISIA** Rondani, 1877:16. Type-species: *Sapromyza costata* Meigen, 1826, by original designation.
- costata** Meigen, 1826:266 (*Sapromyza*). [Germany]; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Madagascar, Mauritius), sthn Palaearctic Reg., Oriental & Austral. Regs. eastwards to Samoa.  
*marginipennis* Johnson, 1898:162 (*Caricea*). Somalia.

Genus **PECTINISETA** Stein

**PECTINISETA** Stein, 1919: 145. Type-species: *Caricea prominens* Stein, 1910 [= *Coenosia pectinata* Stein, 1900], by monotypy.

*PECTINASETA*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Pectinisetia*.

**equiseta** Snyder, 1953: 1. Liberia.

**obscura** Emden, 1940: 243. Uganda.

**pectinata** Stein, 1900a: 147 (*Coenosia*). New Guinea; Socotra, Tanzania, Oriental & Austral. Regs eastwards to Samoa.

*prominens* Stein in Becker, 1910b: 152 (*Caricea*). Socotra.

Genus **PYGOPHORA** Schiner

**PYGOPHORA** Schiner, 1868: 295. Type-species: *Pygophora apicalis* Schiner, 1868, by original designation.

**acromiata** Speiser, 1910c: 159 (*Coenosia*, replacement name for *humeralis* Stein). Tanzania; widespread W. Afr. to E. Afr. Cameroun, Malawi, Mozambique, Zaire.

*humeralis* Stein, 1906: 77 (*Coenosia*). Tanzania. [Junior homonym, preocc. *humeralis* Wiedemann, 1830.]

**africana** Crosskey, 1962: 518. Sierra Leone; Ghana, Nigeria, Togo.

**alemella** Séguy, 1938j: 368. Kenya; Uganda, Zaire.

**pallipalpis** Stein, 1910: 160 (*Coenosia*). Seychelles; Madagascar, Mauritius.

**parvipuncta** Stein, 1906: 77 (*Coenosia*). Togo; Liberia, Nigeria, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire.

**respondens** Walker, 1859b: 142 (*Coenosia*). Celebes; Seychelles, Oriental & Austral. Regs eastwards to New Hebrides, ? Hawaii.

*lobata* Stein, 1900a: 147 (*Coenosia*). Malaya.

Genus **SCHOENOMYZA** Haliday

**SCHOENOMYZA** Haliday, 1833: 149, 166. Type-species: *Sciomyza fasciata* Meigen, 1830 [= *Ochtiphila litorella* Fallén, 1823], by designation of Westwood (1840: 143).

**litorella** Fallén, 1823b: 10 (*Ochtiphila*). Sweden; Ethiopia, Kenya, South Africa, Palearctic Reg. eastwards to Nepal & Kamchatka, Nearctic Reg., Chile, Peru.

Genus **SPANOCHAETA** Stein

**SPANOCHAETA** Stein, 1919: 157. Type-species: *Coenosia dorsalis* Roser, 1840, by monotypy.

**dorsalis** Roser, 1840: 59 (*Coenosia*). Germany; Tanzania, Uganda, Europe.

*longitarsis* Stein, 1900b: 323 (*Coenosia*). Austria & England & Germany & Holland & Italy.

Genus **TENUICOSTA** Stein

**TENUICOSTA** Stein, 1919: 156. Type-species: *Allognota nova* Stein, 1906, by monotypy.

**nova** Stein, 1906: 75 (*Allognota*). Madagascar.

## Subfamily STOMOXYINAE

Genus **BRUCEOMYIA** Malloch

*BRUCEOMYIA* Malloch, 1932b: 379. [Unavailable name: no included species.]

**BRUCEOMYIA** Malloch, 1932c: 431. Type-species: *Lyperosia punctigera* Austen, 1909, by original designation.

**punctigera** Austen, 1909b: 285 (*Lyperosia*). Uganda; Sudan, Zaire.

Genus **HAEMATOBIA** Le Peletier & Serville

**HAEMATOBIA** Le Peletier & Serville in Latreille *et al.*, [1828]: 499 (as subgenus of *Stomoxys*). Type-species: *Conops irritans* Linnaeus, 1758, by designation of Westwood (1840: 140) as validated by I.C.Z.N. (1974: 157 (Opinion 1008)).

*LYPEROSIA* Rondani, 1856: 93. Type-species: *Conops irritans* Linnaeus, 1758, by original designation.

*GLOSSINELLA* Grünberg, 1906b: 84. Type-species: *Glossinella schillingsi* Grünberg, 1906, by monotypy.

*HAPHOSPATHA* Enderlein, 1924b: 51. Type-species: *Haphospatha hirudo* Enderlein, 1924 [= *Lyperosia thirouxi* Roubaud, 1906], by original designation.

**irritans** Linnaeus, 1758: 604 (*Conops*). [Sweden]; Seychelles, Holarctic, Oriental, Austral. & Neotrop. Regs, ? Fiji, Micronesia, Hawaii.

ssp. **exigua** de Meijere in Schat, 1903: 17. Java; Seychelles, Oriental & Austral. Regs.

**meridiana** Zumpt, 1973a: 88. South Africa.

**minuta** Bezzi, 1892: 192 (*Lyperosia*). Somalia; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Socotra, South Yemen), Canary Is, ? Middle East, India, Sri Lanka, Thailand.

*longipalpis* Roubaud, 1906c: 896 (*Lyperosia*). Senegal.

*potrix* Enderlein, 1928c: 362 (*Glossinella*). Socotra.

**schillingsi** Grünberg, 1906b: 86 (*Glossinella*). Tanzania; Zaire.

**spinigera** Malloch, 1932d: 506. Uganda; widespread E. Afr. to sthn Afr., Sudan.

**thirouxi** Roubaud, 1906c: 896 (*Lyperosia*). Senegal; widespread mainland Afrotrop. Reg., sthn Palearctic Reg.

ssp. **potans** Bezzi, 1907c: 456 (*Lyperosia*, as sp.). Ethiopia (Eritrea); widespread E. Afr. to sthn Afr., Congo, Sudan.

*pallidipes* Roubaud, 1907: 669 (*Lyperosia*). Congo.

ssp. **thirouxi** s. str. Senegal; Cameroun.

*hirudo* Enderlein, 1924b: 52 (*Haphospatha*). Cameroun.

Genus **HAEMATOBOSCA** Bezzi

**HAEMATOBOSCA** Bezzi, 1907b: 414, 416. Type-species: *Haematobia atripalpis* Bezzi, 1895, by original designation.

*BDELLOLARYNX* Austen, 1909b: 290. Type-species: *Bdellolarynx sanguinolentus* Austen, 1909, by original designation.

*BDELLIA* Enderlein, 1928c: 359. Type-species: *Bdellia praedatrix* Enderlein, 1928, by original designation. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Bdellia* Westwood, 1840.]

**HAEMATOBINA** Malloch, 1932b: 380. [Unavailable name: no included species.]

**HAEMATOBINA** Malloch, 1932c: 442 (as subgenus of *Bdellolarynx*). Type-species: *Bdellolarynx latifrons* Malloch, 1932, by original designation.

**augustifrons** Malloch, 1932c: 446 (*Bdellolarynx*). South Africa; Malawi, Zaire.

- hirtifrons** Malloch, 1932c: 445 (*Bdellolarynx*). Kenya.  
**kangwagyei** Zumpt, 1967a: 3 (*Siphona*). Uganda; Zaire.  
**latifrons** Malloch, 1932c: 443 (*Bdellolarynx*). Malawi; widespread E. Afr. to sthn Afr., Zaire. [Name validated by usage.]  
*mallochi* Patton, 1933: 535 (*Stomoxys*, replacement name for *latifrons* Malloch, 1932c: 443). [Formerly preocc. in *Stomoxys* by *latifrons* Malloch, 1932c: 431.]  
**praedatrix** Enderlein, 1928c: 360 (*Bdellia*). Cameroun; Uganda.  
**squalida** Grünberg, 1913b: 126 (*Haematobia*). Tanzania; Kenya, Uganda, Zaire. [Justified emendation of *soulida* (Grünberg, 1913c: 132).]  
*soulida*. Incorrect original spelling of *squalida*.  
*lutosa* Patton, 1925: 189 (*Haematobia*). Kenya.  
**uniseriata** Malloch, 1932c: 439 (*Bdellolarynx*). Rhodesia; sthn Afr.  
**wooffi** Zumpt, 1969b: 6 (*Haematobia*). Uganda.  
**zuluensis** Zumpt, 1950c: 423 (*Haematobia*). South Africa.

### Geus PARASTOMOXYS Zumpt

- PARASTOMOXYS** Zumpt, 1973a: 33. Type-species: *Parastomoxys mossambica* Zumpt, 1973, by original designation.  
**mossambicus** Zumpt, 1973a: 33. Mozambique.

### Genus PROSTOMOXYS Zumpt

- PROSTOMOXYS** Zumpt, 1973a: 34. Type-species: *Bruceomyia saegerae* Zumpt, 1969, by original designation.  
**saegerae** Zumpt, 1969d: 3 (*Bruceomyia*). Zaire.

### Genus RHINOMUSCA Malloch

- RHINOMUSCA** Malloch, 1932d: 515. Type-species: *Rhinomusca brucei* Malloch, 1932, by original designation.  
**brucei** Malloch, 1932d: 516. Kenya.  
**dutoiti** Zumpt, 1950c: 418. South Africa.

### Genus STOMOXYS Geoffroy

- STOMOXYS** Geoffroy, 1762: 449, 538. Type-species: *Conops calcitrans* Linnaeus, 1758, by designation of I.C.Z.N. (1957a: 85 (Opinion 441)). [Name No. 1046 on *Official List of Generic Names in Zoology*.]  
**STOMOXIS**. Variant spelling of *Stomoxys*.  
**boueti** Roubaud, 1911a: 124. Benin; Liberia, Zaire.  
**calcitrans** Linnaeus, 1758: 604 (*Conops*). [Sweden]; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Cape Verde Is, Madagascar, Mauritius, Réunion, Seychelles, St Helena), cosmopolitan.  
*chrysocephala* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863b: 604. France.  
*geniculatus* Bigot, 1860a: 537. Madagascar. [Junior homonym, preocc. *geniculata* Macquart, 1846.]  
*hovas* Brauer, 1899: 517 (replacement name for *geniculatus* Bigot). Madagascar.  
*korogwensis* Grünberg, 1906b: 88. Tanzania.  
*bouffardi* Picard, 1907: 27. Mali.  
*soudanense* Roubaud, 1911b: 397 (as var.). Benin.  
**inornatus** Grünberg, 1906b: 90. Cameroun; widespread W. Afr. to E. Afr., Zaire.  
*rodhainica* Roubaud, 1925: 468. Zaire. [Justified emendation of *rhodainica*.]



- rhodainica*. Incorrect original spelling of *rodhainica*.
- luteolus** Villeneuve, 1934*b*: 292. 'Afrique éqatoriale [sic] et probablement du Congo'; Burundi, Uganda, Zaire.
- moesta* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891: 419. *Nomen nudum*.
- niger** Macquart, 1851*b*: 212 (239). Réunion; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Cape Verde Is, Madagascar, Mauritius, Rodriguez, Seychelles, South Yemen), ? Canary Is.
- ssp. **bilineatus** Grünberg, 1906*b*: 89 (as sp.). Tanzania; widespread n.-e. Afr. to sthn Afr., Mali, Niger.
- sexvittata* Roubaud, 1911*b*: 396. Niger.
- griseola* Séguy, 1933*c*: 57. Mozambique.
- halophila* Roubaud, 1937: 142 (as var. of *sexvittata*). Senegal.
- ssp. **niger** s. str. Réunion; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Cape Verde Is, Madagascar, Mauritius, Rodriguez, Seychelles, South Yemen), ? Canary Is.
- combinata* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891: 419. *Nomen nudum*.
- glauca* Grünberg, 1906*b*: 88. Cameroun & Togo.
- lafonti* Picard, 1907: 28. Mauritius.
- bouvieri* Roubaud, 1907: 667. Congo.
- clara* Roubaud, 1907: 668 (as var. of *bouvieri*). Congo.
- doryphora* Séguy, 1935*b*: 41. Mozambique.
- schoutedeni* Emden, 1954: 548. Zaire.
- ochrosoma** Speiser, 1910*c*: 162. Tanzania; Kenya, Uganda, Zaire.
- flavida* Malloch, 1932*b*: 393. Uganda.
- omega** Newstead in Newstead, Dutton & Todd, 1907: 87. Zaire; Congo basin, Malawi, Rhodesia, South Africa, Uganda, W. Afr.
- wigglesworthi* Zumpt, 1938: 263. Nigeria.
- pallidus** Roubaud, 1911*a*: 125. Benin; Liberia, Malawi, Sierra Leone, Uganda, Zaire.
- neavei* Malloch, 1932*b*: 395. Malawi.
- sitiens** Rondani, 1873: 288. Ethiopia; widespread n.-e. Afr. to sthn Afr., Cape Verde Is, Gambia, Nigeria, South Yemen, Egypt, Oriental Reg.
- stigma** Emden, 1939: 87. Uganda; Zaire.
- taeniatus** Bigot, 1888*a*: 594. South Africa; widespread mainland Afrotrop. Reg.
- brunnipes* Grünberg, 1906*b*: 89. Cameroun & Tanzania.
- sellata* Grünberg, 1906*b*: 90. Cameroun.
- intermedia* Roubaud, 1907: 666. Congo.
- transvittatus** Villeneuve, 1916*e*: 453. South Africa; Kenya, Malawi, Rhodesia, Uganda, Zaire.
- varipes** Bezzi, 1907*c*: 446. Ethiopia (Eritrea); E. Afr., Malawi, Rhodesia, Zaire.
- xanthomelas** Roubaud, 1937: 140. Zaire; Nigeria, Tanzania, Uganda.

### Genus STYGEROMYIA Austen

- STYGEROMYIA** Austen, 1907*a*: 445. Type-species: *Stygeromyia maculosa* Austen, 1907, by original designation.
- maculosa** Austen, 1907*a*: 447. South Yemen; Rhodesia, Somalia, Sudan, Iran, India.
- rufipalpis* Becker, 1910*b*: 148 (*Lyperosia*). South Yemen.
- sanguinaria** Austen, 1909*b*: 286. Zaire; widespread E. Afr. to sthn Afr.
- woosnami* Austen, 1912*d*: 97. Kenya.
- pottsi* Patton, 1933: 503, 521, 534. *Nomen nudum*.
- zumpti* Paterson, 1958*a*: 80. South Africa.



## 86. Family GLOSSINIDAE

by

A. C. PONT

The Glossinidae (tsetse flies) are a small family of medium-sized flies that are now restricted to Africa, although four species of fossil tsetse have been described from North America. For many years the group was treated as a subfamily of the Muscidae (e.g. by Séguy, 1937*b*), but it is now universally recognized as a distinct family most closely related to the 'Pupipara' (Hennig, 1965*a*) or to the Gasterophilidae (Pollock, 1971, 1973).

Tsetse flies are the principal vectors of pathogenic trypanosomes that cause sleeping sickness in man and nagana in ruminants. Species of the subgenera *Nemorhina* and *Glossina* s. str. are of most medical and economic importance in this regard, as the subgenus *Austenina* contains species confined to the deep forest. Adult females are larviparous, incubating one larva at a time which is laid when fully mature and pupates immediately in the substrate ground.

The literature on tsetse flies is enormous, but the books of Buxton (1955) and Mulligan (1970), and the chapter of Potts (1973), provide invaluable syntheses of the information available. Taxonomic revisionary works on adult *Glossina* have been published by Machado (1954, *palpalis*-group; 1959, mainly *fusca*-group; 1970, *morsitans*), keys to adults are given by Potts (1970, 1973), and a key to puparia is provided by Potts (1973). The monographic review of the African trypanosomiasis edited by Mulligan (1970) contains important chapters on the morphology of tsetse by J. P. Glasgow and on geographical distribution by J. Ford.

### Genus GLOSSINA Wiedemann

**GLOSSINA** Wiedemann, 1830: 253. Type-species: *Glossina longipalpis* Wiedemann, 1830, by monotypy.

#### Subgenus AUSTENINA Townsend

**AUSTENINA** Townsend, 1921: 132 (as genus). Type-species: *Glossina brevipalpis* Newstead, 1910, by original designation.

**NEWSTEADINA** Townsend, 1921: 133 (as genus). Type-species: *Stomoxys fuscus* Walker, 1849, by original designation.

**brevipalpis** Newstead, 1910: 372. Malawi/Tanzania; eastern Afr. from Kenya to north-east South Africa, northern Zambia, south-eastern Zaire.

**fusca** Walker, 1849: 682 (*Stomoxys*). [No locality]; southern W. Afr. eastwards to northern Congo basin and western Uganda, eastern Zaire and north-east Angola.

ssp. **congolensis** Newstead & Evans, 1921: 99 (as var.). Zaire; southern Ghana to northern Congo basin and western Uganda, eastern Zaire and north-east Angola.

ssp. **fusca** s. str. [No locality]; southern W. Afr. from Guinea to Ghana.

**fuscipleuris** Austen, 1911*d*: 75. Zaire; northern & eastern Congo basin from Cameroun to Uganda.

- haningtoni** Newstead & Evans, 1922: 52. Cameroun; south-east Nigeria & western Congo Basin.
- longipennis** Corti, 1895: 138. Ethiopia; Kenya, Somalia, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda.
- medicorum** Austen, 1911d: 98. Liberia; southern W. Afr. from Liberia to Nigeria, Gabon.
- nashi** Potts, 1955: 218. Cameroun; south-east Nigeria & western Congo basin.
- nigrofusca** Newstead, 1910: 370. Ghana & Zaire; southern W. Afr., northern Congo basin & Zaire/Uganda border regions.
- ssp. **hopkinsi** Emden, 1944: 193. Uganda; eastern Zaire & western Uganda.
- ssp. **nigrofusca** s. str. Ghana & Zaire; southern W. Afr. from Liberia to Ghana, south-east Nigeria & southern Cameroun, Central African Republic, northern Congo & northern Zaire.
- grossa*, Newstead (1910), not Bigot (misident.).
- schwetzi** Newstead & Evans, 1921: 95. Zaire; southern Gabon & Congo through south-west Zaire to north-west Angola.
- disjuncta* Potts, 1924: 205 (as var.). Zaire.
- severini** Newstead, 1913b: 331. Zaire; eastern borders of Zaire.
- tabaniformis** Westwood, 1851: 268. Ghana [publ. as 'Africae tropicalis occidentalis']; southern Ivory Coast & Ghana, southern Nigeria & widespread Congo basin.
- grossa* Bigot, 1891b: 377. Ivory Coast.
- vanhoofi** Henrard, 1952: 193. Zaire; northern & eastern Zaire.

#### Subgenus GLOSSINA Wiedemann

- GLOSSINA** Wiedemann, 1830: 253 (as genus). Type-species: *Glossina longipalpis* Wiedemann, 1830, by monotypy.
- austeni** Newstead, 1912a: 129. Somalia; coastal eastern Afr. from southern Somalia to north-east South Africa.
- brandoni* Chubb, 1915: 538. South Africa.
- mossurizensis* Travassos Dias, 1956g: 53 (as ssp.). Mozambique.
- longipalpis** Wiedemann, 1830: 254. Sierra Leone; mainly middle belt W. Afr. from Senegal to Nigeria, also southern Benin & southern Ghana, Cameroun & north-west Zaire.
- morsitans** Westwood, 1851: 261. South Africa; widespread W. Afr. to southern Sudan & Ethiopia, east-central Afr. southwards to Botswana, Rhodesia & Mozambique.
- ssp. **centralis** Machado, 1970: 480 & Table. Tanzania; central Afr. from southern Uganda through Tanzania and south-east Zaire to Zambia and Botswana, also central Angola.
- morsitans* s. str., Vanderplank (1949a), not Westwood (misident.).
- ssp. **morsitans** s. str. South Africa [outside present range]; east central Afr. from Tanzania to Rhodesia & southern Mozambique.
- pallida* Shircore, 1913: 89 (as var.). Malawi.
- paradoxa* Shircore, 1913: 89 (as var.). Malawi.
- orientalis* Vanderplank, 1948: 131, 146 (as ssp.). *Nomen nudum*.
- orientalis* Vanderplank, 1949a: : 57 (as ssp.). Tanzania.
- ssp. **submorsitans** Newstead, 1910: 371 (as sp.). Nigeria; northern W. Afr. through north-central Afr. to southern Sudan, western Ethiopia & northern Uganda.
- congolensis* Vanderplank, 1948: 146 (as possible race of ssp. *submorsitans*). *Nomen nudum*.
- gambiensis* Vanderplank, 1948: 146 (as possible race of ssp. *submorsitans*). *Nomen nudum*.

- ugandensis* Vanderplank, 1948: 146 (as possible race of *ssp. submorsitans*). *Nomen nudum*.
- congolensis* Vanderplank, 1949a: 61 (as race of *ssp. submorsitans*). Zaire. [Infrasubspecific name (quadrinomial) without status in nomenclature.]
- gambiensis* Vanderplank, 1949a: 61 (as race of *ssp. submorsitans*). Gambia. [Infrasubspecific name (quadrinomial) without status in nomenclature.]
- ugandensis* Vanderplank, 1949a: 60 (as race of *ssp. submorsitans*). Uganda. [Infrasubspecific name (quadrinomial) without status in nomenclature.]
- ugandensis*. Quadrinomial usage of authors as 'form' without status in nomenclature.
- senegalensis* Machado, 1970: 471. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *gambiensis* (error).
- pallidipes** Austen, 1903: 87. Tanzania; n.-e. Afr. & eastern Afr. from southern Ethiopia, Somalia & Sudan to Mozambique, Rhodesia & Zambia, also eastern Zaire.
- borgesi* Pires, 1960: 1. Mozambique.
- swynnertoni** Austen, 1923: 311. Tanzania; southern Kenya & northern Tanzania.

### Subgenus NEMORHINA Robineau-Desvoidy

- NEMORHINA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 389 (as genus). Type-species: *Nemorhina palpalis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, by monotypy.
- caliginea** Austen, 1911c: 294. Nigeria; southern W. Afr. from Ghana to Cameroun, Gabon.
- fuscipes** Newstead, 1910: 375. Uganda; Cameroun through Congo basin to E. Afr., Angola & Zambia.
- ssp. fuscipes* s. str. Uganda; Congo basin to north-west Tanzania, Cameroun.
- ziemanni* Grünberg, 1912: 246. Cameroun.
- angolensis* Vanderplank, 1948: 146 (as var. or *ssp. of palpalis*). *Nomen nudum*.
- angolensis* Vanderplank, 1949b: 70 (as *ssp. of palpalis*). Angola.
- ssp. martinii* Zumpt, 1935: 146 (as sp.). Tanzania; western Tanzania, south-east Zaire, northern Zambia.
- . martinii*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *martinii*.
- ssp. quanzensis* Pires, 1948: 135 (as var. of *palpalis*). Angola; southern Congo basin.
- pallicera** Bigot, 1891b: 378. Ivory Coast; widespread southern W. Afr. from Sierra Leone to Cameroun & Congo basin.
- ssp. newsteadi* Austen, 1929a: 1 (as sp.). Zaire; widespread Congo basin.
- ssp. pallicera* s. str. Ivory Coast; southern W. Afr. from Sierra Leone to Cameroun.
- palpalis** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 390 (*Nemorhina*). 'Congo'; widespread W. Afr. & western Congo basin southwards to north-west Angola.
- ssp. gambiensis* Vanderplank, 1949b: 70. Gambia & Senegal; western part of W. Afr. from Senegal to Ivory Coast or Ghana.
- gambiensis* Vanderplank, 1948: 146 (as 'var. or *ssp.*'). *Nomen nudum*.
- ssp. palpalis* s. str. 'Congo'; eastern part of W. Afr. through Cameroun, Gabon, western Congo & Zaire to north-west Angola.
- ventricosa* Bigot, 1884d: ci. *Nomen nudum*.
- ventricosa* Bigot, 1885c: 123 (as sp.). '? Australia'.
- bocagei* França, 1905: 134 (as sp.). Angola.
- wellmani* Austen, 1905: 390 (as *ssp.*). Angola.
- maculata* Newstead in Newstead, Dutton & Todd, 1907: 73 (as sp.). Zaire.

*pallida* Simpson, 1918:197 (as var.). Ghana. [No description but name available by back reference to unnamed description of Macfie (1913:13). Junior homonym, preocc. *pallida* Shircore, 1913.]

**tachinoides** Westwood, 1851:267. 'Africa occidentali tropicali'; widespread northern W. Afr. from Guinea & Mali to Nigeria, Cameroun, Chad & Central African Republic, also south-east Sudan & Ethiopia, ? south-west Arabian peninsula.

*decorsei* Brumpt, 1904:628. Chad.

### Names of hybrids

(without status under Article 1 of I.C.Z.N. Code)

*fuspalis* Vanderplank, 1949*b*:76.

*fuscitini* Vanderplank, 1949*b*:76.

*marpalis* Vanderplank, 1949*b*:76.

*martinipes* Vanderplank, 1949*b*:76.

*morsihybrid* Vanderplank, 1949*a*:63.

*morsimorsihybrid* Vanderplank, 1949*a*:63.

*morsitoni* Vanderplank, 1947:10.

*orientalbrid* Vanderplank, 1949*a*:63.

*palipes* Vanderplank, 1949*b*:75.

*paltinii* Vanderplank, 1949*b*:75.

*swynnertans* Vanderplank, 1947:10.

## 87. Family HIPPOBOSCIDAE

by

A. M. HUTSON & the late HAROLD OLDROYD

The Hippoboscidae are bloodsucking parasites of birds and larger mammals. The mammal hosts are mainly artiodactyls, but some species occur on lemurs, carnivores, equines and Australasian marsupials. Of the nearly 200 species in the family there are 57 recorded from the Afrotropical Region. These include representatives of three monotypic genera not found outside the region, two on the lemurs of Madagascar and one on the ostriches of the African mainland. All the other genera are widespread.

As with the other families of the 'Pupipara', i.e. the Nycteribiidae and Streblidae, the hippoboscids do not lay eggs. Instead, a single larva is nurtured internally until ready to pupate, when it is released. This process is repeated several times. These prepupae are usually released on to the ground, but there is a tendency in the case of hole-nesting bird hosts for deposition in the nest. Rarely the pupae are attached to the fur of the host. The adults are tough leathery flies, flattened dorsoventrally and capable of moving rapidly in any direction through the fur or feathers of their host. Several genera show wing reduction and species of two genera shed their wings on finding a suitable host.

The host preferences of most of the species on mammals are fairly well understood, but those on birds are not so well documented. Similarly, the distributions of the mammal parasites are satisfactorily delimited, but birds may sometimes carry their hippoboscids vast distances during their migrations—and may then carry them to the wrong place. Thus the flies are subject not merely to the vagaries of collectors, but to the vagrancy of their hosts. A parasite may not occur throughout the range of its preferred host, or its preferred host may vary from locality to locality. For these reasons distribution records do not always follow the patterns more usual to families that are more closely linked with the vegetational and climatic zones.

Maa (1963) has reviewed the genera and species of hippoboscids, their types, synonymy, hosts, distribution and species groupings. Revisionary studies on a world basis are available for the genera *Icosta* (Maa, 1969b), *Lipoptena* (Maa, 1965c), *Ornithoica* (Maa, 1966a), *Ornithoctona* and *Ornithophila* (Maa, 1969a), and *Pseudolynchia* (Maa, 1966b). Bequaert (1939) has covered *Hippobosca*, and Bequaert (1957) deals with *Olfersia*. The African species of *Ornithomya* have been treated by Maa (1964b) and Hutson (1971). A comprehensive discussion of the taxonomy and biology of Hippoboscidae with particular reference to the New world fauna has been given by Bequaert (1953a, 1953b, 1954, 1955, 1957). Haeselbarth *et al.* have reviewed the Afrotropical fauna. Theodor & Oldroyd (1964) revised the neighbouring Palaearctic fauna. A revised checklist and host index for the family has been given by Maa (1969c).

### Subfamily ORNITHOMYINAE

#### Genus ALLOBOSCA Speiser

**ALLOBOSCA** Speiser, 1899a:198. Type-species: *Allobosca crassipes* Speiser, 1899, by original designation.

**crassipes** Speiser, 1899a:199. Madagascar.



Genus **CRATAERINA** Olfers

**CRATAERINA** Olfers, 1816: 101. Type-species: *Crataerina lonchoptera* Olfers, 1816 [= *Ornithomya pallida* Latreille, 1812], by monotypy.

**STENEPTERYX** Leach, 1817a: 5 [1818a: 551, 562]. Type-species: *Hippobosca hirundinis* Linnaeus, 1758, by monotypy.

**STENOPTERYX** Agassiz, 1847: 351. Unjustified emendation of *Stenepteryx* Leach.

**CHELIDOMYIA** Rondani, 1879: 10, 15. Type-species: *Hippobosca hirundinis* Linnaeus, 1758, by original designation.

**acutipennis** Austen, 1926: 355. Canary Is & Madeira & South Africa & Zaire.

**melbae** Rondani, 1879: 17 (*Chelidomyia*). Italy; Lesotho, South Africa, western Palearctic Reg.

Genus **ICOSTA** Speiser

**ICOSTA** Speiser, 1905a: 358. Type-species: *Olfersia dioxyrhina* Speiser, 1904, by original designation.

**LYNCHIA**, authors, not Weyenbergh.

Subgenus **ARDMOECA** Maa

**ARDMOECA** Maa, 1969b: 137. Type-species: *Olfersia ardeae* Macquart, 1835, by original designation.

**ardeae** Macquart, 1835a: 640 (*Olfersia*). Italy (Sicily); throughout Old World tropics & subtropics, into temperate zone.

**schoutedeni** Bequaert, 1945: 93 (*Lynchia*). Zaire; Botswana, Ethiopia, Kenya, Rwanda, South Africa, Uganda.

Subgenus **GYPOECA** Maa

**GYPOECA** Maa, 1969b: 155. Type-species: *Lynchia meda* Maa, 1963, by original designation.

**meda** Maa, 1963: 161 (*Lynchia*). Iraq; Botswana, Kenya, South Africa, Uganda, Mediterranean basin to India.

*barbata* Theodor & Oldroyd, 1964: 48 (*Lynchia*). Israel.

*interrupta* Maa, 1964a: 100 (*Lynchia*). Botswana.

Subgenus **ICOSTA** Speiser

**ICOSTA** Speiser, 1905a: 358 (as genus). Type-species: *Olfersia dioxyrhina* Speiser, 1904, by original designation.

**coalescens** Maa, 1964a: 98 (*Lynchia*). Gabon; Cameroun, Uganda, Zaire.

**humilis** Maa, 1969b: 118. Liberia.

**malagasii** Maa, 1969b: 198. Madagascar.

**mecorrhina** Maa, 1964a: 95 (*Lynchia*). Gabon; ? Comoro Is, Ethiopia, Ivory Coast, Liberia, South Africa, Uganda, Zaire.

**recessa** Maa, 1964a: 91 (*Lynchia*). Uganda.

**subdentata** Maa, 1969b: 120. Uganda.

Subgenus **ORNITHOPONUS** Aldrich

**ORNITHOPONUS** Aldrich, 1923: 77 (as genus). Type-species: *Feronia americana* Leach, 1817, by original designation.

- dukei** Austen, 1911f: 171 (*Olfersia*). Uganda; Angola, Cameroun, Ethiopia, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Malawi, Rwanda, São Tomé, Senegal, Tanzania, Zaire.
- minor** Bigot, 1858: 376 (*Olfersia*). Gabon: widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Aldabra, Madagascar), Palaearctic Reg.
- tripelta** Maa, 1964a: 93 (*Lynchia*). Mozambique.
- zumpti** Maa, 1964a: 91 (*Lynchia*). South Africa; Cameroun, Ethiopia, Kenya, Malawi, Uganda, Zaire.

### Subgenus RHYPONOTUM Maa

- RHYPONOTUM** Maa, 1969b: 156. Type-species: *Olfersia pilosa* Macquart, 1843, by original designation.
- pilosa** Macquart, 1843: 434 (277) (*Olfersia*). 'Afrique': Botswana, Congo, Ethiopia, Kenya, Namibia, ? Réunion, Rhodesia, South Africa, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda.

### Genus OLFERSIA Leach

- FERONIA** Leach, 1817a: 6 [1818a: 550, 557]. Type-species: *Feronia spinifera* Leach, 1817, by designation of Speiser (1899a: 202).
- OLFERSIA** Leach in Brewster, [1817]: 162 (replacement name for *Feronia* Leach).
- aenescens** Thomson, [1869]: 610. Cocos Keeling Is; Cape Verde Is, Socotra, tropical Atlantic, Indian & Pacific oceans.
- fumipennis** Sahlberg, 1886: 150 (*Lynchia*). Finland; South Africa, New World but occasionally Palaearctic.
- spinifera** Leach, 1817a: 11 [1818a: 557] (*Feronia*). [Hawaii]; South Africa, Christmas I., Philippines, Atlantic & Indian & Pacific oceans.

### Genus ORNITHOCTONA Speiser

- ORNITHOCTONA** Speiser, 1902b: 328. Type-species: *Ornithomya erythrocephala* Leach, 1817, by original designation.
- idonea** Falcoz, 1929: 40. Madagascar.
- laticornis** Macquart, 1835a: 642 (*Ornithomya*). South Africa; throughout Afrotrop. Reg. mainland.
- platycera** Macquart, 1843: 436 (279) (*Ornithomya*). 'Afrique'.
- plicata** Olfers, 1816: 102 (*Ornithomya*). Mauritius; Comoro Is, Madagascar, Indian & Pacific oceans.
- hova** Bigot, 1885d: 241 (*Ornithomya*). Madagascar.
- rugicornis** Maa, 1963: 158. São Tomé.

### Genus ORNITHOICA Rondani

- ORNITHOICA** Rondani, 1878: 159. Type-species: *Ornithoica beccarina* Rondani, 1878, by monotypy.
- hovana** Maa, 1966a: 72. Madagascar.
- podicipis** Röder, 1893: 206. Tanzania (Zanzibar); Aldabra, ? Madagascar, Malawi, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire, Egypt.
- turdi** Latreille in Olivier, [1812]: 544 (*Ornithomya*). 'Levant'; Cameroun, Gabon, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Liberia, Nigeria, São Tomé, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire, Zambia, N. Afr., sthn Europe.

**Genus ORNITHOMYA Latreille**

**ORNITHOMYA** Latreille, [1802]:466. Type-species: *Hippobosca avicularia* Linnaeus, 1758, by monotypy.

**ORNITHOMYIA**. Variant spelling of *Ornithomya*.

**avicularia** Linnaeus, 1758:607 (*Hippobosca*). [Sweden]; Mauritius, South Africa, Zaire, western Palearctic Reg., Australasian Reg.

**biloba** Dufour, 1827:244. France; Rwanda, Palearctic Reg.

**cecropis** Hutson, 1971:143. Kenya.

**fur** Schiner, 1868:374. South Africa; Cameroun, Kenya.

**inocellata** Ferris, 1930:275. South Africa.

**marginalis** Maa, 1964b:198. South Africa.

**papillosa** Maa, 1964b:200. Zaire.

**parva** Macquart, 1843:436 (279). Chile; Gough I., Tristan da Cunha, S. Amer.

*remota* Walker, 1849:1144. Tristan da Cunha.

**roubaudi** Séguy, 1938g:75. Congo; Gabon, Ghana, Kenya, Zaire.

**sorbens** Hutson, 1971:145. Madagascar.

**Genus ORNITHOPHILA Rondani**

**ORNITHOPHILA** Rondani, 1879:11, 20. Type-species: *Ornithophila vagans* Rondani, 1879 [= *Ornithomyia metallica* Schiner, 1864], by original designation.

**ORNITHEZA** Speiser, 1902b:329. Type-species: *Ornithomyia gestroi* Rondani, 1878, by original designation.

**capensis** Walker, 1849:1142 (*Ornithobia*). South Africa.

**metallica** Schiner, 1864b:646 (*Ornithomyia*). Austria; throughout Afrotrop. Reg. mainland, Palearctic, Oriental & Australasian Regs.

**Genus PROPARABOSCA Theodor & Oldroyd**

**PROPARABOSCA** Theodor & Oldroyd, 1965:92. Type-species: *Proparabosca alata* Theodor & Oldroyd, 1965, by original designation.

**alata** Theodor & Oldroyd, 1965:92. Madagascar.

**Genus PSEUDOLYNCHIA Bequaert**

**PSEUDOLYNCHIA** Bequaert, [1926]b:271. Type-species: *Olfersia maura* Bigot, 1885 [= *Olfersia canariensis* Macquart, 1839], by original designation. [No generic description: name available by back reference to earlier descriptions as *Lynchia* of authors.]

**LYNCHIA**, authors, not Weyenbergh.

**canariensis** Macquart, [1839]b:119 (*Olfersia*). Canary Is; throughout Afrotrop. Reg., Old World tropics & subtropics, now cosmopolitan.

*testacea* Macquart, 1843:434 (277) (*Olfersia*). Réunion.

*rufipes* Macquart, 1848:229 (69) (*Olfersia*). Réunion.

*maura* Bigot, 1885d:237 (*Olfersia*). Algeria.

*capensis* Bigot, 1885d:240 (*Olfersia*). South Africa.

**garzettae** Rondani, 1879:23 (*Olfersia*). Italy; E. Afr., central Afr., South Africa, Palearctic & Oriental Regs.

*fradeorum* Tendeiro, 1951:127. Mozambique.

## Subfamily HIPPOBOSCINAE

## Genus HIPPOBOSCA Linnaeus

- HIPPOBOSCA** Linnaeus, 1758:607. Type-species: *Hippobosca equina* Linnaeus, 1758, by designation of Latreille (1810:444).
- camelina** Leach, 1817a:10 [1818a:556]. Egypt; throughout mainland Afr., Palaearctic Reg.  
*bactriana* Rondani, 1878:165. Ethiopia (Eritrea).  
*dromedarina* Speiser, 1902a:176. Egypt (Sinai).
- equina** Linnaeus, 1758:607. 'Europa & America septentrionali'; St Helena, Senegal, South Africa, Sudan & Zaire (unestablished introductions), Palaearctic & western Oriental Regs.
- fulva** Austen, 1912j:417. Zambia; Mozambique, South Africa, Swaziland, Tanzania.  
*martinaglia* Bedford, 1936:67. Swaziland.
- hirsuta** Austen, 1911f:169. Uganda; Malawi, Rhodesia, Zaire, Zambia.  
*neavei* Austen, 1911f:171 (as var.). Zambia.
- longipennis** Fabricius, 1805:338. India; throughout Afrotrop. Reg. mainland (except west), sthn Palaearctic & Oriental Regs.  
*capensis* Olfers, 1816:101. South Africa.  
*canina* Rondani, 1878:164. Italy.
- rufipes** Olfers, 1816:101. South Africa; sthn Afr. & through introduction to central & E. Afr. & Europe.  
*maculata* Macquart, 1835a:638. South Africa. [Junior primary homonym, preocc. *maculata* Leach, 1817.]  
*albomaculata* Macquart, 1855:148 (128). South Africa ['Océanie, cap des Aiguilles' error].  
*albonotata* Rondani, 1863:92 [1864:92]. South Africa.  
*wahlenbergiana* Jaenicke, 1867:406. South Africa.  
*camelopardalis* Roubaud, 1925:466. Tanzania.
- variegata** Megerle von Mühlfeld, 1803:[14]. Bengal; throughout Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Mauritius, Réunion, Seychelles), sthn Palaearctic & Oriental Regs.  
*maculata* Leach, 1817a:7 [1818a:553]. 'India orientali'.  
*sudanica* Bigot, 1885b:lix. Sudan.

## Genus STRUTHIOBOSCA Maa

- STRUTHIOBOSCA** Maa, 1963:80, 127. Type-species: *Hippobosca struthionis* Janson, 1889, by original designation.
- struthionis** Janson in Ormerod, 1889:56 (*Hippobosca*). South Africa; eastern to sthn Afr.

## Subfamily LILOPTENINAE

## Genus LILOPTENA Nitzsch

- LILOPTENA** Nitzsch, 1818:310 (as subgenus of *Hippobosca*). Type-species: *Hippobosca cervina* Nitzsch, 1818 [= *Pediculus cervi* Linnaeus, 1758], by monotypy.
- ORNITHOBIA** Meigen, 1830:229. Type-species: *Ornithobia pallida* Meigen, 1830 [= *Pediculus cervi* Linnaeus, 1758], by monotypy.
- ECHESTYPUS** Speiser, 1907c:3 [1908a:176]. Type-species: *Lipoptena sepiacea* Speiser, 1905, by designation of Bequaert (1940:85).
- LILOPTERA**. Variant spelling of *Lipoptena*.

- binocula** Speiser, 1908a: 176 (*Echestypus*). Botswana; Mozambique, South Africa.  
**cervi** Linnaeus, 1758: 611 (*Pediculus*). [Europe]; South Africa [one record of uncertain status], Palearctic Reg.  
**chalconelaena** Speiser, 1904: 178. Egypt; Sudan.  
*ibicis* Theobald, 1906: 88. Sudan.  
**hopkinsi** Bequaert, 1942: 106. Uganda; Kenya, Zaire.  
**paradoxa** Newstead in Newstead, Dutton & Todd, 1907: 91. Zaire; Ethiopia, Ghana, Kenya, sthn Afr., Tanzania.  
*parvipalpis* Speiser, 1907c: 5 (*Echestypus*). Tanzania.  
**sepiacea** Speiser, 1905a: 353. Kenya; Ethiopia, Ghana, Malawi, Nigeria, Sudan, Tanzania.

### Genus MELOPHAGUS Latreille

- MELOPHAGUS** Latreille, [1802]: 466. Type-species: *Hippobosca ovina* Linnaeus, 1758, by monotypy.  
**ovinus** Linnaeus, 1758: 607 (*Hippobosca*). [Europe]; cosmopolitan (introduced many parts of Africa & St Helena).



## 88. Family STREBLIDAE

by

A. M. HUTSON & the late HAROLD OLDROYD

The family Streblidae contains nearly 200 described species, with two subfamilies in the Old World and three other subfamilies in the New World. There are rather more species in the New World than in the Old World. The 34 Afrotropical species listed here include members of both of the Old World subfamilies.

All members of the family are bloodsucking parasites of bats. As far as is known at present all species are larviparous, females producing fully developed larvae or prepupae, singly. Streblids are found throughout the tropics and subtropics to a line that roughly corresponds with the winter isotherm of 10°C, the temperature at which bats begin to hibernate. The whole of the Afrotropical Region lies within this area. In the southern hemisphere this area excludes Patagonia and south Chile, the southernmost tip of Australia and most of New Zealand; in the northern hemisphere the only parts included are the southern states of North America, the southern tips of the Iberian, Italian and Greek peninsulas of the Mediterranean Sea, the south-east corner of Turkey and across to north of Taiwan. In Europe further study has led to moving the limit northwards to 8°C and this may apply elsewhere. Altitude can also affect distribution.

Compared with the Old World fauna, the New World fauna shows much more diversity, but it is in the Old World that the extremes are to be found. The Nycteriboscinae are little modified, and neither are the males of *Ascodipteron*, but the head of the females of this latter genus is grossly modified. On finding a suitable host the *Ascodipteron* females shed their wings and legs and burrow beneath the skin of the host; the abdomen engulfs the head and thorax, which become very distorted. In this case the offspring are deposited on the ground beneath the bat's roost, whereas in most other streblids the pregnant females leave the hosts and deposit their offspring on the substrate near the bats' roosts.

Host specificity is still poorly known. Such information as is available is frequently based on miscellaneous collections and systematic data are generally unavailable. More detailed work in the field would undoubtedly help in solving many of the taxonomic problems of species complexes of both hosts and parasites. The available data on the Afrotropical species are summarized by Maa (1968).

The taxonomy of the Afrotropical species has recently been revised by Theodor (1968b). Earlier papers by Jobling (1930, 1934, 1939, 1951, 1954b), Maa (1965a) and Zumpt (1966) are also useful. Maa (1965b) has published a preliminary world checklist, and (Maa, 1971a) has given an annotated bibliography of bat-flies with a cross-referencing subject index. Some records of African streblids since Maa's bibliography have been published by Theodor (1973).

Muir (1912) investigated the biology of *Ascodipteron*, but little has been added to this, and nothing substantial on the Nycteriboscinae. Biology and host-parasite relationships of New World Streblidae are discussed in Wenzel & Tipton (1966).

### Subfamily NYCTERIBOSCINAE

#### Genus BRACHYTARSINA Macquart

**BRACHYTARSINA** Macquart, 1851b: 280 (307). Type-species: *Brachytarsina flavipennis* Macquart, 1851, by monotypy.

**Subgenus BRACHYTARSINA Macquart**

**BRACHYTARSINA** Macquart, 1851b: 280 (307) (as genus). Type-species: *Brachytarsina flavipennis* Macquart, 1851, by monotypy.

**NYCTERIBOSCA** Speiser, 1899b: 46 (as genus). Type-species: *Raymondia kollari* Frauenfeld, 1856 [= *Brachytarsina flavipennis* Macquart, 1851] by designation of Séguy (1936c: 122).

**africana** Walker, 1849: 1146 (*Strebla*). South Africa; throughout mainland tropical Africa.

*kollari*, authors, not Frauenfeld (misident.).

**alluaudi** Falcoz, 1923: 532 (*Nycteribosca*). Kenya; Botswana, Tanzania, Zaire, Palaearctic Reg.

ssp. **alluaudi** s. str. Kenya; Botswana, Tanzania, Zaire.

*emersoni* Maa, 1968: 241. Botswana. **Syn. n.**

**derosa** Maa, 1968: 239. South Africa; Mozambique.

**Subgenus PSILACRIS Maa**

**PSILACRIS** Maa, 1971b: 240. Type-species: *Nycteribosca longiarista* Jobling, 1949, by original designation.

**longiarista** Jobling, 1949: 54 (*Nycteribosca*). Sierra Leone; Cameroun, Congo, Ghana, Zaire.

ssp. **longiarista** s. str. Sierra Leone; Cameroun, Ghana, Zaire.

ssp. **longipes** Theodor, 1968b: 323. Congo.

**Genus MEGASTREBLA Maa**

**MEGASTREBLA** Maa, 1971b: 213. Type-species: *Nycteribosca gigantea* Speiser, 1899, by original designation.

**Subgenus AOROURA Maa**

**AOROURA** Maa, 1971b: 230. Type-species: *Nycteribosca nigriceps* Jobling, 1934, by original designation.

**bequaerti** Jobling, 1936: 374 (*Nycteribosca*). Tanzania; Kenya.

**wenzeli** Jobling, 1952: 132 (*Nycteribosca*). Madagascar; Comoro Is.

**Genus RAYMONDIA Frauenfeld**

**RAYMONDIA** Frauenfeld, 1855: 320, 323. Type-species: *Raymondia huberi* Frauenfeld, 1855, by designation of Speiser (1899b: 49).

**Subgenus RAYMONDIA Frauenfeld**

**RAYMONDIA** Frauenfeld, 1855: 320, 323 (as genus). Type-species: *Raymondia huberi* Frauenfeld, 1855, by designation of Speiser (1899b: 49).

**allisoni** Theodor, 1968b: 354. Ghana.

**alulata** Speiser, 1908a: 177. South Africa; Botswana, Malawi, Mozambique, Namibia, Rhodesia, Somalia.

*bedfordi* Ferris, 1930: 281. Namibia.

*quadriceps* Jobling, 1930: 295. Somalia.

**aspera** Maa, 1968: 243. Mozambique; Botswana.

**boquiemi** Vermeil, 1966: 703. Zaire.

- brachyphysa** Jobling, 1956: 378. Ivory Coast.  
**hardyi** Fiedler, 1954: 427. South Africa; Botswana, Mozambique.  
**huberi** Frauenfeld, 1855: 331. Egypt; Kenya, South Yemen, Tanzania, Palaearctic Reg.  
     *setosa* Jobling, 1930: 301 (as ssp.). South Yemen.  
**intermedia** Jobling, 1936: 377. Zaire; Cameroun, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Sierra Leone, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda.  
**planiceps** Jobling, 1930: 290. Kenya; South Africa, Tanzania.  
**scopigera** Jobling, 1954a: 47. Cameroun; Senegal, Sierra Leone.  
**seminuda** Jobling, 1954b: 104. Zaire; Botswana, Cameroun, Ghana, Guinea, Kenya, Mozambique, Nigeria, Rhodesia, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda.  
**setiloba** Jobling, 1954b: 108. Zaire.  
**simplex** Jobling, 1955: 208. Zaire; Guinea.  
**tauffliebi** Theodor, 1968b: 353. Congo.  
**waterstoni** Jobling, 1931: 79. Tanzania; Zaire.

### Genus RAYMONDIOIDES Jobling

- RAYMONDIOIDES** Jobling, 1954b: 109. Type-species: *Raymondioides leleupi* Jobling, 1954, by original designation.  
**leleupi** Jobling, 1954b: 110. Zaire; Ivory Coast, Mozambique.

### Subfamily ASCODIPTERINAE

#### Genus ASCODIPTERON Adensamer

- ASCODIPTERON** Adensamer, 1896: 400. Type-species: *Ascodipteron phyllorhinae* Adensamer, 1896, by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').  
**africanum** Jobling, 1939: 162. Kenya; Yemen.  
     ssp. **africanum** s. str. Kenya.  
     ssp. **rhinolophi** Jobling, 1958: 188. Yemen; Kenya.  
**brachythecum** Theodor, 1968b: 366. Uganda; Cameroun, Zaire.  
**brevior** Maa, 1965a: 322. Congo; Namibia, South Africa, Sudan.  
**jonesi** Jobling, 1952: 132. Sierra Leone; Uganda, ? Sudan, ? Tanzania, ? Zaire.  
**lophotus** Monticelli, 1898: 203. Ethiopia (Eritrea).  
**megastigmatos** Jobling, 1956: 380. Ivory Coast; Botswana, Ghana.  
**minor** Theodor, 1973: 568. Tanzania.  
**rhinopomatos** Jobling, 1952: 130. Egypt; Djibouti, Palaearctic Reg.  
**semirasum** Maa, 1965a: 318. Botswana; Kenya.  
**tabulatum** Speiser, 1908b: 202. Madagascar.  
**theodori** Maa, 1965a: 325. South Africa; Zaire.  
**variisetosum** Maa, 1965a: 317. Liberia; Botswana, Gabon, Ghana.

## 89. Family NYCTERIBIIDAE

by

A. M. HUTSON & the late HAROLD OLDROYD

Most of the comments made for the Streblidae apply also to the Nycteribiidae. Like the streblids, all members of this family are bloodsucking parasites of bats. About 200 species have been described, of which 43 occur in the area covered by this catalogue. The Nycteribiidae form a predominantly Old World family, only part of the genus *Basilia* and the small genus *Herskovitzia* Guimarães & d'Andretta occurring in the Americas. Species occur well into cold regions. The Afrotropical fauna is representative of all major groups. A few small groups are restricted to the Austro-Oriental regions, and one genus, *Dipseliopoda*, is endemic to Africa.

All species of the family are wingless and have the thorax distorted so that the head and legs arise from the dorsal surface of the thorax. Very little has been written on the biology of the family. Like the rest of the Pupipara, all species are larviparous, the females producing fully developed larvae or prepupae, singly. The pregnant female leaves the host to deposit these prepupae on the substrate of the bats' roosts. Rodhain & Bequaert (1916) wrote on the life cycle of the Afrotropical species *Cyclopodia greeffi*. The most recent and detailed study is that of a species in Malaya made by Marshall (1970), who summarizes previous literature. Studies of the host preferences are equally few, the most comprehensive being that of Hurka (1964*b*) on European species. As with the Streblidae, the data for Africa demonstrate very little, except that some species may have a high host specificity, whilst some certainly have a low host specificity. The available data for Afrotropical species are summarized by Maa (1968).

The Afrotropical species are included in the world revision of the family by Theodor (1967), but subsequent papers by Theodor (1968*a*, 1973) and Maa (1968) include descriptions of some additional species. A preliminary world checklist has been published by Maa (1965*b*), and an annotated bibliography with cross-referencing subject index by Maa (1971*a*). Theodor (1973) is the only relevant paper published since the bibliography. Haeselbarth *et al.* (1966) is also useful.

### Subfamily CYCLOPODIINAE

#### Genus CYCLOPODIA Kolenati

*OXYCEPHALUS* Bigot, 1860*b*: 226. Type-species: *Nycteribia oxycephala* Bigot, 1860, by monotypy. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Oxycephalus* Milne-Edwards, 1830.]

**CYCLOPODIA** Kolenati, 1863: 82. Type-species: *Nycteribia sykesii* Westwood, 1834, by designation of Scott (1917: 607).

**dubia** Westwood, 1835*a*: 289 (*Nycteribia*). Mauritius; Madagascar.

**greeffi** Karsch in Greeff, 1884: 77. São Tomé & Rolas; mainland Africa, Fernando Póo, Yemen, Zanzibar.

ssp. **arabica** Theodor, 1954: 42. Yemen.

ssp. **greeffi** s. str. São Tomé & Rolas; throughout mainland Africa, Fernando Póo, Zanzibar.

*rubiginosa* Bigot, 1891*b*: 386. Ivory Coast.



**Genus DIPSELIPODA Theodor**

- DIPSELIPODA** Theodor, 1955:219. Type-species: *Cyclopodia biannulata* Oldroyd, 1953, by original designation.  
**arcuata** Theodor, 1955:227. Ethiopia; Uganda.  
**biannulata** Oldroyd, 1953:59 (*Cyclopodia*). Nigeria; Cameroun, Fernando Póo. Ghana, Kenya, Sudan, Uganda, Zairé.  
**setosa** Theodor, 1955:223. Kenya; Tanzania, Uganda.

**Genus EUCAMPSIPODA Kolenati**

- EUCAMPSIPODA** Kolenati, 1857:62. Type-species: *Nycteribia hyrtlii* Kolenati, 1856, by designation of Theodor (1955:196).  
**africana** Theodor, 1955:202. Kenya & South Africa & Sudan & Tanzania (incl. Pemba) & Zaire; Cameroun, Malawi, Senegal, Sierra Leone.  
*hyrtlii*, authors, not Kolenati (misident.).  
**madagascarensis** Theodor, 1955:205. Madagascar.  
**theodori** Hurka, 1964a:80. Comoro Is.

## Subfamily NYCTERIBIINAE

**Genus BASILIA Miranda Ribeiro**

- BASILIA** Miranda Ribeiro, 1903:177. Type-species: *Basilia ferruginea* Miranda Ribeiro, 1903, by monotypy.

**Subgenus BASILIA Miranda Ribeiro**

- BASILIA** Miranda Ribeiro, 1903:177 (as genus). Type-species: *Basilia ferruginea* Miranda Ribeiro, 1903, by monotypy.  
**ansifera** Theodor, 1956:385. Benin & Gambia & Ghana & Ivory Coast & Liberia & Malawi & Nigeria & Sierra Leone & Sudan & Zaire.  
*bathybothyra*, authors, not Speiser (misident.).  
**daganiae** Theodor & Moscona, 1954:207 (as ssp. of *bathybothyra* Speiser, 1907). Israel; Kenya, Palaearctic Reg.  
**kerivoulae** Theodor, 1973:565. South Africa.  
**meridionalis** Theodor, 1956:391. South Africa.  
**robusta** Theodor, 1956:388. Uganda; Angola, Ethiopia, Nigeria, Rhodesia, Sierra Leone, Zaire, Zambia.  
**sierraleonae** Theodor, 1968a:249. Sierra Leone.  
**tarda** Maa, 1968:247. Mozambique.  
**tenuispina** Theodor, 1957:495. Zaire.  
**victorianyanzae** Theodor, 1968a:250. Uganda.

**Subgenus PARACYCLOPODIA Scott**

- PARACYCLOPODIA** Scott, 1917:608 (as subgenus of *Cyclopodia*). Type-species: *Nycteribia roylli* Westwood, 1835, by original designation.  
**NEOTRIPSELIA** Falcoz, 1924:312 (as subgenus of *Tripselia*). Type-species: *Tripselia bouvieri* Falcoz, 1924, by monotypy.  
**bouvieri** Falcoz, 1924:312 (*Tripselia*). 'Afrique occidentale'; Ethiopia, Ghana, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda.  
**glabra** Theodor, 1957:502. Zaire; Nigeria.



*lamna* Maa, 1968: 247. Nigeria. **Syn. n.**

**madagascarensis** Theodor, 1957: 503. Madagascar (Nossi Bé).

### Subgenus **TRIPSELIA** Scott

**TRIPSELIA** Scott, 1917: 608 (as genus). Type-species: *Nycteribia fryeri* Scott, 1914 [= *Phthiridium blainvillii* Leach, 1817], by original designation.

**aequisetosa** Theodor, 1956: 360 (*Tripselia*). Liberia & Nigeria & Zaire.

**blainvillii** Leach, 1817c: 55 (*Phthiridium*). Mauritius; widespread Afrotrop. & Oriental Regs.

ssp. **blainvillii** s. str. Mauritius; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Assumption I., Comoro Is, Madagascar).

*fryeri* Scott, 1914b: 163 (*Nycteribia*). Assumption I.

*reichenowi* Karaman, 1948: 120 (*Nycteribia*). Tanzania.

*amiculata*, authors, not Speiser (misident.).

**echinata** Theodor, 1957: 507 (*Tripselia*). Nigeria.

### Genus **NYCTERIBIA** Latreille

**NYCTERIBIA** Latreille, [1796]: 176. Type-species: *Nycteribia pedicularia* Latreille, 1805, by designation of I.C.Z.N. (1936: 29 (Opinion 128)). [Name No. 560 on *Official List of Generic Names in Zoology*.]

### Subgenus **NYCTERIBIA** Latreille

**NYCTERIBIA** Latreille, [1796]: 176 (as genus). Type-species: *Nycteribia pedicularia* Latreille, 1805, by designation of I.C.Z.N. (1936: 29 (Opinion 128)).

**alternata** Maa, 1962: 418. Cameroun. [? Australasian (mislabelled).]

**capensis** Karaman, 1939: 34 (*Listropodia*). South Africa.

*pedicularia*, authors, not Latreille (misident.).

**exacuta** Theodor, 1957: 466. Guinea.

**latiterga** Theodor, 1957: 469. Kenya.

**schmidlii** Schiner in Schiner & Egger, 1853: 151. Europe; widespread Afrotrop. & Palaearctic Regs.

ssp. **scoffi** Falcoz, 1923: 543 (as sp.). Kenya; Cameroun, Guinea, Mozambique, Namibia, Nigeria, Rhodesia, South Africa, Sudan, Zaire, Zambia.

**styliidiopsis** Speiser, 1908b: 200. Madagascar.

### Genus **PENICILLIDIA** Kolenati

**PENICILLIDIA** Kolenati, 1863: 69. Type-species: *Nycteribia dufourii* Westwood, 1835, by designation of Speiser (1900: 32).

**CRATOPENICILLIDIA** Speiser, 1908d: 438 (as subgenus). Type-species: *Nycteribia senegalensis* Gervais, 1844, by original designation.

**allisoni** Theodor, 1968a: 254. Ghana.

**decipiens** Theodor, 1957: 513. Madagascar.

**fulvida** Bigot, 1885d: 246 (*Nycteribia*). South Africa; Benin, Cameroun, Kenya, Mozambique, Rhodesia, Sudan, Tanzania, Yemen, Zaire.

**leptothrinax** Speiser, 1908b: 199. Madagascar; ? Comoro Is.

**pachymela** Speiser, 1900: 37. Somalia; Cameroun, Gabon, Kenya, Mozambique, Rhodesia, Senegal, Sudan, Tanzania, Zaire.

**principis** Theodor, 1968a: 257. Principe.

**senegalensis** Gervais, 1844: 14, pl. 53, fig. 2 (*Nycteribia*). Senegal.

Genus **PHTHIRIDIUM** Hermann

**PHTHIRIDIUM** Hermann, 1804:120. Type-species: *Phthiridium biarticulatum* Hermann, 1804, by designation of Coquillett (1910:590).

**STYLIDIA** Westwood, 1840:154 (as subgenus of *Nycteribia*). Type-species: *Phthiridium biarticulatum* Hermann, 1804, by original designation.

**hoogstraali** Theodor, 1957:480 (*Nycteribia*). Sudan; Tanzania, Zaire.

**inopinatum** Theodor, 1957:486 (*Nycteribia*). Cameroun.

**integrum** Theodor & Moscona, 1954:198 (*Nycteribia*). Egypt; Yemen, Palaearctic Reg.

**ovale** Theodor, 1957:489 (*Nycteribia*). Sierra Leone; Mozambique, South Africa, Tanzania, Zaire.

**rotundatum** Theodor, 1957:487 (*Nycteribia*). Rhodesia.

**scissa** Speiser, 1900:45 (*Nycteribia*). South Africa; eastern to sthn Afr.

ssp. **rhodesiense** Theodor, 1957:479 (*Nycteribia*). Rhodesia; Malawi, Zambia.

ssp. **scissa** s. str. South Africa; Mozambique, Namibia, ? Zaire.

ssp. **sudanicum** Theodor, 1957:478 (*Nycteribia*). Ethiopia; Sudan, Zaire.

**tectum** Theodor, 1957:482 (*Nycteribia*). Kenya; Rhodesia, South Africa, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda.

## 90. Family CALLIPHORIDAE

by

A. C. PONT

There are about 1,020 described species of Calliphoridae, and the family is well represented in all zoogeographical regions. Some 335 valid species are known from the Afrotropical Region, and these include some of the most important calyptrate flies from the medical and veterinary points of view.

Adult flies occur in many different situations, such as on food, excrement, carrion, around termite nest-mounds and driver-ant columns, and on flowers and other vegetation. Many may be collected using standard dung-baited or carrion-baited traps. Most species are oviparous, but viviparity has been reported in the genera *Phumosia* and *Hemipyrellia*.

Larvae of some genera, such as *Calliphora*, *Hemipyrellia* and *Chrysomya* (particularly *C. albiceps* and *C. chloropyga*), occur in carrion and show a trend towards facultative parasitism, which is an important aspect of calliphorid biology. The myiasis-producing species have been discussed in detail by Zumpt (1965a), who has provided keys to the adults and larvae. The most important species are *Lucilia cuprina*, which infests sheep in the warmer parts of the world, and *Chrysomya bezziana*, which attacks man and other mammals. Both these species are obligate parasites in living tissue and cause a malign myiasis. In South Africa, *Lucilia sericata* is a minor sheep blow-fly and usually attacks dead tissue; it has even been used in surgery. Its habits here are evidently not the same as in Europe and North America.

Myiasis in man is also produced by *Auchmeromyia senegalensis*, the Congo Floor Maggot, and by *Cordylobia anthropophaga*, the Tumbu Fly. Zumpt (1969e) has discussed cordylobiasis, which he regards as a much more significant problem under present living conditions in Africa than is auchmeromyiasis. Other genera that produce myiasis in wild mammals are *Hemipyrellia*, *Pachychoeromyia* and probably *Neocordylobia*.

Several genera are associated with the nest-mounds of termites, viz. *Bengalia*, *Termitocalliphora*, *Tricyclea*, *Hemigymnochaeta*, *Stegosoma*, *Stomorhina* and *Rhyncomyia* (see Zumpt, 1973d, and Ségué, 1953b). These may live as commensals in fungus-beds within the termite mounds or as predators on the termites themselves. Species of *Tricyclea*, *Rhinia* and *Stegosoma* have also been found associated with driver-ant columns, when they are sometimes parasitized by conopid flies of the genus *Stylogaster* (Smith, 1967d, 1969a). *Bengalia* adults are aggressive predators, feeding on ant pupae or snatching prey from the ants themselves. *Rhinia* has been reared from the nests of sand-wasps, and *Stomorhina lunata* is known as a parasite of locust egg-pods (Greathead, 1963).

The mainland Afrotropical Calliphoridae have been revised in two monographs by Zumpt (1956b, 1958b), covering respectively the Calliphorinae-Chrysomyinae and the Rhiniinae. Zumpt has followed these revisions with a large number of papers in which he has described additional species and given the results of examinations of type-specimens and new collections. Revised keys are given by Zumpt (1972a) for *Thoracites*, Zumpt (1972c) for *Adichosina*, and Dear (1977b) for *Hemipyrellia*. The Madagascan fauna has been revised by Zumpt (1962b).

The classification used here follows that of Zumpt, with few modifications. The

drastic divisions proposed by Lehrer (1970) are not accepted.

The 'subfamily' Prosthetosomatinae, known only from the larval stages which infest nest-mounds of African termites of the genus *Microcerotermes* Silvestri, is here transferred from the Muscidae to the Calliphoridae. Both structure and habits support such an assignment. It is likely that the adults, when known, will belong to species already described. The most recent discussion of this group is by Smith (1975), who has also recorded a prosthetosomatine larva from Brazil found in the nest-mound of *Armitermes* Wasmann.

### Subfamily RHINIINAE

#### Genus **ALBAREDAYA** Peris

**ALBAREDAYA** Peris, 1956: 238. Type-species: *Albaredaya malgache* Peris, 1956, by original designation.

**COSMINIELLA** Zumpt, 1957: 113. Type-species: *Cosminiella madagascariensis* Zumpt, 1957 [= *Albaredaya malgache* Peris, 1956], by original designation.

**malgache** Peris, 1956: 239. Madagascar.  
*madagascariensis* Zumpt, 1957: 113 (*Cosminiella*). Madagascar.

#### Genus **COSMINA** Robineau-Desvoidy

**COSMINA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 423. Type-species: *Cosmina fuscipennis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, by designation of Townsend (1916b: 6).

**SESEROMYA** Rondani, 1863: 32 [1864: 32]. Type-species: *Musca punctulata* Wiedemann, 1819 [junior primary homonym, preocc. *punctulata* Scopoli, 1763, = *Cosmina fuscipennis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830], by original designation.

**SYNAMPHONEURA** Bigot, 1887a: xiv. Type-species: *Synamphoneura cuprina* Bigot, 1887 [= *Idia limbipennis* Macquart, 1848], by monotypy.

**IDIOPSIS** Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889: 153. Type-species: *Idiopsis prasina* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889, by monotypy.

**EUSYNAMPHONEURA** Townsend, 1917: 189. Type-species: *Idia seriepunctata* Loew, 1852 [= *Dictya aenea* Fabricius, 1805], by original designation.

**SYNAMPHONEUOPSIS** Townsend, 1917: 199. Type-species: *Synamphoneuopsis viridis* Townsend, 1917, by original designation.

**acoma** Séguy, 1958: 175. Mozambique.

**aenea** Fabricius, 1805: 328 (*Dictya*). 'Guinea'; widespread mainland Afrotrop. Reg.

#### Comb. n.

*seriepunctata* Loew, 1852: 660 [1862d: 23] (*Idia*). Mozambique.

*depressa* Karsch, 1888: 377. Tanzania.

*microps* Malloch, 1926b: 518 (as var. of *punctulata*). Ghana.

**arabica** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 424. 'Arabie'; South Yemen, Israel.

**calida** Bezzi, 1923a: 83. Aldabra.

**fuscipennis** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 423. South Africa; widespread E. Afr. to sthn Afr., Madagascar.

*punctulata* Wiedemann, 1819a: 21 (*Musca*). South Africa. [Junior primary homonym, preocc. *punctulata* Scopoli, 1763.] **Syn. n.**

*cuprina* Bigot, 1860a: 539. Madagascar. **Syn. n.**

*aethiopissa* Séguy, 1958: 176. Kenya. **Syn. n.**

**gracilis** Curran, 1927b: 2. South Africa; sthn Afr.

**griseoviridis** Bezzi, 1914a: 294 (*Apollenia*). Guinea-Bissau & Senegal; W. Afr., Zaire.

#### Comb. n.

- madagascariensis** Zumpt, 1962a: 82 (*Idiopsis*). Madagascar. **Comb. n.**  
**margaritae** Peris, 1952a: 229. Malawi; Rhodesia, Senegal, South Africa, Tanzania, Zaire.  
**petiolata** Malloch, 1926b: 518. Ghana; Cameroun, Nigeria, Zaire.  
**prasina** Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889: 171 (*Idiopsis*). Egypt & Sicily; Somalia.  
*viridocana* Hough, 1898: 175 (*Pollenia*). Somalia.  
**testaceipes** Peris, 1956: 246. Madagascar.  
**undulata** Malloch, 1926b: 518. Nigeria, Cameroun, Malawi, W. Afr., Zaire.  
**upembae** Zumpt, 1967b: 117. Zaire; Guinea, Zambia.  
**villiersi** Zumpt, 1964b: 221 (*Idiopsis*). Senegal. **Comb. n.**  
**viridis** Townsend, 1917: 199 (*Synamphoneuropis*). India; Ethiopia, 'French Equatorial Africa', South Yemen, Arabia, Iran to India.

### Genus EURHYNCOMYIA Malloch

- EURHYNCOMYIA** Malloch, 1926b: 513. Type-species: *Xysta obtusa* Bigot, 1891, sensu Malloch [misident., = *Rhyncomyia diversicolor* Bigot, 1888], by original designation.  
**EURHYNCHOMYIA**. Variant spelling of *Eurhyncomyia*.  
**anterotes** Séguy, 1955b: 167 (*Rhynchomyia*). Madagascar.  
*bella* Peris, 1956: 240. Madagascar.  
*pauliani* Zumpt, 1957: 111. Madagascar.  
**callaina** Séguy, 1958: 160. Madagascar.  
**diversicolor** Bigot, 1888a: 595 (*Rhyncomyia*). Somalia; Mozambique, South Africa, Tanzania (Zanzibar).  
*bigoti* Villeneuve, 1913h: 155 (*Rhynchomyia*). South Africa.  
*thoracica* Curran, 1931c: 21. South Africa.  
*obtusa*, Malloch, not Bigot (misident.).

### Genus FAINIA Zumpt

- FAINIA** Zumpt, 1958b: 83. Type-species: *Idia albitarsis* Macquart, 1846, by original designation.  
**albitarsis** Macquart, 1846: 321 (193) (*Idia*). South Africa; widespread E. Afr. to sthn Afr., Central African Republic, Sierra Leone, Zaire.  
*eupoda* Loew, 1852: 660 [1862d: 24] (*Idia*). Mozambique.  
*extensa* Walker, 1858: 211 (*Idia*). South Africa.  
**elongata** Bezzi, 1908e: 383 (*Stomatorrhina*). Zaire; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Madagascar).  
*major* Malloch, 1926b: 510 (*Idiella*). Sierra Leone.  
**inexpectata** Zumpt, 1973c: 157. Ivory Coast; Tanzania. [Justified emendation of *inexpectata*.]  
*inexpectata*. Incorrect original spelling of *inexpectata*.

### Genus ISOMYIA Walker

- ISOMYIA** Walker, 1859b: 134 (as subgenus of *Musca*). Type-species: *Musca delectans* Walker, 1859, by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').  
**STRONGYLONEURA** Bigot, 1887a: xiv. Type-species: *Strongyloneura prasina* Bigot, 1887, by monotypy.  
**THELYCHAETA** Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891: 390. Type-species: *Thelychaeta chalybea* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891 [= *Tachina viridaurea* Wiedemann, 1824], by monotypy.



- APOLLENIA* Bezzi, 1911: 79. Type-species: *Pollenia nudiuscula* Bigot, 1888, sensu Bezzi [misident., = *Curtonevra tristis* Bigot, 1888], by original designation.
- ANNA* Malloch, 1926b: 520. Type-species: *Anna calliphoroides* Malloch, 1926, by original designation. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Anna* Amalitzky, 1922.]
- GERSCHIA* Lehrer, 1970: 30. Type-species: *Isomyia eos* Zumpt, 1958, by original designation. **Syn. n.**
- albibasis** Villeneuve, 1917a: 351 (*Thelychaeta*). Madagascar.
- angolensis** Peris, 1951: 244 (*Thelychaeta*). Angola.
- calliphoroides** Malloch, 1926b: 520 (*Anna*). Kenya; Uganda, Zaire.  
*congensis* Curran, 1931c: 3 (*Strongyloneura*). Zaire.
- cinerascens** Villeneuve, 1917a: 349 (*Thelychaeta*). Malawi; Mozambique, Nigeria, Rhodesia, Tanzania, Togo, Zaire.
- connivens** Villeneuve, 1917a: 343 (*Thelychaeta*). Kenya; Rhodesia, Tanzania, Uganda.  
*varians* Curran, 1931c: 2 (*Strongyloneura*). Rhodesia.
- cuprapex** Villeneuve, 1917a: 353 (*Thelychaeta*). Zaire.
- cuthbertsoni** Curran, 1938c: 2 (*Strongyloneura*). Rhodesia.
- darwini** Curran, 1938c: 3 (*Strongyloneura*). Rhodesia; sthn Afr.
- deserti** Karsch, 1888: 378 (*Somomyia*). [Tanzania; sthn Afr., Zaire.  
*versipellis* Villeneuve, 1917a: 344 (*Thelychaeta*). Malawi & Mozambique & South Africa & Zaire.
- distinguenda** Villeneuve, 1917a: 352 (*Thelychaeta*). Kenya & Zaire; sthn Afr., Uganda.
- dubiosa** Villeneuve, 1917a: 350 (*Thelychaeta*). Kenya & Tanzania & Zaire; wide-spread mainland Afrotrop. Reg.  
? *buccata* Bezzi, 1911: 73 (*Idiopsis*). South Africa.  
*claripennis* Villeneuve, 1917a: 350 (*Thelychaeta*, as var.). Malawi & Rhodesia.  
*sheppardi* Curran, 1938c: 3 (*Strongyloneura*). Rhodesia.  
*nasica* Séguy, 1949b: 131 (*Apollenia*). Kenya.  
*promula* Séguy, 1949b: 133 (*Apollenia*). Guinea. **Syn. n.**
- ellenbergeri** Séguy, 1949b: 129 (*Apollenia*). Gabon.
- eos** Zumpt, 1958b: 45. Rhodesia; Botswana, Kenya, South Africa, Zaire.
- evanida** Villeneuve, 1917h: 151 (*Apollenia*). Congo.
- faini** Zumpt, 1958b: 58. Togo; Liberia, Zaire.
- fasciculata** Villeneuve, 1917a: 346 (*Thelychaeta*). Uganda & Zaire; widespread W. Afr. to E. Afr., Mozambique.  
*lancifer* Malloch, 1926b: 522 (*Strongyloneura*). Uganda.  
*caudata* Curran, 1927c: 6 (*Thelychaeta*). Zaire.  
*exomma* Séguy, 1949b: 129 (*Apollenia*). Gabon. **Syn. n.**
- flavida** Villeneuve, 1927c: 217 (*Thelychaeta*). Zaire.
- grossa** Villeneuve, 1917a: 341 (*Thelychaeta*). Kenya & Uganda; E. Afr., Liberia, Zaire, Zambia.  
*pseudogrossa* Peris, 1952a: 231 (*Thelychaeta*). Zaire.
- keiseri** Zumpt, 1962a: 77. Madagascar.
- leucochrella** Séguy, 1934a: 77 (*Rhynchomyia*). Madagascar.
- longicauda** Villeneuve, 1917a: 350 (*Thelychaeta*). South Africa & Tanzania; Kenya, Uganda, Zaire.
- malgache** Zumpt, 1962a: 80. Madagascar.
- natalensis** Villeneuve, 1917a: 347 (*Thelychaeta*). South Africa; sthn Afr.
- nigripes** Villeneuve, 1917a: 348 (*Thelychaeta*). Tanzania; Rhodesia.
- nitida** Curran, 1927c: 6 (*Thelychaeta*). Zaire; Cameroun, Equatorial Guinea, Guinea.  
*anthracites* Séguy, 1949b: 127 [1958: 180] (*Apollenia*). Guinea. **Syn. n.**  
*pharyge* Séguy, 1949b: 133 (*Apollenia*). Guinea. **Syn. n.**

- occidentalis** Peris, 1951: 245 (*Thelychaeta*). Ghana.
- oculosa** Villeneuve, 1917a: 342 (*Thelychaeta*). South Africa & Zambia; widespread mainland Afrotrop. Reg.
- pallens** Curran, 1927c: 5 (*Thelychaeta*). Zaire.
- pallidipes** Zumpt, 1957: 116. Madagascar.
- pendula** Malloch, 1928b: 488 (*Strongyloneura*). Malawi; ? Zaire.
- pluvialis** Séguy, 1949b: 133 (*Apollenia*). Cameroun.
- pseudoculosa** Peris, 1956: 251 (*Thelychaeta*). Madagascar.  
*stuckenbergi* Zumpt, 1957: 115. Madagascar.
- pubera** Villeneuve, 1917a: 340 (*Thelychaeta*). Kenya & South Africa & Tanzania & Uganda; widespread E. Afr. to sthn Afr., Equatorial Guinea, Zaire.  
*jactatrix* Villeneuve, 1917a: 343 (*Thelychaeta*). Zaire.  
*villeneuvei* Curran, 1927b: 3 (*Thelychaeta*). Zaire.  
*cupreithorax* Curran, 1931c: 1 (*Strongyloneura*). South Africa.  
*viridocana*, Peris, not Hough (misident.).
- snyderi** Zumpt, 1956a: 72. Liberia; Ivory Coast, Nigeria.
- sobrina** Zumpt, 1962a: 76. Madagascar.
- solitaria** Peris, 1951: 245 (*Thelychaeta*). Zaire.
- terminata** Wiedemann, 1830: 414 (*Musca*). Sierra Leone; widespread W. Afr. to Congo basin, Uganda.  
*nigrohirta* Malloch, 1928b: 487 (*Strongyloneura*). Uganda.  
*obumbrata* Villeneuve, 1935a: 416 (*Thelychaeta*). Gabon & Zaire.
- timens** Zumpt, 1962a: 74. Madagascar.
- transvaalensis** Zumpt & Stimie, 1965: 8. South Africa.
- tristis** Bigot, 1888a: 613 (*Curtonevra*). South Africa; widespread mainland Afrotrop. Reg.  
 ? *psophis* Séguy, 1933c: 74 (*Apollenia*). Mozambique.  
*nudiuscula*, Bezzi, not Bigot (misident.).
- yvorei** Rickenbach, 1967a: 48. Central African Republic.

### Genus PARARHYNCHOMYIA Becker

- PARARHYNCHOMYIA** Becker, 1910b: 142. Type-species: *Pararhynchomyia cribriformis* Becker, 1910, by monotypy.
- cribriformis** Becker, 1910b: 143. Socotra; ? Kenya, Tanzania.

### Genus PERISIELLA Zumpt

- PERISIELLA** Zumpt, 1958b: 187. Type-species: *Idia anchora* Wiedemann, 1824, by original designation.
- anchora** Wiedemann, 1824: 50 (*Idia*). 'Guinea'; Malawi, Mozambique, W. Afr.  
*trigramma* Bezzi, 1914a: 291 (*Rhynchomyia*). Guinea.  
*hyaenia* Séguy, 1941c: 127 (*Rhynchomyia*). Ivory Coast.
- saba** Peris, 1951: 242 (*Rhynchomyia*). Zaire.

### Genus PSEUDORHYNCOMYIA Peris

- PSEUDORHYNCOMYIA** Peris, 1952b: 58. Type-species: *Rhynchomyia braunsi* Villeneuve, 1920, by original designation.
- braunsi** Villeneuve, 1920c: 158 (*Rhynchomyia*). South Africa; Tanzania.
- deserticola** Zumpt & Argo, 1978: 35. Botswana.

## Genus RHINIA Robineau-Desvoidy

- RHINIA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830:422. Type-species: *Rhinia testacea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [= *Idia apicalis* Wiedemann, 1830], by monotypy.
- BECCARIMYIA** Rondani, 1873:287. Type-species: *Beccarimya glossina* Rondani, 1873 [= *Idia apicalis* Wiedemann, 1830], by monotypy.
- apicalis** Wiedemann, 1830:354 (*Idia*). Canary Is; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Aldabra, Amirante Is, Cosmoledo Is, Madagascar, Mauritius, Rodriguez, Seychelles, Socotra), N. Afr. through Middle East to Oriental Reg. & Pacific islands.
- testacea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830:423. Mauritius.
- simulatrix* Loew, 1852:660 [1862d:25] (*Idia*). South Africa.
- punctata* Bigot, 1858:369 (*Idia*). Gabon.
- bigoti* Coquerel in Coquerel & Mondière, 1862:96 (*Idia*). Senegal & W. Afr.
- Syn. n.**
- glossina* Rondani, 1873:287 (*Beccarimya*). Ethiopia.
- pallidiventris* Brauer, 1899:516. *Nomen nudum*.
- trineuriformis* Speiser, 1910c:153 (*Idiella*). Tanzania.
- coxendix** Villeneuve, 1915a:204 (*Idia*). South Africa; widespread E. Afr. to sthn Afr., Cameroun, Cosmoledo Is, Zaire.
- pallidula* Curran, 1927b:1. Zaire.
- nigricornis** Macquart, 1843:281 (124) (*Idia*). Senegal; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Madagascar).
- winthemi* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891:419. *Nomen nudum*.
- winthemi* Villeneuve, 1915a:203. [South Africa.]
- apicalis*, Malloch, not Wiedemann (misident.).
- scotti** Stein, 1910:162. Aldabra & Seychelles; Madagascar.

## Genus RHYNCOMYIA Robineau-Desvoidy

- BERIA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830:418. Type-species: *Beria inflata* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, by monotypy.
- RHYNCOMYIA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830:424. Type-species: *Musca felina* Fabricius, 1794, by monotypy.
- VILLENEUVIELLA** Austen, 1914c:272. Type-species: *Villeneuveiella harterti* Austen, 1914, by original designation. **Syn. n.**
- SOKOTRA** Lehrer, 1970:32. Type-species: *Rhynchomyia varifrons* Becker, 1910, by original designation. **Syn. n.**
- RHYNCOMYIA**, **RHYNCOMYA**, **RHYNCOMYIA**. Variant spellings of *Rhynchomya*.
- bicolor** Macquart, 1843:281 (124) (*Idia*). South Africa.
- crinicauda* Villeneuve, 1927a:22. South Africa.
- botswanae** Zumpt, 1974a:129. Botswana.
- buccalis** Villeneuve, 1927a:24. South Africa & Zaire; E. Afr.
- cassotis** Walker, 1849:761 (*Tachina*). Sierra Leone; widespread mainland Afrotrop. Reg.
- ? *viduella* Villeneuve, 1927a:18. South Africa.
- maculifemur* Peris, 1952b:119. South Africa. [Unavailable name: first published as synonym.]
- coelestis** Villeneuve, 1921b:31. Uganda.
- currani** Zumpt, 1958b:144 (replacement name for *pollinosa* Curran). South Africa.
- pollinosa* Curran, 1931c:20. South Africa. [Junior homonym, preocc. *pollinosa* Townsend, 1917.]

- dasyops** Bezzi, 1908e: 382. Zaire; widespread mainland Afrotrop. Reg.  
*proxima* Séguy, 1926c: 12 (*Beria*). Congo.  
*nigropilosa* Villeneuve, 1927a: 19. Ethiopia & Malawi & Nigeria & Rhodesia & South Africa & Uganda & Zaire.  
*pseudoinflata* Peris, 1951: 240 (*Metallea*). Sudan.
- decolor** Séguy, 1933c: 69, 73. [Sudan.]
- depressifrons** Villeneuve, 1927a: 24. South Africa.
- desertica** Peris, 1951: 243. Algeria; Chad, Mauritania, N. Afr., Saudi Arabia, Israel.  
*flavipes* Séguy, 1933c: 70 [1958: 164] (as var. of *callopis* Loew). Mauritania.  
 [Junior homonym, preocc. *flavipes* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.]
- disclusa** Villeneuve, 1927a: 24. South Africa; Cameroun.
- discrepans** Villeneuve, 1927a: 22. South Africa.
- echinata** Séguy, 1928f: 190. Congo; Nigeria.
- forcipata** Villeneuve, 1927a: 17. Rhodesia & South Africa & Zaire; widespread E. Afr. to sthn Afr.
- formosa** Peris, 1951: 241. Kenya.
- fovealis** Bezzi, 1908b: 188. South Africa.
- gaillardi** Séguy, 1933c: 70, 72. [Chad.]
- hessei** Zumpt, 1958b: 150. South Africa; Mozambique.
- inflata** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 418 (*Beria*). South Africa; Zaire.  
*elegantula* Villeneuve, 1927a: 20. Zaire.
- interclusa** Villeneuve, 1920c: 160. South Africa; sthn Afr.
- io** Peris, 1951: 244. Kenya.
- ituriensis** Zumpt, 1958b: 137. Zaire; Togo.
- maculata** Macquart, 1846: 322 (194). South Africa.
- messoria** Villeneuve, 1927a: 25. South Africa & Zaire; sthn Afr., Tanzania.  
*erula* Séguy, 1933c: 68 (*Beria*). Mozambique.
- minutalis** Villeneuve, 1927a: 22. South Africa.
- nana** Peris, 1951: 240. South Africa; Mozambique.
- nigeria** Curran, 1931c: 19. Nigeria; Benin, Liberia, Sierra Leone.
- nigra** Peris, 1951: 241. Tanzania.
- nigripes** Séguy, 1933c: 71 [1958: 164] (as var. of *callopis* Loew). [Tunisia]; Mauritania, Niger, Israel, Iraq, Pakistan.  
*atarensis* Séguy, 1955a: 164. Mauritania.
- noiroti** Séguy, 1953b: 21. Ivory Coast.
- obtusa** Bigot, 1891b: 377 (*Xysta*). Ivory Coast; widespread W. Afr.  
*crocias* Séguy, 1941c: 128. Ivory Coast.
- paradoxa** Zumpt, 1958b: 159. South Africa.
- paratristis** Zumpt & Stimie, 1965: 9. South Africa.  
*tristis*, Peris, not Séguy (misident.).
- peraequa** Villeneuve, 1929d: 186. South Africa; Angola, Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda.
- phasiaeformis** Bezzi, 1911: 72. Ethiopia (Eritrea).
- pruinosa** Villeneuve, 1922b: 65. Kenya & Malawi & Sudan & Zaire; widespread mainland Afrotrop. Reg.
- resplendens** Séguy, [1925a: 160, description but no name], 1926f: 208 [name and availability provided]. Madagascar.
- rugosa** Séguy, 1926c: 12. Mozambique; Congo.  
*pseudotetropsis* Séguy, 1926c: 12. Congo.
- seguyi** Grunin, 1957: 543 (*Villeneuviella*). Iran; Yemen, Saudi Arabia. **Comb. n.**
- soyauxi** Karsch, 1886e: 262. Angola; widespread E. Afr. to sthn Afr., Cameroun, Zaire.  
*pictifacies* Bigot, 1888a: 595. South Africa.  
*isaea* Séguy, 1933c: 69. [Cameroun.]



- proterva* Séguy, 1938j: 378. Kenya.  
**stannocuprea** Speiser, 1910c: 150. Tanzania; Ethiopia (incl. Eritrea), Kenya, sthn Afr., Zaire.  
*abyssinica* Peris, 1951: 244 (as ssp.). Ethiopia.  
**tetropsis** Bigot, 1891b: 376 (*Frerea*). Ivory Coast; widespread W. Afr. to Congo basin.  
*tetropsidea* Brauer, 1898: 507 (*Frerea*). 'Afrika'.  
*tenuicornis* Séguy, 1933c: 70. [Congo.] **Syn. n.**  
**trispina** Villeneuve, 1929a: 62. Rhodesia; sthn Afr.  
**tristis** Séguy, 1933c: 67. Mozambique; Botswana, Chad, Rhodesia, South Yemen.  
*iresia* Séguy, 1933c: 69. [Chad.]  
*zumptii* Peris, 1952b: 113. Mozambique.  
**ursina** Séguy, 1928c: 152. Mauritania.  
**varifrons** Becker, 1910b: 141. Socotra.

### Genus STEGOSOMA Loew

- STEGOSOMA** Loew, 1863a: 15. Type-species: *Stegosoma vinculata* Loew, 1863, by monotypy.  
**bowdeni** Peris, 1951: 239. Ghana; South Africa, Tanzania, W. Afr., Zaire.  
**vinculatum** Loew, 1863a: 15. South Africa; widespread W. Afr. to sthn Afr., Kenya.  
**wellmani** Lichtwardt, 1908: 338 (*Rhynchomyia*). Angola; widespread mainland Afrotrop. Reg.

### Genus STOMORHINA Rondani

- IDIA** Wiedemann, 1820a: 21. Type-species: *Musca lunata* Fabricius, 1805, by designation of Townsend (1916b: 7). [Junior homonym, preocc. *Idia* Hübner, 1809.]  
**STOMORHINA** Rondani, 1861b: 9 (replacement name for *Idia* Wiedemann).  
**STOMATHORRHINA** Bezzi, 1906a: 53. Unjustified emendation of *Stomorhina* Rondani.  
**STOMATORRHINA** Bezzi, 1906b: 144. Unjustified emendation of *Stomathorrhina* Bezzi.  
**STOMORHYNA**. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Stomorhina*.  
**STOMATORHINA**. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Stomatorrhina*.  
**apta** Curran, 1931c: 17. Kenya; Uganda, Zaire.  
**armatipes** Malloch, 1926b: 500 (*Stomatörhina*). South Africa; Kenya.  
*fasciculata* Curran, 1927h: 528. South Africa.  
**atra** Curran, 1931c: 15 (*Rhinia*). Liberia; Zaire.  
**celibe** Peris, 1951: 238 (*Rhinia*). Sierra Leone; Central African Republic, Nigeria.  
**chapini** Curran, 1931c: 16. Zaire; widespread W. Afr. to E. Afr.  
*patrizii* Peris, 1952b: 29 (*Rhinia*). Kenya.  
**cribrata** Bigot, 1874b: 239 (*Rhinia*). Sierra Leone; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Madagascar), Israel, Iran.  
*vertebrata* Bigot, 1891b: 378 (*Rhinia*). Ivory Coast.  
*tricincta* Bigot, 1891b: 379 (*Rhinia*). Ivory Coast.  
**cyanea** Stein, 1910: 163 (*Idiella*). Seychelles; Madagascar, Mauritius.  
*rostrata* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 421 (*Idia*). Mauritius. [Junior homonym, preocc. *rostrata* Wiedemann, 1820.]  
**deceptor** Curran, 1927b: 2 (*Rhinia*). Zaire.  
**guttata** Villeneuve, 1914f: 384. South Africa; sthn Afr.



- lunata** Fabricius, 1805:292 (*Musca*). Madeira; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Madagascar, Mauritius, Réunion, Rodriguez), sthn Europe, Mediterranean subregion eastwards to India, Bermuda.  
*rostrata* Wiedemann, 1820a:22 (*Idia*). South Africa.  
*syrphoidea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830:421 (*Idia*). Mauritius.  
*cinerea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830:422 (*Idia*). 'Îles de la mer d'Afrique'.  
*myoidea* Bigot, 1860a:538 (*Idia*). Madagascar.  
*melanorhina* Bigot, 1888a:592. South Africa.  
*muscoidea* Brauer, 1899:516. Madagascar.  
*procula* Walker.—Not Afrotropical.  
**rugosa** Bigot, 1888a:591 (*Rhinia*). Sierra Leone; widespread mainland Afrotrop. Reg.  
*mitis* Curran, 1931c:18. South Africa.  
*hyphena* Séguy, 1958:188 (*Rhinia*). Guinea. **Syn. n.**  
**sikora**e Villeneuve, 1915a:204 (*Idiella*). Madagascar.  
**tristriata** Becker, 1909a:118 [1910a:27] (*Rhinia*). Kenya; Rhodesia, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire.  
*ancyrosema* Speiser, 1910c:154 (*Rhinia*). Tanzania.

### Genus THORACITES Brauer & Bergenstamm

- THORACITES** Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891:363. Type-species: *Musca abdominalis* Fabricius, 1805, by monotypy.  
**cingulatus** Bezzi, 1914a:290. Senegal; Mozambique, South Africa.  
**neglectus** Zumpt, 1972a:49. South Africa.  
**nigeriensis** Zumpt, 1972a:51. Nigeria.

### Genus TRICHOBERIA Townsend

- TRICHOBERIA** Townsend, 1933:439. Type-species: *Trichoberia rufopilosa* Townsend, 1933 [= *Rhynchomyia lanata* Villeneuve, 1920], by original designation.  
**brunnea** Zumpt, 1973e:463. Ivory Coast.  
**lanata** Villeneuve, 1920c:162 (*Rhynchomyia*). Zaire; Ethiopia, 'Guinea', Malawi, Rhodesia, Uganda.  
*rufopilosa* Townsend, 1933:440. 'Guinea'.

### Genus VANEMDENIA Peris

- VANEMDENIA** Peris, 1951:237. Type-species: *Vanemdenia africana* Peris, 1951, by original designation.  
**africana** Peris, 1951:237. Uganda; Ghana, Kenya, Sierra Leone.

### Genus ZUMBA Peris

- ZUMBA** Peris, 1951:239. Type-species: *Zumba rhinoidea* Peris, 1951, by original designation.  
**antennalis** Villeneuve, 1929d:185 (*Rhynchomyia*). Namibia; South Africa.  
**rhinoidea** Peris, 1951:239. Zambia; South Africa.

### Unplaced species of Rhiniinae

- chrysippe** Walker, 1849:810 (*Idia*). [No locality.]

**nysas** Walker, 1849: 758 (*Tachina*). [No locality.]

*varia* Walker, 1858: 212 (? *Idia*). South Africa. [Junior homonym, preocc. *varia* Walker, 1853.]

### Subfamily CHRYSOMYINAE

#### Genus CHRYSOMYA Robineau-Desvoidy

**CHRYSOMYA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 44. Type-species: *Chrysomya regalis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 523).

**CHRYSOMYIA** Agassiz, 1847: 85. Unjustified emendation of *Chrysomya* Robineau-Desvoidy.

**COMPSOMYIA** Rondani, 1875b: 425. Type-species: *Musca dux* Eschscholtz, 1822 [= *Musca megacephala* Fabricius, 1794], by designation of Coquillett (1910: 526).

**PYCINOSOMA** Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1894: 623. Type-species: *Musca marginalis* Wiedemann, 1830 [junior primary homonym, preocc. *marginalis* Fourcroy, 1785, = *Chrysomya regalis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830], by original designation.

**PARACOMPSOMYIA** Hough, 1898: 184. Type-species: *Paracompsomyia nigripennis* Hough, 1898 [= *Chrysomya regalis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830], by monotypy.

**HEMICHRYSOMYIA** Séguy, 1926b: 304. Type-species: *Hemichrysomyia pachymera* Séguy, 1926, by original designation. [Spelling *Hemichrysomyia* in species binomen.]

**HEMICHRYSOMIA**. Incorrect original spelling of *Hemichrysomyia* (Séguy, 1926b: 304).

**ACHOETANDRUS** Bezzi, 1927: 235 (as subgenus). Type-species: *Musca albiceps* Wiedemann, 1819, by original designation.

**PYCINOSOMOPS** Townsend, 1934b: 277. Type-species: *Musca putoria* Wiedemann, 1830 [= *Musca chloropyga* Wiedemann, 1818], by original designation.

**albiceps** Wiedemann, 1819a: 38 (*Musca*). South Africa; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Aldabra, Cape Verde Is, Madagascar, Mauritius, Réunion, Rodriguez, ? St Helena, Seychelles, Socotra), N. Afr. eastwards to north-west India. Also Brazil (introduced and established).

*bibula* Wiedemann, 1830: 672 (*Musca*). *Nomen nudum*.

*elara* Walker, 1849: 870 (*Musca*). South Africa.

*emoda* Walker, 1849: 872 (*Musca*). Egypt.

*himella* Walker, 1849: 876 (*Musca*). [No locality.]

*arcuata* Macquart, 1851b: 220 (247) (*Lucilia*). Réunion.

*testaceifacies* Macquart, 1851b: 220 (247) (*Lucilia*). Réunion.

*nubiana* Bigot, 1877b: 38 (*Somomyia*). Sudan.

*arussica* Corti, 1895: 141 (*Somomyia*). Ethiopia. **Syn. n.**

*annulata* Brauer, 1899: 523 (*Somomyia*). [Unavailable name: first published as synonym (of *nubiana*).]

*verticalis* Adams, 1905: 202 (*Paracompsomyia*). Rhodesia.

*mascaenhasi* Séguy, 1927: 11 (*Compsomyia*, as var.). Mauritius.

**bezziana** Villeneuve, 1914d: 430. Africa; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Mauritius), Oriental Reg.

**chloropyga** Wiedemann, 1818: 44 (*Musca*). South Africa; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Madagascar, Mauritius, Réunion, St Helena, Seychelles). Also Brazil (introduced and established).

*putoria* Wiedemann, 1830: 403 (*Musca*). Sierra Leone.

*buccalis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 448. 'Afrique'.

- dejeanii* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830:449. 'd'origine africaine'. **Syn. n.**  
*lalandii* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830:450. 'Afrique'. **Syn. n.**  
*soror* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830:450. 'Afrique'. **Syn. n.**  
*brunicornis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830:451. South Africa. **Syn. n.**  
*fasciata* Macquart, 1835a:251 (*Lucilia*). South Africa. **Syn. n.**  
*senegalensis* Macquart, 1847:100 (84) (*Lucilia*). Senegal. **Syn. n.**  
*hypsa* Walker, 1849:866 (*Dexia*). [No locality.]  
*hebes* Walker, 1853:338 (*Musca*). '? Senegal'.  
*bigemmis* Walker, 1853:341 (*Musca*). South Africa.  
*nigrofasciata* Macquart, 1855:132 (112) (*Lucilia*). Fernando Póo ['Amérique méridionale. Fernando.' error].  
*elegans* Macquart, 1855:132 (112) (*Lucilia*). Africa ['Amérique méridionale' error].  
*cuprinitens* Rondani, 1873:285 (*Somomyia*). Ethiopia. **Syn. n.**  
*taeniata* Bigot, 1877b:36 (*Somomyia*). Senegal.  
*anchorata* Bigot, 1877b:48 (*Somomyia*). South Africa.  
*punctifera* Bigot, 1877c:256 (*Somomyia*). South Africa.  
*barbigera* Bigot, 1888a:597 (*Somomyia*). South Africa.  
*houghi* Adams, 1905:201 (*Paracompsomyia*). Rhodesia.  
*costata* Villeneuve, 1914a:180 (as var. of *megacephala*). Zaire.  
*nigriceps* Séguy, 1926b:303. Congo. [Junior homonym, preocc. *nigriceps* Patton, 1922.]  
*trygaea* Séguy, 1926c:87 (replacement name for *nigriceps* Séguy). Congo.  
*sensua* Curran, 1927b:5. Zaire.  
*cyanea* Séguy, 1928d:109 (*Pycnosoma*, as var. of *putoria*). Madagascar & Mozambique.  
*adoxa* Séguy, 1928d:109 (*Pycnosoma*, as var. of *putoria*). Cameroun.  
*pulchra* Séguy, 1928d:110 (*Pycnosoma*, as var. of *putoria*). Madagascar.  
*epanalepsis* Séguy, 1953a:163. Guinea.  
***inclinata*** Walker, 1861a:311. South Africa; widespread mainland Afrotrop. Reg.  
*tellini* Bezzi, 1908c:82. Ethiopia (Eritrea).  
*roubaudi* Séguy, 1926b:304. Congo.  
*grenieri* Rickenbach, 1959a:913. Upper Volta.  
***laxifrons*** Villeneuve, 1914a:178. ? Uganda & Zaire; widespread mainland Afrotrop. Reg.  
***megacephala*** Fabricius, 1794:317 (*Musca*). 'Guinea' [? error for Oriental Reg.]; Madagascar, Mauritius, Réunion, Rodriguez, South Africa, India to Australia & Pacific islands. Also Brazil (introduced and established).  
*gratiosa* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830:451. Oriental Reg. ['Afrique' error]. **Syn. n.**  
*basalis* Smith, 1876:449 (*Pollenia*). Rodriguez. **Syn. n.**  
*pfefferi* Bigot, 1877c:257 (*Somomyia*). Mauritius.  
*pfeifferi*. Variant spelling of *pfefferi*.  
***oumeensis*** Rickenbach, 1960:234. Ivory Coast.  
***pachymera*** Séguy, 1926b:304 (*Hemichrysomyia*). Madagascar.  
***polymita*** Villeneuve, 1914a:177. Kenya & Tanzania & ? Uganda; Zaire.  
*atrifrons* Malloch, 1925c:98. Kenya.  
***regalis*** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830:449. South Africa; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Madagascar, Socotra), Pakistan.  
*marginalis* Wiedemann, 1830:395 (*Musca*). South Africa. **Syn. n.** [Junior homonym, preocc. *marginalis* Fourcroy, 1785.]  
*tessellata* Bigot, 1876a:1xxv (*Phamosia* [sic]). *Nomen nudum*.  
*tessellata* Bigot, 1878b:31 (*Phumosi*). Senegal. **Syn. n.**

*nigripennis* Hough, 1898:184 (*Paracompsomyia*). Somalia. **Syn. n.**  
*vanemdeni* Zumpt, 1953b:181. Tanzania.

### Genus **CHRYSOPIRELLIA** Séguy

**CHRYSOPIRELLIA** Séguy, 1927:3. Type-species: *Chrysopyrellia saphyrea* Séguy, 1927, by original designation.  
*saphyrea* Séguy, 1927:4. Madagascar.

## Subfamily CALLIPHORINAE

### Genus **ADICHOSINA** Villeneuve

**ADICHOSINA** Villeneuve, 1934d:186. Type-species: *Gymnadichosia thoracica* Villeneuve, 1934, by original designation.  
*eos* Zumpt, 1972c:466. Sierra Leone.  
*marginata* Villeneuve, 1936b:1. Zaire.  
*munroi* Curran, 1926b:47 (*Pericallimyia*). South Africa; Rhodesia.  
*rosei* Zumpt, 1956b:106. Rhodesia.  
*thoracica* Villeneuve, 1934d:186 (*Gymnadichosia*). Zaire ['Cameroun' error]; Rhodesia, Uganda.  
*glauca* Villeneuve, 1936b:2. Zaire.  
*ugandensis* Zumpt, 1956b:106 (as ssp. of *munroi*). Uganda.

### Genus **AUCHMERO MYIA** Brauer & Bergenstamm

**AUCHMERO MYIA** Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891:391. Type-species: *Musca luteola* Fabricius, 1805 [junior primary homonym, preocc. *luteola* Scopoli, 1763, = *Ochromyia senegalensis* Macquart, 1851], by monotypy.  
**CHOEROMYIA** Roubaud, 1911c:553. Type-species: *Choeromyia choerophaga* Roubaud, 1911, by designation of Townsend (1916b:6).  
*bequaerti* Roubaud, 1913:198 (*Choeromyia*). Tanzania & Zaire; widespread E. Afr. to sthn Afr.  
*boueti* Roubaud, 1911c:554 (*Choeromyia*). Mali & Niger; Nigeria, Senegal.  
*choerophaga* Roubaud, 1911c:554 (*Choeromyia*). Mali; Cameroun, Namibia, Upper Volta.  
*reidi* Zumpt, 1959a:3. Sudan.  
*senegalensis* Macquart, 1851b:217 (244) (*Ochromyia*). Senegal; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Cape Verde Is).  
*luteola* Fabricius, 1805:286 (*Musca*). 'Guinea'. [Junior homonym, preocc. *luteola* Scopoli, 1763.]  
*subtranslucida* Bertoloni, 1861:28 [1862:45] (*Somomyia*). Mozambique. **Syn. n.**  
*latecincta* Bigot, 1874b:240 (*Cosmina*). South Africa. **Syn. n.**  
*tilhoi* Surcouf & Guyon, 1912:423. Chad. **Syn. n.**

### Genus **BENGALIA** Robineau-Desvoidy

**BENGALIA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830:425. Type-species: *Bengalia labiata* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, by designation of Townsend (1916b:6).  
**OCHROMYIA** Macquart, 1835a:248. Type-species: *Musca jejuna* Fabricius, 1787, by original designation.  
**PARABENGALIA** Roubaud, 1913:114 (as subgenus). Type-species: *Musca jejuna*

Fabricius, 1787, sensu Roubaud [misident., = *Musca torosa* Wiedemann, 1819], by original designation.

*EUBENGALIA* Townsend, 1926*b*: 529. Type-species: *Bengalia depressa* Walker, 1858, by original designation.

*africana* Malloch, 1927*c*: 407. Kenya.

*aliena* Malloch, 1927*c*: 407. Gabon; Liberia, Nigeria, Zaire.

*cuthbertsoni* Zumpt, 1956*b*: 171. Rhodesia; South Africa.

*depressa* Walker, 1858: 211. South Africa; widespread Congo basin to sthn Afr., ? Mauritius.

? *petersiana* Loew, 1852: 660 [1862*d*: 20] (*Ochromyia*). Mozambique.

*limbata* Bigot, 1888*a*: 609 (*Ochromyia*). South Africa.

*unicarata* Villeneuve, 1913*g*: 348. South Africa.

*floccosa* Wulp, 1884: ccxcii (*Calliphora*). South Africa; sthn Afr., Tanzania, Zaire.

*crassirostris* Karsch, 1888: 377 (*Ochromyia*). Tanzania.

*mercenaria* Séguy, 1933*c*: 78. Mozambique.

*gaillardii* Surcouf & Guyon, 1912: 427. Chad/Niger; widespread mainland Afrotrop. Reg.

*spurca* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891: 420. *Nomen nudum*.

*spurca* Villeneuve, 1914*c*: 253. Gambia & Ghana & Guinea & Nigeria & Sierra Leone & Uganda.

*minor* Malloch, 1927*c*: 408. Congo; Mali.

*lepineyi* Séguy, 1935*d*: 132. Mali. **Syn. n.**

*peuhi* Villeneuve, 1914*c*: 253. Kenya & Nigeria & Rhodesia & Somalia & South Africa; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Madagascar).

*peuhi* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891: 420, 436 (*Auchmeromyia*). *Nomen nudum*.

*bekilyana* Séguy, 1935*d*: 132. Madagascar.

*roubaudi* Rickenbach, Hamon & Mouchet, 1960: 155. Congo.

*spinifemorata* Villeneuve, 1913*a*: 153. Zaire; widespread E. Afr. to sthn Afr., Central African Republic, Nigeria.

*tibiaria* Villeneuve, 1926*b*: 69. Congo; Rhodesia.

## Genus CALLIPHORA Robineau-Desvoidy

**CALLIPHORA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 433. Type-species: *Musca vomitoria* Linnaeus, 1758, by original designation. [Name No. 692 on *Official List of Generic Names in Zoology*.]

*croceipalpis* Jaennicke, 1867: 376. Ethiopia (Eritrea); widespread E. Afr. to sthn Afr., Gough I., St Helena, Yemen, Subantarctic islands.

*antarctica* Schiner, 1868: 308 (as var. of *vomitoria*). St Paul I.

*vicarians* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891: 420. St Paul I. *Nomen nudum*.

*capensis* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891: 442. [Unavailable name: first published as synonym (of *vicarians*).]

*parasacra* Speiser, 1910*c*: 155. Tanzania.

*vomitoria*, authors, not Linnaeus (misident.).

*sacra* Fabricius.—Not Afrotropical ['Cap. bon. Spei.' error].

*vicina* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 435. U.S.A.; Mauritius, South Africa, widespread Holarctic Regs, northern India, Australia, New Zealand.

## Genus COGANOMYIA Dear

**COGANOMYIA** Dear, 1977*a*: 21. Type-species: *Coganomyia ornata* Dear, 1977, by original designation.

*ornata* Dear, 1977*a*: 24. Angola.



**Genus CORDYLOBIA Grünberg**

- CORDYLOBIA** Grünberg, 1903a: 410. Type-species: *Ochromyia anthropophaga* Blanchard & Bérenger-Féraud, 1872, by monotypy.
- STASISIA** Surcouf, 1914b: 475. Type-species: *Cordylobia rodhaini* Gedoelst, 1910, by monotypy.
- anthropophaga** Blanchard & Bérenger-Féraud in Larrey, 1872: 1133, 1134 (*Ochromyia*). Senegal; widespread mainland Afrotrop. Reg., ? Spain.
- livingstonii* Cobbold, 1879: 115 (*Oestrus*). *Nomen nudum*.
- murium* Dönitz, [1906]: 246. [Tanzania.]
- gruenbergi* Dönitz, [1906]: 252. Tanzania.
- ? *sarcophaga* Scheben, 1910: 50. South Africa. *Nomen nudum*.
- rodhaini** Gedoelst, 1910: 547. Zaire; widespread W. Afr. to E. Afr., Angola, Rhodesia.
- ruandae** Fain, 1953b: 605. Rwanda; Central African Republic.
- ruandae* Fain, 1953a: 306. *Nomen nudum*.

**Genus HEMIGYMNOCHAETA Corti**

- HEMIGYMNOCHAETA** Corti, 1895: 142. Type-species: *Hemigymnochaeta lutea* Corti, 1895 [= *Ochromyia unicolor* Bigot, 1888], by monotypy.
- PAROCHROMYIA** Hough, 1898: 178. Type-species: *Parochromyia varia* Hough, 1898, by monotypy.
- AUCHMEROMYIELLA** Townsend, 1918: 154. Type-species: *Auchmeromyiella angola* Townsend, 1918 [= *Parochromyia varia* Hough, 1898], by original designation.
- TRICYCLODES** Curran, 1927g: 525. Type-species: *Tricyclodes pallens* Curran, 1927 [= *Parochromyia varia* Hough, 1898], by original designation.
- apicifera** Curran, 1931c: 12. Liberia; Ghana, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire.
- mitis* Curran, 1931c: 13. Liberia.
- resurgens* Villeneuve, 1932a: 284 (*Tricyclea*). Zaire.
- bequaerti** Curran, 1931c: 14. Liberia; widespread W. Afr. to sthn Afr., Kenya.
- faini** Zumpt, 1971b: 5. Rwanda.
- gracilis** Séguy, 1933c: 75 (*Tricyclea*). Mozambique; widespread E. Afr. to sthn Afr., Nigeria, Upper Volta.
- inappendiculata* Rickenbach, Hamon & Ovazza, 1962: 134. [Unavailable name: varietal name published after 1960.]
- incerta** Zumpt, 1955a: 323. Zaire; Burundi, Rwanda, Upper Volta.
- laticeps** Zumpt, 1953c: 490. Rhodesia; Upper Volta.
- liberia** Curran, 1931c: 12. Liberia; Rhodesia, Zaire.
- orientalis* Zumpt, 1953c: 491 (as ssp.). Rhodesia.
- lindneri** Zumpt, 1961d: 1. Tanzania; ? Cameroun, Central African Republic.
- ? *koundenia* Séguy, 1969: 103 (*Phumosia*). Cameroun.
- ornata** Séguy, 1933c: 78 [1938h: 78] (*Tricyclea*). [Gabon.]
- roubaudi** Séguy, 1946e: 34. Congo; ? Nigeria.
- ? *fuliginosa* Villeneuve, 1936c: 2 (*Tricyclea*). Nigeria.
- unicolor** Bigot, 1888a: 608 (*Ochromyia*). Sierra Leone; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Madagascar).
- lutea* Corti, 1895: 142. Ethiopia.
- flaveola* Bezzi, 1908e: 383 (*Zonochroa*). Zaire.
- clara* Curran, 1931c: 11. Rhodesia.
- flavella* Villeneuve, 1937d: 3 (*Tricyclea*). Zaire.
- foveola*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *flaveola*.

- varia** Hough, 1898:178 (*Parochromyia*). Somalia; widespread E. Afr. to sthn Afr.  
*angola* Townsend, 1918:154 (*Auchmeromyiella*). Angola.  
*pallens* Curran, 1927g:525 (*Tricyclodes*). South Africa.  
*difficilis* Curran, 1927g:526 (*Tricyclodes*). South Africa.  
*tridentata* Villeneuve, 1936c:3 (*Tricycle*). Rhodesia.

### Genus HEMIPYRELLIA Townsend

- HEMIPYRELLIA** Townsend, 1918:154. Type-species: *Hemipyrellia curriei* Townsend, 1918 [= *Lucilia fernandica* Macquart, 1855], by original designation.
- fernandica** Macquart, 1855:132 (112) (*Lucilia*). Fernando Póo ['Amérique méridionale. Fernando.' error]; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Principe, São Tomé).  
*leucocephala* Walker, 1853:339 (*Musca*). '? Senegal'. [Junior primary homonym, preocc. *leucocephala* Villers, 1789.]  
*toeniops* Bigot, 1860a:542 (*Lucilia*). Madagascar.  
*assiniensis* Bigot, 1891b:380 (*Lucilia*). Ivory Coast.  
*curriei* Townsend, 1918:154. Liberia.
- germana** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830:455 (*Lucilia*). Mauritius; Aldabra, Madagascar, Réunion, Seychelles.  
*brunnipes* Macquart, 1843:295 (138) (*Lucilia*). Mauritius.  
*argenteiceps* Macquart, 1851b:219 (246) (*Lucilia*). 'Afrique'.  
*madagascariensis* Macquart, 1851b:219 (246) (*Lucilia*). Madagascar.  
*borbonensis* Macquart, 1851b:220 (247) (*Lucilia*). Réunion.  
*smaragdosphira* Bigot, 1860a:543 (*Lucilia*). Madagascar.  
*pseudofabriciana* Enderlein, 1935b:246. Madagascar & Seychelles.  
*argentipes*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *argenteiceps*.  
*cyanea*, authors, not Fabricius (misident.).
- pulchra** Wiedemann, 1830:406 (*Musca*). [Egypt]; widespread W. Afr. to E. Afr., Sudan, Egypt, India.  
*esmeralda* Bigot, 1877b:38 (*Somomyia*). Sudan. **Syn. n.**
- zumpti** Dear, 1977b:69. Madagascar.

### Genus LUCILIA Robineau-Desvoidy

- LUCILIA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830:452. Type-species: *Musca caesar* Linnaeus, 1758, by designation of Macquart (1834b:162).
- PHAENICIA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863b:750. Type-species: *Phaenicia concinna* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 [= *Musca sericata* Meigen, 1826], by designation of Townsend (1916b:8).
- PHUMONESIA** Villeneuve, 1914e:307. Type-species: *Phumonesia infernalis* Villeneuve, 1914, by monotypy.
- ROUBAUDIELLA** Séguy, 1925b:735. Type-species: *Roubaudiella caerulea* Séguy, 1925 [= *Phumonesia infernalis* Villeneuve, 1914], by monotypy.
- ROUBAUDIELLE**. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Roubaudiella*.
- cuprina** Wiedemann, 1830:654 (*Musca*). China; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Madagascar, Mauritius, Réunion), Mediterranean subregion to Oriental Reg., Austral. Reg., Nearctic & Neotrop. Regs.  
*varians* Wiedemann, 1830:655 (*Musca*). Ethiopia [as 'Aegypten']. **Syn. n.**  
*dorsalis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830:453. South Africa.  
*usta* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830:456. 'Afrique'. **Syn. n.**  
*elegans* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830:458. Mauritius.  
*pubens* Macquart, 1843:294 (137). Senegal. **Syn. n.**

- argyricephala* Macquart, 1846: 326 (198). South Africa.  
*fucina* Walker, 1849: 883 (*Musca*). South Africa.  
*sericata*, authors, not Meigen (misident.).  
*cyaneomarginata* Macquart.—Not Afrotropical.  
**infernalis** Villeneuve, 1914e: 307 (*Phumonesia*). Tanzania; widespread mainland Afrotrop. Reg.  
*caerulea* Séguy, 1925b: 735 (*Roubaudiella*). Congo.  
*nigricosta* Malloch, 1926a: 507. Uganda.  
*bimaculata* Villeneuve, 1926c: 269 (*Phumonesia*). Zaire.  
*villeneuvei* Curran, 1927c: 4 (*Phumonesia*). Zaire.  
**nigrocoerulea** Macquart, 1843: 295 (138). Réunion.  
*bicolor* Macquart, 1843: 285 (128) (*Calliphora*). Réunion. **Syn. n.**  
**sericata** Meigen, 1826: 53 (*Musca*). Austria; St Helena, South Africa, Tristan da Cunha, widespread Palearctic Reg., Oriental Reg., Australia, New Zealand, Nearctic & Neotrop. Regs.  
*tegularia* Wiedemann, 1830: 655 (*Musca*). Egypt.  
*capensis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 451. 'Afrique'. **Syn. n.**  
*lagyra* Walker, 1849: 885 (*Musca*). Azores.

### Genus NEOCORDYLOBIA Villeneuve

- NEOCORDYLOBIA** Villeneuve, 1929c: 439 (as subgenus of [presumed] *Cordylobia*).  
 Type-species: *Neocordylobia roubaudi* Villeneuve, 1929, by monotypy.  
**roubaudi** Villeneuve, 1929c: 439. Senegal & Uganda; widespread E. Afr. to sthn Afr., Central African Republic.  
**tauffiebi** Zumpt, 1958c: 8. Zaire; Cameroun, Congo, Ghana.

### Genus OCHROMELINDA Villeneuve

- OCHROMELINDA** Villeneuve, 1915d: 295. Type-species: *Ochromelinda thoracica* Villeneuve, 1915, by original designation.  
**abyssinica** Zumpt, 1956b: 100. Ethiopia.  
**cuthbertsoni** Villeneuve, 1939: 7. Rhodesia.  
**thoracica** Villeneuve, 1915d: 296. Tanzania & Zaire; Malawi, Rhodesia.  
*vittigera* Villeneuve, 1915d: 297. Tanzania.  
*novella* Villeneuve, 1934d: 185 (*Gymnadichosia*). Malawi.

### Genus ONESIOHOPLISA Villeneuve

- ONESIOHOPLISA** Villeneuve, 1926c: 269. Type-species: *Onesiohoplisa umbrosa* Villeneuve, 1926, by monotypy.  
**umbrosa** Villeneuve, 1926c: 270. Zaire; Uganda.

### Genus PACHYCHOEROMYIA Villeneuve

- PACHYCHOEROMYIA** Villeneuve, 1920b: 225. Type-species: *Cordylobia praegrandis* Austen, 1910, by monotypy.  
**praegrandis** Austen, 1910b: 79 (*Cordylobia*). South Africa; widespread mainland Afrotrop. Reg.

### Genus PERICALLIMYIA Villeneuve

- PERICALLIMYIA** Villeneuve, 1915c: 266. Type-species: *Pericallimyia marginalis* Villeneuve, 1915, by designation of Curran (1926b: 47).

- CALLOPISMA* Villeneuve, 1915*d*:296. *Nomen nudum*.  
*AFRICOMUSCA* Townsend, 1933:441. Type-species: *Tachina westermanni* Wiedemann, 1819, by original designation.  
**bequaerti** Curran, 1931*c*:4. Uganda; Tanzania.  
**curvinerva** Villeneuve, 1915*c*:268. Tanzania; Uganda, Zaire.  
**flavicauda** Malloch, 1925*c*:97 (*Calliphora*). Rhodesia.  
**greatheadi** Zumpt, 1971*b*:3. Ethiopia (Eritrea).  
**immaculata** Zumpt, 1956*b*:91. Zaire; Kenya, Uganda.  
**insignis** Curran, 1938*c*:1 (*Calliphora*). Cameroun.  
**io** Zumpt, 1956*b*:89. Zaire.  
**majuscula** Villeneuve, 1915*c*:267. Kenya & Tanzania & Uganda; Cameroun, Malawi, Zaire.  
**marginalis** Villeneuve, 1915*c*:268. Tanzania & Zaire; Ivory Coast.  
**perlata** Walker, 1861*a*:314 (*Musca*). South Africa; Ghana, Zaire.  
**similis** Zumpt, 1956*b*:92. Zaire; Tanzania, Uganda.  
**spinigera** Villeneuve, 1915*c*:268. Kenya; Rwanda, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire.  
*basilewskyi* Zumpt, 1955*a*:320. Rwanda. **Syn. n.**  
**versicolor** Villeneuve, 1915*c*:269. Nigeria & Tanzania & Uganda.  
**westermanni** Wiedemann, 1819*a*:23 (*Tachina*). South Africa.  
**wittei** Zumpt, 1956*b*:84. Zaire.

### Genus PHUMOSIA Robineau-Desvoidy

- PHUMOSIA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830:427. Type-species: *Phumosia abdominalis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, by designation of Townsend (1916*b*:8).  
**SOMALIA** Hough, 1898:181. Type-species: *Somalia enigmatica* Hough, 1898 [*=Pollenia stabulans* Bezzi, 1908], by monotypy.  
**PARATRICYClea** Villeneuve, 1913*b*:243. Type-species: *Pollenia stabulans* Bezzi, 1908, by monotypy.  
**CHOPARDIA** Surcouf, [1920]:79. Type-species: *Chopardia aenescens* Surcouf, 1920, by original designation.  
**OBSCURIA** Malloch, 1925*c*:95. Type-species: *Obscuria spinicosta* Malloch, 1925 [junior homonym, preocc. *spinicosta* Hough, 1898, *=Phumosia spinicostata* Zumpt, 1975], by original designation.  
**DECARYELLA** Séguy, 1926*a*:188. Type-species: *Decaryella cinerea* Séguy, 1926, by original designation.  
**PARAPHUMOSIA** Séguy, 1926*d*:62. Type-species: *Paraphumosia waterloti* Séguy, 1926, by monotypy.  
**PHUMOSELLA** Malloch, 1926*a*:492 (as subgenus of *Paratricyclea*). Type-species: *Paratricyclea longiseta* Malloch, 1926, by original designation.  
**STENOPHUMOSIA** Villeneuve, 1926*b*:68 (as subgenus). Type-species: *Lucilia fulvicornis* Bigot, 1891 [junior primary homonym, preocc. *fulvicornis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *=Lucilia fulvocothurnata* Brauer, 1899], by monotypy.  
**PHUMOLUCILIA** Malloch, 1929*f*:334. Type-species: *Phumolucilia costata* Malloch, 1929 [junior homonym, preocc. *costata* Malloch, 1926, *=Phumosia mallochi* Zumpt, 1956], by original designation.  
**DENATELLA** Townsend, 1931:374. Type-species: *Denatella alluaudi* Townsend, 1931, by monotypy.  
**CHOPARDIMYIA** Séguy, 1941*c*:124. Type-species: *Chopardimyia fulva* Séguy, 1941, by original designation.  
**KLINZIGIA** Leherer, 1970:10. Type-species: *Phumosia keiseri* Zumpt, 1962, by original designation. **Syn. n.**



- aenescens** Surcouf, [1920]: 81 (*Chopardia*). Madagascar.  
*cuprea* Séguy, 1935d: 139 (*Chopardia*). Madagascar.
- africana** Zumpt, 1971b: 7. Uganda; Tanzania, Zaire.  
*pseudolucilia* Zumpt, not Villeneuve (misident.).
- alluaudi** Townsend, 1931: 374 (*Denatella*). Kenya. [Justified emendation of *alluandi*.]  
*alluandi*. Incorrect original spelling of *alluaudi*.
- argentata** Séguy, 1935d: 141 (*Paraphumosi*). Madagascar.  
*iridata* Villeneuve, 1936a: 8 (*Paratricyclea*). Madagascar.
- bicolor** Bezzi, 1908e: 383 (*Tricyclea*). 'Congo'; widespread W. Afr. to E. Afr.
- biplaga** Villeneuve, 1914f: 385 (*Paratricyclea*). Malawi; Rhodesia, South Africa.
- bitincta** Villeneuve, 1915a: 206. Madagascar.
- callipyga** Villeneuve, 1914e: 306. Tanzania; Kenya.  
 ? *bipartita* Malloch, 1926a: 500. Kenya.
- cinerea** Séguy, 1926a: 188 (*Decaryella*). Madagascar.
- colei** Zumpt, 1970a: 3. Ghana.
- congensis** Zumpt, 1956b: 39. Zaire; Rhodesia, South Africa, Sudan, Uganda.
- consors** Villeneuve, 1916a: 152 (*Paratricyclea*). Malawi; Ivory Coast.
- cooksoni** Zumpt & Stimpie, 1965: 6. Rhodesia; South Africa.
- currani** Zumpt & Stimpie, 1965: 8 (replacement name for *incerta* Curran). Zaire; Rwanda, Uganda.  
*incerta* Curran, 1931c: 4 (*Obscuria*). Zaire. [Junior homonym, preocc. *incerta* Malloch, 1926.]
- cuthbertsoni** Zumpt, 1953a: 72. Rhodesia; Kenya, Uganda, Zaire.
- dubiosa** Villeneuve, 1916a: 154 (*Paratricyclea*). Malawi; Zaire.
- fulva** Séguy, 1941c: 125 (*Chopardimyia*). Ivory Coast.
- fulvocothurnata** Brauer, 1899: 526 (*Lucilia*, replacement name for *fulvicornis* Bigot). Ivory Coast; Central African Republic, Sudan, W. Afr., Zaire.  
*fulvicornis* Bigot, 1891b: 379 (*Lucilia*). Ivory Coast. [Junior homonym, preocc. *fulvicornis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.]  
*molaris* Zumpt, 1953b: 184. Liberia. **Syn. n.**
- gambiensis** Villeneuve, 1916a: 153 (*Paratricyclea*). Gambia; Ghana, Ivory Coast, Liberia.  
*snyderi* Zumpt, 1953b: 185. Liberia.  
*elephantina* Séguy, 1958: 148 (*Paratricyclea*). Ivory Coast.
- imitans** Villeneuve, 1916a: 153 (*Paratricyclea*). Malawi & Nigeria & Zaire; Chad, E. Afr., Ghana, ? Rhodesia.  
*caerulea* Villeneuve, 1916a: 155 (*Paratricyclea*). Uganda.  
*coeruleiventris* Malloch, 1926a: 495 (*Paratricyclea*, as var.). Uganda.  
*brunnescens* Malloch, 1926a: 500. Kenya.
- keiseri** Zumpt, 1962a: 54. Madagascar.
- lesnei** Séguy, 1958: 147 (*Obscuria*). Mozambique.
- longiseta** Malloch, 1926a: 495 (*Paratricyclea*). Kenya.
- lutescens** Villeneuve, 1916a: 155 (*Paratricyclea*). Zaire; widespread E. Afr. to sthn Afr., Ghana, Nigeria.  
*nana* Zumpt, 1953a: 74. South Africa.  
*surcoufi* Séguy, 1958: 149 (*Paratricyclea*). Mozambique. **Syn. n.**
- mallochi** Zumpt, 1956b: 36 (replacement name for *costata* Malloch). Cameroun; Zaire.  
*costata* Malloch, 1929f: 334 (*Phumolucilia*). Cameroun. [Junior homonym, preocc. *costata* Malloch, 1926.]  
 ? *nebularis* Villeneuve, 1937b: 4 (*Paratricyclea*, as var. of *pseudolucilia*). Zaire.
- meropia** Séguy, 1938j: 379 (*Paratricyclea*). Kenya.



- metallica** Curran, 1931c: 6 (*Paratricyclea*). Rhodesia.
- mossope** Zumpt, 1953a: 70. Rhodesia.
- muscoidea** Curran, 1931c: 5 (*Paratricyclea*). Uganda; Nigeria, Rwanda, Zaire.
- nanoides** Zumpt, 1958c: 5. South Africa; sthn Afr., Zaire.
- nigroviolacea** Villeneuve, 1916a: 152 (*Paratricyclea*). South Africa.
- nudiuscula** Bigot, 1888a: 596 (*Pollenia*). South Africa; sthn Afr.  
*moerens* Villeneuve, 1936a: 8 (*Paratricyclea*, as ssp.). South Africa.
- optica** Zumpt & Bauristhene, 1972: 268. Nigeria.
- overlaeti** Zumpt, 1956b: 47. Zaire.
- parincerta** Zumpt, 1962a: 45. Madagascar.
- patersoni** Zumpt, 1955b: 51. South Africa.
- pauliani** Zumpt, 1962a: 57. Madagascar.
- pollinosa** Zumpt, 1956b: 41. Zaire; Uganda.
- proserpina** Villeneuve, 1914e: 305. Malawi & Tanzania.
- pseudolucilia** Villeneuve, 1916a: 156 (*Paratricyclea*). Zaire; South Africa, Sudan, Tanzania, W. Afr.
- rossi** Nesbitt, 1975: 130. Malawi; Angola, Zambia.
- rufescens** Villeneuve, 1926b: 65 (*Paratricyclea*). Zaire; Cameroun, Central African Republic, Ivory Coast.
- ruficaudis** Zumpt, 1962a: 52. Madagascar.
- saginta** Zumpt, 1962a: 46. Madagascar.
- schoutedeni** Zumpt, 1954a: 576. Zaire; Kenya, Uganda.
- scutellata** Zumpt, 1962a: 51. Madagascar.
- seguyi** Zumpt, 1954a: 575 (replacement name for *bicolor* Séguy). Madagascar.  
*bicolor* Séguy, 1935d: 138 (*Chopardia*). Madagascar. [Junior homonym, preocc.  
*bicolor* Bezzi, 1908.]
- spangleri** Zumpt, 1970c: 3. Uganda.
- spinicosta** Hough, 1898: 177 (*Lucilia*). Somalia; South Africa.  
*pretoriensis* Zumpt, 1956a: 70. South Africa.
- spinicostata** Zumpt, 1975: 349 (replacement name for *spinicosta* Malloch). Kenya; Uganda, Zaire.  
*spinicosta* Malloch, 1925c: 96 (*Obscuria*). Kenya. [Junior homonym, preocc.  
*spinicosta* Hough, 1898.]
- stabulans** Bezzi, 1908c: 80 (*Pollenia*). Ethiopia (Eritrea); widespread E. Afr. to sthn Afr., Zaire.  
*? parva* Karsch, 1888: 378 (*Tricyclea*). Tanzania.  
*? enigmatica* Hough, 1898: 181 (*Somalia*). Somalia.
- stuckenbergi** Zumpt, 1962a: 59. Madagascar.
- tillae** Zumpt, 1953c: 3. Namibia; Angola.
- unicolor** Zumpt, 1951a: 65 (*Chopardia*). Madagascar.
- vadoni** Zumpt, 1969c: 74. Madagascar.
- victoriae** Zumpt & Stimie, 1965: 5. Zambia; Nigeria, Tanzania.
- vittata** Curran, 1927c: 7 (*Paratricyclea*). Zaire.
- waterloti** Séguy, 1926d: 63 (*Paraphumosi*). Madagascar.
- wittei** Zumpt, 1956b: 60. Zaire; Nigeria, Uganda.

### Genus TERMITOCALLIPHORA Bauristhene

*TERMITOCALLIPHORA* Bauristhene, 1964: 16. [Unavailable name: no fixation of type-species from two included species.]

**TERMITOCALLIPHORA** Bauristhene *in* Pont (present Catalogue). Type-species: *Termitocalliphora machadoi* Bauristhene, 1964, by present designation

of Bauristhene. [Criteria of availability here completed and name *Termito-calliphora* Bauristhene validated from date of this Catalogue.]

**machadoi** Bauristhene, 1964: 17. Angola.

**nana** Zumpt, 1953c: 497 (*Tricyclea*). Liberia; Nigeria.

### Genus TRICYCLEA Wulp

**TRICYCLEA** Wulp, 1884: ccxciii. Type-species: *Tricyclea ferruginea* Wulp, 1884, by monotypy.

**ZONOCHROA** Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891: 391. Type-species: *Zonochroa exarsa* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891 [= *Ochromyia fasciata* Macquart, 1843], by monotypy.

**KENIA** Malloch, 1927c: 387. Type-species: *Kenia flavida* Malloch, 1927, by original designation. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Kenia* Preston, 1911.]

**KENIELLA** Malloch, 1929d: 114. Type-species: *Keniella somereni* Malloch, 1929, by original designation.

**analís** Malloch, 1929c: 559. Angola; Zaire.

*currani* Zumpt, 1953c: 511. Zaire.

**bifrons** Malloch, 1929d: 117. Kenya; widespread E. Afr. to sthn Afr., Congo basin, Ivory Coast, Upper Volta.

*binotata* Malloch, 1929d: 116. Kenya.

**bipartita** Séguy, 1933c: 78 [1938e: 62]. Zambia.

**bivitata** Curran, 1927g: 523. South Africa; widespread W. Afr. to E. Afr.

*du* Curran, 1931c: 8. Liberia. **Syn. n.**

*confusa* Curran, 1931c: 9. Liberia. **Syn. n.**

**claripennis** Séguy, 1933c: 76. Mozambique; Botswana, South Africa.

**colasbelcouri** Rickenbach, Hamon & Mouchet, 1960: 157. Cameroun.

**decora** Séguy, 1933c: 75. Congo & Mozambique.

**deemingi** Zumpt, 1973d: 101. Nigeria.

**diffusa** Malloch, 1929c: 560. Tanzania; widespread W. Afr. to Congo basin.

*ornatipennis* Villeneuve, 1936a: 9. Gabon & Nigeria & Zaire.

*dorippa* Séguy, 1941c: 126. Ivory Coast.

**dubia** Zumpt, 1953a: 75. Namibia; Kenya, Nigeria, South Africa.

**fasciata** Macquart, 1843: 290 (133) (*Ochromyia*). Africa ['Indes orientales' error]; widespread mainland Afrotrop. Reg.

ssp. **fasciata** s. str. Africa ['Indes orientales' error]; widespread mainland Afrotrop. Reg.

*exarsa* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891: 391 (*Zonochroa*). 'Guinea'.

*euzona* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891: 391 (*Ochromyia*). [Unavailable name: first published as synonym (of *exarsa*).]

*evanida* Villeneuve, 1922a: 519. Ghana & Nigeria & Uganda.

*kasatana* Curran, 1931c: 6. Liberia.

ssp. **ferruginea** Wulp, 1884: ccxciv (as sp.). South Africa; Ghana, sthn Afr.

**flavida** Malloch, 1927c: 388 (*Kenia*). Kenya; Botswana, Sudan, Zambia.

*par* Zumpt, 1955b: 55. Botswana.

**kivuensis** Zumpt, 1956b: 118. Zaire.

**lachaisei** Zumpt, 1937c: 156. Ivory Coast.

**latifrons** Curran, 1927g: 517. South Africa; Rhodesia, Uganda, Zaire.

**major** Curran, 1931c: 7. Liberia.

**martini** Zumpt, 1953b: 188 (*Keniella*). Botswana.

**moucheti** Rickenbach, 1966: 177. Cameroun; Central African Republic.

**nigroseta** Curran, 1927g: 522. Zaire.

**ochracea** Séguy, 1933c: 75 [1938a: 22]. Gabon; ? Rhodesia.

- paradubia** Zumpt, 1973c: 154. Ivory Coast.  
**patersoni** Zumpt, 1956a: 71. South Africa.  
**patrizii** Zumpt, 1953c: 500. Kenya; Uganda.  
**perpendicularis** Villeneuve, 1922a: 522. Nigeria; widespread W. Afr. to sthn Afr., Sudan.  
*distigma* Curran, 1927g: 520. Zaire.  
*cockbilli* Zumpt, 1953c: 510. Rhodesia.  
**semicinerea** Bezzi, 1908c: 77. Ethiopia (Eritrea); widespread W. Afr. to sthn Afr.  
*palliventris* Curran, 1927g: 516. South Africa.  
**semithoracica** Villeneuve, 1922a: 520. Ghana & Nigeria; widespread W. Afr. to Congo basin, Uganda.  
*verticella* Villeneuve, 1922a: 521. Nigeria & Uganda & Zaire.  
**similis** Curran, 1931c: 10. Liberia; Cameroun, Central African Republic, Zaire.  
**somereni** Malloch, 1929d: 114 (*Keniella*). Kenya.  
**spiniceps** Malloch, 1929c: 557. Cameroun.  
**unipuncta** Curran, 1927g: 518. Zaire; Ghana, Liberia, Malawi.  
? *pterostigma* Bezzi, 1914a: 292 (*Zonochroa*). Ghana.  
*liberia* Curran, 1931c: 8. Liberia.  
*unipunctata*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *unipuncta*.  
**vansomereni** Zumpt, 1953a: 76. Uganda.  
**voltae** Rickenbach, 1959b: 37. Upper Volta; Ivory Coast, Nigeria.

### Genus TRICYCLEALA Villeneuve

- TRICYCLEALA** Villeneuve, 1937d: 1. Type-species: *Tricycleala maculipennis* Villeneuve, 1937, by monotypy.  
**maculipennis** Villeneuve, 1937d: 2. Zaire; Ivory Coast, Nigeria.

### Genus ZERNYIELLA Zumpt

- ZERNYIELLA** Zumpt, 1956b: 93. Type-species: *Zernyiella dubia* Zumpt, 1956, by original designation.  
**dubia** Zumpt, 1956b: 93. Tanzania.

### Unplaced species of Calliphorinae

- flavipennis** Karsch, 1888: 378 (*Tricyclea*). Tanzania.  
**gigas** Macquart, 1846: 324 (196) (*Ochromyia*). 'Brésil [presumed error for Africa].'  
**infernalis** Villeneuve, 1926a: 191 (*Onesia*). South Africa.  
**rostrata** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 439 (*Calliphora*). 'Afrique'.  
**suturata** Bertoloni, 1861: 28 [1862: 45] (*Somomya*). Mozambique.  
**turbida** Wiedemann, 1830: 396 (*Musca*). South Africa.  
**valida** Wiedemann, 1830: 387 (*Musca*). [No locality.] [Junior homonym, preocc. *valida* Harris, 1780.]

### Subfamily PROSTHETOSOMATINAE

#### Genus EPIPLASTOCERUS Silvestri

- EPIPLASTOCERUS** Silvestri, 1920: 295. Type-species: *Epiplastocerus mirandus* Silvestri, 1920, by original designation.  
**mirandus** Silvestri, 1920: 296. South Africa.

**Genus EPISTHETOSOMA Hollande, Cachon & Vaillant**

**EPISTHETOSOMA** Hollande, Cachon & Vaillant, 1952:368. Type-species:  
*Episthetosoma appendiculata* Hollande, Cachon & Vaillant, 1952, by monotypy.  
**appendiculatum** Hollande, Cachon & Vaillant, 1952:368. Central African Republic.

**Genus PARAPLASTOCERUS Hollande, Cachon & Vaillant**

**PARAPLASTOCERUS** Hollande, Cachon & Vaillant, 1952:366. Type-species:  
*Paraplastocerus articulatus* Hollande, Cachon & Vaillant, 1952, by monotypy.  
**articulatus** Hollande, Cachon & Vaillant, 1952:366. Central African Republic.

**Genus PLASTOCERONTUS Silvestri**

**PLASTOCERONTUS** Silvestri, 1920:290. Type-species: *Plastocerontus madecassus* Silvestri, 1920, by original designation.  
**madecassus** Silvestri, 1920:292. Madagascar.

**Genus PROSTHETOSOMA Silvestri**

**PROSTHETOSOMA** Silvestri, 1920:285. Type-species: *Prosthetosoma guineense* Silvestri, 1920, by original designation.  
**guineense** Silvestri, 1920:288. Guinea.

**Genus TETRAPLASTOCERUS Silvestri**

**TETRAPLASTOCERUS** Silvestri, 1920:292. Type-species: *Tetraplastocerus transvaalensis* Silvestri, 1920, by original designation.  
**transvaalensis** Silvestri, 1920:293. South Africa.

## 91. Family SARCOPHAGIDAE

by

JAMES P. DEAR

This large and cosmopolitan family is often treated as a subfamily of Calliphoridae, although this is nomenclaturally incorrect. It is here treated as a separate family, represented by two subfamilies, Miltogramminae and Sarcophaginae, that can be separated using characters of the arista and the male postabdomen. About 300 species are known from the Afrotropical Region, of which about one third are miltogrammines.

Sarcophagids, or flesh-flies, are generally silvery grey and black with a striped thorax and tessellate or spotted abdomen; they are usually strongly setulose. The reproductive habit is larviparous. The Miltogramminae are associated with Orthoptera, Hymenoptera or Isoptera, the larvae being parasites, predators, or guests in the nests. Larvae of Sarcophaginae are distinctive in having recessed posterior spiracles; they are saprophagous, and have been recorded as causing wound and intestinal myiasis in man and domestic animals. Females of the genus *Wohlfahrtia* can deposit larvae in the ear, eye and nose, causing extensive facial tissue destruction. Species of *Blaesoxipha* are parasites of Orthoptera. Greathead (1963) has reviewed the literature on sarcophagid parasites of Acridoidea. The biology of a miltogrammine (*Craticulina fimbriata*) is treated by Cuthbertson (1939a, as *tabaniformis*).

The classification adopted is that of Zumpt in his major monographs on the Afrotropical fauna (Zumpt, 1961c for Miltogramminae; Zumpt, 1972d for Sarcophaginae), and later papers, except that his *Sarcophaga* subgenera *Braunsiella* Enderlein and *Stygiophalla* Rohdendorf are here listed as *Afrosarcophaga* Rohdendorf and *Bezziella* Enderlein, respectively, in accordance with the rules of nomenclature. Several species have been described since Zumpt's monographs, and it is probable that others await discovery—especially in the Miltogramminae, which because of their life-histories are not common in collections. A recent revision of the Madagascan fauna of Sarcophaginae has been given by Reed (1974a).

### Subfamily MILTOGRAMMINAE

#### Genus ALUSOMYIA Villeneuve

**ALUSOMYIA** Villeneuve, 1933b:256. Type-species: *Alusomyia transfuga* Villeneuve, 1933, by monotypy.  
**grisescens** Villeneuve, 1936a:6. Niger.

#### Genus AMBOUYA Villeneuve

**AMBOUYA** Villeneuve, 1935b:136. Type-species: *Ambouya tridentata* Villeneuve, 1935, by monotypy.  
**tridentata** Villeneuve, 1935b:136. Zaire.



**Genus AMOBIA Robineau-Desvoidy**

**AMOBIA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830:96. Type-species: *Amobia conica* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [= *Tachina signata* Meigen, 1824], by monotypy.

**PACHYOPHTHALMUS** Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889:117. Type-species: *Tachina signata* Meigen, 1824, by monotypy.

**africa** Curran, 1936:5. Rhodesia.

**capensis** Curran, 1936:6. South Africa.

**signata** Meigen, 1824:303 (*Tachina*). [Germany]; sthn Afr. & W. Afr., western Palearctic Reg., sthn India, ? Nearctic Reg.

**Genus APODACRA Macquart**

**APODACRA** Macquart, 1854:425. Type-species: *Apodacra seriemaculata* Macquart, 1854, by monotypy.

**APODAERA**. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Apodacra*.

**dispar** Villeneuve, 1916g:507. South Africa.

**greatheadi** Zumpt, 1962b:247. Ethiopia (Eritrea); Tanzania.

**natalensis** Villeneuve, 1916g:507. South Africa; Chad, Kenya, Nigeria, Rhodesia, Tanzania.

**stevensoni** Zumpt, 1961c:119. Rhodesia. **Syn. n.**

**Genus ARABA Robineau-Desvoidy**

**ARABA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830:127. Type-species: *Tachina fastuosa* Meigen, 1824, by designation of Séguy (1941e:313).

**fastuosa** Meigen, 1824:370 (*Tachina*). France; Kenya, Yemen, Egypt, central & sthn Europe, India.

**natalensis** Zumpt, 1961c:82. South Africa; Rhodesia.

**Genus CRATICULINA Bezzi**

**CRATICULA** Pandellé, 1895:290. Type-species: *Craticula frontale* Pandellé, 1895 [= *Musca tabaniformis* Fabricius, 1805], by designation of Townsend (1916b:6). [Junior homonym, preocc. *Craticula* Lowe, 1854.]

**CRATICULINA** Bezzi, 1906a:49 (replacement name for *Craticula* Pandellé).

**diffusa** Villeneuve, 1934a:57. 'Palestine'; South Africa, Egypt.

**digreosum** Séguy, 1953g:69. Mauritania.

**fimbriata** Bezzi, 1911:66. Mozambique; widespread mainland Afrotrop. Reg.

**rufifrons** Fabricius, 1805:295 (*Musca*). 'Guinea'. [Junior homonym, preocc. *rufifrons* Fabricius, 1781.] **Syn. n.**

**taeniata** Villeneuve, 1916g:508. South Africa.

**tabaniformis**, authors, not Fabricius (misident.).

**transvaalensis** Zumpt, 1961c:91. South Africa.

**Genus DOLICHOTACHINA Villeneuve**

**DOLICHOTACHINA** Villeneuve, 1913c:112. Type-species: *Tachina marginella* Wiedemann, 1830, by monotypy.

**bechuanae** Zumpt, 1961c:124. Botswana; Kenya, Tanzania.

**beckeri** Zumpt, 1972b:168. South Africa.

**caudata** Villeneuve, 1914f:385. Rhodesia.

**cuthbertsoni** Rohdendorf, 1935:143. Rhodesia; Kenya, South Africa.

**proxima** Séguy, 1953g: 68. Mauritania; Ethiopia (incl. Eritrea), Nigeria, Somalia.  
*nigeriensis* Zumpt, 1961c: 126. Nigeria.

### Genus **HILARELLA** Rondani

**HILARELLA** Rondani, 1856: 70. Type-species: *Miltogramma hilarella* Zetterstedt, 1844, by original designation and tautonymy. [Two names cited in type-species designation, but the second name, *zetterstedtii* Rondani, in synonymy with *hilarella*.]

**aethiopica** Zumpt, 1961c: 76. South Africa.

**helva** Villeneuve, 1922a: 518. Nigeria.

### Genus **HOPLACEPHALA** Macquart

**HOPLACEPHALA** Macquart, 1846: 283 (155). Type-species: *Hoplcephala tessellata* Macquart, 1846, by original designation.

**DICHOETOMETOPIA** Macquart, 1855: 126 (106). Type-species: *Dichoetometopia rufiventris* Macquart, 1855 [= *Hoplcephala tessellata* Macquart, 1846], by original designation.

**HOPLOCEPHALOPSIS** Villeneuve, 1913e: 110. Type-species: *Hoplocephalopsis schistacea* Villeneuve, 1913, by designation of Curran (1928f: 418).

**SANKISIUS** Villeneuve, 1913e: 113. Type-species: *Sankisius excisus* Villeneuve, 1913, by monotypy.

**HOPLOCEPHALINA** Villeneuve, 1916g: 510 (as subgenus). Type-species: *Hoplocephalina maculosa* Villeneuve, 1916, by monotypy.

**CURRANITOPIA** Zumpt, 1961c: 25. Type-species: *Hoplcephala irvingi* Curran, 1928, by original designation.

**HOPLOCEPHALA**. Variant spelling of *Hoplcephala*.

**DICHAETOMETOPIA**. Variant spelling of *Dichoetometopia*.

**arachnoidea** Jaennicke, 1867: 385 (*Nemoraea*). Ethiopia.

*aethiopica* Zumpt & Nesbitt, 1974: 434. Ethiopia. **Syn. n.**

**crosskeyi** Zumpt, 1965b: 89. Uganda.

**excisa** Villeneuve, 1913e: 113 (*Sankisius*). Zaire; Botswana, Nigeria, Rhodesia.

**inermis** Villeneuve, 1913e: 108. Kenya & Malawi; Rhodesia, Tanzania.

**irvingi** Curran, 1928f: 425. South Africa; Mozambique.

**lateralis** Curran, 1928f: 422. Kenya.

**maculosa** Villeneuve, 1916g: 510 (*Hoplocephalina*). South Africa; Uganda.

*pubera* Villeneuve, 1916g: 511 (as var.). Uganda.

**nigriventris** Villeneuve, 1913e: 109. Zaire; Tanzania.

**retroseta** Villeneuve, 1913e: 108. [No locality]; South Africa.

**rossi** Zumpt, 1967b: 119 (*Hoplocephalopsis*). Angola.

**schistacea** Villeneuve, 1913e: 111 (*Hoplocephalopsis*). Malawi; E. Afr., sthn Afr., Zaire.

*testacea* Villeneuve, 1913e: 116 (*Hoplocephalopsis*). South Africa.

*tristis* Séguy, 1958: 191 (*Dichoetometopia*). Mozambique. **Syn. n.**

**stannusi** Curran, 1928f: 424. Malawi.

**tessellata** Macquart, 1846: 284 (156). South Africa; Kenya, Rhodesia.

*rufiventris* Macquart, 1855: 127 (107) (*Dichoetometopia*). South Africa.

### Genus **HOPLATAINIA** Zumpt

**HOPLATAINIA** Zumpt, 1961c: 32. Type-species: *Hoplatainia pilosa* Zumpt, 1961, by original designation.

**musiva** Séguy, 1953c: 160 (*Dolichotachina*). Mozambique; Botswana.

*bellula* Zumpt, 1971a: 3. Botswana. **Syn. n.**

**pienaari** Zumpt, 1971a: 6. South Africa.

**pilosa** Zumpt, 1961c: 32. South Africa.

### Genus **METOPIA** Meigen

**METOPIA** Meigen, 1803: 280. Type-species: *Musca leucocephala* Rossi, 1790 [junior homonym, preocc. *leucocephala* Villers, 1789, = *Tachina argyrocephala* Meigen, 1824], by monotypy.

**benoiti** Zumpt, 1961c: 68. South Africa; Kenya, Swaziland, Tanzania.

**brincki** Zumpt, 1959c: 437. South Africa; Ivory Coast, Madagascar, Rhodesia.

**deficiens** Villeneuve, 1936a: 5. South Africa; Kenya, Madagascar, Rhodesia, Sierra Leone, Uganda.

**malgache** Zumpt, 1964a: 49. Madagascar.

### Genus **METOPODIELLA** Zumpt

**METOPODIELLA** Zumpt, 1961c: 70. Type-species: *Metopodiella eos* Zumpt, 1961, by original designation.

**bona** Zumpt, 1974b: 403. Nigeria.

**discreta** Zumpt, 1973e: 467. Zaire.

**eos** Zumpt, 1961c: 71. Rhodesia.

**fuscata** Zumpt, 1976a: 39. Kenya.

**grandis** Zumpt, 1976a: 37. Kenya.

**lachaisei** Zumpt, 1973c: 159. Ivory Coast.

**rhodesiensis** Zumpt, 1961c: 73. Rhodesia.

**tenuis** Zumpt, 1976a: 40. Namibia; Angola, Kenya, Tanzania.

### Genus **MILTOGRAMMA** Meigen

**MILTOGRAMMA** Meigen, 1803: 280. Type-species: *Miltogramma punctata* Meigen, 1824, by designation of Curtis (1834: 529). [*Miltogramma* originally proposed without included species: Curtis's designation from first 15 included species (Meigen, 1824: 226-233).]

**arnaudi** Zumpt, 1973e: 465. Kenya.

**audacis** Zumpt & Stimie, 1965: 13. Lesotho; South Africa.

**basuto** Zumpt & Stimie, 1965: 11. Lesotho; Botswana, Kenya.

**cuthbertsoni** Curran, 1936: 6. Rhodesia; Nigeria, South Africa, Zaire, Zambia.

**helvum** Villeneuve, 1916g: 508. South Africa.

*caffra* Villeneuve, 1916g: 508. [Unavailable name: first published as synonym.]

**hirtimanum** Bezzi, 1912b: 80. Zaire; Angola, Burundi, Cameroun, Tanzania.

**keiseri** Zumpt, 1964a: 55. Madagascar.

**maculigerum** Speiser, 1910c: 148. Tanzania.

**microcerum** Séguy, 1953g: 68. Mauritania.

**munroi** Curran, 1936: 7. South Africa; Cameroun, E. Afr., Zaire.

**seriatum** Speiser, 1910c: 149. Tanzania.

**transvaalense** Zumpt, 1970b: 3. South Africa.

### Genus **NODITERMITOMYIA** Séguy

**NODITERMITOMYIA** Séguy, 1953b: 25. Type-species: *Noditermitomyia arabops* Séguy, 1953, by original designation.

**currani** Zumpt, 1961c: 56. Rhodesia.

Genus **PHYLLOTELES** Loew

- PHYLLOTELES** Loew, 1844*b*: 168. Type-species: *Phylloteles pictipennis* Loew, 1844, by monotypy.
- PARAPHYLLOTELES** Zumpt, 1952*a*: 7. Type-species: *Paraphylloteles hessei* Zumpt, 1952, by original designation.
- eos** Zumpt, 1973*f*: 314. Nigeria; Uganda.
- degener** Zumpt, 1961*c*: 60 (*Paraphylloteles*). Rhodesia.
- hessei** Zumpt, 1952*a*: 7 (*Paraphylloteles*). South Africa.
- rhodesiae** Zumpt, 1973*f*: 310. Rhodesia.
- similis** Zumpt, 1973*f*: 316. Namibia.
- socialis** Zumpt, 1976*b*: 1. Namibia; Botswana.

Genus **PTERELLA** Robineau-Desvoidy

- PTERELLA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863*b*: 121. Type-species: *Miltogramma grisea* Meigen, 1824, by original designation.
- SETULIA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863*b*: 124. Type-species: *Setulia cerceridis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 [= *Miltogramma grisea* Meigen, 1824], by original designation.
- africana** Curran, 1936: 4. South Africa; Rhodesia, Uganda.
- angustifrons** Villeneuve, 1916*g*: 509 (*Setulia*, as var. of *fasciata* Meigen, 1824). South Africa; Nigeria, Tanzania.
- eos** Nesbitt, 1976: 95. Madagascar.
- kenyae** Nesbitt, 1975: 131. Kenya.
- liberiensis** Zumpt, 1961*c*: 95. Liberia; Zaire.
- lucida** Nesbitt, 1976: 92. Angola; Namibia, Tanzania.
- obscurior** Villeneuve, 1916*g*: 509 (*Setulia*, as var. of *fasciata* Meigen, 1824). South Africa; Nigeria, sthn Afr., Zaire.
- pan** Zumpt, 1964*a*: 53. Madagascar.
- rubriventris** Villeneuve, 1913*d*: 41 (*Setulia*). Kenya; Nigeria, Rhodesia.
- santosdiasi** Zumpt, 1961*c*: 101. Mozambique.
- stuckenbergi** Zumpt & Stimie, 1965: 16. Lesotho.
- triseriata** Curran, 1936: 4. South Africa.
- vadoni** Séguy, 1963*a*: 343 (*Setulia*). Madagascar.

Genus **SENOTAINIA** Macquart

- SENOTAINIA** Macquart, 1846: 295 (167). Type-species: *Senotainia rubriventris* Macquart, 1846, by original designation. [Correct original spelling in specific binomen.]
- SENETAINIA**. Incorrect original spelling of *Senotainia* (Macquart, 1846: 295).
- LAMPROMETOPIA** Macquart, 1846: 286 (158). Type-species: *Lamprometopia caffra* Macquart, 1846, by original designation.
- SPHIXAPATA** Rondani, 1859: 221. Type-species: *Tachina conica* Fallén, 1810, by designation of Brauer (1893: 504).
- HOPLOCEPHALELLA** Villeneuve, 1913*e*: 111. Type-species: *Hoplocephalella signata* Villeneuve, 1913 [= *Lamprometopia caffra* Macquart, 1846], by monotypy.
- albifrons** Rondani, 1859: 225 (*Sphixapata*). Italy; Nigeria, sthn Afr., Zaire, N. Afr., central & sthn Europe, central Asia, India.
- angolae** Zumpt, 1976*d*: 421. Angola.
- caffra** Macquart, 1846: 287 (159) (*Lamprometopia*). South Africa.
- signata* Villeneuve, 1913*e*: 112 (*Hoplocephalella*). South Africa.



- cuthbertsoni** Zumpt, 1952a:12. South Africa.  
**deemingi** Zumpt, 1970b:4. Nigeria.  
**dubiosa** Zumpt, 1961c:46. Lesotho; South Africa.  
**fuscula** Zumpt, 1976c:333. South Africa; Angola, Nigeria.  
**grisea** Villeneuve, 1916g:509 (*Hoplocephalella*). [South Africa]; ? Namibia, Rhodesia, Zaire.  
*transvaalensis* Zumpt, 1961c:45. South Africa. **Syn. n.**  
**irwini** Zumpt, 1973e:469. Kenya.  
**morula** Zumpt, 1976d:423. South Africa; Namibia.  
**nigeriensis** Zumpt, 1970b:6. Nigeria.  
**nuda** Zumpt, 1952a:10. South Africa.  
**patersoni** Zumpt, 1961c:54. South Africa; Kenya.  
**pollenia** Curran, 1936:1 (*Lamprometopia*). South Africa.  
**pretoria** Curran, 1936:3 (*Lamprometopia*). South Africa; Botswana, Lesotho.  
**ravilla** Zumpt, 1961c:48. Rhodesia; South Africa.  
**smithersi** Zumpt, 1961c:44. Rhodesia.  
**tanzaniae** Zumpt, 1976d:424. Tanzania.  
**wilkini** Zumpt, 1961c:51. Botswana; Namibia, South Africa.

### Genus SENOTAINIELLA Zumpt

- SENOTAINIELLA** Zumpt, 1952a:13. Type-species: *Senotainiella decolor* Zumpt, 1952 [= *Sphixapata pelopei* Rondani, 1859], by original designation.  
**pelopei** Rondani, 1859:228 (*Sphixapata*). Italy; Malawi, Rhodesia, South Africa, central & sthn Europe, central Asia.  
*decolor* Zumpt, 1952a:14. South Africa.

### Genus TAXIGRAMMA Perris

- TAXIGRAMME** Macquart, 1850b:359. Vernacular name unavailable in nomenclature.  
**TAXIGRAMMA** Perris, 1852:209. Type-species: *Taxigramma pipiens* Perris, 1852 [= *Miltogramma heteroneura* Meigen, 1830], by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').  
**HETEROPTERINA** Macquart, 1854:426. Type-species: *Miltogramma heteroneura* Meigen, 1830, by monotypy.  
**biseta** Villeneuve, 1915a:199 (*Heteropterina*). Madagascar; Kenya, Lesotho, Rhodesia, South Africa.  
*bisetosa*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *biseta*.

### Genus TERMITOMETOPIA Zumpt

- TERMITOMETOPIA** Zumpt, 1952a:4. Type-species: *Termitometopia skaipei* Zumpt, 1952, by original designation.  
**skaipei** Zumpt, 1952a:4. South Africa.

### Subfamily SARCOPHAGINAE

#### Genus AETHIANELLA Zumpt

- AETHIANELLA** Zumpt, 1972e:208. Type-species: *Sarcophaga edwardsi* Zumpt, 1962 [junior homonym, preocc. *edwardsi* Hall, 1937, = *Aethianella edwardsiana* Zumpt, 1972], by original designation.



- edwardsiana** Zumpt, 1972e: 209 (replacement name for *edwardsi* Zumpt). Kenya.  
*edwardsi* Zumpt, 1962b: 250 (*Sarcophaga*). Kenya. [Junior homonym,  
 preocc. *edwardsi* Hall, 1937.]

### Genus BLAESOXIPHA Loew

- GESNERIA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 378. Type-species: *Gesneria erythrocerata* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [= *Sarcophaga grisea* Meigen, 1826], by designation of Townsend (1916b: 7). [Junior homonym. preocc. *Gesneria* Hübner, 1816.]
- BLAESOXIPHA** Loew, 1861b: 386. Type-species: *Blaesoxipha grylloctona* Loew, 1861 [= *Sarcophaga laticornis* Meigen, 1826], by monotypy.
- LISTERIA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863b: 600. Type-species: *Listeria agrestis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863, by monotypy.
- GESNERIODES** Villeneuve, 1909: 47 (replacement name for *Gesneria* Robineau-Desvoidy).
- PROSBALLIA** Enderlein, 1928a: 28. Type-species: *Prosballia camerunensis* Enderlein, 1928, by original designation.
- LOCUSTAEVORA** Rohdendorf, 1928b: 58. Type-species: *Locustaevora migratoria* Rohdendorf, 1928, by monotypy.
- BLAESOXYPHA**. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Blaesoxipha*.
- agrestis** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863b: 600 (*Listeria*). France; Somalia, Sudan, N. Afr., widespread Eurasia.
- lineata* Fallén, [1817]b: 238 (*Musca*). Sweden. [Junior homonym, preocc. *lineata* Harris, 1776, and Fabricius, 1781.]
- anceps** Villeneuve, 1930b: 55. Somalia; Ethiopia, Tanzania, Uganda.
- binodosa** Curran, 1934b: 7 (*Sarcophaga*). Zaire; Central African Republic.
- camerunensis** Enderlein, 1928a: 28 (*Prosballia*). Cameroun; Ivory Coast, Zaire.
- fasciventris* Curran, 1934b: 7 (*Sarcophaga*). Zaire.
- filipjevi** Rohdendorf, 1928a: 26. U.S.S.R. (Caucasus); W. Afr. to n.-e. Afr. to Tanzania & sthn Afr., South Yemen, Middle East from Cyprus to Iran.
- aequatorialis* Rohdendorf, 1930: 318 (as var.). Tanzania.
- tertia* Rohdendorf, 1937: 112 (as var.). U.S.S.R.
- malgache** Zumpt, 1967c: 308. Madagascar.
- migratoria** Rohdendorf, 1928b: 58 (*Locustaevora*). U.S.S.R. (Uzbekistan); Mali.

### Genus CERCOSARCOPHAGA Zumpt

- CERCOSARCOPHAGA** Zumpt, 1972d: 190. Type-species: *Sarcophaga preussi* Zumpt, 1951, by original designation.
- preussi** Zumpt, 1951b: 181 (*Sarcophaga*). Cameroun.

### Genus DASYSCELOCTIS Enderlein

- DASYSCELOCTIS** Enderlein, 1928a: 35. Type-species: *Dasysceloctis maculipennis* Enderlein, 1928, by original designation.
- maculipennis** Enderlein, 1928a: 35. Tanzania; Kenya, Zaire.
- congensis* Curran, 1934b: 23 (*Poecilometopa*). Zaire.

### Genus DOLICHOPHALLA Rohdendorf

- DOLICHOPHALLA** Rohdendorf, 1963: 13. Type-species: *Sarcophaga sudanica* Zumpt, 1951, by original designation.

**sudanica** Zumpt, 1951b:190 (*Sarcophaga*). Sudan; Central African Republic, Nigeria.

### Genus **HETERONYCHIA** Brauer & Bergenstamm

**HETERONYCHIA** Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889:124. Type-species: *Heteronychia chaetoneura* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889 [= *Sarcophaga dissimilis* Meigen, 1826], by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').

#### Subgenus **AFROHELICOBIA** Zumpt

**AFROHELICOBIA** Zumpt, 1972d:212 (as subgenus of *Helicobia*). Type-species: *Helicobia mcgoughi* Zumpt, 1972, by original designation.

**mcgoughi** Zumpt, 1972d:221 (*Helicobia*). Nigeria; Ivory Coast. **Comb. n.**

#### Subgenus **CYCLOPHALLA** Rohdendorf

**CYCLOPHALLA** Rohdendorf, 1963:7 (as subgenus of *Pierretia*). Type-species: *Sarcophaga basuto* Zumpt, 1951, by original designation.

**basuto** Zumpt, 1951b:184 (*Sarcophaga*). South Africa; Mozambique. **Comb. n.**

#### Subgenus **HETERONYCHIA** Brauer & Bergenstamm

**HETERONYCHIA** Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889:124 (as genus). Type-species: *Heteronychia chaetoneura* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889 [= *Sarcophaga dissimilis* Meigen, 1826], by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').

**PHYTOSARCOPHAGA** Rohdendorf, 1937:301 (as genus). Type-species: *Sarcophaga destructor* Malloch, 1929, by original designation (as '*destructor*' error).

**CURRANISCA** Rohdendorf, 1963:8 (as subgenus). Type-species: *Sarcophaga chapini* Curran, 1934, by original designation.

**HELICOBIA**, authors, not Coquillett.

**angelicae** Engel, 1925a:333 (*Sarcophaga*). South Africa.

**chapini** Curran, 1934b:10 (*Sarcophaga*). Zaire; Cameroun, Kenya.

**ovazzai** Rickenbach, 1965:982 (*Sarcophaga*). Cameroun.

**destructor** Malloch, 1929e:255 (*Sarcophaga*). Sudan; Ethiopia, Mali, Somalia, Uganda, Egypt.

**flagellata** Villeneuve, 1930b:53 (*Sarcophaga*). Somalia.

**margaretti** Salem, 1935:29 (*Sarcophaga*). Egypt.

**mezzadrii** Séguy, 1951d:119 (*Sarcophaga*). Mali.

**destructor**. Variant spelling of *destructor*.

**evagorata** Zumpt, 1956a:75 (*Sarcophaga*). South Africa; Madagascar.

**geari** Zumpt, 1972d:226. South Africa.

**grenieri** Rickenbach, 1965:978 (*Sarcophaga*). Ivory Coast.

**guillarmodi** Zumpt, 1950a:80 (*Sarcophaga*). Lesotho; Ghana, South Africa, Uganda.

**limbata** Reed, 1973:475 (*Helicobia*). Uganda.

**mossambica** Zumpt, 1951b:180 (*Sarcophaga*). Mozambique; South Africa.

#### Subgenus **HYPERACANTHISCA** Rohdendorf

**HYPERACANTHISCA** Rohdendorf, 1963:7 (as subgenus of *Pierretia*). Type-species: *Sarcophaga zumpti* Engel, 1938, by original designation.

**zumpti** Engel, 1938 : 20 (*Sarcophaga*). Cameroun; Ghana, South Africa, Tanzania, Zaire. **Comb. n.**

### Subgenus SISYHELICOBIA Zumpt

**SISYHELICOBIA** Zumpt, 1972d : 213 (as subgenus of *Helicobia*). Type-species: *Sarcophaga sisypus* Zumpt, 1952, by original designation.  
**sisypus** Zumpt, 1952b : 108 (*Sarcophaga*). Mozambique; South Africa. **Comb. n.**

### Subgenus UROXANTHISCA Rohdendorf

- UROXANTHISCA** Rohdendorf, 1963 : 7 (as subgenus of *Pierretia*). Type-species: *Helicobia selene* Curran, 1934, by original designation.  
**ERWINLINDNERIA** Rohdendorf, 1963 : 12 (as genus). Type-species: *Sarcophaga lindneriana* Zumpt, 1954, by original designation.  
**ZUMPTISCA** Rohdendorf, 1963 : 12 (as genus). Type-species: *Sarcophaga surda* Curran, 1934, by original designation.  
**benefactor** Malloch, 1929e : 254 (*Sarcophaga*). Tanzania. **Comb. n.**  
**bulamatadi** Curran, 1934b : 21 (*Sarcophaga*). Zaire; Cameroun, Central African Republic. **Comb. n.**  
**calicifera** Böttcher, 1912 : 169 (*Sarcophaga*). Formosa; Nigeria, sthn Afr., Uganda, Zaire, India, Sri Lanka. **Comb. n.**  
*dispersa* Villeneuve, 1936e : 418 (*Sarcophaga*). Uganda. **Syn. n.**  
**dyserci** Villeneuve, 1936e : 417 (*Sarcophaga*). Uganda; Cameroun, Kenya, Senegal, Zaire.  
**furcadorsalis** Rohdendorf, 1931 : 350 (*Sarcophaga*). Sierra Leone; Cameroun, Rwanda, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire. **Comb. n.**  
**furcoides** Zumpt, 1967b : 121 (*Sarcophaga*). Kenya; Burundi, Tanzania. **Comb. n.**  
**germaini** Rickenbach, 1977 : 280 (*Helicobia*). Cameroun. **Comb. n.**  
**inducta** Curran, 1934b : 22 (*Sarcophaga*). Zaire; Cameroun, Ivory Coast. **Comb. n.**  
*simillima* Villeneuve, 1950a : 82 (*Sarcophaga*). Cameroun.  
**kisangani** Curran, 1934b : 20 (*Sarcophaga*). Zaire; Cameroun, Togo. **Comb. n.**  
*conradi* Zumpt, 1951b : 179 (*Sarcophaga*). Togo.  
**lindneriana** Zumpt, 1954b : 651 (*Sarcophaga*). Tanzania; Zaire. **Comb. n.**  
**malgache** Zumpt, 1964a : 59 (*Sarcophaga*). Madagascar. **Comb. n.**  
**munroi** Curran, 1934b : 25 (*Helicobia*). Rhodesia; Botswana, Namibia, South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
*monroi*. Incorrect original spelling of *munroi*.  
**plutus** Zumpt, 1954b : 650 (*Sarcophaga*). Tanzania. **Comb. n.**  
**selene** Curran, 1934b : 25 (*Helicobia*). South Africa; Kenya, Tanzania. **Comb. n.**  
*alerta* Curran, 1934b : 24 (*Helicobia*). South Africa.  
*keniana* Rohdendorf, 1963 : 14 (*Pierretia*). Kenya.  
**surda** Curran, 1934b : 21 (*Sarcophaga*). Zaire; Cameroun, South Africa. **Comb. n.**

### Genus PARAETHIOPISCA Zumpt

- PARAETHIOPISCA** Zumpt, 1972d : 251. Type-species: *Sarcophaga dewulfi* Zumpt, 1967, by original designation.  
**dewulfi** Zumpt, 1967b : 122 (*Sarcophaga*). Zaire; Kenya, Rhodesia.

**Genus PHALLOSARCOPHAGA Zumpt**

**PHALLOSARCOPHAGA** Zumpt, 1972d: 253. Type-species: *Phallosarcophaga cuthbertsoni* Zumpt, 1972, by original designation.

*cuthbertsoni* Zumpt, 1972d: 253. Rhodesia.

*neglecta* Zumpt & Argo, 1977: 349. Réunion.

**Genus POECILOMETOPA Villeneuve**

**POECILOMETOPA** Villeneuve, 1913f: 348. Type-species: *Sarcophaga spilogaster* Wiedemann, 1824, by designation of Townsend (1916b: 8).

**SCELOCTIS** Enderlein, 1928a: 42. Type-species: *Sarcophaga spilogaster* Wiedemann, 1824, by original designation.

*dimidiatipes* Villeneuve, 1913f: 347 (*Angiometopa*). Kenya; Tanzania, Uganda.

*flavibasis* Malloch, 1928d: 323 (*Sarcophaga*). Uganda.

*octomaculata* Jaenicke, 1867: 379 (*Sarcophaga*). Ethiopia (Eritrea).

*punctipennis* Malloch, 1928d: 325 (*Sarcophaga*). Kenya; Ethiopia, Tanzania, Zaire. *suffecta* Villeneuve, 1934f: 70 (as var. of *spilogaster*). Zaire.

*spilogaster* Wiedemann, 1824: 50 (*Musca*). South Africa; Kenya, Tanzania.

**Genus POECILOPHALLOIDES Zumpt**

**POECILOPHALLOIDES** Zumpt, 1972d: 203. Type-species: *Sarcophaga nitidiventris* Malloch, 1928, by original designation.

*nitidiventris* Malloch, 1928d: 324 (*Sarcophaga*). Uganda; Rwanda, Zaire.

? *nigricans* Villeneuve, 1934f: 70 (*Poecilometopa*). 'Afrique'.

**Genus SARCOPHAGA Meigen**

**SARCOPHAGA** Meigen, 1826: 14. Type-species: *Musca carnaria* Linnaeus, 1758, by designation of Westwood (1840: 140).

**Subgenus AETHIOPISCA Rohdendorf**

**AETHIOPISCA** Rohdendorf, 1963: 12 (as genus). Type-species: *Sarcophaga afra* Curran, 1934, by original designation.

**SUDAFRICANA** Lehrer, 1973: 13. Type-species: *Sarcophaga aenigma* Rohdendorf, 1963, by original designation. **Syn. n.**

*aenigma* Rohdendorf, 1963: 17. South Africa.

*afra* Curran, 1934b: 18. South Africa.

*gertrudae* Zumpt, 1953a: 82. South Africa.

**Subgenus AFROSARCOPHAGA Rohdendorf**

**BRAUNSIELLA** Enderlein, 1928a: 17 (as genus). Type-species: *Sarcophaga booversiana* Engel, 1925, by original designation (as '*boversiana*' error). [Junior homonym, preocc. *Braunsiella* Raffray, 1901.]

**AFROSARCOPHAGA** Rohdendorf, 1963: 11 (as genus). Type-species: *Sarcophaga booversiana* Engel, 1925, by original designation.

*booversiana* Engel, 1925a: 341. South Africa; Mozambique.

*lacon* Zumpt, 1951b: 185. Mozambique.

*boversiana*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *booversiana*.



Subgenus **AFROTHYRSOCNEMA** Rohdendorf

- AFROTHYRSOCNEMA** Rohdendorf, 1963: 6 (as genus). Type-species: *Sarcophaga globicauda* Rohdendorf, 1931, by original designation.
- ASPIDOPHALLA** Rohdendorf, 1963: 10 (as subgenus of *Parasarcophaga*). Type-species: *Sarcophaga subdistinguenda* Zumpt, 1950, by original designation.
- adusta** Engel, 1938: 21. Cameroun.
- aldabrae** Zumpt, 1973b: 3. Aldabra.
- castellana** Zumpt, 1972d: 130. South Africa.
- demeilloni** Zumpt, 1950b: 166. South Africa.
- globicauda** Rohdendorf, 1931: 349. Sudan.
- gnu** Curran, 1934b: 8. Zaire.
- ingwavumae** Zumpt, 1972d: 132. South Africa.
- montivaga** Zumpt, 1961d: 3. South Africa.
- musitali** Curran, 1934b: 17. Zaire; Cameroun, Kenya, Uganda.
- nubica** Jaennicke, 1867: 380. Sudan.
- subdistinguenda** Zumpt, 1950b: 169. South Africa.
- vansoni** Zumpt, 1950b: 164. South Africa; Lesotho.
- zuluensis** Zumpt, 1950b: 171. South Africa; Lesotho.

Subgenus **BERCAEA** Robineau-Desvoidy

- BERCAEA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863b: 549 (as genus). Type-species: *Musca haemorrhoidalis* Fallén, 1817 [junior homonym, preocc. *haemorrhoidalis* Villers, 1789, = *Sarcophaga cruentata* Meigen, 1826], by original designation.
- THYRSOTETRADISCUS** Enderlein, 1928a: 20 (as genus). Type-species: *Thyrsotetradiscus friederichsianus* Enderlein, 1928 [= *Sarcophaga cruentata* Meigen, 1826], by original designation.
- MESOTHYRSIA** Enderlein, 1928a: 37 (as genus). Type-species: *Mesothyrsia madagascariensis* Enderlein, 1928 [= *Sarcophaga cruentata* Meigen, 1826], by original designation.
- arno** Curran, 1934b: 14. Liberia; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Madagascar).
- arnoides** Patton & Ho, 1938: 154. South Africa.
- milloti** Zumpt, 1951a: 68. Madagascar.
- lurida** Zumpt, 1953d: 20 (*Bellieria*). *Nomen nudum* (attrib. Enderlein).
- burungae** Curran, 1934b: 14. Zaire; Burundi, Kenya, Tanzania.
- cruentata** Meigen, 1826: 28. [Germany]; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Madagascar, Mauritius, Réunion, St Helena, Seychelles), almost cosmopolitan.
- haemorrhoidalis** Fallén, [1817]b: 237 (*Musca*). Sweden. [Junior primary homonym, preocc. *haemorrhoidalis* Villers, 1789.]
- friederichsianus** Enderlein, 1928a: 20 (*Thyrsotetradiscus*). Madagascar.
- interrupta** Enderlein, 1928a: 23 (*Robineauella*). *Nomen nudum*.
- tiesleri** Enderlein, 1928a: 23 (*Robineauella*). *Nomen nudum*.
- madagascariensis** Enderlein, 1928a: 37 (*Mesothyrsia*). Madagascar & Seychelles.
- inaequalis** Austen, 1909d: 99. Uganda; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Madagascar & St Helena).
- falciforceps** Villeneuve, 1929f: 250. Zaire.
- imparilis** Villeneuve, 1929f: 250. [Unavailable name: first published as synonym.]
- parasurcoufi** Zumpt, 1972d: 102. Ethiopia (Eritrea); Ethiopia.



Subgenus **BEZZIELLA** Enderlein

**BEZZIELLA** Enderlein, 1937c: 29 (as genus). Type-species: *Beziella voeltzkowi* Enderlein, 1937 [= *Sarcophaga erecta* Engel, 1925], by original designation. [Incorrect original spelling for *Bezziella*.]

**BEZZIELLA** Enderlein, 1937. Justified emendation of *Beziella* Enderlein, taking original date and authorship under I.C.Z.N. Code Article 33(a) (i).

**STYGIOPHALLA** Rohdendorf, 1963: 11 (as genus). Type-species: *Sarcophaga stygia* Zumpt, 1951, by original designation. **Syn. n.**

**alina** Curran, 1934b: 19. Zaire.

**batissoides** Zumpt, 1972d: 122. Nigeria.

**dinuzului** Zumpt, 1972d: 121. South Africa.

**eos** Zumpt, 1955a: 326. Burundi; Rhodesia, Rwanda.

**erecta** Engel, 1925a: 335. South Africa; Botswana, Lesotho, Tanzania.

*voeltzkowi* Enderlein, 1937c: 29 (*Beziella*). Tanzania (Pemba Is).

*voeltzkowi* Enderlein, 1928a: 35 (*Athyrsia*). *Nomen nudum*.

*voeltzkovi*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *voeltzkowi*.

**freedmani** Zumpt, 1956a: 74. Botswana; Mozambique, South Africa, Tanzania.

**mefouensis** Rickenbach, 1977: 283. Cameroun.

**paralina** Zumpt, 1967b: 125. Kenya; Cameroun.

**pomeroyi** Zumpt, 1962b: 253. Nigeria.

**rageaui** Rickenbach, 1966: 176. Cameroun.

**spangleri** Reed, 1973: 473. Uganda.

**stygia** Zumpt, 1951b: 194. Cameroun.

**varienbeecki** Zumpt, 1953a: 80. South Africa.

**vicaria** Curran, 1934b: 9. Zaire; Cameroun, Ivory Coast.

Subgenus **CHAETOPHALLA** Rohdendorf

**CHAETOPHALLA** Rohdendorf, 1963: 10 (as genus). Type-species: *Sarcophaga villa* Curran, 1934, by original designation.

**villa** Curran, 1934b: 9. Rhodesia; Gabon, Kenya, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Zaire.

Subgenus **CURRANEAE** Rohdendorf

**CURRANEAE** Rohdendorf, 1937: 255 (as subgenus of *Parasarcophaga*). Type-species: *Sarcophaga beckeri* Villeneuve, 1908 [= *Sarcophaga tibialis* Macquart, 1851], by original designation.

**BATISSOPHALLA** Rohdendorf, 1963: 6 (as genus). Type-species: *Sarcophaga batissa* Curran, 1934, by original designation.

**batissa** Curran, 1934b: 6. Zaire.

**nomita** Zumpt, 1964a: 63. Madagascar.

**tibialis** Macquart, 1851b: 205 (232). 'Afrique'; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Madagascar), central & sthn Europe, Canary Is.

*albofasciata* Macquart, 1851b: 205 (232). Madagascar.

*beckeri* Villeneuve in Becker, 1908: 122. Canary Is.

*togoana* Enderlein, 1928a: 40 (*Dasyphygia*). *Nomen nudum*.

**transvaalensis** Zumpt, 1950a: 80. South Africa; Cameroun, Mozambique, Nigeria, Zaire.

*ibadanica* Rohdendorf, 1963: 13 (*Afrothyrsocnema*). Nigeria.

**uamensis** Zumpt, 1951b: 195. Cameroun.

Subgenus **HARPAGOPHYLLOIDES** Rohdendorf

- HARPAGOPHYLLOIDES** Rohdendorf, 1963: 10 (as genus). Type-species: *Sarcophaga theseus* Zumpt, 1951, by original designation.  
**opata** Zumpt, 1972d: 99. South Africa.  
**theseus** Zumpt, 1951b: 192. South Africa.

Subgenus **LIOPYGIA** Enderlein

- LIOPYGIA** Enderlein, 1928a: 41 (as genus). Type-species: *Musca ruficornis* Fabricius, 1794, by original designation.  
**JANTIA** Rohdendorf, 1937: 451 (as subgenus of *Parasarcophaga*). Type-species: *Sarcophaga securifera* Villeneuve, 1908 [= *Sarcophaga crassipalpis* Macquart, 1839], by original designation.  
**SCLEROPHALLA** Rohdendorf, 1963: 9 (as subgenus of *Parasarcophaga*). Type-species: *Sarcophaga santosdiasi* Zumpt, 1951, by original designation (as 'santosdiasi' error).  
**bechuanæ** Zumpt, 1972d: 182. Botswana.  
**crassipalpis** Macquart, [1839]b: 112. Canary Is; South Africa, almost cosmopolitan.  
*dalmatina* Schiner, 1862a: 571. Austria.  
*securifera* Villeneuve in Becker, 1908: 123. Canary Is.  
*nodosoides* Zumpt, 1961d: 2. South Africa.  
**curva** Reed, 1974a: 207. Mauritius.  
**dingaani** Zumpt, 1950b: 168. South Africa; Botswana.  
**flavibarbis** Engel, 1925a: 327. South Africa.  
**hera** Zumpt, 1972d: 188. South Africa.  
**limpopoensis** Zumpt, 1956a: 76. Mozambique; South Africa.  
**momba** Curran, 1934b: 19. Zaire; Cameroun, Liberia, Rwanda, Tanzania, Uganda.  
**par** Zumpt, 1954b: 652. Tanzania; Kenya, Rhodesia.  
**ruficornis** Fabricius, 1794: 314 (*Musca*). 'India orientali'; Madagascar, Socotra, South Africa, Zaire, Oriental Reg.  
*friederichsiana* Enderlein, 1928a: 42 (*Liopygia*). *Nomen nudum*.  
*muspratti* Zumpt, 1950b: 165. South Africa.  
**sabiensis** Zumpt, 1953a: 78. South Africa.  
**santosdiasi** Zumpt, 1951b: 188. Mozambique; South Africa.  
*santosdiasi*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *santosdiasi*.  
**suffusa** Malloch, 1928d: 326. Kenya.  
**tanzaniae** Zumpt, 1972d: 174. Tanzania.

Subgenus **PARASARCOPHAGA** Johnston & Tiegs

- PARASARCOPHAGA** Johnston & Tiegs, 1922: 86, 88. Type-species: *Sarcophaga omega* Johnston & Tiegs, 1922, by original designation.  
**argyrostoma** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 340 (*Myophora*). South Africa; St Helena.  
**hirtipes** Wiedemann, 1830: 361. Egypt; widespread mainland Afrotrop. Reg., Mediterranean subregion to central Asia & Oriental Reg.  
*rufipes* Wiedemann, 1830: 362. Egypt.  
*fulvipalpis* Macquart, 1843: 255 (98). 'Sinai'.  
*dura* Curran, 1934b: 12. Liberia.  
*herero* Zumpt, 1953d: 21 (*Villeneuveella*). *Nomen nudum* (attrib. Enderlein).  
*africana* Rohdendorf, 1963: 15. Namibia.

## Subgenus PRIONOPHALLA Rohdendorf

- PRIONOPHALLA** Rohdendorf, 1963: 9 (as subgenus of *Parasarcophaga*). Type-species: *Sarcophaga muspratianus* Zumpt, 1951 [= *Sarcophaga langi* Curran, 1934], by original designation.
- CERATOPHALLA** Rohdendorf, 1963: 11 (as genus). Type-species: *Ceratophalla lomagundica* Rohdendorf, 1963, by original designation.
- SERVAISIOMIMA** Rohdendorf, 1963: 13 (as genus). Type-species: *Servaisiomima kurumanica* Rohdendorf, 1963 [= *Sarcophaga silvai* Zumpt, 1952], by original designation.
- braunsi** Engel, 1925a: 319. South Africa; Lesotho.  
*aurifacies* Enderlein, 1928b: 152 (*Bellieria*). South Africa.
- freyi** Zumpt, 1953a: 77. South Africa.
- keiseri** Zumpt, 1964a: 62. Madagascar.
- langi** Curran, 1934b: 12. Zaire; Cameroun, sthn Afr., Tanzania.  
*muspratianus* Zumpt, 1951b: 193. South Africa.  
*msingiensis* Zumpt, 1954b: 653. Tanzania.
- leechi** Zumpt, 1967b: 124. Rhodesia; Zambia.
- lomagundica** Rohdendorf, 1963: 16 (*Ceratophalla*). Rhodesia.
- namaquensis** Zumpt, 1951b: 188. South Africa.
- peregrina** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 356 (*Myophora*). Australia; Mauritius, Réunion, Seychelles, widespread eastern Palaearctic Reg. & Oriental & Australasian Regs.  
*meriani* Zumpt, 1951b: 182. Seychelles.  
*meriana*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *meriani*.
- praerupta** Villeneuve, 1930b: 54. Somalia; Rhodesia, Tanzania.
- silvai** Zumpt, 1952b: 106. Mozambique; South Africa.  
*kurumanica* Rohdendorf, 1963: 17 (*Servaisiomima*). South Africa.
- weyeri** Zumpt, 1972d: 72. Botswana; South Africa, Tanzania, Zambia.

## Subgenus SCOTATHYRSIA Enderlein

- SCOTATHYRSIA** Enderlein, 1937c: 28 (as genus). Type-species: *Scotathyrasia fuscipennis* Enderlein, 1937, by original designation.
- fuscipennis** Enderlein, 1937c: 29. Cameroun.  
*fuscipennis* Enderlein, 1928a: 35 (*Athyrsia*). *Nomen nudum*.
- liberia** Curran, 1934b: 11. Liberia; Ivory Coast, Cameroun.  
*nigripennis* Zumpt, 1953d: 21 (*Stephopygia*). *Nomen nudum* (attrib. Enderlein).
- notatipennis** Austen, 1909d: 98. Uganda; Rwanda, Zaire.
- samia** Curran, 1934b: 11. Zaire; widespread mainland Afrotrop. Reg.  
*cuthbertsoni* Rohdendorf, 1963: 14 (*Scotathyrasia*). Rhodesia.

## Subgenus SENIORWHITEA Rohdendorf

- SENIORWHITEA** Rohdendorf, 1937: 297 (as genus). Type-species: *Sarcophaga orientaloidea* Senior White, 1924, by original designation.
- schoemani** Zumpt, 1951b: 189. South Africa; Botswana, Ethiopia, Ghana, Namibia, Nigeria, Upper Volta.  
*caputavis* Rohdendorf, 1963: 15 (*Ceratophalla*). Nigeria.
- stuckenbergi** Zumpt, 1964a: 67. Madagascar.

Subgenus **THYRSOCNEMA** Enderlein

- THYRSOCNEMA** Enderlein, 1928a: 42 (as genus). Type-species: *Musca striata* Fabricius, 1794, sensu Enderlein [misident., = *Sarcophaga incisilobata* Pandellé, 1896], by original designation.
- LIOSARCOPHAGA** Enderlein, 1928a: 18 (as genus). Type-species: *Cynomyia madeirensis* Schiner, 1868, by original designation.
- ENGELISCA** Rohdendorf, 1937: 254 (as subgenus of *Parasarcophaga*). Type-species: *Sarcophaga nodosa* Engel, 1925, by original designation.
- PARATHALATTISCA** Rohdendorf, 1963: 10 (as subgenus of *Parasarcophaga*). Type-species: *Sarcophaga maritima* Engel, 1925, by original designation.
- aegyptica** Salem, 1935: 56 (as var. of *dux* Thomson, 1869). Egypt; Ethiopia, U.S.S.R.
- parkeri* Rohdendorf, 1937: 217 (*Parasarcophaga*). U.S.S.R.
- aegyptiaca*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *aegyptica*.
- evelynae** Zumpt, 1964a: 72. Madagascar.
- exuberans** Pandellé, 1896: 186. Italy; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Madagascar & St Helena), Palaearctic Reg., Oriento-Australasian Regs.
- raggi* Parker, 1923: 126. India.
- exuberansoides* Zumpt, 1964a: 70. Madagascar.
- dux*, authors, not Thomson (misident.).
- gambiensis** Zumpt, 1972d: 166. Gambia; Nigeria.
- garbo** Curran, 1934b: 15. Cameroun; Liberia, Tanzania.
- hamoni** Rickenbach, 1965: 980. Upper Volta.
- inhacaensis** Zumpt, 1972d: 156. Mozambique (Inhaca I.).
- inzi** Curran, 1934b: 16. Zaire; widespread sthn Afr., Madagascar, Tanzania, Togo, Zaire.
- fuellborni* Zumpt, 1953d: 21 (*Thyrsoconema*). *Nomen nudum* (attrib. Enderlein).
- parinzi* Zumpt, 1964a: 74. Madagascar.
- inzoides** Zumpt, 1972d: 163. South Africa.
- luabae** Zumpt, 1972d: 158. Mozambique.
- mababiensis** Zumpt, 1972d: 162. Botswana.
- maritima** Engel, 1925a: 338. South Africa.
- knysnaensis* Zumpt & Stimie, 1965: 17. South Africa.
- monospila** Bezzi, 1908c: 70 (*Angiometa*). Ethiopia (Eritrea).
- moucheti** Rickenbach, 1977: 286. Cameroun.
- mulaba** Curran, 1934b: 16. Zaire; widespread mainland Afrotrop. Reg.
- namibia** Reed, 1974b: 1. Namibia.
- natalensis** Zumpt, 1951b: 185. South Africa; Mozambique.
- nodosa** Engel, 1925a: 324. South Africa; widespread mainland Afrotrop. Reg.
- nudipes* Engel, 1925a: 327. [Unavailable name: first published as synonym.]
- laticornis* Zumpt, 1953d: 21 (*Stephopygia*). *Nomen nudum* (attrib. Enderlein).
- pennopluma** Zumpt, 1972d: 152. South Africa.
- phallosoma** Zumpt, 1972d: 145. Nigeria.
- sympaestria** Zumpt, 1964a: 65. Madagascar.
- vadoni** Zumpt, 1969c: 76. Madagascar.
- wagneri** Kano & Zumpt, 1968: 3. South Africa.
- wetzeli** Kano & Zumpt, 1968: 6. South Africa.
- yvorei** Rickenbach, 1977: 284. Central African Republic.



Subgenus **XANTHOPTERISCA** Rohdendorf

- XANTHOPTERISCA** Rohdendorf, 1963: 13 (as genus). Type-species: *Agria brun-nipalpis* Macquart, 1851, sensu Rohdendorf [misident., = *Sarcophaga elegantipes* Villeneuve, 1921], by original designation.
- condona** Curran, 1934b: 5 (? *Agria*). South Africa.
- elegantipes** Villeneuve, 1921b: 31. South Africa.
- munroi** Curran, 1927h: 527 (*Angiometopia*). South Africa.
- brunnipalpis**, authors, not Macquart (misident.).
- regularis** Wiedemann, 1830: 357. South Africa.

Genus **WOHLFAHRTIA** Brauer & Bergenstamm

- WOHLFAHRTIA** Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889: 123. Type-species: *Sarcophila magnifica* Schiner, 1862, by designation of Brauer (1893: 501).
- AFROWOHLFAHRTIA** Townsend, 1919a: 159. Type-species: *Afrowohlfahrtia pachytyli* Townsend, 1919, by original designation.
- BRACIA** Enderlein, 1934b: 189. [Unavailable name: post-1930 name unavailable under I.C.Z.N. Code Article 13(a).]
- brunnipalpis** Macquart, 1851b: 208 (235) (*Agria*). 'Afrique'; Gambia, Sudan, Arabia.
- erythroceras** Villeneuve in Becker, 1910b: 147. Socotra & Abd-el-kuri; Ethiopia (Eritrea), Kenya, Mali, Nigeria, Somalia, Tanzania, Saudi Arabia, 'Baluchistan', Pakistan.
- indigens** Villeneuve, 1928: 49. Algeria; Somalia, Egypt, Saudi Arabia, sthn U.S.S.R.
- aethiopica** Villeneuve, 1928: 50. Somalia.
- musiva** Séguy, 1953g: 70. Mauritania.
- nuba** Wiedemann, 1830: 296 (*Tachina*). Sudan; Nigeria, Somalia, South Yemen, N. Afr., Egypt, Central Asia.
- volucris** Séguy, 1941d: 226. Tunisia,
- pachytyli** Townsend, 1919a: 159 (*Afrowohlfahrtia*). South Africa; Angola, Namibia.
- euvittata** Villeneuve, 1920d: 164. South Africa.
- pictifacies** Villeneuve, 1920d: 164 (*Cynomyia*). *Nomen nudum* (Bigot MS).
- brunnipalpis**, Bezzi (1908b), not Macquart (misident.).
- seguyi** Salem, 1938a: 84. Mauritania.
- smarti** Salem, 1938a: 75. Somalia.
- trina** Wiedemann, 1830: 313 (*Tachina*). Egypt; Cape Verde Is, Socotra, N. Afr., Egypt, sthn U.S.S.R.
- triquetra** Séguy, 1933a: 126. Chad; Mauritania, Algeria, Egypt.

Genus **XIPHIDIELLA** Zumpt

- XIPHIDIELLA** Zumpt, 1952a: 15. Type-species: *Hoplocephalella anorubra* Villeneuve, 1920, by original designation.
- anorubra** Villeneuve, 1920c: 157 (*Hoplocephalella*). South Africa.

## Unplaced genera of Sarcophagidae

Genus **CONOMYA** Robineau-Desvoidy

- CONOMYA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 384. Type-species: *Conomya tibialis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, by monotypy.
- tibialis** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 384. South Africa.



**Genus LIOPLACELLA Enderlein**

**LIOPLACELLA** Enderlein, 1928a: 52. Type-species: *Lioplacella mauritiana* Enderlein, 1928, by original designation.

**mauritiana** Enderlein, 1928a: 52. Mauritius.

**Genus PSEUDODISCACHAETA Enderlein**

**PSEUDODISCACHAETA** Enderlein, 1928a: 52. Type-species: *Sarcophaga imbecilla* Karsch, 1886, by original designation.

**PSEUDODISCOCHAETA**. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Pseudodiscachaeta*.

**imbecilla** Karsch, 1886e: 264 (*Sarcophaga*). Angola.

**Unplaced species and names of Sarcophagidae**

**aethiops** Karsch, 1886e: 263 (*Sarcophaga*). Angola.

**africa** Wiedemann, 1824: 49 (*Musca*). South Africa.

**barbitibia** Enderlein, 1928a: 19 (*Liosarcophaga*). *Nomen nudum*.

**bismarckburgensis** Enderlein, 1928a: 19 (*Liosarcophaga*). *Nomen nudum*.

**boops** Thomson, [1869]: 538 (*Sarcophaga*). South Africa.

**cadela** Villeneuve, 1934e: 410 (*Sarcophaga*). Zaire.

**capensis** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 34 (*Myophora*). 'Afrique'.

**cincta** Villeneuve in Becker, 1910b: 146 (*Sarcophaga*). Socotra.

**claripennis** Thomson, [1869]: 536 (*Sarcophaga*). Mauritius.

**cognata** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 341 (*Myophora*). Mauritius.

**conradti** Zumpt, 1953d: 21 (*Thyrsochnema*). *Nomen nudum* (attrib. Enderlein).

**decisa** Walker, 1853: 323 (*Sarcophaga*). '? Senegal'.

**distinguenda** Rondani, 1873: 284 (*Sarcophaga*). Ethiopia.

**fasciculata** Villeneuve in Becker, 1910b: 145 (*Sarcophaga*). [Socotra.]

**gymnocnemis** Bezzi, 1908b: 186 (*Sarcophaga*). Namibia.

**hauriens** Wiedemann, 1830: 398 (*Musca*). Ethiopia.

**hosemanni** Zumpt, 1953d: 21 (*Discachaeta*). *Nomen nudum* (attrib. Enderlein).

**latigena** Zumpt, 1953d: 21 (*Stephopygia*). *Nomen nudum* (attrib. Enderlein).

**longicornis** Macquart, 1843: 256 (99) (*Sarcophaga*). Mauritius.

**maculosa** Walker, 1853: 322 (*Sarcophaga*). South Africa.

**madagascariensis** Macquart, 1847: 97 (81) (*Sarcophaga*). Madagascar.

**metallescens** Bezzi, 1923a: 86 (*Sarcophaga*). Seychelles.

**miniticauda** Zumpt, 1953d: 20 (*Bellieria*). *Nomen nudum* (attrib. Enderlein).

**mutata** Smith, 1876: 450 [1879: 538] (*Sarcophaga*). Rodriguez.

**nubilipennis** Zumpt, 1953d: 21 (*Thyrsochnema*). *Nomen nudum* (attrib. Enderlein).

**obscuripennis** Zumpt, 1953d: 21 (*Robineauella*). *Nomen nudum* (attrib. Enderlein).

**orata** Walker, 1849: 932 (*Anthomyia*). Sierra Leone.

**pedestris** Villeneuve in Becker, 1910b: 147 (*Sarcophaga*). South Yemen.

**propinqua** Le Guillou, 1842: 315 (*Sarcophaga*). Mauritius & Réunion & St Helena.

**pyrrhopoda** Bezzi, 1923a: 89 (*Sarcophaga*). Aldabra.

**redux** Walker, 1849: 812 (*Sarcophaga*). South Africa.

**ruficoxa** Corti, 1895: 137 (*Sarcophaga*). Ethiopia.

**ruticilla** Villeneuve, 1941a: 109 (*Sarcophaga*, replacement name for *phoenicurus* Villeneuve). Zaire.

*phoenicurus* Villeneuve, 1934f: 70 (*Sarcophaga*). Zaire. [Junior homonym, preocc. *phoenicurus* Wiedemann, 1830.]

**sejungenda** Rondani, 1873: 285 (*Sarcophaga*). Ethiopia.

**seychellensis** Zumpt, 1953d: 21 (*Bellieria*). *Nomen nudum* (attrib. Enderlein).

- spilargyra** Bezzi, 1923a: 87 (*Sarcophaga*). Seychelles.  
*togoensis* Zumpt, 1953d: 21 (*Stephopygia*). *Nomen nudum* (attrib. Enderlein).  
**trifolia** Villeneuve in Becker, 1910b: 146 (*Sarcophaga*). Socotra.  
**trinubecula** Malloch, 1928d: 327 (*Sarcophaga*). Uganda.  
**vorax** Walker, 1849: 813 (*Sarcophaga*). South Africa.

## 92. Family RHINOPHORIDAE

by

R. W. CROSSKEY

The rhinophorids are a small group of calyptrate flies found mainly in the Old World and best represented in the western Palaearctic Region and South Africa. Their systematic position is rather uncertain and the group has been variously treated in recent years as a subfamily of either Calliphoridae or Tachinidae, despite the distinctive biology and the reasonably discrete morphological differences from other calyptrates. My own preference (Crosskey, 1977c) is for treating the group as a separate family, particularly because it contains the only Diptera known to parasitize Crustacea (all substantiated hosts being terrestrial isopods) and has remarkable first-stage larvae with special adaptations for penetrating the woodlouse hosts (Thomson, 1934; Bedding, 1973). Some records exist of rhinophorids attacking other host groups but are inadequately documented.

Adult flies are mainly small, black, and rather slender, and typically differ from most tachinids, sarcophagids and calliphorids by having small subcircular calyptrae and by lacking a definite operculum to the metathoracic spiracle. European species tend to favour humid places; little is known of African forms, but coastal dunes seem to be a favoured habitat in South Africa.

Taxonomy depends at present entirely on adult flies. Crosskey (1977c) has provided a detailed account of Afrotropical forms and a brief survey of the small Oriental fauna, and Herting (1961) has monographed the Palaearctic fauna.

### Genus BEQUAERTIANA Curran

**BEQUAERTIANA** Curran, 1929b: 14. Type-species: *Bequaertiana argyrivertris* Curran, 1929, by original designation.

**argyrivertris** Curran, 1929b: 15. Liberia.

**basilewskyi** Peris, 1957: 136. Rwanda; Uganda, Zaire.

### Genus COMOROMYIA Crosskey

**COMOROMYIA** Crosskey, 1977c: 46. Type-species: *Comoromyia griseithorax* Crosskey, 1977, by original designation.

**griseithorax** Crosskey, 1977c: 47. Comoro Is.

### Genus MELANOMYOIDES Crosskey

**MELANOMYOIDES** Crosskey, 1977c: 23. Type-species: *Chaetostevenia capensis* Zumpt, 1959, by original designation.

**capensis** Zumpt, 1959c: 433 (*Chaetostevenia*). South Africa.

### Genus MELANOPHORA Meigen

**MELANOPHORA** Meigen, 1803: 279. Type-species: *Musca grossificationis* Linnaeus, 1758 [= *Musca roralis* Linnaeus, 1758], by monotypy.

**roralis** Linnaeus, 1758: 597 (*Musca*). Europe; Cape Verde Is, N. Afr., Europe (incl. Britain), Jamaica & Brazil (? immigrant), U.S.A. (? immigrant).

### Genus PARAZAMIMUS Verbeke

**PARAZAMIMUS** Verbeke, 1962a: 164. Type-species: *Parazamimus congolensis* Verbeke, 1962, by original designation.

**congolensis** Verbeke, 1962a: 164. Zaire.

### Genus PHYTO Robineau-Desvoidy

**PHYTO** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 218. Type-species: *Phyto nigra* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [= *Tachina melanocephala* Meigen, 1824], by designation of Robineau-Desvoidy (1863b: 48).

**STYLONEURIA** Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891: 365. Type-species: *Styloneuria manni* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891 [= *Phyto adolescens* Rondani, 1861], by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').

**BRITEA** Curran, 1927q: 127. Type-species: *Britea tachinoides* Curran, 1927, by original designation.

**longirostris** Crosskey, 1977c: 44. South Africa.

**parafacialis** Crosskey, 1977c: 43. South Africa.

**paratachinoides** Crosskey, 1977c: 43. Uganda.

**stuckenbergi** Crosskey, 1977c: 44. South Africa.

**tachinoides** Curran, 1927q: 128 (*Britea*). Kenya.

*maculosa* Villeneuve, 1932b: 272 (*Styloneuria*). [Unavailable name: first published as synonym.]

### Genus QUEXIMYIA Crosskey

**QUEXIMYIA** Crosskey, 1977c: 45. Type-species: *Queximyia flavipes* Crosskey, 1977, by original designation.

**flavipes** Crosskey, 1977c: 46. South Africa.

### Genus RHINOMORINIA Brauer & Bergenstamm

**RHINOMORINIA** Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889: 123. Type-species: *Morinia sarcophagina* Schiner, 1862, by monotypy.

**OXYTACHINA** Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891: 369. Type-species: *Oxytachina vittata* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891, by monotypy.

**PSEUDOPHANIA** Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893: 139. Type-species: *Pseudophania capensis* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893, by original designation.

**DEWETIA** Bischof, 1904: 95. Type-species: *Dewetia atra* Bischof, 1904, by monotypy.

**approximata** Crosskey, 1977c: 29. South Africa.

**atra** Bischof, 1904: 97 (*Dewetia*). South Africa.

**bisetosa** Crosskey, 1977c: 35. South Africa.

**capensis** Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893: 139 (*Pseudophania*). South Africa.

**scutellata** Crosskey, 1977c: 34. South Africa.

**setitibia** Crosskey, 1977c: 32. South Africa; Mozambique.

**verticalis** Crosskey, 1977c: 33. South Africa.

**vittata** Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891: 369 (*Oxytachina*). South Africa.

**xanthocephala** Bezzi, 1908b: 187 (*Hoplisa*). Namibia; South Africa.

*novicia* Villeneuve, 1916g: 511 (*Hoplisa*). South Africa.

**Genus STEVENIA Robineau-Desvoidy**

**STEVENIA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 220. Type-species: *Stevenia tomentosa* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [= *Tachina atramentaria* Meigen, 1824], by designation of Robineau-Desvoidy (1863*b*: 378).

*EOPHYTO* Townsend, 1919*a*: 163. Type-species: *Eophyto ceylanica* Townsend, 1919, by original designation.

**socotrensis** Crosskey, 1977*c*: 49. Socotra.

**Genus VENTROPS Crosskey**

**VENTROPS** Crosskey, 1977*c*: 20. Type-species: *Ventrops milichioides* Crosskey, 1977, by original designation.

**milichioides** Crosskey, 1977*c*: 20. Rhodesia; Kenya.



## 93. Family TACHINIDAE

by

R. W. CROSSKEY

There is little doubt that in number of species this is the largest family of living Diptera, although at present it is outnumbered in described species by the Tipulidae. The family is extraordinarily heterogeneous in the adult stage, by no means all tachinids having the sturdy and bristly form that is characteristically associated with them; some attenuate or bristle-less or rugose species hardly look like calyptrates at all and superficially resemble brachycerous flies. All Tachinidae, however, share the parasitoid habit, and almost without exception their larvae are endoparasites in other insects—so whilst morphologically diverse they are biologically discrete. Leaving aside the Rhinophoridae (a small calyptrate group sometimes included in Tachinidae) it appears that the centipedes are the only non-Insecta to provide hosts for tachinids, and these only very rarely. Many of the insect hosts of Tachinidae are economically important pests on agricultural crops or on forest timber trees, and various tachinid species are exploited—not always with much success—as biological control agents.

The majority of Tachinidae parasitize Lepidoptera or Coleoptera, but some attack Hemiptera, Hymenoptera (mainly sawflies but also social vespoids) or Orthoptera; a few forms, but probably far more than is thought at present, parasitize Mantodea, Phasmatodea, Embioptera and other Diptera. Some tachinid groups are highly specialized in host selection, the Phasiinae being virtually confined to Hemiptera-Heteroptera and the Dexiinae to beetle grubs; members of other groups can be more polyphagous, and some species of Goniinae will utilize hosts in two or three different insect Orders (similarity of ecological niche is often more significant to a tachinid than phyletic affinity of the hosts). Oviparous tachinids, according to their species, may stick large (macrotype) eggs directly on the host or may deposit very small (microtype) eggs to be eaten by the host with its food-plant. Larviparous forms deposit first-stage larvae on or near their hosts, and include the remarkable Ormiini and Glaurocarini in which the first-instar larva is probably the most perfect planidium found in the Diptera (Crosskey, 1965*a*). The females of species that attack bugs and adult beetles often have specially adapted piercing ovipositors, or special claspers and modified peg-like setae on the abdomen or hind trochanters for gripping the host.

Adult flies can be found almost anywhere on vegetation, often flying stealthily in the places where the hosts are likely to be found. They are frequently attracted to flowers and are then conspicuous flies, but some species spend much of their time motionless and well concealed on tree-trunks or the undersides of leaves. Males of some forms assemble in numbers sufficient to produce a characteristic humming sound whilst darting rapidly in and out of shafts of sunlight.

Classification of Tachinidae still depends largely upon the adult flies, but is being much improved by recent and continuing attempts to integrate new knowledge of the reproductive habit, early stages and host relations. Nevertheless the taxonomy remains very difficult because of the immense number of species with their wealth of intangibly varying characters. Satisfactory delimitation of taxa is difficult at all levels, but especially supragenerically, and specialists are not fully agreed on the subfamilies and tribes that should be recognized. A system of five subfamilies is used in this Catalogue, but largely for practical convenience (the Tachiniinae being almost certainly

polyphyletic and the Dufouriinae being only doubtfully distinct from the Dexiinae).

About half of the c. 1000 species of Afrotropical tachinids in the Catalogue can be identified using van Emden's keys to the Phasiinae (1945), Dexiinae (1947) and 'Macquartiinae' (=Tachininae) (1960). The half of the family not covered by van Emden consists of the subfamily Goniinae and from the practical viewpoint is far more important (as it includes the overwhelming majority of tachinids routinely reared from pest hosts in applied entomology). Revisionary studies are urgently needed on Afrotropical Goniinae to resolve the formidable problems of identification (and of past misidentification!) that exist in virtually every genus. Most so-called species of Afrotropical goniines are actually complexes of very closely allied species (usually undescribed), and the identifications existing in the literature are largely meaningless—giving a faulty impression of both hosts and geographical distribution (many country records have been excluded on this account). Investigations to determine synonymy made for this Catalogue have shown that at least 14 species have masqueraded under the name *Exorista sorbillans*, and at least six species as *Dolichocolon paradoxum*, and that this kind of situation is repeated to a greater or lesser extent for virtually every goniine 'species' that is examined more critically than in the past. At present, therefore, identification of Goniinae from the Afrotropical Region should be attempted only by a specialist.

Accounts of the early stages, their biology and host relations, are scanty for the Afrotropical fauna. Information on *Alophora nasalis* and *Bogosiella pomeroyi* (as *fasciata*) is provided by Rainey (1947), on *Bogusia minor* (as *rubens*) by Greathead & Bigger (1967), on *Paradrino halli* (as *rhodesiensis*) by Jones (1939), on *Carcelia* 'evolans' by Reed & Choyce (1962), and on *Glaurocara flava* by Crosskey (1965a). Hesse (1934) described the early stages of a sturmiine named as *Sturmia inimica*, but this nominal species remains unrecognized because of unavailability of the type.

Information on host records has not been collated for the Afrotropical Region, and local host lists, such as those of Cuthbertson & Munro (1941) for southern Africa, are of little use because of the misidentification problem mentioned above.

Few attempts have yet been made to introduce African tachinids into other regions for biological control purposes, but unsuccessful efforts have been made to introduce the Oriental species *Diatraeophaga striatalis* Townsend, *Doddiana mellea* (Walker) and *Sturmiopsis inferens* Townsend into Mauritius for the control of sugarcane borers. There appears to be no case as yet of an Afrotropical species becoming established in another zoogeographical region, or of a non-African species being established in the Afrotropical Region. Introduction of a species of the New World tachinid genus *Trichopoda* Berthold into South Africa for control of the green vegetable bug, *Nezara viridula* (Linnaeus), is currently under consideration.

## Subfamily PHASIINAE

### Tribe PHASIINI

#### Genus ALOPHORA Robineau-Desvoidy

**ALOPHORA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 293. Type-species: *Syrphus hemipterus* Fabricius, 1794, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 505).

**HALOPHORA** Agassiz, 1847: 14. Unjustified emendation of *Alophora* Robineau-Desvoidy.

**ALLOPHORA**. Variant spelling of *Alophora*.

**Subgenus ALOPHORELLA Townsend**

**ALOPHORELLA** Townsend, 1912:45 (as genus). Type-species: *Thereva obesa* Fabricius, 1798, by original designation.

**multisetosa** Villeneuve, 1923*b*:81. Nigeria; Tanzania.

**nasalis** Bezzi, 1908*e*:384. Zaire; Kenya, Nigeria, Rhodesia, South Africa, Tanzania, Zambia.

*nigeriensis* Villeneuve, 1923*b*:80. Nigeria.

*cuthbertsoni* Curran, 1936:8 (*Hyalomya*). Rhodesia.

**Subgenus MORMONOMYIA Brauer & Bergenstamm**

**MORMONOMYIA** Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891:388 (as genus). Type-species: *Mormonomyia laniventris* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891 [= *Phasia argentifrons* Walker, 1849], by designation of Townsend (1916*b*:8).

**argentifrons** Walker, 1849:691 (*Phasia*). South Africa; Kenya, Rhodesia, Tanzania.

*laniventris* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891:388 (*Mormonomyia*). South Africa.

*bathymyza* Speiser, 1910*c*:158. Tanzania.

*umbrosa* Villeneuve, 1935*c*:252 (*Mormonomyia*). South Africa.

*brunnica* Villeneuve, 1935*c*:252 (*Mormonomyia*). South Africa.

*munroi* Curran, 1936:10 (*Hyalomya*). South Africa.

*victoria* Curran, 1936:11 (*Hyalomya*). Rhodesia.

**jeanneli** Mesnil, 1953*b*:177 (*Parallophora*). Kenya. **Comb. n.**

**nasuta** Loew, 1852:660 [1862*d*:26] (*Hyalomyia*). Mozambique; Ethiopia, Kenya, Rhodesia, South Africa, N. Afr.

*capensis* Schiner, 1868:337. South Africa.

*aethiopica* Bezzi, 1908*c*:88. Ethiopia (Eritrea).

*leucodes* Villeneuve, 1935*c*:252 (*Mormonomyia*). South Africa.

**nigrofimbriata** Villeneuve, 1935*c*:252 (*Mormonomyia*). South Africa; Kenya, Malawi, Nigeria, Rhodesia, Tanzania, Zaire.

*claripennis* Villeneuve, 1935*c*:253 (*Mormonomyia*). South Africa.

*fumosa* Villeneuve, 1935*c*:253 (*Mormonomyia*). South Africa.

*negator* Curran, 1936:11 (*Hyalomya*). Rhodesia.

**Genus BOGOSIA Rondani**

**BOGOSIA** Rondani, 1873:284. Type-species: *Bogusia antinorii* Rondani, 1873, by monotypy.

**EPINEURA** Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891:388. Type-species: *Phasia helva* Wiedemann, 1818, by designation of Townsend (1916*b*:6).

**ENGLOBOGOSIA** Townsend, 1933:449. Type-species: *Bogusia engeli* Karsch, 1887 [= *Bogusia antinorii* Rondani, 1873], by original designation.

**antinorii** Rondani, 1873:284. Ethiopia; Angola, Kenya, Madagascar, South Africa, Zaire.

*engeli* Karsch, 1887*a*:4. Angola.

**bequaerti** Villeneuve, 1913*d*:45. Zaire; Nigeria, Uganda.

**helva** Wiedemann, 1818:45 (*Phasia*). South Africa; widespread W. Afr. to E. Afr., sthn Afr. & Congo basin.

*pellucens* Villeneuve, 1918:508 (*Epineura*). [Unavailable name: first published as synonym.]

**minor** Villeneuve, 1913*d*:45 (*Epineura*). Zaire; Cameroun, Nigeria, Tanzania, Uganda.

*rubens* Villeneuve, 1923*b*:78 (*Epineura*). Nigeria.

- taeniata** Wiedemann, 1824: 42 (*Phania*). South Africa; Ghana, Kenya, Malawi, Uganda, Zaire.  
*rufiventris* Bigot, 1876*b*: 399. South Africa.  
*similis* Villeneuve, 1926*b*: 64. Zaire.  
*inconspicua* Villeneuve, 1938*c*: 16 (*Epineura*). Zaire.

### Genus BOGOSIELLA Villeneuve

- BOGOSIELLA** Villeneuve, 1923*b*: 78. Type-species: *Bogosiella pomeroi* Villeneuve, 1923, by monotypy.  
**pomeroi** Villeneuve, 1923*b*: 79. Nigeria; widespread W. Afr. to E. Afr. & sthn Afr.  
*fasciata* Fabricius, 1805: 299 (*Musca*). 'Guinea'. [Junior homonym, preocc.  
*fasciata* Fabricius, 1775.]  
*atypica* Curran, 1933*a*: 168 (*Besseria*). Nigeria.

### Genus GYMNOSOMA Meigen

- RHODOGYNE** Meigen, 1800: 39. Suppressed by I.C.Z.N., 1963*b*: 339 (Opinion 678).  
**GYMNOSOMA** Meigen, 1803: 278. Type-species: *Musca rotundata* Linnaeus, 1758, by monotypy.  
**emdeni** Mesnil, 1950*d*: 114 (*Rhodogyne*). Rhodesia; Ethiopia, Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda.  
*rotundatum*, authors, not Linnaeus (misident.).  
**fuscocalteratum** Emden, 1945: 434. Malawi; Nigeria.

### Tribe CATHAROSIINI

#### Genus ARCHIPHANIA Emden

- ARCHIPHANIA** Emden, 1945: 397. Type-species: *Archiphania alutacea* Emden, 1945, by monotypy.  
**alutacea** Emden, 1945: 398. Kenya; Angola, Nigeria.  
**valescens** Villeneuve, 1942: 55 (*Catharosia*). Rhodesia; South Africa.

#### Genus CATHAROSIA Rondani

- CATHAROSIA** Rondani, 1868*a*: 46. Type-species: *Thereva pygmaea* Fallén, 1820, by original designation.  
**capensis** Verbeke, 1970: 295. South Africa.

#### Genus LITOPHASIA Girschner

- LITOPHASIA** Girschner, 1887: 6380. Type-species: *Thereva hyalipennis* Fallén, 1815, by designation of Townsend (1935*b*: 251).  
 Undescribed sp.—South Africa.

### Tribe CYLINDROMYIINI

#### Genus BESSERIA Robineau-Desvoidy

- BESSERIA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 232. Type-species: *Besseria reflexa* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [= *Tachina melanura* Meigen, 1824], by monotypy.



**APOSTROPHUS** Loew, 1871: 311. Type-species: *Apostrophus anthophilus* Loew, 1871, by designation of Dupuis (1958: 694).

**APOSTROPHUSIA** Townsend, 1933: 454. Type-species: *Apostrophus anthophilus* Loew, 1871, by original designation.

**caffra** Villeneuve, 1920c: 155. South Africa.

**capensis** Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891: 411. *Nomen nudum*.

**zonaria** Loew, 1847c: 275 (*Actia*). Italy (Sicily); Ethiopia, Tanzania, Zaire, widespread sthn Eurasia.

**fossulata** Bezzi, 1908e: 383. Zaire.

### Genus CATAPARIPROSOPA Townsend

**CATAPARIPROSOPA** Townsend, 1927a: 285. Type-species: *Catapariprosopa curvicauda* Townsend, 1927, by original designation.

**HEMIPHANIA** Villeneuve, 1937a: 205. Type-species: *Hemiphania trispina* Villeneuve, 1937, by monotypy.

**edwardsi** Emden, 1945: 402 (*Phania*). Uganda; Kenya.

**trispina** Villeneuve, 1937a: 205 (*Hemiphania*). Zaire.

### Genus CLARA Brauer & Bergenstamm

**CLARA** Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889: 141. Type-species: *Clara dimidiata* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889, by original designation.

**PARACLARA** Bezzi, 1908c: 86. Type-species: *Paraclara magnifica* Bezzi, 1908, by monotypy.

**dimidiata** Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889: 141, 170. South Africa; widespread W. Afr. to Sudan & sthn Afr.

**magnifica** Bezzi, 1908c: 86 (*Paraclara*). Ethiopia (Eritrea); widespread W. Afr. to E. Afr., South Africa, South Yemen, Zaire.

### Genus CYLINDROMYIA Meigen

**CYLINDROMYIA** Meigen, 1803: 279. Type-species: *Musca brassicaria* Fabricius, 1775, by monotypy.

**EXOASTER** Rondani, 1856: 78. Type-species: *Exogaster carinatus* Rondani, 1856, [= *Ocyptera rufifrons* Loew, 1844], by original designation.

**OCYPTERULA** Rondani, 1856: 78. Type-species: *Ocyptera pusilla* Meigen, 1824, by original designation.

**PLESIOCYPTERA** Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893: 144. Type-species: *Ocyptera bicolor* Wiedemann, 1819 [junior homonym, preocc. *bicolor* Olivier, 1811, = *Cylindromyia wiedemanni* Crosskey, 1976], by monotypy.

**CONOPISOMA** Speiser, 1910c: 144. Type-species: *Conopisoma miraculum* Speiser, 1910, by original designation.

**FORMICOCYPTERA** Townsend, 1933: 451. Type-species: *Ocyptera atrata* Fabricius, 1805, by original designation.

**OCYPTERA**, authors, not Latreille.

**aberrans** Villeneuve, 1936b: 2 (*Ocyptera*). Zaire; Kenya, Uganda.

**atrata** Fabricius, 1805: 313 (*Ocyptera*). 'Guinea'; Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Sudan, Uganda, Zaire.

**aurohumera** Emden, 1945: 407 (*Ocyptera*). Sudan.

**completa** Curran, 1927c: 3. Zaire.

**deserta** Villeneuve, 1936b: 2 (*Ocyptera*). Nigeria.

**eronis** Curran, 1927c: 3. Zaire; Cape Verde Is, Ghana, Malawi, Somalia, South Africa, Uganda.



- incerta* Curran, 1934c: 132. South Africa.  
*? cribrata* Villeneuve, 1936b: 3 (*Ocyptera*). Zaire.  
**ethelia** Curran, 1934c: 126. Uganda.  
**flavibasis** Villeneuve, 1916g: 506 (*Ocyptera*). South Africa.  
**hemimelaena** Bezzi, 1923a: 92 (*Exogaster*). Seychelles. **Comb. n.**  
**lavinia** Curran, 1934c: 129. South Africa.  
**marginalis** Wiedemann, 1824: 41 (*Ocyptera*). South Africa.  
**miracula** Speiser, 1910c: 146 (*Conopisoma*). Tanzania; Zaire. **Comb. n.**  
*? insolitum* Curran, 1927c: 1. Zaire.  
**ocypteroides** Bezzi, 1908c: 67 (*Exogaster*). Ethiopia (Eritrea). **Comb. n.**  
**oxyphera** Villeneuve, 1926a: 192 (*Ocyptera*). South Africa.  
*oxyphora*. Variant spelling of *oxyphera*.  
**pendunculata** Curran, 1927c: 2. Zaire.  
**pictipennis** Macquart, 1835a: 186 (*Ocyptera*). Senegal; widespread W. Afr., E. Afr., sthn Afr., Zaire.  
*picta* Walker, 1849: 695 (*Ocyptera*). Sierra Leone.  
*euprepia* Speiser, 1910c: 143 (*Ocyptera*). Tanzania.  
**retroflexa** Villeneuve, 1944: 145 (*Ocyptera*). Uganda. **Comb. n.**  
**rufipes** Meigen, 1824: 215 (*Ocyptera*). France; widespread n.-e. Afr., E. Afr., sthn Afr., N. Afr., Europe, Pakistan.  
*nigra* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891: 408 (*Ocyptera*). *Nomen nudum*.  
*nigra* Villeneuve, 1918: 504 (*Ocyptera*). South Africa. [Junior homonym, preocc. *nigra* Bigot, 1885.]  
**scapularis** Villeneuve, 1944: 145 (*Ocyptera*). Rhodesia & Zaire. **Comb. n.**  
**sensua** Curran, 1934c: 133. Tanzania (Pemba); Botswana.  
**soror** Wiedemann, 1830: 652 (*Ocyptera*). South Africa; Kenya, Malawi, Nigeria, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda.  
*snelli* Curran, 1934c: 129. Tanzania (Zanzibar).  
*linearis* Villeneuve, 1936b: 2 (*Ocyptera*). Zaire.  
**xiphias** Bezzi, 1908c: 65 (*Ocyptera*). Ethiopia (Eritrea); widespread W. Afr. to E. Afr. & n.-e. Afr., sthn Afr., Zaire.

### Genus HERMYA Robineau-Desvoidy

- HERMYA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 226. Type-species: *Hermya afra* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [= *Ocyptera diabolus* Wiedemann, 1819], by designation of Townsend (1916b: 7).  
**ORECTOCERA** Wulp, 1881: 39. Type-species: *Tachina beelzebul* Wiedemann, 1830, by designation of Townsend (1936a: 75).  
**PARAPHANIA** Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889: 141. Type-species: *Ocyptera diabolus* Wiedemann, 1819, by original designation.  
**LIANCOSMIA** Speiser, 1910c: 156. Type-species: *Liancosmia ditissima* Speiser, 1910, by monotypy.  
**DEUTEROCLARA** Villeneuve, 1915a: 207. Type-species: *Deuteroclara regalis* Villeneuve, 1915, by monotypy.  
**HERMYIA**. Variant spelling of *Hermya*.  
*albifacies* Curran, 1941: 5. Zaire. [Junior homonym, preocc. *albifacies* Townsend, 1928.]  
**confusa** Curran, 1941: 4. Zaire; Cameroun, Madagascar, Nigeria, Uganda.  
**diabolus** Wiedemann, 1819a: 26 (*Ocyptera*). South Africa; widespread trop. Afr. & sthn Afr.  
*afra* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 227. South Africa ['Brésil' error].

*hottentota* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 227. South Africa.

*pictipennis* Curran, 1941: 5. Uganda.

**ditissima** Speiser, 1910c: 157 (*Liancosmia*). Tanzania; widespread W. Afr., E. & sthn Afr., Zaire.

**nitida** Curran, 1941: 4. Zaire; Kenya, Uganda.

**regalis** Villeneuve, 1915a: 208 (*Deuteroclara*). Madagascar.

**vittata** Curran, 1941: 4. Cameroun; Zaire.

### Genus PROLOPHOSIA Townsend

**PROLOPHOSIA** Townsend, 1933: 450. Type-species: *Prolophosia petiolata* Townsend, 1933, by original designation.

**petiolata** Townsend, 1933: 450. South Africa; Burundi, Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda.

*atypica* Curran, 1934c: 140 (*Cylindromyia*). Uganda.

*ugandana* Curran, 1934c: 141 (*Cylindromyia*). Uganda.

### Tribe CINOCHIRINI

#### Genus CAHENIA Verbeke

**CAHENIA** Verbeke, 1960: 340. Type-species: *Cahenia mimia* Verbeke, 1960, by original designation.

**mimia** Verbeke, 1960: 340. Zaire.

#### Genus MAPOLOMYIA Verbeke

**MAPOLOMYIA** Verbeke, 1960: 343. Type-species: *Mapolomyia connexa* Verbeke, 1960, by original designation.

**connexa** Verbeke, 1960: 343. Zaire.

### Tribe LEUCOSTOMATINI

#### Genus CLAIRVILLIA Robineau-Desvoidy

**CLAIRVILLIA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 234. Type-species: *Ocyptera pusilla* Meigen, 1824, sensu Robineau-Desvoidy [misident., = *Tachina biguttata* Meigen, 1824], by monotypy.

**breviforceps** Emden, 1954: 549. Zaire.

#### Genus DIONAEA Robineau-Desvoidy

**DIONAEA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 253. Type-species: *Dionaea forcipata* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [junior homonym, preocc. *forcipata* Meigen, 1824, = *Dionaea lineata* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863, = *Tachina aurifrons* Meigen, 1824], by designation of Robineau-Desvoidy (1863b: 54, as *lineata*).

**CLAIRVILLIOPS** Mesnil, 1959: 29 (as subgenus). Type-species: *Dionaea inermis* Mesnil, 1959, by monotypy.

**inermis** Mesnil, 1959: 29. Tanzania; Ivory Coast.

#### Genus LEUCOSTOMA Meigen

**LEUCOSTOMA** Meigen, 1803: 279. Type-species: *Ocyptera simplex* Fallén, 1815, by subsequent monotypy (Meigen, 1824: 234).

- africanum** Villeneuve, 1920c: 155. South Africa.  
**simplex** Fallén, 1815: 240 (*Ocyptera*). Sweden; Cape Verde Is, Sierra Leone, Sudan, Holarctic Reg., Neotrop. Reg., Australia.  
*obsidiana* Wiedemann, 1830: 341 (*Tachina*). Sudan. **Syn. n.**  
*anale*, Emden, not Meigen (misident.).  
**tetraptera** Meigen, 1824: 290 (*Tachina*). France; Botswana, Nigeria, South Africa, Europe, N. Amer., Bermuda, Hawaii.  
*analis* Meigen, 1824: 290 (*Tachina*). France. [Junior homonym, preocc. *analis* Fabricius, 1805.]  
 ? *aterrima* Villers, 1789: 548 (*Musca*). Europe.  
*africanum*, Emden, not Villeneuve (misident.).

### Tribe EUTHERINI

#### Genus EUTHERA Loew

- EUTHERA** Loew, 1866c: 46. Type-species: *Euthera tentatrix* Loew, 1866, by monotypy.  
**EUTHEROPSIS** Townsend, 1916c: 178. Type-species: *Euthera mannii* Mik, 1889, by original designation.  
**PREUTHERA** Townsend, 1933: 452. Type-species: *Euthera peringueyi* Bezzi, 1925, by original designation.  
**mannii** Mik, 1889: 132. Turkey; Tanzania, S. Europe, S.W. Asia, India, Formosa.  
*burtii* Emden, 1960: 383. Tanzania.  
**peringueyi** Bezzi, 1925b: 280. 'Congo'; India.  
**tuckeri** Bezzi, 1925b: 279. South Africa; Ghana, Malawi, Sudan, Uganda, Pakistan.

#### Unplaced species of Phasiinae

- marginata** Macquart, 1851b: 188 (215) (*Elomyia*). Senegal.

### Subfamily DUFOURIINAE

#### Tribe DUFOURIINI

#### Genus CHETOPTILIA Rondani

- CHETOPTILIA** Rondani, 1862: 166. Type-species: *Ptilops puella* Rondani, 1862, by monotypy.  
**PARAPTILOPS** Mesnil, 1975: 1358. Type-species: *Chaetoptilia angustifrons* Mesnil, 1953, by original designation.  
**CHAETOPTILIA**. Variant spelling of *Chaetoptilia*.  
**cyanea** Mesnil, 1968a: 53. Madagascar.  
**metallica** Mesnil, 1968a: 54. Madagascar.  
**plumicornis** Villeneuve, 1942: 53. Uganda.

#### Genus MESNILANA Emden

- MESNILANA** Emden, 1945: 413. Type-species: *Mesnilana bevisi* Emden, 1945, by monotypy.  
**bevisi** Emden, 1945: 414. South Africa.

**Genus PANDELLEIA Villeneuve**

**PANDELLEIA** Villeneuve, 1907: 392. Type-species: *Etheria sexpunctata* Pandellé, 1896, by original designation.

**AFROPHASIA** Curran, 1939a: 1. Type-species: *Afrophasia dimorphia* Curran, 1939, by original designation.

**dimorphia** Curran, 1939a: 1 (*Afrophasia*). South Africa; Burundi, Kenya, Lesotho, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire.

*francoisi* Mesnil, 1952a: 2. Burundi.

**translucens** Mesnil, 1959: 27 (*Rondania*). Tanzania. **Comb. n.**

**Genus PLESINA Meigen**

**PLESINA** Meigen, 1838: 214. Type-species: *Tachina phalerata* Meigen, 1824, by monotypy.

**XANTHOPETIA** Townsend, 1933: 452. Type-species: *Tachina fascipennis* Wiedemann, 1830, by original designation.

**KUGLERIA** Verbeke, 1970: 299. *Nomen nudum*.

**africana** Kugler, 1978: 91. Nigeria.

**fascipennis** Wiedemann, 1830: 342 (*Tachina*). Sudan.

**Genus ROSSIMYIOPS Mesnil**

**ROSSIMYIOPS** Mesnil, 1953a: 145. Type-species: *Rossimylops whiteheadi* Mesnil, 1953, by monotypy.

**whiteheadi** Mesnil, 1953a: 145. South Africa.

## Tribe IMITOMYIINI

**Genus IMITOMYIA Townsend**

**HIMANTOSTOMA** Loew, 1863c: 320. Type-species: *Himantostoma sugens* Loew, 1863, by monotypy. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Himantostoma* Agassiz, 1862.]

**IMITOMYIA** Townsend, 1912: 49 (replacement name for *Himantostoma* Loew).

**DIPLOPOTA** Bezzi, 1918c: 272. Type-species: *Himantostoma mochii* Bezzi, 1917, by original designation.

**kivuensis** Verbeke, 1962a: 150. Zaire.

**mochii** Bezzi, 1917a: 91 (*Himantostoma*). Ethiopia (Eritrea); Rhodesia, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire. **Comb. n.**

**nitida** Emden, 1945: 412 (*Diplopota*). Tanzania; Gambia, Ghana, Kenya, Nigeria, Uganda, Zaire. **Comb. n.**

## Subfamily DEXIINAE

## Tribe DEXIINI

**Genus BILLAEA Robineau-Desvoidy**

**BILLAEA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 328. Type-species: *Billaea grisea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [= *Dexia pectinata* Meigen, 1826], by monotypy.

**GIGAMYIA** Macquart, 1843: 272 (115). Type-species: *Stomoxys gigantea* Wiedemann, 1824, by original designation.

- PARAPROSENA* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889: 127. Type-species: *Paraprosena walilii* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889 [= *Dexia marmorata* Meigen, 1838], by monotypy.
- GYMNODEXIA* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891: 364. Type-species: *Dexia triangulifera* Zetterstedt, 1844, by designation of Townsend (1916b: 7).
- AMPHIBOLIOPSIS* Townsend, 1926b: 538. Type-species: *Gymnostylia minor* Villeneuve, 1913, by original designation.
- CHAETOBILLAEA* Mesnil, 1976: 44 (as subgenus). Type-species: *Billaea communis* Mesnil, 1976, by original designation.
- africana** Villeneuve, 1935b: 138 (*Paraprosena*, as var. of *marmorata* Meigen). Kenya; Ethiopia, South Africa, Tanzania, Zaire.
- neavei** Emden, 1947: 643. Kenya. **Syn. n.**
- capensis** Emden, 1947: 645. South Africa.
- communis** Mesnil, 1976: 45. Madagascar.
- decisa** Curran, 1927b: 7 (*Gymnodexia*). Zaire.
- edwardsi** Emden, 1947: 658 (*Paraprosena*). Uganda. **Comb. n.**
- gigantea** Wiedemann, 1824: 41 (*Stomoxys*). South Africa.
- grandis** Mesnil, 1976: 46. Madagascar.
- interrupta** Curran, 1927b: 8 (*Gymnodexia*). Zaire.
- lateralis** Curran, 1927b: 6 (*Gymnodexia*). Zaire.
- lativentris** Emden, 1947: 646. Kenya.
- minor** Villeneuve, 1913d: 37 (*Gymnostylia*). Kenya & South Africa; Ethiopia, Uganda, Zaire.
- orbitalis** Emden, 1947: 644. South Africa.
- ovata** Mesnil, 1976: 45. Madagascar.
- rhingiaeformis** Emden, 1959: 186. Ethiopia.
- rutilans** Villeneuve, 1916g: 504 (*Phorostoma*). South Africa.
- setosa** Macquart, 1843: 245 (88) (*Gymnostylia*). South Africa.
- sjustedti** Speiser, 1910c: 146. Tanzania; Ethiopia, Kenya, Uganda.
- solivaga** Mesnil, 1976: 46. Madagascar.
- vanemdeni** Fennah, 1959: 682. Ghana.
- velutina** Mesnil, 1976: 42. Madagascar.
- versicolor** Curran, 1927b: 7 (*Gymnodexia*). Zaire.
- villeneuvei** Curran, 1927b: 5 (*Gymnodexia*). Zaire.
- vitripennis** Mesnil, 1950d: 116. Rhodesia.

### Genus *CHAETODEXIA* Mesnil

- CHAETODEXIA* Mesnil, 1976: 49. Type-species: *Chaetodexia keiseri* Mesnil, 1976, by original designation.
- keiseri** Mesnil, 1976: 50. Madagascar.
- nigrescens** Mesnil, 1976: 50 (as ssp. of *keiseri*). Madagascar. **Stat. n.**
- pallida** Mesnil, 1976: 50. Madagascar.
- trilineata** Mesnil, 1976: 51. Madagascar.

### Genus *DEXIA* Meigen

- DEXIA* Meigen, 1826: 33. Type-species: *Musca rustica* Fabricius, 1775. Suspension of rules and designation by I.C.Z.N. required.
- DEXILLA* Westwood, 1840: 140. Type-species: *Musca rustica* Fabricius, 1775, by original designation.
- aurohumera** Emden, 1947: 634. Mozambique.
- buccata** Emden, 1947: 633. Mozambique.



- capensis** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 314. South Africa; Kenya, Tanzania.  
*afra* Curran, 1927q: 104. South Africa.  
**cuthbertsoni** Curran, 1941: 1 (*Dexilla*). Rhodesia; Kenya, Liberia, Nigeria, Sierra Leone.  
*bequaerti* Curran, 1941: 2 (*Dexilla*). Liberia.  
**inappendiculata** Austen, 1909d: 97. Uganda; Zaire.  
*monticola* Villeneuve, 1935b: 137. Uganda.  
**orphne** Curran, 1927q: 105. Kenya.  
**pollinosa** Villeneuve, 1943b: 94. Nigeria; Tanzania.  
**rhodesia** Curran, 1941: 2 (*Dexilla*). Rhodesia; Ghana, Mozambique, Tanzania.  
**torneutopoda** Speiser, 1914: 10 (*Dolichodexia*). Cameroun.  
*venusta* Curran, 1927q: 105. Cameroun.  
**uelensis** Emden, 1954: 551. Zaire.  
**uniseta** Curran, 1927q: 105. South Africa; Kenya, Malawi, Tanzania, Uganda.  
**varivittata** Curran, 1927q: 106. Cameroun (as Nigeria); Tanzania.

### Genus DEXIOMERA Curran

- DEXIOMERA** Curran, 1933a: 164. Type-species: *Dexiomera surda* Curran, 1933, by original designation.  
**surda** Curran, 1933a: 165. South Africa.

### Genus DEXIOTRIX Villeneuve

- DEXIOTRIX** Villeneuve, 1936f: 330. Type-species: *Dexiotrix longipennis* Villeneuve, 1936, by original designation.  
**empiformis** Mesnil, 1976: 48. Madagascar.

### Genus DINERA Robineau-Desvoidy

- DINERA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 307. Type-species: *Dinera grisea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [= *Musca carinifrons* Fallén, 1816 (see Herting, 1974: 39)], by designation of Townsend (1916b: 6).  
**PHOROSTOMA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 326. Type-species: *Phorostoma subrotunda* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [= *Musca ferina* Fallén, 1816], by monotypy.  
**MYOCERA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 328. Type-species: *Myocera longipes* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [= *Musca ferina* Fallén, 1816], by designation of Townsend (1916b: 8).  
**MYOCEROPS** Townsend, 1916c: 178. Type-species: *Musca carinifrons* Fallén, 1816, by original designation.  
**AFRICODEXIA** Townsend, 1933: 462. Type-species: *Dexia lugens* Wiedemann, 1830, by original designation.  
**MYIOCERA**. Variant spelling of *Myocera*.  
**femoralis** Emden, 1947: 659 (*Paraprosena*). Kenya; Ethiopia. **Comb. n.**  
**fulvotestacea** Villeneuve, 1943b: 95 (*Myiocera*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**latigena** Emden, 1947: 663 (*Paraprosena*). Malawi. **Comb. n.**  
**lugens** Wiedemann, 1830: 374 (*Dexia*). South Africa; Kenya, Rhodesia. **Comb. n.**  
**palliventris** Emden, 1947: 661 (*Paraprosena*). Uganda; Kenya. **Comb. n.**  
**spinosa** Walker, 1858: 204 (*Dexia*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**suffulva** Villeneuve, 1943: 96 (*Myiocera*). Rhodesia & Zaire. **Comb. n.**

**Genus DOLICHODEXIA Brauer & Bergenstamm**

- DOLICHODEXIA** Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889: 118. Type-species: *Dolichodexia rufipes* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889, by original designation.  
**notopleuralis** Emden, 1947: 639 (*Dexiomeria*). South Africa.  
**turneri** Emden, 1947: 638 (*Dexiomeria*). South Africa.

**Genus EUPODODEXIA Villeneuve**

- EUPODODEXIA** Villeneuve, 1915a: 200. Type-species: *Eupododexia festiva* Villeneuve, 1915, by designation of Townsend (1936a: 140).  
**HOMOTRIXODES** Townsend, 1926b: 529. Type-species: *Eupododexia diaphana* Villeneuve, 1915, by original designation.  
**amoena** Mesnil, 1976: 42. Madagascar.  
**diaphana** Villeneuve, 1915a: 202. Madagascar.  
**festiva** Villeneuve, 1915a: 201. Madagascar.  
**gigantea** Mesnil, 1976: 41. Madagascar.  
**picta** Mesnil, 1976: 40. Madagascar.

**Genus FRONTODEXIA Mesnil**

- FRONTODEXIA** Mesnil, 1976: 51. Type-species: *Frontodexia lutea* Mesnil, 1976, by original designation.  
**lutea** Mesnil, 1976: 51. Madagascar.

**Genus PILIGENA Emden**

- PILIGENA** Emden, 1947: 666. Type-species: *Piligena mackieae* Emden, 1947, by monotypy.  
**mackieae** Emden, 1947: 667. South Africa.

**Genus PLATYDEXIA Emden**

- PLATYDEXIA** Emden, 1954: 550. Type-species: *Platydexia maynei* Emden, 1954, by original designation.  
**maynei** Emden, 1954: 551. Zaire.

**Genus PODODEXIA Brauer & Bergenstamm**

- PODODEXIA** Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889: 117. Type-species: *Pododexia arachna* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889, by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').  
**arachna** Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889: 117, 166. Madagascar.  
**hirtipleura** Mesnil, 1976: 39. Madagascar.  
**similis** Mesnil, 1976: 39. Madagascar.

**Genus PRETORIAMYIA Curran**

- PRETORIAMYIA** Curran, 1927q: 106. Type-species: *Pretoriamyia munroi* Curran, 1927, by original designation.  
**anacrostichalis** Emden, 1947: 653. Kenya.  
**munroi** Curran, 1927q: 107. South Africa; Tanzania.  
**ogilviei** Emden, 1947: 650. South Africa.

**plumicornis** Emden, 1947: 651. South Africa.

**sellifera** Emden, 1947: 652. South Africa.

**somereni** Emden, 1947: 655. Uganda.

### Genus PROSENA Le Peletier & Serville

*CALIRRHOE* Meigen, 1800: 39. Suppressed by I.C.Z.N. 1963b: 339 (Opinion 678).

**PROSENA** Le Peletier & Serville in Latreille *et al.* [1828]: 499, 500. Type-species:

*Stomoxys siberita* Fabricius, 1775, by original designation.

**siberita** Fabricius, 1775: 798 (*Stomoxys*). Denmark; Mozambique, Eurasia (incl. Britain & Japan). Introduced U.S.A. (established).

*flavipennis* Wiedemann, 1819a: 20 (*Stomoxys*). Java.

*longirostris* Egger, 1860b: 798. Austria.

*malayana* Townsend, 1926c: 25 (*Calirrhoe*). Sumatra.

*brevirostris* Emden, 1947: 630. Mozambique. **Syn. n.**

*sibirita*, *sybarita*. Variant spellings of *siberita*.

### Genus PROSENOIDES Brauer & Bergenstamm

**PROSENOIDES** Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891: 370. Type-species: *Prosenoides papilio* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891 [= *Prosen curvirostris* Bigot, 1889], by original designation (as *Prosen papilio* Schiner in litt.).

**NEOPROSENA** Townsend, 1927b: 221. Type-species: *Neoprosena haustellata* Townsend, 1927, by original designation.

**PERIPROSENA** Villeneuve, 1938c: 14. Type-species: *Periprosena dispar* Villeneuve, 1938, by monotypy.

**cytorus** Walker, 1849: 1160 (*Stomoxys* [sic]). 'West Africa'; South Africa.

**dispar** Villeneuve, 1938c: 14 (*Periprosena*). Zaire.

**longilingua** Villeneuve, 1943b: 95 (*Myiocera*). Tanzania.

**tenuipes** Emden, 1947: 665 (*Paraprosena*). Uganda.

### Genus PSEUDODINERA Brauer & Bergenstamm

**PSEUDODINERA** Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891: 378. Type-species: *Pseudodinera nigripes* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891, by original designation and monotypy (equivalent 'gen. n., sp. n.').

**nigripes** Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891: 379. South Africa.

**spinigera** Thomson, [1869]: 531 (*Dinera*). South Africa.

### Genus ZELIOMIMA Mesnil

**ZELIOMIMA** Mesnil, 1976: 37. Type-species: *Zeliomima caudata* Mesnil, 1976, by original designation.

**caudata** Mesnil, 1976: 39. Madagascar.

**chaetosa** Mesnil, 1976: 39. Madagascar.

### Genus ZEUXIOTRIX Mesnil

**ZEUXIOTRIX** Mesnil, 1976: 46. Type-species: *Zeuxiotrix atra* Mesnil, 1976, by original designation.

**atra** Mesnil, 1976: 48. Madagascar.

**cinerosa** Mesnil, 1976: 47. Madagascar.

## Unplaced species and names of Dexiini

- brunnicornis** Macquart, 1843: 243 (86) (*Dexia*). Réunion.  
*capensis* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891: 417 (*Deximorpha*). *Nomen nudum*.  
**crassipalpis** Mesnil, 1950d: 115 (*Dinera*). Rhodesia.

## Subfamily TACHININAE

## Tribe RONDANIOOESTRINI

## Genus RONDANIOOESTRUS Villeneuve

- RONDANIOOESTRUS** Villeneuve, 1916f: 467. Type-species: *Rondaniooestrus apivorus* Villeneuve, 1916, by monotypy.  
**apivorus** Villeneuve, 1916f: 467. South Africa; Kenya, Uganda.

## Tribe PALPOSTOMATINI

## Genus EUTRIXOPSIS Townsend

- EUTRIXOPSIS** Townsend, 1919a: 166. Type-species: *Eutrixopsis javana* Townsend, 1919, by original designation.  
**PALPOSTOMOTRIXA** Townsend, 1927a: 277. Type-species: *Palpostomotrix paradoxo* Townsend, 1927, by original designation.  
**PARATAMICLEA** Villeneuve, 1936c: 1. Type-species: *Paratamiclea pallida* Villeneuve, 1936, by monotypy.  
**EUTRIXINA** Curran, 1938c: 5. Type-species: *Eutrixina fasciata* Curran, 1938, [= *Paratamiclea pallida* Villeneuve, 1936], by original designation.  
**hova** Villeneuve, 1938a: 5 (*Paratamiclea*, as var. of *pallida*). Madagascar.  
*regnardi* Verbeke, 1962a: 163. Madagascar.  
**kufferathi** Verbeke, 1962a: 162. Zaire; ? Nigeria.  
**pallida** Villeneuve, 1936c: 1 (*Paratamiclea*). Rhodesia; Kenya.  
*fasciata* Curran, 1938c: 5 (*Eutrixina*). Rhodesia.  
**petiolata** Verbeke, 1962a: 161. Zaire.

## Genus PALPOSTOMA Robineau-Desvoidy

- PALPOSTOMA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 429. Type-species: *Palpostoma testacea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, by monotypy.  
**HAMAXIA** Walker, 1860b: 153. Type-species: *Hamaxia incongrua* Walker, 1860, by monotypy.  
**OPSOPHASIOPS** Townsend, 1915a: 22. Type-species: *Myiophasia flava* Coquillett, 1900, by original designation.  
**OCHROMEIGENIA** Townsend, 1919b: 578. Type-species: *Ochremeigenia ormioides* Townsend, 1919 [= *Hamaxia incongrua* Walker, 1860], by original designation.  
**AFROMEIGENIA** Curran, 1927g: 107. Type-species: *Afremeigenia pallens* Curran, 1927, by original designation. **Syn. n.**  
**HAMAXIOMIMA** Verbeke, 1962a: 154. Type-species: *Hamaxiomima africana* Verbeke, 1962, by original designation.  
**africanum** Verbeke, 1962a: 158 (*Hamaxiomima*). Zaire; ? Mauritius. **Comb. n.**  
**laticorne** Verbeke, 1962a: 156 (*Hamaxiomima*). Zaire; Rwanda. **Comb. n.**



- mutatum** Villeneuve, 1936a: 6 (*Hamaxia*). South Africa; Tanzania, Zaire, ? Kenya. **Comb. n.**  
*picta* Verbeke, 1962a: 160 (*Hamaxiomima*). Tanzania.  
**pallens** Curran, 1927q: 108 (*Afromeigenia*). South Africa; Kenya, Nigeria. **Comb. n.**  
**pilosum** Verbeke, 1962a: 155 (*Hamaxiomima*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

### Genus PERISTASISEA Villeneuve

- PERISTASISEA** Villeneuve, 1934d: 186. Type-species: *Peristasisea luteola* Villeneuve, 1934, by original designation.  
**HAMAXIOIDES** Mesnil, 1959: 26. Type-species: *Hamaxioides mellea* Mesnil, 1959 [= *Peristasisea luteola* Villeneuve, 1934], by monotypy. **Syn. n.**  
**luteola** Villeneuve, 1934d: 187. Malawi; Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda.  
*mellea* Mesnil, 1959: 26 (*Hamaxioides*). Tanzania. **Syn. n.**

### Tribe ORMIINI

### Genus AULACEPHALA Macquart

- AULACEPHALA** Macquart, 1851: 139 (166). Type-species: *Aulacephala maculithorax* Macquart, 1851, by monotypy.  
**AULACOCEPHALOPSIS** Townsend, 1919a: 165. Type-species: *Aulacocephala badia* Gerstaecker, 1863 [= *Aulacephala maculithorax* Macquart, 1851], by original designation.  
**AULACOCEPHALA**. Variant spelling of *Aulacephala*.  
**maculithorax** Macquart, 1851: 139 (166). Madagascar; widespread W. Afr. to E. Afr. & sthn Afr., Zaire.  
*badia* Gerstaecker, 1863: 1035 (*Aulacocephala*). South Africa.

### Genus THEROBIA Brauer

- THEROBIA** Brauer, 1862: 1231. Type-species: *Trypoderma abdominalis* Wiedemann, 1830, by monotypy.  
**XYSTOMIMA** Villeneuve, 1914g: 438. Type-species: *Xistomima* [sic] *maculipennis* Villeneuve, 1914, by monotypy.  
**PLESIOOESTRUS** Villeneuve, 1914g: 439. Type-species: *Plesiooestrus albifacies* Villeneuve, 1914, by monotypy.  
**THEROBIOPSIS** Townsend, 1919a: 166. Type-species: *Aulacephala braueri* Kertész, 1899, by original designation.  
**PROXYSTOMIMA** Villeneuve, 1925b: 51. Type-species: *Proxystomima claripennis* Villeneuve, 1925 [= *Plesiooestrus albifacies* Villeneuve, 1914], by monotypy.  
**ORMIOMINDA** Paramonov, 1955: 125. Type-species: *Ormioninda riei* Paramonov, 1955, by original designation.  
**albifacies** Villeneuve, 1914g: 441 (*Plesiooestrus*). Zaire; Mozambique, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Uganda.  
*claripennis* Villeneuve, 1925b: 51 (*Proxystomima*). Nigeria & Zaire.  
**bicolor** Séguy, 1933c: 79 (*Proxystomima*). Mozambique; Tanzania. **Comb. n.**  
**maculipennis** Villeneuve, 1914g: 441 (*Xistomima* [sic]). Zaire; Madagascar, Sierra Leone, Uganda.  
**melampodis** Séguy, 1969: 109 (*Plesiooestrus*). Cameroun. **Comb. n.**  
**minuta** Séguy, 1926g: 17 (*Proxystomima*). Madagascar. **Comb. n.**  
**tristis** Séguy, 1926g: 17 (*Proxystomima*). Fernando Póo; Nigeria. **Comb. n.**



**umbrinervis** Villeneuve, 1925b: 50 (*Xystomima*). South Africa; Mozambique.  
**Comb. n.**

### Tribe GLAUROCARINI

#### Genus GLAUROCARA Thomson

**GLAUROCARA** Thomson, [1869]: 518. Type-species: *Glaurocara flava* Thomson, 1869, by monotypy.

**OESTROCHARIS** Villeneuve, 1927b: 118. Type-species: *Oestrocharis lutescens* Villeneuve, 1927 [= *Glaurocara flava* Thomson, 1869], by monotypy.

**OESTROCARA** Townsend, 1935: 104. Type-species: *Semisuturia nitidiventris* Malloch, 1927, by original designation.

**DYSOETRUS** Villeneuve, 1937b: 2. Type-species: *Dysoetrus obesus* Villeneuve, 1937, by monotypy. **Syn. n.**

**flava** Thomson, [1869]: 519. Mauritius; widespread W. Afr., E. Afr. to sthn Afr., Réunion, Zaire.

*lutescens* Villeneuve, 1927b: 119 (*Oestrocharis*). South Africa.

**leleupi** Verbeke 1960: 338 (*Oestrocharis*). Tanzania. **Comb. n.**

**obesa** Villeneuve, 1937b: 2 (*Dysoetrus*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

**townsendi** Emden, 1960: 335. Sierra Leone; Zaire.

### Tribe CAMPYLOCHETINI

#### Genus ELPE Robineau-Desvoidy

**ELPE** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863a: 488. Type-species: *Tachina inepta* Meigen, 1824, by original designation.

**MYXACTIA** Villeneuve, 1915a: 197. Type-species: *Myxactia inclinata* Villeneuve, 1915, by monotypy. **Syn. n.**

**CHAETOPHLEPSIS** Townsend, 1915b: 422. Type-species: *Chaetophlepsis tarsalis* Townsend, 1915, by original designation.

**inclinata** Villeneuve, 1915a: 197 (*Myxactia*). Madagascar. **Comb. n.**

**plumbea** Mesnil, 1952a: 8 (*Frivaldszkie* [sic]). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

**risbeci** Mesnil, 1944: 16 (*Frivaldszkie* [sic]). Senegal; Mali, Nigeria, Uganda.  
**Comb. n.**

**vansomereni** Emden, 1960: 352 (*Campylochaeta*). Kenya. **Comb. n.**

### Tribe VORIINI

#### Genus CYRTOPHLEBA Rondani

**CYRTOPHLEBA** Rondani, 1856: 68. Type-species: *Tachina ruricola* Meigen, 1824, by original designation.

Undescribed sp.—Kenya.

#### Genus HYLEORUS Aldrich

**HYLEORUS** Aldrich, 1926: 16. Type-species: *Hyleorus furcatus* Aldrich, 1926, by monotypy.

**STEINIOMYIA** Townsend, 1932: 54. Type-species: *Plagia elata* Meigen, 1838, by original designation.

*AFROPLAGIA* Curran, 1938c: 6. Type-species: *Afroplagia fasciata* Curran, 1938, by original designation.

**fasciatus** Curran, 1938c: 6 (*Afroplagia*). South Africa; Ghana, Uganda.

### Genus HYSTRICOVORIA Townsend

**HYSTRICOVORIA** Townsend, 1928: 395. Type-species: *Hystricovoria bakeri* Townsend, 1928, by original designation.

*AFROVORIA* Curran, 1938c: 5. Type-species: *Afrovororia munroi* Curran, 1938 [= *Hystricovoria bakeri* Townsend, 1928], by original designation.

*ANAVORIA* Mesnil, 1953b: 170 (as subgenus of *Voria*). Type-species: *Voria indica* Mesnil, 1953 [= *Hystricovoria bakeri* Townsend, 1928], by original designation.

**bakeri** Townsend, 1928: 395. Philippines; Botswana, Ghana, Kenya, South Africa, India.

*munroi* Curran, 1938c: 6 (*Afrovororia*). South Africa.

*indica* Mesnil, 1953b: 170 (*Voria*). India.

### Genus REICHARDIA Karsch

**REICHARDIA** Karsch, 1886c: 137. Type-species: *Reichardia insignis* Karsch, 1886, by monotypy.

**insignis** Karsch, 1886c: 137. Tanzania.

### Genus VORIA Robineau-Desvoidy

**VORIA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 195. Type-species: *Voria latifrons* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [= *Tachina ruralis* Fallén, 1810], by monotypy.

*PLAGIA* Meigen, 1838: 201. Type-species: *Tachina verticalis* Meigen, 1824 [= *Tachina ruralis* Fallén, 1810], by designation of Rondani (1856: 69).

**capensis** Villeneuve, 1935b: 138. South Africa; Ghana, Nigeria, widespread eastern Afr. from Kenya to South Africa.

*setosa* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891: 409, 429 (*Plagia*). *Nomen nudum*.

**ruralis** Fallén, 1810b: 265 (*Tachina*). Sweden; Kenya to South Africa, South Yemen, Europe (incl. Britain), widespread Oriental Reg., Japan, New Guinea, Australia, New World.

### Tribe WAGNERIINI

#### Genus PERISCEPSIA Gistel

*SCOPOLIA* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 268. Type-species: *Musca carbonaria* Panzer, 1798, by designation of Zetterstedt (1844: 1239). [Junior homonym, preocc. *Scopolia* Hübner, 1825.]

**PERISCEPSIA** Gistel, 1848: x (replacement name for *Scopolia* Robineau-Desvoidy).

*PHORICHETA* Rondani, 1861b: 8 (replacement name for *Scopolia* Robineau-Desvoidy).

*RAMONDA* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863a: 790. Type-species: *Ramonda fasciata* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 [= *Tachina spathulata* Fallén, 1820], by original designation.

*WAGNERIA*, authors, not Robineau-Desvoidy (on current generic limits).

**amicula** Mesnil, 1950a: 1 (*Wagneria*). Zaire; South Africa. **Comb. n.**

**canina** Mesnil, 1950a: 2 (*Wagneria*). Rwanda; Ethiopia, South Africa, Zaire. **Comb. n.**

- carbonaria** Panzer, [1798]: 15 (*Musca*). Austria; widespread n.-e. Afr. to sthn Afr., Europe, Middle East, India.
- caviceps** Emden, 1960: 336 (*Wagneria*). Rhodesia. **Comb. n.**
- decolor** Emden, 1960: 347 (*Wagneria*). Uganda; Ethiopia, Kenya, South Africa. **Comb. n.**
- fratella** Villeneuve, 1938a: 5 (*Wagneria*). Zaire; Kenya, Uganda. **Comb. n.**
- glossinicornis** Emden, 1960: 337 (*Wagneria*). Kenya; South Africa. **Comb. n.**
- guttipennis** Emden, 1960: 345 (*Wagneria*). Kenya. **Comb. n.**
- kirbyiformis** Emden, 1960: 344 (*Wagneria*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**
- laniventris** Emden, 1960: 339 (*Wagneria*). Kenya; South Africa. **Comb. n.**
- lindneri** Mesnil, 1959: 25 (*Wagneria*). Tanzania. **Comb. n.**
- natalica** Emden, 1960: 339 (*Wagneria*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**
- nubilipennis** Emden, 1960: 341 (*Wagneria*). Kenya. **Comb. n.**
- pallidipennis** Emden, 1960: 349 (*Wagneria*). Kenya; Zaire. **Comb. n.**
- propleuralis** Emden, 1960: 343 (*Wagneria*). Uganda; South Africa. **Comb. n.**
- rufitibia** Villeneuve, 1938a: 4 (*Wagneria*). South Africa; Kenya, Rwanda, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire. **Comb. n.**
- abbreviata* Mesnil, 1950a: 1 (*Wagneria*, as var.). Rwanda.
- nudinerva* Mesnil, 1950a: 1 (*Wagneria*, as var.). Zaire.
- salti** Emden, 1960: 348 (*Wagneria*). Tanzania. **Comb. n.**
- vidua** Mesnil, 1950a: 3 (*Wagneria*). Rwanda; Kenya, Uganda. **Comb. n.**
- z-fuscum** Emden, 1960: 340 (*Wagneria*). South Africa; Ethiopia, Kenya.

### Tribe THELAIRINI

#### Genus ALLOTHELAIRA Villeneuve

- ALLOTHELAIRA** Villeneuve, 1915b: 226. Type-species: *Allothelaira diaphana* Villeneuve, 1915, by monotypy.
- diaphana** Villeneuve, 1915b: 226. Ghana; Cameroun, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Tanzania, Zaire.

#### Genus PROSHELIOMYIA Brauer & Bergenstamm

- PROSHELIOMYIA** Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891: 375. Type-species: *Prosheliomyia nietneri* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891, by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').

#### Subgenus THRIXIONELLUS Mesnil

- THRIXIONELLUS** Mesnil, 1968a: 45. Type-species: *Prosheliomyia mirabilis* Mesnil, 1968, by original designation.
- mirabilis** Mesnil, 1968a: 45. Madagascar.
- nigricornis** Mesnil, 1968a: 47. Madagascar.
- pallida** Mesnil, 1968a: 48. Madagascar.

#### Genus THELAIRA Robineau-Desvoidy

- THELAIRA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 214. Type-species: *Thelaira abdominalis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [= *Musca solivagus* Harris, 1776], by designation of Townsend (1916b: 9).
- altoplani** Speiser, 1914: 12. Cameroun; widespread W. Afr., E. Afr. to sthn Afr., Madagascar, Zaire.

*palliventris* Curran, 1928c: 378. Zaire.

*nigripes*, authors, not Fabricius (misident.).

**aurofasciata** Emden, 1960: 374. Ghana; Nigeria.

**luteiventris** Emden, 1960: 376. Nigeria; Sudan.

### Tribe MICROPHTHALMINI

#### Genus AMESIOMIMA Mesnil

**AMESIOMIMA** Mesnil, 1950a: 5. Type-species: *Amesiomima fulvella* Mesnil, 1950, by monotypy.

**fulvella** Mesnil, 1950a: 5. Rwanda.

#### Genus CYRTOCLADIA Emden

**CYRTOCLADIA** Emden, 1947: 668. Type-species: *Cyrtocladia unisetosa* Emden, 1947, by monotypy.

**unisetosa** Emden, 1947: 669. Kenya; Angola, Tanzania.

#### Genus MICROPHTHALMA Macquart

**MICROPHTHALMA** Macquart, 1843: 241 (84). Type-species: *Microphthalma nigra* Macquart, 1843 [= *Tachina disjuncta* Wiedemann, 1824], by original designation.

**PRODEXILLA** Townsend, 1933: 461. Type-species: *Prodexilla petiolata* Townsend, 1933 [= *Dexia posio* Walker, 1849], by original designation. **Syn. n.**

**AMESIOCLEA** Villeneuve, 1936a: 1. Type-species: *Amesioctlea cincta* Villeneuve, 1936 [= *Dexia posio* Walker, 1849], by monotypy.

*europaea* Egger.—Not Afrotropical.

**flavipes** Mesnil, 1950a: 4. Zaire; Nigeria.

*nigeriensis*, Emden, not Villeneuve (misident.).

**nigeriensis** Villeneuve, 1935b: 137 (as var. of *europaea* Egger, 1860). Nigeria.

*nigerensis*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *nigeriensis*.

**posio** Walker, 1849: 844 (*Dexia*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**

*petiolata* Townsend, 1933: 462 (*Prodexilla*). South Africa.

*cincta* Villeneuve, 1936a: 1 (*Amesioctlea*). South Africa.

**sejuncta** Walker, 1858: 200 (*Trixa*?). South Africa.

*capensis* Schiner, 1868: 322. South Africa.

### Tribe ELOCERIINI

#### Genus TRICHACTIA Stein

**TRICHAETA** Becker, 1908: 118. Type-species: *Trichaeta nubilinervis* Becker, 1908, by monotypy. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Trichaeta* Swinhoe, 1892.]

**TRICHACTIA** Stein, 1924: 138. Type-species: *Thryptocera securicornis* Egger, 1865, sensu Strobl [misident., = *Tachina pictiventris* Zetterstedt, 1855], by monotypy.

Undescribed sp.—South Africa.



## Tribe MACQUARTIINI

Genus **MACQUARTIA** Robineau-Desvoidy

**MACQUARTIA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 204. Type-species: *Macquartia rubripes* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [= *Tachina dispar* Fallén, 1820], by designation of Townsend (1916b: 7).

**aeneiventris** Emden, 1960: 327. Uganda.

**erythromera** Emden, 1960: 328. Ethiopia; South Africa, Zaire.

**nitidicollis** Emden, 1960: 328. Kenya.

**plumbella** Villeneuve, 1942: 53. Rhodesia.

**rufipalpis** Curran, 1927j: 340 (*Macroprosopa*). South Africa.

**tessellata** Emden, 1960: 326. South Africa.

**uniseriata** Emden, 1960: 330. Zaire.

Genus **PORPHYROMUS** Emden

**PORPHYROMUS** Emden, 1960: 323. Type-species: *Porphyromus caeruleiventris* Emden, 1960, by original designation.

**caeruleiventris** Emden, 1960: 323. Kenya.

## Tribe LOEWIINI

Genus **TRIXOCLEA** Villeneuve

**TRIXOCLEA** Villeneuve, 1916g: 497. Type-species: *Trixoclea metallica* Villeneuve, 1916, by monotypy.

**metallica** Villeneuve, 1916g: 498. South Africa.

## Tribe MINTHOINI

Genus **KINANGOPANA** Emden

**KINANGOPANA** Emden, 1960: 331. Type-species: *Kinangopana edwardsi* Emden, 1960, by original designation.

**edwardsi** Emden, 1960: 331. Kenya.

Genus **MINTHO** Robineau-Desvoidy

**MINTHO** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 216. Type-species: *Musca compressa* Fabricius, 1787 [= *Musca praeceps* Scopoli, 1763], by designation of Rondani (1856: 79).

**argentea** Bezzi, 1908c: 64. Ethiopia (Eritrea); Botswana, E. Afr., n.-e. Afr., Zaire.

**flavicoxa** Bezzi, 1911: 63. South Africa; widespread mainland Afrotrop. Reg.

*africa* Villeneuve, 1913d: 37 (as var. of *lacera* Rondani, 1847). Ghana.

**praeceps** Scopoli, 1763: 333 (*Musca*). Austria; widespread mainland Afrotrop. Reg.,

Yemen, N. Afr., Canary Is, sthn Europe, Middle East.

*compressa* Fabricius, 1787: 346 (*Musca*). Spain.

*isis* Wiedemann, 1830: 304 (*Tachina*). Egypt.

*capensis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 217. 'Cap de Bonne-Espérance' (?).

*thala* Walker, 1849: 845 (*Dexia*). Morocco. **Syn. n.**

*isapis* Walker, 1849: 848 (*Dexia*). Egypt.



**Genus MINTHODES Brauer & Bergenstamm**

**MINTHODES** Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889: 136. Type-species: *Minthodes pictipennis* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889, by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').

**rhodesiana** Villeneuve, 1942: 54. Rhodesia.

**Genus PSEUDOMINTHODES Townsend**

**PSEUDOMINTHODES** Townsend, 1933: 455. Type-species: *Pseudominthodes scutellaris* Townsend, 1933, by original designation.

**scutellaris** Townsend, 1933: 455. South Africa.

**Genus SARRHORINA Villeneuve**

**SARRHORINA** Villeneuve, 1936a: 1. Type-species: *Sarrhorina pupilla* Villeneuve, 1936, by monotypy.

**pupilla** Villeneuve, 1936a: 2. South Africa.

**Genus SUMPIGASTER Macquart**

**SUMPIGASTER** Macquart, 1855: 124 (104). Type-species: *Sumpigaster fasciatus* Macquart, 1855, by monotypy.

**MEGISTODEXIA** Townsend, 1933: 456. Type-species: *Megistodexia diaristata* Townsend, 1933, by original designation.

**SYNEPLACA** Villeneuve, 1938c: 13. Type-species: *Syneplaca ghesquierei* Villeneuve, 1938 [= *Megistodexia diaristata* Townsend, 1933], by monotypy.

**DYSHYPOSTENA** Villeneuve, 1939: 4. Type-species: *Dyshypostena tarsalis* Villeneuve, 1939, by monotypy.

**SYNHYPOSTENA** Villeneuve, 1939: 6. Type-species: *Synhypostena pedestris* Villeneuve, 1939, by monotypy.

**brunnea** Mesnil, 1952a: 10 (*Synhypostena*). Zaire.

**diaristata** Townsend, 1933: 456 (*Megistodexia*). Equatorial Guinea; Ghana, Uganda, Zaire.

*ghesquierei* Villeneuve, 1938c: 13 (*Syneplaca*). Zaire.

**pedestris** Villeneuve, 1939: 7 (*Synhypostena*). Zaire; Ghana, Uganda.

**ruwenzorica** Emden, 1960: 379 (*Synhypostena*, as ssp. of *brunnea*). Uganda.

**tarsalis** Villeneuve, 1939: 5 (*Dyshypostena*). Rhodesia & Zaire; Ghana, Tanzania.

**Genus TIPULIDOMIMA Townsend**

**TIPULIDOMIMA** Townsend, 1933: 458. Type-species: *Tipulidomima tessmanni* Townsend, 1933, by original designation.

**tessmanni** Townsend, 1933: 458. Equatorial Guinea.

**Genus XIPHOCHAETA Mesnil**

**XIPHOCHAETA** Mesnil, 1968a: 48. Type-species: *Xiphochaeta longicornis* Mesnil, 1968, by original designation.

**Subgenus XIPHOCHAETA Mesnil**

**XIPHOCHAETA** Mesnil, 1968a: 48. Type-species: *Xiphochaeta longicornis* Mesnil, 1968, by original designation.

**atratura** Mesnil, 1968a: 52. Madagascar.

**delicatula** Mesnil, 1968a: 52. Madagascar.

**heteronychia** Mesnil, 1968a: 53. Madagascar.

**longicornis** Mesnil, 1968a: 51. Madagascar.

**macronychia** Mesnil, 1968a: 51. Madagascar.

**velutina** Mesnil, 1968a: 52. Madagascar.

**Subgenus XIPHOCHAETINA Mesnil**

**XIPHOCHAETINA** Mesnil, 1968a: 49, 50. Type-species: *Xiphochaeta paucibarba* Mesnil, 1968, by original designation.

**paucibarba** Mesnil, 1968a: 50. Madagascar.

**reducta** Mesnil, 1968a: 50. Madagascar.

**Genus ZIMINIOLA Mesnil**

**ZIMINIOLA** Mesnil, 1978: 112. Type-species: *Ziminiola nigella* Mesnil, 1978, by original designation.

**cyanella** Mesnil, 1978: 114. Madagascar.

**hexachaeta** Mesnil, 1978: 114. Madagascar.

**nigella** Mesnil, 1978: 113. Madagascar.

**plumosa** Mesnil, 1978: 114. Madagascar.

**prasina** Mesnil, 1978: 114. Madagascar.

**setosa** Mesnil, 1978: 114. Madagascar.

**Tribe NEMORAEINI****Genus NEMORAEA Robineau-Desvoidy**

**NEMORAEA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 71. Type-species: *Nemoraea bombylans* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [= *Tachina pellucida* Meigen, 1824], by designation of Townsend (1916b: 8).

**HYPOTACHINA** Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891: 351. Type-species: *Hypotachina disparata* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891 [= *Tachina chrysophora* Wiedemann, 1830], by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').

**CHAETOLYDELLA** Villeneuve, 1916g: 488. Type-species: *Chaetolydella natalensis* Villeneuve, 1916, by monotypy.

**bequaerti** Emden, 1960: 362. Zaire; ? Ghana, ? Nigeria.

**capensis** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 71 (*Meriania*). South Africa; widespread n.-e. Afr., E. Afr. & sthn Afr., Nigeria, Zaire.

*rufipes* Macquart, 1843: 211 (54). South Africa.

**discoidalis** Villeneuve, 1916c: 198. Uganda; Burundi, Zaire.

**fortuna** Curran, 1936: 14. Zaire ['Tanganyika' error]; Kenya, Uganda.

**infoederata** Villeneuve, 1916c: 199. Zaire; ? Kenya, ? Uganda.

**longicornis** Villeneuve, 1916c: 201. Nigeria; Rwanda, Tanzania.

**mendax** Mesnil, 1978: 108 (*Hypotachina*). Madagascar. **Comb. n.**

**mira** Mesnil, 1978: 108 (*Hypotachina*). Madagascar. **Comb. n.**

**miranda** Villeneuve, 1916c: 200. Ghana; Guinea, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Sudan, Uganda, Zaire.

*intacta* Villeneuve, 1916c: 201 (as var.). Nigeria.

**moerens** Villeneuve, 1916c: 201. Malawi; Tanzania.

**mutata** Villeneuve, 1916c: 201 (as var. of *miranda*). Uganda.

**natalensis** Villeneuve, 1916g: 490 (*Chaetolydella*). South Africa; Lesotho, Malawi, Zaire, Zambia.

**paulla** Mesnil, 1978: 107 (*Hypotachina*). Madagascar. **Comb. n.**

**rubellana** Villeneuve, 1913d: 28. Uganda; Cameroun, Ethiopia, Kenya, Rhodesia, Rwanda, South Africa, Tanzania, Zaire.

*completa* Curran, 1936: 16. Uganda.

*incerta* Curran, 1936: 17. Cameroun.

**semiobscura** Villeneuve, 1916c: 199 (as var. of *discoidalis*). Kenya.

**vulgata** Mesnil, 1978: 108 (*Hypotachina*). Madagascar. **Comb. n.**

## Tribe LESKIINI

### Genus COLOLESKIA Villeneuve

**COLOLESKIA** Villeneuve, 1939: 2. Type-species: *Cololeskia pallida* Villeneuve, 1939, by monotypy.

**pallida** Villeneuve, 1939: 3. Rhodesia.

### Genus CYANOLESKIA Mesnil

**CYANOLESKIA** Mesnil, 1978: 110. Type-species: *Cyanoleskia leucohalterata* Mesnil, 1978, by original designation.

**leucohalterata** Mesnil, 1978: 112. Madagascar.

### Genus ISTOGLOSSA Rondani

**ISTOGLOSSA** Rondani, 1856: 77. Type-species: *Istoglossa puella* Rondani, 1856, by original designation.

**PERISTOGLOSSA** Mesnil, 1973: 1127 (as subgenus). Type-species: *Istoglossa aurantiaca* Mesnil, 1973, by original designation.

**aurantiaca** Mesnil, 1973: 1127. Senegal; India.

### Genus LESKIA Robineau-Desvoidy

**LESKIA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 100. Type-species: *Leskia flavescens* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [= *Tachina aurea* Fallén, 1820], by monotypy.

**FISCHERIA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 101. Type-species: *Fischeria bicolor* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, by monotypy.

**MYOBIA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 98. Type-species: *Myobia fragilis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [= *Tachina inanis* Fallén, 1810], by designation of Townsend (1916b: 8). [Junior homonym, preocc. *Myobia* Heyden, 1826.]

**SOLIERIA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1849: 461. Type-species: *Tachina inanis* Fallén, 1820, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 606).

**ANTHOICA** Rondani, 1861b: 8 (replacement name for *Myobia* Robineau-Desvoidy).

**MYIOBIA**. Variant spelling of *Myobia*.

**bwambana** Emden, 1960: 391 (as ssp. of *hirtula*). Uganda. **Stat. n.**

**darwinii** Emden, 1960: 391. South Africa.

**hirtula** Villeneuve, 1936a: 5 (*Myobia*). Nigeria; Ghana, Kenya, Malawi, Rhodesia, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Uganda, Zaire.

*capensis* Curran, 1941: 5 (*Fischeria*). South Africa. **Syn. n.**

**lineata** Emden, 1960: 395. Uganda; Zaire.

- lineaticollis** Emden, 1960: 389. Uganda; Cameroun, South Africa.  
**longirostris** Villeneuve, 1937a: 210 (*Myiobia*). South Africa.  
**macilenta** Mesnil, 1978: 110. Madagascar.  
**pallidithorax** Emden, 1960: 394. Sudan.  
**palliventris** Emden, 1960: 397. South Africa.  
**pilipleura** Mesnil, 1978: 110. Madagascar.  
**pruinosa** Emden, 1960: 396. Uganda.  
**sappirina** Mesnil, 1978: 109. Madagascar.  
**taylori** Emden, 1960: 392. South Africa.  
**villeneuvei** Emden, 1960: 389 (as ssp. of *bicolor* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830). Botswana & Malawi & Nigeria & Uganda; Angola.  
*bicolor*, Villeneuve, not Robineau-Desvoidy (misident.).

### Genus OCYPTEROMIMA Townsend

- OCYPTEROMIMA** Townsend, 1916a: 175. Type-species: *Ocypteromima polita* Townsend, 1916, by original designation.  
**PYRRHOSIELLA** Villeneuve, 1916g: 501. Type-species: *Pyrrhosiella cingulata* Villeneuve, 1916 [= *Ocypteromima polita* Townsend, 1916], by monotypy.  
**ASBOLEOLA** Villeneuve, 1916g: 503. Type-species: *Asboleola elegans* Villeneuve, 1916, by designation of Townsend (1936b: 66).  
**angustipennis** Villeneuve, 1916g: 504 (*Asboleola*). Sierra Leone; Ghana, Uganda, ? Nigeria, ? Zaire.  
**elegans** Villeneuve, 1916g: 504 (*Asboleola*). Malawi; ? Kenya, ? Zaire.  
**polita** Townsend, 1916a: 175. Mozambique; widespread W. Afr. to E. Afr. & sthn Afr., Madagascar, Zaire.  
*cingulata* Villeneuve, 1916g: 503 (*Pyrrhosiella*). Sierra Leone.

### Genus OXYMEDORIA Villeneuve

- OXYMEDORIA** Villeneuve, 1916g: 505. Type-species: *Oxymedoria palpata* Villeneuve, 1916, by monotypy.  
**palpata** Villeneuve, 1916g: 506. Nigeria.

### Genus SUBFISCHERIA Villeneuve

- SUBFISCHERIA** Villeneuve, 1937a: 210. Type-species: *Subfischeria flavogrisea* Villeneuve, 1937, by monotypy.  
**flavogrisea** Villeneuve, 1937a: 211. South Africa; Botswana, Malawi, Namibia.

## Tribe ERNESTIINI

### Genus BRACHELIA Robineau-Desvoidy

- BRACHELIA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 61. Type-species: *Brachelia westermanni* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [= *Tachina westermanni* Wiedemann, 1819], by monotypy.  
**PSEUDOLOEWIA** Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889: 136. Type-species: *Loewia syco-phanta* Schiner, 1868 [= *Tachina westermanni* Wiedemann, 1819], by monotypy.  
**leocrates** Walker, 1849: 745 (*Tachina*). South Africa.  
*experrecta* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891: 407, 428 (*Olivieria*). *Nomen nudum*.  
*experrectus* Villeneuve, 1916g: 500 (*Eriothrix*). South Africa.  
**minor** Mesnil, 1968b: 11. South Africa.



- westermanni** Wiedemann, 1819a: 23 (*Tachina*). South Africa.  
*westermanni* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 62. South Africa.  
*syrophanta* Schiner, 1868: 323 (*Loewia*). South Africa.

### Genus BRACHELIOPSIS Emden

- BRACHELIOPSIS** Emden, 1960: 405. Type-species: *Bracheliopsis geniseta* Emden, 1960, by original designation.  
**geniseta** Emden, 1960: 405. Kenya.

## Tribe LINNAEMYINI

### Genus GYMNOGLOSSA Mik

- GYMNOGLOSSA** Mik, 1898: 211. Type-species: *Gymnoglossa transsylvanica* Mik, 1898, by original designation.  
**munroi** Curran, 1934e: 25. South Africa.

### Genus LINNAEMYA Robineau-Desvoidy

- LINNAEMYA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 52. Type-species: *Linnaemya silvestris* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [= *Tachina vulpina* Fallén, 1810], by designation of Robineau-Desvoidy (1863a: 131, as *vulpina* with *silvestris* in synonymy).  
**MICROPALPIS** [sic] Macquart, 1834b: 316. Type-species: *Bonnetia oenanthis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [= *Tachina comta* Fallén, 1810], by designation of Townsend (1916b: 7).  
**TACHINOMIMA** Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891: 383. Type-species: *Tachinomima expetens* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891 [= *Micropalpus longirostris* Macquart, 1843], by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').  
**HECATOEALPUS** Townsend, 1933: 467. Type-species: *Micropalpus prohecate* Speiser, 1910, by original designation.  
**MICROPALPINUS** Enderlein, 1937b: 441. Type-species: *Micropalpus pallidus* Jaenicke, 1867, by original designation.  
**GYMMANTIA** Enderlein, 1937b: 441. Type-species: *Micropalpus alboscuteclatus* Speiser, 1910, by original designation.  
**LINNAEMYIA**. Variant spelling of *Linnaemya*.  
**MICROPALPUS**. Variant spelling of *Micropalpus*.  
**GYMNANTIA**. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Gymmantia*.  
**aculeata** Curran, 1934e: 14. Tanzania; Ethiopia, Kenya, Malawi, Sudan, Uganda.  
**agilis** Curran, 1934e: 8. Tanzania; Benin, Kenya, Malawi, Nigeria, Rhodesia, South Africa, Uganda, Zaire.  
*obscurior* Villeneuve, 1934e: 409. South Africa.  
**albifrons** Smith in Dunning, 1870: 532 (*Tachina*). Angola; widespread W. Afr. to E. Afr., n.-e. Afr. & sthn Afr., Zaire.  
*affinis* Corti, 1895: 137 (*Micropalpus*). Ethiopia.  
*pelioticus* Speiser, 1914: 10 (*Micropalpus*, as var. of *alopecinus*). Cameroun.  
*aptus* Curran, 1934e: 19. Uganda.  
**alboscuteclata** Speiser, 1910c: 138 (*Micropalpus*). Tanzania; widespread W. Afr. & E. Afr., south to Malawi, Zaire.  
**alopecina** Speiser, 1910c: 137 (*Micropalpus*). Tanzania; widespread W. Afr., E. Afr. & sthn Afr., Zaire.  
*conformis* Curran, 1927d: 19. Zaire.  
*shillitoi* Curran, 1934e: 17. Uganda.  
*tarsalis* Curran, 1934e: 16. *Nomen nudum*.



- andrewesi** Emden, 1960:450. South Africa.
- angulicornis** Speiser, 1910c:138 (*Micropalpus*). Tanzania; widespread W. Afr., n.-e. Afr., E. Afr. & sthn Afr., Zaire.
- neavei* Curran, 1934e:10. Mozambique.
- luckmani* Curran, 1934e:11. Kenya.
- breviset* Villeneuve, 1941a:109. Zaire.
- angustiforceps** Emden, 1960:458. Kenya.
- argyrozona** Emden, 1960:454. Kenya; Tanzania.
- assimilis** Macquart, 1847:81 (65) (*Micropalpus*). Madagascar (?).
- aurantiaca** Mesnil, 1952a:6. Zaire; Rwanda.
- endeni* Mesnil, 1955:361 (as ssp.). Rwanda.
- emdeni*. Variant spelling of *endeni*.
- basilewskyi** Mesnil, 1955:366. Rwanda; Uganda.
- bequaerti** Curran, 1934e:18. Uganda; Zaire ['Tanganyika' error].
- boxi** Emden, 1960:435. Sierra Leone; Ghana.
- brincki** Verbeke, 1970:290. South Africa.
- brunneoguttata** Emden, 1960:440. South Africa; Uganda, Zaire.
- caffra** Villeneuve, 1916g:471 (*Micropalpus*). Malawi & South Africa & Tanzania; Kenya, Rhodesia, Rwanda, Uganda.
- cuthbertsoni* Curran, 1934:21. Rhodesia.
- chorleyi** Emden, 1960:427. Uganda; Kenya.
- ciliata** Mesnil, 1952a:4. Zaire; Kenya.
- comta** Fallén, 1810b:277 (*Tachina*). Sweden; widespread nthn Eurasia, Sudan (? *soror* Zimin misident.).
- conducens** Villeneuve, 1941a:109. Rhodesia.
- consobrina** Villeneuve, 1941a:108. Rhodesia; Cameroun, South Africa, ? Uganda.
- eburneola** Villeneuve, 1935b:141. Zaire.
- elgonica** Emden, 1960:452. Uganda.
- ethelia** Curran, 1934e:14. Tanzania; Uganda.
- fulvitaris** Emden, 1960:456. Uganda; Burundi.
- fumipennis** Emden, 1960:438. Uganda.
- geniseta** Emden, 1960:434. Equatorial Guinea.
- gowdeyi** Curran, 1934e:16. Uganda.
- gracilipalpis** Emden, 1960:429. Kenya; Zaire.
- hirtifrons** Mesnil, 1952a:5. Zaire; Uganda.
- ingrami** Curran, 1934e:23. Malawi; widespread E. Afr. & sthn Afr., Ethiopia, Ghana, Guinea, Sierra Leone, Zaire.
- andersoni* Curran, 1934:24. Kenya.
- jocosa** Karsch, 1886f:338 (*Micropalpus*). Angola; Malawi, Nigeria, Uganda, Zaire.
- nyasa* Curran, 1934e:12. Malawi.
- lamborni* Curran, 1934e:13. Nigeria.
- keiseri** Mesnil, 1977c:327. Madagascar.
- laxiceps** Villeneuve, 1916g:472 (*Tachinomima*). South Africa; ? Gabon.
- analís* Macquart, 1855:118 (98) (*Micropalpus*). Gabon (?). [Junior homonym, preocc. *analís* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.]
- leucaspis** Emden, 1960:424. Zaire.
- lindneri** Mesnil, 1968b:11. South Africa.
- longirostris** Macquart, 1843:203 (46) (*Micropalpus*). South Africa; widespread eastern Afr. from Sudan & Ethiopia to South Africa, Zaire.
- longirostris* Jaennicke, 1867:389 (*Micropalpus*). Ethiopia. [Junior homonym, preocc. *longirostris* Macquart, 1843.]
- striata* Jaennicke, 1867:394 (*Dejeania*). Ethiopia.
- expetens* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891:383 (*Tachinomima*). South Africa.

- salmacinus* Speiser, 1910c: 136 (*Micropalpus*). Tanzania.  
**luculenta** Mesnil, 1977c: 328. Madagascar.  
**maculipes** Villeneuve, 1920c: 154 (*Tachinomima*). South Africa.  
*braunsi* Villeneuve, 1930a: 352 (*Tachinomima*). South Africa.  
**masiceroides** Villeneuve, 1935b: 141. Kenya.  
**multisetosa** Villeneuve, 1936a: 7 (*Tachinomima*). Uganda; Kenya, Malawi, Tanzania.  
*fasciata* Villeneuve, 1936a: 8 (*Tachinomima*, as var.). Uganda.  
**nigribarba** Mesnil, 1977c: 328. Madagascar.  
**nigritarsis** Emden, 1960: 460. Kenya.  
**pallida** Jaenicke, 1867: 388 (*Micropalpus*). Ethiopia.  
**parcesetosa** Villeneuve, 1916g: 471 (*Micropalpus*). Malawi & Rhodesia & South Africa; widespread W. Afr., E. Afr., sthn Afr., Zaire.  
**pictipennis** Curran, 1927d: 19. Zaire.  
**pilitarsis** Villeneuve, 1913d: 27 (*Tachinomima*). Uganda; Rhodesia.  
**prohecate** Speiser, 1910c: 135 (*Micropalpus*). Tanzania; Kenya, Malawi, Uganda.  
**propleuralis** Emden, 1960: 432. Kenya.  
**pulchella** Villeneuve, 1934e: 410. Nigeria; Benin.  
**rhodesiana** Villeneuve, 1941a: 108. Rhodesia; Kenya.  
**rudebecki** Verbeke, 1970: 292. South Africa.  
**setinervis** Mesnil, 1952a: 3. Zaire; Rhodesia, Uganda.  
**someranana** Emden, 1960: 445. Uganda.  
**sororcula** Villeneuve, 1941a: 107. Zaire; Ghana, Kenya, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire.  
**strigipes** Curran, 1934e: 9. South Africa.  
**succineiventris** Emden, 1960: 437. Uganda.  
**sulphurea** Villeneuve, 1935b: 140 (*Tachinomima*). Ethiopia.  
**toensis** Curran, 1934e: 18. Uganda; Burundi, Rwanda, Zaire.  
*patruelis* Mesnil, 1952a: 4. Burundi.  
**turbida** Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893: 184 (*Erigone*). South Africa; Kenya, Malawi, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire, Zambia.  
**variegata** Wiedemann, 1824: 42 (*Tachina*). South Africa; Namibia.  
*vulpina*, Curran, not Fallén (misident.).  
**victoria** Curran, 1934e: 16. Rhodesia; Madagascar, Nigeria, Tanzania, Uganda.  
**vittiventris** Emden, 1960: 441. Kenya.

### Genus MARSHALLOMYIA Emden

- MARSHALLOMYIA** Emden, 1960: 464. Type-species: *Marshallomyia natalensis* Emden, 1960, by original designation.  
**natalensis** Emden, 1960: 465. South Africa.

### Genus PLAGIOCOMA Villeneuve

- PLAGIOCOMA** Villeneuve, 1916g: 473. Type-species: *Plagiocoma crassisetata* Villeneuve, 1916, by monotypy.  
**crassisetata** Villeneuve, 1916g: 474. South Africa.

### Genus SCHIZOLINNAEA Emden

- SCHIZOLINNAEA** Emden, 1960: 407. Type-species: *Schizolinnaea mirabilis* Emden, 1960, by original designation.  
**mirabilis** Emden, 1960: 408. Uganda; Malawi, Tanzania.

## Tribe TACHININI

Genus **CHROMATOPHANIA** Brauer & Bergenstamm

**CHROMATOPHANIA** Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889: 141. Type-species: *Gonia picta* Wiedemann, 1830, by monotypy.

**distinguenda** Villeneuve, 1913*d*: 43. Uganda; Burundi, Malawi, Zaire.

*dubia* Curran, 1941: 10. Malawi.

**emdeni** Mesnil, 1952*a*: 7. Zaire.

**fenestrata** Villeneuve, 1913*d*: 42. Sierra Leone; widespread W. Afr. & E. Afr., Malawi, Rhodesia, Zaire, Zambia.

**picta** Wiedemann, 1830: 345 (*Gonia*). South Africa; Ethiopia to Botswana & South Africa, W. Afr., Zaire.

*dilatata* Villeneuve, 1937*b*: 4 (as var.). [No locality.]

**versicolor** Karsch, 1879: 380 (*Echinomyia*). Angola (Cabinda).

Genus **CUPHOCERA** Macquart

**CUPHOCERA** Macquart, 1845: 267. Type-species: *Micropalpus ruficornis* Macquart, 1835, by original designation.

**ACUPHOCERA** Townsend, 1926*c*: 37. Type-species: *Acuphocera sumatrensis* Townsend, 1926 [= *Musca varia* Fabricius, 1794], by original designation.

**CYPHOCERA**. Variant spelling of *Cuphocera*.

**javana** Wiedemann, 1819*a*: 24 (*Tachina*, as '*iavana*'). Java; n.-e. Afr. to sthn Afr., Madagascar, Zaire, N. Afr., sthn Europe through Oriental Reg. to New Guinea & Australia.

*varia* Fabricius, 1794: 327 (*Musca*). 'Ind. or.' [East Indies presumed]. [Junior homonym, preocc. *varia* Gmelin, 1790.]

*javanica* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 40 (*Peleteria*). Java.

*argyrocephala* Macquart, 1846: 272 (144) (*Echinomyia*). Algeria.

*dorsalis* Walker, 1853: 275 (*Tachina*). Java. [Junior homonym, preocc. *dorsalis* Meigen, 1824.]

*pyrrrogaster* Rondani, 1859: 61. Italy.

*sarcophagoides* Walker, 1861*b*: 303 (*Echinomyia*). Celebes.

*rufiventris* Corti, 1895: 136. Ethiopia.

*hova* Villeneuve, 1915*a*: 191 (as var. of *varia*). Madagascar.

*sumatrensis* Townsend, 1926*c*: 37 (*Acuphocera*). Sumatra.

*pyrrhogaster*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *pyrrrogaster*.

**ruficornis** Macquart, 1835*a*: 83 (*Micropalpus*). France; widespread W. Afr. to n.-e. Afr., E. Afr. & sthn Afr., Madagascar, Socotra, Zaire, Canary Is, sthn Europe & U.S.S.R.

Genus **DEJEANIA** Robineau-Desvoidy

**DEJEANIA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 33. Type-species: *Dejeania capensis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [= *Stomoxys bombylans* Fabricius, 1798], by designation of Coquillett (1910: 531).

**MELANOJEANIA** Townsend, 1933: 465. Type-species: *Dejeania pertristis* Villeneuve, 1913, by original designation.

**bombylans** Fabricius, 1798: 568 (*Stomoxys*). [No locality]; widespread from Ethiopia to South Africa, Angola, Sierra Leone, Zaire.

*capensis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 34. South Africa.

- variabilis* Jaennicke, 1867: 393. Ethiopia.  
*gowdeyi* Curran, 1928a: 244. Uganda.
- hecate** Karsch, 1886f: 337. Angola; n.-e. Afr. to sthn Afr., Cameroun.  
*crocea* Bigot, 1888b: 77. South Africa.  
*ebria* Brauer, 1898: 499. [Unavailable name: first published as synonym.]  
*wollastonii* Austen, 1909d: 93. Kenya & Uganda.  
*abyssinica* Villeneuve, 1913d: 25 (as var. of *wollastonii*). Ethiopia.  
*marshalli* Curran, 1928a: 243. Uganda.  
*wollastoni*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *wollastonii*.
- longirostris** Emden, 1960: 470. Ethiopia.
- pertristis** Villeneuve, 1913d: 25. Uganda; Cameroun, Nigeria, Togo, Zaire.  
*anthracosphaera* Speiser, 1914: 8. Cameroun & Togo.  
*certima* Curran, 1927d: 20. Zaire.  
*pertristis*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *pertristis*.

### Genus PARATACHINA Brauer & Bergenstamm

- PARATACHINA** Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891: 382. Type-species: *Paratachina ingens* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891 [= *Echinomyia obliqua* Loew, 1863], by original designation and monotypy.
- costae** Jaennicke, 1867: 389 (*Echinomyia*). Ethiopia.
- obliqua** Loew, 1863a: 16 (*Echinomyia*). South Africa.  
*ingens* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891: 382. South Africa.

### Genus PELETERIA Robineau-Desvoidy

- PELETERIA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 39. Type-species: *Peleteria abdominalis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 586).
- PLEROPELETERIA** Villeneuve, 1916g: 470 (as subgenus). Type-species: *Pleropeleteria peringueyi* Villeneuve, 1916, by monotypy.
- PELETIERIANA** Mesnil, 1970a: 951 (as subgenus). Type-species: *Echinomyia rustica* Karsch, 1886, by original designation.
- PELETIERIA**. Variant spelling of *Peleteria*.
- lithanthrax** Wiedemann, 1830: 283 (*Tachina*). South Africa ['Java' error].  
*peringueyi* Villeneuve, 1916g: 471. South Africa.  
*litanthrax*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *lithanthrax*.
- longipalpis** Emden, 1960: 483. Ethiopia.
- mimica** Villeneuve, 1913d: 26. Zaire.
- rustica** Karsch, 1886f: 338 (*Echinomyia*). Angola; Namibia, Rhodesia, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Zaire, Zambia.

### Subfamily GONIINAE

#### Tribe ACEMYINI

### Genus ATLANTOMYIA Crosskey

- ATLANTOMYIA** Crosskey, [1977]b: 145. Type-species: *Atlantomyia nitida* Crosskey, 1977, by original designation.
- nitida** Crosskey, [1977]b: 147. St Helena.



**Genus CERACIA Rondani**

**CERACIA** Rondani, 1865: 221. Type-species: *Ceracia mucronifera* Rondani, 1865, by monotypy.

**MYOTHYRIA** Wulp, 1890: 208. Type-species: *Myothyria majorina* Wulp, 1890, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 573).

**MYIOTHYRIA**. Variant spelling of *Myothyria*.

**africana** Mesnil, 1959: 19 (*Myothyria*). Tanzania; Nigeria, South Africa, Uganda.

*burtii* Emden, 1960: 370. Tanzania. **Syn. n.**

**freyi** Herting, 1958: 4 (*Myiothyria*). Cape Verde Is.

**murina** Mesnil, 1977c: 326. Madagascar.

**Genus CHARITELLA Mesnil**

**CHARITELLA** Mesnil, 1957: 31. Type-species: *Charitella gracilis* Mesnil, 1957, by monotypy.

**nigrescens** Mesnil, 1977c: 325. Malawi; Madagascar.

**Genus METACEMYIA Herting**

**METACEMYIA** Herting, 1969: 197. Type-species: *Acemyia* [sic] *calloti* Séguy, 1936, by original designation.

**CERACIA**, Mesnil, not Rondani (misident.).

**calloti** Séguy, 1936b: 324 (*Acemyia*). Tunisia; Rhodesia, Senegal, Tanzania, (incl. Zanzibar), Zambia, N. Afr, sthn Europe.

*nomadacridis* Emden, 1960: 369 (*Ceracia*). Tanzania. **Syn. n.**

**setosa** Crosskey, 1973a: 376. Malawi.

**uncinata** Thomson, [1869]: 526 (*Myobia*). South Africa; Botswana, Zaire, ? Israel.

**Tribe NEAERINI****Genus ELFIA Robineau-Desvoidy**

**ELFIA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1850: 190. Type-species: *Actia cingulata* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, by designation of Robineau-Desvoidy (1863a: 672).

**aristalis** Villeneuve, 1936a: 2 (*Phytomyzoneura*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**

**Genus NEOPLECTOPS Malloch**

**NEOPLECTOPS** Malloch, 1930b: 147. Type-species: *Neoplectops nudibasis* Malloch, 1930, by original designation.

**POINTELIA** Mesnil, 1956b: 77. Type-species: *Pointelia veniseta* Mesnil, 1956, by original designation.

**nudinerva** Mesnil, 1956b: 78 (*Pointelia*). Ivory Coast; Ghana, Malawi, Nigeria.

**Genus PHYTOMYPTERA Rondani**

**PHYTOMYPTERA** Rondani, 1845c: 32. Type-species: *Phytomyptera nitidiventris* Rondani, 1845 [= *Tachina nigrina* Meigen, 1824], by monotypy.

Unidentified spp.—South Africa.



## Tribe SIPHONINI

Genus **ACTIA** Robineau-Desvoidy

**ACTIA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 85. Type-species: *Actia pilipennis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [junior homonym, preocc. *pilipennis* Fallén, 1810 = *Roeselia lamia* Meigen, 1838]. Suspension of I.C.Z.N. rules required.

**antiqua** Mesnil, 1954a: 31 (*Entomophaga*). Zaire.

**chrysocera** Bezzi, 1923a: 96. Seychelles.

**ciligera** Mesnil, 1954a: 29 (*Entomophaga*). Zaire.

**cuthbertsoni** Curran, 1933a: 162. Rhodesia; Madagascar, Uganda.

**exsecta** Villeneuve, 1936e: 416. Uganda.

**fallax** Mesnil, 1954a: 29 (*Entomophaga*). Zaire; Rwanda.

**gratiosa** Mesnil, 1954a: 34 (*Entomophaga*). Zaire.

**hargreavesi** Curran, 1933a: 160. Uganda.

*comitata* Villeneuve, 1936e: 416. Uganda. **Syn. n.**

**linguata** Mesnil, 1968b: 10. South Africa.

**longilingua** Mesnil, 1954a: 36 (*Entomophaga*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

**munroi** Curran, 1927j: 322. South Africa; Zaire.

**nigrapex** Mesnil, 1977a: 83. Madagascar.

**nitidella** Villeneuve, 1936e: 417. Uganda; Kenya, Tanzania.

**pallens** Curran, 1927j: 322. South Africa.

**picipalpis** Mesnil, 1954a: 33 (*Entomophaga*). Zaire; Ghana, Kenya.

**rejecta** Bezzi in Bezzi & Lamb, 1926: 569. Rodriguez.

**rubiginosa** Mesnil, 1954a: 35 (*Entomophaga*). Zaire; Rwanda.

**russula** Mesnil, 1977a: 84. Madagascar.

**triseta** Mesnil, 1954a: 32 (*Entomophaga*). Rwanda.

**vulpina** Mesnil, 1954a: 34 (*Entomophaga*). Zaire; Kenya, Rwanda.

Genus **ASIPHONA** Mesnil

**ASIPHONA** Mesnil, 1954a: 9, 10 (as subgenus of *Siphona*). Type-species: *Thryptocera selecta* Pandellé, 1894, by original designation.

**picturata** Mesnil, 1977b: 179. Madagascar.

Genus **CERANTHIA** Robineau-Desvoidy

**CERANTHIA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 88. Type-species: *Ceranthia fulvipes* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, by designation of Robineau-Desvoidy (1863a: 685).

**lacrymans** Mesnil, 1954a: 24. Zaire; Tanzania.

**livoricolor** Mesnil, 1977b: 178. Madagascar.

**plorans** Mesnil, 1954a: 24. Rwanda.

**scutellata** Mesnil, 1954a: 22. Zaire; Rwanda, Tanzania.

**terrosa** Mesnil, 1954a: 23. Rwanda.

Genus **CEROMYA** Robineau-Desvoidy

**CEROMYA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 86. Type-species: *Ceromya testacea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [= *Tachina bicolor* Meigen, 1824], by designation of Coquillett (1910: 520).

**CEROMYIA**. Variant spelling of *Ceromya*.

**amicula** Mesnil, 1954a: 40. Zaire.

**buccalis** Curran, 1933a: 163 (*Actia*). Rhodesia; Kenya. **Comb. n.**

- cibdela** Villeneuve, 1913d: 35 (*Actia*). Nigeria; Mozambique, Tanzania, Zaire.  
*cibdella*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *cibdela*.  
**femorata** Mesnil, 1954a: 38. Zaire; Ghana, Nigeria, Uganda.  
**fera** Mesnil, 1954a: 26 (*Siphona*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**  
**languidula** Villeneuve, 1913d: 36 (*Actia*). Nigeria; Uganda, Zaire.  
**languidulina** Mesnil, 1977b: 178. Madagascar.  
**lavinia** Curran, 1927j: 324 (*Actia*). South Africa; Zaire, Cameroun.  
**luteicornis** Curran, 1933a: 162 (*Actia*). Rhodesia; Kenya, Mozambique, Nigeria, South Africa, Uganda.  
**natalensis** Curran, 1927j: 325 (*Actia*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**nigronitens** Mesnil, 1954a: 25 (*Siphona*). Zaire; Madagascar. **Comb. n.**  
**pudica** Mesnil, 1954a: 27 (*Siphona*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**  
**speciosa** Mesnil, 1954a: 28 (*Siphona*). Zaire; Tanzania. **Comb. n.**  
**varichaeta** Curran, 1927d: 6 (*Actia*). Zaire; South Africa, Tanzania.  
*similata* Mesnil, 1954a: 39 (as ssp.). Zaire.  
**xanthosoma** Mesnil, 1954a: 28 (*Siphona*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

### Genus PERIBAEA Robineau-Desvoidy

- HERBSTIA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1851: 184. Type-species: *Herbstiatibialis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1851, by monotypy. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Herbstia* Edwards, 1834.]  
**PERIBAEA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863a: 720. Type-species: *Peribaea apicalis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 587).  
**STROBLIOMYIA** Townsend, 1926a: 31. Type-species: *Thryptocera fissicornis* Strobl, 1910, by original designation.  
**annulata** Mesnil, 1954a: 21 (*Stroblomyia*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**  
**anthracina** Mesnil, 1977a: 81. Madagascar.  
**cervina** Mesnil, 1954a: 18 (*Stroblomyia*). Zaire; South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**clara** Mesnil, 1954a: 21 (*Stroblomyia*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**  
**compacta** Curran, 1927j: 324 (*Actia*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**ferina** Mesnil, 1954a: 17 (*Stroblomyia*). Rwanda. **Comb. n.**  
**gibbicornis** Mesnil, 1954a: 19 (*Stroblomyia*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**  
**jepsoni** Villeneuve, 1937d: 2 (*Stroblomyia*). Mauritius. **Comb. n.**  
**lobata** Mesnil, 1977a: 80. Madagascar.  
**longiseta** Villeneuve, 1936e: 417 (*Actia*). Uganda. **Comb. n.**  
**mitis** Curran, 1927j: 323 (*Actia*). South Africa; Kenya. **Comb. n.**  
**modesta** Mesnil, 1954a: 14 (*Stroblomyia*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**  
**normula** Curran, 1927j: 322 (*Actia*). South Africa; Zaire. **Comb. n.**  
**orbata** Wiedemann, 1830: 336 (*Tachina*). India; W. Afr. to n.-e. Afr., E. Afr. & sthn Afr., Congo basin, Middle East, Oriental Reg., Australia, Melanesia, Micronesia.  
*aegyptia* Villeneuve, 1912: 508 (*Gymnopareia*). Egypt.  
*nigripes* Curran, 1927d: 6 (*Actia*). Zaire. **Syn. n.**  
*sororcula* Mesnil, 1954a: 16 (*Stroblomyia*). Zaire.  
**pulla** Mesnil, 1977a: 82. Madagascar.  
**repanda** Mesnil, 1954a: 16 (*Stroblomyia*). Zaire; Nigeria. **Comb. n.**  
**rubea** Mesnil, 1977a: 82. Madagascar.  
**spoliata** Bezzi, 1923a: 95 (*Actia*). Seychelles. **Comb. n.**  
**suspecta** Malloch, 1924a: 409 (*Actia*). India; Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda.  
*nana* Curran, 1928a: 237 (*Actia*). Uganda.  
**tibialis** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1851: 185 (*Herbstia*). France; Kenya, ? South Africa, ? Zaire, sthn Europe.

- timida** Mesnil, 1954a: 18 (*Strobliomyia*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**  
**ugandana** Curran, 1933a: 161 (*Actia*). Uganda.  
**vidua** Mesnil, 1954a: 15 (*Strobliomyia*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

### Genus SIPHONA Meigen

- CROCUTA** Meigen, 1800: 39. Suppressed by I.C.Z.N., 1963b: 339 (Opinion 678).  
**SIPHONA** Meigen, 1803: 281. Type-species: *Musca geniculata* De Geer, 1776, by designation of I.C.Z.N. (1974: 157 (Opinion 1008)).  
**BUCENTES** Latreille, 1809: 339. Type-species: *Bucentes cinerea* Latreille, 1809 [= *Musca geniculata* De Geer, 1776], by monotypy.  
**abbreviata** Villeneuve, 1915a: 199 (*Bucentes*). Madagascar & South Africa.  
**albocincta** Villeneuve, 1942: 55 (*Bucentes*). Zaire; Tanzania.  
**amoena** Mesnil, 1952b: 12 (*Crocuta*). Zaire; Rwanda.  
**amplicornis** Mesnil, 1959: 21. Tanzania; Madagascar.  
     *nigrohalterata* Mesnil, 1959: 22 (as ssp.). Tanzania.  
**angusta** Mesnil, 1959: 22. Tanzania.  
**antennalis** Mesnil, 1952b: 9 (*Crocuta*). Rhodesia.  
**atricapilla** Mesnil, 1959: 20. Tanzania.  
**bevisi** Curran, 1941: 7. South Africa.  
**bilineata** Mesnil, 1952b: 10 (*Crocuta*). Rwanda; Zaire.  
**capensis** Curran, 1941: 7. South Africa.  
**cothurnata** Mesnil, 1952b: 17 (*Crocuta*). Rwanda; Cameroun, Kenya, Zaire.  
**creberrima** Speiser, 1910c: 142 (*Crocuta*). Tanzania.  
**cuthbertsoni** Curran, 1941: 7. Rhodesia.  
**fuliginea** Mesnil, 1977a: 77. Madagascar.  
     ssp. **cerina** Mesnil, 1977a: 76. Madagascar.  
     ssp. **fuliginea** s. str. Madagascar.  
     ssp. **rubea** Mesnil, 1977a: 77. Madagascar.  
**gracilis** Mesnil, 1952b: 13 (*Crocuta*). Rwanda; Kenya, South Africa, Tanzania, Zaire.  
**janssensi** Mesnil 1952b: 4 (*Crocuta*). Zaire; Rwanda, South Africa, Tanzania.  
**laticornis** Curran, 1941: 9. South Africa.  
**lindneri** Mesnil, 1959: 22. Tanzania.  
**melania** Bezzi, 1908c: 58 (*Bucentes*). Ethiopia (Eritrea).  
**melanura** Mesnil, 1959: 23. Tanzania.  
**munroi** Curran, 1941: 6. South Africa.  
**murina** Mesnil, 1952b: 15 (*Crocuta*). Zaire; Cameroun, Tanzania, Uganda.  
**nigroseta** Curran, 1941: 8. South Africa.  
**obesa** Mesnil, 1952b: 8 (*Crocuta*). South Africa.  
**obscuripennis** Curran, 1941: 8. Rhodesia.  
**patellipalpis** Mesnil, 1952b: 10 (*Crocuta*). Zaire.  
**phantasma** Mesnil, 1952b: 7 (*Crocuta*). Rwanda.  
**pigra** Mesnil, 1977a: 78. Madagascar.  
**reducta** Mesnil, 1952b: 18 (*Crocuta*). Zaire; Madagascar, Rwanda, South Africa.  
     ssp. **ludicra** Mesnil, 1977a: 78. Madagascar.  
     ssp. **reducta** s. str. Zaire; Rwanda, South Africa.  
**rubrapex** Mesnil, 1977a: 79. Madagascar.  
**rubrica** Mesnil, 1952b: 11 (*Crocuta*). Zaire.  
**setinerva** Mesnil, 1952b: 16 (*Crocuta*). Rwanda; Madagascar, Zaire.  
**simulans** Mesnil, 1952b: 18 (*Crocuta*). Rwanda; Madagascar, Zaire.  
**sola** Mesnil, 1959: 21. Tanzania; Zaire.  
**spinulosa** Mesnil, 1952b: 12 (*Crocuta*). Zaire.  
**trichaeta** Mesnil, 1952b: 18 (*Crocuta*). Rwanda; Zaire.

- unispina** Mesnil, 1952b: 14 (*Crocota*). Zaire; Kenya.  
*infusata* Mesnil, 1952b: 14 (*Crocota*, as ssp.). Zaire.  
**vittata** Curran, 1941: 8. Rhodesia.  
**vixen** Curran, 1941: 9. Rhodesia; South Africa.  
**wittei** Mesnil, 1952b: 5 (*Crocota*). Rwanda; Kenya, South Africa.

### Unplaced species of Siphonini

- heterochaeta** Bezzi, 1908c: 59 (*Actia*). Ethiopia (Eritrea); ? Nigeria.

## Tribe BLONDELIINI

### Genus AFROLIXA Curran

- AFROLIXA** Curran, 1939a: 4. Type-species: *Afrolixa macula* Curran, 1939, by original designation.  
**macula** Curran, 1939a: 4. Mozambique; Malawi, South Africa.

### Genus BLONDELIA Robineau-Desvoidy

- BLONDELIA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 122. Type-species: *Blondelia nitida* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [= *Tachina nigripes* Fallén, 1820]. Suspension of I.C.Z.N. rules required (see Sabrosky & Arnaud, 1965: 1039).  
**tibialis** Mesnil, 1962: 753. Zaire; South Africa.

### Genus COMPSILURA Bouché

- COMPSILURA** Bouché, 1834: 58. Type-species: *Tachina concinnata* Meigen, 1824, by designation of Coquillett (1910: 526).  
**concinnata** Meigen, 1824: 412 (*Tachina*). [Austria or Germany]; widespread W. Afr. n.-e. Afr., E. Afr. & sthn Afr., Palaearctic Reg. (incl. Japan), Oriental Reg. to Australia. Introduced North America (established).  
*selecta* Curran, 1940: 6 (*Phorocera*). South Africa.  
**solitaria** Curran, 1940: 6 (*Phorocera*). Rhodesia. **Comb. n.**

### Genus DOLICHOTARSINA Mesnil

- DOLICHOTARSINA** Mesnil, 1977c: 324. Type-species: *Dolichotarsina gracilis* Mesnil, 1977, by original designation.  
**gracilis** Mesnil, 1977c: 325. Madagascar.

### Genus EOMEDINA Mesnil

- EOMEDINA** Mesnil, 1960: 651, 652. Type-species: *Eomedina grisescens* Mesnil, 1960 [= *Degeeria apicalis* Curran, 1927], by monotypy.  
**apicalis** Curran, 1927d: 8 (*Degeeria*). Zaire; Kenya, Sierra Leone. **Comb. n.**  
*grisescens* Mesnil, 1960: 651. Zaire ['Südafrika' error]. **Syn. n.**

### Genus EOPHYLLOPHILA Townsend

- EOPHYLLOPHILA** Townsend, 1926c: 19. Type-species: *Eophyllophila elegans* Townsend, 1926, by original designation.



**africana** Villeneuve, 1935*b*: 136. Nigeria; Angola, Burundi, Cameroun, Kenya, Malawi, Sierra Leone, Tanzania, Uganda.

### Genus ERYNNIOLA Mesnil

**ERYNNIOLA** Mesnil, 1977*b*: 179. Type-species: *Erynniola atricolor* Mesnil, 1977, by original designation.

**atricolor** Mesnil, 1977*b*: 181. Madagascar.

**russipes** Mesnil, 1977*b*: 181. Madagascar.

### Genus KINIATILIOPS Mesnil

**KINIATILIOPS** Mesnil, 1955: 365. Type-species: *Kiniatiliops elegans* Mesnil, 1955 [= *Lomatacantha nigrapex* Mesnil, 1952], by monotypy.

**bilineatus** Mesnil, 1952*a*: 11 (*Lomatacantha*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

**nigrapex** Mesnil, 1952*a*: 13 (*Lomatacantha*). Zaire; Ethiopia, Kenya, Rwanda, Tanzania, Zambia.

*elegans* Mesnil, 1955: 365. Rwanda.

**trispina** Mesnil, 1959: 14. Kenya.

### Genus KINIATILLA Villeneuve

**KINIATILLA** Villeneuve, 1938*c*: 10. Type-species: *Kiniatilla tricincta* Villeneuve, 1938, by original designation.

**KINIATILLA**. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Kiniatilla*.

**brevipalpis** Mesnil, 1952*a*: 14. Zaire; Burundi.

**tricincta** Villeneuve, 1938*c*: 11. Zaire; Burundi, Rwanda, Uganda.

### Genus LATIGINELLA Villeneuve

**LATIGINELLA** Villeneuve, 1936*a*: 4. Type-species: *Latiginella rufogrisea* Villeneuve, 1936, by monotypy.

**handeni** Verbeke, 1963*b*: 176. Tanzania; Mozambique.

**rufogrisea** Villeneuve, 1936*a*: 4. Kenya; Nigeria, Zaire.

### Genus LINDNERIOLA Mesnil

**LINDNERIOLA** Mesnil, 1959: 17. Type-species: *Lindneriola paradoxa* Mesnil, 1959, by monotypy.

**paradoxa** Mesnil, 1959: 17. Tanzania; Uganda.

### Genus MAURITIODORIA Townsend

**MAURITIODORIA** Townsend, 1932: 52. Type-species: *Medoria spinicosta* Thomson, 1869, by original designation.

**GASTROLEPTINA** Villeneuve, 1938*c*: 6. Type-species: *Gastroleptina discolor* Villeneuve, 1938 [= *Medoria spinicosta* Thomson, 1869], by monotypy. **Syn. n.**

**spinicosta** Thomson, [1869]: 522 (*Medoria*). Mauritius; Réunion.

*spinicosta* Thomson, [1869]: 523 (*Clytia*). Mauritius. [Junior homonym, page preocc. *spinicosta* Thomson, 1869.] **Syn. n.**

*discolor* Villeneuve, 1938*c*: 7 (*Gastroleptina*). Mauritius. **Syn. n.**



**Genus MEDINA Robineau-Desvoidy**

**MEDINA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830:139. Type-species: *Medina cylindrica* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [= *Tachina collaris* Fallén, 1820], by designation of Coquillett (1910:565).

*DEGEERIA* Meigen, 1838:249. Type-species: *Tachina collaris* Fallén, 1820, by designation of Rondani (1856:72).

**aethiopica** Mesnil, 1952a:10 (*Paratrixa*). Rwanda; South Africa, Zaire. **Comb. n.**

**carbonata** Mesnil, 1968b:8. Tanzania; Madagascar, South Africa.

**crocea** Villeneuve, 1950:3 (*Degeeria*). Malawi; ? Kenya.

**decellei** Verbeke, 1964b:169. Ivory Coast.

**denticulata** Villeneuve, 1950:6 (*Degeeria*). Nigeria; Madagascar.

**egregia** Villeneuve, 1950:4 (*Degeeria*). Nigeria; Rhodesia, Zambia.

**lateralis** Villeneuve, 1950:7 (*Degeeria*). South Africa; Burundi, Malawi, Rwanda, Tanzania.

*cinctella* Villeneuve, 1950:7 (*Degeeria*). Malawi.

**mira** Mesnil, 1977b:185. Madagascar.

**nigra** Mesnil, 1968b:8. South Africa; Angola, Madagascar.

**pectinifera** Mesnil, 1977b:187. Madagascar.

**rubricosa** Villeneuve, 1913d:30 (*Lydella*). Nigeria. **Comb. n.**

**semirufa** Villeneuve, 1950:6 (*Degeeria*). Malawi; Kenya.

**setosella** Villeneuve, 1950:5 (*Degeeria*). Cameroun; Uganda.

**sopha** Mesnil, 1977b:184. Madagascar.

**spinulifera** Mesnil, 1968b:9. Tanzania.

**stammeri** Mesnil, 1952a:9 (*Paratrixa*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

**succuba** Mesnil, 1977b:186. Madagascar.

**vidua** Mesnil, 1977b:187. Madagascar.

**Genus MEDINOSPILA Mesnil**

**MEDINOSPILA** Mesnil, 1977c:322. Type-species: *Medinospila nigella* Mesnil, 1977, by original designation.

**nigella** Mesnil, 1977c:323. Madagascar.

**Genus PARARONDANIA Villeneuve**

**PARARONDANIA** Villeneuve, 1916g:498. Type-species: *Pararondania multipunctata* Villeneuve, 1916, by monotypy.

**multipunctata** Villeneuve, 1916g:498. South Africa.

**Genus PELASHYRIA Villeneuve**

**PELASHYRIA** Villeneuve, 1935b:138. Type-species: *Pelashyria grisescens* Villeneuve, 1935, by monotypy.

**grisescens** Villeneuve, 1935b:139. Zaire.

**Genus PRODEGEERIA Brauer & Bergenstamm**

**PRODEGEERIA** Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1894:617. Type-species: *Prodegeeria javana* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1894, by monotypy.

**MYXHYPOSTENA** Villeneuve, 1939:6. Type-species: *Myxhypostena consobrina* Villeneuve, 1939, by monotypy.

**consobrina** Villeneuve, 1939: 6 (*Myxhypostena*). Nigeria & Zaire; Ghana.  
**straeleni** Mesnil, 1952a: 14. Zaire; Uganda.

### Genus PROSOPOFRONTINA Townsend

**PROSOPOFRONTINA** Townsend, 1926c: 33. Type-species: *Prosopofrontina pulchra* Townsend, 1926, by original designation.

**UROPHYLLINA** Villeneuve, 1937c: 5 (as subgenus of *Urophylloides* Brauer & Bergenstamm). Type-species: *Urophylloides rufipes* Villeneuve, 1937, by original designation.

**cerina** Mesnil, 1977c: 322 (*Urophyllina*). Madagascar. **Comb. n.**

**conifrons** Villeneuve, 1950: 2 (*Degeeria*). Uganda. **Comb. n.**

**crucigera** Mesnil, 1977c: 322 (*Urophyllina*). Madagascar. **Comb. n.**

**flava** Curran, 1927q: 108 (*Viviania*). Sierra Leone; Kenya, Nigeria. **Comb. n.**  
*frontosa* Villeneuve, 1950: 3 (*Degeeria*). Kenya. **Syn. n.**

### Genus PROSUCCINGULUM Mesnil

**PROSUCCINGULUM** Mesnil, 1959: 16. Type-species: *Prosuccingulum aberrans* Mesnil, 1959, by monotypy.

**aberrans** Mesnil, 1959: 16. Tanzania.

### Genus RIOTERIA Herting

**RIOTERIA** Herting, 1973: 3. Type-species: *Rioteria submacula* Herting, 1973, by monotypy.

**rufitibia** Mesnil, 1959: 14 (*Tachinophytopsis*). Tanzania; Nigeria. **Comb. n.**

### Genus TRIGONOSPILA Pokorny

**TRIGONOSPILA** Pokorny, 1886: 191. Type-species: *Trigonospila picta* Pokorny, 1886 [= *Tachina ludio* Zetterstedt, 1848], by monotypy.

**SUCCINGULUM** Pandellé, 1894: 52. Type-species: *Succingulum transvittatum* Pandellé, 1896, by subsequent monotypy (Pandellé, 1896: 148).

**bimaculata** Villeneuve, 1935b: 142 (*Succingulum*). Malawi; Ghana, Mozambique, Nigeria, Sudan, Uganda.

**integra** Villeneuve, 1935b: 142 (*Succingulum*). 'Afrique'; Burma, India.

**mista** Villeneuve, 1913d: 39 (*Succingulum*). Zaire; Angola, Kenya, Malawi, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda.

*exiguum* Villeneuve, 1935b: 142 (*Succingulum*). South Africa.

**prasius** Mesnil, 1977b: 181. Madagascar.

ssp. **prasius** s. str. Madagascar.

ssp. **trifida** Mesnil, 1977b: 183. Madagascar.

### Unplaced species of Blondeliini

**triquetra** Macquart, 1843: 243 (86) (*Dexia*). Réunion.

### Tribe EXORISTINI

### Genus BESSA Robineau-Desvoidy

**BESSA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863b: 164. Type-species: *Bessa secutrix* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 [= *Tachina selecta* Meigen, 1824], by original designation.

**africana** Curran, 1941: 9 (*Kuwanimyia*). Rhodesia. **Comb. n.**

### Genus CHAETEXORISTA Brauer & Bergenstamm

**CHAETEXORISTA** Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1894: 616. Type-species: *Chaetexorista javana* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1894, by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').

**ISOPROSOPAEA** Villeneuve, 1938a: 1 (as subgenus of *Prosopea* Rondani). Type-species: *Prosopea sororcula* Villeneuve, 1938, by designation of Townsend (1941: 336). **Syn. n.**

**HYGIA** Mesnil, 1952c: 222. Type-species: *Blepharipoda eutachinoides* Baranov, 1932, by original designation.

**PARAPODOMYIA** Mesnil, 1952c: 235. [Unavailable name: no designation of type-species from two included species.]

**PARAPODOMYIA** Mesnil, 1956c: 560. Type-species: *Blepharella claripennis* Mesnil, 1952, by original designation. **Syn. n.**

**claripennis** Mesnil, 1952c: 236 (*Blepharella*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

**dives** Villeneuve, 1938a: 1 (*Prosopea*). Tanzania. **Comb. n.**

**langi** Curran, 1927b: 9 (*Podomyia*). Zaire; Angola, Ghana, Nigeria, Rhodesia, Sierra Leone, Uganda. **Comb. n.**

**ocellaris** Curran, 1927b: 9 (*Podomyia*). Zaire; Nigeria. **Comb. n.**

**sororcula** Villeneuve, 1938a: 2 (*Prosopea*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

### Genus CHAETORIA Becker

**CHAETORIA** Becker, 1908: 113. Type-species: *Chaetoria stylata* Becker, 1908, by monotypy.

**CLISTORRHINIA** Bezzi in Bezzi & Lamb, 1926: 570. Type-species: *Clistorrhinia aurifrons* Bezzi, 1926, by original designation.

**aurifrons** Bezzi in Bezzi & Lamb, 1926: 572 (*Clistorrhinia*). Rodriguez.

**stylata** Becker, 1908: 114. Canary Is; Botswana, Mozambique, Nigeria, Senegal, N. Afr., sthn Europe, ? Oriental Reg.

### Genus CHETOGENA Rondani

**CHETOGENA** Rondani, 1856: 68. Type-species: *Tachina gramma* Meigen, 1824 [= *Tachina obliquata* Fallén, 1810], by original designation.

**SPOGGOSIA** Rondani, 1859: 182. Type-species: *Spoggosia occlusa* Rondani, 1859 [= *Salia echinura* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, ? = *Tachina obliquata* Fallén, 1810], by monotypy.

**echinata** Mesnil, 1939c: 172 (*Stomatomyia*). Madagascar. **Comb. n.**

**repanda** Mesnil, 1939c: 171 (*Stomatomyia*). Morocco; Kenya, N. Afr., sthn Europe. **Comb. n.**

**setertia** Curran, 1940: 8 (*Phorocera*). South Africa; Malawi, Tanzania. **Comb. n.**

**setosaria** Curran, 1940: 8 (*Phorocera*). Rhodesia; Tanzania. **Comb. n.**

**setosina** Curran, 1940: 9 (*Phorocera*). Tanzania; Rhodesia, South Africa, Uganda. **Comb. n.**

### Genus EXORISTA Meigen

**EXORISTA** Meigen, 1803: 280. Type-species: *Musca larvarum* Linnaeus, 1758, by monotypy.

**THRYCOLYGA** Rondani, 1856: 68. Type-species: *Thrycolyga nova* Rondani, 1856, by original designation.

*PODOTACHINA* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891: 350. Type-species: *Tachina sorbillans* Wiedemann, 1830, by designation of Townsend (1916b: 8).

*TRICHOLYGA*. Variant spelling of *Thrycolyga*.

**abdominalis** Curran, 1927b: 8 (*Thrycolyga*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

**africana** Rohdendorf, 1931: 347 (*Tricholyga*). Sudan; Nigeria, Rhodesia, South Africa. **Comb. n.**

**atricans** Villeneuve, 1938a: 3 (*Eutachina*). Malawi; Nigeria.

**buccalis** Mesnil, 1940: 38. Madagascar.

**capensis** Macquart, 1855: 120 (100) (*Masicera*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**

**cardinalis** Mesnil, 1939b: 194. Ivory Coast.

**creole** Curran, 1927d: 1 (*Thrycolyga*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

**dasyops** Villeneuve, 1943a: 40 (*Sturmia*). Nigeria.

**duplaria** Villeneuve, 1916g: 493 (*Tachina*). Malawi & Nigeria & South Africa; Kenya, Tanzania (Zanzibar), Uganda, Zambia.

**ebneri** Villeneuve, 1922b: 62 (*Tachina*). Sudan; Kenya, Senegal.

**elegantula** Mesnil, 1939b: 195. Djibouti.

**flavicans** Mesnil, 1941: 21. Zaire.

*iniqua* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891: 431 (*Tricholyga*). *Nomen nudum*.

**neta** Curran, 1927d: 2 (*Thrycolyga*). Zaire; Rhodesia, South Africa.

*piligena* Villeneuve, 1938a: 3 (*Tricholyga*). Rhodesia.

**niveipennis** Mesnil, 1939b: 196. Mozambique.

**rubricans** Mesnil, 1941: 21 (as ssp. of *sorbillans*). Djibouti.

**sericans** Mesnil, 1939b: 198. Madagascar.

**sessitans** Curran, 1927d: 2 (*Thrycolyga*). Zaire; Malawi, Nigeria, Rhodesia, Sierra Leone, South Africa. **Comb. n.**

**sorbillans** Wiedemann, 1830: 311 (*Tachina*). Canary Is; Cameroun, Kenya, Malawi, Sierra Leone, Uganda, Mediterranean subregion, Oriento-Austral. Reg.

**tessellans** Mesnil, 1939b: 197. Algeria; Zaire.

**xanthaspis** Wiedemann, 1830: 314 (*Tachina*). Sudan; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Madagascar, Seychelles, Socotra), sthn Europe, Middle East, Oriental Reg.

*alacris* Wiedemann, 1830: 303 (*Tachina*). Java. [Junior homonym, preocc. *alacris* Meigen, 1824.]

*pyrrhocera* Wiedemann, 1830: 314 (*Tachina*). Sudan. **Syn. n.**

*pseudofallax* Villeneuve, 1920c: 151 (*Tachina*, as var. of *fallax* Meigen). South Africa.

*aethiopica* Rohdendorf, 1931: 348 (*Larvaevora*, as ssp. of *fallax* Meigen). Sudan.

*fallax*, authors, not Meigen (misident.).

### Genus PHORINIA Robineau-Desvoidy

**PHORINIA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 118. Type-species: *Phorinia aurifrons* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, by designation of Robineau-Desvoidy (1863a: 491).

**BESSIOLA** Mesnil, 1960: 630 (as subgenus). Type-species: *Bessa oblimata* Mesnil, 1944, by monotypy.

**atypica** Curran, 1927j: 336. South Africa; Cameroun, Ghana, Kenya, Malawi, Sudan, Tanzania.

**cinctella** Mesnil, 1971: 70. Uganda.

**oblimata** Mesnil, 1944: 16 (*Bessa*). Guinea.

**pulverulenta** Karsch, 1886f: 341 (*Phorocera*). Angola; Kenya, Malawi, Nigeria, Rhodesia, Uganda, Zaire.

**pumila** Mesnil, 1971: 70. Uganda.



- sadista** Curran, 1940: 4 (*Phorocera*). South Africa; Rhodesia. **Comb. n.**  
**verritus** Walker, 1849: 774 (*Tachina*). South Africa; widespread W. Afr. to Ethiopia, E. Afr. & sthn Afr.  
*tricolor* Bigot, 1891b: 377 (*Chetogena*). Ivory Coast.  
*verittus*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *verritus*.

### Genus STOMATOMYIA Brauer & Bergenstamm

- STOMATOMYIA** Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889: 98. Type-species: *Chetogena filipalpis* Rondani, 1859, by monotypy.  
**approximata** Villeneuve in Frey, 1936: 145 (as var. of *acuminata* Rondani). Canary Is; Cameroun, Nigeria, Senegal, Tanzania.  
*acuminata*, authors, not Rondani (misident.).

### Tribe ETHILLINI

### Genus ETHILLA Robineau-Desvoidy

- ETHILLA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863a: 202. Type-species: *Tachina aemula* Meigen, 1824, by original designation.  
**ETHYLLA**. Variant spelling of *Ethilla*.  
**tenor** Curran, 1927d: 5 (*Zenillia*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

### Genus ETHYLLOIDES Verbeke

- ETHYLLOIDES** Verbeke, 1970: 286. Type-species: *Ethylloides emdeni* Verbeke, 1970, by original designation.  
**emdeni** Verbeke, 1970: 288. South Africa.

### Genus GYNANDROMYIA Bezzi

- GYNANDROMYIA** Bezzi, 1923a: 97. Type-species: *Gynandromyia seychellensis* Bezzi, 1923, by original designation.  
**ZENILLIANA** Curran, 1927d: 3 (as subgenus of *Zenillia* Robineau-Desvoidy). Type-species: *Zinillia devastator* Curran, 1927 [= *Myxexorista habilis* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891], by monotypy.  
**bafwankei** Verbeke, 1962a: 172 [1962b: 43]. Zaire.  
**basilewskyi** Verbeke, 1960: 337 (*Zenilliana*). Tanzania.  
**habilis** Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891: 332 (*Myxexorista*). South Africa; widespread W. Afr., E. Afr. & sthn Afr., Zaire.  
*devastator* Curran, 1927d: 3 (*Zenillia*). Zaire.  
*fuscicosta* Curran, 1927d: 4 (*Zenillia*). Zaire.  
**invaginata** Villeneuve, 1939: 9 (*Zenilliana*, as f. of *devastator*). Zaire. **Stat. n.**  
**kibatiana** Verbeke, 1962a: 172 [1962b: 39]. Zaire.  
**mesnili** Verbeke, 1962a: 172 [1962b: 38]. Burundi.  
**prima** Verbeke, 1962a: 172 [1962b: 36]. Ghana; Kenya, Malawi, Rhodesia, South Africa, Uganda.  
**saegeri** Verbeke, 1962a: 171 [1962b: 44]. Zaire.  
**seychellensis** Bezzi, 1923a: 98. Seychelles.

### Genus MYCTEROMYIELLA Mesnil

- MYCTEROMYIA** Mesnil, 1949b: 102, 1950c: 107. Type-species: *Mycteromyia*



*laetifica* Mesnil, 1950, by original designation. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Mycteromyia* Philippi, 1865.]

**MYCTEROMYIELLA** Mesnil, 1965: 232 (replacement name for *Mycteromyia* Mesnil).

Undescribed sp.—Angola.

### Genus **NEMORILLOIDES** Brauer & Bergenstamm

**NEMORILLOIDES** Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891: 355. Type-species: *Nemorilloides flaviventris* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891, by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').

**carbonatus** Mesnil, 1952a: 10. Zaire; South Africa.

**flaviventris** Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891: 356. South Africa.

### Genus **PARATRYPHERA** Brauer & Bergenstamm

**PARATRYPHERA** Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891: 328. Type-species: *Paratryphera handlirschii* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891, by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').

**sordida** Villeneuve, 1916g: 485 (*Zenillia*). South Africa; Botswana, Kenya, Uganda.

### Genus **PHOROCEROSOMA** Townsend

**PHOROCEROSOMA** Townsend, 1927c: 61. Type-species: *Phorocerosoma forte* Townsend, 1927 [= *Masicera vicaria* Walker, 1856], by original designation.

**aberrans** Verbeke, 1962a: 170 [1962b: 32]. Rwanda.

**albifacies** Verbeke, 1962a: 170 [1962b: 30]. Zaire; Cameroun.

**caparti** Verbeke, 1962a: 171. Zaire; Burundi, Tanzania, Uganda.

*vicina* Verbeke, 1962b: 22. Zaire. **Syn. n.**

**echinum** Verbeke, 1962a: 170 [1962b: 29]. Zaire.

**elegans** Verbeke, 1962a: 171 [1962b: 28]. Zaire.

**forcipatum** Verbeke, 1962a: 171 [1962b: 25]. Zaire.

**pilipes** Villeneuve, 1916g: 483 (*Exorista*). South Africa; E. Afr., Madagascar, Mauritius, W. Afr., Zaire.

### Genus **TRYPHEROSOMA** Verbeke

**TRYPHEROSOMA** Verbeke, 1962a: 167. Type-species: *Trypherosoma gilva* Verbeke, 1962, by original designation.

**cryptum** Verbeke, 1962a: 167. Zaire.

**fumigatum** Verbeke, 1962a: 167. Zaire.

**gilvum** Verbeke, 1962a: 167. Zaire.

### Genus **ZELINDOMYIA** Verbeke

**ZELINDOMYIA** Verbeke, 1962a: 166. Type-species: *Zelindomyia grossa* Verbeke, 1962, by original designation.

**grossa** Verbeke, 1962a: 167. Zaire.

### Genus **ZELINDOPSIS** Villeneuve

**ZELINDOPSIS** Villeneuve, 1943c: 101. Type-species: *Zenillia illita* Villeneuve, 1916, by designation of Verbeke (1962a: 168).

- bicincta** Villeneuve, 1916g:487 (*Zenillia*). Ghana; Nigeria, ? South Africa.  
[Justified emendation of *bicinta*.]  
*bicinta*. Incorrect original spelling of *bicincta*.  
*denudata* Villeneuve, 1943c:101 (*Zenillia*, as var. of *bicincta*). Ghana.  
*aristata* Villeneuve, 1943c:101 (*Zenillia*, as var. of *bicincta*). South Africa.
- cornuta** Verbeke, 1962a:168. Zaire.
- duplaria** Villeneuve, 1943c:101. Tanzania.
- illita** Villeneuve, 1916g:486 (*Zenillia*). South Africa; Burundi, Rhodesia, Tanzania, Uganda.
- nigripalpis** Verbeke, 1962a:169. Zaire.
- nigrocauda** Curran, 1927d:10 (*Phorocera*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**
- nitidicauda** Curran, 1940:7 (*Phorocera*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**
- nudapex** Curran, 1940:5 (*Phorocera*). Rhodesia; South Africa. **Comb. n.**
- stativa** Villeneuve, 1943c:101 (*Zenillia*). Zaire.
- villeneuvei** Verbeke, 1962a:168. Tanzania.
- ugandana** Curran, 1940:3 (*Phorocera*). Uganda. **Comb. n.**
- zenia** Curran, 1940:10 (*Phorocera*). Uganda. **Comb. n.**

### Tribe WINTHEMIINI

#### Genus HEMIWINTHEMIA Villeneuve

- HEMIWINTHEMIA** Villeneuve, 1938c:4. Type-species: *Hemiwinthemia calva* Villeneuve, 1938, by monotypy.
- calva** Villeneuve, 1938c:5. Zaire.

#### Genus NEMORILLA Rondani

- NEMORILLA** Rondani, 1856:66. Type-species: *Tachina maculosa* Meigen, 1824, by original designation.
- OSSIDINGIA** Townsend, 1919a:179. Type-species: *Ossidingia ornata* Townsend, 1919 [= *Tachina cruciata* Wiedemann, 1830], by original designation.
- JESUIMYIA** Townsend, 1926b:541. Type-species: *Tachina cruciata* Wiedemann, 1830, by original designation.
- afra** Curran, 1939a:3. Mozambique; Ghana, Nigeria, South Africa.
- cruciata** Wiedemann, 1830:326 (*Tachina*). South Africa; Burundi, Cameroun, Kenya, Malawi, Rwanda, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire.
- concosa* Walker, 1853:280 (*Tachina*). South Africa. **Syn. n.**
- ornata* Walker, 1853:282 (*Tachina*). South Africa.
- ornata* Townsend, 1919a:179 (*Ossidingia*). Cameroun. [Junior homonym, preocc. *ornata* Walker.]
- nemorilloides** Bezzi, 1923a:101 (*Exorista*). Seychelles. **Comb. n.**

#### Genus TIMAVIA Robineau-Desvoidy

- TIMAVIA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863a:257. Type-species: *Timavia flavipalpis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1847 [= *Tachina amoena* Meigen, 1824], by original designation.
- OMOTOMA** Lioy, 1864a:1338. Type-species: *Tachina amoena* Meigen, 1824, by designation of Townsend (1916b:8).
- NEMOSTURMIA** Townsend, 1926a:34. Type-species: *Nemosturmia pilosa* Townsend, 1926 [= *Winthemia fumiferanae* Tothill, 1912], by original designation.
- capensis** Schiner, 1868:329 (*Nemora*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**

Genus **WINTHEMIA** Robineau-Desvoidy

- WINTHEMIA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 173. Type-species: *Tachina variegata* Meigen, 1824, by designation of Robineau-Desvoidy (1863a: 207).
- CROSSOTOCNEMA** Bigot, 1886b: cci. Type-species: *Crossotocnema javana* Bigot, 1886, by monotypy.
- SERICOPHOROMYIA** Austen, 1909d: 95. Type-species: *Tachina dasyops* Wiedemann, 1824, sensu Austen [misident., = *Tachina quadrata* Wiedemann, 1830], by original designation.
- PSEUDOKEA** Townsend, 1928: 393. Type-species: *Pseudokea neowinthemioides* Townsend, 1928, by original designation.
- SERICOPHOROMYIOPS** Townsend, 1933: 470. Type-species: *Tachina dasyops* Wiedemann, 1824, by original designation.
- WINTHEMIOLA** Mesnil, 1949b: 80 (as subgenus). Type-species: *Winthemia madecassa* Mesnil, 1949, by monotypy.
- WINTHEMYA**, **WINTHEMYIA**. Variant spellings of *Winthemia*.
- SERICOPHOROMYA**. Variant spelling of *Sericophoromyia*.
- amplipilosa** Curran, 1928a: 241 (*Sericophoromyia*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**
- australis** Mesnil, 1949b: 83. Réunion.
- claripilosa** Austen, 1909d: 96 (*Sericophoromyia*). Uganda; Malawi, Tanzania. **Comb. n.**
- clarissima*. Variant spelling of *claripilosa*.
- conformis** Curran, 1928a: 242 (*Sericophoromyia*). South Africa; Kenya, Malawi, Uganda, Zaire. **Comb. n.**
- sericea* Curran, 1928a: 240 (*Sericophoromyia*). Uganda. **Syn. n.**
- cylindrica** Villeneuve, 1938c: 15 (*Sericophoromyia*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**
- dasyops** Wiedemann, 1824: 42 (*Tachina*). South Africa; Ethiopia, Ghana, Kenya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mozambique, Nigeria, South Yemen, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire.
- marshalli* Villeneuve, 1915a: 195 (*Sericophoromyia*). Ghana.
- fasciculata** Villeneuve, 1921b: 29. Malawi; Ghana, Kenya, Nigeria.
- madecassa** Mesnil, 1949b: 82. Madagascar; Zaire.
- masicerana** Villeneuve, 1937b: 1 (*Sericophoromyia*). Mauritius.
- quadrata** Wiedemann, 1830: 318 (*Tachina*). South Africa; widespread E. & sthn Afr., Cameroun, South Yemen, Zaire.
- lanuginosa* Speiser, 1910c: 140 (*Sericophoromyia*). Tanzania. **Syn. n.**
- dasyops*, Austen, not Wiedemann (misident.).
- ruficrura** Villeneuve, 1916g: 481 (*Sericophoromyia*). Malawi; Ghana, Kenya, Mozambique, Nigeria, Tanzania, Uganda.
- terrosa** Villeneuve, 1913d: 32. Uganda; Ghana, Nigeria.

Tribe **CARCELIINI**Genus **CARCELIA** Robineau-Desvoidy

- CARCELIA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 176. Type-species: *Carcelia bombylans* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, by designation of Townsend (1916b: 6).

Subgenus **CARCELIA** Robineau-Desvoidy

- CARCELIA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 176 (as genus). Type-species: *Carcelia bombylans* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, by designation of Townsend (1916b: 6).
- nudioculata** Villeneuve, 1938c: 4. Zaire; Rwanda, Uganda.

**Subgenus CARICELIA Mesnil stat. n.**

- CARICELIA** Mesnil, 1975: 1384, 1388 (as genus). Type-species: *Carcelia oblitterata* Mesnil, 1950, by original designation.
- CARCELITA* Mesnil, 1975: 1384, 1388. [Unavailable name: cited type-species undescribed.]
- abrelicta** Mesnil, 1950b: 16. South Africa & Zaire; Burundi, Uganda.
- aequalis** Villeneuve, 1939: 1. South Africa; Nigeria, Rhodesia, Tanzania.
- angulicornis** Villeneuve, 1916g: 481. Nigeria; Malawi, Sierra Leone, South Africa.
- argyriceps** Curran, 1927j: 328 (*Zenillia*). Uganda. **Comb. n.**
- hargreavesi* Curran, 1928a: 238 (*Zenillia*). Uganda. **Comb. n.**
- atricans** Mesnil, 1955: 362. Rwanda; ? Cape Verde Is.
- bigoti** Jaennicke, 1867: 383 (*Exorista*). Ethiopia. **Comb. n.**
- inusta** Mesnil, 1950b: 11. South Africa.
- lindneri** Mesnil, 1959: 2. Tanzania.
- lucidula** Villeneuve, 1941b: 125. Zaire.
- normula** Curran, 1927j: 329 (*Zenillia*). Uganda; Ghana, Nigeria, Tanzania, Zaire.
- oblectanea** Mesnil, 1950b: 15. Zaire; Kenya.
- oblimata** Mesnil, 1950b: 14. South Africa.
- oblitterata** Mesnil, 1950b: 13. South Africa; Rwanda.
- oculata** Villeneuve, 1910: 251 (*Exorista*). Congo.
- orbitalis** Curran, 1927j: 330 (*Zenillia*). South Africa.
- pellex** Mesnil, 1950b: 13. South Africa; Kenya, Uganda.
- peraequalis** Mesnil, 1950b: 18. Rhodesia; Kenya, Lesotho, Malawi, Rwanda, South Africa, Uganda, Zaire.
- persimilis** Mesnil, 1950b: 17. Madagascar; South Africa.
- vaga** Curran, 1927j: 332 (*Zenillia*). Uganda.
- vara** Curran, 1927j: 331 (*Zenillia*). Kenya; Ghana, South Africa, Tanzania. **Comb. n.**
- vexor** Curran, 1927j: 330 (*Zenillia*). South Africa.

**Subgenus EURYCLEA Robineau-Desvoidy**

- EURYCLEA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863a: 290 (as genus). Type-species: *Euryclea tibialis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863, by original designation.
- setifrons** Mesnil, 1949a: 90. Zaire; Uganda.

**Subgenus SENOMETOPIA Macquart**

- SENOMETOPIA** Macquart, 1834b: 296 (as genus). Type-species: *Carcelia aurifrons* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [= *Tachina excisa* Fallén, 1820], by designation of Townsend (1916b: 8).
- EOCARCELIA** Townsend, 1919b: 582. Type-species: *Eocarcelia ceylanica* Townsend, 1919, by original designation.
- EOCARCELIOPSIS** Townsend, 1928: 392. Type-species: *Eocarceliopsis bakeri* Townsend, 1928, by original designation.
- EUCARCELIA** Baranov, 1934: 393. Type-species: *Tachina excisa* Fallén, 1820, by original designation.
- albatella** Villeneuve, 1941b: 125. Zaire; Malawi.
- evolans** Wiedemann, 1830: 321 (*Tachina*). Sierra Leone; Ivory Coast, Senegal [erroneous records from many parts Afrotrop. Reg.]
- hectica** Speiser, 1910c: 141. Tanzania; Kenya, Uganda.
- illota** Curran, 1927j: 328 (*Zenillia*). Tanzania; Nigeria, South Africa, India.



- judicabilis** Mesnil, 1949a: 90 (as ssp. of *evolans*). Zaire; Malawi, Rhodesia. **Stat. n.**  
**laetifica** Mesnil, 1949a: 89 (as ssp. of *evolans*). Zaire; Ghana, Nigeria. **Stat. n.**  
**norma** Curran, 1927j: 329 (*Zenillia*). Uganda; Malawi, Tanzania.

#### Subgenus THELYMYIOPS Mesnil

- THELYMYIOPS** Mesnil, 1950b: 10. Type-species: *Carcelia coniformis* Villeneuve, 1941, by monotypy.  
**coniformis** Villeneuve, 1941b: 124. Zaire; Ghana, Tanzania, Uganda.

#### Genus HYPERSARA Villeneuve

- HYPERSARA** Villeneuve, 1935b: 139. Type-species: *Hypersara argentata* Villeneuve, 1935, by monotypy.  
**argentata** Villeneuve, 1935b: 140. Zaire; Nigeria.

#### Genus INTRAPALES Villeneuve

- INTRAPALES** Villeneuve, 1938c: 8. Type-species: *Intrapales remotella* Villeneuve, 1938, by monotypy.  
**remotella** Villeneuve, 1938c: 8. Zaire; Sierra Leone, Tanzania.

#### Genus LEUCOCARCELIA Villeneuve

- LEUCOCARCELIA** Villeneuve, 1921b: 30. Type-species: *Leucocarcelia argyrata* Villeneuve, 1921, by monotypy.  
**argyrata** Villeneuve, 1921b: 30. Malawi.

#### Genus LUBUTANA Villeneuve

- LUBUTANA** Villeneuve, 1938c: 10. Type-species: *Lubutana divaricata* Villeneuve, 1938, by original designation.  
**divaricata** Villeneuve, 1938c: 10. Zaire; Ethiopia, Ghana, Malawi, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Uganda.  
**mayeri** Mesnil, 1955: 363. Nigeria.  
**perplexa** Mesnil, 1955: 362. Rwanda; Uganda, Zaire.

#### Genus THECOCARCELIA Townsend

- THECOCARCELIA** Townsend, 1933: 471. Type-species: *Argyrophylax pelmatoprocta* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891 [= *Masicera acutangulata* Macquart, 1850], by original designation.  
**THELYCARCELIA** Townsend, 1933: 475. Type-species: *Thelycarcelia thrix* Townsend, 1933, by original designation.  
**acutangulata** Macquart, 1851a: 478 (*Masicera*). Switzerland; W. Afr. to E. Afr. & sthn Afr., Congo basin, Madagascar, sthn Europe.  
**incedens** Rondani, 1861b: 22 (*Masicera*). Italy.  
**pelmatoprocta** Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891: 344 (*Argyrophylax*). Central Europe ('M.-Europa').  
**ebenina** Mesnil, 1950b: 21. South Africa.  
**latifrons** Mesnil, 1949b: 56. Mozambique; Rhodesia, South Africa, Uganda.  
**latimana** Mesnil, 1950b: 22. South Africa.  
**robusta** Mesnil, 1950b: 22. Zaire.

- trichops** Herting, 1967: 4. France; South Africa, Zambia, sthn Europe, Japan.  
**ventralis** Mesnil, 1959: 2. Tanzania; Ghana, Nigeria, Sierra Leone.

### Genus THELYCONYCHIA Brauer & Bergenstamm

- THELYCONYCHIA** Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889: 89. Type-species: *Ceromasia solivaga* Rondani, 1861, by monotypy.  
**TORINAMYIA** Mesnil, 1959: 2. Type-species: *Torinamyia delicatula* Mesnil, 1959, by monotypy. **Syn. n.**  
**delicatula** Mesnil, 1959: 2 (*Torinamyia*). Tanzania; Uganda. **Comb. n.**  
**solivaga** Rondani, 1861b: 18, 24 (*Ceromasia*). Italy; Botswana, Canary Is, sthn Europe & U.S.S.R., Cyprus, Israel, Japan, Pakistan.

### Unplaced species of Carceliini

- aureiventris** Villeneuve, 1910: 252 (*Sturmia*). Congo; Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Tanzania, Uganda.  
**crassipalpis** Villeneuve, 1938c: 2 (*Phorocera*). Zaire.  
*claripalpis*. Variant spelling of *crassipalpis*.

### Tribe ANACAMPTOMYIINI

#### Genus ANACAMPTOMYIA Bischof

- ANACAMPTOMYIA** Bischof, 1904: 79. Type-species: *Anacamptomyia africana* Bischof, 1904, by monotypy.  
**ROUBAUDIA** Villeneuve, 1910: 249. Type-species: *Roubaudia rufescens* Villeneuve, 1910, by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').  
**PARAROUBAUDIA** Roubaud & Villeneuve, 1914: 124 (as subgenus of *Roubaudia*). Type-species: *Roubaudia bisetosa* Roubaud & Villeneuve, 1914, by monotypy.  
**africana** Bischof, 1904: 81. South Africa; Kenya, Madagascar, Mozambique, Nigeria, Senegal, Tanzania.  
**bisetosa** Roubaud & Villeneuve, 1914: 124 (*Roubaudia*). Senegal; Benin, Cameroun, Ghana, Nigeria, Rhodesia, Sierra Leone.  
**obscura** Mesnil, 1950b: 24 (as var. of *pallida*). 'Afrique tropicale et australe'. **Stat. n.**  
**pallida** Roubaud & Villeneuve, 1914: 124 (*Roubaudia*, as var. of *rufescens*). Nigeria & Rhodesia & Senegal & Zaire; Benin, Cameroun, Ghana, Malawi, Sudan, Tanzania, Zambia.  
**pruinosa** Roubaud & Villeneuve, 1914: 123 (*Roubaudia*). Senegal; Nigeria, Rhodesia, Uganda.  
**rufescens** Villeneuve, 1910: 249 (*Roubaudia*). Congo; Nigeria.

### Tribe STURMIINI

#### Genus AFROSTURMIA Curran

- AFROSTURMIA** Curran, 1927q: 126. Type-species: *Afrostormia orbitalis* Curran, 1927, by original designation.  
**orbitalis** Curran, 1927q: 127. Ghana.

Genus **BLEPHARELLA** Macquart

- BLEPHARELLA** Macquart, 1851b: 176 (203). Type-species: *Blepharella lateralis* Macquart, 1851, by monotypy.
- PODOMYIA** Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889: 96. Type-species: *Eurigaster setosa* Doleschall, 1858 [= *Blepharella lateralis* Macquart, 1851], by original designation.
- CONGOCHRYSOSOMA** Townsend, 1916a: 174. Type-species: *Congochrysosoma snyderi* Townsend, 1916, by original designation.
- PHRYXOSTURMIA** Townsend, 1927c: 68. Type-species: *Phryxosturmia jacobsoni* Townsend, 1927 [= *Blepharella lateralis* Macquart, 1851], by original designation.
- APILIA** Malloch, 1930a: 345. Type-species: *Apilia cilifera* Malloch, 1930 [= *Blepharella lateralis* Macquart, 1851], by original designation.
- PUJOLINA** Mesnil, 1968b: 2. Type-species: *Pujolina bicolor* Mesnil, 1968, by original designation. **Syn. n.**
- abana** Curran, 1927q: 122 (*Sturmia*). Tanzania; Angola. **Comb. n.**
- alacris** Curran, 1927q: 123 (*Sturmia*). Tanzania; Malawi, Nigeria. **Comb. n.**
- analís** Curran, 1927q: 120 (*Sturmia*). Kenya; Rhodesia, Somalia, Tanzania, Zaire.
- arrogans** Curran, 1927d: 16 (*Sturmia*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**
- atricauda** Mesnil, 1970b: 97. Rhodesia.
- aurifrons** Villeneuve, 1916g: 475 (*Sturmia*). Malawi; Sierra Leone, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire. **Comb. n.**
- bicolor** Mesnil, 1968b: 3 (*Pujolina*). Central Africa Republic; Zaire. **Comb. n.**
- carbonata** Mesnil, 1952c: 235 (as var. of *setigera*). Zaire. **Stat. n.**
- chionaspis** Bezzi, 1908e: 382 (*Winthemia*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**
- confusa** Mesnil, 1952c: 235 (as var. of *setigera*). South Africa. **Stat. n.**
- erebiae** Mesnil, 1970b: 96. Malawi.
- fallaciosa** Mesnil, 1970b: 96. Uganda.
- fascipes** Villeneuve, 1943a: 37 (*Sturmia*). Zaire; Ethiopia, South Africa. **Comb. n.**
- fuscicosta** Curran, 1927b: 10 (*Sturmia*). Zaire; Ghana, Guinea, Malawi, Uganda.
- fuscipennis** Mesnil, 1952c: 235. Zaire.
- grandis** Curran, 1927b: 13 (*Sturmia*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**
- haemorrhoea** Mesnil, 1970b: 95. Madagascar.
- hova** Mesnil, 1952c: 235. Madagascar; South Africa.
- imitator** Curran, 1927b: 13 (*Sturmia*). Zaire.
- instabilis** Curran, 1927q: 124 (*Sturmia*). South Africa; Malawi. **Comb. n.**
- intensica** Curran, 1927b: 17 (*Sturmia*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**
- laetabilis** Villeneuve, 1933a: 279 (*Sturmia*, in description of *rubricosa*). Sierra Leone; Ghana, Nigeria. **Comb. n.**
- lodosi** Mesnil, 1968b: 1. Ghana.
- melita** Curran, 1927d: 12 (*Sturmia*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**
- neglecta** Mesnil, 1968b: 2. Zaire.
- oldi** Mesnil, 1952c: 235. Malawi.
- pellucida** Mesnil, 1970b: 98. Zaire.
- perfida** Mesnil, 1970b: 96. Zaire.
- picturata** Curran, 1927q: 122 (*Sturmia*). Uganda; Kenya. **Comb. n.**
- rex** Curran, 1927b: 14 (*Sturmia*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**
- rubricosa** Villeneuve, 1933a: 279 (*Sturmia*). Malawi. **Comb. n.**
- ruficauda** Mesnil, 1952c: 235 (as var. of *setigera*). South Africa. **Stat. n.**
- setifacies** Curran, 1927d: 12 (*Sturmia*). Zaire; Uganda. **Comb. n.**
- femineum* Curran, 1927d: 14 (*Sturmia*). Zaire. **Syn. n.**
- orbitalis* Villeneuve, 1934f: 68 (*Winthemia*). Zaire. **Syn. n.**

- erronea* Mesnil, 1970b: 95 (replacement name for *orbitalis* Villeneuve).  
**setigera** Corti, 1895: 135 (*Podomyia*). Ethiopia; widespread Afrotrop. Reg.  
**seydeli** Mesnil, 1949a: 92 (*Zygobothria*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**  
**snyderi** Townsend, 1916a: 174 (*Congochrysosoma*). Zaire; Ghana, Guinea, Kenya, Malawi, Nigeria, Tanzania, Uganda.  
*currani* Villeneuve, 1933a: 279 (*Sturmia*). Malawi.  
**vasta** Karsch, 1886f: 341 (*Tachina*). Angola; Uganda. **Comb. n.**  
**versatilis** Villeneuve, 1910: 253 (*Sturmia*). Congo; Malawi, Nigeria, Sudan, Zaire.  
**Comb. n.**  
**vivax** Curran, 1927b: 15 (*Sturmia*). Zaire; Nigeria. **Comb. n.**  
**vulnerata** Curran, 1927d: 13 (*Sturmia*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**  
**xanthaspis** Mesnil, 1970b: 97. South Africa.

### Genus CADURCIA Villeneuve

- CADURCIA** Villeneuve, 1926d: 243. Type-species: *Masicera casta* Rondani, 1861, by designation of Townsend (1936b: 256).  
**ARGYROPHYLACOIDES** Townsend, 1933: 477. Type-species: *Degeeria zetterstedtii* Karsch, 1886, by original designation.  
**auratocauda** Curran, 1934e: 2 (*Sturmia*). Nigeria; Ghana, Ivory Coast, Sierra Leone, Zaire.  
**borbonensis** Villeneuve, 1926d: 245. Réunion.  
**depressa** Villeneuve, 1926d: 244. Zaire.  
**fascicauda** Curran, 1934e: 3 (*Sturmia*). South Africa.  
**lucens** Villeneuve, 1926d: 244. Nigeria; Malawi, Mauritius, South Africa, India, ? sthn Europe, ? Indonesia.  
*vanderwulpi* Baranov, 1938: 410. India.  
*? casta* Rondani, 1861b: 23 (*Masicera*). Italy.  
**mesnili** Verbeke, 1962b: 53. Zaire.  
**plutellae** Emden, 1942c: 223. Kenya.  
**semiviolacea** Villeneuve, 1926d: 245. South Africa.  
**versicauda** Curran, 1934e: 4 (*Sturmia*). South Africa; Angola, Tanzania.  
**vinsoni** Mesnil, 1952c: 214. Mauritius.  
**zetterstedti** Karsch, 1886f: 342 (*Degeeria*). Angola; Congo, Guinea, Senegal.  
*albicauda* Curran, 1934e: 3 (*Sturmia*). Congo.  
*albocauda*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *albicauda*.

### Genus CALOZENILLIA Townsend

- CALOZENILLIA** Townsend, 1927c: 67. Type-species: *Calozenillia auronigra* Townsend, 1927, by original designation.  
**TAMAROMYIA** Mesnil, 1949b: 104. [Unavailable name: no fixation of type-species.]  
**TAMAROMYIA** Mesnil, 1952c: 226. Type-species: *Exorista tamara* Portschinsky, 1884, by original designation.  
**PERLUCIDINA** Mesnil, 1952c: 223 (as subgenus of *Hygia* Mesnil). Type-species: *Exorista perlucida* Karsch, 1886, by monotypy. **Syn. n.**  
**africana** Jaenicke, 1867: 384 (*Exorista*). Ethiopia. **Comb. n.**  
**perlucida** Karsch, 1886f: 339 (*Exorista*). Angola; Malawi, South Africa, Sudan, Uganda, Zaire, Zambia. **Comb. n.**  
*dubia* Walker, 1853: 291 (*Tachina*). South Africa. [Junior homonym, preocc.  
*dubia* Fallén, 1810.]



**Genus CHAETOSTURMIA Villeneuve**

- CHAETOSTURMIA** Villeneuve, 1915a: 193. Type-species: *Chaetosturmia barbata* Villeneuve, 1915, by monotypy.  
**barbata** Villeneuve, 1915a: 194. Madagascar.

**Genus DRINO Robineau-Desvoidy**

- DRINO** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863a: 250. Type-species: *Drino volucris* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 [= *Tachina lota* Meigen, 1824], by original designation.  
**STURMIODORIA** Townsend, 1928: 391. Type-species: *Sturmiodoria facialis* Townsend, 1928, by original designation.  
**facialis** Townsend, 1928: 392 (*Sturmiodoria*). Philippines; Zaire, widespread Oriental Reg.  
**lota** Meigen, 1824: 326 (*Tachina*). [Germany]; Tanzania, Europe (incl. Britain).

**Genus IGNEOMYIA Mesnil**

- IGNEOMYIA** Mesnil, 1950c: 105, 108 (as subgenus of *Congochrysosoma*). Type-species: *Pexopsis ignea* Mesnil, 1944, by original designation.  
**ferruginea** Mesnil, 1970b: 107. Madagascar.  
**ignea** Mesnil, 1944: 10 (*Pexopsis*). Madagascar.

**Genus PALES Robineau-Desvoidy**

- PALES** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 154. Type-species: *Pales florea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [= *Tachina pavidata* Meigen, 1824], by designation of Coquillett (1910: 582). [Not *Pales* Meigen, 1800, suppressed by I.C.Z.N. Opinion 678.]  
**CTENOPHOROCERA** Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891: 342. Type-species: *Ctenophorocera experta* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891 [? = *Phorocera sarcophagaeformis* Jaennicke, 1867], by designation of Townsend (1916b: 6).  
**NEOPALES** Coquillett, 1910: 575 (replacement name for *Pales* Robineau-Desvoidy).  
**MICROPALES** Villeneuve, 1927b: 121. Type-species: *Micropales seminitida* Villeneuve, 1927, by monotypy.  
**PALOIDES** Morley, 1944: 170 (replacement name for *Pales* Robineau-Desvoidy).  
**aethiopica** Mesnil, 1950c: 124 (*Ctenophorocera*). Tanzania; South Africa, Sudan, Zaire. **Comb. n.**  
**blepharipus** Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891: 342 (*Ctenophorocera*). South Africa [publ. 'Cap oder Brasil']; Zaire.  
**coerulea** Jaennicke, 1867: 382 (*Phorocera*). Ethiopia; n.-e. Afr. to sthn Afr., ? Oriental Reg.  
**coeruleonigra** Mesnil, 1950c: 126 (*Ctenophorocera*, as var. of *coerulea*). Rhodesia.  
**contristans** Villeneuve, 1938c: 1. South Africa.  
**corrupta** Curran, 1927j: 331 (*Zenillia*). Uganda. **Comb. n.**  
**cuthbertsoni** Curran, 1940: 5 (*Phorocera*). Rhodesia. **Comb. n.**  
*cuthbertsoni*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *cuthbertsoni*.  
**divergens** Curran, 1928a: 237 (*Phorocera*). Uganda. **Comb. n.**  
**experta** Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891: 342 (*Ctenophorocera*). South Africa.  
**gnu** Curran, 1940: 11 (*Phorocera*). Liberia; Nigeria, Rwanda. **Comb. n.**  
**macrocephala** Mesnil, 1950c: 123 (*Ctenophorocera*). Malawi; South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**maculisquama** Mesnil, 1950c: 126 (*Ctenophorocera*, as ssp. of *coerulea*). Rhodesia; ? India.

- metro** Curran, 1940: 12 (*Phorocera*). Rhodesia/Zambia ('Victoria Falls'). **Comb. n.**
- nigronitens** Villeneuve, 1938c: 1. Zaire; South Africa.
- ethelia* Curran, 1940: 9 (*Phorocera*). South Africa.
- nyasa** Curran, 1940: 13 (*Phorocera*). Malawi; South Africa.
- pauciseta** Mesnil, 1950c: 125 (*Ctenophorocera*). Zaire.
- rubrica** Villeneuve, 1932a: 285. Kenya; Tanzania.
- rubriventris** Bezzi, 1908b: 185. South Africa.
- ruficauda** Curran, 1927d: 9 (*Phorocera*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**
- rufolateralis** Curran, 1940: 11 (*Phorocera*). Malawi; Kenya, South Africa. **Comb. n.**
- sarcophagaeformis** Jaenicke, 1867: 381 (*Phorocera*). Ethiopia; Kenya, Malawi, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda.
- seminitida** Villeneuve, 1927b: 121 (*Micropales*). Nigeria; Malawi, Zaire.
- senex** Curran, 1927d: 10 (*Phorocera*). Zaire.
- setigena** Curran, 1940: 11 (*Phorocera*). South Africa; Rhodesia.
- somomyina** Karsch, 1886f: 340 (*Phorocera*). Angola.
- splendens** Mesnil, 1970b: 89. Madagascar.
- tessellans** Mesnil, 1950c: 123 (*Ctenophorocera*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**
- tetra** Curran, 1940: 12 (*Phorocera*). South Africa.

### Genus PALEXORISTA Townsend

- PALEXORISTA** Townsend, 1921: 134. Type-species: *Tachina succini* Giebel, 1862, by original designation.
- SUMATRODORIA** Townsend, 1927c: 64. Type-species: *Sumatrodoria summaria* Townsend, 1927, by original designation.
- PROSTURMIA** Townsend, 1927c: 69. Type-species: *Prosturmia profana* Townsend, 1927 [= *Masicera solennis* Walker, 1858], by original designation.
- PHILIPPODORIA** Townsend, 1928: 391. Type-species: *Philippodoria fasciata* Townsend, 1928, by original designation.
- PROSTURMINA** Mesnil, 1949b: 103, 1951: 161. [Unavailable name: no fixation of type-species.]
- PROSTURMINA** Mesnil, 1949c: 8, 32. [Unavailable name: no designation of type-species from three included species.]
- PROSTURMINA** Mesnil, 1970b: 111 (as subgenus of *Drino*). Type-species: *Sturmia vigilans* Villeneuve, 1933 [= *Sturmia pulchra* Curran, 1927], by original designation. [Name available from 1970 publication when availability criteria fully satisfied.] **Syn. n.**
- amicula** Mesnil, 1949c: 30 (*Drino*). Senegal; Cameroun, Ghana, Nigeria, Tanzania.
- ampleiceps** Karsch, 1886f: 340 (*Masicera*). Angola. **Comb. n.**
- aureola** Mesnil, 1970b: 110 (*Drino*). Sierra Leone. **Comb. n.**
- aurifera** Villeneuve, 1943a: 36 (*Sturmia*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**
- bimaculata* Hartig.—Not Afrotropical.
- cordata** Curran, 1927b: 12 (*Sturmia*). Zaire; Burundi, Guinea, Malawi, Rwanda.
- crassiseta** Mesnil, 1968b: 5 (*Drino*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**
- flavicans** Wiedemann, 1819a: 24 (*Tachina*). South Africa; Congo, Malawi, Uganda, Zaire. **Comb. n.**
- congolensis* Villeneuve, 1910: 253 (*Sturmia*). Congo.
- flaviseta** Thomson, [1869]: 522 (*Masicera*). Mauritius. **Comb. n.**
- gilvoides** Curran, 1927q: 117 (*Sturmia*). South Africa.
- idonea** Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891: 344 (*Argyrophylax*). South Africa; Mozambique.
- partitor* Curran, 1927q: 116 (*Sturmia*). South Africa. **Syn. n.**

- imberbis** Wiedemann, 1830: 317 (*Tachina*). Egypt; Djibouti, Israel.  
*latigena* Mesnil, 1944: 16 (*Phorcida*). Djibouti. **Syn. n.**  
*inconspicua* Meigen.—Not Afrotropical.  
**iterata** Mesnil, 1949c: 31 (*Drino*). Uganda; South Africa.  
**lavinia** Curran, 1927d: 14 (*Sturmia*). Zaire; Uganda.  
**laxa** Curran, 1927j: 335 (*Sturmia*). Tanzania; Botswana, Malawi, Rhodesia, South Africa, Sudan, Swaziland, India.  
*imberbis*, authors, not Wiedemann (misident.).  
**mayneana** Villeneuve, 1930c: 59 (*Sturmia*). Zaire.  
**melancholica** Mesnil, 1949c: 16 (*Drino*). Rhodesia.  
**nova** Mesnil, 1949c: 27 (*Drino*). Madagascar.  
**obliterata** Mesnil, 1949c: 18 (*Drino*, as ssp. of *patruelis*). Malawi; Senegal. **Stat. n.**  
**parachrysops** Bezzi, 1925c: 114 (*Sturmia*). Malaya; Ghana, Kenya, Mali, Nigeria, Senegal, Sri Lanka, India.  
**patruelis** Mesnil, 1949c: 17 (*Drino*). Rhodesia; Malawi, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda.  
**pulchra** Curran, 1927b: 16 (*Sturmia*). Uganda; Zaire.  
*vigilans* Villeneuve, 1933a: 278 (*Sturmia*). Zaire.  
**quadrizonula** Thomson, [1869]: 521 (*Masicera*). St Helena; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. São Tomé, Seychelles).  
**salva** Wiedemann, 1830: 340 (*Tachina*). South Africa ['China' error].  
**subaurata** Walker, 1853: 298 (*Tachina*). South Africa.  
**succini** Giebel, 1862: 319 (*Tachina*). [Provenance uncertain, East Africa presumed] (*in copal*, publ. amber in error).  
**tenella** Bezzi, 1911: 60 (*Erycia*). South Africa.  
**terrosa** Mesnil, 1949c: 20 (*Drino*). Madagascar.  
**ugandana** Curran, 1927d: 16 (*Sturmia*). Uganda; Burundi, Malawi, Rhodesia, South Africa, Zaire.  
*unisetosa* Baranov.—Not Afrotropical.  
**zonata** Curran, 1927j: 336 (*Sturmia*). Uganda; Kenya, Malawi, South Africa, Sudan, Tanzania, Cyprus, Egypt, Israel, Saudi Arabia, Syria.

### Genus PARADRINO Mesnil

- PARADRINO* Mesnil, 1949b: 103. [Unavailable name: no fixation of type-species.]  
**PARADRINO** Mesnil, 1949c: 8, 35 (as subgenus of *Drino*). Type-species: *Sturmia halli* Curran, 1939, by monotypy.  
**halli** Curran, 1939a: 2 (*Sturmia*). Rhodesia; Botswana, Tanzania, Uganda.  
*rhodesiensis* Jones, 1939: 16 (*Sturmia*). Rhodesia.

### Genus PARAPALES Mesnil

- PARAPALES** Mesnil, 1950c: 122 (as subgenus of *Ctenophorocera*). Type-species: *Ctenophorocera pallidula* Mesnil, 1950, by original designation.  
**pallidula** Mesnil, 1950c: 123 (*Ctenophorocera*). Madagascar.

### Genus PEXOPSIS Brauer & Bergenstamm

- PEXOPSIS** Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889: 88. Type-species: *Eurygaster tibialis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1848 [= *Tachina aprica* Meigen, 1824], by monotypy.  
**chapini** Curran, 1927b: 11 (*Sturmia*). Zaire; Kenya. **Comb. n.**  
**femoralis** Bezzi, 1911: 59. Mozambique; Malawi.

**garambana** Verbeke, 1962b: 51. Zaire.

**lindneri** Mesnil, 1959: 10. Tanzania; Zaire.

**pyrrhaspis** Villeneuve, 1916g: 492. Malawi; widespread W. Afr., E. Afr. & sthn Afr.

### Genus **PIMELIMYIA** Mesnil

*PIMELIMYIA* Mesnil, 1949b: 104. [Unavailable name: no fixation of type-species.]

**PIMELIMYIA** Mesnil, 1950c: 108. Type-species: *Sturmia semitestacea* Villeneuve, 1916, by original designation. [Name available from 1950 when availability criteria fully satisfied in conjunction with 1949 key-characterization.]

**grossa** Mesnil, 1959: 10. Tanzania; Rhodesia.

**insularis** Villeneuve, 1915a: 193 (*Sturmia*). Madagascar. **Comb. n.**

**natalensis** Curran, 1927q: 121 (*Sturmia*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**

**rufina** Curran, 1927q: 125 (*Sturmia*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**

**rufula** Villeneuve, 1943a: 38 (*Sturmia*). 'Afrique orientale': South Africa.

**russata** Villeneuve, 1943a: 37 (*Sturmia*). South Africa & E. Afr.

**semitestacea** Villeneuve, 1916g: 477 (*Sturmia*). Malawi & South Africa [latter presumed, not explicitly stated]; Rhodesia, South Africa, Tanzania.

### Genus **PTILOCATAGONIA** Mesnil stat. n.

**PTILOCATAGONIA** Mesnil, 1956b: 79 (as subgenus of *Sisyropa*). Type-species: *Sisyropa viridescens* Mesnil, 1956, by monotypy.

**viridescens** Mesnil, 1956b: 79 (*Sisyropa*). Uganda; Sierra Leone, Zambia.

### Genus **SISYROPA** Brauer & Bergenstamm

**SISYROPA** Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889: 163. Type-species: *Tachina thermophila* Wiedemann, 1830, by original designation.

**CATAGONIA** Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891: 348. Type-species: *Catagonia nemes-trina* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891, by monotypy (name *nemestrina* attributable to Brauer & Bergenstamm under I.C.Z.N. Code Article 70(b)(i)).

**STYLURODORIA** Townsend, 1933: 476. Type-species: *Stylurodoria stylata* Townsend, 1933, by original designation.

**CTENOPHOROCEROPSIS** Baranov, 1938: 408. Type-species: *Ctenophoroceropsis yerburyi* Baranov, 1938, by original designation.

**POUJADEA** Mesnil, 1949b: 102. [Unavailable name: no fixation of type-species.]

**POUJADEA** Mesnil, 1950c: 108. Type-species: *Zenillia insolita* Curran, 1927, by original designation. **Syn. n.**

**EOCATAGONIA** Mesnil, 1950c: 148 (as subgenus). Type-species: *Sisyropa argyrata* Mesnil, 1950, by monotypy.

**argyrata** Mesnil, 1950c: 148. Senegal.

**boveyi** Mesnil, 1958: 252. Guinea; Ghana, Kenya, Nigeria, Tanzania.

**insolita** Curran, 1927d: 5 (*Zenillia*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

**madecassa** Mesnil, 1944: 14 (as ssp. of *formosa* Mesnil). Madagascar.

**negator** Curran, 1927d: 15 (*Sturmia*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

**stylata** Townsend, 1933: 476 (*Stylurodoria*). Formosa; Ghana, Mali, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Sudan, Oriental Reg.

**subdistincta** Villeneuve, 1916g: 484 (*Catagonia*). South Africa; Ethiopia, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Senegal, Tanzania.

*cinerosa* Mesnil, 1944: 15. Senegal.

**yerburyi** Baranov, 1938: 409 (*Ctenophoroceropsis*). South Yemen.

*yerburi*. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *yerburyi*.



Genus **STURMIA** Robineau-Desvoidy

- STURMIA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830:171. Type-species: *Sturmia vanessae* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [= *Tachina bella* Meigen, 1824], by designation of Robineau-Desvoidy (1863a: 888).
- POLYCHNOMYIA** Bischof, 1904:85. Type-species: *Polychnomomyia flavohalterata* Bischof, 1904 [= *Tachina convergens* Wiedemann, 1824], by monotypy.
- VERBEKEIA** Mesnil, 1959:5. Type-species: *Verbekeia lindneri* Mesnil, 1959, by monotypy. **Syn. n.**
- bellina** Mesnil, 1944:10. Madagascar.
- convergens** Wiedemann, 1824:43 (*Tachina*). India; Ethiopia, Kenya, Malawi, Nigeria, Rhodesia, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Tanzania, Zambia, New Guinea, Australia.
- flavohalterata* Bischof, 1904:86 (*Polychnomomyia*). South Africa. **Syn. n.**
- completa* Curran, 1927q:119. South Africa. **Syn. n.**
- bella*, authors, not Meigen (misident.).
- lindneri** Mesnil, 1959:5 (*Verbekeia*). Tanzania; Nigeria, Uganda, Zaire. **Comb. n.**
- longicauda** Mesnil, 1970b:91. Madagascar.
- rasa** Mesnil, 1959:8 (*Pimelimyia*). Tanzania. **Comb. n.**
- rasella** Mesnil, 1970b:100 (*Pimelimyia*). Madagascar. **Comb. n.**
- velutina** Mesnil, 1944:11. Madagascar.

Genus **THELAIRODRINO** Mesnil

- THELAIRODRINO** Mesnil, 1954:470 (as subgenus of *Thelairosoma*). Type-species: *Thelairosoma gracilis* Mesnil, 1952, by original designation.
- anaphe** Curran, 1927o:447 (*Sturmia*). Tanzania; Cameroun, Kenya, Malawi, Nigeria, Rhodesia, Zaire.
- cardinalis** Mesnil, 1949a:91 (*Drino*). Zaire.
- potina** Curran, 1927q:118 (*Sturmia*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**

Genus **ZYGOBOTHRIA** Mik

- ZYGOBOTHRIA** Mik, 1891c:193. Type-species: *Sturmia atropivora* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, by original designation.
- FORMOSODORIA** Townsend, 1933:475. Type-species: *Sturmia dilabida* Villeneuve, 1916 [= *Meigenia ciliata* Wulp, 1881], by original designation.
- atropivora** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830:171 (*Sturmia*). [France]; widespread Afrotrop Reg. (incl. Madagascar, Mauritius), Eurasia, Japan, Ryukyu Is, Australia.
- masakensis* Curran, 1927q:117 (*Sturmia*). Uganda.
- ciliata** Wulp, 1881:38 (*Meigenia*). Sumatra; widespread mainland Afrotrop. Reg., Oriental Reg., to New Guinea & Western Australia.
- dilabida* Villeneuve, 1916g:479 (*Sturmia*). South Africa.
- munroi* Curran, 1927d:17 (*Sturmia*). South Africa.
- macrophallus* Baranov, 1932:76 (*Sturmia*). Formosa.
- foeda* Villeneuve, 1933a:280 (*Formosodoria*, attrib. Townsend). [Unavailable name: first published as synonym.]
- convergens*, Mesnil, not Wiedemann (misident.).

Unplaced species of *Sturmiini*

- clarior** Villeneuve, 1943a:38 (*Sturmia*, as f. of *russata* Villeneuve). Rhodesia.
- inimica** Hesse, 1934:428 (*Sturmia*). South Africa.
- vocalis** Villeneuve, 1943a:36 (*Sturmia*). Zaire.

## Tribe GONIINI

Genus *GONIA* Meigen

*SALMACIA* Meigen, 1800:38. Suppressed by I.C.Z.N., 1963:339 (Opinion 678).

*GONIA* Meigen, 1803:280. Type-species: *Gonia bimaculata* Wiedemann, 1819, by designation of Sabrosky & Arnaud (1965:1075).

*bimaculata* Wiedemann, 1819a:25. South Africa; widespread mainland Afrotrop. Reg. (excl. W. Afr.), Yemen, N. Afr., Canary Is, sthn Europe to China.

*rubriventris* Macquart, 1851b:150 (177). South Africa.

Genus *GONIOPHTHALMUS* Villeneuve

*GONIOPHTHALMUS* Villeneuve in Becker, 1910b:145. Type-species: *Goniophthalmus simonyi* Villeneuve, 1910, by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').

*halli* Mesnil, 1956c:548. Rhodesia; Botswana, Cape Verde Is, Kenya, Namibia, South Yemen, Sudan, Tanzania, India.

*simonyi* Villeneuve in Becker, 1910b:145. Socotra.

Genus *PSEUDOGONIA* Brauer & Bergenstamm

*PSEUDOGONIA* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889:100. Type-species: *Gonia cinerascens* Rondani, 1859 [= *Tachina rufifrons* Wiedemann, 1830], by monotypy.

*GAEDIOGONIA* Townsend, 1927c:71. Type-species: *Gaediogonia jacobsoni* Townsend, 1927 [= *Tachina rufifrons* Wiedemann, 1830], by original designation.

*fasciata* Wiedemann, 1819a:25 (*Gonia*). South Africa; Rhodesia, Canary Is.

*capensis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830:77 (*Rhedia*). South Africa.

*lalandii* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830:80 (*Reaumuria*). South Africa. **Syn. n.**

*rufifrons* Wiedemann, 1830:318 (*Tachina*). China; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Cape Verde Is, Socotra), N. Afr., sthn Europe, Middle East, Oriental Reg., Japan, Moluccas, New Guinea, Solomon Is, Australia.

*lalandii* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830:106 (*Latreillia*). South Africa. [Junior homonym, page preocc. *lalandii* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.]

*cinerascens* Rondani, 1859:34 (*Gonia*). Italy.

*munroi* Curran, 1927j:339 (*Gonia*). Tanzania.

*ritchiei* Cuthbertson & Munro, 1941:109 (*Gonia*). *Nomen nudum*.

*madagascariensis* Villeneuve, 1915a:192. Madagascar.

*suspecta* Villeneuve, 1915a:192. [No locality, ? Madagascar.]

## Tribe ERYCIINI

Genus *ANTISTASEA* Bischof

*ANTISTASEA* Bischof, 1904:82. Type-species: *Antistasea fimbriata* Bischof, 1904, by monotypy.

*discalis* Curran, 1939a:2 (*Podomyia*). Rhodesia. **Comb. n.**

*fimbriata* Bischof, 1904:83. South Africa.

*mutans* Mesnil, 1970b:106. South Africa; Botswana.

**Genus APLOMYA Robineau-Desvoidy**

- APLOMYA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830:184. Type-species: *Aplomya zonata* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [= *Tachina confinis* Fallén, 1820], by designation of Robineau-Desvoidy (1863a:459).
- PROZENILLIA** Villeneuve, 1916g:487. Type-species: *Prozenillia distans* Villeneuve, 1916, by monotypy.
- WIEDEMANNIOMYIA** Townsend, 1933:469. Type-species: *Tachina metallica* Wiedemann, 1824, by original designation.
- APLOMYIELLA** Mesnil, 1939d:31. Type-species: *Tricholyga impexa* Villeneuve, 1916 [= *Tachina metallica* Wiedemann, 1824], by original designation.
- ATRICHOLYGA** Villeneuve, 1939:9. Type-species: *Tricholyga impexa* Villeneuve, 1916 [= *Tachina metallica* Wiedemann, 1824], by original designation.
- APLOMYIA**. Variant spelling of *Aplomya*.
- distans** Villeneuve, 1916g:488 (*Prozenillia*). South Africa; Uganda.
- latimana** Villeneuve, 1934e:409. Zaire; Kenya, Uganda.
- lycaena** Curran, 1927j:333 (*Zenillia*). South Africa; Ethiopia, Senegal.
- metallica** Wiedemann, 1824:46 (*Tachina*). 'India orient.'; W. Afr. to n.-e. Afr., E. Afr. & sthn Afr., South Yemen, Zaire, Oriental Reg., New Guinea.
- nigriventris* Wiedemann, 1824:43 (*Tachina*). 'India orient.'
- notata* Wiedemann, 1830:653 (*Tachina*). Sudan. **Syn. n.**
- socia* Wiedemann, 1830:654 (*Tachina*). [No locality.] **Syn. n.**
- eucalypta* Loew, 1852:659 [1862d:19] (*Phorocera*). Mozambique. **Syn. n.**
- laeviventris* Wulp, 1893:173 (*Parexorista*). Java.
- impexa* Villeneuve, 1916g:494 (*Tricholyga*). South Africa.
- poultoni** Villeneuve, 1922a:518 (*Exorista*). Nigeria.
- seyrigi** Mesnil, 1954b:330. Madagascar.
- versicolor** Curran, 1927j:334 (*Zenillia*). South Africa; Uganda.

**Genus BLEPHARELLINA Mesnil stat. n.**

- BLEPHARELLINA** Mesnil, 1952c:234 (as subgenus of *Blepharella*). Type-species: *Blepharella picta* Mesnil, 1952, by monotypy.
- picta** Mesnil, 1952c:234 (*Blepharella*). Nigeria.

**Genus CADURCIELLA Villeneuve**

- CADURCIELLA** Villeneuve, 1927b:120. Type-species: *Cadurciella rufipalpis* Villeneuve, 1927, by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').
- rufipalpis** Villeneuve, 1927b:120. South Africa; Namibia, Rhodesia.
- uniseta** Curran, 1933a:166 (*Zenillia*). Rhodesia; South Africa. **Comb. n.**

**Genus CESTONIA Rondani**

- CESTONIA** Rondani, 1861b:105. Type-species: *Cestonia cineraria* Rondani, 1861, by monotypy.
- rutilans** Villeneuve, 1929b:102. Egypt; Senegal.

**Genus CESTONIONERVA Villeneuve**

- CESTONIONERVA** Villeneuve, 1929e:43. Type-species: *Conogaster petiolata* Villeneuve, 1910, by original designation.
- petiolata** Villeneuve in Becker, 1910b:144 (*Conogaster*). Socotra; Algeria, Tunisia, Israel.

Genus **CHLOROLYDELLA** Townsend

**CHLOROLYDELLA** Townsend, 1933: 473. Type-species: *Chlorolydella caffriarum* Townsend, 1933, by original designation.

**CHLOROPHRYNO** Townsend, 1933: 478. Type-species: *Gymnochaeta glauca* Karsch, 1886, by original designation.

**BRACHYCHAETOIDES** Mesnil, 1970b: 109 (as subgenus). Type-species: *Chlorolydella varipes* Mesnil, 1970, by original designation.

**bequaerti** Curran, 1940: 6 (*Phorocera*). Uganda. **Comb. n.**

**caffriariae** Townsend, 1933: 474. South Africa; Rhodesia, Tanzania, Uganda.

? *metallica* Villeneuve, 1916g: 475 (*Stomatomya*). Rhodesia & South Africa.

**glauca** Karsch, 1886f: 339 (*Gymnochaeta*). Angola; Burundi, Ethiopia, Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda.

*metallica* Bezzi, 1908c: 57 (*Campylochaeta*). Ethiopia (Eritrea).

*metallica* Becker, 1909a: 117 [1910a: 26] (*Phorocera*). Kenya. [Junior homonym, preocc. *metallica* Bezzi, 1908.]

**pallidipes** Curran, 1927j: 338 (*Campylochaeta*). Kenya.

**pulchricornis** Villeneuve, 1938a: 3 (*Histochaeta*). [Unknown, publ. 'sud-africaine très probablement'.]

**schistacea** Mesnil, 1955: 365. Rwanda.

**trochanterata** Villeneuve, 1934e: 408 (*Pales*). South Africa.

**varipes** Mesnil, 1970b: 109. Tanzania.

**venusta** Curran, 1928a: 238 (*Phorocera*). Uganda; Burundi, Kenya, Tanzania.

**violacea** Curran, 1927j: 337 (*Campylochaeta*). Kenya.

Genus **DESCAMPSINA** Mesnil

**DESCAMPSINA** Mesnil, 1956b: 76. Type-species: *Descampsina sesamiae* Mesnil, 1956, by original designation.

**sesamiae** Mesnil, 1956b: 76. Cameroun; Nigeria.

Genus **DIAPROCHAETA** Mesnil

**DIAPROCHAETA** Mesnil, 1970b: 103. Type-species: *Diaprochaeta illustris* Mesnil, 1970, by original designation.

**KAISERIOLA** Mesnil, 1970b: 105 (as subgenus). Type-species: *Diaprochaeta aperta* Mesnil, 1970, by original designation.

**aperta** Mesnil, 1970b: 105. South Africa.

**illustris** Mesnil, 1970b: 105. Rhodesia.

**obscura** Mesnil, 1970b: 106. Madagascar.

Genus **DOLICHOCOLON** Brauer & Bergenstamm

**DOLICHOCOLON** Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889: 100. Type-species: *Dolichocolon paradoxum* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889, by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').

**africanum** Mesnil, 1968c: 176. Zaire.

**paradoxum** Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889: 100. Yugoslavia; South Africa, sthn Europe.

**vicinum** Mesnil, 1968c: 176. Vietnam; Nigeria, New Guinea, Japan.

Undescribed spp.—sthn Afr.

*paradoxum*, authors, not Brauer & Bergenstamm (misident.).



**Genus ERYTHROCERA Robineau-Desvoidy**

**ERYTHROCERA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1849: 436. Type-species: *Phryno nigripes* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, by designation of Robineau-Desvoidy (1863a: 600).

**doris** Curran, 1927d: 18 (*Sturmia*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

*dorina* Curran, 1927q: 126 (*Sturmia* ?), [unnecessary] replacement name for *doris* Curran).

**picta** Villeneuve, 1936a: 7 (*Pexomyia*). Nigeria.

**porcula** Mesnil, 1952c: 252. Nigeria; Sierra Leone.

**Genus EURYSTHAEA Robineau-Desvoidy**

**EURYSTHAEA** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863a: 603. Type-species: *Erythroceras scutellaris* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1848, by original designation.

**rufiventris** Curran, 1927d: 7 (*Ceromasia*). Zaire. **Comb. n.**

**Genus GAEDIOXENIS Villeneuve**

**GAEDIOXENIS** Villeneuve, 1937a: 206. Type-species: *Gaedioxenis setifrons* Villeneuve, 1937, by designation of Townsend (1941b: 335).

**AGAEDIOXENIS** Villeneuve, 1939: 2 (as subgenus). Type-species: *Gaedioxenis brevicornis* Villeneuve, 1939, by monotypy.

**brevicornis** Villeneuve, 1939: 1. Rhodesia; South Africa.

**haematodes** Villeneuve, 1937a: 207. South Africa.

**propinqua** Villeneuve, 1939: 2. South Africa.

**setifrons** Villeneuve, 1937a: 207. South Africa.

**Genus GYMNOPHYRYXE Villeneuve**

**ARCHICLOPS** Bischof, 1900a: 496 [1900b: 131]. Type-species: *Archiclops carthaginiensis* Bischof, 1900, by monotypy (1900a) and original designation (1900b). [Junior homonym, preocc. *Archiclops* Karsch, 1891.]

**GYMNOPHYRYXE** Villeneuve, 1922c: 292 (as subgenus of *Ceratochaeta* Brauer & Bergenstamm). Type-species: *Gymnophryxe nudigena* Villeneuve, 1922, by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').

**africana** Mesnil, 1968b: 6 (*Archiclops*). Tanzania. **Comb. n.**

**Genus HYSTRICEPHALA Macquart**

**HYSTRICEPHALA** Macquart, 1846: 282 (154). Type-species: *Hystricephala nigra* Macquart, 1846, by monotypy.

**nigra** Macquart, 1846: 283 (155). South Africa.

**Genus LYDELLINA Villeneuve**

**LYDELLINA** Villeneuve, 1916g: 490. Type-species: *Masicera caffra* Macquart, 1846, sensu Villeneuve [misident., = *Lydellina villeneuvei* Townsend, 1933], by monotypy.

**EUPROCTIMYIA** Villeneuve, 1921a: 157. Type-species: *Euproctimyia pyrrhaspis* Villeneuve, 1921, by monotypy.

**anorbitalis** Mesnil, 1970b: 99. Benin; Tanzania, Uganda.

- distincta** Mesnil, 1970b: 100. Madagascar.  
**frontalis** Mesnil, 1970b: 100. Ghana.  
**umbripennis** Mesnil, 1970b: 100. Zaire.  
**villeneuvei** Townsend, 1933: 469. South Africa; Malawi.  
*caffra*, Villeneuve, not Macquart (misident.).

### Genus **METOPOSISYROPS** Townsend

- METOPOSISYROPS** Townsend, 1916d: 320. Type-species: *Metoposisyrops oryzae* Townsend, 1916, by original designation.  
**sesamiae** Mesnil, 1968b: 4 (*Metagonistylum*). Uganda; Nigeria. **Comb. n.**

### Genus **MYXARCHICLOPS** Villeneuve

- MYXARCHICLOPS** Villeneuve, 1916g: 494. Type-species: *Myxarchiclops caffer* Villeneuve, 1916, by designation of Townsend (1936b: 222).  
**caffer** Villeneuve, 1916g: 495. South Africa.  
**major** Villeneuve, 1930a: 353. South Africa.

### Genus **NEOLYDELLA** Mesnil Stat. n.

- NEOLYDELLA** Mesnil, 1939a: 209 (as subgenus of *Lydella* Robineau-Desvoidy).  
Type-species: *Lydella pruinosa* Mesnil, 1939, by monotypy.  
**pruinosa** Mesnil, 1939a: 209 (*Lydella*). Madagascar.

### Genus **PHRYXE** Robineau-Desvoidy

- PHRYXE** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 158. Type-species: *Phryxe athaliae* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [= *Tachina vulgaris* Fallén, 1810], by designation of Robineau-Desvoidy (1863a: 329 & 358).  
**setinervis** Mesnil, 1968b: 5. Tanzania.

### Genus **PHYTOMYPTERINA** Emden

- PHYTOMYPTERINA** Emden, 1960: 356. Type-species: *Phytomypterina burtti* Emden, 1960 [= *Phytomyptera rufescens* Villeneuve, 1936], by original designation.  
**rufescens** Villeneuve, 1936a: 3 (*Phytomyptera*). South Africa; Tanzania. **Comb. n.**  
*burtti* Emden, 1960: 357. Tanzania. **Syn. n.**

### Genus **PRETORIANA** Curran

- PRETORIANA** Curran, 1938c: 7. Type-species: *Pretoriana setosa* Curran, 1938, by original designation.  
**MYXOGAEDIA** Mesnil, 1956a: 497. Type-species: *Myxarchiclops* ? *maculosus* Villeneuve, 1916, by original designation. **Syn. n.**  
**longirostris** Villeneuve, 1938c: 2 (*Phorocera*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**maculosa** Villeneuve, 1916g: 496 (*Myxarchiclops* ?). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**majestica** Curran, 1940: 10 (*Phorocera*). South Africa. **Comb. n.**  
**setosa** Curran, 1938c: 7. South Africa.

**Genus PROSOPODOPSIS Townsend**

**PROSOPODOPSIS** Townsend, 1926b: 542. Type-species: *Tachina fasciata* Wiedemann, 1830 [Junior homonym, preocc. *fasciata* Fallén, 1820, = *Prosopaea appendiculata* de Meijere, 1910], by original designation.  
Undescribed spp.—Nigeria, sthn Afr., Uganda.

**Genus PSEUDOPERICHAETA Brauer & Bergenstamm**

**PSEUDOPERICHAETA** Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889: 92. Type-species: *Pseudoperichaeta major* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889 [= *Phryxe palesioidea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830], by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n. sp. n.').  
*ACHAETONEURILLA* Mesnil, 1939a: 210 (as subgenus). Type-species: *Pseudoperichaeta madecassa* Mesnil, 1939, by monotypy.  
**laevis** Villeneuve, 1932a: 285. Rhodesia; Nigeria, Tanzania, Uganda.  
*bolyodes* Curran, 1933a: 166 (*Phorocera*). Rhodesia.  
*bothyodes*. Variant spelling of *bolyodes*.  
**leo** Curran, 1941: 10 (*Phorocera*). Rhodesia. **Comb. n.**  
*pilosa* Villeneuve, 1942: 52. Rhodesia. **Syn. n.**  
**madecassa** Mesnil, 1939a: 210. Madagascar.  
**nestor** Curran, 1927d: 12 (*Phorocera*). Zaire; Nigeria, Tanzania.  
**pacta** Villeneuve, 1932a: 285. South Africa; Mauritius, Rhodesia, Zaire.  
**sallax** Curran, 1927d: 11 (*Phorocera*). Zaire.

**Genus STURMIOPSIS Townsend**

**STURMIOPSIS** Townsend, 1916d: 313. Type-species: *Sturmiopsis inferens* Townsend, 1916, by original designation.  
*RHODESINA* Curran, 1939a: 3. Type-species: *Rhodesina parasitica* Curran, 1939, by original designation. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Rhodesina* Malloch, 1921.]  
*CURRANOMYIA* Townsend, 1941a: 115 (replacement name for *Rhodesina* Curran).  
**angustifrons** Mesnil, 1959: 11. Tanzania; Kenya.  
**parasitica** Curran, 1939a: 3 (*Rhodesina*). Rhodesia; widespread W. Afr. & E. Afr.

**Genus THELAIROSOMA Villeneuve**

**THELAIROSOMA** Villeneuve, 1916g: 499. Type-species: *Thelairosoma fumosum* Villeneuve, 1916, by monotypy.  
*SEYRIGOMYIA* Mesnil, 1944: 11. Type-species: *Seyrigomyia fulvella* Mesnil, 1944, by original designation.  
*LESPESIOPSIS* Mesnil, 1954c: 471 (as subgenus). Type-species: *Thelairosoma coerulescens* Mesnil, 1954, by monotypy.  
*THELAIROXENIS* Mesnil, 1954c: 472 (as subgenus). Type-species: *Thelairosoma pallidum* Mesnil, 1954, by original designation.  
**angustifrons** Villeneuve, 1916g: 478 (*Sturmia*). South Africa; Malawi, Nigeria, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire.  
**atrum** Mesnil, 1970b: 101. Madagascar.  
**brunnescens** Villeneuve, 1934f: 69 (*Erycia*). Zaire; Rwanda.  
**carbonatum** Mesnil, 1944: 13 (*Seyrigomyia*). Madagascar.  
**coerulescens** Mesnil, 1954c: 471. Tanzania; Burundi, Rwanda, Zaire.  
**comatum** Villeneuve, 1938b: 2. Zaire.  
**diaphanum** Mesnil, 1954c: 472. Zaire.

- flavipalpe** Villeneuve, 1938*b*: 3. Zaire.  
**fulvellum** Mesnil, 1944: 12 (*Seyrigomyia*). Madagascar.  
**fumosum** Villeneuve, 1916*g*: 500. South Africa; W. Afr. to E. Afr. & sthn Afr., Zaire.  
**hybridum** Mesnil, 1970*b*: 103. Madagascar.  
**ingrami** Mesnil, 1970*b*: 103. Uganda.  
**longicorne** Mesnil, 1954*c*: 473. Rhodesia.  
**lutescens** Mesnil, 1954*c*: 474. South Africa; Malawi, Rhodesia.  
**major** Mesnil, 1970*b*: 102. Madagascar.  
**melancholicum** Mesnil, 1970*b*: 102. Madagascar.  
**obversum** Villeneuve, 1943*a*: 40. Rhodesia.  
**pallidum** Mesnil, 1954*c*: 472. Zaire; Malawi, Nigeria.  
**palposum** Villeneuve, 1938*b*: 2. Zaire; W. Afr. to E. Afr. & sthn Afr., Congo.  
**pulchellum** Mesnil, 1944: 13 (*Seyrigomyia*). Madagascar.  
**quadriguttatum** Mesnil, 1944: 12 (*Seyrigomyia*). Madagascar.  
**rosatum** Villeneuve, 1943*a*: 39. Malawi.  
**triste** Mesnil, 1970*b*: 102. Madagascar.  
**varipes** Villeneuve, 1943*a*: 39. Malawi.

#### Unplaced species of Goniinae

- boscii** Macquart, 1843: 217 (60) (*Lydella*). Mauritius.  
**brunnescens** Becker, 1909*a*: 117 [1910*a*: 26] (*Pseudophorocera*). Kenya.  
**caffra** Macquart, 1846: 290 (162) (*Masicera*). South Africa.  
**clausa** Curran, 1940: 9 (*Phorocera*). Rhodesia.  
**echinaspis** Bezzi, 1908*c*: 53 (*Exorista*). Ethiopia (Eritrea).  
**excoriata** Wiedemann, 1830: 316 (*Tachina*). [No locality, ? South Africa.]  
**liliputiana** Bezzi, 1923*a*: 94 (*Discochaeta*). Seychelles.  
**lindneri** Mesnil, 1959: 12 (*Nealsomyia*). Tanzania.  
**polleniina** Bezzi, 1908*c*: 56 (*Ctenophorocera*). Ethiopia (Eritrea).  
**pretoriensis** Bezzi, 1911: 61 (*Archiclops*). South Africa.  
**profana** Karsch, 1888: 376 (*Degeeria*). 'Ost-Afrika'.  
**setibarba** Bezzi, 1908*c*: 55 (*Erynnia*). Ethiopia (Eritrea).  
**varicornis** Curran, 1940: 7 (*Phorocera*). Rhodesia/Zambia ('Victoria Falls').

#### Unplaced genera and species of Tachinidae

##### Genus CHYULUELLA Emden

- CHYULUELLA** Emden, 1960: 321. Type-species: *Chyuluella cribrata* Emden, 1960, by original designation.  
**cribrata** Emden, 1960: 321. Kenya.

##### Genus PLATYSCHINERIA Villeneuve

- PLATYSCHINERIA** Villeneuve, 1942: 51. Type-species: *Platyschineria cuthbertsoni* Villeneuve, 1942, by monotypy.  
**cuthbertsoni** Villeneuve, 1942: 52. Rhodesia.

#### Unplaced species of Tachinidae

- aureofasciata** Curran, 1927*d*: 8 (*Viviania*). Zaire; Nigeria, Uganda.



**dejeanii** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 312 (*Dexia*). Mauritius.

*imbuta* Walker, 1853: 282 (*Tachina*). South Africa. [Junior homonym, preocc.

*imbuta* Wiedemann, 1830.]

**marginella** Wiedemann, 1830: 330 (*Tachina*). Sudan.

**media** Meunier, 1905b: 212 (*Thryptocera*). Tanzania (Zanzibar) (*in copal*).

**multiciliata** Meunier, 1905a: 91 (*Myobia*). Madagascar (*in copal*).

## 94. Family GASTEROPHILIDAE

by

A. C. PONT

The family Gasterophilidae is worldwide in distribution, but the greatest development has taken place in the Palaearctic and Afrotropical Regions. All known larvae live as parasites of the larger mammals, and the species are more frequently found as larvae than as adults (which have only a short flight period as their mouthparts are non-functional). Gasterophilinae and Cobboldiinae larvae live in the alimentary tract of their host, *Gasterophilus* in Equidae, *Gyrostigma* in Rhinocerotidae, and *Cobboldia* in Elephantidae. The genera *Ruttenia* and *Neocuterebra* are provisionally placed in the Gasterophilidae; both parasitize the African elephant, *Ruttenia* living in skin boils and *Neocuterebra* in the dermal tissue of the foot. The genus *Chauliooestrus*, whose immature stages are unknown, appears to be close to *Cobboldia*.

Keys to the adult and immature stages of Afrotropical species are given by Zumpt (1965a), and there is a revision of *Cobboldia* by Zumpt & Wetzel (1970). Pont (1976a) deals with the nomenclature of *Cobboldia elephantis*.

### Subfamily GASTEROPHILINAE

#### Genus GASTEROPHILUS Leach

**GASTEROPHILUS** Leach, 1817b: 2 [1818b: 568]. Type-species: *Oestrus equi* Clark, 1797 [= *Oestrus intestinalis* De Geer, 1776], by designation of Curtis (1826: 146). [Name No. 533 on *Official List of Generic Names in Zoology*.]

**ENTEROMYZA** Rondani, 1857: 20 ([unnecessary] replacement name for *Gasterophilus* Leach).

**RHINOASTROPHILUS** Townsend, 1918: 152. Type-species: *Oestrus nasalis* Linnaeus, 1758, by original designation.

**STOMACHOBIA** Enderlein, 1934a: 425. Type-species: *Oestrus pecorum* Fabricius, 1794, by original designation.

**ENTEROMYIA** Enderlein, 1934a: 425. Type-species: *Oestrus haemorrhoidalis* Linnaeus, 1758, by original designation.

**PROASTROPHILUS** Townsend, 1934a: 406. Type-species: *Oestrus pecorum* Fabricius, 1794, by original designation.

**HAEMORRHOESTRUS** Townsend, 1934a: 406. Type-species: *Oestrus haemorrhoidalis* Linnaeus, 1758, by original designation.

**GASTEROPHILUS**. Variant spelling of *Gasterophilus*.

**haemorrhoidalis** Linnaeus, 1758: 584 (*Oestrus*). [Sweden]; n.-e. Afr. & sthn Afr., Zaire, cosmopolitan.

*pallens* Bigot, 1885b: lviii. Sudan.

*pseudohaemorrhoidalis* Geddoelst, 1923: 272. Ethiopia & Namibia & Tanzania & Zaire.

**inermis** Brauer, 1859: 464 (*Oestrus*). Austria; South Africa, Palaearctic Reg., U.S.A. (Illinois).

- intestinalis** De Geer, 1776: 292 (*Oestrus*). [Sweden]; widespread Afr., St Helena, cosmopolitan.  
*asininus* Brauer, 1863: 71. Egypt & Sudan.  
*magnicornis* Bezzi, 1916: 29. Ethiopia (Eritrea).  
**meridionalis** Pillers & Evans, 1926: 264 (*Oestrus*). Zambia; sthn Afr., Tanzania, Zaire.  
**nasalis** Linnaeus, 1758: 584 (*Oestrus*). [Sweden]; widespread Afr., cosmopolitan.  
*veterinus* Clark, 1797: 312, 328 (*Oestrus*). England.  
**pecorum** Fabricius, 1794: 230 (*Oestrus*). [Denmark]; widespread Afr., Palearctic Reg., India.  
*vituli* Fabricius, 1794: 231 (*Oestrus*). [Denmark].  
*zebrae* Rodhain & Bequaert, 1920: 181 (as var.). Kenya & Tanzania.  
**ternicinctus** Gedoelst, 1912: 426. Zaire; widespread Congo basin, E. Afr. to sthn Afr.  
*gedoelsti* Rodhain & Bequaert, 1920: 188. Kenya.

### Genus **GYROSTIGMA** Brauer

- GYROSTIGMA** Brauer, 1885: 269. Type-species: *Gyrostigma sumatrensis* Brauer, 1885, by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').  
**SPATHICERA** Corti, 1895: 144. Type-species: *Spathicera pavesii* Corti, 1895 [= *Oestrus rhinocerotis* Hope, 1840], by monotypy.  
**STOMACHOMYIA** Enderlein, 1910a: 143. Type-species: *Gyrostigma conjungens* Enderlein, 1901, by original designation.  
**conjungens** Enderlein, 1901: 24. Tanzania; Kenya.  
**rhinocerotis** Hope, 1840: 259, pl. 22, figs 1, 1a (*Oestrus*). [No locality, Africa presumed]; E. Afr., n.-e. Afr. & sthn Afr.  
*pavesii* Corti, 1895: 145 (*Spathicera*). Ethiopia. **Syn. n.**  
*meruensis* Sjöstedt, 1908: 12 (*Spathicera*). Tanzania. **Syn. n.**

### Subfamily COBBOLDIINAE

### Genus **CHAULIOOESTRUS** Villeneuve

- CHAULIOOESTRUS** Villeneuve, 1925a: 25 [1925b: 48]. Type-species: *Chauliooestrus capensis* Villeneuve, 1925, by monotypy.  
**CHAULIOESTRUS**. Incorrect original spelling of *Chauliooestrus* (Villeneuve, 1925b: 48)..  
**capensis** Villeneuve, 1925a: 25 [1925b: 49]. South Africa.  
**denudata** Villeneuve, 1920c: 152, 156 (*Pododexia*). South Africa.

### Genus **COBBOLDIA** Brauer

- COBBOLDIA** Brauer, 1887: 218. Type-species: *Oestrus elephantis* Cobbold, 1882, by monotypy.  
**RODHAINOMYIA** Bequaert, 1920: 68. Type-species: *Cobboldia chrysidiformis* Rodhain & Bequaert, 1915, by original designation.  
**PLATYCOBBOLDIA** Townsend, 1934b: 277. Type-species: *Cobboldia loxodontis* Brauer, 1896, by original designation.  
**BEQUAERTOMYIA** Séguy, 1937b: 366. Type-species: *Cobboldia loxodontis* Brauer, 1896, by original designation. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Bequaertomyia* Brennan, 1935.]

*RHODAINOMYIA*. Incorrect original spelling of *Rodhainomyia* (Bequaert, 1920: 68).

*RHODHAINOMYIA*. Incorrect original spelling of *Rodhainomyia* (Bequaert, 1920: 67).

**chrysidiformis** Rodhain & Bequaert, 1915c: 773. Zaire; South Africa, Uganda.

**loxodontis** Brauer, 1896: 11 [1897b: 267]. 'Afrika'; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. mainland.

*elephantis* Cobbold 1881: 333 (*Gastrophilus*). Mozambique. *Nomen nudum*.

*parumspinosus* Geddoelst, 1915a: 158. Zaire.

**roverei** Geddoelst, 1915a: 156. Zaire.

### Subfamily RUTTENIINAE

#### Genus RUTTENIA Rodhain

**RUTTENIA** Rodhain, 1924: 92. Type-species: *Ruttenia loxodontis* Rodhain, 1924, by monotypy.

**loxodontis** Rodhain, 1924: 92. Zaire.

### Subfamily NEOCUTEREBRINAE

#### Genus NEOCUTEREBRA Grünberg

**NEOCUTEREBRA** Grünberg, 1906a: 46. Type-species: *Neocuterebra squamosa* Grünberg, 1906, by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').

**squamosa** Grünberg, 1906a: 46. Cameroun; Zaire.



## 95. Family OESTRIDAE

by

A. C. PONT

Like the Gasterophilidae, the family Oestridae is worldwide in distribution but has its greatest development in the Afrotropical and Palaearctic Regions. Most species are more frequently encountered as larvae than as adults, since the latter lack functional mouthparts and are short-lived. The larvae live as internal parasites of mammals. Larvae of the Oestrinae live in the nasopharyngeal cavities of Perissodactyla and Artiodactyla, but one African species parasitizes the Proboscidea. Larvae of the Hypodermatinae are dermal parasites, and the normal hosts are Artiodactyla, Lagomorpha and Rodentia.

Keys to the adults and immature stages of Afrotropical species are given by Zumpt (1965a).

### Subfamily OESTRINAE

#### Genus CEPHALOPINA Strand

*CEPHALOPSIS* Townsend, 1912: 53. Type-species: *Oestrus maculatus* Wiedemann, 1830 [= *Oestrus titillator* Clark, 1816], by original designation. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Cephalopsis* Fitzinger, 1874.]

**CEPHALOPINA** Strand, 1928: 48 (replacement name for *Cephalopsis* Townsend). **titillator** Clark, [1816]: [4] (*Oestrus*). Syria; n.-e. Afr., N. Afr., Middle East, sthn Palaearctic Asia, Pakistan & India.

*maculatus* Wiedemann, 1830: 256 (*Oestrus*). Egypt.

*libycus* Clark, 1841: 100 (*Oestrus*). *Nomen nudum*.

*libycus* Clark, 1843: 93 (*Oestrus*). Egypt.

*cameli* Steel, 1887: 27, 30 & fig. (*Oestrus* & *Pharyngobalus*). Sudan.

#### Genus GEDOELSTIA Rodhain & Bequaert

**GEDOELSTIA** Rodhain & Bequaert, 1913: 173. Type-species: *Gedolstia cristata* Rodhain & Bequaert, 1913, by monotypy.

**cristata** Rodhain & Bequaert, 1913: 176. Zaire; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. mainland.

**haessleri** Gedoelst, 1915a: 148. Ethiopia & Kenya & Nigeria & Uganda; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. mainland.

*paradoxa* Rodhain & Bequaert, 1915a: 453. Zaire.

*impolita* Austen, 1934: 243. South Africa.

#### Genus KIRKIOESTRUS Rodhain & Bequaert

**KIRKIA** Gedoelst, 1914: 211. Type-species: *Kirkia blanchardi* Gedoelst, 1914, by designation of Townsend (1916b: 7). [Junior homonym, preocc. *Kirka* Pollonera, 1909.]

**KIRKIOESTRUS** Rodhain & Bequaert, 1915b: 694 (replacement name for *Kirkia* Gedoelst).

- NEOKIRKIA* Townsend, 1918:153. Type-species: *Kirkia minuta* Rodhain & Bequaert, 1915, by original designation.
- blanchardi** Gedoelst, 1914:211 (*Kirkia*). Mozambique; Chad, Ivory Coast, Upper Volta, Zaire.
- surcoufi* Gedoelst, 1914:212 [1915a:144] (*Kirkia*). Chad & Upper Volta.
- minutus** Rodhain & Bequaert, 1915a:456 (*Kirkia*). Zaire; n.-e. Afr. to sthn Afr.
- compositus* Gedoelst, 1915b:260 (*Oestrus*). Ethiopia & Kenya & Mozambique & Sudan & Zaire.

### Genus OESTRUS Linnaeus

- OESTRUS** Linnaeus, 1758:584. Type-species: *Oestrus ovis* Linnaeus, 1758, by designation of Curtis (1826:106). [Name No. 536 on *Official List of Generic Names in Zoology*.]
- CEPHALEMYIA* Latreille, 1818:273. Type-species: *Oestrus ovis* Linnaeus, 1758, by monotypy.
- CEPHALOMYIA* Agassiz, 1847:71. Unjustified emendation of *Cephalemyia* Latreille.
- OESTROIDES* Gedoelst, 1912:431 (as subgenus). Type-species: *Oestrus macdonaldi* Gedoelst, 1912, by designation of Townsend (1916b:8).
- LOEWIOESTRUS* Townsend, 1918:152. Type-species: *Cephalomyia variolosa* Loew, 1863, by original designation.
- aureoargentus** Rodhain & Bequaert, 1912:381. Zaire; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. mainland.
- regalis* Austen, 1934:248. Sudan
- dubitatus** Basson & Zumpt, 1969:57. Namibia.
- macdonaldi** Gedoelst, 1912:430. Zaire; Kenya, Namibia, South Africa, Tanzania.
- bassoni* Zumpt, 1961a:5. Namibia.
- ovis** Linnaeus, 1758:585. [Sweden]; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. (incl. Mauritius, Rodriguez), cosmopolitan. [Name No. 1279 on *Official List of Specific Names in Zoology*.]
- variolosus** Loew, 1863a:15 (*Cephalomyia*). South Africa; widespread Afrotrop. Reg. mainland.
- bertrandi* Rodhain & Bequaert, 1915a:453. Zaire.
- disjunctus* Gedoelst, 1915b:259. Morocco & Zaire.
- interruptus* Gedoelst, 1915b:260 [1919:333]. [Malawi & Mozambique & Sudan & Tanzania & Uganda.]

### Genus PHARYNGOBOLUS Brauer

- PHARYNGOBOLUS** Brauer, 1866:879. Type-species: *Pharyngobolus africanus* Brauer, 1866, by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').
- PHARYNGOBALUS*. Variant spelling of *Pharyngobolus*.
- africanus** Brauer, 1866:879. Austria [from imported African elephant]; Rhodesia, Uganda, Zaire, Zambia.

### Genus RHINOESTRUS Brauer

- RHINOESTRUS** Brauer, 1886:300. Type-species: *Cephalomyia purpurea* Brauer, 1859, by original designation.
- HIPPOOESTRUS* Townsend, 1933:447. Type-species: *Rhinoestrus hippopotami* Grünberg, 1904, by original designation.
- SUINOESTRUS* Papavero, 1977:79. Type-species: *Rhinoestrus nivarleti* Rodhain & Bequaert, 1912, by original designation. **Syn. n.**

- antidorcitis** Zumpt & Bauristhene, 1962: 11. South Africa; Namibia.  
**giraffae** Zumpt, 1965a: 169. Tanzania.  
**hippopotami** Grünberg, 1904: 37. Cameroun; Uganda, Zaire.  
**nivarleti** Rodhain & Bequaert, 1912: 370. Zaire.  
**phacchoeri** Rodhain & Bequaert, 1915a: 452. Zaire; Cameroun.  
**purpureus** Brauer, 1859: 457 (*Cephalomyia*). Austria; widespread Afr., Palaearctic Reg., India.  
**steyni** Zumpt, 1958a: 56. South Africa; Namibia.  
**usbekistanicus** Gan, 1947: 24. U.S.S.R. (Uzbekistan); sthn Afr., Tanzania, N. Afr., Middle East through Iran to Tadzhikistan.  
*szlampi* Zumpt, 1959b: 4. Botswana.  
**vanzyli** Zumpt & Bauristhene, 1962: 4. South Africa; Namibia.

### Subfamily HYPODERMATINAE

#### Genus HYPODERMA Latreille

- HYPODERMA** Latreille, 1818: 272. Type-species: *Oestrus bovis* Linnaeus, 1758, by monotypy. [Name No. 534 on *Official List of Generic Names in Zoology*.]  
**bovis** Linnaeus, 1758: 584 (*Oestrus*). [Sweden]; South Africa, widespread Holarctic, Neotrop. & Australasian Regs. [Name No. 1277 on *Official List of Specific Names in Zoology*.]  
*desertorum* Brauer, 1897a: 377. Egypt.  
*lineatum* Villers.—Not Afrotropical.

#### Genus PRZHEVALSKIANA Grunin

- PRZHEVALSKIANA** Grunin, 1948: 469 (as subgenus of *Hypoderma*). Type-species: *Hypoderma orongonis* Grunin, 1948, by monotypy.  
**corinnae** Crivelli, 1862: 68 (*Hypoderma*). Syria; Kenya, 'Sahara', N. Afr., through Middle East to Central Asia.  
**silenus** Brauer, 1859: 460 (*Hypoderma*). Italy (Sicily) & Sinai; Kenya, Somalia, Tanzania, N. Afr., Crete, Cyprus, sthn Russia, Pakistan & India.  
*aegagri* Brauer, 1863: [134], 281 (*Hypoderma*). Crete.  
*gazellae* Gedoelst, 1915b: 263 (*Hypoderma*). Tanzania.  
*crossii* Patton, 1922: 574 (*Hypoderma*). Pakistan.

#### Genus STROBILOESTRUS Brauer

- STROBILOESTRUS** Brauer, 1892: 10. Type-species: *Strobiloestrus antilopinus* Brauer, 1892 [= *Oestrus clarkii* Clark, 1841], by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').  
**DERMATOESTRUS** Brauer, 1892: 12. Type-species: *Dermatoestrus strepsicerontis* Brauer, 1892 [= *Oestrus clarkii* Clark, 1841], by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.').  
**clarkii** Clark, 1841: 100 [1843: 93] (*Oestrus*). South Africa; sthn Afr.  
*antilopinus* Brauer, 1892: 10. South Africa.  
*strepsicerontis* Brauer, 1892: 12 (*Dermatoestrus*). South Africa.  
*oreotragi* Scheben, 1910: 53. Namibia.  
**erikssoni** Poppius, 1907: 1. Zaire.  
*ericksoni*. Variant spelling of *erikssoni*.  
**vanzyli** Zumpt, 1961b: 99. Zambia.

# BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CITED LITERATURE

by

K. G. V. SMITH, R. W. CROSSKEY & ADRIAN C. PONT

The following alphabetical bibliography gives the full references for the c. 4,700 works cited in the Catalogue, including those mentioned in annotations within the bibliography itself. We have seen *all* cited references, but have not in all cases seen both versions of duplicated publications.

References are listed chronologically by year date for each author (plus his or her conjoint authors, if any), and works by the same author(s) within the same year are differentiated by italicized suffix letters. So far as possible, and always for papers within the same journal, the suffix letters indicate the order in which the works were published in the year concerned; we do not guarantee these to be correct in all cases, however, because of the difficulty in determining exact dates of issue when these are not stipulated.

As the issue date is of crucial importance in taxonomic nomenclature we have treated the individually issued parts of a single paper as separate references, even when they occur in the same continuously paginated journal volume and even when it can be inferred that the split was an editorial matter outside the author's control. In such cases the concluding part of the whole work, when it needs to be cited, is annotated '[concl.]' after the title, and any preceding parts that are cited are annotated '[part]' after the title.

The following points should be noted about the individual items making up a reference.

**Authors' names.** Authors sometimes publish with different versions of their initials and sometimes even with different versions of their surnames, and it has therefore been necessary to adopt a standardized form for each name, including the initials. Discrepancies have been covered by citing the full initials in an annotation under the first reference for an author, when necessary, the full initials then correlating with the 'list of full names of cited authors' that follows this bibliography. This obviates any possibility of ambiguity. The same style for names is used in the bibliography as in the text; thus names containing 'van' and 'von' are alphabetized under the main item of the name, not under 'v', and names containing 'de' and 'le' and similar equivalents are alphabetized under 'd' and 'l', but italicized cross-references are given when it appears helpful. Names beginning 'd'H' etc. are cited under the main letter, not under 'd'. Except for the few cross-reference names all authors' names are printed in boldface, irrespective of the nature of the reference.

**Dates of publication.** Great care has been taken to try to determine the correct dates of publication for each reference, so that the year date cited can



be accepted as correct, and so that papers by the same author in the same year can be listed in the correct sequence as far as practicable. Often it is likely that a work did not in fact appear until the year after that in which it was nominally issued, but we have in such cases accepted the nominal year as correct unless there is incontrovertible evidence to the contrary (receipt dates on library journals or reprints have been accepted as evidence when they *pre-date* the nominal year but not when they *post-date* it). When it is known that the nominal year date is wrong, or a work bears no issue date at all, and the year date has been established on external evidence (i.e. from outside the work itself or outside the journal in which it was published), the date for the reference is given in square brackets.

**Titles.** Titles of papers and books are given fully, subtitling being included. Titles follow as closely as possible to the originals except for normal standardization into lower-case lettering (except where capitals required by the language concerned) and into italic type for scientific names at the generic and infra-generic levels. Specific names are always given a lower case initial letter irrespective of whether a capital was used in the original title. Obvious errors in titles are annotated '[sic]' when necessary. Titles in the Cyrillic alphabet have been translated into English and kept as close as possible to the original (i.e. we have not necessarily adopted word for word any English version of the title that was given in the work concerned). In such cases the original language is cited at the end of the complete reference. When a reference has no original title as such, e.g. because it appeared merely as a brief communication to a society meeting, we have provided a suitable title derived as closely as possible from the wording of the meeting report and it is given in square brackets.

**Journals.** Names of journals are abbreviated in accordance with the *World List of Scientific Periodicals*. Abbreviations for journals that are not in the *World List*, either because they ceased publication before 1900 or have only recently begun, have been formed on the same principles. A few irregularly appearing works that are not strictly periodicals, such as *Die Fliegen der palaearktischen Region* and *Ruwenzori Expedition 1934-35*, have *World List* abbreviations and these have in all cases been used. Slight modifications to *World List* abbreviations have been made to accommodate minor changes in the exact titling of a periodical, e.g. 'r.' (for royale) has been interpolated or removed if a journal title acquired or lost royal patronage. Items following the journal abbreviation are always those which are essential for accurate location of the reference. If a journal appears in series the reference letter or number concerned is given in parentheses before the journal volume number. If a series has no letter or number and has to be differentiated by abbreviated words the abbreviations are on *World List* principles, e.g. 'Zool.' for Zoology. 'C. r. Docums' for 'Comptes rendus et documents'. Reference to a 'new series' in a journal, or its equivalent in another language (e.g. the German 'Neue Folge') is made by interpolation of the abbreviation '(n.s.)' after the journal reference. Volume numbers are in Arabic numbers and boldfaced, irrespective of whether Roman numbers were used in the work cited. If a journal volume was continuously paginated through all its parts the part number concerned in a reference is omitted (as it is unnecessary for reference

location), but the part number is cited (in parentheses in lightface Arabic number) after the volume number in cases where parts are individually paginated within a volume. When journal volumes have no numbering but simply apply to a particular year the year date appears in place of a volume number and is similarly boldfaced. In cases where volumes are numbered and given a year date, but the year date is not the correct year of issue, the nominal year date is cited in parentheses immediately after the volume number. In all journal references the page-range is given as the last item of the basic reference, as the bibliography *excludes* citation of the numbers of plates and figures (except in the rare instances where the whole work is itself an atlas of plates). A few journals have both a continuous volume numbering system and a series/volumes-within-series numbering system (e.g. *Entomologist's monthly Magazine* until recently): in these cases the alternative reference system is shown in square brackets as an interpolation. Also interpolated in square brackets, where it appears useful, is the *implied* series numbering when a journal has been actually issued in different series without all of them or any of them being appropriately numbered.

**Books.** Single-volume books are cited by italicized title, Roman and Arabic pagination as appropriate, name of the publisher (if known), and the place(s) of publication. Multi-volume works are separated into individual references, one for each volume, with information on the entire work being given under the first relevant reference. A few standard works with several continuously paginated parts appearing in the same year are treated for convenience as a single reference (e.g. Walker, 1849). Some books have unnumbered prefatory or terminal pages in addition to the paginated text and when it appears useful to do so the number of unpaginated pages is indicated in square brackets.

**Annotations.** Many references are annotated in various ways to clarify anomalies over authors' names, dating, and duplicate versions, or for other reasons. Any authors cited in the annotations are cross-referenced to their own entries in the bibliography.

**Abonnenc, E.** 1955. Sur un Anophèle cavernicole de la Guinée: *Anopheles cavernicolus* n. sp. (Diptera—Culicidae). (Note préliminaire.) *Bull. Mém. École prép. Méd. Pharm. Dakar* **2** (1954): 288–290.

[Description repeated in Abonnenc, 1956, q.v.]

**Abonnenc, E.** 1956. Speleologica africana. Sur un Anophèle cavernicole de la Guinée: *Anopheles cavernicolus* n. sp. (Diptera—Culicidae). (Note préliminaire.) *Bull. Inst. fr. Afr. noire* (A) **18**: 802–805.

**Abonnenc, E.** 1958. Sur *Phlebotomus simillimus* Newstead, 1914 et ses variétés. *Archs Inst. Pasteur Algér.* **36**: 327–338.

**Abonnenc, E.** 1960. Sur trois Phlébotomes nouveaux de la région éthiopienne: *Phlebotomus herollandi*, *P. adami* et *P. choumarai* n. sp. *Archs Inst. Pasteur Algér.* **38**: 406–414.

- Abonnenc, E.** 1962. Sur un Phlébotome nouveau de la Haute Volta. *Phlebotomus diapagai* nov. sp. *Archs Inst. Pasteur Algér.* **40**: 220–224.
- Abonnenc, E.** 1964. Deux Phlébotomes nouveaux de la région éthiopienne: *Phlebotomus clastrieri* n. sp. et *Phlebotomus dyemkoumai* n. sp. (Diptères, Psychodidae). *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **57**: 402–408.
- Abonnenc, E.** 1967a. Révision des Phlébotomes de l'Afrique au sud du Zambèse. clé de détermination et description de: *P. salisburyensis* n. sp., *P. zumpti* n. sp., et *P. haeselbarthi* n. sp. (Diptera–Psychodidae). *Cah. Off. Rech. Sci. Tech. Outre-Mer* (Ent. méd.) **5**: 3–19.
- Abonnenc, E.** 1967b. Les Phlébotomes de l'Angola (Diptera, Psychodidae). *Publçoes cult. Co. Diam. Angola* **77**: 57–121.
- Abonnenc, E.** 1970a. Sur un Phlébotome nouveau du Congo Kinshasa '*Phlebotomus mbandakai* (Diptera: Psychodidae)'. *Archs Inst. Pasteur Algér.* **47** (1969): 61–64.
- Abonnenc, E.** 1970b. Sur *Phlebotomus squamipleuris* Newstead, 1912 et espèces voisines (Diptera: Psychodidae). *Cah. Off. Rech. Sci. Tech. Outre-Mer* (Ent. méd. Parasit.) **7** (1969): 307–323.
- Abonnenc, E.** 1972. Les Phlébotomes de la région éthiopienne (Diptera, Psychodidae). *Mém. Off. Rech. Sci. Tech. Outre-Mer* (Ent. méd. Parasit.) **55**: 1–289.
- Abonnenc, E., Adam, J. P. & Bailly-Choumara, H.** 1959. Sur trois Phlébotomes cavernicoles nouveaux de la région éthiopienne: *Phlebotomus crypticola*, *P. balmicola* et *P. somaliensis*. *Archs Inst. Pasteur Algér.* **37**: 577–590.
- Abonnenc, E. & Cornet, M.** 1971. Un Phlébotome nouveau de l'Ouest africain *Phlebotomus tauffliebi* n. sp. (Diptera, Psychodidae). *Cah. Off. Rech. Sci. Tech. Outre-Mer* (Ent. méd. Parasit.) **9**: 69–72.
- Abonnenc, E. & Courtois, D.** 1970. Un Phlébotome nouveau du Territoire des Afars et des Issas: *Phlebotomus dolichopus* n. sp. (Diptera: Psychodidae). *Cah. Off. Rech. Sci. Tech. Outre-Mer* (Ent. méd. Parasit.) **8**: 83–88.
- Abonnenc, E. & Hamon, J.** 1958. Sur un Phlébotome nouveau de la Côte d'Ivoire: *Phlebotomus moreli*. *Archs Inst. Pasteur Algér.* **36**: 339–342.
- Abonnenc, E. & Pastre, J.** 1973. Récoltes de Phlébotomes en République Sud-Africaine, avec description de *P. macintoshi*, n. sp. (Diptera, Psychodidae). *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **65** (1972): 721–725.
- Abreu, E. Santos—See Santos Abreu, E.
- Abreu, M. M. Marini de A.** 1960. Subsídio para o conhecimento da fauna simuliídica angolana (Diptera: Simuliidae). *Anais Inst. Med. trop., Lisb.* **17**: 697–704.
- Abreu, M. M. Marini de A.** 1961. Simulídeos angolanos (Diptera: Simuliidae). Estudo realizado na região do posto administrativo de Neves Ferreira (Cuemba) sobre a ecologia e biologia do *Simulium damnosum*. Descrição duma nova espécie e duma nova variedade de *Simulium*. *Anais Inst. Med. trop., Lisb.* **18**: 77–91.

- Aczél, M. L.** 1939a. Das System der Familie Dorylaidae. Dorylaiden-Studien I. *Zool. Anz.* **125**: 15–23.
- Aczél, M. L.** 1939b. *Beckerias pannonicus*, eine neue Gattung und Art der Dorylaiden (Dipt.). Dorylaiden-Studien IV. *Zool. Anz.* **126**: 191–195.
- Aczél, M. L.** 1940. Vorarbeiten zu einer Monographie der Dorylaiden (Dipt.). Dorylaiden-Studien V. *Zool. Anz.* **132**: 149–169.
- Aczél, M. L.** 1943. Sammelreferat der bionomisch-ökologischen Literatur über Dorylaiden, ferner über die Morphologie der jüngeren Entwicklungsstadien (Ei, Larve, Puparium). Dorylaiden-Studien VII. (Dipt.). *Dt. ent. Z.* **1943**: 1–27.
- Aczél, M. L.** 1954a. Neriidae in the collection of the Musée royal du Congo belge. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **49**: 161–166.
- Aczél, M. L.** 1954b. Neriidae of the Belgian Congo (Diptera, Acalyptratae). *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg.* **30** (39): 1–23.
- Aczél, M. L.** 1955. Neriidae (Diptera Acalyptrata). *Explor. Parc natn. Upemba Miss. G. F. de Witte* **38**: 85–92.
- Aczél, M. L.** 1956. Revisión parcial de las Pyrgotidae neotropicales y antárticas, con sinópsis de los géneros y especies (Diptera, Acalyptratae). Parte I. *Revta bras. Ent.* **4**: 161–184.
- Aczél, M. L.** 1958. Pyrgotidae (Diptera Acalyptrata). *Explor. Parc natn. Upemba Miss. G. F. de Witte* **50**: 35–53.
- Aczél, M. L.** 1959. Diptera: Neriidae and Micropezidae (Tylidae). *Insects Micronesia* **14**: 47–90.
- Adam, J. P.** 1961. *Anopheles caroni* n. sp. (Diptera, Culicidae) Anophèle cavernicole nouveau de la République du Congo. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **54**: 714–717.
- Adam, J. P.** 1962. Un Anophèle cavernicole nouveau de la République du Congo (Brazzaville): *Anopheles* (*Neomyzomyia*) *hamoni* n.sp. (Diptera – Culicidae). *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **55**: 153–165.
- Adam, J. P. & Hamon, J.** 1959. Description de deux nouvelles sous-espèces d'*Eretmapodites oedipodius* Graham, capturées en Afrique occidentale. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **51** (1958): 524–527.
- Adams, C. F.** 1903. Dipterological contributions. *Kans. Univ. Sci. Bull.* **2**: 21–47.
- Adams, C. F.** 1905. Diptera africana, I. *Kans. Univ. Sci. Bull.* **3**: 149–208.
- Adensamer, T.** 1896. Über *Ascodipteron phyllorhinae* (n. gen., n. sp.), eine eigenthümliche Pupiparenform. *Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien* (1) **105**: 400–416.
- Adler, S. & Theodor, O.** 1927. On a collection of *Phlebotomus* sp. of the *minutus* group. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **21**: 61–68.



- Adler, S. & Theodor, O.** 1929. The distribution of sandflies and leishmaniasis in Palestine, Syria and Mesopotamia. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **23**: 269-306.
- Adler, S., Theodor, O. & Lourie, E. M.** 1930. On sandflies from Persia and Palestine. *Bull. ent. Res.* **21**: 529-539.
- Adler, S., Theodor, O. & Parrot, L.** 1929. Phlébotomes du Congo belge. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **18**: 72-89.
- Agassiz, L.** 1847. *Nomenclatoris zoologici index universalis, continens nomina systematica classium, ordinum, familiarum et generum animalium omnium, tam viventium quam fossilium, secundum ordinem alphabeticum unicum disposita, adjectis homonymiis plantarum, nec non variis adnotationibus et emendationibus.* '1846'. viii + 393 pp. Soloduri [= Solothurn, Switzerland.]
- [Title page bears the date 1846, but the wrapper bears the date 1847 and the latter is accepted as the correct date of issue. The author's full initials are J.L.R.]
- Agassiz, L. & Loew, H.** 1846. *Nomina systematica generum dipterorum, tam viventium quam fossilium, secundum ordinem alphabeticum disposita, adjectis auctoribus, libris in quibus reperiuntur, anno editionis, etymologia et familiis ad quas pertinent.* v + 42 pp., in Agassiz, L., *Nomenclator zoologicus* etc. Fasc. 9/10. Soloduri [= Solothurn, Switzerland].
- Aldrich, J. M.** 1893. New genera and species of Psilopinæ. *Kansas Univ. Q.* **2**: 47-50.
- Aldrich, J. M.** 1923. Notes on the dipterous family Hippoboscidae. *Insector Inscit. menstr.* **11**: 75-79.
- Aldrich, J. M.** 1926. Notes on muscoid flies with retracted hind crossvein, with key and several new genera and species. *Trans. Am. ent. Soc.* **52**: 7-28.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1911. Notes on two Tipulidae (Dipt.). *Ent. News* **22**: 349-354.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1912. New African Tipulidae. *Can. Ent.* **44**: 83-88.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1913. A synopsis of part of the Neotropical crane-flies of the subfamily Limnobiinae. *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* **44**: 481-549.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1915. New exotic Tipulidae (Diptera). *Can. Ent.* **47**: 79-83.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1916. New or little-known crane-flies from the United States and Canada: Tipulidae, Ptychopteridae, Diptera. Part 3. *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.* **68**: 486-549.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1917. The crane-flies of South Africa in the South African Museum (Diptera, Tipulidae). Part I. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* **17**: 139-184.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1919a. The crane-flies of New York. Part I. Distribution and taxonomy of the adult flies. *Mem. Cornell Univ. agric. Exp. Stn* **25**: 767-993.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1919b. Undescribed crane-flies in the Paris Museum (Tipulidae,

Diptera): African species of the subfamily Limnobiinae, tribe Limnobiini. *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris* **25**: 606–611.

**Alexander, C. P.** 1920a. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera). – I. Ethiopian species. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) **5**: 53–62.

**Alexander, C. P.** 1920b. Tipulidae collected by the American Museum Congo Expedition. *Bull. Am. Mus. nat. Hist.* **43**: 9–20.

**Alexander, C. P.** 1920c. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera). – II. Ethiopian species. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) **5**: 337–351.

**Alexander, C. P.** 1920d. An undescribed species of *Ptychoptera* from West Africa (Ptychopteridae, Diptera). *Entomologist* **53**: 101–102.

**Alexander, C. P.** 1920e. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera). – III. Ethiopian species. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) **5**: 465–472.

**Alexander, C. P.** 1920f. Undescribed African crane-flies in the British Museum (Tipulidae, Diptera). *Can. Ent.* **52**: 145–160.

**Alexander, C. P.** 1920g. The crane-flies of New York. Part II. Biology and phylogeny. *Mem. Cornell Univ. agric. Exp. Stn* **38**: 695–1133.

**Alexander, C. P.** 1920h. Undescribed species of African crane-flies in the collection of the British Museum (Natural History): Tipulidae, Diptera. – Part I. Subfamily Limnobiinae [part]. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) **6**: 1–44.

[See also Alexander, 1920q.]

**Alexander, C. P.** 1920i. New or little-known crane-flies in the Queensland Museum (Tipulidae, Diptera). *Mem. Qd Mus.* **7**: 52–63.

**Alexander, C. P.** 1920j. The crane-flies collected by the Swedish Expedition (1895–1896) to southern Chile and Tierra del Fuego (Tipulidae, Diptera). *Ark. Zool.* **13** (6): 1–32.

**Alexander, C. P.** 1920k. Undescribed crane-flies in the Paris Museum (Tipulidae, Diptera), African species of the subfamily Limnobiinae. *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris* **26**: 41–46.

**Alexander, C. P.** 1920l. Undescribed crane-flies in the Paris Museum (Tipulidae, Diptera): African species of the subfamily Tipulinae, tribe Tipulini. *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris* **26**: 134–137.

**Alexander, C. P.** 1920m. Undescribed crane-flies in the Paris Museum (Tipulidae, Diptera): African species, Part II [part]. *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris* **26**: 216–219.

**Alexander, C. P.** 1920n. Indescribed [sic] crane-flies in the Paris Museum (Tipulidae, Diptera), African species, Part II [part]. *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris* **26**: 316–318.

**Alexander, C. P.** 1920o. Undescribed crane-flies in the Paris Museum (Tipulidae,

Diptera): African species, Part II [part]. *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris* **26**: 402-406.

**Alexander, C. P.** 1920p. Undescribed crane-flies in the Paris Museum (Tipulidae, Diptera): African species, Part II [concl.]. *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris* **26**: 509-511.

**Alexander, C. P.** 1920q. Undescribed species of African crane-flies in the collection of the British Museum (Natural History): Tipulidae, Diptera. — Part I. Subfamily Limnobiinae [concl.]. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) **6**: 336-364.

[See also Alexander, 1920h.]

**Alexander, C. P.** 1920r. New or little-known crane-flies from Formosa (Tipulidae, Diptera). *Ann. ent. Soc. Am.* **13**: 249-270.

**Alexander, C. P.** 1921a. Undescribed species of African crane-flies in the collection of the British Museum (Natural History): Tipulidae, Diptera. — Part II. Subfamily Tipulinae. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) **7**: 98-118.

**Alexander, C. P.** 1921b. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera). — IV. Ethiopian species. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) **7**: 305-322.

**Alexander, C. P.** 1921c. The crane-flies of South Africa in the South African Museum (Diptera, Tipulidae). Part II. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* **18**: 181-230.

**Alexander, C. P.** 1921d. A new genus and species of Tanyderidae (*Péringueyomyia barnardi*) in the South African Museum (Diptera). *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* **18**: 231-234.

**Alexander, C. P.** 1921e. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera). — V. Ethiopian species. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) **8**: 161-175.

**Alexander, C. P.** 1921f. An undescribed West African species of *Ptychoptera* Meigen (Diptera, Ptychopteridae). *Insecutor Inscit. menstr.* **9**: 145-146.

**Alexander, C. P.** 1921g. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera). — VI. Ethiopian species. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) **8**: 309-320.

**Alexander, C. P.** 1921h. New or little-known crane-flies from the Amazonian Region. *Proc. Acad. nat. sci. Philad.* **73**: 39-103.

**Alexander, C. P.** 1921i. New species of crane-flies from North Queensland (Tipulidae, Diptera). *Can. Ent.* **53**: 205-211.

**Alexander, C. P.** 1923a. Records and descriptions of tropical African crane-flies (Tipulidae, Diptera). Part I. *Revue zool. afr.* **11**: 1-16.

**Alexander, C. P.** 1923b. Records and descriptions of tropical African crane-flies (Tipulidae, Diptera). Part II. *Revue zool. afr.* **11**: 369-383.

**Alexander, C. P.** 1924a. Undescribed species of Japanese crane flies. Part IV. *Ann. ent. Soc. Am.* **17**: 59-74.

- Alexander, C. P.** 1924*b*. Zoological results of the Swedish Expedition to central-Africa 1921. Insecta. 6. Tipulidae (Diptera). *Ark. Zool.* **16** (18): 1-15.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1925*a*. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera). - 29. Australasian species. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) **16**: 65-81.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1925*b*. The South African species of the genus *Dolichopeza* Curtis (Tipulidae, Diptera). *S. Afr. J. nat. Hist.* **5**: 39-48.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1926*a*. An undescribed species of *Dixa* from West Africa (Diptera, Dixidae). *Insecutor Inscit. menstr.* **14**: 10-12.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1926*b*. Records and descriptions of tropical African crane-flies (Tipulidae, Diptera). Part III. *Revue zool. afr.* **14**: 165-184.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1927*a*. New or little-known Tipulidae from the Philippines (Diptera), part IV. *Philipp. J. Sci.* **33**: 291-307.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1927*b*. Diptera Fam. Ptychopteridae. *Genera Insect.* **188**: 1-12.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1927*c*. Diptera Fam. Tanyderidae. *Genera Insect.* **189**: 1-13.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1928. Two undescribed nematocerous Diptera from the Belgian Congo. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **16**: 24-28.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1930*a*. Observations on the dipterous family Tanyderidae. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W.* **55**: 221-230.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1930*b*. Records and descriptions of tropical African crane-flies (Tipulidae, Diptera). Part IV. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **19**: 337-367.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1930*c*. The crane-flies (family Tipulidae, order Diptera). In Strong, R. P. (ed.), The African Republic of Liberia and the Belgian Congo based on the observations made and material collected during the Harvard African Expedition 1926-1927, Vol. 2. *Contr. Harv. Inst. trop. Biol. Med.* **5**: 1004-1021.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1932. New or little-known Tipulidae from the Philippines (Diptera), XIV. *Philipp. J. Sci.* **48**: 21-49.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1933. New or little-known Tipulidae from eastern Asia (Diptera), XV. *Philipp. J. Sci.* **52**: 131-166.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1934*a*. New or little-known Tipulidae from the Philippines (Diptera), XVII. *Philipp. J. Sci.* **53**: 429-468.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1934*b*. Undescribed Tipulidae from the Ethiopian Region. *Encycl. ent.* (B II) Dipt. **7**: 49-62.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1936. New or little-known Tipulidae from eastern Asia (Diptera), XXX. *Philipp. J. Sci.* **60**: 165-204.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1937*a*. Undescribed species of African Tipulidae (Order Diptera). Part I. *Occ. Pap. natn. Mus. Sth. Rhod.* **6**: 1-11.



- Alexander, C. P.** 1937b. New species of Ptychopteridae (Diptera). *Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc.* **32**: 140-143.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1940. Further observations on the psychodid subfamily Bruchomyiinae (Diptera). *Revta Ent., Rio de J.* **11**: 793-799.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1945. New or little-known species of exotic Tipulidae (Diptera). III. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* **14**: 95-102.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1946. New or little-known species of exotic Tipulidae (Diptera). IV. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* **15**: 132-139.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1947a. Notes on the tropical American species of Tipulidae (Diptera). I. The genus *Teucholabis* Osten Sacken. *Revta Ent., Rio de J.* **17** (1946): 375-400.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1947b. Notes on the tropical American species of Tipulidae (Diptera). II. The primitive Eriopterini: *Sigmatomera*, *Trentepohlia*, *Gnophomyia*, *Neognophomyia*, *Gonomyia*, and allies. *Revta. Ent., Rio de J.* **18**: 65-100.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1948. New or little-known species of exotic Tipulidae (Diptera). - V. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* **17**: 18-24.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1949. New or little-known species of exotic Tipulidae (Diptera): VI. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* **18**: 153-159.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1950. New or little-known species of exotic Tipulidae (Diptera): VII. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* **19**: 85-89.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1951. New or little-known crane-flies from Madagascar (Tipuloidea, Diptera). Part I. *Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar (A)* **5**: 33-63.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1952. A new genus and species of net-winged midge from Madagascar (Diptera Blepharoceridae). *Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar (E)* **1**: 227-230.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1953a. The Oriental Tipulidae in the collection of the Indian Museum. Part III. *Rec. Indian Mus.* **50** (1952): 321-357.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1953b. New or little-known crane-flies from Madagascar. Diptera - Tipuloidea, Part II. *Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar (E)* **3**: 279-311.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1954. New or little-known crane-flies from Mauritius (Tipulidae Diptera). Part I. *Bull. Maur. Inst.* **3**: 219-226.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1955a. Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. Basilewsky 1953). XXVII. Diptera Ptychopteridae et Tipulidae. *Annls Mus. r. Congo Belge Sér. 8vo (Zool.)* **36**: 267-282.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1955b. Tipulidae nouveaux ou peu connus de Madagascar. III (Diptera). *Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar (E)* **6**: 283-318.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1955c. Tipulidae nouveaux ou peu connus de Madagascar. VI (Diptera). *Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar (E)* **6**: 319-348.

- Alexander, C. P.** 1956a. Undescribed species of nematocerous Diptera. Part IV. *Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc.* **51**: 75-81.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1956b. Tipulidae. *Ruwenzori Exped. 1934-35*. **1**: 129-380.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1956c. The crane-flies of South Africa in the Natal Museum (Diptera: Tipulidae). *Ann. Natal Mus.* **13**: 395-433.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1956d. New or little-known crane-flies from Mauritius (Tipulidae Diptera). Part II. *Bull. Maurit. Inst.* **3**: 287-299.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1956e. New or little-known Tipulidae (Order Diptera) in the Durban Museum. Part I. *Durban Mus. Novit.* **4**: 293-327.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1956f. Records and descriptions of tropical African crane-flies (Tipulidae, Diptera). Part V. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **54**: 316-337.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1957a. Les Tipulidae de la Réunion (Diptera). *Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar* (E) **8**: 287-303.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1957b. Les Ptychopteridae et Dixidae de Madagascar (Diptera). *Naturaliste malgache* **9**: 95-101.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1957c. Mission du Muséum national dans les îles du golfe de Guinée. Entomologie IV. Crane-flies from the Gulf of Guinea (Dipt. Tipulidae). *Revue fr. Ent.* **24**: 255-263.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1957d. The crane-flies from Southern Rhodesia in the Natal Museum (Diptera: Ptychopteridae and Tipulidae). *Ann. Natal Mus.* **14**: 131-154.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1958a. New or little-known Tipulidae from tropical Africa. Diptera. Part I. *Bull. Inst. fr. Afr. noire* (A) **20**: 117-139.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1958b. Tipulidae nouveaux ou peu connus de Madagascar - V (Diptera). *Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar* (E) **9**: 229-256.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1958c. Undescribed species of nematocerous Diptera. Part V. *Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc.* **53**: 48-52.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1958d. Geographical distribution of the net-winged midges (Blepharoceridae, Diptera). *Proc. 10th Int. Congr. Ent. Montreal* **1**: 813-828.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1958e. The crane-flies of South Africa in the Natal Museum (Diptera: Tipulidae). Part IV. *Ann. Natal Mus.* **14**: 253-278.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1959a. New or little-known Tipulidae from the Comoro Islands. I (Diptera). *Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar* (E) **10** (1958): 81-95.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1959b. New or little-known Tipulidae from southeastern Africa. Part I. *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **22**: 51-63.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1960a. The crane-flies of South Africa in the Natal Museum (Diptera: Tipulidae). Part V. *Ann. Natal Mus.* **14**: 369-398.

- Alexander, C. P.** 1960b. New or little-known crane-flies from Portuguese East Africa (Diptera: Tipulidae). *Ann. Natal Mus.* **15**: 1-43.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1960c. Tipulidae nouveaux ou peu connus de Madagascar. - VI (Diptera). *Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar* (E) **11**: 173-199.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1960d. Tipulidae nouveaux ou peu connus de Madagascar. - VII (Diptera). *Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar* (E) **11**: 201-245.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1961. Tipulidae nouveaux ou peu connus de Madagascar. VIII (Diptera). *Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar* (E) **12**: 207-235.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1962a. Undescribed species of nematocerous Diptera. Part XI. *Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc.* **57**: 33-39.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1962b. Mission zoologique de l'I.R.S.A.C. en Afrique orientale. (P. Basilewsky et N. Leleup, 1957). LXXX. - Diptera Tipulidae. *Annls Mus. r. Afr. cent. Sér. 8vo* (Zool.) **110**: 343-362.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1963a. The crane flies of Angola (families Ptychopteridae and Tipulidae; Diptera). *Publções cult. Co. Diam. Angola* **66**: 11-44.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1963b. The crane flies of Madagascar in the Natural History Museum Basel, collected by Fred Keiser (Ptychopteridae and Tipulidae; Diptera). *Verh. naturf. Ges. Basel* **74**: 181-221.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1963c. Family Blepharoceridae. In Guide to the Insects of Connecticut. Part VI. The Diptera or true flies of Connecticut. Fasc. 8. *Bull. Conn. St. geol. nat. Hist. Surv.* **93**: 39-71.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1964. Diptera (Nematocera): Tanyderidae, Ptychopteridae, Tipulidae. *S. Afr. anim. Life* **10**: 229-441.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1965. New or little-known Tipulidae from Madagascar (Diptera). *Trans. Am. ent. Soc.* **91**: 39-83.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1967a. A new species of crane fly from Ghana (Diptera, Tipulidae). *Entomologist* **100**: 124-127.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1967b. Notes on the tropical American species of Tipulidae (Diptera) VII. The tribe Limoniini, genus *Limonia*, concluded; *Helius*, *Orimarga* and others; tribe Pediciini; subfamily Cylindrotominae. *Studia ent. (n.s.)* **10**: 277-352.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1970. New or insufficiently known African crane flies (Tipulidae: Diptera). *Studia ent. (n.s.)* **13**: 257-310.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1972. New or insufficiently known African crane flies. II. (Tipulidae: Diptera). *Studia ent. (n.s.)* **15**: 385-430.
- Alexander, C. P.** 1974. New or insufficiently known African crane flies. III. (Diptera: Tipulidae). *Studia ent. (n.s.)* **17**: 383-429.

**Alexander, C. P.** 1975. New or insufficiently known African crane flies. IV. (Tipulidae: Diptera). *Studia ent. (n.s.)* **18**: 259–312.

**Alexander, C. P.** 1976. New or insufficiently known African crane flies. V. (Diptera: Tipulidae). *Studia ent. (n.s.)* **19**: 315–362.

**Alexander, C. P.** [1977]. La faune terrestre de l'île de Sainte-Hélène. Troisième partie. I. Fam. Tipulidae. *Annls Mus. r. Afr. cent. Sér. 8vo (Zool.)* **215** (1976): 20–27.

**Alluaud, C. A. & Jeannel, R.** (eds). 1912–1929. *Voyage de Ch. Alluaud et R. Jeannel en Afrique orientale (1911–1912). Résultats scientifiques*. Paris.

[The reports were issued in 57 numbers dealing with various zoological groups. Each taxonomic group is separately paged so that in pagination the 57 parts form into 20 divisions. The "Insectes Diptères" consists of numbers 6, 25, 30, 33, 37 and 53, issued 1913–1923 and numbered I–VI on the wrappers. See Becker, 1914, 1915*b*; Bezzi, 1923*b*; Edwards, 1914*b*; Kieffer, 1913*f*; Riedel, 1914; Stein, 1914. The first part of the report contains the list of localities by Alluaud & Jeannel, 24 pp., 1912.]

**Ameen, M.-u.** 1969. Metamorphosis of some of the organ systems in the fly *Ptychoptera albimana* F. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **121**: 235–279.

[The author's name appears on this work as Mahmud-ulAmeen.]

**Andersson, H.** 1977. Taxonomic and phylogenetic studies on Chloropidae (Diptera) with special reference to Old World genera. *Entomologica scand.*, Suppl. **8**: 1–200.

**d'Anfreville, L.** 1916. Les moustiques de Salé, Maroc. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **9**: 140–142.

**Annandale, N.** 1910*a*. The Indian species of papataci fly (*Phlebotomus*). *Rec. Indian Mus.* **4**: 35–52.

[The author's full initials are T.N.]

**Annandale, N.** 1910*b*. A new genus of psychodid Diptera from the Himalayas and Travancore. *Rec. Indian Mus.* **5**: 141–144.

**Arnaud, P. H.** 1966. Date of publication of Genera Insectorum, Fascicle 185, family Empididae by Axel Leonard Melander. *Pan-Pacif. Ent.* **42**: 337–338.

Arribáizaga, F. Lynch—See Lynch Arribáizaga, F.

**Ashford, R. W., Bray, M. A., Hutchinson, M. P. & Bray, R. S.** 1973. The epidemiology of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Ethiopia. *Trans. R. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* **67**: 568–601.

**Aubertin, D.** 1931. Revision of the genus *Hemipyrellia* Tns. (Diptera, Calliphoridae). *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1931**: 497–509.

**Aubertin, D.** 1933. Notes on certain species of the genus *Orthellia*, with a description of one new species. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **11**: 139–144.

[Contains information on dating Wiedemann, 1830.]



**Aubertin, D.** 1937. A new species of *Drosophila*, *D. gibbinsi* sp. n. from Uganda (Diptera). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B) **6**: 169.

**Audouin, J. V., Blanchard, E., Doyère, L. & Edwards, H. M.** [1836-1849]. [Part 2.] Orthoptères, Hémiptères, Névroptères, Hyménoptères, Lépidoptères, Rhipiptères et Diptères. Plates 76-182, in [Cuvier, G.L.C.F.D.], *Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux, et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée, par une réunion de disciples de Cuvier*. Ed. 4. Les Insectes. 182 plates. Paris.

[The fourth edition of Cuvier, the so-called 'disciples' edition', was issued in 262 parts arranged in 20 volumes, and was prepared by 11 of Cuvier's former students. *Les Insectes*, by Audouin, Blanchard, Doyère and Edwards, form 4 volumes, 2 being text and 2 being an atlas. The Diptera, on plates 160-182, are by Blanchard. We have not seen this edition. Details are taken from Coulson *et al.*, 1965.]

**Austen, E. E.** 1893. Descriptions of new species of dipterous insects of the family Syrphidae in the collection of the British Museum, with notes on species described by the late Francis Walker. - Part I. Bacchini and Brachyopini. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1893**: 132-164.

[Part II was not published.]

**Austen, E. E.** 1900. On a collection of insects and arachnids made in 1895 and 1897, by Mr. C.V.A. Peel, F.Z.S., in Somaliland, with descriptions of new species. 2. Diptera. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1900**: 7-10.

**Austen, E. E.** 1901. An addition to the British Stratiomyidae, with the description of a new genus. *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **37** [= (2) 12]: 241-246.

**Austen, E. E.** 1902. Description of a new species of *Hyperechia*, Schin. (Family Asilidae), from Mashonaland. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1902**: 541-542.

**Austen, E. E.** 1903. *A monograph of the tsetse-flies (genus Glossina, Westwood) based on the collection in the British Museum. With a chapter on mouth-parts by H. J. Hansen, Phil. Doc.* ix + 319 pp. British Museum, London.

**Austen, E. E.** 1905. A new subspecies of *Glossina palpalis*, Rob.-Desv., the disseminator of sleeping sickness. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) **15**: 390-391.

**Austen, E. E.** 1906. On some blood-sucking and other Diptera from the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan collected during the year 1905, with descriptions of new species. *Rep. Wellcome trop. Res. Labs* **2**: 51-66.

**Austen, E. E.** 1907a. A new genus and species of phlebotomic Muscidae from Aden. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) **19**: 445-448.

**Austen, E. E.** 1907b. New African species of the genus *Chrysops*, Meigen, in the British Museum (Natural History). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) **20**: 507-520.

**Austen, E. E.** 1908a. New African phlebotomic Diptera in the British Museum (Natural History). - Part I. Tabanidae. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) **1**: 209-228.

**Austen, E. E.** 1908b. New African phlebotomic Diptera in the British Museum (Natural History). - Part II. Tabanidae (continued). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) **1**: 401-428.

- Austen, E. E.** 1908c. New African phlebotomic Diptera in the British Museum (Natural History). — Part III. Tabanidae (continued). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) **2**: 94–116.
- Austen, E. E.** 1908d. New African phlebotomic Diptera in the British Museum (Natural History). — Part IV. Tabanidae (continued). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) **2**: 274–301.
- Austen, E. E.** 1908e. New African phlebotomic Diptera in the British Museum (Natural History). — Part V. Tabanidae (continued). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) **2**: 352–356.
- Austen, E. E.** 1909a. New African phlebotomic Diptera in the British Museum (Natural History). — Part VI. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) **3**: 280–284.
- Austen, E. E.** 1909b. New genera and species of blood-sucking Muscidae from the Ethiopian and Oriental regions, in the British Museum (Natural History). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) **3**: 285–299.
- Austen, E. E.** 1909c. *Illustrations of African blood-sucking flies other than mosquitoes and tsetse-flies.* xv + 221 pp. British Museum (Natural History), London.
- Austen, E. E.** 1909d. Ruwenzori expedition reports. 10. Diptera. *Trans. zool. Soc. Lond.* **19**: 85–102.
- Austen, E. E.** 1910a. A new genus and two new species of African fruit-flies. *Bull. ent. Res.* **1**: 71–77.
- Austen, E. E.** 1910b. A new species of *Cordylobia*, a genus of African Diptera (family Tachinidae, subfamily Calliphorinae), the larvae of which are subcutaneous parasites in man and other mammals. *Bull. ent. Res.* **1**: 79–81.
- Austen, E. E.** 1910c. New African phlebotomic Diptera in the British Museum (Natural History). — Part VII. Tabanidae (continued). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) **6**: 337–356.
- Austen, E. E.** 1911a. On Tabanidae collected in north-eastern Rhodesia and Katanga, Congo Free State, by Dr. S. and Mr. S.A. Neave, with descriptions of new species. *Bull. ent. Res.* **1** (1910): 275–290.
- Austen, E. E.** 1911b. A new species of *Tabanus* from the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. *Bull. ent. Res.* **1**: 291–293.
- Austen, E. E.** 1911c. A new species of tsetse-fly allied to *Glossina palpalis*, Rob.-Desv. *Bull. ent. Res.* **1**: 294–297.
- Austen, E. E.** 1911d. *A handbook of the tsetse-flies (genus Glossina).* x + 110 pp. British Museum, London.
- Austen, E. E.** 1911e. Three new African species of the genus *Chrysops* (family Tabanidae). *Bull. ent. Res.* **2**: 161–168.
- Austen, E. E.** 1911f. New African Hippoboscidae. *Bull. ent. Res.* **2**: 169–172.

- Austen, E. E.** 1911g. Two new species of *Tabanus* from the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. *Bull. ent. Res.* **2**: 173-177.
- Austen, E. E.** 1912a. New genera and species of Tabanidae in the British Museum (Natural History). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) **9**: 1-33.
- Austen, E. E.** 1912b. New African species of *Tabanus*. — Part I. *Bull. ent. Res.* **2**: 279-290.
- Austen, E. E.** 1912c. New African phlebotomic Diptera in the British Museum (Natural History). — Part VIII. Tabanidae (continued). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) **9**: 353-369.
- Austen, E. E.** 1912d. A new species of *Stygeromyia* (family Muscidae, sub-family Stomoxydinae) from the East African Protectorate. *Bull. ent. Res.* **3**: 97-98.
- Austen, E. E.** 1912e. Notes on African blood-sucking midges (family Chironomidae, subfamily Ceratopogoninae), with descriptions of new species. *Bull. ent. Res.* **3**: 99-108.
- Austen, E. E.** 1912f. A new species of *Tabanus* from German East Africa, in the British Museum (Natural History). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) **10**: 240-243.
- Austen, E. E.** 1912g. New African Tabanidae. — Part I. *Bull. ent. Res.* **3**: 113-136.
- Austen, E. E.** 1912h. New African Tabanidae. — Part II. *Bull. ent. Res.* **3**: 329-338.
- Austen, E. E.** 1912i. New African Tabanidae. — Part III. *Bull. ent. Res.* **3**: 399-416.
- Austen, E. E.** 1912j. A new species of *Hippobosca* from Northern Rhodesia. *Bull. ent. Res.* **3**: 417.
- Austen, E. E.** 1914a. New African Tabanidae. — Part IV. *Bull. ent. Res.* **4**: 283-300.
- Austen, E. E.** 1914b. A dipterous parasite of *Glossina morsitans*. *Bull. ent. Res.* **5**: 91-93.
- Austen, E. E.** 1914c. On Diptera collected in the Western Sahara by Dr. Ernst Hartert, with descriptions of new species. Part II. *Novit. zool.* **21**: 265-274.
- Austen, E. E.** 1920a. The Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905, and 1907-1909, under Mr. J. Stanley Gardiner, M.A. Diptera: Tabanidae. *Bull. ent. Res.* **11**: 43-45.
- Austen, E. E.** 1920b. Notes on the nomenclature of certain African Tabanidae (sub-family Pangoniinae), with descriptions of a new genus and new species. *Bull. ent. Res.* **11**: 139-152.
- Austen, E. E.** 1923. A new East African tsetse-fly (genus *Glossina*, Wied.), which apparently disseminates sleeping sickness. *Bull. ent. Res.* **13**: 311-315.

- Austen, E. E.** 1926. On the genus *Crataerina*, von Olf., and its allies (Diptera Pupipara – family Hippoboscidae), with descriptions of new species. *Parasitology* **18**: 350–360.
- Austen, E. E.** 1929a. A new tsetse-fly of the *Glossina palpalis* group occurring in Belgian Congo. *Bull. ent. Res.* **20**: 1–4.
- Austen, E. E.** 1929b. The tsetse-fly parasites belonging to the genus *Thyridanthrax* (Diptera – family Bombyliidae), with descriptions of new species. *Bull. ent. Res.* **20**: 151–164.
- Austen, E. E.** 1934. Two new Oestridae (Diptera) parasitic in African antelopes. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **14**: 242–250.
- Austen, E. E.** 1936a. New Palaearctic Bombyliidae (Diptera). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **18**: 181–204.
- Austen, E. E.** 1936b. A remarkable semi-apterous fly (Diptera) found in a cave in East Africa, and representing a new family, genus; and species. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1936**: 425–431.
- Austen, E. E.** 1937a. New genera and species of Ethiopian Tabanidae, subfamily Pangoniinae (Diptera). *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* (C) **107**: 31–34.  
[This paper, published 1st June 1937, is an abstract of a longer paper published on 15th July 1937, see Austen 1937b. Names of all the new taxa are available from the abstract.]
- Austen, E. E.** 1937b. New genera and species of Ethiopian Tabanidae, subfamily Pangoniinae (Diptera). *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* (B) **107**: 263–293.
- Bächli, G.** 1971. *Leucophenga* und *Paraleucophenga* (Diptera Brachycera). Fam. Drosophilidae. *Explor. Parc natn. Upemba Miss. G. F. de Witte* **71**: 1–192.
- Back, E. A.** 1909. The robber-flies of America, north of Mexico, belonging to the subfamilies Leptogastrinae and Dasypogoninae. *Trans. Am. ent. Soc.* **35**: 137–400.
- Bailly-Choumara, H.** 1960. Une espèce nouvelle d'Anophèle du Golfe d'Aden *Anopheles* (*Myzomyia*) *azaniae* (Diptera, Culicidae). Notes morphologiques, systématiques et écologiques. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **53**: 531–542.
- Bailly-Choumara, H.** 1966a. Contribution à l'étude des *Culex* (*Neoculex*) (Diptera Culicidae) de la région éthiopienne. Description de *Culex* (*Neoculex*) *pseudoandeanus* sp.n. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **58** (1965): 660–664.
- Bailly-Choumara, H.** 1966b. *Culex* (*Culex*) *gameti* (Diptera, Culicidae), moustique nouveau du Cameroun. Description du mâle. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **59**: 148–150.
- Bailly-Choumara, H. & Adam, J. P.** 1959. *Anopheles maliensis* n.sp. (Diptera Culicidae), une espèce nouvelle d'Anophélins du Fouta-Djalon (République de Guinée). *C. r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris* **248**: 3742–3743.



- Bailly-Choumara, H. & Rickenbach, A.** 1966. Contribution à l'étude des *Culex* (Diptera, Culicidae) de la région éthiopienne. Description de *Culex* (*Neoculex*) *garioui* sp.n., moustique nouveau du Cameroun. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **59**: 144-148.
- Balay, G. & Grenier, P.** 1965. *Lispe nivalis* Wiedemann (Muscidae, Lispinæ) et *Ochthera* sp. (Ephydridæ), Diptères prédateurs de *Simulium damnosum* Theobald et *S. adersi* Pomeroy, en Haute-Volta. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **57**: 611-619.
- Banks, N.** 1894. Some Psychodidae from Long Island, N.Y. *Can. Ent.* **26**: 329-333.
- Baranoff, N.*—See Baranov, N.
- Baranov, N.** 1932. Zur Kenntnis der formosanischen Sturmiæ (Dipt. Larvævor.). *Neue Beitr. syst. Insektenk.* **5**: 70-82.
- Baranov, N.** 1934. Übersicht der orientalischen Gattungen und Arten des *Carcelia*-Komplexes (Diptera: Tachinidae). *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **82**: 387-408.
- Baranov, N.** 1938. Neue indo-australische Tachinidae. *Bull. ent. Res.* **29**: 405-414.
- Barnard, K. H.** 1947. The Blepharoceridae (Diptera) of the S. W. Cape. *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **10**: 3-15.
- Barnes, H. F.** 1931. A new predacious gall midge (Dipt., Cecidomyiidae). *Bull. ent. Res.* **22**: 205-207.
- Barnes, H. F.** 1935. Some new coccid-eating gall midges (Cecidomyiidae). *Bull. ent. Res.* **26**: 525-530.
- Barnes, H. F.** 1936. Notes on Cecidomyiidae. — II. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **17**: 272-279.
- Barnes, H. F.** 1939a. Two new gall midges from *Sesamum angustifolium*. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (11) **3**: 453-456.
- Barnes, H. F.** 1939b. Gall midges (Cecidomyiidae) associated with coffee. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **32**: 324-336.
- Barnes, H. F.** 1944. Two new gall midges from Mauritius. *Bull. ent. Res.* **35**: 211-213.
- Barnes, H. F.** 1946a. *Gall midges of economic importance*. Vol. I: *Gall midges of root and vegetable crops*. 104 pp. Crosby Lockwood & Son Ltd, London.
- Barnes, H. F.** 1946b. *Gall midges of economic importance*. Vol. II: *Gall midges of fodder crops*. 160 pp. Crosby Lockwood & Son Ltd, London.
- Barnes, H. F.** 1948a. *Gall midges of economic importance*. Vol. III: *Gall midges of fruit*. 184 pp. Crosby Lockwood & Son Ltd, London.

- Barnes, H. F.** 1948b. *Gall midges of economic importance*. Vol. IV: *Gall midges of ornamental plants and shrubs*. 165 pp. Crosby Lockwood & Son Ltd, London.
- Barnes, H. F.** 1949. *Gall midges of economic importance*. Vol. VI: *Gall midges of miscellaneous crops*. 229 pp. Crosby Lockwood & Son Ltd, London.
- Barnes, H. F.** 1951. *Gall midges of economic importance*. Vol. V: *Gall midges of trees*. 270 pp. Crosby Lockwood & Son Ltd, London.
- Barnes, H. F.** 1954. Gall-midge larvae as endoparasites, including the description of a species parasitising aphids in Trinidad, B.W.I. *Bull. ent. Res.* **45**: 769–775.
- Barnes, H. F.** 1956. *Gall midges of economic importance*. Vol. VI: *Gall midges of cereal crops*. 261 pp. Crosby Lockwood & Son Ltd, London.
- [For final volume (VIII) in this series see Nijveldt, 1969.]
- Barrass, R.** 1960a. The ecology of the female *Haematopota insidiatrix* Austen (Diptera, Tabanidae) in Southern Rhodesia. *Entomologia exp. appl.* **3**: 212–221.
- Barrass, R.** 1960b. The settling of female *Haematopota insidiatrix* Austen (Diptera, Tabanidae) on cloth screens. *Entomologia exp. appl.* **3**: 257–266.
- Barros Machado, A. de**—See Machado, A. de Barros.
- [**Basilewsky, P.**] [1977]. La faune terrestre de l'île de Sainte-Hélène. Troisième partie. II. — Insects (suite et fin). *Annls Mus. r. Afr. cent. Sér. 8vo* (Zool.) **215** (1976): 1–533.
- [Although dated as issued in December 1976 this work on the insects of St Helena was not published until 1st June 1977 (information provided by Dr P. Basilewsky *in litt.* to Dr C. W. Sabrosky on 19th January 1978). Order 13, Diptera, comprises pp. 19–152 of the volume.]
- Basson, P. A. & Zumpt, F.** 1969. *Oestrus dubitatus* n. sp. from the nasal cavities of the blue wildebeest (*Connochaetes taurinus* Burchell, 1823) in the Etosha National Park, South West Africa. *Madoqua* **1**: 57–60.
- Bates, M.** 1965. *The natural history of mosquitoes*. xv + 378 pp. Macmillan Co., New York.
- Bauristhene, E.** 1964. *Termitocalliphora machadoi*, nov. gen., nov. spec., a new termitophilous fly from Angola (Diptera: Calliphoridae). *Publçoes cult. Co. Diam. Angola* **69** (1965): 13–21.
- [Separate issued 23rd May 1964, journal issue 1965.]
- Bause, E.** 1913. *Die Metamorphose der Gattung Tanytarsus und einiger verwandter Tendipedidenarten. Ein Beitrag zur Systematik der Tendipediden. Inaugural-Dissertation, Westfälische Wilhelms-Universität zu Münster*. 128 pp. Münster.
- [Not seen, but also published in *Arch. Hydrobiol.* (Suppl.) **2**: 1–128. See Bause, 1914.]
- Bause, E.** 1914. *Die Metamorphose der Gattung Tanytarsus und einiger*

verwandter Tendipedidenarten. Ein Beitrag zur Systematik der Tendipediden. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* (Suppl.) **2**: 1-128.

**Becker, T.** 1895. Dipterologische Studien II. Sapromyzidae. *Berl. ent. Z.* **40**: 171-264.

**Becker, T.** 1896. Dipterologische Studien IV. Ephyridae. *Berl. ent. Z.* **41**: 91-276.

**Becker, T.** 1900. Dipterologische Studien V. Pipunculidae. *Berl. ent. Z.* **45**: 215-252.

**Becker, T.** 1901. Die Phoriden. *Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **1** (1): 1-100.

**Becker, T.** 1902. Aegyptische Dipteren. *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl.* **2**: 1-66.

**Becker, T.** 1903. Aegyptische Dipteren (Fortsetzung und Schluss). *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl.* **2**: 67-195.

[This is a sequentially paginated continuation of Becker, T., 1902 q.v. and the descriptions of Muscidae (exclusive of *Lispe*) and Anthomyiidae are by P. Stein.]

**Becker, T.** 1904. Die Dipterengattung *Peletophila* Hagenbach. *Z. syst. Hymenopt. Dipterol.* **4**: 129-133.

**Becker, T.** 1906. Die Ergebnisse meiner dipterologischen Frühjahrsreise nach Alger und Tunis [part]. *Z. syst. Hymenopt. Dipterol.* **6**: 273-287.

[This work forms one of a series of parts under the same title and published in the same volume, see *Z. syst. Hymenopt. Dipterol.* **6**: 1-16, 97-114, 145-158, 273-287, 353-367. See also Becker, 1907b.]

**Becker, T.** 1907a. Zur Kenntnis der Dipteren von Central-Asien. I. Cyclorhapha schizophora holometopa und Orthorrhapha brachycera. *Ezheg. zool. Muz.* **12**: 253-317.

**Becker, T.** 1907b. Die Ergebnisse meiner dipterologischen Frühjahrsreise nach Alger und Tunis. 1906. [part.] *Z. syst. Hymenopt. Dipterol.* **7**: 97-128.

[This work is one of the concluding parts in a series under the same title and published in the same volume, see *Z. syst. Hymenopt. Dipterol.* **7**: 33-61, 97-128, 225-256, 369-407. See also Becker, 1906.]

**Becker, T.** 1907b. Die Ergebnisse meiner dipterologischen Frühjahrsreise nach Alger und Tunis. 1906. [concl.] *Z. syst. Hymenopt. Dipterol.* **7**: 369-407.

[See Becker, 1906, 1907b.]

**Becker, T.** 1907d. Die Dipteren-Gruppe Milichinae. *Annl. hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.* **5**: 507-550.

**Becker, T.** 1908. Dipteren der Kanarischen Inseln. *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl.* **4**: 1-180.

[Some descriptions of new taxa in this work are by Stein and by Villeneuve.]

**Becker, T.** 1909a. Collections recueillies par M. Maurice de Rothschild dans

l'Afrique orientale anglaise. Insectes: Diptères nouveaux. *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris* **15**: 113-121.

[This paper also appeared with a different title in *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (see Becker, 1910a), the taxa again being marked as new but not illustrated. Becker, 1922a (q.v.) repeated the descriptions without marking them as new but with two coloured plates of illustrations.]

**Becker, T.** 1909b. *Culicoides habereri* n.sp. Eine blutsaugende Mücke aus Kamerun. *Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württ.* **65**: 289-294.

**Becker, T.** 1910a. Voyage de M. Maurice de Rothschild en Éthiopie et dans l'Afrique orientale (1904-1906). Diptères nouveaux. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* **79**: 22-30.

[This work contains descriptions of taxa marked as new but already published by Becker, 1909a, q.v.]

**Becker, T.** 1910b. Dipteren aus Südarabien und von der Insel Sokótra. *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss., Wien* **71**: 131-160 (1-30).

[Descriptions of some of the new taxa in this work are by Villeneuve and others by Stein.]

**Becker, T.** 1910c. Chloropidae. Eine monographische Studie. I. Teil. Paläarktische Region. *Archvm zool., Bpest* **1**: 33-174.

**Becker, T.** 1910d. Chloropidae. Eine monographische Studie. II. Teil. Aethiopische Region. *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.* **8**: 377-443.

**Becker, T.** 1911. Chloropidae. Eine monographische Studie. III. Teil. Die indo-australische Region. *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.* **9**: 35-170.

**Becker, T.** 1912a. Chloropidae. Eine monographische Studie. IV. Teil. Nearktische Region. V. Teil. Neotropische Region. Nachtrag. *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.* **10**: 21-256.

[Teil V on the Neotropical Region and the Supplement are inclusive parts of the paper but are not mentioned on the title page as such.]

**Becker, T.** 1912b. Berichtigungen zur Monographie der Chloropiden. *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.* **10**: 645-646.

**Becker, T.** 1912c. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Thereviden. *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **62**: 289-319.

**Becker, T.** 1913a. Genera Bombyliidarum. *Ezheg. zool. Muz.* **17** (1912): 421-502.

**Becker, T.** 1913b. Persische Dipteren von den Expeditionen des Herrn N. Zarudny 1898 und 1901. *Ezheg. zool. Muz.* **17** (1912): 503-654.

[P. Stein is named on the title page of this paper as having provided assistance.]

**Becker, T.** 1913c. Einige neue *Lispa*-Arten. *Wien. ent. Ztg* **32**: 123-127.

**Becker, T.** 1913d. Chloropiden aus Abessinien gesammelt von E. Kovács. *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.* **11**: 147-167.



- Becker, T.** 1914. Diptères nouveaux récoltés par MM. Ch. Alluaud et R. Jeannel en Afrique orientale 1911-1912. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* **83**: 120-130.

[Descriptions in this work were later republished by Becker, 1915*b*, q.v. with illustrations.]

- Becker, T.** 1915*a*. Dipteren aus Tunis in der Sammlung des Ungarischen National-Museums. *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.* **13**: 301-330.

- Becker, T.** 1915*b*. Diptera Brachycera (1<sup>re</sup> partie). *Résult. scient. Voy. Ch. Alluaud et R. Jeannel en Afrique orientale (1911-1912)* (Dipt.). **5**: [144]-190.

[This work repeats the descriptions of certain taxa described by Becker, 1913, q.v. without marking them as new but giving illustrations that were not given in the earlier work. See also Alluaud & Jeannel.]

- Becker, T.** 1916*a*. Beiträge zur Kenntnis einiger Gattungen der Bombyliiden. *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.* **14**: 17-67.

- Becker, T.** 1916*b*. Neue Chloropiden aus dem Ungarischen National Museum. *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.* **14**: 423-453.

- Becker, T.** 1917. Dipterologische Studien. Erster Teil. *Nova Acta Acad. Caesar. Leop. Carol.* **102**: 113-361.

- Becker, T.** 1918. Dipterologische Studien. Dolichopodidae. Zweiter Teil. *Nova Acta Acad. Caesar. Leop. Carol.* **103**: 205-315.

[For the first part of this work see Becker, 1917, above, and for the third and concluding part see *Nova Acta Acad. Caesar. Leop. Carol.* **104**: 35-214 (1918).]

- Becker, T.** 1920. *Conophorina*, novum genus Bombyliidarum (Dipt.). *Ent. Mitt.* **9**: 181-184.

- Becker, T.** 1922*a*. Diptères. pp. 796-836, in *Voyage de M. le Baron Maurice de Rothschild en Éthiopie et en Afrique orientale anglaise (1904-1905)*. Résultats scientifiques. Animaux articulés. xvii + 1041 pp. & atlas. Paris.

[See also Becker, 1909*a*, 1910*a*, and further annotation under Surcouf, 1922.]

- Becker, T.** 1922*b*. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der mit Unterstützung der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien aus der Erbschaft Treitl von F. Werner unternommenen zoologischen Expedition nach dem anglo-ägyptischen Sudan (Kordofan) 1914. VI. Diptera. *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss., Wien* **98** (1923): 57-82.

[The separate is dated 1922 and appeared in advance of the appearance of the work in the journal volume issued in 1923. The British Museum (Natural History) copy of the separate is dated in Austen's handwriting as having been received on 27th April 1922.]

- Becker, T.** 1922*c*. Dipterologische Studien. Dolichopodidae der Indo-Australischen Region. *Capita zool.* **1** (4): 1-247.

- Becker, T.** 1922*d*. Dipterologische Studien. Dolichopodidae. B. Nearktische und neotropische Region. *Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **13** (1921): 1-394.

- Becker, T.** 1923. Dipterologische Studien: Dolichopodidae. D. Aethiopische Region. *Ent. Mitt.* **12**: 1-50.

**Becker, T.** 1925a. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute. Asilinae III (Dipt.) [part]. *Ent. Mitt.* **14**: 62-85.

[The complete work consists of three parts in *Ent. Mitt.* **14**: 62-85 (January), 123-139 (April), 240-250 (July).]

**Becker, T.** 1925b. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute. Asilinae III (Dipt.) [concl.]. *Ent. Mitt.* **14**: 240-250.

[See annotation under Becker, 1925a.]

**Becker, T.** 1926. Ephydriidae und Canaceidae. *Fliegen palaearkt. Reg.* **56a & 56b**: 1-115.

**Becker, T., Kuntze, A., Schnabl, J. & Villeneuve, J.** [as 'E']. 1911. Dip-terologische Sammelreise nach Korsika (Dipt.) [part]. *Dt. ent. Z.* **1911**: 62-100.

[The whole work is in three parts. For first and concluding part see *Dt. ent. Z.* **1910**: 635-665 and **1911**: 117-130. The last page contains corrections to the second part.]

**Bedding, R. A.** 1973. The immature stages of Rhinophorinae (Diptera: Calliphoridae) that parasitise British woodlice. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **125**: 27-44.

**Bedford, G. A. H.** 1936. Description of a new species of *Hippobosca* (Diptera Pupipara). *Onderstepoort J. vet. Sci. Anim. Ind.* **7**: 67-68.

**Belkin, J. N.** 1968. Mosquito studies (Diptera, Culicidae). VII. The Culicidae of New Zealand. *Contr. Am. ent. Inst.* **3**: 1-182.

**Bellardi, L.** 1859. *Saggio di ditterologia messicana*. **1**, 80 pp. Torino [= Turin].

[This is essentially a separate of Bellardi, 1861, and was published in advance of the journal which bears the date 1861 on the wrapper. It differs from the version in the journal by having two unnumbered pages with the legends to plates 1 and 2 and by having an index to the included species on pp. 79-80.]

**Bellardi, L.** 1861. *Saggio di ditterologia messicana*. *Memorie R. Accad. Sci. Torino* (2) **19**: 201-277.

[See annotation under Bellardi, 1859.]

**Benoit, P. L. G.** 1953. Un nouveau *Dixa* du Congo belge (Dipt.-Dixidae). *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **48**: 202-203.

**Benoit, P. L. G.** 1964a. Mission de zoologie médicale au Maniema (Congo. Léopoldville) (P.L.G. Benoit, 1959). 17. - Diptera - Tabanidae. *Annls Mus. r. Afr. cent. Sér. 8vo* (Zool.) **132**: 283-289.

**Benoit, P. L. G.** 1964b. Mission de zoologie médicale au Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville) (P.L.G. Benoit, 1959). 19. - Diptera - Culicidae. Observations biologiques et écologiques. *Annls Mus. r. Afr. cent. Sér. 8vo*. (Zool.) **132**: 297-320.

**Bequaert, J. C.** 1913a. Tabanides recueillis au Congo belge par la mission pour l'étude de la maladie du sommeil. I. Pangoniinae. *Revue zool afr.* **2**: 218-231.

- Bequaert, J. C.** 1913*b*. *Tabanides* recueillis au Congo belge par la mission pour l'étude de la maladie du sommeil. II. *Tabaninae*. *Revue zool. afr.* **2**: 449-467.
- Bequaert, J. C.** 1920. *Rhodhainomyia* [sic], genre nouveau d'oestride (Dipt.) parasite de l'éléphant. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1920**: 67-69.
- Bequaert, J. C.** 1921. *Atherix braunsi* nov. sp., a South African lepid with gregarious habits (Diptera). *Psyche, Camb.* **28**: 1-7.
- Bequaert, J. C.** 1924*a*. Notes upon Surcouf's treatment of the *Tabanidae* in the *Genera Insectorum* and upon Enderlein's proposed new classification of this family. *Psyche, Camb.* **31**: 24-40.
- Bequaert, J. C.** 1924*b*. Description de deux *Pangoniines* (*Tabanides*) nouvelles du Bas-Congo. *Revue zool. afr.* **12**: 461-468.
- Bequaert, J. C.** 1925. New *Nemestrinidae* (Diptera) from Rhodesia and New Guinea. *Psyche, Camb.* **32**: 4-22.
- Bequaert, J. C.** 1926*a*. Another new South African nemestrinid. *Encycl. ent.* (B II) *Dipt.* **2** (1925): 185-188.
- Bequaert, J. C.** [1926]*b*. Notes on *Hippoboscidae*. I. *Lynchia* Weyenbergh and *Lynchia* Speiser are not congeneric. *Psyche, Camb.* **32** (1925): 265-277.
- [Dated in accordance with Coulson *et al.*, 1965: 1149.]
- Bequaert, J. C.** 1926*c*. The date of publication of the Hymenoptera and Diptera described by Guérin in Duperrey's "Voyage de La Coquille". *Ent. Mitt.* **15**: 186-195.
- Bequaert, J. C.** 1930. Medical and economic entomology. In Strong, R.P. (ed.), *The African Republic of Liberia and the Belgian Congo based on the observations made and material collected during the Harvard African Expedition 1926-1927*, Vol. 2. *Contr. Harv. Inst. trop. Biol. Med.* **5**: 797-1001.
- Bequaert, J. C.** 1932. The *Tabanidae* of the American Museum Congo expedition, 1909-1915. *Am. Mus. Novit.* **539**: 1-19.
- Bequaert, J. C.** 1935. Notes on the genus *Moegistorhynchus* and descriptions of a new African species of *Nycterimyia* (Diptera, *Nemestrinidae*). *Ann. Transv. Mus.* **15**: 491-502.
- Bequaert, J. C.** 1939. Notes on *Hippoboscidae*. 13. A second revision of the *Hippoboscinae*. *Psyche, Camb.* **46**: 70-90.
- Bequaert, J. C.** 1940. Notes on *Hippoboscidae*. 14. The genus *Echestypus* Speiser. *Psyche, Camb.* **47**: 85-104.
- Bequaert, J. C.** 1942. A monograph of the *Melophaginae*, or ked-flies, of sheep, goats, deer and antelopes (Diptera, *Hippoboscidae*). *Entomologica am.* (n.s.) **22**: 1-220.

[pp. 1-64 of this work were issued on 5th February, pp. 65-124 on 1st April, pp. 125-172 on 6th July, and pp. 173-220 on 1st October, 1942.]

- Bequaert, J. C.** 1945. Notes on Hippoboscidae, 19. Additions to the larger species of *Lynchia*, with descriptions of two new species. *Psyche, Camb.* **52**: 88-104.
- Bequaert, J. C.** 1953*a*. The Hippoboscidae or louse-flies (Diptera) of mammals and birds. Part I. Structure, physiology and natural history [part]. *Entomologica am.* (n.s.) **32** (1952): 1-209.  
[See also Bequaert, 1953*b*.]
- Bequaert, J. C.** 1953*b*. The Hippoboscidae or louse-flies (Diptera) of mammals and birds. Part I. Structure, physiology and natural history [concl.]. *Entomologica am.* (n.s.) **33**: 211-442.  
[See also Bequaert, 1953*a*.]
- Bequaert, J. C.** 1954. The Hippoboscidae or louse-flies (Diptera) of mammals and birds. Part II. Taxonomy, evolution and revision of American genera and species [part]. *Entomologica am.* (n.s.) **34**: 1-232.  
[See also Bequaert, 1955, 1957.]
- Bequaert, J. C.** 1955. The Hippoboscidae or louse-flies (Diptera) of mammals and birds. Part II. Taxonomy, evolution and revision of American genera and species [part]. *Entomologica am.* (n.s.) **35**: 233-416.  
[See also Bequaert, 1954, 1957.]
- Bequaert, J. C.** 1957. The Hippoboscidae or louse-flies (Diptera) of mammals and birds. Part II. Taxonomy, evolution and revision of American genera and species [concl.]. *Entomologica am.* (n.s.) **36**: 417-611.  
[See also Bequaert, 1954, 1955.]
- Bequaert, M.** 1928. Contribution à la connaissance du genre *Hinea* (Adams). *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **16**: 70-81.
- Bequaert, M.** 1938. Contribution à la connaissance des Mydaidae de l'Afrique. *Bull. Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* **78**: 331-349.
- Bequaert, M.** 1940. Mydaidae du Congo belge. *Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg.* **16** (30): 1-26.
- Bequaert, M.** 1951. Contribution nouvelle à la connaissance des Mydaidae de l'Afrique tropicale. *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg.* **27** (19): 1-20.
- Bequaert, M.** 1959. Diptera (Brachycera): Mydaidae. *S. Afr. anim. Life* **6**: 356-372.
- Bequaert, M.** 1961*a*. Contribution à la connaissance morphologique et à la classification des Mydaidae (Diptera). *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg.* **37** (19): 1-18.
- Bequaert, M.** 1961*b*. Mydaidae paléarctiques nouvelles ou peu connus. *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. Belg.* **37** (34): 1-36.
- Bequaert, M.** 1963. Contribution nouvelle à la connaissance des Mydaidae de la région éthiopienne. *Mém. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg.* (2) **71**: 1-68.



- Bequaert, M. & Walravens, P.** 1930. Phlébotomes du Katanga. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **19**: 34-42.
- Berdén, S.** 1952. Taxonomical notes on Psychodidae (Dipt. Nem.). 1. *Psychoda lativentris* n. sp., a species hitherto confused with *alternata* Say. *Opusc. ent.* **17**: 110-112.
- Berendt, G. C.** 1845. *Die im Bernstein befindlichen organischen Reste der Vorwelt.* **1** (1), iv. + 125 pp. Danzig [= Gdansk].
- Berg, C.** 1899. Substitución de nombres genéricos. III. *Comun. Mus. nac. B. Aires* **1**: 77-80.  
[The author's full initials are C.O.]
- Bergroth, E.** 1888. On some South African Tipulidae. *Ent. Tidskr.* **9**: 127-141.  
[The author's full initials are E.E.]
- Bergroth, E.** 1889. Ueber einige palaearktische Tipuliden. *Wien. ent. Ztg* **8**: 113-120.
- Bergroth, E.** 1891. Beitrag zur Tipuliden-Fauna der Schweiz. *Mitt. naturf. Ges. Bern* **1890**: 131-138.
- Bergroth, E.** 1915. Some tipulid synonymy. *Psyche, Camb.* **22**: 54-59.
- Bernardi, N.** 1973. The genera of the family Nemestrinidae (Diptera: Brachycera). *Archos Zool. S. Paulo* **24**: 211-318.
- Berre, R. Le*-See *Le Berre, R.*
- Berthold, A. A.** 1827. *Natürliche Familien des Thierreichs. Aus dem Französischen. Mit Anmerkungen und Zusätzen.* x + 606 pp. Weimar.  
[This is a German translation of Latreille, 1825, q.v., and contains Latinizations of some of Latreille's vernacular names.]
- Bertoloni, G.** 1861. [Exhibit and description of new Diptera from Mozambique.] *Rc. Sess. Accad. Sci. Ist. Bologna* **1860-1861**: 28-29.  
[Contains preliminary descriptions of taxa more fully described by Bertoloni, 1862, q.v.]
- Bertoloni, G.** 1862. Illustrazione dei prodotti naturali del Mozambico. Dissertazione intorno ad insetti ditteri. *Memorie R. Accad. Sci. Ist. Cl. Sci. fis. Bologna* (1) **12** (1861): 41-60.  
[See Bertoloni, 1861.]
- Bertram, D. S., McGregor, I. A. & McFadzean, J. A.** 1958. Mosquitoes of the colony and protectorate of the Gambia. *Trans. R. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* **52**: 135-151.
- Beyer, E. M.** 1959a. Neue Phoriden aus Tanganyika (Dipt. Phoridae). (Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zoologischen Ostafrika-Expedition 1951/52. Gruppe Lindner - Stuttgart, Nr. 37). *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* **21**: 1-11.

- Beyer, E. M.** 1959b. Eine neue *Diplonevra* (s. str.) (Dipt. Phor.) aus Natal. *Durban Mus. Novit.* **5**: 181-183.
- Beyer, E. M.** 1959c. Eine neue *Diplonevra*-Art aus Angola (Dipt. Phoridae). *Publçoes cult. Co. Diam. Angola* **41**: 33-36.
- Beyer, E. M.** 1959d. Neue Phloridengattungen und -Arten aus Angola (Phoridae, Diptera). *Publçoes cult. Co. Diam. Angola* **45**: 53-76.
- Beyer, E. M.** 1959e. Zur Kenntnis der Phoriden (Diptera brachycera) der Kapverdischen Inseln. *Commentat. biol.* **20** (4): 1-9.
- Beyer, E. M.** 1959f. Zur näheren Kenntnis einiger als *Aphiochaeta* beschriebenen paläotropischen Phoriden (Diptera). *Broteria* (Sér. Sci. nat.) **28** [=55]: 105-108.
- Beyer, E. M.** 1959g. Diptera (Brachycera): Phoridae. *S. Afr. anim. Life* **6**: 376-389.
- Beyer, E. M.** 1960a. Mission zoologique de l'I.R.S.A.C. en Afrique orientale. (P. Basilewsky et N. Leleup, 1957). XXX. Diptera Phoridae. *Annls Mus. r. Congo belge. Sér 8vo* (Zool.) **81**: 412-432.
- Beyer, E. M.** 1960b. Neue und wenig bekannte Phoriden aus Südafrika (Diptera: Phoridae). *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **23**: 390-402.
- Beyer, E. M.** 1965a. Phoridae. (Diptera Brachycera). *Explor. Parc natn. Albert Miss. G. F. de Witte* **99**: 1-211.
- Beyer, E. M.** 1965b. Über zwei neue *Megaselia* mit verdickter Costa und Bemerkungen über eine kleine Ausbeute afrikanischer Phoriden (Diptera: Phoridae). *Bonn. zool. Beitr.* **16**: 158-162.
- Beyer, E. M.** 1965c. Über neue und wenig bekannte termitophile Phoriden (Diptera) aus Südafrika. *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **27**: 181-187.
- Bezzi, M.** 1892. Di alcuni ditteri raccolti nel paese dei Somali dall'ingegnere L. Bricchetti-Robecchi. *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova* **32**: 181-196.
- Bezzi, M.** 1895. Contribuzioni alla fauna ditteologica italiana. *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* **27**: 39-78.
- Bezzi, M.** 1901. Materiali per la conoscenza della fauna Eritrea raccolti dal Dott. Paolo Magretti. Ditteeri. *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* **33**: 5-25.
- Bezzi, M.** 1902. Neue Namen für einige Dipteren-Gattungen. *Z. syst. Hymenopt. Dipterol.* **2**: 190-192.
- Bezzi, M.** 1903a. Orthorrhapha Brachycera, in Becker, T., Bezzi, M., Bischof, J., Kertész, K. & Stein, P. (eds.), *Katalog der Paläarktischen Dipteren*. **2**, 396 pp. Budapest.
- Bezzi, M.** 1903b. Di una specie inedita di ditteeri italiani appartenente ad un genere nuovo per la fauna europea. *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* **35**: 3-19.

- Bezzi, M.** 1905. Empididae neotropicae Musei Nationalis Hungarici. *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.* **3**: 424-460.
- Bezzi, M.** 1906a. Noch einige neue Namen für Dipterengattungen. *Z. syst. Hymenopt. Dipterol.* **6**: 49-55.
- Bezzi, M.** 1906b. Nachträgliche Berichtigung. *Z. syst. Hymenopt. Dipterol.* **6**: 144.
- Bezzi, M.** 1906c. Ditteri eritrei raccolti dal Dott. Andreini e dal Prof. Tellini. Parte prima. Diptera orthorrhapha. *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* **37** (1905): 195-304.
- Bezzi, M.** 1907a. Nomenklatorisches über Dipteren. *Wien. ent. Ztg* **26**: 51-56.
- Bezzi, M.** 1907b. Die Gattungen der blutsaugenden Musciden (Dipt.). *Z. syst. Hymenopt. Dipterol.* **7**: 413-416.
- Bezzi, M.** 1907c. Mosche ematofaghe. *Rc. Ist. lomb. Sci. Lett* (2) **40**: 433-460.
- Bezzi, M.** 1908a. Nomenklatorisches über Dipteren. III. *Wien. ent. Ztg* **27**: 74-84.
- Bezzi, M.** 1908b. Simuliidae, Bombyliidae, Empididae, Syrphidae, Tachinidae, Muscidae, Phycodromidae, Borboridae, Trypetidae, Ephydriidae, Drosophilidae, Geomyzidae, Agromyzidae, Conopidae. In Zoologische und anthropologische Ergebnisse einer Forschungsreise im westlichen und zentralen Südafrika ausgeführt in den Jahren 1903-1905. Erster Band: Systematik und Tiergeographie. IV. Insecta (Erste Serie). D.Diptera (1). *Denkschr. med.-naturw. Ges. Jena* **13**: 179-201.
- Bezzi, M.** 1908c. Ditteri eritrei raccolti dal Dott. Andreini e dal Prof. Tellini. Parte seconda. Diptera cyclorrhapha. *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* **39** (1907): 3-199.
- Bezzi, M.** 1908d. Secondo contributo alla conoscenza del genere *Asarcina*. *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.* **6**: 495-504.
- Bezzi, M.** 1908e. Diagnoses d'espèces nouvelles de Diptères d'Afrique. *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* **52**: 374-388.
- Bezzi, M.** 1908f. Eine neue *Aphoebantus*-Art aus dem palaearktischen Faunengebiete. (Dipt.). *Z. syst. Hymenopt. Dipterol.* **8**: 26-36.
- Bezzi, M.** 1909a. Le specie dei generi *Ceratitis*, *Anastrepha* e *Dacus*. *Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. R. Scuola Agric. Portici* **3**: 273-313.
- Bezzi, M.** 1909b. Einige neue paläarktische *Empis*-Arten. *Dt. ent. Z.* **1909** (Beiheft): 85-103.
- Bezzi, M.** 1909c. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der südamerikanischen Dipterenfauna Fam. Empididae. *Nova Acta Acad. Caesar. Leop. Carol.* **91**: 297-406.
- Bezzi, M.** 1910. Revisio systematica generis dipterorum *Stichopogon*. *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.* **8**: 129-159.

**Bezzi, M.** 1911. Miodarii superiori raccolti dal signor C. W. Howard nell'Africa australe orientale. *Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. R. Scuola Agric. Portici* **6** (1912): 45-104.

[The separate is dated as published on 14th November 1911 in advance of the appearance of the work in the journal volume issued in 1912.]

**Bezzi, M.** 1912a. Report on a collection of Bombyliidae (Diptera) from Central Africa, with description of new species. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1911**: 605-656.

**Bezzi, M.** 1912b. Diptères. Pp. 79-86, in Schouteden, H., Insectes recueillis au Congo au cours du voyage de S. A. R. le Prince Albert de Belgique. *Revue zool. afr.* **2**: 63-90.

**Bezzi, M.** 1912c. Ditteri raccolti da Leonardo Fea durante il suo viaggio nell'Africa occidentale. Parte I: Syrphidae. *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova* **45**: 400-443.

**Bezzi, M.** 1912d. Intorno ad alcune *Ceratitis* raccolte nell'Africa occidentale. *Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. R. Scuola Agric. Portici* **7** (1913): 3-16.

[The separate is dated as published on 20th November 1912 in advance of the appearance of the work in the journal volume issued in 1913.]

**Bezzi, M.** 1913a. Altre *Ceratitis* africane. *Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. R. Scuola Agric. Portici* **7**: 19-26.

**Bezzi, M.** 1913b. Indian trypanoids (fruit-flies) in the collection of the Indian Museum, Calcutta. *Mem. Indian Mus.* **3**: 53-175.

**Bezzi, M.** 1914a. Ditteri raccolti dal Prof. F. Silvestri durante il suo viaggio in Africa del 1912-13. *Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. R. Scuola Agric. Portici* **8**: 279-308.

**Bezzi, M.** 1914b. Ditteri raccolti da S.A.R. la Duchessa d'Aosta nella regione dei grandi laghi dell'Africa equatoriale. *Annuar. Ist. Mus. Zool. r. Univ. Napoli* (n.s.) **4** (14): 1-7.

**Bezzi, M.** 1915a. Ditteri raccolti nella Somalia italiana meridionale. *Redia* **10** (1914): 219-233.

**Bezzi, M.** 1915b. *The Syrphidae of the Ethiopian Region based on material in the collection of the British Museum (Natural History), with descriptions of new genera and species.* 146 pp. British Museum (Natural History), London.

**Bezzi, M.** 1915c. On the Ethiopian fruit-flies of the genus *Dacus*. *Bull. ent. Res.* **6**: 85-101.

**Bezzi, M.** 1916. Un nuova specie di Estride dell'Eritrea. *Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. R. Scuola Agric. Portici* **10**: 27-32.

**Bezzi, M.** 1917a. Una nuova specie etiopica del gen. *Himantostoma* Loew (Dipt.). *Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. R. Scuola Agric. Portici* **12**: 86-93.

**Bezzi, M.** 1917b. New Ethiopian fruit-flies of the genus *Dacus*. *Bull. ent. Res.* **8**: 63-71.



- Bezzi, M.** 1918a. Notes on the Ethiopian fruit-flies of the family Trypanecidae, other than *Dacus* (s.l.), with descriptions of new genera and species (Dipt.). — I. *Bull. ent. Res.* **8**: 215–251.
- Bezzi, M.** 1918b. Notes on the Ethiopian fruit-flies of the family Trypanecidae, other than *Dacus* (s.l.) (Dipt.). — II. *Bull. ent. Res.* **9**: 13–46.
- Bezzi, M.** 1918c. Ulteriori notizie sul gen. *Himantostoma* Loew (Dipt.). *Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. R. Scuola Agric. Portici* **12**: 272–274.
- Bezzi, M.** 1919a. New Ethiopian fruit-flies of the genera *Tridacus* and *Dacus* (Dipt.). *Bull. ent. Res.* **9**: 177–182.
- Bezzi, M.** 1919b. Two new Ethiopian Lonchaeidae, with notes on other species (Dipt.). *Bull. ent. Res.* **9**: 241–254.
- Bezzi, M.** 1920a. Nota sul gen. *Toxopoda* Macquart (Dipt.). *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* **52**: 50–63.
- Bezzi, M.** 1920b. Notes on the Ethiopian fruit-flies of the family Trypanecidae, other than *Dacus*. — III. *Bull. ent. Res.* **10**: 211–272.
- Bezzi, M.** 1920c. Syrphidae aethiopicae Musei nationalis hungarici [part]. *Brotéria* (Zool.) **18**: 131–142.  
[For the concluding part of this paper, see Bezzi, 1921a.]
- Bezzi, M.** 1920d. Further notes on the Lonchaeidae (Dipt.), with description of new species from Africa and Asia. *Bull. ent. Res.* **11**: 199–210.
- Bezzi, M.** 1920e. Ditteri raccolti da Leonardo Fea durante il suo viaggio nell'Africa occidentale. *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria* **49** [= (3) 9]: 98–114.  
[It appears that the separate of this work was issued in 1920 in advance of its appearance in the journal. The reference as taken from the journal is dated by *Zoological Record* as 1922.]
- Bezzi, M.** 1921a. Syrphidae aethiopicae Musei nationalis hungarici [concl.]. *Brotéria* (Zool.) **19**: 5–22.  
[For the preceding part of this paper, see Bezzi, 1920c.]
- Bezzi, M.** 1921b. On the bombyliid fauna of South Africa (Diptera) as represented in the South African Museum. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* **18**: 1–180.
- Bezzi, M.** 1921c. Additions to the bombyliid fauna of South Africa (Diptera), as represented in the South African Museum. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* **18**: 469–478.
- Bezzi, M.** 1922a. Due nuovi Tripanecidi (Dipt.) infestanti frutti di *Olea* nell'Africa del Sud. *Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. R. Scuola Agric. Portici* **15**: 293–301.
- Bezzi, M.** 1922b. Enumeratio bombyliidarum (Dipt.) quas ex Africa meridionali Dr. H. Brauns misit. *Brotéria* (Zool.) **20**: 64–86.
- Bezzi, M.** 1923a. Diptera, Bombyliidae and Myiodaria (Coenosinae, Muscinae,

Calliphorinae, Sarcophaginae, Dexiinae, Tachininae), from the Seychelles and neighbouring islands. *Parasitology* **15**: 75-102.

**Bezzi, M.** 1923*b*. Bombyliidae et Syrphidae. *Résult. scient. Voy. Ch. Alluaud et R. Jeannel en Afrique orientale (1911-1912)* (Dipt.) **6**: [315]-351.

[See also Alluaud & Jeannel.]

**Bezzi, M.** 1923*c*. Les mâles de *Musca albina* Wied. et de *Musca lucidula* Loew (Dipt.). *Bull. Soc. r. ent. Égypte* **7** (1922-1923): 108-118.

**Bezzi, M.** 1923*d*. Trypanéides d'Afrique (Dipt.) de la collection du Muséum National de Paris [part]. *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris* **1923**: 523-530.

[For the other parts of this paper, see Bezzi, 1923*e*, 1924*e*.]

**Bezzi, M.** 1923*e*. Trypanéides d'Afrique (Dipt.) de la collection du Muséum National de Paris (suite) [part]. *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris* **1923**: 577-581.

[For the other parts of this paper, see Bezzi, 1923*d*, 1924*e*.]

**Bezzi, M.** 1924*a*. The South African Nemestrinidae (Diptera) as represented in the South African Museum. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* **19**: 164-190.

**Bezzi, M.** 1924*b*. The South African Mydidae (Diptera) as represented in the South African Museum. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* **19**: 191-234.

**Bezzi, M.** 1924*c*. *The Bombyliidae of the Ethiopian Region based on material in the British Museum (Natural History)*. viii + 390 pp. British Museum (Natural History), London.

**Bezzi, M.** 1924*d*. Sur quelques Trypanéides (Dipt.) du Musée du Congo belge. *Revue zool. afr.* **12**: 9-16.

**Bezzi, M.** 1924*e*. Trypanéides d'Afrique (Dipt.) de la collection du Muséum National de Paris (suite) [concl.]. *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris* **1924**: 88-91.

[For the other parts of this paper, see Bezzi, 1923*d*, 1923*e*.]

**Bezzi, M.** 1924*f*. Les Phytalmiides africains des genres *Clitodoca* et *Phytalmodes* (Dipt.). *Revue zool. afr.* **12**: 225-239.

**Bezzi, M.** 1924*g*. South African trypaneid Diptera in the collection of the South African Museum. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* **19**: 449-577.

**Bezzi, M.** 1924*h*. Further notes on the Ethiopian fruit-flies, with keys to all the known genera and species [part]. *Bull. ent. Res.* **15**: 73-118.

[Issued August 1924. For the conclusion see Bezzi, 1924*i*.]

**Bezzi, M.** 1924*i*. Further notes on the Ethiopian fruit-flies, with keys to all the known genera and species. - (Cont.) [concl.]. *Bull. ent. Res.* **15**: 121-155.

[Issued November 1924. For preceding part see Bezzi, 1924*h*.]

**Bezzi, M.** 1925*a*. Une nouvelle espèce du genre *Pseudomphrale* de l'Afrique du Sud. *Encycl. ent.* (B II) Dipt. **2**: 95-98.

- Bezzi, M.** 1925*b*. On the tachinid genus *Euthera* (Diptera), with description of new species from Australia, Africa and South America. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W.* **50**: 275–283.
- Bezzi, M.** 1925*c*. Some Tachinidae (Dipt.) of economic importance from the Federated Malay States. *Bull. ent. Res.* **16**: 113–123.
- Bezzi, M.** 1925*d*. Quelques notes sur les Bombyliides (Dipt.) d'Égypte, avec description d'espèces nouvelles. *Bull. Soc. r. ent. Égypte* **8** (1924): 159–242.
- Bezzi, M.** 1926*a*. South African Rhagionidae (Diptera) in the South African Museum. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* **23**: 297–324.
- Bezzi, M.** 1926*b*. Nuove specie di Tripaneidi (Dipt.) dell'Africa del Sud. *Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. R. Scuola Agric. Portici* **18** (1924–1925): 276–300.
- Bezzi, M.** 1926*c*. Notes additionnelles sur les Bombyliidae (Dipt.) d'Égypte. *Bull. Soc. r. ent. Égypte* **9** (1925): 244–273.
- Bezzi, M.** 1927. Some Calliphoridae (Dipt.) from the south Pacific islands and Australia. *Bull. ent. Res.* **17**: 231–247.
- Bezzi, M.** 1928*a*. *Diptera Brachycera and Athericera of the Fiji Islands based on material in the British Museum (Natural History)*. viii + 220 pp. British Museum (Natural History), London.
- Bezzi, M.** 1928*b*. Some Trypaneidae (Diptera) from South Africa in the Transvaal Museum. *Ann. Transv. Mus.* **12**: 330–335.
- Bezzi, M.** 1929. Australian Pyrgotidae (Diptera). With an appendix by J. R. Malloch. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W.* **54**: 1–31.
- [This is a posthumously published paper by Bezzi finalized for press by Malloch, and with Malloch's own appendix on pp. 20–31.]
- Bezzi, M. & Lamb, C. G.** 1926. Diptera (excluding Nematocera) from the Island of Rodriguez. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **58** (1925): 537–573.
- [The author responsible for each section is indicated by initials, the new species described being apportioned as follows: M.B.—Stratiomyiidae, Tabanidae, Bombyliidae, Therevidae, Pipunculidae, Sapromyzidae, Chloropidae, Agromyzidae, Tachinidae; C.G.L.—Dolichopodidae.]
- Bhatia, H. L. & Shaffi, M.** 1933. Life-histories of some Indian Syrphidae. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* **2** (1932): 543–570.
- Bhatia, M. L.** 1939. Biology, morphology and anatomy of aphidophagous syrphid larvae. *Parasitology* **31**: 78–129.
- Bigot, J. M. F.** 1854. Essai d'une classification générale et synoptique de l'ordre des Insectes Diptères [part]. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (3) **2**: 447–482.
- Bigot, J. M. F.** 1856. Essai d'une classification générale et synoptique de l'ordre des Insectes Diptères. (4<sup>e</sup> Mémoire.) *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (3) **4**: 51–91.

**Bigot, J. M. F.** 1857a. Essai d'une classification générale et synoptique de l'ordre des Insectes Diptères. (5<sup>e</sup> Mémoire.) *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (3) 5: 517-564.

**Bigot, J. M. F.** 1857b. Dipteros. Pp. 328-349, in Sagra, R. de la, *Historia fisica politica y natural de la Isla de Cuba*. Segunda Parte. Historia natural. 7 (Crustaceos, aragnides é insectos), '1856'. xxxii + 371 pp. Paris.

[The title page date 1856 on this work is an error. Introductory comments by de la Sagra are dated 20th September 1857. See also Woodward, 1913: 1781.]

**Bigot, J. M. F.** 1857c. Ordre des Diptères, Latr. Pp. 783-829 in Sagra, R. de la, *Histoire physique, politique et naturelle de l'Ile de Cuba*. Animaux articulés a pieds articulés. lxxxvii + 868 pp. Paris.

[This is the French version of the work containing Bigot, 1857b, q.v.]

**Bigot, J. M. F.** 1858. Ordre VII, Diptères. In Voyage au Gabon. Histoire naturelle des insectes et des arachnides recueillis pendant un voyage fait au Gabon en 1856 et en 1857 par M. Henry C. Deyrolle sous les auspices de MM. le Comte de Mnischez et James Thomson. *Archives entomologiques (Thomson)* 2: 346-376.

**Bigot, J. M. F.** 1859a. Diptères de Madagascar. Première partie. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (3) 7: 115-135.

[For the other parts of this paper, see Bigot, 1859d, 1860a.]

**Bigot, J. M. F.** 1859b. Dipterorum aliquot nova genera. *Revue Mag. Zool.* (2) 11: 305-315.

**Bigot, J. M. F.** 1859c. Essai d'une classification générale et synoptique de l'ordre des Insectes Diptères. [VII<sup>e</sup> mémoire.] *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (3) 7: 201-231.

**Bigot, J. M. F.** 1859d. Diptères de Madagascar. Deuxième partie. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (3) 7: 415-440.

[For the other parts of this paper, see Bigot, 1859a, 1860a.]

**Bigot, J. M. F.** 1860a. Diptères de Madagascar. (Suite et fin). Troisième partie. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (3) 7 (1859): 533-558.

[For the other parts of this paper, see Bigot, 1859a, 1859d.]

**Bigot, J. M. F.** 1860b. Diptères exotiques nouveaux. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (3) 8: 219-228.

**Bigot, J. M. F.** 1861. Trois Diptères nouveaux de la Corse. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (4) 1: 227-229.

**Bigot, J. M. F.** 1862. Annexe M. Diptères. Pp. 37-38, in Maillard, L. (ed.), *Notes sur l'île de la Réunion (Bourbon)*. 344 pp. + annexes. Paris.

[The first part of the book consists of a continuous text of 344 pp. The second part consists of faunal lists that are arranged into 'annexes', A-R. Some annexes are separately paged (e.g. annexe G, Lepidoptera), others are grouped together. Annexes H-M form one such continuously paged section, and include all the insects except for the Lepidoptera. The second edition (1863) was in two volumes, but the Diptera sections are identical in both editions.]



- Bigot, J. M. F.** 1874a. Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. I. Sur le genre *Diopsis*. Espèces nouvelles. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (5) 4: 107–115.
- Bigot, J. M. F.** 1874b. Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. 2<sup>e</sup> partie. III. Diptères nouveaux. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (5) 4: 235–242.
- Bigot, J. M. F.** 1875. Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. 4<sup>e</sup> partie. V. Asilides exotiques nouveaux. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (5) 5: 237–248.
- Bigot, J. M. F.** 1876a [Deux nouvelles suites à mémoires intitulés: Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus.] *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* (5) 5 (1875): lxxv.
- Bigot, J. M. F.** 1876b. Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. 6<sup>e</sup> partie, VIII. Curie des Phasides (Phasidae, mihi). Genres *Trichopoda* (Macq.) et *Bogosia* (Rond.). *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (5) 6: 389–400.
- Bigot, J. M. F.** 1877a. [Les diagnoses de quatre Diptères exotiques nouveaux.] *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* (5) 6 (1876): lxxv–lxxvi.
- Bigot, J. M. F.** 1877b. Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. 7<sup>e</sup> partie. IX. Genre *Somomyia* (Rondani) *Lucilia* (Rob.-Desv.) *Calliphora*, *Phormia*, *Chrysomyia* (id.). *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (5) 7: 35–48.
- Bigot, J. M. F.** 1877c. Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. 8<sup>e</sup> partie. X. Genre *Somomyia* (Rondani) *Calliphora*, *Melinda*, *Mufetia*, *Lucilia*, *Chrysomyia* (alias *Microchrysa* Rond.) Robineau-Desvoidy. (Suite.) *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (5) 7: 243–259.
- Bigot, J. M. F.** 1878a. [Les diagnoses de nouveaux genres de Diptères.] *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* (5) 7 (1877): lxxiii–lxxiv.
- Bigot, J. M. F.** 1878b. Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. 9<sup>e</sup> partie. XII. Genus *Phumosia*, *Pyrellia*, *Cosmina*, *Ochromyia* et *Curtonevra* [pp.31–40]. XIII. Genres *Ocyptera* (Latr.), *Ocypterula*, *Exogaster* (Rond.) [pp.40–47]. XIV. Notes et mélanges [p.48]. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (5) 8: 31–48.
- Bigot, J. M. F.** 1878c. Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. 10<sup>e</sup> partie (pars prima). XV. Tribu des Asilidi. Curies des Laphridae et Dasypogonidae. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (5) 8: 213–240.
- Bigot, J. M. F.** 1879a. Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. 10<sup>e</sup> partie (pars secunda). XV (suite). Tribu des Asilidi. Curies des Laphridae et Dasypogonidae. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (5) 8 (1878): 401–446.
- Bigot, J. M. F.** 1879b. [Le singulier Diptère décrit par M. H. Lucas.] *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* (5) 8 (1878): xlix.
- [The wrapper of the issue containing this work is dated 26th March 1878, but the year date is a misprint for 1879.]
- Bigot, J. M. F.** 1879c. Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. 11<sup>e</sup> partie. XVI. Curiae Xylophagidarum et Stratiomyidarum (Bigot). *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (5) 9: 183–234.

- Bigot, J. M. F.** 1880a. [Les diagnoses de trois genres nouveaux de Diptères.] *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* (5) **9** (1879): lxvii–lxviii.
- Bigot, J. M. F.** 1880b. Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. 13<sup>e</sup> partie. XX. Quelques Diptères de Perse et du Caucase. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (5) **10**: 139–154.
- Bigot, J. M. F.** 1880c. Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. 14<sup>e</sup> partie. XXI. Syrphidi (mih). – Genre *Eristalis* (Fabr.). *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (5) **10**: 213–230.
- Bigot, J. M. F.** 1881. [Corrections communicated by Monsieur Bigot.] *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* (5) **10** (1880): xl.
- Bigot, J. M. F.** 1883a. [Les diagnoses de genres et espèces inédits de Syrphides, 1<sup>re</sup> partie.] *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) **2** (1882): cxiv–cxv.
- Bigot, J. M. F.** 1883b. [Les diagnoses de genres et espèces inédits de Syrphides (2<sup>e</sup> partie).] *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) **2** (1882): cxx–cxxii.
- Bigot, J. M. F.** 1884a. Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. 22<sup>e</sup> partie. XXXII. Syrphidi (2<sup>e</sup> partie). *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) **3** (1883): 315–356.
- Bigot, J. M. F.** 1884b. Diptères nouveaux ou pue connus. 23<sup>e</sup> partie. Espèces Syrphidi (2<sup>e</sup> partie). Espèces nouvelles, N<sup>o</sup> II. *Annls. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) **3** (1883): 535–538.
- Bigot, J. M. F.** 1884c. [Une note relative à un nouveau genre de Diptères.] *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) **3** (1883): xcvi.
- Bigot, J. M. F.** 1884d. [Une nouvelle suite a Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus.] *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) **3** (1883): ci.
- Bigot, J. M. F.** 1884e. Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus 24<sup>e</sup> partie. XXXII. Syrphidi (2<sup>e</sup> partie). Espèces nouvelles, N<sup>o</sup> III. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) **4**: 73–116.  
[Pp. 73–80 of this paper were issued on 31st July, and pp. 81–116 on 8th October, 1884.]
- Bigot, J. M. F.** 1885a. Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. 25<sup>e</sup> partie. XXXIII. Anthomyzides nouvelles. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) **4** (1884): 263–304.
- Bigot, J. M. F.** 1885b. [Descriptions de Diptères nouveaux récoltés par M. le professeur Magretti dans le Soudan oriental.] *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) **4** (1884): lvii–lix.
- Bigot, J. M. F.** 1885c. Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. 26<sup>e</sup> partie. XXXIV. Genre *Glossina*. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) **5**: 121–124.
- Bigot, J. M. F.** 1885d. Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. 27<sup>e</sup> partie. XXXV. Famille des Anomalocerati (mih). (Coriaca, Pupipara, Nycteribidae. Auctor). *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) **5**: 225–246.
- Bigot, J. M. F.** 1885e. Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. 28<sup>e</sup> partie. XXXVI. Syrphidi. Addenda au mémoire publié dans les Annales de la Société entomologique de France (Années 1883–1884). *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) **5**: 247–252.

- Bigot, J. M. F.** 1886a. [Note on *Lampromyia* Macquart.] *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 5 (1885): lxxvii-lxxviii.
- Bigot, J. M. F.** 1886b. [Description d'un nouveau genre de Diptères.] *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 5 (1885): cci-ccii.
- Bigot, J. M. F.** 1886c. Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. 29<sup>e</sup> partie (suite). XXXVII. 2<sup>e</sup>. Essai d'une classification synoptique du groupe des Tanypezidi (mihi) et description de genres et d'espèces inédits. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 6: 369-392.
- Bigot, J. M. F.** 1887a. [Les diagnoses de trois genres nouveaux de l'ordre des Diptères.] *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 6 (1886): xiii-xiv.
- Bigot, J. M. F.** 1887b. [Diagnoses d'un genre et d'une espèce de Diptères.] *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 6 (1886): cx-cxi.
- Bigot, J. M. F.** 1887c. Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. 31<sup>e</sup> partie. XXXIX. Descriptions de nouvelles espèces de Stratiomyi di et de Conopsidi. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 7: 20-46.
- Bigot, J. M. F.** 1888a. Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. Muscidi (J.B.). *Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.* 12 (1887): 581-617.
- Bigot, J. M. F.** 1888b. Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. 33<sup>e</sup> partie. XLI. Tachinidae. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 8: 77-101.
- Bigot, J. M. F.** 1888c. [Diagnoses d'un genre nouveau et d'une espèce nouvelle de l'ordre des Diptères.] *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 7 (1887): xxxi.
- Bigot, J. M. F.** 1889a. [Genres nouveaux de Dolichopodi.] *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 8 (1888): xxiv.
- Bigot, J. M. F.** 1889b. Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. 34<sup>e</sup> partie. XLII. Empidi. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 9: 111-134.
- Bigot, J. M. F.** 1890a. Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. 35<sup>e</sup> partie. XLIII. Cyrtidi, XLIV Therevidi. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 9 (1889): 313-328.
- Bigot, J. M. F.** 1890b. Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. 36<sup>e</sup> partie. XLV. Dolichopodi. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 10: 261-296.
- Bigot, J. M. F.** 1890c. New species of Indian Diptera. *Indian Mus. Notes* 1: 191-192.
- Bigot, J. M. F.** 1891a. Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. *Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.* 16: 74-80.
- Bigot, J. M. F.** 1891b. Voyage de M. Ch. Alluaud dans le territoire d'Assinie 8<sup>e</sup> mémoire (Afrique occidentale) en juillet et août 1886. Diptères. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 60: 365-386.
- Bigot, J. M. F.** 1892a. Descriptions de Diptères nouveaux. *Mém. Soc. zool. Fr.* 5: 602-691.

- Bigot, J. M. F.** 1892b. Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. 37<sup>e</sup> partie. XLVI Bombyliidi (mihi). *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* **61**: 321-376.
- Bilimek, D.** 1867. Fauna der Grotte Cacahuamilpa in Mexiko. *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **17**: 901-908.
- Bischof, J.** 1900a. Einige neue Gattungen von Muscarien. *Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien* **109** (Abt. I): 490-497.
- Bischof, J.** 1900b. Vorläufige Charakteristik einiger neuen Gattungen von Muscarien. *Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien* **37**: 131-132.
- Bischof, J.** 1903. Neue Dipteren aus Afrika. *Wien. ent. Ztg* **22**: 41-42.
- Bischof, J.** 1904. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Muscaria schizometopa. *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **54**: 79-101.
- Blackwelder, R. E.** 1947. The dates and editions of Curtis' British Entomology. *Smithson. misc. Collns* **107** (5): 1-27.
- Blackwelder, R. E.** 1949a. Studies on the dates of books on Coleoptera, II. *Coleopts Bull.* **3**: 42-46.  
[Gives publication dates for Westwood, 1840, q.v.]
- Blackwelder, R. E.** 1949b. Studies on the dates of works on Coleoptera, III. *Coleopts Bull.* **3**: 92-94.  
[Gives exact publication dates for J. F. Stephens, 1829a, 1829b, q.v.]
- Blanchard, E.** 1840. Histoire naturelle des insectes. Orthoptères, Névroptères, Hémiptères, Hyménoptères, Lépidoptères et Diptères. In Laporte, F. L. de (Comte de Castelnau) (ed.), *Histoire naturelle des animaux articulés, annélides, crustacés, arachnides, myriapodes et insectes*. **3**, 672 pp. Duménil, Paris.  
[Published in four volumes, 1840, Paris.]
- Blanchard, R.** 1901. Observations sur quelques moustiques. *C. r. Séanc. Soc. Biol.* **53**: 1045-1046.
- Blanchard, R.** 1902. Nouvelle note sur les moustiques. *C. r. Séanc. Soc. Biol.* **54**: 793-795.
- Blanchard, R.** 1905. *Les Moustiques. Histoire naturelle et médicale*. xiii + 673 pp. Paris.
- Blasdale, P.** 1957. The Asilidae (Diptera) of the genus *Philodicus* Loew in the Ethiopian Region. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **109**: 135-148.
- Blot, F.** 1827. Sur un nouveau genre et une nouvelle espèce de Diptère. *Mém. Soc. linn. Normandie* **1826-1827**: 101-106.
- Bock, I. A. & Wheeler, M. R.** 1972. The *Drosophila melanogaster* species group. Article I in Studies in Genetics VII. *Univ. Tex. Publ* **7213**: 1-102.



*Boettcher, G.*—See Böttcher, in position 'Bot. ...'.

**Borgmeier, T.** 1927. Dois generos novos de Phorideos (com duas estampas). *Bolm Mus. nac. Rio de J.* **3** (3): 31–36.

**Borgmeier, T.** 1959. Neue und wenig bekannte Phoriden aus der neotropischen Region, nebst einigen Arten aus dem Belgischen Congo-Gebiet (Diptera, Phoridae). *Studia ent.* (n.s.) **2**: 129–208.

**Borgmeier, T.** 1963. New or little known *Coniceromyia*, and some other Neotropical and Paleotropical Phoridae (Diptera). *Studia ent.* (n. s.) **6**: 449–480.

**Borgmeier, T.** 1964. A generic revision of the Termitoxeniinae, with the description of a new species from Burma (Diptera, Phoridae). *Studia ent.* (n.s.) **7**: 73–95.

**Borgmeier, T.** 1967. Ueber einige afrikanische, bei Termiten gefundene Phoriden, nebst Bemerkungen ueber die Gattung *Termitophorides* (Diptera, Phoridae). *Studia ent.* (n.s.) **9** (1966): 417–428.

**Borgmeier, T.** 1968. A catalogue of the Phoridae of the world (Diptera, Phoridae). *Studia ent.* (n.s.) **11**: 1–367.

**Borgmeier, T.** 1969. New or little-known phorid flies, mainly of the Neotropical region (Diptera, Phoridae). *Studia ent.* (n.s.) **12**: 33–132.

**Borgmeier, T.** 1971a. Further studies on phorid flies, mainly of the Neotropical region (Diptera, Phoridae). *Studia ent.* (n.s.) **14**: 1–172.

**Borgmeier, T.** 1971b. Supplement to A Catalogue of the Phoridae of the World (Diptera, Phoridae). *Studia ent.* (n.s.) **14**: 177–224.

**Bosc, L.A.G.** 1792. *Keroplatus*. *Acta. Soc. Hist. nat., Paris* **1**: 42–43.

**Botosaneanu, L. & Vaillant, F.** 1970. Trois Diptères Psychodidae nouveaux de Cuba. *Trav. Lab. Hydrobiol. Piscic. Univ. Grenoble* **61**: 173–183.

**Böttcher, G.** 1912. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute. Genus *Sarcophaga* (Dipt.). *Ent. Mitt.* **1**: 163–170.

**Bouché, P. F.** 1834. *Naturgeschichte der Insekten, besonders in Hinsicht ihrer ersten Zustände als Larven und Puppen*. **1**, vi + 216 pp. Berlin.

[This was the only part published.]

**Bouvier, E. L.** 1936. Trois Tabanides nouveaux du Congo belge. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **28**: 510–512.

**Bouvier, E. L.** 1941. *Tabanus kasaii* nov. spec. *Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges.* **18**: 329–331.

**Bowden, J.** 1959a. Studies in African Bombyliidae. I. Two new species of *Antonia* Loew. *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **22**: 13–17.

- Bowden, J.** 1959b. Studies in African Bombyliidae. II. New East African species of *Systoechus* Loew. *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **22**: 298–307.
- Bowden, J.** 1960. Studies in African Bombyliidae. IV: A new genus of the *Corsomyza*-group from East Africa. *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **23**: 212–217.
- Bowden, J.** 1962a. Studies in African Bombyliidae. V. A new genus of Exoprosopinae from East Africa. *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **25**: 116–120.
- Bowden, J.** 1962b. Bombyliidae (Diptera Brachycera). *Explor. Parc natn. Garamba Miss. H. de Saeger* **32**: 48–60.
- Bowden, J.** 1964. The Bombyliidae of Ghana. *Mem. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **8**: 1–159.
- Bowden, J.** 1967. Studies in African Bombyliidae. VI. A provisional classification of the Ethiopian Systropinae with descriptions of new and little known species. *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **30**: 126–173.
- Bowden, J.** 1973a. Studies in African Bombyliidae. VII. On *Dischistus* Loew and related genera, *Bombylisoma* Rondani, with some zoogeographical considerations. *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **36**: 139–158.
- Bowden, J.** 1973b. Two new species of Platypezidae from Kenya (Diptera). *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **36**: 159–164.
- Bowden, J.** 1974. Studies in African Bombyliidae. VIII. On the Geroninae. *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **37**: 87–108.
- Bowden, J.** 1975a. Studies in African Bombyliidae. IX. On *Hyperusia* Bezzi and the tribe Corsomyzini. *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **38**: 99–107.
- Bowden, J.** 1975b. Studies in African Bombyliidae. X. Taxonomic problems relevant to a catalogue of Ethiopian Bombyliidae, with descriptions of new genera and species. *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **38**: 305–320.
- Bowden, J.** 1977. Biological notes on some African Tabanidae (Diptera), with descriptions of two new species of *Philoliche* Wiedemann. *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **40**: 237–245.
- Braschnikov, V. K.** 1897. On the biology and systematics of some species of mining Diptera. *Izv. mosk. sel'.-khoz. Inst.* [=Annls Inst. agron. Moscou] **3** (2): 19–43. [In Russian.]
- Brauer, F.** 1859. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der europäischen Oestriden. (Theilweise Nachtrag zu den "Oestriden des Hochwildes".) *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **8** (1858): 449–470.
- [The author's full initials are F.M.]
- Brauer, F.** 1862. *Therobia*, eine neue Gattung aus der Familie der Oestriden. *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **12**: 1231–1232.
- Brauer, F.** 1863. *Monographie der Oestriden.* [iv] + 292 pp. Wien [=Vienna].

- Brauer, F.** 1866. *Pharyngobolus africanus* m. Ein Oestride aus dem Rachen des afrikanischen Elephanten. Nachtrag zur Monographie der Oestriden. *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **16**: 879-884.
- Brauer, F.** 1882. Zweiflügler des Kaiserlichen Museums zu Wien. II. *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss., Wien* **44** (1): 59-110 (1-54).
- Brauer, F.** 1885. Entomologische Beiträge. *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **34** (1884): 269-272.
- Brauer, F.** 1886. Nachträge zur Monographie der Oestriden. I. Ueber die von Frau A. Zugmayer und Hrn. F. Wolf entdeckte Lebensweise des *Oestrus purpureus*. *Wien. ent. Ztg* **5**: 289-304.
- Brauer, F.** 1887. Nachtrag zur Monographie der Oestriden. IV. Ueber *Cobboldia elephantis*. *Wien. ent. Ztg* **6**: 217-223.
- Brauer, F.** 1892. Über die aus Afrika bekannt gewordenen Oestriden und insbesondere über zwei neue von Dr. Holub aus Südafrika mitgebrachte Larven aus dieser Gruppe. *Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien* **101** (Abt. I): 4-16.
- Brauer, F.** 1896. *Beiträge zur Kenntniss aussereuropäischer Oestriden und parasitischer Muscarien*. 26 pp. Wien [= Vienna].  
 [This is a separate from *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss., Wien* **64**: 259-282 issued in advance of the journal volume, see Brauer, 1897b.]
- Brauer, F.** 1897a. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Muscaria schizometopa und Beschreibung von zwei *Hypoderma*-Arten. *Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien* **106** (Abt. I): 329-382.
- Brauer, F.** 1897b. Beiträge zur Kenntniss aussereuropäischer Oestriden und parasitischer Muscarien. *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss., Wien*. **64**: 259-282.  
 [The separate of this work was issued in advance of the journal volume, see Brauer, 1896.]
- Brauer, F.** 1898. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Muscaria schizometopa. I. Bemerkungen zu den Originalexemplaren der von Bigot, Macquart und Robineau-Desvoidy beschriebenen Muscaria schizometopa aus der Sammlung des Herrn G. H. Verrall. Zweite Folge. *Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien* **107** (Abt. I): 493-546.
- Brauer, F.** 1899. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Muscaria schizometopa. I. Bemerkungen zu den Originalexemplaren der von Bigot, Macquart und Robineau-Desvoidy beschriebenen Muscaria schizometopa aus der Sammlung des Herrn G. H. Verrall. Dritte Folge. *Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien* **108** (Abt. I): 495-529.
- Brauer, F. & Bergenstamm, J. E. von** 1889. Die Zweiflügler des Kaiserlichen Museums zu Wien. IV. Vorarbeiten zu einer Monographie der Muscaria schizometopa (exclusive Anthomyidae). *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss., Wien* **56**: 69-180 (1-112).
- Brauer, F. & Bergenstamm, J. E. von** 1891. Die Zweiflügler des Kaiserlichen Museums zu Wien. V. Vorarbeiten zu einer Monographie der Muscaria

schizometopa (exclusive Anthomyidae). Pars II. *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss., Wien* **58**: 305-446 (1-142).

**Brauer, F. & Bergenstamm, J. E. von** 1893. Die Zweiflügler des Kaiserlichen Museums zu Wien. VI. Vorarbeiten zu einer Monographie der Muscaria schizometopa (exclusive Anthomyidae). Pars III. *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss., Wien* **60**: 89-240 (1-152).

**Brauer, F. & Bergenstamm, J. E. von** 1894. Die Zweiflügler des Kaiserlichen Museums zu Wien. VII. Vorarbeiten zu einer Monographie der Muscaria schizometopa (exclusive Anthomyidae). Pars IV. *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss., Wien* **61**: 537-624 (1-88).

**Brauns, H.** 1924. Eine neue *Caenophanomyia*-Art vom Kap. *Arch. Naturgesch.* (A) **90** (1): 28.

**Breddie, G. & Börner, C.** 1904. Ueber *Thaumatoxena wasmanni*, den Vertreter einer neuen Unterordnung der Rhynchoten. *Sber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berl.* **1904**: 84-93.

**Brèthes, J.** 1914. Descriptions de six Cecidomyiidae (Dipt.) de Buenos Aires. *An. Mus. nac. Hist. nat. B Aires* **26**: 151-156.

**Brewster, D.** (ed.) [1817-1818]. *The Edinburgh encyclopaedia* **12**, 749 pp. Edinburgh.

[Pp. 155-164 consist of a list of dipterous genera by Leach, headed 'Insecta'. The whole encyclopaedia consists of 18 volumes. Pp. 1-376 of Vol. 12 were published in November 1817, the remainder of the volume in 1818. For dating see Sherborn, 1937.]

**Bridarolli, A. J.** 1951. Diptera Phoridae do Kiva (Gen. *Megaselia*) del Museo del Congo Belga (Tervuren). *Annls Mus. r. Congo belge Sér. 8vo (Zool.)* **7**: 1-67.

**Brindle, A.** 1962. Taxonomic notes on the larvae of British Diptera. 9. The family Ptychopteridae. *Entomologist* **95**: 212-216.

#### **British Museum (Natural History), Ruwenzori Expedition 1934-1935.**

[The reports were issued in 3 volumes, 1939-1957, each containing a series of continuously-paged fascicles. Volume 1 (1939-1956) and Volume 2 (1939-1957) contain the Diptera, and Volume 3 (1939-1953) deals with the other orders. See Alexander, 1956b; Edwards & Gibbins, 1939; Emden, 1939, 1940, 1951a; Garrett Jones, 1940; Hardy, 1948; Lindner, 1939; Macfie, 1939b; Munro, 1957b; Oldroyd, 1939; Richards, 1951a; Sabrosky, 1951; Tonnoir, 1939a. New species of Simuliidae were published outside the Report series by Gibbins, 1938.

An introduction to the Expedition, with a list of localities, was published in 1939, *Ruwenzori Exped. 1934-35* **1**: 1-9. A more popular illustrated account will be found in 1935-1936, *Nat. Hist. Mag.* **5**: 165-186, 201-219, 255-280, 312-328, 362-381.]

**Brolemann, H. W.** 1919. Sur quelques *Culex* des Pyrénées. II. Campagne 1918. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* **88**: 65-103.

**Bromley, S. W.** 1927. The genus *Microstylum* in Madagascar (Diptera: Asilidae). *Trans. Am. ent. Soc.* **53**: 201-207.



- Bromley, S. W.** 1930. A review of the genus *Proagonistes*, Loew (Diptera, family Asilidae), with descriptions of eight new species. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist* (10) **6**: 209–224.
- Bromley, S. W.** 1931. New robber flies from Madagascar (Diptera, Asilidae). *Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc.* **25** (1930): 283–290.  
[Mailed on 6th January 1931.]
- Bromley, S. W.** 1935. New Asilidae from the Belgian Congo (Diptera). *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **26**: 404–415.
- Bromley, S. W.** 1936. Studies in South African Asilidae (Diptera). *Ann. Transv. Mus.* **18**: 125–146.
- Bromley, S. W.** 1942. Madagascar robber flies with descriptions of new species (Diptera: Asilidae). *Trans. Am. ent. Soc.* **68**: 11–21.
- Bromley, S. W.** 1947. New South African Asilidae (Diptera). *Ann. Durban Mus.* **3**: 109–117.
- Bromley, S. W.** 1951. Asilid notes (Diptera), with descriptions of thirty-two new species. *Am. Mus. Novit.* **1532**: 1–35.
- Bromley, S. W.** 1952. Notes on South African Asilidae (Diptera). *Durban Mus. Novit.* **4**: 19–21.
- Brown, A. W. A. & Pal, R.** 1971. Insecticide resistance in arthropods. Ed. 2. *Monogr. Wld Hlth Org.* **38**: 1–491.
- Bruce-Chwatt, L. J.*—See Chwatt, L. J.
- Brues, C. T.** 1903. A monograph of the North American Phoridae. *Trans. Am. ent. Soc.* **29**: 331–404.  
[For confirmation of the 1903 year date for this work see Borgmeier, 1971b: 215.]
- Brues, C. T.** 1905. Phoridae from the Indo-Australian region. *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.* **3**: 541–555.
- Brues, C. T.** 1906. Diptera Fam. Phoridae. *Genera Insect.* **44**: 1–21.
- Brues, C. T.** 1907a. Some new exotic Phoridae. *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.* **5**: 400–413.
- Brues, C. T.** 1907b. A remarkable new phorid from Cape Colony. *Ent. News* **18**: 390–392.
- Brues, C. T.** 1909. Some new Phoridae from the Philippines. *Jl N.Y. ent. Soc.* **17**: 5–6.
- Brues, C. T.** 1910. A peculiar type of Phoridae from Natal. *Psyche, Camb.* **17**: 33–36.

- Brues, C. T.** 1911. The Phoridae of Formosa collected by Mr. H. Sauter. *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.* **9**: 530-559.
- Brues, C. T.** 1913. A new species of Phoridae reared from dried Coleoptera. *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.* **11**: 336-338.
- Brues, C. T.** 1919. Notes on South African Phoridae (Diptera). *Psyche, Camb.* **26**: 39-44.
- Brues, C. T.** 1924. Notes on Phoridae from South Africa. *Psyche, Camb.* **31**: 87-91.
- Bruggen, A. C. van** 1960a. A new subgenus and four new species of *Cryptochaetum* Rondani (Diptera: Cryptochaetidae) from South Africa. *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **23**: 286-295.
- Bruggen, A. C. van** 1960b. Miscellaneous notes on southern African Diptera (Rhagionidae, Therevidae, Asilidae and Phoridae). *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **23**: 296-303.
- Bruggen, A. C. van** 1961a. Description of a new species of *Pyrgotina* Malloch (Diptera, Pyrgotidae) from the Cape Province, South Africa. *Ent. Ber., Amst.* **21**: 5-7.
- Bruggen, A. C. van** 1961b. Two new species and a preliminary checklist of the Pyrgotidae of southern Africa (Diptera). *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **24**: 125-132.
- Brullé, A.** 1832. IV<sup>e</sup> Classe. Insectes. Pp. 64-395, in Bory de Saint-Vincent (ed.), *Expédition scientifique de Morée*. Section des sciences physiques **3** (1) (Zool. 2), 400 pp. Paris.
- [The author's full initials are G.A.]
- Brumpt, E.** 1904. Sur une nouvelle espèce de mouche tsé-tsé, la *Glossina decorsei*, n.sp., provenant de l'Afrique centrale. *C. r. Séanc. Soc. Biol.* **56** (1): 628-630.
- Brundin, L.** 1956. Zur Systematik der Orthoclaadiinae (Dipt. Chironomidae). *Rep. Inst. Freshwat. Res. Drottningholm* **37**: 5-185.
- Brundin, L.** 1966. Transantarctic relationships and their significance, as evidenced by chironomid midges, with a monograph of the subfamilies Podonominae and Aphroteniinae and the austral Heptagyiae. *K. svenska Vetensk.Akad. Handl.* (4) **11** (1): 1-472.
- Brunetti, E.** 1908. Indian Psychodidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.* **2**: 369-384.
- [The author's full initials are E.A.]
- Brunetti, E.** 1911a. New Oriental Nemocera. *Rec. Indian Mus.* **4**: 259-316.
- Brunetti, E.** 1911b. Revision of the Oriental Tipulidae with descriptions of new species. *Rec. Indian Mus.* **6**: 231-314.
- Brunetti, E.** 1912a. Nematocera (excluding Chironomidae and Culicidae). *Fauna Br. India* (Diptera) [1]: 1-581.

- Brunetti, E.** 1912b. Annotated catalogue of Oriental Culicidae – Supplement. *Rec. Indian Mus.* **4**: 403–517.
- Brunetti, E.** 1912c. New Oriental Diptera. I. *Rec. Indian Mus.* **7**: 445–514.
- Brunetti, E.** 1913. Zoological results of the Abor Expedition, 1911–12. XI. Diptera. *Rec. Indian Mus.* **8**: 149–190.
- Brunetti, E.** 1914. Critical review of “genera” in Culicidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.* **10**: 15–73.
- Brunetti, E.** 1920. Catalogue of Oriental and South Asiatic Nematocera. *Rec. Indian Mus.* **17**: 1–300.
- Brunetti, E.** 1923. Pipunculidae, Syrphidae, Conopidae, Oestridae. *Fauna Br. India* (Diptera) **3**: xi + 1–424.
- Brunetti, E.** 1925a. New African *Conops* (Dipt., Conopidae). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) **15**: 97–112.
- Brunetti, E.** 1925b. New African Conopidae. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) **16**: 101–112.
- Brunetti, E.** 1926a. New species of Diopsidae (Diptera) from the Belgian Congo. *Revue zool. afr.* **14**: 73–84.
- Brunetti, E.** 1926b. New Belgian Congo Stratiomyidae, with a species from British East Africa. *Revue zool. afr.* **14**: 123–136.
- Brunetti, E.** 1926c. New and little-known Cyrtidae (Diptera). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) **18**: 561–606.
- Brunetti, E.** 1928a. Revisionary notes on the Diopsidae (Diptera). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **2**: 266–273.  
[A posthumous paper edited by C. H. Curran and re-edited by E. E. Austen with comments by these authors.]
- Brunetti, E.** 1928b. New species of Diopsidae (Diptera). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **2**: 275–285.
- Brunetti, E.** 1928c. Two more new species of Diopsidae (Diptera). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **2**: 591–593.
- Brunetti, E.** 1929. New African Diptera. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **4**: 1–35.
- Brunhes, J.** 1968. Contribution à l'étude des Culicidés de Madagascar. Synonymie entre *Culex* (N.) *seyrigi* Edwards 1941 et *Culex* (N.) *robici* Doucet 1960; description de la nymphe et de la femelle du *Culex* (N.) *seyrigi* Edwards. *Cah. Off. Rech. Sci. Tech. Outre-Mer* (Ent. méd.) **6**: 15–19.
- Brunhes, J.** 1970. Culicidés de Madagascar: IV. Description des imagos, de la nymphe et de la larve de *Culex* (*Culiciomyia*) *pandani* sp.n. *Cah. Off. Rech. Sci. Tech. Outre-Mer* (Ent. méd. Parasit.) **7** (1969): 175–180.

- Brunhes, J.** 1972. Culicidés de Madagascar. V. Quelques *Aedes* (sous-genre *Finlaya*) de Madagascar. *Cah. Off. Rech. Sci. Tech. Outre-Mer* (Ent. méd. Parasit.) **9** (1971): 335-349.
- Brunhes, J.** 1977a. Les moustiques de l'archipel des Comores. I. - Inventaire, répartition et description de quatre espèces ou sous-espèces nouvelles. *Cah. Off. Rech. Sci. Tech. Outre-Mer* (Ent. méd. Parasit.) **15**: 131-152.
- Brunhes, J.** 1977b. Les moustiques de l'archipel des Comores. II. - Description de quatre espèces nouvelles ou peu connues. Répartition des membres du sous-genre *Skusea* dans l'océan Indien occidental. Affinités de la faune culicidienne des Comores. *Cah. Off. Rech. Sci. Tech. Outre-Mer* (Ent. méd. Parasit.) **15**: 153-170.
- Brunhes, J., Adam, J. P. & Bailly-Choumara, H.** 1967. Contribution à l'étude des *Culex* de la région éthiopienne appartenant au sous-genre *Mochthogenes* (Diptères, Culicidés), avec description des mâles de cinq nouvelles espèces. *Cah. Off. Rech. Sci. Tech. Outre-Mer* (Ent. méd.) **5**: 43-52.
- Brunhes, J. & Rambelo, J.** 1968. Contribution à l'étude des Culicidés de Madagascar. Description des adultes, nymphe et larve de *Culex* (*Neoculex*) *chauveti* sp.n. *Cah. Off. Rech. Sci. Tech. Outre-Mer*. (Ent. méd.) **6**: 113-118.
- Brunhes, J. & Ravaonjanahary, C.** 1971. Culicidés de Madagascar: VI. Description de *Culex* (*Culex*) *carleti* sp.n. *Cah. Off. Rech. Sci. Tech. Outre-Mer* (Ent. méd. Parasit.) **9**: 177-182.
- Brunhes, J. & Ravaonjanahary, C.** 1974. Culicidés de Madagascar. VII. Description des imagos, de la nymphe et de la larve de *Culex* (*Eumelanomyia*) *brenguesi* sp.n. *Cah. Off. Rech. Sci. Tech. Outre-Mer* (Ent. méd. Parasit.) **11** (1973): 169-173.
- Brunhes, J. & Razafindrasolo, E.** 1976. Culicidés de Madagascar. VIII. Description des imagos, de la nymphe et de la larve d'*Uranotaenia* (*Uranotaenia*) *anopheloides* sp.n. *Cah. Off. Rech. Sci. Tech. Outre-Mer* (Ent. méd. Parasit.) **13** (1975): 223-227.
- Brunhes, J. & Venard, P.** 1966. Contribution à l'étude des Culicidés de la région éthiopienne. Description de *Culex* (*Barraudius*) *richeti* n.sp. Notes complémentaires sur *Culex* (*B*) *pusillus* Macquart et *Culex* (*B.*) *modestus* Ficalbi. *Cah. Off. Rech. Sci. Tech. Outre-Mer* (Ent. méd.) **4** (7): 75-84.
- Burca, B. de—See De Burca, B.
- Burla, H.** 1954. Zur Kenntnis der Drosophiliden der Elfenbeinküste (Französisch West-Afrika). *Revue suisse Zool.* **61** (Suppl.): 1-218.
- Burla, H.** 1957. Ostafrikanische Drosophiliden (Dipt). (Ergebnisse der Deutschen Ostafrika-Expedition 1951/52, Gruppe Lindner - Stuttgart, Nr. 27). *Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturk., Württ.* **112** (1): 36-49.
- Buxton, P. A.** 1955. *The natural history of tsetse flies. An account of the biology of the genus Glossina (Diptera).* London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Memoir **10**, xviii + 816 pp. H. K. Lewis & Co. Ltd, London.



- Buxton, P. A.** 1960. British Diptera associated with fungi. III. Flies of all families reared from about 150 species of fungi. *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **96** [= (4) 21]: 61-94.
- Caeiro, V. M. P.** 1959. *Culicoides gulbenkiani*, a new species of *Culicoides* (Diptera Ceratopogonidae) in South Africa. *Onderstepoort J. vet. Res.* **28**: 155-167.
- Caeiro, V. M. P.** 1961. Contribuição para o estudo das espécies Angolanas do género *Culicoides* Latreille, 1809. *Estudos Ensaios Docum. Jta Invest. Ultramar* **86**: [11]-359.
- Callot, J., Kremer, M. & Molet, B.** 1967. Cératopogonidés (Diptères) de la région éthiopienne et particulièrement d'Angola (description d'espèces et de formes nouvelles). *Publçoes cult. Co. Diam. Angola* **71**: 37-44.
- Callot, J., Kremer, M. & Molet, B.** 1973. *Culicoides galliardi* et *Culicoides basetorum* espèces nouvelles (Diptères, Cératopogonidés) trouvées en Lesotho. *Annls Parasit. hum. comp.* **48**: 377-386.
- Callot, J., Kremer, M., Mouchet, J. & Bach, A.** 1965. Contribution à l'étude de Cératopogonidés (Diptera) de Kumba (Cameroun). Description de *C. kumbaensis* n.sp. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **58**: 536-548.
- Cambouliu, M.** 1902. Contribution à l'étude des *Anopheles* de l'isthme de Suez. *C. r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris* **135**: 704-706.
- Camras, S.** 1955. New Conopidae from South America, Africa and Australia (Diptera). *Ent. News* **66**: 119-125.
- Camras, S.** 1962a. The Conopidae of Madagascar (Diptera). *Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar* (E) **13**: 179-187.
- Camras, S.** 1962b. Records and descriptions of African Conopidae (Diptera). *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **66**: 203-242.
- Canzoneri, S. & Meneghini, D.** 1969a. Ephydriidae (Dipt.) raccolti dal Dr. A. Villiers nell'Africa occidentale. *Bull. Inst. fond. Afr. noire* (A) **30** (1968): 1480-1485.
- Canzoneri, S. & Meneghini, D.** 1969b. Sugli Ephydriidae e Canaceidae della fauna etiopica. *Boll. Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Venezia* **19** (1966): 101-185.
- Carter, H. F.** 1910. A new anopheline from South Africa. *Entomologist* **43**: 237-238.
- Carter, H. F.** 1911. A new mosquito from Uganda. *Bull. ent. Res.* **2**: 37-38.
- Carter, H. F.** 1912. Descriptions of three new African species of the genus *Tabanus*. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **6**: 435-442.
- Carter, H. F.** 1915. On some previously undescribed Tabanidae from Africa. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **9**: 173-196.

- Carter, H. F.** 1916. On three new African midges. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **10**: 131-138.
- Carter, H. F.** 1919. New West African Ceratopogoninae. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **12**: 289-302.
- Carter, H. F.** 1921. A revision of the genus *Leptoconops*, Skuse. *Bull. ent. Res.* **12**: 1-28.
- Carter, H. F., Ingram, A. & Macfie, J. W. S.** 1920. Observations on the ceratopogonine midges of the Gold Coast with descriptions of new species. Part I & part II. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **14**: 187-274.  
[Both parts are in the same fascicle, part I on pp. 187-210 and part II on pp. 211-274.]
- Carter, H. F., Ingram, A. & Macfie, J. W. S.** 1921a. Observations on the ceratopogonine midges of the Gold Coast with descriptions of new species. Part III. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **14**: 309-331.
- Carter, H. F., Ingram, A. & Macfie, J. W. S.** 1921b. Observations on the ceratopogonine midges of the Gold Coast with descriptions of new species. Part IV. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **15**: 177-212.
- Caswell, G. H.** 1962. *Agricultural entomology in the tropics*. 152 pp. Edward Arnold Ltd, London.
- Cazier, M. A.** 1941. A generic review of the family Apioceratidae with a revision of the North American species (Diptera-Brachycera). *Am. Midl. Nat.* **25**: 589-631.
- Chalmers, A. J.** 1900. Uncomplicated aestivo-autumnal fever in Europeans in the Gold Coast Colony, West Africa. *Lancet* **1900** (2): 1262-1264.
- Chan, K. L. & LeRoux, E. J.** 1971. A new subgenus and species of midge (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) from Singapore. *Can. Ent.* **103**: 271-276.
- Charmoy, D. d'E. de—See De Charmoy, D. d'E.
- Chaudhuri, S. P. Ray—See Ray Chaudhuri, S. P.
- Chen, S. H.** 1939. Étude sur les Diptères Conopides de la Chine. *Notes Ent. chin.* **6**: 161-231.
- Chillcott, J. G.** 1961. A revision of the Nearctic species of Fanniinae (Diptera: Muscidae). *Can. Ent., Suppl.* **14** (1960): 1-295.  
[The author's full initials are J.G.T.]
- Christophers, S. R.** 1923. A new East-African anopheline (*A. kingi*) related to *A. natalensis*, Hill and Haydon, and *A. watsonii*, Leicester. *Indian J. med. Res.* **10**: 1008-1019.
- Christophers, S. R.** 1924a. Some further varieties of Indian species of *Anopheles*

- with notes on the species *A. pallidus* Theobald and *A. philippinensis* Ludlow. *Indian J. med. Res.* **12**: 295-301.
- Christophers, S. R.** 1924b. Provisional list and reference catalogue of the Anophelini. *Indian med. Res. Mem.* **3**: 1-105.
- Christophers, S. R.** 1960. *Aedes aegypti* (L.). *The yellow fever mosquito. Its life history, bionomics and structure.* xii + 739 pp. University Press, Cambridge.
- Christophers, S. R. & Chand, K.** 1915. Notes on some anophelines from Arabia and Mesopotamia. *Indian J. med. Res.* **3**: 180-200.
- Chubb, E. C.** 1915. A new tsetse-fly from Zululand. *Nature, Lond.* **95**: 538.
- Chwatt, L. J.** 1948. A new *Aedes* from the Cameroons, *A. (Aedimorphus) boneti* s.sp. *kumbae* s.sp.nov. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **42**: 184-189.
- Chwatt, L. J.** 1949. *Aedes (Stegomyia) pseudoafricanus* sp.nov.: a new species of *Aedes* from the coast of Nigeria (British West Africa). *Nature, Lond.* **163**: 808-809.
- Clark, B.** 1797. Observations on the genus *Oestrus*. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond.* **3**: 289-329.
- Clark, B.** 1815. *An essay on the bots of horses and other animals.* 72 pp. London.  
[An unpaginated supplement to this work appeared in the following year, see Clark, 1816.]
- Clark, B.** [1816]. *Discovery of the fly of the white bot, from p. 34-5.* 4 pp. (un-numbered). [London.]  
[This is a supplement to *An essay on the bots of horses and other animals*, see Clark, 1815.]
- Clark, B.** 1841. An appendix or supplement to a treatise on the Oestri and Cuterebrae of various animals. *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.* **1**: 99-100.  
[Publication dated 12th June 1841 of a Secretary's summary read at meetings of the Linnean Society held on 6th & 20th April 1841.]
- Clark, B.** 1843. An appendix or supplement to a treatise on the Oestri and Cuterebrae of various animals. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond.* **19**: 81-94.  
[A summary of readings of this appendix was published earlier, see Clark, 1841.]
- Clastrier, J.** 1958a. Notes sur les Cératopogonidés IV. - Cératopogonidés d'Afrique occidentale française. *Archs Inst. Pasteur Algér.* **36**: 192-258.
- Clastrier, J.** 1958b. Notes sur les Cératopogonidés V. - Cératopogonidés d'Afrique occidentale française (2). *Archs Inst. Pasteur Algér.* **36**: 487-505.
- Clastrier, J.** 1959a. Notes sur les Cératopogonidés VI. - Cératopogonidés d'Afrique occidentale française (3). *Archs Inst. Pasteur Algér.* **37**: 167-197.
- Clastrier, J.** 1959b. Notes sur les Cératopogonidés. VII. - Cératopogonidés de l'Afrique occidentale française (4). *Archs Inst. Pasteur Algér.* **37**: 340-383.

- Clastrier, J.** 1959c. Notes sur les Cératopogonidés. VIII. — Cératopogonidés de l'île de la Réunion. *Archs Inst. Pasteur Algér.* **37**: 412–446.
- Clastrier, J.** 1960a. Notes sur les Cératopogonidés. IX. — Cératopogonidés de la République du Congo. *Archs Inst. Pasteur. Algér.* **38**: 79–105.
- Clastrier, J.** 1960b. Notes sur les Cératopogonidés. X. Cératopogonidés de la République du Congo (2). *Archs Inst. Pasteur Algér.* **38**: 258–298.
- Clastrier, J.** 1960c. Notes sur les Cératopogonidés. XI. — Cératopogonidés de la République du Congo (3). *Archs Inst. Pasteur Algér.* **38**: 510–526.
- Clastrier, J.** 1961. Le Parc National du Niokolo-Koba. II. xxvii. Diptera Ceratopogonidae. *Mém. Inst. fr. Afr. noire* **62**: 257–272.
- Clastrier, J.** 1972. Contribution à la faune du Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Descarpentries et A. Villiers. CIII. Diptères Ceratopogonidae. *Bull. Inst. fond. Afr. noire (A)* **34**: 98–103.
- Clastrier, J.** 1974. *Dasyhelea insignicornis* (Kieffer, 1913) et *Dasyhelea wirthi* nov. n. (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae). *Nouv. Rev. Ent.* **4**: 135.
- Clastrier, J., Rioux, J. A. & Descous, S.** 1961. Notes sur les Cératopogonidés. XII. — Cératopogonidés du Nord-Tchad. *Archs Inst. Pasteur Algér.* **39**: 49–98.
- Clastrier, J. & Wirth, W. W.** 1961a. Notes sur les Cératopogonidés. XIII. — Cératopogonidés de la région éthiopienne. *Archs Inst. Pasteur Algér.* **39**: 190–240.
- Clastrier, J. & Wirth, W. W.** 1961b. Notes sur les Cératopogonidés. XIV. — Cératopogonidés de la région éthiopienne (2). *Archs Inst. Pasteur Algér.* **39**: 302–337.
- Clements, A. N.** 1963. *The physiology of mosquitoes.* ix + 393 pp. Pergamon Press Ltd, Oxford, etc.
- Cobbold, T. S.** 1879. Parasites of man [concl.]. *Midl. Nat.* **2**: 112–116.  
 [These are the final pages of a paper of the same title issued at intervals. For earlier pages see *Midl. Nat.* **1**: 57–59, 97–99, 118–121, 209–213, 295–297, 326–328 (1878) & **2**: 7–9 (1879).]
- Cobbold, T. S.** 1881. The parasites of elephants. [Abstract.] *J. Proc. Linn. Soc.* **15**: 333.
- Coe, R. L.** 1960. A new *Syrphus* from Yugoslavia (Diptera: Syrphidae). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* **29**: 73–74.
- Cogan, B. H.** 1968. A revision of the Ethiopian species of the tribe Notiphilini (Diptera: Ephydriidae). *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)* **21**: 279–365.
- Cogan, B. H.** 1970. Diptera (Brachycera): Scenopinidae, Heleomyzidae, Miliichiidae, Ephydriidae (supplement), and Oestridae. *S. Afr. anim. Life* **14**: 301–305.
- Cogan, B. H.** 1971. The Heleomyzidae of the Ethiopian Region (Diptera). *Ann. Natal Mus.* **20**: 627–695.



- Cogan, B. H.** 1975. New taxa in two families previously unrecorded from the Ethiopian Region (Diptera: Odiniidae & Diastatidae). *Ann. Natal Mus.* **22**: 471-488.
- Cogan, B. H.** 1977a. New African species of *Trixoscelis* Rondani (Diptera: Trixoscelididae), with a short discussion of related genera. *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. (A)* **297**: 1-15.
- Cogan, B. H.** 1977b. The Malagasy species of *Pseudogaurax* Malloch (Diptera: Chloropidae), and notes on some African species. *Ann. Natal Mus.* **23**: 117-127.
- Colaço, A. T. F.** 1946. Alguns *Culicoides* do Transval. Some *Culicoides* of the Transvaal. *Anais Inst. Med. trop., Lisb.* **3**: 217-266.  
[Descriptions and keys are in Portuguese on pp. 217-234 and in English on pp. 235-253.]
- Collado, J. G.**—See Gil Collado, J.
- Collart, A.** 1934. Description de deux *Drapetis* nouveaux du Congo belge (Diptera: Empididae). *Bull. Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* **74**: 61-67.
- Collart, A.** 1935a. Les Dacinae du Congo belge (Diptera: Trypetidae). *Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg.* **11** (1): 1-45.
- Collart, A.** 1935b. Un nouveau Liriopidae du Congo belge (Diptera, Nemato-cera). *Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg.* **11** (3): 1-4.
- Collart, A.** 1935c. *Suillia* du Congo belge (Dipt.: Helomyzidae). *Bull. Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* **75**: 59-62.
- Collart, A.** 1935d. *Gitona frontalis* n. sp., parasite de Coccides au Congo belge (Diptera: Drosophilidae). *Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg.* **11** (18): 1-8.
- Collart, A.** 1936. Le genre *Microsanía* au Congo belge: *M. ghesquierei* n. sp. (Dipt.: Clythiidae). *Mém. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg.* (2) **3**: 553-557.
- Collart, A.** 1937a. Les *Zaprionus* du Congo belge (Diptera: Drosophilidae). *Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg.* **13** (9): 1-15.
- Collart, A.** 1937b. *Zaprionus* du Musée du Congo Belge (Diptera: Drosophilidae). *Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg.* **13** (17): 1-8.
- Collart, A.** 1937c. Description d'un *Amicta* nouveau du Congo belge (Diptera Drosophilidae). *Bull. Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* **77**: 121-123.
- Collart, A.** 1937d. *Zaprionus* du Kenya (Diptera: Drosophilidae). *Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg.* **13** (44): 1-5.
- Collart, A.** 1940. Dacinae du Congo belge (Diptera: Trypetidae). *Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg.* **16** (13): 1-26.
- Collart, A.** 1946. Helomyzinae (Diptera Brachycera) Fam. Helomyzidae. *Explor. Parc natn. Albert Miss. G. F. de Witte* **51**: 1-32.

- Collart, A.** 1948. Notules diptérologiques. — I. *Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg.* **24** (14): 1–7.
- Collart, A.** 1950. Notules diptérologiques. — II. *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg.* **26** (46): 1–8.
- Collart, A.** 1955. Un *Microsania* nouveau du Congo belge (Diptera, Platypezidae). *Mém. Soc. r. ent. Belg.* **27**: 158–161.
- Colless, D. H.** 1966. Diptera: Mycetophilidae. *Insects Micronesia* **12**: 637–667.
- Colless, D. H. & Liepa, Z.** 1973. Family Mycetophilidae (Fungivoridae). Pp. 444–463, in Delfinado, M.D & Hardy, D. E. (eds), *A catalog of the Diptera of the Oriental Region*. **1**, 618 pp. University Press of Hawaii, Honolulu.
- Colless, D. H. & McAlpine, D. K.** 1970. Diptera (flies). Pp. 656–740, in *The insects of Australia: a textbook for students and research workers*. xiii + 1029 pp. Melbourne University Press.
- Collin, J. E.** 1902. Four new species of Diptera (Fam. Borboridae) found in Britain. *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **38** [= (2) 13]: 55–60.
- Collin, J. E.** 1910. A new species of the dipterous genus *Limosina*, Macq. (Borboridae), from Ceylon, with habits similar to those of *L. sacra*, Meig. *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **46** [= (2) 21]: 275–279.
- Collin, J. E.** 1912a. The Percy Sladen Trust expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905, under the leadership of Mr. J. Stanley Gardiner, M.A. Vol. 4. No. VII. — Diptera, Borboridae from Seychelles. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond.* (2, Zool.) **15**: 101–104.
- Collin, J. E.** 1912b. The Percy Sladen Trust expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905, under the leadership of Mr. J. Stanley Gardiner, M.A. Vol. 4. No. VIII. — Diptera, Phoridae from Seychelles. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond.* (2, Zool.) **15**: 105–118.
- Collin, J. E.** 1922a. Description of a new genus and two new species of Cecidomyiidae, and six new species of acalyprate Muscidae (Ephydriidae and Milichidae). *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1921**: 504–517.
- Collin, J. E.** 1922b. Empididae from the Seychelles. *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **58** [= (3) 8]: 184–189.
- Collin, J. E.** 1930a. New species of Borboridae (Diptera). *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **66** [= (3) 16]: 18–21.
- Collin, J. E.** 1930b. A new species of empid fly taken at Morogoro, Tang. Terr., by B.B.Osmaston. *Proc. ent. Soc. Lond.* **4** (1929): 110–112.  
[Also reprinted and distributed in 1930, *Hope Rep.* **17** (1924–1930): 68–70.]
- Collin, J. E.** 1930c. Some new species of the dipterous genus *Scatella* Dsv. and the

differentiation of *Stictoscatella* gen. nov. (Ephydriidae). *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **66** [= (3) 16]: 133-139.

**Collin, J. E.** 1938. A new African species of *Rhamphomyia* with abbreviated discal veins, closely resembling two new african species of *Empis* subg. *Coptophlebia* (Diptera Empididae). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B) **7**: 81-83.

**Collin, J. E.** 1949. Results of the Armstrong College Expedition to Siwa Oasis (Libyan Desert), 1935, under the leadership of Prof. J. Omer-Cooper. Diptera Empididae, Dolichopodidae, Aschiza and Acalypterae. *Bull. Soc. Fouad I. Ent.* **33**: 175-225.

**Collin, J. E.** 1966. A revision of the Palearctic species of *Tethina* and *Rhinoessa*. *Boll. Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Venezia* **16**: 19-32.

**Coluzzi, M.** 1958. Descrizione di una nuova specie rinvenuta in Somalia. *Riv. Malar.* **37**: 69-71.

**Colyer, C. N.** 1952. Notes on two of Bridarolli's species of *Megaselia* (Dipt. Phoridae) from Kiva (Belgian Congo). *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **45**: 383-384.

**Colyer, C. N.** 1958. A new species of *Aenigmatopoeus*, and the hitherto unknown male in the genus (Diptera, Phoridae). *Studia ent.* (n.s.) **1**: 247-258.

**Comstock, J. H.** 1880. Report of the entomologist. *Rep. U.S. Dep. Agric.* **1879**: 185-348.

[Contains original descriptions by E. Burgess of two species of Agromyzidae.]

**Connal, A.** 1922. Annual report on the Medical Research Institute for the year 1920 [12th report]. *Rep. med. Res. Inst. Nigeria* **1920**: 1-27. Lagos.

**Cook, E. F.** 1955. A contribution toward a monograph of the Scatopsidae (Diptera). Part II, The genera *Rhegmoclemina* Enderlein, *Parascatopse* n.g., and a new species of *Rhegmoclema*. *Ann. ent. Soc. Am.* **48**: 351-364.

**Cook, E. F.** 1960. Mission zoologique de l'I.R.S.A.C. en Afrique orientale. (P. Basilewsky et N. Leleup, 1957). XLVII. Diptera Scatopsidae. *Annls Mus. r. Congo belge Sér. 8vo* (Zool.) **88**: 309-313.

**Cook, E. F.** 1962. Five new African Scatopsidae. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **65**: 53-58.

**Cook, E. F.** 1964. Scatopsidae (Diptera Nematocera). *Explor. Parc natn. Garamba Miss. H. de Saeger* **44**: 97-100.

**Cook, E. F.** 1965. Diptera (Nematocera): Scatopsidae. *S. Afr. anim. Life* **11**: 469-481.

**Cook, E. F.** 1974. A synopsis of the Scatopsidae of the Palearctic. Part III. The Scatopsini. *J. nat. Hist.* **8**: 61-100.

**Cook, E. F.** 1975. A reconsideration of the Nearctic *Rhexoza* (Diptera: Scatopsidae). *Pan-Pacif. Ent.* **51**: 62-75.

- Cook, O. F.** 1897. A new wingless fly from Liberia. *Science*, N. Y. (n.s.) **6**: 886.
- Coquerel, C.** 1848*a*. [Diverses notes sur plusieurs insectes de Madagascar.] *Revue zool.* **11**: 186.  
[See also Coquerel, 1848*b*, in which more extended descriptions appear. The author's full initials are J.C.]
- Coquerel, C.** 1848*b*. Observations entomologiques sur divers insectes recueillis à Madagascar. (1<sup>re</sup> partie.) *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (2) **6**: 177–190.
- Coquerel, C. & Mondière** [? initial]. 1862. Note sur des larves de Diptères développées dans des tumeurs d'apparence furonculaire au Sénégal. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (4) **2**: 95–103.
- Coquillett, D. W.** 1896*a*. A new subfamily of Ephydriidae. *Ent. News* **7**: 220–221.
- Coquillett, D. W.** 1896*b*. A new dipterous genus related to *Gnoriste*. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* **3**: 321–322.
- Coquillett, D. W.** 1898. Report on a collection of Japanese Diptera, presented to the U.S. National Museum by the Imperial University of Tokyo. *Proc. U.S. natn Mus.* **21**: 301–340.
- Coquillett, D. W.** 1899*a*. A new dipterous family related to the Chironomidae. *Ent. News* **10**: 60–61.
- Coquillett, D. W.** 1899*b*. A new trypetid from Hawaii. *Ent. News* **10**: 129–130.
- Coquillett, D. W.** [1899*c*.] A cecidomyiid injurious to seeds of *Sorghum*. *Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric.* (Ent.) (n.s.) **18** (1898): 81–82.  
[Bulletin 18 containing this paper was issued on 7th January 1899, see Coulson *et al.* 1965: 1183.]
- Coquillett, D. W.** 1900*a*. New genera and species of Ephydriidae. *Can. Ent.* **32**: 33–36.
- Coquillett, D. W.** 1900*b*. Report on a collection of dipterous insects from Porto Rico. *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* **22**: 249–270.
- Coquillett, D. W.** 1900*c*. Two new genera of Diptera. *Ent. News* **11**: 429–430.
- Coquillett, D. W.** 1900*d*. New Scenopinidae from the United States. *Ent. News* **11**: 500–501.  
[The author's name at the heading of this work has the unusual spelling 'Coquillett'.]
- Coquillett, D. W.** 1901*a*. Three new species of Diptera. *Ent. News* **12**: 16–18.
- Coquillett, D. W.** 1901*b*. Types of anthomyid genera. *Jl N.Y. ent. Soc.* **9**: 134–146.
- Coquillett, D. W.** 1901*c*. Original descriptions of new Diptera. Pp. 585–586, in

- Needham, J. G. & Betten, C., Aquatic insects in the Adirondacks. *Bull. N.Y. St. Mus.* **47**: 383-612.
- [Also published in 1902 in 54th Annual Rep. N.Y. St. Mus. nat. Hist. (1900) **4**: 585-586.]
- Coquillett, D. W.** 1902a. New Diptera from southern Africa. *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* **24**: 27-32.
- Coquillett, D. W.** 1902b. New forms of Culicidae from North America. *Jl N.Y. ent. Soc.* **10**: 191-194.
- Coquillett, D. W.** 1903a. The genera of the dipterous family Empididae, with notes and new species. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* **5**: 245-272.
- Coquillett, D. W.** 1903b. A new culicid genus related to *Corethra*. *Can. Ent.* **35**: 189-190.
- Coquillett, D. W.** 1908. New genera and species of Diptera. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* **9** (1907): 144-148.
- Coquillett, D. W.** 1910. The type-species of the North American genera of Diptera. *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* **37**: 499-647.
- Coquillett, D. W.** 1924. A new genus and species of Trypetidae infesting asparagus in South Africa (Diptera). *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* **26**: 64-66.
- [Pp. 65-66 of this work consist of notes added by Aldrich and Collin to Coquillett's original manuscript.]
- Corbet, P. S. & Someren, E. C. C. van** 1962. *Aedes* (*Stegomyia*) *opok* sp. nov., a new species of mosquito from Uganda. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **56**: 73-77.
- Cordier, H.** 1907. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Chrysops* (Dipt.) de Tombouctou. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1907**: 139-140.
- [The title of this paper is misleading, as the original provenance of the species described is Amani (Tanzania) and not Tombouctou (Mali).]
- Cornet, M.** 1967. *Aedes* (*Aedimorphus*) *chamboni* n. sp., une nouvelle espèce de Culicidae du Sénégal. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **60**: 398-402.
- Cornet, M.** 1970. Les *Culicoides* (Diptera Ceratopogonidae) de l'Ouest africain (1<sup>ère</sup> note). *Cah. Off. Rech. Sci. Tech. Outre-Mer* (Ent. méd. Parasit.) **7** (1969): 341-364.
- Cornet, M.** 1974. *Aedes* (*Stegomyia*) *cozi* n. sp., une nouvelle espèce de Culicidae au Sénégal. *Cah. Off. Rech. Sci. Tech. Outre-Mer* (Ent. méd. Parasit.) **11** (1973): 175-180.
- Cornet, M. & Chateau, R.** 1971. Les *Culicoides* de l'Ouest africain (2<sup>e</sup> note). Espèces apparentées à *C. similis* Carter, Ingram & Macfie, 1920 (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae). *Cah. Off. Rech. Sci. Tech. Outre-Mer* (Ent. méd. Parasit.) **8** (1970): 141-173.
- Cornet, M. & Kremer, M.** 1970. Description de *Culicoides moucheti* n. sp.



(Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) trouvé au Tchad, au Mali et au Sénégal. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **63**: 266–272.

**Cornet, M., Nevill, E. M. & Walker, A. R.** 1974. Note sur les *Culicoides* (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) du groupe de *C. milnei* Austen, 1909, en Afrique orientale et australe. *Cah. Off. Rech. Sci. Tech. Outre-Mer* (Ent. méd. Parasit.) **12**: 231–243.

**Corradetti, A.** 1939a. Studi morfologici sulla specie *Anofelica* precedentemente identificata come *A. dthali* nel Semien e sua classificazione come nuova varietà di *A. rhodesiensis*. *Riv. Parassit.* **3**: 57–63.

**Corradetti, A.** 1939b. Una nuova specie di *Anopheles* rinvenuta in Dancalia: *Anopheles* (*Neocellia*) *dancalicus* n.sp. Nota preliminare. *Riv. Parassit.* **3**: 277–278.

**Corradetti, A.** 1939c. Su alcune larve di *Anopheles* rinvenute a Ghinda (Eritrea) e descrizione di una nuova larva: *Anopheles* (*Myzomyia*) *erythraeus* n. sp. *Riv. Parassit.* **3**: 287–292.

**Corradetti, A. & Archetti, I.** 1946. Missione biologica Sagan-Omo diretta dal prof. Edoardo Zavattari. Diptera Culicidae – Anophelini. *Riv. biol. colon.* **7**: 115–118.

**Corradetti, A. & Archetti, I.** 1947. Gli anofelini raccolti dalla Missione Biologica Sagan-Omo. *Rc. Ist. sup. Sanità* **10**: 676–679.

**Corti, E.** 1895. Esplorazione del Giuba e dei suoi affluenti compiuta dal Cap. V. Bottego durante gli anni 1892–93 sotto gli auspici della Società Geografica Italiana. Risultati zoologici. VIII. Ditteri. *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova* **35**: 127–148.

**Corti, E.** 1909. Contributo alla conoscenza del gruppo della ‘Crassise’ in Italia (Ditteri). *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* **40** (1908): 121–162.

[Paper in journal issued 30th December 1909, but author’s preprint with same title and pagination issued earlier on 20th March 1909.]

**Costa, A.** 1854. Frammenti di entomologia napoletana. *Annali scient. Napoli* **1**: 69–91.

[The subheading ‘Articolo I. Nuove specie di Ditteri’, sometimes quoted as part of the title of this work, appears on p. 71.]

**Costa, A.** 1857. Contribuzione alla fauna ditterologica italiana. *Giambattista Vico* **2**: 438–460.

**Cotes, E. C.** 1889. Entomology notes. *Indian Mus. Notes* **1**: 83–124.

[This work contains the first description of a cecidomyiid species attributable to J. Wood-Mason.]

**Cotes, E. C.** 1895. An account of the insects and mites which attack the tea plant in India. *Indian Mus. Notes* **3** (4): 1–71.

[This work contains the first description of an agromyzid species attributable to E. E. Green.]

- Cottam, R.** 1923. A description of a new species of chloropid fly from Khartoum, and observations on certain of its habits. *Lancs. Chesh. Nat.* **15**: 101–104.
- Coulson, J. R., Sabrosky, C. W. & Muller, I.** 1965. Selected bibliography of North American Diptera. Pp. 1117–1547, in Stone, A. *et al.* (eds), *A catalog of the Diptera of America north of Mexico*. *Agric. Handb.* **276**, iv + 1696 pp. Washington, D.C.
- Coutin, R. & Harris, K. M.** 1969. The taxonomy, distribution, biology and economic importance of the millet grain midge, *Geromyia penniseti* (Felt), gen. n., comb. n. (Dipt., Cecidomyiidae). *Bull. ent. Res.* **59**: 259–273.
- Couturier, G.** 1978. Les Diptères Dolichopodidae de Côte d'Ivoire: description de trois nouvelles espèces. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **82** (1977): 220–224.
- Cresson, E. T.** 1911. Studies in North American dipterology: Pipunculidae [concl.]. *Trans. Am. ent. Soc.* **36**: 291–329.  
[For preceding section of this paper, see *Trans. Am. ent. Soc.* **36**: 267–290 (1910).]
- Cresson, E. T.** 1914. Some nomenclatorial notes on the dipterous family Trypetidae. *Ent. News* **25**: 275–279.
- Cresson, E. T.** 1916a. Studies in the American Ephydriidae (Diptera). *Trans. Am. ent. Soc.* **42**: 101–124.
- Cresson, E. T.** 1916b. Descriptions of new genera and species of the dipterous family Ephydriidae – III. *Ent. News* **27**: 147–152.
- Cresson, E. T.** 1917a. Studies in American Ephydriidae (Diptera). II. A revision of the species of the genera *Notiphila* and *Dichaeta*. *Trans. Am. ent. Soc.* **43**: 27–66.
- Cresson, E. T.** 1917b. Descriptions of new genera and species of the dipterous family Ephydriidae – IV. *Ent. News* **28**: 340–341.
- Cresson, E. T.** 1918. Costa Rican Diptera collected by Philip P. Calvert, Ph.D., 1909–1910. Paper 3. A report on the Ephydriidae. *Trans. Am. ent. Soc.* **44**: 39–68.
- Cresson, E. T.** 1922. Descriptions of new genera and species of the dipterous family Ephydriidae. – V. *Ent. News* **33**: 135–137.
- Cresson, E. T.** 1924. Descriptions of new genera and species of the dipterous family Ephydriidae. Paper VI. *Ent. News* **35**: 159–164.
- Cresson, E. T.** 1925. Studies in the dipterous family Ephydriidae, excluding the North and South American faunas. *Trans. Am. ent. Soc.* **51**: 227–258.
- Cresson, E. T.** 1929. Studies in the dipterous family Ephydriidae. Paper II. *Trans. Am. ent. Soc.* **55**: 165–195.
- Cresson, E. T.** 1930. Studies in the dipterous family Ephydriidae. Paper III. *Trans. Am. ent. Soc.* **56**: 93–131.

- Cresson, E. T.** 1932. Studies in the dipterous family Ephydriidae. Paper IV. *Trans. Am. ent. Soc.* **58**: 1-34.
- Cresson, E. T.** 1933. New African species of the dipterous genus *Paralimna* (Ephydriidae). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **11**: 24-33.
- Cresson, E. T.** 1934. Descriptions of new genera and species of the dipterous family Ephydriidae. XI. *Trans. Am. ent. Soc.* **60**: 199-222.
- Cresson, E. T.** 1936. Descriptions and notes on genera and species of the dipterous family Ephydriidae. II. *Trans. Am. ent. Soc.* **62**: 257-270.
- Cresson, E. T.** 1938. Notes on, and descriptions of, some Neotropical Ephydriidae (Dipt.). *Revta Ent., Rio de J.* **8**: 24-40.
- Cresson, E. T.** 1939. Description of a new genus and ten new species of Ephydriidae, with a discussion of the species of the genus *Discomyza* (Diptera). *Notul. Nat.* **21**: 1-12.
- Cresson, E. T.** 1943a. The species of the tribe Ilytheini (Diptera: Ephydriidae: Notiphilinae). *Trans. Am. ent. Soc.* **69**: 1-16.
- Cresson, E. T.** 1943b. Descriptions of new genera and species of the dipterous family Ephydriidae. Paper XIII. *Notul. Nat.* **121**: 1-4.
- Cresson, E. T.** 1944. Descriptions of new genera and species of the dipterous family Ephydriidae. Paper XIV. *Notul. Nat.* **135**: 1-9.
- Cresson, E. T.** 1945. A systematic annotated arrangement of the genera and species of the Indo-Australian Ephydriidae (Diptera). I. The subfamily Psilopinae. *Trans. Am. ent. Soc.* **71**: 47-75.
- Cresson, E. T.** 1946. A systematic annotated arrangement of the genera and species of the Ethiopian Ephydriidae (Diptera). I. The subfamily Psilopinae. *Trans. Am. ent. Soc.* **72**: 241-264.
- Cresson, E. T.** 1947. A systematic annotated arrangement of the genera and species of the Ethiopina [sic] Ephydriidae (Diptera). II. The subfamily Notiphilinae. *Trans. Am. ent. Soc.* **73**: 105-124.
- Crichton, M. I.** 1951. Some Hippoboscidae (Diptera) from Tristan da Cunha. *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **87** [= (4) 12]: 21-22.
- Crivelli, G. B.** 1862. Cenni generali sugli Estridi e specialmente sovra quelli del genere *Hypoderma* e descrizione d'una larva riscontrata sotto la cute d'un *Antilope dorcas*. *Memorie Ist. lomb. Sci. Lett.* **9** [= (2) 3]: 61-68.
- Crosskey, R. W.** 1959. Two new species of *Tabanus* L. (Diptera: Tabanidae) from West Africa. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B) **28**: 49-57.
- Crosskey, R. W.** 1960. A taxonomic study of the larvae of West African Simuliidae (Diptera: Nematocera) with comments on the morphology of the larval black-fly head. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist.* (Ent.) **10**: 1-74.

- Crosskey, R. W.** 1962. A revision of the genus *Pygophora* Schiner (Diptera: Muscidae). *Trans. zool. Soc. Lond.* **29**: 393–551.
- Crosskey, R. W.** 1965a. The immature stages and affinities of the tachinid fly *Glaurocara flava*, a parasite of the African bush-cricket *Homorocoryphus nitidulus vicinus*. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **144**: 203–217.
- Crosskey, R. W.** 1965b. A new species of *Simulium* (*Eusimulium*) from St. Helena Island, South Atlantic (Diptera: Simuliidae). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B) **34**: 33–37.
- Crosskey, R. W.** 1965c. A new species of *Tabanus* L. (Diptera: Tabanidae) from the Budongo Forest of Uganda. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B) **34**: 65–68.
- Crosskey, R. W.** 1968. A new species of *Prosimulium* Roubaud (Diptera: Simuliidae) from Rhodesia. *J. nat. Hist.* **2**: 487–495.
- Crosskey, R. W.** 1969. A re-classification of the Simuliidae (Diptera) of Africa and its islands. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist.* (Ent.) Suppl. **14**: 1–195.
- Crosskey, R. W.** 1973a. A new species of *Metacemyia* (Dipt., Tachinidae) parasitic on *Manowia* (Orthopt., Eumastacidae) in Malawi. *Bull. ent. Res.* **62**: 375–382.
- Crosskey, R. W.** 1973b. Simuliidae (black-flies, German: Kriebelmücken). Pp. 109–153, in Smith, K.G.V. (ed.), *Insects and other arthropods of medical importance*. xiv + 561 pp. British Museum (Natural History), London.
- Crosskey, R. W.** 1976. A taxonomic conspectus of the Tachinidae (Diptera) of the Oriental Region. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist.* (Ent.) Suppl. **26**: 1–357.
- Crosskey, R. W.** [1977]a. La faune terrestre de l'île de Sainte-Hélène. Troisième partie. 6. Fam. Simuliidae. *Annls Mus. r. Afr. cent. Sér. 8vo* (Zool.) **215** (1976): 31–43.  
[For dating see under Basilewsky.]
- Crosskey, R. W.** [1977]b. La faune terrestre de l'île de Sainte-Hélène. Troisième partie. 31. Fam. Tachinidae. *Annls Mus. r. Afr. cent. Sér. 8vo* (Zool.) **215** (1976): 144–152.  
[For dating see under Basilewsky.]
- Crosskey, R. W.** 1977c. A review of the Rhinophoridae (Diptera) and a revision of the Afrotropical species. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist.* (Ent.) **36**: 1–67.
- Crosskey, R. W. & Crosskey, M. E.** 1955. The horse-flies (Diptera: Tabanidae) of Nigeria and the British Cameroons. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **106**: 341–374.
- Crosskey, R. W. & Davies, J. B.** 1962. *Xenomomyia oxycera* Emden, a muscid predator on *Simulium damnosum* Theobald in Northern Nigeria. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (A) **37**: 22–26.
- Crosskey, R. W. & White, G. B.** 1977. The Afrotropical Region. A recommended term in zoogeography. *J. nat. Hist.* **11**: 541–544.

- Curran, C. H.** 1923. Records of some African *Microdon* (Syrphidae), with the description of one new species. *Revue zool. afr.* **11**: 145-147.
- Curran, C. H.** 1924a. The Dolichopodidae of South Africa. *Ann. Transv. Mus.* **10**: 212-232.
- Curran, C. H.** 1924b. Three new Dolichopodidae from British South Africa (Diptera). *Revue zool. afr.* **12**: 469-475.
- Curran, C. H.** 1925a. Records of Dolichopodidae from the Belgian Congo, with descriptions of new species. *Revue zool. afr.* **13**: 103-122.
- Curran, C. H.** 1925b. Three additional new species of South African Dolichopodidae (Diptera). *Ann. Transv. Mus.* **11**: 176-178.
- Curran, C. H.** 1926a. The dolichopodid genus *Diaphorus* in South Africa. *Ann. Transv. Mus.* **11**: 264-267.
- Curran, C. H.** 1926b. A new *Pericallimyia*. *Entomology Mem. Dep. Agric. Un. S. Afr.* **5**: 47-48.
- Curran, C. H.** 1926c. The Dolichopodidae of the South African Museum. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* **23**: 377-416.
- Curran, C. H.** 1926d. Records of African Dolichopodidae with descriptions of new species. *Revue zool. afr.* **14**: 1-39.
- Curran, C. H.** 1927a. New Dolichopodidae from the Ethiopian region. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) **19**: 1-16.
- Curran, C. H.** 1927b. New Diptera from the Belgian Congo. *Am. Mus. Novit.* **246**: 1-18.
- Curran, C. H.** 1927c. Undescribed Tachinidae and Calliphoridae from the Belgian Congo. *Am. Mus. Novit.* **248**: 1-7.
- Curran, C. H.** 1927d. New African Tachinidae. *Am. Mus. Novit.* **258**: 1-20.
- Curran, C. H.** 1927e. Two new species of *Pelastoneurus* from the Belgian Congo. *Revue zool. afr.* **15**: 93-94.
- Curran, C. H.** 1927f. A new species of *Chrysopilus* from the Belgian Congo. *Revue zool. afr.* **15**: 95-96.
- Curran, C. H.** 1927g. Revision of the genus *Tricyclea*,\* Wulp (Calliphoridae, Diptera). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) **19**: 513-526.
- Curran, C. H.** 1927h. New species of calypttrate Muscidae from Africa (Diptera). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) **19**: 527-533.
- Curran, C. H.** 1927i. Records and descriptions of Ethiopian Dolichopodidae. *Revue zool. afr.* **15**: 241-266.



- Curran, C. H.** 1927j. Studies in African Tachinidae (Diptera). *Bull. ent. Res.* **17**: 319–340.
- Curran, C. H.** 1927k. Undescribed Asilidae from the Belgian Congo. *Am. Mus. Novit.* **272**: 1–18.
- Curran, C. H.** 1927l. Some new Syrphidae from Africa (Diptera). *Revue zool. afr.* **15**: 361–365.
- Curran, C. H.** 1927m. Records and descriptions of South African Diptera with notes on two Wiedemann types. *Ann. Transv. Mus.* **12**: 181–185.
- Curran, C. H.** 1927n. Two new Syrphidae from Uganda (Diptera). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) **20**: 350–352.
- Curran, C. H.** 1927o. Some new Australasian and African Diptera of the families Muscidae and Tachinidae (Dipt.) [part]. *Ent. Mitt.* **16**: 438–448.
- Curran, C. H.** 1927p. Diptera of the American Museum Congo Expedition. Part I. – Bibionidae, Bombyliidae, Dolichopodidae, Syrphidae, Trypanidae. *Bull. Am. Mus. nat. Hist.* **57**: 33–89.
- [For other parts of this report, see Curran, 1928c, 1928g.]
- Curran, C. H.** 1927q. Studies in African Tachinidae (Diptera). – II. *Bull. ent. Res.* **18**: 103–128.
- Curran, C. H.** 1928a. Studies in African Tachinidae (Diptera). III. *Bull. ent. Res.* **18**: 237–245.
- Curran, C. H.** 1928b. Insects of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Diptera or two-winged flies. *Scient. Surv. P. Rico* **11** (1): 1–118.
- Curran, C. H.** 1928c. Diptera of the American Museum Congo Expedition. Part II. – Asilidae, Conopidae, Pyrgotidae, Micropezidae, Chloropidae, Drosophilidae, Lonchaeidae, Sapromyzidae, Muscidae, Calliphoridae, and Tachinidae. *Bull. Am. Mus. nat. Hist.* **57**: 327–399.
- [For other parts of this report, see Curran, 1927p, 1928g.]
- Curran, C. H.** 1928d. Review of the African species of *Sphyracephala*, Say. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **2**: 274–275.
- Curran, C. H.** 1928e. New Stratiomyidae and Diopsidae from the Belgian Congo (Diptera). *Am. Mus. Novit.* **324**: 1–5.
- Curran, C. H.** 1928f. Review of the species of *Hoplacephala*, Macquart (Sarcophagidae, Diptera). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **2**: 417–427.
- Curran, C. H.** 1928g. Diptera of the American Museum Congo Expedition. Part III. – Stratiomyidae, Rhagionidae, Therevidae, Scenopinidae, Orthalidae, Micropezidae, Piophilidae, Sepsidae and Diopsidae. *Bull. Am. Mus. nat. Hist.* **58**: 167–187.

[For other parts of this report, see Curran, 1927p, 1928c.]

- Curran, C. H.** 1928*h*. The Syrphidae of the Malay Peninsula. *J. fed. Malay St. Mus.* **14**: 141-324.
- Curran, C. H.** 1929*a*. New Diptera in the American Museum of Natural History. *Am. Mus. Novit.* **339**: 1-13.
- Curran, C. H.** 1929*b*. Nineteen new Diptera from Africa. *Am. Mus. Novit.* **340**: 1-15.
- Curran, C. H.** 1929*c*. Voyage au Congo de S.A.R. le Prince Léopold de Belgique (1925). Diptera. - 4. Dolichopodides, Bombylides, Mycétophilides, Diopsides et Muscides. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **17**: 245-248.
- Curran, C. H.** 1929*d*. New Syrphidae and Tachinidae. *Ann. ent. Soc. Am.* **22**: 489-510.
- Curran, C. H.** 1929*e*. New Dolichopodidae from Liberia and the Belgian Congo. *Am. Mus. Novit.* **391**: 1-10.
- Curran, C. H.** 1931*a*. Descriptions of new species of *Diasemopsis* Rondani (Diopsidae, Diptera). *Am. Mus. Novit.* **463**: 1-17.
- Curran, C. H.** 1931*b*. Twelve new Diptera. *Am. Mus. Novit.* **492**: 1-13.
- Curran, C. H.** 1931*c*. New African Calliphoridae (Diptera). *Am. Mus. Novit.* **506**: 1-22.
- Curran, C. H.** 1933*a*. Studies in African Tachinidae (Diptera). - IV. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **12**: 158-168.
- Curran, C. H.** 1933*b*. The African species of *Curtonotum* Macquart (Drosophilidae; Diptera). *Am. Mus. Novit.* **675**: 1-4.
- Curran, C. H.** 1934*a*. Notes and descriptions of African Diptera. *Am. Mus. Novit.* **710**: 1-16.
- Curran, C. H.** 1934*b*. Sarcophaginae of the American Museum Congo Expedition. (Diptera). *Am. Mus. Novit.* **727**: 1-31.
- Curran, C. H.** 1934*c*. The African species of *Cylindromyia* Meigen (Diptera, Tachinidae). *Ann. Mag. nat. hist.* (10) **14**: 121-142.
- Curran, C. H.** 1934*d*. African Muscidae. - I. *Am. Mus. Novit.* **738**: 1-7.
- Curran, C. H.** 1934*e*. African Tachinidae - I. *Am. Mus. Novit.* **751**: 1-25.
- Curran, C. H.** 1935*a*. African Muscidae. - II. *Am. Mus. Novit.* **776**: 1-27.
- Curran, C. H.** 1935*b*. African Muscidae. - III. *Am. Mus. Novit.* **788**: 1-17.
- Curran, C. H.** 1936. New African Diptera. *Am. Mus. Novit.* **836**: 1-17.
- Curran, C. H.** 1937. African Muscidae. - IV (Diptera). *Am. Mus. Novit.* **931**: 1-14.

- Curran, C. H.** 1938a. African Muscidae. — V. *Am. Mus. Novit.* **974**: 1–17.
- Curran, C. H.** 1938b. The African Lauxaniidae (Diptera). *Am. Mus. Novit.* **979**: 1–18.
- Curran, C. H.** 1938c. New Metopiidae and Tachinidae from Africa (Diptera). *Am. Mus. Novit.* **985**: 1–8.
- Curran, C. H.** 1938d. Records and descriptions of African Syrphidae. — I (Diptera). *Am. Mus. Novit.* **1009**: 1–15.
- Curran, C. H.** 1938e. Records and descriptions of African Syrphidae. — II (Diptera). *Am. Mus. Novit.* **1010**: 1–20.
- Curran, C. H.** 1939a. African Tachinidae — II. *Am. Mus. Novit.* **1022**: 1–5.
- Curran, C. H.** 1939b. Records and descriptions of African Syrphidae. — III (Diptera). *Am. Mus. Novit.* **1025**: 1–11.
- Curran, C. H.** 1939c. Records and descriptions of African Syrphidae. — IV (Diptera). *Am. Mus. Novit.* **1026**: 1–10.
- Curran, C. H.** 1939d. New African Dolichopodidae and Drosophilidae (Diptera). *Am. Mus. Novit.* **1030**: 1–4.
- Curran, C. H.** 1939e. Résultats scientifiques des croisières du Navire-École Belge "Mercator". II. XVII Syrphidae (Diptera). *Mém. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg.* (2) **15**: 173–175.
- Curran, C. H.** 1940. New species of *Phorocera* (Tachinidae) from Africa (Diptera). *Am. Mus. Novit.* **1063**: 1–13.
- Curran, C. H.** 1941. African Tachinidae — III. *Am. Mus. Novit.* **1111**: 1–11.
- Curran, C. H. & Bryan, E. H.** 1926. African Syrphidae collected by J.C. Bridwell. *Ann. ent. Soc. Am.* **19**: 82–84.
- Curtis, J.** 1826. *British entomology; being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland: containing coloured figures from nature of the most rare and beautiful species, and in many instances of the plants upon which they are found.* 3, plates 99–146. Privately published, London.
- [The plates are preceded by 5 unnumbered pages of prefatory matter.]
- [The entire work was issued in 192 parts, 1824–1839, London. Each part contained five, or later four, plates with two unnumbered pages of text to each plate. The work was bound in 16 volumes, with the 769 plates arranged serially. A second printing was bound in 8 volumes with the plates systematically arranged. The Diptera plates are in volume 8. See Blackwelder, 1947, for the dates and editions of this work.]
- Curtis, J.** 1829. *British entomology ...* 6, plates 242–289. Privately published, London.
- [The plates are preceded by 5 unnumbered pages of prefatory matter. See annotation under Curtis, 1826.]

**Curtis, J.** 1831. *British entomology* ... **8**, plates 338–385. Privately published, London.

[The plates are preceded by 5 unnumbered pages of prefatory matter. See annotation under Curtis, 1826.]

**Curtis, J.** 1832. *British entomology* ... **9**, plates 386–433. Privately published, London.

[The plates are preceded by 5 unnumbered pages of prefatory matter. See annotation under Curtis, 1826.]

**Curtis, J.** 1833. *British entomology* ... **10**, plates 434–481. Privately published, London.

[The plates are preceded by 3 unnumbered pages of prefatory matter. See annotation under Curtis, 1826.]

**Curtis, J.** 1834. *British entomology* ... **11**, plates 482–529. Privately published, London.

[The plates are preceded by 5 unnumbered pages of prefatory matter. See annotation under Curtis, 1826.]

**Curtis, J.** 1835. *British entomology* ... **12**, plates 530–577. Privately published, London.

[The plates are preceded by 3 unnumbered pages of prefatory matter. See annotation under Curtis, 1826.]

**Curtis, J.** 1837a. *British entomology* ... **14**, plates 626–673. Privately published, London.

[The plates are preceded by 3 unnumbered pages of prefatory matter. See annotation under Curtis, 1826.]

**Curtis, J.** 1837b. *A guide to an arrangement of British insects; being a catalogue of all named species hitherto discovered in Great Britain and Ireland*. Ed. 2. vi + 294 pp. London.

**Curtis, J.** 1839. *British entomology* ... **16**, plates 722–769. Privately published, London.

[The plates are preceded by 3 unnumbered pages of prefatory matter, a Preface of 12 pages, an index to the insects and plants figured in the entire work of 36 pages, and 22 unnumbered pages containing miscellaneous indexes and errata. See annotation under Curtis, 1826.]

**Cuthbertson, A.** 1932. Notes on the habits of some Diptera in Rhodesia. *Proc. Trans. Rhod. scient. Ass.* **31**: 31–36.

**Cuthbertson, A.** 1933. The habits and life histories of some Diptera in Southern Rhodesia. *Proc. Trans. Rhod. scient. Ass.* **32**: 81–111.

**Cuthbertson, A.** 1934. Biological notes on some Diptera in Southern Rhodesia. *Proc. Trans. Rhod. scient. Ass.* **33**: 32–50.

**Cuthbertson, A.** 1935. Biological notes on some Diptera in Southern Rhodesia. *Occ. Pap. Rhod. Mus.* **4**: 11–28.

- Cuthbertson, A.** 1936. Biological notes on some Diptera of Southern Rhodesia. *Occ. Pap. Rhod. Mus.* **5**: 46-63.
- Cuthbertson, A.** 1937. Biological notes on some Diptera in Southern Rhodesia. *Proc. Trans. Rhod. scient. Ass.* **35**: 16-34.
- Cuthbertson, A.** 1938a. The breeding habits and economic significance of some common muscoidean flies (Diptera) in Southern Rhodesia. *Proc. Trans. Rhod. scient. Ass.* **36**: 53-57.
- Cuthbertson, A.** 1938b. Biological notes on some Diptera in Southern Rhodesia. *Proc. Trans. Rhod. scient. Ass.* **36**: 115-130.
- Cuthbertson, A.** 1939a. On the biology of *Craticulina tabaniformis* F., (Diptera; Sarcophagidae) which breeds in the nests of sand wasps *Bembex* F. (Sphegidae). *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **1**: 1-8.
- Cuthbertson, A.** 1939b. Biological notes on some Diptera in Southern Rhodesia. *Proc. Trans. Rhod. scient. Ass.* **37**: 135-155.
- Cuthbertson, A. & Munro, H. K.** 1941. Some records of tachinid parasites and their insect hosts in southern Africa. *Proc. Trans. Rhod. scient. Ass.* **38**: 88-118.
- Czerny, L.** 1903a. Revision der Heteroneuriden. *Wien. ent. Ztg* **22**: 61-107.
- Czerny, L.** 1903b. Ueber *Drosophila costata* und *fuscimana* Ztt. (Dipt.). *Z. syst. Hymenopt. Dipterol.* **3**: 198-201.
- Czerny, L.** 1904. *Cremifania nigrocellulata*, eine neue Ochthiphiline. Systematische Stellung und Gattungen-Diagnose der Ochthiphiliden. *Wien. ent. Ztg* **23**: 167-170.
- Czerny, L.** 1924. Monographie der Helomyziden (Diptera). *Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **15** (1): 1-166.
- Czerny, L.** 1928. Tethinidae. *Fliegen palaearkt. Reg.* **55**: 1-8.
- Czerny, L.** 1929. *Podocera ramifera*, eine neue Gattung und Art der Perisceliden von Ceylon. *Konowia* **8**: 93-94.
- Czerny, L.** 1931a. Einige neue Tyliden des Deutschen entomologischen Museums in Berlin-Dahlem. *Konowia* **10**: 21-26.
- Czerny, L.** 1931b. *Encarsiocera pennipes*, eine neue Gattung und Art der Psiliden aus Arabien. *Konowia* **10**: 27-28.
- Czerny, L.** 1932. Tyliden und Neriiden des zoologischen Museums in Hamburg. (Dipt). *Stettin. ent. Ztg* **93**: 267-302.
- Czerny, L.** 1936. Chamaemyiidae (Ochthiphilidae). *Fliegen palaearkt. Reg.* **51**: 1-25.
- Czerny, L. & Strobl, G.** 1909. Spanische Dipteren. III. Beitrag. *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **59**: 121-301.



Czerny, P. [=Pater] L.—See Czerny, L.

**Dahl, F.** 1897. *Puliciphora*, eine neue, flohähnliche Fliegengattung. *Zool. Anz.* **20**: 409–412.

[The author's full initials are F.T.]

**Dahl, F.** 1898. Über den Floh und seine Stellung im System. *Sber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berl.* **1898**: 185–199.

**Dahl, F.** 1909. Die Gattung *Limosina* und die biocönotische Forschung. *Sber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berl.* **1909**: 360–377.

**Dale, J. C.** 1842. Descriptions, &c. of a few rare or undescribed species of British Diptera, principally from the collection of J.C. Dale, Esq., M.A., F.L.S., &c. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* **8**: 430–433.

**Dalman, J. W.** 1817. Anmärkningar vid slägtet *Diopsis*, jemte beskrifningar och teckningar på trenne dnithörande nya arter. *K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl.* **1817**: 211–219.

*d'Anfreville, L.*—See under 'A'.

**Davidson, G. & Jackson, C. E.** 1962. Incipient speciation in *Anopheles gambiae* Giles. *Bull. Wld Hlth Org.* **27**: 303–305.

**Davidson, G. & White, G. B.** 1972. The crossing characteristics of a new, sixth species in the *Anopheles gambiae* complex. *Trans. R. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* **66**: 531–532.

**Davies, L.** 1966. The taxonomy of British black-flies (Diptera: Simuliidae). *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **118**: 413–511.

**Dear, J. P.** 1977a. *Coganomyia ornata* sp. n. (Diptera: Calliphoridae): a spectacular new fly from Angola. *Syst. Ent.* **2**: 21–25.

**Dear, J. P.** 1977b. Notes on Ethiopian *Hemipyrellia* Townsend, 1918 (Diptera: Calliphoridae). *Ann. Natal Mus.* **23**: 67–70.

**De Burca, B.** 1943. A new species of *Anopheles* from East Africa. *J. Malar. Inst. India* **5**: 233–234.

**De Charmoy, D. d'E.** 1908. On three new species of *Culex* collected during the anti-malarial campaign in Mauritius in 1908. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **2**: 257–264.

**Deeming, J. C.** 1971. Some species of *Atherigona* Rondani (Diptera, Muscidae) from northern Nigeria, with special reference to those injurious to cereal crops. *Bull. ent. Res.* **61**: 133–190.

**Deeming, J. C.** 1972. Two remarkable new species of *Atherigona* Rondani sensu stricto (Dipt. Muscidae) from East Africa. *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **108**: 3–6.

- Deeming, J. C.** 1976a. Two new species of *Mimosepsis* Sabrosky (Diptera: Chloropidae) from Nigeria. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* **78**: 12-15.
- Deeming, J. C.** 1976b. Four new short-faced species of the genus *Milichia* Meigen with a key to the Nigerian members of the group (Diptera: Milichiidae). *Entomologica scand.* **7**: 35-40.
- Deeming, J. C.** [1977]a. Three new African species of *Atherigona* Rondani (Diptera: Muscidae). *Nigerian J. Ent.* **1** (1975): 147-151.
- Deeming, J. C.** 1977b. A new species of *Hydrellia* Robineau-Desvoidy (Diptera: Ephydriidae) attacking rice in southern Nigeria. *Bull. ent. Res.* **67**: 337-341.
- Deeming, J. C.** 1978. Two new species of *Phlebosotera* Duda (Diptera: Asteiidae) from Northern Nigeria. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* **80**: 51-55.
- Degeer, C.**—See De Geer, C.
- De Geer, C.** 1776. *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des insectes*. **6**, viii + 523 pp. Stockholm.  
[The complete work consists of seven volumes, 1752-1778, Stockholm.]
- De Grandpré, A. D. & De Charmoy, D. d'E.** [1901]. *Les moustiques. Anatomie et biologie. Contribution à l'étude des Culicidées et principalement des genres Culex et Anopheles, de leur rôle dans la propagation de la malaria et de la filariose et des moyens de s'en préserver.* '1900'. iv + 59 pp. Planters & Commercial Gazette, Port-Louis, Ile Maurice [=Mauritius].  
[For dating see Senevet, 1932.]
- Dejoux, C.** 1970. Contribution à l'étude des premiers états des Chironomides du Tchad (2<sup>e</sup> note). Description de *Tanypus fuscus* et *Tanypus lacustris*. *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris* (2) **41** (1969): 1152-1163.
- Dejoux, C.** 1973a. Contribution à l'étude des Chironomides du Tchad. Description de *Tanytarsus* (*Rheotanytarsus*) *ceratophylli* n. sp. (6<sup>e</sup> note). *Cah. Off. Rech. Sci. Tech. Outre-Mer* (Hydrobiol.) **7**: 65-75.
- Dejoux, C.** 1973b. Données faunistiques nouvelles concernant les Chironomides (Diptères, Nématocères) de la région éthiopienne. *Cah. Off. Rech. Sci. Tech. Outre-Mer* (Hydrobiol.) **7**: 77-93.
- Dejoux, C.** 1974. Contribution à la connaissance des Chironomides de l'Afrique de l'Ouest. *Ent. Tidskr.* **95** (Suppl.): 71-83.
- Dejoux, C.** 1976. Données faunistiques nouvelles concernant les Chironomides (Diptères, Nématocères) de la région éthiopienne (2<sup>e</sup> note). *Cah. Off. Rech. Sci. Tech. Outre-Mer* (Hydrobiol.) **10**: 19-32.
- Delachambre, J.** 1965. Recherches sur les Termitoxeniidae (Diptera). 1. — Description d'une nouvelle espèce africaine et de sa larve. *Insectes soc.* **12**: 273-283.
- Delfinado, M. D.** 1969. The Oriental species of Curtonotidae (Diptera). *Orient. Insects* **3**: 199-219.

- Delfinado, M. D. & Hardy, D. E.** (eds). 1973-1977. *A catalog of the Diptera of the Oriental Region*. Vol. I, 618 pp. (1973); vol. II, 459 pp. (1975); vol. III, x + 854 pp. (1977). University Press of Hawaii, Honolulu.
- Del Guercio, G.** 1918a. Le larve dei Cecidomidi dell'olivo Eritreo con un cenno sulle galle relative. *Agricoltura colon.* **12**: 65-102.
- Del Guercio, G.** 1918b. Il Cecidomide distruttore d'una *Asclepias* Eritrea. *Agricoltura colon.* **12**: 312-314.
- Del Guercio, G.** 1918c. La Cecidomide dei fiori della *Momordica pteromorpha* ed il suo nemico. *Agricoltura colon.* **12**: 318-321.
- Delobel, A. & Matile, L.** 1976. Une nouveau Microleptinae (Hym. Ichneumonidae) parasite de *Neoempheria ombrophila*, n. sp. (Dipt. Mycetophilidae) en République centrafricaine. *Bull. Inst. fond. Afr. noire (A)* **37** (1975): 385-394.
- De Meijere, J. C. H.** 1904. Neue und bekannte süd-asiatische Dipteren. *Bijdr. Dierk.* **17**: 85-115.
- De Meijere, J. C. H.** 1906. Einige von Herrn Dr. Winkler in Victoria, Kamerun, gesammelte Dipteren. *Z. syst. Hymenopt. Dipterol.* **6**: 332-335.
- De Meijere, J. C. H.** 1907. Studien über südostasiatische Dipteren. I. *Tijdschr. Ent.* **50**: 196-264.
- De Meijere, J. C. H.** 1908a. Studien über südostasiatische Dipteren. II. *Tijdschr. Ent.* **51**: 105-180.
- De Meijere, J. C. H.** 1908b. Studien über südostasiatische Dipteren. III. *Tijdschr. Ent.* **51**: 191-332.
- De Meijere, J. C. H.** 1909. Drei myrmecophile Dipteren aus Java. *Tijdschr. Ent.* **52**: 165-174.
- De Meijere, J. C. H.** 1910. Studien über südostasiatische Dipteren. IV. Die neue Dipterenfauna von Krakatau. *Tijdschr. Ent.* **53**: 58-194.
- De Meijere, J. C. H.** 1911a. Studien über südostasiatische Dipteren. V. Ostindische Tipulidae. *Tijdschr. Ent.* **54**: 21-79.
- De Meijere, J. C. H.** 1911b. Studien über südostasiatische Dipteren. VI. *Tijdschr. Ent.* **54**: 258-432.
- De Meijere, J. C. H.** 1913. Studien über südostasiatische Dipteren. VII. *Tijdschr. Ent.* **56**: 317-354.
- De Meijere, J. C. H.** 1914. Studien über südostasiatische Dipteren IX. *Tijdschr. Ent.* **57**: 137-275.
- [Pp. 137-168 of this paper were issued on 30th June 1914 and pp. 169-275 on 15th October 1914.]
- De Meijere, J. C. H.** 1915. Fauna Simalurensis Diptera. *Tijdschr. Ent.* **58** (Suppl.): 1-63.

- De Meijere, J. C. H.** 1916. Studien über südostasiatische Dipteren XII. Javanische Dolichopodiden und Ephydriden. *Tijdschr. Ent.* **59**: 225-273.
- De Meijere, J. C. H.** 1917. Studien über südostasiatische Dipteren XIII. Ueber einige merkwürdigen javanischen Dipteren. *Tijdschr. Ent.* **60**: 238-251.
- De Meijere, J. C. H.** 1924. Studien über südostasiatische Dipteren XVI. *Tijdschr. Ent.* **67**: 197-224.
- De Meijere, J. C. H.** 1940. Über *Melanagromyza centrosematis* n. sp. aus Java nebst Bemerkungen über andere tropische *Melanagromyza* (Dipter. Agrom.). *Tijdschr. Ent.* **83**: 128-131.
- De Meijere, J. C. H.** 1946. *Oxydiscus* (Diptera) changed in *Oxyrhiza*. *Ent. Ber., Amst.* **12**: 68.
- De Meillon, B.** 1929. Some Ceratopogoninae from the Transvaal. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **77**: 245-249.
- De Meillon, B.** 1930. On the Ethiopian Simuliidae. *Bull. ent. Res.* **21**: 185-200.
- De Meillon, B.** 1931a. A new South African anopheline. *J. med. Ass. S. Afr.* **5**: 482-483.
- De Meillon, B.** 1931b. Illustrated keys to the full-grown larvae and adults of South African anopheline mosquitoes. *Publs S. Afr. Inst. med. Res.* **28**: 275-375.
- De Meillon, B.** 1931c. A new species of *Forcipomyia* (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) from the Transvaal, with a description of its early stages. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **79**: 335-340.
- De Meillon, B.** 1934. Entomological studies. Studies on insects of medical importance in South Africa. *Publs. S. Afr. Inst. med. Res.* (No. XXXIII). **6**: 249-308.
- De Meillon, B.** 1935. Entomological studies. Studies on insects of medical importance in South Africa (Part II.). *Publs S. Afr. Inst. med. Res.* (No. XXXV). **6**: 323-366.
- De Meillon, B.** 1936. Entomological studies. Studies on insects of medical importance in South Africa (Part III.). *Publs S. Afr. Inst. med. Res.* (No. XXXVIII). **7**: 125-215.
- De Meillon, B.** 1937a. Entomological studies. Studies on insects of medical importance from southern Africa and adjacent territories (Part IV). *Publs. S. Afr. Inst. med. Res.* (No. XL). **7**: 301-411.
- De Meillon, B.** 1937b. A new *Jenkinshalea* (Dipt. Ceratopogonidae) from Southern Rhodesia. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* **32**: 261-263.
- De Meillon, B.** 1938. Notes on African Ceratopogonidae (Diptera). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* **7**: 266-270.

- De Meillon, B.** 1939a. Notes on Ceratopogonidae (Dipt. Nematocera) from southern Africa. *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **1**: 9-25.
- De Meillon, B.** 1939b. Notes on Ceratopogonidae (Diptera Nematocera) from southern Africa – II. *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **2**: 7-17.
- De Meillon, B.** 1939c. A new sub-genus of *Ceratopogon*. *Ruwenzori Exped.* 1934-35, **1**: 103-107.
- De Meillon, B.** 1940a. New Simuliidae from Kenya. *E. Afr. med. J.* **16**: 446-448.
- De Meillon, B.** 1940b. Ceratopogonidae (Diptera, Nematocera) from southern Africa. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **90**: 455-466.
- De Meillon, B.** 1942a. Ceratopogonidae (Dipt. Nematocera) from Southern Rhodesia. *Proc. Trans. Rhod. scient. Ass.* **39**: 113-119.
- De Meillon, B.** 1942b. New Nematocera from the Ethiopian Region. *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **5**: 87-98.
- De Meillon, B.** 1942c. *Simuliidae* [sic] e *Ceratopogonidae* (Dipt. e Nematocera) da Colônia de Moçambique. 27 + [4] pp. Estação anti-malárica de Lourenço Marques.
- [There is also an English version dated 1943.]
- De Meillon, B.** 1943. New records, and new species of Nematocera (Diptera) from the Ethiopian region. *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **6**: 90-113.
- De Meillon, B.** 1944. New species of Ethiopian *Simulium* (Diptera). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* **13**: 117-119.
- De Meillon, B.** 1947a. The Anophelini of the Ethiopian geographical region. *Publs S. Afr. Inst. med. Res.* **49**: 1-272.
- De Meillon, B.** 1947b. New records and species of biting insects from the Ethiopian region. II. *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **10**: 110-124.
- De Meillon, B.** 1950. New South African Simuliidae (Diptera). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* **19**: 14-17.
- De Meillon, B.\*** 1951. Madagascan Simuliidae. *Mém Inst. scient. Madagascar (A)* **5**: 71-77.
- De Meillon, B.** 1952. A new species of *Culicoides* (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) from Uganda. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* **21**: 173.
- De Meillon, B.** 1953. A new simuliid from South Africa. *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **16**: 227-229.
- De Meillon, B.** 1955a. Diptera (Nematocera): Simuliidae. *S. Afr. anim. Life* **2**: 344-354.



- De Meillon, B.** 1955b. Diptera (Nematocera): Phlebotominae. The Phlebotominae of southern Africa. *S. Afr. anim. Life* **2**: 355-360.
- De Meillon, B.** 1959a. Diptera (Nematocera): Ceratopogonidae. *S. Afr. anim. Life* **6**: 325-355.
- De Meillon, B.** 1959b. New Ceratopogonidae (Diptera: Nematocera) from Africa. *Novos Taxa ent.* **13**: 3-24.
- De Meillon, B.** 1960. New Ceratopogonidae (Diptera: Nematocera) from the Sub-Saharan region. *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **23**: 403-410.
- De Meillon, B.** 1961. The Madagascan Ceratopogonidae. *Revta Ent. Moçamb.* **4**: 37-64.
- De Meillon, B. & Eeden, G. J. van** 1976. *Anopheles* (*Cellia*) *deaconi* n. sp., from South Africa (Diptera: Culicidae). *Mosquito Syst.* **8**: 335-342.
- De Meillon, B. & Evans, A. M.** 1935. Two new anophelines from South Africa. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **29**: 91-94.
- De Meillon, B. & Hardy, F.** 1951. New records and species of biting insects from the Ethiopian region - III. *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **14**: 30-35.
- De Meillon, B. & Hardy, F.** 1953. New records and species of biting insects from the Ethiopian region - IV. *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **16**: 17-35.
- De Meillon, B. & Hardy, F.** 1954. New records and species of biting insects from the Ethiopian region. V. *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **17**: 62-85.
- De Meillon, B. & Lavoipierre, M. M. C.** 1944. New records and species of biting insects from the Ethiopian region. *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **7**: 38-67.
- De Meillon, B. & Leeson, H. S.** 1940. Notes on Ethiopian Anophelini. *Bull. ent. Res.* **31**: 61-67.
- De Meillon, B., Parent, M. & Black, L. O'C.** 1945. Descriptions of new larvae and pupae of Ethiopian Culicini. *Bull. ent. Res.* **36**: 85-101.
- De Meillon, B. & Pereira, M. de C.** 1940. Notes on some anophelines (Dipt. Culicidae) from Portuguese East Africa. *Moçambique* **23**: 69-83.
- [A translation into Portuguese follows, which is unpaginated but affects pp. [85-110].]
- De Meillon, B. & Rebêlo, A.** 1941. Culicíneos (Diptera, Nematocera) da Colónia de Moçambique. *Moçambique* **27**: 59-67.
- [A translation into English follows on pp. 69-77.]
- De Meillon, B. & Wirth, W. W.** 1955. A new species of *Ceratopogon* from West Africa (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae). *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* **57**: 275-276.

- Den Hollander, J.** 1975. The African species of the subgenus *Tipula* Linnaeus, 1758 (Diptera, Tipulidae). *Beaufortia* **23**: 131-140.
- Descamps, M.** 1957. Recherches morphologiques et biologiques sur les Diopsidae du Nord-Cameroun. *Bull. scient. Minist. Colon. Fr. outre Mer Sect. tech. Agric. trop.* **7**: 1-154.
- Dessart, P.** 1961a. Contribution à l'étude des Ceratopogonidae (Diptera). Les *Forcipomyia* pollinisateurs du cacaoyer. *Bull. agric. Congo belge* **52**: 525-540.
- Dessart, P.** 1961b. Contribution à l'étude des Ceratopogonidae (Diptera) (II). Révision des *Forcipomyia* congolais décrits par le Dr Goetghebuer. *Bull. Annl. Soc. r. ent. Belg.* **97**: 315-376.
- Dessart, P.** 1962. Contribution à l'étude des Ceratopogonidae (Diptera) IV Les *Forcipomyia* pollinisateurs du cacaoyer (2). *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **65**: 139-148.
- Dessart, P.** 1963a. Contribution à l'étude des Ceratopogonidae (Diptera) VI. — Remarques sur quelques espèces du genre *Forcipomyia*. *Bull. Annl. Soc. r. ent. Belg.* **99**: 182-188.
- Dessart, P.** 1963b. Contribution à l'étude des Ceratopogonidae (Diptera) (VII). Tableaux dichotomiques illustrés pour la détermination des *Forcipomyia* africains. *Mém. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg.* (2) **72**: 1-151.
- Desvoidy, J. B. Robineau*—See Robineau-Desvoidy, J. B.
- d'Haenens, G.*—See under 'H'.
- Dias, J. A. Travassos Santos** 1953. Uma nova espécie do género *Tabanus* Linnaeus, 1761 para a fauna de Moçambique. *Moçambique* **75**: 157-163.
- Dias, J. A. Travassos Santos** 1954. Descrição de uma nova espécie de tabanídeo do género '*Haematopota*' Meigen, 1803. *Moçambique* **78**: 109-114.
- Dias, J. A. Travassos Santos** 1955a. Uma nova espécie de tabanídeo (Diptera, Tabanidae) para a fauna de Ilha de S. Tome. *Mems Estud. Mus. zool. Univ. Coimbra* **233**: 1-11.
- Dias, J. A. Travassos Santos** 1955b. Um novo género e uma nova especie de tabanídeo (Diptera, Tabanidae) para a fauna moçambicana. *Tendeiroiella mossambicensis* n. gen. n. sp. *Mems Estud. Mus. zool. Univ. Coimbra* **234**: 1-10.
- Dias, J. A. Travassos Santos** 1955c. Descrição de uma nova espécie de tabanídeo (Diptera, Tabanidae) da Região Etiópica. *Mems Estud. Mus. zool. Univ. Coimbra* **236**: 1-3.
- Dias, J. A. Travassos Santos** 1955d. Denominação e definição de um novo agrupamento generica para a subfamilia Pangoniinae Loew, 1860 (Diptera, Tabanidae). *Mems Estud. Mus. zool. Univ. Coimbra* **237**: 1-3.

- Dias, J. A. Travassos Santos** 1955e. Alguns novos tabanídeos (Diptera, Tabanidae) para a fauna de Moçambique. *Anais Inst. Med. trop., Lisb.* **12**: 733-755.
- Dias, J. A. Travassos Santos** 1956a. Sobre alguns tabanídeos capturados pelo Dr. F. Cardoso Paisana na região do Niassa (Moçambique). *Anais Inst. Med. trop., Lisb.* **13**: 181-197.
- Dias, J. A. Travassos Santos** 1956b. Um novo género para a tribu Haematopotini (Diptera - Tabanidae). *Bolm Soc. Estud. Moçamb.* **26** (98): 13-19.
- Dias, J. A. Travassos Santos** 1956c. Um novo género para a tribu Bouvieromyiini (Enderlein, 1922). *Bolm Soc. Estud. Moçamb.* **26** (98): 75-79.
- Dias, J. A. Travassos Santos** 1956d. Sobre uma pequena colecção de tabanídeos africanos remetida pelo Dr. F. Zumpt. *Mems Estud. Mus. zool. Univ. Coimbra* **244**: 1-36.
- Dias, J. A. Travassos Santos** 1956e. Estudos sobre a fauna tabanideológica moçambicana. I. Notas sobre alguns dípteros da subfamília 'Chrysopinae' Lutz, 1905. *Moçambique* **85**: 87-108.
- Dias, J. A. Travassos Santos** 1956f. Estudos sobre a fauna tabanideológica moçambicana. II. Descrição de um novo género e de uma nova espécie da subfamília 'Scepsidinae' (Bequaert, 1930). *Moçambique* **86**: 67-77.
- Dias, J. A. Travassos Santos** 1956g. Descrição de uma subespécie de tsé-tsé de Moçambique, *Glossina austeni mossurizensis* n. ssp. *Moçambique* **88**: 51-78.
- Dias, J. A. Travassos Santos** 1957a. Notas sobre alguns tabanídeos do distrito de Cabo Delgado. *Bolm Soc. Estud. Moçamb.* **26** (103): 23-33.
- Dias, J. A. Travassos Santos** 1957b. Um novo nome para a *Haematopota nigra* T. Dias, 1956, nomen bis lectum. *Bolm. Soc. Estud. Moçamb.* **26** (103): 133-135.
- Dias, J. A. Travassos Santos** 1957c. *Haematopota vilhenai* n. sp. (Diptera-Tabanidae), uma nova espécie do 'grupo *tumidicornis*' para a fauna moçambicana. *Bolm Soc. Estud. Moçamb.* **26** (106): 183-187.
- Dias, J. A. Travassos Santos** 1957d. Notas dipterológicas. I. Uma nova espécie de *Haematopota* do 'grupo *tumidicornis*' presente em Moçambique. *Anais Inst. Med. trop. Lisb.* **14**: 503-507.
- Dias, J. A. Travassos Santos** 1958a. Description of a new species of African tabanid belonging to the subgenus *Hybomitra* Enderlein, 1922 (Tabaninae, Diptera). *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **21**: 117-120.
- Dias, J. A. Travassos Santos** 1958b. Revision of some Ethiopian tabanids based on the material in collection[s] at some entomological institutes in Paris and London. *Anais Inst. Med. trop., Lisb.* **15**: 711-779.

- Dias, J. A. Travassos Santos** 1958c. Contribuição para o estudo dos tabanídeos (Diptera, Tabanidae) de Angola. *Anais Inst. Med. trop., Lisb.* **15**: 781-824.
- Dias, J. A. Travassos Santos** 1959a. Algumas novas espécies de tabanídeos da África Portuguesa. *Novos Taxa ent.* **17**: 1-12.
- Dias, J. A. Travassos Santos** 1959b. Descrição de duas novas espécies de tabanídeos (Diptera: Tabanidae) da Guiné Portuguesa. *Novos Taxa ent.* **18**: 1-10.
- Dias, J. A. Travassos Santos** 1959c. Descoberta de uma nova espécie do género *Adersia* Austen, 1912 (Diptera: Tabanidae) presente na região costeira de Moçambique. *Bolm Soc. Estud. Moçamb.* **27** (118): 29-41.  
[Also published in an English version, see Dias, 1960d.]
- Dias, J. A. Travassos Santos** 1960a. Uma nova espécie de *Haematopota* (Diptera, Tabanidae) do Congo Belga. *Bolm Soc. Estud. Moçamb.* **29** (120): 53-60.
- Dias, J. A. Travassos Santos** 1960b. Nova contribuição ao estudo dos tabanídeos (Diptera: Tabanidae) de Angola. *Publções cult. Co. Diam. Angola* **53**: 1-125.
- Dias, J. A. Travassos Santos** 1960c. Mais uma nova espécie do género *Haematopota* (Diptera: Tabanidae) de Moçambique. *Novos Taxa ent.* **21**: 1-6.
- Dias, J. A. Travassos Santos** 1960d. The discovery of a new species of the genus *Adersia*, Austen, 1912 (Diptera: Tabanidae) found in the coastal region of Mozambique. *S. Afr. J. Sci.* **56**: 115-118.  
[This is an English version of the paper in Portuguese published by Dias, 1959c, q.v.]
- Dias, J. A. Travassos Santos** 1962. Mais cinco novas espécies de tabanídeos (Diptera: Tabanidae) de Moçambique. *Novos Taxa ent.* **27**: 1-16.
- Dias, J. A. Travassos Santos** 1963. Uma nova espécie de *Haematopota* (Diptera: Tabanidae) do distrito de Moçambique. *Mems Inst. Invest. cient. Moçamb.* **5**: 25-29.
- Dias, J. A. Travassos Santos** 1964a. Alguns novos elementos sobre a fauna tabanidológica (Diptera: Tabanidae) de Angola. *Publções cult. Co. Diam. Angola* **68**: 141-182.
- Dias, J. A. Travassos Santos** 1964b. Subsídios para o conhecimento dos Tavões (Diptera: Tabanidae) de Angola. *Revta Estud. ger. Univ. Moçambique* **1**: 1-76.
- Dias, J. A. Travassos Santos** 1966. *Tabanídeos (Diptera - Tabanidae) de Moçambique. Contribuição para o seu conhecimento.* xvi + 1283 pp. Lourenço Marques [=Maputo].
- Dias, J. A. Travassos Santos** 1968. *Haematopota fradei*, n. sp., uma nova espécie do subgénero *Chrysopota* Travassos Dias, 1958 (Diptera - Tabanidae) para a fauna de Moçambique. *Revta Cienc. vet.* **1** (A): 129-137.  
[See also Dias, 1973b.]

- Dias, J. A. Travassos Santos** 1972. Estudo de uma pequena colecção de tabanídeos do género *Haematopota* Meigen, 1803 procedentes de Angola. *Revta Cienc. vet.* **5** (A): 167–183.
- Dias, J. A. Travassos Santos** 1973a. Nova contribuição para o conhecimento dos tabanídeos (Diptera–Tabanidae) de Angola. *Revta Cienc. vet.* **6** (A): 137–185.
- Dias, J. A. Travassos Santos** 1973b. *Haematopota fradei* n. sp. uma nova espécie do subgénero *Chrysopota* Travassos Dias, 1958 (Diptera: Tabanidae) para a fauna de Moçambique. Pp. 177–183 in 'Livro de Homenagem' ao Professor Fernando Frade Viegas da Costa. 70º Aniversário – 27 de Abril de 1968.  
[This is a re-issue of the description of *H. fradei* published earlier, see Dias, 1968.]
- Dias, J. A. Travassos Santos** 1974a. Mais alguns novos dados sobre a fauna tabanidológica (Diptera – Tabanidae) de Angola. *Inst. Invest. Agron. Angola* (Sér. Cient.) **35**: 1–26.
- Dias, J. A. Travassos Santos** 1974b. Uma nova espécie de tabanídeo (Diptera: Tabanidae) para a fauna de Angola: *Tabanus (Hybomitra) kourii* n. sp. *Revta Cienc. vet.* **7** (A): 109–115.
- Dias, J. A. Travassos Santos** 1974c. Estudo sobre os Diptera: Tabanidae de Angola com a descrição de algumas espécies novas. *Revta Cienc. vet.* **7** (A): 117–141.
- Dias, J. A. Travassos Santos** 1975a. Novos estudos sobre os tabanídeos (Diptera: Tabanidae) angolanos. *Anais Serv. Vet. Ind. anim. Moçamb.* **20–21** (1972–1973): 297–328.
- Dias, J. A. Travassos Santos** 1975b. Una nueva especie de Tabanideo (Diptera: Tabanidae) para la fauna de Angola: *Tabanus (Hybomitra) kourii* n. sp. *Revta cub. Méd. trop.* **27**: 103–107.  
[This paper is a Spanish version of a paper published earlier in Portuguese by Dias, 1974b, q.v.]
- Dias, J. A. Travassos Santos** 1977. Novos estudos sobre os tabanídeos (Diptera: Tabanidae) angolanos. *Publões cult. Co. Diam. Angola* **89**: 155–174.
- Dias, J. A. Travassos Santos & Serrano, F. M. H.** 1967. Alguns novos dados sobre os tabanídeos (Diptera – Tabanidae) de Angola. *Revta Estud. ger. Univ. Moçambique* **4**: 443–530.
- Dias, J. A. Travassos Santos & Sousa, J. de** 1955. Sobre alguns tabanídeos de Moçambique novos ou insuficientemente conhecidos. *Mems Mus. Dr. Alvaro de Castro* **3**: 40–54.
- Dias, J. A. Travassos Santos & Sousa, J. de** 1957a. Estudos sobre a fauna tabanidológica moçambicana. III. Alguns novos dados. *Moçambique* **89–92**: 59–151.



- Dias, J. A. Travassos Santos & Sousa, J. de** 1957*b*. Descoberta de uma segunda espécie de tabanídeo pertencente ao género *Braunsimyia* Bequaert, 1924. *Bolm Soc. Estud. Moçamb.* **26** (106): 197–206.
- Dias, J. A. Travassos Santos & Sousa, J. de** 1958*a*. Notas dipterológicas II. Mais três novos tabanídeos (Diptera, Tabanidae) para a fauna de Moçambique. *Anais Inst. Med. trop., Lisb.* **15**: 565–575.
- Dias, J. A. Travassos Santos & Sousa, J. de** 1958*b*. Descrição de uma nova espécie de '*Haematopota*' do 'grupo *tumidicornis*', de Moçambique (Diptera, Tabanidae). *Novos Taxa ent.* **2**: 1–8.
- Dipeolu, O. O.** 1976. Species distribution and abundance of *Culicoides* Latreille (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) in Nigeria. *Bull. ent. Res.* **66**: 685–693.
- Disney, R. H. L.** 1970. A note on *Discomyza similis* Lamb (Dipt., Ephydriidae) and other flies reared from dead snails in Cameroon. *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **105**: 250–251.
- Disney, R. H. L.** 1973. A note on some filth-inhabiting flies of Cameroon. *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **108**: 212–213.
- Disney, R. H. L.** 1974. The larvae of two species of Dixidae (Dipt.) from Cameroon. *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **109** (1973): 117–119.
- Disney, R. H. L.** 1975. A key to the larvae, pupae and adults of the British Dixidae (Diptera). The meniscus midges. *Scient. Publ. Freshwat. biol. Ass.* **31**: 1–78.
- Dixon, T. J.** 1960. Key to and descriptions of the third instar larvae of some species of Syrphidae (Diptera) occurring in Britain. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **112**: 345–379.
- Dobzhansky, T. & Pavan, C.** 1943. Studies on Brazilian species of *Drosophila*. *Bolm Fac. Filos. Ciênc. Univ. S. Paulo* **36** (Biol. Geral, 4): 7–72.  
[The senior author's full initials are T.G.]
- Doenitz, W.**—See Dönitz, in position 'Don ...'.
- Doesburg, P. H. van** 1955*a*. On some Syrphidae (Diptera) from Belgian Congo. *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg.* **30** (44) (1954): 1–6.
- Doesburg, P. H. van** 1955*b*. Two new *Pogonosyrphus* and one new *Milesia* from Belgian Congo (Diptera, Syrphidae). *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **51**: 81–84.
- Doesburg, P. H. van** 1955*c*. Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. Basilewsky 1953). LXIX. Diptera Syrphidae. *Annls Mus. r. Congo belge Sér. 8vo* (Zool.) **40**: 348–356.
- Doesburg, P. H. van** 1955*d*. Syrphidae from South Africa. I. *Ann. Transv. Mus.* **22**: 354–366.
- Doesburg, P. H. van** 1956. Syrphidae from South Africa. II. *Ann. Transv. Mus.* **22**: 515–517.

**Doesburg, P. H. van** 1957. Sur quelques Syrphidae de Madagascar (Diptera). *Naturaliste malgache* **9**: 103-109.

**Doesburg, P. H. van** 1960. Mission zoologique de l'I.R.S.A.C. en Afrique orientale (P. Basilewsky et N. Leleup, 1957). Résultats scientifiques. Première partie. XXXI. Diptera Syrphidae. *Annls Mus. r. Congo belge Sér. 8vo* (Zool.) **81**: 433-436.

**Doesburg, P. H. van** 1966. Three new species of *Eumerus* from South Africa. *Ent. Ber., Amst.* **26**: 127-130.

**Doesburg, P. H. van (Sr.) & Doesburg, P. H. van (Jr.)** [1977]. La faune terrestre de l'île de Sainte-Hélène. Troisième partie. 13. Fam. Syrphidae. *Annls Mus. r. Afr. cent. Sér. 8vo* (Zool.) **215** (1976): 63-74.

[For dating see under Basilewsky.]

**Döleschall, C. L.** 1858. Derde bijdrage tot de kennis der dipteren fauna van Nederlandsch Indië. *Natuurk. Tijdschr. Ned.-Indië* **17**: 73-128.

**Dönitz, W.** 1902. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der *Anopheles*. *Z. Hyg. Infektkr.* **41**: 15-88.

[The author's full initials are F. K. W.]

**Dönitz, W.** [1906]. Über eine neue afrikanische Fliege mit parasitisch in der Haut von Ratten lebenden Larven, *Cordylobia murium* Dö. *Sber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berl.* **1905**: 245-254.

[Description presented at a meeting held on 12th December 1905 and journal received in BM(NH) on 3rd April 1906. Inferred that work was not published until 1906.]

**Doucet, J.** 1949. Étude des Culicidae (Diptera) du lac Alaotra. *Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar* (A) **3**: 121-145.

**Doucet, J.** 1950a. Recherches sur les Culicides de Madagascar. *Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar* (A) **3** (1949): 325-332.

**Doucet, J.** 1950b. Les Culicines de Madagascar (Dipt.). *Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar* (A) **4**: 39-65.

**Doucet, J.** 1951a. Les moustiques de la région de Perinet. *Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar* (A) **6**: 63-82.

**Doucet, J.** 1951b. Étude des Culicides de la région de Vangaindrano (Diptera). *Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar* (A) **6**: 83-114.

- Doucet, J.** 1962. Moustiques forestiers de la République de Côte-d'Ivoire. III. Notes biologiques et systématiques sur *Uranotaenia andreae* sp. n. et *Culex* (*Neoculex*) *vinckei* Hamon, Holstein et Rivola, 1957. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **54** (1961): 1156–1164.
- Doucet, J., Ovazza, M. & Adam, J. P.** 1958. Tabanides de Côte d'Ivoire. *Annls Parasit. hum. comp.* **33**: 284–294.
- Downes, R. G.** 1971. A new species of *Phlebotomus* Rondani (Diptera: Psychodidae) from South West Africa. *Z. angew. Zool.* **58**: 283–288.
- Draber-Mońko, A.** 1964. Materials to the knowledge of Larvaevoridae (Diptera). *Hyalomyia jeanneli* (Mesnil, 1953) comb. nov. *Bull. Acad. pol. Sci. Cl. II Biol.* **12**: 125–127.
- Duckhouse, D. A.** 1965. Psychodidae (Diptera, Nematocera) of southern Australia, subfamilies Bruchomyiinae and Trichomyiinae. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **117**: 329–343.
- Duckhouse, D. A.** 1966. Psychodidae (Diptera, Nematocera) of southern Australia: subfamily Psychodinae. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **118**: 153–220.
- Duckhouse, D. A.** 1972. Psychodidae (Diptera, Nematocera) of South Chile, subfamilies Sycoracinae and Trichomyiinae. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **124**: 231–268.
- Duckhouse, D. A.** 1975. Non-phlebotomine Psychodidae (Diptera, Nematocera) of southern Africa. I. Subfamily Psychodinae: *Pericoma*, *Clytocer* and *Mystro-psychoda* gen. n. *Ann. Natal Mus.* **22**: 421–448.
- Duda, O.** 1918. Revision der europäischen Arten der Gattung *Limosina* Macquart (Dipteren). *Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **10** (1): 1–240.
- Duda, O.** 1920. Vorläufige Mitteilung zur Kenntnis der aussereuropäischen Arten der Gattungen *Leptocera* Olivier = *Limosina* Macq. und *Borborus* Meigen (Dipteren). *Zool. Jb. (Syst.)* **43**: 433–446.
- Duda, O.** 1921a. Kritische Bemerkungen zur Gattung *Scaptomyza* Hardy (Dipteren). *Jh. Ver. schles. Insektenk.* **13**: 57–69.
- Duda, O.** 1921b. *Fiebrigella* und *Archiborborus*, zwei neue südamerikanische Borboridengattungen (Dipteren). *Tijdschr. Ent.* **64**: 119–146.
- Duda, O.** 1922. *Liodrosophila* und *Sphaerogastrella*, zwei neue, zu den Drosophiliden und nicht zu den Camilliden gehörige Dipteren-Gattungen aus Südostasien. *Arch. Naturgesch. (A)* **88** (4): 150–160.
- Duda, O.** 1923a. Revision der altweltlichen Arten der Gattung *Borborus* (*Cypsel*) Meigen (Dipteren). *Arch. Naturgesch. (A)* **89** (4): 35–112.

- Duda, O.** 1923*b*. Die orientalischen und australischen Drosophiliden-Arten (Dipteren) des Ungarischen National-Museums zu Budapest. *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.* **20**: 24-59.
- Duda, O.** 1924*a*. Beitrag zur Systematik der Drosophiliden unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der paläarktischen und orientalischen Arten (Dipteren). *Arch. Naturgesch.* (A) **90** (3): 172-234.
- Duda, O.** 1924*b*. Beitrag zur Systematik der Limosinen-Untergattungen *Trachyopella* und *Elachisoma* und Beschreibung von *Elachisoma* n.sp. ♀. (Dipteren). *Konowia* **3**: 5-9.
- Duda, O.** 1924*c*. Revision der europäischen u. grönländischen sowie einiger südostasiat. Arten der Gattung *Piophilala* Fallén (Dipteren) [part]. *Konowia* **3**: 97-113.  
 [This is first part of a paper issued in two parts. For second and concluding part see *Konowia* **3**: 153-203 (1924). First part issued 10th July, second part 31st October.]
- Duda, O.** 1924*d*. Berichtigungen zur Revision der europäischen Arten der Gattung *Limosina* Macq. (Dipteren) nebst Beschreibung von sechs neuen Arten. *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **73** (1923): 163-180.  
 [This work is dated 1924 in conformity with the stated issue date of 10th July 1924 in the journal and with the bibliography of Coulson *et al.* (1965:1207). It is possible that a separate was issued in advance in 1923.]
- Duda, O.** 1925*a*. Die aussereuropäischen Arten der Gattung *Leptocera* Olivier = *Limosina* Macquart (Dipteren) mit Berücksichtigung der europäischen Arten. *Arch. Naturgesch.* (A) **90** (11) (1924): 5-215.
- Duda, O.** 1925*b*. Die costaricanischen Drosophiliden des Ungarischen National-Museums zu Budapest. *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.* **22**: 149-229.
- Duda, O.** [1926]*a*. Monographie der Sepsiden (Dipt.). I. *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* **39** (1925): 1-153.  
 [Dated in the journal as issued in December 1925, but not received at Vienna Museum from the printers for distribution until 5th January 1926, and actually issued on 16th January 1926. See Malloch, 1928*e*: 611.]
- Duda, O.** 1926*b*. Monographie der Sepsiden (Dipt.). II. *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* **40**: 1-110.
- Duda, O.** 1926*c*. *Sphaerocera cornuta* ♀, eine neue Borboride (Diptere) aus Zentralafrika. *Dt. ent. Z.* **1925**: 381-384.
- Duda, O.** 1926*d*. Fauna sumatrensis. (Beitrag Nr. 26). Drosophilidae (Dipt.). *Supplta ent.* **14**: 42-116.
- Duda, O.** 1927*a*. Revision der altweltlichen Astiidae (Dipt.). *Dt. ent. Z.* **1927**: 113-147.

- Duda, O.** 1927b. *Pygopiophila sikorae* und *Mycetaulus hispanicus*, zwei neue Pio-philiden (Dipteren). *Konowia* **6**: 212–218.
- Duda, O.** 1928. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der ausseuropäischen Scatopsiden (Dipt.). *Konowia* **7**: 259–297.
- Duda, O.** 1929. Die Ausbeute der deutschen Chaco-Expedition 1925/26 (Diptera). X. Chloropidae. *Konowia* **8**: 165–169.
- Duda, O.** 1930. Die neotropischen Chloropiden (Dipt.). *Folia zool. hydrobiol.* **2**: 46–128.
- Duda, O.** 1933. Chloropidae [concl.]. *Fliegen palaearkt. Reg.* **61**: 49–248.  
[The first fascicle of this work, pp. 1–48, was published in 1932.]
- Duda, O.** 1935a. Einige neue afrikanische akalyptrate Musciden (Dipt.) des British Museum. *Stylops* **4**: 25–34.
- Duda, O.** 1935b. Weitere neue und wenig bekannte exotische Akalyptraten (Dipt.) des British Museum. *Stylops* **4**: 238–240.
- Duda, O.** 1936. Weitere neue afrikanische und orientalische akalyptrate Musciden (Dipt.) des British Museum. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **18**: 337–351.
- Duda, O.** 1939. Revision der afrikanischen Drosophiliden (Diptera). I. *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.* (Zool.) **32**: 1–57.
- Duda, O.** 1940a. Revision der afrikanischen Drosophiliden (Diptera). II. *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.* (Zool.) **33**: 19–53.
- Duda, O.** 1940b. Neue oder ungenügend bekannte Zweiflügler der paläarktischen Region aus meiner Sammlung. *Folia zool. hydrobiol.* **10**: 214–226.
- Dufour, L.** 1827. Description et figure d'une nouvelle espèce d'ornithomyie. *Annls Sci. nat.* **10**: 243–248.  
[The author's full initials are L.J.M.]
- Dufour, L.** 1846. Histoire des métamorphoses de la *Drosophila pallipes*. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (2) **4**: 321–326.
- Du Merle, P.** 1975. Les hôtes et les stades pré-imaginaux des Diptères Bombyliidae: revue bibliographique annotée. *Bulletin de la Section Régionale Ouest Paléarctique* (Organisation Internationale de Lutte Biologique) **1975** (4): 1–289.
- Duncan, J.** 1837. Characters and descriptions of the dipterous insects indigenous to Britain. *Mag. Zool. Bot.* **1**: 145–167.
- Dunning, J. W.** 1870. Notes on a collection of insects sent by Mr. Ansell from South-West Africa. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1870**: 521–532.



- Dupuis, C.** 1958. Dates de publication des Diptères du Turkestan de Loew; cas particulier du genre *Apostrophus* Loew 1871. Contributions à l'étude des Phasiinae cimicophages, XXII. *Beitr. Ent.* **8**: 692–696.
- Dušek, J. & Láska, P.** 1959a. Příspěvek k poznání larev pestřenek (Syrphidae, Diptera). *Přírodov. Čas. slezský* **20**: 273–287.
- Dušek, J. & Láska, P.** 1959b. Beitrag zur Kenntnis einiger unbekannter aphidophager Syrphiden-Larven (Diptera, Syrphidae). *Čas. čsl. Spol. ent.* **56**: 279–292.
- Dušek, J. & Láska, P.** 1960. Weitere unbekannte Syrphidenlarven (Diptera, Syrphidae). *Čas. čsl. Spol. ent.* **57**: 371–380.
- Dušek, J. & Láska, P.** 1961. Příspěvek k poznání larev pestřenek (Syrphidae, Diptera) – III. *Přírodov. Čas. slezský* **22**: 513–541.
- Dušek, J. & Láska, P.** 1962. Beitrag zur Kenntnis einiger Syrphiden-Larven (Diptera, Syrphidae). *Čas. čsl. Spol. ent.* **59**: 348–356.
- Dušek, J. & Láska, P.** 1967. Versuch zum Aufbau eines natürlichen Systems mitteleuropäischer Arten der Unterfamilie Syrphinae (Diptera). *Acta sci. nat. Brno* **1**: 349–390.
- Du Toit, R. M.** 1944. The transmission of blue-tongue and horse-sickness by *Culicoides*. *Onderstepoort J. vet. Res.* **19**: 7–16.
- Du Toit, R. M.** 1945. Transmission of horse-sickness and blue-tongue in South Africa. *Fmg S. Afr.* **19**: 421–423.
- Duval, J.** 1971. Étude écologique du Cératopogonide halophile *Styloconops spinosifrons* (Carter, 1921) (Diptera) des plages de Nossi-Bé en vue d'une lutte rationnelle au moyen d'insecticide. *Cah. Off. Rech. Sci. Tech. Outre-Mer* (Ent. méd. Parasit.) **9**: 203–220.
- Duzee, M. C. van** 1933. New Dolichopodidae from the Hawaiian Islands (Diptera). *Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc.* **8**: 307–357.
- Dyar, H. G.** 1905. Remarks on genitalic genera in the Culicidae. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* **7**: 42–49.
- Dyar, H. G.** 1921. A new mosquito from East Africa (Diptera, Culicidae). *Insector Inscit. menstr.* **9**: 51–52.
- Dyar, H. G.** 1925. The subgenera of *Mansonia* Blanchard (Diptera, Culicidae). *Insector Inscit. menstr.* **13**: 40–43.
- Dyar, H. G. & Shannon, R. C.** 1924. Some new species of American *Dixa* Meigen (Diptera, Culicidae). *Insector Inscit. menstr.* **12**: 193–201.

- Dyte, C. E.** 1957. Three new Dolichopodidae (Dipt.) from Tanganyika. *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **93** [= (4) 18]: 37-40.
- Dyte, C. E.** 1967a. Some distinctions between the larvae and pupae of the Empididae and Dolichopodidae (Diptera). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (A) **42**: 119-128.
- Dyte, C. E.** 1967b. The genus *Liancalus* Loew (Diptera: Dolichopodidae) in the Ethiopian region. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B) **36**: 123-127.
- Dyte, C. E.** 1975. Family Dolichopodidae. Pp. 212-258, in Delfinado, M. D. & Hardy, D. E. (eds), *A catalog of the Diptera of the Oriental Region*. **2**, 459 pp. University Press of Hawaii, Honolulu.
- Eaton, A. E.** 1875. Breves dipterarum uniusque lepidopterarum insulae Keruelensi indigenarum diagnoses. *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* [1] **12**: 58-61.
- Eaton, A. E.** 1894. Description of a new species of *Pericoma* from Delagoa Bay. *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **30** [= (2) 5]: 194-195.
- Eaton, A. E.** 1904. New genera of European Psychodidae [part]. *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **40** [= (2) 15]: 55-59.
- Eaton, A. E.** 1913. The Percy Sladen Trust expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905, under the leadership of Mr J. Stanley Gardiner, M.A. Vol. 4. No. XXV. — Diptera, Psychodidae. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond.* (2, Zool.) **15**: 423-432.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1911a. Some new West African species of *Anopheles* (sensu lato), with notes on nomenclature. *Bull. ent. Res.* **2**: 141-143.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1911b. On the culicid genus *Eretmapodites*, Theobald. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) **8**: 67-73.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1911c. On the so-called new tipulid subfamily Ceratocheilinae, Wesché. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) **8**: 279-283.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1911d. The African species of *Culex* and allied genera. *Bull. ent. Res.* **2**: 241-268.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1912a. A synopsis of the species of African Culicidae, other than *Anopheles*. *Bull. ent. Res.* **3**: 1-53.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1912b. Description of a new species of Blepharoceridae from South Africa. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) **9**: 633-634.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1912c. The Percy Sladen Trust expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905, under the leadership of Mr J. Stanley Gardiner, M.A. Vol. 4. No. XIV. — Diptera, Tipulidae. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond.* (2, Zool.) **15**: 195-214.

- Edwards, F. W.** 1912d. A key for determining the African species of *Anopheles* (sensu lato). *Bull. ent. Res.* **3**: 241-250.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1913a. Further notes on African Culicidae. *Bull. ent. Res.* **4**: 47-59.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1913b. Tipulidae and Culicidae from the Lake of Tiberias and Damascus. *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.* (n.s.) **9**: 47-51.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1913c. New and little-known Diptera Nematocera from Ceylon. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) **12**: 199-204.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1914a. New species of Culicidae in the British Museum, with notes on the genitalia of some African *Culex*. *Bull. ent. Res.* **5**: 63-81.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1914b. Nematocera Sciaridae, Mycetophilidae, Bibionidae, Simuliidae, Psychodidae, et Culicidae. *Résult. scient. Voy. Ch. Alluaud et R. Jeannel en Afrique orientale* (1911-1912) (Dipt.) **2**: [44]-67.  
[See also Alluaud & Jeannel.]
- Edwards, F. W.** 1914c. A revision of the tipulid genus *Styringomyia*, Lw. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1914**: 206-227.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1915a. New and little-known East African Culicidae. *Bull. ent. Res.* **5**: 273-281.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1915b. On *Elporia*, a new genus of blepharocerid flies from South Africa. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) **16**: 203-215.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1915c. An annotated list of mosquitos occurring at Durban, Natal. *Ann. Durban Mus.* **1**: 160-166.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1915d. Three new species of the dipterous genus *Olbiogaster*, O.-S., in the British Museum collection. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) **16**: 502-505.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1916a. Eight new mosquitos in the British Museum collection. *Bull. ent. Res.* **6**: 357-364.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1916b. A third species of the genus *Elporia*, Edw. (Diptera, Blepharoceridae). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) **17**: 309-311.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1916c. Ten new African *Haematopota*. *Bull. ent. Res.* **7**: 145-159.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1917. Notes on Culicidae, with descriptions of new species. *Bull. ent. Res.* **7**: 201-229.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1920a. Mosquito notes. *Bull. ent. Res.* **10**: 129-137.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1920b. On the use of the generic name *Ceratopogon*, Meigen (Diptera, Chironomidae). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) **6**: 127-130.

- Edwards, F. W.** 1920c. Notes on the mosquitos of Madagascar, Mauritius and Réunion. *Bull. ent. Res.* **11**: 133-138.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1921a. Mosquito notes. - II. *Bull. ent. Res.* **12**: 69-80.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1921b. A revision of the mosquitos of the Palaearctic region. *Bull. ent. Res.* **12**: 263-351.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1922a. A revision of the genus *Harpagomyia* de Meij. (Diptera, Culicidae). *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1921**: 496-503.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1922b. Mosquito notes. - III. *Bull. ent. Res.* **13**: 75-102.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1922c. A third new British *Plastosciara* (Diptera, Sciaridae). *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **58** [= (3) 8]: 160-161.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1922d. On some Malayan and other species of *Culicoides*, with a note on the genus *Lasiohelea*. *Bull. ent. Res.* **13**: 161-167.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1923a. Four new African mosquitos. *Bull. ent. Res.* **13**: 397-399.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1923b. Diptera Nematocera from Rodriguez Island. (With an introductory note by Hugh Scott.) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) **12**: 330-337.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1923c. Notes on the dipterous family Anisopodidae. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) **12**: 475-494.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1923d. Mosquitoes reared by Dr. W. E. Haworth from coconut palms in East Africa. *Trans. R. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* **16**: 498-501.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1924a. Some mosquitoes from Ovamboland, S.W. Africa, and from the Cape Province. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* **19**: 159-163.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1924b. New data concerning *Styringomyia* (Diptera, Tipulidae). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) **13**: 265-274.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1924c. New species of nematocerous Diptera from Fiji and Trinidad. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) **14**: 568-574.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1925a. Mosquito notes. - V. *Bull. ent. Res.* **15**: 257-270.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1925b. British fungus-gnats (Diptera, Mycetophilidae). With a revised generic classification of the family. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1924**: 505-670.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1925c. Mycetophilidae and Bibionidae (Diptera) in the collections of the South African Museum. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* **19**: 601-616.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1926a. Mosquito notes. - VI. *Bull. ent. Res.* **17**: 101-131.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1926b. On marine Chironomidae (Diptera); with descriptions of a new genus and four new species from Samoa. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1926**: 779-806.

- Edwards, F. W.** 1926c. Una revisione delle zanzare delle regioni paleartiche [part]. *Riv. Malar.* **5**: 613-652.  
 [This is a translation by G. Raffaele of Edwards, 1921b, and incorporates some new material by Edwards. Other parts of the paper are in *Riv. Malar.* **5**: 253-285, 392-466.]
- Edwards, F. W.** 1927a. Four new mosquitoes from the Belgian Congo. *Revue zool. afr.* **15**: 351-355.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1927b. Diptera Nematocera from the Dutch East Indies. *Treubia* **9**: 352-370.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1928a. A new mosquito from the Kivu volcanoes, Belgian Congo. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **16**: 324-325.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1928b. Mosquito notes. - VII. *Bull. ent. Res.* **18**: 267-284.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1928c. Diptera Fam. Protorhyphidae, Anisopodidae, Pachyneuridae, Trichoceridae. With descriptions of early stages by D. Keilin. *Genera Insect.* **190**: 1-41.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1928d. Nematocera. *Insects Samoa* **6**: 23-102.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1929a. A remarkable new cecidomyiid fly. *Proc. ent. Soc. Lond.* **3**: 67-68.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1929b. A new *Anopheles* from the central Sahara. *Archs Inst. Pasteur Algér.* **7**: 82-87.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1929c. The genus *Nemopalpus* in South Africa (Diptera, Psychodidae). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **3**: 421-423.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1929d. Blepharoceridae. *Diptera of Patagonia and South Chile based mainly on material in the British Museum (Natural History)* **2**: 33-75. British Museum (Natural History), London.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1929e. The African species of *Dixa* (Diptera, Dixinae). *Entomologist* **62**: 160-161.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1929f. Notes on the Ceroplatinae, with descriptions of new Australian species (Diptera, Mycetophilidae). *Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W.* **54**: 162-175.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1929g. Mosquito notes. - VIII. *Bull. ent. Res.* **20**: 321-343.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1929h. British non-biting midges (Diptera, Chironomidae). *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **77**: 279-430.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1930a. The British species of *Chaoborus* and *Mochlonyx* (Diptera, Culicidae). *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **66** [= (3) 16]: 163-165.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1930b. Notes on exotic Chaoborinae, with descriptions of new species (Diptera, Culicidae). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **6**: 528-540.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1930c. Mosquito notes. - IX. *Bull. ent. Res.* **21**: 287-306.



- Edwards, F. W.** 1931*a*. Die Ausbeute der deutschen Chaco-Expedition 1925/26. — Diptera. XXIII. Bibionidae and XXIV. Mycetophilidae. *Konowia* **10**: 75–78.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1931*b*. Some suggestions on the classification of the genus *Tipula* (Diptera, Tipulidae). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **8**: 73–82.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1931*c*. Mosquito notes. — X. *Bull. ent. Res.* **21** (1930): 541–545.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1932*a*. A new African *Ptychoptera* (Dipt., Ptychopteridae). *Stylops* **1**: 99.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1932*b*. Diptera Fam. Culicidae. *Genera Insect.* **194**: 1–258.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1932*c*. Faune de France: 23. Diptères: Chironomidae, IV. Par M. Goetghebuer. Paris (Lechevalier), 1932 [Review]. *Entomologist* **65**: 140–141.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1932*d*. A note on the genus *Vermitigris*, Wheeler (Diptera, Rhagionidae). *Stylops* **1**: 217–220.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1932*e*. Mosquito notes. — XI. *Bull. ent. Res.* **23**: 559–562.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1932*f*. Occurrence of the genus *Curupira* in the Transvaal (Diptera, Blepharoceridae). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **10**: 597–599.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1933. A second species of *Curupira* found in the Transvaal (Diptera, Blepharoceridae). *Stylops* **2**: 232–235.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1934. The Percy Sladen and Godman Trusts Expedition to the islands in the Gulf of Guinea, October 1932–March 1933. II. Diptera Nematocera. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **14**: 321–336.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1935*a*. Mosquito notes. — XII. *Bull. ent. Res.* **26**: 127–136.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1935*b*. A new *Uranotaenia* from the Belgian Congo (Diptera, Culicidae). *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **27**: 96.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1936. New African culicine mosquitoes (Diptera, Culicidae). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B) **5**: 49–55.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1939. A new East African *Aedes* (Dipt. Culicidae). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B) **8**: 17.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1940. A new plain-winged *Anopheles* from Rhodesia. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **34**: 93–96.
- Edwards, F. W.** 1941. *Mosquitoes of the Ethiopian Region. III.—Culicine adults and pupae.* vi + 499 pp. British Museum (Natural History), London.
- Edwards, F. W. & Gibbins, E. G.** 1939. Mosquitoes. *Ruwenzori Exped.* 1934–35 **1**: 29–33.

- Edwards, F. W. & Schmitz, H.** 1939. New data concerning *Thaumatoxena* Breddin & Börner (Diptera Phoridae). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B) **8**: 79–87.
- Efflatoun, H. C.** 1922. A monograph of Egyptian Diptera (Part I. Fam. Syrphidae). *Mém. Soc. ent. Égypte* **2** (1): 1–123.
- Efflatoun, H. C.** 1929. New species of *Promachus* from Egypt (Diptera: Asilidae). *Bull. Soc. r. ent. Égypte* (n.s.) **13**: 65–72.
- Efflatoun, H. C.** 1934. A monograph of Egyptian Diptera. Part IV. Family Asilidae (Section I). *Mém. Soc. r. ent. Égypte* **4** (2): 1–198.
- Efflatoun, H. C.** 1937. A monograph of Egyptian Diptera. Part V. Family Asilidae (Section II). *Mém. Soc. r. ent. Égypte* **4** (3): 199–443.
- Efflatoun, H. C.** 1945. A monograph of Egyptian Diptera. Part VI. Family Bombyliidae. Section I: Subfamily Bombyliidae Homoeophthalmae. *Bull. Soc. Fouad I Ent.* **29**: 1–482.
- Egger, J.** 1860a. Dipterologische Beiträge [part]. *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **10**: 339–358.  
[The author's full initials are J.G.]
- Egger, J.** 1860b. Beschreibung neuer Zweiflügler. (Fortsetzung). *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **10**: 795–802.
- Egger, J.** 1862. Dipterologische Beiträge. *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **12**: 777–784.
- Eggers, F. O.** [1916]. On some new and incompletely known species of the family Diopsidae from British East Africa. In *Scientific Results of the Zoological Expedition to British East Africa and Uganda made by prof. V. Dogiel and I. Sokolow in the year 1914*. **1** (6), 32 pp. Petrograd [= Leningrad]. [In Russian and English.]  
[Neither the individual paper of Eggers nor the volume containing it bears any indication of the date of publication. The year-date 1916 is here accepted in accordance with the date given by Eggers, 1925, q.v. for species described in the work, and with the date cited in the *Zoological Record* **1924** (XI): 34 (1925).]
- Eggers, F. O.** 1925. Diopsiden aus Deutsch-Ostafrika. Mit einem Nachwort über die Stielaugen der Diopsiden. *Zool. Jb. (Syst.)* **49**: 469–500.
- Elsen, P.** 1977. Note biologique sur *Xenomys oxycera* Emden (Muscidae Limnophorinae) et *Ochthera insularis* Becker (Ephydriidae), deux Diptères prédateurs de *Simulium damnosum* Theobald (Diptera Simuliidae) en Côte d'Ivoire. *Revue Zool. afr.* **91**: 732–736.
- Elsen, P. & Escaffre, H.** 1976. *Simulium manense* spec. nov., une nouvelle espèce de Simulie récoltée en Côte d'Ivoire (Diptera Simuliidae). *Revue Zool. afr.* **90**: 618–625.
- Emden, F. I. van** 1939. Muscidae: A. – Muscinae and Stomoxydinae. *Ruwendzori Exped.* 1934–35 **2**: 49–89.
- Emden, F. I. van** 1940. Muscidae: B. – Coenosiniinae. *Ruwendzori Exped.* 1934–35 **2**: 91–255.

- Emden, F. I. van** 1941a. Entomological Expedition to Abyssinia, 1926-27. Diptera Cyclorrhapha: Muscidae, I. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (11) **8**: 210-234.
- Emden, F. I. van** 1941b. Keys to the Muscidae of the Ethiopian Region: Scatophaginae, Anthomyiinae, LISPINAE, Fanniinae. *Bull. ent. Res.* **32**: 251-275.
- Emden, F. I. van** 1942a. Keys to the Muscidae of the Ethiopian Region: *Dichaetomyia*-group [part]. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (11) **9**: 673-701.
- Emden, F. I. van** 1942b. Keys to the Muscidae of the Ethiopian Region: *Dichaetomyia*-group [concl.]. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (11) **9**: 721-736.
- Emden, F. I. van** 1942c. A tachinid parasitic on *Plutella maculipennis*, Curt. *Bull. ent. Res.* **33**: 223-225.
- Emden, F. I. van** 1943. Keys to the Muscidae of the Ethiopian Region: *Phaonia*-group. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (11) **10**: 73-101.
- Emden, F. I. van** 1944. A new sub-species of *Glossina* from Uganda (Diptera). *Bull. ent. Res.* **35**: 193-196.
- Emden, F. I. van** 1945. Keys to the Ethiopian Tachinidae. - I. Phasiinae. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **114** (1944): 389-436.
- Emden, F. I. van** 1947. Keys to the Ethiopian Tachinidae. - II. Dexiinae. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **116**: 627-674.
- Emden, F. I. van** 1948. Entomological Expedition to Abyssinia, 1926-27. Diptera Cyclorrhapha: Muscidae, II. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (11) **14**: 460-484.
- Emden, F. I. van** 1950. *Mormotomyia hirsuta* Austen (Diptera) and its systematic position. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B) **19**: 121-128.
- Emden, F. I. van** 1951a. Muscidae C. - Scatophaginae, Anthomyiinae, LISPINAE, Fanniinae and Phaoniinae. *Ruwendori Exped. 1934-35* **2**: 325-710.
- Emden, F. I. van** 1951b. Muscidae collected on Mt. Kilimanjaro by Dr. G. Salt. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) **4**: 786-793.
- Emden, F. I. van** 1954. New or interesting Stomoxydinae, Phasiinae and Dexiinae of the Belgian Congo Museum (Diptera Calypttratae). *Annls Mus. r. Congo belge Sér. 4to* (Zool.) **1**: 548-552.
- Emden, F. I. van** 1956. Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. Basilewsky 1953). CVIII. Diptera Muscidae. *Annls Mus. r. Congo belge Sér. 8vo* (Zool.) **51**: 506-531.
- Emden, F. I. van** 1958. Results of the Zoological Expedition of Professor Dr. Håkan Lindberg to the Cape Verde Islands in the winter 1953-54. N:o 24. Muscidae collected on the Cape Verde Islands. *Commentat. biol.* **20** (1): 1-18.
- Emden, F. I. van** 1959. Journey to High Simien (northern Ethiopia), 1952-53: Diptera, Calypttrata. *J. Linn. Soc. (Zool.)* **44**: 186-195.

- Emden, F. I. van** 1960. Keys to the Ethiopian Tachinidae – Macquartiinae. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **134**: 313–487.
- Enderlein, G.** 1901. Ueber die Gattung *Gyrostigma* Brauer und *Gyrostigma conjungens* nov. spec., nebst Bemerkungen zur Physiologie. *Arch. Naturgesch.* **67** (Beiheft: Festschrift für E. von Martens): 23–40.
- Enderlein, G.** 1908a. Ceratopogoninae. Neue Ceratopogoninen aus Südafrika. In Zoologische und anthropologische Ergebnisse einer Forschungsreise im westlichen und zentralen Südafrika ausgeführt in den Jahren 1903–1905. Erster Band: Systematik und Tiergeographie, zweite Lieferung. *Insecta* [second series]. E. Diptera [2]. *Denkschr. med.-naturw. Ges. Jena* **13**: 459–461 (257–259).
- Enderlein, G.** 1908b. *Oniscomyia dorni*, eine neue deutsche als Ameisengast lebende flügellose Fliegengattung, sowie über die systematische Stellung der *Thaumatoxena*. *Zool. Jb. (Syst.)* **27**: 145–156.
- Enderlein, G.** 1910a. Neue Gattungen und Arten aussereuropäischer Fliegen. *Stettin. ent. Ztg* **72** (1911): 135–209.  
[Although dated 1911 on the title page the first Heft of volume 72 of the journal was issued at the end of July 1910, as stated on p. 211 of the work and confirmed by its receipt in the BM(NH) library on 23rd August 1910.]
- Enderlein, G.** 1910b. The Percy Sladen Trust expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905, under the leadership of Mr J. Stanley Gardiner. Vol. 3. No. V. – Diptera, Mycetophilidae. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond.* (2, Zool.) **14**: 59–81.
- Enderlein, G.** 1911a. Klassifikation der Oscinosominen. *Sber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berl.* **1911**: 185–244.
- Enderlein, G.** 1911b. Einige neue Gattungen und Arten aussereuropäischer Chloropinen. *Zool. Anz.* **38**: 122–126.
- Enderlein, G.** 1911c. Trypetiden-Studien. *Zool. Jb. (Syst.)* **31**: 407–460.
- Enderlein, G.** 1911d. Die phyletischen Beziehungen der Lycoriiden (Sciariden) zu den Fungivoriden (Mycetophiliden) und Itonididen (Cecidomyiiden) und ihre systematische Gliederung. *Arch. Naturgesch.* **77** (1, Suppl. 3): 116–201.  
[P. 192 of this work contains the earliest published description of Kieffer's genus *Psectrosiara*, and for purposes of nomenclature also of its one species *P. mahensis*, but the combined description is in quotation marks and the names are attributable to Kieffer, not to Enderlein.]
- Enderlein, G.** 1912a. Studien über die Tipuliden, Limoniiden, Cylindrotomiden und Ptychopteriden. *Zool. Jb. (Syst.)* **32**: 1–88.
- Enderlein, G.** 1912b. Zur Kenntnis aussereuropäischer Dolichopodiden. I. Tribus Psilopodini. *Zool. Jb. (Suppl)* **15**: 367–408.
- Enderlein, G.** 1912c. Die Phoridenfauna Süd-Brasiliens. *Stettin. ent. Ztg* **73**: 16–45.
- Enderlein, G.** 1912d. Neue Gattungen und Arten aussereuropäischer Phoriden. *Stettin. ent. Ztg* **73**: 46–52.

- Enderlein, G.** 1912e. Zwei neue Ortaliden. *Stettin. ent. Ztg* **73**: 61–64.
- Enderlein, G.** 1912f. The Percy Sladen Trust expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905, under the leadership of Mr J. Stanley Gardiner, M.A. Vol. 4. No. XIII. – Diptera, Sciaridae. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond.* (2, Zool.) **15**: 181–192.  
[This paper is accompanied by an appendix by Kieffer, see Kieffer, 1921c.]
- Enderlein, G.** 1912g. Zur Kenntnis orientalischer Ortalinen und Loxoneurinen. *Zool. Jb. (Syst.)* **33**: 347–362.
- Enderlein, G.** 1912h. Zur Kenntnis der Zygophthalmen. Über die Gruppierung der Sciariden und Scatopsiden. *Zool. Anz.* **40**: 261–282.
- Enderlein, G.** 1912i. *Psilocephala xylophagoides*, eine neue Therevide aus Afrika. *Wien. ent. Ztg* **31**: 327–328.
- Enderlein, G.** 1912j. Die Insekten des Antarkto-Archiplata-Gebietes (Feuerland, Falklands-Inseln, Süd-Georgien). 20. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der antarktischen Fauna. *K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl.* **48** (3): 1–170.
- Enderlein, G.** 1912k. Loxoneurinen und Ortalinen aus Afrika. *Zool. Jb. (Syst.)* **33**: 363–378.
- Enderlein, G.** 1914a. Dipterologische Studien. VIII. Zur Kenntnis der Stratiomyiden-Unterfamilien mit zästiger Media Pachygasterinae, Lophotelinae und Prosopochrysinæ. *Zool. Anz.* **43**: 289–315.
- Enderlein, G.** 1914b. Dipterologische Studien. IX. Zur Kenntnis der Stratiomyiden mit zästiger Media und ihre Gruppierung. A. Formen, bei denen der 1. Cubitalast mit der Discoidalzelle durch Querader verbunden ist oder sie nur in einem Punkte berührt (Subfamilien: Geosarginae, Analcocerinae, Stratiomiinae). *Zool. Anz.* **43**: 577–615.
- Enderlein, G.** 1914c. Dipterologische Studien. X. Zur Kenntnis der Stratiomyiden mit zästiger Media und ihre Gruppierung. B. Formen, bei denen der 1. Cubitalast mit der Discoidalzelle eine Strecke verschmolzen ist (Familien [sic]: Hermetiinae, Clitellariinae). *Zool. Anz.* **44**: 1–25.
- Enderlein, G.** 1914d. Dipterologische Studien XII. Zur Kenntnis der Asiliden-subfamilien Dasypogoninae und Archilaphriinae. *Wien. ent. Ztg* **33**: 151–174.
- Enderlein, G.** 1914e. The Percy Sladen Trust expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905, under the leadership of Mr J. Stanley Gardiner, M.A. Vol. 5. No. XVI. – Diptera, Scatopsidae, Simuliidae. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond.* (2, Zool.) **15**: 373–375.
- Enderlein, G.** 1917. Dipterologische Studien. XVI. Dipterologische Notizen. *Zool. Anz.* **49**: 65–72.
- Enderlein, G.** 1920a. *Celyphomima beckeri* und *chrysomelina*, zwei auffällige käferähnliche Fliegen aus West-Afrika. *Zool. Jb. (Syst.)* **43**: 333–335.
- Enderlein, G.** 1920b. Zur Kenntnis tropischer Frucht-Bohrfliegen. *Zool. Jb. (Syst.)* **43**: 336–360.



- Enderlein, G.** 1920c. Die Culiciden-Fauna Madagascars. *Wien. ent. Ztg* **38**: 47–52.
- Enderlein, G.** 1920d. Ord. Diptera, Fliegen Zweiflügler. Pp. 265–315, in Brohmer, P. (ed.) *Fauna von Deutschland*. Ed. 2. vi + 472 pp. Leipzig.
- Enderlein, G.** 1921a. Das System der Kriebelmücken (Simuliidae). *Dt. tierärztl. Wschr.* **29**: 197–200.
- Enderlein, G.** 1921b. Zur Kenntnis der Pterocallinen. *Zool. Anz.* **52**: 211–219.
- Enderlein, G.** 1921c. Über die phyletisch älteren Stratiomyiidsubfamilien (Xylophaginae, Chironomyzinae, Solvinae, Beridinae und Coenomyiinae). *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl.* **10**: 150–214.
- Enderlein, G.** 1921d. Neue aussereuropäische Simuliiden. *Sber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berl.* **1921**: 77–81.
- Enderlein, G.** 1922a. Über einige neue afrikanische Ephydrinen. *Konowia* **1**: 127–128.
- Enderlein, G.** 1922b. Klassifikation der Micropeziden. *Arch. Naturgesch.* (A) **88** (5): 140–229.
- Enderlein, G.** 1922c. Ein neues Tabanidensystem. *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl.* **10**: 333–351.
- Enderlein, G.** 1922d. Die Platystominentribus Plastotephritini. *Stettin. ent. Ztg* **83**: 3–16.
- Enderlein, G.** 1923a. Zur Kenntnis der Scatopsiden Süd-Afrikas. *Stettin. ent. Ztg* **84**: 67.
- Enderlein, G.** 1923b. Zur Kenntnis afrikanischer und orientalischer Culiciden. *Wien. ent. Ztg* **40**: 25–29.
- Enderlein, G.** 1923c. Vorläufige Diagnosen neuer Tabanidengenera. (Dipt.). *Dt. ent. Z.* **1923**: 544–545.
- Enderlein, G.** 1924a. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Platystominen. *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl.* **11**: 99–153.
- Enderlein, G.** 1924b. Eine neue blutsaugende Muscide aus Afrika. *Konowia* **3**: 51–52.
- Enderlein, G.** 1924c. Zur Klassifikation der Phoriden und über vernichtende Kritik. *Ent. Mitt.* **13**: 270–281.
- Enderlein, G.** 1925a. Studien an blutsaugenden Insekten. I. Grundlagen eines neuen Systems der Tabaniden. *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl.* **11**: 253–409.
- Enderlein, G.** 1925b. Druckfehler-Berichtigung zu Enderlein. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Platystominen in Bd. II, Heft. 1. *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl.* **11**: 409.

- Enderlein, G.** 1925c. Zur Klassifikation der Tabaniden. Eine Berichtigung. *Zool. Anz.* **62**: 180–181.
- Enderlein, G.** 1925d. Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Simuliiden und ihrer Verbreitung. *Zool. Anz.* **62**: 201–211.
- Enderlein, G.** 1926a. Zur Kenntnis der Scatopsiden. *Zool. Anz.* **68**: 137–142.
- Enderlein, G.** 1926b. Zur Kenntnis der Bombyliiden – Subfamilie Systropodinae (Dipt.). *Wien. ent. Ztg* **43**: 69–92.
- Enderlein, G.** 1927a. Dipterologische Studien. XVIII [as XVII error]. *Konowia* **6**: 50–56.
- Enderlein, G.** 1927b. Dipterologische Studien. XIX. *Stettin. ent. Ztg* **88**: 102–112.
- Enderlein, G.** 1928a. Klassifikation der Sarcophagiden. Sarcophagiden-Studien I. *Arch. klassif. phylogen. Ent.* **1**: 1–56.
- Enderlein, G.** 1928b. Sarcophagiden-Studien II. *Konowia* **7**: 147–153.
- Enderlein, G.** 1928c. Über die Klassifikation der Stomoxinae (blutsaugende Musciden) und neue Arten aus Europa und Afrika. *Z. angew. Ent.* **14**: 356–368.
- Enderlein, G.** 1930a. Dipterologische Studien XX. *Dt. ent. Z.* **1930**: 65–71.
- Enderlein, G.** 1930b. Der heutige Stand der Klassifikation der Simuliiden. *Arch. klassif. phylogen. Ent.* **1**: 77–97.
- Enderlein, G.** 1931. Zwei neue *Toxorhynchites* aus dem Kongogebiet. *Zool. Anz.* **94**: 123–125.
- Enderlein, G.** 1934a. Dipterologica. I. *Sber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berl.* **1933**: 416–429.
- Enderlein, G.** 1934b. Dipterologica. II. *Sber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berl.* **1934**: 181–190.
- Enderlein, G.** 1935a. *Eisentrautius ibizanus* nov. gen., nov. spec. und über weitere Astiiden (Dipt.). *Mitt. dt. ent. Ges.* **6**: 46–47.
- Enderlein, G.** 1935b. Dipterologica. III. *Sber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berl.* **1935**: 235–246.
- Enderlein, G.** 1935c. Zur Klassifikation der Psychodinen. *Sber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berl.* **1935**: 246–249.
- Enderlein, G.** 1935d. Neue Simuliiden, besonders aus Afrika. *Sber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berl.* **1935**: 358–364.
- Enderlein, G.** 1936a. Simuliologica I. *Sber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berl.* **1936**: 113–130.

- Enderlein, G.** 1936b. 22. Ordnung: Zweiflügler, Diptera. *Tierwelt Mitteleur.* 6 (2) (=Insekten 3 Teil): 1-259.
- Enderlein, G.** 1936c. Notizen zur Klassifikation der Agromyziden (Dipt.). *Mitt. dt. ent. Ges.* 7: 42.
- Enderlein, G.** 1937a. Klassifikation der Psychodiden (Dipt.). *Dt. ent. Z.* 1936: 81-112.
- Enderlein, G.** 1937b. Dipterologica. IV. *Sber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berl.* 1936: 431-443.
- Enderlein, G.** 1937c. Zwei neue Sarcophagiden-Gattungen (Dipt.). *Mitt. dt. ent. Ges.* 8: 28-29.
- Enderlein, G.** 1938. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Syrphiden. *Sber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berl.* 1937: 192-237.
- Enderlein, G.** 1942. Klassifikation der Pyrgotiden. *Sber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berl.* 1941: 98-134.
- Engel, E. O.** 1924. Studien über afrikanische Dipteren (Asiliden). *Wien. ent. Ztg* 41: 100-110.
- Engel, E. O.** 1925a. Some new South African *Sarcophaga*. (Dipt.). *Bull. Soc. r. ent. Égypte* 8 (1924): 314-342.
- Engel, E. O.** 1925b. Egyptian Asilidae (Dipt.) collected by H. C. Efflatoun Bey. *Bull. Soc. r. ent. Égypte* 8 (1924): 345-355.
- Engel, E. O.** 1925c. Die afrikanische Asilidengattung *Gonioscelis* Schin. (Dipt.). *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl.* 12 (1924): 161-176.
- Engel, E. O.** 1926. Asilidae [part]. *Fliegen palaearkt. Reg.* 24: 9-64.
- Engel, E. O.** 1927a. Asilidae [part]. *Fliegen palaearkt. Reg.* 24: 65-128.
- Engel, E. O.** 1927b. Notes on some Asilinae of the South African region. *Ann. Transv. Mus.* 12: 132-180.
- Engel, E. O.** 1928. Asilidae [part]. *Fliegen palaearkt. Reg.* 24: 193-256.
- Engel, E. O.** 1929a. New or little known Asilidae from South Africa. *Ann. Transv. Mus.* 13: 154-171.
- Engel, E. O.** 1929b. A new species of *Lampromyia* (Dipt.) from South Africa. *Ann. Transv. Mus.* 13: 172-174.
- Engel, E. O.** 1929c. Asilidae [part]. *Fliegen palaearkt. Reg.* 24: 257-320.
- Engel, E. O.** 1930a. Asilidae [part]. *Fliegen palaearkt. Reg.* 24: 321-384.
- Engel, E. O.** 1930b. Die Ausbeute der deutschen Chaco-Expedition 1925/1926. Asilidae. (Diptera). *Konowia* 8 (1929): 457-474.

- Engel, E. O.** 1932a. New or little known Asilidae from South Africa. II. *Ann. Transv. Mus.* **14**: 251–283.
- Engel, E. O.** 1932b. Bombyliidae [part]. *Fliegen palaearkt. Reg.* **25**: 49–96.
- Engel, E. O.** 1933. Bombyliidae [part]. *Fliegen palaearkt. Reg.* **25**: 97–144.
- Engel, E. O.** 1936a. A new genus and new species of Bombyliidae (Dipt.) from southern Africa. *Occ. Pap. Rhod. Mus.* **5**: 39–41.
- Engel, E. O.** 1936b. Bombyliidae [part]. *Fliegen palaearkt. Reg.* **25**: 449–512.
- Engel, E. O.** 1936c. Bombyliidae [part]. *Fliegen palaearkt. Reg.* **25**: 513–560.
- Engel, E. O.** 1938. Von Dr. F. Zumpt in Kamerun gesammelte Sarcophagiden. (Diptera). *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berl.* **5**: 15–22.
- Engel, E. O.** 1946. Missione biologica Sagan-Omo, diretta dal prof. Edoardo Zavattari. *Riv. Biol. colon.* **7**: 109–114.
- Engel, E. O. & Cuthbertson, A.** 1934. Systematic and biological notes on some Asilidae (Diptera) of Southern Rhodesia with a description of a species new to science. *Proc. Trans. Rhod. scient. Ass.* **34**: 35–47.
- Engel, E. O. & Cuthbertson, A.** 1937. On the biology of some Rhodesian Diptera, together with descriptions of three species of Asilidae new to science. *Proc. Trans. Rhod. scient. Ass.* **35**: 1–15.
- Engel, E. O. & Cuthbertson, A.** 1938. On the immature stages of *Psilocephala africana* Wied. (Therevidae), together with a description of a species of *Microstylum* Macq. (Asilidae) new to science. *Proc. Trans. Rhod. scient. Ass.* **35**: 132–135.
- Engel, E. O. & Cuthbertson, A.** 1939. Systematic and biological notes on some brachycerous Diptera of Southern Rhodesia. *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **2**: 181–195.
- England, H. W.** 1931. Bibliographical note on a copy of Wiedemann's 'Diptera Exotica', 1820–1821. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10)* **8**: 613–615.
- Eouzan, J. P.** 1970. Description du mâle de *Culex (Culiciomyia) grenieri* sp.n. (Diptera, Culicidae). *Cah. Off. Rech. Sci. Tech. Outre-Mer (Ent. méd. Parasit.)* **7** (1969): 163–166.
- Erichson, W. F.** 1840. *Entomographien, Untersuchungen in dem Gebiete der Entomologie, mit besonderer Benutzung der Königl. Sammlung zu Berlin.* Heft. 1. x + 180 pp. F. H. Morin, Berlin.
- [Only this one Heft was issued. Part IV from pp. 135–174 is headed 'Die Henopier. Eine Familie aus der Ordnung der Dipteren' and is the only part of the work concerned with Diptera.]
- Evans, A. M.** 1923. A new species and a new variety of *Culex* from the Belgian Congo. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **17**: 89–91.
- Evans, A. M.** 1925a. Notes on Culicidae collected in Sierra Leone, with

- descriptions of a new species and a new variety. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **19**: 119-126.
- Evans, A. M.** 1925b. A new variety of *Anopheles marshalli* Theobald from the Belgian Congo. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **19**: 211-213.
- Evans, A. M.** 1925c. A new variety of *Anopheles marshalli*, from Sierra Leone. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **19**: 461-464.
- Evans, A. M.** 1926. Notes on Freetown mosquitos, with descriptions of new and little-known species. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **20**: 97-108.
- Evans, A. M.** 1927. A short illustrated guide to the anophelines of tropical and South Africa. *Mem. Lpool Sch. trop. Med.* (n.s.) **3**: 1-78.
- Evans, A. M.** 1928. A new variety of *Armigeres* from Lagos, with descriptions of the larval and pupal stages. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **22**: 39-42.
- Evans, A. M.** 1929. *Aedes* (*Aëdimorphus*) *apicoannulatus* Edwards and yellow fever: a correction. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **23**: 521-522.
- Evans, A. M.** 1931a. Notes on African anophelines. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **25**: 129-143.
- Evans, A. M.** 1931b. A new subspecies of *Anopheles funestus* Giles, from Southern Rhodesia. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **25**: 545-549.
- Evans, A. M.** 1932. Notes on African mosquitoes. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **26**: 85-108.
- Evans, A. M.** 1933. *Anopheles demeilloni* sp. n., a new name for *Anopheles transvaalensis* of authors. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **27**: 265-269.
- Evans, A. M.** 1934. Further notes on African anophelines, with a description of a new group of *Myzomyia*. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **28**: 549-570.
- Evans, A. M.** 1935. Notes on anophelines. I. - Description of *Anopheles marshalli* var. *gibbinsi* from Uganda. II. - The characters of *A. maculipennis* var. *messeae* in Wirral, England. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **29**: 469-473.
- Evans, A. M.** 1936. Two new anopheline mosquitoes from Kenya. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **30**: 533-540.
- Evans, A. M.** 1938. Mosquitoes of the Ethiopian Region. II. Anophelini. Adults and early stages. x + 404 pp. British Museum (Natural History), London.
- Evans, A. M. & Leeson, H. S.** 1935. The *funestus* series of *Anopheles* in Southern Rhodesia, with description of a new variety. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **29**: 33-47.
- Evans, A. M. & Leeson, H. S.** 1937. Notes on variation in *Anopheles rivulorum* Leeson in East Africa, with description of a new variety. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **31**: 383-386.



**Evans, A. M. & De Meillon, B.** 1933. Notes on *Anopheles demeilloni* (*transvaalensis*) and *Anopheles garnhami* in South Africa, with descriptions of new varieties of these species. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **27**: 271–282.

**Evenhuis, N. L.** 1978a. Homonymy notes in the Bombyliidae (Diptera). II. *Ent. News* **89**: 103–104.

**Evenhuis, N. L.** 1978b. Homonymy notes in the Bombyliidae (Diptera). III. *Ent. News* **89**: 247–248.

**Fabricius, J. C.** 1775. *Systema entomologiae, sistens insectorvm classes, ordines, genera, species, adiectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibvs, observationibvs.* 832 pp. Flensburg et Lipsiae [=Flensburg & Leipzig].

[The work begins with a preamble of 32 unnumbered pages.]

**Fabricius, J. C.** 1781. *Species insectorvm exhibentes eorvm differentias specificas, synonyma, auctorvm, loca natalia, metamorphosin adiectis observationibvs, descriptionibvs.* **2**, 517 pp. Hambvrgi et Kilonii [=Hamburg & Kiel].

[The entire work consists of two volumes, both published in 1781, Hambvrgi et Kilonii.]

**Fabricius, J. C.** 1787. *Mantissa insectorvm sistens species nuper detectas adiectis synonymis, observationibvs, descriptionibvs, emendationibvs.* **2**, 382 pp. Hafniae [=Copenhagen].

[The entire work consists of two volumes, 1787, Hafniae.]

**Fabricius, J. C.** 1794. *Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta. Secundum classes, ordines, genera, species adiectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus.* **4**, 472 pp. Hafniae [=Copenhagen].

[The entire work consists of four volumes, 1792–1794, Hafniae. Volume 4 includes a preface of 6 unnumbered pages and an index of 5 unnumbered pages.]

**Fabricius, J. C.** 1798. *Supplementum entomologiae systematicae.* 572 pp. Hafniae [=Copenhagen].

[There is a preface consisting of 2 unnumbered pages.]

**Fabricius, J. C.** 1805. *Systema antliatorum secundum ordines, genera, species adiectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus.* 372 + 30 pp. Brunswick [=Brunswick].

[There is an unnumbered page of errata intercalated between the text and the index.]

**Fain, A.** 1947a. Un *Tabanus* et quatre *Haematopota* (Dipt. Taban.) nouveaux du Congo belge. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **40**: 1–11.

**Fain, A.** 1947b. Un Tabanide nouveau du Kivu (Dipt. Taban.) *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **40**: 44–46.

**Fain, A.** 1947c. Contribution à l'étude des Tabanides congolais: Région du Bas-Kwango. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **40**: 139–150.

- Fain, A.** 1949a. Un Tabanide nouveau du Congo belge *Tabanus jadini*. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **41**: 320-322.
- Fain, A.** 1949b. Simulies du Kivu (Congo belge). *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **42**: 295-298.
- Fain, A.** 1950. Simulies nouvelles du Ruanda-Urundi. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **43**: 101-123.
- Fain, A.** 1951. Simulies de l'Est congolais. Description de deux *Simulium* nouveaux. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **45**: 1-11.
- Fain, A.** 1953a. Notes sur *Cordylobia rodhaini* Ged. Étude des terminalia des mouches adultes et des pièces chitineuses de la partie antérieure de la larve. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **48**: 306-312.
- Fain, A.** 1953b. *Cordylobia ruandae* n. sp., nouvelle mouche à larve cuticole parasitant le tissu sous-cutané d'un rongeur (*Grammomys surdaster*) au Ruanda-Urundi (Congo Belge). *Annls Soc. belg. Méd. trop.* **33**: 603-615.
- Fain, A., Bafort, J. & Silberstein, A.** 1976. Notes sur quelques Simuliidae du Mont Kenya. *Bull. Annls Soc. r. ent. Belg.* **112**: 173-174.
- Fain, A., Bafort, J. M. & Silberstein, A.** 1977. Simulies du Mont Kenya (Diptera: Simuliidae). I. Notes sur quelques espèces rares ou mal connues avec description de taxa nouveaux. Rapport scientifique de la Bio-Expédition belge au Mt. Kenya, n° 4. *Revue Zool. afr.* **91**: 473-492.
- Fain, A. & Elsen, P.** 1973a. *Simulium (Pomeroyellum) mayumbense*. Espèce nouvelle de la République du Zaïre (Diptera Simuliidae). *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **87**: 205-208.
- Fain, A. & Elsen, P.** 1973b. Notes sur les Simulies du Cameroun oriental (Diptera Simuliidae). *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **87**: 519-554.
- Fain, A. & Elsen, P.** 1974. Simulies nouvelles de la région du Kwango (Zaïre). *Revue Zool. afr.* **88**: 805-813.
- Fain, A. & Hallot, R.** 1964. Un nouveau *Simulium* du Kivu (Congo). *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **70**: 301-304.
- [The full initials of the junior author are R.J.A.]
- Fain, A., Hallot, R. & Bafort, J.** 1966. Un nouveau *Simulium* du Katanga. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **74**: 205-208.
- Fain, A. & Oomen, P.** 1968. Sur une Simulie du groupe *neavei* capturée en Ethiopie (note préliminaire). *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **78**: 246-250.
- Falcoz, L.** 1923. Biospeologica. XLIX. Pupipara (Diptères) (Première série). *Archs Zool. exp. gén.* **61**: 522-552.
- Falcoz, L.** 1924. Diptères pupipares du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle de

Paris (Streblidae et Nycteribiidae) [part]. *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris* **1924**: 309–315.

[For the first and third (concluding) sections of this paper see the same journal volume, pp. 223–230 and 386–389.]

**Falcoz, L.** 1929. Diptères pupipares du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle de Paris. Hippoboscidae. *Encycl. ent.* (B II) Dipt. **5**: 27–54.

**Fallén, C. F.** 1810a. *Specim. entomolog. novam Diptera disponendi methodum exhibens.* 26 pp. Lundae [=Lund].

**Fallén, C. F.** 1810b. Försök att bestämma de i Sverige funne Flugarter, som kunna föras till Släktet *Tachina*. *K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl.* [2] **31**: 253–287.

**Fallén, C. F.** 1813. Beskrifning Öfver några i Sverige Funna Vattenflugor (Hydromyzides). *K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl.* [3] **1813**: 240–257.

**Fallén, C. F.** 1815. Beskrifning öfver några Rot-fluge Arter, hörande till slägterna *Thereva* och *Ocyptera*. *K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl.* [3] **1815**: 229–240.

**Fallén, C. F.** 1816. *Syrphici Sveciae* [part]. Pp. 15–22. Lundae [=Lund].  
[The entire work under this title consists of 62 pp. issued in six parts in Lund, 1816–1817. Pp. 1–14, 15–22 (1816); pp. 23–30, 31–42, 43–54, 55–62 (1817).]

**Fallén, C. F.** 1817a. *Scenopini et Conopsariae Sveciae.* 14 pp. Lundae [=Lund].

**Fallén, C. F.** [1817]b. Beskrifning Öfver de i Sverige funna Fluge Arter, som kunna föras till Släktet *Musca*. Första Afdelningen. *K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl.* [3] **1816**: 226–254.

**Fallén, C. F.** 1820a. *Oscinides Sveciae.* 10 pp. Lundae [=Lund].

**Fallén, C. F.** 1820b. *Ortalides Sveciae.* 34 pp. Lundae [=Lund].  
[Issued in three parts, pp. 1–12, 13–24 and 25–34, each with a title page of similar but not identical wording. The second part is not subtitled, but the third part is subtitled 'Part. III: a et ultima'.]

**Fallén, C. F.** 1820c. *Opomyzides Sveciae.* 12 pp. Lundae [=Lund].

**Fallén, C. F.** 1820d. *Heteromyzides Sveciae.* 10 pp. Lundae [=Lund].

**Fallén, C. F.** 1823a. *Agromyzides Sveciae.* 10 pp. Lundae [=Lund].

**Fallén, C. F.** 1823b. *Phytomyzides et Ochtidae Sveciae.* 10 pp. Lundae [=Lund].

**Fallén, C. F.** 1823c. *Monographia Dolichopodum Sveciae.* 24 pp. Lundae [=Lund].

[Work issued in three parts, Part I pp. 1–8, Part II pp. 9–16, Part III pp. 17–24.]

**Fallén, C. F.** 1823d. *Hydromyzides Sveciae.* 12 pp. Lundae [=Lund].

**Fallén, C. F.** 1823e. *Geomyzides Sveciae.* 8 pp. Lundae [=Lund].

**Fallén, C. F.** 1823*f*. *Monographia Muscidum Sueciae* [part]. Part V. Pp. 49–56. Lundae [=Lund].

[See annotation for Fallén, 1824.]

**Fallen, C. F.** 1824. *Monographia Muscidum Sueciae* [part]. Part VII. Pp. 65–72. Lundae [=Lund].

[The entire work under this title consists of 94 pp. issued in nine parts in Lund, 1820–1825. Pp. 1–12, 13–24, 25–40 (1820); pp. 41–48 (1821); pp. 49–56, 57–64 (1823); pp. 65–72 (1824); pp. 73–80, 81–94 (1825).]

**Fallén, C. F.** 1825. *Monographia Muscidum Sueciae* [concl.]. Part IX & ultima. Pp. 81–94. Lundae [=Lund].

[See annotation for Fallén, 1824.]

**Fallén, C. F.** 1826. *Supplementum diptërorum Sueciae*. 16 pp. Londini Gothorum [=Lund].

[Issued in two parts, pp. 1–8 and 9–16.]

**Felt, E. P.** 1904. Mosquitos or Culicidae of New York State. *Bull. N. Y. St. Mus.* 79 [=Ent. 22]: 239–400.

[Includes an appendix paginated 391*a–f*.]

**Felt, E. P.** 1908. Appendix D [Cecidomyiidae]. In 23d report of the State Entomologist on injurious and other insects of the State of New York 1907. *Bull. N. Y. St. Mus.* 124: 286–510.

[Also published in 1908 in 61st Annual Rep. N.Y. St. Mus. nat. Hist. (1907) 2: 286–510.]

**Felt, E. P.** 1911. A generic synopsis of the Itonidae. *Jl N. Y. ent. Soc.* 19: 31–62.

**Felt, E. P.** 1914. *Acaroletes pseudococci* n. sp. *J. econ. Ent.* 7: 148–149.

**Felt, E. P.** 1915*a*. New genera and species of gall midges. *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.* 48: 195–211.

**Felt, E. P.** 1915*b*. New North American gall midges. *Can. Ent.* 47: 226–232.

**Felt, E. P.** 1915*c*. New Asian gall midges. *Jl N. Y. ent. Soc.* 23: 173–184.

**Felt, E. P.** 1916. New gall midges. *Can. Ent.* 48: 29–34.

**Felt, E. P.** 1920*a*. New Indian gall midges (Diptera). *Mem. Dep. Agric. India* (Ent.) 7: 1–11.

**Felt, E. P.** 1920*b*. Four new African gall midges. *Ann. Natal Mus.* 4: 491–496.

**Felt, E. P.** 1921. Observations on *Johnsonomyia* Felt with a description of a new species. *Can. Ent.* 53: 96.

**Felt, E. P.** 1926*a*. New African gall midges. *Entomology Mem. Dep. Agric. Un. S. Afr.* 5: 44–48.

- Felt, E. P.** 1926b. A new Formosan gall-midge (Diptera, Itonididae [Cecidomyiidae]). *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **62** [= (3) 12]: 183-184.
- Felt, E. P.** 1928. A new African gall midge. *Jl N. Y. ent. Soc.* **36**: 123-124.
- Fennah, R. G.** 1959. A new dextine parasite of *Tragocephala* from West Africa (Diptera: Tachinidae). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (13) **1** (1958): 682-684.
- Ferrara, L.** 1974a. Une nouvelle espèce de moustique (Diptera Culicidae) capturée au Cameroun. *Orthopodomyia aureoantennata* n. sp. *Cah. Off. Rech. Sci. Tech. Outre-Mer* (Ent. méd. Parasit.) **11** (1973): 199-203.
- Ferrara, L.** 1974b. Description d'un nouvel *Aedes* du sous genre *Diceromyia* (Diptera, Culicidae) découvert au Cameroun *Aedes* (*Diceromyia*) *mefouensis* n. sp. *Cah. Off. Rech. Sci. Tech. Outre-Mer* (Ent. méd. Parasit.) **12**: 3-5.
- Ferrara, L. & Eouzan, J. P.** 1974. Description de deux nouveaux *Eretmapodites*, du groupe *oedipodius* Graham, 1909 (Diptera, Culicidae) découverts au Cameroun. *Cah. Off. Rech. Sci. Tech. Outre-Mer* (Ent. méd. Parasit.) **12**: 259-262.
- Ferris, G. F.** 1930. Some African Diptera Pupipara. *Parasitology* **22**: 275-282.
- Fiedler, O. G. H.** 1951. The South African biting midges of the genus *Culicoides* (Ceratopogonid., Dipt.). *Onderstepoort J. vet. Res.* **25** (2): 3-33.
- Fiedler, O. G. H.** 1954. A new African lousefly: *Raymondia hardyi* sp. n. (Streblidae, Pupipara). *Onderstepoort J. vet. Res.* **26**: 427-429.
- Fischer, Gotthelf*—See Fischer von Waldheim, G.
- Fischer von Waldheim, G.** 1819. *Programme d'invitation à la séance publique de la Société impériale des Naturalistes, qui aura lieu le 15 decembre. Contenant une notice sur une mouche carnivore, accompagnée d'une planche.* 11 pp., 1 plate. Moscou [= Moscow].
- [The author's name on the title page is given as Gotthelf Fischer, but in this work we follow the convention of using the full name Fischer von Waldheim.]
- Fittkau, E. J.** 1957. *Thienemannimyia* und *Conchapelopia*, zwei neue Gattungen innerhalb der *Ablabesmyia-costalis*-Gruppe (Diptera, Chironomidae). Chironomidenstudien VII. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* **53**: 313-322.
- Fittkau, E. J.** 1962. Die Tanypodinae (Diptera: Chironomidae). (Die Tribus Anatopyniini, Macropelopiini und Pentaneurini). *Abh. Larvalsyst. Insekten* **6**: 1-453.
- Floch, H. & Abonnenc, E.** 1948. Sur une variété de *Phlebotomus roubaudi* Newstead, 1913. *P. roubaudi* var. *fourtoni* nov. var. *Publs Inst. Pasteur Guyane* **169**: 1-3.
- Forbes, H. O.** (ed.) 1903. The natural history of Sokotra and Abd-el-Kuri. Being the report upon the results of the conjoint expedition to these islands in 1898-9, by Mr. W. R. Ogilvie-Grant, of the British Museum, and Dr. H. O. Forbes, of the Liverpool Museums, together with information from other available sources



forming a monograph of the islands. *Bull. Lpool Mus.* (Special): xlvii + 598 pp. Liverpool & London.

[The Diptera on pp. 357–378 are by Gertrude Ricardo except for Culicidae (pp. 359–361) by F. V. Theobald.]

- Fox, I.** 1948. *Hoffmania*, a new subgenus in *Culicoides* (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *Proc. biol. Soc. Wash.* **61**: 21–28.
- Fox, I.** 1955. A catalogue of the bloodsucking midges of the Americas (*Culicoides*, *Leptoconops*, and *Lasiohelea*) with keys to the subgenera and Nearctic species, a geographic index, and bibliography. *J. Agric. Univ. P. Rico* **39**: 214–285.
- França, C.** 1905. Sur une nouvelle espèce de Glossine. *Jorn. Sci. math. phys. nat.* (2) **7**: 134–136.
- França, C.** 1919. Observations sur le genre *Phlebotomus*. *Brotéria (Zool.)* **17**: 102–160.
- França, C.** 1920. Observations sur le genre *Phlebotomus*. II. Phlébotomes du Nouveau Monde. (Phlébotomes du Brésil et du Paraguay.) *Bull. Soc. port. Sci. nat.* **8**: 215–236.
- França, C. & Parrot, L.** 1920. Introduction à l'étude systématique des Diptères du genre *Phlebotomus*. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **13**: 695–708.
- François, F. J. J.** 1954. Contribution à l'étude des Diptères de l'Urundi. V. – Description d'un *Systropus* nouveau (Bombyliidae). *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg.* **30** (18): 1–4.
- François, F. J. J.** 1955. Contribution à l'étude des Diptères de l'Urundi. VII. – Bombyliidae du genre *Bombylius*. (Espèces du groupe *analys*.) *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg.* **31** (7): 1–7.
- François, F. J. J.** 1960. Contribution à l'étude des Diptères de l'Urundi. VIII. Bombyliidae du Bugesera-Busoni. *Bull. Annls Soc. r. ent. Belg.* **96**: 284–290.
- François, F. J. J.** 1961. Contribution à l'étude des Diptères de l'Urundi. IX. Bombyliidae du genre *Villa*. *Bull. Annls Soc. r. ent. Belg.* **97**: 118–126.
- François, F. J. J.** 1962. Contribution à l'étude des Diptères du Burundi. X. – Trois *Exoprosopa* (Bombyliidae) nouveaux de l'est du Burundi. *Bull. Annls Soc. r. ent. Belg.* **98**: 419–433.
- François, F. J. J.** 1964a. Récoltes de M. A. Villiers dans les dunes côtières du Sénégal (1961). Diptères Bombyliidae. *Bull. Inst. fr. Afr. noire* (A) **26**: 924–943.
- François, F. J. J.** 1964b. Un *Exoprosopa* nouveau de Madagascar: *E. flammicoma* (Diptera: Bombyliidae). *Bull. Annls Soc. r. ent. Belg.* **100**: 309–313.
- François, F. J. J.** 1964c. Bombyliidae (Diptera) du Musée royal de l'Afrique centrale. I. *Palintonus*, un genre nouveau des Toxophorinae. *Bull. Annls Soc. r. ent. Belg.* **100**: 323–329.

- François, F. J. J.** 1966. À propos de '*Anthrax collaris*' Wied. 1828, de '*Bibio lar*' F. 1781 et du genre *Litorhynchus* Macq. 1840 (Bombyliidae, Diptera). *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg.* **42** (29): 1-19.
- François, F. J. J.** 1967. Contribution à l'étude de la faune de la basse Casamance (Sénégal) XIX. Diptera Bombyliidae. *Bull. Inst. fond. Afr. noire* (A) **29**: 150-158.
- François, F. J. J.** 1969a. Contribution à l'étude de la faune de la basse Casamance (Sénégal). XXI. Diptera Bombyliidae (note complémentaire). *Bull. Inst. fond. Afr. noire* (A) **30** (1968): 1477-1479.
- François, F. J. J.** 1969b. Le Parc National du Niokolo-Koba (Sénégal). Fasc. III. XXV. Diptera Bombyliidae. *Mém. Inst. fond. Afr. noire* **84**: 393-396.
- François, F. J. J.** 1972a. Révision taxonomique des Bombyliidae du Sénégal (Diptera: Brachycera). Première partie. *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg.* (Ent.) **48** (2): 1-31.
- François, F. J. J.** 1972b. Révision taxonomique des Bombyliidae du Sénégal (Diptera: Brachycera). Deuxième partie. *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg.* (Ent.) **48** (3): 1-39.
- François, F. J. J.** 1972c. Révision taxonomique des Bombyliidae du Sénégal (Diptera: Brachycera). Troisième partie. *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg.* (Ent.) **48** (4): 1-39.
- Frauenfeld, G.** 1855. Über eine neue Fliegengattung: *Raymondia*, aus der Familie der Coriaceen, nebst Beschreibung zweier Arten derselben. *Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien* **18**: 320-333.
- [The author's full initials are G. R. von]
- Frauenfeld, G.** 1856. Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Trypeten nebst Beschreibung einiger neuer Arten. *Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien* **22**: 523-557.
- Freeman, P.** 1949. Two new Ethiopian species of Psychodidae (Diptera). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B) **18**: 238-240.
- Freeman, P.** 1950a. A subapterous species of *Tipula* (Diptera) from East Africa. *Entomologist* **83**: 61-63.
- Freeman, P.** 1950b. A species of chironomid from the Sudan suspected of causing asthma. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B) **19**: 58-59.
- Freeman, P.** 1951. Mycetophilidae. *Diptera of Patagonia and South Chile based mainly on material in the British Museum (Natural History)* **3**: 1-138. British Museum (Natural History), London.
- Freeman, P.** 1953a. Chironomidae (Diptera) from western Cape Province - I. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B) **22**: 127-135.
- Freeman, P.** 1953b. Chironomidae (Diptera) from western Cape Province - II. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B) **22**: 201-213.

- Freeman, P.** 1954a. Chironomidae (Diptera) from western Cape Province – III. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* **23**: 17–25.
- Freeman, P.** 1954b. A new African species of *Simulium* (Diptera, Simuliidae) in phoretic association with mayfly nymphs. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12)* **7**: 113–115.
- Freeman, P.** 1954c. East African Chironomidae and Ceratopogonidae (Dipt.) (Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zoologischen Ostafrika-Expedition 1951/52, Gruppe Lindner – Stuttgart, Nr. 9). *Arch. Hydrobiol.* **48**: 441–446.
- Freeman P.** 1954d. Chironomidae (Diptera) from western Cape Province – IV. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* **23**: 172–180.
- Freeman, P.** 1955a. Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. Basilewsky 1953). XXIX. Diptera Chironomidae. *Annls Mus. r. Congo belge Sér 8vo (Zool.)* **36**: 287–289.
- Freeman, P.** 1955b. Chironomidae (Diptera Nematocera). *Explor. Parc natn. Albert Miss. G. F. de Witte* **83**: 1–41.
- Freeman, P.** 1955c. Diptera (Nematocera): Chironomidae. *S. Afr. anim. Life* **2**: 361–381.
- Freeman, P.** 1955d. Chironomidae (Diptera Nematocera). *Explor. Parc natn. Upemba Miss. G. F. de Witte* **35**: 95–101.
- Freeman, P.** 1955e. A study of African Chironomidae. Part I. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)* **4**: 1–67.
- Freeman, P.** 1956a. Some Chironomidae (Diptera) from French West Africa. *Bull. Inst. fr. Afr. noire (A)* **18**: 93–96.
- Freeman, P.** 1956b. A study of African Chironomidae. Part II. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)* **4**: 285–366.
- Freeman, P.** 1956c. A revision of the species of *Dixa* (Diptera: Culicidae) from Africa south of the Sahara. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* **25**: 163–170.
- Freeman, P.** 1957a. Chironomidae (Diptera, Nematocera). Imagines. *Résult. scient. Explor. hydrobiol. Lacs Kivu, Édouard et Albert* **3** (2): 205–221.
- Freeman, P.** 1957b. A study of the Chironomidae (Diptera) of Africa south of the Sahara. Part III. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)* **5**: 321–426.
- Freeman, P.** 1958. A study of the Chironomidae (Diptera) of Africa south of the Sahara. Part IV. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)* **6**: 261–363.
- Freeman, P.** 1959. Diptera Culicidae subfamily Dixinae, Anisopodidae and Ptychopteridae. *Ruwenzori Exped. 1952* **2**: 37–42.
- Freeman, P.** 1960. A new genus and species of Sciaridae (Diptera, Nematocera) from South Africa. *Ann. Natal Mus.* **15**: 75–77.

- Freeman, P.** 1961a. The Chironomidae of Australia. *Aust. J. Zool.* **9**: 611-737.
- Freeman, P.** 1961b. A collection of Chironomidae and Culicidae subfamily Dixinae (Diptera, Nematocera) from Madagascar. *Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar* (E) **12**: 237-255.
- Freeman, P.** 1962a. Notes on Chaoboridae (Diptera: Nematocera), with descriptions of a new genus and of two new species from Australia and Africa. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B) **31**: 41-43.
- Freeman, P.** 1962b. Diptera Nematocera from Gough Island, South Atlantic. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B) **31**: 77-80.
- Freeman, P.** 1962c. Chironomidae (Diptera Nematocera). *Explor. Parc natn. Garamba Miss. H. de Saeger* **33**: 73-78.
- Freeman, P.** 1964a. A new species of *Diamesa* (Diptera, Chironomidae) from Africa south of the Sahara. *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* **67** (1963): 407-408.
- Freeman, P.** 1964b. Notes on Chironomidae (Diptera, Nematocera). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B) **33**: 147-150.
- Freeman, P.** 1970. A revision of the species of *Macrocera* (Diptera, Mycetophilidae) from the Ethiopian zoogeographical region. *J. nat. Hist.* **4**: 363-367.
- Freeman, P. & de Meillon, B.** 1953. *Simuliidae of the Ethiopian Region*. 224 pp. British Museum (Natural History), London.
- Frey, R.** 1925. Philippinische Dipteren II. Fam. Dolichopodidae. *Notul. ent.* **5**: 15-27.  
[The author's full initials are R.H.]
- Frey, R.** 1927. Zur Systematik der Diptera Haplostomata. III. Fam. Micropezidae. *Notul. ent.* **7**: 65-76.
- Frey, R.** 1928. Philippinische Dipteren. V. Fam. Diopsidae. *Notul. ent.* **8**: 69-77.
- Frey, R.** 1929. On African Haplostomata (Family Micropezidae). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **3**: 313-318.
- Frey, R.** 1932. On African Platystomidae (Diptera). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **9**: 242-264.
- Frey, R.** 1936. Die Dipterenfauna der Kanarischen Inseln und ihre Probleme. *Commentat. biol.* **6** (1): 1-237.
- Frey, R.** 1937. Über orientalische *Leptogaster*-Arten (Dipt., Asilidae). *Notul. ent.* **17**: 38-52.
- Frey, R.** 1941. Die Gattungen und Arten der Dipterenfamilie Celyphidae. *Notul. ent.* **21**: 3-16.

- Frey, R.** 1942. Entwurf einer neuen Klassifikation der Mückenfamilie Sciaridae (Lycoriidae). *Notul. ent.* **22**: 5-44.
- Frey, R.** 1945. Tiergeographische Studien über die Dipterenfauna der Azoren. I. Verzeichnis der bisher von den Azoren bekannten Dipteren. *Commentat. biol.* **8** (10): 1-114.
- Frey, R.** 1946. Übersicht der Gattungen der Syrphiden-Unterfamilie Syrphinae (Syrphinae + Bacchinae). *Notul. ent.* **25** (1945): 152-172.
- Frey, R.** 1948. Entwurf einer neuen Klassifikation der Mückenfamilie Sciaridae (Lycoriidae). II. Die nordeuropäischen Arten. *Notul. ent.* **27**: 33-92.
- Frey, R.** 1954. Diptera Brachycera und Sciaridae von Tristan da Cunha (with a contribution by J. Bequaert, Cambridge, USA). *Results Norw. scient. Exped. Tristan da Cunha* **4** (26): 1-55.
- Frey, R.** 1958. Zur Kenntnis der Diptera brachycera p. p. der Kapverdischen Inseln. *Commentat. biol.* **18** (4): 1-61.
- Frey, R.** 1961. Neue orientalische Dipteren. *Notul. ent.* **41**: 33-35.
- Froggatt, W. W.** 1919. The Lantana fly. (*Agromyza lantanae*). *Agric. Gaz. N. S. W.* **30**: 665-668.
- Frota-Pessoa, O.** 1945. Sobre o subgênero '*Hirtodrosophila*', com descrição de uma nova espécie (Diptera, Drosophilidae, *Drosophila*). *Revta bras. Biol.* **5**: 469-483.
- Froud, M. D.** 1944. *Anopheles jebudensis* sp. nov., a new anopheline mosquito from southern Nigeria. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **38**: 73-77.
- Gagné, R. J.** 1969. A tribal and generic revision of the Nearctic Lasipteridi (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae). *Ann. ent. Soc. Am.* **62**: 1348-1364.
- Gagné, R. J.** 1973a. Family Cecidomyiidae. Pp. 480-517, in Delfinado, M. D. & Hardy, D. E. (eds), *A catalog of the Diptera of the Oriental Region*. **1**, 618 pp. University Press of Hawaii, Honolulu.
- Gagné, R. J.** 1973b. A generic synopsis of the Nearctic Cecidomyiidi (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae: Cecidomyiinae). *Ann. ent. Soc. Am.* **66**: 857-889.
- Galliard, H.** 1931a. Culicides du Gabon. I. - Culicinés, avec la description d'une espèce et de deux variétés nouvelles. *Annls Parasit. hum. comp.* **9**: 225-232.
- Galliard, H.** 1931b. Culicides du Gabon. II. Culicinés (suite). Remarques sur la biologie des *Mansonioides* et d'*Aedes* (*Stegomyia*) *argenteus* Poiret. *Annls Parasit. hum. comp.* **9**: 514-529.
- Galliard, H. & Nitzulescu, V.** 1931. Contribution à l'étude des Phlébotomes du Gabon. *Phlebotomus sanneri* n. sp. *Annls Parasit. hum. comp.* **9**: 233-246.



- Gan, E. I.** 1947. Nasal gadflies of horses in Uzbekistan. *Byull. Akad. Nauk UzSSR* 7: 24-28. [In Russian.]
- Garms, R.** 1973. Eine neue *Simulium*-Art aus Liberia. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* 87: 758-763.
- Garms, R. & Häusermann, W.** 1968. Untersuchungen an Arten der *Simulium alcocki*-Gruppe aus Tansania, Ostafrika, und Beschreibung von zwei neuen Spezies. *Revue Zool Bot. afr.* 78: 64-80.
- Garms, R. & Post, A.** 1966. Beschreibung von *Simulium futaense* sp. n. (Simuliidae, Diptera) aus Guinea/Westafrica. *Z. Tropenmed. Parasit.* 17: 40-44.
- Garrett, C. B. D.** 1921. Notes on Helomyzidae and descriptions of new species (Diptera). *Insecutor Inscit. menstr.* 9: 119-132.
- Garrett Jones, C.** 1940. Empididae: A. - Hybotinae, Ocydromiinae, Clino-cerinae and Hemerodromiinae. *Ruwenzori Exped. 1934-35* 2: 257-323.
- Gaunitz, S.** 1969. Studien über die Unterfamilie Eristalinae. Der Bau des männlichen Genitalapparats (Dipt., Syrphidae). *Ent. Tidskr.* 90: 73-99.
- Gebert, S.** 1948. Notes on a new species of *Aedes*, sub-genus *Mucidus* (Diptera: Culicidae) found in Mauritius. *Entomologist* 81: 96-99.
- Gedoelst, L.** 1910. *Cordylobia rodhaini* nova species, Diptère congolais a larve cuticole. *Archs Parasit.* 13: 538-547.  
[The author's full initials are L.M.]
- Gedoelst, L.** 1912. Contribution à la faune des Oestrides du Congo belge. *Revue zool. afr.* 1: 426-432.
- Gedoelst, L.** 1914. Note sur un genre nouveau d'Oestride. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 7: 210-212.
- Gedoelst, L.** 1915a. Notes sur les Oestrides. I. *Revue zool. afr.* 4: 144-161.
- Gedoelst, L.** 1915b. Notes sur les Oestrides. II. *Revue zool. afr.* 4: 259-264.
- Gedoelst, L.** 1919. Inventaire d'une collection d'Oestrides africains. *Bull. ent. Res.* 9: 333-340.
- Gedoelst, L.** 1923. Note sur la larve du *Gasterophilus haemorrhoidalis* et description de la larve d'une nouvelle espèce africaine. *Annls Parasit. hum. comp.* 1: 269-275.
- Genung, W. G.** 1959. Biological and ecological observations on *Mydas maculiventris* Westwood (Diptera: Mydidae) as a predator of white grubs. *Fla Ent.* 42: 35-37.
- Geoffroy, B.** 1971a. Description d'un nouveau moustique de la République centrafricaine *Culex (Neoculex) vattieri* sp. n. *Cah. Off. Rech. Sci. Tech. Outre-Mer* (Ent. méd. Parasit.) 9: 265-268.

**Geoffroy, B.** 1971b. Description d'un moustique nouveau de la République centrafricaine *Aedes* (*Aedimorphus*) *adami* sp. n. *Cah. Off. Rech. Sci. Tech. Outre-Mer* (Ent. méd. Parasit.) **9**: 273-277.

**Geoffroy, B.** 1971c. Description du mâle de *Culex* (*Culiciomyia*) *eouzani* sp. n. (Diptera Culicidae) nouveau moustique de la République centrafricaine. *Cah. Off. Rech. Sci. Tech. Outre-Mer* (Ent. méd. Parasit.) **9**: 279-283.

**Geoffroy, B. & Hervé, J. P.** 1976. Description d'un nouveau moustique de République centrafricaine, *Culex* (*Eumelanomyia*) *tauffliebi* n. sp. *Cah. Off. Rech. Sci. Tech. Outre-Mer* (Ent. méd. Parasit.) **14**: 151-154.

[**Geoffroy, E. L.**] 1762. *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris; dans laquelle ces animaux sont rangés suivant un ordre méthodique.* **2**, 690 pp. Paris.

[The complete work was issued anonymously in two volumes in 1762. It was re-issued in 1764 with Geoffroy given as the author. The entire work was suppressed for nomenclatorial purposes by I.C.Z.N. (1954a, Opinion 228), but five generic names proposed in it were subsequently validated under the Plenary Powers by I.C.Z.N. (1957a, Opinion 441).]

**Germain, M. & Grenier, P.** 1970. Une Simulie nouvelle du Cameroun occidental: *Simulium eouzani* n. sp. (Diptera, Simuliidae). *Cah. Off. Rech. Sci. Tech. Outre-Mer* (Ent. méd. Parasit.) **7** (1969): 167-173.

**Germain, M., Grenier, P. & Mouchet, J.** 1966. Une Simulie nouvelle du Cameroun occidental: *Simulium rickenbachi* n. sp. (Diptera, Simuliidae) associée à des larves d'Éphemères (*Afronurus*). *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **59**: 133-144.

**Germain, M., Grenier, P. & Mouchet, J.** 1967. Présence de Blepharoceridae (Diptera, Nematocera) au Cameroun. *Cah. Off. Rech. Sci. Tech. Outre-Mer* (Ent. méd. Parasit.) **5**: 133-139.

**Gerstaecker, A.** 1857. Beitrag zur Kenntniss exotischer Stratiomyiden. *Linn. Ent.* **11**: 261-350.

[The author's full initials are C.E.A.]

**Gerstaecker, A.** 1863. Eine neue Oestridenten-Art, *Aulacocephala badia*. *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **13**: 1033-1036.

**Gerstaecker, A.** 1864. Uebersicht der in der Umgegend Berlins bis jetzt beobachteten Dolichopoden. *Stettin. ent. Ztg* **25**: 20-48.

**Gerstaecker, A.** 1868. Systematische Uebersicht der bis jetzt bekannt gewordenen Mydaiden (*Mydasii* Latr.). *Stettin. ent. Ztg* **29**: 65-103.

**Gerstaecker, A.** 1871. Beitrag zur Insektenfauna von Zanzibar. *Arch. Naturgesch.* **37** (1): 345-363.

**Gervais, F. L. P.** 1843. [Une quinzaine d'espèces d'insectes aptères qui doivent presque former des genres particuliers.] *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **11** (1842): xlv-xlviii.

**Gervais, F. L. P.** 1844. *Atlas de zoologie ou collection de 100 planches comprenant 257 figures d'animaux nouveaux ou peu connus classés d'après la méthode d M. de Blainville.* 32 pp. + 100 pl. Paris.

- Ghesquière, J.** 1942. Recherches sur les Diptères d'Afrique. I. – Un Trypétide parasite des graines d'un Muscadier indigène. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **36**: 90–93.
- Ghesquière, J.** 1943. Recherches sur les Diptères d'Afrique. II. – Notice monographique sur les Muscoïdes Cryptochaetidae, parasites de Coccides Monophlebinæ. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **36** (1942): 390–410.
- Ghidini, G. M.** 1938. Ditteri ematofagi dell'Africa orientale italiana. Gen. *Tabanus*. s.l. *Riv. Biol. colon.* **1**: 321–364.
- Giaquinto-Mira, M.** 1950. Notes on the geographical distribution and biology of 'Anophelinae' and 'Culicinae' in Ethiopia [sic]. *Riv. Malar.* **29**: 283–313.
- Gibbins, E. G.** 1934. Further studies on Ethiopian Simuliidae. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **82**: 51–97.
- Gibbins, E. G.** 1936a. Uganda Simuliidae. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **85**: 217–242.
- Gibbins, E. G.** 1936b. Congo Simuliidae. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **30**: 133–150.
- Gibbins, E. G.** 1937a. Notes on Ethiopian Simuliidae I. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **31**: 299–302.
- Gibbins, E. G.** 1937b. Simuliidae of the Buganda, Eastern and Western Provinces of Uganda. *Bull. ent. Res.* **28**: 289–309.
- Gibbins, E. G.** 1938. Notes on Ethiopian Simuliidae – II. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **32**: 21–33.
- Gibbins, E. G.** 1941. Notes on Ethiopian Simuliidae – III. *E. Afr. med. J.* **18**: 210–218.
- Giebel, C.** 1862. Wirbelthier und Insektenreste im Bernstein. *Z. ges. naturw. Berl.* **1862**: 311–321.  
[The author's full initials are C.G.A.]
- Giglio-Tos, E.** 1895. Mission scientifique de M. Ch. Alluaud aux îles Séchelles (Mars-Avril-Mai 1892). 5<sup>e</sup> mémoire. Diptères. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* **64**: 353–368.  
[Author's initial on this paper is actually given as 'H' (Hermann) instead of the usual 'E' (Ermanno).]
- Gilbert, P.** 1977. *A compendium of the biographical literature on deceased entomologists.* [x] + 455 pp. British Museum (Natural History), London.
- Gil Collado, J.** 1936. Culicidos de la Isla de Fernando Poo recogidos por la expedición J. Gil – F. Bonet. *Eos, Madr.* **11** (1935): 311–329.
- Giles, G. M.** 1900. *A handbook of the gnats or mosquitoes giving the anatomy and life history of the Culicidae.* viii + 374 pp. John Bale, Sons & Danielsson Ltd, London.
- Giles, G. M.** 1901a. Descriptions of four new species of *Anopheles* from India. *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **37** [= (2) 12]: 196–198.

- Giles, G. M.** 1901b. A plea for the collective investigation of Indian Culicidae, with suggestions as to moot points for enquiry, and a prodromus of species known to the author. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **13**: 592–610.
- Giles, G. M.** 1902a. *A handbook of the gnats or mosquitoes giving the anatomy and life history of the Culicidae. Together with descriptions of all species noticed up to the present date.* Ed. 2. xi + 530 pp. John Bale, Sons & Danielsson Ltd., London.
- Giles, G. M.** 1902b. Description of two species of *Anopheles* from West Africa. *Mem. Lpool Sch. trop. Med.* **2** (1900): 49–51.
- Giles, G. M.** 1904a. *A revision of the Anophelinae. Being a first supplement to the second edition of 'A handbook of the gnats or mosquitoes'.* 47 pp. John Bale, Sons & Danielsson Ltd, London.
- Giles, G. M.** 1904b. Notes on some collections of mosquitoes, &c., received from the Philippine Islands and Angola; with some incidental remarks upon classification. *J. trop. Med.* **7**: 365–369.
- Giles, G. M.** 1906. Mosquito notes. I. – Note on a small collection of mosquitoes from Barhain [sic] in northern Arabia (shores of Persian Gulf). *J. trop. Med.* **9**: 130–132.
- Gillett, J. D.** 1946. Notes on the subgenus *Coquillettidia* Dyar (Diptera, Culicidae). *Bull. ent. Res.* **36**: 425–438.
- Gillett, J. D.** 1949. Further notes on the Ethiopian species of *Taeniorhynchus* Arribáizaga (Diptera, Culicidae). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* **18**: 97–102.
- Gillett, J. D.** 1971. *Mosquitos.* xiii + 274 pp. Weidenfeld & Nicolson, London.
- Gillett, J. D.** 1972. *Common African mosquitos and their medical importance.* vi + 106 pp. William Heinemann Medical Books Ltd, London.
- Gillett, J. D.** 1975. The *Anopheles gambiae* complex; naming the sibling species. *Trans. r. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* **69**: 366–367.
- Gillies, M. T.** 1958. Notes on the biology of a new subspecies of *Anopheles wellcomei* (Diptera: Culicidae) from East Africa, and on the distribution of related forms. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (A)* **33**: 9–14.
- Gillies, M. T.** 1962. A new species of the *Anopheles funestus* complex (Diptera: Culicidae) from East Africa. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* **31**: 81–86.
- Gillies, M. T.** 1964. A new *Anopheles* (Diptera: Culicidae) from the East African coastal lowlands. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* **33**: 67–70.
- Gillies, M. T. & De Meillon, B.** 1968. The Anophelinae of Africa south of the Sahara (Ethiopian zoogeographical region). Ed. 2. *Publs S. Afr. Inst. med. Res.* **54**: 1–343.
- Gimmerthal, B. A.** 1832. Catalogue systematicus dipterorum in Livonia observationum. *Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou* **4**: 343–352.

**Girard, A.** 1881. Insectes de l'intérieur d'Angola. *Jorn. Sci. math. phys. nat.* **8** (31): 225-231.

[The author's full initials are A. A.]

**Girschner, E.** 1887. Die europäischen Arten der Dipterengattung *Alophora*. *Z. naturw.* **60** [= (4) 6]: 375-426.

*Gistel, J.*—See *Gistel, J.*

**Gistel, J.** 1835. Neue Arten von Diptern aus der Umgegend von München, benannt und beschrieben von Meigen, aufgefunden von Dr. J. Walzl. Pp. 66-72, in *Gistel, J.* (ed.), *Fauna. Zeitschrift für Zoologie und vergleichende Anatomie* **2**: 1-191. München [= Munich].

[The author's full initials are J.v.N.F.X.]

**Gistel, J.** 1848. *Naturgeschichte des Thierreichs. Für höhere Schulen.* xvi + 216 pp. Stuttgart.

**Glasgow, J. P.** 1946. The seasonal abundance of blood-sucking flies in a grassed woodland area in central Tanganyika. *J. anim. Ecol.* **15**: 93-103.

**Gmelin, J. F.** [1790.] *Caroli a Linné, Systema naturae per regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis.* Ed. 13, revised. **1** (5): 2225-3020. Lipsiae [= Leipzig].

[Dated by Woodward, 1910: 1128. The complete work consists of three volumes in ten parts, 1788-1793. Volume 1 on the animal kingdom consists of seven continuously pagged parts, 4120 pp., 1788-1792.]

**Goetghebuer, M.** 1910. Description de Diptères Chironomides nouveaux. *Revue mens. Soc. ent. namur.* **12**: 96-97.

**Goetghebuer, M.** 1920. Ceratopogoninae de Belgique. *Mém. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg.* **8**: 1-116.

**Goetghebuer, M.** 1922. Nouveaux matériaux pour l'étude de la faune des Chironomides de Belgique. *Annls Biol. lacustre* **11**: 38-62.

**Goetghebuer, M.** 1932. Diptères Chironomidae IV. *Faune Fr.* **23**: 1-204.

**Goetghebuer, M.** 1933. Ceratopogonidae et Chironomidae du Congo belge. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **24**: 129-151.

**Goetghebuer, M.** 1934a. Cératopogonides et Chironomides du Congo belge. — 2<sup>e</sup> Note. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **25**: 191-205.

**Goetghebuer, M.** 1934b. Zur Erforschung des Persischen Golfes. (Beitrag Nr. 15) Ceratopogonidae et Chironomidae. *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berl.* **1**: 36-39.

**Goetghebuer, M.** 1935a. Deux Chironomides nouveaux du Congo belge. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **26**: 397-399.



- Goetghebuer, M.** 1935b. Un *Culicoides* nouveau du Bas-Congo. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **26**: 477-478.
- Goetghebuer, M.** 1935c. Cératopogonides récoltés par le Dr. De Wulf au Congo belge. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **27**: 145-181.
- Goetghebuer, M.** 1935d. Chironomides du Congo belge. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **27**: 351-366.
- Goetghebuer, M.** 1936. Chironomides du Congo belge. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **28**: 453-492.
- Goetghebuer, M.** 1948. Ceratopogonidae (Diptera Nematocera). *Explor. Parc natn. Albert Miss. G. F. de Witte* **55**: 3-21.
- Goetghebuer, M. & Lenz, F.** 1937. Tendipedidae-Tendipedinae (Chironomidae-Chironominae) [part]. *Fliegen palaearkt. Reg.* **13c**: 1-48.
- Goetghebuer, M. & Lenz, F.** 1939. Tendipedidae-Corynoneurinae (Chironomidae-Corynoneurinae). *Fliegen palaearkt. Reg.* **13f**: 1-19.
- Goetghebuer, M. & Lenz, F.** 1942. Tendipedidae-Orthocladiinae (Chironomidae-Orthocladiinae) [part]. *Fliegen palaearkt. Reg.* **13g**: 25-64.
- Goetghebuer, M. & Lenz, F.** 1944. Tendipedidae-Orthocladiinae (Chironomidae-Orthocladiinae) [part]. *Fliegen palaearkt. Reg.* **13g**: 113-144.
- Goetghebuer, M. & Lenz, F.** 1954. Tendipedidae-Tendipedinae (Chironomidae-Chironominae) [part]. *Fliegen palaearkt. Reg.* **13c**: 129-168.
- Goetghebuer, M. & Tonnoir, A.** 1920. Catalogue raisonné des Tipulidae de Belgique [part]. *Bull. Soc. ent. Belg.* **2**: 131-146.
- [This is a joint paper, but the authors state that new taxa have been credited to either one of them individually, in order to avoid dual authors for names.]
- Goma, L. K. H.** 1966. *The mosquito*. 144 pp. Hutchinson & Co. Ltd, London etc.
- Goodier, R.** 1966. Observations on the seasonal incidence and distribution of Tabanidae (Diptera) in Southern Rhodesia. *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **101** [= (4) 25] (1965): 230-239.
- Goodier, R.** 1967. A list of Southern Rhodesian horseflies (Dipt., Tabanidae). *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **102** (1966): 99-105.
- Goodwin, J. T.** 1976. Notes on the pupae of some Ethiopian species of Tabanidae (Diptera). *Ann. ent. Soc. Am.* **69**: 311-316.
- Goot, V. S. van der** 1964. Fluke's catalogue of Neotropical Syrphidae (Insecta, Diptera), a critical study with an appendix on new names in Syrphidae. *Beaufortia* **10**: 212-221.
- Gough, L. H.** 1910. On a collection of *Anopheles* made at Onderstepoort in the autumn of 1909. *Rep. Govt vet. Bact. Un. S. Afr.* **1908-1909**: 115-121.

**Goureau, C. C.** 1851. Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire des Diptères dont les larves minent les feuilles des plantes, et à celle de leurs parasites. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (2) **9**: 131–176.

[The author's initials are not cited in this work.]

**Gouteux, J. P.** 1977a. Deux *Simulium* nouveaux du Kivu (Zaïre): *S. (Pomeroyellum) nyaense* sp. nov. et *S. (Anasolen) heptaspicae* sp. nov. (Diptera Simuliidae). *Revue Zool. afr.* **91**: 641–648.

**Gouteux, J. P.** 1977b. Description comparative de trois Simulies sympatriques du Kivu, Zaïre, associées aux larves d'*Afronurus* spp. (Ephemeroptera: Heptageniidae): *S. marlieri* Grenier, 1950; *S. moucheti* sp. nov. et *S. zairense* sp. nov. (Diptera: Simuliidae). *Cah. Off. Rech. Sci. Tech. Outre-Mer* (Ent. méd. Parasit.) **15**: 185–190.

**Gouteux, J. P.** 1977c. Description de *Simulium (Edwardsellum) kilibanum* sp. nov. et position de cette espèce dans le complexe *S. damnosum* (Diptera: Simuliidae). *Tropenmed. Parasit.* **28**: 456–460.

**Gouteux, J. P.** 1978a. Description et écologie larvaire de *S. kivuense* sp. nov. (Diptera: Simuliidae) du Kivu, Zaïre, associée au crabe de rivière *Potamonautes aloysiabaudiae*. *Cah. Off. Rech. Sci. Tech. Outre-Mer* (Ent. méd. Parasit.) **15** (1977): 251–261.

**Gouteux, J. P.** 1978b. Un *Simulium* nouveau du Kivu, Zaïre: *S. (Phoretomyia) melanocephalum* sp. nov. (Diptera: Simuliidae) et notes taxonomiques sur la groupe *S. diceros* Lewis et Disney, 1972. *Tropenmed. Parasit.* **29**: 55–60.

**Gouteux, J. P.** 1978c. Description d'une Simulie nouvelle du Kivu, Zaïre: *Simulium (Edwardsellum) juxtdamnorum* n. sp. (Diptera: Simuliidae). *Cah. Off. Rech. Sci. Tech. Outre-Mer* (Ent. méd. Parasit.) **15** (1977): 347–352.

**Graber, H.** 1957. Ergebnisse der Schweizerischen Virunga-Expedition (Leiter: Prof. Dr. Arnold Heim). Afrikanische Drosophiliden als Blütenbesucher. *Zool. Jb. (Syst.)* **85**: 305–316.

**Graham, W. M.** 1908. Some new and undescribed insect pests affecting cocoa in West Africa. *J. econ. Biol.* **3**: 113–117.

**Graham, W. M.** 1909a. Four new species of the genus *Eretmapodites* (Theobald) from Ashanti [part]. *Entomologist* **42**: 86–89.

[For completion of this paper see Graham, 1909b.]

**Graham, W. M.** 1909b. Four new species of the genus *Eretmapodites* (Theobald) from Ashanti [concl.]. *Entomologist* **42**: 157–159.

**Graham, W. M.** 1910a. On new species of West-African Culicidae. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) **5**: 264–273.

**Graham, W. M.** 1910b. On West African Trypetidae (fruit flies). *Bull. ent. Res.* **1**: 161–171.

Grandpré, A. D. de—See De Grandpré, A. D.

- Greathead, D. J.** 1958a. A new species of *Systoechus* (Dipt., Bombyliidae), a predator on egg-pods of the desert locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forskål). *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **94** [= (4) 19 & 20]: 22-23.
- Greathead, D. J.** 1958b. Notes on the life history of *Symmictus flavopilosus* Bigot (Diptera: Nemestrinidae) as a parasite of *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forskål) (Orthoptera: Acrididae). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (A)* **33**: 107-119.
- Greathead, D. J.** 1958c. Observations on two species of *Systoechus* (Diptera: Bombyliidae) preying on the desert locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forskål), in eastern Africa. *Entomophaga* **3**: 1-22.
- Greathead, D. J.** 1958d. Notes on the larva and life history of *Cyrtonotum cuthbertsoni* Duda (Dipt., Drosophilidae), a fly associated with the desert locust *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forskål). *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **94** [= (4) 19 & 20]: 36-37.
- Greathead, D. J.** 1960. The species of the genus *Symmictus* Loew (Diptera: Nemestrinidae). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* **29**: 103-106.
- Greathead, D. J.** 1963. A review of the insect enemies of Acridoidea (Orthoptera). *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **114**: 427-523.
- Greathead, D. J.** 1966. The sub-family Phthiriinae (Bombyliidae: Diptera) in tropical Africa. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (13)* **9**: 199-205.
- Greathead, D. J.** 1967a. The Bombyliidae (Diptera) of northern Ethiopia. *J. nat. Hist.* **1**: 195-284.
- Greathead, D. J.** 1967b. The genus *Trichopsidea* Westwood, with a discussion of its relation to other genera of Nemestrinidae (Diptera). *J. nat. Hist.* **1**: 305-313.
- Greathead, D. J.** 1969a. Bombyliidae, and a first record of Nemestrinidae from Sokotra (Diptera). *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)* **24**: 65-82.
- Greathead, D. J.** 1969b. A study in East Africa of the bean flies (Dipt., Agromyzidae) affecting *Phaseolus vulgaris* and of their natural enemies, with the description of a new species of *Melanagromyza* Hend. *Bull. ent. Res.* **59** (1968): 541-561.
- Greathead, D. J.** 1970. Notes on Bombyliidae (Diptera) from the southern borderlands of the Sahara with descriptions of new species. *J. nat. Hist.* **4**: 89-118.
- Greathead, D. J.** 1971. A new species of *Melanagromyza* Hendel (Dipt., Agromyzidae) from pods of the bonavist bean (*Dolichos lablab*) in Uganda. *Bull. ent. Res.* **60**: 463-465.
- Greathead, D. J.** 1972. A new species of *Callostoma* Macquart from the Ethiopian Region and a re-examination of the systematic position of the genus *Oniromyia* Bezzi (Diptera: Bombyliidae). *J. Ent. (B)* **41**: 23-29.
- Greathead, D. J.** 1976. The Bombyliidae of Aldabra Island with notes on the species of the *Villa hottentota* (L.) group from Africa and the islands of the western Indian Ocean. *J. nat. Hist.* **10**: 247-256.
- Greathead, D. J. & Bigger, M.** 1967. Notes on the biology of *Bogosia rubens*

Villeneuve (Dipt., Tachinidae) a parasite of *Antestiopsis* spp. (Hem., Pentatomidae) and its introduction to Mt. Kilimanjaro, Tanzania. *Tech. Bull. Commonw. Inst. biol. Control* **9**: 1-8.

**Greeff, R.** 1884. Ueber die Fauna der Guinea-Inseln S. Thomé und Rolas. *Sber. Ges. Beförd. ges. Naturw. Marburg* **1884**: 41-79.

[This work contains the description of a new species of nycteriid attributable to Karsch.]

**Green, E. E.**—See reference Cotes, E. C., 1895.

**Grenier, P.** 1950. Simuliidae de l'Est congolais. (Description des nymphes et imagos ♂ et ♀ de: *S. neavei* Roub. (?) et *S. marlieri* n. sp.). *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **43**: 92-99.

**Grenier, P. & Brunhes, J.** 1972. Simulies (Diptera, Simuliidae) de Madagascar: *Simulium tolongoinae* n. sp., *S. milloti* Grenier & Doucet, *S. pentaceros* n. sp. *Cah. Off. Rech. Sci. Tech. Outre-Mer* (Ent. méd. Parasit.) **10**: 69-75.

**Grenier, P. & Doucet, J.** 1949a. Simulies de Madagascar (*S. buckleyi* de M.; *S. neireti* Rbd., ♀, nymphe, larve; *S. milloti* n. sp., ♀, nymphe, larve; *S. ruficornis* Macq.). *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **42**: 127-129.

**Grenier, P. & Doucet, J.** 1949b. Simulies de Madagascar (II). *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **42**: 587-597.

**Grenier, P. & Doucet, J.** 1950. Simulies de Madagascar. *Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar* (A) **3** (1949): 301-323.

**Grenier, P., Germain, M. & Mouchet, J.** 1966a. Observations morphologiques et biologiques sur les stades pré-imaginaux d'une Simulie (*S. bernerii kumboense* n. ssp.) associée aux larves d'*Elassoneuria* (Ephemeroptera: Oligoneuridae). *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **58** (1965): 276-291.

**Grenier, P., Germain, M. & Mouchet, J.** 1966b. Description d'une Simulie nouvelle du Cameroun occidental. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **58** (1965): 549-553.

**Grenier, P. & Grjebine, A.** 1959. Remarques concernant les 'Mouka-Fouhi' (*Simulium neireti* Roubaud, *S. imerinae* Roubaud) de Madagascar et *S. ambositrae* nom. nov. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **51** (1958): 981-991.

**Grenier, P. & Grjebine, A.** 1964. Une Simulie nouvelle de Madagascar. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **56** (1963): 1055-1062.

**Grenier, P. & Mouchet, J.** 1959. Note complémentaire sur la morphologie et la biologie de *S. ovazzae* Grenier et Mouchet, 1959 (Diptera, Simuliidae), espèce associée au crabe *Potamonautus chaperi* M.-Edw., dans l'Ouest africain. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **52**: 373-385.

**Grenier, P. & Ovazza, M.** 1951. Simulies du Moyen-Congo. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **44**: 222-234.

**Grenier, P. & Ovazza, M.** 1956. Contribution à l'étude des Diptères vulnérants de l'empire d'Éthiopie. II. Simuliidae. Simulies et onchocercose. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **49**: 182-196.



- Grenier, P., Ovazza, M. & Valade, M.** 1960. Notes biologiques et faunistiques sur *S. damnosum* et les Simuliidae d'Afrique occidentale (Haute-Volta, Côte d'Ivoire, Dahomey, Soudan). *Bull. Inst. fr. Afr. noire* (A) **22**: 892-918.
- Grenier, P. & Rageau, J.** 1949. Simulies du Cameroun. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **42**: 513-529.
- Grenier, P. & Rageau, J.** 1955. Tabanides nouveaux du Cameroun français (*Tabanocella oldroydi* n. sp. et *Stenophara adami* n. sp.) et clef des espèces camerounaises du genre *Tabanocella* Bigot, 1856. *Annls Parasit. hum. comp.* **30**: 127-135.
- Griffin, F. J.** 1932a. On the contents of the parts and dates of publication of 'Schiner (J.R.), Fauna Austriaca. - Die Fliegen (Diptera)', 1860-1864. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **10**: 570.
- Griffin, F. J.** 1932b. On the dates of publication of 'Palisot de Beauvois, Insectes rec. Afr. Amér.', 1805-(1821). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **10**: 585-586.
- Griffin, F. J.** 1937. A further note on 'Palisot de Beauvois, Insectes Rec. Afr. Amér.' 1805-1821. *J. Soc. Biblphy nat. Hist.* **1**: 121-122.
- Griffin, F. J.** 1938. On the date of publication of Latreille (in Sonnini's Buffon), An X (sic), Hist. Nat. Gén. Partic. Crust. Ins. **3**. *J. Soc. Biblphy nat. Hist.* **1**: 157.
- Griffini, A.** 1896. Antracidi del Piemonte. Studio monografico. *Annali Accad. Agric. Torino* **39**: 1-50.
- Griffith, E. & Pidgeon, E.** 1832. *The class Insecta arranged by Baron Cuvier, with supplementary additions to each order, and notices of new genera and species by George Gray, Esq.* **2**, 796 pp. London.  
 [This is volume 15, and the second of the two volumes on insects, of Griffith, E. et. al. 1827-1835, *The animal kingdom arranged in conformity with its organization by the Baron Cuvier*, 15 volumes & index, London.]
- Griffiths, G. C. D.** 1972. The phylogenetic classification of Diptera Cyclorrhapha with special reference to the structure of the male postabdomen. *Series entomologica* **8**: 1-340. W. Junk, The Hague.
- Grimshaw, P. H.** 1901. Diptera. *Fauna hawaii.* **3** (1): 1-77.
- Grjebine, A.** 1950. Un nouveau moustique forestier de la basse Côte d'Ivoire *Eretmapodites pauliani* n. sp. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **43**: 45-50.
- Grjebine, A.** 1953. Une nouvelle espèce d'Anophèle de Madagascar (Dipt. Culicidae). *Naturaliste malgache*, **5**: 203-209.
- Grjebine, A.** 1954. Observations sur les Nématocères vulnérants de Madagascar. Région de Majunga et de la Mandraka. *Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar* (E) **4** (1953): 443-502.
- Grjebine, A.** 1961. Un nouvel Anophèle de Madagascar. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **53** (1960): 939-942.



**Grjebine, A.** 1964. *Anopheles (Neomyzomyia) grenieri* n. sp. (Diptera, Culicidae), nouvel Anophèle de Madagascar. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **57**: 38–42.

**Grjebine, A.** 1966a. Insectes Diptères Culicidae Anophelinae. *Faune Madagascar* **22**: 1–487.

[This work duplicates the printed and published thesis cited under Grjebine, 1966b, except for a difference in titling. Both works are from the same printing dated November 1966, and the *Faune de Madagascar* version was published on 15th December 1966. The thesis version does not bear an exact date of issue.]

**Grjebine, A.** 1966b. *Biologie et taxonomie des Anophelinae de Madagascar et des îles voisines*. (Thèses présentées à la Faculté des Sciences de l'Université de Dijon pour obtenir le grade de docteur es Sciences naturelles.) 487 pp. Impression Lahure, Paris.

[See also Grjebine, 1966a.]

**Grjebine, A.** 1973. Une nouvelle espèce de moustique du Congo-Brazzaville: *Eretmapodites hamoni* n. sp. (Dipt. Culicidae). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **77** (1972): 308–313.

**Groschke, F.** 1954. Miscellen über Blattminen und Blattminierer. I. (Dipt. Agromyzidae). *Dt. ent. Z. (n.s.)* **1**: 138–156.

**Grünberg, K.** 1902. Ein neuer *Anopheles* aus Westafrika, *Anopheles ziemanni* nov. spec. *Zool. Anz.* **25**: 550–551.

**Grünberg, K.** 1903a. Afrikanische Musciden mit parasitisch lebenden Larven. *Sber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berl.* **1903**: 400–416.

**Grünberg, K.** 1903b. Eine neue Tipulidengattung *Idiophlebia* nov. gen., von der Karolinen. *Zool. Anz.* **26**: 524–528.

**Grünberg, K.** 1904. Eine neue Oestridenlarve (*Rhinoestrus hippopotami* nov. spec.) aus der Stirnhöhle des Nilpferdes. *Sber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berl.* **1904**: 35–39.

**Grünberg, K.** 1905. Zur Kenntnis der Culicidenfauna von Kamerun und Togo. *Zool. Anz.* **29**: 377–390.

**Grünberg, K.** 1906a. Einige Mitteilungen über afrikanische Oestriden. *Sber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berl.* **1906**: 37–49.

**Grünberg, K.** 1906b. Über blutsaugende Musciden. *Zool. Anz.* **30**: 78–93.

**Grünberg, K.** 1906c. Einige neue Tabanidengattungen des äthiopischen Faunengebiets. *Zool. Anz.* **30**: 349–362.

**Grünberg, K.** 1907a. Ein neuer *Toxorhynchites* aus Kamerun. (Dipt.). *Dt. ent. Z.* **1907**: 405–406.

**Grünberg, K.** 1907b. Zur Kenntnis der Asiliden-Gattung *Hyperechia* Schiner (Dipt.). *Dt. ent. Z.* **1907**: 515–524.

**Grünberg, K.** 1912. Eine neue Tsetse-Fliege aus Kamerun. *Sber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berl.* **1912**: 246–248.

**Grünberg, K.** 1913a. Neue afrikanische *Rhinomyza*-Arten (Diptera, Tabanidae). *Ent. Rdsch.* **30**: 98–100.

**Grünberg, K.** 1913b. Eine neue blutsaugende Muscide aus Deutsch-Ostafrika. *Haematobia soualida* [sic] nov. spec. *Ent. Rdsch.* **30**: 126.

**Grünberg, K.** 1913c. Druckfehler-Berichtigung. *Ent. Rdsch.* **30**: 132.

**Grünberg, K.** 1915. Zoologische Ergebnisse der Expedition des Herrn Tessmann nach Südkamerun und Spanisch-Guinea. Diptera. I. Stratiomyidae. *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl.* **8**: 43–70.

**Grunin, K. Ya.** 1948. A new species of botfly from under the skin of the orongo antelope (*Pantholops hodgsoni* Abel). *Dokl. Akad. Nauk. SSSR* (n.s.) **63**: 469–472. [In Russian.]

**Grunin, K. Ya.** 1957. Neue Arten der Gattung *Villeneuveiella* Austen (*Rhynchoestrus* Séguéy) aus UdSSR und Iran (Diptera, Calliphoridae). *Ent. Obozr.* **36**: 538–546. [In Russian with German key.]

**Guercio, G. del**—See Del Guercio, G.

**Guérin-Ménéville, F. E.** 1831a. Classe IX; Insectes. *Magasin de Zoologie* **1** (2): 1–40 (plates).

**Guérin-Ménéville, F. E.** [1831]b. Insectes, plates No. 1–No. 21, in Duperrey, L. I. (ed.), *Voyage autour du monde, exécuté par ordre du Roi, sur la corvette de sa majesté, La Coquille, pendant les années 1822, 1823, 1824 et 1825*, etc. Histoire naturelle, Zoologie. Atlas. Paris, '1826'.

[The Diptera are on the last two plates numbered 20 and 21 which were issued on 25th July 1831 and 5th September 1831 respectively. For dating see Guérin-Ménéville, 1838: 271. The text accompanying these plates was published by Guérin-Ménéville, 1838, q.v. The entire work appeared in six volumes and five volumes of atlases, '1826–1830', Paris.]

**Guérin-Ménéville, F. E.** [1833]. Insectes. Pp. 441–512, in Bélanger, C. (1831–1834), *Voyage aux Indes-Orientales, par le nord de l'Europe, les provinces du Caucase, la Géorgie, l'Arménie et la Perse, suivi de détails topographiques, statistiques et autres sur le Pégou, les îles de Java, de Maurice et de Bourbon, sur le Cap-de-Bonne-Espérance et Sainte-Hélène, pendant les Années 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828 et 1829, publié sous les auspices de LL. EE. MM. les Ministres de la Marine et de l'Intérieur* (Zool.). xxxix + 535 pp. Paris.

[Sherborn & Woodward (1901: 390) dated the 'Insectes' as 1833 up to p. 496 and as 1834 from p. 497 to the conclusion at p. 512, but Sherborn (1922: xxii) later stated that part 7 (= '6') runs to p. 512 and should by implication be dated 1833, not 1834. The whole of Guérin-Ménéville's 'Insectes' is therefore to be dated 1833.]

**Guérin-Ménéville, F. E.** 1835. Insectes, planches 92–104. *Iconographie du règne animal de G. Cuvier, ou représentation d'après nature de l'une des espèces les plus remarquables et souvent non encore figurées, de chaque genre d'animaux. Avec un texte descriptif mis au courant de la science. Ouvrage pouvant servir d'atlas à tous les traités de zoologie.* **2** (planches des animaux invertébrés), 104 plates. '1829–1844'. Paris.

[The 104 plates constitute volume 2 of Guérin-Ménéville's '*Iconographie du règne animal*...']

and were issued in mixed fascicles of ten at various times. The first plate bears the date 1829 and the last 1835 but not all plates are dated. The Diptera comprise plates numbered 92 to 104 and all except 92, 99 and 101 carry the date May or June 1835. It is certain that issue of the plates pre-dated the publication of the text to accompany them (see Guérin-Méneville [1844]), and many names take availability in nomenclature from the issue date of the plates. 1835 is accepted as publication year-date for the Diptera (see also Coulson *et al.* 1965: 1252). In 1837 Westwood replaced a junior homonym in Diopsidae published by Guérin-Méneville in the '*Iconographie*'; as the text was not published until later, it is evident that plate 103 with *Diopsis* figures must have been issued at least by 1837.]

**Guérin-Méneville, F. E.** 1838. Première division. Crustacés, arachnides et insectes. In Duperrey, L. I. (ed.), *Voyage autour du monde, exécuté par ordre du Roi, sur la corvette de sa majesté, La Coquille, pendant les années 1822, 1823, 1824 et 1825*, etc. Zool. 2 (2), xii + 319 pp. Paris. '1830'.

[The title page is dated 1830, but the work was issued in 1838. See Sherborn & Woodward, 1901, and Bequaert, 1926c. Guérin-Méneville's preface is dated 15th November 1838. The insects form Chapter XIII, pp. 57-302, and the Diptera form the last section of the insect chapter, pp. 286-302.]

**Guérin-Méneville, F. E.** 1843. Monographie d'un genre de Muscides, nommé *Ceratitis*. *Revue zool. Soc. Cuvier*. 1843: 194-201.

**Guérin-Méneville, F. E.** [1844]. *Iconographie du règne animal de G. Cuvier, ou représentation d'après nature de l'une des espèces les plus remarquables, et souvent non encore figurées, de chaque genre d'animaux. Avec un texte descriptif mis au courant de la science. Ouvrage servir d'atlas a tous les traités de zoologie*. Insectes. 576 pp. Paris.

[Title page bears the date '1829-1838'. The work is a separately paginated account of the insects within volume 3 (text) of a three-volume work on the animal kingdom, volumes 1 and 2 consisting of plates. The Diptera are pp. 531-559 of the 'Insectes' text. For dating of the work see Sherborn (1922: lxiii).]

**Guettard, J. E.** 1762. Observations qui peuvent servir à former quelques caractères de Coquillages. *Hist. Acad. r. Sci., Paris* (Mém. Math. Phys.) 1756: 145-183.

Guillou, E. J. F. *Le*—See Le Guillou, E. J. F.

**Hackman, W.** 1959. On the genus *Scaptomyza* Hardy (Dipt., Drosophilidae) with descriptions of new species from various parts of the world. *Acta zool. fenn.* 97: 1-73.

**Hackman, W.** 1960. Diptera (Brachycera): Camillidae, Curtonotidae and Drosophilidae. *S. Afr. anim. Life* 7: 381-389.

**Hackman, W.** 1963. Ostafrikanische Curtonotiden und Drosophiliden (Dipt.). (Ergebnisse der Forschungsreise Lindner 1958/59 - Nr. 16). *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* 104: 1-4.

**Hackman, W.** 1965. Diptera (Brachycera): Sphaeroceridae (Borboridae). *S. Afr. anim. Life* 11: 485-503.

**Hackman, W.** 1967. Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) from Madagascar. *Notul. ent.* 47: 25-36.

- Haddow, A. J.** 1946. The mosquitoes of Bwamba county, Uganda. IV. - Studies on the genus *Eretmapodites* Theobald. *Bull. ent. Res.* **37**: 57-82.
- Haddow, A. J.** 1952. Further observations on the biting-habits of Tabanidae in Uganda. *Bull. ent. Res.* **42**: 659-674.
- Haddow, A. J. & Corbet, P. S.** 1960. Observations on nocturnal activity in some African Tabanidae (Diptera). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (A)* **35**: 1-5.
- Haddow, A. J., Gillett, J. D., Mahaffy, A. F. & Highton, R. B.** 1950. Observations on the biting-habits of some Tabanidae in Uganda, with special reference to arboreal and nocturnal activity. *Bull. ent. Res.* **41**: 209-221.
- Haddow, A. J. & Someren, E. C. C. van** 1950. A new species of *Stegomyia* Theobald from the Ruwenzori Range, Uganda. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **44**: 281-284.
- d'Haenens, G.** 1961. Description d'un Anophèle nouveau du Congo (Kwango): *A. moucheti bervoetsi* n. subsp. *Bull. Annls Soc. r. ent. Belg.* **97**: 188-200.
- Haeselbarth, E.** 1965a. *Phaenobezzia* a new genus of biting midges (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae), with a review of the African species. *Z. angew. Zool.* **52**: 297-324.
- Haeselbarth, E.** 1965b. Notes on *Bezzia nicator* de Meillon, 1959 (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). Descriptions of two related new species from South Africa. *Novos Taxa ent.* **40**: 1-16.
- Haeselbarth, E.** 1975. Zur Kenntnis von *Bezzia africana* und verwandten Gnitzen-Arten aus der äthiopischen Region (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *Entomologica germ.* **1**: 352-370.
- Haeselbarth, E., Segerman, J. & Zumpt, F.** 1966. The arthropod parasites of vertebrates in Africa south of the Sahara (Ethiopian Region). III (Insecta excl. Phthiraptera). *Publs S. Afr. Inst. med. Res.* **13** (52): 1-283.
- Halcrow, J. G.** 1957. A new sub-species of *Anopheles gambiae* Giles from Mauritius. *E. Afr. med. J.* **34**: 133-135.
- Haliday, A. H.** 1832. The characters of two new dipterous genera, with indications of some generic subdivisions and several undescribed species of Dolichopidae. *Zool. J., Lond.* **5**: 350-367.
- Haliday, A. H.** 1833. Catalogue of Diptera occurring about Holywood in Downshire. *Ent. Mag.* **1**: 147-180.
- Haliday, A. H.** 1836. British species of the dipterous tribe Sphaeroceridae. *Ent. Mag.* **3**: 315-336.
- Haliday, A. H.** 1838. New British insects indicated in Mr. Curtis's guide [part]. *Ann. nat. Hist.* **2**: 183-190.

[This work is a continuation of a paper under the same title begun in the same journal volume, pp. 112-121. The earlier part contains no Diptera.]



- Haliday, A. H.** 1839. Remarks on the generic distribution of the British Hydro-myzidae (Diptera). *Ann. nat. Hist.* **3**: 217-224, 401-411.
- Haliday, A. H.** 1851. Family XXI. Dolichopidae. Pp. 144-221, in Walker, F., *Insecta britannica. Diptera*, **1**, vi + 314 pp. London.
- [Walker states in the introduction that Haliday prepared the whole section on Dolichopidae (=Dolichopodidae).]
- Haliday, A. H.** 1855. Descriptions of insects figured, and references to plates illustrating the notes on Kerry insects. *Nat. Hist. Rev. (Proc.)* **2**: 59-64.
- Hamon, J.** 1953. Une nouvelle espèce d'*Aedes* de l'île de La Réunion (Diptère Culicidae). *Naturaliste malgache* **5**: 35-41.
- Hamon, J.** 1955a. Contribution à l'étude des Culicides d'Afrique occidentale. Description de *Uranotaenia devemyi* sp. n., *Culex grahami* var. *farakoensis* var. n. et de la larve de *Harpagomyia trichorostri* Theobald. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **47** (1954): 672-678.
- Hamon, J.** 1955b. Contribution à l'étude des Culicidés d'Afrique occidentale. Description de *Ficalbia* (*Ficalbia*) *grenieri* sp. n. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **47** (1954): 835-839.
- Hamon, J.** 1955c. Contribution à l'étude des Culicides de la région de Bobo Dioulasso (Haute-Volta). *Annls Parasit. hum. comp.* **29** (1954): 573-587.
- Hamon, J.** 1958. Deux moustiques nouveaux de Côte-d'Ivoire: *Aedes* (*Aedimorphus*) *falabreguesi* sp. n., *Culex* (*Culex*) *castelli* sp. n. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **50** (1957): 685-691.
- Hamon, J.** 1961. Les *Eretmapodites* du groupe *oedipodius* Graham. I. Descriptions complémentaires et position systématique des six sous-espèces actuellement connues. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **54**: 892-906.
- Hamon, J.** 1962. Description de deux nouveaux *Eretmapodites* (Diptera, Culicidae) capturés en Uganda: *E. vansomeri* sp. n. et *E. corbeti* sp. n. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **55**: 253-259.
- Hamon, J. & Adam, J. P.** 1956. Contribution à l'étude des Culicidés (Diptères) d'Afrique. Description de *Harpagomyia moucheti* sp. n. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **48** (1955): 882-885.
- Hamon, J. & Adam, J. P.** 1959a. Description de deux nouveaux *Aedes* appartenant au groupe *tarsalis* Newstead en Basse Côte-d'Ivoire (A.O.F.): *A. (Aedimorphus) reali* sp. n. et *A. (Aedimorphus) nyounae* sp. n. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **51** (1958): 530-534.
- Hamon, J. & Adam, J. P.** 1959b. Description de deux nouveaux *Aedes* de Côte-d'Ivoire appartenant au sous-genre *Aedimorphus*: *A. ovazzai* sp. n. et *A. rickenbachi* sp. n. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **52**: 147-154.
- Hamon, J., Adam, J. P. & Mouchet, J.** 1956. Contribution à l'étude des *Neoculex* (Diptères: Culicidés) de la région éthiopienne. 3. - Description de *Neoculex laplantei* sp. n. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **48** (1955): 862-865.



- Hamon, J. & Brengues, J.** 1965. Observation sur les *Aedes* (*Aedimorphus*) d'Afrique avec description de deux nouvelles espèces: *Ae. lottei* n. sp. et *Ae. dialloi* n. sp. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **58**: 101-108.
- Hamon, J. & Gandara, A.** 1956. Contribution à l'étude des Culicidés (Diptères) de la région éthiopienne. Description de *Culex* (*Culiciomyia*) *cambournaci* n. sp. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **48** (1955): 866-872.
- Hamon, J., Holstein, M. & Rivola, E.** 1958. Description d'un nouveau moustique du Congo belge: *Culex* (*Neoculex*) *vinckei* sp. n. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **50** (1957): 681-684.
- Hamon, J. & Lambrecht, F. L.** 1960. Description de *Culex* (*Culiciomyia*) *muspratti* n. sp. accompagnée de quelques notes sur les moustiques de la forêt d'Irangi, Kivu, Congo belge. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **52** (1959): 582-587.
- Hamon, J. & Mouchet, J.** 1956. Contribution à l'étude des *Neoculex* (Diptères: Culicidés) de la région éthiopienne. 2. - Description de *Neoculex adami* sp. n. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **48** (1955): 860-862.
- Hamon, J. & Ovazza, M.** 1954. Une nouvelle espèce de moustique (*Culex shoa* n. sp.) vivant sur les bananiers du haut plateau d'Ethiopie. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **47**: 416-421.
- Hamon, J. & Rickenbach, A.** 1955a. Contribution à l'étude des Culicidés d'Afrique occidentale. Description d'*Aedes* (*Aedimorphus*) *mattinglyi* sp. n., *Aedes* (*Banksinella*) *jamoti* sp. n. Notes complémentaires sur *Aedes* (*Aedimorphus*) *stokesi* Evans, *Aedes* (*Banksinella*) *bolensis* Edwards. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **47** (1954): 930-941.
- Hamon, J. & Rickenbach, A.** 1955b. Contribution à l'étude des Culicidés d'Afrique occidentale. Description d'*Anopheles brumpti* sp. n. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **48**: 342-344.
- Hamon, J. & Rickenbach, A.** 1956. Contribution à l'étude des *Néoculex* (Diptères: Culicidés) de la région éthiopienne. 1. - Corrections de quelques descriptions de terminalia mâles données par Edwards, avec étude d'une nouvelle variété. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **48** (1955): 848-859.
- Hamon, J., Service, M. W., Adam, J. P. & Taufflieb, R.** 1961. Observations sur les *Aedes* (*Aedimorphus*) du groupe *tarsalis* Newstead avec description d'une nouvelle espèce: *Aedes grenieri* n. sp. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **54**: 375-388.
- Hamon, J. & Someren, E. C. C. van** 1961a. Description de deux nouveaux moustiques du Tanganyika: *Culex* (*Culiciomyia*) *gilliesi* sp. n. et *Eretmapodites mattinglyi* sp. n. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **54**: 724-731.
- Hamon, J. & Someren, E. C. C. van** 1961b. Les *Eretmapodites* du groupe *oedipodius* Graham. II. Description de *E. grenieri* sp. n. et clé de détermination des espèces et sous-espèces du groupe *oedipodius*. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **54**: 907-913.
- Hamon, J., Taufflieb, R. & Dyemkouma, A.** 1961. Observations sur la

variabilité d'*Anopheles rufipes*, Gough, 1910, avec description d'une nouvelle variété. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **54**: 24-28.

**Hamon, J., Taufflieb, R. & Maillot, L.** 1958. Description d'*Aedes (Aedimorphus) grjebeini* sp. n. accompagnée de quelques données nouvelles sur les moustiques d'A.E.F. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **50** (1957): 692-696.

**Hanström, B., Brinck, P. & Rudebeck, G.** (eds). 1955-1974. *South African Animal Life. Results of the Lund University Expedition in 1950-1951.* Stockholm.

[The report has been issued in 15 separately paged volumes, 1955-1974, each volume dealing with various zoological groups. Volume 16 will be the final volume of the report. Volume 1 includes an introduction by Hanström, pp. 1-10, and a list of localities by Brinck & Rudebeck, pp. 62-100. See Alexander, 1964; M. Bequaert, 1959; Beyer, 1959g; Cogan, 1970; Cook, 1965; De Meillon, 1955a, 1955b, 1959a; Freeman, 1955c; Hackman, 1960, 1965; Hardy, 1959a, 1960a; Hennig, 1960b; Hesse, 1955, 1965; Hull, 1964, 1967; Lindner, 1959b; Matile, 1974c; J. F. McAlpine, 1960b; Munro, 1960; Sabrosky, 1959b; Satchell, 1956b; Smith, 1967b, 1967c; Steyskal, 1960; Stuckenberg, 1960c, 1961b; Vanschuytbroeck, 1960a, 1967; Verbeke, 1970; Wirth, 1960; Zumpt, 1959c.]

**Harant, H. & Baur, O.** 1946. *Lasiohelea wansoni* n. sp. Cératopogonide du Congo belge. *Archs Inst. Pasteur Algér.* **24**: 141-142.

**Harant, H., Huttel, W. & Huttel, N.** 1951. *Parapterobosca anthropophila* nov. gen., n. sp. Cératopogonide de la Côte d'Ivoire vulnérant pour l'homme. *Annls Parasit. hum. comp.* **26**: 468-472.

**Hardy, D. E.** 1939. New Nearctic Pipunculidae (Diptera). *J. Kans. ent. Soc.* **12**: 16-25.

**Hardy, D. E.** 1948. Bibionidae. *Ruwenzori Exped. 1934-35* **1**: 109-127.

**Hardy, D. E.** 1949a. The African Dorilaidae (Pipunculidae-Diptera). *Mém. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg.* (2) **36**: 1-80.

**Hardy, D. E.** 1949b. New Dorilaidae from the Belgian Congo. *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg.* **25** (39): 1-10.

**Hardy, D. E.** 1949c. New Bibionidae from Madagascar. *J. Kans. ent. Soc.* **22**: 94-96.

**Hardy, D. E.** 1950a. Dorilaidae (Pipunculidae) (Diptera). *Explor. Parc natn. Albert Miss. G. F. de Witte* **62**: 1-53.

**Hardy, D. E.** 1950b. Bibionidae (Diptera-Nematocera). *Explor. Parc natn. Albert Miss. G. F. de Witte* **65**: 1-23.

**Hardy, D. E.** 1950c. A monographic study of the African Bibionidae (Diptera). Part I: Introduction and genus *Bibio* Geoffroy. *J. Kans. ent. Soc.* **23**: 137-153.

**Hardy, D. E.** 1951a. The Bibionidae (Diptera) of Madagascar. - Part II. *Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar (A)* **5**: 323-331.

**Hardy, D. E.** 1951b. A monographic study of the African Bibionidae (Diptera). Part II: Genus *Philia* Meigen. *J. Kans. ent. Soc.* **24**: 74-94.

[This paper was issued in two parts, pp. 74-84 being issued on 15th June 1951 as part of No. 2 (April) and pp. 85-94 being issued on 23rd July 1951 as part of No. 3 (July).]

- Hardy, D. E.** 1952a. Bibionidae and Dorilaidae (Diptera). *Explor. Parc natn. Upemba Miss. G. F. de Witte* **8**: 57-71.
- Hardy, D. E.** 1952b. Bibionidae and Dorilaidae in the collection of the Musée du Congo belge. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **44**: 159-167.
- Hardy, D. E.** 1952c. Contribution à l'étude des Diptères de l'Urundi. III. - Bibionidae et Dorilaidae. *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg.* **28** (55): 1-20.
- Hardy, D. E.** 1952d. A monographic study of the African Bibionidae (Diptera). Part III, genus *Plecia*. *J. Kans. ent. Soc.* **25**: 72-91.
- Hardy, D. E.** 1956. Dorilaidae (Pipunculidae) from the Commonwealth Institute of Entomology. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* **25**: 180-182.
- Hardy, D. E.** 1959a. Diptera (Brachycera): Dorilaidae-Pipunculidae. *S. Afr. anim. Life* **6**: 390-412.
- Hardy, D. E.** 1959b. Dorilaidae addendum. *Explor. Parc natn. Albert Miss. G. F. de Witte* **95**: 27-29.
- Hardy, D. E.** 1960a. Diptera (Nematocera): Bibionidae. *S. Afr. anim. Life* **7**: 210-215.
- Hardy, D. E.** 1960b. Diptera: Nematocera-Brachycera (except Dolichopodidae). *Insects Hawaii* **10**: vii + 1-368.
- Hardy, D. E.** 1961. Bibionidae (Diptera Nematocera) and Dorilaidae (Pipunculidae: Diptera-Cyclorrhapha). *Explor. Parc natn. Garamba Miss. H. de Saeger* **24**: 111-180.
- Hardy, D. E.** 1962a. Notes and descriptions of Pipunculidae from the Natal Museum, South Africa. *Ann. Natal Mus.* **15**: 255-266.
- Hardy, D. E.** 1962b. The Bibionidae (Diptera) of Madagascar Part III. *Verh. naturf. Ges. Basel* **73**: 149-170.
- Hardy, D. E.** 1962c. Preliminary studies on the Pipunculidae of Madagascar (Diptera). *Verh. naturf. Ges. Basel* **73**: 241-269.
- Hardy, D. E.** 1968. The fruit fly types in the Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien (Tephritidae-Diptera). *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* **72**: 107-155.
- Hardy, J.** 1849. Note on remedies for the turnip-fly amongst the ancients, and on the turnip-fly of New Holland, with notice of a new genus and species of Diptera. *Hist. Berwicksh. Nat. Club* **2**: 359-362.
- Harnisch, O.** 1923. Metamorphose und System der Gattung *Cryptochironomus* K. s. l. Ein Beitrag zum Problem der Differenzierung der Entwicklungsstände der Chironomiden. *Zool. Jb. (Syst.)* **47**: 271-308.

- Harris, K. M.** 1960. Notes on gall midges (Cecidomyiidae) on Nigerian crops with a description of a new species of *Thomasiella* Rübsaamen. *Bull. ent. Res.* **50**: 661–666.
- Harris, K. M.** 1964. The sorghum midge complex (Diptera, Cecidomyiidae). *Bull. ent. Res.* **55**: 233–247.
- Harris, K. M.** 1966. Gall midge genera of economic importance (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae). Part 1: Introduction and subfamily Cecidomyiinae; supertribe Cecidomyiidi. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **118**: 313–358.
- Harris, K. M.** 1968. A systematic revision and biological review of the cecidomyiid predators (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae) on world Coccoidea (Hemiptera: Homoptera). *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **119**: 401–488.
- Harris, K. M.** 1970. The coffee berry blister midge, *Contarinia coffeae* sp. n., a new pest from Uganda. *Bull. ent. Res.* **59**: 671–674.
- Harris, M.** 1776. *An exposition of English insects, with curious observations and remarks, wherein each insect is particularly described; its parts and properties considered; the different sexes distinguished, and the natural history faithfully related. The whole illustrated with copper plates, drawn, engraved, and coloured, by the author [part].* Pp. 1–72. Privately published, London.
- [The volume is dated 1776. The work was actually issued in five 'decads', 1–2 in 1776 and 3–5 in 1780. The years of publication are by no means certain for decads 2–5, but we have followed the conventional dates established by Lisney, 1960. See also Coulson *et al.*, 1965.
- Details of each decad are as follows:
- |          |       |                                   |
|----------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| Decad 1. | 1776. | Pp. 1–40, 2 plates + plates 1–10. |
| Decad 2. | 1776? | Pp. 41–72, plates 11–20.          |
| Decad 3. | 1780? | Pp. 73–99, plates 21–30.          |
| Decad 4. | 1780? | Pp. 100–138, plates 31–40.        |
| Decad 5. | 1780? | Pp. 139–166, plates 41–50.]       |
- Harris, M.** [1780] *An exposition of English insects, with curious observations and remarks, wherein each insect is particularly described; its parts and properties considered; the different sexes distinguished, and the natural history faithfully related. The whole illustrated with copper plates, drawn, engraved, and coloured, by the author [concl.].* Pp. 73–166. Privately published, London.
- [See annotation under Harris, 1776.]
- Harrison, A. D.** 1970a. *Lepidopelopia*, a new chironomid genus with scale-like setae on the legs (Diptera: Chironomidae). *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **33**: 295–301.
- Harrison, A. D.** 1970b. The Tanypodinae (Chironomidae) of Africa south of the Sahara. Key to known genera and some species. *Newsl. limnol. Soc. sth. Afr.* **15**: 62–73.
- Harrison, A. D.** 1971. A conspectus of the Macropelopiini and Pentaneurini (Tanypodinae: Chironomidae) of Africa south of the Sahara. *Can. Ent.* **103**: 386–390.
- Harrison, A. D.** 1978. New genera and species of Tanypodinae (Diptera: Chironomidae) from Africa south of the Sahara. *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **41**: 63–80.



- Hartley, J. C.** 1961. A taxonomic account of the larvae of some British Syrphidae. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **136**: 505-573.
- Hedicke, H.** 1923. Nomina nova. IV. *Dt. ent. Z.* **1923**: 431.
- Heeger, E.** 1851. Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Insecten. Als Beiträge zur Fauna Oesterreichs. *Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien* **7**: 203-217.  
[Contains on pp. 205-206 the original description, attributable to V. Kollar, of *Drosophila aceti*.]
- Heisch, R. B., Guggisberg, C. A. W. & Teesdale, C.** 1956. Studies in leishmaniasis in East Africa. II. The sandflies of the Kitui kala-azar area in Kenya, with descriptions of six new species. *Trans. R. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* **50**: 209-226.
- Heiss, E. M.** 1938. A classification of the larvae and puparia of the Syrphidae of Illinois exclusive of aquatic forms. *Illinois biol. Monogr.* **16** (4) [= *Univ. Illinois Bull.* **36** (1)]: 1-142.
- Heller, K. M.** 1902. *Strongylophthalmyia* nom. nov. für *Strongylophthalmus* Hendel. *Wien. ent. Ztg* **21**: 226.  
[The author's full initials are K.M.J.]
- Hemming, A. F.** 1945. On the importance of facsimile reproductions of rare works of importance in systematic zoology, with special reference to Meigen (J.G.), 1800, *Nouvelle classification des mouches à deux ailes*. *Bull. zool. Nom.* **1**: 119-160.  
[Pages 121-160 consist of a facsimile reproduction of Meigen, 1800.]
- Hendel, F.** 1902. *Strongylophthalmus*, eine neue Gattung der Psiliden (Dipt.). *Wien. ent. Ztg* **21**: 179-181.  
[The author's full initials are F.G.]
- Hendel, F.** 1903a. Ueber die systematische Stellung von *Tanypeza* Fall. (Dipt.). *Wien. ent. Ztg* **22**: 201-205.
- Hendel, F.** 1903b. Kritische Bemerkungen zur Systematik der Muscidae acalyptratae. *Wien. ent. Ztg* **22**: 249-252.
- Hendel, F.** 1907. Neue und interessante Dipteren aus dem kaiserl. Museum in Wien (Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der acalyptraten Musciden). *Wien. ent. Ztg* **26**: 225-245.
- Hendel, F.** 1908a. Nouvelle classification des mouches à deux ailes (Diptera L.) d'après un plan tout nouveau par J. G. Meigen, Paris, an VIII (1800 v.s.). Mit einem Kommentar. *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **58**: 43-69.
- Hendel, F.** 1908b. Acht neue Pyrgotiden (Dipt.). *Wien. ent. Ztg* **27**: 145-153.
- Hendel, F.** 1908c. Diptera Fam. Muscaridae Subfam. Lauxaninae. *Genera Insect.* **68**: 1-66.
- Hendel, F.** 1909a. Diptera Fam. Muscaridae Subfam. Pyrgotinae. *Genera Insect.* **79**: 1-33.



- Hendel, F.** 1909b. Revision der *Chrysomyza*-Arten (Dipt.). *Zool. Anz.* **34**: 612–622.
- Hendel, F.** 1910a. Über acalyptrate Musciden. *Wien. ent. Ztg* **29**: 101–127.
- Hendel, F.** 1910b. Diptera Fam. Muscaridae Subfam. Ulidiinae. *Genera Insect.* **106**: 1–76.
- Hendel, F.** 1911. Über von Professor J. M. Aldrich erhaltene und einige andere amerikanische Dipteren. *Wien. ent. Ztg* **30**: 19–46.
- Hendel, F.** 1912a. Neue Muscidae acalyptratae. *Wien. ent. Ztg* **31**: 1–20.
- Hendel, F.** 1912b. Genus *Dacus*, Fabricius (1805) (Dipt.). *Supplta ent.* **1**: 13–24.
- Hendel, F.** 1913a. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute. Acalyptrate Musciden (Dipt.) II. *Supplta ent.* **2**: 77–112.
- Hendel, F.** 1913b. Neues über afrikanische *Chrysomyza*-Arten. *Wien. ent. Ztg* **32**: 217–218.
- Hendel, F.** 1913c. Neue Drosophiliden aus Südamerika und Neuguinea (Dipt.). *Ent. Mitt.* **2**: 386–390.
- Hendel, F.** 1914a. Die Gattungen der Bohrfliegen. (Analytische Übersicht aller bisher bekannten Gattungen der Tephritinae.) *Wien. ent. Ztg* **33**: 73–98.
- Hendel, F.** 1914b. Die Bohrfliegen Südamerikas. Übersicht und Katalog der bisher aus der neotropischen Region beschriebenen Tephritinen. *Abh. Ber. K. zool. anthrop.-ethn. Mus. Dresden* **14** (1912) (3): 1–84.
- Hendel, F.** 1914c. Namensänderungen (Dipt.). *Ent. Mitt.* **3**: 73.
- Hendel, F.** 1914d. Die Arten der Platystomini. *Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **8** (1): 1–409.
- Hendel, F.** 1914e. Diptera Fam. Muscaridae Subfam. Platystomini. *Genera Insect.* **157**: 1–179.
- Hendel, F.** 1914f. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Pyrgotinen. *Arch. Naturgesch.* (A) **79** (11): 77–117.
- Hendel, F.** 1914g. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute. Acalyptrate Musciden (Dipt.) III. *Supplta ent.* **3**: 90–117.
- Hendel, F.** 1917. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der acalyptraten Musciden. *Di. ent. Z.* **1917**: 33–47.
- Hendel, F.** 1920a. Zwei neue europäische Dipterengattungen. *Wien. ent. Ztg* **38**: 53–56.
- Hendel, F.** 1920b. Neue *Cestrotus*-Arten des ungarischen Nationalmuseums (Dipt., Lauxaniid.). *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **70**: 74–80.

- Hendel, F.** 1920c. Die paläarktischen Agromyziden (Dipt.) (Prodromus einer Monographie). *Arch. Naturgesch. (A)* **84** (7): 109–174.
- Hendel, F.** 1923a. Afrikanische Diopsiden (Dipt.). *Wien. ent. Ztg* **40**: 33–42.
- Hendel, F.** 1923b. Neue europäische *Melanagromyza*-Arten (Dipt.). (5. Beitrag zur Blattminenkunde Europas.) *Konowia* **2**: 142–145.
- Hendel, F.** 1925. Neue Übersicht über die bisher bekannt gewordenen Gattungen der Lauxaniiden, nebst Beschreibung neuer Gattungen u. Arten. *Encycl. ent. (B II)* Dipt. **2**: 103–112, 113–142.
- Hendel, F.** 1927. Trypetidae. *Fliegen palaearkt. Reg.* **49**: 1–221.
- Hendel, F.** 1928a. Über die minierenden europäischen *Scaptomyza*-Arten und ihre Biologie (Diptera). *Zool. Anz.* **76**: 289–302.
- Hendel, F.** 1928b. Neue oder weniger bekannte Bohrfiegen (Trypetidae) meist aus dem Deutschen Entomologischen Institut Berlin-Dahlem. *Ent. Mitt.* **17**: 341–370.
- Hendel, F.** 1931a. Nachtrag zu den palaearktischen Trypetiden (Neue aegyptische Arten, von Prof. Efflatoun Bey gesammelt). *Bull. Soc. r. ent. Égypte (n.s.)* **15**: 1–12.
- Hendel, F.** 1931b. Neue aegyptische Dipteren aus der Gruppe der acalyptraten Musciden gesammelt von Prof. Efflatoun Bey. *Bull. Soc. ent. Égypte (n.s.)* **15**: 59–73.
- Hendel, F.** 1931c. Agromyzidae [part]. *Fliegen palaearkt. Reg.* **59**: 1–256.  
[The complete Agromyzidae in this work consists of 570 pp. issued between 10th February 1931 and 10th March 1936.]
- Hendel, F.** 1933. Neue acalyptrate Musciden aus der paläarktischen Region. (Dipt.). *Dt. ent. Z.* **1933**: 39–56.
- Hendel, F.** 1934. Übersicht über die Gattungen der Pyrgotiden, nebst Beschreibung neuer Gattungen u. Arten. *Encycl. ent. (B II)* Dipt. **7**: 141–156.
- Hendrickson, J. A. & Roback, S. S.** 1974. Comments on and alternative proposal for the proposal (Z.N.(S.) 2036) to conserve *Hydrophorus* Fallén and to suppress the designation by Macquart of *Hydrophorus jaculus* Fallén as type species. *Bull. zool. Nom.* **31**: 173–177.
- Hennig, W.** 1934. Revision der Tyliden (Dipt., Acalypt.). (Aus dem Staatlichen Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden.) I. Teil: Die Taeniapterinae Amerikas [part]. *Stettin. ent. Ztg* **95**: 65–108.  
[For continuation and conclusion of this paper see *Stettin. ent. Ztg* **95**: 294–330 (1934); **96**: 27–67 (1935).]
- Hennig, W.** 1935. Revision der Tyliden (Dipt., Acalypt.). II. Teil: Die ausser-amerikanischen Taeniapterinae, die Trepidariinae und Tylinae. Allgemeines über die Tyliden. Zugleich ein Beitrag zu den Ergebnissen der Sundaexpedition Rensch, 1927. [part]. *Konowia* **14**: 68–92, 192–216, 289–310.  
[For continuation and conclusion of this paper see *Konowia* **15**: 129–144, 201–239 (1936).]

- Hennig, W.** 1936. Beiträge zur Systematik und Tiergeographie der Pyrgotiden (Diptera). *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berl.* **3**: 243–256.
- Hennig, W.** 1937a. Nachträge zur 'Revision der Tyliden'. *Stettin. ent. Ztg* **98**: 46–50.
- Hennig, W.** 1937b. Neue Pyrgotiden aus dem Deutschen Entomologischen Institut. *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berl.* **4**: 207–209.
- Hennig, W.** 1937c. Übersicht über die Arten der Neriiden und über die Zoogeographie dieser Acalyptraten-Gruppe (Diptera). *Stettin. ent. Ztg* **98**: 240–280.
- Hennig, W.** 1937d. Milichiidae et Carnidae. *Fliegen palaearkt. Reg.* **60a**: 1–91.
- Hennig, W.** 1938a. Neue Uebersicht ueber die Arten der Gattung *Glyphodera* End. (Dipt. Acalypt., Tylidae). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11)* **1**: 308–312.
- Hennig, W.** 1938b. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Kopulationsapparates und der Systematik der Acalyptraten. I. Chamaemyiidae und Odiiniidae. (Diptera.). *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berl.* **5**: 201–213.
- Hennig, W.** 1940a. Ulidiidae. *Fliegen palaearkt. Reg.* **45**: 1–34.
- Hennig, W.** 1940b. Aussereuropäische Psiliden und Platystomiden im Deutschen Entomologischen Institut. (Diptera.). *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berl.* **7**: 304–318.
- Hennig, W.** 1943a. Übersicht über die bisher bekannten Metamorphosestadien der Ephydriden, mit Neubeschreibungen nach dem Material der Deutschen Limnologischen Sundaexpedition. (Diptera: Ephydridae). *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berl.* **10**: 105–138.
- Hennig, W.** 1943b. Piophilidae. *Fliegen palaearkt. Reg.* **40**: 1–52.
- Hennig, W.** 1948. *Die Larvenformen der Dipteren. Eine Übersicht über die bisher bekannten Jugendstadien der zweiflügeligen Insekten.* **1**, 185 pp. Akademie-Verlag, Berlin.
- Hennig, W.** 1949. Sepsidae. *Fliegen palaearkt. Reg.* **39a**: 1–91.
- Hennig, W.** 1950. *Die Larvenformen der Dipteren. Eine Übersicht über die bisher bekannten Jugendstadien der zweiflügeligen Insekten.* **2**, vii + 458 pp. Akademie-Verlag, Berlin.
- Hennig, W.** 1951. Neue Acalyptraten aus Europa und Südafrika (Diptera: Piophilidae, Helomyzidae, Lauxaniidae). *Beitr. Ent.* **1**: 70–76.
- Hennig, W.** 1952a. *Die Larvenformen der Dipteren. Eine Übersicht über die bisher bekannten Jugendstadien der zweiflügeligen Insekten.* **3**, vii + 628 pp. Akademie-Verlag, Berlin.
- Hennig, W.** 1952b. Bemerkenswerte neue Acalyptraten in der Sammlung des Deutschen Entomologischen Institutes (Diptera: Acalyptrata). *Beitr. Ent.* **2**: 604–618.

- Hennig, W.** 1954. Piophilidae und Sepsidae aus Ost-Afrika (Diptera). (Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zoologischen Ostafrika-Expedition 1951/52, Gruppe Lindner-Stuttgart, Nr. 13). *Beitr. Ent.* **4**: 641-643.
- Hennig, W.** 1956. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Milichiiden-Larven (Diptera: Miliichiidae). *Beitr. Ent.* **6**: 138-145.
- Hennig, W.** 1958. Die Familien der Diptera Schizophora und ihre phylogenetischen Verwandtschaftsbeziehungen. *Beitr. Ent.* **8**: 505-688.
- Hennig, W.** 1960a. Pyrgotidae de Madagascar (Diptera). *Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar (E)* **II** (1959): 321-353.
- [This work is dated by Stuckenberg (1963, *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **26**: 127) as appearing in June 1961, but 1960 date is here accepted in accordance with the 'Dépôt légal, 3<sup>e</sup> Trimestre 1960' statement on the journal cover. A June 1961 issue date cannot be correct as the journal part containing the paper was date stamped as received in British Museum (Natural History) Library on 17th May 1961.]
- Hennig, W.** 1960b. Diptera (Brachycera): Sepsidae. *S. Afr. anim. Life* **7**: 377-380.
- Hennig, W.** 1961. Muscidae [part]. *Fliegen palaearkt. Reg.* **63b**: 481-528.
- Hennig, W.** 1965a. Vorarbeiten zu einem phylogenetischen System der Muscidae (Diptera: Cyclorrhapha). *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* **141**: 1-100.
- Hennig, W.** 1965b. Die Acalyptratae des Baltischen Bernsteins und ihre Bedeutung für die Erforschung der phylogenetischen Entwicklung dieser Dipteren-Gruppe. *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* **145**: 1-215.
- Hennig, W.** 1966. Anthomyiidae [part]. *Fliegen palaearkt. Reg.* **63a**: 1-48.
- Hennig, W.** 1967. Neue Acalyptratae aus dem Baltischen Bernstein (Diptera: Cyclorrhapha). *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* **175**: 1-27.
- Hennig, W.** 1971. Neue Untersuchungen über die Familien der Diptera Schizophora (Diptera: Cyclorrhapha). *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* **226**: 1-76.
- Hennig, W.** 1972. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der rezenten und fossilen Carnidae, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung einer neuen Gattung aus Chile (Diptera: Cyclorrhapha). *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* **240**: 1-20.
- Henrard, C.** 1952. Une tsé-tsé nouvelle du groupe 'fusca', *Glossina vanhoofi*, sp. nov. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **45**: 193-197.
- Hering, E. M.** 1935. Neue Bohrfliegen aus Afrika. (Dipt.). (5. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Trypetidae.) *Konowia* **14**: 154-158.
- Hering, E. M.** 1937. Neue Bohrfliegen aus der Beckerschen Sammlung. (Dipt.). (16. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Trypetidae.) *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl.* **22**: 244-264.
- Hering, E. M.** 1938a. Neue altweltliche Bohrfliegen. 17. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Trypetidae (Dipt.). *Konowia* **16** (1937): 243-251.



- Hering, E. M.** 1938b. Neue palaearktische und exotische Bohrfliegen. 21. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Trypetidae (Dipt.). *Dt. ent. Z.* **1938**: 397-417.
- Hering, E. M.** 1939. Neue Trypetiden der Erde. (25. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Trypetiden.) *Proc. VIIth Int. Congr. Ent.* (1938) **1**: 165-190.
- Hering, E. M.** 1940a. Neue Arten und Gattungen. *Siruna Seva* **1**: 1-16.
- Hering, E. M.** 1940b. *Melanagromyza coffeae*, sp. n., a leaf-miner of the coffee-plant. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (11) **5**: 471-472.
- Hering, E. M.** 1940c. Alte und neue Bohrfliegen der Erde. 29. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Trypetidae (Dipt.). *Stettin. ent. Ztg* **101** (3): 23-34.
- Hering, E. M.** 1940d. Neue Arten und Gattungen. *Siruna Seva* **2**: 1-16.
- Hering, E. M.** 1940e. Neue alt- und neuweltliche Bohrfliegen. (Diptera: Trypetidae) (27. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Trypetidae.) *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berl.* **7**: 50-57.
- Hering, E. M.** 1941a. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Insektenfauna Deutsch-Ostafrikas, insbesondere des Matengo-Hochlandes. Ergebnisse einer Sammelreise H. Zernys 1935/36. I. Diptera: Trypetidae. *Annl. naturh. Mus. Wien* **51** (1940): 193-205.
- Hering, E. M.** 1941b. Neue Fruchtfliegen aus dem Ungarischen National-Museum (Dipt.). *Annl. hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.* (Zool.) **34**: 66-75.
- Hering, E. M.** 1941c. Neue Dacinae und Trypetinae des Zoologischen Museums der Universität Berlin. *Siruna Seva* **3**: 1-25.
- Hering, E. M.** 1941d. Ueber die systematische Stellung von *Aciura oborinia* Walker, 1849 und Bemerkung über *Dacus armatus* f. *pectoralis* Wlk. (Dipt. Tryp.) (41. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Trypetidae). *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* **73**: 107-109.
- Hering, E. M.** 1942a. Ein neuer Spargelfeind. Die Zwergspargelfliege (*Ptochomyza asparagi* g. n., sp. n.). *Z. Pflkrankh. PflPath. PflSchutz* **52**: 529-533.
- Hering, E. M.** 1942b. Neue Gattungen und Arten von Fruchtfliegen aus dem Zoologischen Museum der Universität Berlin (Dipt.). *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl.* **25**: 274-291.
- Hering, E. M.** 1942c. Neue Gattungen und Arten palaearktischer und exotischer Fruchtfliegen. *Siruna Seva* **4**: 1-31.
- Hering, E. M.** 1944. Neue Gattungen und Arten von Fruchtfliegen der Erde. *Siruna Seva* **5**: 1-17.
- Hering, E. M.** 1947. Neue Gattungen und Arten der Fruchtfliegen. *Siruna Seva* **6**: 1-16.
- Hering, E. M.** 1952. Missione biologica Sagan-Omo diretta dal Prof. Edoardo Zavattari. Diptera Trypetidae. *Riv. Biol. colon.* **11** (1951): 91-99.
- Hering, E. M.** 1954. Trypetidae (Dipt.) aus Ostafrika. (45. Beitrag zur Kenntnis



- der Trypetiden) (Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zoologischen Ostafrika-Expedition 1951/52, Gruppe Lindner – Stuttgart, Nr. 3). *Bonn. zool. Beitr.* **5**: 167–172.
- Hering, E. M.** 1956. Der erste *Celidodacus* von Madagascar (Dipt. Trypetidae). *Dt. ent. Z. (n.s.)* **3**: 264–266.
- Hering, E. M.** 1957. Zur Blattminenkunde von Südafrika. I. Minierfliegen und ihre Minen (Diptera: Agromyzidae). *Ann. Transv. Mus.* **23**: 59–80.
- Hermann, F.** 1905. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Asiliden (Dipt.). *Berl. ent. Z.* **50**: 14–42.
- Hermann, F.** 1906. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Asiliden (II.). (Dipt.). *Z. syst. Hymenopt. Dipterol.* **6**: 129–144.
- Hermann, F.** 1907a. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Asiliden (III). (Dipt.). *Z. syst. Hymenopt. Dipterol.* **7**: 1–16, 65–78.
- Hermann, F.** 1907b. Einige neue Bombyliden der palaearktischen Fauna. (Dipt.). *Z. syst. Hymenopt. Dipterol.* **7**: 193–202.
- Hermann, F.** 1908. Asilidae. In Zoologische und anthropologische Ergebnisse einer Forschungsreise im westlichen und zentralen Südafrika ausgeführt in den Jahren 1903–1905. Erster Band: Systematik und Tiergeographie. IV. Insecta (Erste Serie). D. Diptera (1). *Denkschr. med.-naturw. Ges. Jena* **13**: 163–169.
- Hermann, F.** 1909. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Apioceriden. (Dipt.). Nebst Bemerkungen über die systematische Stellung der Mydiden und Asiliden. *Dt. ent. Z.* **1909** (Beiheft): 104–123.
- Hermann, F.** 1912. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der südamerikanischen Dipterenfauna auf Grund der Sammelergebnisse einer Reise in Chile, Peru und Bolivien, ausgeführt in den Jahren 1902–1904 von W. Schnuse. Fam. Asilidae. *Nova Acta Acad. Caesar. Leop. Carol.* **96**: 1–275.
- Hermann, F.** 1914. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute. Mydidae et Asilidae (Dasygogoninae, Laphrinae et Leptogastrinae) (Dipt.) [concl.]. *Ent. Mitt.* **3**: 129–136.  
[This is the concluding part of a series of parts under the same title published in the same year. See *Ent. Mitt.* **3**: 33–44 (February), 83–95 (March), 102–112 (April) and 129–136 (May).]
- Hermann, F.** 1919. Über die Asilidengattung *Laxenecera* Mcq. (Dipt.). *Dt. ent. Z.* **1919**: 337–358.
- Hermann, F.** 1920. Beitrag zur allgemeinen Systematik der Asiliden. *Zool. Jb. (Syst.)* **43**: 161–194.
- Hermann, F.** 1926. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Asiliden. Der Verwandtschaftskreis des gen. *Holcocephala* Jännicke. *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **74–75** (1924–1925): 153–191.
- Hermann, F. & Villeneuve, J.** 1909. Diptera. Aus der Sinaihalbinsel. Pp. 147–159, in Kneucker, A., Zoologische Ergebnisse zweier in den Jahren 1902 und 1904 durch die Sinaihalbinsel unternommener botanischer Studienreisen nebst zoolo-

gischen Beobachtungen aus Ägypten, Palästina und Syrien. *Verh. naturw. Ver. Karlsruhe* **21** (1907-1908): 79-165.

**Hermann, J. F.** 1804. *Mémoire aptérologique*. [vi] + 144 pp. Strasbourg.

**Herting, B.** 1958. Ergebnisse der Zoologischen Forschungsreise von Prof. Dr. Håkan Lindberg nach den Kapverdischen Inseln in Winter 1953-54. N:o 21. Tachiniden (Dipt.) von der Kapverdischen und Kanarischen Inseln. *Commentat. biol.* **18** (7): 1-7.

**Herting, B.** 1961. Rhinophorinae. *Fliegen palaearkt. Reg.* **64e**: 1-36.

**Herting, B.** 1967. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der europäischen Raupenfliegen (Dipt. Tachinidae). *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* **173**: 1-11.

**Herting, B.** 1969. Notes on European Tachinidae (Dipt.) described by Rondani (1856-1868). *Memorie Soc. ent. ital.* **48**: 189-204.

**Herting, B.** 1973. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der europäischen Raupenfliegen (Dipt. Tachinidae). *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. (A)* **254**: 1-18.

**Herting, B.** 1974. Revision der von Robineau-Desvoidy beschriebenen europäischen Tachiniden und Rhinophorinen (Diptera). *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. (A)* **264**: 1-46.

**Hervé, J. P. & Geoffroy, B.** 1974. Description d'un nouveau moustique de République centrafricaine *Culex (Neoculex) subsalisburiensis* n. sp. *Cah. Off. Rech. Sci. Tech. Outre-Mer (Ent. méd. Parasit.)* **12**: 191-193.

**Hervé-Bazin, J.** 1913a. Syrphide nouveau des colonies françaises (Dipt.). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1913**: 398-399.

**Hervé-Bazin, J.** 1913b. Syrphidae (Dipt.) recueillis au Congo belge par le D<sup>r</sup> J. Bequaert. I. Genre *Eumerus* Meigen. *Revue zool. afr.* **3**: 68-84.

**Hervé-Bazin, J.** 1913c. Syrphidae (Dipt.) recueillis au Congo par le D<sup>r</sup> J. Bequaert. II. Genre *Cerioides* Rond. *Revue zool. afr.* **3**: 85-95.

**Hervé-Bazin, J.** 1913d. Syrphidae (Dipt.) recueillis au Congo belge par le D<sup>r</sup> J. Bequaert. III. Genre *Microdon* Meigen. *Revue zool. afr.* **3**: 96-102.

**Hervé-Bazin, J.** 1914a. Syrphides nouveaux des colonies françaises (2<sup>e</sup> note) (Dipt.). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1914**: 115-116.

**Hervé-Bazin, J.** 1914b. Syrphidae (Dipt.) recueillis au Congo belge par le D<sup>r</sup> J. Bequaert. IV. *Revue zool. afr.* **3**: 279-298.

**Hervé-Bazin, J.** 1914c. Contribution à l'étude des Syrphides (Dipt.) de Madagascar. *Revue zool. afr.* **4**: 101-108.

**Hesse, A. J.** 1934. Some insects associated with the plant *Gnidia (Arthrosolen) laxa* Gilg. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* **30**: 397-440.

- Hesse, A. J.** 1936. Scientific results of the Vernay-Lang Kalahari Expedition, March to September, 1930. Bombyliidae (Diptera). *Ann. Transv. Mus.* **17**: 161–184.
- Hesse, A. J.** 1937. A new species of clunionine-chironomid from the coast of southern Africa (Diptera). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* **6**: 165–168.
- Hesse, A. J.** 1938. A revision of the Bombyliidae (Diptera) of southern Africa. [Part I.] *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* **34**: 1–1053.
- Hesse, A. J.** 1950. Some Bombyliidae in the Museu Dr. Álvaro de Castro, collected by Dr<sup>a</sup> Maria Corinta Ferreira in Mozambique. *Mems Mus. Dr Alvaro de Castro* **1**: 21–34.
- Hesse, A. J.** 1952. Contribution à l'étude des Diptères de l'Urundi. II. – A new genus of Bombyliidae from the Belgian Congo. *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg.* **28** (42): 1–7.
- Hesse, A. J.** 1955. Diptera: Bombyliidae. *S. Afr. anim. Life* **2**: 382–401.
- Hesse, A. J.** 1956a. A revision of the Bombyliidae (Diptera) of southern Africa, Part II. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* **35**: 1–464.  
[This work was issued in September, 1956 and forms a continuation of the earlier work under the same title by Hesse, 1938, q.v.]
- Hesse, A. J.** 1956b. A revision of the Bombyliidae (Diptera) of southern Africa, Part III, and Appendix to Part I (volume xxxiv). *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* **35**: 465–972.  
[This work was issued in October, 1956 and is continuously paginated from Part II published in the previous month, see Hesse, 1956a.]
- Hesse, A. J.** 1958. Bombyliidae (Diptera Brachycera). *Explor. Parc natn. Upemba Miss. G. F. de Witte* **50**: 69–79.
- Hesse, A. J.** 1960a. A new Eastern Province representative of the monotypic genus *Oniromyia* Bezzi (Diptera: Bombyliidae). *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **23**: 284–285.
- Hesse, A. J.** 1960b. Supplementary contributions to the revision of the Bombyliidae (Diptera) of southern Africa. Synonymical notes and comments on some species and descriptions of new forms in the pale-legged, pale-spined and pale-haired group (Group 2), and the shaggy-haired *micans*-group (Group 3) of *Bombylius*. *Revta Fac. Ciênc. Univ. Lisb.* 2<sup>a</sup> Sér. (C) **8**: 51–95.
- Hesse, A. J.** 1962. *Apolysis lindneri* sp. nov., eine neue Bombyliide aus Südafrika (Dipt.). (Ergebnisse der Forschungsreise Lindner 1958/59 – Nr. 9). *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk* **80**: 1–2.
- Hesse, A. J.** 1963a. New species of *Crocidium* and *Toxophora* (Bombyliidae). *Ann. Natal Mus.* **15**: 273–295.
- Hesse, A. J.** 1963b. Supplementary contributions to the revision of the Bombyliidae (Diptera) of southern Africa: the genus *Systropus*. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* **46**: 393–405.

- Hesse, A. J.** 1965. Diptera (Brachycera): Bombyliidae, Cyrtosiinae. *Euanthobates*, a remarkable new genus. *S. Afr. anim. Life* **11**: 482-484.
- Hesse, A. J.** 1967. Additions to the Cyrtosiinae (Bombyliidae) of South Africa. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* **50**: 89-130.
- Hesse, A. J.** 1969. The Mydaidae (Diptera) of southern Africa. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* **54**: 1-388.
- Hesse, A. J.** 1972. New Mydaidae (Diptera) from the Namib Desert and southwestern Africa. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* **60**: 109-171.
- Hesse, A. J.** 1974. A new South African representative of the South West African genus *Namibimydas* Hesse (Diptera: Mydaidae), with some ecological notes on the habits of the species. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* **66**: 25-34.
- Hesse, A. J.** 1975a. Additions to the South African species of Phthiriinae and Usiinae (Diptera: Bombyliidae) with keys to all the known species. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* **66**: 257-308.
- Hesse, A. J.** 1975b. New specific names for the mis-identified type-species of two South African genera of the dipterous families Bombyliidae and Mydaidae. *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **38**: 123-124.
- Hill, E. & Haydon, L. G.** 1907. A contribution to the study of the characteristics of larvae of species of Anophelina in South Africa. *Ann. Natal Mus.* **1**: 111-157.
- Hine, J. S.** 1900. Description of two new species of Tabanidae. *Can. Ent.* **32**: 247-248.
- Hine, J. S.** 1923. Some notes on American Tabanidae with the description of a new species from Africa. *Ohio J. Sci.* **23**: 204-206.
- Hine, J. S.** 1927. A new species of the family Tabanidae from the Belgian Congo, with notes on the generic position of related species. *Am. Mus. Novit.* **285**: 1-4.
- Hinton, H. E.** 1951. A new chironomid from Africa, the larva of which can be dehydrated without injury. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **121**: 371-380.
- Hinton, H. E.** 1966. The spiracular gill of the fly *Eutanyderus* (Tanyderidae). *Aust. J. Zool.* **14**: 365-369.
- Hippa, H.** 1968. A generic revision of the genus *Syrphus* and allied genera (Diptera, Syrphidae) in the Palearctic region, with descriptions of the male genitalia. *Acta ent. fenn.* **25**: 1-94.
- Hirvenoja, M.** 1973. Revision der Gattung *Cricotopus* van der Wulp und ihrer Verwandten (Diptera, Chironomidae). *Annls zool. fenn.* **10**: 1-363.
- Ho, Ch'i** 1938. The significance of the female terminalia of house-flies as a grouping character. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **32**: 287-312.
- Hobby, B. M.** 1933a. Descriptions of new Rhodesian Asilidae (Dipt.). *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **69** [= (3) 19]: 108-112.



- Hobby, B. M.** 1933*b*. Two new species of *Promachus* (Dipt., Asilidae) from Madagascar. *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **69** [= (3) 19]: 193-195.
- Hobby, B. M.** 1933*c*. Descriptions of two new Asilidae (Dipt.) from the Transvaal. *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **69** [= (3) 19]: 226-229.
- Hobby, B. M.** 1934*a*. Description of a new asilid (Diptera) from Madagascar. *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **70** [= (3) 20]: 15-17.
- Hobby, B. M.** 1934*b*. New African Asilidae (Dipt.). *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **70** [= (3) 20]: 234-239.
- Hobby, B. M.** 1935. Rhodesian Asilidae (Diptera) and their prey collected by Mr C. F. M. Swynnerton. *J. anim. Ecol.* **4**: 90-112.
- Hobby, B. M.** 1936*a*. The Ethiopian species of the *fasciata* group of the genus *Bactria* (= *Promachus*) (Diptera, Asilidae) [part]. *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **72** [= (3) 22]: 182-199.  
[See also Hobby, 1936*b*, 1936*c*.]
- Hobby, B. M.** 1936*b*. The Ethiopian species of the *fasciata* group of the genus *Bactria* (= *Promachus*) (Diptera, Asilidae) [part]. *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **72** [= (3) 22]: 231-249.  
[See also Hobby, 1936*a*, 1936*c*.]
- Hobby, B. M.** 1936*c*. The Ethiopian species of the *fasciata* group of the genus *Bactria* (= *Promachus*) (Diptera, Asilidae) [concl.]. *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **72** [= (3) 22]: 274-278.  
[See also Hobby, 1936*a*, 1936*b*.]
- Hobby, B. M.** 1939. *Stiphrolamyra comans* sp. n., a new African asilid (Diptera). *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **75** [= (3) 25]: 254.
- Hobby, B. M.** 1940. Notes on the Ethiopian Asilidae (Dipt.). *Bactria* (*Promachus*) *negligens* Adams and *B. (P.) guineensis* Wied., and on a new species. *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **76** [= (4) 1]: 137-140.
- Hobby, B. M.** 1948. Some African species of *Laphria* (Dipt., Asilidae). *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **84** [= (4) 9]: 139-140.
- Hogue, C. L.** 1970. A new moth fly of the genus *Psychoda* from crabholes on the Kenya coast (Diptera: Psychodidae). *Contr. Sci.* **204**: 1-5.
- Hollande, A., Cachon, J. & Vaillant, F.** 1952. Recherches sur quelques larves d'Insectes termitophiles (Muscidae, Calliphoridae, Oestridae, Tineidae, Melandryidae). *Annls Sci. nat. (Zool. Biol. anim.)* (11) **13**: 365-396.
- Hollander, J. den—See Den Hollander, J.
- Holmgren, A. E.** 1869. Bidrag till k nnekdomen om Beeren Eilands och Spetsbergens insekt-fauna. *K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (n.s.)* **8** (5): 1-56.



- Holmgren, N.** 1905. Zwei neue Termitomastiden aus Südamerika. *Zool. Anz.* **29**: 529–536.
- Holstein, M. H.** 1949. Journées médicales de Bobo-Dioulasso 24 au 29 janvier 1949. Le problème d'*Anophèles gambiae*. *Bull. méd. Afr. Occ. Fr.*, numéro spécial: 155–173.
- Holstein, M. H.** 1951. Note sur l'épidémiologie du paludisme en Afrique occidentale française. *Bull. Wld Hlth Org.* **4**: 463–473.
- Holstein, M. H.** 1954. Biology of *Anopheles gambiae*. Research in French West Africa. *Monogr. Wld Hlth Org.* **9**: 1–172.
- Hoogstraal, H. & Heyneman, D.** 1969. Leishmaniasis in the Sudan Republic. 30. Final epidemiologic report. *Am. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* **18**: 1087–1210.
- Hope, F. W.** 1840. On insects and their larvae occasionally found in the human body. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **2**: 256–271.
- Hopkins, C. A.** 1952. Notes on the biology of certain *Culicoides* studied in the British Cameroons, West Africa, together with observations on their possible role as vectors of *Acanthocheilonema perstans*. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **46**: 165–172.
- Hopkins, G. H. E.** 1952. *Mosquitoes of the Ethiopian Region. I. – Larval bionomics of mosquitoes and taxonomy of culicine larvae.* Ed. 2. viii + 355 pp. British Museum (Natural History), London.
- Horsfall, W. R.** 1972. *Mosquitoes. Their bionomics and relation to disease.* 723 pp. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- Hough, G. de N.** 1898. The Muscidae collected by Dr. A. Donaldson Smith in Somaliland. *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.* **1898**: 165–187.
- Howard, L. O.** 1901. *Mosquitoes. How they live; how they carry disease; how they are classified; how they may be destroyed.* xv + 241 pp. McClure, Phillips & Co., New York.
- Huckett, H. C.** 1965. Subfamily Anthomyiinae. Pp. 843–869, in Stone, A. et al. (eds), *A catalog of the Diptera of America north of Mexico.* *Agric. Handb.* **276**, iv + 1696 pp. Washington, D.C.
- Hull, F. M.** 1937a. New species of exotic syrphid flies. *Psyche, Camb.* **44**: 12–32.
- Hull, F. M.** 1937b. A megamorphic and two curious mimetic flies. *Psyche, Camb.* **44**: 116–121.
- Hull, F. M.** 1938. Exotic forms of syrphid flies. *Ann. Carneg. Mus.* **27**: 121–128.
- Hull, F. M.** 1941a. A study of syrphid flies from Madagascar (Diptera). *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.* **92** (1940): 309–334.
- Hull, F. M.** 1941b. Descriptions of some new species of Syrphidae. *Psyche, Camb.* **48**: 149–165.

- Hull, F. M.** 1942. The flies of the genus *Meromacrus* (Syrphidae). *Am. Mus. Novit.* **1200**: 1-10.
- Hull, F. M.** 1944a. Some flies of the family Syrphidae in the British Museum (Natural History). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (11) **11**: 21-61.
- Hull, F. M.** 1944b. Additional species of *Microdon* in the British Museum (Natural History). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (11) **11**: 241-261.
- Hull, F. M.** 1944c. Some syrphid fly genera (Diptera). *Ent. News* **55**: 203-205.
- Hull, F. M.** 1944d. Some genera of flies of the family Syrphidae. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* **34**: 129-132.
- Hull, F. M.** 1945a. New syrphid flies [part]. *Ent. News* **56**: 182-187.  
[For the concluding part of this paper issued in two parts see the same journal volume pp. 210-217.]
- Hull, F. M.** 1945b. A revisional study of the fossil Syrphidae. *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard* **45**: 251-355.
- Hull, F. M.** 1949a. Studies upon Diptera in the British Museum. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) **2**: 727-746.
- Hull, F. M.** 1949b. The morphology and inter-relationship of the genera of syrphid flies, recent and fossil. *Trans. zool. Soc. Lond.* **26**: 257-408.
- Hull, F. M.** 1958a. New nemestrinids (Diptera) from South Africa. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B) **27**: 129-131.
- Hull, F. M.** 1958b. Some species and genera of the family Asilidae (Diptera). *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* **60**: 251-257.
- Hull, F. M.** 1962. Robber flies of the world. The genera of the family Asilidae. *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* **224** (1): 1-430, (2) 431-907.
- Hull, F. M.** 1964. Diptera (Brachycera): Syrphidae. *S. Afr. anim. Life* **10**: 442-496.
- Hull, F. M.** 1967. Diptera (Brachycera): Asilidae. *S. Afr. anim. Life* **13**: 234-283.
- Hull, F. M.** 1973. Bee flies of the world. The genera of the family Bombyliidae. *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* **286**: xii + 1-687.
- Hurka, K.** 1964a. Revision der Nycteribiidae und Streblidae-Nycteriboscinae aus der Dipterensammlung des zoologischen Museums in Berlin. Mit Beschreibung von *Eucampsipoda theodori* n. sp. und des Männchens von *Penicillidia decipiens* Theodor. *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl.* **40**: 71-86.
- Hurka, K.** 1964b. Distribution, bionomy and ecology of the European bat flies with special regard to the Czechoslovak fauna (Dip., Nycteribiidae). *Acta Univ. Carol.* (Biol.) **1964**: 167-234.

- Hutson, A. M.** 1971. New species of the *Ornithomya biloba*-group and records of other Hippoboscidae (Diptera) from Africa. *J. Ent (B)* **40**: 139-148.
- Hutson, A. M.** 1978. An undescribed species of *Leia* (Dipt., Mycetophilidae) infesting root-ginger in London. *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **113** (1977): 121-124.
- Huttel, W. & Huttel, N.** 1952. Un Cératopogonide nouveau du Soudan français vulnérant pour l'homme (Dipt. Heleidae). *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **45**: 472-474.
- Huttel, W., Huttel, N. & Verdier, P.** 1953. À propos de deux *Culicoides* nouveaux du Gabon (Diptera Heleidae). *Annls Parasit. hum. comp.* **28**: 98-107.
- Illiger, K.** 1807. Vermischte Nachrichten etc. 2. *Diopsis nigra*. Schwarze Fernrohrfliege. *Magazin Insektenk. (Illiger)* **6**: 365.
- Ingram, A. & De Meillon, B.** 1927. A mosquito survey of certain parts of South Africa, with special reference to the carriers of malaria and their control. (Part I.) *Publs S. Afr. Inst. med. Res.* **4**: 1-81.
- Ingram, A. & Macfie, J. W. S.** 1921. West African Ceratopogoninae. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **15**: 313-376.
- Ingram, A. & Macfie, J. W. S.** 1922. West African Ceratopogoninae Part II. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **16**: 243-282.
- Ingram, A. & Macfie, J. W. S.** 1923. Notes on some African Ceratopogoninae. *Bull. ent. Res.* **14**: 41-74.
- Ingram, A. & Macfie, J. W. S.** 1924a. Notes on some African Ceratopogoninae - species of the genus *Lasiohelea*. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **18**: 377-392.
- Ingram, A. & Macfie, J. W. S.** 1924b. A further note on African Ceratopogoninae. -II. *Bull. ent. Res.* **15**: 179-184.
- Ingram, A. & Macfie, J. W. S.** 1924c. Notes on some African Ceratopogoninae - species of the genus *Forcipomyia*. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **18**: 533-593.
- Ingram, A. & Macfie, J. W. S.** 1925. New Ceratopogoninae from Nyasaland (Dipt.). *Bull. ent. Res.* **15**: 283-288.
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature.** 1925. Opinion 82. Suspension of Rules for *Musca* Linnaeus, 1758A, type of *M. domestica*. *Smithson. misc. Collns* **73** (3): 1-7.
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature.** 1954a. Opinion 228. Rejection for nomenclatorial purposes of Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des Insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*. *Opin. Decl. int. Commn zool. Nom.* **4**: 209-220.
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature.** 1954b. Opinion 256. Emendation to '*Phlebotomus*' of the generic name '*Flebotomus*' Rondani, 1840

(Class Insecta, Order Diptera) under the plenary powers. *Opin. Decl. int. Commn zool. Nom.* **5**: 199–230.

**International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature.** 1955. Opinion 348. Suppression, under the plenary powers, of the generic name *Titania* Meigen, 1800, for the purpose of validating the generic name *Chlorops* Meigen, 1803 (Class Insecta, Order Diptera). *Opin. Decl. int. Commn zool. Nom.* **10**: 421–436.

**International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature.** 1957a. Opinion 441. Validation under the plenary powers of the names for five genera in the Order Diptera (Class Insecta) published in 1762 by Geoffroy (E.L.) in the work entitled *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de paris* (Opinion supplementary to Opinion 228). *Opin. Decl. int. Commn zool. Nom.* **15**: 83–120.

**International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature.** 1957b. Opinion 442. Validation under the plenary powers of the generic name *Stratiomys* Geoffroy, 1762 (Class Insecta, Order Diptera). *Opin. Decl. int. Commn zool. Nom.* **15**: 121–162.

**International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature.** 1958a. Opinion 526. Direction that *Lestodiplosis* be treated as the valid original spelling for the generic name published by Kieffer in 1894 both with the above spelling and with the spelling *Leptodiplosis* (Class Insecta, Order Diptera). *Opin. Decl. int. Commn zool. Nom.* **19**: 291–300.

**International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature.** 1958b. Opinion 531. Validation under the plenary powers of the generic name *Campsicnemus* Haliday, 1851 (Class Insecta, Order Diptera). *Opin. Decl. int. Commn zool. Nom.* **19**: 349–360.

**International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature.** 1959a. Opinion 547. Designation under the plenary powers of a type species in harmony with accustomed usage for the nominal genus '*Anopheles*' Meigen, 1818 (Class Insecta, Order Diptera). *Opin. Decl. int. Commn zool. Nom.* **20**: 155–163.

**International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature.** 1959b. Opinion 548. Validation under the plenary powers of the generic name '*Toxorhynchites*' Theobald (Class Insecta, Order Diptera), as published in 1901 in the 'Journal of Tropical Medicine'. *Opin. Decl. int. Commn zool. Nom.* **20**: 167–173.

**International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature.** 1959c. Opinion 550. Suppression under the plenary powers of the generic name '*Taeniorhynchus*' Lynch-Arribáizaga, 1891, for the purpose of protecting the generic name '*Mansonia*' Blanchard, 1901 (Class Insecta, Order Diptera) and matters relating to other names in the same class and in the class Aves incidental thereto. *Opin. Decl. int. Commn zool. Nom.* **20**: 187–198.

**International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature.** 1961a. Opinion 597. *Prothechus* Rondani, 1856, and *Alloneura* Rondani, 1856 (Insecta, Diptera); suppressed under the plenary powers. *Bull. zool. Nom.* **18**: 230–235.

**International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature.** 1961b. Opinion 616. *Tanytarsus* van der Wulp, 1874 (Insecta, Diptera); designation of a type-species under the plenary powers. *Bull. zool. Nom.* **18**: 361–362.



- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature.** 1963a. Opinion 652. *Dasiops* Rondani, 1856 (Insecta, Diptera): designation of a type-species under the plenary powers. *Bull. zool. Nom.* **20**: 114–116.
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature.** 1963b. Opinion 678. The suppression under the plenary powers of the pamphlet published by Meigen, 1800. *Bull. zool. Nom.* **20**: 339–342.
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature.** 1968a. Opinion 837. *Nupedia* Karl, 1930 (Insecta, Diptera): designation of a type-species under the plenary powers. *Bull. zool. Nom.* **24**: 333–334.
- International Commission on Zoological nomenclature.** 1968b. Opinion 847. *Chamaemyia* Meigen, 1803 (Insecta, Diptera): designation of a type-species under the plenary powers. *Bull. zool. Nom.* **25**: 16–17.
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature.** 1968c. Opinion 850. *Anopheles africanus* Theobald, 1901 (Insecta, Diptera): suppressed under the plenary powers. *Bull. zool. Nom.* **25**: 22–23.
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature.** 1969. Opinion 884. *Musca lateralis* Linnaeus, 1758 (Insecta, Diptera): suppressed under the plenary powers. *Bull. zool. Nom.* **26**: 123–124.
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature.** 1970. Opinion 929. *Lasioptera* Meigen, 1818 (Insecta, Diptera): preservation under the plenary powers in its accustomed meaning. *Bull. zool. Nom.* **27**: 95–96.
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature.** 1974. Opinion 1008. *Siphona* Meigen, 1803 and *Haematobia* Lepeletier and Serville, 1828 (Insecta: Diptera): designations of type-species under the plenary powers. *Bull. zool. Nom.* **30**: 157–158.
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature.** 1978. Opinion 1100. Designation of *Musca frit* Linnaeus, 1758, as type-species of *Oscinella* Becker, 1909 (Diptera, Chloropidae). *Bull. zool. Nom.* **34**: 203–204.
- Irwin, M. E.** 1972. Diagnoses and habitat preferences of the immature stages of three South African species of the *Xestomyza*-group (Diptera: Therevidae). *Ann. Natal Mus.* **21**: 377–389.
- Irwin, M. E.** 1973. A new genus of the *Xestomyza*-group from the western coast of South Africa, based on two new species with flightless females. *Ann. Natal Mus.* **21**: 533–556.
- Irwin, M. E.** 1974. An account of the southern African genus *Sciopolina* with descriptions of new species (Diptera: Dolichopodidae: Sciapodinae). *Ann. Natal Mus.* **22**: 221–264.
- Irwin, M. E.** 1976. Morphology of the terminalia and known ovipositing behaviour of female Therevidae (Diptera: Asiloidea), with an account of correlated adaptations and comments on phylogenetic relationships. *Ann. Natal Mus.* **22**: 913–935.



- Irwin, M. E.** (*In press*). Ecology and biosystematics of the pherocerine Therevidae (Diptera). *Univ. Calif. Publ. Ent.*
- Irwin, M. E. & Stuckenberg, B. R.** 1972. A description of the female, egg and first-instar larva of *Tongamyra miranda*, with notes on oviposition and the habitat of the species (Diptera: Apioceridae). *Ann. Natal Mus.* **21**: 439-453.
- Itard, J., Finelle, P. & Rickenbach, A.** 1963. Contribution à l'étude des Tabanidae (Diptera) d'Afrique centrale. Les Tabanidae de la République centrafricaine. *Revue Élev. Méd. vét. Pays trop.* (n.s.) **16**: 159-172.
- Jack, R. W.** 1913. The bean stem maggot. *Rhodesia agric. J.* **10**: 545-553.
- Jaennicke, F.** 1867. Neue exotische Dipteren. *Abh. senckenb. naturforsch. Ges.* **6**: 311-407.
- [This was reprinted as 'Neue exotische Dipteren aus den Museen zu Frankfurt a. M. und Darmstadt', 99 pp., Frankfurt. The journal and reprint both have a final unnumbered page with the legend to the figures. The author's full initials are J. F.]
- James, M. T.** 1940. Notes on some African Stratiomyidae (Diptera) belonging to genera related to *Odontomyia*. *Am. Mus. Novit.* **1088**: 1-3.
- James, M. T.** 1949a. Some African and Brazilian Stratiomyidae (Diptera). *Am. Mus. Novit.* **1386**: 1-7.
- James, M. T.** 1949b. A review of the Ethiopian species of *Chelonomima* (Diptera - Stratiomyiidae), with notes and descriptions of other African Pachygastrinae. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B) **18**: 103-108.
- James, M. T.** 1950. A new stratiomyid from Madagascar (Diptera). *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* **52**: 100-101.
- James, M. T.** 1952a. The pachygastrine tribe Meristomeriini, with descriptions of a new genus and species (Diptera, Stratiomyidae). *Ann. ent. Soc. Am.* **45**: 38-43.
- James, M. T.** 1952b. The Ethiopian genera of Sarginae, with descriptions of new species. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* **42**: 220-226.
- James, M. T.** 1952c. The genera *Epideicticus*, *Afrodontomyia*, and *Cyrtopus* (Diptera, Stratiomyidae). *J. Kans. ent. Soc.* **25**: 125-129.
- James, M. T.** 1957. Some characteristic Ethiopian elements of the Stratiomyinae (Diptera, Stratiomyidae). *Ann. ent. Soc. Am.* **50**: 9-15.
- James, M. T.** 1960. Les Potamidinae et Hermetiinae de Madagascar (Diptera Stratiomyidae). *Naturaliste malgache* **11** (1959): 147-152.
- James, M. T.** 1975. New taxa and records of Stratiomyidae from Madagascar (Diptera). *Ann. ent. Soc. Am.* **68**: 473-481.
- James, S. P.** 1902. Malaria in India. *Scient. Mem. Offrs med. sanit. Deps India* (n.s.) **2**: 1-106.

Janson, O. E.—See reference Ormerod, E. A., 1889.

**Janssens, E.** 1951. Contribution à l'étude des Diptères de l'Urundi. I. — Un nouveau genre de Diptère asilide: *Oxynoton* n.g. *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg.* **27** (54): 1-4.

**Janssens, E.** 1952. Révision du genre *Lasiocnemus* Loew (Diptera Asilidae). *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg.* **28** (24): 1-10.

**Janssens, E.** 1953a. Contribution à l'étude des Diptères de l'Urundi. IV. — Asilidae. *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg.* **29** (42): 1-15.

**Janssens, E.** 1953b. Révision des espèces africaines du genre *Ammophilomima* Enderlein (Diptera Asilidae). *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg.* **29** (44): 1-12.

**Janssens, E.** 1953c. Une nouvelle espèce de Diptère asilide d'Afrique centrale: *Laphria maynéi* n. sp. *Bull. Anns Soc. ent. Belg.* **89**: 207-209.

**Janssens, E.** 1954a. Contribution à la faune diptérologique de Madagascar. *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg.* **30** (35): 1-11.

**Janssens, E.** 1954b. Leptogastrinae (Diptera Asilidae). *Explor. Parc natn. Upemba Miss. G. F. de Witte* **25**: 113-134.

**Janssens, E.** 1954c. Leptogastrinae (Diptera Asilidae) du Congo belge. *Anns Mus. r. Congo belge Sér. 4to (Zool.)* **1**: 400-401.

**Janssens, E.** 1954d. Contribution à l'étude des Diptères du Congo belge: Leptogastrinae (Asilidae). *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **50**: 302-304.

**Janssens, E.** 1955. Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. Basilewsky 1953). XXXIII. Diptera Asilidae Leptogastrinae. *Anns Mus. r. Congo belge Sér. 8vo (Zool.)* **36**: 303-305.

**Janssens, E.** 1957. Contribution à l'étude des Leptogastrinae (Diptera Asilidae). *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg.* **33** (49): 1-12.

**Jobling, B.** 1930. A revision of the genus *Raymondia* Frauenfeld (Diptera Pupipara, Streblidae). *Parasitology* **22**: 283-301.

**Jobling, B.** 1931. A new species of the genus *Raymondia* Frauenfeld (Diptera Pupipara, Streblidae) with a note on *Raymondia quadriceps* Jobling and *R. bedfordi* Ferris. *Parasitology* **23**: 79-83.

**Jobling, B.** 1934. A revision of the genus *Nycteribosca* Speiser (Diptera Pupipara, Streblidae). *Parasitology* **26**: 64-97.

**Jobling, B.** 1936. A revision of the subfamilies of the Streblidae and the genera of the subfamily Streblinae (Diptera Acalypterae) including a redescription of *Metelasmus pseudopterus* Coquillett and a description of two new species from Africa. *Parasitology* **28**: 355-380.

**Jobling, B.** 1939. On the African Streblidae (Diptera Acalypterae) including the

- morphology of the genus *Ascodipteron* Adens. and a description of a new species. *Parasitology* **31**: 147-165.
- Jobling, B.** 1949. A new species of the genus *Nycteribosca* from Africa (Diptera, Streblidae). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* **18**: 54-55.
- Jobling, B.** 1951. A record of the Streblidae from the Philippines and other Pacific islands, including morphology of the abdomen, host-parasite relationship and geographical distribution, and with descriptions of five new species (Diptera). *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **102**: 211-246.
- Jobling, B.** 1952. Description of two new species of *Ascodipteron* from Africa and one species of *Nycteribosca* from Madagascar (Diptera, Streblidae). *Parasitology* **42**: 126-135.
- Jobling, B.** 1954a. A new species of *Raymondia* from the Cameroons (Diptera: Streblidae). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* **23**: 47-48.
- Jobling, B.** 1954b. Streblidae from the Belgian Congo, with a description of a new genus and three new species (Diptera). *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **50**: 89-115.
- Jobling, B.** 1955. New species of *Raymondia* from the Belgian Congo (Diptera, Streblidae). *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **51**: 208-211.
- Jobling, B.** 1956. Streblidae from the French Ivory Coast, with a description of a new species (Diptera). *Revue suisse Zool.* **63**: 377-384.
- Jobling, B.** 1958. Streblidae from Yemen with description of one subspecies of *Ascodipteron* (Diptera). *Fieldiana zool.* **39**: 185-189.
- Johannsen, O. A.** 1905. Aquatic nematoceros Diptera II. Chironomidae. Pp. 76-315 in Needham, J. G., Morton, K. J. & Johannsen, O. A., May flies and midges of New York. Third report on aquatic insects. *Bull. N.Y. St. Mus.* **86**: 7-352.  
[Also published in 1906 in 58th Annual Rep N.Y. St. Mus. nat. Hist. (1904) **5**: 76-315.]
- Johannsen, O. A.** 1907. Notes on the Chironomidae. *Ent. News* **18**: 400-402.
- Johannsen, O. A.** 1909. Diptera Fam. Mycetophilidae. *Genera Insect.* **93**: 1-141.
- Johannsen, O. A.** 1946. Some new species of nematoceros Diptera from Guam. In *Insects of Guam II, Diptera*. *Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus.* **189**: 187-193.
- Johnson, C. W.** 1898. Diptera collected by Dr. A. Donaldson Smith in Somaliland, eastern Africa. *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.* **1898**: 157-164.
- Johnson, C. W.** 1926. A revision of some of the North American species of Mydaidae. *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* **38** (1925-1928): 131-147.
- Johnson, T. H. & Tiegs, O. W.** 1922. New and little-known sarcophagid flies from south-eastern Queensland. *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* **33**: 46-90.
- Jones, C. Garrett*—See Garrett Jones, C.

- Jones, E. P.** 1939. The biology of a tachinid parasite (*Sturmia rhodesiensis*, sp. n.) of the cotton boll worm (*Heliothis armigera*, Hubn.) in Southern Rhodesia. *Publs Br. S. Afr. Co.*, **7**: 11-34.
- Jung, H. F.** 1956. Beiträge zur Biologie, Morphologie und Systematik der europäischen Psychodiden (Diptera). *Dt. ent. Z. (n.s.)* **3**: 97-257.
- Jupp, P. G.** 1971. The taxonomic status of *Culex* (*Culex*) *univittatus* Theobald (Diptera: Culicidae) in South Africa. *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **34**: 339-357.
- Jupp, P. G.** 1972. A morphological study of *Culex* (*Culex*) *univittatus* Theobald and *Culex* (*Culex*) *neavei* Theobald from various African countries. *Mosquito Syst.* **4**: 103-113.
- Kahl, H.** 1917. Notes upon the genus *Leucophenga* Mik (Diptera) with descriptions of some new species from South America, West Africa, and the Philippine Islands. *Ann. Carneg. Mus.* **11**: 364-393.  
[The author's full initials are P. H. I.]
- Kaltenbach, J. H.** 1864. Die deutschen Phytophagen aus der Klasse der Insekten. *Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinl.* **21**: 228-404.
- Kaltenbach, J. H.** 1872. *Die Pflanzenfeinde aus der Klasse der Insekten. Ein nach Pflanzenfamilien geordnetes Handbuch sämtlicher auf den einheimischen Pflanzen bisher beobachteten Insekten zum Gebrauch für Entomologen, Insektensammler, Botaniker, Land- und Forstwirthe und Gartenfreunde.* 848 pp. Stuttgart.
- [Work issued in three Abteilungen each with original wrapper dated 1872. Wrappers with title spelling 'Die Pflanzen-feinde aus der Classe der Insecten'.]
- Kangwagye, T. N.** 1973. Diurnal and nocturnal biting activity of flies (Diptera) in western Uganda. *Bull. ent. Res.* **63**: 17-29.
- Kangwagye, T. N.** 1974. The seasonal incidence of biting flies (Diptera) in Rwenzori National Park and Kigezi Game Reserve, Uganda. *Bull. ent. Res.* **63**: 535-549.
- Kano, R. & Zumpt, F.** 1968. Descriptions of two new *Sarcophaga* species from the Transvaal (Diptera: Sarcophagidae). *Novos Taxa ent.* **63**: 1-8.
- Karaman, Z. V.** 1939. II. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Nycteribien. *Annlis Mus. Serb. merid.* **1**: 31-44.
- Karaman, Z. V.** 1948. Prilog poznavanju nycteribija (Nycteribiae) IV. *Rad jugosl. Akad. Znan. Umjetn.* **273**: 117-127.
- Karl, O.** 1935. Aussereuropäische Musciden (Anthomyiden) aus dem Deutschen Entomologischen Institut. *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berl.* **2**: 29-49.
- Karsch, F. A.** 1877. *Revision der Gallmücken. Inaugural-Dissertation, welche zur Erlangung der Doctorwürde in der Philosophie mit Zustimmung der Philosophischen Facultät*



der Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Berlin am 22. December 1877 nebst den angefügten Thesen öffentlich vertheidigen wird der Verfasser. 57 pp. Münster.

[In this work Karsch gives his three forenames, Ferdinand Anton Franz, in full.]

**Karsch, F. A.** 1879. Westafrikanische Dipteren, gesammelt von Herrn Stabsarzt Dr. Falkenstein. *Z. ges. Naturw.* (3) **4** [=52]: 377-383.

**Karsch, F. A.** 1880. Die Spaltung der Dipterngattung *Systropus* Wiedemann. *Z. ges. naturw. Berl.* (3) **5**: 654-658.

**Karsch, F. A.** 1884. Dipterologische Aphorismen. *Berl. ent. Z.* **28**: 171-174.

**Karsch, F. A.** 1885. *Microstylum hildebrandti*, eine neue Dasypogonide Madagascar's. *Ent. Nachr.* **11**: 345.

**Karsch, F. A.** 1886a. Ueber das Dipterengenus *Dolichopeza* Curt. (*Leptina* Mg.). *Berl. ent. Z.* **30**: 63-64.

**Karsch, F. A.** 1886b. Ueber die Dipterngattung *Laparus*. *Berl. ent. Z.* **30**: 71-72.

**Karsch, F. A.** 1886c. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Dipterngruppe Actiadae Bigot. *Berl. ent. Z.* **30**: 135-137.

**Karsch, F. A.** 1886d. Dipteren von Pungo-Andongo, gesammelt von Herrn Major Alexander von Homeyer [part]. *Ent. Nachr.* **12**: 49-58.

[For references to the succeeding and concluding parts of this paper see Karsch, 1886e, 1886f, 1887a, and 1887c.]

**Karsch, F. A.** 1886e. Dipteren von Pungo-Andongo, gesammelt von Herrn Major Alexander von Homeyer [part]. *Ent. Nachr.* **12**: 257-264.

[See annotation under Karsch, 1886d.]

**Karsch, F. A.** 1886f. Dipteren von Pungo-Andongo, gesammelt von Herrn Major Alexander von Homeyer [part]. *Ent. Nachr.* **12**: 337-342.

[See annotation under Karsch, 1886d.]

**Karsch, F. A.** 1887a. Dipteren von Pungo-Andongo, gesammelt von Herrn Major Alexander von Homeyer [part]. *Ent. Nachr.* **13**: 4-10.

[See annotation under Karsch, 1886d.]

**Karsch, F. A.** 1887b. Dipterologisches von der Delagoabai. *Ent. Nachr.* **13**: 22-26.

**Karsch, F. A.** 1887c. Dipteren von Pungo-Andongo, gesammelt von Herrn Major Alexander von Homeyer [concl.]. *Ent. Nachr.* **13**: 97-105.

[See annotation under Karsch, 1886d.]

**Karsch, F. A.** 1888. Bericht über die durch Herrn Lieutenant Dr. Carl Wilhelm Schmidt in Ost-Afrika gesammelten und von der zoologischen Abtheilung des Königlichen Museums für Naturkunde in Berlin erworbenen Dipteren. *Berl. ent. Z.* **31** (1887): 367-382.



[Taxa described in this work are commonly dated 1887 but the work was not issued until mid March 1888.]

**Karsch, F. A.** 1889. *Haematopota strigipennis*, ein neue Diptere von Gabun. *Ent. Nachr.* **15**: 239–240.

**Keating, W. H.** 1824. *Narrative of an expedition to the source of St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeek, Lake of the Woods, & c. & c. performed in the year 1823, by order of the hon. J. C. Calhoun, secretary of war, under the command of Stephen H. Long, Major U.S.T.E. Compiled from the notes of Major Long, Messrs. Say, Keating, and Colhoun.* **2**, 459 pp. Carey & Lea, Philadelphia.

[The work consists of two volumes, 1824, Philadelphia. Another edition was published in two volumes, 1825, Whittaker, London. Volume 2 includes an appendix on natural history by Say, q.v.]

**Keilin, D. & Tate, P.** 1940. The early stages of the families Trichoceridae and Anisopodidae (=Rhyphidae) (Diptera: Nematocera). *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **90**: 39–62.

**Keiser, F.** 1951. Die Unterfamilie der Lochmostyliinae (Dipt., Pyrgotidae) nebst Beschreibung einer neuen Gattung und Art aus dem indo-australischen Faunengebiet. *Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges.* **24**: 113–124.

**Keiser, F.** 1952. *Ramuliseta lindneri* n. sp. eine Lochmostyliine aus Ostafrika (Dipt. Pyrgotidae). (Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zoologischen Ostafrika-Expedition 1951/52, Gruppe Lindner, Nr. 1). *Bonn. zool. Beitr.* **3**: 325–327.

**Keiser, F.** 1971. Syrphidae von Madagaskar (Dipt.). *Verh. naturf. Ges. Basel* **81**: 223–318.

**Kelsey, L. P.** 1969. A revision of the Scenopinidae (Diptera) of the world. *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* **277**: 1–336.

**Kelsey, L. P.** 1971. A review of the Scenopinidae (Diptera) of Africa south of the equator and neighboring islands, with descriptions of two new species. *Ann. Natal Mus.* **21**: 135–181.

**Kelsey, L. P.** 1973. New Scenopinidae (Diptera) from the Ethiopian region. *J. nat. Hist.* **7**: 153–160.

**Kelsey, L. P.** 1976. New African Scenopinidae (Diptera) from south of the equator. *Ann. Natal Mus.* **22**: 951–977.

**Kemner, N. A.** 1936. Zur näheren Kenntnis der *Termitoxenia jägerskiöldi* Wasm. als Typus eines neuen Genus der Termitoxenien. *Opusc. ent.* **1**: 35–39.

[The author's full initials are N. V. A.]

**Kertész, K.** 1899. Verzeichnis einiger, von L. Biró in Neu-Guinea und am Malayischen Archipel gesammelten Dipteren. *Természetr. Füzet.* **22**: 173–195.

**Kertész, K.** 1900. Catalogus tabanidarum orbis terrarum universi. *Természetr. Füzet.* **23** (Appendix): 1–78.

- Kertész, K.** 1901a. Über indo-australische Lonchaeiden. *Természetr. Füzet.* **24**: 82-87.
- Kertész, K.** 1901b. Neue und bekannte Dipteren in der Sammlung des Ungarischen National-Museums. *Természetr. Füzet.* **24**: 403-432.
- Kertész, K.** 1904. Eine neue Gattung der Sapromyziden. *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.* **2**: 73-75.
- Kertész, K.** 1906. Eine neue Gattung der Heteroneuriden. *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.* **4**: 320-322.
- Kertész, K.** 1907a. Ein neuer Dipteren-Gattungsname. *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.* **5**: 499.
- Kertész, K.** 1907b. Vier neue *Pipunculus*-Arten. *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.* **5**: 579-583.
- Kertész, K.** 1909. *Catalogus dipterorum hucusque descriptorum*. VI. Empididae, Dolichopodidae, Musidoridae. 360 pp. Budapest.
- Kertész, K.** 1911. Ueber die generische Hinzugehörigkeit der bis jetzt beschriebenen *Pachygaster*-Arten. 1st *Int. Congr. Ent.* **2** (Mém.) 29-32.
- Kertész, K.** 1912. The Percy Sladen Trust expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905, under the leadership of Mr J. Stanley Gardiner, M.A. Vol. 4. No. VI. -Diptera, Stratiomyidae. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond.* (2, Zool.) **15**: 95-99.
- Kertész, K.** 1913. A new species of *Ceriodes* from Uganda. *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.* **11**: 609-610.
- Kertész, K.** 1914a. *Myrmecosepsis*, a new genus of Diptera with very reduced wings. *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.* **12**: 244-246.
- Kertész, K.** 1914b. Vorarbeiten zu einer Monographie der Notacanthen. XXIII-XXXV. *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.* **12**: 449-557.
- Kertész, K.** 1915. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute. Lauxaniinae. II. *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.* **13**: 491-534.
- Kertész, K.** 1916. Vorarbeiten zu einer Monographie der Notacanthen. XXXVI-XXXVIII. *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.* **14**: 123-218.
- Kertész, K.** 1923. Vorarbeiten zu einer Monographie der Notacanthen. XLV-L. *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.* **20**: 85-129.
- Kervran, P.** 1946. Description de quelques espèces de Phlébotomes du Soudan français. *Annls Parasit. hum. comp.* **21**: 155-165.
- Kessel, E. L.** 1957. A new species of *Clythia* from Rhodesia (Diptera: Platypezidae). *Wasmann J. Biol.* **14** (1956): 311-312.

[For date of publication see *Wasmann J. Biol.* **15**: 320.]

- Kessel, E. L.** 1965. *Lindneromyia*, a new genus of flat-footed flies, and the descriptions of two new species of Platypezidae from Africa (Diptera). (Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zoologischen Ostafrika-Expedition 1951/52, Gruppe Lindner – Stuttgart, Nr. 40, und Ergebnisse der Forschungsreise Lindner 1958/59 – Nr. 21). *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* **143**: 1–6.
- Kessel, E. L.** 1966. *Symmetricella*, a new genus of Platypezidae from Peru (Diptera). *Wasmann J. Biol.* **23** (1965): 235–239.  
[For date of publication see *Wasmann J. Biol.* **24**: 287.]
- Kessel, E. L. & Clopton, J. R.** 1970. The Platypezidae of the Ethiopian zoogeographic region, with descriptions of new species and a new genus (Diptera). *Wasmann J. Biol.* **28**: 47–167.
- Kessel, E. L. & Maggioncalda, E. A.** 1968. A revision of the genera of Platypezidae, with the descriptions of five new genera, and considerations of phylogeny, circumversion, and hypopygia. (Diptera). *Wasmann J. Biol.* **26**: 33–106.
- Kettle, D. S.** 1965. Biting ceratopogonids as vectors of human and animal diseases. *Acta trop.* **22**: 356–362.
- Khalaf, K.** 1954. The speciation of the genus *Culicoides* (Diptera, Heleidae). *Ann. ent. Soc. Am.* **47**: 34–51.  
[The author's full initials are K.T.]
- Khamala, C. P. M.** 1971. Ecological distribution of East African *Culicoides* Latreille (Dipt., Ceratopogonidae) as shown by light-traps. *Bull. ent. Res.* **60**: 549–557.
- Khamala, C. P. M. & Kettle, D. S.** 1971. The *Culicoides* Latreille (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) of East Africa. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **123**: 1–95.
- Kieffer, J. J.** 1889. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Gallmücken. *Ent. Nachr.* **15**: 183–194.
- Kieffer, J. J.** 1894a. Description de quelques larves de Cécidomyes. *Feuille jeun. Nat.* **24**: 83–88.
- Kieffer, J. J.** 1894b. Description de quelques larves des Cécidomyes (suite). *Feuille jeun. Nat.* **24**: 119–121.
- Kieffer, J. J.** 1894c. Ueber die Heteropezinae. *Wien. ent. Ztg* **13**: 200–212.
- Kieffer, J. J.** 1895a. [Les descriptions de trois genres nouveaux du groupe des *Diplosis* (Cecidomyiidae) chez lesquels la 2<sup>e</sup> nervure aboutit à la pointe de l'aile.] *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **63** (1894): xxviii–xxix.
- Kieffer, J. J.** 1895b. [Une note préliminaire sur le genre *Campylomyza* (Dipt.).] *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **63** (1894): clxxv–clxxvi.
- Kieffer, J. J.** 1895c. [Genres nouveaux dans le groupe des *Diplosis* (Cecidomyiidae).] *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **63** (1894): cclxxx.

- Kieffer, J. J.** 1895d. Nouvelle observations sur le groupe des *Diplosis* et description de cinq genres nouveaux (Dipt.). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **64**: cxcii-cxciv.
- Kieffer, J. J.** 1895e. Changement de nom. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **64**: cccxx.
- Kieffer, J. J.** 1897. *Meine Antwort an den Herrn Zeichenlehrer Rubsaamen und an Herrn Docenten Dr. F. Karsch nebst Beschreibung neuer Gallmücken.* 21 pp. Trier.
- Kieffer, J. J.** 1898. Description d'un nouveau genre et d'une nouvelle espèce de Sciaride (Dipt.). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1898**: 194-196.
- Kieffer, J. J.** 1899. Description d'un nouveau genre et tableau des genres européens de la famille des Chironomides (Dipt.). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1899**: 66-70.
- Kieffer, J. J.** 1902. Synopsis des zoocécidies d'Europe. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* **70** (1901): 385-579.  
[Pp. 233-384 of the same paper appeared in the immediately preceding part of the journal published in 1901.]
- Kieffer, J. J.** 1904. Nouvelles cécidomyies xylophiles. *Annls Soc. scient. Brux.* (Mém.) **28**: 367-410.
- Kieffer, J. J.** 1906a. Diptera Fam. Chironomidae. *Genera Insect.* **42**: 1-78.
- Kieffer, J. J.** 1906b. Description de nouveaux Diptères nématocères d'Europe, avec 21 figures dans le texte. *Annls Soc. scient. Brux.* (Mém.) **30**: 311-348.
- Kieffer, J. J.** 1906c. Description d'un genre nouveau et de quelques espèces nouvelles de Diptères de l'Amérique du Sud. *Annls Soc. scient. Brux.* (Mém.) **30**: 349-358.
- Kieffer, J. J.** 1908a. Chironomidae. In *Zoologische und anthropologische Ergebnisse einer Forschungsreise im westlichen und zentralen Südafrika ausgeführt in den Jahren 1903-1905. Erster Band: Systematik und Tiergeographie. IV. Insecta (Erste Serie).* D. Diptera (1). *Denkschr. med.-naturw. Ges. Jena* **13**: 155-162.
- Kieffer, J. J.** 1908b. Description d'une espèce nouvelle de Chironomides d'Égypte. *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.* **6**: 576-577.
- Kieffer, J. J.** 1909. Diagnoses de nouveaux Chironomides d'Allemagne. *Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Metz* **26** [= (3) 2]: 37-56.
- Kieffer, J. J.** 1910a. Étude sur les Chironomides des Indes orientales, avec description de quelques nouvelles espèces d'Égypte. *Mem. Indian Mus.* **2**: 181-242.
- Kieffer, J. J.** 1910b. Cécidomyies parasites de *Diaspis* sur le mûrier. *Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. R. Scuola Agric. Portici* **4**: 128-133.
- Kieffer, J. J.** 1911a. Description de nouveaux Chironomides de l'Indian Museum de Calcutta. *Rec. Indian Mus.* **6**: 113-177.
- Kieffer, J. J.** 1911b. The Percy Sladen Trust expedition to the Indian Ocean in

- 1905, under the leadership of Mr J. Stanley Gardiner. Vol. 3. No. XIV. —Diptera, Cecidomyiidae, der Seychellen-Inseln aus der Sammlung von Mr H. Scott. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond.* (2, Zool.) **14**: 315–330.
- Kieffer, J. J.** 1911c. The Percy Sladen Trust expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905, under the leadership of Mr J. Stanley Gardiner. Vol. 3. No. XV. —Diptera, Chironomidae der Seychellen-Inseln, aus der Sammlung von Mr H. Scott. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond.* (2, Zool.) **14**: 331–366.
- Kieffer, J. J.** 1911d. Nouveaux Tendipédides du groupe *Orthocladus* (Dipt.) (1<sup>re</sup> note). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1911**: 181–187.
- Kieffer, J. J.** 1911e. Nouveaux Tendipédides du groupe *Orthocladus* (Dipt.) (2<sup>me</sup> note). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1911**: 199–202.
- Kieffer, J. J.** 1911f. Nouvelles descriptions de Chironomides obtenus d'éclosion. *Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Metz* **27** [= (3) 3]: 1–60.
- Kieffer, J. J.** 1912a. Nouveaux Chironomides (Tendipedidae) de Ceylan. *Spolia zeylan.* **8**: 1–24.
- Kieffer, J. J.** 1912b. Description de quatre nouveaux insectes exotiques. *Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. R. Scuola Agric. Portici* **6**: 171–175.
- Kieffer, J. J.** 1912c. Beschreibung neuer Sciariden von den Seychellen-Inseln. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond.* (Zool.) **15**: 192–194.  
[Published as an appendix to the paper of Enderlein 1912f, q.v.]
- Kieffer, J. J.** 1912d. *Neue Gallmücken-Gattungen.* 2 pp. France.  
[See Trotter, A. 1912, *Marcellia* **11**: i–xxxv.]
- Kieffer, J. J.** 1913a. Nouvelle contribution à la connaissance des cécidomyies. *Marcellia* **11** (1912): 219–235.
- Kieffer, J. J.** 1913b. Nouveaux Chironomides (Tendipédides) d'Allemagne. *Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Metz* **28** [= (3) 4]: 7–35.
- Kieffer, J. J.** 1913c. Glanures diptérologiques. *Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Metz* **28** [= (3) 4]: 45–55.
- Kieffer, J. J.** 1913d. Cécidomyies de l'Afrique orientale. *Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Metz* **28** [= (3) 4]: 87–114.
- Kieffer, J. J.** 1913e. Nouvelle étude sur les Chironomides de l'Indian Museum de Calcutta. *Rec. Indian Mus.* **9**: 119–197.
- Kieffer, J. J.** 1913f. Chironomidae et Cecidomyiidae. *Résult. scient. Voy. Ch. Alluaud et R. Jeannel en Afrique orientale (1911–1912)* (Dipt.) **1**: 1–43.  
[See also Alluaud & Jeannel.]
- Kieffer, J. J.** 1913g. Diptera Fam. Cecidomyiidae. *Genera Insect.* **152**: 1–346.
- Kieffer, J. J.** 1914a. South African Chironomidae (Diptera). *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* **10**: 259–270.



- Kieffer, J. J.** 1914b. Neue Gallmücken aus Süd-Afrika. *Zentbl. Bakt. ParasitKde* **40**: 514-517.
- Kieffer, J. J.** 1915. Neue Chironomiden aus Mitteleuropa. *Brotéria (Zool.)* **13**: 65-87.
- Kieffer, J. J.** 1917. Chironomides d'Amérique conservés au Musée National Hongrois de Budapest. *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.* **15**: 292-364.
- Kieffer, J. J.** 1918a. Beschreibung neuer, auf Lazarettsschiffen des östlichen Kriegsschauplatzes und bei Ignalino in Litauen von Dr. W. Horn gesammelter Chironomiden, mit Uebersichtstabellen einiger Gruppen von paläarktischen Arten (Dipt.). *Ent. Mitt.* **7**: 35-53.
- Kieffer, J. J.** 1918b. Chironomides d'Afrique et d'Asie conservés au Muséum National Hongrois de Budapest. *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.* **16**: 31-136.
- Kieffer, J. J.** 1919a. Chironomiden der Nördlichen Polarregion. *Ent. Mitt.* **8**: 40-48.
- Kieffer, J. J.** 1919b. Chironomides d'Europe conservés au Musée National Hongrois de Budapest. *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.* **17**: 1-160.
- Kieffer, J. J.** 1919c. Microdiptères d'Afrique. *Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N.* **10**: 191-206.
- Kieffer, J. J.** 1920. [Tableau synoptique des Chironomides paléarctiques appartenant aux genres *Polypedilum* et *Limnochironomus*.] *Annls Soc. scient. Brux.* (Docums C. r.) **39**: 159-167.
- Kieffer, J. J.** 1921a. Sur quelques Diptères piqueurs de la tribu des Ceratopogoninae. *Archs Inst. Pasteur Afr. N.* **1**: 107-115.
- Kieffer, J. J.** 1921b. Chironomides des Philippines et de Formose. *Philipp. J. Sci.* **18**: 557-593.
- Kieffer, J. J.** 1921c. Synopse de la tribu des Chironomariae (Diptères). *Annls Soc. scient. Brux.* (Docums C. r.) **40**: 269-277.
- Kieffer, J. J.** 1921d. Chironomides nouveaux ou peu connus de la région paléarctique. *Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Metz* **29** [= (3) 5]: 51-109.
- Kieffer, J. J.** 1921e. Nouveaux représentants du genre *Polypedilum* (Chironomides). *Annls Soc. scient. Brux.* (Docums C. r.) **41**: 97-101.
- Kieffer, J. J.** 1921f. Chironomides de l'Afrique équatoriale (1<sup>re</sup> partie). *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* **90**: 1-56.
- Kieffer, J. J.** 1922a. Chironomides de l'Afrique équatoriale (2<sup>e</sup> partie). *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* **91**: 1-72.
- Kieffer, J. J.** 1922b. Chironomides nouveaux ou peu connus de la région paléarctique. *Annls Soc. scient. Brux.* (Mém.) **42**: 71-128.

- Kieffer, J. J.** 1923*a*. Chironomides de l'Afrique équatoriale (3<sup>e</sup> partie). *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* **92**: 149–204.
- Kieffer, J. J.** 1923*b*. Chironomides nouveaux ou peu connus de la région paléarctique (suite). *Annls Soc. scient. Brux.* (Mém.) **42**: 138–180.
- Kieffer, J. J.** 1923*c*. Chronomariae [sic] de l'Afrique du Sud. *Annls Soc. scient. Brux.* (Docums C. r.) **42**: 382–388.
- Kieffer, J. J.** 1923*d*. Chironomides piqueurs de Java. *Annls Soc. scient. Brux.* (Docums C. r.) **43**: 134–143.
- Kieffer, J. J.** 1924. Six nouveaux Chironomides d'Afrique. *Annls Soc. scient. Brux.* (Docums C. r.) **43**: 255–261.
- Kieffer, J. J.** 1925*a*. Chironomides [sic] d'Égypte, (Dipt.). *Bull. Soc. r. ent. Égypte* **8** (1924): 244–313.
- Kieffer, J. J.** 1925*b*. Nouveaux genres et nouvelles espèces de Chironomides piqueurs. *Archs Inst. Pasteur Algér.* **3**: 405–430.
- Kieffer, J. J. & Cecconi, G.** 1906. Un nuovo dittero galligeno su foglie di *Mangifera indica*. *Marcellia* **5**: 135–136.
- Kilimanjaro expedition—See under Sjöstedt, 1907–1910.
- Kim, K. C.** 1968. Revision of *Sphaerocera*, with description of a new genus, *Afromyia* (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). *Ann. ent. Soc. Am.* **61**: 296–312.
- King, H. H.** 1910. Some observations on the bionomics of *Tabanus ditaeniatius*, Macquart, and *Tabanus kingi*, Austen. *Bull. ent. Res.* **1**: 265–274.
- Kirby, W. F.** 1884. Notes on the Diptera of New Zealand, supplementary to Prof. Hutton's last Catalogue of 1881. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1884**: 269–275.
- Kirk, R. & Lewis, D. J.** 1950. Three new sandflies (*Phlebotomus*) from East Africa. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B) **19**: 11–13.
- Kirk, R. & Lewis, D. J.** 1951. The Phlebotominae of the Ethiopian region. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **102**: 383–510.
- Kirk, R. & Lewis, D. J.** 1952. Some Ethiopian Phlebotominae. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **46**: 337–350.
- Kirkpatrick, T. W.** 1925*a*. Preliminary notes on the determination of Egyptian mosquitos, with descriptions of three species new to science. *Bull. Soc. r. ent. Égypte* **8** (1924): 362–391.
- Kirkpatrick, T. W.** 1925*b*. *The mosquitoes of Egypt*. xi + 224 pp. Egyptian Government Press, Cairo.
- Kirkpatrick, T. W.** 1927. *Culex* (*Lasiosiphon*) *adairi*, nom. nov. *Bull. Soc. r. ent. Égypte* **10** (1926): 112.

**Klug, J. C. H.** 1832. *Symbolae physicae, seu icones et descriptiones insectorum, quae ex itinere per Africam borealem et Asiam occidentalem F. G. Hemprich et C. H. Ehrenberg studio novae aut illustratae redierunt.* Pars III. [183 pp. unnumbered.] Berolini [= Berlin].

[Descriptions of *Anthrax* species in this work are serially numbered and figured on plate XXX.]

**Knab, F.** 1914a. On the genus *Cryptochaetum* (Diptera, Muscidae acalyptratae). *Insecutor Inscit. menstr.* **2**: 33–36.

**Knab, F.** 1914b. Drosophilidae with parasitic larvae (Diptera). *Insecutor Inscit. menstr.* **2**: 165–169.

**Knight, A. W.** 1964a. Description of the tanyderid pupa *Protanyderus margarita* Alexander from Colorado. *Ent. News* **75**: 237–241.

**Knight, A. W.** 1964b. Description of the tanyderid larva *Protanyderus margarita* Alexander from Colorado. *Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc.* **58** (1963): 99–102.

**Knight, K. L.** 1953. Two new species of mosquitoes from the Yemen (Diptera: Culicidae). *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* **43**: 320–325.

**Knight, K. L.** 1978. *Supplement to a catalog of the mosquitoes of the world* (Diptera: Culicidae). Thomas Say Foundation. **6** (suppl.), 107 pp. Entomological Society of America, College Park, Maryland.

**Knight, K. L. & Stone, A.** 1977. *A catalog of the mosquitoes of the world* (Diptera: Culicidae). Ed. 2. Thomas Say Foundation. **6**, xi + 611 pp. Entomological Society of America, College Park, Maryland.

**Knutson, L. V.** 1968. A new genus and species of Sciomyzidae from Tanzania, with a key to the genera of the Ethiopian region and distributional notes (Diptera: Acalyptratae). *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **31**: 175–180.

**Knutson, L. V., Neff, S. E. & Berg, C. O.** 1967. Biology of snail-killing flies from Africa and southern Spain (Sciomyzidae: *Sepedon*). *Parasitology* **57**: 487–505.

**Knutson, L. V., Thompson, F. C. & Vockeroth, J. R.** 1975. Family Syrphidae. Pp. 307–374, in Delfinado, M.D. & Hardy, D.E. (eds), *A catalog of the Diptera of the Oriental Region*. **2**, 459 pp. University Press of Hawaii, Honolulu.

**Kohl, P. H.** 1915. *Dohnniphora schmitzi* n. sp., eine termitophile Phoride aus dem Belgischen Kongo. *Jaarb. natuurrh. Genoot. Limburg* **1914**: 121–124.

**Kolenati, F. A.** 1857. Synopsis prodroma der Nycteribien. *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* **1**: 61–62.

**Kolenati, F. A.** 1863. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Phthirio-Myiarien. *Trudy russk. ent. Obshch.* **2**: 9–109.

**Kollar, V.**—See reference Heeger, E., 1851.

**Koningsberger, J. C.** 1897. De dierlijke vijanden Koffiecultuur op Java. Deel I. *Mededeelingen uit's Lands Plantentuin* 20: ii + 85 pp. Batavia [=Djakarta] & s'Gravenhage [=The Hague].

**Kowarz, F.** 1873. Beitrag zur Dipteren-Fauna Ungarns. *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 23 (Abh.): 453-464.

**Kowarz, F.** 1884a. Beiträge zu einem Verzeichnisse der Dipteren Böhmens. IV. *Wien. ent. Ztg* 3: 45-57.

**Kowarz, F.** 1884b. Beiträge zu einem Verzeichnisse der Dipteren Böhmens. IV. *Wien. ent. Ztg* 3: 107-111.

[This is a continuation and conclusion to Kowarz, 1884a, q.v. The first part of the work was published on 15th February and the concluding part on 1st May.]

**Kowarz, F.** 1892. Die europäischen Arten der Dipterengattung *Lispa* Latr. *Wien. ent. Ztg* 11: 33-54.

**Kremer, M.** 1972. *Culicoides* (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) de la région éthiopienne et particulièrement d'Angola (II<sup>e</sup> note). (Espèces nouvelles, redescription et chorologie.) *Publçoes cult. Co. Diam. Angola* 84: 81-107.

**Kremer, M. & Brunhes, J.** 1973. Description de *Culicoides bisolis* (Diptère: Cératopogonidé) de Madagascar. *Cah. Off. Rech. Sci. Tech. Outre-Mer* (Ent. méd. Parasit.) 10 (1972): 287-290.

**Kremer, M. & Nevill, E. M.** 1972. Description de *Culicoides pretoriensis* et *Culicoides olysageri*, d'Afrique du Sud. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 65: 463-472.

**Kremer, M., Rebholtz-Hirtzel, C. & Delecolle, J. C.** 1975. Étude des types de *Culicoides* (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) de Goetghebuer et des autres Ceratopogonidae déposés au Musée de Tervuren. *Revue Zool. afr.* 89: 769-820.

**Kremer, M., Rebholtz-Hirtzel, C. & Delecolle, J. C.** 1976. Description d'une espèce nouvelle: *C. dubitatus* n. sp. (Diptera; Ceratopogonidae) de la région éthiopienne. *Cah. Off. Rech. Sci. Tech. Outre-Mer* (Ent. méd. Parasit.) 13 (1975): 233-236.

**Krinsky, W. L.** 1976. Animal disease agents transmitted by horse flies and deer flies (Diptera: Tabanidae). *J. med. Ent., Honolulu* 13: 225-275.

**Krivosheina, N. P.** 1976. New data on the biology of flies of the family Mydidae (Diptera, Brachycera). *Ent. Obozr.* 55: 558-566. [In Russian: English translation in *Ent. Rev., Wash.* 55: 40-45 (1977).]

**Kröber, O.** 1912a. Monographie der paläarktischen und afrikanischen Thereviden. (Dipt.) [part]. *Dt. ent. Z.* 1912: 1-32.

[See annotation under Kröber, 1913a.]

**Kröber, O.** 1912b. Monographie der paläarktischen und afrikanischen Thereviden. (Dipt.) [part]. *Dt. ent. Z.* 1912: 109-140.

[See annotation under Kröber, 1913a.]

**Kröber, O.** 1912c. Monographie der paläarktischen und afrikanischen Thereviden. (Dipt.) [part]. *Dt. ent. Z.* **1912**: 395-410.

[See annotation under Kröber, 1913a]

**Kröber, O.** 1912d. Beitrag zur Biologie der Drosophilinae. *Z. wiss. InsektBiol.* (n.s.) **8** [= **17**]: 235-236.

**Kröber, O.** 1913a. Monographie der paläarktischen und afrikanischen Thereviden. (Dipt.) [part]. *Dt. ent. Z.* **1913**: 255-270.

[For the whole series of parts composing this work see: *Dt. ent. Z.* **1912**, pp. 1-32 (Jan. 29), 109-140 (April 1), 251-266 (May 30), 395-410 (July 31), 493-508 (Sept. 30), 673-704 (Nov. 30) and *Dt. ent. Z.* **1913**, pp. 17-32 (Jan. 31), 147-162 (March 31), 255-270 (May 31).]

**Kröber, O.** 1913b. Diptera Fam. Therevidae. *Genera Insect.* **148**: 1-69.

**Kröber, O.** 1913c. Die Omphraliden. Eine monographische Studie. *Annl. hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.* **11**: 174-210.

**Kröber, O.** 1914a. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Thereviden und Omphraliden. *Mitt. naturh. Mus. Hamb.* (Beiheft) **31** (1913): 29-74.

**Kröber, O.** 1914b. Das Genus *Stylogaster* Macqu. (Dipt.). *Ent. Mitt.* **3**: 338-353.

**Kröber, O.** 1915a. Die palaearktischen Arten der Gattung *Physocephala* Schin. *Arch. Naturgesch.* (A) **80** (10) (1914): 43-77.

**Kröber, O.** 1915b. Die afrikanischen Arten der Gattung *Physocephala* Schin. *Arch. Naturgesch.* (A) **80** (11) (1914): 81-99.

**Kröber, O.** 1915c. Die afrikanischen Arten der Gattung *Conops*. *Arch. Naturgesch.* (A) **81** (1): 35-68.

**Kröber, O.** 1915d. Die kleineren Gattungen der Conopiden. *Arch. Naturgesch.* (A) **81** (1): 68-89.

**Kröber, O.** 1916a. Die palaearktischen Myopaarten. *Arch. Naturgesch.* (A) **81** (7) (1915): 71-93.

**Kröber, O.** 1916b. Die Gattung *Occeomyia* Rob.-Desv. *Arch. Naturgesch.* (A) **81** (7) (1915): 93-107.

**Kröber, O.** 1924. Aegyptische Dipteren aus den Familien der Conopidae, Omphralidae und Therevidae. *Bull. Soc. r. ent. Égypte* **7**: 57-116.

**Kröber, O.** 1927. Die *Chrysops*-Arten Afrikas. *Zool. Jb. (Syst.)* **53**: 175-268.

**Kröber, O.** 1929a. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Thereviden und Tabaniden. (Dipt.). *Dt. ent. Z.* **1928**: 417-434.

**Kröber, O.** 1929b. Neue Dipteren aus Aegypten aus den Familien Tabanidae, Therevidae, Omphralidae u. Conopidae. *Bull. Soc. r. ent. Égypte* **13**: 73-84.



- Kröber, O.** 1931a. The Conopidae of South Africa. *Ann. Transv. Mus.* **14**: 49–102.
- Kröber, O.** 1931b. The Therevidae (Diptera) of South Africa. *Ann. Transv. Mus.* **14**: 103–134.
- Kröber, O.** 1933a. Nachträge zu meiner Arbeit: Die Conopidae Südafrikas in Annals of the Transvaal Museum XIV Part II. 1931. *Konowia* **12**: 272–288.
- Kröber, O.** 1933b. Nachträge zu meiner Arbeit: Die Thereviden Südafrikas in den Ann. Transvaal Museum XIV Pt. 2. 1931. *Konowia* **12**: 289–299.
- Kröber, O.** 1936. Omphraliden, Thereviden und Conopiden vom Belgischen Kongo und den Nachbargebieten. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **28**: 253–286.
- Kröber, O.** 1939a. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Therevidae und Omphralidae. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (11) **3**: 395–400.
- Kröber, O.** 1939b. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Conopiden. – I. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (11) **4**: 371–395.  
 [This is the first part of a series of papers under the same general title. For others see *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (11) **4**: 454–468, 525–543, 594–607; and (11) **5**: 64–82, 203–245 (1939–1940).]
- Kruseman, G.** 1933. Tendipedidae Neerlandicae. Pars I. Genus *Tendipes* cum generibus finitimis. *Tijdschr. Ent.* **76**: 119–216.
- Kruseman, G.** 1949. Note on Tendipedidae of the Suez Canal. *Bijdr. Dierk.* **28**: 249–254.
- Kugler, J.** 1978. A revision of the tachinid fly genus *Plesina* (Diptera: Tachinidae). *Entomologica germ.* **4**: 84–96.
- Kuhlow, F.** 1962. Beobachtungen und Experimente über den *Anopheles gambiae*-Komplex, Abtrennung von *Anopheles tangensis* n. sp. *Z. Tropenmed. Parasit.* **13**: 442–449.
- Laarman, J. J.** 1958. *Anopheles Neomyzomia van thieli* n. sp. *Folia scient. Afr. cent.* **4**: 18.
- Lachaise, D.** 1974. Les Drosophilidae des savanes préforestières de la région tropicale de Lamto (Côte-d'Ivoire). I. Isolement écologique des espèces affines et sympatriques; rythmes d'activité saisonnière et circadienne; rôle des feux de brousse. *Annls Univ. Abidjan* (E) **7**: 7–152.
- Lachaise, D. & Bowden, J.** 1976. Les Diptères des savanes tropicales préforestières de Lamto (Côte d'Ivoire). II. – Peuplement de Bombyliidae et description de quatre espèces nouvelles. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (n.s.) **12**: 319–345.
- Lachaise, D. & Tsacas, L.** 1974. Les Drosophilidae des savanes préforestières de la région tropicale de Lamto (Côte-d'Ivoire). II. Le peuplement des fruits de *Pandanus candelabrum* (Pandanaçées). *Annls Univ. Abidjan* (E) **7**: 153–192.

- Lamarck, J. B. P. A. de** 1816. *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres*, etc. 3, 586 pp. Paris.
- Lamb, C. G.** 1912. The Percy Sladen Trust expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905, under the leadership of Mr J. Stanley Gardiner, M.A. Vol. 4. No. XIX. – Diptera: Lonchaeidae, Sapromyzidae, Ephydriidae, Chloropidae, Agromyzidae. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond.* (2, Zool.) **15**: 303–348.
- Lamb, C. G.** 1914. The Percy Sladen Trust expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905, under the leadership of Mr J. Stanley Gardiner, M.A. Vol. 5. No. XV. – Diptera: Heteroneuridae, Ortalidae, Trypetidae, Sepsidae, Micropezidae, Drosophilidae, Geomyzidae, Milichidae. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond.* (2, Zool.) **16**: 307–372.
- Lamb, C. G.** 1917a. Notes on exotic Chloropidae. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) **19**: 33–58.
- Lamb, C. G.** 1917b. Notes on exotic Helomyzidae, Sciomyzidae, and Psilidae. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) **19**: 266–273.
- Lamb, C. G.** 1918a. Notes on exotic Chloropidae. – Part II. Oscininae [part]. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) **1**: 329–348.  
[Issued May 1918.]
- Lamb, C. G.** 1918b. Notes on exotic Chloropidae. – Part II. Oscininae [concl.]. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) **1**: 385–399.  
[Issued June 1918.]
- Lamb, C. G.** 1921. An unusual type of male secondary characters in the Diptera. *Proc. Camb. phil. Soc.* **20**: 475–477.
- Lamb, C. G.** 1922. The Percy Sladen Trust expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905, under the leadership of Mr J. Stanley Gardiner, M.A. Vol. 7. No. VIII. – Diptera: Asilidae, Scenopinidae, Dolichopodidae, Pipunculidae, Syrphidae. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond.* (2, Zool.) **18**: 361–416.
- Lamb, C. G.** 1937. New species of Chloropidae. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **20**: 421–432.
- Lamborn, W. A.** 1930. The remarkable adaptation by which a dipterous pupa (Tabanidae) is preserved from the danger of fissures in drying mud. *Proc. R. Soc.* (B) **106**: 83–87.  
[The author's full initials are W.A.S.]
- Lamerton, J. F.** 1964. A new species of *Mesomyia* (*Perisilvius*) (Diptera: Tabanidae) from Tanganyika. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B) **33**: 189–192.
- Lane, R. P.** 1977. Ectoparasitic adaptations in *Forcipomyia* from butterflies with two new African species (Ceratopogonidae). *Syst. Ent.* **2**: 305–312.
- Larrey (M. le Baron)** 1872. [Extrait d'un travail manuscrit que lui a adressé M.

Béranger-Féraud, médecin en chef de la Marine, au Sénégal ... intitulé: *Étude sur les larves de mouches qui se développent dans la peau de l'homme, au Sénégal.*] C. r. hebdomadaire. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris 75: 1133-1134.

[This is a précis by Baron Larrey of a manuscript by Béranger-Féraud describing, but not naming, a parasitic larva living in man. An appendix to the précis by E. Blanchard provides a name for the larva, but no additional description. Béranger-Féraud and Blanchard are therefore jointly responsible in nomenclature for the nominal species involved (*Ochromyia anthropophaga*).]

**Latreille, P. A.** [1796]. *Précis des caractères génériques des Insectes, disposés dans un ordre naturel.* xiv + 201 pp. Paris & Brive, 'an V'.

[The volume ends with 7 unnumbered pages of errata and index. 'An V' (= year 5) of the Revolutionary Calendar was from 22nd September 1796 to 21st September 1797. The work is conventionally dated 1796. See Sherborn, 1902.]

**Latreille, P. A.** [1802]. *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière, des Crustacés et Insectes.* 3, 467 pp. Dufart, Paris, 'an X'.

[The volume ends with an unnumbered page of errata. The date on its title-page is incorrect, and the volume was actually published in 'anXI' (= year 11) of the Revolutionary Calendar, which was from 22nd September 1802 until 21st September 1803; see Griffin, 1938. The volume forms one of a series edited by C. S. Sonnini, and is subtitled 'Ouvrage faisant suite à l'histoire naturelle générale et particulière, composée par Leclerc de Buffon, et rédigée par C. S. Sonnini, membre de plusieurs sociétés savantes'.]

**Latreille, P. A.** 1804. *Tableau méthodique des Insectes.* Pp. 129-200, in [section] Tableaux méthodiques d'histoire naturelle. 238 pp. In *Nouveau dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle, appliquée aux arts, principalement à l'agriculture et à l'économie rurale et domestique: par une société de naturalistes et d'agriculteurs: avec des figures tirées des trois règnes de la nature.* 24, 84 + 4 + 85 + 238 + 18 + 34 pp. Crapelet, Paris.

[The volume is also dated 'an XII' [= year 12] of the Revolutionary Calendar. The complete dictionary comprises 24 volumes, 1803-1804.]

**Latreille, P. A.** [1805]. *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière, des Crustacés et Insectes.* 14, 432 pp. Dufart, Paris, 'an XIII'.

['An XIII' (= year 13) of the Revolutionary Calendar was from 22nd September 1804 to 21st September 1805. See Sabrosky, 1941. See also annotation under Latreille, 1802.]

**Latreille, P. A.** 1809. *Genera crustaceorum et insectorum secundum ordinem naturalem in familias disposita, iconibus exemplisque plurimis explicata* 4, 399 pp. Paris & Strasbourg.

**Latreille, P. A.** 1810. *Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux composant les classes des Crustacés, des Arachnides et des Insectes; avec un tableau méthodique de leurs genres, disposés en familles.* 444 pp. Paris.

**Latreille, P. A.** 1817. Les Crustacés, les Arachnides et les Insectes. In Cuvier, G.L.C.F.D., *Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée.* 3, xxix + 653 pp. Paris.

**Latreille, P. A.** 1818. In *Nouveau dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle appliquée aux arts, à l'agriculture, à l'économie rurale et domestique, à la médecine, etc. Par une société de naturalistes et d'agriculteurs.* Nouvelle édition presque entièrement refondue et considérable-

*ment augmentée; avec des figures tirées des trois règnes de la nature.* 23, 612 pp. Lanoe, Paris.

[The complete dictionary comprises 36 volumes, 1816–1819.]

**Latreille, P. A.** 1825. *Familles naturelles du règne animal, exposées succinctement et dans un ordre analytique, avec l'indication de leurs genres.* 570 pp. Paris.

[Berthold, 1827, q.v., is a German translation of this work containing Latinizations of some of Latreille's vernacular names.]

**Latreille, P. A.** 1829. Suite et fin des Insectes. In Cuvier, G.L.C.F.D., *Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée.* Ed. 2. 5, xxiv + 556 pp. Paris.

[This is the completion of Latreille's 'Crustacés, Arachnides et les Insectes' from Vol. 4 of Cuvier, *op. cit.*]

**Latreille, P. A., Le Peletier, A. L. M., Serville, J. G. A. & Guérin-Méneville, F. E.** 1825. Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des Crustacés, des Arachnides et des Insectes. In *Encyclopédie méthodique. Histoire naturelle.* 10 [part]: 1–344. Agasse, Paris.

[The second part of this volume was published in 1828. For dating, see Sherborn & Woodward, 1899.]

**Latreille, P. A., Le Peletier, A. L. M., Serville, J. G. A. & Guérin-Méneville, F. E.** [1828]. Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des Crustacés, des Arachnides et des Insectes. In *Encyclopédie méthodique. Histoire naturelle.* 10 [concl.]: 345–833. Agasse, Paris.

[See annotation under Latreille *et al.*, 1825. This work, and the 1825 work, contain a few names of Diptera attributable in nomenclature to Le Peletier & Serville.]

**Laurence, B. R.** 1951. On two neglected type designations in the genus *Hydrobaenus* Fries, 1830 (Dipt., Chironomidae). *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 87 [= (4) 12]: 164–165.

**Laurence, B. R. & Mathias, P. L.** 1972. The biology of *Leptoconops* (*Styloconops*) *spinosifrons* (Carter) (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) in the Seychelles Islands, with descriptions of the immature stages. *J. med. Ent., Honolulu* 9: 51–59.

**Laveran, A.** 1900. Sur un *Anopheles* provenant de Madagascar. *C. r. Séanc. Soc. Biol.* 1900: 109–110.

[The author's full initials are C.L.A.]

**Laveran, A.** 1904a. Sur deux mémoires de M. Cazalbou, ayant pour titre: 1° Mbori expérimentale, et 2° Note sur la Soumaya. *Bull Acad. Méd., Paris* (3) 51: 348–358.

[This work contains a *nomen nudum* in Tabanidae that is attributable to Cazalbou.]

**Laveran, A.** 1904b. *Anopheles* et paludisme à Madagascar. Prophylaxie du paludisme. *Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris* (3) 52: 197–218.

[It is possible that this work was not issued until 1905.]

**Leach, W. E.** 1817a. *On the genera and species of eproboscideous insects.* 20 pp. Edinburgh.

[See Leach, 1818a.]

**Leach, W. E.** 1817b. *On the arrangement of oestrideous insects.* 2 pp. Edinburgh.

[See Leach, 1818b.]

**Leach W. E.** 1817c. *The zoological miscellany; being descriptions of new or interesting animals.* 3, v + 155 pp. London.

[This is the concluding volume of a three-volume work under the same title; earlier volumes issued in 1814 and 1815.]

**Leach, W. E.** 1818a. *On the genera and species of eproboscideous insects.* *Mem. Wernerian nat. Hist. Soc.* 2: 547–566.

[Also separately issued in preceding year, see Leach, 1817a.]

**Leach, W. E.** 1818b. *On the arrangement of oestrideous insects.* *Mem. Wernerian nat. Hist. Soc.* 2: 566–568.

[Also separately issued in preceding year, see Leach, 1817b.]

**Le Berre, R. & Hamon, J.** 1961. Description de la larva, de la nymphe, et de la femelle d'*Aedes (Neomelaniconion) jamoti* Hamon et Rickenbach, 1954, et révision des clés de détermination concernant le sous-genre *Neomelaniconion* en Afrique au Sud du Sahara. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 53 (1960): 1054–1064.

**Leclercq, M.** 1955. Tabanidae (Diptera). *Explor. Parc natn. Upemba Miss. G. F. de Witte* 32: 67–77.

**Leclercq, M.** 1960. Tabanidae (Diptera) du Congo belge et du Ruanda-Urundi (2<sup>me</sup> note), *Haematopota brulli* n. sp. *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg.* 36 (15): 1–7.

**Leclercq, M.** 1961. Tabanidae (Diptera Brachycera). *Explor. Parc natn. Garamba Miss. H. de Saeger* 21: 99–115.

**Leeson, H. S.** 1930. A new variety of *Anopheles funestus*, Giles, from Southern Rhodesia. *Bull. ent. Res.* 21: 125–126.

**Leeson, H. S.** 1935. Another anopheline of the *funestus* series from Southern Rhodesia. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 29: 69–71.

**Leeson, H. S. & Theodor, O.** 1948. Mosquitos of Socotra. *Bull. ent. Res.* 39: 221–229.

**Le Guillou, E. J. F.** 1842. Description de sept Diptères nouveaux, recueillis, pendant le voyage autour du monde de l'Astrolabe et la Zélée. *Revue zool. Soc. Cuvier.* 1842: 314–316.

**Lehmann, J.** 1972. Revision der europäischen Arten (puppen ♂♂ und Imagines ♂♂) der Gattung *Eukiefferiella* Thienemann (Diptera: Chironomidae). *Beitr. Ent.* 22: 347–405.



**Lehmann, J. G. C.** 1822. *Indicem scholarum publice privatimque in Hamburgensium Gymnasio Academico a paschate 1822 usque ad pascha a. 1823 habendarum. Observationes zoologicae praesertim in faunam hamburgensem. Pugillus primus.* 55 pp. Hamburgi [=Hamburg].

[The Diptera described in this work are on pp. 38-46. See also annotation under Lehmann, 1824.]

**Lehmann, J. G. C.** 1824. *Insectorum species nonnullae vel novae vel minus cognitae, in agro hamburgensi captae, ex ordine dipterorum.* *Nova Acta Acad. Caesar Leop. Carol.* **12**: 239-248.

[This is a re-issue, with the addition of a plate, of the section concerned with Diptera on pp. 38-46 of Lehmann, 1822, q.v.]

**Lehrer, A. Z.** 1970. Considérations phylogénétiques et taxonomiques sur la famille Calliphoridae (Diptera). *Annotnes Zool. Bot. Bratislava* **61**: 1-51.

**Lehrer, A. Z.** 1973. La taxonomie du genre *Sarcophaga* Meigen (Fam. Sarcophagidae, Diptera). *Annotnes Zool. Bot. Bratislava* **89**: 1-22.

**Leicester, G. F.** 1908. The Culicidae of Malaya. *Stud. Inst. med. Res. F. M. S.* **3** (III): 18-261.

**Leleup, N.** 1952. Un Anophèle cavernicole nouveau de Kibali-Ituri: *Anopheles faini* n. sp. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **46**: 151-158.

**Leleup, N.** 1957. *Anopheles garnhami* sbsp. *basilewskyi*, sous-espèce nouvelle de très haute altitude (2.900 m.). *Folia scient. Afr. cent.* **3**: 69.

**Leleup, N.** 1960. Mission zoologique de l'I.R.S.A.C. en Afrique orientale. (P. Basilewsky et N. Leleup, 1957). XXVII. Diptera Culicidae: gen. *Anopheles*. *Annls Mus. r. Congo belge Sér. 8vo* (Zool.) **81**: 402-404.

**Leleup, N. & Lips, M.** 1950. Un Anophèle cavernicole nouveau du Katanga: *Anopheles rodhaini* n. sp. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **43**: 303-308.

**Lengersdorf, F.** 1931. Neue *Sciara*-(*Lycoria*) Arten aus der Sammlung des Zoologischen Instituts der Universität Halle. *Zool. Anz.* **96**: 251-255.

**Lengersdorf, F.** 1938. Neubeschreibungen von Lycoriiden aus dem belgischen Kongo. *Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg.* **14** (34): 1-13.

**Lengersdorf, F.** 1939a. Neubeschreibungen von Lycoriiden aus dem belgischen Kongo. 2. Folge. *Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg.* **15** (45): 1-8.

**Lengersdorf, F.** 1939b. Zwei neue afrikanische Lycoriiden (Sciariden). *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **32**: 236-238.

**Lenz, F.** 1921. Chironomidenpuppen und -larven. Bestimmungstabellen. *Dt. ent. Z.* **1921**: 148-162.

**Léonide, J. C.** 1962. Sur la présence de *Symmictus costatus* Loew (Dipt. Nemestrinidae) et de larves de Némestrinides parasites du criquet marocain

(*Dociostaurus maroccanus* Thunb.) dans la plaine de Crau. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **67**: 104–108.

**Léonide, J. C.** 1963. Complément à l'étude de la biologie larvaire de *Symmictus costatus* (Diptera Nemestrinidae), parasite d'acridiens, et considérations générales sur la biologie des Némestrinidés. *Entomophaga* **8**: 7–33.

*Le Peletier, A. L. M.*—See reference Latreille *et. al.*, [1828].

**Lewis, D. J.** 1937. A new species of *Anopheles* from the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* **6**: 181–183.

**Lewis, D. J.** 1942. A new species of *Aedes* (Dipt., Culicidae) from Eritrea. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* **11**: 165–166.

**Lewis, D. J.** 1944. A new subspecies of *Aedes lesoni* Edwards (Dipt., Culicidae) from the Sudan. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* **13**: 27–29.

**Lewis, D. J.** 1953. The Tabanidae of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. *Bull. ent. Res.* **44**: 175–216.

**Lewis, D. J.** 1961. The use of the larval cuticular pattern in classifying the *Simulium neavei* Roubaud complex (Diptera: Simuliidae). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* **30**: 107–111.

**Lewis, D. J.** 1965. On the *Simulium bovis* complex (Diptera, Simuliidae). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (13)* **7** (1964): 449–455.

**Lewis, D. J.** 1967. South African phlebotomine sand-flies (Diptera: Psychodidae). *Ann. Natal Mus.* **18**: 495–500.

**Lewis, D. J.** 1973a. Family Phlebotomidae. Pp. 245–254, in Delfinado, M.D. & Hardy, D.E. (eds), *A catalog of the Diptera of the Oriental Region*. **1**, 618 pp. University Press of Hawaii, Honolulu.

**Lewis, D. J.** 1973b. Phlebotomidae and Psychodidae (sand-flies and moth-flies). Pp. 155–179, in Smith, K.G.V. (ed.), *Insects and other arthropods of medical importance*. xiv + 561 pp. British Museum (Natural History), London.

**Lewis, D. J.** 1974a. The phlebotomid sandflies of Yemen Arab Republic. *Tropenmed. Parasit.* **25**: 187–197.

**Lewis, D. J.** 1974b. The biology of Phlebotomidae in relation to leishmaniasis. *A. Rev. Ent.* **19**: 363–384.

**Lewis, D. J. & Disney, R. H. L.** 1969. A new phoretic *Simulium* from West Cameroon (Diptera: Simuliidae). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* **38**: 117–120.

**Lewis, D. J. & Disney, R. H. L.** 1970. Some Simuliidae (Diptera) from West Cameroon. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* **39**: 99–108.

**Lewis, D. J. & Disney, R. H. L.** 1972. Five Simuliidae (Diptera) from West Cameroon. *J. Ent. (B)* **41**: 59–67.

- Lewis, D. J., Disney, R. H. L. & Crosskey, R. W.** 1969. A new phoretic species of *Simulium* (Dipt., Simuliidae) from West Cameroon, with taxonomic notes on allied forms. *Bull. ent. Res.* **59** (1968): 229-239.
- Lewis, D. J. & Hanney, P. W.** 1965. On the *Simulium neavei* complex (Diptera: Simuliidae). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* **34**: 12-16.
- Lewis, D. J. & Kirk, R.** 1946. Five new species of *Phlebotomus* (Diptera, Psychodidae) from the Sudan. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* **15**: 55-60.
- Lewis, D. J. & Kirk, R.** 1954. Notes on the Phlebotominae of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **48**: 33-45.
- Lewis, D. J. & Kirk, R.** 1958. Some Phlebotominae (Diptera) of the Sudan Republic. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12)* **10** (1957): 632-640.
- Lewis, D. J. & McMillan, B.** 1961. The Phlebotominae of Nigeria (Diptera: Psychodidae). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* **30**: 29-37.
- Lewis, D. J., Minter, D. M. & Ashford, R. W.** 1974. The subgenus *Larrousius* of *Phlebotomus* (Diptera, Psychodidae) in the Ethiopian region. *Bull. ent. Res.* **64**: 435-442.
- Lewis, D. J., Mutinga, M. J. & Ashford, R. W.** 1972. *Phlebotomus longipes* Parrot & Martin (Diptera: Phlebotomidae) and a new related species. *J. Ent. (B)* **41**: 119-124.
- Lewis, D. J. & Raybould, J. N.** 1974a. The subgenus *Lewisellum* of *Simulium* in Tanzania (Diptera: Simuliidae). *Revue Zool. afr.* **88**: 225-240.
- Lewis, D. J. & Raybould, J. N.** 1974b. Some Tanzanian Simuliidae (Diptera). *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **110**: 41-50.
- Lichtenstein, A. A. H.** 1796. *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d III. Februar 1796. Auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta.* 223 pp. Hamburg.
- Lichtenstein, A. A. H.** 1800. Beschreibung eines neu entdeckten Wasserinsekts. *Arch. Zool. Zoot.* **1** (1): 168-175.
- Lichtwardt, B.** 1898. *Cryptophleps* novum genus Dolichopodidarum. *Természetr. Füzet.* **21**: 491-493.
- Lichtwardt, B.** 1907. *Dasyllis usumbarae* n. sp. (Dipt.). *Dt. ent. Z.* **1907**: 85-86.
- Lichtwardt, B.** 1908. *Rhynchomyia wellmani* n. sp., eine myrmekophile Diptere aus Angola. *Dt. ent. Z.* **1908**: 338.
- Lichtwardt, B.** 1909. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Nemestriniden. (Dipt.). Teil III. *Dt. ent. Z.* **1909**: 643-651.
- Lichtwardt, B.** 1910. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Nemestriniden. (Dipt.). Teil V. *Dt. ent. Z.* **1910**: 589-624.

- Lichtwardt, B.** 1920. Ueber afrikanische Nemestriniden (Dipt.). *Ent. Mitt.* **9**: 97–101.
- Lichtwardt, B.** 1925. Über Nemestriniden (Dipt.). *Ent. Mitt.* **14**: 392–394.
- Lindner, E.** 1923. Dipterologische Studien. *Konowia* **2**: 1–11.
- Lindner, E.** 1925. Neue exotische Dipteren (Rhagionidae et Tabanidae). *Konowia* **4**: 20–24.
- Lindner, E.** 1935. Äthiopische Stratiomyiiden (Dipt.). *Dt. ent. Z.* **1934**: 291–316.
- Lindner, E.** 1936. Stratiomyiiden von Madagaskar (Dipt.). *Konowia* **15**: 33–50.
- Lindner, E.** 1937. Aethiopische Stratiomyiiden (Dipt.) II. *Mitt. dt. ent. Ges.* **8**: 66–73.
- Lindner, E.** 1938a. Stratiomyiiden aus dem Kongo-Gebiet (Diptera). *Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg.* **14** (54): 1–35.
- Lindner, E.** 1938b. Stratiomyidae [part]. *Fliegen palaearkt. Reg.* **18**: 177–218.
- Lindner, E.** 1939. Stratiomyiidae. *Ruvenzori Exped. 1934–35* **2**: 1–11.
- Lindner, E.** 1943. Zwei neue afrikanische *Nemotelus*-Arten (Dipt., Fam. Stratiomyiidae). *Zool. Anz.* **141**: 176–178.
- Lindner, E.** 1944. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Insektenfauna Deutsch-Ostafrikas, insbesondere des Matengo-Hochlandes. Ergebnisse einer Sammelreise H. Zerny's 1935/36. VI. Diptera: 2. Stratiomyiidae. *Annl. naturh. Mus. Wien* **53** (1942): 101–106.
- Lindner, E.** 1952. Aethiopische Stratiomyiiden (Dipt.) III. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **46**: 333–344.
- Lindner, E.** 1953. Ostafrikanische Stratiomyiiden (Dipt.). (Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zoologischen Ostafrika-Expedition 1951/52, Gruppe Lindner—Stuttgart, Nr. 12). *Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württ.* **108**: 18–29.
- Lindner, E.** 1954. Ostafrikanische Diopsiden (Dipt.). (Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zoologischen Ostafrika-Expedition 1951/52, Gruppe Lindner—Stuttgart, Nr. 14). *Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württ.* **109**: 17–29.
- Lindner, E.** 1955a. Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. Basilewsky 1953). XXX. Diptera Stratiomyiidae. *Annl. Mus. r. Congo belge Sér. 8vo (Zool.)* **36**: 290–295.
- Lindner, E.** 1955b. Congo-Stratiomyiidae (Dipt.). *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **52**: 241–245.
- Lindner, E.** 1955c. Ostafrikanische Omphralidae, Therevidae und Conopidae (Dipt.). (Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zoologischen Ostafrika-Expedition, 1951/52, Gruppe Lindner—Stuttgart, Nr. 15). *Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württ.* **110**: 19–23.

- Lindner, E.** 1955d. Ostafrikanische Asiliden (Dipt.). (Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zoologischen Ostafrika-Expedition 1951/52. Gruppe Lindner—Stuttgart, Nr. 16). *Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württ.* **110**: 24–46.
- Lindner, E.** 1956a. Ostafrikanische Lauxaniidae, Tylidae, Neriidae, Sciomyzidae, Psilidae und Helomyzidae (Dipt.). (Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zoologischen Ostafrika-Expedition 1951/52. Gruppe Lindner—Stuttgart, Nr. 22). *Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württ.* **111**: 31–46.
- Lindner, E.** 1956b. Ostafrikanische Dorylaidae und Clythiidae (Dipt.). (Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zoologischen Ostafrika-Expedition 1951/52, Gruppe Lindner—Stuttgart, Nr. 24). *Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württ.* **111**: 50–53.
- Lindner, E.** 1957. Ostafrikanische Platystomidae und Ulidiidae (Dipt.). (Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zoologischen Ostafrika-Expedition 1951/52, Gruppe Lindner—Stuttgart, Nr. 26). *Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württ.* **112**: 29–35.
- Lindner, E.** 1958a. Äthiopische stratiomyiiden (Diptera). IV. *J. ent. Soc. sth. afr.* **21**: 121–128.
- Lindner, E.** 1958b. Stratiomyiidae (Diptera Orthorrhapha). *Explor. Parc natn. Upemba Miss. G. F. de Witte* **52**: 33–38.
- Lindner, E.** 1958c. Ostafrikanische Limoniiden (Dipt.). (Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zoologischen Ostafrika-Expedition 1951/52, Gruppe Lindner—Stuttgart, Nr. 34). *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* **13**: 1–6.
- Lindner, E.** 1958d. Ostafrikanische Fungivoridae, Lycoriidae und Bibionidae (Dipt.). (Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zoologischen Ostafrika-Expedition 1951/52, Gruppe Lindner—Stuttgart, Nr. 36). *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* **15**: 1–8.
- Lindner, E.** 1959a. Stratiomyiidae de Madagascar (Diptera). *Naturaliste malgache* **10** (1958): 87–91.
- Lindner, E.** 1959b. Diptera (Brachycera): Stratiomyiidae. *S. Afr. anim. Life* **6**: 373–375.
- Lindner, E.** 1960. Afrikanische Stratiomyiiden (Dipt.). (Ergebnisse der Forschungsreise Lindner 1958/59—Nr. 2). *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* **44**: 1–8.
- Lindner, E.** 1961a. Afrikanische Asilidae (Dipt.). (Ergebnisse der Forschungsreise Lindner 1958/59—Nr. 8). *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* **61**: 1–13.
- Lindner, E.** 1961b. Äthiopische Stratiomyiiden (Diptera) V. *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* **68**: 1–13.
- Lindner, E.** 1962a. Afrikanische Rhagionidae, Therevidae und Omphralidae (Dipt.). (Ergebnisse der Forschungsreise Lindner 1958/59—Nr. 12). *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* **83**: 1–3.
- Lindner, E.** 1962b. Studien an afrikanischen Diopsiden (Dipt.). (Zugleich Ergebnisse der Forschungsreise Lindner 1958/59—Nr. 15). *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* **94**: 1–18.



- Lindner, E.** 1965a. Aethiopische Stratiomyiden (Diptera) VI. *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* **137**: 1-15.
- Lindner, E.** 1965b. Stratiomyiidae (Diptera Brachycera). *Explor. parc natn. Garamba Miss. H. de Saeger* **46**: 45-65.
- Lindner, E.** 1965c. Stratiomyiden von der Elfenbeinküste (Diptera Stratiomyiidae). *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **71**: 225-229.
- Lindner, E.** 1966a. Aethiopische Stratiomyiden (Diptera) VII. *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* **151**: 1-8.
- Lindner, E.** 1966b. Stratiomyiden aus dem Kongo im Musée Royal de l'Afrique centrale in Tervuren, mit einer Bestimmungstabelle der Unterfamilie der afrikanischen Pachygasterinae. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **73**: 351-384.
- Lindner, E.** 1966c. Stratiomyiden von Madagaskar. *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* **156**: 1-26.
- Lindner, E.** 1966d. Aethiopische Stratiomyiden (Diptera) VIII. *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* **169**: 1-10.
- Lindner, E.** 1967. Eine neue Stratiomyiden-Gattung aus Madagascar (Diptera). *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* **178**: 1-2.
- Lindner, E.** 1968. Madagassische Stratiomyiden aus dem Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle de Paris (Diptera). *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* **190**: 1-18.
- Lindner, E.** 1972a. Aethiopische Stratiomyiden (Diptera) IX. *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* **239**: 1-17.
- Lindner, E.** 1972b. Über einige Stratiomyidae des Transvaal Museums (Diptera: Brachycera). *Ann. Transv. Mus.* **28**: 27-34.
- Lindner, E.** 1972c. Zur Kenntnis der Dipteren-Fauna Südwestafrikas. *Jl S. W. Afr. scient. Soc.* **26**: 85-93.
- Lindner, E.** 1973. Zur Kenntnis der Dipteren-Fauna Südwestaf[r]ikas, II. *Jl S. W. Afr. scient. Soc.*, **27**: 73-86.
- Linnaeus, C.** 1758. *Systema naturae per regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis*. Ed. 10. **1**, 824 pp. Holmiae [=Stockholm].
- [The entire work consists of two volumes, 1758-1759, Holmiae.]
- Linnaeus, C.** 1761. *Fauna svecica sistens animalia sveciae regni: Mammalia, Aves, Amphibia, Pisces, Insecta, Vermes. Distributa per classes & ordines, genera & species, cum differentiis specierum, synonymis auctorum, nominibus incolarum, locis natalium, descriptionibus insectorum*. Ed. 2 [xlviii] + 578 pp. Stockholmiae [=Stockholm].
- Linnaeus, C.** 1764. *Museum s:ae r:ae m:tis Ludovicae Ulricae Reginae. Svecorum, gothorum, vandalarumque &c. &c. &c. In quo Animalia rariora, exotica, imprimis Insecta*

& *Conchilia describuntur & determinantur*. [viii] + 720 pp. Holmiae [= Stockholm].

- Linnaeus, C.** 1767. *Systema naturae, per regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis*. Ed. 13, revised. 1 (2): 533-1327. Holmiae [= Stockholm].

[The entire work consists of three volumes, 1766-1768, Holmiae. Volume 1 consists of two continuously paged parts, 1766-1767. The volume concludes with 36 unnumbered pages of indexes, addenda and errata.]

- Linnaeus, C.** 1775. *Dissertatio entomologicae, bigae insectorum sistens*, etc. 7 pp. Upsaliae [= Uppsala].

[This rare work contains the original description of *Diopsis*. For information upon it and for a reproduction of the title page and plate see Shillito, 1960.]

- Linnaeus, C.** 1785. *Bigae insectorum quas praeside D. D. Car. v. Linné proposuit Andreas Dahl Westrogothus. Amoenitates academicae*, etc. 8 (169): 303-309. Erlangae [= Erlangen, Germany].

[This is a re-issue of Linnaeus, 1775, q.v., with the same text but with modified title and re-drawn plate.]

*Linné, C. von*—See Linnaeus, C

- Lioy, P.** 1864a. I ditteri distribuiti secondo un nuovo metodo di classificazione naturale. *Atti R. Ist. veneto Sci.* (3) 9: 499-518, 569-604, 719-771, 879-910, 989-1027, 1087-1126, 1311-1352.

[This is the continuation of a work begun under the same title in *Atti R. Ist. veneto Sci.* (3) 9: 187-236 (1863).]

- Lioy, P.** 1864b. I ditteri distribuiti secondo un nuovo metodo di classificazione naturale. *Atti R. Ist. veneto Sci.* (3) 10: 59-84.

[This is the concluding part of the work of Lioy, 1864a, q.v.]

- Lips, M.** 1960a. *Anopheles* du Congo belge. 2. Quelques espèces des galeries forestières. *Riv. Parassit.* 21: 39-64.

- Lips, M.** 1960b. *Anopheles* du Congo. 3. Faune des grottes et des anfractuosités. Références—Récoltes—Répartition et importance médicale actuelle. *Riv. Parassit.* 21: 289-306.

- Lisney, A. A.** 1960. *A bibliography of British Lepidoptera 1608-1799*. xviii + 315 pp. Chiswick Press, London.

[This dates Harris, 1776, 1780.]

- Liston, W. G.** 1901. A year's experience of the habits of *Anopheles* in Ellichpur [concl.]. *Indian med. Gaz.* 36: 441-443.

[The preceding part of this paper is on pp. 361-366 of the same volume.]

- Loew, H.** 1844a. Beschreibung einiger neuen Gattungen der europäischen Dipternfauna [part]. *Stettin. ent. Ztg* 5: 113-130.

[This is the first part of a work under this title that was issued in two parts. See also Loew, 1844b.]

**Loew, H.** 1844*b*. Beschreibung einiger neuen Gattungen der europäischen Dipternfauna [concl.]. *Stettin. ent. Ztg* 5: 154-173.

[This is the second and concluding part of a work under the same title issued in No. 4 (April) and No. 5 (May) of the journal for 1844. See also Loew, 1844*a*.]

**Loew, H.** 1845*a*. *Dipterologische Beiträge* [1]. 50 + [2] pp. Posen.

[Also published with same pagination in the Öffentliche Prüfung der Schüler of the K. Friedrich-Wilhelms-Gymnasiums zu Posen (1845), which has not been seen. See Coulson *et al.*, 1965.]

**Loew, H.** 1845*b*. *Medeterus magius*, eine neue Art. *Stettin. ent. Ztg* 6: 392-394.

**Loew, H.** 1846. Fragmente zur Kenntniss der europäischen Arten einiger Diptere ngattungen. *Linn. ent.* 1: 319-530.

**Loew, H.** 1847*a*. Ein Paar neue Fliegen zum neuen Jahre! *Stettin. ent. Ztg* 8: 23-32.

**Loew, H.** 1847*b*. Ueber die europäischen Raubfliegen (Diptera asilica) [part]. *Linn. ent.* 2: 384-568.

**Loew, H.** 1847*c*. Einige neue Tachinarien. *Stettin. ent. Ztg* 8: 259-276.

**Loew, H.** 1848*a*. Ueber die Arten der Gattung *Gymnopa*. *Stettin. ent. Ztg* 9: 13-15.

**Loew, H.** 1848*b*. Ueber die europäischen Arten der Gattung *Eumerus* [part]. *Stettin. ent. Ztg* 9: 108-128.

[For the concluding part of this paper issued in two parts see the same journal volume pp. 130-136.]

**Loew, H.** 1848*c*. Dipterologisches. *Stettin. ent. Ztg* 9: 329-332.

**Loew, H.** 1848*d*. Ueber die europäischen Raubfliegen (Diptera asilica) [part]. *Linn. ent.* 3: 386-495.

[For the other two papers in this series, see Loew, 1847*b*, 1849.]

**Loew, H.** 1849. Ueber die europäischen Raubfliegen (Diptera asilica) [concl.]. *Linn. ent.* 4: 1-155.

[For the other two papers in this series, see Loew, 1847*b*, 1848*d*.]

**Loew, H.** 1850*a*. *Die Gallmücken*. *Dipterologische Beiträge*. 4, 40 pp. Posen.

**Loew, H.** 1850*b*. Ueber den Bernstein und die Bernsteinfauna. *Programm K. Realschule zu Meseritz* 1850: 1-44.

[Also issued separately with same pagination under the imprint Berlin, 1853.]

**Loew, H.** 1851*a*. Bemerkungen über die Familie der Asiliden. *Programm K. Realschule zu Meseritz* 1851: 1-22.

[Also issued separately with the same pagination under the imprint Berlin, 1851.]

**Loew, H.** 1851*b*. Beschreibung einiger neuen Tipularia terricola. *Linn. ent.* **5**: 385–406.

**Loew, H.** 1852. [Hr. Peters legte Diagnosen und Abbildungen der von ihm in Mossambique neu entdeckten Dipteren vor, welche von Hrn. Professor Loew bearbeitet worden sind.] *Ber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin* **1852**: 658–661.

**Loew, H.** 1853. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Dipteren. Erster Beitrag. *Programm K. Realschule zu Meseritz* **1853**: 1–38.

[Also issued separately with the same pagination under the imprint Berlin, 1853. The *Programm* has not been seen.]

**Loew, H.** 1854. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Dipteren. Zweiter Beitrag. *Programm K. Realschule zu Meseritz* **1854**: 1–24.

[Also issued separately with the same pagination under the imprint Berlin, 1854. The *Programm* has not been seen.]

**Loew, H.** 1855*a*. Einige Bemerkungen über die Gattung *Sargus*. *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **5**: 131–148.

**Loew, H.** 1855*b*. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Dipteren. Dritter Beitrag. *Programm K. Realschule zu Meseritz* **1855**: 1–52.

[Also issued separately with the same pagination under the imprint Berlin, 1855. The *Programm* has not been seen.]

**Loew, H.** 1856*a*. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Dipteren. Vierter Beitrag. *Programm K. Realschule zu Meseritz* **1856**: 1–57.

[Also issued separately with the same pagination under the imprint Berlin, 1856. The *Programm* has not been seen.]

**Loew, H.** 1856*b*. Bidrag till kännedom om Afrikas Diptera [part]. *Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockh.* **13**: 255–264.

[For the other papers in this series, see Loew, 1858*c*, 1858*d*, 1860*b*, 1862*e*.]

**Loew, H.** 1857*a*. Dipterologische Mittheilungen. *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* **1**: 33–56.

**Loew, H.** 1857*b*. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Dipteren. Fünfter Beitrag. *Programm K. Realschule zu Meseritz* **1857**: 1–56.

[Also issued separately with the same pagination under the imprint Berlin, 1857. The *Programm* has not been seen.]

**Loew, H.** 1858*a*. Zwanzig neue Diptern. *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* **2**: 57–62, 65–79.

**Loew, H.** 1858*b*. Ueber einige neue Fliegengattungen. *Berl. ent. Z.* **2**: 101–122.

**Loew, H.** 1858*c*. Bidrag till kännedom om Afrikas Diptera [part]. *Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockh.* **14** (1857): 337–383.

[For the other papers in this series, see Loew, 1856*b*, 1858*d*, 1860*b*, 1862*e*.]

**Loew, H.** 1858*d*. Bidrag till kännedomen om Afrikas Diptera [part]. *Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockh.* **15**: 335–341.

[For the other papers in this series, see Loew, 1856*b*, 1858*c*, 1860*b*, 1862*e*.]

**Loew, H.** 1858*e*. Über *Cacoxenus indagator* nov. sp. und seine Verwandten. *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* **2**: 213–222.

**Loew, H.** 1859. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Dipteren. Sechster Beitrag. *Programm K. Realschule zu Meseritz* **1859**: 1–50.

[Also issued separately with the same pagination under the imprint Berlin, 1859. The *Programm* has not been seen.]

**Loew, H.** 1860*a*. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Dipteren. Siebenter Beitrag. *Programm K. Realschule zu Meseritz* **1860**: 1–46.

[Also issued separately with the same pagination under the imprint Berlin, 1860. The *Programm* has not been seen.]

**Loew, H.** 1860*b*. Bidrag till kännedomen om Afrikas Diptera [part]. *Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockh.* **17**: 81–97.

[For the other papers in this series, see Loew, 1856*b*, 1858*c*, 1858*d*, 1862*e*.]

**Loew, H.** 1860*c*. Die Dipteren-Fauna Südafrika's. Erste Abtheilung. *Abh. naturw. Ver. Sachsen u. Thüringen in Halle* **2** (1858–1861): 57–402.

[Also published separately with pagination xi + 330, Berlin, 1860. The work repeats many of the descriptions for new taxa published in earlier Loew works.]

**Loew, H.** 1861*a*. Ueber die afrikanischen Trypetina. *Berl. ent. Z.* **5**: 253–306.

**Loew, H.** 1861*b*. *Blaesoxipha grylloctona*, nov. genus et species. *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* **5**: 384–387.

**Loew, H.** 1861*c*. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Dipteren. Achter Beitrag [part]. *Programm K. Realschule zu Meseritz* **1861**: 1–60.

[Also issued separately with same pagination under the imprint Berlin, undated, and as first 60 pp. of Loew, 1861*d*, q.v. Only the latter has been seen.]

**Loew, H.** 1861*d*. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Dipteren. Achter Beitrag. 100 pp. Berlin.

[Also published in the *Programm K. Realschule zu Meseritz* **1861**: 1–60, **1862**: 61–100. The *Programm* has not been seen. The work is the last of the eight parts of Loew's 'Neue Beiträge' published in the *Programm K. Realschule zu Meseritz* 1853–1862, and also in Berlin separately, 1853–1861.]

**Loew, H.** 1862*a*. Ueber die europäischen Helomyzidae und die in Schlesien vorkommenden Arten derselben. *Z. Ent.* **13** (1859): 1–80.

[For dating see *Z. Ent.* (n.s.) **29**: iii (footnote) (1904), and similar footnotes in succeeding volumes of this journal.]

**Loew, H.** 1862*b* *Die europäischen Bohrfliegen (Trypetidae)*. 128 pp. Wien [= Vienna].



**Loew, H.** 1862c. Monographs of the Diptera of North America. Part I (edited, with additions by R. Osten Sacken). *Smithson. misc. Collns* 6 (1) [=publ. 141]: xxiv + 221 pp.

**Loew, H.** 1862d. Diptera Zweiflügler. Pp. 1-34, in Peters, W. C. H. (ed.), *Naturwissenschaftliche Reise nach Mossambique auf Befehl seiner Majestät des Königs Friedrich Wilhelm IV in den Jahren 1842 bis 1848*. Zool. 5 (Insekten und Myriopoden), xxi + 566 pp. Berlin.

**Loew, H.** 1862e. Bidrag till kannedomen om Afrikas Diptera. *Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockh.* 19: 3-14.

[For the other papers in this series, see Loew, 1856b, 1858c, 1858d, 1860b.]

**Loew, H.** 1862f. Nachtrag zu den im vorigen Bande enthaltenen Beschreibungen afrikanischer Trypetinen. *Berl. ent. Z.* 6: 90.

**Loew, H.** 1862g. Ueber einige bei Varna gefangene Dipteren. *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 6: 161-175.

**Loew, H.** 1862h. Diptera Americae septentrionalis indigena. Centuria secunda. *Berl. ent. Z.* 6: 185-232.

[Also published as pp. 55-102 in Loew, 1864d, q.v.]

**Loew, H.** 1863a. Enumeratio dipterorum, quae C. Tollin ex Africâ meridionali (Orangestaat, Bloemfontein) misit. *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 9-16.

**Loew, H.** 1863b. Diptera Americae septentrionalis indigena. Centuria tertia. *Berl. ent. Z.* 7: 1-55.

[Also published as pp. 103-157 in Loew, 1864d, q.v.]

**Loew, H.** 1863c. Diptera Americae septentrionalis indigena. Centuria quarta. *Berl. ent. Z.* 7: 275-326.

[Also published as pp. 159-210 in Loew, 1864d, q.v.]

**Loew, H.** 1864a. Monographs of the Diptera of North America. Part II. *Smithson. misc. Collns* 6: xi + 1-360.

**Loew, H.** 1864b. Die Arten der Gattung *Balioptera*. *Berl. ent. Z.* 8: 347-356.

**Loew, H.** 1864c. Ueber die schlesischen Arten der Gattung *Tachypeza* Meig. *Z. Ent.* 14 (1860): 3-32.

[For dating of the volume containing this work see *Z. Ent.* 30:iii, footnote (1905).]

**Loew, H.** 1864d. *Diptera Americae septentrionalis indigena*. [1] [Centuria 1-5], 266 pp. Berolini [=Berlin], '1861'.

[This work is a reissue in one volume of papers under the same title published earlier, see *Berl. ent. Z.* 5: 307-359 (1861), 6: 185-232 (1862), 7: 1-55, 275-326 (1863) and 8: 49-104 (1864).]

**Loew, H.** 1865a. Ueber die europäischen Arten der Gattung *Rhinoëssa*. *Berl. ent. Z.* 9: 34-39.

**Loew, H.** 1865*b*. Ueber die europäischen *Noterophila*-Arten. *Berl. ent. Z.* **9**: 268–269.

**Loew, H.** 1866*a*. *Diptera Americae septentrionalis indigena. Centuria sexta.* *Berl. ent. Z.* **9** (1865): 127–186.

[Also published as pp. 1–60 in Loew, 1872*b*, q.v.]

**Loew, H.** 1866*b*. Ueber die bisher in Schlesien aufgefundenen Arten der Gattung *Chlorops* Macq. *Z. Ent.* **15** (1861): 1–96.

[For dating see *Z. Ent.* (n.s.) **29**: iii (footnote) (1904), and similar footnotes in succeeding volumes of this journal.]

**Loew, H.** 1866*c*. *Diptera Americae septentrionalis indigena. Centuria septima.* *Berl. ent. Z.* **10**: 1–54.

[Also published as pp. 61–114 in Loew, 1872*b*, q.v.]

**Loew, H.** 1866*d*. Beschreibung einiger afrikanischen *Diptera nemocera.* *Berl. ent. Z.* **10**: 55–62.

**Loew, H.** 1866*e*. *Empylocera*, eine neue Orthaliden-Gattung. *Berl. ent. Z.* **10**: 238–240.

**Loew, H.** 1868*a*. Die amerikanische *Ulidina.* *Berl. ent. Z.* **11** (1867): 283–326.

**Loew, H.** 1868*b*. Cilicische Dipteren und einige mit ihnen concurrirende Arten. *Berl. ent. Z.* **12**: 369–386.

**Loew, H.** 1869*a*. *Diptera Americae septentrionalis indigena. Centuria octava.* *Berl. ent. Z.* **13**: 1–52.

[Also published as pp. 115–166 in Loew, 1872*b*, q.v.]

**Loew, H.** 1869*b*. *Beschreibungen europäischer Dipteren. 1. Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insecten. Von Johann Wilhelm Meigen. Achter Theil oder zweiter Supplementband [=part 8 or second supplementary volume].* xvi + 310 pp. H. W. Schmidt, Halle.

[This volume ends with an unnumbered page of corrections. The entire work consists of three volumes by Loew, 1869*b*, 1871, 1873*b*, and is a continuation of Meigen, 1818–1838. See also under Meigen, 1818.]

**Loew, H.** 1869*c*. *Drepanephora*, eine neue Gattung der Sapromyzidae. *Berl. ent. Z.* **13**: 95–96.

**Loew, H.** 1869*d*. Revision der europäischen Trypetina. *Z. ges. Naturw., Berl.* **34**: 1–24.

**Loew, H.** 1871. *Beschreibungen europäischer Dipteren. 2. Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insecten. Von Johann Wilhelm Meigen. Neunter Theil oder dritter Supplementband [=part 9 or third supplementary volume].* viii + 319 pp. H. W. Schmidt, Halle.

[See annotation under Loew, 1869*b*.]

- Loew, H.** 1872a. *Diptera Americae septentrionalis indigena*. Centuria decima. *Berl. ent. Z.* **16**: 49–124.

[Also published as pp. 225–300 in Loew, 1872b, q.v.]

- Loew, H.** 1872b. *Diptera Americae septentrionalis indigena*. **2** [Centuria 6–10], 300 pp. Berolini [=Berlin], '1865–1872'.

[This work is a reissue in one volume of papers under the same title published earlier, see *Berl. ent. Z.* **9**: 127–186 (1866), **10**: 1–54 (1866), **13**: 1–52, 129–186 (1869) and **16**: 49–124 (1872).]

- Loew, H.** 1873a. *Diptera nova, in Pannoniâ inferiori et in confinibus Daciae regionibus a Ferd. Kowarzio capta*. *Berl. ent. Z.* **17**: 33–52.

- Loew, H.** 1873b. *Beschreibungen europäischer Dipteren*. **3**. *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insecten*. Von Johann Wilhelm Meigen. Zehnter Theil oder vierter Supplementband [=part 10 or fourth supplementary volume]. viii + 320 pp. H. W. Schmidt, Halle.

[See annotation under Loew, 1869b.]

- Loew, H.** 1873c. *Monographs of the Diptera of North America*. Part III. *Smithson. misc. Collns* **11** (No. 256): vii + 1–351.

- Loew, H.** 1874a. *Diptera nova a Hug. Theod. Christoph collecta*. *Z. ges. Naturw., Berl.* **43** [=n.s. 9]: 413–420.

- Loew, H.** 1874b. *Neue nordamerikanische Dasypogonina*. *Berl. ent. Z.* **18**: 353–377.

- Loew, H.** 1874c. *Beschreibung südafrikanischer Dipteren aus Familien der Psilidae, Micropezidae und Oscinidae*. *Z. ges. Naturw., Berl.* **44** [=n.s. 10]: 193–212.

- Lubega, R. & Khamala, C. P. M.** 1976. Larval habitats of common *Culicoides* Latreille (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in Kenya. *Bull. ent. Res.* **66**: 421–425.

- Ludlow, C. S.** 1905. Mosquito notes. – No. 3 [part]. *Can. Ent.* **37**: 94–102.

[The second and concluding part of this paper was published in the same volume, pp. 129–135.]

- Luna de Carvalho, E.** 1962. Dados para o conhecimento dos Simúlios de Angola (Diptera Simuliidae). *Publções cult. Co. Diam. Angola* **60**: 13–56.

- Lundbeck, W.** 1901. *Diptera groenlandica*. *Vidensk. Meddr dansk naturh. Foren.* **1900**: 281–316.

- Lundbeck, W.** 1920. New species of *Aphiochaeta* from Denmark (Phoridae: Diptera.). *Vidensk. Meddr dansk naturh. Foren.* **71**: 1–34.

- Lundström, C.** 1911. Neue oder wenig bekannte europäische Mycetophiliden. *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.* **9**: 390–418.

[The author's full initials are C.A.]

**Lynch Arribáizaga, F.** 1891a. Dipterología Argentina [part]. *Revta Mus. La Plata* **1** (1890-91): 347-377.

[For the concluding part of this paper, see Lynch Arribáizaga, 1891b.]

**Lynch Arribáizaga, F.** 1891b. Dipterología Argentina [concl.]. *Revta Mus. La Plata* **2**: 131-174.

[For the preceding part of this paper, see Lynch Arribáizaga, 1891a.]

**Lyneborg, L.** 1970. Taxonomy of European *Fannia* larvae (Diptera, Fanniidae). *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* **215**: 1-28.

**Lyneborg, L.** 1972. A revision of the *Xestomyza*-group of Therevidae (Diptera). *Ann. Natal Mus.* **21**: 297-376.

**Lyneborg, L.** 1976a. A revision of the therevine stiletto-flies (Diptera: Therevidae) of the Ethiopian Region. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)* **33**: 189-346.

**Lyneborg, L.** 1976b. Seven new species of the *Xestomyza*-group of Therevidae (Diptera) from South Africa. *Ann. Natal Mus.* **22**: 937-949.

**Lyneborg, L.** 1978a. Two new species of *Schoutedenomyia* Kröber from Africa (Diptera: Therevidae). *Entomologica scand.* **9**: 21-25.

**Lyneborg, L.** 1978b. *Neotherevella*, a new genus of Therevidae (Diptera) from the Palearctic and Afrotropical Regions. *Entomologica scand.* **9**: 75-76.

**Lyneborg, L.** 1978c. A new species of *Pentheria* Kröber, 1914 (Diptera: Therevidae) from Rhodesia. *Entomologica scand.* **9**: 77-78.

**Maa, T. C.** 1962. Records and descriptions of Nycteribiidae and Streblidae (Diptera). *Pacif. Insects* **4**: 417-436.

**Maa, T. C.** 1963. Genera and species of Hippoboscidae (Diptera): types, synonymy, habitats and natural groupings. *Pacif. Insects Monogr.* **6**: 1-186.

**Maa, T. C.** 1964a. On the genus *Lynchia* from Africa (Diptera: Hippoboscidae). *J. med. Ent., Honolulu* **1**: 87-103.

**Maa, T. C.** 1964b. On the genus *Ornithomya* Latreille from Africa (Diptera: Hippoboscidae). *J. med. Ent., Honolulu* **1**: 197-205.

**Maa, T. C.** 1965a. Ascidipterinae of Africa (Diptera: Streblidae). *J. med. Ent., Honolulu* **1**: 311-326.

**Maa, T. C.** 1965b. An interim world list of batflies (Diptera: Nycteribiidae and Streblidae). *J. med. Ent., Honolulu* **1**: 377-386.

**Maa, T. C.** 1965c. A synopsis of the Lipopteninae (Diptera: Hippoboscidae). *J. med. Ent., Honolulu* **2**: 233-248.

- Maa, T. C.** 1966a. The genus *Ornithoica* Rondani (Diptera: Hippoboscidae). *Pacif. Insects Monogr.* **10**: 10-124.
- Maa, T. C.** 1966b. On the genus *Pseudolynchia* Bequaert (Diptera: Hippoboscidae). *Pacif. Insects Monogr.* **10**: 125-138.
- Maa, T. C.** 1968. On Diptera Pupipara from Africa, part 1. *J. med. Ent., Honolulu* **5**: 238-251.
- Maa, T. C.** 1969a. Synopses of the genera *Ornithophila* and *Ornithoetona* with remarks on their habitat diversification (Diptera: Hippoboscidae). *Pacif. Insects Monogr.* **20**: 1-23.
- Maa, T. C.** 1969b. Revision of *Icosta* (= *Lynchia* auctt.) with erection of a related genus *Phthona* (Diptera: Hippoboscidae). *Pacif. Insects Monogr.* **20**: 25-203.
- Maa, T. C.** 1969c. A revised checklist and concise host index of Hippoboscidae (Diptera). *Pacif. Insects Monogr.* **20**: 261-299.
- Maa, T. C.** 1971a. An annotated bibliography of batflies (Diptera: Streblidae; Nycteribiidae). *Pacif. Insects Monogr.* **28**: 119-211.
- Maa, T. C.** 1971b. Review of the Streblidae (Diptera) parasitic on megachiropteran bats. *Pacif. Insects Monogr.* **28**: 213-243.
- Macfie, J. W. S.** 1913. The distribution of *Glossina* in the Ilorin Province of Northern Nigeria. *Bull. ent. Res.* **4**: 1-28.
- Macfie, J. W. S.** 1924. On some Egyptian Ceratopogoninae. *Bull. ent. Res.* **15**: 61-67.
- Macfie, J. W. S.** 1926. Ceratopogoninae from Dar-es-Salaam. *Bull. ent. Res.* **16**: 355-357.
- Macfie, J. W. S.** 1932a. Some new or little-known Ceratopogonidae. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **9**: 485-499.
- Macfie, J. W. S.** 1932b. Ceratopogonidae from the wings of dragonflies. *Tijdschr. Ent.* **75**: 265-283.
- Macfie, J. W. S.** 1934. Report on a collection of Ceratopogonidae from Malaya. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **28**: 177-194, 279-293.
- Macfie, J. W. S.** 1936. Two new species of Ceratopogonidae (Diptera) from the wings of dragonflies. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B) **5**: 62-64.
- Macfie, J. W. S.** 1937. Ceratopogonidae (Diptera) from Ethiopia and British Somaliland. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B) **6**: 73-79.
- Macfie, J. W. S.** 1939a. A key to the species of Ceratopogonidae akin to *Macropesza* Mg. (Diptera). *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **89**: 1-12.
- Macfie, J. W. S.** 1939b. Ceratopogonidae. *Ruwenzori Exped. 1934-35*, **1**: 81-102.



- Macfie, J. W. S.** 1940a. The genera of Ceratopogonidae. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **34**: 13-30.
- Macfie, J. W. S.** 1940b. Ceratopogonidae (Diptera) from British Guiana and Trinidad. Part 2. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond* (B) **9**: 187-195.
- Macfie, J. W. S.** 1941. Notes on Ceratopogonidae (Diptera). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B) **10**: 67-69.
- Macfie, J. W. S.** 1943. Ceratopogonidae (Diptera) from Egypt. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B) **12**: 145-159.
- Macfie, J. W. S.** 1944. A new species of *Homobezzia* (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) from Egypt. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B) **13**: 125-126.
- Macfie, J. W. S.** 1947a. A new species of *Lasiohelea* (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) from Uganda. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B) **16**: 29-30.
- Macfie, J. W. S.** 1947b. Ceratopogonidae from the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B) **16**: 69-78.
- MacGregor, M. E.** 1924. *Aedes* (*Stegomyia*) *mascairensis*, MacGregor: a new mosquito from Mauritius. *Bull. ent. Res.* **14**: 409-412.
- Machado, A. de Barros** 1954. Révision systématique des Glossines du groupe *palpalis* (Diptera). *Publções cult. Co. Diam. Angola* **22**: 1-189.
- Machado, A. de Barros** 1959. Nouvelles contributions à l'étude systématique et biogéographique des Glossines. *Publções cult. Co. Diam. Angola* **46**: 13-90.
- [This is a separate issued on 25th June 1959, and was not reissued as part of the journal volume until 1969. The first few pages are unnumbered, but the correct pagination is 13-90 as stated on the page following the title page.]
- Machado, A. de Barros** 1970. Les races géographiques de *Glossina morsitans*. Pp. 471-486, in Azevedo, J.F. de (ed.), *Criação da mosca tsé-tsé em laboratório e sua aplicação prática* (*tsetse fly breeding under laboratory conditions and its practical application*). 1st International Symposium, Lisbon, 1969. 524 pp. Lisboa [= Lisbon].
- Mackerras, I. M.** 1954. The classification and distribution of Tabanidae (Diptera). I. General review. *Aust. J. Zool.* **2**: 431-454.
- Mackerras, I. M.** 1955a. The classification and distribution of Tabanidae (Diptera). II. History: morphology: classification: subfamily Pangoniinae. *Aust. J. Zool.* **3**: 439-511.
- Mackerras, I. M.** 1955b. The classification and distribution of Tabanidae (Diptera). III. Subfamilies Sepsidinae and Chrysopinae. *Aust. J. Zool.* **3**: 583-633.
- Mackerras, I. M.** 1964. The Tabanidae (Diptera) of New Guinea. *Pacif. Insects* **6**: 69-210.
- MacLeay, W. S.** 1829. Notice of *Ceratitis citriperda*, an insect very destructive to oranges. *Zool. J., Lond.* **4**: 475-482.

- Macquart, J.** 1823. Monographie des Insectes Diptères de la famille des Empides, observés dans le nord-ouest de la France. *Recl Trav. Soc. Sci. Agric. Lille* **1819-1822** : 137-165.

[A revised version of this work appears in Macquart, 1827, q.v. The author's initials are sometimes given as J.P.M. but Macquart never used these letters in his dipterological publications.]

- Macquart, J.** 1826a. Insectes Diptères du nord de la France. Tipulaires. *Mém. Soc. Sci. Agric. Lille* **1823-1824** : 59-224.

[Also published separately as '*Insectes Diptères du nord de la France*' [Vol. 1], 175 pp., Lille, 1826. This includes (pp. 167-175) an explanation of the figures and an index not present in the journal version.]

- Macquart, J.** 1826b. Insectes Diptères du nord de la France. Asiliques, Bombyliers, Xylotomes, Leptides, Stratiomyides, Xylophagites et Tabaniens. *Mém. Soc. Sci. Agric. Lille* **1825** : 324-499.

[Also published separately as '*Insectes Diptères du nord de la France*' [Vol. 2], 178 pp., Lille, 1826.]

- Macquart, J.** 1827. *Insectes Diptères du nord de la France. Platypézines, Dolichopodes, Empides, Hybotides.* 159 pp. Lille.

[The date 1827 shown on the title-page of this work is accepted as correct in the absence of contrary evidence, but pp. 1-76 (Platypézines and Dolichopodes) are identical to pp. 213-288 in Macquart, 1828, q.v. and it is possible that the work was not issued until 1828. Pp. 77-149 (Empides and Hybotides) are a revised version of Macquart, 1823, q.v., and do not appear in Macquart, 1828, q.v.]

- Macquart, J.** 1828. Insectes Diptères du nord de la France. Platypézines, Dolichopodes, Empides, Hybotides. *Recl Trav. Soc. Sci. Agric. Lille* **1826/1827** : 213-291.

[Empides and Hybotides were issued separately (see Macquart, 1827) contrary to what the title on p. 213 implies, and pp. 213-288 (Platypézines and Dolichopodes) are identical to pp. 1-76 in Macquart, 1827, q.v.]

- Macquart, J.** 1834a. *Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Diptères. 1*, 578 pp. Roret, Paris.

[A separate 'livraison' contains the plates and accompanying legend on 8 unnumbered pages. This work forms part of a series of volumes edited by N. E. Roret and entitled '*Nouvelles suites à Buffon, formant, avec les oeuvres de cet auteur, un cours complet d'histoire naturelle. Collection accompagnée de planches*'. For volume 2, see Macquart, 1835a.]

- Macquart, J.** 1834b. Insectes Diptères du nord de la France. Athéricères: Créophiles, Oestrides, Myopaires, Conopsaires, Scénopiniens, Céphalopsides. *Mém. Soc. Sci. Agric. Lille* **1833** : 137-368.

[Also published separately as *Insectes Diptères du nord de la France* [Vol. 5], 232 pp., Lille, 1834.]

- Macquart, J.** 1835a. *Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Diptères. 2*, 703 or 710 pp. Roret, Paris.

[The errata pages vary in number and are not always numbered: one copy in the B.M. (N.H.) stops at p. 703, with two further unnumbered pages with errata, whilst the second continues to p. 710.

A separate 'livraison' contains the plates and accompanying legend on 8 unnumbered pages. See annotation under Macquart, 1834a.]

**Macquart, J.** 1835b. Description d'un nouveau genre d'Insectes Diptères de la famille des Notacanthes. *Mém. Soc. Sci. Agric. Lille* **1834**: 504–509.

**Macquart, J.** 1837. Notice sur le genre Pangonie. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* [1] **6**: 429–438.

**Macquart, J.** 1838a. Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. [1 (1).] *Mém. Soc. Sci. Agric. Lille* **1838** (2): 9–225.

[Reprinted separately with the pagination 5–221. The entire work consists of two volumes and five supplements, 1838–1855, Paris. Each volume was issued separately with its own pagination, but in two cases the reprint was apparently published before the journal. See Macquart, 1838b, 1839a, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1850a, 1851b, 1855.]

**Macquart, J.** 1838b. *Diptères exotiques ou peu connus*. **1** (2), pp. 5–207. Paris.

[This is the reprint version of Macquart, 1839a, q.v., issued in advance of the journal version in *Mém. Soc. Sci. Agric. Lille*.]

**Macquart, J.** 1839a. Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. [1 (2).] *Mém. Soc. Sci. Agric. Lille* **1838** (3): 121–323.

[Reprinted separately in advance of the journal, with the pagination 5–207. See Macquart, 1838b.]

**Macquart, J.** [1839]b. 13. Diptères. Pp. 97–119, in Webb, P. B. & Berthelot, S. (eds), *Histoire naturelle des Iles Canaries*. **2** (2), contenant la zoologie. Entomologie. 119 pp. Paris, '1836–1844'.

[Macquart's contribution to this volume is conventionally but incorrectly dated 1838. For dating of the various sections, see Stearn, 1937.]

**Macquart, J.** 1840. *Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus*. **2** (1), pp. 5–135. Paris.

[This is the reprint version of the Macquart, 1841, q.v., issued in advance of the journal version in *Mém. Soc. Sci. Agric. Lille*.]

**Macquart, J.** 1841. Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. [2 (1).] *Mém. Soc. Sci. Agric. Lille* **1840**: 283–413.

[Reprinted separately in advance of the journal, with the pagination 5–135. See Macquart, 1840.]

**Macquart, J.** 1842. Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. [2 (2).] *Mém. Soc. Sci. Agric. Lille* **1841** (1): 65–200.

[Reprinted separately with the pagination 5–140.]

**Macquart, J.** 1843. Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. [2 (3).] *Mém. Soc. Sci. Agric. Lille* **1842**: 162–460.

[Reprinted separately with the pagination 5–304.]

- Macquart, J.** 1845. Nouvelles observations sur les Insectes Diptères de la tribu des Tachinaires [part]. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (2) **3**: 237–280.

[The issue of this paper was split, pp. 237–280 being published in October 1845 and pp. 281–296 in December 1845. Macquart's series of papers under the general title 'Nouvelles observations ...' were all published in *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (2) **3**: 237–296 (1845); (2) **6**: 85–138 (1848); (2) **7**: 353–418 (1849, 1850); (2) **8**: 419–492 (1850, 1851); (3) **2**: 373–446 (1854); (3) **3**: 177–204 (1855).]

- Macquart, J.** 1846. Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. Supplément. *Mém. Soc. Sci. Agric. Lille* **1844**: 133–364.

[Reprinted separately with the pagination 5–238. The wrapper of the journal has the date 1846 whilst the title page states 1845. The last four pages of the journal are numbered 363, 364, 363, 364 without rectification.]

- Macquart, J.** 1847. Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. 2.<sup>e</sup> supplément. *Mém. Soc. Sci. Agric. Lille* **1846**: 21–120.

[Reprinted separately with the pagination 5–104.]

- Macquart, J.** 1848. Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. Suite du 2.<sup>me</sup> supplément. *Mém. Soc. Sci. Agric. Lille* **1847** (2): 161–237.

[Reprinted separately with the pagination 1–77.]

- Macquart, J.** 1849. Huitième ordre. Les Diptères. Pp. 414–503, in Lucas, H. (ed.), *Histoire naturelle des animaux articulés. Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie pendant les années 1840, 1841, 1842 publiée par ordre du Gouvernement et avec le concours d'une Commission Académique.* Sci. Phys. (Zool.) **3**, 527 pp. Paris.

- Macquart, J.** 1850a. Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. 4.<sup>e</sup> supplément [part]. *Mém. Soc. Sci. Agric. Lille* **1849**: 309–479.

[Reprinted separately with the pagination 5–161. This only includes the text of the paper, i.e. p. 309–465 of the original journal. The legends to the plates and the index (p. 466–479) were not reprinted separately. See Macquart, 1851.]

- Macquart, J.** 1850b. Nouvelles observations sur les Diptères d'Europe de la tribu des Tachinaires (suite) [concl.]. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (2) **7** (1849): 357–418.

[Issue of the entire paper was split, the first four pages, pp. 353–356, being published in 1849. For general annotation on this series of papers see under Macquart, 1845.]

- Macquart, J.** 1851a. Nouvelles observations sur les Diptères d'Europe de la tribu des Tachinaires (suite) [concl.]. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (2) **8** (1850): 437–492.

[Issue of the entire paper was split, the first 18 pages, pp. 419–436, being published in 1850. For general annotation on this series of papers see under Macquart, 1845.]

- Macquart, J.** 1851b. Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. Suite du 4.<sup>e</sup> supplément publié dans les mémoires de 1849 [concl.]. *Mém. Soc. Sci. Agric. Lille* **1850**: 134–294.

[Reprinted separately with the pagination 161–336, and including the combined legends and indices from parts 1 and 2 (see Macquart, 1850a); there is also an index to the entire *Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus* not included in the original journal.]

**Macquart, J.** 1854. Nouvelles observations sur les Diptères d'Europe de la tribu des Tachinaires (suite). *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (3) **2**: 373-446.

[Issue of this paper was split, pp. 373-392 being published on 13th September and pp. 393-446 on 30th December. For general annotation on this series of papers see under Macquart, 1845.]

**Macquart, J.** 1855. Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. 5.<sup>e</sup> supplément. *Mém. Soc. Sci. Agric. Lille* (2) **1** (1854): 25-156.

[Reprinted separately with the pagination 5-136.]

**Madwar, S.** 1937. Biology and morphology of the immature stages of Mycetophilidae (Diptera, Nematocera). *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. (B)* **227**: 1-110.

**Maffi, M. & Coluzzi, M.** 1958. *Anopheles (Neocellia) salbaii* n. sp. Morfologia ed ambiente. *Riv. Malar.* **37**: 45-55.

**Malloch, J. R.** 1912a. New American dipterous insects of the family Pipunculidae. *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* **43**: 291-299.

**Malloch, J. R.** 1912b. The insects of the dipterous family Phoridae in the United States National Museum. *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* **43**: 411-529.

**Malloch, J. R.** 1913a. A new genus and three new species of Phoridae from North America, with notes on two recently erected genera (*Crepidopachys* and *Pronomiophora* Enderlein). *Psyche, Camb.* **20**: 23-26.

**Malloch, J. R.** 1913b. The genera of flies in the subfamily Botanobiinae with hind tibial spur. *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* **46**: 239-266.

**Malloch, J. R.** 1914a. American black flies or buffalo gnats. *Tech. Ser. Bur. Ent. U. S.* **26**: 1-83.

**Malloch, J. R.** 1914b. Formosan Agromyzidae. *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.* **12**: 306-336.

**Malloch, J. R.** 1915a. The Chironomidae, or midges, of Illinois, with particular reference to the species occurring in the Illinois River. *Bull. Ill. St. Lab. nat. Hist.* **10**: 274-543.

**Malloch, J. R.** 1915b. Notes on North American Chloropidae (Diptera). *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* **17**: 158-162.

**Malloch, J. R.** 1915c. Some additional records of Chironomidae for Illinois and notes on other Illinois Diptera. *Bull. Ill. St. Lab. nat. Hist.* **11**: 305-363.

**Malloch, J. R.** 1917a. A preliminary classification of Diptera, exclusive of Pupipara, based upon larval and pupal characters, with keys to imagines in certain families. Part 1. *Bull. Ill. St. Lab. nat. Hist.* **12**: 161-409.

**Malloch, J. R.** 1917b. A new genus of Anthomyiidae (Diptera). *Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc.* **12**: 113-115.



- Malloch, J. R.** 1918. Notes on Chloropidae, with descriptions (Diptera). *Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc.* **13**: 19-21.
- Malloch, J. R.** 1921*a*. Forest insects in Illinois. I. The subfamily Ochthiphilinae (Diptera, family Agromyzidae). *Bull. Ill. St. nat. Hist. Surv.* **13**: 345-361.
- Malloch, J. R.** 1921*b*. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera).—I. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) **7**: 161-173.
- Malloch, J. R.** 1921*c*. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera).—II. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) **7**: 420-431.
- Malloch, J. R.** 1921*d*. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera).—III. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) **8**: 225-239.
- Malloch, J. R.** 1921*e*. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera).—IV. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) **8**: 414-425.
- Malloch, J. R.** 1921*f*. Some notes on Drosophilidae (Diptera). *Ent. News* **32**: 311-312.
- Malloch, J. R.** 1922*a*. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera).—V. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) **9**: 271-280.
- Malloch, J. R.** 1922*b*. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera).—VI. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) **10**: 132-143.
- Malloch, J. R.** 1922*c*. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera).—VII. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) **10**: 379-391.
- Malloch, J. R.** 1922*d*. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera).—VIII. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) **10**: 573-587.
- Malloch, J. R.** 1923*a*. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera).—IX. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) **11**: 664-675.
- Malloch, J. R.** 1923*b*. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera).—X. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) **12**: 177-194.
- Malloch, J. R.** 1923*c*. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera).—XI. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) **12**: 505-528.
- Malloch, J. R.** 1923*d*. Notes on Australian Diptera with descriptions. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W.* **48**: 601-622.
- Malloch, J. R.** 1924*a*. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera).—XII. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) **13**: 409-424.
- Malloch, J. R.** 1924*b*. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera).—XIII. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) **14**: 257-274.
- Malloch, J. R.** 1924*c*. Notes on Australian Diptera. No. iv. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W.* **49**: 348-359.

- Malloch, J. R.** 1924*d*. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera).—XIV. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) **14**: 513–522.
- Malloch, J. R.** 1925*a*. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera).—XV. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) **15**: 131–142.
- Malloch, J. R.** 1925*b*. Notes on Australian Diptera. No. vi. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W.* **50**: 80–97.
- Malloch, J. R.** 1925*c*. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera).—XVI. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) **16**: 81–100.
- Malloch, J. R.** 1925*d*. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera).—XVII. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) **16**: 361–377.
- Malloch, J. R.** 1925*e*. Notes on Australian Diptera. No. vii. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W.* **50**: 311–340.
- Malloch, J. R.** 1926*a*. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera).—XVIII. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) **17**: 489–510.
- Malloch, J. R.** 1926*b*. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera).—XIX. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) **18**: 496–522.
- Malloch, J. R.** 1926*c*. Notes on Oriental Diptera, with descriptions of new species. *Philipp. J. Sci.* **31**: 491–512.
- Malloch, J. R.** 1927*a*. A new agromyzid fly of economic importance from Africa. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) **19**: 575–577.
- Malloch, J. R.** 1927*b*. Notes on Australian Diptera. No. x. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W.* **52**: 1–16.
- Malloch, J. R.** 1927*c*. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera).—XX. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) **20**: 385–424.
- Malloch, J. R.** 1927*d*. Notes on Australian Diptera. No. xiii. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W.* **52**: 399–446.
- Malloch, J. R.** 1928*a*. The chloropid genus *Epimadiza*, Becker (Diptera). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **1**: 292–293.
- Malloch, J. R.** 1928*b*. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera).—XXI. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **1**: 465–494.
- Malloch, J. R.** 1928*c*. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera).—XXII. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **2**: 307–319.
- Malloch, J. R.** 1928*d*. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera).—XXIII. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **2**: 321–327.
- Malloch, J. R.** 1928*e*. Notes on Australian Diptera. No. xvii. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W.* **53**: 598–617.

- Malloch, J. R.** 1929a. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera).—XXIV. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 3: 249–280.
- Malloch, J. R.** 1929b. Notes on some oriental sapromyzid flies (Diptera) with particular reference to the Philippine species. *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.* 74 (6): 1–97.
- Malloch, J. R.** 1929c. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera).—XXV. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 3: 545–564.
- Malloch, J. R.** 1929d. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera).—XXVI. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 4: 97–120.
- Malloch, J. R.** 1929e. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera).—XXVII. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 4: 249–257.
- Malloch, J. R.** 1929f. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera).—XXVIII. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 4: 322–341.
- Malloch, J. R.** 1930a. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera).—XXIX. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 5: 465–484.
- Malloch, J. R.** 1930b. Notes on Australian Diptera. XXIV. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W.* 55: 303–353.
- Malloch, J. R.** 1930c. Diptera Calyptratae of the Federated Malay States. (Third paper.) *J. fed. Malay St. Mus.* 16: 119–153.
- Malloch, J. R.** 1930d. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera).—XXX. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 6: 321–334.
- Malloch, J. R.** 1931a. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera).—XXXII. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 7: 314–340.
- Malloch, J. R.** 1931b. Notes on Australian Diptera. XXVII. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W.* 56: 60–78.
- Malloch, J. R.** 1931c. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera).—XXXIII. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 7: 473–492.
- Malloch, J. R.** 1931d. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera).—XXXIV. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 8: 49–70.
- Malloch, J. R.** 1931e. An African chloropid (Dipt.) predaceous upon spiders' eggs. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 8: 422–424.
- Malloch, J. R.** 1931f. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera).—XXXV. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 8: 425–446.
- Malloch, J. R.** 1932a. A new species of the genus *Zaprionus*, Coq. (Diptera, Drosophilidae). *Stylops* 1: 10–11.

**Malloch, J. R.** 1932*b*. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera).—XXXVI [part]. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **9**: 377–405.

[See also Malloch, 1932*c*, 1932*d*.]

**Malloch, J. R.** 1932*c*. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera).—XXXVI [part]. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **9**: 421–447.

[See also Malloch, 1932*b*, 1932*d*.]

**Malloch, J. R.** 1932*d*. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera).—XXXVI [concl.]. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **9**: 501–518.

[See also Malloch, 1932*b*, 1932*c*.]

**Malloch, J. R.** 1932*e*. Notes on exotic Diptera (2). *Stylops* **1**: 121–126.

**Malloch, J. R.** 1932*f*. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera).—XXXVII. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **10**: 297–330.

**Malloch, J. R.** 1933*a*. Some Acalyptrate Diptera from the Marquesas Islands. *Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus.* **114**: 1–31.

[The paper was issued on 27th February 1933, but the entire volume 114 was not issued until 1935 as *Marquesan Insects*—II, pp. ii + 378, containing papers issued from 1933 to 1935 and forming Pacific Entomological Survey Publication 7.]

**Malloch, J. R.** 1933*b*. The genus *Coelopa* Meigen (Diptera, Coelopidae). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **11**: 339–350.

**Malloch, J. R.** 1934*a*. An African species of the genus *Stegana*, Meigen (Dipt. Drosophilidae). *Stylops* **3**: 138.

**Malloch, J. R.** 1934*b*. Drosophilidae, Ephydriidae, Sphaeroceridae and Milichiidae. *Insects Samoa* **6** (Diptera): 267–328.

**Malloch, J. R.** 1935*a*. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera).—XL [part]. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **16**: 562–572.

[Published in November. The other part of this paper appeared in the December issue, pp. 573–597.]

**Malloch, J. R.** 1935*b*. Diptera Calyptratae chiefly from Malaya and North Borneo (fourth paper). *J. fed. Malay St. Mus.* **17**: 646–685.

**Mamaev, B. M.** 1968. *Evolution of gall-forming insects—gall midges*. 237 pp. Izdatel'stvo 'Nauka', Leningrad. [In Russian.]

[English translation by A. Crozy. 317 pp. British Library Board. (1975).]

**Mamaev, B. M. & Krivosheina, N. P.** 1965. *Larvae of gall midges (Diptera, Cecidomyiidae): comparative morphology, biology and identification tables*. 278 pp. Izdatel'stvo 'Nauka', Moscow. [In Russian.]

**Mani, M. S.** 1947. Some new and imperfectly known gall midges (Itonididae: Diptera) from India. *Bull. ent. Res.* **38**: 439–448.

- Mannheims, B.** 1935. Beiträge zur Biologie und Morphologie der Blepharoceriden (Dipt.). *Zoologische Forschungen* **2**, vi + 115 pp. Universitätsverlag von Robert Noske, Leipzig.
- Mannheims, B.** 1958a. Ostafrikanische Tipuliden (Dipt.). (Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zoologischen Ostafrika-Expedition 1951/52, Gruppe Lindner—Stuttgart, Nr. 29). *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* **6**: 1–12.
- Mannheims, B.** 1958b. *Pales eburata* n. sp. aus Ost-Afrika (Dipt., Tipulidae). *Opusc. zool. Münch.* **14**: 1–2.
- Mannheims, B.** 1961. Afrikanische Tipuliden (Dipt.). (Ergebnisse der Forschungsreise Lindner 1958/59—Nr. 7). *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* **60**: 1–6.
- Mansbridge, G. H.** 1933. On the biology of some Ceroplatinae and Macrocerinae (Diptera, Mycetophilidae). *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **81**: 75–90.
- Marshall, A. G.** 1970. The life cycle of *Basilia hispida* Theodor 1967 (Diptera: Nycteribiidae) in Malaysia. *Parasitology* **61**: 1–18.
- Marshall, P.** 1896. New Zealand Diptera: No. 2—Mycetophilidae. *Trans. Proc. N. Z. Inst.* **28**: 250–309.
- Martin, C. H.** 1964. A revision of the genera *Heligmoneura*, *Leptogaster*, *Ommatius* (Asilidae) of Madagascar. *Verh. naturf. Ges. Basel* **75**: 272–332.
- Martin, C. H.** 1972. Genital morphology and species of the eastern hemisphere genus *Lobus*. *J. Kans. ent. Soc.* **45**: 7–17.
- Martini, E.** 1929. Culicidae (11. Dixidae.—12. Culicidae) [part]. *Fliegen palaearkt. Reg.* **11 & 12**: 1–48.
- [For the entire Culicidae see Martini, 1929–1931, *Fliegen palaearkt. Reg.* **11 & 12**: 1–398. Details of issue dates in Coulson *et al.*, 1965, q.v.]
- Massalongo, C.** 1902. Di un nuovo genere di Ditteri galligeni. *Marcellia* **1**: 54–59.
- [The author's full initials are C.B.]
- Matile, L.** 1965. Un *Platyura* remarquable de Guinée (Dipt. Mycetophilidae). *Bull. Inst. fr. Afr. noire* **27** (A): 1111–1114.
- Matile, L.** 1969. Deux Diptères Mycetophilidae nouveaux de Madagascar. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **74**: 136–139.
- Matile, L.** 1970. Diptères Mycetophilidae du Cameroun et de République centrafricaine. I. Keroplatinae. *Bull. Inst. fond. Afr. noire* **32** (A): 773–816.
- Matile, L.** 1971a. *Pseudexechia* de la région éthiopienne (Dipt. Mycetophilidae). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **75** (1970): 209–214.
- Matile, L.** 1971b. Une nouvelle tribu de Mycetophilidae: les Metanepsiini (Dipt.). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **76**: 91–97.



- Matile, L.** 1972a. *Viridivora seguyi* n. gen., n. sp., Diptère Mycetophilidae africain se nourrissant de mousses et d'hépatiques. *C. r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci. Paris* **274** (D) (13): 1927-1930.
- Matile, L.** 1972b. Un *Metanepsia* nouveau du Kénya. (Dipt. Mycetophilidae). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **76** (1971): 271-272.
- Matile, L.** 1972c. Keroplatinae des Iles de l'Océan Indien Occidental (Diptera, Mycetophilidae). *Cah. Off. Rech. Sci. Tech. Outre-Mer (Biol.)* **16**: 105-123.
- Matile, L.** 1972d. Diptères Mycetophilidae du Cameroun et de République centrafricaine. II. Manotinae. *Bull. Inst. fond. Afr. noire* **33** (A): 91-97.
- Matile, L.** 1972e. Un nouveau genre de Keroplatinae africain à antennes pectinées (Dipt., Mycetophilidae). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **77**: 167-170.
- Matile, L.** 1973a. Un *Neoempheria* nouveau d'Afrique orientale (Dipt. Mycetophilidae). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **77** (1972): 252-254.
- Matile, L.** 1973b. Note sur les Macrocerini (stat. nov.) et description d'un genre et de sept espèces de la région éthiopienne (Diptera, Mycetophilidae). *Bull. Inst. fond. Afr. noire* **34** (A): 593-610.
- Matile, L.** 1973c. Diptères Mycetophilidae de l'Afrique orientale (Ergebnisse der Forschungsreise Lindner 1958/59 - Nr. 26). *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* **250**: 1-6.
- Matile, L.** 1973d. Diptères Mycetophilidae de Fernando Póo. *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris* (Zool.) **85**: 189-213.
- Matile, L.** 1973e. Contribution à l'étude biologique du Sénégal septentrional. XXIV. Diptères Mycetophilidae. *Bull. Inst. fond. Afr. noire* **35** (A): 151-153.
- Matile, L.** 1974a. Diptères Mycetophilidae du Cameroun et de République centrafricaine. III. Sciophilinae, genre *Parempheria*. *Bull. Inst. fond. Afr. noire* **35** (A) (1973): 609-664.
- Matile, L.** 1974b. Diptères Mycetophilidae du Cameroun et de République centrafricaine. IV. Keroplatinae (2<sup>e</sup> note). *Bull. Inst. fond. Afr. noire* **36** (A) (1973): 917-945.
- Matile, L.** 1974c. Diptera: Mycetophilidae Keroplatinae. *S. Afr. anim. Life* **15**: 511-532.
- Matile, L.** 1974d. Note sur les genres *Aspidionia* et *Platyprosthogyne* en région éthiopienne. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (n.s.) **10**: 589-592.
- Matile, L.** 1975a. Deux *Metanepsia* nouveaux d'Afrique orientale (Dipt. Mycetophilidae). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **79** (1974): 216-218.
- Matile, L.** 1975b. Révision des *Ralytupa* de la région éthiopienne (Diptera Mycetophilidae). *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (n.s.) **11**: 173-220.
- Matile, L.** 1976a. Diptères Mycetophilidae du Cameroun et de République

centrafricaine V. Sciophilinae, genre *Syndocosia*. *Bull. Inst. fond. Afr. noire* **37** (A) (1975): 687-701.

**Matile, L.** 1976b. Un genre nouveau de Mycomyini à nervation alaire réduite; diagnose préliminaire (Dipt. Mycetophilidae Sciophilinae). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **81**: 139-140.

**Matile, L.** 1977. Note taxonomique sur le genre *Parempheria* Matile (Dipt. Mycetophilidae). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **81**: 287.

**Matile, L. & Vockeroth, J. R.** 1977. Présence du genre *Acnemia* en région éthiopienne et description d'une espèce nouvelle. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **82**: 16-19.

**Matsumura, S. & Adachi, J.** 1917a. Synopsis of the economic Syrphidae of Japan. (Pt. II). *Ent. Mag., Kyoto* **2**: 133-156. [In English and Japanese.]

[For the preceding Part I of this work see the same journal volume pp. 1-36 (1916).]

**Matsumura, S. & Adachi, J.** 1917b. Synopsis of the economic Syrphidae of Japan (Pt. III). [part]. *Ent. Mag., Kyoto* **3**: 14-46. [In English and Japanese.]

[For the second and concluding part of Part III of this work see the same journal volume pp. 128-144.]

**Mattingly, P. F.** 1951. *Culex* (*Culex*) *nakuruensis* sp. n. (Diptera, Culicidae), a remarkable new mosquito from the East African highlands. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* **20**: 44-46.

**Mattingly, P. F.** 1952. The sub-genus *Stegomyia* (Diptera: Culicidae) in the Ethiopian region. I. A preliminary study of the distribution of species occurring in the West African sub-region with notes on taxonomy and bionomics. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)* **2**: 235-304.

**Mattingly, P. F.** 1953a. Notes on the Culicini of the Katanga (Diptera, Culicidae). Part I. Taxonomy. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **47**: 311-343.

**Mattingly, P. F.** 1953b. New records and a new species of the subgenus *Stegomyia* (Diptera, Culicidae) from the Ethiopian region. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **47**: 294-298.

**Mattingly, P. F.** 1953c. The sub-genus *Stegomyia* (Diptera: Culicidae) in the Ethiopian region. II. Distribution of species confined to the East and South African sub-region. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)* **3**: 1-65.

**Mattingly, P. F.** 1954a. Notes on Ethiopian *Uranotaenia* (Diptera: Culicidae) with description of a new species. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* **23**: 167-171.

**Mattingly, P. F.** 1954b. The distribution of some African mosquitoes. *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.* **165**: 49-61.

**Mattingly, P. F.** 1955. Culicidae (Diptera Nematocera). *Explor. Parc natn. Upemba Miss. G. F. de Witte* **32**: 49-66.

**Mattingly, P. F.** 1957a. *The culicine mosquitoes of the Indomalayan area*. Part I. Genus *Ficalbia* Theobald. 61 pp. British Museum (Natural History), London.

- Mattingly, P. F.** 1957*b*. Genetical aspects of the *Aedes aegypti* problem I. — Taxonomy and bionomics. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **51**: 392–408.
- Mattingly, P. F.** 1963. New and remarkable *Aedes* (Diptera: Culicidae) from Africa. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* **32**: 165–170.
- Mattingly, P. F.** 1969. *The biology of mosquito-borne disease*. 184 pp. George Allen & Unwin Ltd, London.
- Mattingly, P. F.** 1971. Contributions to the mosquito fauna of southeast Asia. XII. Illustrated keys to the genera of mosquitoes (Diptera, Culicidae). *Contr. Am. ent. Inst.* **7** (4): 1–84.  
[These keys were also published by Mattingly, 1973*b*; for a French translation by Rageau, see Mattingly, 1973*a*.]
- Mattingly, P. F.** 1973*a*. Contributions à la faune des moustiques du sud-est asiatique. XII. Clés illustrées des genres de moustiques. *Contr. Am. ent. Inst.* **7** (4): 1–86. [Translated by J. Rageau.]
- Mattingly, P. F.** 1973*b*. Culicidae (mosquitoes). Pp. 37–107, in Smith, K. G. V. (ed.), *Insects and other arthropods of medical importance*. xiv + 561 pp. British Museum (Natural History), London.  
[See annotation under Mattingly, 1971.]
- Mattingly, P. F. & Adam, J. P.** 1954. A new species of cave dwelling anopheline from the French Cameroons. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **48**: 55–57.
- Mattingly, P. F. & Brown, E. S.** 1955. The mosquitos (Diptera: Culicidae) of the Seychelles. *Bull. ent. Res.* **46**: 69–110.
- Mayer, H.** 1953. Zwei neue Pyrgotidae (Diptera acalyptratae). *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* **59**: 220–222.
- Mayer, K.** 1955. Beitrag zur Ökologie und Morphologie afrikanischer Heleiden (Dipt.). *Arch. Hydrobiol.* **51**: 98–117.
- Mayné, R. & Ghesquière, J.** 1934. Hémiptères nuisibles aux végétaux du Congo belge. *Annls Gembloux* **40** (1): 3–41.
- McAlpine, D. K.** 1960. A review of the Australian species of Clusiidae (Diptera, Acalyptrata). *Rec. Aust. Mus.* **25**: 63–94.
- McAlpine, D. K.** 1973. The Australian Platystomatidae (Diptera, Schizophora) with a revision of five genera. *Mem. Aust. Mus.* **15** (1972): 1–256.  
[Pp. 237–240 consist of instructions for authors in the journal and blank pages for notes and do not contain matter relevant to the scientific paper.]
- McAlpine, D. K.** 1978. Description and biology of a new genus of flies related to *Anthoclusia* and representing a new family (Diptera, Schizophora, Neurochaetidae). *Ann. Natal Mus.* **23**: 273–295.
- McAlpine, J. F.** 1956. Old World lonchaeids of the genus *Silba* Macquart

- (= *Carpolonchaea* Bezzi), with descriptions of six new species (Diptera: Lonchaeidae). *Can. Ent.* **88**: 521-544.
- McAlpine, J. F.** 1960a. A new species of *Leucopis* (*Leucopella*) from Chile and a key to the world genera and subgenera of Chamaemyiidae (Diptera). *Can. Ent.* **92**: 51-58.
- McAlpine, J. F.** 1960b. Diptera (Brachycera): Lonchaeidae. *S. Afr. anim. Life* **7**: 327-376.
- McAlpine, J. F.** 1964a. Descriptions of new Lonchaeidae (Diptera). I. *Can. Ent.* **96**: 661-700.
- McAlpine, J. F.** 1964b. Descriptions of new Lonchaeidae (Diptera) II. *Can. Ent.* **96**: 701-757.
- McAlpine, J. F.** 1975. Identities of lance flies (Diptera: Lonchaeidae) described by de Meijere, with notes on related species. *Can. Ent.* **107**: 989-1007.
- McAlpine, J. F.** 1977. A revised classification of the Piophilidae, including 'Neottiophilidae' and 'Thyreophoridae' (Diptera: Schizophora). *Mem. ent. Soc. Can.* **103**: 1-66.
- McCrae, A. W. R.** 1967. Unique record of crane flies biting man. *Uganda J.* **31**: 128.
- McCrae, A. W. R. & Prentice, M. A.** 1965. A new species of *Paracnephia* Rubtsov, 1962 (Diptera: Simuliidae) from Uganda. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* **34**: 53-60.
- McGowan, L. M.** 1972. Description of the larvae of *Chaoborus* (*Neochaoborus*) *anomalus* Edwards and *Chaoborus* (*Sayomyia*) *ceratopogones* Theobald (Diptera, Chaoboridae) from Lake George, Uganda, and their morphological variation in other African lakes. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **85**: 357-368.
- McGowan, L. M.** 1974. Ecological studies on *Chaoborus* (Diptera, Chaoboridae) in Lake George, Uganda. *Freshwat. Biol.* **4**: 483-505.
- McGowan, L. M.** 1975. The occurrence and behaviour of adult *Chaoborus* and *Procladius* (Diptera: Nematocera) from Lake George, Uganda. *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.* **57**: 321-334.
- McIntosh, B. M.** 1971. The aedine subgenus *Neomelanicomion* Newstead (Culicidae, Diptera) in southern Africa with descriptions of two new species. *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **34**: 319-333.
- McIntosh, B. M.** 1973. A taxonomic re-assessment of *Aedes* (*Ochlerotatus*) *caballus* (Theobald) (Diptera: Culicidae) including a description of a new species of *Ochlerotatus*. *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **36**: 261-269.
- McLachlan, A. J.** 1969. Notes on some larval and pupal Chironomids (Diptera) from Lake Kariba, Rhodesia. *J. nat. Hist.* **3**: 261-293.

**McLachlan, A. J.** 1971. Some immature stages of the subgenus *Chironomus* (Meigen) (Diptera: Chironomidae) from Malawi, Central Africa. *J. Ent. (B)* **40**: 173-178.

**Meade, A. B. & Cook, E. F.** 1961. Notes on the biology of *Scatopse fuscipes* (Meigen) (Diptera: Scatopsidae). *Ent. News* **72**: 13-18.

**Megerle von Mühlfeld, J. C.** 1803. *Appendix ad catalogum insectorum, quae mense novembris MDCCCII. Viennae austriae auctionis lege vendita fuere.* 18 pp. [unnumbered]. Wien [=Vienna].

[This work is an appendix to a main sale catalogue issued in Vienna and discussed by Schenkling, 1935, q.v. It is very rare and the photocopy in the British Museum (Natural History) is from another photocopy held in the National Agricultural Library, Washington D.C. Whether names that first appeared with some descriptive words in the Appendix are published in the meaning of the *International Code of Zoological Nomenclature* can be questioned, but the one name concerned in this Catalogue (*Hippobosca variegata*) is treated as available from Megerle 1803 in accordance with practice.]

**Meigen, J. W.** 1800. *Nouvelle classification des mouches à deux ailes, (Diptera L.), d'après un plan tout nouveau.* 40 pp. Perronneau, Paris.

[The title page also bears the date 'an VIII' [=year 8 of the Revolutionary Calendar]. This publication has been suppressed by the I.C.Z.N. (1963b: Opinion 678). See Hemming, 1945, for a facsimile reproduction and Melville, 1960, for discussion.]

**Meigen, J. W.** 1803. Versuch einer neuen Gattungseintheilung der europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten. *Magazin Insektenk. (Illiger)* **2**: 259-281.

**Meigen, J. W.** 1804. *Klassifikation und Beschreibung der europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten. (Diptera Linn.).* **1.** Erste Abtheilung [=part 1], xxviii + 1-152; zweite Abtheilung [=part 2], vi + 153-314. Reichard, Braunschweig [=Brunswick].

[This was the only volume published.]

**Meigen, J. W.** 1818. *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten.* **1**, xxxvi + 332 pp. Forstmann, Aachen.

[The volume ends with an unnumbered page of corrections. A second edition, with minor changes, was published in 1851, xxiv + 259 pp., Halle.

The entire work consists of 7 volumes, 1818-1838, the first 2 at Aachen, the last 5 at Hamm. Volume 7 is also called a 'Supplementband'. A second edition of volumes 1 and 2 was also published in 1851, Halle. The work was continued by Loew, 1869b, 1871, 1873b.]

**Meigen, J. W.** 1820. *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten.* **2**, x + 363 pp. Forstmann, Aachen.

[A second edition, with minor changes, was published in 1851, vi + 276 pp., Halle.]

**Meigen, J. W.** 1822. *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten.* **3**, x + 416 pp. Schultz-Wundermann, Hamm.

**Meigen, J. W.** 1824. *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten.* **4**, xii + 428 pp. Schultz-Wundermann, Hamm.

**Meigen, J. W.** 1826. *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten.* **5**, xii + 412 pp. Schultz, Hamm.



**Meigen, J. W.** 1830. *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten*. 6, xi + 401 pp. Schulz, Hamm.

**Meigen, J. W.** 1838. *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten*. 7 (supplementary volume), xii + 434 pp. Schulz, Hamm.

[The volume ends with an unnumbered page of corrections.]

**Meijere, J. C. H. de**—See De Meijere, J. C. H.

**Meillon, B. de**—See De Meillon, B.

**Melander, A. L.** 1906. Some new or little-known genera of Empididae. *Ent. News* 17: 370–379.

**Melander, A. L.** 1907. A new *Apiocera* from South Africa. *Bull. Wis. nat. Hist. Soc.* 5: 125–127.

**Melander, A. L.** 1913a. A synopsis of the dipterous groups Agromyzinae, Milichiinae, Ochthiphilinae and Geomyzinae [part]. *Jl N. Y. ent. Soc.* 21: 219–273.

**Melander, A. L.** 1913b. A synopsis of the dipterous groups Agromyzinae, Milichiinae, Ochthiphilinae and Geomyzinae [concl.]. *Jl N. Y. ent. Soc.* 21: 283–300.

**Melander, A. L.** 1916. The dipterous family Scatopsidae. *Bull. Wash. agric. Exp. Stn* 130: 1–21.

**Melander, A. L.** 1918. The dipterous genus *Drapetis* (family Empididae). *Ann. ent. Soc. Am.* 11: 183–221.

**Melander, A. L.** [1928]. Diptera Fam. Empididae. *Genera Insect.* 185 (1927): 1–434.

[For dating of this work see Arnaud, 1966.]

**Melliss, J. C.** 1875. *St. Helena: a physical, historical, and topographical description of the island, including its geology, fauna, flora, and meteorology*. xiv + 426 pp. L. Reeve & Co., London.

**Melville, R. V.** 1960. Report on Mr. C. W. Sabrosky's proposal for the suppression under the plenary powers of the pamphlet entitled 'Nouvelle classification des mouches à deux ailes' by J. W. Meigen, 1800. Z.N.(S).191. *Bull. zool. Nom.* 18: 9–64.

**Merle, P. du**—See Du Merle, P.

**Mesnil, L. P.** 1939a. Descriptions d'espèces nouvelles de Tachinaires (Dipt. Larvaevoridae). *Bull. Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 79: 209–212.

**Mesnil, L. P.** 1939b. Quelques espèces nouvelles du genre *Exorista* Meig. (Dipt. Larvaevoridae). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 44: 194–199.

**Mesnil, L. P.** 1939c. Quatre nouvelles espèces de *Stomatomyia* B. B. (Dipt. Larvaevoridae). *Revue fr. Ent.* 6: 168–173.

- Mesnil, L. P.** 1939d. Essai sur les Tachinaires (Larvaevoridae). *Monogrs cent. natn. Rech. agron.* **7**: 1-67 [+ v].
- Mesnil, L. P.** 1940. Espèces nouvelles du genre *Exorista* Meig. (Dipt. Larvaevoridae). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **45**: 38-40.
- Mesnil, L. P.** 1941. Espèces nouvelles du genre *Exorista* Meig. (Dipt. Larvaevoridae). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **46**: 20-22.
- Mesnil, L. P.** 1944. Nouveaux Larvaevoridae exotiques du Muséum de Paris (Diptera). *Revue fr. Ent.* **11**: 10-17.
- Mesnil, L. P.** 1949a. Tachinides congolais. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **42**: 85-93.
- Mesnil, L. P.** 1949b. Larvaevorinae (Tachininae) [part]. *Fliegen palaearkt. Reg.* **64g**: 49-104.
- Mesnil, L. P.** 1949c. Essai de révision des espèces du genre *Drino* Robineau-Desvoidy Sturmiinae à oeufs macrotypes. *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg.* **25** (42): 1-38.
- Mesnil, L. P.** 1950a. Première note préliminaire sur les Tachinidae du Parc Albert. *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg.* **26** (3): 1-6.
- Mesnil, L. P.** 1950b. Notes sur les Carcelina (Dipt. Tachinidae) et révision des espèces d'Afrique. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **43**: 1-24.
- Mesnil, L. P.** 1950c. Larvaevorinae (Tachininae) [part]. *Fliegen palaearkt. Reg.* **64g**: 105-160.
- Mesnil, L. P.** 1950d. Critiques et suggestions à propos de récents travaux concernant les Protachinides d'Afrique. *Bull. Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* **86**: 104-117.
- Mesnil, L. P.** 1951. Larvaevorinae (Tachininae) [part]. *Fliegen palaearkt. Reg.* **64g**: 161-208.
- Mesnil, L. P.** 1952a. Seconde note préliminaire sur les Tachinaires du Congo belge. *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg.* **28** (2): 1-15.
- Mesnil, L. P.** 1952b. Seconde note préliminaire sur les Tachinaires du Congo belge (suite). *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg.* **28** (23): 1-18.
- Mesnil, L. P.** 1952c. Larvaevorinae (Tachininae) [part]. *Fliegen palaearkt. Reg.* **64g**: 209-256.
- Mesnil, L. P.** 1953a. A new tachinid parasite of an embiopteran. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* **22**: 145-146.
- Mesnil, L. P.** 1953b. Nouveaux Tachinaires d'orient (2<sup>e</sup> partie). *Bull. Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* **89**: 146-178.
- Mesnil, L. P.** 1954a. Genres *Actia* Robineau-Desvoidy et voisins (Diptera Brachycera Calyptratae). *Explor. Parc natn. Albert Miss. G. F. de Witte* **81**: 1-41.

- Mesnil, L. P.** 1954*b*. Larvaevorinae (Tachininae) [part]. *Fliegen palaearkt. Reg.* **64g**: 305–368.
- Mesnil, L. P.** 1954*c*. Révision du genre *Thelairosoma* Villeneuve (Diptera Tachinidae). *Annls Mus. r. Congo belge Sér. 4to* (Zool.) **1**: 469–474.
- Mesnil, L. P.** 1955. Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. Basilewsky 1953). LXXI. Diptera Tachinidae. *Annls Mus. r. Congo belge Sér. 8vo* (Zool.) **40**: 359–367.
- Mesnil, L. P.** 1956*a*. Larvaevorinae (Tachininae) [part]. *Fliegen palaearkt. Reg.* **64g**: 465–512.
- Mesnil, L. P.** 1956*b*. Trois nouveaux Tachinaires d'Afrique (Dipt. Tachinidae). *Entomophaga* **1**: 76–80.
- Mesnil, L. P.** 1956*c*. Larvaevorinae (Tachininae) [part]. *Fliegen palaearkt. Reg.* **64g**: 513–560.
- Mesnil, L. P.** 1957. Nouveaux Tachinaires d'orient (deuxième série). *Mém. Soc. r. ent. Belg.* **28**: 1–80.
- Mesnil, L. P.** 1958. Sur quelques Tachinaires récoltés dans la réserve du Mt Nimba en Guinée française. *Acta trop.* **15**: 251–254.
- Mesnil, L. P.** 1959. Tachinidae d'Afrique orientale (Dipt.). (Récoltés par l'expédition zoologique allemande en Afrique orientale de 1951/52. Groupe Lindner – Stuttgart, Nr. 33). *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* **23**: 1–31.
- Mesnil, L. P.** 1960. Larvaevorinae (Tachininae) [part]. *Fliegen palaearkt. Reg.* **64g**: 609–656.
- Mesnil, L. P.** 1962. Larvaevorinae (Tachininae) [part]. *Fliegen palaearkt. Reg.* **64g**: 753–800.
- Mesnil, L. P.** 1965. Note de nomenclature (Dipt. Tachinidae). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **70**: 232.
- Mesnil, L. P.** 1968*a*. Quelques remarquables Tachinaires de Madagascar (Dipt. Tachinidae). *Verh. naturf. Ges. Basel* **79**: 44–55.
- Mesnil, L. P.** 1968*b*. Quelques espèces inédites de Tachinaires africains (Dipt. Tachinidae). *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* **187**: 1–12.
- Mesnil, L. P.** 1968*c*. Nouveaux Tachinaires d'orient (troisième série). *Bull. Annls Soc. r. ent. Belg.* **104**: 173–188.
- Mesnil, L. P.** 1970*a*. Larvaevorinae (Tachininae) [part]. *Fliegen palaearkt. Reg.* **64g**: 929–976.
- Mesnil, L. P.** 1970*b*. Description de nouveaux Tachinaires de l'ancien monde, et notes synonymiques (Diptera, Tachinidae). *Mushi* **44**: 89–123.

- Mesnil, L. P.** 1971. Quelques nouveaux Tachinaires (Dipt. Tachinidae) de l'ancien monde. *Entomophaga* **16**: 67-73.
- Mesnil, L. P.** 1973. Larvaevorinae (Tachininae) [part]. *Fliegen palaearkt. Reg.* **64g**: 1113-1168.
- Mesnil, L. P.** 1975. Larvaevorinae (Tachininae) [part]. *Fliegen palaearkt. Reg.* **64g**: 1305-1384.
- Mesnil, L. P.** 1976. Nouveaux Tachinaires de Madagascar. 3<sup>e</sup> partie (Dipt., Tachinidae). *Mushi* **49**: 35-51.
- Mesnil, L. P.** 1977a. Nouveaux Tachinaires de Madagascar (Dipt. Tachinidae). 4<sup>e</sup> partie. *Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges.* **50**: 75-84.
- Mesnil, L. P.** 1977b. Nouveaux Tachinaires de Madagascar (Dipt. Tachinidae) - 5<sup>e</sup> partie. *Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges.* **50**: 177-187.
- Mesnil, L. P.** 1977c. Nouveaux Tachinaires de Madagascar (Dipt. Tachinidae). 6<sup>e</sup> partie. *Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges.* **50**: 321-329.
- Mesnil, L. P.** 1978. Nouveaux Tachinaires de Madagascar (Dipt. Tachinidae) - 7<sup>e</sup> partie. *Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges.* **51**: 107-114.
- Meunier, F.** 1901. Nouvelles recherches sur quelques Cecidomyiidae et Mycetophilidae de l'ambre et description d'un nouveau genre et d'une nouvelle espèce de Cecidomyiidae du copal de l'Afrique. *Annls Soc. scient. Brux. (Mém.)* **25**: 183-203.  
[The author's full initials are F.A.]
- Meunier, F.** 1902. Les Cecidomyiidae de l'ambre de la Baltique. *Marcellia* **1**: 100-103.
- Meunier, F.** 1905a. Sur quelques Diptères (Cecidomyiidae, Tachininae, Chloropinae, Phoridae) et un Hyménoptère (Chalcididae) du copal récent de Madagascar. *Miscea ent.* **13**: 89-92.
- Meunier, F.** 1905b. Nouvelles recherches sur quelques Diptères et Hyménoptères du copal fossile 'dit de Zanzibar'. *Revue scient. Bourbon. Cent. Fr.* **1905**: 204-216.
- Mik, J.** 1866. Beitrag zur Dipterenfauna des österreichischen Küstenlandes. *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **16**: 301-310.
- Mik, J.** 1878. Dipterologische Untersuchungen. *Jber. K. K. Akad. Gymn., Wien* **1878**: 1-24.  
[Also issued as a separate, 26 pp. The journal version has not been seen. The two dolichopodid generic names, *Acropsilus* Mik and *Micromorphus* Mik, for which the work is here cited are described on p.6 of the separate. See also Mik, 1891a: 70.]
- Mik, J.** 1882. Dipterologische Mittheilungen, II. *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **31** (1881): 315-330.
- Mik, J.** 1883. Zur Kenntniss der 'Limnobia anomala' O.S. Ein dipterologischer Beitrag. *Wien. ent. Ztg* **2**: 198-202.

- Mik, J.** 1886a. Dipterologische Miscellen. (II.) *Wien. ent. Ztg* **5**: 276–279.
- Mik, J.** 1886b. Dipterologische Miscellen. III. *Wien. ent. Ztg* **5**: 317–318.
- Mik, J.** 1886c. Eine neue *Drosophila* aus Nieder-Oesterreich und den Aschanti-Ländern. (Ein dipterologischer Beitrag). *Wien. ent. Ztg* **5**: 328–331.
- Mik, J.** 1889. Ueber die Dipterengattung *Euthera* Lw. *Wien. ent. Ztg* **8**: 129–134.
- Mik, J.** 1891a. Repertorium meiner entomologischen Publicationen bis zum Schlusse des Jahres 1890. *Wien. ent. Ztg* **10**: 67–96.
- Mik, J.** 1891b. *Epithalassius sancti marci*, ein neues Dipteron aus Venedig. *Wien. ent. Ztg* **10**: 186–187.
- Mik, J.** 1891c. Dipterologische Miscellen. XIX. *Wien. ent. Ztg* **10**: 189–194.
- Mik, J.** 1891d. Vorläufige Notiz über *Parathalassius blasigii*, ein neues Dipteron aus Venedig. *Wien. ent. Ztg* **10**: 216–217.
- Mik, J.** 1894. Ueber eine neue *Agromyza*, deren Larven in den Blütenknospen von *Lilium Margaton* leben. *Wien. ent. Ztg* **13**: 284–290.
- Mik, J.** 1897. Einige Bemerkungen zur Dipteren-Familie der Syrphiden [concl.]. *Wien. ent. Ztg* **16**: 113–119.  
[For the first part of this paper issued in two parts see the same journal volume pp. 61–66.]
- Mik, J.** 1898. Altes und neues über Dipteren. *Wien. ent. Ztg* **17**: 196–219.
- Miller, R. M.** 1977. Ecology of Lauxaniidae (Diptera: Acalyptratae) I. Old and new rearing records with biological notes and discussion. *Ann. Natal Mus.* **23**: 215–238.
- Minter, D. M.** 1962. *Phlebotomus (Phlebotomus) celiae* sp. nov. (Diptera, Psychodidae), a new sandfly from Kenya. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **56**: 457–461.
- Minter, D. M.** 1963. Three new sandflies (Diptera, Psychodidae) from East Africa, with notes on other species. *Bull. ent. Res.* **54**: 483–495.
- Minter, D. M. & Wijers, D. J. B.** 1963. Studies on the vector of kala-azar in Kenya. IV. Experimental evidence. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **57**: 24–31.
- Miranda Ribeiro, A. de*—See *Ribeiro, A. de M.*
- Möhn, E.** 1955. Beiträge zur Systematik der Larven der Itonididae (=Cecidomyiidae, Diptera). 1. Teil: Porricondylinae und Itonidinae Mitteleuropas. *Zoologica, Stuttg.* **38** (105): 1–247.
- Möhn, E.** 1968. Cecidomyiidae (=Itonididae) [part]. *Fliegen palaearkt. Reg.* **6.L**: 49–96.
- Möhn, E.** 1971. Cecidomyiidae (=Itonididae) [part]. *Fliegen palaearkt. Reg.* **6.L**: 201–248.



- Monier, H. & Treillard, M.** 1935. *Anopheles (Myzomyia) funestus* var. *imerinsis* var. n. de Madagascar. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **28**: 572-573.
- Monticelli, F. S.** 1898. Di un' ultra specie del genere '*Ascodipteron*' parassita del *Rhinolophus clivosis* Rupp. Nota. *Ric. Lab. Anat. norm. R. Univ. Roma* **6**: 201-230.
- Morley, C.** 1944. Three new Suffolk tachinids. *Trans. Suffolk Nat. Soc.* **5**: 170.
- Mühlfeld, J. C. Megerle von—See Megerle von Mühlfeld, J. C.
- Muir, F.** 1912. Two new species of *Ascodipteron*. *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv.* **54**: 351-366.
- Muirhead-Thomson, R. C.** 1951. *Mosquito behaviour in relation to malaria transmission and control in the tropics.* viii + 219 pp. Edward Arnold & Co., London.
- Mulligan, H. W.** (ed.) 1970. *The African trypanosomiases.* lxxxviii + 950 pp. George Allen & Unwin Ltd, London.
- Mulsant, E.** 1852. Note pour servir à l'histoire des *Anthrax* (Insectes Diptères), suivie de la description de trois espèces de ce genre, nouvelles ou peu connues. *Mém. Acad. natn. Sci. Belles-Lett. Lyon (Sci.)* (n.s.) **2**: 18-24.
- Munro, H. K.** 1924. A new genus and species of Syrphidae (Diptera) from South Africa. *Ann. Transv. Mus.* **10**: 87-88.
- Munro, H. K.** 1925. Biological notes on South African Trypaneidae (fruit-flies). —I. *Entomology Mem. Dep. Agric. Un. S. Afr.* [1] **3**: 39-67.
- Munro, H. K.** 1929a. Additional trypetid material in the collection of the South African Museum (Trypetidae, Diptera). *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* **29**: 1-39.
- Munro, H. K.** 1929b. New Trypetidae from South Africa (Dipt.). *Bull. ent. Res.* **20**: 391-401.
- Munro, H. K.** 1931. New Trypetidae (Dipt.) from South Africa, II. *Bull. ent. Res.* **22**: 115-126.
- Munro, H. K.** 1932. Notes on *Dacus ciliatus* Lw., and certain related species (Dipt. Trypetidae). *Stylops* **1**: 151-158.
- Munro, H. K.** 1933a. Records of South African fruit-flies (Trypetidae, Diptera) with descriptions of new species. *Entomology Mem. Dep. Agric. Un. S. Afr.* [1] **8** (1932): 25-45.
- Munro, H. K.** 1933b. Some dacine and ceratitine Trypetidae (Diptera) from Africa in the collection of the American Museum of Natural History. *Am. Mus. Novit.* **597**: 1-10.
- Munro, H. K.** 1934a. A study of the genus *Actinoptera* Rond. (Diptera, Trypetidae), in the Ethiopian region. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **82**: 99-105.
- Munro, H. K.** 1934b. Further notes on African Trypetidae (Diptera) in the

collection of the American Museum of Natural History, with descriptions of three new species. *Am. Mus. Novit.* **739**: 1-5.

- Munro, H. K.** 1934c. A review of the species of the subgenus *Trirhithrum*, Bezzi (Trypetidae, Diptera). *Bull. ent. Res.* **25**: 473-489.
- Munro, H. K.** 1935a. Some interesting new African Trypetidae (Dipt.). *Stylops* **4**: 4-7.
- Munro, H. K.** 1935b. Some new species of the subgenus *Pardalaspis* Bez. (Trypetidae, Diptera). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **15**: 301-313.
- Munro, H. K.** 1935c. Scientific results of the Vernay-Lang Kalahari Expedition, March to September, 1930. Trypetidae (Diptera), with a description of one new species. *Ann. Transv. Mus.* **16**: 609-612.
- Munro, H. K.** 1935d. The redescription of certain Trypetidae (Diptera) published by Bezzi in 1924, with the descriptions of a new genus and species. *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.* (Zool.) **29**: 131-163.
- Munro, H. K.** 1935e. Biological and systematic notes and records of South African Trypetidae (fruit-flies, Diptera) with descriptions of new species. *Entomology Mem. Dep. Agric. Un. S. Afr.* [1] **9**: 18-59.
- Munro, H. K.** 1936. A new species of ceratine Trypetidae (Dipt.) from Southern Rhodesia. *Occ. Pap. Rhod. Mus.* **1936**: 42-45.
- Munro, H. K.** 1937a. *Dacus sphaeristicus* Speiser, and two previously undescribed species of African Dacinae (Dipt. Trypetidae). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B) **6**: 41-44.
- Munro, H. K.** 1937b. Some new Trypetidae (Diptera) from Kenya. *Jl E. Africa Uganda nat. Hist. Soc.* (Suppl.) **5**: 1-13.
- Munro, H. K.** 1937c. A study of the African species of Platensini, a tribe of the family Trypetidae (fruit-flies, Diptera). *Entomology Mem. Dep. Agric. Un. S. Afr.* **2** (1): 5-29.
- Munro, H. K.** 1938a. New genera of African Trypetidae (Dipt.). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B) **7**: 117-120.
- Munro, H. K.** 1938b. New Trypetidae from Kenya Colony. II. *Jl E. Africa Uganda nat. Hist. Soc.* **13**: 159-167.
- Munro, H. K.** 1938c. Quelques Diptères Trypétides du Congo belge avec descriptions d'espèces nouvelles. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **31**: 163-173.
- Munro, H. K.** 1938d. A revision of the African species of the genus *Spathulina* Rond. (Diptera Trypetidae). *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **87**: 417-429.
- Munro, H. K.** 1939a. Studies in African Trypetidae, with descriptions of new species. *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **1**: 26-46.
- Munro, H. K.** 1939b. Some new Trypetidae (Diptera) from Kenya (Chyulu Hills). III. *Jl E. Africa Uganda nat. Hist. Soc.* **14**: 1-10.

- Munro, H. K.** 1939c. Some new species of South African Trypetidae (Diptera), including one from Madagascar. *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **2**: 139-153.
- Munro, H. K.** 1939d. On certain South African gall-forming Trypetidae (Diptera), with descriptions of new species. *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **2**: 154-164.
- Munro, H. K.** 1940. Further South African gall-forming Trypetidae (Diptera) with descriptions of new species. *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **3**: 76-87.
- Munro, H. K.** 1943. A new species of *Pterandrus* (Trypetidae, Diptera) from the Belgian Congo. *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **6**: 136-139.
- Munro, H. K.** 1946a. An interesting new species of *Actinoptera* (Trypetidae, Diptera) from Mauritius. *Bull. Maurit. Inst.* **2**: 247-248.
- Munro, H. K.** 1946b. Some remarkable new Trypetidae (Dipt.) from the mountains of East Africa. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (11) **13**: 482-493.
- Munro, H. K.** 1947. African Trypetidae (Diptera). A review of the transition genera between Tephritinae and Trypetinae, with a preliminary study of the male terminalia. *Mem. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **1**: 1-284.
- Munro, H. K.** 1948a. The status of *Dacus armatus* Fabricius and of *Dacus bivittatus* (Bigot) (Trypetidae, Diptera). *Bull. ent. Res.* **38**: 613-622.
- Munro, H. K.** 1948b. New African Dacinae (Trypetidae, Dipt.) with some preliminary statistical studies. *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **11**: 13-33.
- Munro, H. K.** 1949a. A remarkable new species of trypetid fly of the genus *Ceratitis* (sensu stricto) from East Africa in the collection of the United States National Museum. *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.* **99**: 499-501.
- Munro, H. K.** 1949b. A new gall-forming trypetid from South Africa. *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **12**: 130-133.
- Munro, H. K.** 1950. Trypetid flies (Diptera) associated with the Calendulae, plants of the family Compositae in South Africa. I. A bio-taxonomic study of the genus *Mesoclanis*. *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **13**: 37-52.
- Munro, H. K.** 1951. Species of *Paroxyna* (Trypetidae, Dipt.) from Kilimajaro [sic]. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) **4**: 709-713.
- Munro, H. K.** 1952a. Les Trypétides, Diptères cécidogènes de la série *Eutreta-Oedaspis* à propos de deux nouvelles espèces malgaches. *Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar* (E) **1**: 217-225.
- Munro, H. K.** 1952b. A remarkable new gall-forming trypetid (Diptera) from southern Africa, and its allies. *Entomology Mem. Dep. Agric. Un. S. Afr.* **2**: 329-341.
- Munro, H. K.** 1953. Records of some Trypetidae (Diptera) collected on the Bernard Carp Expedition to Barotseland, 1952, with a new species from Kenya. *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **16**: 217-226.

- Munro, H. K.** 1954. Note sur les Trypétides de Madagascar et description de nouvelles espèces cécidogènes (Diptera). *Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar* (E) **4** (1953): 543-552.
- Munro, H. K.** 1955. The influence of two Italian entomologists on the study of African Diptera and comments on the geographical distribution of some African Trypetidae. *Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. Portici* **33** (1956): 410-426.  
[The reprint was published in advance of the journal volume, on 3rd November 1955.]
- Munro, H. K.** 1956a. A new species of *Leucothrix* (Trypetidae, Dipt.) from the Kalahari. *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **19**: 354-356.
- Munro, H. K.** 1956b. Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. Basilewsky, 1953). CIV. Diptera Trypetidae. *Annls Mus. r. Congo belge Sér. 8vo* (Zool.) **51**: 462-474.
- Munro, H. K.** 1957a. *Sphenella* and some allied genera (Trypetidae, Diptera). *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **20**: 14-57.
- Munro, H. K.** 1957b. Trypetidae. *Ruwenzori Exped. 1934-35* **2**: 853-1054.
- Munro, H. K.** 1960. Diptera (Brachycera): Trypetidae. *S. Afr. anim. Life* **7**: 402-414.
- Munro, H. K.** 1962. Mission zoologique de l'I.R.S.A.C. en Afrique orientale. (P. Basilewsky et N. Leleup, 1957). LXIX. Diptera Trypetidae. *Annls Mus. r. Afr. cent. Sér. 8vo* (Zool.) **107**: 447-452.
- Munro, H. K.** 1963. Trypetidae (Diptera) associated with the plant *Monechma* (Acanthaceae) in the Kalahari Gemsbok National Park. *Koedoe* **6**: 51-65.
- Munro, H. K.** 1964. The genus *Trupanea* in Africa. An analytical study in biotaxonomy. *Entomology Mem. Dep. agric. tech. Servs Repub. S. Afr.* **8**: 1-101.
- Munro, H. K.** 1966. Fruitflies collected by Dr. Erwin Lindner in East and South Africa (Trypetidae, Diptera). (Ergebnisse der Forschungsreise Lindner 1958/59 - Nr. 22). *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* **157**: 1-7.
- Munro, H. K.** 1967a. The Trypetidae (fruitflies) of South West Africa with description of a new genus and species (*Xenodorella mira* gen. et sp. nov.). *Cimbebasia* **22**: 1-23.
- Munro, H. K.** 1967b. Fruitflies allied to species of *Afrocneros* and *Ocnierioxa* that infest *Cussonia*, the umbrella tree or kiepersol (Araliaceae) (Diptera: Trypetidae). *Ann. Natal Mus.* **18**: 571-594.
- Munro, H. K.** 1968. Notes on some Trypetidae (Diptera) collected in Ethiopia by the late Mr. Richter. *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* **188**: 1-6.
- Munro, H. K.** 1969. Contributions à la connaissance de la faune entomologique de la Côte-d'Ivoire (J. Decelle, 1961-1964). XLV. - Diptera Trypetidae. *Annls Mus. r. Afr. cent. Sér. 8vo* (Zool.) **175**: 415-435.

- Muspratt, J.** 1950. Notes on *Aedes* (Diptera, Culicidae) from Natal, with a description of a new species of the subgenus *Stegomyia*. *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **13**: 73–79.
- Muspratt, J.** 1953. Research on South African Culicini (Diptera Culicidae). I. Descriptions of two new *Aedes* (*Ochlerotatus*) Lynch Arribalzaga. *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **16**: 51–58.
- Muspratt, J.** 1955. Research on South African Culicini (Diptera, Culicidae). III. – A check-list of the species and their distribution, with notes on taxonomy, bionomics and identification. *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **18**: 149–207.
- Muspratt, J.** 1956a. Research on South African Culicini (Diptera, Culicidae). IV. – Additional distribution records, taxonomic descriptions and miscellaneous notes. *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **19**: 37–46.
- Muspratt, J.** 1956b. The *Stegomyia* mosquitoes of South Africa and some neighbouring territories. Including chapters on the mosquito-borne virus diseases of the Ethiopian zoo-geographical region of Africa. *Mem. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **4**: 1–138.
- Muspratt, J.** 1959. Research on South African Culicini (Diptera: Culicidae). V. A new species of and notes on the sub-genus *Mucidus*, with other observations and records. *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **22**: 64–77.
- Muspratt, J.** 1961. Research on South African Culicini (Diptera: Culicidae). VI. Two new sub-species and notes on bionomics and distribution. *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **24**: 92–103.
- Nagatomi, A.** 1961. Studies in the aquatic snipe flies of Japan. Part III. Descriptions of the larvae (Diptera, Rhagionidae). *Mushi* **35**: 11–27.
- Nagatomi, A.** 1962. Studies in the aquatic snipe flies of Japan. Part V. Biological notes (Diptera, Rhagionidae). *Mushi* **36**: 103–149.
- Neave, S. A.** 1912. Notes on the blood-sucking insects of eastern tropical Africa. *Bull. ent. Res.* **3**: 275–323.
- Neave, S. A.** 1915. The Tabanidae of southern Nyasaland with notes on their life-histories. *Bull. ent. Res.* **5**: 287–320.
- Neave, S. A.** (ed.) 1940. *Nomenclator zoologicus. A list of the names of genera and subgenera in zoology from the tenth edition of Linnaeus 1758 to the end of 1935.* **3** (M-P), 1065 pp. Zoological Society of London, London.
- Nesbitt, E. A.** 1975. Description of two new species of Diptera, Cyclorrhapha from the Ethiopian zoogeographical region. *Pan-Pacif. Ent.* **51**: 130–133.
- Nesbitt, E. A.** 1976. The genus *Pterella* Robineau-Desvoidy (Diptera: Sarcophagidae, Miltogramminae) of the Ethiopian and Madagascan zoogeographical regions. *Ent. News* **87**: 87–97.



- Neveu-Lemaire, M.** 1902a. Sur la classification des Culicides. *C. r. Séanc. Soc. Biol.* **54**: 1329-1332.
- Neveu-Lemaire, M.** 1902b. Classification de la famille des Culicidae. *Mém. Soc. zool. Fr.* **15**: 195-227.
- Neveu-Lemaire, M.** 1905a. Sur un nouveau moustique appartenant à la sous-famille des Anophelinae (*Nyssorhynchus bozasi* nov. sp.). *C. r. Séanc. Soc. Biol.* **1905** (2): 32-33.
- Neveu-Lemaire, M.** 1905b. Mission du Bourg de Bozas. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Stegomyia* recueillie par le Dr. Brumpt à Harrar. *Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.* **30**: 8-11.
- Neveu-Lemaire, M.** 1906a. Sur un nouveau Nématocère africain appartenant au genre *Phlebotomus*. *Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.* **31**: 64-67.
- Neveu-Lemaire, M.** 1906b. Étude des Culicides africains. *Archs Parasit.* **10**: 238-288.
- Newman, E.** 1838. Entomological notes [part]. *Ent. Mag.* **5**: 372-402.  
[This work is part of a single work under the same title issued at intervals in the *Entomological Magazine* between 1833 and 1838.]
- Newman, E.** 1841. Entomological notes [part]. *Entomologist* **1840-1842** [1]: 220-223.
- Newstead, R.** 1910. On three new species of the genus *Glossina*, together with a description of the hitherto unknown male of *Glossina grossa*, Bigot. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **4**: 369-375.
- Newstead, R.** 1912a. A new tsetse-fly from British East Africa. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **6**: 129-130.
- Newstead, R.** 1912b. Notes on *Phlebotomus*, with descriptions of new species - Part I. *Bull. ent. Res.* **3**: 361-367.
- Newstead, R.** 1913a. *Phlebotomus* from West Africa. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **6**: 124-126.
- Newstead, R.** 1913b. A new tsetse fly from the Congo Free State; and the occurrence of *Glossina austeni* in German East Africa. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **7**: 331-334.
- Newstead, R.** 1914. Notes on *Phlebotomus*, with descriptions of new species. Part II. *Bull. ent. Res.* **5**: 179-192.
- Newstead, R.** 1916. On the genus *Phlebotomus* - Part III. *Bull. ent. Res.* **7**: 191-192.
- Newstead, R.** 1920. On the genus *Phlebotomus* - Part IV. *Bull. ent. Res.* **11**: 305-311.

- Newstead, R. & Carter, H. F.** 1910. Descriptions of a new genus and three new species of anopheline mosquitos. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **4**: 377-383.
- Newstead, R. & Carter, H. F.** 1911. On some new species of African mosquitos (Culicidae). *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **5**: 233-244.
- Newstead, R., Dutton, J. E. & Todd, J. L.** 1907. Insects and other Arthropoda collected in the Congo Free State. Being the Seventh Interim Report of the Expedition of the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine to the Congo, 1903-05. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **1**: 1-112.
- Newstead, R. & Evans, A. M.** 1921. New tsetse-flies (*Glossina*) from the Belgian Congo. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **15**: 95-102.
- Newstead, R. & Evans, A. M.** 1922. A new tsetse-fly from the South Cameroons. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **16**: 51-54.
- Ngoka, J. M., Madel, G. & Mutinga, M. J.** 1975. *Phlebotomus (Larroussius) elgonensis* sp. nov. (Diptera, Phlebotomidae), a new sandfly from Kenya. *E. Afr. med. J.* **52**: 132-141.
- Nicholas, W. L.** 1953a. The bionomics of *Culicoides austeni*, vector of *Acanthocheilonema perstans* in the rain-forest of the British Cameroons, together with notes on *C. grahamii* and other species which may be vectors in the same area. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **47**: 187-206.
- Nicholas, W. L.** 1953b. The dispersal of *Culicoides grahamii* and *C. austeni* from their breeding-sites prior to their taking a blood-meal. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **47**: 309-323.
- Nielsen, P.** 1966. Limoniinae from Madeira, the Canary Islands and the Cape Verde Islands. *Notul. ent.* **46**: 17-22.
- Nijveldt, W.** 1969. *Gall midges of economic importance*. Vol. VIII: *Gall midges - miscellaneous*. 221 pp. Crosby Lockwood & Son Ltd, London.
- [For volumes I-VII of this work see Barnes, H. F. 1946-1956 references. Pp. 165-177 includes addenda to the previous volumes. The author's full initials are W.C.]
- Nitzsch, C. L.** 1818. Die Familien und Gattungen der Thierinsekten (insecta epizoica) als Prodromus einer Naturgeschichte derselben. *Magazin Ent. (Germa)* **3**: 261-316.
- Nitzulescu, V.** 1930. *Phlebotomus langeroni* n. sp. et *P. langeroni* var. *longicuspis* n. var. de Douar-Shott (Tunisie). *Annls Parasit. hum. comp.* **8**: 547-553.
- Nitzulescu, V.** 1931. Essai de classification des Phlébotomes. *Annls Parasit. hum. comp.* **9**: 271-275.
- Noè, G.** 1905. Un nuovo genere appartenente alla famiglia Chironomidae. *Atti Accad. naz. Lincei R.* **14**: 114-120.
- [The author's full initials are G.C.]

- Nolte, D. J. & Stoch, Z. G.** 1950. A new South African species, *D. opisthomelaina*. *Drosoph. Inf. Serv.* **24**: 90.
- Norris, K. R.** 1938. West Australian Mydidae (Diptera). *Jl R. Soc. West. Aust.* **24**: 43-49.
- Nowell, W. R.** 1951. The dipterous family Dixidae in western North America (Insecta: Diptera). *Microentomology* **16**: 187-270.
- Nowell, W. R.** 1958. Addenda to the synoptic catalogue and annotated bibliography of the dipterous family Dixidae, published in *Microentomology*, volume 16, part 2, 1951. *Microentomology* **23**: 131-135.
- Okada, T.** 1956. *Systematic study of Drosophilidae and allied families of Japan*. 183 pp. Tokyo.
- Okada, T.** 1968. *Systematic study of the early stages of Drosophilidae*. 188 pp. Bunka Zugeisha, Tokyo.
- Okada, T.** 1974. A revision and taxometric analysis of the genera *Sphaerogastrella* Duda and *Liodrosophila* Duda of the world (Diptera, Drosophilidae). *Mushi* **48**: 29-63.
- Oldenberg, L.** 1913. Zwei neue Clythiiden (=Platypeziden) der Ungarischen National-Museums. (Dipt.). *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.* **11**: 383-385.
- Oldenberg, L.** 1914. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der europäischen Drosophiliden (Dipt.). *Arch. Naturgesch.* (A) **80** (2): 1-42.
- Oldenberg, L.** 1915. Berichtigung zu meiner Drosophilidenarbeit. *Arch. Naturgesch.* (A) **80** (9) (1914): 93.
- Oldroyd, H.** 1939. Rhagionidae, Tabanidae, Asilidae, Bombyliidae. *Ruwenzori Exped. 1934-35* **2**: 13-47.
- Oldroyd, H.** 1940a. Entomological expedition to Abyssinia, 1926-27: Diptera-Brachycera, Tabanidae, Asilidae, Bombyliidae. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (11) **5**: 192-203.
- Oldroyd, H.** 1940b. The genus *Hoplistomerus* Macquart (Diptera: Asilidae). *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **90**: 307-318.
- Oldroyd, H.** 1947a. A new species of *Systoechus* (Diptera: Bombyliidae), bred from eggs of the desert locust. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **16**: 105-107.
- Oldroyd, H.** 1947b. A West African horsefly (Dipt., Tabanidae) previously undescribed. *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **83** [= (4) 8]: 198-199.
- Oldroyd, H.** 1949. A horsefly (Diptera: Tabanidae) from Mauritius, representing a new genus. *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **85** [= (4) 10]: 21-22.

- Oldroyd, H.** 1950. Genera *Haematopota* and *Hippocentrum* (Diptera, Fam. Tabanidae). *Explor. Parc natn. Albert Miss. G. F. de Witte* **67**: 1-13.
- Oldroyd, H.** 1952a. *The horse-flies (Diptera: Tabanidae) of the Ethiopian Region. I. Haematopota and Hippocentrum.* ix + 226 pp. British Museum (Natural History), London.
- Oldroyd, H.** 1952b. A new *Chrysops* (Diptera, Tabanidae) from the British Cameroons. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **46**: 155-157.
- Oldroyd, H.** 1953. A new nycteribiid (Diptera) from Nigeria. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* **22**: 59-60.
- Oldroyd, H.** 1954. *The horse-flies (Diptera: Tabanidae) of the Ethiopian Region. II. Tabanus and related genera.* x + 341 pp. British Museum (Natural History), London.
- Oldroyd, H.** 1957a. *The horse-flies (Diptera: Tabanidae) of the Ethiopian Region. III. Subfamilies Chrysopinae, Sepsidinae and Pangoniinae and a revised classification.* xii + 489 pp. British Museum (Natural History), London.
- Oldroyd, H.** 1957b. The genus *Sisyrnodytes* Loew (Diptera: Asilidae). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* **26**: 79-88.
- Oldroyd, H.** 1959. Asilidae (Diptera) from Inhaca Island, Moçambique. *Bolm Soc. Estud. Moçamb.* **28** (114): 47-49.
- Oldroyd, H.** 1960a. Some Tabanidae (Dipt.) from Madagascar. *Verh. naturf. Ges. Basel* **71**: 107-112.
- Oldroyd, H.** 1960b. Synopsis des Asilidae (Diptera) de Madagascar. I. Tribus des Saropogonini, Stichopogonini, Xenomyzini et Laphriini. *Méms Inst. scient. Madagascar (E)* **11** (1959): 247-289.
- Oldroyd, H.** 1960c. Synopsis des Asilidae de Madagascar (Diptera). II. Tribus des Leptogasterini, Ommatiini et Asilini. *Méms Inst. scient. Madagascar (E)* **11** (1959): 291-319.
- Oldroyd, H.** 1962. South African horseflies of the tribe Pangoniini (Diptera: Tabanidae). *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **25**: 51-55.
- Oldroyd, H.** 1963a. Tabanidae (Diptera) from Madagascar collected by Mr. B. R. Stuckenberg. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (13)* **5** (1962): 435-442.
- Oldroyd, H.** 1963b. The tribes and genera of the African Asilidae (Diptera). *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* **107**: 1-16.
- Oldroyd, H.** 1964. A second species of *Tabanotelum* (Diptera: Tabanidae) from Mauritius. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* **33**: 15-16.
- Oldroyd, H.** 1966. The genus *Rhipidocephala* (Diptera: Asilidae). *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)* **18**: 143-172.

- Oldroyd, H.** 1968. Contributions à la connaissance de la faune entomologique de la Côte d'Ivoire (J. Decelle, 1961-1964). Première partie. XXV. - Diptera Asilidae. *Annls Mus. r. Afr. cent. Sér. 8vo (Zool.)* **165**: 381-395.
- Oldroyd, H.** 1970a. A new genus of Rhinomyzini (Diptera: Tabanidae), the first from South America. *J. nat. Hist.* **4**: 249-253.
- Oldroyd, H.** 1970b. Studies of African Asilidae (Diptera). I. Asilidae of the Congo basin. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)* **24**: 207-334.
- Oldroyd, H.** 1972a. Robber flies (Diptera: Asilidae) of the Philippine Islands. *Pacif. Insects* **14**: 201-337.
- Oldroyd, H.** 1972b. Two robber flies (Diptera: Asilidae) of unusual structure. *J. nat. Hist.* **6**: 635-642.
- Oldroyd, H.** 1974a. An introduction to the robber flies (Diptera: Asilidae) of southern Africa. *Ann. Natal Mus.* **22**: 1-171.
- Oldroyd, H.** 1974b. Some comments on the tribal classification of Asilidae (Diptera). *Israel J. Ent.* **9**: 5-21.
- Oldroyd, H.** 1975. Family Asilidae. Pp. 99-156, in Delfinado, M. D. & Hardy, D. E. (eds), *A catalog of the Diptera of the Oriental Region*. **2**, 459 pp. University Press of Hawaii, Honolulu.
- Oldroyd, H.** 1977. The suborders of Diptera. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* **79**: 3-10.
- Oldroyd, H. & Bruggen, A. C. van** 1963. A new South African bee mimic (Diptera: Asilidae). *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **26**: 190-193.
- Olfers, I. F. M. von** 1816. *De vegetativis et animatis corporibus in corporibus animatis reperiundis commentarius*. I, vi + 112 pp. Berolini [=Berlin].  
[No other parts were issued.]
- Olivier, G. A.** 1811. Insectes [part]. In *Encyclopédie méthodique. Histoire naturelle*. **8** [part]: 1-464. Agasse, Paris.  
[This volume was issued in two parts, pp. 1-464, 1811, and pp. 465-722, [1812]. See Sherborn & Woodward, 1893, 1899. Some of the articles are by Latreille and are indicated by 'LAT'.]
- Olivier, G. A.** [1812]. Insectes [part]. In *Encyclopédie méthodique. Histoire naturelle*. **8** [concl.]: 465-722. Agasse, Paris.  
[See annotation under Olivier, 1811.]
- Olivier, G. A.** 1813. Premier mémoire sur quelques Insectes qui attaquent les céréales. *Mém. Soc. Agric. Dép. Seine* **16**: 477-495.
- Ormerod, E. A.** 1889. *Notes and descriptions of a few injurious farm and fruit insects of South Africa*. viii + 116 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co., London.  
[This work contains the description of a new species of hippoboscids attributable to Janson.]



- Örösi Pál, Z.** 1938. *Braula pretoriensis*. *Méhészet* (Budapest) **35**: 183-186.
- Örösi Pál, Z.** 1966a. A new bee louse: *Braula coeca angulata*. *J. apic. Res.* **5**: 27-32.
- Örösi Pál, Z.** 1966b. Die Bienenlaus-Arten. *Angew. Parasit.* **7**: 138-171.
- Osten Sacken, C. R.** 1859. New genera and species of North American Tipulidae with short palpi, with an attempt at a new classification of the tribe. *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.* **1859**: 197-256.
- Osten Sacken, C. R.** 1862. Descriptions of nine new North American Limnobiaceae. *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.* **1861**: 287-292.
- Osten Sacken, C. R.** 1869. Monographs of the Diptera of North America. Part IV. *Smithson. misc. Collns* **8** (219): xi + 1-345.
- Osten Sacken, C. R.** 1875. A list of the North American Syrphidae. *Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci.* **3**: 38-71.
- Osten Sacken, C. R.** 1876. Prodrome of a monograph of the Tabanidae of the United States. Part II. The genus *Tabanus*. *Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* **2**: 421-479.
- Osten Sacken, C. R.** 1877. Western Diptera: descriptions of new genera and species of Diptera from the region west of the Mississippi and especially from California. *Bull. U. S. geol. geogr. Surv. Territ.* **3**: 189-354.
- Osten Sacken, C. R.** 1878. Catalogue of the described Diptera of North America. Ed. 2. *Smithson. misc. Collns* **16** (270): 1-276.
- Osten Sacken, C. R.** 1881. Enumeration of the Diptera of the Malay Archipelago collected by Prof. Odoardo Beccari, Mr. L. M. d'Albertis and others. *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova* **16** (1880-1881): 393-492.
- Osten Sacken, C. R.** 1882. [Les diagnoses de cinq nouveaux genres de Diptères exotiques de la division des Orthaliidae.] *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) **1** (1881): xcix-c.
- Osten Sacken, C. R.** 1883. Synonymica concerning exotic dipterology. No. II. *Berl. ent. Z.* **27**: 295-298.
- Osten Sacken, C. R.** 1886. Diptera [part]. Pp. 1-128, in *Biologia cent.-am.* (Zool.), Insecta, Diptera **1**: viii + 1-378 (1886-1901).
- Osten Sacken, C. R.** 1887. Studies on Tipulidae. Part. II. Review of the published genera of the Tipulidae brevipalpi. *Berl. ent. Z.* **31**: 163-242.
- Osten Sacken, R. von*—See *Osten Sacken, C. R.*
- Ovazza, M.** 1956. Contribution à l'étude des Diptères vulnérants de l'empire d'Ethiopie. III. Tabanidae. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **49**: 197-204.
- Ovazza, M.** 1957. Deux *Haematopota* nouveaux trouvés en Afrique occidentale française (Diptera: Tabanidae). *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **50**: 397-402.

- Ovazza, M.** 1962. Une nouvelle espèce de *Tabanus* (Diptera: Tabanidae) trouvée en Afrique occidentale: *Tabanus moreli*, n. sp. *Bull. Inst. fr. Afr. noire* (A) **24**: 239-244.
- Ovazza, M.** 1967. Observations sur l'activité nocturne de certaines espèces de Tabanidae (Diptera), en savane d'Afrique de l'ouest. *Cah. Off. Rech. Sci. Tech. Outre-Mer* (Ent. méd.) **5**: 53-61.
- Ovazza, M., Adam, J. P. & Bailly-Choumara, H.** 1959. Contribution à l'étude des Tabanides d'Afrique occidentale française. III. Tabanides de Guinée. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **52**: 366-373.
- Ovazza, M., Hamon, J. & Neri, P.** 1956. Contribution à l'étude des Diptères vulnérants de l'empire d'Ethiopie. I. Culicidae. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **49**: 151-182.
- Ovazza, M., Hamon, J., Rickenbach, A. & Morel, J.** 1956. Contribution à l'étude des Tabanidae (Diptera) d'Afrique occidentale française. *Annls Parasit. hum. comp.* **31**: 436-448.
- Ovazza, M. & Mouchet, J.** 1967. Tabanides du Cameroun [sic]. I. Description d'espèces nouvelles. *Cah. Off. Rech. Sci. Tech. Outre-Mer* (Ent. méd.) **5**: 93-105.
- Ovazza, M. & Oldroyd, H.** 1961. Un nouvel *Atylotus* (Diptera: Tabanidae) d'Afrique occidentale: *Atylotus hamoni* n. sp. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **54**: 194-197.
- Ovazza, M. & Ovazza, L.** 1970. Simulies anthropophiles de Madagascar. Description de *Simulium griveaudi* n. sp. *Cah. Off. Rech. Sci. Tech. Outre-Mer* (Ent. méd. Parasit.) **8**: 3-19.
- Ovazza, M., Rickenbach, A. & Valade, M.** 1960. Tabanides de la région de Bobo-Dioulasso (Haute-Volta). Répartition et rythme annuel; quelques notes de systématique. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **52** (1959): 679-698.
- Ovazza, M. & Taufflieb, R.** 1959. Une nouvelle espèce de taon de la région de Brazzaville: *Tabanus (Hybomitra) mailloti* n. sp. (Diptera, Tabanidae). *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **52**: 299-304.
- Ovazza, M. & Valade, M.** 1958. Contribution à l'étude des Tabanidae (Diptera) d'Afrique occidentale française. II. Sur deux espèces de *Tabanus*: *T. hamoni* n. sp. et *T. sugens* Wiedemann, 1828. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **51**: 992-998.
- Pagast, F.** 1931. Chironomiden aus der Bodenfauna des Usma-Sees in Kurland. (Mit einer Karte und 43 Figuren auf Tafeln.) *Folia zool. hydrobiol.* **3**: 199-248.
- Pagast, F.** 1932. Ueber die Metamorphosestadien von *Chironomus vulneratus* Zett. (Gruppe *Cryptochironomus* s. str.). *Konowia* **11**: 155-162.
- Pajot, F. X. & Geoffroy, B.** 1971. *Aedes* (*Neomelaniconion*) *bergerardi* sp. n. une nouvelle espèce de Culicidae de la République centrafricaine. *Cah. Off. Rech. Sci. Tech. Outre-Mer* (Ent. méd. Parasit.) **9**: 269-272.

**Pajot, F. X. & Germain, M.** 1971. Note sur un cas nouveau de phorésie chez les Insectes. Transport de *Linognathus breviceps* (Piaget) (Anoplura Linognathidae) par des Eretmapodites du groupe *chrysogaster* (Diptera Culicidae). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **76**: 5–6.

**Palisot de Beauvois, A. M. F. J.** 1806. *Insectes recueillis en Afrique et en Amérique, dans les royaumes d'Oware et de Benin, à Saint-Domingue et dans les États-Unis, pendant les années 1786–1797.* Pp. 41–56 [=livraison 3].

[The complete work was issued between 1805 and 1821 in 15 livraisons. For dating and pagination of individual livraisons and plates see Griffin, 1932*b*, 1937.]

**Pallas, P. S.** 1771. *Reise durch verschiedene Provinzen des russischen Reichs.* **I**, 504 pp. St Petersburg [=Leningrad].

[Published in three volumes, 1771–1776, St Petersburg. Volume 1 begins with eight unnumbered pages of prefatory matter.]

**Pandellé, L.** 1894. Études sur les Muscides de France. II<sup>e</sup> partie [part]. *Revue Ent.* **13**: 1–113.

[Issue of this paper was split, pp. 1–52 appearing in Nos 1 & 2, pp. 53–84 in Nos 3 & 4, and pp. 85–113 in Nos 5 & 6.]

**Pandellé, L.** 1895. Études sur les Muscides de France. II<sup>e</sup> partie (suite) [part]. *Revue Ent.* **14**: 287–351.

[Issue of this paper was split, pp. 287–316 appearing in No. 10, pp. 317–348 in No. 11, and pp. 349–351 in No. 12. For earlier part of the paper see Pandellé, 1894.]

**Pandellé, L.** 1896. Études sur les Muscides de France. II<sup>e</sup> partie (suite et fin) [concl.]. *Revue Ent.* **15**: 1–230.

[Issue of this paper was split, pp. 1–28 appearing in No. 1, pp. 29–52 in No. 2, pp. 53–108 in Nos 3 & 4, pp. 109–156 in Nos 5 & 6, pp. 157–219 in Nos 7 & 8, and pp. 220–230 in No. 10. For earlier parts of the paper see Pandellé, 1894, 1895.]

**Pandellé, L.** 1898. Études sur les Muscides de France. III<sup>e</sup> partie [part]. *Revue Ent.* 17 (Suppl.): 1–80.

[Issue of this paper was split, the remainder (pp. 81–220) appearing in *Revue Ent.* 18 (Suppl.) (1899).]

**Panelius, S.** 1965. A revision of the European gall midges of the subfamily Porricondylinæ (Diptera: Itonididae). *Acta zool. fenn.* **113**: 1–157.

**Panzer, G. W. F.** [1798]. *Favnae insectorum germanicae initia oder Deutschlands Insecten.* Heft **54** [=part 54], 24 pp. Nürnberg [=Nuremberg].

[For dating of this work, see Sherborn, 1923.]

**Panzer, G. W. F.** [1804]. *Favnae insectorum germanicae initia oder Deutschlands Insecten.* Heft **86** [=part 86], 24 pp. Nürnberg [=Nuremberg].

[For dating of this work, see Sherborn, 1923.]

**Panzer, G. W. F.** [1806]. *Favnae insectorum germanicae initia oder Deutschlands Insecten.* Heft **104** [=part 104], 24 pp. Nürnberg [=Nuremberg].

[For dating of this work, see Sherborn, 1923.]

- Panzer, G. W. F.** [1809]. *Favnae insectorum germanicae initia oder Deutschlands Insecten* Heft 108 [= part 108], 24 pp. Nürnberg [= Nuremberg].  
[For dating of this work, see Sherborn, 1923.]
- Papavero, N.** 1977. The world Oestridae (Diptera), mammals and continental drift. *Series entomologica* 14: viii + 240 pp. W. Junk, The Hague.
- Papavero, N. & Wilcox, J.** 1974. Studies of Mydidae (Diptera) systematics and evolution. I. A preliminary classification in subfamilies, with the descriptions of two new genera from the Oriental and Australian regions. *Archos Zool. S. Paulo* 25: 1-34.
- Papp, L.** 1972. Entomological explorations in Ghana by Dr. S. Endrödy-Younga. 18. A new genus and species of Asteiidae from Ghana (Diptera). *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.* 64: 319-321.
- Papp, L.** 1978. Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) in the collection of the Hungarian Natural History Museum. IV. Sphaerocerinae. *Acta zool. hung.* 24: 371-395.
- Paramonov, S. J.** 1928. Beiträge zur Monographie der Gattung *Exoprosopa* (Bombyliidae, Diptera). *Trudy fiz.-mat. Vidd. vseukr. Akad. Nauk* 6 (2): 181-302 (= *Zbirn. Prats zool. Mus.* 4: 1-124).
- Paramonov, S. J.** 1929a. Beiträge zur Monographie einiger Bombyliiden-Gattungen (Diptera). *Trudy fiz.-mat. Vidd. vseukr. Akad. Nauk* 11 (2): 63-225 [+ 5 pp. index and addendum] (= *Zbirn. Prats zool. Mus.* 6: 1-161 [+ 5]).
- Paramonov, S. J.** 1929b. Dipterologische Fragmente. *Trudy fiz.-mat. Vidd. vseukr. Akad. Nauk* 13: 179-193 (= *Zbirn. Prats zool. Mus.* 7: 181-195).
- Paramonov, S. J.** 1930. Beiträge zur Monographie der Bombyliiden-Gattungen *Cytherea*, *Anastoechus* etc. (Diptera). *Trudy fiz.-mat. Vidd. vseukr. Akad. Nauk* 15: 351-481 [+ 3 pp. unpaginated index] (= *Zbirn. Prats zool. Mus.* 9: 1-131 [+ 3]).
- Paramonov, S. J.** 1931a. Dipterologische Fragmente. *Trudy prŷr.-tekh. Vidd., Kŷyiv* 5: 221-239 (= *Zbirn. Prats zool. Mus.* 10: 221-239).
- Paramonov, S. J.** 1931b. Beiträge zur Monographie der Bombyliiden-Gattungen *Amictus*, *Lyophlaeba* etc. (Diptera). *Trudy prŷr.-tekh. Vidd., Kŷyiv* 9: 1-218 (= *Zbirn. Prats zool. Mus.* 11: 1-218).
- Paramonov, S. J.** 1933. Dipterologische Fragmente. *Zbirn. Prats zool. Mus.* 12: 47-56.
- Paramonov, S. J.** 1949. Revision of the species of *Lepidophora* Westw. (Bombyliidae, Diptera). *Revta Ent., Rio de J.* 20: 631-643.
- Paramonov, S. J.** 1950. A new African *Apiocera* species (Apioceridae, Diptera). *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* 13: 103-105.
- Paramonov, S. J.** 1953. A note on the group *Ligyra* (*Hyperalonia olim*) *venus* Karsch (Diptera: Bombyliidae). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* 22: 220-222.

- Paramonov, S. J.** 1954. Two new genera of Bombyliidae (Diptera) from the Belgian Congo. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond* (B) **23**: 26-28.
- Paramonov, S. J.** 1955a. Notes on some African species of *Ligyra* and *Exoprosopa* (Diptera: Bombyliidae). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B) **24**: 58-61.
- Paramonov, S. J.** 1955b. African species of the *Bombylius discoideus* Fabricius-group (Diptera: Bombyliidae). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B) **24**: 159-164.
- Paramonov, S. J.** 1955c. Notes on Australian Diptera (XVI-XIX). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) **8**: 125-144.
- Paramonov, S. J.** 1960. Notes on African species of *Eurycarenum* Loew and *Sisyrophanus* Karsch (Diptera: Bombyliidae). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B) **29**: 75-76.
- Paramonov, S. J.** 1961. Notes on Australian Diptera (XXXII-XXXVI). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (13) **4**: 97-111.
- Parent, O.** 1924. Deux Dolichopodides nouveaux capturés au Maroc Espagnol par M. Ascensi Codina. *Mus. barcin. Scient. nat. Op.* **4** (6): 1-15.
- Parent, O.** 1929a. Contribution à la faune diptérologique d'Égypte: Dolichopodides de la région de Halaïb. *Bull. Soc. r. ent. Égypte* **13**: 42-58.
- Parent, O.** 1929b. Étude sur les Dolichopodides exotiques de la collection von Röder. *Annls Soc. scient. Brux.* (B) **49**: 169-246.
- Parent, O.** 1929c. Les Dolichopodides de la région éthiopienne. Étude systématique. *Bull. Soc. r. ent. Égypte* **13**: 151-190.
- Parent, O.** 1930. Espèces nouvelles de Dolichopodides (Diptères) conservées au Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle de Paris. *Annls Soc. scient. Brux.* (B) **50**: 86-115.
- Parent, O.** 1931. Quelques Dolichopodides nouveaux conservés au British Museum. *Annls Soc. scient. Brux.* (B) **51**: 39-47.
- Parent, O.** 1932. Étude sur les types de Bigot (Diptères Dolichopodides). *Annls Soc. scient. Brux.* (B) **52**: 215-231.
- Parent, O.** 1933a. Quelques Diptères Dolichopodides exotiques du Musée de Bruxelles. *Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg.* **9** (20): 1-9.
- Parent, O.** 1933b. Étude sur les Diptères Dolichopodides du Musée du Congo (Tervueren). *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **24**: 1-49.
- Parent, O.** 1934a. Additions à la faune éthiopienne (Diptères: Dolichopodides). *Bull. Soc. r. ent. Égypte* **18**: 112-138.
- Parent, O.** 1934b. Une espèce nouvelle de Diptères Dolichopodides de la région éthiopienne. *Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg.* **10** (33): 1-2.
- Parent, O.** 1935a. Diptères Dolichopodides du Congo belge. Nouvelle contribution. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **27**: 112-129.



- Parent, O.** 1935*b*. Diptères Dolichopodides nouveaux. *Encycl. ent.* (B II) Dipt. 8: 59–96.
- Parent, O.** 1936*a*. Diptères Dolichopodides du Congo belge conservés au Musée royal d'Histoire naturelle de Belgique. *Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg.* 12 (15): 1–17.
- Parent, O.** 1936*b*. Diptères Dolichopodides. Nouvelle contribution à la faune éthiopienne. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* 28: 317–327.
- Parent, O.** 1937*a*. Diptères Dolichopodides espèces et localités nouvelles. *Bull. Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 77: 125–148.
- Parent, O.** 1937*b*. Diptères Dolichopodides nouveaux du Congo belge et du Maroc. *Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg.* 13 (18): 1–19.
- Parent, O.** 1938. Diptera III. Dolichopodidae. Mission scientifique de l'Omo, 4 (Zool.). *Mém. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris* (n.s.) 8: 407–415.
- Parent, O.** 1939. Diptères Dolichopodides de la région éthiopienne. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* 32: 256–282.
- Parent, O.** 1941. Diptères Dolichopodides de la région indo-australienne. Espèces et localités nouvelles. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (11) 7: 195–235.
- Parent, O.** 1954. Quelques Diptères Dolichopodides (deuxième article). *Beitr. Ent.* 4: 221–230.
- Parker, R. R.** 1923. New Sarcophagidae from Asia, with data relating to the *dux* group. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 11: 123–129.
- Parnell, J. R.** 1971. A revision of the Nearctic Porricondyliinae (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae) based largely on an examination of the Felt types. *Misc. Publ. ent. Soc. Am.* 7: 273–348.
- Parrot, L.** 1917. Sur un nouveau Phlébotome algérien *Phlebotomus sergenti*, sp. nov. (Note préliminaire). *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 10: 564–567.
- Parrot, L.** 1921. Sur une variété nouvelle de *Phlebotomus minutus* Rondani. *Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N.* 12: 37–40.
- Parrot, L.** 1929. Sur un autre Phlébotome nouveau du Congo belge. *Phlebotomus ghesquierei* n. sp. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* 18: 90–91.
- Parrot, L.** 1930. Sur une collection de Phlébotomes du Congo belge. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* 19: 181–192.
- Parrot, L.** 1933. Notes sur les Phlébotomes. VI. – Sur une variété nord-africaine de *Phlebotomus squamipleuris* Newstead. *Archs Inst. Pasteur Algér.* 11: 603–605.
- Parrot, L.** 1934*a*. Phlébotomes du Congo belge. V. *Phlebotomus durenii* n. sp. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* 24: 266–268.

- Parrot, L.** 1934*b*. Notes sur les Phlébotomes. IX. Une variété nouvelle de *Phlebotomus papatasi* (Scop.), du Sahara central. *Archs Inst. Pasteur Algér.* **12**: 383–385.
- Parrot, L.** 1935. Notes sur les Phlébotomes. XVI. — Phlébotomes du Sénégal. *Archs Inst. Pasteur Algér.* **13**: 259–262.
- Parrot, L.** 1936. Notes sur les Phlébotomes. XVII. Phlébotomes d'Éthiopie. *Archs Inst. Pasteur Algér.* **14**: 30–47.
- Parrot, L.** 1938*a*. Notes sur les Phlébotomes. XXVII. Phlébotomes d'Éthiopie (suite). *Archs Inst. Pasteur Algér.* **16**: 213–218.
- Parrot, L.** 1938*b*. Phlébotomes du Congo belge. VII. *Phlebotomus wansonii* n. sp. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **30**: 361–363.
- Parrot, L.** 1948*a*. Notes sur les Phlébotomes. LVIII. — Phlébotomes du Soudan anglo-égyptien. 1. *Archs Inst. Pasteur Algér.* **26**: 121–148.
- Parrot, L.** 1948*b*. Notes sur les Phlébotomes. LIX. — Phlébotomes du Soudan anglo-égyptien. 2. *Archs Inst. Pasteur Algér.* **26**: 259–276.
- Parrot, L.** 1951. Notes sur les Phlébotomes. LXI. — À propos de classification. *Archs Inst. Pasteur Algér.* **29**: 28–45.
- Parrot, L. & Bouquet de Jolinière, P.** 1945. Notes sur les Phlébotomes. XLVI. — Nouveaux Phlébotomes du Hoggar. *Archs Inst. Pasteur Algér.* **23**: 56–63.
- Parrot, L. & Malbrant, R.** 1945. Notes sur les Phlébotomes. XLVII. — Phlébotomes du Moyen Congo. *Archs Inst. Pasteur Algér.* **23**: 121–127.
- Parrot, L. & Martin, R.** 1939*a*. Notes sur les Phlébotomes. XXVIII. — Autres Phlébotomes d'Éthiopie. *Archs Inst. Pasteur Algér.* **17**: 143–156.
- Parrot, L. & Martin, R.** 1939*b*. Notes sur les Phlébotomes. XXX. — Une variété nouvelle de *Phlebotomus sergenti*, d'Éthiopie. *Archs Inst. Pasteur Algér.* **17**: 484–489.
- Parrot, L. & Martin, R.** 1944. Notes sur les Phlébotomes. XLIV. — Phlébotomes de Djibouti. *Archs Inst. Pasteur Algér.* **22**: 55–59.
- Parrot, L., Mornet, P. & Cadenat, J.** 1945*a*. Notes sur les Phlébotomes. XLVIII. — Phlébotomes de l'Afrique occidentale française. 1. Sénégal, Soudan, Niger. *Archs Inst. Pasteur Algér.* **23**: 232–244.
- Parrot, L., Mornet, P. & Cadenat, J.** 1945*b*. Notes sur les Phlébotomes. L. — Phlébotomes de l'Afrique occidentale française. 2. Guinée, Côte d'Ivoire, Dahomey. *Archs Inst. Pasteur Algér.* **23**: 281–289.
- Parrot, L. & Schwetz, J.** 1937. Phlébotomes du Congo belge. — VI. Trois espèces et une variété nouvelles. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **29**: 221–228.
- Parrot, L. & Wanson, M.** 1939. Phlébotomes du Congo belge. IX. *Phlebotomus* (*Prophlebotomus*) *mirabilis* n. sp. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **32**: 149–153.

- Parrot, L. & Wanson, M.** 1946. Phlébotomes du Congo belge. XI. *Phlebotomus crosarai* et *richardi* nov. sp. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **39**: 225-229.
- Parshad, R. & Paika, I. J.** 1965. Drosophilid survey of India II. Taxonomy and cytology of the subgenus *Sophophora* (*Drosophila*). *Res. Bull. Punjab Univ.* (n.s. Sci.) **15** (1964): 225-252.  
[Issued in January 1965.]
- Pastre, J.** 1974. Un nouveau Phlébotome du groupe *simillimus*: *P. ovazzai* n. sp. *Cah. Off. Rech. Sci. Tech. Outre-Mer* (Ent. méd. Parasit.) **11** (1973): 271-273.
- Pastre, J.** 1975. Un nouveau Phlébotome du Sénégal oriental: *Sergentomyia corneti* n. sp. (Diptera, Phlebotomidae). *Cah. Off. Rech. Sci. Tech. Outre-Mer* (Ent. méd. Parasit.) **13**: 121-123.
- Paterson, H. E.** 1953a. New *Lispe* species (Dipt., Muscidae) from southern Africa. *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **16**: 168-178.
- Paterson, H. E.** 1953b. A new species of the genus *Puliciphora* Dahl (Diptera: Phoridae). *Revta ecuat. Ent. Parasit.* **1** (3): 61-68.
- Paterson, H. E.** 1955. Two new species of *Limnophora* (Diptera: Muscidae) related to *Limnophora translucida* Stein. *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **18**: 137-143.
- Paterson, H. E.** 1956. East-African Muscidae (Diptera). (Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zoologischen Ostafrika-Expedition 1951/1952, Gruppe Lindner, Stuttgart, Nr. 20.) *Beitr. Ent.* **6**: 154-179.
- Paterson, H. E.** 1957a. Three new species of *Musca* from southern Africa (Dipt., Muscidae). *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **20**: 106-113.
- Paterson, H. E.** 1957b. A new genus and two new species of Muscini from South Africa (Diptera: Muscidae). *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **20**: 445-449.
- Paterson, H. E.** 1958a. *Stygeromyia zumpti*, a new bloodsucking fly from the Transvaal (Diptera Muscidae). *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **21**: 80-84.
- Paterson, H. E.** 1958b. A new *Pyrellia* species from Natal, together with miscellaneous notes on other Muscidae (Diptera). *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **21**: 300-305.
- Paterson, H. E.** 1960. Notes on the genus *Alluaudinella* G.-T. with the description of a new species and a key to the known species of the genus (Diptera: Muscidae). *Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar* (E) **11** (1959): 355-367.
- Paterson, H. E., Paterson, J. S. & Eeden, G. J. van** 1963. A new member of the *Anopheles gambiae* complex. A preliminary report. *Med. Proc.* **9**: 414-418.
- Patton, W. S.** 1905. The culicid fauna of the Aden hinterland, their haunts and habits. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **16**: 623-637.
- Patton, W. S.** 1922. *Hypoderma crossii* sp. nov., parasitic in its larval stages in cattle and goats in the Punjab. *Indian J. med. Res.* **10**: 573-578.

- Patton, W. S.** 1925. Diptera of medical and veterinary importance. I. Types of older authors in continental museums. *Philipp. J. Sci.* **27**: 177–200.
- Patton, W. S.** 1933. Studies on the higher Diptera of medical and veterinary importance. A revision of the tribe Muscini, subfamily Muscinae, based on a comparative study of the male terminalia. II. The genus *Stomoxys* Geoffroy (sens. lat.). *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **27**: 501–537.
- Patton, W. S.** 1936. Studies on the higher Diptera of medical and veterinary importance. A revision of the species of the genus *Musca*, based on a comparative study of the male terminalia. III. — A practical guide to the Ethiopian species. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **30**: 469–490.
- Patton, W. S. & Ho, Ch'i** 1938. The study of the male and female terminalia of the genus *Sarcophaga*, with illustrations of the terminalia of the *haemorrhoidalis* group. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **32**: 141–157.
- Paulian, R.** 1950. Recherches sur les Insectes d'importance biologique à Madagascar. *Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar (A)* **3** (1949): 347–391.
- Paulian, R.** 1954. Faune des eaux douces de Madagascar. II. Larves de Blepharoceridae (Dipt.). *Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar (E)* **4** (1953): 431–441.
- Paulian, R.** 1956. Recherches sur la faune endogée de Madagascar III. Un Lycoriidae orophile (Diptera). *Naturaliste malgache* **8**: 129–132.
- Paulian, R.** 1958. Recherches sur les Insectes d'importance biologique à Madagascar. XXV à XXVIII. *Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar (E)* **9**: 1–19.
- Paulian, R.** 1961. Recherches sur la faune endogée de Madagascar V. — Un *Peyerimhoffia* (Diptera Lycoriidae) de Madagascar. *Naturaliste malgache* **12** (1960): 121–122.
- Paulian, R.** 1962. Un Tabanide sphécomorphe de Madagascar (Diptera). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **67**: 88–90.
- Pechuman, L. L.** 1949. Some notes on Tabanidae (Diptera) and the description of two new *Chrysops*. *Can. Ent.* **81**: 77–84.
- Pedersen, B. V.** 1971. Studier over slaegten *Mycetobia* Meig. i Skandinavien. Med angivelse af to for området nye arter (Dipt., Mycetobiidae). *Ent. Meddr* **39**: 63–67.
- Pergande, T.** 1901. The ant-decapitating fly. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* **4**: 497–502.
- Peris, S. V.** 1951. Descripciones preliminares de nuevos Rhiniini (Dipt. Calliphoridae). *Eos, Madr.* **27**: 237–247.
- Peris, S. V.** 1952a. Notas sobre Rhiniini con descripción de nuevas formas. *An. Estac. exp. Aula Dei* **2**: 224–233.
- Peris, S. V.** 1952b. La subfamilia Rhiniinae (Dipt. Calliphoridae). *An. Estac. exp. Aula Dei* **3**: 1–224.



- Peris, S. V.** 1956. Nuevas notas sobre Rhiniini con descripción de formas nuevas (Dipt., Calliphoridae). *Eos, Madr.* **32**: 231-254.
- Peris, S. V.** 1957. Diptera Calliphoridae Rhinophorinae. A new species of genus *Bequaertiana* from the Ruanda-Urundi. *Annls Mus. r. Congo belge Sér. 8vo (Zool.)* **58**: 136.
- Peris, S. V.** 1961. Una nueva especie de *Morellia* de Camarones y sinopsis de las especies etiópicas (Dipt. Muscidae). *Eos, Madr.* **37**: 349-359.
- Peris, S. V.** 1963. Resultados de la expedición Peris-Alvarez a la isla de Annobón (Guinea española). 7. Diptera Muscidae. *Boln R. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. (Biol.)* **61**: 101-121.
- Peris, S. V.** 1967. Los Muscini de la Guinea Española. Claves para la identificación y notas sobre las especies etiópicas (Diptera, Muscidae). *Boln R. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. (Biol.)* **65**: 21-64.
- Perris, E.** 1839. Notice sur quelques Diptères nouveaux. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* **8**: 47-57.  
[The author's full initials are J.P.O.A.E.]
- Perris, E.** 1852. Seconde excursion dans les Grande-Landes. *Annls Soc. linn. Lyon* **1850-1852**: 145-216.
- Persson, P. I.** 1971. 'Eugenies resa'. Localities, dates and labels of the insects collected during the voyage around the world by the Swedish frigate 'Eugenie' in the years 1851-1853. *Ent. Tidskr.* **92**: 164-172.
- Peters, T. M. & Cook, E. F.** 1966. The Nearctic Dixidae (Diptera). *Misc. Publ. ent. Soc. Am.* **5**: 233-278.
- Peters, W.** 1955a. The mosquitoes of Liberia (Diptera: Culicidae). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* **24**: 81-90.
- Peters, W.** 1955b. New Anophelini from the southern highlands of Tanganyika and notes on some other members of the genus *Anopheles* Meigen (Diptera: Culicidae). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* **24**: 95-103.
- Peters, W.** 1955c. The mosquitoes of Liberia (Diptera: Culicidae). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* **24**: 117-128.  
[Despite the identical title, this is a separate paper and not a continuation of Peters, 1955a.]
- Peterson, A.** 1957. *Larvae of insects. An introduction to Nearctic species.* Part II Coleoptera, Diptera, Neuroptera, Siphonaptera, Mecoptera, Trichoptera. Ed. 3. 416 pp. Columbus, Ohio.
- Petr, T.** 1970. Chironomidae (Diptera) from light catches on the man-made Volta Lake in Ghana. *Hydrobiologia* **35**: 449-468.
- Petty, F. W.** 1918. A revision of the genus *Sciara* of the family Mycetophilidae. *Ann. ent. Soc. Am.* **11**: 319-346.



- Peus, F.** 1958. Tanyderidae, Liriopidae. *Fliegen palaearkt. Reg.*, **10a & 10b**: 1-44.  
[The tanyderid and liriopid parts were issued as one continuously paginated work (Lieferung 200) and are therefore cited as a single reference. The author's full initials are F.K.]
- Peyton, E. L.** 1972. A subgeneric classification of the genus *Uranotaenia* Lynch Arribalzaga, with a historical review and notes on other categories. *Mosquito Syst.* **4**: 16-40.
- Phelps, R. J. & Mokry, J. E.** 1976. *Culicoides* species (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) as potential vectors of filariasis in Rhodesia. *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **39**: 201-206.
- Philip, C. B.** 1931. Two new species of *Uranotaenia* (Culicidae) from Nigeria, with notes on the genus in the Ethiopian region. *Bull. ent. Res.* **22**: 183-193.
- Philip, C. B. & Mackerras, I. M.** 1960. On Asiatic and related Chrysopinae (Diptera: Tabanidae). *Philipp. J. Sci.* **88** (1959): 279-324.
- Philippi, R. A.** 1865. Aufzählung der chilenischen Dipteren. *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **15**: 595-782.
- Picard, F.** 1907. Diagnose de deux espèces nouvelles de *Stomoxys* africains (Dipt.). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1907**: 27-29.
- Pierre, M. C.** 1924. Tipulidae nouveaux [part]. *Encycl. ent.* (B II) Dipt. **1**: 79-93.  
[The second and concluding part was published in 1925.]
- Pierre, M. C.** 1925. Tipulidae nouveaux [concl.]. *Encycl. ent.* (B II) Dipt. **2**: 7-12.
- Pillers, A. W. N. & Evans, A. M.** 1926. A new larva of *Oestrus* (*Gastrophilus*) from zebras. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **20**: 263-266.
- Pinhey, E. C. G.** 1968. *Introduction to insect study in Africa*. xii + 235 pp. Oxford University Press, London.
- Pipkin, S. B.** 1964. New flower breeding species of *Drosophila* (Diptera: Drosophilidae). *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* **66**: 217-245.
- Pires, F. A.** 1948. Subsídios para o estudo das glossinas das colónias portuguesas de África. II. Contribuição para o estudo das glossinas de Angola. *Moçambique* **53**: 133-147.
- Pires, F. A.** 1960. Uma nova espécie de 'Glossina' do grupo *Morsitans* (Diptera, Muscidae) '*Glossina borgesii*' sp. nov. *Bolm Soc. Estud. Moçamb.* **125** (= teses 2 (D) 4): 1-7.
- Pittaluga, G.** 1911a. Un nuevo díptero hematófago de la costa occidental de África (Guinea Española): '*Oecacta hostilissima*', n. sp. *Boln Soc. esp. Biol.* **1**: 29-32.
- Pittaluga, G.** 1911b. '*Oecacta hostilissima*' n. sp., ein neuer, blutsaugender Zweiflüger der Westküste Afrikas (Spanisch-Guinea). *Zentbl. Bakt. Parasitkde* Abt. **1** (Orig.) **59**: 69-71.

- Pittaluga, G.** 1912. El "Je-Jén": Un nuevo Díptero hematófago de la costa occidental de África (Guinea española). *Oecacta hostilissima* n. sp. *Boln R. Soc. esp. Hist. nat.* **12**: 591-600.
- Poey, F.** 1851. *Memorias sobre la historia natural de la Isla de Cuba, acompañadas de sumarios latinos y extractos en frances.* **1**, 463 pp. Havana.
- Poiret, M.** 1787. Mémoire sur quelques Insectes de Barbarie. *Obsns Mém. Phys. Paris* **30** (1): 241-245.  
[The author's full initials are J.L.M.]
- Poisson, R.** 1939. Sur une nouvelle espèce du genre (Diptère Thaumatoxenidae) *Thaumatoxena* commensal des Termites: *Thaumatoxena schmitzi*, n. sp. (2<sup>e</sup> voyage de M. P.-P. Grassé en Afrique occidentale française). *Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.* **64**: 243-247.  
[The author's full initials are R.A.]
- Pokorny, E.** 1886. Vier neue österreichische Dipteren. *Wien. ent. Ztg* **5**: 191-196.
- Pokorny, E.** 1887a. Neue Tipuliden aus den österreichischen Hochalpen. *Wien. ent. Ztg* **6**: 50-60.
- Pokorny, E.** 1887b. Beitrag zur Dipterenfauna Tirols. *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **37**: 381-420.
- Pokorny, E.** 1893. Bemerkungen und Zusätze zu Prof. G. Strobl's 'Die Anthomyinen Steiermarks'. *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **43**: 526-544.
- Pollock, J. N.** 1971. Origin of the tsetse flies: a new theory. *J. Ent. (B)* **40**: 101-109.
- Pollock, J. N.** 1973. A comparison of the male genitalia and abdominal segmentation in *Gasterophilus* and *Glossina* (Diptera), with notes on the gasterophiloid origin of the tsetse flies. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **125**: 107-124.
- Pomeroy, A. W. J.** 1920. New species of African Simuliidae. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)* **6**: 72-81.
- Pomeroy, A. W. J.** 1922. New species of African Simuliidae and further studies of their early stages. *Bull. ent. Res.* **12**: 457-463.
- Pont, A. C.** 1969a. Afrikanische Musciden (Dipt.). (Ergebnisse der Forschungsreise Lindner 1958/59 - Nr. 22.) *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* **201**: 1-27.
- Pont, A. C.** 1969b. Studies on Australian Muscidae (Diptera). II. A revision of the tribe Dichaetomyiini Emden. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)* **23**: 191-286.
- Pont, A. C.** 1974. A revision of the genus *Passeromyia* Rodhain and Villeneuve (Diptera: Muscidae). *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)* **30**: 339-372.
- Pont, A. C.** 1976a. The date and author of *Cobboldia elephantis* (Diptera: Gasterophilidae). *Z. angew. Zool.* **63**: 19-23.

- Pont, A. C.** 1976b. Hough's African Muscidae (Diptera). *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **39**: 267-270.
- Pont, A. C.** [1977]. La faune terrestre de l'île de Sainte-Hélène. Troisième partie. 29. Fam. Muscidae (including Anthomyiidae). *Annls Mus. r. Afr. cent. Sér. 8vo* (Zool.) **215** (1976): 121-141.  
[For dating see under Basilewsky.]
- Pont, A. C. & Dear, J. P.** 1976. A synopsis of the genus *Ochromusca* Malloch, 1927 (Diptera: Muscidae). *Ann. Natal Mus.* **22**: 747-753.
- Poppius, B.** 1907. Eine neue Art der Oestriden-Gattung *Dermatoestrus* Brauer aus Central-Afrika. *Öfvers. finska VetenskSoc. Förh.* **49** (19): 1-3.  
[The author's full initials are B.R.]
- Portschinsky, J. A.** 1881. Diptera europaea et asiatica nova aut minus cognita. Pars I<sup>ms</sup>. *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* **16**: 136-145.
- Portschinsky, J. A.** 1891. Diptera europaea et asiatica nova aut minus cognita. *Trudy russk. ent. Obshch.* [= *Horae Soc. ent. ross.*] **26**: 201-227.
- Potgieter, J. T.** 1929. A contribution to the biology of the brown swarm locust. *Sci. Bull. Dep. Agric. For. Un. S. Afr.* **82**: 1-48.
- Potts, W. H.** 1924. A new variety of *Glossina schwetzi*, Newstead & Evans, from the Belgian Congo. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **18**: 205-206.
- Potts, W. H.** 1955. A new tsetse-fly from the British Cameroons. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **49**: 218-226.
- Potts, W. H.** 1973. Glossinidae (tsetse-flies). Pp. 209-249, in Smith, K. G. V. (ed.), *Insects and other arthropods of medical importance*. xiv + 561 pp. British Museum (Natural History), London.
- Poulton, E. B.** 1924. The relation between the larvae of the asilid genus *Hyperechia* (Laphriinae) and those of xylocopid bees. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1924**: 121-133.
- Pringle, G.** 1967. A new horse-fly of the genus *Chrysops* (Diptera: Tabanidae) from East Africa. *Proc. R. ent. soc. Lond. (B)* **36**: 69-70.
- Pritchard, A. E.** 1938. Synopsis of North and Central American *Holcocephala* with a description of a new species. (Diptera: Asilidae). *Jl N. Y. ent. Soc.* **46**: 11-21.
- Pritchard, A. E.** 1947. The North American gall midges of the tribe Micromyini; Itonididae (Cecidomyiidae); Diptera. *Entomologica am.* **27**: 1-44, 45-87.
- Pritchard, A. E.** 1948. The North American gall midges of the tribes Catotrichini and Catochini (Diptera: Itonididae (Cecidomyiidae)). *Ann. ent. Soc. Am.* **40**: 662-671.
- Pritchard, A. E.** 1951. The North American gall midges of the tribe Lestremiini; Itonididae (Cecidomyiidae); Diptera. *Univ. Calif. Publs Ent.* **8**: 239-275.

- Pritchard, A. E.** 1952. A new gall midge predator of mealybugs, *Coccomyza donaldi* (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae). *Bull. ent. Res.* **43**: 477-478.
- Quate, L. W.** 1954. A revision of the Psychodidae of the Hawaiian Islands (Diptera). *Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc.* **15** (1953): 335-356.
- Quate, L. W.** 1957. Première étude des Psychodidae de Madagascar (Diptera). *Naturaliste malgache* **9**: 251-261.
- Quate, L. W.** 1959. Diptera: Psychodidae. *Insects Micronesia* **12**: 435-484.
- Quate, L. W.** 1964. *Phlebotomus* sandflies of the Paloich area in the Sudan (Diptera, Psychodidae). *J. med. Ent., Honolulu* **1**: 213-268.
- Quate, L. W.** 1965. Family Psychodidae. Pp. 91-97, in Stone, A. et al. (eds), *A catalog of the Diptera of America north of Mexico*. *Agric. Handb.* **276**, iv + 1696 pp. Washington, D.C.
- Quate, L. W. & Quate, S. H.** 1967. A monograph of Papuan Psychodidae, including *Phlebotomus* (Diptera). *Pacif. Insects Monogr.* **15**: 1-216.
- Quélenneq, G.** 1963. Tabanides du Dahomey. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **55** (1962): 1180-1196.
- Qutubuddin, M.** 1959. A new species of *Aëdimorphus* (Diptera: Culicidae) from Sudan Republic. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (13) **2**: 21-23.
- Qutubuddin, M.** 1962. Notes on the Phlebotominae of the Sudan Republic with description of a new species and subspecies. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (13) **4** (1961): 593-611.
- Rafinesque, C. S.** 1815. *Analyse de la nature ou tableau de l'univers et des corps organisés*. 224 pp. Palermo.
- Rageau, J.** 1951. Phlébotomes du Cameroun. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **44**: 793-800.
- Rageau, J., Grenier, P. & Adam, J. P.** 1955. Tabanidae du Cameroun français. *Annls Parasit. hum. comp.* **30**: 243-271.
- Rainey, R. C.** 1947. Notes on the tachinid parasites of cotton stainers (*Dysdercus* spp., Pyrrhocoridae) in South Africa. *Bull. ent. Res.* **38**: 305-310.
- Rapp, W. F.** 1946. Zoological results of the George Vanderbilt African expedition of 1934. Part XI. - A new *Pipunculus* from Africa (Pipunculidae, Diptera). *Natul. nat.* **178**: 1-2.
- Ravaonjanahary, C. & Brunhes, J.** 1978. Un nouvel *Aedes* du genre *Skusea* découvert à Madagascar: *Aedes* (*Skusea*) *moucheti* sp. n. *Cah. Off. Rech. Sci. Tech. Outre-Mer* (Ent. méd. Parasit.) **15** (1977): 213-215.

- Raybould, J. N.** 1967. Studies on *Chrysops bicolor* (Diptera, Tabanidae) at Amani, Tanzania, with particular reference to feeding behaviour. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **61**: 167-174.
- Ray Chaudhuri, S. P. & Mukherjee, D. P.** 1941. Genetic and systematic studies on Indian *Drosophila*. I. Description of two new species of *Drosophila*: life-history and preliminary studies on the genetic constitution of *Drosophila emulata*, sp. nov. *Indian J. Ent.* **3**: 215-224.
- Raymond, H. L.** 1975. *Philoliche (Stenophara) ovazzai* n. sp. et *Atylotus tauffliebi* n. sp. (Diptera, Tabanidae) du Sénégal oriental. *Cah. Off. Rech. Sci. Tech. Outre-Mer (Ent. méd. Parasit.)* **13**: 63-67.
- Raymond, H. L. & Chateau, R.** 1977. *Haematopota camicasi* n. sp. du Sénégal oriental. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **82**: 19-22.
- Raymond, H. L. & Taufflieb, R.** 1976. *Hybomitra quelenneci* n. sp. et *Hybomitra rickenbachi* n. sp. du Sénégal oriental (Dipt. Tabanidae). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **81**: 197-202.
- Reed, J. P.** 1973. Descriptions of two new species of Sarcophaginae (Diptera: Sarcophagidae) from the Ethiopian zoogeographical region. *Z. angew. Zool.* **60**: 473-477.
- Reed, J. P.** 1974a. A revision of the Sarcophaginae of the Madagascan zoogeographical region, with a description of a new species (Diptera: Sarcophagidae). *Z. angew. Zool.* **61**: 191-211.
- Reed, J. P.** 1974b. Description of a new *Sarcophaga* species from southern Africa (Diptera: Sarcophagidae). *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. (A)* **265**: 1-2.
- Reed, W. & Choyce, M. A.** 1961. Observations on *Carcelia evolans* (Wied.) (Diptera, Tachinidae), a parasite of *Diparopsis watersi* (Roths.) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae), in Northern Nigeria. *Bull. ent. Res.* **52**: 785-793.
- Reichensperger, A.** 1931. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Termitoxeniidae (Dipt.). *Zool. Anz.* **93**: 289-306.
- Reid, J. A. & Knight, K. L.** 1961. Classification within the subgenus *Anopheles* (Diptera, Culicidae). *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **55**: 474-488.
- Reinert, J. F.** 1970. The zoogeography of *Aedes (Diceromyia)* Theobald (Diptera: Culicidae). *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **33**: 129-141.
- Remm, Kh. Ya.** 1971. On the fauna of Ceratopogonidae in South Primorye (Ussuri). Pp. 182-220, in *Living nature in the Far East*. 240 pp. Akad. Nauk Estonskoi SSR. [In Russian with English summary.]
- Remm, Kh. Ya. & Zhogolev, D. T.** 1968. On the biting midge fauna (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) of the Crimea. *Ent. Obozr.* **47**: 826-842. [In Russian with English summary: English translation in *Ent. Rev., Wash.* **47**: 503-513.]

[In the English summary of the original paper the senior author's initials are mis-transliterated as 'H. J'.]



**Reuter, E.** 1895. Zwei neue Cecidomyinen. *Acta Soc. Fauna Flora fenn.* **11** (8): 1-15.

[The author's full initials are E.R.]

**Ribeiro, A de M.** 1903. *Basilia ferruginea* genero e especie nova da familia das nycteribias. *Archos Mus. nac. Rio de J.* **12**: 175-179.

**Ribeiro, H.** 1969. Research on the mosquitoes of Angola. IV - Description of *Anopheles (Cellia) azevedoi* sp. nov. (Diptera, Culicidae). *Anais Esc. nac. Saude publ. Med. trop., Lisb.* **3**: 113-123.

**Ribeiro, H. & Ramos, H. C.** 1974. Research on the mosquitoes of Angola. VII - Redescription of the larva of *Aedes durbanensis durbanensis* (Theo., 1903) and description of *Aedes durbanensis angolae* subsp. nov. *Mosquito Syst.* **6**: 93-98.

**Ricardo, G.** 1900a. Notes on the Pangoniinae of the family Tabanidae in the British Museum collection. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) **5**: 97-121, 167-182.

**Ricardo, G.** 1900b. Notes on Diptera from South Africa (Tabanidae and Asilidae) [part]. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) **6**: 161-178.

[For the second part of this paper, with a slightly different title, see Ricardo, 1901a.]

**Ricardo, G.** 1901a. Notes on Diptera from South Africa [concl.]. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) **7**: 89-110.

[This is the second half of Ricardo, 1900b.]

**Ricardo, G.** 1901b. Further notes on the Pangoninae of the family Tabanidae in the British Museum collection [part]. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) **8**: 286-315.

[Two further parts were published, in the same journal, (7) **9**: 366-381 and 424-438.]

**Ricardo, G.** 1902. Further notes on the Pangoninae of the family Tabanidae in the British Museum collection [part]. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) **9**: 366-381.

[See annotation under Ricardo, 1901b.]

**Ricardo, G.** 1903. Insecta: Diptera. In Forbes, H. O. (ed.). The natural history of Sokotra and Abd-el-Kuri, etc. *Bull. Lpool Mus. (Special)*: 357-378.

[For complete titling and pagination of the work containing this paper see Forbes, H. O., 1903.]

**Ricardo, G.** 1906. Notes on the genus *Haematopota* of the family Tabanidae in the British Museum collection. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) **18**: 94-127.

**Ricardo, G.** 1908a. Description of some new species of Tabanidae, with notes on some *Haematopota*. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) **1**: 54-60.

**Ricardo, G.** 1908b. Descriptions of thirty new species of Tabani from Africa and Madagascar. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) **1**: 268-278, 311-333.

**Ricardo, G.** 1914. List of South African Tabanidae (Diptera) in the South African Museum, with descriptions of new species. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* **10**: 447-461.

- Ricardo, G.** 1915. Notes on the Tabanidae in the German Entomological Museum. *Arch. Naturgesch. (A)* **80** (8) (1914): 122-130.
- Ricardo, G.** 1919. Notes on the Asilidae: sub-division Asilinae. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)* **3**: 44-79.
- Ricardo, G.** 1920a. Notes on the Asilidae: sub-division Asilinae [part]. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)* **5**: 169-185.
- Ricardo, G.** 1920b. Notes on the Asilidae: sub-division Asilinae [part]. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)* **5**: 209-241.
- Ricardo, G.** 1920c. Notes on the Asilidae: sub-division Asilinae [part]. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)* **5**: 377-393.
- Ricardo, G.** 1920d. Notes on the Asilidae: sub-division Asilinae [concl.]. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)* **5**: 433-445.
- Ricardo, G.** 1920e. New species of S. African Tabanidae (Diptera). *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* **17**: 527-530.
- Ricardo, G.** 1921. Notes on the Asilinae of the South African and Oriental regions [part]. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)* **8**: 175-192.
- Ricardo, G.** 1922. Notes on the Asilinae of the South African and Oriental regions [concl.]. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)* **10**: 36-73.
- Ricardo, G.** 1925. New species of Asilidae from South Africa. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)* **15**: 234-282.
- Richards, O. W.** 1929. Systematic notes on the Borboridae (Diptera), with descriptions of new species of *Leptocera* (*Limosina*). *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **65** [= (3) 15]: 171-176.
- Richards, O. W.** 1930. The British species of Sphaeroceridae (Borboridae, Diptera). *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1930**: 261-345.
- Richards, O. W.** 1938. Diptera Sphaeroceridae (Borboridae, Cypselidae). Mission scientifique de l'Omo, **4** (Zool.). *Mém. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris* (n.s.) **8**: 381-405.
- Richards, O. W.** 1939. Some African Sphaeroceridae (Borboridae) in the collection of the British Museum (Diptera). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* **8**: 68-73.
- Richards, O. W.** 1950. New species of Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) found with driver ants (Dorylinae) by S. Patrizi and F. Meneghetti. *Boll. Ist. Ent. Univ. Bologna* **18**: 14-23.
- Richards, O. W.** 1951a. Brachypterous Sphaeroceridae. *Ruwenzori Exped.* 1934-35 **2**: 829-851.
- Richards, O. W.** 1951b. New species of the genus '*Safaria*' Richards and of '*Sphaerocera*' Latreille (Dipt., Sphaeroceridae). *Boll. Ist. Ent. Univ. Bologna* **18**: 268-271.

- Richards, O. W.** 1953. Two new African species of *Ceroptera* Meigen (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* **22**: 5-8.
- Richards, O. W.** 1954. Two new wingless species of Diptera, Sphaeroceridae (Borboridae), from Ethiopia. *J. Linn. Soc. (Zool.)* **42**: 387-391.
- Richards, O. W.** 1955a. Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. Basilewsky 1953). XXXI. Diptera Sphaeroceridae. *Annls Mus. r. Congo belge Sér. 8vo (Zool.)* **36**: 296-301.
- Richards, O. W.** 1955b. Species of *Alombus* Becker (Diptera Chloropidae) from the Belgian Congo and adjacent regions. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **52**: 36-47.
- Richards, O. W.** 1957. On apterous and brachypterous Sphaeroceridae from Mt. Elgon in the collection of the Musée royal du Congo belge, Tervuren (Diptera). *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **55**: 374-388.
- Richards, O. W.** 1959. Journey to High Simien (Northern Ethiopia), 1952-53: Diptera, Sphaeroceridae. *J. Linn. Soc. (Zool.)* **44**: 180-184.
- Richards, O. W.** 1960a. Further brachypterous and apterous Sphaeroceridae in the collection of the Musée royal du Congo belge. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **61**: 320-332.
- Richards, O. W.** 1960b. A genus and species of a wingless fly from South Africa (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Ann. Natal Mus.* **15**: 71-73.
- Richards, O. W.** 1962. Mission zoologique de l'I.R.S.A.C. en Afrique orientale. (P. Basilewsky et N. Leleup, 1957). LXXI. - Two new East African species of *Alombus* Beck. and an apterous sepsid (Chloropidae and Sepsidae). *Annls Mus. r. Afr. cent. Sér. 8vo (Zool.)* **107**: 462-468.
- Richards, O. W.** 1963. The genus *Mesaptilotus* Richards (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae) with descriptions of new species. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **115**: 165-179.
- Richards, O. W.** 1965. Mission zoologique de l'I.R.S.A.C. en Afrique orientale. (P. Basilewsky et N. Leleup, 1957). CI. - Diptera. Flightless Sphaeroceridae and Chloropidae. *Annls Mus. r. Afr. cent. Sér. 8vo (Zool.)* **138**: 413-464.
- Richards, O. W.** 1966. New Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) from the Kivu district, with a revision of the genus *Aluligera* Richards. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **73**: 201-254.
- Richards, O. W.** 1968a. Sphaerocerid flies associated with doryline ants, collected by Dr. D. H. Kistner. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **120**: 183-198.
- Richards, O. W.** 1968b. New South African species of the genus *Scutellisetia* Richards (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). *Ann. Natal Mus.* **20**: 65-91.
- Richards, O. W.** 1968c. Some Sphaeroceridae (Diptera), partly short-winged, collected in South Africa by Monsieur N. Leleup. *Ann. Natal Mus.* **20**: 93-108.
- Rickenbach, A.** 1959a. Description d'une *Chrysomyia* nouvelle de la région éthiopienne (Diptera, Calliphoridae). *Chrysomyia grenieri* n. sp. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **51** (1958): 913-915.

- Rickenbach, A.** 1959b. Un nouveau Calliphoridae de la région éthiopienne (Diptera, Cyclorhapha): *Tricyclea voltae* n. sp. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **52**: 37-39.
- Rickenbach, A.** 1960. Notes complémentaires sur deux Calliphorini de la région éthiopienne et description d'un *Chrysomyia* nouveau (Dipt. Calliphoridae). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **64** (1959): 232-236.
- Rickenbach, A.** 1965. Trois nouvelles espèces de *Sarcophaga* de la région éthiopienne (Diptera, Calliphoridae). *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **57** (1964): 978-984.
- Rickenbach, A.** 1966. Deux Calliphoridae nouveaux de la région éthiopienne: *Sarcophaga rageaui* n. sp. et *Tricyclea moucheti* n. sp. (Dipt. Cyclorhapha). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **71**: 176-180.
- Rickenbach, A.** 1967a. Calliphoridae de République centrafricaine avec la description d'une nouvelle espèce: *Isomyia yvorei* n. sp. (Dipt. Cyclorhapha). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **72**: 45-52.
- Rickenbach, A.** 1967b. Description d'un nouvel *Eretmapodites* (Diptera, Culicidae) capturé au Cameroun. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **59** (1966): 373-376.
- Rickenbach, A.** 1977. Quatre Sarcophaginae nouveaux de la région éthiopienne (Dipt., Sarcophagidae). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **81** (1976): 280-287.
- Rickenbach, A. & Eouzan, J. P.** 1971. Description de quatre *Eretmapodites* nouveaux du groupe *plioleucus* Edwards, 1941, capturés au Cameroun (Diptera, Culicidae). *Cah. Off. Rech. Sci. Tech. Outre-Mer* (Ent. méd. Parasit.) **8** (1970): 131-135.
- Rickenbach, A. & Ferrara, L.** 1965. Description de deux nouveaux *Aedes* du Cameroun appartenant au sous-genre *Aedimorphus* (Diptera, Culicidae). *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **58**: 24-29.
- Rickenbach, A., Ferrara, L. & Eouzan, J. P.** 1968. Deux *Eretmapodites* nouveaux du Cameroun, appartenant au groupe *oedipodius* Graham, 1909 (Dipt. Culicidae). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **72** (1967): 297-300.
- Rickenbach, A. & Hamon, J.** 1966. Description d'une nouvelle espèce d'*Orthopodomyia* (Diptera, Culicidae), capturée au Cameroun: *O. nkolbissonensis* n. sp. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **58** (1965): 1112-1117.
- Rickenbach, A., Hamon, J. & Mouchet, J.** 1960. Description de deux Calliphoridae nouveaux de la région éthiopienne: *Bengalia roubaudi* n. sp. et *Tricyclea colasbelcourii* n. sp. (Diptera, Cyclorhapha). *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **53**: 155-158.
- Rickenbach, A., Hamon, J. & Ovazza, M.** 1962. Calliphoridae de Haute Volta et de Côte d'Ivoire avec quelques notes sur ceux du Mali, du Sénégal, de la Guinée et du Dahomey (Dipt. Cyclorhapha). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **67**: 132-141.
- Rickenbach, A. & Lombrici, G.** 1975a. Un nouvel *Eretmapodites* Theobald capturé au Cameroun: *E. eouzani* n. sp. (Dipt. Culicidae). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **79** (1974): 218-222.
- Rickenbach, A. & Lombrici, G.** 1975b. Les *Eretmapodites* du groupe *leucopus*



- Graham, 1909. Position systématique des deux sous-espèces actuellement connues et description de deux espèces nouvelles. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **80**: 39-42.
- Riedel, M. P.** 1914. Nematocera polyneura. *Résult. scient. Voy. Ch. Alluaud et R. Jeannel en Afrique orientale (1911-1912)* (Dipt.) **3**: [68]-99.  
[See also Alluaud & Jeannel.]
- Riedel, M. P.** 1920. Ausländische Nematocera. *Arch. Naturgesch.* (A) **85** (4) (1919): 82-88.
- Riley, C. V.** [1885]. Report of the entomologist. *Rep. U.S. Dep. Agric.* **1884**: 285-418.  
[For dating see Coulson *et al.*, 1965: 1268, 1386.]
- Ringdahl, O.** 1922. *Lispa litorea* Fall. und *pilosa* Loew. *Ent. Tidskr.* **43**: 176-177.
- Rioux, J. A.** 1959. Liste sommaire des Culicides du Nord-Tchad. *Annls Parasit. hum. comp.* **34**: 733.
- Rivola, E. & Holstein, M. H.** 1957. Note sur une variété d'*Anopheles nili* Theo. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **50**: 382-387.
- Roback, S. S.** 1971. The subfamily Tanypodinae in North America. *Monogr. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.* **17**: 1-410.
- Roberts, H.** 1969. Forest insects of Nigeria with notes on their biology and distribution. *Inst. Pap. For. Inst. Oxf.* **44**: 1-206.
- Robineau-Desvoidy, J. B.** 1827. Essai sur la Tribu des Culicides. *Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris* **3**: 390-413.  
[The author's full initials are A.J.B.]
- Robineau-Desvoidy, J. B.** 1830. Essai sur les Myodaires. *Mém. prés. div. Sav. Acad. Sci. Inst. Fr.* **2**: 1-813.
- Robineau-Desvoidy, J. B.** 1842. Notice sur le genre Fucellie, *Fucellia*, R. D., et en particulier sur le *Fucellia arenaria*. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* [1] **10** (1841): 269-272.
- Robineau-Desvoidy, J. B.** 1849. Myodaires des environs de Paris (suite). *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (2) **6** (1848): 429-477.  
[This paper forms part of a series published by Robineau-Desvoidy under this title, though the first had the fuller title 'Études sur les Myodaires ...' All were published in *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.*, (2) **2**: 5-38 (1844); (2) **4**: 17-38 (1846); (2) **5**: 255-287, 591-617 (1847); (2) **6**: 429-477 (1849); (2) **8**: 183-209 (1850); (2) **9**: 177-190, 305-321 (1851).]
- Robineau-Desvoidy, J. B.** 1850. Myodaires des environs de Paris (suite). *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (2) **8**: 183-209.  
[See annotation under Robineau-Desvoidy, 1849.]
- Robineau-Desvoidy, J. B.** 1851. Myodaires des environs de Paris (suite). *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (2) **9**: 177-190.  
[See annotation under Robineau-Desvoidy, 1849.]



**Robineau-Desvoidy, J. B.** 1853. Diptères des environs de Paris. Famille des Myopaires. *Bull. Soc. Sci. hist.-nat. Yonne* 7: 83-160.

**Robineau-Desvoidy, J. B.** 1863a. *Histoire naturelle des Diptères des environs de Paris*. 1, xii + 1143 pp. Paris.

[This volume with its companion volume (Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863b, q.v.) form a single work posthumously published by the family of Robineau-Desvoidy under the direction of H. Monceaux. Each volume is individually paginated, and separate suffixed referencing has therefore been necessary in the Catalogue text. The first volume contains a biography of Robineau-Desvoidy and a bibliography of his entomological works.]

**Robineau-Desvoidy, J. B.** 1863b. *Histoire naturelle des Diptères des environs de Paris*. 2, 920 pp. Paris.

[See annotation for Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863a.]

**Robinson, G. G.** 1950. A new species of *Aedes* (Finlaya) from Northern Rhodesia. *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* 13: 80-82.

**Robinson, H.** 1970. Family Dolichopodidae (Dolichopidae). *A catalogue of the Diptera of the Americas south of the United States*. 40, 92 pp. São Paulo.

[The author's full initials are H.E.]

**Röder, V. von** 1885. Ueber die Dipteren-Gattung *Ceratitis* Mac Leay. *Berl. ent. Z.* 29: 132-137.

**Röder, V. von** 1889. Eine neue *Timia*. *Wien. ent. Ztg* 8: 186.

**Röder, V. von** 1893. Dipteren von Herrn Dr. F. Stuhlmann in Ost-Afrika gesammelt. *Jb. hamb. wiss. Anst.* 10 (1892): 203-206.

**Rodhain, J.** 1924. Larve de Diptère parasite cuticole de l'éléphant d'Afrique. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 17: 86-92.

**Rodhain, J. & Bequaert, J.** 1912. Sur deux Oestrides nouveaux parasites du potamochère et de l'antilope chevaline au Congo belge. *Revue zool. afr.* 1: 365-383.

**Rodhain, J. & Bequaert, J.** 1913. *Gedolstia cristata* nov. gen. nov. sp. Oestride parasite de *Bubalis lichtensteini* au Katanga. *Revue zool. afr.* 2: 171-186.

**Rodhain, J. & Bequaert, J.** 1915a. Sur quelques Oestrides du Congo (communication préliminaire). *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 8: 452-458.

**Rodhain, J. & Bequaert, J.** 1915b. Sur quelques Oestrides du Congo (2<sup>e</sup> communication préliminaire). *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 8: 687-695.

**Rodhain, J. & Bequaert, J.** 1915c. Sur quelques Oestrides du Congo (3<sup>e</sup> communication préliminaire). *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 8: 765-778.

**Rodhain, J. & Bequaert, J.** 1916. Observations sur la biologie de *Cyclopodia greeffi* Karsch (Dipt.), nyctéribiide parasite d'une chauve-souris congolaise. *Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.* 40 (1915): 248-262.

- Rodhain, J. & Bequaert, J.** 1920. Oestrides d'antilopes et de zèbres recueillis en Afrique orientale avec un conspectus du genre *Gasterophilus*. *Revue zool. afr.* **8**: 169-228.
- Rodhain, J. & Villeneuve, J.** 1915. *Passeromyia*, genre nouveau des Anthomyiidae (Dipt.), à larve hématophage parasite des jeunes oiseaux. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **8**: 591-593.
- Rohdendorf, B. B.** 1928a. Sarcophaginen-Studien 1. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Blaesoxipha* Lw. *Zool. Anz.* **77**: 23-28.
- Rohdendorf, B. B.** 1928b. Flies of the family Sarcophagidae parasitic on grasshoppers. *Trudŭ uzbekist. opŭt. Sta. Zashch. Rast.* **14**: 1-64. [In Russian.]
- Rohdendorf, B. B.** 1930. Records of Sarcophagidae with new species. *Bull. ent. Res.* **21**: 315-318.
- Rohdendorf, B. B.** 1931. Records of Tachinidae (Larvaevoridae), with new African species (Dipt.). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **8**: 347-351.
- Rohdendorf, B. B.** 1935. Eine neue Dolichotachinid-Art aus Süd Rhodesien (Dipt., Sarcophagidae). *Stylops* **4**: 143-144.
- Rohdendorf, B. B.** 1937. Fam. Sarcophagidae. *Fauna SSSR.* (19) **1**: xv + 1-500. [In Russian and German.]
- Rohdendorf, B. B.** 1963. Über das System der Sarcophagiden der äthiopischen Fauna. *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* **124**: 1-22.
- Rohlfien, K. & Ewald, B.** 1972. Katalog der in den Sammlungen des ehemaligen Deutschen Entomologischen Institutes aufbewahrten Typen - VIII. *Beitr. Ent.* **22**: 407-469.
- Rondani, C.** 1840a. *Sopra una specie di insetto dittero. Memoria prima per servire alla ditteroologia italiana.* 16 pp. Parma.
- Rondani, C.** 1840b. *Sopra alcuni nuovi generi di insetti ditteri. Memoria seconda per servire alla ditteroologia italiana.* 27 pp. Parma.
- [In addition to the numbered pages there is an unnumbered page of figure legend.]
- Rondani, C.** 1842. Nouveau genre de Diptère Tipulaire sans ailes. *Revue zool. Soc. Cuvier.* **1842**: 243.
- Rondani, C.** 1843. Species italicae generis *Hebotomi*, Rndn., ex insectis dipteris: fragmentum septimum ad inserviendam dipterologiam italicam. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (2) **1**: 263-267.
- Rondani, C.** 1845a. Ordinamento sistematico dei generi italiani degli insetti ditteri [concl.]. *Nuovi Ann. Sci. nat. Bologna* (2) **2** (1844): 443-459.
- [This is the second part of a work under this title that was intended to be continued. No further parts under the title appeared. For first part see Rondani, 1844, *Nuovi Ann. Sci. nat. Bologna* (2) **2**: 256-270.]

**Rondani, C.** 1845*b*. Memoria undecima per servire alla ditterologia italiana. *Nuovi Ann. Sci. nat. Bologna* (2) 3: 5-16.

**Rondani, C.** 1845*c*. Descrizione di due generi nuovi di insetti Ditteri. Memoria duodecima per servire alla ditterologia italiana. *Nuovi Ann. Sci. nat. Bologna* (2) 3: 25-36.

**Rondani, C.** 1846*a*. Nota seconda per servire alla ditterologia italiana. Sul Genere *Xyphocera* del Macquart. *Annali Accad. Aspir. Nat. Napoli* 3 (1845-1846): 150-154.

**Rondani, C.** 1846*b*. Compendio della seconda memoria ditterologica. *Nuovi Ann. Sci. nat. Bologna* (2) 6: 363-376.

**Rondani, C.** 1850*a*. Osservazioni sopra alquante specie di esapodi ditteri del Museo Torinese. *Nuovi Ann. Sci. nat. Bologna* (3) 2: 165-197.

**Rondani, C.** 1850*b*. Nota sexta pro dipterologia italica de nova specie generis *Ceriae* Fabricii, detecta et descripta. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr* (2) 8: 211-214.

**Rondani, C.** 1856. *Dipterologiae italicae prodromus*. 1. Genera italica ordinis Dipteriorum ordinatim disposita et distincta et in familias et stirpes aggregata. 226 pp. Parmae [=Parma].

[The volume concludes with two unnumbered pages of abbreviations and errata. For dating and arrangement of this and succeeding volumes of the *Prodromus*, see Sabrosky 1961, and Coulson *et al.*, 1965.]

**Rondani, C.** 1857. *Dipterologiae italicae prodromus*. 2. Species italicae ordinis Dipteriorum in genera characteribus definita, ordinatim collectae, methodo analitica distinctae, et novis vel minus cognitis descriptis. Pars prima. Oestridae: Syrphidae [sic]: Conopidae. 264 pp. Parmae [=Parma].

[See annotation under Rondani, 1856.]

**Rondani, C.** 1859. *Dipterologiae italicae prodromus*. 3. Species italicae ordinis Dipteriorum in genera characteribus definita, ordinatim collectae, methodo analitica distinctae, et novis vel minus cognitis descriptis. Pars secunda. Muscidae Siphoninae et (partim) Tachininae. 243 pp. Parmae [=Parma].

[The volume concludes with an unnumbered page with the legend to some figures. See annotation under Rondani, 1856.]

**Rondani, C.** 1861*a*. Stirpis cecidomyinarum [sic] genera revisa. *Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat.* 2 (1859-60): 286-294.

**Rondani, C.** 1861*b*. *Dipterologiae italicae prodromus*. 4. Species italicae ordinis Dipteriorum in genera characteribus definita, ordinatim collectae, methodo analitica [sic] distinctae, et novis vel minus cognitis descriptis. Pars tertia. Muscidae Tachininarum complementum. 174 pp. Parmae [=Parma].

[See annotation under Rondani, 1856.]

**Rondani, C.** 1862. *Dipterologiae italicae prodromus*. 5. Species italicae ordinis Dipteriorum in genera characteribus definita, ordinatim collectae, methodo analitica distinctae, et novis vel minus cognitis descriptis. Pars quarta. Muscidae Phasiinae-Dexinae-Muscinae-Stomoxidinae. 239 pp. Parmae [=Parma].

**Rondani, C.** 1863. *Diptera exotica revisa et annotata. Novis nonnullis descriptis.* 99 pp. Modena.

[Also published under a different title in Archivio per la Zoologia, l'Anatomia e la Fisiologia, Genova, see Rondani, 1864.]

**Rondani, C.** 1864. *Dipterorum species et genera aliqua exotica revisa et annotata novis nonnullis descriptis. Archo Zool. Anat. Fisiol.* **3** (1): 1-99.

[This work contains the same descriptions as appeared in Rondani, 1863, q.v.]

**Rondani, C.** 1865. *Diptera italica non vel minus cognita descripta vel annotata observationibus nonnullis additis (Fasc. II).* *Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat.* **8**: 193-231.

**Rondani, C.** 1866a. *Anthomyinae italicae collectae distinctae et in ordinem dispositae. Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat.* **9**: 68-217.

[Also published separately under the same title, see Rondani, 1866b.]

**Rondani, C.** 1866b. *Anthomyinae italicae collectae distinctae et in ordinem dispositae.* 151 pp. Milano [= Milan].

**Rondani, C.** 1868. *Diptera italica non vel minus cognita descripta vel annotata observationibus nonnullis additis. Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat.* **11**: 21-54.

**Rondani, C.** 1869. *Ortalidinae italicae collectae, distinctae et in ordinem dispositae [part]. Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* **1**: 5-37.

[Also issued separately as Fascicle 3 of Volume 7 of Rondani's *Dipterologiae italicae prodromus*, same year date and pagination.]

**Rondani, C.** 1870. *Ortalidinae italicae collectae, distinctae et in ordinem dispositae [part]. Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* **2**: 5-31, 105-133.

[Also issued separately as parts of Fascicle 4 of Volume 7 of Rondani's *Dipterologiae italicae prodromus*, same year date and pagination.]

**Rondani, C.** 1871a. *Diptera italica non vel minus cognita descripta aut annotata. Fasc. IV. Addenda Anthomyinis Prodr. Vol. VI. Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* **2** (1870): 317-338.

[For comment on other versions of this work see Coulson *et al.*, 1965.]

**Rondani, C.** 1871b. *Ortalidinae italicae collectae, distinctae et in ordinem dispositae [concl.]. Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* **3**: 3-24, 161-188.

[Also issued separately as parts of Fascicle 4 of Volume 7 of Rondani's *Dipterologiae italicae prodromus*, same year date and pagination.]

**Rondani, C.** 1873. *Muscaria exotica Musei Civici Januensis. Fragmentum I. Species aliquae in Abyssinia (Regione Bogos) lectae a Doct. O. Beccari et March. O. Antinori, anno 1870-71. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova* **4**: 282-300.

**Rondani, C.** 1874. *Species italicae ordinis dipterorum (Muscaria Rndn.). Stirps XXI. - Tanipezinae Rndn. collectae et observatae. Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* **6**: 167-182.

**Rondani, C.** 1875a. *Species italicae ordinis dipterorum (Muscaria Rndn.) collectae et observatae. Stirps XXIII. Agromyzinae. Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* **7**: 166-191.

[Also published as Stirps 23 [=pt. 3] of Rondani's *Dipterologiae italicae prodromus* 8, 26 pp. Firenze, 1875.]

**Rondani, C.** 1875*b*. Muscaria exotica Musei Civici Januensis. Fragmentum III. Species in Insula Bonae fortunae (Borneo), Provincia Sarawak, annis 1865–68, lectae a March. J. Doria et Doct. O. Beccari. *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova* 7: 421–464.

**Rondani, C.** 1876. Diagnosi di tre vesparii microsomi insetticide. *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 8: 83–86.

**Rondani, C.** 1877. *Dipterologiae italicae prodromus*. 6. Species italicae ordinis Dipteriorum ordinatim dispositae, methodo analitica distinctae, et novis vel minus cognitis descriptis. Pars quinta. Stirps XVII – Anthomyinae. 304 pp. Parmae [=Parma].

[See annotation under Rondani, 1856.]

**Rondani, C.** 1878. Muscaria exotica Musei Civici Januensis observata et distincta. Fragmentum IV. Hippoboscita exotica non vel minus cognita. *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova* 12: 150–170.

**Rondani, C.** 1879. Hippoboscita italica in familias et genera distributa. *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 11: 3–28.

**Rondani, C.** 1880. Species italicae ordinis dipteriorum (Muscaria Rnd.) collectae et observatae. Stirps XXV. Copromyzinae Zett. *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 12: 3–45.

[Also published as Stirps 25 [=pt. 5] of Rondani's *Dipterologiae italicae prodromus* 8, 43 pp. Firenze, 1880.]

**Roque, A. B.** 1903. Contribuição para o estudo da malaria e dos mosquitos de Angola. *Medna contemp.* 6: 110–171.

**Rose, J. H.** 1963. Supposed larva of *Protanyderus vipio* (Osten Sacken) discovered in California (Diptera: Tanyderidae). *Pan-Pacif. Ent.* 39: 272–275.

Roser, C. von—See Roser, K. L. F. von

**Roser, K. L. F. von** 1840. III. Beiträge zur Vaterlandskunde. Erster Nachtrag zu dem im Jahre 1834 bekannt gemachten Verzeichnisse in Württemberg vorkommender zweiflügliger Insekten. *CorrespBl. Landw. Ver. Württ., Stuttgart* 1840, 1 (1) (Suppl. 1): 49–64.

**Rossi, F. W.** 1848. *Systematisches Verzeichniss der zweiflügelichten Insecten (Diptera) des Erzherzogthumes Österreich mit Angabe des Standortes, der Flugzeit und einigen andern physiologischen Bemerkungen*. x + 86 pp. Braumüller, Wien [=Vienna].

**Rossi, P.** 1790. *Fauna Etrusca. Sistens insecta quae in provinciis Florentina et Pisana praesertim collegit*. 2, 348 pp. Liburni [=Livorno].

**Rossi, P.** 1794. *Mantissa insectorum exhibens species nuper in Etruria collectas. Adiectis Faunae Etruscae illustrationibus ac emendationibus*. 2, 154 pp. Pisis [=Pisa].



- Roubaud, E.** 1905. Les Mouka-Fouhi, Simulies nouvelles de Madagascar. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris* **11**: 424-427.
- Roubaud, E.** 1906a. Insectes Diptères. Simulies nouvelles ou peu connues. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris* **12**: 517-522.
- Roubaud, E.** 1906b. Aperçus nouveaux, morphologiques et biologiques, sur les Diptères piqueurs du groupe des Simulies. *C. r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris* **143**: 519-521.
- Roubaud, E.** 1906c. Stomoxyides nouveaux du Sénégal. *C. r. Séanc. Soc. Biol.* **60**: 895-897.
- Roubaud, E.** 1907. Stomoxyides nouveaux du Congo. *Annls Inst. Pasteur, Paris* **21**: 666-669.
- Roubaud, E.** 1911a. Études sur les Stomoxydes du Dahomey. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **4**: 122-132.
- Roubaud, E.** 1911b. Stomoxes nouveaux du Soudan. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **4**: 396-399.
- Roubaud, E.** 1911c. Les Choeromyies, Diptères nouveaux à larves suceuses du sang des Mammifères. *C. r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris* **153**: 553-555.
- Roubaud, E.** 1913. Recherches sur les Auchméromyies. Calliphorines à larves suceuses de sang de l'Afrique tropicale. *Bull. scient. Fr. Belg.* (7) **47**: 105-202.
- Roubaud, E.** 1915. Description de deux Simulies nouvelles des hautes régions de l'Afrique tropicale (Dipt. Tipul.). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1915**: 293-295.
- Roubaud, E.** 1925. Nouveaux Diptères piqueurs de l'est africain. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **18**: 465-469.
- Roubaud, E.** 1937. Stomoxydes d'Afrique. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **30**: 140-144.
- Roubaud, E. & Grenier, P.** 1943. Simulies de l'Ouest africain (Afrique équatoriale et occidentale françaises). *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **36**: 281-311.
- Roubaud, E. & Villeneuve, J.** 1914. Contribution à l'étude des espèces du genre *Anacamptomyia* Bischof (Dipt.). *Revue zool. afr.* **4**: 121-128.
- Rübsaamen, E. H.** 1892. Die Gallmücken des Königl. Museums für Naturkunde zu Berlin. *Berl. ent. Z.* **37**: 319-412.
- Rübsaamen, E. H.** 1894. Die aussereuropäischen Trauermücken des Königl. Museums für Naturkunde zu Berlin. *Berl. ent. Z.* **39**: 17-42.
- Rübsaamen, E. H.** 1895a. Cecidomyidenstudien. *Ent. Nachr.* **21**: 177-194.
- Rübsaamen, E. H.** 1895b. Ueber Cecidomyiden. *Wien. ent. Ztg* **14**: 181-193.
- Rübsaamen, E. H.** 1899. Mitteilungen über neue und bekannte Gallen aus Europa, Asien, Afrika und Amerika. *Ent. Nachr.* **25**: 225-282.

- Rübsaamen, E. H.** 1908a. Sciaridae und Zoocecidien. In Zoologische und anthropologische Ergebnisse einer Forschungsreise im westlichen und zentralen Südafrika ausgeführt in den Jahren 1903–1905. Erster Band: Systematik und Tiergeographie, zweite Lieferung. Insecta [second series]. E. Diptera [2]. *Denkschr. med.-naturw. Ges. Jena* **13**: 449–458 (247–256).
- Rübsaamen, E. H.** 1908b. Beiträge zur Kenntnis aussereuropäischer zoocecidien. *Marcellia* **7**: 15–79.
- Rübsaamen, E. H.** 1910. Beiträge zur Kenntnis aussereuropäischer Zoocecidien. *Marcellia* **9**: 3–36.
- Rübsaamen, E. H.** 1915a. Beitrag zur Kenntnis aussereuropäischer Gallmücken. *Sber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berl.* **1915**: 431–481.
- Rübsaamen, E. H.** 1915b. Cecidomyidenstudien IV. Revision der deutschen Oligotropharien und Lasiopterarien nebst Beschreibung neuer Arten. *Sber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berl.* **1915**: 485–567.
- Rubtsov, I. A.** 1962. Blackfly genera (family Simuliidae) in the fauna of the Ethiopian region. *Zool. Zh.* **41**: 1488–1502. [In Russian with English summary.]  
 [This author's name is sometimes transliterated as 'Rubzov', especially by American authors. The title of the paper is given in the English summary as 'Simuliid genera in the fauna of Ethiopian region' but the above title more exactly translates the original Russian. An unpublished translation of the paper is available in British Museum (Natural History).]
- Rubzov, I. A.—See Rubtsov, I. A.
- Ruebsaamen, E. H.—See Rübsaamen, in position 'Rubs ...'.
- Ruwenzori Expedition—See British Museum (Natural History) Ruwenzori Expedition 1934–1935.
- Sabrosky, C. W.** 1938. Taxonomic notes on the dipterous family Chloropidae. I. *Jl N. Y. ent. Soc.* **46**: 417–434.
- Sabrosky, C. W.** 1941. An annotated list of genotypes of the Chloropidae of the world (Diptera). *Ann. ent. Soc. Am.* **34**: 735–765.
- Sabrosky, C. W.** 1945. Three new African Chloropidae, with a discussion of the status of *Pseudogaurax* (Diptera). *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **114**: 456–461.
- Sabrosky, C. W.** 1946. A new African species of *Pseudogaurax* (Diptera, Chloropidae). *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **116**: 47–48.
- Sabrosky, C. W.** 1947. A revision of the African genus *Epimadiza* Becker (Diptera, Chloropidae). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11)* **13** (1946): 821–851.
- Sabrosky, C. W.** 1950. A new genus and two new species of, and miscellaneous notes on African Acroceridae (Diptera). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* **19**: 47–52.

- Sabrosky, C. W.** 1951. Chloropidae. *Ruwenzori Exped. 1934-35* 2: 711-828.
- Sabrosky, C. W.** 1954. Some East African Diptera of the families Acroceridae, Asteiidae and Chloropidae. *Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc.* 49: 36-46.
- Sabrosky, C. W.** 1955. Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. Basilewsky 1953). XXXV. Diptera Chloropidae. *Annls Mus. r. Congo belge Sér. 8vo (Zool.)* 36: 308-316.
- Sabrosky, C. W.** 1956. Additions to the knowledge of the Old World Asteiidae (Diptera). *Revue fr. Ent.* 23: 216-243.
- Sabrosky, C. W.** 1957. Chloropidae (Diptera) of the Cape Verde Islands. *Commentat. biol.* 16 (9): 1-10.
- Sabrosky, C. W.** 1958. East African Milichiidae (Diptera). (Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zoologischen Ostafrika-Expedition 1951/52. Gruppe Lindner - Stuttgart, Nr. 32). *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* 4: 1-5.
- Sabrosky, C. W.** 1959a. A revision of the genus *Phleomyia* in North America (Diptera, Milichiidae). *Ann. ent. Soc. Am.* 52: 316-331.
- Sabrosky, C. W.** 1959b. Diptera (Brachycera): Chloropidae. *S. Afr. anim. Life* 6: 413-424.
- Sabrosky, C. W.** 1961. Rondani's 'Dipterologiae Italicae Prodromus'. *Ann. ent. Soc. Am.* 54: 827-831.
- Sabrosky, C. W.** 1962. The 'new family' Echiniidae and the chloropid genus *Anatrichus* (Diptera). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (13) 4 (1961): 559-560.
- Sabrosky, C. W.** 1964. New synonymy, generic transfers, and a new genus in Old World Chloropidae (Diptera). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (13) 6 (1963): 749-752.
- Sabrosky, C. W.** 1965a. East African Milichiidae and Chloropidae (Diptera). (Ergebnisse der Forschungsreise Lindner 1958/59 - Nr. 20). *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* 138: 1-8.
- Sabrosky, C. W.** 1965b. Mission zoologique de l'I.R.S.A.C. en Afrique orientale. (P. Basilewsky et N. Leleup, 1957). C. - Diptera Chloropidae. *Annls Mus. r. Afr. cent. Sér. 8vo (Zool.)* 138: 399-412.
- Sabrosky, C. W.** 1965c. Asiatic species of the genus *Stenomicro* (Diptera: Anthomyzidae). *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)* 17: 209-218.
- Sabrosky, C. W.** 1972. A synopsis of the genus *Eutrophia* Loew, with a new African species (Diptera, Chloropidae). *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* 251: 1-7.
- Sabrosky, C. W.** 1975. The genus *Stenomicro* in the Ethiopian Region (Diptera, Aulacigastridae). *Ann. Natal Mus.* 22: 663-676.
- Sabrosky, C. W.** [1977]a. La faune terrestre de l'île de Sainte-Hélène. Troisième

partie. 20. Fam. Asteiidae. *Annls Mus. r. Afr. cent. Sér. 8vo* (Zool.) **215** (1976): 96–100.

[For dating see under Basilewsky.]

**Sabrosky, C. W.** [1977]b. La faune terrestre de l'île de Sainte-Hélène. Troisième partie. 24. Fam. Chloropidae. *Annls Mus. r. Afr. cent. Sér. 8vo* (Zool.) **215** (1976): 110–118.

[For dating see under Basilewsky.]

**Sabrosky, C. W. & Arnaud, P. H.** 1965. Family Tachinidae (Larvaevoridae). Pp. 961–1108, in Stone, A. *et al.* (eds), *A catalog of the Diptera of America north of Mexico*. *Agric. Handb.* **276**, iv + 1696 pp. Washington, D.C.

**Saccà, G. & Rivosecchi, L.** 1956a. Una nuova sottospecie di '*Musca domestica*' L. della regione etiopica. *Atti Accad. naz. Lincei R.* (8) **19** (1955): 497–498.

**Saccà, G. & Rivosecchi, L.** [1956]b. Ricerche sulla speciazione nelle mosche domestiche. III. – Diagnosi differenziale di *M. domestica curviforceps* subsp. nova. *Boll. Zool.* **22** (1955): 215–224.

**Sack, P.** 1908. Die afrikanischen Formen der Gattung *Dacus* (Meigen). *Ber. senckenb. naturf. Ges.* (II. Wissenschaft. Mitt.) **1908**: 3–13.

**Sack, P.** 1909. Die palaearktischen Spongostylinen. *Abh. senckenb. naturforsch. Ges.* **30**: 501–548.

**Sack, P.** 1913. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute. Syrphiden I. (Dipt.). *Ent. Mitt.* **2**: 1–10.

**Sack, P.** 1933. Nemestrinidae. *Fliegen palaearkt. Reg.* **22**: 1–42.

**Sack, P.** 1934. Mydidae. *Fliegen palaearkt. Reg.* **23**: 1–28.

**Sack, P.** 1935. Eine neue Mydaide aus Südafrika. *Ann. Transv. Mus.* **15**: 503–504.

**Saether, O. A.** 1971. Nomenclature and phylogeny of the genus *Harnischia* (Diptera: Chironomidae). *Can. Ent.* **103**: 347–362.

**Saether, O. A.** 1972. Das Zooplankton der Binnengewässer. I Teil. VI. Chaoboridae. *Binnengewässer* **26** (1): 257–280.

**Saether, O. A.** 1973. Four species of *Bryophaenocladus* Thien., with notes on other Orthoclaadiinae (Diptera: Chironomidae). *Can. Ent.* **105**: 51–60.

**Saether, O. A.** 1976. Revision of *Hydrobaenus*, *Trissocladus*, *Zalutschia*, *Paratrissocladius*, and some related genera (Diptera: Chironomidae). *Bull. Fish. Res. Bd Can.* **195**: 1–287.

**Saether, O. A.** 1977. Taxonomic studies on Chironomidae: *Nanocladus*, *Pseudochironomus*, and the *Harnischia* complex. *Bull. Fish. Res. Bd Can.* **196**: 1–143.

**Sahlberg, J.** 1886. *Lynchia fumipennis* n. sp. en på *Pandion haliaëtus* lefvande Hippoboscid. *Meddn Soc. Fauna Flora fenn.* **13**: 149-152.

[The author's full initials are J.R.]

**Salem, H. H.** 1935. The Egyptian species of the genus *Sarcophaga* (Dipt. Tachinidae). *Publs Fac. Med. Egypt. Univ.* **5**: 1-61.

**Salem, H. H.** 1938a. A complete revision of the species of the genus *Wohlfahrtia* B. & B. Diptera-Larvaevoridae-Metopiidae. *Publs Fac. Med. Egypt. Univ.* **13**: 1-90.

**Salem, H. H.** 1938b. The mosquito fauna of Sinai peninsula (Egypt) with a description of two new species. *Publs Fac. Med. Egypt. Univ.* **16**: 1-31.

**Santos Abréu, E.** 1918. Ensayo de una monografía de los Tendipedidos de las Islas Canarias. *Mems R. Acad. Cienc. Artes Barcelona* (3) **14**: 159-326.

**Santos Abréu, E.** 1930. Monografía de los Psychodidos de las Islas Canarias. *Mems R. Acad. Cienc. Artes Barcelona* (3) **22**: 93-128.

*Santos Dias, J. A. Travassos*—See *Dias, J. A. Travassos Santos*.

**Sasakawa, M.** 1958. The female terminalia of the Agromyzidae, with description of a new genus (I). *Scient. Rep. Saikyo Univ. (Agric.)* **10**: 133-150.

**Satchell, G. H.** 1947. The larvae of the British species of *Psychoda* (Diptera: Psychodidae). *Parasitology* **38**: 51-69.

**Satchell, G. H.** 1949. The early stages of the British species of *Pericoma* Walker. (Diptera: Psychodidae). *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **100**: 411-447.

**Satchell, G. H.** 1950. The New Zealand Psychodidae: a study based upon the collection and manuscript notes of the late Dr. A. L. Tonnoir. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **101**: 147-178.

**Satchell, G. H.** 1953a. On the early stages of *Bruchomyia argentina* Alexander (Diptera: Psychodidae). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (A)* **28**: 1-12.

**Satchell, G. H.** 1953b. New and little known Samoan Psychodidae and a new species from Rarotonga. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* **22**: 181-188.

**Satchell, G. H.** 1955a. The genus *Trichopsychoda* Tonnoir (Diptera: Psychodidae). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* **24**: 49-57.

**Satchell, G. H.** 1955b. New species of East and Central African Psychodidae. Part I. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **51**: 339-372.

**Satchell, G. H.** 1956a. On the genus *Trichomyia* Haliday (Diptera: Psychodidae), with descriptions of four new species. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* **25**: 147-156.

**Satchell, G. H.** 1956b. Diptera (Nematocera): Psychodidae. *S. Afr. anim. Life* **3**: 399-403.

**Saunders, L. G.** 1925. On the life history, morphology and systematic position of



- Apelma* Kieff. and *Thyridomyia* n. g. (Diptera, Nemat. Ceratopogoninae). *Parasitology* **17**: 252-277.
- Saunders, L. G.** 1956. Revision of the genus *Forcipomyia* based on characters of all stages (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae). *Can. J. Zool.* **34**: 657-705.
- Saunders, L. G.** 1964. New species of *Forcipomyia* in the *Lasiohelea* complex described in all stages (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae). *Can. J. Zool.* **42**: 463-482.
- Saunders, W. W.** 1845a. On the species of the genus *Ceria* Fab. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* [1] **4**: 63-66.
- Saunders, W. W.** 1845b. Description of an additional species of *Ceria*. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* [1] **4**: 67.
- Say, T.** 1824. Appendix. Part 1. - Natural history. 1. Zoology. E. Class Insecta. Pp. 268-378, in Keating, W. H., *Narrative of an expedition to the source of St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeek, Lake of the Woods, etc.* **2**, 459 pp. Carey & Lea, Philadelphia.  
[See also Keating, 1824.]
- Say, T.** 1828. *American entomology, or descriptions of the insects of North America. Illustrated by coloured figures from original drawings executed from nature.* **3**, 136 pp. [unnumbered], 54 pls. Philadelphia.
- Schat, P.** 1903. Verdere Mededeelingen over 'Surra'. *Meded. Proefstn Oost-Java* (3) **44**: 1-19.
- Scheben, L.** 1910. *Strobiloestrus oreotragi* nov. sp. Eine neue Oestridenlarve vom Klippbock (*Oreotragus saltatrix*) und sonstige parasitierende Dipteren aus Deutsch-Südwestafrika. *Zentbl. Bakt. ParasitKde* (I) **56** (Orig.): 50-54.
- Schenkling, S.** 1935. Über die alten Auktionskataloge von Johann Carl Megerle. Eine historisch-bibliographische Studie. *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berl.* **2**: 153-156.
- Schiner, I. R.** 1856. Anmerkungen zu dem Bande V. pag. 13 dieser Verhandlungen abgedruckten Aufsätze Frauenfeld's: Beitrag zur Insecten-Geschichte. *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **6**: 215-224.
- Schiner, I. R.** 1860a. Vorläufiger Commentar zum dipterologischen Theile der 'Fauna austriaca', mit einer näheren Begründung der in derselben aufgenommenen neuen Dipteren-Gattungen. *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* **4**: 47-55.
- Schiner, I. R.** 1860b. Vorläufiger Commentar zum dipterologischen Theile der 'Fauna austriaca'. *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* **4**: 208-216.
- Schiner, I. R.** 1861. Vorläufiger Commentar zum dipterologischen Theile der 'Fauna austriaca'. III. *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* **5**: 137-144.
- Schiner, I. R.** 1862a. *Fauna austriaca. Die Fliegen (Diptera).* Nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet, mit der Charakteristik sämtlicher europäischer Gattungen, der Beschreibung aller in Deutschland vorkommenden Arten und der

Aufzählung aller bisher beschriebenen europäischen Arten. 1 [part], pp. lxxx + 441-674. Gerold, Wien [=Vienna].

[This work was published in two volumes. See annotation under Schiner, 1864b. Volume 1 was issued in eight Hefter [=fascicles], 1860-1862. The 1862 issue consisted of Hefter 6-8. For pagination and dating of each Heft see Griffin, 1932a.]

**Schiner, I. R.** 1862b. Vorläufiger Commentar zum dipterologischen Theile der 'Fauna austriaca'. IV. *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 6: 143-152.

**Schiner, I. R.** 1862c. Vorläufiger Commentar zum dipterologischen Theile der 'Fauna austriaca' [part]. *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 6: 428-436.

**Schiner, I. R.** 1863. Vorläufiger Commentar zum dipterologischen Theile der 'Fauna austriaca' [concl.]. *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 217-226.

**Schiner, I. R.** 1864a. *Catalogus systematicus dipterorum europae*. xii + 115 pp. Vindobonae [=Vienna].

**Schiner, I. R.** 1864b. *Fauna austriaca. Die Fliegen (Diptera)*. Nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet, mit der Charakteristik sämtlicher europäischer Gattungen, der Beschreibung aller in Deutschland vorkommenden Arten und der Aufzählung aller bisher beschriebenen europäischen Arten. 2 [part], pp. xxxii + 289-658. Gerold, Wien [=Vienna].

[This work was published in two volumes. See annotation under Schiner, 1862a. Volume 2 was published in seven Hefter [=fascicles], 1862-1864. The 1864 issue consisted of Hefter 11-14. For pagination and dating of each Heft see Griffin, 1932a.]

**Schiner, I. R.** 1866a. Die Wiedemann'schen Asiliden, interpretirt und in die seither errichteten neuen Gattungen eingereiht. *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 16: 649-722.

[For the supplement to this work see Schiner, 1866b.]

**Schiner, I. R.** 1866b. Nachtrag zu Schiner's Vortrag über die Asiliden Wiedemann's. *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 16: 845-848.

**Schiner, I. R.** 1866c. Bericht über die von der Weltumseglungsreise der k. Fregatte Novara mitgebrachten Dipteren. *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 16: 927-934.

**Schiner, I. R.** 1867a. Zweiter Bericht über die von der Weltumseglungsreise der k. Fregatte Novara mitgebrachten Dipteren. *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 17: 303-314.

**Schiner, I. R.** 1867b. Neue oder weniger bekannte Asiliden des k. zoologischen Hofcabinetes in Wien. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Asiliden. *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 17: 355-412.

**Schiner, I. R.** 1868. *Diptera*. In *Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859, unter den Befehlen des Commodore B. von Wüllerstorff-Urbair*. Zoologischer Theil 2, 1 (B), vi + 388 pp. Wien [=Vienna].

[The expedition report is in 15 volumes, arranged as nine Theile [parts], 1861-1875. The zoology is in two volumes, 1864-1875, and volume 2 is in three Abtheilungen [sections], 1864-1875. Abtheilung 1 consists of separate sections, A and B. Section B, 1866-1868, includes the Diptera. See Coulson *et al.*, 1965: 1409, 1480.]

**Schiner, I. R. & Egger, J.** 1853. Dipterologische Fragmente. (II.) *Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien* (Abh.) **3**: 151-154.

[This is the second part, by Schiner, in a series of papers by Schiner & Egger under the general title 'Dipterologische Fragmente'.]

**Schlinger, E. I.** 1959. A review of the genus *Rhysogaster* Aldrich, with descriptions of new genera and new species of Oriental, Ethiopian and Australian Acroceridae (Diptera). *Ann. ent. Soc. Am.* **52**: 150-159.

**Schlinger, E. I.** 1960a. A review of the South African Acroceridae (Diptera). *Ann. Natal Mus.* **14**: 459-504.

**Schlinger, E. I.** 1960b. Additional notes on the South African acrocerid fauna, with descriptions of new species of *Acrotera* Meigen and *Psilodera* Gray (Diptera). *Ann. Natal Mus.* **20**: 59-62.

**Schlinger, E. I.** 1960c. A revision of the genus *Ogcodes* Latreille with particular reference to species of the Western Hemisphere. *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.* **111**: 227-336.

**Schlinger, E. I.** 1961. A review of the Acroceridae of Madagascar (Diptera). *Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar* (E) **12**: 257-267.

**Schlinger, E. I.** 1968. *Africaterphis*, a new genus for the African species of *Terphis*; and a redescription of the Brazilian genus *Terphis* Erichson (Diptera: Acroceridae). *Ann. Natal Mus.* **20**: 59-62.

**Schmitz, H.** 1914a. Eine auf der afrikanischen Honigbiene schmarotzende neue *Braula*-Art. *Archs Zool. exp. gén.* **54** (Notes et Revue): 121-123.

**Schmitz, H.** 1914b. Die myrmecophilen Phoriden der Wasmann'schen Sammlung. Mit Beschreibung neuer Gattungen und Arten und einem Verzeichnis aller bis Anfang 1914 bekannten myrmecophilen und termitophilen Phoriden. *Zool. Jb.* (Syst.) **37**: 509-566.

**Schmitz, H.** 1915a. Drei neue Phoriden aus Afrika. *Jaarb. natuurh. Genoot. Limburg* **1914**: 105-111.

**Schmitz, H.** 1915b. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der myrmecophilen und termitophilen Phoriden. Nummer 2-15. *Dt. ent. Z.* **1915**: 465-507.

**Schmitz, H.** 1916. Neue Phoriden aus Belgisch-Kongo, gesammelt von Dr. Jos. Bequaert. *Zool. Meded., Leiden* **2**: 1-10.

**Schmitz, H.** 1917. *Anommonia*, eine neue myrmecophile Borboriden-Gattung aus Kamerun. *Zool. Meded., Leiden* **3**: 121-126.

**Schmitz, H.** 1921. *Aptinandria*, eine neue, in beiden Geschlechtern flügel- und schwingerlose Phoridengattung aus Afrika (Phoridae, Diptera). *Ent. Meddr* **13**: 318-322.

**Schmitz, H.** 1924a. Drei neue Platyphorinen (Phoridae, Diptera) und eine neue Wirtstermite. *Zool. Anz.* **59**: 289-304.

**Schmitz, H.** 1924b. Mitteilungen über allerlei Phoriden (Phoridae orb. terr., Diptera). *Natuurh. Maandbl.* **13**: 148-150.

**Schmitz, H.** 1925. Neue Gattungen und Arten europäische [sic] Phoriden. *Encycl. ent.* (B II) Dipt. **2**: 73-85.

**Schmitz, H.** 1927a. Klassifikation der Phoriden und Gattungsschlüssel. *Natuurh. Maandbl.* **16**: 19-28.

[This is the concluding part of a paper issued piecemeal in different numbers of the same journal. For earlier parts see *Natuurh. Maandbl.* **15**: 115-116, 128, 140, 151-152 (1926) and **16**: 9-12 (1927).]

**Schmitz, H.** 1927b. Revision der Phoridengattungen mit Beschreibung neuer Gattungen und Arten [part]. *Natuurh. Maandbl.* **16**: 30-40.

[The complete paper under the above title was issued piecemeal between 31st March 1927 and 27th July 1928 in various numbers of the journal. For the whole work see *Natuurh. Maandbl.* **16**: 30-40, 45-50, 59-68, 72-79, 92-100, 110-116, 128-132, 142-148, 164, 176 (1927) and **17**: 12, 20-22, 38-41, 49-54, 66-70, 87-92, 101-105 (1928).]

**Schmitz, H.** 1927c. Revision der Phoridengattungen mit Beschreibung neuer Gattungen und Arten [part]. *Natuurh. Maandbl.* **16**: 59-68.

[See annotation under Schmitz, 1927b.]

**Schmitz, H.** 1927d. Revision der Phoridengattungen mit Beschreibung neuer Gattungen und Arten [part]. *Natuurh. Maandbl.* **16**: 72-79.

[See annotation under Schmitz, 1927b.]

**Schmitz, H.** 1927e. Revision der Phoridengattungen mit Beschreibung neuer Gattungen und Arten [part]. *Natuurh. Maandbl.* **16**: 92-100.

[See annotation under Schmitz, 1927b.]

**Schmitz, H.** 1928a. Revision der Phoridengattungen mit Beschreibung neuer Gattungen und Arten [part]. *Natuurh. Maandbl.* **17**: 38-41.

[See annotation under Schmitz, 1927b.]

**Schmitz, H.** 1928b. Neue *Diploneura*- und *Megaselia*-Arten (Phoridae, Diptera). *Zoöl. Meded., Leiden* **11**: 28-36.

**Schmitz, H.** 1929a. Zur Kenntnis einiger von Dr. Jos. Bequaert gesammelter afrikanischen Phoriden. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **18**: 37-43.

**Schmitz, H.** 1929b. Revision der Phoriden nach forschungsgeschichtlichen und nomenklatorischen, systematischen und anatomischen biologischen und faunistischen Gesichtspunkten. 211 + [1] pp. Ferd. Dümmlers, Berlin & Bonn.

**Schmitz, H.** 1932. Neue *Stichillus*- und *Phalacrotophora*-Arten, mit einer Aufteilung von *Phalacrotophora* in drei Untergattungen. *Tijdschr. Ent.* **75** (Suppl.) 115-127.

**Schmitz, H.** 1933. Zwei neue exotische Phoriden (Diptera). *Natuurh. Maandbl.* **22**: 34-36, 43-44.

[Pp. 34-36 of this paper were issued in No. 3 of the journal on 31st March 1933, and pp. 43-44 in No. 4 on 28th April 1933.]

- Schmitz, H.** 1934a. Eine neue parasitische Phoride aus dem Mittelmeergebiet. *Microselia rivierae* n. g., n. sp. *Brotéria* (Sér. Trimest.) **3** [=30]: 10-14.
- Schmitz, H.** 1934b. Zwei neue *Puliciphora*-Arten (Diptera, Phoridae). *Natuurh. Maandbl.* **23**: 150-152.
- Schmitz, H.** 1935a. Neue paläarktische Phoriden. *Brotéria* (Sér. Trimest.) **4** [=31]: 5-16.
- Schmitz, H.** 1935b. Over *Megaselia zonata* ♂ en *Diploneura diminuens* n. sp. (Phoridae, Dipt.) en over Tingidae pro Tingitidae. *Natuurh. Maandbl.* **24**: 42-43.
- Schmitz, H.** 1936. Nieuw overzicht van het systeem der Termitoxeniidae. *Natuurh. Maandbl.* **25**: 38-40.
- Schmitz, H.** 1937. Phoriden aus Flügzeugen, vom Meeresstrande, aus Pilzen und toten Schnecken. *Natuurh. Maandbl.* **26**: 109-111, 121-122, 138-140.
- Schmitz, H.** 1939. A new species of Phoridae (Diptera) associated with millipedes, from the Yemen. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B) **8**: 43-45.
- Schmitz, H.** 1940a. Über einige afrikanische Phoriden (Diptera). *Natuurh. Maandbl.* **29**: 9-10, 22-24, 32, 48-50.
- Schmitz, H.** 1940b. Ein neuer *Aenigmatistes* aus Transvaal (Diptera: Phoridae). *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berl.* **7**: 65-67.
- Schmitz, H.** 1941a. Eine neue Aenigmatiinen-gattung aus Westafrika. (Ergebnisse einer Forschungsreise von Prof. Dr. H. A. Eidmann 1939/40 nach Spanisch Guinea). (Diptera, Phoridae). *Natuurh. Maandbl.* **30**: 77-80.
- Schmitz, H.** 1941b. Zwei neue *Aenigmatistes* aus Abessinien, nebst einem Verzeichnis aller bisher beschriebenen Aenigmatiinae. *Natuurh. Maandbl.* **30**: 104-108.
- Schmitz, H.** 1942. Über einige Phoriden des Wiener Naturhistorischen Museums (Diptera). *Natuurh. Maandbl.* **31**: 39-40.
- Schmitz, H.** 1950a. Ueber die Gattung *Thaumatoxena*, nebst Beschreibung einer neuen Art aus dem Uëlle-Gebiet (Phoridae, Diptera). *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **43**: 39-58.
- Schmitz, H.** 1950b. Neue Phoriden aus Europa und Afrika (Diptera, Phoridae). *Brotéria* (Sér. Trimest.) **19** [=46]: 107-115.
- Schmitz, H.** 1951a. Beiträge zu einer Monographie der Termitoxeniiden (Diptera) VI. *Brotéria* (Sér. Trimest.) **20** [=47]: 65-86.
- Schmitz, H.** 1951b. Nochmals die Gattung *Thaumatoxena* mit Beschreibung neuer Arten (Phoridae, Diptera). *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **44**: 254-266.



- Schmitz, H.** 1952. Myrmekophile und termitophile Phoriden (Diptera), von S. Patrizi und F. Meneghetti in Africa gesammelt. *Boll. Ist. Ent. Univ. Bologna* **18** (1950-51): 128-166.
- Schmitz, H.** [1953]a. Phoridae [part]. *Fliegen palaearkt. Reg.* **33** (1952): 273-320.
- Schmitz, H.** 1953b. Die wachsende Zahl der als termitophil bekannten Phoriden (Diptera). *Naturwissenschaften* **40**: 36-37.
- Schmitz, H.** 1953c. Ueber die Gattung *Plethysmochaeta* Schmitz, mit Beschreibung neuer Arten (Diptera, Phoridae). *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **47**: 297-310.
- Schmitz, H.** 1954. *Coridophora convexa* n. sp. vom Belgischen Kongo, zugleich ein Beitrag zur näheren Kenntnis von *C. semicimex* Schmitz 1951 (Diptera, Phoridae). *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **49**: 13-16.
- Schmitz, H.** 1955a. Sechs neue termitophile Phoriden aus Angola und S. W. Afrika (Phoridae, Diptera). *Publçoes cult. Co. Diam. Angola* **24**: 33-60.
- Schmitz, H.** 1955b. Eine neue *Thaumatoxena*-Art (Phoridae, Diptera). *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **51**: 229-239.
- Schmitz, H.** 1955c. Ueber die Gattung *Termitomyia* Wasm., mit Beschreibung einer neuen Art aus dem Belgischen Kongo (Phoridae, Diptera). *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **52**: 48-66.
- Schmitz, H.** 1958. Acht neue und einige bekannte Phoriden aus Angola und dem Belgischen Kongo (Phoridae, Diptera). *Publçoes cult. Co. Diam. Angola* **40**: 13-62.
- Schnabl, J.** 1889. Contributions à la faune diptérologique. *Trud̃y russk. ént. Obshch.* **23**: 313-347.
- Schnabl, J. & Dziedzicki, H.** 1911. Die Anthomyiden. *Nova Acta Acad. Caesar. Leop. Carol.* **95**: 53-358.
- Schneider, F.** 1969. Bionomics and physiology of aphidophagous Syrphidae. *A. Rev. Ent.* **14**: 103-124.
- Schrank, F. von P.** 1795. *Naturhistorische und ökonomische Briefe über das Donaumoos*. [vi] + 211 + [4, Inhalt] pp. Mannheim.
- [This rare work, of which a copy is in the British Museum (Natural History), consists of 12 Briefe. Diptera are treated in Brief 8, pp. 145-148.]
- Scopoli, J. A.** 1763. *Entomologia carniolica exhibens insecta carnioliae indigena et distributa in ordines, genera, species, varietates. Methodo Linnaeana*. [30] + 420 pp. Vindobonae [=Vienna].
- [The unnumbered first thirty pages comprise a preface and index. The work concludes with an unnumbered page of 'Notanda' and 'Errata'.]
- Scopoli, J. A.** 1786. *Deliciae florum et faunae insubricae seu novae, aut minus cognitae species plantarum et animalium quas in Insubria austriaca tam spontaneas, quam exoticas vidit, descripsit, et aeri incidi curavit Ioannes Antonius Scopoli*. **1**, viii + 85 pp. Ticini [=Pavia].

[This volume concludes with an unnumbered page of errata and an index page headed 'ix'. The entire work consists of three parts under the same title published in Ticini: Part 2, 115 pp. (1786) and Part 3, 87 pp. (1788).]

- Scott, E. I.** 1939. An account of the developmental stages of some aphidophagous Syrphidae (Dipt.) and their parasites (Hymenopt.). *Ann. appl. Biol.* **26**: 509–532.
- Scott, H.** 1914a. On some Oriental Nycteribiidae (Diptera Pupipara). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) **14**: 209–235.
- Scott, H.** 1914b. The Percy Sladen Trust expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905, under the leadership of Mr J. Stanley Gardiner, M.A. Vol. 6. No. III. — Mallophaga, Aphaniptera and Diptera Pupipara. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond.* (2, Zool.) **17**: 161–167.
- Scott, H.** 1917. Notes on Nycteribiidae, with descriptions of two new genera. *Parasitology* **9**: 593–610.
- Seeger, J. R. & Maldague, M. E.** 1960. Infestation de nodules de légumineuses en région équatoriale par des larves de *Rivellia* sp. (Dipt.). *Parasitica* **16**: 75–84.
- Séguy, E.** 1921. Note sur quelques *Omphrale* (Dipt., Omphralidae) et descriptions d'espèces nouvelles. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1920**: 317–319.
- Séguy, E.** 1923. Remarques sur quelques moustiques. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* **92**: 205–208.
- Séguy, E.** 1924. Les moustiques de l'Afrique Mineure, de l'Égypte et de la Syrie. *Encycl. ent.* (A) **1**: 1–257.
- Séguy, E.** 1925a. Description d'un nouveau *Rhynchomyia*. *Encycl. ent.* (B II) Dipt. **2**: 160.
- [The name of the new species was accidentally omitted from the description and was provided later in an Erratum, see [Séguy], 1926f.]
- Séguy, E.** 1925b. Étude sur quelques Muscides exotiques à larves parasites. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **18**: 732–735.
- Séguy, E.** 1926a. Un nouveau Calliphorine de Madagascar. *Encycl. ent.* (B II) Dipt. **2** (1925): 188.
- Séguy, E.** 1926b. Description de quatre Calliphorines nouveaux (Dipt.). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1925**: 303–304.
- Séguy, E.** 1926c. Descriptions de trois Diptères nouveaux. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* **95**: 12.
- Séguy, E.** 1926d. Sur deux Calliphorines nouveaux. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1926**: 62–64.
- Séguy, E.** 1926e. Note sur quelques Diptères. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1926**: 87–88.
- [**Séguy, E.**] 1926f. Erratum. Page 160 rétablir ainsi la 15<sup>e</sup> ligne tombée: *Rhynchomyia resplendens*. *Encycl. ent.* (B II) Dipt. **2** (1925): 208.

[The erratum printed on the last page of the journal volume and issued as part of Fasc. 4 in 1926 provides first publication of the binomen omitted from the original description and published earlier. See Séguy, 1925a.]

- Séguy, E.** 1926g. Calliphorines nouveaux. *Encycl. ent.* (B II) Dipt. **3**: 17–20.
- Séguy, E.** 1927. Études sur les mouches parasites et les formes voisines. I. I. Contribution à la connaissance des Chrysomyiini typiques. *Encycl. ent.* (B II) Dipt. **4**: 1–14.
- Séguy, E.** 1928a. Diptères nouveaux de l'Afrique mineure. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1928**: 45–46.
- Séguy, E.** 1928b. Description de Diptères nouveaux. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1928**: 152–154.
- Séguy, E.** 1928c. Description d'un nouveau Calliphorine (Dipt.). *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* **97**: 152.
- Séguy, E.** 1928d. Études sur les mouches parasites et les formes voisines. II. I. – Contribution à la connaissance des Chrysomyiini typiques. *Encycl. ent.* (B II) Dipt. **4**: 101–116.
- Séguy, E.** 1928e. Étude sur quelques Mydidae nouveaux ou peu connus. *Encycl. ent.* (B II) Dipt. **4**: 129–156.
- Séguy, E.** 1928f. Trois *Rhynchomyia* nouveaux. *Encycl. ent.* (B II) Dipt. **4**: 190.
- Séguy, E.** 1929. Un Mydaide nouveau de l'Afrique orientale portugaise. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* **98**: 110.
- Séguy, E.** 1930a. Description d'un *Heterotropus* africain. *Encycl. ent.* (B II) Dipt. **5** (1929): 62.
- Séguy, E.** 1930b. Contribution à l'étude des Diptères du Maroc. *Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc* **24**: 1–206.
- Séguy, E.** 1930c. Risultati zoologici della Missione inviata dalla R. Società Geografica Italiana per l'esplorazione dell'oasi di Giarabub (1926–1927). Insectes Diptères. *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria* **55**: 75–93.
- Séguy, E.** 1931a. Contribution à l'étude de la faune du Mozambique. Voyage de M. P. Lesne 1928–1929. 3<sup>e</sup> note. – Diptères (1<sup>re</sup> partie). *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris* (2) **2** (1930): 645–656.
- Séguy, E.** 1931b. Contribution à l'étude de la faune du Mozambique. Voyage de M. P. Lesne 1928–1929. 3<sup>e</sup> note. – Diptères (1<sup>re</sup> partie). *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris* (2) **3**: 113–121.
- Séguy, E.** 1932a. Description d'un Chloropide nouveau de la Somalie italienne. *Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. R. Scuola Agric. Portici* **26**: 119–120.
- Séguy, E.** 1932b. Un Drosophile commensal d'un Cercopide de Madagascar. *Encycl. ent.* (B II) Dipt. **6**: 93–94.

- Séguy, E.** 1932c. Trois Diptères nouveaux de Madagascar. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 37: 160-163.
- Séguy, E.** 1933a. Mission Saharienne Augiéras-Draper 1927-1928. Insectes Diptères. *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris* (2) 5: 70-76, 122-127.
- Séguy, E.** 1933b. Une nouvelle espèce de *Gitona* (Dipt.) de la Somalie italienne et note sur les Drosophiles parasites. *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 65: 187-190.
- Séguy, E.** 1933c. Contributions à l'étude de la faune du Mozambique. Voyage de M. P. Lesne (1928-1929). 13<sup>e</sup> note. - Diptères (2<sup>e</sup> partie). *Mems Estud. Mus. zool. Univ. Coimbra* 67: 5-80.  
[Also issued as a separate with pagination 3-87.]
- Séguy, E.** 1934a. Diptères d'Afrique. *Encycl. ent.* (B II) Dipt. 7: 63-80.
- Séguy, E.** 1934b. Une nouvelle espèce d'*Exoprosopa* (Bombyliidae) hyperparasite d'un *Hoplochelus* de Nossi-Bé. *Encycl. ent.* (B II) Dipt. 7: 166.
- Séguy, E.** 1934c. Une nouvelle espèce de *Toxophora* de Madagascar. *Terre Vie* 4: 366-367.
- Séguy, E.** 1935a. Un nouveau Tabanide du Congo belge. *Encycl. ent.* (B II) Dipt. 8: 1-2.
- Séguy, E.** 1935b. Étude sur les Stomoxydines et particulièrement des mouches charbonneuses du genre *Stomoxys*. *Encycl. ent.* (B II) Dipt. 8: 15-58.
- Séguy, E.** 1935c. Études sur les Anthomyiides. 9<sup>e</sup>, 10<sup>e</sup> et 11<sup>e</sup> notes. *Encycl. ent.* (B II) Dipt. 8: 97-116.
- Séguy, E.** 1935d. Caractères particuliers des Calliphorines. *Encycl. ent.* (B II) Dipt. 8: 121-150.
- Séguy, E.** 1935e. Notes biologiques et systématiques sur les Diptères. *Encycl. ent.* (B II) Dipt. 8: 155-172.
- Séguy, E.** 1936a. Diptères. In Mission au Tibesti (1930-31), dirigée par M. Marcus Dalloni. 2 (Zool.). *Mém. Acad. Sci. Inst. Fr.* (2) 62 (1935): 87-92.
- Séguy, E.** 1936b. L'*Acemyia calloti* insecte Diptère à larves endoparasites des sauterelles. *Annls Parasit. hum. comp.* 14: 321-326.
- Séguy, E.** 1936c. Synopsis des Diptères Pupipares de la région de Fontainebleau. *Trav. Nat. Vall. Loing* 8: 90-146.
- Séguy, E.** 1937a. Un nouveau genre de Limoniidae (Dipt. Limoniidae) de la Vallée du Loing. *Bull. mens. Ass. Nat. Vall. Loing* 13: 6-7.
- Séguy, E.** 1937b. Diptera Fam. Muscidae. *Genera Insect.* 205: 1-604.
- Séguy, E.** 1938a. Un nouveau Calliphoriné du Congo. *Encycl. ent.* (B II) Dipt. 9: 22.

- Séguy, E.** 1938b. Étude sur les Diptères recueillis par M. H. Lhote dans le Tassili des Ajjer (Sahara Touareg). *Encycl. ent.* (B II) Dipt. **9** : 37-45.
- Séguy, E.** 1938c. Un nouveau *Subpangonia* du Congo (Tabanidae, Pangoniinae). *Encycl. ent.* (B II) Dipt. **9** : 46.
- Séguy, E.** 1938d. Un nouveau *Bouvierella* de Madagascar (Tabanidae, Pangoniinae). *Encycl. ent.* (B II) Dipt. **9** : 58.
- Séguy, E.** 1938e. Un nouveau *Tricyclea* de la Rhodésie (Dipt. Calliphorinae). *Encycl. ent.* (B II) Dipt. **9** : 62.
- Séguy, E.** 1938f. Pangoniinés nouveaux (Dip. Tabanidae). *Encycl. ent.* (B II) Dipt. **9** : 73-74.
- Séguy, E.** 1938g. Synopsis des Pupipares du groupe de l'*Ornithomyia biloba* (Dufour) Bequaert. *Encycl. ent.* (B II) Dipt. **9** (1937-1938) : 75-78.
- Séguy, E.** 1938h. Caractères du *Tricyclea ornata* Séguy du Mozambique (Diptera, Calliphorinae). *Encycl. ent.* (B II) Dipt. **9** : 78.
- Séguy, E.** 1938i. Sur un remarquable Pangoniiné de Madagascar (Dipt. Tabanidae). *Encycl. ent.* (B II) Dipt. **9** : 108.
- Séguy, E.** 1938j. Diptera I. Nematocera et Brachycera. Mission scientifique de l'Omo, 4 (Zool.). *Mém. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris* (n.s.) **8** : 319-380.
- Séguy, E.** 1938k. Note sur les Anthomyiides (Muscidae). 12<sup>e</sup> note. *Encycl. ent.* (B II) Dipt. **9** : 109-120.
- Séguy, E.** 1939. Diptera (esc Culicidae). *Missione Biol. Paese dei Borana* **3** (Zool.) (2) : 123-148.
- Séguy, E.** 1941a. Sur le *Jeanneliotes notabilis* n. g., n. sp. type d'une nouvelle sous-famille des Muscides. *Revue fr. Ent.* **7** (1940) : 139-142.
- Séguy, E.** 1941b. Une nouvelle espèce du genre *Coelopa* Meigen (Dipt. Coelopidae). *Revue fr. Ent.* **7** (1940) : 157-158.
- Séguy, E.** 1941c. Diptères recueillis par M. L. Chopard d'Alger à la Côte d'Ivoire. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* **109** (1940) : 109-130.
- Séguy, E.** 1941d. Étude biologique et systématique des Sarcophagines myiasigènes du genre *Wohlfahrtia*. *Annls Parasit. hum. comp.* **18** : 220-232.
- Séguy, E.** 1941e. Études sur les mouches parasites. 2. Calliphoridae. Calliphorines (suite), Sarcophagines et Rhinophorines de l'Europe occidentale et méridionale. Recherches sur la morphologie et la distribution géographique des Diptères à larves parasites. *Encycl. ent.* (A) **21** : 5-436.
- Séguy, E.** 1941f. Description d'un *Alluaudinella* nouveau (Dipt. Muscidae). *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* **110** : 24.



- Séguy, E.** 1945. Mission scientifique de l'Omo. Faune des terriers des Rats-Taupes. VI. Diptères. *Mém. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. Paris* (n.s.) **19**: 151-155.
- Séguy, E.** 1946a. Un nouveau Conopide (Dipt.) du genre *Stylogaster* Macquart. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **51**: 99-100.
- Séguy, E.** 1946b. Trois Chloropides nouveaux parasites d'oothèques d'orthoptères. *Encycl. ent.* (B II) Dipt. **10** (1939-1946): 5-7.
- Séguy, E.** 1946c. Mission de M. Risbec en Afrique occidentale. Insectes Diptères. *Encycl. ent.* (B II) Dipt. **10** (1939-1946): 9-14.
- Séguy, E.** 1946d. Tabanides nouveaux ou peu connus d'Afrique. *Tabanus* des groupes *Maculatissimus* et *Latipes*. Description d'un nouveau *Thaumastocera*. *Encycl. ent.* (B II) Dipt. **10**: 22-26.
- Séguy, E.** 1946e. Deux nouvelles espèces de Calliphorides du genre *Hemigymnochaeta* et synopsis des espèces du genre. *Encycl. ent.* (B II) Dipt. **10**: 33-35.
- Séguy, E.** 1946f. Notes biologiques et taxonomiques sur les Diptères. *Encycl. ent.* (B II) Dipt. **10**: 105-150.
- Séguy, E.** 1949a. Diopsides de Madagascar. *Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar* (A) **3**: 65-76.
- Séguy, E.** 1949b. Les Calliphorides Thélychaetiformes du Muséum de Paris. *Revta bras. Biol.* **9**: 115-142.
- Séguy, E.** 1949c. Diptères de Sud-Marocain (Vallée du Draa) recueillis par M. L. Berland en 1947. *Revue fr. Ent.* **16**: 152-161.
- Séguy, E.** 1950a. Tabanides de Madagascar. *Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar* (A) **3** (1949): 277-300.
- Séguy, E.** 1950b. Contribution à l'étude de l'Aïr (Mission L. Chopard et A. Villiers). Diptères. *Mém. Inst. fr. Afr. noire* **10**: 272-282.
- Séguy, E.** 1951a. Un nouveau *Nycterimyia* de Madagascar (Dipt. Nemestrinidae). *Naturaliste malgache* **3**: 55-57.
- Séguy, E.** 1951b. Les Tabanocelles de Madagascar (Dipt., Tabanidae). *Naturaliste malgache* **3**: 59-63.
- Séguy, E.** 1951c. Trois nouveaux Syrphides de Madagascar (Dipt.). *Revue fr. Ent.* **18**: 14-18.
- Séguy, E.** 1951d. Un nouveau Calliphoride parasite du criquet migrateur. *Revue fr. Ent.* **18**: 119-121.
- Séguy, E.** 1951e. Un *Pseudogaurax* nouveau et synopsis des espèces africaines de ce genre (Dipt. Chloropidae). *Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar* (A) **5**: 305-307.
- Séguy, E.** 1951f. Diptères mineurs de Madagascar. *Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar* (A) **5**: 309-321.

- Séguy, E.** 1951g. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Rhagionide de Madagascar (Diptera). *Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar (A)* **6**: 395-397.
- Séguy, E.** 1951h. Un Drosophilide phytophage nouveau (Diptera). *Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar (A)* **6**: 399-405.
- Séguy, E.** 1952. Diptera Fam. Scatophagidae. *Genera Insect.* **209**: 1-107.
- Séguy, E.** 1953a. La réserve naturelle intégrale du Mt. Nimba. Fasc. 1. X. — Diptères. *Mém. Inst. fr. Afr. noire* **19** (1952): 151-164.
- Séguy, E.** 1953b. Diptères Calliphorides inféodés au *Noditermes curvatus* en Côte d'Ivoire. *Bull. Sect. fr. Un. int. Étud. Insectes soc.* **1**: 21-28.
- Séguy, E.** 1953c. Un nouveau Calliphoride du Mozambique, (Diptera). *Revue fr. Ent.* **20**: 160.
- Séguy, E.** 1953d. Deux nouveaux Diptères de la Côte d'Ivoire. *Encycl. ent.* (B II) Dipt. **11** (1947-1953): 47-49.
- Séguy, E.** 1953e. Un Thérévide remarquable de Mauritanie. *Encycl. ent.* (B II) Dipt. **11**: 50.
- Séguy, E.** 1953f. Un nouveau Chloropide de Madagascar. *Encycl. ent.* (B II) Dipt. **11**: 64.
- Séguy, E.** 1953g. Diptères de Mauritanie. *Encycl. ent.* (B II) Dipt. **11**: 65-71.
- Séguy, E.** 1954. Trois Diptères nouveaux de la Mission Scientifique de l'Omo. *Revue fr. Ent.* **21**: 224-226.
- Séguy, E.** 1955a. Contribution à l'étude du peuplement de la Mauritanie. Insectes Diptères. *Bull. Inst. fr. Afr. noire (A)* **17**: 161-165.
- Séguy, E.** 1955b. Un remarquable Calliphoride parasite des Termites de Madagascar. *Bull. Inst. fr. Afr. noire (A)* **17**: 166-167.
- Séguy, E.** 1955c. Un nouveau Muscide africain nuisible au riz (Dipt., Muscidae). *Revue fr. Ent.* **22**: 164-165.
- Séguy, E.** 1955d. Diptères de l'Île Tromelin. *Naturaliste malgache* **7**: 9-12.
- Séguy, E.** 1955e. Deux Cypsélides aptères de Madagascar (Diptères). *Naturaliste malgache* **7**: 77-81.
- Séguy, E.** 1955f. Un *Chrysozona* de Madagascar (Dipt. Tabanidae). *Revue fr. Ent.* **22**: 203-204.
- Séguy, E.** 1955g. Diptères Diopsides africains nouveaux ou peu connus. *Bull. Inst. fr. Afr. noire (A)* **17**: 1102-1124.
- Séguy, E.** 1957. Chloropides africains du Muséum (Dipt.). *Revue fr. Ent.* **24**: 264-277.

- Séguy, E.** 1958. Les Calliphores africaines du Muséum (Diptères). *Bull. Inst. fr. Afr. noire* (A) **20**: 142–192.
- Séguy, E.** 1960. Un nouveau *Leptomydas* de Madagascar (Insecta Diptera: Mydidae). *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris* (2) **32**: 153–156.
- Séguy, E.** 1961. Un Lycoriide aptère de la Guinée (Insectes Diptères Nématocères). *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris* (2) **32** (1960): 415–417.
- Séguy, E.** 1962a. Description d'un nouveau *Pterodontia* d'Afrique (Dipt. Oncodidae). *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris* (2) **33** (1961): 492–494.
- Séguy, E.** 1962b. Note sur trois *Thyllis* de Madagascar (Ins. Dipt. Oncodidae). *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris* (2) **33** (1961): 589–593.
- Séguy, E.** 1963a. Un nouveau *Setulia* de Madagascar (Ins. Dipt. Calliphoridae). *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris* (2) **34** (1962): 343–346.
- Séguy, E.** 1963b. Un Diptère Thérévide nouveau d'Afrique. *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris* (2) **35**: 343–344.
- Séguy, E.** 1966. Un nouveau *Scopeuma* de l'Afrique équatoriale (Insectes Diptères Cordylurides). *Bull. Mus. natn. hist. nat., Paris* (2) **37** (1965): 610–612.
- Séguy, E.** 1969. Étude sur les insectes Diptères myiodaires recueillis par M. L. Matile en République centrafricaine. *Cah. La Maboké* **6** (1968): 99–110.
- [Citation of '1968 (1969)' within the journal, in relation to another paper, is evidence that volume 6 was not actually published until 1969.]
- Semenov-Tian-Shanski, A.** 1896. Insectorum quorundum novorum faunae transcaspiæ diagnoses. *Ezheg. zool. Muz.* [= *Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Petersburg*] **1**: 378–386.
- [The author's name is cited on the title page of this work as Semenow, A., but the reference is listed here under the more familiar form of Semenov-Tian-Shansky. The author's full initials are A.P.]
- Semenow, A.*—See Semenov-Tian-Shanski, A.
- Sen, S. K.** 1921. Notes on the life-history of two species of Celyphidae. *Rep. Proc. ent. Meet. Pusa* **4**: 293–297.
- Senevet, G.** 1932. À propos d'*Anopheles coustani* Laveran. *Archs Inst. Pasteur Algér.* **10**: 478–484.
- Sergent, E. & Sergent, E.** 1905. Sur un Culicide nouveau, très commun à Biskra (*Grabhamia subtilis*). *C.r. Séanc. Soc. Biol.* **1905** (1): 673–674.
- Service, M. W.** 1958. A new *Anopheles* from the Southern Cameroons, *Anopheles buxtoni* sp. nov. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **52**: 176–180.
- Service, M. W.** 1959a. A new culicine mosquito, *Aedes* (*Aëdimorphus*) *lokojoensis* sp. nov., from Northern Nigeria. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **59**: 243–248.

- Service, M. W.** 1959b. A new species of the genus *Aedes* from southern Nigeria. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* **28**: 73–76.
- Service, M. W.** 1960. A new species and variety of *Anopheles* from Nigeria, with notes on *Anopheles flavicosta* Edwards and *Aedes (Ae.) wendyae* Service. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* **29**: 85–90.
- Service, M. W.** 1970a. Studies on the biology and taxonomy of *Aedes (Stegomyia) vittatus* (Bigot) (Diptera: Culicidae) in Northern Nigeria. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **122**: 101–143.
- Service, M. W.** 1970b. A new *Anopheles* (Dipt., Culicidae) from Nigeria and a note on *A. pretoriensis* (Theobald). *Bull. ent. Res.* **59** (1968): 647–649.
- Service, M. W.** 1976. *Mosquito ecology. Field sampling methods.* xii + 583 pp. Applied Science Publishers Ltd, London.
- Service, M. W.** 1977. A new *Anopheles* (Dipt., Culicidae) from Nigeria together with a note on *An. brohieri* Edwards. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **71**: 233–236.
- Serville, J. G. A.*—See reference Latreille *et al.* [1828].
- Shannon, R. C.** 1922. A reclassification of the subfamilies and genera of the North American Syrphidae [concl.]. *Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc.* **17**: 30–43.  
[For previously issued parts of this paper see *Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc.* **16**: 65–72 (1921) and **16**: 120–128 (1922).]
- Shannon, R. C.** 1925. The syrphid-flies of the subfamily Ceriodinae in the U. S. National Museum collection [part]. *Insecutor Inscit. menstr.* **13**: 48–52.  
[The remainder of this paper appears under the same title on pp. 53–65 of the same volume.]
- Shelford, R.** 1908. *Aenigmatistes africanus*, a new genus and species of Diptera. *J. Linn. Soc. (Zool.)* **30**: 150–155.  
[The author's full initials are R.W.C.]
- Sherborn, C. D.** 1902. *Index animalium sive index nominum quae ab A.D. MDCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio prima a kalendis ianuariis, MDCCLVIII usque ad finem decembris, MDCCC.* lix + 1195 pp. University Press, Cambridge.
- Sherborn, C. D.** 1922. Introduction, bibliography and index A – Aff. In *Index animalium sive index nominum quae ab A.D. MDCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda a kalendis ianuariis, MDCCCLI usque ad finem decembris, MDCCCL.* **1**, cxxxi + 1–128 pp. British Museum, London.
- Sherborn, C. D.** 1923. On the dates of G. W. F. Panzer's 'Fauna Insect. German.', 1792–1844. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)* **11**: 566–567.
- Sherborn, C. D.** 1937. Brewster's Edinburgh encyclopaedia. Issued in 18 vols. from 18— to 1830. *J. Soc. Bibliophy nat. Hist.* **1**: 112.

- Sherborn, C. D. & Woodward, B. B.** 1893. On the dates of the 'Encyclopédie méthodique' (zoology). *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1893**: 582-584.  
[See also Sherborn & Woodward, 1899.]
- Sherborn, C. D. & Woodward, B. B.** 1899. On the dates of the 'Encyclopédie méthodique': additional note. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1899**: 595.
- Sherborn, C. D. & Woodward, B. B.** 1901. Notes on the dates of publication of the natural history portions of some French voyages. - Part I. 'Amérique méridionale'; 'Indes orientales'; 'Pôle Sud' ('Astrolabe' and 'Zélée'); 'La Bonite'; 'La Coquille'; and 'L'Uranie et Physicienne'. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) **7**: 388-392.
- Shillito, J. F.** 1940. Studies on Diopsidae (Diptera). *Novit. zool.* **42**: 147-163.
- Shillito, J. F.** 1960. A bibliography of the Diopsidae (Diptera-Acalyptratae). *J. Soc. Biblphy nat. Hist.* **3**: 337-350.
- Shillito, J. F.** 1971a. The genera of Diopsidae (Insecta: Diptera). *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.* **50**: 287-295.
- Shillito, J. F.** 1971b. Dimorphism in flies with stalked eyes. *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.* **50**: 297-305.
- Shillito, J. F.** 1976. Bibliography of the Diopsidae - II. *J. Soc. Biblphy nat. Hist.* **8**: 65-73.
- Shiraki, T.** 1933. A systematic study of Trypetidae in the Japanese Empire. *Mem. Fac. Sci. Taihoku imp. Univ.* **8**: 1-509.
- Shircore, J. O.** 1913. On two varieties of *Glossina morsitans* from Nyasaland. *Bull. ent. Res.* **4**: 89.
- Silvestri, F.** 1906. Contribuzione alla conoscenza dei Termitidi e termitofili dell'Eritrea. *Redia* **3** (1905): 341-359.
- Silvestri, F.** 1913. Viaggio in Africa per cercare parassiti di mosche dei frutti. *Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. R. Scuola Agric. Portici* **8** (1914): 1-164.  
[The separate is dated as published on 28th November 1913 in advance of the appearance of the work in the journal volume issued in 1914.]
- Silvestri, F.** 1920. Contribuzione alla conoscenza dei Termitidi e termitofili dell'Africa occidentale. II. - Termitofili. Parte seconda. *Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. Scuola Agric. Portici* **14**: 265-319.
- Simpson, J. J.** 1913. Entomological research in British West Africa. IV. Sierra Leone. *Bull. ent. Res.* **4**: 151-190.
- Simpson, J. J.** 1918. Bionomics of tsetse and other parasitological notes in the Gold Coast. *Bull. ent. Res.* **8**: 193-214.
- Simroth, H.** 1907. Die Aufklärung der südafrikanischen Nacktschneckenfauna, auf



Grund des von Herrn Dr. L. Schultze mitgebrachten Materials. *Zool. Anz.* **31**: 792-799.

**Sinenis, O.** 1889. Über Unregelmässigkeiten im Aderverlauf der Tipulidenflügel. *Sber. naturf. Ges. Dorpat.* **8** (1888): 382-398.

**Sinton, J. A.** 1927. Notes on some Indian species of the genus *Phlebotomus*. Part XXI. *Phlebotomus christophersi* n. sp. *Indian J. med. Res.* **15**: 33-40.

**Sinton, J. A.** 1928a. Notes on some Indian species of the genus *Phlebotomus*. Part XXIII. *Phlebotomus clydei* n. sp. *Indian J. med. Res.* **16**: 179-186.

**Sinton, J. A.** 1928b. The synonymy of the Asiatic species of *Phlebotomus*. *Indian J. med. Res.* **16**: 297-324.

**Sinton, J. A.** 1930. Some new species and records of *Phlebotomus* from Africa. *Indian J. med. Res.* **18**: 171-193.

**Sinton, J. A.** 1932. Some further records of *Phlebotomus* from Africa. *Indian J. med. Res.* **20**: 565-576.

**Sinton, J. A.** 1933. A new African sandfly - *Phlebotomus transvaalensis* n. sp. *Indian J. med. Res.* **20**: 879-880.

**Sirivanakarn, S.** 1971. Contributions to the mosquito fauna of southeast Asia. XI. A proposed reclassification of *Neoculex* Dyar based principally on the male terminalia. *Contr. Am. ent. Inst.* **7** (3): 62-85.

**Sjöstedt, B. Y.** (ed.). 1907-1910. *Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der schwedischen zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro, dem Meru und den umgebenden Massaiesteppen Deutsch-Ostafrikas 1905-1906 unter Leitung von Prof. Dr. Yngve Sjöstedt. Herausgegeben mit Unterstützung von der Königl. Schwedischen Akademie der Wissenschaften.* Stockholm.

[The work consists of 22 separately paged parts on the various zoological groups, each by a separate author or group of authors. The work was issued in Hefter, intended to be bound in three volumes. Volume 2, 1907-1910, consists of parts 8-10; the Diptera are contained in part 10, 1907-1910. See Sjöstedt, 1908; Speiser, 1907c, 1909a, 1909b, 1910a, 1910c.]

**Sjöstedt, B. Y.** 1908. 2. Oestridae. *Wiss. Ergebn. schwed. zool. Exped. Kilimandjaro, Meru* **10** (Diptera): 11-24.

[See also Sjöstedt, 1907-1910.]

**Skaife, S. H.** 1921. On *Braula caeca*, Nitzsch, a dipterous parasite of the honey bee. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* **10**: 41-48.

**Skaife, S. H.** 1979. *African insect life.* 279 pp. Country Life Books and Hamlyn Publishing Group Ltd, London & New York & Sydney & Toronto.

**Skuse, F. A. A.** 1888. Diptera of Australia. Part III. - The Mycetophilidae. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W.* (2) **3**: 1123-1222.

- Skuse, F. A. A.** 1889a. *Diptera of Australia. Part V. — The Culicidae.* *Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W.* (2) **3** (1888): 1717–1764.
- Skuse, F. A. A.** 1889b. *Diptera of Australia. Part VI. — The Chironomidae.* *Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W.* (2) **4**: 215–311.
- Skuse, F. A. A.** 1890a. *Diptera of Australia. Nematocera. — Supplement II.* *Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W.* (2) **4**: 595–640.
- Skuse, F. A. A.** 1890b. *Diptera of Australia. Part VII. — The Tipulidae Brevipalpi.* *Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W.* (2) **4**: 757–892.
- Skuse, F. A. A.** 1890c. *Diptera of Australia. Part VIII. — The Tipulidae Longipalpi.* *Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W.* (2) **5**: 53–139.
- Skuse, F. A. A.** 1894. The banded mosquito of Bengal. *Indian Mus. Notes* **3** (5): 20.
- Smart, J.** 1944. Notes on Simuliidae (Diptera). II. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B) **13**: 131–136.
- Smart, J.** 1945. *Drosophila subobscura* Collin: descriptive notes on the species with comments on its nomenclatorial status (Diptera). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B) **14**: 53–56.
- Smit, B.** 1964. *Insects in southern Africa: how to control them.* xiv + 399. Oxford University Press, Cape Town etc.
- Smith, F.** 1876. Preliminary notice of new species of Hymenoptera, Diptera, and Forficulidae collected in the island of Rodriguez by the naturalists accompanying the Transit-of-Venus Expedition. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4) **17**: 447–451.  
[Descriptions repeated later in a fuller report, see Smith, F., 1879.]
- Smith, F.** 1879. An account of the petrological, botanical, and zoological collections made in Kerguelen's Land and Rodriguez during the Transit of Venus Expeditions, carried out by order of Her Majesty's Government in the years 1874–75. The collections from Rodriguez. Zoology. Recent fauna: Hymenoptera, Diptera, and Neuroptera. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc.* **168**: 534–540.
- Smith, K. G. V.** 1960. A new species of *Pleurocerinella* Brunetti (Dipt., Conopidae) from South Africa. *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **96** [= (4) 21]: 43–44.
- Smith, K. G. V.** 1966. The larva of *Thecophora occidentis*, with comments upon the biology of Conopidae (Diptera). *J. Zool., Lond.* **149**: 263–276.
- Smith, K. G. V.** 1967a. Afrikanische Empididae (Dipt.). (Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zoologischen Ostafrika-Expedition 1951/52, Gruppe Lindner – Stuttgart, Nr. 41) und (Ergebnisse der Forschungsreise Lindner 1958/59 – Nr. 23.) *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* **179**: 1–16.
- Smith, K. G. V.** 1967b. Diptera (Brachycera): Empididae. *S. Afr. anim. Life* **13**: 217–233.

- Smith, K. G. V.** 1967*c*. Diptera (Brachycera): Conopidae. *S. Afr. anim. Life* **13**: 284-287.
- Smith, K. G. V.** 1967*d*. The biology and taxonomy of the genus *Stylogaster* Macquart, 1835 (Diptera: Conopidae, Stylogasterinae) in the Ethiopian and Malagasy regions. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **119**: 47-69.
- Smith, K. G. V.** 1969*a*. Further data on the oviposition by the genus *Stylogaster* Macquart (Diptera: Conopidae, Stylogasterinae) upon adult calyptrate Diptera associated with ants and animal dung. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (A)* **44**: 35-37.
- Smith, K. G. V.** 1969*b*. The Empididae of southern Africa (Diptera). *Ann. Natal Mus.* **19**: 1-342.
- Smith, K. G. V.** 1971*a*. A replacement name for *Stuckenbergia* Smith (Diptera: Empididae). *Ann. Natal Mus.* **20**: 699.
- Smith, K. G. V.** 1971*b*. The sub-Saharan species of *Rhamphomyia* and *Coptophlebia* with abbreviated discal venation (Diptera: Empididae). *Ann. Natal Mus.* **21**: 77-96.
- Smith, K. G. V.** 1972. A remarkable new *Parathalassius* (Diptera: Empididae) from South Africa, with a key to world species. *Ann. Natal Mus.* **21**: 455-458.
- Smith, K. G. V.** (ed.). 1973. *Insects and other arthropods of medical importance*. xiv + 561 pp. British Museum (Natural History), London.
- Smith, K. G. V.** 1975. First New World occurrence of the Prosthotosominae (? Muscidae), an enigmatic termitophilous 'subfamily' based on larval forms (Dipt.). *Studia ent. (n.s.)* **18**: 91-94.
- Smith, K. G. V.** 1976. An unusual new species representing an undescribed subgenus of *Empis* L. (Dipt., Empididae) from Africa. *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **111** (1975): 189-191.
- Smith, K. G. V.** [1977]. La faune terrestre de l'île de Sainte-Hélène. Troisième partie. 12. Fam. Phoridae. *Annls Mus. r. Afr. cent. Sér. 8vo (Zool.)* **215** (1976): 57-63.
- [For dating see under Basilewsky.]
- Smith, K. G. V. & Cunningham-van Someren, G. R.** 1970. The identity of *Physocephala bimarginipennis* Karsch (Diptera, Conopidae), with notes on the immature stages and biology. *J. nat. Hist.* **4**: 439-446.
- Snyder, F. M.** 1940. A review of the genus *Myospila* Rondani with descriptions of new species (Diptera: Muscidae). *Am. Mus. Novit.* **1087**: 1-10.
- Snyder, F. M.** 1949*a*. Notes and descriptions of some Phaoniinae (Diptera, Muscidae). *Am. Mus. Novit.* **1402**: 1-25.
- Snyder, F. M.** 1949*b*. New genera and species of Lispiinae (Diptera, Muscidae). *Am. Mus. Novit.* **1403**: 1-9.
- Snyder, F. M.** 1949*c*. Revision of *Neomuscina* Townsend. *Am. Mus. Novit.* **1404**: 1-39.

- Snyder, F. M.** 1951. Some old and new species of Muscinae from the Ethiopian region (Diptera, Muscidae). *Am. Mus. Novit.* **1533**: 1–42.
- Snyder, F. M.** 1953. Notes and descriptions of some Ethiopian Muscidae (Diptera). *Am. Mus. Novit.* **1608**: 1–21.
- Sobti, S. K.** 1968. A new species of the *Anopheles funestus* complex (Diptera: Culicidae) from Zanzibar, United Republic of Tanzania. *Bull. Wld Hlth Org.* **38**: 481–483.
- Soika, A. G.** 1956a. Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. Basilewsky 1953). CVII. Diptera Ephydridae. *Annls Mus. r. Congo belge Sér. 8vo* (Zool.) **51**: 490–505.
- Soika, G. A.** 1956b. Diagnosi preliminari di nuovi Ephydridae e Canaccidae della regione etiopica e del Madagascar (Diptera). *Boll. Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Venezia* **9**: 123–130.
- Somerén, E. C. C. van** 1945. Ethiopian Culicidae: descriptions of two East African culicine larvae, not hitherto described, and a new subspecies from Abyssinia (Diptera). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B) **14**: 77–80.
- Somerén, E. C. C. van** 1946a. Ethiopian Culicidae: notes and descriptions of some new species and hitherto unknown larvae and pupae (Diptera). *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **96**: 109–124.
- Somerén, E. C. C. van** 1946b. Ethiopian Culicidae. Tribe Megarhinini – notes and descriptions. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **97**: 177–186.
- Somerén, E. C. C. van** 1946c. Ethiopian Culicidae – descriptions of the adults and pupae of two new species and two subspecies of the genus *Aedes* from East Africa (Diptera). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B) **15**: 1–6.
- Somerén, E. C. C. van** 1947a. Ethiopian Culicidae – the description of a new *Eretmapodites* Theobald. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B) **16**: 13–15.
- Somerén, E. C. C. van** 1947b. The description of a new mosquito from the Seychelles. *E. Afr. med. J.* **24**: 29–35.
- Somerén, E. C. C. van** 1947c. The description of a new *Anopheles* of the *Myzorrhynchus* series from Madagascar with notes on its systematic position in relation to the Ethiopian species of this group. *E. Afr. Med. J.* **24**: 42–46.
- Somerén, E. C. C. van** 1948. Ethiopian Culicidae: some new mosquitoes from Uganda. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B) **17**: 128–132.
- Somerén, E. C. C. van** 1949a. Ethiopian Culicidae – descriptions of four new mosquitoes from Madagascar. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B) **18**: 3–8.
- Somerén, E. C. C. van** 1949b. Ethiopian Culicidae – *Eretmapodites* Theobald: description of four new species of the *chrysogaster* group with notes on the five known species of this group. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B) **18**: 119–129.



- Somerén, E. C. C. van** 1950a. Ethiopian Culicidae: description of a new *Aedes* from East Africa and notes on two known *Aedes* with which it might be confused. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B) **19**: 7–10.
- Somerén, E. C. C. van** 1950b. Ethiopian Culicidae: a description of two new *Aedes* of the subgenus *Aëdimorphus* Theobald, from Uganda. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B) **19**: 39–41.
- Somerén, E. C. C. van** 1950c. Ethiopian Culicidae: a description of a new subspecies of *Aedes* (*Aëdimorphus*) *tricholabis* Edwards. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B) **19**: 67–69.
- Somerén, E. C. C. van** 1951. New Culicini from Kenya and Uganda. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B) **20**: 1–9.
- Somerén, E. C. C. van** 1954a. New Culicini from the Kenya coast. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B) **23**: 103–109.
- Somerén, E. C. C. van** 1954b. Ethiopian Culicidae: descriptions of a new *Culex*, the female of *Eretmapodites tonsus* Edwards and the early stages of two *Aedes* of the subgenus *Banksinella* Theobald. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B) **23**: 119–126.
- Somerén, E. C. C. van** 1962. Ethiopian Culicidae: Three new *Aedes* from Tanganyika, with a description of the male of *Aedes usambara* Mattingly and the female of *Uranotaenia henrardi* Edwards. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B) **31**: 19–26.
- Somerén, E. C. C. van** 1967. The female and early stages of *Culex* (*Culex*) *nakuruensis* Mattingly, with a description of a new subspecies of *Culex* (*Culex*) *shoae* Hamon & Ovazza. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B) **36**: 11–16.
- Somerén, E. C. C. van** 1971. The description of a new *Aedes* mosquito of the subgenus *Skusea* from the Seychelles. *J. Ent.* (B) **40**: 21–25.
- Somerén, E. C. C. van** 1972. On the status of *Aedes* (*Ochlerotatus*) *fryeri* (Theobald) and *Aedes* (*Ochlerotatus*) *mombasaensis* Mattingly. *Mosquito Syst.* **4**: 90.
- Somerén, E. C. C. van & Hamon, J.** 1964. Ethiopian Culicidae (Diptera). A new species of *Culex* from Tanganyika, the description of the pupa of *Aedes usambara* Mattingly and the early stages of *Eretmapodites tonsus* Edwards. *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **27**: 78–85.
- Soós, Á.** 1962. Sepsiden aus Ost- und Süd-Afrika (Diptera: Acalyptrata). (Ergebnisse der Forschungsreise Lindner 1958/59 – Nr. 13). *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* **92**: 1–5.
- Soós, Á.** 1964. Two new *Paratoxopoda* Duda species from East Africa (Diptera: Sepsidae). *Acta zool. hung.* **10**: 451–456.
- South African Animal Life—See under Hanström, Brinck & Rudebeck.
- Spärck, R. & Thienemann, A.** 1924. '*Metriocnemus*' *ampullaceus* var. *austriacus*. *Verh. int. Verein. theor. angew. Limnol.* **1924**: 222–223.



- Speiser, P.** 1899a. Eine neue, auf Halbaffen lebende Hippobosciden-Art (Dipt.). *Wien. ent. Ztg* **18**: 197-202.

[The author's full initials are P. G. E.]

- Speiser, P.** 1899b. Ueber die Strebliden, Fledermausparasiten aus der Gruppe der pupiparen Dipteren. *Arch. Naturgesch.* **66** (1) (1900): 31-70.

[This paper is usually wrongly dated by specialists as 1900. It was issued in December 1899 as stated on the original journal part cover.]

- Speiser, P.** 1900. Ueber die Nycteribiiden, Fledermausparasiten aus der Gruppe der pupiparen Dipteren. *Arch. Naturgesch.* **67** (1) (1901): 11-78.

[This paper is usually wrongly dated by specialists as 1901. It was issued in December 1900 as stated on the original journal part cover.]

- Speiser, P.** 1902a. Studien über Diptera pupipara. *Z. syst. Hymenopt. Dipterol.* **2**: 145-180.

- Speiser, P.** 1902b. Besprechung einiger Gattungen und Arten der Diptera Pupipara. *Természetr. Füzet.* **25**: 327-338.

- Speiser, P.** 1904. Drei palaearktische Hippobosciden. (Dipt.) *Z. syst. Hymenopt. Dipterol.* **4**: 177-180.

- Speiser, P.** 1905a. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Hippobosciden. (Dipt.). *Z. syst. Hymenopt. Dipterol.* **5**: 347-360.

- Speiser, P.** 1905b. Ergänzungen zu Czwalin's 'Neuen Verzeichnis der Fliegen Ost- und Westpreussens'. IV. *Z. wiss. Insektbiol.* **1**: 405-409.

- Speiser, P.** 1907a. Die Dipterenfamilie der Oestriden. *Schr. phys.-ökon. Ges. Königsb.* **47** (1906): 295-303.

- Speiser, P.** 1907b. Zwei afrikanische Diptere ngattungen. *Z. syst. Hymenopt. Dipterol.* **7**: 353-361.

- Speiser, P.** 1907c. I. Pupipara. *Wiss. Ergebn. schwed. zool. Exped. Kilimandjaro, Meru* **10** (Diptera): 1-10.

[See also Sjöstedt, 1907-1910.]

- Speiser, P.** 1908a. Diptera Pupipara (Hippoboscidae). In Zoologische und anthropologische Ergebnisse einer Forschungsreise im westlichen und zentralen Südafrika ausgeführt in den Jahren 1903-1905. Erster Band: Systematik und Tiergeographie. IV. Insecta (Erste Serie). D. Diptera (1). *Denkschr. med-naturw. Ges. Jena* **13**: 175-178.

- Speiser, P.** 1908b. Die Diptera pupipara der madagassisch-maskarenischer Region. Pp. 197-205, in Voeltzkov, A., 1906-1910, *Reise in Ostafrika in den Jahren 1903-1905*. **2** (Syst. Arb.), vi + 644 pp. Stuttgart.

- Speiser, P.** 1908c. Dipteren aus Deutschlands afrikanischen Kolonien. *Berl. ent. Z.* **52** (1907): 127-149.

**Speiser, P.** 1908d. Die geographische Verbreitung der Diptera pupipara und ihre Phylogenie [concl.]. *Z. wiss. InsektBiol.* **4**: 437-447.

[For preceding parts of this paper see *Z. wiss. InsektBiol.* **4**: 241-246, 301-305, 420-427.]

**Speiser, P.** 1909a. 3. Conopidae und Nachtrag zu den Diptera pupipara. *Wiss. Ergebn. schwed. zool. Exped. Kilimandjaro, Meru* **10** (Diptera): 25-30.

[See also Sjöstedt, 1907-1910.]

**Speiser, P.** 1909b. 4. Orthorhapha. Orthorhapha Nematocera. *Wiss. Ergebn. schwed. zool. Exped. Kilimandjaro, Meru* **10** (Diptera): 31-65.

[See also Sjöstedt, 1907-1910.]

**Speiser, P.** 1910a. 4. Orthorhapha. Orthorhapha Brachycera. *Wiss. Ergebn. schwed. zool. Exped. Kilimandjaro, Meru* **10** (Diptera): 65-112.

[See also Sjöstedt, 1907-1910.]

**Speiser, P.** 1910b. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Dipteren-Gruppe Heleinae. *Zool. Jb. (Syst.)* **12**: 735-754.

**Speiser, P.** 1910c. 5. Cyclorhapha, Aschiza. *Wiss. Ergebn. schwed. zool. Exped. Kilimandjaro, Meru* **10** (Diptera): 113-202.

[See also Sjöstedt, 1907-1910.]

**Speiser, P.** 1911. Zur Kenntnis aussereuropäischer Dipteren. *Jb. nassau. Ver. Naturk.* **64**: 237-261.

**Speiser, P.** 1912. Eine neue Art blutsaugender Fliegen aus Nordostafrika. *Zool. Anz.* **41**: 140-142.

**Speiser, P.** 1913a. Über einige Syrphiden und zwei für die Deutsche Fauna neue Clythiiden. *Jb. nassau. Ver. Naturk.* **66**: 117-146.

**Speiser, P.** 1913b. Beiträge zur Dipterenfauna von Kamerun. I. *Dt. ent. Z.* **1913**: 131-146.

**Speiser, P.** 1914. Beiträge zur Dipterenfauna von Kamerun. II. *Dt. ent. Z.* **1914**: 1-16.

**Speiser, P.** 1915. Beiträge zur Dipterenfauna von Kamerun. III. *Dt. ent. Z.* **1915**: 91-106.

**Speiser, P.** 1920a. Zur Kenntnis der Dipteren Orthorhapha Brachycera. *Zool. Jb. (Syst.)* **43**: 195-220.

**Speiser, P.** 1920b. Über einige Scatopsiden (Dipt.). *Schr. phys.-ökon. Ges. Königsb.* **1920/21**: 82-84.

**Speiser, P.** 1922. Zwei neue, auffallende Pachygastrinen-Formen (Diptera) aus Kamerun. *Zool. Anz.* **54**: 132-136.

**Speiser, P.** 1923. Aethiopische Dipteren. *Wien. ent. Ztg* **40**: 81-99.

- Speiser, P.** 1924a. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Syrphiden (Diptera). *Wien. ent. Ztg* **41**: 42–55.
- Speiser, P.** 1924b. Eine Übersicht über die Dipterenfauna Deutsch-Ostafrikas. *Beitr. Tierk., Königsberg* **1924**: 90–156.
- Spencer, K. A.** 1959. A synopsis of the Ethiopian Agromyzidae (Diptera). *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **111**: 237–329.
- Spencer, K. A.** 1960a. Records of further Ethiopian Agromyzidae (Diptera), mainly from South Africa, including eighteen species new to science. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **112**: 15–36.
- Spencer, K. A.** 1960b. A new species of Agromyzidae (Diptera) from South Africa. *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **23**: 314–316.
- Spencer, K. A.** 1960c. Mission zoologique de l'I.R.S.A.C. en Afrique orientale. (P. Basilewsky et N. Leleup, 1957). LI. Diptera Agromyzidae. *Annls Mus. r. Congo belge Sér. 8vo (Zool.)* **88**: 322–324.
- Spencer, K. A.** 1961a. Notes on the African Agromyzidae (Diptera) – 1. (Ergebnisse der Forschungsreise Lindner 1958/59 – Nr. 3). *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* **46**: 1–5.
- Spencer, K. A.** 1961b. Notes on the African Agromyzidae – 2 (Diptera). *Dt. ent. Z. (n.s.)* **8**: 415–430.
- Spencer, K. A.** 1961c. A synopsis of the Oriental Agromyzidae (Diptera). *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **113**: 55–100.
- Spencer, K. A.** 1961d. Notes on the African Agromyzidae – 3 (Diptera). *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **24**: 322–344.
- Spencer, K. A.** 1961e. The Agromyzidae of Madagascar (Diptera). *Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar (E)* **12**: 269–287.
- Spencer, K. A.** 1963a. Notes on the African Agromyzidae (Diptera) – 4. *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **26**: 94–124.
- Spencer, K. A.** 1963b. Notes on the Agromyzidae (Diptera) of Madagascar – I. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* **32**: 114–116.
- Spencer, K. A.** 1964. Notes on the African Agromyzidae (Diptera) – 5. *Dt. ent. Z. (n.s.)* **11**: 15–41.
- Spencer, K. A.** 1965. Notes on the African Agromyzidae (Diptera) – 6. *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **28**: 233–276.
- Spencer, K. A.** 1966. Notes on the Oriental Agromyzidae – 4. *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* **147**: 1–15.
- Spencer, K. A.** 1973. Agromyzidae (Diptera) of economic importance. *Series entomologica* **9**: xi + 1–418. W. Junk, The Hague.

- Spencer, K. A.** 1977. Notes on world Agromyzidae, with the description of 16 new species (Diptera: Agromyzidae). *Beitr. Ent.* **27**: 233-254.
- Spuler, A.** 1924. North American species of the subgenera *Opacifrons* Duda and *Pteremis* Rondani of the genus *Leptocera* Olivier (Diptera, Borboridae). *Psyche, Camb.* **31**: 121-135.
- Spuler, A.** 1925a. Studies in North American Borboridae (Diptera) [part]. *Can. Ent.* **57**: 99-104.
- Spuler, A.** 1925b. Studies in North American Borboridae (Diptera) [concl.]. *Can. Ent.* **57**: 116-124.
- Stackelberg, A. A.** 1927. The mosquitoes (fam. Culicidae) of the U.S.S.R. and neighbouring countries. *Opred. Faune SSSR* **1**: vi + 1-170. [In Russian.]
- Stackelberg, A. A.** 1931. Dolichopodidae der Deutschen Limnologischen Sunda-Expedition. *Arch. Hydrobiol. (Suppl.)* **8**: 771-782.
- Stackelberg, A. A.** 1944. *Turanodinia coccidarum* gen. sp. nov. (Diptera, Odiiniidae), a new predator of *Pseudococcus comstocki* Kuw. (Homoptera, Coccoidea). *C. r. [=Dokl.] Acad. Sci. URSS. (n.s.)* **44**: 126-127. [In English only.]
- Stam, A. B.** 1964. Some new *Alluaudomyia* from the Congo Republic (Nematocera: Ceratopogonidae). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* **33**: 193-197.
- Stannius, F. H.** 1831. Die europäischen Arten der Zweyflüglergattung *Dolichopus*. *Isis von Oken, Leipzig* **1831** (1) 28-68, (2) 122-144, (3) 248-271.
- Stearn, W. T.** 1937. On the dates of publication of Webb and Berthelot's 'Histoire naturelle des îles Canaries'. *J. Soc. Bibliophy nat. Hist.* **1**: 49-63.
- Steel, J. H.** 1887. On bots (larval Oestridae) of the horse and camel. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **2**: 27-30.
- Steffan, W. A.** 1966. A generic revision of the family Sciaridae (Diptera) of America north of Mexico. *Univ. Calif. Publs Ent.* **44**: 1-77.
- Steffan, W. A.** 1967. A new species of *Eugnoriste* from Africa (Sciaridae: Diptera). *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **76**: 292-294.
- Stein, P.** 1899. *Euryomma*, eine neue Gattung der Anthomyidengruppe *Homalomyia*. *Ent. Nachr.* **25**: 19-22.
- Stein, P.** 1900a. Anthomyiden aus Neu-Guinea, gesammelt von Herrn L. Biró. *Természetr. Füzet.* **23**: 129-159.
- Stein, P.** 1900b. Einige neue Anthomyiden. *Ent. Nachr.* **26**: 305-324.
- Stein, P.** 1904. Einige neue Javanische Anthomyiden. *Tijdschr. Ent.* **47**: 99-113.
- Stein, P.** 1906. Die afrikanischen Anthomyiden des Königl. Zoologischen Museums zu Berlin. *Berl. ent. Z.* **51**: 33-80.

**Stein, P.** 1908. Anthomyidae. In *Zoologische und anthropologische Ergebnisse einer Forschungsreise im westlichen und zentralen Südafrika* ausgeführt in den Jahren 1903–1905. Erster Band: Systematik und Tiergeographie. IV. Insecta (Erste Serie). D. Diptera (1). *Denkschr. med-naturw. Ges. Jena* **13**: 171–174.

**Stein, P.** 1909. Neue javanische Anthomyiden. *Tijdschr. Ent.* **52**: 205–271.

**Stein, P.** 1910. The Percy Sladen Trust expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905, under the leadership of Mr J. Stanley Gardiner. Vol. 3. No. IX. – Diptera, Anthomyidae, mit den Gattungen *Rhinia* und *Idiella*. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond.* (2, Zool.) **14**: 149–163.

**Stein, P.** 1911. Die von Schnuse in Südamerika gefangenen Anthomyiden. *Arch. Naturgesch.* (1) **77** (1): 61–189.

**Stein, P.** 1913. Neue afrikanische Anthomyiden. *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.* **11**: 457–583, [639].

[The list of Corrigenda for the journal volume on unnumbered page '639' contains a new specific name for a species referred to on page 488 of the paper.]

**Stein, P.** 1914. Anthomyidae. *Résult. scient. Voy. Ch. Alluaud et R. Jeannel en Afrique orientale (1911–1912)* (Dipt.) **4**: 100–143.

[See also Alluaud & Jeannel.]

**Stein, P.** 1916. Die Anthomyiden Europas. Tabellen zur Bestimmung der Gattungen und aller mir bekannten Arten, nebst mehr oder weniger ausführlichen Beschreibungen. *Arch. Naturgesch.* (A) **81** (10) (1915): 1–224.

**Stein, P.** 1918. Zur weitem Kenntnis aussereuropäischer Anthomyiden. *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.* **16**: 147–244.

**Stein, P.** 1919. Die Anthomyidengattungen der Welt, analytisch bearbeitet, nebst einem kritisch-systematischen Verzeichnis aller aussereuropäischen Arten. *Arch. Naturgesch.* (A) **83** (1) (1917): 85–178.

**Stein, P.** 1924. Die verbreitetsten Tachiniden Mitteleuropas nach ihren Gattungen und Arten. *Arch. Naturgesch.* (A) **90** (6): 1–271.

**Stenhammar, C.** 1844. Försök till Gruppering och Revision af de Svenska Ephydrinae. *K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl.* [3] **1843**: 75–272.

**Stenhammar, C.** 1854. Skandinaviens Copromyzinae granskade och beskrifne. *K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl.* [3] **1853**: 257–442.

**Stephens, J. F.** 1829a. *The nomenclature of British insects; being a compendious list of such species as are contained in the systematic catalogue of British insects, and forming a guide to their classification, &c. &c.* [2] + 68 pp. Baldwin & Cradock for author, London.

[Published on 1st June 1829, see Blackwelder, 1949b.]

**Stephens, J. F.** 1829b. *A systematic catalogue of British insects; being an attempt to arrange all the hitherto discovered indigenous insects in accordance with their natural*



*affinities. Containing also the references to every English writer on entomology, and to the principal foreign authors. With all the published British genera to the present time.* 2 (Insecta Haustellata), 388 pp. Baldwin & Cradock for author, London.

[The entire work consists of two simultaneously published but separately paginated volumes, headed Part I and Part II. Volume 1 (Insecta Mandibulata), xxxiv + 416 pp. Publication date 15th July 1829, see Blackwelder, 1949b.]

**Stephens, J. W. W. & Christophers, S. R.** 1908. *The practical study of malaria and other blood parasites.* Ed. 3. iv + 414 + xiv pp. University Press of Liverpool, London.

**Steyskal, G. C.** 1960. Diptera (Brachycera): Otitidae. *S. Afr. anim. Life* 7: 309–315.

**Steyskal, G. C.** 1963. African Platystomatidae and Pyrgotidae (Diptera), in the Carnegie Museum collections. *Ann. Carneg. Mus.* 36: 133–138.

**Steyskal, G. C.** 1964. Two new species of Platystomatidae (Diptera) from Africa, with a key to the known species of *Neoepidesma* Hendel. *Acta zool. hung.* 10: 263–268.

**Steyskal, G. C.** 1965. Records and descriptions of African Otitidae and Platystomatidae (Diptera). *Ann. Natal Mus.* 18: 171–178.

**Steyskal, G. C.** 1966a. A new species of *Atherigona* Rondani causing damage to wheat plants in West Pakistan (Diptera: Muscidae). *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 68: 53–56.

**Steyskal, G. C.** 1966b. Notes on flies captured in treetops in Malaya (Diptera: Empididae, Neriidae, Platystomatidae, Sepsidae, Muscidae). *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.* 120 (3562): 1–16.

**Steyskal, G. C.** 1968. Notes and descriptions of Egyptian acalyptrate Diptera (Ephydriidae, Milichiidae, Otitidae). *Bull. Soc. ent. Égypte* 50 (1966): 109–125.

**Steyskal, G. C.** 1971a. The genus *Trigonosoma* Gray (= *Tropidogastrella* Hendel) (Diptera: Platystomidae). *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* 61: 26–28.

**Steyskal, G. C.** 1971b. Notes on the genus *Strongylophthalmyia* Heller, with a revised key to the species (Diptera: Strongylophthalmyiidae). *Ann. ent. Soc. Am.* 64: 141–144.

**Steyskal, G. C.** 1971c. The subgenus *Tritoletes* Ghesquière of the genus *Cryptochetum* Rondani with a new species from Pakistan (Diptera: Cryptochetidae). *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 73: 48–51.

**Steyskal, G. C.** 1972a. A catalogue of species and key to the genera of the family Diopsidae (Diptera: Acalyptratae). *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* 234: 1–20.

**Steyskal, G. C.** 1972b. African Pyrgotidae (Diptera) collected by Willi Richter, Erwin Lindner, and others. *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* 238: 1–11.

**Steyskal, G. C.** 1973. A new classification of the *Sepedon* group of the family Sciomyzidae (Diptera) with two new genera. *Ent. News* 84: 143–146.

- Steyskal, G. C.** 1977. Family Platystomatidae. Pp. 135–164, in Delfinado, M. D. & Hardy, D. E. (eds), *A catalog of the Diptera of the Oriental Region*. **3**, 854 pp. University Press of Hawaii, Honolulu.
- Steyskal, G. C. & Knutson, L. V.** 1975. The cochleate vesicle, a highly specialized device for sperm transfer in male sciomyzid flies. *Ann. ent. Soc. Am.* **68**: 367–370.
- Steyskal, G. C., Robinson, H., Ulrich, H. & Hurley, R. L.** 1973. *Hydrophorus* Fallén, 1823 (Insecta, Diptera, Dolichopodidae): request for suppression under the plenary powers of the designation of Macquart, 1827 of *H. jaculus* Fallén as type of the genus in favour of *H. nebulosus* Fallén in order to conserve consistent usage. *Bull. zool. Nom.* **30**: 118–120.
- Steyskal, G. C. & Verbeke, J.** 1956. Sepedoninae (Sciomyzidae, Diptera) from Africa and southern Arabia. *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg.* **32** (7): 1–14.
- Stone, A.** 1963. A synoptic catalog of the mosquitoes of the world, supplement II. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* **65**: 117–140.
- Stone, A.** 1970. A synoptic catalog of the mosquitoes of the world, supplement IV (Diptera: Culicidae). *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* **72**: 137–171.
- Stone, A. & Knight, K. L.** 1956. A new name in Culicidae (Diptera). *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* **58**: 34.
- Stone, A., Knight, K. L. & Starcke, H.** 1959. *A synoptic catalog of the mosquitoes of the world* (Diptera, Culicidae). Thomas Say Foundation. **6**, 359 pp. Entomological Society of America, Washington, D.C.
- Stone, A., Sabrosky, C. W., Wirth, W. W., Foote, R. H. & Coulson, J. R.** (eds). 1965. *A catalog of the Diptera of America north of Mexico*. *Agric. Handb.* **276**, iv + 1696 pp. Washington, D.C.
- Strand, E.** 1928. Miscellanea nomenclatorica zoologica et palaeontologica. I–II. *Arch. Naturgesch.* (A) **92** (8) (1926): 30–75.
- Strobl, G.** 1893a. Beiträge zur Dipterenfauna des österreichischen Littorale [part]. *Wien. ent. Ztg* **12**: 89–108.  
[For remainder of this paper see *Wien. ent. Ztg* **12**: 29–42, 74–80, 121–136 and 161–170.]
- Strobl, G.** 1893b. Die Anthomyinen Steiermarks. (Mit Berücksichtigung der Nachbarländer.) *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **43**: 213–276.
- Strobl, G.** 1898. Die Dipteren von Steiermark. IV. Theil. *Mitt. naturw. Ver. Steierm.* **34**: 192–298.
- Strobl, G.** 1900a. Spanische Dipteren. VIII. Theil. *Wien. ent. Ztg* **19**: 1–10.
- Strobl, G.** 1900b. Spanische Dipteren. IX. Theil. *Wien. ent. Ztg* **19**: 61–70.
- Strobl, G.** 1900c. Spanische Dipteren. X. Theil. *Wien. ent. Ztg* **19**: 92–100.

- Strobl, G.** 1902. New contributions on the dipterous fauna of the Balkan peninsula. *Glasn. zemalj. Mus. Bosni Herceg*. **14**: 461-517. [In Serbian.]  
[Also published later in German, see Strobl, 1904.]
- Strobl, G.** 1904. Neue Beiträge zur Dipterenfauna der Balkanhalbinsel. *Wiss. Mitt. Bosn. Herzeg.* **9**: 519-581.  
[This is a German version of the work published earlier by Strobl, 1902, q.v., in Serbian.]
- Strobl, G.** 1909. Neue österreichische Muscidae Acalypterae. II. *Wien. ent. Ztg* **28**: 283-301.
- Stuckenberg, B. R.** 1954a. Studies on *Paragus*, with descriptions of new species (Diptera Syrphidae). *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **49**: 97-139.
- Stuckenberg, B. R.** 1954b. The *Paragus serratus* complex, with descriptions of new species (Diptera: Syrphidae). *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **105**: 393-422.
- Stuckenberg, B. R.** 1955a. New Blepharoceridae from South Africa. *Ann. Natal Mus.* **13**: 175-209.
- Stuckenberg, B. R.** 1955b. A new mydoid fly from South Africa (Diptera: Mydidae). *Ann. Natal Mus.* **13**: 243-246.
- Stuckenberg, B. R.** 1955c. New and little-known South African Rhagionidae (Diptera). *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **18**: 255-265.
- Stuckenberg, B. R.** 1956a. New species of *Atherimorpha* White from South Africa (Diptera: Errinidae). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* **25**: 142-146.
- Stuckenberg, B. R.** 1956b. Notes on the genus *Arthroteles* Bezzi, with descriptions of two new species (Diptera: Errinidae). *Ann. Natal Mus.* **13**: 313-335.
- Stuckenberg, B. R.** 1956c. The immature stages of *Merodan bombiformis* Hull, a potential pest of bulbs in South Africa (Diptera: Syrphidae). *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **19**: 219-224.
- Stuckenberg, B. R.** 1959. Taxonomic and morphological studies on the genus *Paulianina* Alexander (Diptera: Blepharoceridae). *Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar (E)* **10** (1958): 97-198.
- Stuckenberg, B. R.** 1960a. A new genus and species of Thaumaleidae from South Africa (Diptera). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* **29**: 107-109.
- Stuckenberg, B. R.** 1960b. Two new African species of *Spaniocelyphus* Hendel (Diptera, Celyphidae). *Ann. Natal Mus.* **14**: 399-404.
- Stuckenberg, B. R.** 1960c. Diptera (Brachycera): Rhagionidae. *S. Afr. anim. Life* **7**: 216-308.
- Stuckenberg, B. R.** 1961a. Records and descriptions of Diptera from Madagascar. Part 1. Anisopodidae, and Mycetophilidae genus *Allactoneura* de Meijere. *Naturaliste malgache* **12** (1960): 123-132.

- Stuckenberg, B. R.** 1961b. Diptera (Nematocera): Thaumaleidae. *S. Afr. anim. Life* **8**: 409-412.
- Stuckenberg, B. R.** 1961c. Records and descriptions of Blepharoceridae, Erinnidae and Rhagionidae from South Africa (Diptera). *Ann. Natal Mus.* **15**: 109-124.
- Stuckenberg, B. R.** 1962a. On a collection of Blepharoceridae from South Africa (Dipt.). *Bull. Inst. fr. Afr. noire* (A) **24**: 474-481.
- Stuckenberg, B. R.** 1962b. The South African species of *Nemopalpus* (Diptera: Psychodidae). *Ann. Natal Mus.* **15**: 201-218.
- Stuckenberg, B. R.** 1963a. A new species of *Drepanephora* from South Africa (Diptera: Lauxaniidae). *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* **105**: 1-5.
- Stuckenberg, B. R.** 1963b. The genus *Lonchoptera* Meigen in Southern Africa (Diptera: Lonchopteridae). *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **26**: 128-143.
- Stuckenberg, B. R.** 1963c. Two new species of *Opomyza* from South Africa (Diptera: Opomyzidae). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B) **32**: 178-182.
- Stuckenberg, B. R.** 1963d. A study on the biology of the genus *Stylogaster*, with the description of a new species from Madagascar (Diptera: Conopidae). *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **28**: 251-275.
- Stuckenberg, B. R.** 1965a. A new species of *Lampromyia* Macquart (Diptera: Rhagionidae) from the Richtersveld. *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **28**: 107-109.
- Stuckenberg, B. R.** 1965b. The Rhagionidae of Madagascar (Diptera). *Ann. Natal Mus.* **18**: 89-170.
- Stuckenberg, B. R.** 1966. A remarkable new genus and species of Apioceridae in South Africa (Diptera). *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **73**: 106-119.
- Stuckenberg, B. R.** 1971. A review of the Old World genera of Lauxaniidae (Diptera). *Ann. Natal Mus.* **20**: 499-610.
- Stuckenberg, B. R.** 1973a. New and little-known Clusiidae (Diptera) from South Africa and Moçambique. *Ann. Natal Mus.* **21**: 579-593.
- Stuckenberg, B. R.** 1973b. The Athericidae, a new family in the lower Brachycera (Diptera). *Ann. Natal Mus.* **21**: 649-673.
- Stuckenberg, B. R.** 1975. New fossil species of *Phlebotomus* and *Haematopota* in Baltic amber (Diptera: Psychodidae, Tabanidae). *Ann. Natal Mus.* **22**: 455-464.
- Stuckenberg, B. R.** 1978. Two new species of *Nemopalpus* (Diptera: Psychodidae) found in rock hyrax abodes in South West Africa. *Ann. Natal Mus.* **23**: 367-374.
- Sturtevant, A. H.** 1916. Notes on North American Drosophilidae with descriptions of twenty-three new species. *Ann. ent. Soc. Am.* **9**: 323-343.

- Sturtevant, A. H.** 1919. A new species closely resembling *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Psyche, Camb.* **26**: 153-155.
- Sturtevant, A. H.** 1921. The North American species of *Drosophila*. *Publs. Carnegie Instn* **301**: 1-150.
- Sturtevant, A. H.** 1939. On the subdivision of the genus *Drosophila*. *Proc. natn. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.* **25**: 137-141.
- Sturtevant, A. H.** 1942. The classification of the genus *Drosophila*, with descriptions of nine new species. *Univ. Tex. Publs* **4213**: 5-51.
- Sturtevant, A. H. & Wheeler, M. R.** 1954. Synopses of Nearctic Ephydriidae (Diptera). *Trans. Am. ent. Soc.* **79** (1953): 151-261.
- Sublette, J. E. & Sublette, M. S.** 1965. Family Chironomidae (Tendipedidae). Pp. 142-181, in Stone, A. et al. (eds), *A catalog of the Diptera of America north of Mexico*. *Agric. Handb.* **276**, iv + 1696 pp. Washington, D.C.
- Surcouf, J. M. R.** 1906a. Nouveaux Diptères africains du genre *Tabanus*. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris* **12**: 522-524.
- Surcouf, J. M. R.** 1906b. Diptères nouveaux du genre *Tabanus* rapportés du Fouta-Djalon par M. Chevalier. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris* **12**: 525-527.
- Surcouf, J. M. R.** 1906c. Insectes Diptères nouveaux du genre *Tabanus* recueillis dans l'Est africain par M. Maurice de Rothschild. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris* **12**: 527-529.
- Surcouf, J. M. R.** 1907a. Description de trois Diptères nouveaux du genre *Tabanus* de la zone tropicale de l'Afrique. *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris* **13**: 38-40.
- Surcouf, J. M. R.** 1907b. Notes sur les *Tabanus* rapportes de l'Afrique tropicale par M. le Dr. Brumpt. *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris* **13**: 40-42.
- Surcouf, J. M. R.** 1907c. Note sur des Diptères de l'Afrique occidentale recueillis à Khati (Soudan) par M. le Vétérinaire Pécaud. *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris* **13**: 143-145.
- Surcouf, J. M. R.** 1907d. Insectes Diptères: Les Tabanides du Musée royal d'Histoire naturelle de Belgique. *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris* **13**: 212-213.
- Surcouf, J. M. R.** 1907e. Insectes Diptères: les Tabanides du Musée royal d'Histoire naturelle de Belgique. (Deuxième note.) Description de deux espèces nouvelles. *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris* **13**: 258-260.
- Surcouf, J. M. R.** 1907f. Note sur les Tabanides africains de la collection du Muséum de Hambourg. *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris* **13**: 262-266.
- Surcouf, J. M. R.** 1907g. Description d'espèces nouvelles de Diptères piqueurs de l'Afrique tropicale. *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris* **13**: 331-335.



- Surcouf, J. M. R.** 1907*h*. Notes sur les Diptères du genre *Haematopota* de la collection du Muséum. *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris* **13** : 420-422.
- Surcouf, J. M. R.** 1907*i*. Note sur des Tabanides de la côte occidentale d'Afrique. *Archs Parasit.* **11** : 472-474.
- Surcouf, J. M. R.** 1908*a*. Troisième note sur les Tabanides du Musée royal d'Histoire naturelle de Belgique. *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris* **14** : 122-124.
- Surcouf, J. M. R.** 1908*b*. Description de Diptères piqueurs africains. Tabanides du genre *Haematopota*. *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris* **14** : 153-160.
- Surcouf, J. M. R.** 1908*c*. Description d'un Tabanide (*Haematopota*) d'Abyssinie. *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris* **14** : 224-225.
- Surcouf, J. M. R.** 1908*d*. Notes sur les Tabanides (*Pangonia*) de la collection du Muséum. *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris* **14** : 225-227.
- Surcouf, J. M. R.** 1908*e*. Sur une nouvelle division des Tabanides du genre *Pangonia*. *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris* **14** : 282-285.
- Surcouf, J. M. R.** 1909*a*. Note sur les Tabanides du Muséum de Francfort-sur-Mein. *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris* **15** : 76-77.
- Surcouf, J. M. R.** 1909*b*. Tabanides nouveaux de Madagascar. *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris* **15** : 174-188.
- Surcouf, J. M. R.** 1909*c*. Tabanides nouveaux de Madagascar. Deuxième note. *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris* **15** : 255-260.
- Surcouf, J. M. R.** 1909*d*. Tabanides nouveaux de l'Afrique occidentale. *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris* **15** : 351-356.
- Surcouf, J. M. R.** 1909*e*. Note préliminaire sur la systématique du genre *Chrysozona*. — Description de deux genres nouveaux. *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris* **15** : 453-458.
- Surcouf, J. M. R.** 1909*f*. Description de Tabanides nouveaux. *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris* **15** : 537-538.
- Surcouf, J. M. R.** 1909*g*. *Insectes piqueurs de Madagascar. Tabanides.* 45 pp. Paris.
- Surcouf, J. M. R.** 1911*a*. Collections recueillies par M. M. de Rothschild dans l'Afrique orientale anglaise. Diptères nouveaux. Description de deux *Pangonia*. *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris* **16** (1910) : 386-388.
- Surcouf, J. M. R.** 1911*b*. Note sur les Tabanides du Congo belge des Musées de Bruxelles et de Tervueren. *Revue zool. afr.* **1** : 22-37.
- Surcouf, J. M. R.** 1911*c*. Deuxième note sur les Diptères piqueurs du Musée du Congo belge. *Revue zool. afr.* **1** : 86-90.

- Surcouf, J. M. R.** 1912. Note sur les Insectes piqueurs de la famille des Tabanides (Dipt.) recueillis par le Dr Regnault dans la région de la Sangha. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1912**: 183-185.
- Surcouf, J. M. R.** 1913. Contribution à la faune diptérologique de Madagascar. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1913**: 239-242.
- Surcouf, J. M. R.** 1914a. Note sur quelques Taons de la collection de l'École de Médecine tropicale de Bruxelles. *Revue zool. afr.* **3**: 471-474.
- Surcouf, J. M. R.** 1914b. Note sur *Stasisia rodhaini* Geddoelst. *Revue zool. afr.* **3**: 475-479.
- Surcouf, J. M. R.** [1920]. Révision des Muscidae testaceae. *Nouv. Archs Mus. Hist. nat. Paris* (5) **6** ('1914', '1919'): 27-124.
- [The journal cover has two printed dates, '1914' and the statement 'Ce fascicule a été publié en Décembre 1919'. A British Museum (Natural History) copy notes from a letter of Surcouf to Austen that actual publication was c. May 1920.]
- Surcouf, J. M. R.** 1921. Diptera Fam. Tabanidae. *Genera Insect.* **175**: 1-182 & Suppl. 183-205.
- Surcouf, J. M. R.** 1922. Diptères piqueurs. Pp. 837-900, in *Voyage de M. le Baron Maurice de Rothschild en Éthiopie et en Afrique orientale anglaise (1904-1905). Résultats scientifiques. Animaux articulés.* xvii + 1041 pp. & Atlas. Paris.
- [The text is in two parts, the second containing papers on Diptera (pp. 796-900) by Becker (q.v.) and Surcouf. The Atlas of illustrations contains eight plates of Diptera numbered ID<sup>1</sup>-ID<sup>8</sup> (LXXXIV-XCI), of which the last six are high quality coloured illustrations of Afrotropical Tabanidae.]
- Surcouf, J. M. R.** 1923. Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* **91** (1922): 237-244.
- Surcouf, J. M. R. & Guyon, L.** 1912. Nouvelles espèces de Calliphorinae de l'Afrique occidentale. *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris* **18**: 418-428.
- Surcouf, J. M. R. & Ricardo, G.** 1909. *Etude monographique des Tabanides d'Afrique (groupe des Tabanus).* 258 + [2] pp. Masson et C<sup>ie</sup>, Paris.
- Surcouf, J. M. R. & Roubaud, E.** 1908. Tabanides recueillis au Congo français par la Mission d'Étude de la Maladie du Sommeil. *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris* **14**: 221-224.
- Szilády, Z.** 1915. Subgenus *Ochrops*, eine neue Untergattung der Gattung *Tabanus* L. 1761. (Dipt.). *Ent. Mitt.* **4**: 93-106.
- Szilády, Z.** 1923. New or little-known horseflies (Tabanidae). *Biologica hung.* **1** (1): 1-39.
- Szilády, Z.** 1926. Dipterenstudien. *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.* **24**: 586-611.
- Szilády, Z.** 1934. Die palaearktischen Rhagioniden. *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.* **28**: 229-270.

- Szilády, Z.** 1942. Ostafrikanische Syrphiden und Bombyliden (Dipt.) im Ungarischen Nationalmuseum. *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung. (Zool.)* **35**: 91-101.
- Tavares, J. S.** 1908. Contributio prima ad cognitionem cecidologiae regionis Zambesiae (Moçambique, Africa orientalis). *Brotéria (Zool.)* **7**: 133-171.
- Taylor, F. H.** 1919. Australian Tabanidae (Dipt.). iv. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **44**: 41-71.
- Tendeiro, J.** 1951. Subsídios para o conhecimento da entomofauna parasitária de Moçambique. *Anais Jta Invest. colon. (Zool.)* **6** (2): 121-152.
- Tendeiro, J.** 1965. Novas observações sobre tabanídeos da Guiné Portuguesa. *Revta Estud. ger. Univ. Moçambique* **1** (1964): 1-256.
- Tendeiro, J.** 1969. *Atylotus intermissus* nom. nov. para '*Atylotus intermedius* Tendeiro, 1965', nec Walker, 1848 (Diptera, Tabanidae). *Revta Cienc. vet.* **2** (A): 181-183.
- Tenorio, J. M.** 1972. A revision of the Celyphidae (Diptera) of the Oriental region. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **123**: 359-453.
- Theobald, F. V.** 1900a. A new *Anopheles* (*A. paludis*) from Sierra Leone. *Rep. Malar. Comm. R. Soc.* **1899-1900**: 75-76.
- Theobald, F. V.** 1900b. Report on the collections of mosquitoes (*Culicidae*) received at the British Museum (Natural History) from various parts of the world, in connection with the investigation into the causes of malaria, conducted by the Colonial Office and the Royal Society. 12 pp. H.M. Stationery Office, London.
- Theobald, F. V.** 1901a. The classification of mosquitoes. *J. trop. Med.* **4**: 229-235.
- Theobald, F. V.** 1901b. Notes on a collection of mosquitoes from West Africa, and descriptions of new species. *Mem. Lpool Sch. trop. Med.* **4**: i-xii (Appendix).
- Theobald, F. V.** 1901c. *A monograph of the Culicidae or mosquitoes*. **1**, xviii + 424 pp. British Museum (Natural History), London.
- [For the other volumes, see Theobald, 1901d, 1903a, 1907, 1910b. The full title of Vols. 1-3 is: 'A monograph of the Culicidae or mosquitoes. Mainly compiled from the collections received at the British Museum from various parts of the world in connection with the investigation into the cause of malaria conducted by the Colonial Office and the Royal Society.' Volumes 4 & 5 are simply entitled: 'A monograph of the Culicidae or mosquitoes. Mainly compiled from the collections received at the British Museum.' Vols. 1 & 2 comprise the monograph proper. Vols. 3 & 4 are supplementary volumes. Vol. 5 is a further supplementary volume and also contains an epitome of the previous four volumes.]
- Theobald, F. V.** 1901d. *A monograph of the Culicidae or mosquitoes*. **2**, viii + 391 pp. British Museum (Natural History), London.

[See annotation under Theobald, 1901c.]

**Theobald, F. V.** 1902. The classification of the Anophelina. *J. trop. Med.* **5**: 181-183.

**Theobald, F. V.** 1903*a*. *A monograph of the Culicidae or mosquitoes*. **3**, xvii + 359 pp. British Museum (Natural History), London.

[See annotation under Theobald, 1901*c*.]

**Theobald, F. V.** 1903*b*. Report on a collection of mosquitoes or Culicidae, etc., from Gambia, and descriptions of new species. *Mem. Lpool Sch. trop. Med.* **10**: i-xi (Appendix).

**Theobald, F. V.** 1903*c*. Report on a collection of mosquitoes and other flies from equatorial East Africa and the Nile Provinces of Uganda. (Made between June, 1902, and April, 1903). *Rep. Sleep. Sicken. Commn R. Soc.* **3**: 33-42.

**Theobald, F. V.** 1903*d*. A new culicid from Senegal and notes on the species of mosquitoes, etc. *Mem. Lpool Sch. trop. Med.* **11**: Appendix i-iii.

**Theobald, F. V.** 1904*a*. The mosquitoes of Egypt, the Sudan and Abyssinia. *Rep. Wellcome trop. Res. Labs* **1**: 62-83.

**Theobald, F. V.** 1904*b*. A new culicid genus from Uganda. *J. trop. Med.* **7**: 17-18.

**Theobald, F. V.** 1904*c*. New Culicidae from the Federated Malay States [part]. *Entomologist* **37**: 77-78.

**Theobald, F. V.** 1904*d*. New Culicidae from the Federated Malay States. *Entomologist* **37**: 236-239.

**Theobald, F. V.** 1905*a*. A new genus of Culicidae. *Entomologist* **38**: 52-56.

**Theobald, F. V.** 1905*b*. New Culicidae from the west coast of Africa [part]. *Entomologist* **38**: 101-104.

**Theobald, F. V.** 1905*c*. New Culicidae from the west coast of Africa [concl.]. *Entomologist* **38**: 154-158.

**Theobald, F. V.** 1905*d*. A new *Stegomyia* from the Transvaal. *Entomologist* **38**: 224-225.

**Theobald, F. V.** 1905*e*. New Culicidae from India, Africa, British Guiana and Australia. *J. econ. Biol.* **1**: 17-36.

**Theobald, F. V.** 1905*f*. A catalogue of the Culicidae in the Hungarian National Museum with descriptions of new genera and species. *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.* **3**: 61-120.

**Theobald, F. V.** 1950*g*. Diptera Fam. Culicidae. *Genera Insect.* **26**: 1-50.

**Theobald, F. V.** 1905*h*. A new *Ficalbia* from West Africa. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) **15**: 199-200.

- Theobald, F. V.** 1905i. Some new mosquitoes from Ceylon. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **16**: 237-250.
- Theobald, F. V.** 1906. Report on economic entomology. *Rep. Wellcome trop. Res. Labs* **2**: 67-96.
- Theobald, F. V.** 1907. *A monograph of the Culicidae or mosquitoes*. **4**, xix + 639 pp. British Museum (Natural History), London.  
[See annotation under Theobald, 1901c.]
- Theobald, F. V.** 1908. Notes on some Transvaal mosquitoes, including two new species and a new variety. *Entomologist* **41**: 106-109.
- Theobald, F. V.** 1909a. New mosquitoes from the Sudan and list and synoptic table of all the known Sudanese species. *Rep. Wellcome trop. Res. Labs* **3** (1908): 249-267.
- Theobald, F. V.** 1909b. A new culicid genus. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **2**: 297.
- Theobald, F. V.** 1909c. Descriptions of the new mosquitoes collected by Dr. Graham in Ashanti. *Colon. Rep. misc. Ser.* **237**: 1-31.
- Theobald, F. V.** 1910a. Five new Culicidae from Ashanti. *Ann. Mag. nat. hist.* (8) **5**: 373-378.
- Theobald, F. V.** 1910b. *A monograph of the Culicidae or mosquitoes*. **5**, xiv + 646 pp. British Museum (Natural History), London.  
[See annotation under Theobald, 1901c.]
- Theobald, F. V.** 1911a. *Novae Culicidae*. Part I. 35 pp. Privately published, Wye (England).
- Theobald, F. V.** 1911b. The Culicidae or mosquitoes of the Transvaal. *Rep. Dir. vet. Res. Dep. Agric. S. Afr.* **1**: 232-272.
- Theobald, F. V.** 1911c. A new genus and two new species of Culicidae from the Sudan. *Rep. Wellcome trop. Res. Labs* **4**: 151-156.
- Theobald, F. V.** 1911d. A new African *Corethra*. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) **7**: 399-400.
- Theobald, F. V.** 1912a. The Percy Sladen Trust expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905, under the leadership of Mr J. Stanley Gardiner, M.A. Vol. 4. No. V. - Diptera, Culicidae. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond.* (2, Zool.) **15**: 81-94.
- Theobald, F. V.** 1912b. Three new Culicidae from the Transvaal. *Entomologist* **45**: 92-93.
- Theobald, F. V.** 1912c. A new species of Culicidae. *Revue zool. afr.* **2**: 78.
- Theobald, F. V.** 1913a. New Culicidae from the Sudan. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **7**: 591-602.



- Theobald, F. V.** 1913*b*. Second report on the mosquitoes of the Transvaal. *Rep. vet. Res. Un. S. Afr.* **2**: 315-342.
- Theodor, O.** 1931. On African sandflies (Dipt.). *Bull. ent. Res.* **22**: 469-478.
- Theodor, O.** 1933. Some African sandflies. *Bull. ent. Res.* **24**: 537-547.
- Theodor, O.** 1938. On African sandflies. - III. *Bull. ent. Res.* **29**: 165-173.
- Theodor, O.** 1948. Classification of the Old World species of the subfamily Phlebotominae (Diptera, Psychodidae). *Bull. ent. Res.* **39**: 85-115.
- Theodor, O.** 1953. On a collection of *Phlebotomus* from the Yemen. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* **43**: 119-121.
- Theodor, O.** 1954. Nycteribiidae. *Fliegen palaearkt. Reg.* **66a**: 1-44.
- Theodor, O.** 1955. On the genus *Eucampsipoda* Kol. and *Dipseliopoda* n. g. (Nycteribiidae, Diptera). *Parasitology* **45**: 195-229.
- Theodor, O.** 1956. On the genus *Tripselia* and the group of *Basilia bathybothyra* (Nycteribiidae, Diptera). *Parasitology* **46**: 353-394.
- Theodor, O.** 1957. The Nycteribiidae of the Ethiopian region and Madagascar. *Parasitology* **47**: 457-543.
- Theodor, O.** 1958. Psychodidae-Phlebotominae. *Fliegen palaearkt. Reg.* **9c**: 1-55.
- Theodor, O.** 1967. *An illustrated catalogue of the Rothschild collection of Nycteribiidae (Diptera) in the British Museum (Natural History). With keys and short descriptions for the identification of subfamilies, genera, species and subspecies.* Publication No. 655. viii + 506 pp. British Museum (Natural History), London.
- Theodor, O.** 1968*a*. New species and new records of Nycteribiidae from the Ethiopian, Oriental and Pacific regions. *Parasitology* **58**: 247-276.
- Theodor, O.** 1968*b*. A revision of the Streblidae (Diptera) of the Ethiopian region. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **120**: 313-373.
- Theodor, O.** 1973. New species and new records of Diptera Pupipara. II. Species from Asia and Africa. *J. med. Ent., Honolulu* **10**: 556-569.
- Theodor, O. & Mesghali, A.** 1964. On the Phlebotominae of Iran. *J. med. Ent., Honolulu* **1**: 285-300.
- Theodor, O. & Moscona, A.** 1954. On bat parasites in Palestine. I. Nycteribiidae, Streblidae, Hemiptera, Siphonaptera. *Parasitology* **44**: 157-245.
- Theodor, O. & Oldroyd, H.** 1964. Hippoboscidae. *Fliegen palaearkt. Reg.* **65**: 1-70.
- Theodor, O. & Oldroyd, H.** 1965. On a new genus and species of Hippoboscidae

- (Diptera) and its relationship to *Allobosca crassipes* Speiser. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B) **34**: 91-97.
- Theowald, 'Br.'** 1977. Die ungeflügelten afrikanischen Arten der Untergattung *Tipula* (Diptera, Tipulidae) mit Beschreibung einer neuen Art aus Ethiopien. *Bull. zool. Mus. Univ. Amsterdam* **6**: 53-58.
- [Brother Theowald is now known as T. van Leeuwen.]
- Thienemann, A.** 1916. Schwedische Chironomiden. Mit Beschreibungen neuer Arten von Prof. J.J. Kieffer. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* (Suppl.) **2**: 483-554.
- Thienemann, A.** 1926. Hydrobiologische Untersuchungen an den kalten Quellen und Bächen der Halbinsel Jasmund auf Rügen. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* **17**: 221-336.
- Thienemann, A.** 1934. Chironomiden-Metamorphosen VIII "*Phaenocladus*". *Encycl. ent.* (B II) Dipt. **7**: 29-46.
- Thienemann, A.** 1935. Chironomiden-Metamorphosen. X. "*Orthocladus-Dactylociadus*" (Dipt.). *Stettin. ent. Ztg* **96**: 201-224.
- Thienemann, A.** 1936a. Chironomiden-Metamorphosen. XI. Die Gattung *Eukiefferiella*. *Stettin. ent. Ztg* **97**: 43-65.
- Thienemann, A.** 1936b. Alpine Chironomiden. (Ergebnisse von Untersuchungen in der Gegend von Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Oberbayern). *Arch. Hydrobiol.* **30**: 167-262.
- Thienemann, A. & Harnisch, O.** 1932. Chironomiden-Metamorphosen. IV. Die Gattung *Cricotopus* v. d. W. *Zool. Anz.* **99**: 135-143.
- Thienemann, A. & Krüger, F.** 1939. Terrestrische Chironomiden. II. *Zool. Anz.* **127**: 246-258.
- Thompson, F. C.** 1972. A contribution to a generic revision of the Neotropical Milesinae [sic] (Diptera: Syrphidae). *Archos. Zool. Est. S. Paulo* **23**: 73-215.
- Thompson, F. C.** 1974a. Descriptions of the first known Ethiopian *Myolepta* species, with a review of the subgeneric classification of *Myolepta* (Diptera: Syrphidae). *Ann. Natal Mus.* **22**: 325-334.
- Thompson, F. C.** 1974b. The genus *Spheginobaccha* de Meijere (Diptera: Syrphidae). *Trans. Am. ent. soc.* **100**: 255-287.
- Thompson, F. C., Vockeroth, J. R. & Sedman, Y. S.** 1976. Family Syrphidae. *A catalogue of the Diptera of the Americas south of the United States*. **46**, 195 pp. São Paulo.
- Thompson, W. R.** 1934. The tachinid parasites of woodlice. *Parasitology* **26**: 378-448.
- Thomson, C. G.** [1869]. Diptera. Species novas descripsit C. G. Thomson. Pp. 443-614, in *Kongliga svenska fregatten Eugénies resa omkring jorden under befäl af*

C. A. Virgin, åren 1851-1853. 2 (Zoologi), [section] 1 (Insecta), 617 pp. Stockholm. "1868".

[The expedition report was published in three volumes, 1857-1910. Volume 2, zoology, was published 1857-1910 in three separately paged sections. Section 1, 1858-1869, contains the insects. See Coulson *et al.*, 1965:1297 & 1442, for dating and details; also Persson, 1971.]

Thomson, R. C. M.—See Muirhead-Thomson, R. C.

Thorpe, W. H. 1931. The biology, post-embryonic development, and economic significance of *Cryptochaetum iceryae* (Diptera, Agromyzidae) parasitic on *Icerya purchasi* (Coccidae, Monophlebini). *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1930: 929-971.

Thorpe, W. H. 1934. The biology and development of *Cryptochaetum grandicorne* (Diptera), an internal parasite of *Guerinia serratulae* (Coccidae). *Q. Jl microsc. Sci.* 77: 273-304.

Thorpe, W. H. 1941a. A description of six new species of the genus *Cryptochaetum* (Diptera-Agromyzidae) from East Africa and East Indies; together with a key to the adults and larvae of all known species. *Parasitology* 33: 131-148.

Thorpe, W. H. 1941b. The biology of *Cryptochaetum* (Diptera) and *Eupelmus* (Hymenoptera) parasites of *Aspidoproctus* (Coccidae) in East Africa. *Parasitology* 33: 149-168.

Throckmorton, L. H. 1962. The problem of phylogeny in the genus *Drosophila*. *Univ. Tex. Publs* 6205: 207-343.

Thunberg, C. P. 1789. *Dissertatio museum naturalium academiae upsaliensis*. Part 7. Pp. 85-94. Uppsala.

Thunberg, C. P. 1827a. Tabani septendecim novae species descriptae. *Nova Acta R. Soc. Scient. upsal.* 9: 53-62.

Thunberg, C. P. 1827b. Tanyglossae septendecim novae species descriptae. *Nova Acta R. Soc. Scient. upsal.* 9: 63-75.

Timon-David, J. 1951. Contribution à l'étude des Asilidae de Madagascar. I. Une nouvelle espèce de *Proagonistes* Loew. (Diptères). *Naturaliste malgache* 3: 159-166.

Timon-David, J. 1952. Contribution à l'étude des Asilidae de Madagascar. II. — Révision du genre *Microstylum* et description d'espèces nouvelles. *Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar* (E) 1: 183-215.

Timon-David, J. 1953. Contribution à l'étude des Asilidae de Madagascar. III. Le genre *Hyperechia* Schiner (Dipt.). *Naturaliste malgache* 5: 211-216.

Toit, R. M. du—See Du Toit, R. M.

Tokunaga, M. 1940. Ceratopogonidae and Chironomidae from the Micronesian islands with biological notes by Teiso Esaki. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 71: 205-230.

- Tokunaga, M. & Komyo, E.** 1954. Japanese Psychodidae, I. *Psychoda* species. *Philipp. J. Sci.* **83**: 307-317.
- Tokunaga, M. & Murachi, E. K.** 1959. Diptera: Ceratopogonidae. *Insects Micronesia* **12**: 103-434.
- Tollet, R.** 1954. Un *Macrocera* (Diptera Mycetophilidae) nouveau du Congo belge. *Annls Mus. r. Congo belge Sér. 4to* (Zool.) **1**: 533-534.
- Tollet, R.** 1955. Mycetophilidae (Diptera) nouveaux du Congo belge. I. Kero-platinae. *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg.* **31** (45): 1-23.
- Tollet, R.** 1956a. Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. Basilewsky 1953). CIII. Diptera Mycetophilidae. *Annls Mus. r. Congo belge Sér. 8vo* (Zool.) **51**: 451-461.
- Tollet, R.** 1956b. Anisopodidae (Diptera Nematocera). *Explor. Parc natn. Albert. Miss. G. F. de Witte* **86**: 15-34.
- Tonnoir, A. L.** 1920. Notes sur quelques Psychodidae africains. *Revue zool. afr.* **8**: 127-147.
- Tonnoir, A. L.** 1922a. Contribution à l'étude des Psychodidae d'Afrique (Dipt.). *Bull. Soc. ent. Égypte* **6** (1921): 80-112.
- Tonnoir, A. L.** 1922b. Synopsis des espèces européennes du genre *Psychoda* (Diptères). *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* **62**: 49-88.
- Tonnoir, A. L.** 1924. New Zealand Dixidae (Dipt.). *Rec. Canterbury Mus.* **2**: 221-233.
- Tonnoir, A. L.** 1929. Australian Mycetophilidae. Synopsis of the genera. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W.* **54**: 584-614.
- Tonnoir, A. L.** 1939a. Psychodidae. *Ruwenzori Exped. 1934-35* **1**: 35-80.
- Tonnoir, A. L.** 1939b. New *Psychoda* from Kenya Colony (Chyulu Hills). *Jl E. Africa Uganda nat. Hist. Soc.* **14**: 11-14.
- Tonnoir, A. L. & Edwards, F. W.** 1927. New Zealand fungus gnats (Diptera, Mycetophilidae). *Trans. Proc. N. Z. Inst.* **57**: 747-878.
- Tonnoir, A. L. & Malloch, J. R.** 1926. New Zealand Muscidae Acalyptratae. *Rec. Canterbury Mus.* **3**: 1-26.
- Tonnoir, A. L. & Malloch, J. R.** 1927. New Zealand Muscidae Acalyptratae. Part III. - Helomyzidae. *Rec. Canterbury Mus.* **3**: 83-100.
- Topsent, E.** 1916. Étude sur *Ptychoptera albimana* (Diptère Némocère). *Archs Zool. exp. gén.* **55**: 81-94.
- Townes, H. K.** 1945. The Nearctic species of Tendipedini (Diptera, Tendipedidae (=Chironomidae)). *Am. Midl. Nat.* **34**: 1-206.

- Townsend, C. H. T.** 1911. Review of work by Pantel and Portchinski on reproductive and early stage characters in muscoid flies. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* **13**: 151-170.
- Townsend, C. H. T.** 1912. A readjustment of muscoid names. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* **14**: 45-53.
- Townsend, C. H. T.** 1915a. Proposal of new muscoid genera for old species. *Proc. biol. Soc. Wash.* **28**: 19-24.
- Townsend, C. H. T.** 1915b. Correction of the misuse of the generic name *Musca*, with description of two new genera. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* **5**: 433-436.
- Townsend, C. H. T.** 1915c. New Neotropical muscoid flies. *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.* **49**: 405-440.
- Townsend, C. H. T.** 1916a. Two new genera of African Muscoidea. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) **17**: 174-176.
- Townsend, C. H. T.** 1916b. Designations of muscoid genotypes, with new genera and species. *Insecutor Inscit. menstr.* **4**: 4-12.
- Townsend, C. H. T.** 1916c. New muscoid genera (Dip.). *Ent. News* **27**: 178.
- Townsend, C. H. T.** 1916d. New genera and species of muscoid flies. *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.* **51**: 299-323.
- Townsend, C. H. T.** 1917. Indian flies of the subfamily Rhiniinae. *Rec. Indian Mus.* **13**: 185-202.
- Townsend, C. H. T.** 1918. New muscoid genera, species and synonymy (Diptera) [part]. *Insecutor Inscit. menstr.* **6**: 151-156.  
[For concluding part of this paper see Townsend, 1919a.]
- Townsend, C. H. T.** 1919a. New muscoid genera, species and synonymy (Diptera) [concl.]. *Insecutor Inscit. menstr.* **6** (1918): 157-182.  
[For preceding part of this paper see Townsend, 1918.]
- Townsend, C. H. T.** 1919b. New genera and species of muscoid flies. *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.* **56**: 541-592.
- Townsend, C. H. T.** 1921. Some new muscoid genera ancient and recent. *Insecutor Inscit. menstr.* **9**: 132-134.
- Townsend, C. H. T.** 1926a. New Holarctic Muscoidea (Diptera). *Insecutor Inscit. menstr.* **14**: 24-41.
- Townsend, C. H. T.** 1926b. New muscoid flies of the Oriental, Australian, and African faunas. *Philipp. J. Sci.* **29**: 529-544.
- Townsend, C. H. T.** 1926c. Fauna sumatrensis. (Beitrag No. 25). Diptera Muscoidea II. *Supplta ent.* **14**: 14-42.



- Townsend, C. H. T.** 1927a. New muscoid flies in the collection of the Deutsches Entomologisches Institut in Berlin. *Ent. Mitt.* **16**: 277-287.
- Townsend, C. H. T.** 1927b. Synopse dos generos muscoideos da região humida tropical da America, com generos e especies novos. *Revta Mus. paul.* **15**: 203-385.  
[The work concludes with four unnumbered pages of errata.]
- Townsend, C. H. T.** 1927c. Fauna sumatrensis. (Beitrag No. 50). Diptera Muscoidea III. *Supplta ent.* **16**: 56-76.
- Townsend, C. H. T.** 1928. New Muscoidea from the Philippines region. *Philipp. J. Sci.* **34** (1927): 365-397.
- Townsend, C. H. T.** 1931. Notes on Old-World oestromuscoid types. — Part I. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **8**: 369-391.
- Townsend, C. H. T.** 1932. Notes on Old-World oestromuscoid types. — Part II. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **9**: 33-57.
- Townsend, C. H. T.** 1933. New genera and species of Old World oestromuscoid flies. *Jl N. Y. ent. Soc.* **40** (1932): 439-479.
- Townsend, C. H. T.** 1934a. New Neotropical oestromuscoid flies. *Revta Ent., Rio de J.* **4**: 390-406.
- Townsend, C. H. T.** 1934b. A new genus of Cobboldiini and a new genus of chrysomyine flies (Dipt.: Oestridae, Muscoidea). *Ent. News* **45**: 277.
- Townsend, C. H. T.** 1935a. *Oestrocara* gen. nov. (Family Oestridae, Order Diptera). *Ent. News* **46**: 104.
- Townsend, C. H. T.** 1935b. *Manual of Myiology.* **2**, 296 pp. Itaquaquecetuba, São Paulo.
- Townsend, C. H. T.** 1936a. *Manual of Myiology.* **3**, 255 pp. Itaquaquecetuba, São Paulo.
- Townsend, C. H. T.** 1936b. *Manual of Myiology.* **4**, 309 pp. Itaquaquecetuba, São Paulo.
- Townsend, C. H. T.** 1941a. *Curranomysia* nom. nov. for *Rhodesina* Curr., (preocc.). *Trans. Rhod. scient. Ass.* **38**: 115-116.
- Townsend, C. H. T.** 1941b. *Manual of Myiology.* **11**, 342 pp. Itaquaquecetuba, São Paulo.
- Trägårdh, I.** 1909. *Cryptopteromyia*, eine neue Phoriden-Gattung mit reduzierten Flügeln aus Natal, nebst Bemerkungen über *Thaumatoxena* Br. et Börn. und *Termitodeipnus* Enderl. *Zool. Jb. (Syst.)* **28**: 329-348.
- Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.*—See Dias, J. A. Travassos Santos.
- Tryon, H.** 1895. The bean maggot. *Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Qd* **1** (1892-3-4): 4-7.

- Tsacas, L.** 1969. Révision des espèces du genre *Neomochtherus* Osten-Sacken (Diptères: Asilidae). II. Région éthiopienne. *Mém. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris* (n.s.) (A) (Zool.) **61**: 1-32.
- Tsacas, L.** 1971. *Drosophila teissieri*, nouvelle espèce africaine du groupe *melanogaster* et note sur deux autres espèces nouvelles pour l'Afrique (Dipt. Drosophilidae). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **76**: 35-45.
- Tsacas, L.** 1972. The 'genus' *Euscaptomyza* Séguy (Diptera: Drosophilidae), with the description of two new African species. *Univ. Tex. Publs* **7213**: 345-354.
- Tsacas, L.** 1974. Étude préliminaire des Curtonotidae de Madagascar (Diptera). *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (n.s.) **10**: 703-719.
- Tsacas, L.** 1975. *Drosophila matilei*, nouvelle espèce de l'Ouest Cameroun, du groupe *melanogaster*, et redescription de *D. microlabis* Séguy (Dipt. Drosophilidae). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **79** (1974): 146-151.
- Tsacas, L.** 1977. Les Curtonotidae (Diptera) de l'Afrique: 1. Le genre *Curtonotum* Macquart. *Ann. Natal Mus.* **23**: 145-171.
- Tsacas, L. & Chassagnard, M. T.** 1976. Identité de *Drosophila brunnea* de Meijere et description de nouvelles espèces orientales et africaines à pointe du scutellum blanche (Diptera, Drosophilidae). *Bull. zool. Mus. Univ. Amsterdam* **5**: 89-105.
- Tsacas, L. & Chassagnard, M. T.** 1978. Description préliminaire de trois *Lissocephala* Malloch, d'Afrique (Dipt. Drosophilidae). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **82** (1977): 204-205.
- Tsacas, L. & Cogan, B. H.** [1977]. La faune terrestre de l'île de Sainte-Hélène. Troisième partie. 19. Fam. Drosophilidae. *Annls Mus. r. Afr. cent. Sér. 8vo* (Zool.) **215** (1976): 82-95.
- [For dating see under Basilewsky.]
- Tsacas, L. & David, J.** 1974. *Drosophila mauritiana* n. sp. du groupe *melanogaster* de l'île Maurice (Dipt. Drosophilidae). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **79**: 42-46.
- Tsacas, L. & David, J.** 1975a. Les Drosophilidae (Diptera) de l'île de la Réunion et de l'île Maurice. I. Deux nouvelles espèces du genre *Drosophila*. *Bull. Soc. Linn. Lyon* **44**: 134-143.
- Tsacas, L. & David, J.** 1975b. Les Drosophilidae (Diptera) de l'île de la Réunion et de l'île Maurice. II. - Trois nouvelles espèces des genres *Drosophila* et *Zaprionus*. *Bull. Soc. Linn. Lyon* **44**: 373-380.
- Tsacas, L. & David, J.** 1978a. Systematics and biogeography of the *Drosophila kikkawai*-complex, with descriptions of new species (Diptera, Drosophilidae). *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (n.s.) **13** (1977): 675-693.
- Tsacas, L. & David, J.** 1978b. Une septième espèce appartenant au sous-groupe *Drosophila melanogaster* Meigen: *Drosophila oreana* spec. nov. du Cameroun (Diptera, Drosophilidae). *Beitr. Ent.* **28**: 179-182.

- Tsacas, L. & Desmier de Chenon, R.** 1976. Taxonomie et biogéographie des 'genres' *Cacoxenus-Paracacoxenus-Gitonides-Gitona* (Dipt., Drosophilidae) et biologie d'une nouvelle espèce africaine commensale d'Apoidea (Hymenoptera). *Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (n.s.)* **12**: 491-507.
- Tsacas, L. & Disney, R. H. L.** 1974. Two new African species of *Drosophila* (Diptera, Drosophilidae) whose larvae feed on *Simulium* larvae (Dipt., Simuliidae). *Tropenmed. Parasit.* **25**: 360-377.
- Tsacas, L. & Lachaise, D.** 1974. Quatre nouvelles espèces de la Côte-d'Ivoire du genre *Drosophila*, groupe *melanogaster*, et discussion de l'origine du sous-groupe *melanogaster* (Diptera: Drosophilidae). *Annls Univ. Abidjan (E)* **7**: 193-211.
- Tsacas, L. & Oldroyd, H.** 1967. Révision du genre *Hoplophomerus* Becker (Dipt. Asilidae). *Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (n.s.)* **3**: 297-325.
- Tuomikoski, R.** 1960. Zur Kenntnis der Sciariden (Dipt.) Finnlands. *Suomal. eläin-ja kasvit. Seur. van. eläin Julk.* **21** (4): 1-164.
- Tuomikoski, R.** 1966a. Generic taxonomy of the Exechiini (Dipt., Mycetophilidae). *Suom. hyönt. Aikak. [Ann. ent. fenn.]* **32**: 159-194.
- Tuomikoski, R.** 1966b. On the subfamily Manotinae Edw. (Dipt., Mycetophilidae). *Suom. hyönt. Aikak. [Ann. ent. fenn.]* **32**: 211-223.
- Tuomikoski, R.** 1966c. Systematic position of *Lygistorrhina* Skuse (Diptera, Mycetophiloidea). *Suom. hyönt. Aikak. [Ann. ent. fenn.]* **32**: 254-260.
- Tyson, W. H.** 1970a. Contributions to the mosquito fauna of Southeast Asia. VII. Genus *Aedeomyia* Theobald in Southeast Asia. *Contr. Am. ent. Inst.* **6** (2): 1-27.
- Tyson, W. H.** 1970b. Notes on African *Aedes*, subgenus *Mucidus* (Diptera: Culicidae). *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **33**: 81-88.
- Uemoto, K., Ogata, K. & Mebrahtu, Y.** 1977. Black flies (Diptera: Simuliidae) of Ethiopia. I. On four new and three uncertain species of *Simulium* Latreille. *Jap. J. sanit. Zool.* **28**: 133-151. [In English with Japanese summary.]
- ulAmeen, M.*—See Ameen, M.-u.
- Usher, P. J.** 1965. Records and descriptions of Tabanidae from southern Africa (Diptera). *Ann. Natal Mus.* **18**: 27-87.
- Usher, P. J.** 1967. Three new species of Tabanidae from southern Africa (Diptera). *Ann. Natal Mus.* **18**: 595-606.
- Usher, P. J.** 1968. New and little-known South African Tabanidae (Diptera). *Ann. Natal Mus.* **20**: 15-36.
- Usher, P. J.** 1970. Descriptions of two new species of *Amanella*, and a new record

- of *Tabanus minuscularis* Austin [sic] (Diptera: Tabanidae). *Ann. Natal Mus.* **20**: 329–339.
- Usher, P. J.** 1971. New and little-known South African species of *Cydistomyia* and *Tabanus* (Diptera: Tabanidae). *Ann. Natal Mus.* **21**: 1–15.
- Usher, P. J.** 1972. A review of the South African horsefly fauna (Diptera: Tabanidae). *Ann. Natal Mus.* **21**: 459–507.
- Vaillant, F.** 1959. The Thaumaleidae (Diptera) of the Appalachian Mountains. *Jl N. Y. ent. Soc.* **67**: 31–37.
- Vaillant, F.** 1963. An African psychodid larva with ventral suckers (Diptera: Psychodidae). *Ann. Natal Mus.* **15**: 333–343.
- Vajime, C. G. & Dunbar, R. W.** 1975. Chromosomal identification of eight species of the subgenus *Edwardsellum* near and including *Simulium* (*Edwardsellum*) *damnosum* Theobald (Diptera: Simuliidae). *Tropenmed. Parasit.* **26**: 111–138.
- Vanderplank, F. L.** 1947. Experiments in the hybridisation of tsetse-flies (*Glossina*, Diptera) and the possibility of a new method of control. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **98**: 1–18.
- Vanderplank, F. L.** 1948. Experiments in cross-breeding tsetse-flies (*Glossina* species). *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* **42**: 131–152.
- Vanderplank, F. L.** 1949a. The classification of *Glossina morsitans* Westwood (Diptera, Muscidae), including a description of a new subspecies, varieties and hybrids. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* **18**: 56–64.
- Vanderplank, F. L.** 1949b. The classification of *Glossina palpalis*, including the descriptions of new subspecies and hybrids. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* **18**: 69–77.
- Van der Wulp, F. M.*—See Wulp, F. M. van der.
- Van Doesburg, P. H.*—See Doesburg, P. H. van.
- Van Duzee, M. C.*—See Duzee, M. C. van
- Van Emden, F. I.*—See Emden, F. I. van
- Vanschuytbroeck, P.** 1945. Contribution à l'étude du genre *Ceroptera* Macquart (Diptera Sphaeroceridae). *Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg.* **21** (21): 1–12.
- Vanschuytbroeck, P.** 1948. Sphaerocerinae (Diptera Acalyptratae). *Explor. Parc natn. Albert Miss. G. F. de Witte* **52**: 1–43.
- Vanschuytbroeck, P.** 1950a. Contribution à l'étude des Sphaeroceridae africains (Diptera Acalyptratae) (1<sup>re</sup> note). *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg.* **26** (25): 1–19.
- Vanschuytbroeck, P.** 1950b. Diptères Sphaeroceridae du Musée du Congo belge. *Annls Mus. r. Congo belge Sér. 8vo (Zool.)* **5**: [1]–46.

- Vanschuytbroeck, P.** 1951a. Contribution à l'étude des Sphaeroceridae africains (Acalyptratae) (2<sup>me</sup> note). *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg.* **27** (33): 1-16.
- Vanschuytbroeck, P.** 1951b. Contribution à l'étude des Sphaeroceridae africains (Diptera Acalyptratae) (3<sup>me</sup> note). *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg.* **27** (41): 1-20.
- Vanschuytbroeck, P.** 1951c. Dolichopodidae (Diptera Brachycera Orthorrhapha). *Explor. Parc natn. Albert Miss. G. F. de Witte* **74**: 1-153.
- Vanschuytbroeck, P.** 1951d. Description d'un Diptère Agromyzidae nouveau du Congo belge. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **44**: 167-168.
- Vanschuytbroeck, P.** 1951e. Rectification de nomenclature. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **45**: 99.
- Vanschuytbroeck, P.** 1952a. Deux Diptères Dolichopodides Malgaches. *Naturaliste malgache* **4**: 89-90.
- Vanschuytbroeck, P.** 1952b. Quelques Dolichopodides Malgaches (Diptères). *Naturaliste malgache* **4**: 137-140.
- Vanschuytbroeck, P.** 1952c. Dolichopodidae (Diptera Brachycera Orthorrhapha). *Explor. Parc natn. Upemba Miss. G. F. de Witte* **12**: 1-70.
- Vanschuytbroeck, P.** 1952d. Contribution à l'étude des Celyphidae (Diptera Acalyptratae). *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg.* **28** (58): 1-18.
- Vanschuytbroeck, P.** 1953. Celyphidae (Diptera Acalyptratae). *Explor. Parc natn. Upemba Miss. G. F. de Witte* **17**: 111-116.
- Vanschuytbroeck, P.** 1957. Dolichopodidae de Madagascar (Diptera Brachycera Orthorrhapha [sic]). *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg.* **33** (25): 1-7.
- Vanschuytbroeck, P.** 1959a. Dolichopodidae (Diptera Orthorrhapha Chrysosomatinae). *Explor. Parc natn. Garamba Miss. H. de Saeger* **14**: 1-93.
- Vanschuytbroeck, P.** 1959b. Sphaeroceridae (Diptera Acalyptratae). *Explor. Parc natn. Upemba Miss. G. F. de Witte* **57**: 15-62.
- Vanschuytbroeck, P.** 1959c. Sphaerocerinae, Limosinae, Ceropterinae (Diptera Ephydroidea). *Explor. Parc natn. Garamba Miss. H. de Saeger* **17**: 15-85.
- Vanschuytbroeck, P.** 1959d. Celyphidae (Diptera Acalyptratae). *Explor. Parc natn. Garamba Miss. H. de Saeger* **13**: 27-44.
- Vanschuytbroeck, P.** 1960a. Diptera (Brachycera, Orthorrhapha): Dolichopodidae. *S. Afr. anim. Life* **7**: 316-324.
- Vanschuytbroeck, P.** 1960b. Mission zoologique de l'I.R.S.A.C. en Afrique orientale. (P. Basilewsky et N. Leleup, 1957). L. Diptera Dolichopodidae. *Annls Mus. r. Congo belge Sér. 8vo (Zool.)* **88**: 318-321.
- Vanschuytbroeck, P.** 1960c. Sur quelques Dolichopodidae (Diptera) africains de



- l'Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique. *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg.* **36** (51): 1-11.
- Vanschuytbroeck, P.** 1961. Toxopodinae, Sepsidae (Diptera Tetanoceridea). *Explor. Parc natn. Garamba Miss. H. de Saeger* **23**: 1-80.
- Vanschuytbroeck, P.** 1962a. Mission zoologique de l'I.R.S.A.C. en Afrique orientale. (P. Basilewsky et N. Leleup, 1957). LXX. Diptera Sepsidae. *Annl's Mus. r. Afr. cent. Sér. 8vo* (Zool.) **107**: 453-463.
- Vanschuytbroeck, P.** 1962b. Notes sur les Sepsides. (Diptera Tetanoceridea). *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg.* **38** (41): 1-16.
- Vanschuytbroeck, P.** 1962c. Diptères Dolichopodides africains. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **65**: 352-356.
- Vanschuytbroeck, P.** 1963a. Sepsinae (Diptera Tetanoceridea). *Explor. Parc natn. Albert deux. Sér.* **13**: 3-91.
- Vanschuytbroeck, P.** 1963b. Nemopodinae, Meroptilinae, Toxopodinae (Diptera Sepsidae). *Explor. Parc natn. Albert deux. Sér.* **13**: 93-116.
- Vanschuytbroeck, P.** 1963c. Celyphidae (Diptera Acalypttratae). *Explor. Parc natn. Albert deux. Sér.* **13**: 117-123.
- Vanschuytbroeck, P.** 1963d. Pyrgotidae (Diptera Otitoidea). *Explor. Parc natn. Garamba Miss. H. de Saeger* **38**: 1-76.
- Vanschuytbroeck, P.** 1963e. Sepsidae. Diptera Tetanoceridea. *Explor. Parc natn. Upemba Miss. G. F. de Witte* **67**: 11-22.
- Vanschuytbroeck, P.** 1964a. Dolichopodidae africains. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **69**: 132-136.
- Vanschuytbroeck, P.** 1964b. Diptères Dolichopodidae d'Afrique orientale et meridionale. (Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zoologischen Ostafrika-Expedition 1951/52, Gruppe Lindner - Stuttgart, Nr. 39, und Ergebnisse der Forschungsreise Lindner 1958/59 - Nr. 17). *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* **130**: 1-6.
- Vanschuytbroeck, P.** 1965a. Description de deux Diptères Diopsidae nouveaux de Madagascar. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **71**: 336-338.
- Vanschuytbroeck, P.** 1965b. Mission zoologique de l'I.R.S.A.C. en Afrique orientale. (P. Basilewsky et N. Leleup, 1957). XCVIII. - Diptera Mycetophilidae et Anisopodidae. *Annl's Mus. r. Afr. cent. Sér. 8vo* (Zool.) **138**: 381-393.
- Vanschuytbroeck, P.** 1965c. Mission zoologique de l'I.R.S.A.C. en Afrique orientale. (P. Basilewsky et N. Leleup, 1957). XCIX. - Diptera Pyrgotidae. *Annl's Mus. r. Afr. cent. Sér. 8vo* (Zool.) **138**: 397-398.
- Vanschuytbroeck, P.** 1966. Dolichopodidae de la Côte d'Ivoire *Megistostylus decellei* n. sp. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **74**: 200-204.

- Vanschuytbroeck, P.** 1967. Diptera (Brachycera): Pyrgotidae. *S. Afr. anim. Life* **13**: 288–289.
- Vanschuytbroeck, P.** 1970. Contribution à la faune du Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers et A. Descarpentries. XCVI. Diptères Dolichopodidae et Sphaeroceridae. *Bull. Inst. fond. Afr. noire (A)* **32**: 262–268.
- Van Someren, E. C. C.**—See Someren, E. C. C. van.
- Vargas, L.** 1953. *Beltranmyia* n. subgen. de *Culicoides* (Insecta: Heleidae). *Revta Inst. Salubr. Enferm. trop. Méx.* **13**: 33–36.
- Vargas, L. & Díaz Nájera, A.** 1953. *Trichomyia fairchildi* n. sp., y *Eubonetia* n. gen. (Diptera: Psychodidae). *Revta Inst. Salubr. Enferm. trop. Méx.* **13**: 153–158.
- Vattier, G.** 1964. *Dasyhelea adami* sp. n. (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) morphologie et biologie. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **57**: 1159–1177.
- Vattier, G.** 1966. *Phlebotomus emilii*, espèce nouvelle découverte dans la grotte de Doumboula près de Loudima (Sous-Préfecture de Madingou) au Congo-Brazzaville. *C. r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris (D)* **262**: 1640–1641.
- Vattier, G. & Adam, J. P.** 1966a. Capture de Ceratopogonidae (Diptera) dans des grottes de la République gabonaise. *Biologia gabon.* **2**: 295–309.
- Vattier, G. & Adam, J. P.** 1966b. Les Ceratopogonidae (Diptera) des grottes de la République du Congo (Brazzaville). *Annls Spéleol.* **21**: 711–773.
- Vattier, G. & Hamon, J.** 1962. Description de la larve et de la nymphe de *Culex (Culiciomyia) gilliesi* Hamon et van Someren, 1961. Clef des larves du sous-genre *Culiciomyia* connues en Afrique au sud du Sahara. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **55**: 246–252.
- Vattier-Bernard, G.** 1968. Sur deux espèces de Phlébotomes d'une grotte du Congo-Brazzaville. Description de *Phlebotomus (Prophlebotomus) bembai* n. sp. et complément à la description de *P. (P.) emilii* Vattier, 1966 (Diptera-Psychodidae). *Cah. Off. Rech. Sci. Tech. Outre-Mer (Ent. méd.)* **5** (1967): 283–290.
- Vattier-Bernard, G.** 1971. *Phlebotomus grjebinei*, n. sp. (Diptera, Psychodidae), espèce nouvelle récoltée sur l'île de M'Bamou au Congo-Brazzaville. *Cah. Off. Rech. Sci. Tech. Outre-Mer (Ent. méd. Parasit.)* **9**: 61–67.
- Vattier-Bernard, G.** 1974. *Phlebotomus (Sergentomyia) leponti* (Diptera, Psychodidae). Espèce nouvelle récoltée au nord de la République populaire du Congo. *Cah. Off. Rech. Sci. Tech. Outre-Mer (Ent. méd. Parasit.)* **11** (1973): 293–294.
- Vattier-Bernard, G. & Abonnenc, E.** 1967. *Phlebotomus moucheti* (Diptera Psychodidae), espèce nouvelle, capturée dans les grottes au Cameroun et en République centrafricaine. *Cah. Off. Rech. Sci. Tech. Outre-Mer (Ent. méd.)* **5**: 67–70.
- Vattier-Bernard, G. & Bimangou, A. S.** 1975. *Phlebotomus (Sergentomyia) grilloti* n. sp. (Diptera, Psychodidae) espèce nouvelle récoltée dans le nord du

Congo. *Cah. Off. Rech. Sci. Tech. Outre-Mer* (Ent. méd. Parasit.) **13**: 117-119.

- Ventrillon, E.** 1904. Description de Culicides de Madagascar. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris* **10**: 550-555.
- Ventrillon, E.** 1905a. Culicides nouveaux de Madagascar. *Archs Parasit.* **9**: 441-450.
- Ventrillon, E.** 1905b. Culicides nouveaux de Madagascar. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris* **11**: 427-431.
- Ventrillon, E.** 1906a. *Culex* nouveaux de Madagascar. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris* **12**: 100-106.
- Ventrillon, E.** 1906b. *Stegomyia cartroni*, Culicide nouveau de Madagascar. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris* **12**: 143-145.
- Ventrillon, E.** 1906c. *Cellia tananariviensis*, Culicide nouveau de Madagascar, 9<sup>e</sup> genre de la sous-famille des Anophelina. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris* **12**: 198-202.
- Verbeke, J.** 1950. Sciomyzidae (Diptera Cyclorrhapha). *Explor. Parc natn. Albert Miss. G. F. de Witte* **66**: 1-97.
- Verbeke, J.** 1951. Taeniapterinae (Diptera Cyclorrhapha). Fam. Micropezidae. *Explor. Parc natn. Albert Miss. G. F. de Witte* **72**: 1-106.
- Verbeke, J.** 1952. Psilidae (Diptera Cyclorrhapha). *Explor. Parc natn. Albert Miss. G. F. de Witte* **78**: 1-61.
- Verbeke, J.** 1955. Note sur quelques Taeniapterinae africains décrits par Enderlein (Dipt., Micropezidae). *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg.* **31** (29): 1-8.
- Verbeke, J.** 1956. Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. Basilewsky 1953). CV. Diptera Micropezidae, Sciomyzidae et Psilidae. *Annls Mus. r. Congo belge Sér. 8vo* (Zool.) **51**: 475-488.
- Verbeke, J.** 1957. Chaoboridae (Diptera Nematocera). Stades immatures et adultes. *Résult. scient. Explor. hydrobiol. Lacs Kivu, Édouard et Albert* **3** (2): 183-203.
- Verbeke, J.** 1958. Chaoboridae (Diptera Nematocera). *Explor. Parc natn. Albert. Miss. G. F. de Witte* **94**: 1-57.
- Verbeke, J.** 1960. Diptera Tachinidae. *Annls Mus. r. Congo belge Sér. 8vo* (Zool.) **88**: 333-344.
- Verbeke, J.** 1961. Sciomyzidae (Diptera Brachycera Malacophaga). *Explor. Parc natn. Upemba Miss. G. F. de Witte* **61**: 1-37.
- Verbeke, J.** 1962a. Contribution à l'étude des Tachinidae africains (Diptera). *Résult. scient. Explor. hydrobiol. Lacs Kivu, Édouard et Albert* **3** (4): 77-187.
- Verbeke, J.** 1962b. Tachinidae I (Diptera Brachycera). *Explor. Parc natn. Garamba Miss. H. de Saeger* **27**: 1-76.

- Verbeke, J.** 1962c. Sciomyzidae africains (Diptera). (Ergebnisse der Forschungsreise Lindner 1958/59 – Nr. 14). *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* **93**: 1–4.
- Verbeke, J.** 1962d. Contribution à l'étude des Diptères malacophages I. – Sciomyzidae nouveaux ou peu connus d'Afrique du Sud et de Madagascar. *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg.* **38** (54): 1–16.
- Verbeke, J.** 1963a. Note sur quelques Psilidae et Micropezidae éthiopiens et malgaches (Diptera, Acalyptera). *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **67**: 163–175.
- Verbeke, J.** 1963b. Contributions à l'étude des Tachinidae africains (Diptera Calyptrata). I. – Une espèce nouvelle du genre *Latiginella* Villeneuve (Blondeliini). *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **67**: 176–179.
- Verbeke, J.** 1963c. Sciomyzidae Sepedoninae (Diptera, Brachycera). *Explor. Parc natn. Garamba Miss. H. de Saeger* **39**: 51–88.
- Verbeke, J.** 1964a. Contribution à l'étude des Diptères malacophages. II. – Données nouvelles sur la taxonomie et la répartition géographique des Sciomyzidae paléarctiques. *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg.* **40** (8): 1–27.
- Verbeke, J.** 1964b. Contributions à l'étude des Tachinidae africains (Diptera Calyptrata). II. – Une espèce nouvelle du genre *Medina* R.-D. parasite de *Metallonomus* sp. (Col. Tenebrionidae). *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **69**: 169–182.
- Verbeke, J.** 1970. Diptera (Brachycera): Tachinidae (excl. Siphonina). *S. Afr. anim. Life* **14**: 268–300.
- Verdcourt, B.** 1958. An odd behaviour in a species of crane-fly, *Limonia* (*Euglochina*) *connectans* Alexander (Dipt., Tipulidae). *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **94** [= (4) 19]: 153.
- Vermeil, C.** 1966. Contribution à l'étude des Nycteribiidae et de Streblidae du Congo-Léopoldville. *Annls Parasit. hum. comp.* **40** (1965): 693–707.
- Verrall, G. H.** 1898. Notes on some Syrphidae collected near Aden by Colonel J. W. Yerbury in February and March, 1895. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1898**: 413–422.
- Verrall, G. H.** 1901. *British flies*. VIII. Platypezidae, Pipunculidae and Syrphidae of Great Britain. 691 pp. Gurney & Jackson, London.
- Verrall, G. H.** 1909. *British flies*. V. Stratiomyidae and succeeding families of the Diptera Brachycera of Great Britain. 780 pp. Gurney & Jackson, London.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1907. Observations et notes synonymiques concernant quelques Tachinaires types de Pandellé (Dipt.). *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* **76**: 379–398.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1909. Notes diptérologiques. *Wien. ent. Ztg* **28**: 45–47.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1910. Description de nouvelles espèces de Tachinaires provenant de l'Afrique occidentale. *Wien. ent. Ztg* **29**: 249–254.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1911. Description de deux nouveaux Diptères. *Wien. ent. Ztg* **30**: 81–84.

- Villeneuve, J.** 1912. Diptères nouveaux du Nord Africain (Deuxième note). *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris* **1912**: 505-511.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1913a. Description d'une espèce nouvelle du genre *Bengalia* Rob.-Desv. (Dipt.). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1913**: 153-154.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1913b. Sur *Pollenia stabulans* Bezzi (Dipt.). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1913**: 242-243.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1913c. Diptères nouveaux ou intéressants. *Feuille jeun. Nat.* **43**: 111-113.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1913d. Myodaires supérieurs de l'Afrique tropical (1<sup>re</sup> liste). *Revue zool. afr.* **3**: 24-46.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1913e. Sur le genre *Hoplocephala* Macq. et ses alliés. *Revue zool. afr.* **3**: 106-116.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1913f. À propos de deux Myodaires supérieurs africains (Dipt.). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1913**: 346-348.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1913g. Note rectificative (Dipt.). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1913**: 348.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1913h. Révision de quelques Myodaires supérieurs africains, types de Bigot. *Revue zool. afr.* **3**: 146-156.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1914a. Description d'espèces africaines nouvelles du genre *Chrysomyia* Rob.-Desv. (Dipt.). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1914**: 177-180.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1914b. Deux espèces nouvelles du genre *Pyrellia* Rob.-Desv. (Dipt.). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1914**: 204-206.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1914c. Liste d'espèces africaines du genre *Bengalia* Rob.-Desv. (Dipt.). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1914**: 253-255.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1914d. Étude sur quelques types de Myodaires supérieurs. *Revue zool. afr.* **3**: 429-441.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1914e. Descriptions de nouveaux Calliphorinae africains (Dipt.). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1914**: 305-308.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1914f. Myodaires supérieurs africains nouveaux (Dipt.). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1914**: 384-386.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1914g. Sur quatre formes nouvelles se rapportant aux 'Oestridae dubiosae B. B.'. *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.* **12**: 435-442.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1915a. Myodaires supérieurs recueillis à Madagascar. *Revue zool. afr.* **4**: 191-209.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1915b. Diptères nouveaux d'Afrique. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1915**: 225-227.



- Villeneuve, J.** 1915c. Cinq Calliphorinae nouveaux d'Afrique (Dipt. Muscidae). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1915**: 266-269.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1915d. Deux Calliphorinae nouveaux d'Afrique (Dipt. Muscidae). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1915**: 295-297.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1916a. Contribution à l'étude des Calliphorinae africains du genre *Paratricyclea* Villen. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* **85**: 151-158.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1916b. Description de quelques Anthomyiidae nouveaux d'Afrique. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* **85**: 145-150.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1916c. Espèces africaines nouvelles du genre *Nemoraëa* R.-D. (Dipt.). *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* **85**: 197-202.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1916d. Descriptions de Borboridae africains nouveaux (Dipt.). *Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.* **41**: 37-42.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1916e. Description of a new species of *Stomoxys* (Diptera) from South Africa. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* **15**: 453-454.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1916f. A new species of Tachino-oestrid from South Africa (Diptera). *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* **15**: 465-468.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1916g. A contribution to the study of the South African higher Myodarii (Diptera Calyptratae) based mostly on the material in the South African Museum. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* **15**: 469-515.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1917a. Contribution à l'étude des espèces africaines du genre *Thelychaeta* Brauer-Berg. (Diptera). *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* **85** (1916): 337-354.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1917b. Description d'espèces nouvelles de la famille des Cypselidae (Borboridae) (Dipt.). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1917**: 139-144.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1918. De quelques Myodaires d'Afrique. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* **86** (1917): 503-508.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1920a. Sur *Ochrops (Atylotus) fulvus* Meig. *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* **60**: 65-66.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1920b. A propos de la révision des Muscidae testaceae de J. Surcouf. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1920**: 223-225.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1920c. Étude de quelques Myodaires supérieurs (recueillis par le Dr Brauns, à Willowmore, Cap). *Revue zool. afr.* **8**: 151-162.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1920d. Note sur deux Myodaires africains. *Revue zool. afr.* **8**: 163-164.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1921a. Description de Diptères nouveaux. *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* **61**: 157-161.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1921b. Descriptions de Tachinaires africains nouveaux. *Revue zool. afr.* **9**: 29-32.

- Villeneuve, J.** 1922a. Descriptions de six Tachinides nouveaux d'Afrique. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1921** : 518-523.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1922b. Myodaires supérieurs du Soudan communiqués par M. le Profr Rich. Ebner, de Vienne. *Revue zool. afr.* **10** : 62-65.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1922c. Description de deux espèces nouvelles de Tachinaires nord-africains. *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris* **28** : 291-294.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1922d. Remarques sur quelques Diptères d'Égypte communiqués par M. Alfieri et description de deux espèces nouvelles. *Bull. Soc. r. ent. Égypte* **6** (1921) : 51-54.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1923a. Description d'une nouvelle espèce du genre *Drosophila* Fallén (Dipt. Muscidae). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1923** : 28.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1923b. Descriptions de Phasiinae nouveaux (Dipt.). *Revue zool. afr.* **11** : 78-81.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1925a. Quelques mots sur les Tachino-oestrides (Dipt.). *Konowia* **4** : 24-26.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1925b. Descriptions de nouveaux Tachino-oestrides (Dipt.). *Konowia* **4** : 48-52.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1926a. Descriptions de Diptères nouveaux. *Encycl. ent. (B II) Dipt.* **2** : 189-192.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1926b. Myodaires supérieurs de l'Afrique nouveaux ou peu connus. *Revue zool. afr.* **14** : 64-69.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1926c. Descriptions de Myodaires supérieurs nouveaux. *Bull. Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* **66** : 269-275.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1926d. Sur *Masicera casta* Rond. et espèces affines. *Revue zool. afr.* **14** : 242-247.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1927a. Descriptions d'espèces nouvelles africaines du genre *Rhynchomyia* R. D. (Diptères). *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* **96** : 17-25.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1927b. Description d'un nouveau Tachino-oestride africain (Dipt.) et autres descriptions. *Revue zool. afr.* **15** : 118-122.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1927c. Tachinides nouveaux de Formose et du Congo. *Revue zool. afr.* **15** : 217-224.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1928. Myodaires supérieurs nouveaux (Dipt.). *Bull. Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* **68** : 47-52.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1929a. Myodaires supérieurs nouveaux. *Bull. Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* **69** : 61-68.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1929b. Diagnoses de Myodaires supérieurs inédits. *Bull. Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* **69** : 99-102.

- Villeneuve, J.** 1929c. Sur une forme inédite des Calliphorinae testaceae Robineau-Desvoidy (Bengaliini de Tyler-Townsend). *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **22**: 437-439.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1929d. Propos diptérologiques (suite). *Bull. Annl. Soc. ent. Belg.* **69**: 181-187.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1929e. Descriptions de Diptères égyptiens. *Bull. Soc. r. ent. Égypte* **12** (1928): 43-46.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1929f. Voyage au Congo de S. A. R. le Prince Léopold de Belgique (1925). Diptera. — 5. Notes sur quelques Muscides. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **17**: 249-252.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1930a. Description de deux Myodaires supérieurs sud-africains. *Bull. Annl. Soc. ent. Belg.* **69** (1929): 352-353.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1930b. Diptères nouveaux de la Somalie italienne. *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* **62**: 53-55.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1930c. Description d'un *Sturmia* congolais nouveau (Dipt.). *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **20**: 59-60.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1932a. Myodaires supérieurs inédits d'Afrique. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **21**: 284-286.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1932b. Notes diptérologiques. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **37**: 271-272.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1933a. Myodaires supérieurs africains nouveaux. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **23**: 278-280.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1933b. Descriptions de Miltogramminae nouveaux (Dipt. Sarcophagidae). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **38**: 254-257.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1934a. Myodaires supérieurs peu connus ou inédits de la Palestine. *Konowia* **13**: 54-57.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1934b. À propos de quelques *Stomoxys* africains. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **24**: 292-293.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1934c. Description d'un Chloropide nouveau du Ruwenzori. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **25**: 240.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1934d. Descriptions de Myodaires supérieurs africains (Calliphorinae). *Bull. Annl. Soc. ent. Belg.* **74**: 185-187.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1934e. Myodaires supérieurs inédits. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **25**: 408-411.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1934f. Myodaires supérieurs inédits d'Afrique. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **26**: 68-72.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1935a. Un Myodaire nouveau du Congo. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **26**: 416.

- Villeneuve, J.** 1935b. Myodaires supérieurs africains inédits. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **27**: 136-143.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1935c. Sur le genre *Mormonomyia* Br.-Berg. (Dipt.). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **40**: 251-253.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1936a. Descriptions de Larvaevoridae africains (Dipt.). *Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg.* **12** (4): 1-10.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1936b. Notes sur quelques Larvaevoridae africains. *Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg.* **12** (12): 1-5.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1936c. Myodaires supérieurs nouveaux du continent africain. *Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg.* **12** (41): 1-3.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1936d. Description d'une nouvelle espèce africaine du genre *Musca*. *Bull. Annl. Soc. ent. Belg.* **76**: 414.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1936e. Myodaires supérieurs africains récoltés à Kampala (Uganda) par M. H. Hargreaves. *Bull. Annl. Soc. ent. Belg.* **76**: 415-419.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1936f. Description de deux Myodaires supérieurs (Diptera: Trixiini ou Dexiinae ?). *Bull. Soc. r. ent. Égypte* **20**: 329-331.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1937a. Descriptions de Myodaires supérieurs. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **29**: 205-212.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1937b. Myodaires supérieurs africains inédits (espèces et variétés). *Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg.* **13** (27): 1-4.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1937c. Myodaires supérieurs de Chine. *Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg.* **13** (34): 1-16.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1937d. Myodaires supérieurs africains. *Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg.* **13** (35): 1-4.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1938a. Myodaires supérieurs inédits. *Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg.* **14** (4): 1-5.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1938b. Sur le genre *Thelairosoma* Villen. (Dipt. Tachin.). *Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg.* **14** (11): 1-3.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1938c. Myodaires africains (notes et espèces inédites). *Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg.* **14** (38): 1-16.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1939. Myodaires supérieurs africains (descriptions et observations). *Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg.* **15** (48): 1-10.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1941a. De quelques espèces africaines inédites du genre *Limnaemyia* R. D. (Dipt. Tachinidae). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **46**: 107-110.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1941b. Myodaires supérieurs nouveaux (Dipt.). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **46**: 122-126.

- Villeneuve, J.** 1942. Descriptions de Myodaires supérieurs nouveaux (Dipt. Tachinidae). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **47**: 50–55.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1943a. Myodaires supérieurs inédits (Dipt.). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **48**: 36–40.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1943b. Sur les Dexiaires africains (Dipt.). *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **37**: 93–96.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1943c. À propos de *Zenillia bicincta* Villen. (Dipt.). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **48**: 100–101.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1944. Myodaires supérieurs nouveaux (Dipt.). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **48** (1943): 144–145.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1950. Nouvelles espèces africaines du genre *Degeeria* Meigen. *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg.* **26** (9): 1–8.
- Villeneuve de Janti, J.*—See Villeneuve, J.
- Villers, C.** 1789. *Caroli Linnaei entomologia, faunae suecicae descriptionibus aucta* **3**, 657 pp. Lugduni [=Lyon].  
[The author's full initials are C.J.de.]
- Vincke, I. H. & Leleup, N.** 1949. Un nouvel Anophèle dendrophile du Katanga: *Anopheles berghei* sp. nov. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **42**: 248–249.  
[The initial of the senior author is given only as 'I.' on the title page.]
- Vockeroth, J. R.** 1961. The North American species of the family Opomyzidae (Diptera: Acalypteracae). *Can. Ent.* **93**: 503–522.
- Vockeroth, J. R.** 1969. A revision of the genera of the Syrphini (Diptera: Syrphidae). *Mem. ent. Soc. Can.* **62**: 1–176.
- Vockeroth, J. R.** 1971. Changes in the use of generic names in the tribe Cerioidini (Diptera: Syrphidae). *Can. Ent.* **103**: 282–283.
- Vockeroth, J. R.** 1972. A review of the world genera of Mydaeinae, with a revision of the species of New Guinea and Oceania (Diptera: Muscidae). *Pacif. Insects Monogr.* **29**: 1–134.
- Vockeroth, J. R.** 1973. Some new or uncommon Syrphini (Diptera: Syrphidae) from southern Africa. *Ann. Natal Mus.* **21**: 595–607.
- Von Frauenfeld, G. R.*—See Frauenfeld, G.
- Von Mühlfeld, J. C. M.*—See Megerle von Mühlfeld, J. C.
- Von Olfers, I. F. M.*—See Olfers, I. F. M. von
- Von Osten Sacken, R.*—See Osten Sacken, C. R.
- Von Röder, V.*—See Röder, V. von.



*Von Roser, K. L. F.*—See Roser, K. L. F. von

*Von Waldheim, G. F.*—See Fischer von Waldheim, G.

**Waga, A.** 1842. *Adapsilia*. Genre de Diptères appartenant à la sous-tribu Doli-chocères de Macquart, voisin de *Sepedon* et *Tetanocera*. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* [1] 11: 279–282.

**Wahlberg, P. F.** 1844. Om *Rhaphium flavipalpe* Zett. *Öfvers. k. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockh.* 1: 37–38.

**Wahlgren, E.** 1918. Zur Kenntnis schwedischer Dipteren. III. *Ent. Tidskr.* 39: 1–9.

**Walker, A. R. & Boreham, P. F. L.** 1976. Blood feeding of *Culicoides* (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) in Kenya in relation to the epidemiology of bluetongue and ephemeral fever. *Bull. ent. Res.* 66: 181–188.

**Walker, F.** 1834. Observations on the British species of Pipunculidae. *Ent. Mag.* 2: 262–270.

**Walker, F.** 1848. *List of the specimens of dipterous insects in the collection of the British Museum* [part]. 1, pp. 1–229. British Museum, London.

[The complete work consists of seven volumes, 1848–1855, London. The first four volumes have a continuous pagination and form the catalogue proper (1172 pp., 1848–1849). The last three volumes (5–7) form a supplement and also have a continuous pagination (774 pp., 1854–1855).]

**Walker, F.** 1849. *List of the specimens of dipterous insects in the collection of the British Museum* [part]. 2, pp. 231–484; 3, pp. 485–687; 4, pp. 688–1172. British Museum, London.

**Walker, F.** 1850a. Diptera (Part I). Pp. 1–75, in *Insecta saundersiana: or characters of undescribed insects in the collection of William Wilson Saunders, Esq., F.R.S., F.L.S., &c.* 1, 474 pp. London ('1856').

[The Diptera by Walker comprise volume 1 of *Insecta saundersiana*, issued in five parts between 1850 and 1856. See also Walker, 1851b, 1852, 1853 & 1856a.]

**Walker, F.** 1850b. Characters of undescribed Diptera in the British Museum. *Zoologist* 8 (Appendix): lxxv–lxxii.

[Issued as part of No. LXXXIX for May 1850.]

**Walker, F.** 1850c. Characters of undescribed Diptera in the British Museum. *Zoologist* 8 (Appendix): xcvi–xcix.

[Issued in split form, pp. xcvi–xcvii as part of No. XCII for August, and pp. xcvi–xcix as part of No. XCIII for September 1850.]

**Walker, F.** 1851a. *Insecta britannica, Diptera*. 1, vi + 314 pp. London.

**Walker, F.** 1851b. Diptera (Part II). Pp. 77–156, in *Insecta saundersiana: or*

*characters of undescribed insects in the collection of William Wilson Saunders, Esq., F.R.S., F.L.S., &c.* **I**, 474 pp. London ('1856').

[See Walker, 1850a.]

**Walker, F.** 1852. Diptera (Part III). Pp. 157–252, in *Insecta saundersiana: or characters of undescribed insects in the collection of William Wilson Saunders, Esq., F.R.S., F.L.S., &c.* **I**, 474 pp. London ('1856').

[See Walker, 1850a.]

**Walker, F.** 1853. Diptera (Part IV). Pp. 253–414, in *Insecta saundersiana: or characters of undescribed insects in the collection of William Wilson Saunders, Esq., F.R.S., F.L.S., &c.* **I**, 474 pp. London ('1856').

[See Walker, 1850a. Part IV has been conventionally dated as 1852, but the original wrapper shows that 1853 is the correct issue date.]

**Walker, F.** 1854. *List of the specimens of dipterous insects in the collection of the British Museum* [part]. **5** (supplement 1), pp. 1–330; **6** (supplement 2), pp. 331–506. British Museum, London.

**Walker, F.** 1855. *List of the specimens of dipterous insects in the collection of the British Museum* [concl.]. **7** (supplement 3), pp. 507–774. British Museum, London.

[This part includes a final, unnumbered, page of addenda.]

**Walker, F.** 1856a. Diptera (Part V). Pp. 415–474, in *Insecta saundersiana: or characters of undescribed insects in the collection of William Wilson Saunders, Esq., F.R.S., F.L.S., &c.* **I**, 474 pp. London ('1856').

[See Walker, 1850a.]

**Walker, F.** 1856b. *Insecta britannica, Diptera*. **3**, xxiv + 352 pp. London.

**Walker, F.** 1856c. Catalogue of the dipterous insects collected at Singapore and Malacca by Mr. A. R. Wallace, with descriptions of new species. *J. Proc. Linn. Soc.* **I** (1857): 4–39.

[Issued 1st March 1856.]

**Walker, F.** 1856d. Catalogue of the dipterous insects collected at Sarawak, Borneo, by Mr. A. R. Wallace, with descriptions of new species. *J. Proc. Linn. Soc.* **I** (1857): 105–136.

[Issued 1st November 1856.]

**Walker, F.** 1857. Characters of undescribed Diptera in the collection of W. W. Saunders, Esq., F.R.S., &c. [part]. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* (n.s.) [=2nd series], **4**: 119–158.

**Walker, F.** 1858. Characters of undescribed Diptera in the collection of W. W. Saunders, Esq., F.R.S., &c. [part]. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* (n.s.) [=2nd series], **4**: 190–235.

**Walker, F.** 1859a. Catalogue of the dipterous insects collected in the Aru Islands by Mr. A. R. Wallace, with descriptions of new species [concl.]. *J. Proc. Linn. Soc.* **3**: 111–131.

[Issued 1st February 1859. The beginning of this paper, pp. 77–110, was issued in the same journal on 1st November 1858.]

**Walker, F.** 1859b. Catalogue of the dipterous insects collected at Makassar in Celebes, by Mr. A. R. Wallace, with descriptions of new species [part]. *J. Proc. Linn. Soc.* **4** (1860): 90–144.

[Pp. 90–96 issued 19th September, and pp. 97–144 issued 8th December 1859. The conclusion of this paper, pp. 145–172, was issued in the same journal on 10th February 1860, see Walker, 1860a.]

**Walker, F.** 1860a. Catalogue of the dipterous insects collected at Makassar in Celebes, by Mr. A. R. Wallace, with descriptions of new species [concl.]. *J. Proc. Linn. Soc.* **4**: 145–172.

[See annotation under Walker, 1859b.]

**Walker, F.** 1860b. Catalogue of the dipterous insects collected in Amboyna by Mr. A. R. Wallace, with descriptions of new species. *J. Proc. Linn. Soc.* **5** (1861): 144–168.

[Issued 18th July 1860.]

**Walker, F.** 1860c. Characters of undescribed Diptera in the collection of W. W. Saunders, Esq., F.R.S., &c. [part]. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* (n.s.) [=2nd series], **5**: 268–296.

[The entire paper runs to p. 334, but pp. 297–334 were not issued until February 1861. See Walker, 1861a.]

**Walker, F.** 1861a. Characters of undescribed Diptera in the collection of W. W. Saunders, Esq., F.R.S., &c. [concl.]. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* (n.s.) [=2nd series], **5**: 297–334.

[The entire paper runs from p. 268, but pp. 268–296 were issued in 1860. See Walker, 1860c.]

**Walker, F.** 1861b. Catalogue of the dipterous insects collected in Batchian, Kaisaa and Makian, and at Tidon in Celebes, by Mr. A. R. Wallace, with descriptions of new species. *J. Proc. Linn. Soc.* **5**: 270–303.

[Issued 24th May 1861.]

**Walker, F.** 1871a. List of Diptera collected in Egypt and Arabia, by J. K. Lord, Esq.; with descriptions of the species new to science [part]. *Entomologist* **5**: 255–263.

**Walker, F.** 1871b. List of Diptera collected in Egypt and Arabia, by J. K. Lord, Esq.; with descriptions of the species new to science [part]. *Entomologist* **5**: 271–275.

**Walker, F.** 1871c. List of Diptera collected in Egypt and Arabia, by J. K. Lord, Esq.; with descriptions of the species new to science [concl.]. *Entomologist* **5**: 339–346.

**Walsh, B. D.** 1864. On certain remarkable or exceptional larvae, coleopterous, lepidopterous and dipterous, with descriptions of several new genera and species, and of several species injurious to vegetation, which have been already published in agricultural journals. *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* **9** (1862–1863): 286–308.

- Waltl, J.** 1837. Neue Gattungen von Mücken bey München. *Isis von Oken, Leipzig* 1837: 283–287.
- Wandolleck, B.** 1897. Monographie der Dipteren-Gattungen *Colax* Wiedem. und *Trichopsidea* Westw. *Ent. Nachr.* 23: 241–252.
- Wandolleck, B.** 1898. Die Stethopathidae, eine neue flügel- und schwingerlose Familie der Diptera. *Zool. Jb. (Syst.)* 11: 412–441.
- Wanson, M.** 1947. Simulies congolaises élevées dans la région de Banningville et description d'espèces nouvelles. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* 40: 195–218.
- Wanson, M. & Henrard, C.** 1944. Les Simulies de Léopoldville: description d'espèces nouvelles. *E. Afr. med. J.* 21: 34–47.
- Wanson, M. & Lebied, B.** 1945. Un nouvel Anophèle cavernicole du Congo belge *Anopheles (Myzomyia) vanhoofi* spec. nov. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* 39: 118–129.
- Wanson, M. & Lebied, B.** 1950. Un *Simulium* nouveau du Kwango *Simulium renauxi* nova species. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* 43: 309–314.
- Ward, R. A. & Scanlon, J. E.** (eds). 1970. Conference on anopheline biology and malaria eradication. A symposium at the Walter Reed Army Institute of Research, Washington, D.C. 20012, 21–23 May 1969. *Misc. Publs ent. Soc. Am.* 7: 1–196.
- Wasmann, E.** 1900. *Termitoxenia*, ein neues flügelloses, physogastres Dipteren-genus aus Termitennestern. I. Theil. Äussere Morphologie und Biologie. (113. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Myrmekophilen und Termitophilen). *Z. wiss. Zool.* 67: 599–617.
- Wasmann, E.** 1901. *Termitoxenia*, ein neues flügelloses, physogastres Dipteren-genus aus Termitennestern. II. Theil. Nachtrag zum systematischen und biologischen Theil. *Z. wiss. Zool.* 70: 289–298.
- Wasmann, E.** 1904. Termitophilen aus dem Sudan. In Jägerskiöld, L. A., *Results of the Swedish Zoological Expedition to Egypt and the White Nile 1901*. Part I, 13, 21 pp. Uppsala.
- Watson, A. G.** 1951. A new species of *Phlebotomus* (Diptera, Psychodidae) from Uganda. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 45: 78–79.
- Wenzel, R. L. & Tipton, V. J.** (eds). 1966. *Ectoparasites of Panama*. xii + 861 pp. Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago.
- Wesché, W.** 1910. On the new tipulid subfamily Ceratocheilinae. *J. Linn. Soc. (Zool.)* 30: 355–360.
- [The author's full initials are W.F.F.]
- Westwood, J. O.** 1835a. On *Nycteribia*, a genus of wingless insects. *Trans. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1: 275–294.

**Westwood, J. O.** 1835*b*. Insectorum nonnullorum exoticorum (ex ordine dipterorum) descriptiones. *Lond. Edinb. Phil. Mag.* (3) **6**: 447–449.

**Westwood, J. O.** 1835*c*. Insectorum nonnullorum novorum (ex ordine dipterorum) descriptiones. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* [1] **4**: 681–685.

**Westwood, J. O.** 1837*a*. On *Diopsis*, a genus of dipterous insects, with descriptions of twenty-one species. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond.* **17**: 283–313.

**Westwood, J. O.** 1837*b*. Descriptions of some new species of *Diopsis*. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond.* **17**: 543–550.

**Westwood, J. O.** 1839. Description of a new genus of dipterous insects from New South Wales. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **2** (3): 151–152.

**Westwood, J. O.** 1840. *An introduction to the modern classification of insects; founded on the natural habits and corresponding organisation of the different families. Synopsis of the genera of British insects* [part]. Order XIII. *Diptera Aristotle.* (*Antliata Fabricius. Halteriptera Clairv.*). Pp. 125–154. London.

[The complete work consists of two volumes and a separately paged 'Synopsis of the genera of British insects'. It was issued in a number of signatures, 1838–1840, London. See Blackwelder, 1949*a*.]

**Westwood, J. O.** 1847. The willow-twigg midge. *Gdnrs' Chron.* **1847**: 588.

[Article signed 'W' and Westwood's name not given in full.]

**Westwood, J. O.** 1848. Descriptions of some new species of Acroceridae (*Vesiculosa*, Latr.), a family of dipterous insects. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* [1] **5**: 91–98.

**Westwood, J. O.** 1850. *Diptera nonnulla exotica descripta.* *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* [1] **5** (1849): 231–236.

[For date of publication see Wheeler, G., 1912.]

**Westwood, J. O.** 1851. Observations on the destructive species of dipterous insects known in Africa under the names of the tsetse, zimb, and tsaltsalya, and on their supposed connexion with the fourth plague of Egypt. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **18** (1850): 258–270.

[This work is usually dated 1850 in error. It was not issued until 1851, as is clear from Westwood's footnote on p. 259 reading 'At the present time (April 1851) ...']

**Westwood, J. O.** 1876*a*. *Notae dipterologicae.* No. 2. – Descriptions of some new exotic species of Tipulidae. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1876**: 501–506.

**Westwood, J. O.** 1876*b*. *Notae dipterologicae.* No. 3. – Descriptions of new genera and species of the family Acroceridae. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1876**: 507–518.

**Westwood, J. O.** 1876*c*. *Notae dipterologicae.* No. 4. – Monograph of the genus *Systropus*, with notes on the economy of a new species of that genus. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1876**: 571–579.

**Westwood, J. O.** 1881. *Notae dipterologicae.* No. 5. – Descriptions of new



species of exotic Tipulidae, with an annotated summary of species belonging to the same family, previously described. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1881**: 363–385.

- Wheeler, G.** 1912. On the dates of the publications of the Entomological Society of London. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1911**: 750–767.
- Wheeler, M. R.** 1949. The subgenus *Pholadoris* (*Drosophila*) with descriptions of two new species. *Univ. Tex. Publs* **4920**: 143–156.
- Wheeler, M. R.** 1952. The Drosophilidae of the Nearctic region exclusive of the genus *Drosophila*. *Univ. Tex. Publs* **5204**: 162–218.
- Wheeler, M. R.** 1959. A nomenclatural study of the genus *Drosophila*. *Univ. Tex. Publs* **5914**: 180–205.
- Wheeler, M. R. & Hamilton, N.** 1972. Catalog of *Drosophila* species names, 1959–1971. Article XII in *Studies in Genetics VII*. *Univ. Tex. Publs* **7213**: 257–268.
- Wheeler, W. M.** 1906. A new wingless fly (*Puliciphora borinquensis*) from Porto Rico. *Bull. Am. Mus. nat. Hist.* **22**: 267–271.
- White, A.** 1915. The Diptera-Brachycera of Tasmania. Part I. Families Leptidae, Stratiomyidae, Nemestrinidae, & Cyrtidae. *Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tasm.* **1914**: 35–74.
- White, G. B.** 1974a. *Anopheles gambiae* complex and disease transmission in Africa. *Trans. R. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* **68**: 278–301.
- White, G. B.** 1974b. Priority of *Ingramia* Edwards, 1912, over *Ravenalites* Doucet, 1957 as the name for a subgenus of *Mimomyia* Theobald, 1903 (Diptera: Culicidae). *Mosquito Syst.* **6**: 239–242.
- White, G. B.** 1975. Notes on a catalogue of Culicidae of the Ethiopian region. *Mosquito Syst.* **7**: 303–344.
- White, G. B.** 1977. *Culex loewi* Giebel, 1862 (Insecta: Diptera: Culicidae): request for suppression under the plenary powers so as to conserve *Toxorhynchites brevipalpis* Theobald, 1901 (Official List of Generic Names No., 1341; Official List of Specific Names, No. 1615). *Z.N.(S.)* 2173. *Bull. zool. Nom.* **33**: 228–232.
- Wiedemann, C. R. W.** 1817a. Ueber einige neue Fliegen-Gattungen. *Zool. Mag., Kiel* **1** (1): 57–60.
- Wiedemann, C. R. W.** 1817b. Neue Zweiflügler (Diptera Linn.) aus der Gegend um Kiel. *Zool. Mag., Kiel* **1** (1): 61–86.
- Wiedemann, C. R. W.** 1818. Neue Insecten vom Vorgebirge der guten Hoffnung. *Zool. Mag., Kiel* **1** (2): 40–48.
- Wiedemann, C. R. W.** 1819a. Beschreibung neuer Zweiflügler aus Ostindien und Afrika. *Zool. Mag., Kiel* **1** (3): 1–39.

- Wiedemann, C. R. W.** 1819b. *Brasilianische Zweiflügler*. *Zool. Mag., Kiel* 1 (3): 40–56.
- Wiedemann, C. R. W.** 1820a. *Munus rectoris in Academia Christiano-Albertina iterum aditurus nova dipterorum genera*. viii + 23 pp. Kiliae [=Kiel].
- Wiedemann, C. R. W.** 1820b. *Diptera exotica*. [Ed. 1]. Section I, pp. xix + 1–38 [42]. Kiliae [=Kiel].  
 [Also published with same pagination in Wiedemann, 1821c, q.v. The author's initials are given as C. R. G. (not C. R. W.) in this and other parts of *Diptera exotica*.]
- Wiedemann, C. R. W.** 1821a. *Diptera exotica*. [Ed. 1]. Section I (Supplement). pp. 43–50. Kiliae [=Kiel].  
 [Also published with same pagination in Wiedemann, 1821c, q.v. The Supplement is continuously paginated from Wiedemann, 1820b, q.v. and in the British Museum (Natural History) copy appears between the Roman paginated preface and Arabic paginated text within the covers of Section II of *Diptera exotica* 1st edition. See England, 1931.]
- Wiedemann, C. R. W.** 1821b. *Diptera exotica*. [Ed. 1]. Section II, iv + 101 pp. Kiliae [=Kiel].  
 [Also published in Wiedemann, 1821c, q.v., but with pagination 51–151 in place of 1–101.]
- Wiedemann, C. R. W.** 1821c. *Diptera exotica*. [Ed. 2]. Part I. xix + 244 pp. Kiliae [=Kiel].  
 [This enlarged edition of *Diptera exotica* repeats the first edition with same pagination to p. 50, repeats the first edition with pp. 51–151 in place of 1–101, and has additional material from the foot of p. 151 to the end.]
- Wiedemann, C. R. W.** 1824. *Munus rectoris in Academia Christiana Albertina aditurus Analecta entomologica ex Museo Regio Havniensi maxime congesta profert iconibusque illustrat*. 60 pp. Kiliae [=Kiel].
- Wiedemann, C. R. W.** 1828. *Aussereuropäische zweiflügelige Insekten* [part]. 1. xxxii + 608 pp. Hamm.  
 [The second and concluding volume of this work was published in 1830.]
- Wiedemann, C. R. W.** 1830. *Aussereuropäische zweiflügelige Insekten* [concl.]. 2. xii + 684 pp. Hamm.  
 [This part is considered to have been published prior to Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830. See Aubertin, 1933.]
- Wiedemann, C. R. W.** 1831. *Monographia generis midarum. Nova Acta physico-med.* 15 (2): 19–56. [= *Verh. K. Leop.-carol. Akad. naturf.* (2) 5: 19–56.]  
 [The author's initials are given as C. R. G. in this work.]
- Williston, S. W.** 1888a. A new South American genus of Conopinae. *Can. Ent.* 20: 10–12.
- Williston, S. W.** 1888b. An Australian parasite of *Icerya purchasi*. *Insect Life* [=U. S. Dep. Agric. Div. Ent. Period. Bull.] 1: 21–22.
- Williston, S. W.** 1889. Notes on Asilidae. *Psyche, Camb.* 5: 255–259.

- Williston, S. W.** 1893a. The North American Psychodidae. *Ent. News* **4**: 113-114.
- Williston, S. W.** 1893b. List of Diptera of the Death Valley Expedition. *N. Am. Fauna* **7**: 253-259.  
[Forms part of Riley, C. V., 1893, Report on a small collection of insects made during the Death Valley Expedition, *N. Am. Fauna* **7**: 235-268.]
- Williston, S. W.** 1895a. Exotic Tabanidae. *Kans. Univ. Q.* **3**: 189-195.
- Williston, S. W.** 1895b. New Bombyliidae. *Kans. Univ. Q.* **3**: 267-269.
- Williston, S. W.** 1896a. *Manual of the families and genera of North American Diptera*. Ed. 2. liv + 167 pp. Hathaway, New Haven.
- Williston, S. W.** 1896b. On the Diptera of St Vincent (West Indies). *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1896**: 253-446.
- Williston, S. W.** 1897. Diptera Brasiliana. Part IV. *Kans. Univ. Q.* (A) **6**: 1-12.
- Winnertz, J.** 1846. Beschreibung einiger neuen Gattungen aus der Ordnung der Zweiflügler. *Stettin. ent. Ztg* **7**: 11-20.
- Winnertz, J.** 1852. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Gattung *Ceratopogon* Meigen. *Linn. Ent.* **6**: 1-80.
- Winnertz, J.** 1863. Beitrag zu einer Monographie der Pilzmücken. *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **13**: 637-964.
- Winnertz, J.** 1867. *Beitrag zu einer Monographie der Sciarinen*. 187 pp. Vienna.
- Winnertz, J.** 1871. Vierzehn neue Arten der Gattung *Sciara*. *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **21**: 847-860.
- Wirth, W. W.** 1951. A revision of the dipterous family Canaceidae. *Occ. Pap. Bernice P. Bishop Mus.* **20**: 245-275.
- Wirth, W. W.** 1952. The Heleidae of California. *Univ. Calif. Publs Ent.* **9**: 95-266.
- Wirth, W. W.** 1953. Biting midges of the heleid genus *Stilobezzia* in North America. *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.* **103**: 57-85.
- Wirth, W. W.** 1955. East African Ephydriidae (Ins., Diptera). (Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zoologischen Ostafrika-Expedition 1951/52, Gruppe Lindner - Stuttgart, Nr. 15). *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl.* **31**: 48-58.
- Wirth, W. W.** 1956a. The biting midges ectoparasitic on blister beetles (Diptera, Heleidae). *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* **58**: 15-23.
- Wirth, W. W.** 1956b. New species and records of South African Canaceidae (Diptera). *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **19**: 47-51.

- Wirth, W. W.** 1956c. New species and records of South African Ephydriidae (Diptera). *Ann. Natal Mus.* **13**: 377–394.
- Wirth, W. W.** 1960. Diptera (Brachycera): Canaceidae and Ephydriidae. *S. Afr. anim. Life* **7**: 390–396.
- Wirth, W. W.** 1962. A reclassification of the *Palpomyia-Bezzia-Macropeza* groups, and a revision of the North American Sphaeromiini (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae). *Ann. ent. Soc. Am.* **55**: 272–287.
- Wirth, W. W.** 1964a. A new species and new records of African Ephydriidae (Dipt.). (Ergebnisse der Forschungsreise Lindner 1958/59 – Nr. 18). *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* **133**: 1–3.
- Wirth, W. W.** 1964b. A revision of the shore-flies of the genus *Brachydeutera* Loew (Diptera: Ephydriidae). *Ann. ent. Soc. Am.* **57**: 3–12.
- Wirth, W. W.** 1964c. A new species and new records of African Ceratopogonidae (Dipt.). *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* **134**: 1–3.
- Wirth, W. W.** 1965. A revision of the genus *Parabezzia* Malloch (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae). *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* **67**: 215–230.
- Wirth, W. W.** 1968a. The Old World species of the tribe Typopsilopini (Diptera: Ephydriidae). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* **37**: 133–142.
- Wirth, W. W.** 1968b. The genus *Rhynchopsilopa* Hendel (Diptera: Ephydriidae). *Ann. Natal Mus.* **20**: 37–46.
- Wirth, W. W.** 1973. Family Ceratopogonidae (Heleidae). Pp. 346–388, in Delfinado, M. D. & Hardy, D. E. (eds), *A catalog of the Diptera of the Oriental Region*. **1**, 618 pp. University Press of Hawaii, Honolulu.
- Wirth, W. W.** 1975. A revision of the brine flies of the genus *Ephydra* of the Old World (Diptera: Ephydriidae). *Entomologica scand.* **6**: 11–44.
- Wirth, W. W. & Debenham, M. L.** 1977. *Hebetula*, a new genus of the predaceous midge tribe Sphaeromiini (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* **79**: 281–283.
- Wirth, W. W. & Derron, J. O.** 1976. New species and records of biting midges (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) associated with cacao in São Tomé, West Africa. *Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges.* **49**: 229–237.
- Wirth, W. W. & Hubert, A. A.** 1959. *Trithecodes*, a new subgenus of *Culicoides* (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae). *Pacif. Insects* **1**: 1–38.
- Wirth, W. W. & Hubert, A. A.** 1961. New species and records of Taiwan *Culicoides* (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *Pacif. Insects* **3**: 11–26.
- Wirth, W. W. & Messersmith, D. H.** 1977. Notes on the biting midges of the Seychelles (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* **79**: 293–309.

- Wirth, W. W. & Ratanaworabhan, N. C.** 1976. A new species of parasitic midge (*Forcipomyia* (*Pterobosca*)) from Aldabra, with descriptions of its presumed larva and pupa and systematic notes on the subgenera of *Forcipomyia* (Ceratopogonidae). *Syst. Ent.* **1**: 241–245.
- Wirth, W. W., Sedman, Y. S. & Weems, H. V.** 1965. Family Syrphidae. Pp. 557–625, in Stone, A. et al. (eds), *A catalog of the Diptera of America north of Mexico*. Agric. Handb. **276**, iv + 1696 pp. Washington, D.C.
- Wolfs, J.** 1945. *Anopheles* (*Anopheles*) *implexus* var. *henrardi* var. nova. *Recl Trav. Sci. méd. Congo belge* **3**: 174–176.
- Wolfs, J.** 1947a. Un Culicide nouveau du Katanga, *Aedes* (*Banksinella*) *bequaerti*, sp. n. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **40**: 40–41.
- Wolfs, J.** 1947b. *Culex* (*Culex*) *bukavuensis* sp. n. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **40**: 159–164.
- Wolfs, J.** 1947c. *Culex* (*Culex*) *seldeslachtsi*, sp. nov. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **40**: 224–228.
- Wolfs, J.** 1949. *Aedes* (*Stegomyia*) *apicoargenteus* var. *denderensis* var. n. (Culicidae). *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **41**: 83–86.
- Wolfs, J.** 1948b. *Taeniorhynchus* (*Coquillettidia*) *schoutedeni* n. sp. (Culic.). *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **40**: 244–247.
- Wolfs, J.** 1949. *Aedes* (*Stegomyia*) *apicoargenteus* var. *denderensis* var. n. (Culicidae). *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **42**: 190–192.
- Wolfs, J.** 1951. Un Culicide nouveau de la région éthiopienne : *Taeniorhynchus* (*Coquillettidia*) *karandalaensis* sp. n. *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **45**: 12–14.
- Wolfs, J.** 1958. Deux Culicidae nouveaux du Congo belge (Diptera Nematocera). *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **58**: 297–298.
- Wollaston, T. V.** 1858. Brief diagnostic characters of undescribed Madeiran insects. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (3) **1**: 18–28, 113–125.
- Wood, H. G.** 1933. Two new South African species of *Dixa* (Diptera). *Entomologist* **66**: 154–157.
- Wood, H. G.** 1934. Notes on the life history of *Dixa bicolor*, Wood (Dipt.). *Stylops* **3**: 205–208.
- Wood, H. G.** 1952. The crane-flies of the South-West Cape (Diptera, Tipuloidea). *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* **39**: 1–327.
- Wood, J. G.** 1874. *Insects abroad. Being a popular account of foreign insects, their structure, habits, and transformations.* 780 pp. Longmans, Green, & Co., London.
- Wood, J. H.** 1909. On the British species of *Phora* [part]. *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **45** [= (2) 20]: 113–120.



[This is part of a more extensive work under the same title issued at intervals in *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **44-46** (1908-1910).]

*Wood-Mason, J.*—See under reference Cotes, E. C.

**Woodward, B. B.** 1910. *Catalogue of the books, manuscripts, maps and drawings in the British Museum (Natural History)*. **3** (L-O). Pp. 1039-1494. British Museum (Natural History), London.

[The entire work was published in five volumes, 2403 pp., 1903-1915, London, with a further three supplementary volumes, 1480 + 48 pp., 1922-1940, London.]

**Woodward, B. B.** 1913. *Catalogue of the books, manuscripts, maps and drawings in the British Museum (Natural History)*. **4** (P-Sn). Pp. 1495-1956. British Museum (Natural History), London.

[See annotation under Woodward, 1910.]

**Worth, C. B.** 1960. Description of a new species of the aedine subgenus *Neomelaniconion* from Tongaland, South Africa (Diptera: Culicidae). *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **23**: 312-313.

**Worth, C. B.** 1970. *Mosquito safari. A naturalist in southern Africa*. 316 pp. Simon & Schuster, New York.

**Worth, C. B. & Paterson, H. E.** 1960. Phoresy of sucking lice (Siphunculata: Linognathidae) by a mosquito (Diptera: Culicidae). *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **23**: 228-230.

**Wright, J. W. & Pal, R.** (eds). 1967. *Genetics of insect vectors of disease*. xix + 794 pp. Elsevier Publishing Co., Amsterdam.

**Wulp, F. M. van der** 1874. Dipterologische aantekeningen. *Tijdschr. Ent.* **17**: 109-148.

**Wulp, F. M. van der** 1880. Eenige Diptera van Nederlandsch Indie [part]. *Tijdschr. Ent.* **23**: 155-176.

[Issue of the paper under this title was split, the concluding pages 177-194 being issued in the subsequent journal fascicle.]

**Wulp, F. M. van der** 1881. *Midden-Sumatra. Reizen en onderzoekingen der Sumatra-Expeditie, uitgerust door het Aardrijkskundig Genootschap, 1877-1879*. **4**. Natuurlijke Historie. 9. Diptera. 63 pp. Brill, Leiden.

**Wulp, F. M. van der** 1883. Amerikaansche Diptera. *Tijdschr. Ent.* **26**: 1-60.

**Wulp, F. M. van der** 1884. Quelques Diptères exotiques. *Bull. Soc. ent. Belg.* **1884**: cclxxxviii-cxcviii.

**Wulp, F. M. van der** 1885a. Note XIV. On exotic Diptera. Part 2. *Notes Leyden Mus.* **7**: 57-86.

**Wulp, F. M. van der** 1885b. Over eenige uitlandsche Orthalinen. *Tijdschr. Ent.* **28**: 213-233.

- Wulp, F. M. van der** 1886. [Eenige javaansche Vliegen.] *Tijdschr. Ent.* **29**: cvii–cviii.
- Wulp, F. M. van der** 1887. Aanteekeningen betreffende javaansche Diptera. *Tijdschr. Ent.* **30**: 175–180.
- Wulp, F. M. van der** 1889. Description d'une espèce nouvelle d'asilide de l'Afrique équatoriale. *Bull. Soc. ent. Belg.* **1889**: cxxvi–cxxvii.
- Wulp, F. M. van der** 1890. Muscidae [part]. Pp. 41–208, in *Biologia cent.-am.* (Zool.), Insecta, Diptera **2**: 1–489 (1888–1903).
- Wulp, F. M. van der** 1891. Eenige uitlandsche Diptera. *Tijdschr. Ent.* **34**: 193–217.
- Wulp, F. M. van der** 1893. Eenige Javaansche Tachininen. *Tijdschr. Ent.* **36**: 159–188.
- Wulp, F. M. van der** 1898. Aanteekeningen betreffende Oost-Indische Diptera. *Tijdschr. Ent.* **41**: 115–157.
- Wulp, F. M. van der** 1899. Asilidae from Aden and its neighbourhood. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1899**: 81–98.
- Wytsmann, P.** (ed.). 1902–1970. *Genera Insectorum*. Bruxelles.  
 [Issued in fascicles, each containing a complete family or subfamily. See Alexander, 1927b, 1927c; Brues, 1906; Edwards, 1928c; Hendel, 1908c, 1909a, 1910b, 1914e; Johannsen, 1909; Kieffer, 1906a, 1913g; Kröber, 1913b; Melander, [1928]; Séguy, 1937b, 1952; Surcouf, 1921; Theobald, 1905g. The editor's full initials are P.A.G.]
- Zakhvatkin, A. A.** 1934. Fly-parasites of grasshoppers. Pp. 150–207, in Lepeshkin, S. N., Zimin, L. S., Ivanov, E. N. & Zakhvatkin, A. A., *The grasshoppers of central Asia*. 244 pp. Tashkent. [In Russian.]
- Zavrel, J.** 1937. Eine neue *Trissocladius* Art. (Nový druh rodu *Trissocladius* Kieff.) *Spisy vydáv. přír. Fak. Masaryk. Univ.* **239**: 1–12.
- Zehntner, L.** 1900. De Kedelehboorder. (*Agromyza* spec.?). *Indische Nat.* **1**: 113–124.
- Zeller, P. C.** 1842. Dipterologische Beyträge. Zweyte Abtheilung. *Isis von Oken, Leipzig* **1842**: 807–847.
- Zenker, J. C.** 1833. [Eine neue Art Fliegen.] *Notizen Geb. Nat. Heilk.* [1] **35** (22) (=770): 344.
- Zetterstedt, J. W.** 1833. *Resa genom Umeå Lappmarker i Vesterbottens Län, förrättad år 1832*. xviii + 398 pp. Lindh, Örebro, Sweden.
- Zetterstedt, J. W.** 1837. Conspectus familiarum, generum et specierum dip-

- terorum, in fauna insectorum Lapponica descriptorum. *Isis von Oken, Leipzig* 1837: 28-67.
- Zetterstedt, J. W.** 1838. Sectio tertia, Diptera. Dipterologis scandinaviae amicis et popularibus carissimis. Pp. 477-868, in *Insecta lapponica*. vi + 1140 pp. Leipzig, '1840'.
- Zetterstedt, J. W.** 1842. *Diptera scandinaviae disposita et descripta* [part]. 1. pp. xvi + 1-440. Lundae [=Lund].
- [The entire work consists of 14 volumes, 6609 pp., 1842-1860, Lundae.]
- Zetterstedt, J. W.** 1843. *Diptera scandinaviae disposita et descripta* [part]. 2. pp. 441-894. Lundae [=Lund].
- Zetterstedt, J. W.** 1844. *Diptera scandinaviae disposita et descripta* [part]. 3. pp. 895-1280. Lundae [=Lund].
- Zetterstedt, J. W.** 1845. *Diptera scandinaviae disposita et descripta* [part]. 4. pp. 1281-1738. Lundae [=Lund].
- Zetterstedt, J. W.** 1847. *Diptera scandinaviae disposita et descripta* [part]. 6. pp. 2163-2580. Lundae [=Lund].
- Zetterstedt, J. W.** 1848. *Diptera scandinaviae disposita et descripta* [part]. 7. pp. 2581-2934. Lundae [=Lund].
- Zetterstedt, J. W.** 1849. *Diptera scandinaviae disposita et descripta* [part]. 8. seu supplementum, continens conspectum synopticum familiarum, generum et specierum, addenda, corrigenda et emendanda tomis septem prioribus, pp. 2935-3366. Lundae [=Lund].
- Zetterstedt, J. W.** 1852. *Diptera scandinaviae disposita et descripta* [part]. 11. pp. xii + 4091-4545. Lundae [=Lund].
- Zetterstedt, J. W.** 1855. *Diptera scandinaviae disposita et descripta* [part]. 12. seu supplementum tertium, continens addenda, corrigenda & emendanda tomis undecim prioribus, pp. xx + 4547-4942. Lundae [=Lund].
- Zielke, E.** 1970a. Description of new Muscidae (Diptera) from South Africa. *Novos Taxa ent.* 74: 1-14.
- Zielke, E.** 1970b. Einige neue afrikanische Musciden-Arten (Diptera, Muscidae). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 80: 69-77.
- Zielke, E.** 1970c. Description of four new *Limnophora* species from southern Africa (Diptera: Muscidae, Phaoniinae). *Sber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berl. (n.s.)* 10: 142-149.
- Zielke, E.** 1970d. Description of five new *Helina* species from South Africa (Diptera: Muscidae, Phaoniinae). *Sber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berl. (n.s.)* 10: 150-157.
- Zielke, E.** 1971a. Description of six new species of Muscidae (Diptera) from the Ethiopian region. *Proc. biol. Soc. Wash.* 84: 103-111.

- Zielke, E.** 1971*b*. Notes on the phlebotomes in South Africa and South West Africa (Diptera: Psychodidae). *Z. angew. Ent.* **68**: 102–110.
- Zielke, E.** 1971*c*. Description of new Phaoniinae species from the Ethiopian region (Diptera, Muscidae). *Z. angew. Zool.* **58**: 177–184.
- Zielke, E.** 1971*d*. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Verbreitung afrikanischer Musciden (Muscidae; Diptera). *Ent. Mitt. zool. StInst. zool. Mus. Hamburg* **4**: 173–181.
- Zielke, E.** 1971*e*. New species of Muscidae from the Ethiopian region (Diptera). *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **34**: 289–304.
- Zielke, E.** 1971*f*. Muscinae vom südlichen Afrika. *Zool. Anz.* **187**: 214–218.
- Zielke, E.** 1971*g*. Description of eight new Phaoniinae species from the Ethiopian region (Diptera: Muscidae). *Beitr. Ent.* **21**: 71–77.
- Zielke, E.** 1971*h*. Revision der Muscinae der äthiopischen Region. *Series entomologica* **7**: 1–199. W. Junk, The Hague.
- Zielke, E.** 1972. New Muscidae species from Madagascar (Diptera). *Verh. naturf. Ges. Basel* **82**: 145–163.
- Zielke, E.** 1973*a*. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Verbreitung afrikanischer Musciden (Muscidae; Diptera). Teil II: Canadian National Collection of Insects. *Z. angew. Zool.* **59**: 361–375.
- Zielke, E.** 1973*b*. *Limnophora paraapicalis* n. sp. und *Annaria rangeri* n. sp., zwei neue Musciden von Afrika (Diptera: Muscidae). *Zool. Anz.* **190**: 205–207.
- Zielke, E.** 1974. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Verbreitung afrikanischer Musciden (Muscidae: Diptera). Teil III: Sammlung der California Academy of Sciences. *Z. angew. Zool.* **61**: 1–44.
- Zielke, E. & Garms, R.** 1972. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Verbreitung von Tabaniden in Liberia (Tabanidae; Diptera). *Z. angew. Zool.* **59**: 333–338.
- Zikan, J. F.** 1942. Algo sobre a simbiose de *Mydas* com *Atta*. *Rodriguesia* **6**: 61–67.
- Zumpt, F.** 1935. Zur Systematik der *Glossina palpalis*-Gruppe. *Arch. Schiffs-u. Tropenhyg.* **39**: 141–156.  
[The author's full initials are F.K.E.]
- Zumpt, F.** 1938. Eine neue Stechfliege aus Nigerien. *Arch. Schiffs-u. Tropenhyg.* **42**: 263–265.
- Zumpt, F.** 1950*a*. Descriptions of three new *Sarcophaga* species from the Ethiopian region (Diptera, Calliphoridae). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* **19**: 80–84.
- Zumpt, F.** 1950*b*. Further notes and descriptions of *Sarcophaga* species from the Ethiopian region (Diptera: Calliphoridae). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* **19**: 162–173.
- Zumpt, F.** 1950*c*. 5th preliminary study to a monograph of the Stomoxydinae.

Key to the Stomoxydinae of the Ethiopian region, with the description of a new *Haematobia* and a new *Rhinomusca* species from Zululand. *Anais Inst. Med. trop., Lisb.* **7**: 397-426.

**Zumpt, F.** 1951a. Notes on flies (Diptera Bracycera [sic]) from the Madagascar region. — I. *Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar (A)* **5**: 65-69.

**Zumpt, F.** 1951b. New *Sarcophaga* species from the Ethiopian region (Diptera: Calliphoridae). *J. ent. Soc. sth. afr.* **14**: 171-199.

**Zumpt, F.** 1952a. Remarks on the classification of the Ethiopian Sarcophaginae with descriptions of new genera and species. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* **21**: 1-18.

**Zumpt, F.** 1952b. Two new *Sarcophaga* species from Moçambique (Diptera: Calliphoridae). *Moçambique* **70**: 105-110.

**Zumpt, F.** 1953a. Some hitherto undescribed higher flies from southern Africa (Diptera: Calliphoridae). *Revta ecuat. Ent. Parasit.* **1** (3): 69-85.

**Zumpt, F.** 1953b. Some new or little known species of higher flies from the Ethiopian region (Diptera: Calliphoridae). *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **16**: 179-190.

**Zumpt, F.** 1953c. A preliminary contribution to the taxonomy of the genera *Hemigymnochaeta* and *Tricyclea* (Diptera: Calliphoridae). *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **104**: 481-520.

**Zumpt, F.** 1953d. Notes on Enderlein's types of Sarcophaginae from the Ethiopian and Madagascan regions with remarks on his system of classification. *Anais Inst. Med. trop., Lisb.* **10**: 15-23.

**Zumpt, F.** 1954a. *Phumosia schoutedeni* n. sp. with remarks on the status of the genus *Phumosia* R.-D. (Diptera Calliphorinae). *Annls Mus. r. Congo belge Sér. 4to (Zool.)* **1**: 574-577.

**Zumpt, F.** 1954b. East-African Calliphoridae (Diptera). (Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zoologischen-Ostafrika-Expedition 1951/52, Gruppe Lindner, Stuttgart, Nr. 10). *Beitr. Ent.* **4**: 644-655.

**Zumpt, F.** 1955a. Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. Basilewsky 1953). XXXVII. Diptera Calliphoridae. *Annls Mus. r. Congo belge Sér. 8vo (Zool.)* **36**: 318-328.

**Zumpt, F.** 1955b. The width of frons as a variable feature in the Calliphorinae (Diptera), with descriptions of two new species. *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **18**: 50-59.

**Zumpt, F.** 1956a. New species of Calliphoridae (Diptera) from the Ethiopian region. *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **19**: 70-77.

**Zumpt, F.** 1956b. Calliphoridae (Diptera Cyclorrhapha). Part I: Calliphorini and Chrysomyiini. *Explor. Parc natn. Albert. Miss. G. F. de Witte* **87**: 1-200.

**Zumpt, F.** 1957. Four new Rhiniini from Madagascar (Diptera: Calliphoridae). *Naturaliste malgache* **9**: 111-118.



- Zumpt, F.** 1958a. On *Rhinoestrus steyni* n. sp. and *Gasterophilus zebrae* Rodhain & Bequaert (Diptera), parasites of Burchell's zebra (*Equus burchelli* Gray). *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **21**: 56–65.
- Zumpt, F.** 1958b. Calliphoridae (Diptera Cyclorrhapha). Part II: Rhiniini. *Explor. Parc natn. Albert Miss. G. F. de Witte* **92**: 1–207.
- Zumpt, F.** 1958c. Three new species of Calliphorini (Diptera) from the Ethiopian region. *Novos Taxa ent.* **10**: 1–10.
- Zumpt, F.** 1959a. A new parasite of the wart-hog, *Phacochoerus aethiopicus* (Pallas), in the Sudan (Diptera: Calliphoridae). *Novos Taxa ent.* **12**: 1–8.
- Zumpt, F.** 1959b. The *Rhinoestrus* species of equids in Africa south of the Sahara (Diptera: Oestridae). *Novos Taxa ent.* **14**: 1–10.
- Zumpt, F.** 1959c. Diptera (Brachycera): Calliphoridae. *S. Afr. anim. Life* **6**: 427–440.
- Zumpt, F.** 1961a. *Oestrus bassoni* nov. spec., a new nasal fly from South Africa (Diptera: Oestridae). *Novos Taxa ent.* **24**: 1–12.
- Zumpt, F.** 1961b. The enigma of *Strobiloestrus* Brauer (Diptera: Oestridae). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* **30**: 95–102.
- Zumpt, F.** 1961c. Calliphoridae (Diptera Cyclorrhapha). Part III: Miltogramminae. *Explor. Parc natn. Albert Miss. G. F. de Witte* **98**: 1–137.
- Zumpt, F.** 1961d. Descriptions of three new Calliphoridae from the Ethiopian region (Diptera Cyclorrhapha) (Ergebnisse der Forschungsreise Lindner 1958/59 – Nr. 6). *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* **59**: 1–4.
- Zumpt, F.** 1962a. The Calliphoridae of the Madagascan region (Diptera). Part I. Calliphorinae. *Verh. naturf. Ges. Basel* **73**: 41–100.
- Zumpt, F.** 1962b. Notes on Calliphoridae from the Ethiopian region, with descriptions of three new species (Diptera). *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **25**: 236–254.
- Zumpt, F.** 1964a. The Calliphoridae of the Madagascan region (Diptera). Part II. Miltogramminae and Sarcophaginae. *Verh. naturf. Ges. Basel* **75**: 47–77.
- Zumpt, F.** 1964b. Récoltes de M. A. Villiers dans les dunes côtières du Sénégal (1961). A new species of Calliphoridae (Diptera). *Bull. Inst. fr. Afr. noire (A)* **26**: 221–223.
- Zumpt, F.** 1965a. *Myiasis in man and animals in the Old World. A textbook for physicians, veterinarians and zoologists.* xv + 267 pp. Butterworths, London.
- Zumpt, F.** 1965b. A new species of *Hoplcephala* (Diptera: Calliphoridae, Miltogramminae) from Uganda. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* **34**: 89–90.
- Zumpt, F.** 1967a. *Siphona kangwayei* n. sp., a bloodsucking fly from Uganda (Diptera: Muscidae). *Novos Taxa ent.* **52**: 1–4.

- Zumpt, F.** 1967b. Six new species of Calliphoridae and Sarcophagidae (Diptera: Calypttratae) from the Ethiopian region. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.* **35**: 117-127.
- Zumpt, F.** 1967c. *Blaesoxipha malgache* n. sp., a new sarcophagid fly from Madagascar (Diptera: Sarcophaginae). *Verh. naturf. Ges. Basel* **78**: 308-310.
- Zumpt, F.** 1969a. Notes on the genus *Aethiopomyia* Malloch (Diptera: Muscidae) with a new species from Tanzania. *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **32**: 163-167.
- Zumpt, F.** 1969b. *Haematobia wooffi* nov. spec., and the status of the genus *Bdellia* Enderlein (Diptera: Muscidae, Stomoxyinae). *Novos Taxa ent.* **65**: 1-11.
- Zumpt, F.** 1969c. Two new species of Sarcophagidae (Diptera) from the Madagascan region. *Bull. Annl. Soc. r. ent. Belg.* **105**: 74-78.
- Zumpt, F.** 1969d. *Bruceomyia saegerae* nov. spec. from the Congo, with notes on the status of the genus (Diptera: Muscidae, Stomoxyinae). *Novos Taxa ent.* **67**: 1-8.
- Zumpt, F.** 1969e. Eine afrikanische Fliegenmade als Hautparasit beim Menschen. *Natur Mus., Frankf.* **99**: 406-414.
- Zumpt, F.** 1970a. *Phumosia colei* n. sp. (Diptera: Sarcophagidae) from Ghana. *Novos Taxa ent.* **75**: 1-5.
- Zumpt, F.** 1970b. Descriptions of three new species of Miltogramminae (Diptera: Sarcophagidae) from the Ethiopian geographical region. *Novos Taxa ent.* **77**: 1-8.
- Zumpt, F.** 1970c. *Phumosia spangleri*, a new species from Uganda, and a re-description of *Phumosia lesnei* (Séguy) from Mozambique (Diptera: Sarcophagidae, Calliphorinae). *Novos Taxa ent.* **81**: 1-7.
- Zumpt, F.** 1971a. Descriptions of two new species of *Hoplotainia* Zumpt from southern Africa (Diptera: Sarcophagidae, Miltogramminae). *Novos Taxa ent.* **86**: 1-10.
- Zumpt, F.** 1971b. Descriptions of three new species of Calliphorinae from the Ethiopian geographical region (Diptera: Sarcophagidae). *Novos Taxa ent.* **99**: 1-9.
- Zumpt, F.** 1972a. *Thoracites* B.B. in the Ethiopian region, with descriptions of two new species (Diptera: Sarcophagidae). *Jl N. Y. ent. Soc.* **80**: 48-53.
- Zumpt, F.** 1972b. *Dolichotachina beckeri* n. sp., a new miltogrammine fly from South Africa (Diptera: Sarcophagidae). *Z. angew. Zool.* **59**: 167-171.
- Zumpt, F.** 1972c. Notes on the genus *Adichosina* Villeneuve (Diptera: Sarcophagidae, Calliphorinae), with description of a new species. *Z. angew. Zool.* **59**: 463-473.
- Zumpt, F.** 1972d. Calliphoridae (Diptera Cyclorhapha). Part IV: Sarcophaginae. *Explor. Parc natn. Virunga Miss. G. F. de Witte* **101**: 1-264.
- Zumpt, F.** 1973a. *The stomoxine biting flies of the world.* *Diptera: Muscidae.*

*Taxonomy, biology, economic importance and control measures.* viii + 175 pp. Gustav Fischer, Stuttgart.

- Zumpt, F.** 1973*b*. *Sarcophaga aldabrae* nov. spec. (Diptera: Sarcophagidae), with notes on other Sarcophagidae from the isle of Aldabra. *Novos Taxa ent.* **101**: 1-7.
- Zumpt, F.** 1973*c*. Descriptions of four new species of Sarcophagidae (Diptera), collected by Mr D. Lachaise in the Ivory Coast. *Bull. Inst. fond. Afr. noire* (A) **35**: 154-160.
- Zumpt, F.** 1973*d*. Notes on Diptera associated with *Macrotermes bellicosus* (Smeathman) (Insecta: Isoptera) in Nigeria, with description of a new *Tricyclea* species (Calliphoridae). *Z. angew. Zool.* **60**: 101-104.
- Zumpt, F.** 1973*e*. Four new species of Calliphoridae (Diptera: Calyptratae) from the Ethiopian zoogeographical region. *Z. angew. Zool.* **60**: 463-471.
- Zumpt, F.** 1973*f*. The genus *Phylloteles* Loew (Dipt. Sarcophagidae, Miltogramminae) in Africa and Europe. *Bull. Annls Soc. r. ent. Belg.* **109**: 308-319.
- Zumpt, F.** 1974*a*. Description of *Rhyncomya botswanae* n. sp. and notes on *R. eraequa* [sic] Villeneuve and *R. pursina* [sic] Séguéy from the Ethiopian geographical region (Diptera: Calliphoridae, Rhiniinae). *Z. angew. Zool.* **61**: 129-136.
- Zumpt, F.** 1974*b*. Description of a new species of *Metopodiella* from Nigeria (Diptera: Sarcophagidae, Miltogramminae). *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **37**: 403-404.
- Zumpt, F.** 1975. *Phumosia spinicosta* (Hough) a new combination (Diptera: Calliphoridae). *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **38**: 349.
- Zumpt, F.** 1976*a*. Descriptions of three new species of *Metopodiella* Zumpt from the Ethiopian zoogeographical region, with a key to all species known so far (Diptera: Sarcophagidae, Miltogramminae). *Z. angew. Zool.* **63**: 37-43.
- Zumpt, F.** 1976*b*. Description of a new species of *Phylloteles* (Diptera: Sarcophagidae, Miltogramminae) from southern Africa. *Wasmann J. Biol.* **34**: 1-4.
- Zumpt, F.** 1976*c*. Description of a new *Senotainia* species (Diptera: Sarcophagidae, Miltogramminae) from the Ethiopian zoogeographical region. *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* **39**: 333-335.
- Zumpt, F.** 1976*d*. Descriptions of three new species of *Senotainia* Macquart from the Ethiopian [sic] zoogeographical region (Diptera: Sarcophagidae: Miltogramminae). *Z. angew. Zool.* **63**: 421-425.
- Zumpt, F. & Argo, D.** 1977. A new species of Sarcophagidae from Réunion (Diptère). *Nouv. Revue Ent.* **7**: 349-350.
- Zumpt, F. & Argo, D.** 1978. Description of a new species of *Pseudorhyncomyia* Peris from South West Africa (Diptera: Calliphoridae). *Bull. Annls Soc. r. ent. Belg.* **114**: 35-37.
- Zumpt, F. & Bauristhene, E.** 1962. Two new *Rhinoestrus* species from the

- springbuck (*Antidorcas marsupialis* (Zimmermann)) in South Africa (Diptera: Oestridae). *Novos Taxa ent.* **28**: 1-23.
- Zumpt, F. & Bauristhene, E.** 1972. Notes on the genus *Phumosia* Robineau-Desvoidy in the Ethiopian geographical region, with description of a new species (Diptera: Sarcophagidae, Calliphorinae). *Bull. Annls Soc. r. ent. Belg.* **108**: 262-271.
- Zumpt, F. & Nesbitt, E.** 1974. The genus *Hoplcephala* s. lat. in the Ethiopian zoogeographical region, with description of a new species (Diptera: Sarcophagidae, Miltogramminae). *Z. angew. Zool.* **61**: 419-437.
- Zumpt, F. & Stimie, M.** 1965. Notes on Calliphoridae of the Ethiopian region, with descriptions of eight new species (Diptera). *Ann. Natal Mus.* **18**: 3-19.
- Zumpt, F. & Wetzel, H.** 1970. Fly parasites (Diptera: Oestridae and Gastrophilidae) of the African elephant *Loxodonta africana* (Blumenbach) and their problems. *Koedoe* **13**: 109-121.
- Zuska, J.** 1977. Re-description of the genus *Nemopoda* and a revision of the Ethiopian species (Diptera, Sepsidae). *Acta ent. bohemoslovaca* **74**: 35-40.

# LIST OF FULL NAMES OF CITED AUTHORS

by

K. G. V. SMITH

The following list forms a complete inventory of the authors cited in the reference entries in the foregoing bibliography, including those mentioned in reference annotations. It gives the forenames of each author in full, so far as they have been traced, together with year dates for birth and death of deceased authors when these are known to us. As more and more authors come to publish on the Diptera there is increased potential for some confusion between authors with the same or similar names and initials, especially as some authors variously use all or only some of their names or initials in publication. Hence it can be helpful to have a list available that shows all names for each dipterological author. So far as we know such a list has not been assembled for use in dipterology previously, but it is hoped that it will prove useful for workers on Diptera in general, not merely those concerned with the Afrotropical fauna; although the list includes only authors cited in the bibliography to this Catalogue it musters 944 names, and includes all the standard names for the whole history of taxonomic dipterology.

Much biographical information is available on dipterists now deceased, and this can be traced with the use of the book by Pamela Gilbert recently published by this Museum entitled *A Compendium of the Biographical Literature on Deceased Entomologists* (1977). The existence of an entry in Miss Gilbert's book for any author cited in the following list is indicated by a boldface letter **G** after the life-span dates. Some workers on Diptera have died since that *Compendium* appeared and obituaries or other biographies have been published on them. Those that we have found are listed at the end of the author-name list, together with a few references on earlier workers that Miss Gilbert missed. An asterisk against a name in the list signifies that there is entry for the author in the appended obituary-biography reference list. A bibliography of entomological bibliographies from 1920 to 1970 is given by Rohlfien (1977, *Beitr. Ent.* 27: 313-379).

Inspection of the name list will show that we have not obtained the full forenames of all cited authors, largely because the list has had to be assembled rapidly and time has not permitted the necessary correspondence that would be required to obtain every name. We hope to fill the remaining gaps gradually and shall be grateful to any colleagues who can supply information to this end.

The citation of '[D]' after a name indicates 'deceased' but life-span dates not ascertained.



- Aborinenc, Emile  
Abreu, Mário Manuel Marini de Araújo  
Aczél, Martin Ladislau (1906-1958) **G**  
Adachi, J  
Adam, Jean-Paul  
Adams, Charles Frederick (1877-1950) **G**  
Adensamer, Theodor (1867-1900) **G**  
Adler, Saul (1895-1966) **G**  
Agassiz, Jean Louis Rodolphe (1807-1873) **G**  
Aldrich, John Merton (1866-1934) **G**  
Alexander, Charles Paul  
Alluaud, Charles A (1861-1949)\*  
Ameen, Mahmud-ul-  
Andersson, Hugo  
d'Anfreville, L  
Annandale, Thomas Nelson (1876-1924) **G**  
Archetti, Italo  
Argo, Ann-Dorothee  
Arnaud, Paul Henri  
Ashford, Richard William  
Aubertin, Daphne ( -1970) **G**  
Audouin, Jean Victor (1797-1841) **G**  
Austen, Ernest Edward (1867-1938) **G**  
  
Bach, A  
Bächli, Gerhard  
Back, Ernest Adna (1880-1959) **G**  
Bafort, Jean  
Bailly-Choumara, Hélène  
Balay, Guy  
Banks, Nathan (1868-1953) **G**  
Baranov, Nikola  
Barnard, K **H**  
Barnes, Horace Francis (1902-1960) **G**  
Barrass, Robert  
Basilewsky, Pierre  
Basson, Pieter Arnoldus  
Bates, Marston (1906-1974)\*  
Baur, Odile  
Bauristhene, Evelyn Marie  
Bause, Eberhard  
Becker, Theodor (1840-1928) **G**  
Bedding, Robin A  
Bedford, Gerald Augustus Harold (1891-1938) **G**  
Belkin, John Nicholas  
Bellardi, Luigi (1818-1889) **G**  
Benoit, Pierre L **G**  
Bequaert, Joseph Charles  
Bequaert, Michel  
Berdén, Sven (? -1954)  
Berendt, Georg Carl (1790-1850)  
Berg, Clifford Osburn  
Bergensstamm, Julius Edler von (1837-1896) **G**

- Bergroth, Ernst Evald (1857–1925) **G**  
 Bernardi, Nelson  
 Berthold, Arnold Adolf (1803–1861)  
 Bertoloni, Giuseppe (1804–1878) **G\***  
 Bertram, Douglas Somerville  
 Beyer, Erwin Matthias  
 Bezzi, Mario (1868–1927) **G\***  
 Bhatia, Hira Lal (1901–1941) **G**  
 Bhatia, Madan Lal  
 Bigger, Michael  
 Bigot, Jacques Marie Frangile (1818–1893) **G**  
 Bilimek, Dominik (? –1884) **G**  
 Bimangou, André-Simon  
 Bischof, Josef [D]  
 Black, L O'C  
 Blackwelder, Richard Eliot  
 Blanchard, Charles Emile (1819–1900) **G**  
 Blanchard, Raphael Anatole Emile (1857–1919) **G**  
 Blasdale, Philip  
 Blot, Frédéric (1795–1884) **G**  
 Bock, Ian A  
 Boreham, Peter Frank Leslie  
 Borgmeier, Thomas (1892–1975) **G\***  
 Börner, Carl (Karl) J B (1880–1953) **G**  
 Bosc (Bosc d'Antic), Louis Auguste Guillaume (1759–1828) **G**  
 Botosăneanu, Lazar  
 Böttcher, G [D]  
 Bouché, Peter Friedrich (1784–1856) **G**  
 Bouquet de Jolinière, P  
 Bouvier, Eugène Louis (1856–1944) **G**  
 Bowden, John  
 Braschnikov, V K  
 Brauer, Friedrich Moritz (1832–1904) **G**  
 Brauns, H  
 Bray, Michael A  
 Bray, Robert S  
 Breddin, Gustav (1864–1909) **G**  
 Brengues, Jacques R  
 Brèthes, Juan (1871–1928) **G**  
 Brewster, D  
 Bridarolli, Albino J  
 Brinck, Per  
 Brindle, Allan  
 Brolemann, Henri W (1860–1933) **G**  
 Bromley, Stanley Willard (1899–1954) **G**  
 Brown, Anthony William Aldridge  
 Brown, Eric Septimus (1912–1972) **G**  
 Brues, Charles Thomas (1879–1955) **G**  
 Bruggen, Adolph C van  
 Brullé, Gaspard Auguste (1809–1873) **G**  
 Brumpton, Emile (1877–1951) **G**  
 Brundin, Lars  
 Brunetti, Enrico Adelema (1862–1927) **G**

- Brunhes, Jacques  
 Bryan, Edwin Horace (Jr)  
 Burgess, Edward (1848-1891) **G**  
 Burla, Hans  
 Buxton, Patrick Alfred (1892-1955) **G**  
  
 Cachon, Jean  
 Cadenat, J  
 Caeiro, V                    M                    P  
 Callot, Jacques T  
 Cambouliu, M                    [D]  
 Camras, Sidney  
 Canzoneri, Silvano  
 Carter, Henry F                    [D]  
 Caswell, George Henry  
 Cazier, Mont Adelbert  
 Cecconi, Giacomo (1866-1941)  
 Chainey, John Edmund  
 Chalmers, Albert John  
 Chan, Kai-Lok  
 Chand, K  
 Chassagnard, Marie-Thérèse  
 Chateau, Roland  
 Chen, Sicien H  
 Chillcott, James Gordon Thomas (1929-1967) **G**  
 Choyce, Michael A  
 Christophers, Samuel Rickard (1873-1978)\*  
 Chubb, E                    C  
 Chwatt (Bruce-Chwatt), Leonard Jan  
 Clark, Bracy (1771-1860) **G**  
 Clastrier, Jean  
 Clements, Alan Neville  
 Clopton, Joseph R  
 Cobbold, Thomas Spencer (1818-1886)  
 Coe, Ralph Leonard (1906-1968) **G**  
 Cogan, Brian Henry  
 Colaço, Amadeu Teixeira Feijo  
 Collart, Albert  
 Colless, Donald Henry  
 Collin, James Edward (1876-1968) **G**  
 Coluzzi, Mario  
 Colyer, Charles Norman (1908-1970) **G**  
 Comstock, John Henry (1849-1931) **G**  
 Connal, A  
 Cook, Edwin Francis  
 Cook, Orator F  
 Coquerel, Jean-Charles (1822-1867) **G**  
 Coquillett, Daniel William (1856-1911) **G**  
 Corbet, Philip Steven  
 Cordier, H  
 Cornet, Michel  
 Corradetti, Augusto  
 Corti, Emilio (1865-1946)\*

- Costa, Achille (1823-1898) **G\***  
 Cotes, Everard Charles [D]  
 Cottam, R  
 Coulson, Jack Richard  
 Courtois, D  
 Coutin, Remi  
 Couturier, Guy  
 Cranston, Peter Scott  
 Cresson, Ezra Townsend (Jr) (1876-1948) **G**  
 Crichton, Michael Ian  
 Crivelli, Giuseppe Balsamo (1800-1874) **G\***  
 Crosskey, Margaret Eileen  
 Crosskey, Roger Ward  
 Cunningham-van Someren, Gurner Robert  
 Curran, Charles Howard (1894-1972) **G**  
 Curtis, John (1791-1862) **G**  
 Cuthbertson, Alexander (1901-1942) **G**  
 Czerny, Leander (1859-1944) **G**
- Dahl, Friedrich Theodor (1856-1929) **G**  
 Dale, James Charles (1792-1872) **G**  
 Dalman, Johann Wilhelm (1787-1828) **G**  
 David, Jean  
 Davidson, George  
 Davies, John Balfry  
 Davies, Lewis  
 Dear, James Patrick  
 Debenham, Margaret L [=Mrs E. F. Cook]  
 De Burca, B  
 De Charmoy, Donald d'Emmerez  
 Deeming, John Christopher  
 De Geer, Carl (1720-1778) **G**  
 De Grandpré, A Daruty  
 Dejoux, Claude  
 Delachambre, Jean  
 Delecolle, Jean-Claude  
 Delfinado, Mercedes Delfino  
 Del Guercio, Giacomo (1861-1954)\*  
 Delobel, Alex  
 De Meijere, Johannes Cornelis Hendrick (1866-1947) **G**  
 De Meillon, Botha  
 Den Hollander, J  
 Derron, J O  
 Descamps, Marius  
 Descous, S  
 Desmier de Chenon, Roch  
 Dessart, Paul  
 Dias, J A Travassos Santos  
 Díaz Nájera, Alfonso  
 Dicke, Robert J  
 Dipeolu, Olusegun Oladipupo  
 Disney, Ronald Henry Lambert  
 Dixon, T June

- Dobzhansky, Theodosius Grigorievich (1900-1975)\*  
 Doesburg, Pieter Hendrick van (Sr) (1892-1971) **G**  
 Doesburg, Pieter Hendrick van (Jr)  
 Doleschall, Carl Ludwig (1827-1859) **G**  
 Dönitz, Friedrich Karl Wilhelm (1838-1912)\* **G**  
 Doucet, Jean  
 Downes, R **G**  
 Doyère, L  
 Draber-Mońko, Agnieszka  
 Duckhouse, Derek Anthony  
 Duda, Oswald (1869-1941) **G**  
 Dufour, Léon Jean Marie (1780-1865) **G\***  
 Du Merle, Paul  
 Dunbar, Robert W  
 Duncan, James  
 Dunning, Joseph William (1833-1897) **G**  
 Dupuis, Claude  
 Dušek, Jindra  
 Du Toit, René Michel  
 Dutton, Joseph (John) Everett (1874-1905)  
 Duval, Jean  
 Duzee, Millard Carr van (1860-1934) **G**  
 Dyar, Harrison Gray (1866-1929) **G**  
 Dyemkouma, A  
 Dyte, Charles Edward  
 Dziedzicki, Henryk (1847-1921)  
 Eaton, Alfred Edwin (1845-1929) **G**  
 Edwards, Frederick Wallace (1888-1940) **G**  
 Edwards, Henry Milne (1800-1885) **G**  
 Eeden, Gideon J van  
 Efflatoun, Hassan Chaker (1893-1957) **G**  
 Egger, Johann Georg (1804-1866) **G**  
 Eggers, F **O**  
 Elsen, Pierre  
 Emden, Fritz Isidore van (1898-1958) **G**  
 Enderlein, Günther (1872-1968) **G**  
 Engel, Erich Otto (1866-1944) **G**  
 England, Herbert William  
 Eouzan, Jean-Pierre  
 Erichson, Wilhelm (Guillaume) Ferdinand (1808-1849) **G**  
 Escaffre, Henri  
 Evans, Alwen Mylanwy (? -1937) **G**  
 Evenhuis, Neal L  
 Ewald, Birgit  
 Fabricius, Johann Christian (1745-1808) **G**  
 Fain, Alex  
 Falcoz, Louis (1870-1938) **G**  
 Fallén, Carl Friedrich (1764-1830)\*  
 Felt, Ephraim Porter (1868-1943) **G**  
 Fennah, Ronald Gordon  
 Ferrara, Léo  
 Ferris, Gordon Floyd (1893-1958) **G**



- Fiedler, Otto George Hans  
 Finelle, Paul  
 Fischer von Waldheim, Gotthelf (1770-1853) **G**  
 Fittkau, Ernst Josef  
 Floch, Hervé  
 Foote, Richard Herbert  
 Forbes, Henry Ogg [D]  
 Fox, Irving  
 França, Carlos (1877-1926)  
 François, Frans Joseph J [D]  
 Frauenfeld, Georg Ritter von (1807-1873) **G**  
 Freeman, Paul  
 Frey, Richard Hjalmar (1886-1965) **G**  
 Froggatt, Walter Wilson (1858-1937) **G**  
 Frota-Pessoa, O  
 Froud, Maurice Debenham  
  
 Gagné, Raymond Joseph  
 Galliard, Henri  
 Gan, Emilia I  
 Gandara, A F  
 Garms, Rolf  
 Garrett, Cecil B D  
 Garrett Jones, Charles  
 Gaunitz, Sven  
 Gebert, S  
 Gedoelst, Louis M (1861-1927) **G**  
 Genung, William G  
 Geoffroy, Bernard  
 Geoffroy, Etienne Louis (1727-1810) **G**  
 Germain, Max  
 Gerstaecker, Carl Eduard Adolph (1828-1895) **G**  
 Gervais, François Louis Paul (1816-1879) **G**  
 Ghesquière, Jean  
 Ghidini, Gian Maria  
 Giaquinto-Mira, Mario  
 Gibbins, Ernest Gerald (1900-1942) **G**  
 Giebel, Christoph Gottfried Andreas (1820-1881) **G**  
 Giglio-Tos, Ermanno (Hermann) (1865-1926) **G\***  
 Gilbert, Pamela  
 Gil Collado, Juan  
 Giles, George Michael James  
 Gillett, John David  
 Gillies, Michael Thomas  
 Gimmerthal, Benjamin August (1779-1848) **G**  
 Girard, Albert Alexander [D]  
 Girschner, Ernst (1860-1913) **G**  
 Gistel (Gistel), Johannes von Nepomuk Franz Xavier (1803-1873) **G**  
 Glasgow, John Philip  
 Gmelin, Johann Friedrich (1748-1804) **G**  
 Goetghebuer, Morice (1876-1962) **G**  
 Goma, L K H  
 Goodier, Rawdon

- Goodwin, James Thomas  
 Goot, Volkert Simon van der  
 Gough, Lewis Henry  
 Goureau, Claude Charles (1790-1879) **G**  
 Gouteux, Jean-Paul  
 Graber, Hans  
 Graham, W                    M                    [D]  
 Gray, George Robert (1808-1872) **G**  
 Greathead, David John  
 Greeff, R                    [D]  
 Green, Edward Ernest (1861-1949) **G**  
 Grenier, Paul  
 Griffin, Francis James  
 Griffini, Achille (1870-1932) **G**  
 Griffith, Edward (1790-1858)  
 Griffiths, Graham C                    D  
 Grimshaw, Percy Hall (1869-1939) **G**  
 Grjebine, Alexis  
 Groschke, Franz (?       -1956) **G**  
 Grünberg, Karl  
 Grunin, Konstantin Yakovlevich  
 Guérin-Méneville, Félix Édouard (1799-1874) **G**  
 Guettard, Jean Etienne (1715-1756) **G**  
 Guggisberg, Charles A                    W  
 Guyon, L  
  
 Hackman, Walter  
 Haddow, Alexander John (1912-1978)\*  
 d'Haenens, Guy  
 Haeselbarth, Erasmus  
 Halcrow, J                    G  
 Haliday, Alexander Henry (1807-1870) **G**  
 Hallot, Richard Jules Alphonse  
 Hamilton, Nancy  
 Hamon, Jacques  
 Hanney, Peter Waller (?       -1976)\*  
 Hanström, H  
 Harant, Hervé  
 Hardy, D                    Elmo  
 Hardy, Felicity  
 Hardy, James (1815-1898) **G**  
 Harnisch, Otto  
 Harris, Keith Murray  
 Harris, Moses (1731-1788) **G**  
 Harrison, Arthur D  
 Hartley, John Colin  
 Häusermann, Walter  
 Haydon, L                    G  
 Hedicke, Hans (?       -1949) **G**  
 Heeger, Ernst (? 1783-1866) **G**  
 Heisch, Ronald                    B  
 Heiss, Elizabeth M                    [=Mrs Arni Arnason]  
 Heller, Karl Maria Joseph (1864-1945) **G**

- Hemming, Arthur Francis (1893-1964) **G**  
 Hendel, Friedrich Georg (1874-1936) **G**  
 Hendrickson, John A  
 Hennig, Willi (1913-1976)\*  
 Henrard, Constant  
 Hering, Erich Martin (1893-1967) **G**  
 Hermann, Friedrich (? 1859-1920)  
 Hermann, J F [D]  
 Herting, Benno  
 Hervé, Jean-Pierre  
 Hervé-Bazin, Jacques [D]  
 Hesse, Albert J  
 Heyneman, Donald  
 Highton, Ross Barney  
 Hill, Ernest  
 Hine, James Stewart (1866-1930) **G**  
 Hinton, Howard Everest (1913-1977)\*  
 Hippa, Heikki  
 Hirvenoja, Mauri  
 Ho, Ch'i  
 Hobby, Bertram Maurice  
 Hogue, Charles Leonard  
 Hollande, André  
 Holmgren, Auguste Emil (1829-1888) **G**  
 Holmgren, Nils [D]  
 Holstein, Max H  
 Hoogstraal, Harry  
 Hope, Frederick William (1797-1862) **G**  
 Hopkins, Charles Adrian  
 Hopkins, George Henry Evans (1899-1973) **G**  
 Horsfall, William Robert  
 Hough, Garry de Nord (1861-1903?) **G**  
 Howard, Leland Ossian (1857-1950) **G**  
 Hubert, Alexander Albert  
 Hockett, Hugh Cecil  
 Hull, Frank Montgomery  
 Hurka, Karel  
 Hurley, Richard L  
 Hutchinson, Michael Powell  
 Hutson, Anthony Michael  
 Huttel, Nancy  
 Huttel, Wladimir  
  
 Illiger, Johann Carl (Karl) Wilhelm (1775-1825) **G**  
 Ingram, Alexander  
 Irwin, Michael Edward  
 Itard, Jacques  
  
 Jack, Rupert W [D]  
 Jackson, Catharine Elizabeth  
 Jaennicke, Johann Friedrich (1831-1907)  
 James, Maurice Theodore  
 James, Sydney Price (1870-1946) **G**

- Janson, Oliver Erichson (1850-1926) **G**  
 Janssens, Emile  
 Jeannel, René (1879-1965) **G**  
 Jobling, Boris  
 Johannsen, Oskar Augustus (1870-1961) **G**  
 Johnson, Charles Willison (1863-1932) **G**  
 Johnston, T Harvey (1881-1951) **G**  
 Jones, Elwyn Parry (1907-1965) **G**  
 Jung, Herbert F  
 Jupp, Peter Graham  
  
 Kahl, Paul Hugo Isador (1859-1941) **G**  
 Kaltenbach, Johann Heinrich (1807-1876) **G**  
 Kangwagye, T **N**  
 Kano, Rokuro  
 Karl, Otto Johann Hermann (1868-1945)  
 Karsch, Ferdinand Anton Franz (1853-1936) **G**  
 Keating, W **H** [D]  
 Keilin, Douglas  
 Keiser, Fred (1895-1969) **G**  
 Kelsey, Lewis Preston  
 Kemner, Nils Victor Alarik (1887-1948) **G**  
 Kertész, Kálmán (Kolomon) (1867-1922) **G**  
 Kervran, Pierre  
 Kessel, Edward Luther  
 Kettle, Douglas S  
 Khalaf, Kamel T  
 Khamala, Canute Pancras Mutebi  
 Kieffer, Jean-Jacques (1856-1925) **G**  
 Kim, Ke Chung  
 King, Harold H (1888-1956) **G**  
 Kirby, William Forsell (1844-1912) **G**  
 Kirk, Robert (1905-1962)\*  
 Kirkpatrick, Thomas Winfrid (? -1971) **G**  
 Klug, Johann Christoph Friedrich (1775-1856) **G**  
 Knab, Frederick (1865-1918) **G**  
 Knight, Allen **W**  
 Knight, Kenneth Lee  
 Knutson, Lloyd Vernon  
 Kohl, P **H**  
 Kolenati, Friedrich A (1813-1864) **G**  
 Kollar, Vincenz (1797-1860) **G**  
 Komyo, Etsuko  
 Koningsberger, Jacob Christiaan (1867-1951) **G**  
 Kowarz, Ferdinand (1838-1914) **G**  
 Kremer, Michel  
 Krinsky, William L  
 Krivosheina, Nina Pavlovna  
 Kröber, Otto (1882-1969) **G\***  
 Krüger, Friedrich  
 Kruseman, Gideon  
 Kugler, Jehoshua  
 Kuhlowl, Friedrich

Kuntze, Albert Friedrich Arthur (1842–1933) **G**

Laarman, Jacob

Lachaise, Daniel

Lamarck, Jean Baptiste Pierre Antoine de Monet de (1744–1829) **G**

Lamb, Charles George (1861–1941) **G**

Lamborn, William Alfred Stedwell (1877–1960) **G**

Lambrecht, Frank L

Lamerton, John F

Lane, Richard Paul

Larrey [Monsieur le Baron] [D]

Láska, Pavel

Latreille, Pierre André (1762–1833) **G**

Laurence, Brian Robin

Laveran, Charles Louis Alphonse (1845–1922) **G**

Lavoipierre, Michel Marie-Joseph

Leach, William Elford (1790–1836) **G**

Le Berre, René

Lebied, Ber

Leclercq, Marcel

Leeson, Herbert Sefton [D]

Le Guillou, Elie Jean François (1806– ?)

Lehmann, Jens

Lehmann, Johann Georg Christian (1792–1860) **G**

Lehrer, Andy Z

Leicester, George Frederick [D]

Leleup, Narcisse

Lengersdorf, Franz (1880–1965) **G**

Lenz, Friedrich

Léonide, Jean-Claude

Le Peletier (de St. Fargeau), Amédee Louis Michel (1770–1845) **G**

Le Roux, E Jan

Lewis, David James

Lichtenstein, Anton August Heinrich (1753–1816) **G**

Lichtwardt, Bernhard (1857–1943) **G**

Liepa, Zenta

Lindner, Erwin

Linnaeus, Carolus (Linné, Carl von) (1707–1778) **G**

Lioy, Paolo (1834–1911) **G\***

Lips, Marcel

Lisney, Arthur Adrian (1907–1963) **G**

Liston, William Glen [D]

Loew, Hermann (1807–1878) **G**

Lombrici, G

Lourie, E M

Lubega, Richard

Ludlow, Clara Southmayd (1852–1924) **G**

Luna de Carvalho, Eduardo

Lundbeck, William (1863–1941) **G**

Lundström, Carl August (1844–1914) **G**

Lynch-Arribálzaga, Félix (1854–1928) **G**

Lyneborg, Leif



- Maa, Tsing-Chao  
 Macfie, John William Scott (1879-1948) **G**  
 MacGregor, Malcolm Evan (1889-1933) **G**  
 Machado, Antonio de Barros  
 Mackerras, Ian Murray  
 Macleay, William Sharp (1792-1865) **G**  
 Macquart, Justin (Jean) Pierre Marie (1778-1855) **G**  
 Madel, G  
 Madwar, S (?) -1953) **G**  
 Maggioncalda, Ernest A  
 Maffi, Mario  
 Mahaffy, A  
 Maillot, Lionel  
 Malbrant, B  
 Maldague, M E  
 Malloch, John Russell (1875-1963) **G\***  
 Mamaev, Boris Mikhailovich  
 Mani, M S  
 Mannheims, Bernhard (1909-1971) **G**  
 Mansbridge, G H  
 Marshall, Adrian G  
 Marshall, Patrick (1869-1950) **G**  
 Martin, Charles Herbert (1901-1975)\*  
 Martin, René  
 Martini, Erich (1880-1960) **G**  
 Massalongo, Caro Benigno (1852-1928) **G\***  
 Mathias, Peter L  
 Matile, Loïc  
 Matsumura, Shonen (1872-1960) **G**  
 Mattingly, Peter Frederick  
 Mayer, Helmut (1920-1954) **G**  
 Mayer, Karel (1912-1939) **G**  
 Mayné, Raymond  
 McAlpine, David Kendray  
 McAlpine, James Francis (Frank)  
 McCrae, Angus Wilson Ritchie  
 McFadzean, J A  
 McGowan, Lesley M  
 McGregor, Ian Alexander  
 McIntosh, Bruce Merton  
 McLachlan, Athol John  
 McMillan, Bruce  
 Meade, Alston B  
 Mebrahtu, Yemani  
 Megerle von Mühlfeld, Johann Carl (1765-1832) **G**  
 Meigen, Johann Wilhelm (1764-1845) **G**  
 Melander, Axel Leonard (1878-1962) **G\***  
 Melliss, John Charles [D]  
 Melville, Richard Valentine  
 Meneghini, Dino  
 Mesghali, Ahmad  
 Mesnil, Louis-Paul  
 Messersmith, Donald Howard

- Meunier, Fernand Anatole (1868–1926) **G**  
 Mik, Josef (1839–1900) **G**  
 Miller, Raymond Martin  
 Minter, Donald Martin  
 Möhn, Erwin  
 Mokry, Joseph E  
 Molet, B  
 Mondière [? initials] [D]  
 Monier, H  
 Monticelli, Francesco Saverio (1863–1927) **G**  
 Morel, J  
 Morley, Claude (1874–1951) **G**  
 Mornet, P  
 Moscona, A  
 Mouchet, Jean  
 Muir, Frederic  
 Muirhead-Thomson, Robert Charles  
 Mukherjee, D **P**  
 Muller, Irmgard  
 Mulligan, Hugh **W**  
 Mulsant, Etienne (1797–1880) **G**  
 Munro, Hugh Kenneth  
 Murachi, E **K**  
 Muspratt, James  
 Mutinga, M **J**
- Nagatomi, Akira  
 Neave, Sheffield Airey (1879–1961) **G**  
 Neff, Stuart E  
 Neri, Presto  
 Nesbitt, Elisabeth Anne  
 Neveu-Lemaire, Maurice (1872–1951) **G**  
 Newman, Edward (1861–1876) **G**  
 Nevill, Errol M  
 Newstead, Robert (1859–1947) **G**  
 Ngoka, Johnson Mbithi  
 Nicholas, William L  
 Nielsen, Peder (1893–1975) **G**  
 Nijveldt, Willem Cornelis  
 Nitzsch, Christian Ludwig (1782–1837)  
 Nitzulescu, Virgil  
 Noè, Giovanni (Juan) (1877–1947)  
 Nolte, D **J**  
 Norris, Kenneth Richard  
 Nowell, Wesley R
- Ogata, Kazuki  
 Okada, Toyohi  
 Oldenberg, Lorenz (1863–1931) **G**  
 Oldroyd, Harold (1913–1978)\*  
 Olfers, Ignaz Franz Maria von (1793–1872)  
 Olivier, Guillaume Antoine (1756–1814) **G**  
 Oomen, P

- Ormerod, Eleanor Anne (1828-1901) **G**  
 Örösi Pál, Z  
 Osten Sacken, Charles Robert (1828-1906) **G**  
 Ovazza, Léone  
 Ovazza, Max [D]  
  
 Pagast, Felix (? -1954) **G**  
 Paika, Inder Jit  
 Pajot, François-Xavier  
 Pal, Rajindar  
 Palisot de Beauvois, Ambroise Marie François Joseph (1752-1820) **G**  
 Pallas, Peter Simon (1741-1811) **G**  
 Pandellé, Louis (1824-1905) **G**  
 Panelius, Samuel  
 Panzer, Georg Wolfgang Franz (1755-1829) **G**  
 Papavero, Nelson  
 Papp, László  
 Paramonov, Serej (Sergei) Alexej J (? -1967) **G**  
 Parent, Marcel  
 Parent, Octave (1882-1942) **G**  
 Parker, Ralph Robinson (1888-1949)\*  
 Parnell, John Richard  
 Parrot, Louis (1883-1969)  
 Parshad, Ram  
 Pastre, Jeannine  
 Paterson, Hugh E  
 Paterson, J S  
 Patton, Walter Scott (1867-1960) **G**  
 Paulian, Renard  
 Pavan, C  
 Pechuman, LaVerne Leroy  
 Pedersen, Bo Vest  
 Pereira, Mario de Carvalho  
 Pergande, Theodore (1840-1916) **G**  
 Peris, Salvador V  
 Perris, Jean Pierre Omer Anne Edouard (1808-1878) **G**  
 Persson, Per Inge  
 Peters, Thomas Michael  
 Peters, Wallace  
 Peterson, Axel (1877-1964) **G**  
 Petr, Tomi  
 Pettey, F W  
 Peus, Fritz Kustos  
 Peyton, Edward L  
 Phelps, Roger J  
 Philip, Cornelius Becker  
 Philippi, Rudolph Amando (1808-1904) **G**  
 Picard, François (1879-1939) **G**  
 Pidgeon, Edward [D]  
 Pierre, M C  
 Pillers, A W N  
 Pinhey, Elliot C G  
 Pipkin, Sarah Bedichek

- Pires, F                    A  
 Pittaluga, G  
 Poey, Felipe (1799-1891)    G  
 Poirer, Jean Louis Marie (1755-1834)  
 Poisson, Raymond Alfred (1895-1973)    G  
 Pokorny, Emanuel (1838-1908)    G  
 Pollock, John Neil  
 Pomeroy, Arthur W                    Jobbins  
 Pont, Adrian Charles  
 Poppius, Bertil Robert (1876-1916)    G  
 Portschinsky, Josif Alilzievich (1848-1916)    G  
 Post, Alfred  
 Potgieter, J                    T  
 Potts, William Herbert (1900-1978)\*  
 Poulton, Edward Bagnall (1856-1943)    G  
 Prentice, Michael A  
 Pringle, Gordon  
 Pritchard, Arthur Earl (1915-1965)    G  
  
 Quate, Laurence Ward  
 Quate, Stella H  
 Quélenec, Guy  
 Qutubuddin, Mohammed  
  
 Rafinesque, Constantin Samuel (1783-1840)    G  
 Rageau, Jean  
 Rainey, Reginald Charles  
 Rambelo, J  
 Ramos, Helena da Cunha  
 Rapp, William Frederick (Jr)  
 Ratanaworabhan, Niphan Chanthawanich  
 Ravaonjanahary, Charles  
 Raybould, John Neil  
 Ray Chaudhuri, S  
 Raymond, Hugues Louis  
 Razafindrasolo, E  
 Rebêlo, António  
 Rebholtz-Hirtzel, Claudine  
 Reed, Julian P  
 Reed, William  
 Reichensperger, August (1878-1962)    G  
 Reid, John Alexander  
 Reinert, John Francis  
 Remm, Kh                    Ya  
 Reuter, Enzo Rafael (1867-1951)    G  
 Ribeiro, Alipio de Miranda (1874-1939)    G  
 Ribeiro, Henrique  
 Ricardo, Gertrude [D]  
 Richards, Owain Westmacott  
 Rickenbach, André  
 Riedel, Max Paul (1870-1941)    G  
 Riley, Charles Valentine (1843-1895)    G  
 Ringdahl, Oscar (1885-1966)    G

- Rioux, Jean A  
 Rivola, E  
 Rivosecchi, Léo  
 Roback, Selwyn S  
 Roberts, Hywel  
 Robineau-Desvoidy, André Jean Baptiste (1799-1857) **G**  
 Robinson, G **G**  
 Robinson, Harold Ernest  
 Röder, Victor von (1841-1910) **G**  
 Rodhain, Jérôme [D]  
 Rohdendorf, Boris Borisovich (? -1977)\*  
 Rohlfien, Klaus  
 Rondani, Camillo (1807-1879) **G\***  
 Roque, Antonio Bernardino [D]  
 Rose, Joseph H  
 Roser, Karl (C.) Ludwig Friedrich von (1787-1861) **G**  
 Rossi, Friedrich W (1817-1848)  
 Rossi, Pietro (?1738-1804) **G**  
 Roubaud, Emil (? -1962) **G**  
 Rübsaamen, Ewald Heinrich (1857-1919) **G**  
 Rubtsov, Ivan Antonovich  
 Rudebeck, Gustav  
  
 Sabrosky, Curtis Williams  
 Saccà, Giuseppe  
 Sack, Pius (1865-1946) **G**  
 Saether, Ole A  
 Sahlberg, John Reinhold (1846-1920) **G**  
 Salem, Hassan H  
 Santos Abréu, Elías (1856-1937)  
 Sasakawa, Mitsuhiro  
 Satchell, Geoffrey Harold  
 Saunders, Leslie Gale (1895-1968)\*  
 Saunders, William Wilson (1809-1879) **G**  
 Say, Thomas (1787-1834) **G**  
 Scanlon, John Earl  
 Schat, P  
 Scheben, L  
 Schenkling, Sigmund (1865-1946) **G**  
 Schiner, Ignaz Rudolph (1813-1873) **G**  
 Schlinger, Evert Irving  
 Schmitz, Hermann (1878-1960) **G**  
 Schnabl, Johann (1838-1912) **G**  
 Schneider, Fritz  
 Schrank, Franz von Paula (1747-1835) **G**  
 Schwetz, Jacques (1876-1957)  
 Scopoli, Johann (Ioannes) Anton (Antonius) (1723-1788) **G**  
 Scott, Eunice I  
 Scott, Hugh (1885-1960) **G**  
 Sedman, Yale S  
 Seeger, J **R**  
 Segerman, Hilda Joyce  
 Séguy, Eugène



- Semonov-Tian-Shanski, Andrei Petrovich (1866–1942) **G**  
 Sen, S **K**  
 Sergeant, Edmond [D]  
 Sergeant, Etienne (1878–1948) **G**  
 Serrano, F **Moreira Henriques**  
 Service, Michael William  
 Serville, Jean Guillaume Audinet- (1775–1858) **G**  
 Shaffi, Mohammad  
 Shannon, Raymond Corbett (1894–1945) **G**  
 Shelford, Robert Walker Campbell (1872–1912) **G**  
 Sherborn, Charles Davies (1861–1942) **G**  
 Shillito, James Francis  
 Shiraki, Tokuchi  
 Shircore, J **O**  
 Silberstein, A  
 Silvestri, Filippo (1873–1949) **G\***  
 Simpson, James J [D]  
 Simroth, Heinrich Rudolf (1851– ?)  
 Sintenis, O [D]  
 Sinton, John Alexander (1884–1956) **G**  
 Sirivanakarn, Sunthorn  
 Sjöstedt, Bror Yngve (1866–1948) **G**  
 Skaife, Sidney Harold  
 Skuse, Frederic A **Askew (1864–1896) G**  
 Smart, John  
 Smit, Bernard  
 Smith, Frederick (1805–1879) **G**  
 Smith, Kenneth George Valentine  
 Snyder, Frederick Marhoff (1913–1968)\*  
 Sobti, S **K**  
 Soika, Antonio Giordani  
 Someren, Ellinor Catharine Cunningham van  
 Soós, Árpád  
 Sousa, J **de**  
 Spärck, R  
 Speiser, Paul Gustav Eduard (1877–1945)  
 Spencer, Kenneth Angus  
 Spuler, Anthony (1889–1932) **G**  
 Stackelberg, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich (1897–1975) **G**  
 Stam, Adrianus Bertý  
 Stannius, Friedrich Hermann (1808–1883) **G**  
 Starcke, Helle  
 Stearn, William Thomas  
 Steel, J **H**  
 Steffan, Wallace Allan  
 Stein, Paul (1852–1921) **G**  
 Stenhammar, Christian (1783–1866)  
 Stephens, James Francis (1792–1852) **G**  
 Stephens, John William Watson (1865–1946) **G**  
 Steyskal, George Constance  
 Stimie, Marianne  
 Stoch, Zelda **G**  
 Stone, Alan

- Strand, Embrik (1876-1947) **G**  
 Strobl, Gabriel (1846-1925) **G**  
 Stuckenberg, Brian Roy  
 Sturtevant, Alfred Henry (1891-1970)\*  
 Sublette, James Edward  
 Sublette, Mary Smith  
 Surcouf, Jacques M **R** [D]  
 Szilády, Zoltán [D]
- Tate, P  
 Taufflieb, Roger  
 Tavares, Joachimus da Silva  
 Taylor, Frank Henry (1886-1945) **G**  
 Teesdale, Christopher  
 Tendeiro, Joas  
 Tenorio, Joann M  
 Theobald, Frederick Vincent (1868-1930) **G**  
 Theodor, Oskar  
 Theowald, 'Br' [=brother], now Theowald van Leeuwen  
 Thienemann, August (1882-1960) **G**  
 Thompson, Frederic Christian  
 Thompson, William Robin (1887-1972) **G**  
 Thomson, Carl Gustaf (1824-1899) **G**  
 Thorpe, William Homan  
 Throckmorton, Lynn Hiram  
 Thunberg, Carl Peter (1743-1828) **G**  
 Tiegs, Oscar Werner (1897-1956) **G**  
 Timon-David, Jean  
 Tipton, Vernon John  
 Todd, John Lancelot [D]  
 Tokunaga, Masaaki  
 Tollet, Roger  
 Tonnoir, André Léon (1885-1940) **G**  
 Topsent, Emile  
 Townes, Henry Keith (Jr)  
 Townsend, Charles Henry Tyler (1863-1944) **G**  
 Trägårdh, Ivar (1878-1951) **G**  
 Treillard, Marc Ovide  
 Tryon, Henry (1856-1943) **G**  
 Tsacas, Léonidas  
 Tuomikoski, Risto  
 Tyson, W **H**
- Uemoto, Kiichi  
 Ulrich, Hans  
 Usher, Pamela Jean [=Mrs B. R. Stuckenberg]
- Vaillant, François  
 Vajime, Charles G  
 Valade, Michel  
 Vanderplank, Fredric Lionel  
 Vanschuytbroeck, Paul  
 Vargas, Luis

- Vattier (Vattier-Bernard), Gisèle  
 Venard, Paul  
 Ventrillon, Édouard [D]  
 Verbeke, Jean (? -1973)  
 Verdcourt, Bernard  
 Verdier, P  
 Vermeil, Claude  
 Verrall, George Henry (1848-1911) **G**  
 Villeneuve (Villeneuve de Janti), Joseph (1868-1944) **G**  
 Villers, Charles Joseph de (1724-1810) **G**  
 Vincke, Ignace Henri (1906-1971)  
 Vockeroth, John Richard  
  
 Waga, Anton (Antoni) (1799-1890) **G**  
 Wahlberg, Peter Fredrik (1800-1877)  
 Wahlgren, Einar (1874-1962) **G**  
 Walker, Alan R  
 Waker, Francis (1809-1874) **G**  
 Walravens, P  
 Walsh, Benjamin Dann (1808-1869) **G**  
 Watl, Joseph [D]  
 Wandolleck, Benno [D]  
 Wanson, Marcel (? -1949)  
 Ward, Ronald Anthony  
 Wasmann, Erich (1859-1931) **G**  
 Watson, A **G**  
 Weems, Howard Vincent (Jr)  
 Wenzel, Rupert Leon  
 Wesché, Walter Francis Frederick (1857-1910) **G**  
 Westwood, John Obadiah (1805-1893) **G**  
 Wetzel, Hartmut  
 Wheeler, George Domrile Chetwynd (1858-1947) **G**  
 Wheeler, Marshall Ralph  
 Wheeler, William Morton (1865-1937) **G**  
 White, Arthur (1871-1919) **G**  
 White, Graham Bruce  
 Wiedemann, Christian Rudolph Wilhelm (1770-1840) **G**  
 Wijers, Dik J **B**  
 Wilcox, Joseph  
 Williston, Samuel Wendell (1852-1918) **G**  
 Winnertz, Johannes (1800-1896) **G**  
 Wirth, Willis Wagner  
 Wolfs, Joseph  
 Wollaston, Thomas Vernon (1822-1878) **G**  
 Wood, H **G**  
 Wood, John George (1827-1889) **G**  
 Wood, John Henry (1841-1914) **G**  
 Wood-Mason, James (1846-1893) **G**  
 Woodward, Bernard Barham (1853-1930)  
 Worth, Charles Brooke  
 Wright, J **W**  
 Wulp, Frederick Maurits van der (1818-1899) **G**  
 Wytzman, Philogène Auguste Galilée (1866-1925) **G**

Zakhvatkin, A A  
Zavrel, Jan (1879–1946) G  
Zehntner, Leo (1897–1961) G  
Zeller, Philipp Christoph (1808–1883) G  
Zenker, Jonathan Carl [D]  
Zetterstedt, Johann Wilhelm (1785–1874) G  
Zhogolev, D T  
Zielke, Eberhard  
Zikan, Jose Francisco (1881–1949) G  
Zumpt, Fritz Konrad Ernst  
Zuska, Jan

The following references to obituary notices and other biographical information on authors cited in the bibliography have come to our attention that augment those given in Pamela Gilbert's *Compendium* (1977). Most are references relating to authors who have died since her book was published, but some are additions to her *Compendium* lists. The recent work of Cesare Conci entitled 'Repertorio delle biografie e bibliografie degli scrittori e cultori Italiani di entomologia', and published as Part IV of the Centenary Volume of the Italian Entomological Society's memoirs, contains some references for Italian entomologists that supplement those in Gilbert's *Compendium*: they are indicated here by reference simply to the Centenary Volume through which they can be located. For American authors some information was kindly supplied by Dr Curtis Sabrosky.

- |                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| Alluaud, C. A.      | <i>Annls Soc. ent. Fr.</i> <b>121</b> : 1-22, portrait (1913)     |
| Bates, M.           | <i>World Who's Who in Science</i> : 127 (1968)                    |
| Bertoloni, G.       | <i>Memorie Soc. ent. ital.</i> (Vol. Cent.): 849 (1975)           |
| Bezzi, M.           | <i>Memorie Soc. ent. ital.</i> (Vol. Cent.): 850-851 (1975)       |
| Borgmeier, T.       | <i>Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.</i> <b>80</b> : 141-144, portrait (1978) |
|                     | <i>Studia ent.</i> (n.s.) <b>19</b> : 1-37, portrait (1977)       |
| Christophers, S. R. | <i>Antenna</i> <b>2</b> : 33 (1978)                               |
|                     | <i>Br. med. J.</i> <b>1978</b> : 584 (1978)                       |
|                     | <i>Nature, Lond.</i> <b>272</b> : 656 (1978)                      |
|                     | <i>Trop. Med. Hyg. News</i> <b>27</b> : 20-22 (1978)              |
| Corti, E.           | <i>Memorie Soc. ent. ital.</i> (Vol. Cent.): 885 (1975)           |
| Costa, A.           | <i>Memorie Soc. ent. ital.</i> (Vol. Cent.): 886 (1975)           |
| Crivelli, G. S.     | <i>Memorie Soc. ent. ital.</i> (Vol. Cent.): 837 (1975)           |
| Del Guercio, G.     | <i>Memorie Soc. ent. ital.</i> (Vol. Cent.): 896 (1975)           |
| Dobzhansky, T. G.   | <i>Biogr. Mem. Fellows R. Soc.</i> <b>23</b> : 59-89 (1977)       |
| Dönitz, F. K. W.    | <i>Berl. ent. Z.</i> <b>57</b> : 107-109 (1912)                   |
|                     | <i>Parasitology</i> <b>5</b> : 253-261, portrait (1913)           |
| Dufour, L. J. M.    | <i>Parasitology</i> <b>14</b> : 174-175 (1922)                    |
| Fallén, C. F.       | <i>Svenskt Biografiskt Lexicon</i> : 291-297 (1956)               |
| Giglio-Tos, E.      | <i>Memorie Soc. ent. ital.</i> (Vol. Cent.): 922-923 (1975)       |
| Haddow, A. J.       | <i>Antenna</i> <b>3</b> : 54-55, portrait (1979)                  |
| Hanney, P. W.       | <i>Antenna</i> <b>1</b> : 30 (1977)                               |
| Hennig, W.          | <i>Bull. Annls Soc. r. ent. Belg.</i> <b>113</b> : 240-243 (1977) |
|                     | <i>J. Aust. ent. Soc.</i> <b>16</b> : 6 (1977)                    |
|                     | <i>J. Kans. ent. Soc.</i> <b>50</b> : 272-274 (1977)              |
|                     | <i>Jh. Ges. Naturk. Württ.</i> <b>132</b> : 196-197.              |
|                     | <i>Revta bras. Ent.</i> <b>21</b> : 66 (1977)                     |

- Syst. Zool.* **26**: 104–105 (1977)  
*Verh. dt. Zool. Ges.* **1977**: 346–347 (1977)  
*Entomologica germ.* **4**: 374–376, 377–391, portraits (1978)
- Hinton, H. E. . . . . *Antenna* **1**: 33, 60 (1977); **2**: 34–36 (1978)  
*Biogr. Mem. Fellows R. Soc.* **24**: 151–182 (1978)  
*Nature, Lond.* **270**: 285–286 (1977)
- Kirk, R. . . . . *J. trop. Med. Hyg.* **66**: 27, 52–53 (1963)  
*Lancet*: 176 (19th January), 230 (26th January) (1963)  
*The Times*, 7th January 1963
- Kröber, O. . . . . *Mitt. hamb. zool. Mus. Inst.* **66**: 25–28, portrait  
 (1969)
- Lioy, P. . . . . *Memorie Soc. ent. ital. (Vol. Cent.)*: 942–943 (1975)
- Malloch, J. R. . . . . *Proc. Linn, Soc. N. S. W.* **80**: 289–342 (1956)
- Martin, C. H. . . . . *American Men of Science* (various volumes).
- Massalongo, C. B. . . . . *Memorie Soc. ent. ital. (Vol. Cent.)*: 957 (1975)
- Melander, A. L. . . . . *Bull. ent. Soc. Am.* **12**: 137–150 (1966)
- Oldroyd, H. . . . . *Antenna* **2**: 128 (1978); **3**: 4–5, portrait (1979)  
*Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **113**: 251–256, portrait (1979)  
*J. nat. Hist.* **13**: 1–2, portrait (1979)
- Parker, R. R. . . . . *World Who's Who in Science*: 1309 (1968)
- Potts, W. H. . . . . *Antenna* **2**: 71, 92 (1978)
- Rohdendorf, B. B. . . . . *Acta ent. bohemoslovaca* **71**: 430–431, portrait (1974)  
*Ěnt. Obozr.* **53**: 938–940, portrait (1974)  
*Mitt. dt. ent. Ges.* **23**: 41–42, portrait (1964)
- Rondani, C. . . . . *Memorie Soc. ent. ital. (Vol. Cent.)*: 1002–1004 (1975)
- Saunders, L. G. . . . . *American Men of Science* (various volumes)
- Silvestri, F. . . . . *Memorie Soc. ent. ital. (Vol. Cent.)*: 1017–1019 (1975)
- Snyder, F. M. . . . . *American Men of Science* (various volumes)
- Sturtevant, A. H. . . . . *World Who's Who in Science*: 1628 (1968)  
*Who's Who in America* **36**: 2221 (1970–1971)



## APPENDIX

This appendix contains additional taxonomic and geographical information that became available too late for incorporation in the catalogue text, together with corrections for a few text errors and omissions found at a late stage. The supplementary information is arranged as follows: (1) list of additional taxa since going to press; (2) additional names of species from copal described by Meunier; (3) additional geographical data; (4) corrections and nomenclatural changes; (5) additional bibliographic references.

### (1) List of additional taxa since going to press

The list contains the names of 11 genera, 4 subgenera, 235 species and 3 subspecies of Afrotropical Diptera known to the editors to have been described since completion of the catalogue text, together with one extra-limital species described earlier and now recorded from the region. Additional taxa are arranged alphabetically by family and binomen (trinomen if subgenus or subspecies involved). If the genus to which any additional species is assigned is already recorded in the catalogue only the specific name is in bold type, but if the genus as well as the species is additional then the whole binomen is in bold type. Subgeneric and subspecific names are treated similarly. Type-species information for additional genus-group taxa is in the style of the text.

### ASILIDAE

**NANNOLAPHRIA** Londt, 1977: 47. Type-species: *Nannolaphria niger* Londt, 1977, by original designation. [LAPHRIINI.]

**Nannolaphria nigra** Londt, 1977: 48 (as *niger*). South Africa; Transkei.

**NOTIOLAPHRIA** Londt, 1977: 50. Type-species: *Laphria macra* Bigot, 1859, by original designation. [LAPHRIINI.]

**Notiolaphria africana** Londt, 1977: 53. Mozambique; Zimbabwe-Rhodesia.

*Proagonistes flammipennis* Tsacas & Menier, 1979: 91. Cameroun.

*Proagonistes oldroydi* Tsacas & Menier, 1979: 93. Congo; Gabon.

### CALLIPHORIDAE

*Phumosia matilei* Zumpt & Argo, 1979: 371. Comoro Is.

### CERATOPOGONIDAE

*Culicoides azerbajdzhanicus* Dzhabarov, 1962: 211. U.S.S.R.; Kenya, Cyprus, Israel. [Recorded from the region by Boorman, 1979.]

*Culicoides walkeri* Boorman, 1979: 69. Kenya.

*Forcipomyia (Phytohelea) tzaneenensis* de Meillon & Wirth, 1979: 184. South Africa; Ghana.

*FORCIPOMYIA* subgenus **SALIOHELEA** Wirth & Ratanaworabhan, 1978: 494.

Type-species: *Forcipomyia leei* Wirth & Ratanaworabhan, 1978, by original designation.

*Forcipomyia* (*Saliohelea*) **stami** Wirth & Ratanaworabhan, 1978: 502. Zaire.

**NEOCULICOIDES** Boorman & Lane, 1979: 327. Type-species: *Neoculicoides taylori* Boorman & Lane, 1979, by original designation. [CULICOIDINI.]

*Neoculicoides taylori* Boorman & Lane, 1979: 327. Nigeria.

## CHIRONOMIDAE

*Bryophaenocladus* **kalengoensis** Lehmann, 1979: 36. Zaire.

*Cantopelopia* **robacki** Lehmann, 1979: 14. Zaire.

*Cladotanytarsus* **irsacus** Lehmann, 1979: 66. Zaire.

*Conchapelopia* **zairensis** Lehmann, 1979: 15. Zaire.

*Cryptochironomus* **incertus** Lehmann, 1979: 50. Zaire.

*Demicryptochironomus* **zairensis** Lehmann, 1979: 51. Zaire.

*Eukiefferiella* **kivuensis** Lehmann, 1979: 24. Zaire.

*Larsia* **africana** Lehmann, 1979: 16. Zaire.

*Microtendipes* **kahuziensis** Lehmann, 1979: 52. Zaire.

*Microtendipes* **numerosus** Lehmann, 1979: 54. Zaire.

*Nanocladus* (*Nanocladus*) **jannae** Lehmann, 1979: 27. Zaire.

*Nanocladus* (*Nanocladus*) **ortsi** Lehmann, 1979: 29. Zaire.

*Paratrachocladus* **pierretti** Lehmann, 1979: 33. Zaire.

*Polypedilum* (*Tripodura*) **aethiopsis** Lehmann, 1979: 55. Zaire.

*Polypedilum* (*Tripodura*) **majiis** Lehmann, 1979: 58. Zaire.

*Pseudorthocladus* **bernadetti** Lehmann, 1979: 44. Zaire.

*Pseudosmittia* **topei** Lehmann, 1979: 46. Zaire.

*Rheotanytarsus* **montanus** Lehmann, 1979: 62. Zaire.

*Rheotanytarsus* **ororus** Lehmann, 1979: 64. Zaire.

*Rheotanytarsus* **samaki** Lehmann, 1979: 65. Zaire.

*Tanytarsus* **bukavus** Lehmann, 1979: 67. Zaire.

*Tanytarsus* **congolensis** Lehmann, 1979: 68. Zaire.

*Thienemanniella* **fuga** Lehmann, 1979: 47. Zaire.

*Thienemanniella* **safi** Lehmann, 1979: 48. Zaire.

## CHLOROPIDAE

*Chlorops* **comoroensis** Sabrosky, 1979: 329. Comoro Is.

*Dactylothyrea* **comoroensis** Sabrosky, 1979: 321. Comoro Is.

*Dactylothyrea* **flavicornis** Sabrosky, 1979: 319. Comoro Is.

*Dactylothyrea* **flavitibia** Sabrosky, 1979: 319. Comoro Is.

*Elachiptera* (*Melanochaeta*) **comoroensis** Sabrosky, 1979: 326. Comoro Is.

*Rhodesiella* **octosetosa** Sabrosky, 1979: 322. Comoro Is.

*Tricimba* **bimarginata** Sabrosky, 1979: 323. Comoro Is.

*Tricimba* **comoroensis** Sabrosky, 1979: 324. Comoro Is.

*Tricimba* **nitida** Sabrosky, 1979: 324. Comoro Is.

*Tricimba* **sexsetosa** Sabrosky, 1979: 325. Comoro Is.

## CULICIDAE

- Aedes* (*Stegomyia*) **neoafricanus** Cornet, Valade & Dieng, 1979: 227. Senegal.  
*Uranotaenia* (*Pseudoficalbia*) **belkini** Grjebine, 1979: 65. Madagascar.  
*Uranotaenia* (*Pseudoficalbia*) **bosseri** Grjebine, 1979: 57. Madagascar.  
*Uranotaenia* (*Pseudoficalbia*) **brunhesi** Grjebine, 1979: 61. Madagascar.  
*Uranotaenia* (*Pseudoficalbia*) **damasei** Grjebine, 1979: 70. Madagascar.

## DROSOPHILIDAE

- Drosophila* **libellulosa** Tsacas & Legrand, 1979: 13. Gabon.

## MILICHIIDAE

- Leptometopa* **matilei** Sabrosky, 1979: 316. Comoro Is.  
*Milichia* **gigantea** Deeming, 1979b: 97. Central African Republic.

## MUSCIDAE

- Atherigona* (*Acritochaeta*) **disneyi** Deeming, 1979a: 33. Cameroun.  
*Atherigona* (*Acritochaeta*) **tedderi** Deeming, 1979a: 33. Nigeria.  
*Atherigona* (*Atherigona*) **alticola** Deeming, 1979a: 35. Nigeria.  
*Atherigona* (*Atherigona*) **corrugata** Deeming, 1979a: 34. Nigeria.  
*Atherigona* (*Atherigona*) **fililoba** Deeming, 1979a: 45. Nigeria; Cameroun, Ivory Coast.  
*Atherigona* (*Atherigona*) **fuscisquama** Deeming, 1979d: 368. Comoro Is.  
*Atherigona* (*Atherigona*) **medleri** Deeming, 1979a: 50. Nigeria.  
*Atherigona* (*Atherigona*) **nigrapicalis** Deeming, 1979a: 36. Nigeria; Zimbabwe-Rhodesia, South Africa.  
*Atherigona* (*Atherigona*) *nitidifrons* ssp. **emdeni** Deeming, 1979a: 42. Nigeria.  
*Atherigona* (*Atherigona*) **prosternalis** Deeming, 1979a: 48. Nigeria.  
*Atherigona* (*Atherigona*) **tumidistipes** Deeming, 1979a: 51. Cameroun; Nigeria.  
*Atherigona* (*Atherigona*) **zariaensis** Deeming, 1979a: 47. Nigeria.  
*Dichaetomyia* (*Dichaetomyia*) **brunhesi** Pont, 1979: 351. Comoro Is.  
*Dichaetomyia* (*Dichaetomyia*) **consors** Pont, 1979: 354. Comoro Is.  
*Dichaetomyia* (*Dichaetomyia*) **fumisquama** Pont, 1979: 356. Comoro Is.  
*Dichaetomyia* (*Dichaetomyia*) **guirii** Pont, 1979: 359. Comoro Is.  
*Dichaetomyia* (*Dichaetomyia*) **isolata** Pont, 1979: 350. Comoro Is.  
*Dichaetomyia* (*Dichaetomyia*) **matilei** Pont, 1979: 353. Comoro Is.  
*Dichaetomyia* (*Dichaetomyia*) **mayottensis** Pont, 1979: 346. Comoro Is.  
*Dichaetomyia* (*Dichaetomyia*) **mohelii** Pont, 1979: 358. Comoro Is.  
*Dichaetomyia* (*Dichaetomyia*) **sartoria** Pont, 1979: 348. Comoro Is.  
*Dichaetomyia* (*Panaga*) **comorensis** Pont, 1979: 343. Comoro Is.  
*Dichaetomyia* (*Panaga*) **insularis** Pont, 1979: 344. Comoro Is.  
*Helina* **matilei** Pont, 1979: 337. Comoro Is.  
*Helina* **mohelii** Pont, 1979: 336. Comoro Is.  
*Helina* **speculosa** Pont, 1979: 339. Comoro Is.  
*Spanochaeta* **secunda** Pont, 1979: 362. Comoro Is.

## MYCETOPHILIDAE

- Allodia* (*Brachycampta*) **flavorufa** Matile, 1979a: 280. Comoro Is.
- ANGAZIDZIA** Matile, 1979a: 260. Type-species: *Macrocera insolita* Matile, 1972, by original designation. [MACROCERINI.]
- Chiasmoneura* **stylata** Matile, 1979a: 262. Comoro Is.
- Clastobasis* **brunhesi** Matile, 1979a: 272. Comoro Is.
- DINEMPHERIA** Matile, 1979b: 107. Type-species: *Dinempheria cobaltella* Matile, 1979, by original designation. [MYCOMYINI.]
- Dinempheria* **brunnea** Matile, 1979b: 113. Central African Republic.
- Dinempheria* **cobaltella** Matile, 1979b: 112. Central African Republic.
- Dinempheria* **giseleae** Matile, 1979b: 115. Congo; Gabon.
- Dinempheria* **marasmiella** Matile, 1979b: 113. Central African Republic, Congo, Ivory Coast.
- Dinempheria* **tergata** Matile, 1979b: 112. Congo; Central African Republic.
- Dinempheria* **trapezoides** Matile, 1979b: 114. Cameroun.
- Epicypta* **aurata** Matile, 1979a: 295. Comoro Is.
- Epicypta* **chaetophora** Matile, 1979a: 295. Comoro Is.
- Epicypta* **flavimaculata** Matile, 1979a: 296. Comoro Is.
- Epicypta* **hirsutistyla** Matile, 1979a: 299. Comoro Is.
- Epicypta* **lophophora** Matile, 1979a: 299. Comoro Is.
- Epicypta* **maculosa** Matile, 1979a: 300. Comoro Is.
- Epicypta* **monilis** Matile, 1979a: 301. Comoro Is.
- Epicypta* **pilosistyla** Matile, 1979a: 301. Comoro Is.
- Epicypta* **seditiosa** Matile, 1979a: 302. Comoro Is.
- Epicypta* **surdipleura** Matile, 1979a: 302. Comoro Is.
- Exechia* **lydiae** Matile, 1979a: 277. Comoro Is.
- Exechia* **pilifera** Matile, 1979a: 279. Comoro Is.
- Exechia* **setosa** Matile, 1979a: 275. Comoro Is.
- LEPTOMORPHUS** subgenus **AUSTROLEPTOMORPHUS** Matile, 1977b: 145. Type-species: *Leptomorphus grjebinei* Matile, 1977, by original designation.
- Leptomorphus* (*Austroleptomorphus*) **grjebinei** Matile, 1977b: 154. Madagascar.
- LEPTOMORPHUS** subgenus **GYMNOSCUTUM** Matile, 1977b: 144. Type-species: *Leptomorphus obscurus* Matile, 1977, by original designation.
- Leptomorphus* (*Gymnoscutum*) **africanus** Matile, 1977b: 147. Central African Republic; Uganda. [Junior homonym, preocc. *Leptomorphus africanus* Meunier, 1907.]
- Leptomorphus* (*Gymnoscutum*) **aliciae** Matile, 1977b: 148. Cameroun; Central African Republic, Uganda.
- Leptomorphus* (*Gymnoscutum*) **carnevalei** Matile, 1977b: 150. Congo.
- Leptomorphus* (*Gymnoscutum*) **gracilis** Matile, 1977b: 151. Central African Republic.
- Leptomorphus* (*Gymnoscutum*) **medleri** Matile, 1977b: 152. Nigeria.
- Leptomorphus* (*Gymnoscutum*) **obscurus** Matile, 1977b: 152. Central African Republic; Congo.
- Lygistorrhina* **nassreddinei** Matile, 1979a: 254. Comoro Is.
- Lypraota* **bezanozano** Matile, 1977c: 30. Madagascar.
- Macrocera* **bilucida** Matile, 1979a: 258. Comoro Is.
- Macrocera* **caudata** Matile, 1977c: 24. Madagascar.
- Macrocera* **luteobrunnea** Matile, 1977c: 26. Madagascar.
- Macrocera* **thoracica** Matile, 1977c: 28. Madagascar.
- Macrocera* **vulcania** Matile, 1979a: 258. Comoro Is.
- Manota* **aureonigra** Matile, 1979a: 255. Comoro Is.
- Manota* **crassisetia** Matile, 1979a: 256. Comoro Is.



**MOHELIA** Matile, 1979a: 270. Type-species: *Mohelia nigricauda* Matile, 1979, by original designation. [LEIINI.]

- Mohelia nigricauda** Matile, 1979a: 272. Comoro Is.  
*Monocentrot* **comoreana** Matile, 1979a: 263. Comoro Is.  
*Mycetophila* **karthala** Matile, 1979a: 284. Comoro Is.  
*Neompheria* **anjouana** Matile, 1979a: 266. Comoro Is.  
*Neompheria* **moheliana** Matile, 1979a: 268. Comoro Is.  
*Neoplatyura* **anjouana** Matile, 1979a: 263. Comoro Is.  
*Parempheriella* (*Parempheriella*) **setosa** Matile, 1979a: 265. Comoro Is.  
*Phronia* **flobertae** Matile, 1979a: 282. Comoro Is.  
*Phronia* **fusconitida** Matile, 1979a: 283. Comoro Is.  
*Phronia* **riparia** Matile, 1979a: 282. Comoro Is.  
*Platurocypta* **ambigua** Matile, 1979a: 287. Comoro Is.  
*Platurocypta* **angazidziana** Matile, 1979a: 287. Comoro Is.  
*Platurocypta* **balkisae** Matile, 1979a: 289. Comoro Is.  
*Platurocypta* **dzialandzea** Matile, 1979a: 290. Comoro Is.  
*Platurocypta* **flavomarginata** Matile, 1979a: 290. Comoro Is.  
*Platurocypta* **fuscomarginata** Matile, 1979a: 291. Comoro Is.  
*Platurocypta* **julieni** Matile, 1979a: 292. Comoro Is.  
*Platurocypta* **nigronitida** Matile, 1979a: 292. Comoro Is.  
*Platurocypta* **tenuis** Matile, 1979a: 293. Comoro Is.  
*Platyprosthogyne* **moheliana** Matile, 1979a: 303. Comoro Is.

**PYRTULINA** Matile, 1977c: 33. Type-species: *Pyrtulina pumila* Matile, 1977, by original designation.

- Pyrtulina pumila** Matile, 1977c: 34. Madagascar.  
*Rutylapa* **bicincta** Matile, 1977c: 29. Madagascar.  
*Rutylapa* **pilimarginata** Matile, 1977c: 30. Madagascar.  
*Sciophil*a **atrigaster** Matile, 1979a: 269. Comoro Is; Madagascar.  
*Taulyrpa* **stuckenbergi** Matile, 1977c: 32. Madagascar.  
*Truplaya* (*Truplaya*) **cornesi** Matile, 1978: 464. Malawi.  
*Truplaya* (*Truplaya*) **discalis** Matile, 1978: 465. Nigeria; Angola, Benin, Congo, Ivory Coast.  
*Truplaya* (*Truplaya*) **erythropyga** Matile, 1978: 465. Uganda.  
*Truplaya* (*Truplaya*) **indecisa** Matile, 1978: 467. Zaire.  
*Truplaya* (*Truplaya*) **quadricincta** Matile, 1978: 468. Ivory Coast.  
*Truplaya* (*Truplaya*) **rufula** Matile, 1978: 468. Nigeria.  
*Truplaya* (*Truplaya*) **seydeli** Matile, 1978: 469. Zaire.  
*Truplaya* (*Truplaya*) **tricincta** Matile, 1978: 469. Ivory Coast; Nigeria.  
**TRUPLAYA** subgenus **TRUPLAYELLA** Matile, 1978: 452. Type-species: *Truplaya couturieri* Matile, 1978, by original designation.  
*Truplaya* (*Truplayella*) **couturieri** Matile, 1978: 470. Sierra Leone; Guinea, Ivory Coast, Nigeria.  
*Truplaya* (*Truplayella*) **falkei** Matile, 1978: 472. Uganda.  
*Truplaya* (*Truplayella*) **flaveola** Matile, 1978: 472. Ivory Coast.  
*Truplaya* (*Truplayella*) **lachaisei** Matile, 1978: 473. Ivory Coast; Liberia, Nigeria.  
*Truplaya* (*Truplayella*) **saegeri** Matile, 1978: 474. Zaire.  
*Truplaya* (*Truplayella*) **testaceofasciata** Matile, 1978: 474. Angola; Ivory Coast.  
*Truplaya* (*Truplayella*) **tolleti** Matile, 1978: 476. Zaire.  
*Truplaya* (*Truplayella*) **wittei** Matile, 1978: 476. Zaire.



## PIOPHILIDAE

*Piophila megastigmata* McAlpine, 1978:455. South Africa.

## PLATYPEZIDAE

*Plesiocythia cascassi* Bowden, 1979:312. Comoro Is.

*Plesiocythia matilei* Bowden, 1979:312. Comoro Is.

## PSYCHODIDAE

*Brunettia transvaalensis* Duckhouse, 1978:338. South Africa.

*Clogmia coronata* Duckhouse, 1978:352. South Africa.

**ELSAHOWIA** Duckhouse, 1978:353. Type-species: *Elsahowia natalensis* Duckhouse, 1978, by original designation. [PSYCHODINAE.]

**Elsahowia natalensis** Duckhouse, 1978:355. South Africa.

*Mormia acrostylis* Duckhouse, 1978:346. South Africa.

*Mormia dycei* Duckhouse, 1978:345. South Africa.

*Neoariseumus advenus* Duckhouse, 1978:321. South Africa.

*Neoariseumus anarticulus* Duckhouse, 1978:315. South Africa.

*Neoariseumus brevicornis* Duckhouse, 1978:329. South Africa.

*Neoariseumus elongatus* Duckhouse, 1978:317. South Africa.

*Neoariseumus impeditus* Duckhouse, 1978:332. South Africa; Zimbabwe-Rhodesia.

*Neoariseumus obtusistylis* Duckhouse, 1978:320. South Africa.

*Neoariseumus plesius* Duckhouse, 1978:313. South Africa.

*Neoariseumus prodigiosus* Duckhouse, 1978:310. South Africa.

*Neoariseumus satchelli* Duckhouse, 1978:324. South Africa.

*Neoariseumus tapetipennis* Duckhouse, 1978:326. South Africa.

*Philosepedon africana* Wagner, 1979:62 (as *africanus*). Zaire.

*Psychoda boettgeri* Wagner, 1979:61. Zaire.

*Psychoda trifida* Wagner, 1979:60. Zaire.

*Rhadinoscopus triangulatus* Wagner, 1979:60. Zaire.

**SERGENTOMYIA** subgenus **CAPENSOMYIA** Davidson, 1979b:217. Type-species: *Sergentomyia drakensbergi* Davidson, 1979, by original designation.

*Sergentomyia* (*Capensomyia*) **drakensbergi** Davidson, 1979b:219. South Africa.

*Sergentomyia* (*Capensomyia*) **kalaharia** Davidson, 1979b:222. South Africa; Namibia.

*Sergentomyia* (*Capensomyia*) **xera** Davidson, 1979b:223. Namibia.

*Sergentomyia* (*Sergentomyia*) **bergerardi** Trouillet & Vattier-Bernard, 1979:705. Congo.

*Sergentomyia* (? subgenus) **berentiensis** Léger & Rodhain, 1979:476. Madagascar.

*Sergentomyia* (? subgenus) **cunicula** Davidson, 1979a:214. Namibia.

*Sergentomyia* (? subgenus) **metzi** Davidson, 1979a:211. South Africa.

*Sergentomyia* (? subgenus) **villosa** Davidson, 1979a:210. South Africa.

*Sergentomyia* (? subgenus) **vulpes** Davidson, 1979a:213. Namibia.

*Sergentomyia* (? subgenus) **welwitschii** Davidson, 1979a:215. Namibia.

*Setomima spinifera* Duckhouse, 1978:342. South Africa.

*Sycorax kalengoensis* Wagner, 1979:56. Zaire.

*Telmatoscopus pentacus* Duckhouse, 1978:349. South Africa.

## SIMULIIDAE

*Simulium* (*Edwardsellum*) **mengense** Vajime & Dunbar, [1979]: 95. Cameroun.  
*mengense* Rothfels, 1979: 530 (on figure). *Nomen nudum*.

*Simulium* (*Lewisellum*) **ovazzae** ssp. **ivoriense** Gouteux, 1979: 261. Ivory Coast.

*Simulium* (*Metomphalus*) **danense** Gouteux, 1979: 267. Ivory Coast.

*Simulium* (*Phoretomyia*) **lumbwanum** ssp. **lerabanum** Gouteux, 1979: 263. Ivory Coast.

## STRATIOMYIDAE

*Chrysochroma* **matilei** Lindner, 1979: 308. Comoro Is.

## TABANIDAE

**PICROMYZA** Quentin, 1979: 141. Type-species: *Picromyza infernalis* Quentin,  
 1979, by original designation. [CHRYSOPSINAE.]

**Picromyza infernalis** Quentin, 1979: 141. Madagascar.

## TACHINIDAE

*Besseria* **excavata** Herting, 1979: 8. Madagascar.

*Besseria* **oblita** Herting, 1979: 7. Namibia; South Africa.

*Campylocheta* **keiseri** Mesnil, 1978b: 284. Madagascar. (See p. 1230.)

**CONOPOMIMA** Mesnil, 1978b: 289. Type-species: *Conopomima bisetosa* Mesnil,  
 1978, by original designation. ['PHANIINAE'.]

**Conopomima bisetosa** Mesnil, 1978b: 290. Madagascar.

*Eutrixopsis* **pinguis** Mesnil, 1978b: 283. Madagascar.

*Glaurocara* **glauca** Mesnil, 1978b: 281. Madagascar.

*Glaurocara* **grandipennis** Mesnil, 1978b: 281. Madagascar.

*Glaurocara* **livida** Mesnil, 1978b: 280. Madagascar.

*Glaurocara* **nigrescens** Mesnil, 1978b: 281. Madagascar.

*Glaurocara* **russea** Mesnil, 1978b: 280. Madagascar.

*Glaurocara* **violacea** Mesnil, 1978b: 281. Madagascar.

*Hamaxia* **cumatilis** Mesnil, 1978b: 282. Madagascar.

*Hemiphania* **cilipes** Mesnil, 1978b: 288. Madagascar.

**PHANIOLA** Mesnil, 1978b: 285. Type-species: *Phaniola cyanella* Mesnil, 1978, by  
 original designation. ['PHANIINAE'.]

**Phaniola cerina** Mesnil, 1978b: 288. Madagascar.

**Phaniola cultellifera** Mesnil, 1978b: 288. Madagascar.

**Phaniola cumatilis** Mesnil, 1978b: 287. Madagascar.

**Phaniola cyanella** Mesnil, 1978b: 287. Madagascar.

**Phaniola liturata** Mesnil, 1978b: 287. Madagascar.

**Phaniola nigrapex** Mesnil, 1978b: 288. Madagascar.

**Phaniola russipes** Mesnil, 1978b: 288. Madagascar.

*Thelaira* **madecassa** Mesnil, 1978b: 285. Madagascar.

*Xiphochaetina* **nudicosta** Mesnil, 1978b: 279. Madagascar.

## TIPULIDAE

- Austrolimnophila* (*Austrolimnophila*) **anjouanensis** Alexander, 1979: 83. Comoro Is.  
*Austrolimnophila* (*Austrolimnophila*) **megapophysis** Alexander, 1979: 84. Comoro Is.  
*Gonomyia* (*Gonomyia*) **matileana** Alexander, 1979: 85. Comoro Is.  
*Gonomyia* (*Gonomyia*) **oxybeles** Alexander, 1979: 86. Comoro Is.  
*Hovamyia* **subarmillata** Alexander, 1979: 87. Comoro Is.  
*Limonia* (*Atypophthalmus*) **comoricola** Alexander, 1979: 76. Comoro Is.  
*Limonia* (*Atypophthalmus*) **prodigiosa** Alexander, 1979: 78. Comoro Is.  
*Limonia* (*Rhipidia*) **aoneurodes** Alexander, 1979: 79. Comoro Is.  
*Limonia* (? subgenus) **perdistincta** Alexander, 1979: 80. Comoro Is.  
*Limonia* (? subgenus) **thaleitrichia** Alexander, 1979: 81. Comoro Is.  
*Nephrotoma* **lindneriana** Alexander, 1978: 1. Tanzania.  
*Nephrotoma* **schaeuffelei** Alexander, 1978: 2. Ethiopia.  
*Orimarga* (*Orimarga*) **sarophorodes** Alexander, 1979: 82. Comoro Is.  
*Styringomyia* **matileana** Alexander, 1979: 91. Comoro Is.  
*Tasiocera* (*Dasymolophilus*) **basispinosa** Alexander, 1979: 88. Comoro Is.  
*Tipula* (*Acutipula*) **hardeana** Alexander, 1978: 5. Ethiopia.  
*Toxorhina* (*Ceratocheilus*) **danieleae** Alexander, 1979: 90. Comoro Is.  
*Trentepohlia* (*Trentepohlia*) **richteri** Alexander, 1978: 8. Ethiopia.

## (2) Additional names of species from copal described by Meunier

Meunier's names for Diptera from copal have had no currency since their original publication, and some of the papers containing the descriptions were overlooked during the preparation of the catalogue text. The following nominal species, listed alphabetically in the original binomina, are additions to the text. As all are from copal the words (*in copal*), as used in the text, are omitted. Family assignment is indicated at the end of each entry.

- Asteia* **magnifica** Meunier, 1910: 145. Ghana. (ASTEIIDAE.)  
*Ceratopogon* **crassipalpis** Meunier, 1912a: 191 [1912b: 365]. Madagascar. (CERATOPOGONIDAE.)  
*Ceratopogon* **madagascariensis** Meunier, 1912a: 191 [1912b: 365]. Madagascar. (CERATOPOGONIDAE.)  
*Ceratopogon* **viscatus** Meunier, 1912a: 191 [1912b: 364]. Madagascar. (CERATOPOGONIDAE.)  
*Ceroxys* **ethiopia** Meunier, 1908: 254. Tanzania (Zanzibar). (PLATYSTOMATIDAE.)  
*ethiopica*. Incorrect subsequent spelling (Meunier, 1910).  
*Chironomus* **haustus** Meunier, 1912a: 190 [1912b: 362]. Tanzania (Zanzibar). (CHIRONOMIDAE.)  
*Chironomus* **inclusus** Meunier, 1912a: 190 [1912b: 361]. Tanzania (Zanzibar). (CHIRONOMIDAE.)  
*Chironomus* **sepultus** Meunier, 1912a: 180 [1912b: 361]. Madagascar. (CHIRONOMIDAE.)  
*Empheria* **maculata** Meunier, 1907: 54. Tanzania (Zanzibar). (MYCETOPHILIDAE.)  
*Exechia* **erupta** Meunier, 1907: 54. Tanzania (Zanzibar). (MYCETOPHILIDAE.)

- Helomyza humilis* Meunier, 1910: 143. Tanzania (Zanzibar). (HELEOMYZIDAE.  
junior primary homonym, preocc. *humilis* Meigen, 1830.)
- Herina splendida* Meunier, 1910: 146. Madagascar. (OTITIDAE.)
- Leptogaster erecta* Meunier, 1906a: 61. Tanzania (Zanzibar). (ASILIDAE.)
- Leptomorphus africanus* Meunier, 1907: 53. Madagascar. (MYCETOPHILIDAE.)
- Leria insatiabilis* Meunier, 1910: 145. Ghana. (HELEOMYZIDAE.)
- Leria insaturabilis* Meunier, 1910: 144. Madagascar. (HELEOMYZIDAE.)
- LERIELLA** Meunier, 1908: 255. Type-species: *Leriella crassifemorata* Meunier, 1908, by original designation and monotypy ('gen. n., sp. n.'). (HELEOMYZIDAE.)
- Leriella crassifemorata** Meunier, 1908: 255. Tanzania (Zanzibar). (HELEOMYZIDAE.)
- Nematoproctus alsiosus* Meunier, 1910: 141. Tanzania (Zanzibar). (DOLICHOPODIDAE.) [Genus additional: *Nematoproctus* Loew, 1857b: 40. Type-species data in Stone *et al.* (1965: 515).]\*
- Platyura exigua* Meunier, 1907: 54. Tanzania (Zanzibar). (MYCETOPHILIDAE.)
- Pyrellia viridissima* Meunier, 1908: 253. Tanzania (Zanzibar). (MUSCIDAE.)
- Sciara radians* Meunier, 1910: 147. Tanzania (Zanzibar). (SCIARIDAE.)
- Teuchophorus sobrius* Meunier, 1910: 142. Tanzania (Zanzibar). (DOLICHOPODIDAE.) [Genus additional: *Teuchophorus* Loew, 1857b: 44. Type-species data in Stone *et al.* (1965: 529).]\*
- Toxorhina madagascariensis* Meunier, 1906b: 98. Madagascar. (TIPULIDAE.)

\* Meunier's recognition of these genera in Tanzanian copal may not be correct. The genera are not otherwise reported from the Afrotropical Region.

### (3) Additional geographical data

Whilst this catalogue was in press several papers were published that contain reliable geographical records significantly supplementing those given in the text. The countries and/or islands shown in the following alphabetical list of relevant species should be added. (Countries are not given here if already implicitly covered in the text by general statements such as 'W. Afr.' or 'Congo basin', and subgeneric names are omitted for brevity.)

#### **ANTHOMYIIDAE** (record from Pont, 1979)

*Anthomyia benguellae*—Comoro Is.

#### **ASILIDAE** (records from Londt, 1977, and Tsacas & Menier, 1979)

*Laphria aureopilosa*—Zimbabwe-Rhodesia.

*Laphria* (now *Nannolaphria*) *macra*—Mauritius.

*Progonistes apicalis*—Gabon, Guinea.

*Progonistes austeni*—Mozambique.

*Progonistes pliomelas*—Gabon, Senegal.

*Progonistes praedo*—Zaire.

*Progonistes redimiculum*—Gabon.

*Progonistes rufibarbis*—Central African Republic, Congo.

*Progonistes ufens*—Cameroun.

#### **CERATOPOGONIDAE** (records from Brunhes, 1979)

*Culicoides distinctipennis*—Comoro Is.

*Culicoides imicola*—Comoro Is.

*Culicoides rhizophorensis*—Comoro Is.

**CHIRONOMIDAE** (records from Lehmann, 1979)

- Cricotopus flavozonatus*—Zaire.  
*Cricotopus harrisoni*—Zaire.  
*Nilotanypus comatus*—Upper Volta, Zaire.  
*Polypedilum brunneicorne*—Zaire.  
*Polypedilum melanophilum*—Cameroun, Zaire.  
*Rheocricotopus capensis*—Zaire.  
*Tanytarsus luctuosus*—Zaire.

**CULICIDAE** (records from Brunhes, 1979)

- Aedes albocephalus*—Comoro Is.  
*Aedes circumluteolus*—Comoro Is, Madagascar.  
*Aedes monetus*—Comoro Is.  
*Aedes simpsoni*—Comoro Is.  
*Anopheles coustani*—Comoro Is.  
*Anopheles gambiae*—Comoro Is.  
*Anopheles mascarensis*—Comoro Is.  
*Culex antennatus*—Comoro Is, Madagascar.  
*Culex carleti*—Comoro Is.  
*Culex chauveti*—Comoro Is.  
*Culex cinerellus*—Comoro Is.  
*Culex horridus*—Comoro Is.  
*Culex sitiens*—Comoro Is.  
*Culex wigglesworthi*—Comoro Is.  
*Eretmapodites quinquevittatus*—Comoro Is.  
*Mansonia uniformis*—Comoro Is.  
*Uranotaenia alboabdominalis*—Comoro Is.  
*Uranotaenia andavakae*—Comoro Is.  
*Uranotaenia douceti*—Comoro Is.  
*Uranotaenia pandani*—Comoro Is.

**MUSCIDAE** (records from Deeming, 1979a, 1979d, and Pont, 1979)

- Alluaudinella bivittata*—Comoro Is.  
*Anaphalantus longicornis*—Comoro Is.  
*Atherigona gilvifolia*—Mauritius, Zaire.  
*Atherigona griseiventris*—Nigeria.  
*Atherigona orientalis*—Comoro Is.  
*Atherigona perfida*—Cameroun, Nigeria.  
*Atherigona pulla*—Kenya, Madagascar, Mali.  
*Atherigona robertsi*—Cameroun.  
*Atherigona steeleae*—Kenya, Tanzania, Zaire.  
*Atherigona tridentata*—Comoro Is.  
*Musca domestica curviforceps*—Comoro Is.  
*Musca sorbens*—Comoro Is.  
*Myospila lenticeps*—Comoro Is.  
*Stomoxys calcitrans*—Comoro Is.  
*Stomoxys niger*—Comoro Is.

**MYCETOPHILIDAE** (records from Matile, 1979a)

- Macrocera africana*—Comoro Is, Réunion.



**PSYCHODIDAE** (records from Davidson, 1979*b*, Trouillet & Vattier-Bernard, 1977, and Vattier-Bernard & Trouillet, 1979)

- Sergentomyia collarti*—Congo
- Sergentomyia dissimillima*—Congo
- Sergentomyia meeseri*—South Africa
- Sergentomyia meilloni*—Namibia
- Sergentomyia tauffliebi*—Congo
- Sergentomyia wansonii*—Congo

**SIMULIIDAE** (records from Gouteux, 1979, and Brunhes, 1979)

- Simulium adersi*—Comoro Is.
- Simulium aureosimile*—Ivory Coast.
- Simulium colasbelcouri*—Ivory Coast.
- Simulium bernerii*—Ivory Coast.
- Simulium djallonense*—Ivory Coast.
- Simulium futaense*—Ivory Coast.
- Simulium johannae*—Ivory Coast.
- Simulium liberiense*—Ivory Coast.

**SPHAEROCERIDAE** (records from Deeming, 1979*c*)

- Leptocera angulata*—Comoro Is.
- Leptocera curvinervis*—Comoro Is.
- Leptocera obscuripennis*—Comoro Is.

**STRATIOMYIDAE** (records from Lindner, 1979)

- Cardopomyia robusta*—Comoro Is.
- Chrysochroma triste*—Comoro Is.
- Lophoteles plumula*—Comoro Is.
- Microchrysa scutellaris*—Comoro Is.
- Ptecticus elongatus*—Comoro Is.
- Ptectisargus argentipellitus*—Comoro Is.

**TIPULIDAE** (records from Alexander, 1978, 1979)

- Austrolimnophila acanthophallus*—Comoro Is.
- Conosia irrorata intermedia*—Ethiopia.
- Helius bifurcus*—Ethiopia.
- Hoverioptera ambricola*—Comoro Is.
- Limonia miosema*—Ethiopia.
- Limonia seydeli*—Ethiopia.
- Pseudolimnophila octoseriata*—Comoro Is.
- Styringomyia bourbonensis*—Comoro Is.
- Toxorhina drysdalei*—Comoro Is.
- Trentepohlia africana*—Comoro Is.
- Trentepohlia aurantia*—Comoro Is.

#### (4) Corrections and nomenclatural changes

This list corrects some errors and omissions that were discovered when the catalogue was too advanced for changes to be made in the text, and records changes in nomenclature or status of taxa that supersede the text. Changes already published whilst in press are given their bibliographic references, and those published here for the first time

attribute to the catalogue author of the family concerned. The list is alphabetical by family for rapid reference.

**ASILIDAE:** Londt (1977) treats *Choerades* Walker as generically distinct from *Laphria* Meigen. This is not accepted for catalogue purposes, as it is contrary to the view of the late Mr Harold Oldroyd, who prepared the Asilidae (see Oldroyd, 1974a).

**CALLIPHORIDAE:** p. 785, *Rhyncomya rugosa* Séguéy has been synonymized with *R. dasyops* Bezzi (Zumpt & Tsacas, 1978).

**CELYPHIDAE:** p. 609, *Afrocelyphus* Vanschuytbroeck is newly transferred to the Chloropidae as a **new synonym** of *Nomba* Walker (p. 701), and its type-species accordingly re-assigned as *Nomba saegeri* (Vanschuytbroeck) **new combination**. (R. M. Miller *in litt.* to editors.)

**CHIRONOMIDAE:** p. 181, *Cardiocladius hessei* Freeman has been transferred to *Eukiefferiella* (p. 182) (Lehmann, 1979).

p. 188, *Collartiella* Goetghebuer is preoccupied. Substitute overlooked replacement name *Collartomyia* Goetghebuer published by Goetghebuer (1948b) and annotate entry for *Collartiella* Goetghebuer as '[Junior homonym, preocc. *Collartiella* Schouteden, 1931.]'.

p. 196, under *Polypedilum brunneicorne* (Kieffer) add overlooked synonym '*pandani* Kieffer, 1911c: 356 (*Chironomus*). Seychelles'.

**CHLOROPIDAE:** See Celyphidae above.

**MUSCIDAE:** p. 728, *Orthellia analis* Curran is preoccupied by *Orthellia analis* (Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863). Substitute *Orthellia currani* Pont **nom. n.** as replacement name and annotate entry for *analis* Curran as '[Junior homonym, preocc. *analis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863.]'.

**MYCETOPHILIDAE:** p. 219–220, subgenera *Lyprauta* Edwards, *Rutylapa* Edwards, *Taulyrpa* Edwards and *Truplaya* Edwards are now ranked by Matile (1977c, 1978) as genera.

p. 1221 (this appendix), *Leptomorphus africanus* Matile is a junior primary homonym of *L. africanus* Meunier. Substitute *Leptomorphus crosskeyi* Matile **nom. n.** as replacement name. (L. Matile *in litt.* to editors.)

**NYCTERIBIIDAE:** p. 777, delete *Nycteribia alternata* Maa as a valid species in the Afrotropical fauna and substitute '*alternata* Maa—not Afrotropical'. Type of *alternata* mislabelled as from 'Kamerun', see Maa (1971c: 93).

**PSYCHODIDAE:** p. 102, subgeneric name *Rondanomyia* Theodor has been synonymized with *Neophlebotomus* França & Parrot, 1920 (Lewis, 1978). Include, as valid subgeneric name supplanting *Rondanomyia*, the name *Neophlebotomus* França & Parrot, 1920: 699. Type-species: *Phlebotomus malabaricus* Annandale, 1910, by original designation. [Note: type-species of *Rondanomyia* is *squamirostris* Newstead, as correctly cited on p. 102 of this catalogue, and not *malabaricus* Annandale as inadvertently stated by Lewis, 1978: 269.]

p. 1223 (this appendix), *Rhadinoscopus triangulatus* Wagner here newly transferred to *Mormia* Enderlein as *Mormia triangulata* (Wagner) **new combination**. (D. A. Duckhouse *in litt.* to editors.)

**TABANIDAE:** p. 1224 (this appendix), *Picromyza* Quentin here placed as a new synonym of *Chrysops* Meigen, and its type-species accordingly re-assigned as *Chrysops infernalis* (Quentin) **new combination**.

**TACHINIDAE:** p. 826, *Hemiphania* is treated as a synonym of *Catapariprosopa*. *H. cilipes* Mesnil, 1978, is therefore here re-assigned as *Catapariprosopa cilipes* (Mesnil) **new combination**.

p. 826, *Clara* Brauer & Bergenstamm is preoccupied. Substitute the existing synonym *Paraclara* Bezzi to be the valid replacement name for the genus, and annotate entry for *Clara* Brauer & Bergenstamm as '[Junior homonym, preocc. *Clara* Gill, 1862.]'.

p. 827, *Cylindromyia scapularis* (Villeneuve) is preoccupied by *C. scapularis* (Loew, 1845). No replacement name is here proposed as such may not be needed when Afrotropical *Cylindromyia* species are fully revised, but annotate entry for *scapularis* Villeneuve as '[Junior primary homonym, preocc. *scapularis* Loew, 1845.]'.

p. 837, *Elpe* is considered in this catalogue to be generically distinct from *Campylocheta* Rondani, and *Campylocheta keiseri* Mesnil, 1978, is therefore here re-assigned as *Elpe keiseri* (Mesnil) **new combination**.

**TEPHRITIDAE:** p. 551, add the following nominal species that were inadvertently omitted to the list of unplaced species of Tephritini:

**auguralis** Bezzi, 1908c: 163 (*Urellia*). Ethiopia (Eritrea).

**brachystigma** Bezzi, 1924i: 143 (*Trypanea*). Malawi.

**hexapoda** Bezzi, 1918b: 43 (*Trypanea*). Ghana.

**kingi** Bezzi, 1924i: 145 (*Trypanea*). Sudan.

**TIPULIDAE:** p. 49, *Holorusia brunnea* (Bigot) and *H. rubiginosa* (Bigot) have been synonymized with *H. albovittata* (Macquart). See Alexander (1979).

**BIBLIOGRAPHY:** p. 1166, preceding first entry for Vanderplank include following two cross-reference entries that had to be deleted at page-proof stage to include an omitted reference:

*Van Bruggen, A. C.*—See Bruggen, A. C. van

*Van der Goot, V. S.*—See Goot, V. S. van der

## (5) Additional bibliographic references

The following references, cited in the Appendix, supplement the main catalogue bibliography. Where the first letter-suffix following the reference year-date is 'b' this signifies that there is another reference for that year in the main bibliography.

**Alexander, C. P.** 1978. New or little-known African Tipulidae in the Staatlichen Museum für Naturkunde in Stuttgart. *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* (A) **304**: 1–9.

**Alexander, C. P.** 1979. Faune entomologique de l'Archipel des Comores. Supplément I. Crane-flies of the Comoro Islands (Dipt. Tipulidae). *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (n.s.) **15**: 75–92.

**Boorman, J.** 1979. Notes on some *Culicoides* (Dipt., Ceratopogonidae) from East Africa, including a new species. *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **114** (1978): 67–70.

- Boorman, J. & Lane, R. P.** 1979. A new genus and species of Ceratopogonidae (Diptera) closely related to *Culicoides* from West Africa. *J. nat. Hist.* **13**: 327–332.
- Bowden, J.** 1979. Diptera Platypezidae from the Comoro Archipelago. *Mém. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris* (n.s.) (A) **109** (1978): 311–314.  
[Publication date 31st July 1979 stated on p. 4 of journal volume.]
- Brunhes, J.** 1979. Les Insectes hématophages du l'Archipel des Comores (Diptera Culicidae, Ceratopogonidae, Simuliidae, Tabanidae, Hippoboscidae et Muscidae Stomoxyinae; Hemiptera Cimicidae), maladies transmises et méthodes de lutte. *Mém. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris* (n.s.) (A) **109** (1978): 193–246.  
[Publication date 31st July 1979 stated on p. 4 of journal volume.]
- Cornet, M., Valade, M. & Dieng, P. Y.** 1979. *Aedes* (*Stegomyia*) *neoafricanus* une nouvelle espèce de moustique capturée au Sénégal oriental (Diptera: Culicidae). *Cah. Off. Rech. Sci. Tech. Outre-Mer* (Ent. méd. Parasit.) **16** (1978): 227–230.
- Davidson, I. H.** 1979a. Five new species of *Sergentomyia* (Diptera: Psychodidae: Phlebotominae) from southern Africa. *Madoqua* **11**: 209–216.
- Davidson, I. H.** 1979b. Studies of southern African sandflies (Diptera: Psychodidae: Phlebotominae): the subgenus *Sintonius* of *Sergentomyia* with description of a new subgenus. *Madoqua* **11**: 217–227.
- Deeming, J. C.** 1979a. New and little known species of *Atherigona* Rondani (Dipt., Muscidae) from Nigeria and Cameroun. *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **114** (1978): 31–52.
- Deeming, J. C.** 1979b. A new giant species of *Milichia* Meigen from central Africa (Dipt. Milichiidae). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **84**: 97–99.
- Deeming, J. C.** 1979c. Diptera Sphaeroceridae from the Comoros Archipelago. *Mém. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris* (n.s.) (A) **109** (1978): 331–332.  
[Publication date 31st July 1979 stated on p. 4 of journal volume.]
- Deeming, J. C.** 1979d. Diptera Muscidae Atherigonini from the Comoros Archipelago. *Mém. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris* (n.s.) (A) **109** (1978): 367–370.  
[Publication date 31st July 1979 stated on p. 4 of journal volume.]
- De Meillon, B. & Wirth, W. W.** 1979. A taxonomic review of the subgenus *Phytohelea* of *Forcipomyia* (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* **81**: 178–206.
- Duckhouse, D. A.** 1978. Non-phlebotomine Psychodidae (Diptera, Nematocera) of southern Africa. II. Subfamily Psychodinae: *Neoarisesmus* and the brunettoid and telmatoscopoid genera. *Ann. Natal Mus.* **23**: 305–359.
- Dzhafarov, Sh. M.** 1962. New species of bloodsucking midges (Diptera, Heleidae) from the valley of the Kura river, Transcaucasus. *Ént. Obozr.* **41**: 206–219. [In Russian: English translation in *Ent. Rev., Wash.* **41**: 121–131.]



- Goetghebuer, M.** 1948b. [Rectifications de nomenclature.] *Bull. Anns Soc. ent. Belg.* **84**: 15.
- Gouteux, J. P.** 1979. Contribution à l'étude des Simulies (Diptera: Simuliidae) de Côte d'Ivoire. Espèces phorétiques et espèces forestières de la région de Man. *Cah. Off. Sci. Tech. Outre-Mer (Ent. méd. Parasit.)* **16** (1978): 255-272.
- Grjebine, A.** 1979. Les moustiques des *Nepenthes* de Madagascar. Espèces nouvelles du genre *Uranotaenia*. (Diptera, Culicidae). *Anns Soc. ent. Fr. (n.s.)* **15**: 53-74.
- Herting, B.** 1979. Beschreibungen neuer Raupenfliegen (Dipt. Tachinidae) und Revision der *Besseria anthophila*-Gruppe. *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. (A)* **323**: 1-10.
- Léger, N. & Rodhain, F.** 1979. *Sergentomyia berentiensis* n. sp. (Diptera, Psychodidae). Description à partir d'un exemplaire femelle récolté à Madagascar. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **71** (1978): 476-479.
- Lehmann, J.** 1979. Chironomidae (Diptera) aus Fließgewässern Zentralafrikas (Systematik, Ökologie, Verbreitung und Produktionsbiologie). Teil 1: Kivu-Gebiet, Ostzair. *Spixiana (Suppl.)* **3**: 1-144.
- Lewis, D. J.** 1978. The phlebotomine sandflies (Diptera: Psychodidae) of the Oriental Region. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)* **37**: 217-343.
- Lindner, E.** 1979. Diptera Stratiomyidae von den Comoren aus dem Museum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris. *Mém. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris (n.s.) (A)* **109** (1978): 307-310.  
[Publication date 31st July 1979 stated on p. 4 of journal volume.]
- Londt, J. G. H.** 1977. Afrotropical Asilidae (Diptera) 1. The genus *Choerades* Walker, 1851 and the descriptions of two new genera, *Nannolaphria* and *Notiophria*, from southern Africa and Malagasy Republic. *Ann. Natal Mus.* **23**: 43-55.
- Maa, T. C.** 1971c. Revision of the Australian batflies (Diptera: Streblidae and Nycteribiidae). *Pacif. Insects Monogr.* **28**: 1-118.
- Matile, L.** 1977b. Notes sur le genre *Leptomorphus* et description de taxa nouveaux de la région éthiopienne (Diptera, Mycetophilidae). *Bull. Inst. fond. Afr. noire (A)* **38** (1976): 141-155.  
[Publication date 26th January 1977 stated on p. 232 of journal volume.]
- Matile, L.** 1977c. Keroplatinae de Madagascar (Diptera: Mycetophilidae). *Ann. Natal Mus.* **23**: 23-36.
- Matile, L.** 1978. Révision des *Truplaya* afrotropicaux (Diptera, Mycetophilidae). *Anns Soc. ent. Fr. (n.s.)* **14**: 451-477.
- Matile, L.** 1979a. Diptères Mycetophilidae de l'Archipel des Comores. *Mém. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris (n.s.) (A)* **109** (1978): 247-306.  
[Publication date 31st July 1979 stated on p. 4 of journal volume.]



- Matile, L.** 1979b. Un nouveau genre afrotropical de Mycomyini (Diptera Mycetophilidae). *Revue fr. Ent.* (n.s.) **1**: 106–116.
- McAlpine, J. F.** 1978. A new species of *Piophila* from South Africa (Diptera: Piophilidae). *Ann. Natal Mus.* **23**: 455–459.
- Mesnil, L. P.** 1978b. Nouveaux Tachinaires de Madagascar (Dipt. Tachinidae) 8e partie. *Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges.* **51**: 279–290.
- Meunier, F.** 1906a. Sur deux Insectes (Hyménoptère et Diptère) du copal fossile de Zanzibar. Et sur un 'Asilidae' (Diptère) du copal récent de Zanzibar. *Bull. scient. Bourbon. Cent. Fr.* **19**: 59–63.
- Meunier, F.** 1906b. Sur une nouvelle espèce de *Toxorrhina* du copal récent de Madagascar. *Bull. Soc. Étude Sci. nat. Elbeuf* **24**: 97–100.
- Meunier, F.** 1907. Contribution à la faune des Mycetophilidae du copal récent de Zanzibar et de Madagascar. *Naturaliste* (2) **480** [= **29**]: 53–54.
- Meunier, F.** 1908. Sur quelques Diptères (Muscinae, Ortalinae, Helomyzinae) du copal récent de Zanzibar. *Annls Soc. scient. Brux.* (Mém.) **32**: 252–257.
- Meunier, F.** 1910. Contribution à la faune des Diptères du copal récent de Zanzibar, de Madagascar et d'Accra. *Annls Soc. scient. Brux.* (Mém.) **34**: 140–148.
- Meunier, F.** 1912a. Aperçu sur quelques Chironomidae et Ceratopogonidae du copal récent de Zanzibar et de Madagascar. *Annls Soc. scient. Brux.* (Docums C. r.) **36**: 189–192.
- Meunier, F.** 1912b. Quelques Chironomidae du copal récent de Zanzibar et de Madagascar (Dipt.). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1912**: 361–366.
- Pont, A. C.** 1979. Diptera Muscidae and Anthomyiidae from the Comoros Archipelago. *Mém. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris* (n.s.) (A) **109** (1978): 333–365.  
[Publication date 31st July 1979 stated on p. 4 of journal volume.]
- Quentin, R. M.** 1979. *Picromyza infernalis*, n. gen., n. sp. de Madagascar (Diptera Tabanidae Chrysopsinae). *Revue fr. Ent.* (n.s.) **1**: 141–143.
- Rothfels, K. H.** 1979. Cytotaxonomy of black flies (Simuliidae). *A. Rev. Ent.* **24**: 507–539.
- Sabrosky, C. W.** 1979. Diptera Asteiidae, Milichiidae and Chloropidae from the Comoro Archipelago. *Mém. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris* (n.s.) (A) **109** (1978): 315–330.  
[Publication date 31st July 1979 stated on p. 4 of journal volume.]
- Trouillet, J. & Vattier-Bernard, G.** 1977. Présence en République Populaire du Congo de *Sergentomyia decipiens*, *Sergentomyia dissimillima*, *Sergentomyia tauffliebi*, *Sergentomyia wansonii* et *Sergentomyia squamipleuris*. *Annls Parasit. hum. comp.* **52**: 195–203.

**Trouillet, J. & Vattier-Bernard, G.** 1979. *Sergentomyia* (*Sergentomyia*) *bergerardi* n. sp. (Diptera-Phlebotominae). Espèce nouvelle récoltée en République Populaire du Congo. *Annls Parasit. hum. comp.* **53** (1978): 705-709.

**Tsacas, L. & Legrand, J.** 1979. Les pontes d'Odonates, gîte larvaire nouveau pour une *Drosophila* africaine inédite: *Drosophila libellulosa*, n. sp. (Odonata: Libellulidae; Diptera: Drosophilidae). *Revue fr. Ent.* (n.s.) **1**: 13-22.

**Tsacas, L. & Menier, J. J.** 1979. Le genre *Proagonistes* Loew 1857. Description de deux espèces inédites et nouvelles données sur la distribution du genre (Dipt. Asilidae). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **84**: 88-97.

**Vajime, C. G. & Dunbar, R. W.** [1979]. The chromosomal identification of *Simulium* (*Edwardsellum*) *mengense* new species (Diptera: Simuliidae). *Parassitologia* **19** (1977): 95-102.

[The journal volume is dated 1977 but was not issued until 1979.]

**Vattier-Bernard, G. & Trouillet, J.** 1979. Les Phlébotomes (Diptera, Phlebotomidae) du Mayombe (République Populaire du Congo). *Annls Parasit. hum. comp.* **53** (1978): 697-704.

**Wagner, R.** 1979. Moth-flies of a central African mountain stream (Diptera, Psychodidae). *Aquatic Insects* **1**: 55-63.

**Wirth, W. W. & Ratanaworabhan, N. C.** 1978. Studies on the genus *Forcipomyia*. V. Key to subgenera and description of a new subgenus related to *Euprojoannisia* Brèthes (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* **80**: 493-507.

**Zumpt, F. & Argo, D.** 1979. Description of a new species of *Phumosia* Robineau-Desvoidy from Grande Comore (Diptera: Calliphoridae, Calliphorinae). *Mém. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris* (n.s.) (A) **109** (1978): 371-372.

[Publication date 31st July 1979 stated on p. 4 of journal volume.]

**Zumpt, F. & Tsacas, L.** 1978. Taxonomic notes on higher Diptera placed by E. Séguy in the genus *Rhyncomya* Robineau-Desvoidy (Dipt. Calliphoridae Rhiniinae). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **83**: 85-93.

Consequent upon the additional references cited above the following authors' names supplement the list on pages 1198-1216:

Boorman, John  
Davidson, Ian H  
Dieng, Papa Youga  
Dzhafarov, Sh M  
Léger, Nicole  
Legrand, Jean  
Londt, Jason G H

Menier, Jean J  
Quentin, René Michel  
Rodhain, F  
Rothfels, Klaus H  
Trouillet, Jean  
Wagner, Rüdiger

# INDEX

The index contains all the names mentioned in the corpus of this Catalogue and in the Appendix, together with the names of non-Afrotropical species mentioned in authors' introductions as having been erroneously recorded from this region. There is no differentiation in type-face between valid and invalid names. All family-group names are in upper case, and other names in lower case. Entries for misidentifications, erroneous subsequent spellings, *lapsi*, etc., are cited without authors and precede available homonymous names that are quoted with their authors (e.g. *gabonensis*, Macquart, precedes *gabonensis* Macquart, *Musca*). It should be borne in mind that an adjectival species-group name must agree with the gender of its genus, and if a name cannot immediately be found it should be sought under the alternative gender endings (e.g. *aureus* may also appear as *aurea* or *aureum*; see also note 9 in the Explanatory Information to this Catalogue, on pages 23–24).

The index has been compiled by A. C. Pont and B. H. Cogan, together with J. E. Chainey, P. S. Cranston, R. W. Crosskey, J. P. Dear and A. M. Hutson, whose assistance is gratefully acknowledged. The editors also wish to express their thanks to Miss Vera Dick for large quantities of rapid and accurate typing.

## A

- abacina Séguy, Curranosia, 722
- abalienata Beyer, Megaselia, 472
- abana Curran, Blepharella, 868
- abaptistus Séguy, Chrysops, 281
- abbabae Munro, Didacus, 521
- abbe Burla, Neotanygastrella, 682
- abbreviata Kieffer, Porricondyla, 240
- abbreviata Mesnil, Periscepsia, 839
- abbreviata Villeneuve, Siphona, 854
- abbreviatus Becker, Syntormon, 458
- abditā Cogan, Notiphila, 661
- abditā Munro, Actinoptera, 544
- abditus Hardy, Pipunculus, 484
- abditus Lindner, Ptecticus, 256
- abdominalis Bezzi, Ectypus, 326
- abdominalis Bezzi, Sisyrophanus, 401
- abdominalis Canzoneri & Meneghini, Nostima, 666
- abdominalis Canzoneri & Meneghini, Pelina, 667
- abdominalis Curran, Exorista, 860
- abdominalis Curran, Phytomia, 505
- abdominalis Emden, Pegomya, 718
- abdominalis Hervé-Bazin, Eristalinus, 501
- abdominalis Kröber, Anticonops, 511
- abdominalis Kröber, Dacops, 513
- abdominalis Loew, Pipunculus, 485
- abdominalis Oldroyd, Laxenecera, 353
- abdominalis Olivier, Nemestrinus, 375
- abdominalis Ricardo, Promachus, 343
- abdominalis Stein, Morellia, 723
- abdominalis Zielke, Limnophora, 749
- abdominalis Zielke, Pyrellina, 730
- abdominiseta Duda, Leptocera, 619
- aberdareica Alexander, Limonia, 62
- aberdareica Alexander, Tipula, 56
- aberdarensis Alexander, Nephrotoma, 52
- aberdarensis Oldroyd, Haematopota, 291
- aberdarensis Smith, Empis, 436
- aberdarica Alexander, Paradelphomyia, 76
- aberrans Hesse, Exhyalanthrax, 414
- aberrans Hesse, Systoechus, 396
- aberrans Lamb, Drosophila, 677
- aberrans Malloch, Atherigona, 741
- aberrans Mesnil, Prosuccingulum, 858
- aberrans Sabrosky, Pseudogaurax, 703
- aberrans Sabrosky, Rhodesiella, 704
- aberrans Spencer, Ophiomyia, 642
- aberrans Verbeke, Phorocerosoma, 862
- aberrans Villeneuve, Cyllindromyia, 826
- abessinica Hennig, Tephritocampylocera, 560
- abessinica Oldenberg, Symmetricella, 482
- abessynicus Becker, Elachiptereicus, 708
- abiaensis Vanschuytbroeck, Sepsis, 594
- abjecta Adams, Tephritopyrgota, 561
- Ablabesmyia Johannsen, 178
- ablusā Alexander, Erioptera, 79
- ablusō Bowden, Geron, 385

- abnormalipennis, *Actocetor*, 659  
 abnormis Alexander, *Limnophilomyia*, 84  
 abnormis Theobald, *Aedes*, 124  
 abnormis Theobald, *Uranotaenia*, 148  
 abnormis Malloch, *Orthellia*, 728  
 abnormis Stein, *Microcalyptra*, 757  
 abnormis Stein, *Phaonia*, 737  
 abonnenci Clastrier, *Alluaudomyia*, 165  
 abonnenci Clastrier, *Dasyhelea*, 158  
 abonnenci Clastrier, *Forcipomyia*, 154  
 abonnenci Clastrier, *Macropeza*, 170  
 abrelicta Mesnil, *Carcelia*, 865  
 abron Burla, *Drosophila*, 679  
 abrupta Duda, *Leucopenga*, 675  
 abrupta Thomson, *Empis*, 436  
 abruptoides Hesse, *Exhyaanthrax*, 414  
 abruptus Hardy, *Pipunculus*, 485  
 abruptus Loew, *Exhyalanthrax*, 414  
 abscoenus, *Tachytrechus*, 453  
 absens Brunetti, *Diopsis*, 585  
 absoluta Edwards, *Anapausis*, 237  
 absterrens Oldroyd, *Promachus*, 343  
 abuntius Walker, *Neolophonotus*, 340  
 abure Burla, *Drosophila*, 680  
 abutilonis Spencer, *Agromyza*, 639  
 abyssinae Kieffer, *Atrichopogon*, 152  
 abyssinae Kieffer, *Forcipomyia*, 154  
 abyssinae Kieffer, *Polypedilum*, 196  
 abyssinica Alexander, *Limnophila*, 73  
 abyssinica Bezzi, *Heraclina*, 260  
 abyssinica Bezzi, *Spathulina*, 541  
 abyssinica Duda, *Copromyza*, 616  
 abyssinica Duda, *Sepsis*, 592  
 abyssinica Emden, *Coenosia*, 754  
 abyssinica Emden, *Hydrotaea*, 731  
 abyssinica Emden, *Limnophora*, 749  
 abyssinica Frey, *Allograpta*, 489  
 abyssinica Hering, *Euaestella*, 545  
 abyssinica Jaennicke, *Anthomyia*, 715  
 abyssinica Jaennicke, *Tipula*, 57  
 abyssinica Kröber, *Physocephala*, 514  
 abyssinica Lindner, *Crocotasis*, 262  
 abyssinica Peris, *Rhyncomyia*, 786  
 abyssinica Richards, *Safaria*, 624  
 abyssinica Rondani, *Syritta*, 507  
 abyssinica Séguy, *Morellia*, 724  
 abyssinica Spencer, *Agromyza*, 639  
 abyssinica Spencer, *Cerodontha*, 644  
 abyssinica Steyskal, *Peltacanthina*, 570  
 abyssinica Surcouf, *Haematopota*, 291  
 abyssinica Villeneuve, *Dejeania*, 850  
 abyssinica Zumpt, *Ochromelinda*, 794  
 abyssinicus Alexander, *Clydonodozus*, 78  
 abyssinicus Edwards, *Culex*, 133  
 abyssinicus Gerstaeker, *Perisocerus*, 327  
 abyssinicus Someren, *Culex*, 134  
 acaciae Spencer, *Melanagromyza*, 640  
 acanthacearum Spencer, *Pseudonapomyza*, 647  
 Acanthophilus Becker, 543  
 acanthobasis Alexander, *Styringomyia*, 90  
 acanthocolpus Ingram & Macfie, *Atrichopogon*, 152  
 Acanthoconops Carter, 152  
 Acanthogeron Bezzi, 400  
 acantholepidis Speiser, *Microdon*, 509  
 ACANTHONEURINAE, 532  
 Acanthoneuropsis Frey, 563  
 Acanthonotiphila Lamb, 658  
 Acanthopeza Becker, 434  
 acanthophallus Alexander, *Austrolimnophila*, 69, 1228  
 acanthophthalma Eggers, *Diopsis*, 585  
 acanthozona Janssens, *Leptogaster*, 357  
 acarigerum Speiser, *Lophoplatystoma*, 567  
 Acarterus Loew, 433  
 acastus de Meillon, *Culicoides*, 164  
 Acatochaeta Enderlein, 575  
 accincta Séguy, *Epimadiza*, 699  
 accincta Wiedemann, *Prosoeca*, 375  
 accinota, *Prosoeca*, 375  
 acclivis Munro, *Dicheniotes*, 535  
 accraensis Carter, Ingram & Macfie, *Culicoides*, 161  
 accraensis Ingram & Macfie, *Jenkinshalea*, 170  
 accraensis Theobald, *Culex*, 137  
 acculta Munro, *Actinoptera*, 544  
 ACEMYINI, 850  
 aceti Kollar, *Drosophila*, 678  
 Achaetoneurilla Mesnil, 880  
 Achaetothorax Hedicke, 615, 616  
 achatinae Cook, *Wandolleckia*, 477  
 Achoanus Munro, 489  
 Achoetandrus Bezzi, 788  
 Achradocera Becker, 458  
 achroma Séguy, *Ocellusia*, 624  
 Achyrolimonia Alexander, 60  
 acicularis Munro, *Pterandrus*, 530  
 aciculatus Smith, *Platypalpus*, 432  
 Acidoxanthopsis Hering, 533  
 acinaris Séguy, *Lonchoptera*, 464  
 Aciura Robineau-Desvoidy, 534  
 ACIURINAE, 534  
 ACIURINI, 534  
 Acnemia Winnertz, 225  
 Acnephala Macquart, 359  
 Acoecus Hull, 382  
 acoma Séguy, *Cosmina*, 780  
 acosmetus Ingram & Macfie, *Atrichopogon*, 152  
 Acradocera, 458  
 acridophagus Hesse, *Systoechus*, 396  
 Acritochaeta Grimshaw, 741  
 acroapex Hardy, *Pipunculus*, 485  
 acrobaptus Wiedemann, *Synolcus*, 346  
 Acrocera Meigen, 378  
 Acroceratitis Hendel, 527  
 ACROCERIDAE, 377  
 ACROCERINAE, 378  
 acroceroide Sabrosky, *Africaterphis*, 378  
 Acrodesmia Enderlein, 259  
 acrodiauges Speiser, *Conradtina*, 525  
 Acrodicrania Skuse, 226  
 Acrodisca Bezzi, 420  
 acrodiscoides Bezzi, *Heteralonia*, 420



- acroleuca Schiner, *Spathulina*, 541  
 acroleuca Speiser, *Suilla*, 611  
 acroleuca Wiedemann, *Conradina*, 525  
 acroleucus Bezzi, *Bombylius*, 391  
 acromelaena Verbeke, *Chyliza*, 590  
 acromelas Czerny, *Cephalosphen*, 579  
 acromiata Speiser, *Pygophora*, 758  
 Acronneus Munro, 539  
 acrophthalma Bezzi, *Clematochaeta*, 552  
 Acropsilus Mik, 461  
 Acropteromma Bezzi, 527  
 acroschista Speiser, *Physocephala*, 514  
 acropsila Bezzi, *Exoprosopa*, 415  
 Acropsilus, 461  
 acrostica Bezzi, *Spathulina*, 541  
 acrosticalis Becker, *Leptocera*, 621  
 acrosticalis Curran, *Tenuopus*, 449  
 acrosticalis Sabrosky, *Milichiella*, 688  
 Acrostichalia Tonnoir & Malloch, 613  
 acrostichalis Edwards, *Culex*, 138  
 Acrosticta Loew, 575  
 acrosticta Verbeke, *Sepedon*, 598  
 acrostylis Duckhouse, *Mormia*, 1223  
 Achortia, 314  
 Actia Robineau-Desvoidy, 852  
 ACTIINI, 25  
 Actinoptera Rondani, 544  
 Actocetor Becker, 659  
 Actorthia Kröber, 314  
 acuapicalis Alexander, *Styringomyia*, 90  
 aculeata Curran, *Linnaemya*, 846  
 aculeatus James, *Ptecticus*, 256  
 aculeatus Kieffer, *Cryptochironomus*, 189  
 aculeatus Kieffer, *Parachironomus*, 194  
 aculeatus Lewis, Minter & Ashford, *Phlebotomus*, 100  
 aculeatus Loew, *Pipunculus*, 485  
 aculeipes Collin, *Plastophorides*, 476  
 aculeipes Schiner, *Syritta*, 507  
 aculeipes Stein, *Limnophora*, 748  
 acuminata, *Phorinia*, 861  
 acuminata Goetghebuer, *Dasyhelea*, 159  
 acuminatocornis Sabrosky, *Anomoeocerus*, 696  
 acuminatus Freeman, *Chironomus*, 187  
 acuminatus Hobby, *Proachus*, 343  
 acuminatus Oldroyd, *Congomochtherus*, 337  
 Acuminiseta Duda, 618  
 Acuphocera Townsend, 849  
 Acurana Walker, 352  
 acuta Schlinger, *Astomella*, 377  
 acuta Stein, *Helina*, 735  
 acuta Tonnoir, *Psychoda*, 97  
 acutalis Spencer, *Ophiomyia*, 642  
 acutangula Zetterstedt, *Leptocera*, 618  
 acutangulata Macquart, *Theocarcelia*, 866  
 acutangulum Loew, *Canariellum*, 408  
 acutapex Alexander, *Toxorhina*, 89  
 acuterebra Alexander, *Dicranoptycha*, 58  
 acuticeps Emden, *Xenomyia*, 753  
 acuticornis Becker, *Oscinella*, 702  
 acuticornis Frey, *Rivellia*, 572  
 acuticornis Lamb, *Oscinella*, 702  
 acuticornis Lindner, *Otionigera*, 271  
 acutigena Enderlein, *Conopariella*, 564  
 acutipalpis Enderlein, *Philoliche*, 287  
 acutipennis Austen, *Crateraena*, 767  
 acutipennis Bridarolli, *Megaselia*, 472  
 acutipennis Loew, *Camilla*, 654  
 acutipennis Villeneuve, *Atherigona*, 742  
 Acutipula Alexander, 54  
 acutirostre Loew, *Microstylum*, 363  
 acutistillus, *Conochironomus*, 188  
 acutistilus Freeman, *Conochironomus*, 188  
 acutivertex Borgmeier, *Dundophora*, 470  
 acutus Bezzi, *Bombylius*, 391  
 acutus Goetghebuer, *Chironomus*, 199  
 adairi Kirkpatrick, *Culex*, 140  
 adamastor Stuckenberg, *Atherix*, 313  
 adami Abonnenc, *Sergentomyia*, 104  
 adami Ferrara & Eouzan, *Eretmapodites*, 141  
 adami Geoffroy, *Aedes*, 124  
 adami Grenier & Rageau, *Philoliche*, 288  
 adami Hamon & Mouchet, *Culex*, 138  
 adami Ovazza, Hamon, Rickenbach & Morel, *Haematopota*, 291  
 adami Vattier, *Dasyhelea*, 158  
 adamsi Sabrosky, *Rhodesiella*, 704  
 adamsi Smith, *Drapetis*, 432  
 adamsi Smith, *Empis*, 437  
 adamsi Steyskal, *Sepedon*, 599  
 adamsi Wheeler, *Drosophila*, 677  
 adamsii Ricardo, *Promachus*, 343  
 Adapsilia Waga, 556  
 adaptus Munro, *Paraspheniscoides*, 538  
 adatha Walker, *Elaphromyia*, 535  
 addita Malloch, *Atherigona*, 742  
 additus Oldroyd, *Chrysops*, 281  
 Adelidea Macquart, 399  
 Adelogenys Hesse, 398  
 Adelphomyia, 75  
 adenae Hering, *Metidacus*, 522  
 adenensis Christophers, *Anopheles*, 117  
 adenensis Dyte, *Liancalus*, 456  
 adenensis Edwards, *Aedes*, 125  
 adeps Stuckenberg, *Pachybates*, 312  
 adersi Edwards, *Aedes*, 127  
 adersi Ingram & Macfie, *Culicoides*, 161  
 adersi Pomeroy, *Simulium*, 207, 1228  
 Adersia Austen, 277  
 adersianus Edwards, *Culex*, 138  
 ADERSIINAE, 25  
 Adichosina Villeneuve, 790  
 adiscalis Séguy, *Pseudohelina*, 747  
 adjuncta Walker, *Philoliche*, 289  
 adleri Theodor, *Sergentomyia*, 104  
 Adlerius Nitzulescu, 100  
 adligatus Wiedemann, *Betasyrphus*, 490  
 adnubila Cogan, *Trixoscelis*, 612  
 adolfriedericianus Enderlein, *Simulium*, 204  
 adolfifriederici Enderlein, *Clemaxia*, 558  
 adoxa Séguy, *Chrysomya*, 789  
 Adoxomyia Kertész, 259  
 adpropinquus Becker, *Chlorops*, 707



- ADRAMINAE, 524  
 adrianus Smith, Hilarempis, 438  
 Adrosophila Séguéy, 679  
 adspersa Mik, Drosophila, 678  
 adulator de Meillon, Fanthamia, 166  
 adumbratus Becker, Sciapus, 448  
 adumbratus Parent, Diaphorus, 460  
 adusta Engel, Sarcophaga, 811  
 adusta Lindner, Heraclina, 260  
 adusta Loew, Odontomyia, 263  
 adustus Munro, Dacus, 519  
 advena de Meillon, Ceratopogon, 166  
 advena Hering, Acidoxanthopsis, 533  
 advena Hering, Rhabdochaeta, 553  
 advenus Duckhouse, Neoarismus, 1223  
 adversa Cresson, Paralimna, 663  
 advolitans Séguéy, Thyllis, 378  
 adyala Burla, Mycodrosophila, 682  
 adyukru Burla, Drosophila, 679  
 Aedeomyia Theobald, 123  
 Aedes Meigen, 124  
 Aedimorphus Theobald, 124  
 aedithus Walker, Promachus, 343  
 Aedomyia, 123  
 Aëdomyia Edwards, 123  
 aedon Vanschuytbroeck, Proceroplatus, 221  
 aegagri Brauer, Przhevalskiana, 888  
 aegina Wiedemann, Heteralonia, 421  
 Aegophagomyia Austen, 277  
 Aegophagomyia, 277  
 aegypti Linnaeus, Aedes, 131  
 aegypti Salem, Anopheles, 120  
 aegyptia Villeneuve, Peribaea, 853  
 aegyptiaca, Sarcophaga, 815  
 aegyptiaca Efflatoun, Toxophora, 389  
 aegyptiacus Efflatoun, Promachus, 343  
 aegyptiacus Paramonov, Heterotropus, 401  
 aegyptica Salem, Sarcophaga, 815  
 aegyptium Kieffer, Polypedilum, 196  
 aegyptium Szilády, Haematopota, 297  
 aegyptius Kieffer, Atrichopogon, 152  
 aegyptius Kieffer, Microchironomus, 193  
 aegyptius Walker, Eristalinus, 502  
 aegyptius Wiedemann, Ischiodon, 491  
 aegyptum, Ischiodon, 491  
 aemulus Hardy, Pipunculus, 485  
 aemulus Hesse, Bombylius, 391  
 aemulus Loew, Dolichopus, 450  
 aenea Fabricius, Cosmina, 780  
 aenea Fabricius, Physiphora, 576  
 aenea Munro, Pediapelta, 538  
 aeneifrons Lamb, Rhodesiella, 704  
 aeneiventris Emden, Macquartia, 841  
 aenesens Becker, Calamancosis, 697  
 aenesens Edwards, Culex, 137  
 aenesens Grünberg, Sagaricera, 256  
 aenesens Surcouf, Phumosia, 796  
 aenesens Thomson, Olfersia, 768  
 aenesens Vanschuytbroeck, Sciapus, 448  
 aenesens Wiedemann, Drapetis, 431  
 aeneus Evans, Toxorhynchites, 122  
 aeneus Scopoli, Eristalinus, 501  
 aeneus Surcouf, Tabanus, 301  
 aenigma Bezzi, Mallota, 503  
 aenigma Rohdendorf, Sarcophaga, 810  
 AENIGMATIINAE, 468  
 Aenigmatistes Shelford, 468  
 Aenigmatopoeus Schmitz, 468  
 aenoscutum Hull, Melanostoma, 493  
 aequalis Munro, Lethyna, 546  
 aequalipes Becker, Psilopa, 660  
 aequalis Adams, Eristalinus, 501  
 aequalis Cresson, Paralimna, 663  
 aequalis Loew, Promachus, 343  
 aequalis Villeneuve, Carcelia, 865  
 aequalis Walker, Dasypogon, 373  
 aequalis Walker, Odontomyia, 263  
 aequalitarsis Duda, Leptocera, 621  
 aequatoriale Parent, Chrysosoma, 444  
 aequatorialis Bezzi, Coelopa, 610  
 aequatorialis Rohdendorf, Blaesoxipha, 807  
 aequatoris Goetghebuer, Dicrotendipes, 190  
 aequidistans Bridarolli, Megaselia, 472  
 aequilobatum Parent, Chrysosoma, 444  
 aequimarginata Bridarolli, Megaselia, 472  
 aequinotialis Janssens, Ammophilomima, 356  
 aequiperabilis Beyer, Megaselia, 472  
 aequipilosa Duda, Sepsis, 593  
 aequisetosa Theodor, Basilia, 777  
 aequisex Bowden, Exhalyanthrax, 414  
 aequisex Paramonov, Bombylius, 391  
 aequitinctus Becker, Stichopogon, 370  
 aequivitta Emden, Coenosia, 754  
 aerarius McIntosh, Aedes, 124  
 aerata Hesse, Micomitra, 425  
 aerifer Cresson, Chlorichaeta, 656  
 aerivaga Schmitz, Megaselia, 472  
 aerivaga Séguéy, Pterodontia, 377  
 aerivaga Séguéy, Thyllis, 378  
 aesacus Walker, Senaspis, 505  
 aestimabile Parent, Chrysosoma, 444  
 aethereus Schmitz, Hypocerides, 467  
 Aethianella Zumpt, 806  
 aethiopiae Clastrier & Wirth, Serromyia, 167  
 aethiopiae Ingram & Macfie, Forcipomyia, 158  
 aethiopica Alexander, Tipula, 56  
 aethiopica Becker, Lasiosina, 709  
 aethiopica Bezzi, Alophora, 824  
 aethiopica Bezzi, Lichtwardtia, 451  
 aethiopica Bezzi, Pseudotheres, 319  
 aethiopica Clastrier, Rioux & Descous, Isohelea, 166  
 aethiopica Curran, Phaonia, 737  
 aethiopica Duda, Swammerdamella, 236  
 aethiopica Emden, Limnophora, 748  
 aethiopica Hennig, Parochthiphila, 602  
 aethiopica Hennig, Piophila, 633  
 aethiopica Ingram & Macfie, Macropeza, 170  
 aethiopica Lindner, Orfelis, 220  
 aethiopica Matile, Monocentrotia, 219  
 aethiopica Mesnil, Medina, 857  
 aethiopica Mesnil, Pales, 870  
 aethiopica Rohdendorf, Exorista, 860  
 aethiopica Rondani, Diasemopsis, 584

- aethiopica Stuckenberg, Tetrameringia, 636  
 aethiopica Thunberg, Philodiche, 289  
 aethiopica Verbeke, Psila, 590  
 aethiopica Villeneuve, Wohlfahrtia, 816  
 aethiopica Zumpt, Hilarella, 803  
 aethiopica Zumpt & Nesbitt, Hoplacephala, 803  
 aethiopicus Bigot, Alcimius, 335  
 aethiopicus Bigot, Philodicus, 343  
 aethiopicus Hardy, Pipunculus, 485  
 aethiopicus Lindner, Scenopinus, 322  
 aethiopicus McAlpine, Dasiops, 630  
 aethiopicus Munro, Gymnodacus, 521  
 aethiopicus Parrot, Sergentomyia, 104  
 aethiopicus Rondani, Microdon, 509  
 aethiopsis Corti, Curranosia, 722  
 aethiopsis Karsch, Sarcophaga, 817  
 aethiopsis Lehmann, Polypedium, 1219  
 Aethiopisca Rohdendorf, 810  
 aethiopissa Séguy, Cosmina, 780  
 Aethiopomyia Malloch, 738  
 aethiops, Hemipenthes, 420  
 aethiops Lengersdorf, Rhynchomegalosphys, 233  
 aethiops Lindner, Aspidacantha, 266  
 aethiops Rübsaamen, Sciara, 233  
 aethiops Stein, Musca, 726  
 Aethioptilus Hesse, 382  
 Aethiothemara Hendel, 532  
 afer Curran, Paraclius, 452  
 afer Loew, Bibio, 214  
 afer Rondani, Hercostomus, 450  
 afer Vanschuytbroeck, Thrypticus, 455  
 afer Wiedemann, Microstylum, 364  
 affinis Adams, Diopsis, 587  
 affinis Bigot, Pecticus, 256  
 affinis Canzoneri & Meneghini, Hecamede, 657  
 affinis Corti, Linnaemya, 846  
 affinis Hesse, Systoechus, 396  
 affinis Kröber, Conops, 513  
 affinis Macfie, Macropeza, 170  
 affinis Matile, Parempheriella, 224  
 affinis Theobald, Aedes, 131  
 affinis Theodor, Sergentomyia, 104  
 affinis Westwood, Psilodera, 379  
 afflicta Garrett Jones, Dolichocephala, 440  
 affra Rondani, Sapromyza, 607  
 affricana Rondani, Dasiphora, 731  
 affinis, Hecamede, 657  
 affra, Nomalonia, 404  
 affra, Sapromyza, 607  
 affra Bergroth, Limonia, 66  
 affra Beyer, Plastophora, 476  
 affra Curran, Dexia, 832  
 affra Curran, Lipse, 751  
 affra Curran, Medetera, 454  
 affra Curran, Nemorilla, 863  
 affra Curran, Sarcophaga, 810  
 affra Doesburg, Milesia, 507  
 affra Frey, Drosophila, 679  
 affra Goetghebuer, Palpomyia, 173  
 affra Hering, Trypanea, 551  
 affra Paterson, Musca, 724  
 affra Robineau-Desvoidy, Hermya, 827  
 affra Silvestri, Ptochomyia, 478  
 affra Wiedemann, Enica, 403  
 affra Wiedemann, Sphiximorpha, 500  
 affra Wood, Rhabdomastix, 85  
 Afraciura Hering, 534  
 Afreutreta Bezzi, 540  
 africa Curran, Amobia, 802  
 africa Curran, Coenosia, 754  
 africa Villeneuve, Mintho, 841  
 africa Wiedemann, Musca, 817  
 africana Adams, Homoneura, 604  
 africana Adams, Lonchoptera, 464  
 africana Alexander, Lacteria, 73  
 africana Alexander, Ptychoptera, 106  
 africana Alexander, Trentepohlia, 87, 1228  
 africana Andersson, Meromyzella, 710  
 africana Bächli, Leucophenga, 675  
 africana Becker, Sphaerocera, 626  
 africana Bezzi, Asarkina, 490  
 africana Bezzi, Camilla, 654  
 africana Bezzi, Musca, 725  
 africana Bigot, Mimegralla, 581  
 africana Bischof, Anacamptomyia, 867  
 africana Borgmeier, Termitophora, 477  
 african Brues, Puliciphora, 476  
 africana Brunetti, Thecophora, 516  
 africana Burla, Neotanygastrella, 682  
 africana Canzoneri & Meneghini, Psilopa, 660  
 africana Clastrier, Dasyhelea, 158  
 africana Clastrier, Monohela, 167  
 africana Cook, Psectrosiara, 237  
 africana Cresson, Discomyza, 660  
 africana Cresson, Leptopsilopa, 659  
 africana Cresson, Ptilomyia, 658  
 africana Crosskey, Pygophora, 758  
 africana Curran, Bessa, 859  
 africana Curran, Drepanephora, 606  
 africana Curran, Mesorhaga, 447  
 africana Curran, Pterella, 805  
 africana Deeming, Atherigona, 742  
 africana Edwards, Acrodicrania, 226  
 africana Edwards, Olbiogaster, 211  
 africana Edwards, Thalassomyia, 180  
 africana Enderlein, Acatochaeta, 575  
 africana Enderlein, Allarete, 239  
 africana Felt, Asphondylia, 242  
 africana Felt, Farquharsonia, 246  
 africana Felt, Xenhormomyia, 243  
 africana Freeman, Macropeza, 217, 1227  
 africana Goetghebuer, Forcipomyia, 155  
 africana Gray, Ancala, 299  
 africana Hardy, Tomosvaryella, 487  
 africana Hendel, Physiphora, 576  
 africana Hennig, Loxocera, 589  
 africana Hering, Antoxya, 544  
 africana Hull, Chrysogaster, 496  
 africana Hull, Sphiximorpha, 500  
 africana Ingram & Macfie, Bezzi, 172  
 africana Ingram & Macfie, Stilobezzia, 168  
 africana Jaenicke, Calozenillia, 869

- africana Karsch, Sphyracephala, 584  
 africana Kessel, Lindneromyia, 480  
 africana Kugler, Plesina, 830  
 africana Lehmann, Larsia, 1219  
 africana Lengersdorf, Zygoneura, 234  
 africana Lindner, Metatrachia, 321  
 africana Lindner, Neopachygaster, 271  
 africana Lindner, Odontomyia, 263  
 africana Londt, Notiophoria, 1218  
 africana Malloch, Amiota, 673  
 africana Malloch, Bengalia, 791  
 africana Malloch, Brevicosta, 754  
 africana Malloch, Coelopa, 610  
 africana Malloch, Emmesomyia, 717  
 africana Malloch, Helina, 734  
 africana Malloch, Leucopis, 601  
 africana Malloch, Lipocephala, 757  
 africana Malloch, Rhodesiella, 704  
 africana Malloch, Stegana, 676  
 africana Malloch, Tachiniscidia, 555  
 africana Matile, Metanepsia, 226  
 africana Mesnil, Ceracia, 851  
 africana Möhn, Stefaniola, 242  
 africana Neveu-Lemaire, Aedeomyia, 123  
 africana Newstead, Aedes, 127  
 africana Newstead, Ficalbia, 143  
 africana Newstead, Sergeantomyia, 101  
 africana Oldroyd, Stuckenbergina, 286  
 africana Papp, Trichosphaerocera, 626  
 africana Paramonov, Apiocera, 324  
 africana Paramonov, Exoprosopa, 416  
 africana Parent, Achradocera, 458  
 africana Peris, Mitroplatia, 723  
 africana Peris, Vanemdenia, 787  
 africana Ricardo, Astochia, 336  
 africana Ricardo, Heligmonevra, 338  
 africana Rohdendorf, Exorista, 860  
 africana Rohdendorf, Sarcophaga, 813  
 africana Rohlfien & Ewald, Epicelyphus, 706  
 africana Rübsaamen, Sciarra, 233  
 africana Satchell, Trichopsychoda, 98  
 africana Séguy, Eustalomyia, 717  
 africana Séguy, Hebecnema, 746  
 africana Shillito, Cyrtodiopsis, 584  
 africana Spencer, Phytomyza, 646  
 africana Theobald, Aedes, 128  
 africana Theodor, Eucampsipoda, 776  
 africana Theobald, Mansonia, 144  
 africana Thompson, Mylepta, 496  
 africana Tonnoir, Sycorax, 94  
 africana Townsend, Graphomya, 746  
 africana Villeneuve, Billaea, 831  
 africana Villeneuve, Eophyllophila, 856  
 africana Wagner, Philosepedon, 1223  
 africana Walker, Brachytarsina, 773  
 africana Wandolleck, Atriadops, 376  
 africana Wirth, Athyroglossa, 656  
 africana Wirth, Brachydeutera, 666  
 africana Wirth, Lipochaeta, 668  
 africana Zumpt, Phumosa, 796  
 africanum, Leucostoma, 829  
 africanum Cresson, Hecamedoides, 658  
 africanum Curran, Anasimyia, 503  
 africanum Enderlein, Systegnum, 265  
 africanum Gibbins, Simulium, 207  
 africanum Jobling, Ascodipteron, 774  
 africanum, Kertész, Dolichodema, 268  
 africanum Mesnil, Dolichocolon, 877  
 africanum Mesnil, Gymnophryx, 878  
 africanum Parent, Chrysosoma, 444  
 africanum Verbeke, Palpostoma, 835  
 africanum Villeneuve, Leucostoma, 829  
 africanus Adams, Didacus, 521  
 africanus Alexander, Leptotarsus, 50  
 africanus Bezzi, Phytalmodes, 571  
 africanus Brauer, Pharyngobolus, 887  
 africanus Clastrier, Culicoides, 161  
 africanus de Meillon, Brachypogon, 165  
 africanus Frey, Eosamphicnephes, 567  
 africanus Freeman, Cardiocladius, 181  
 africanus Freeman, Coelotanytus, 176  
 africanus Hendel, Trigonometopus, 603  
 africanus Hesse, Clunio, 182  
 africanus Ingram & Macfie, Atrichopogon, 152  
 africanus Kieffer, Chironomus, 188  
 africanus Kieffer, Tanytarsus, 200  
 africanus Lindner, Microchrysa, 255  
 africanus Matile, Leptomorphus, 1221, 1229  
 africanus Meunier, Leptomorphus, 1226  
 africanus Neveu-Lemaire, Aedes, 130  
 africanus Paramonov, Ligya, 423  
 africanus Ricardo, Cyrtopogon, 360  
 africanus Ricardo, Neomochtherus, 342  
 africanus Ricardo, Proagonistes, 354  
 africanus Riedel, Molophilus, 84  
 africanus Rondani, Conops, 513  
 africanus Roque, Anopheles, 122  
 africanus Theobald, Aedes, 127, 129, 132  
 africanus Theobald, Anopheles, 122  
 africanus Tonnoir, Clytocerus, 95  
 africanus Sabrosky, Gaurax, 700  
 africanus Shelford, Aenigmatistes, 468  
 africanus Smith, Stenoproctus, 434  
 africanus Verrall, Mesembrius, 504  
 africanus Walker, Chamaecelyphus, 609  
 Africaterphis Schlinger, 378  
 Africodexia Townsend, 832  
 africola Beyer, Megaselia, 472  
 Africomusca Townsend, 795  
 africanus McAlpine, Dasiops, 630  
 africanus Parent, Epithalassius, 457  
 Afroboborbor Curran, 614  
 Afrocellyphus Vanschuytbroeck, 609, 1229  
 Afrochilus Freeman, 180  
 Afrocneros Bezzi, 525  
 Afrodacus Bezzi, 519  
 Afrodinia Cogan, 637  
 Afrodiplosis Felt, 243  
 Afrodolichocheza Alexander, 48  
 Afrodontomyia James, 261  
 Afrodromia Smith, 439  
 Afroempis Smith, 437  
 Afrohelea Wirth, 166  
 Afrohelicobia Zumpt, 808

- Afrohybos Smith, 434  
 Afrolauxania Curran, 608  
 Afroleptomys Bequaert, 328  
 Afrolimna Cogan, 662  
 Afrolimnophila Alexander, 73  
 Afrolimonia Alexander, 61  
 Afrolixa Curran, 855  
 afromaculatus Dyte & Smith, Paraclius, 452  
 Afromeigenia Curran, 835  
 Afromelittodes Oldroyd & Bruggen, 349  
 Afrominettia Stuckenberg, 605  
 Afromydaea Malloch, 744  
 Afromydas Bequaert, 328  
 Afromyia Kim, 625  
 afronuri Lewis & Disney, Simulium, 208  
 Afrophasia Curran, 830  
 Afroplagia Curran, 838  
 Afrorefia Matile, 220  
 Afrosarcophaga Rohdendorf, 810  
 Afrosargus Lindner, 253  
 Afrosciara Séguy, 231  
 Afrosimulium Crosskey, 204  
 Afrosturmia Curran, 867  
 Afrosyrphus Curran, 489  
 Afrothaumalea Stuckenberg, 149  
 Afrothyrsocnema Rohdendorf, 811  
 Afrotipula Alexander, 56  
 Afrotoxopoda Vanschuytbroeck, 595  
 Afrovorica Curran, 838  
 Afrowohlfahrtia Townsend, 816  
 Afrozenia Kemner, 478  
 afrum Lengersdorf, Euricrium, 232  
 afrus Wirth, Oedenops, 662  
 Agaedioxis Villeneuve, 878  
 agamse Burla, Drosophila, 679  
 aganniphe Janssens, Leptogaster, 357  
 Agaperemius Hesse, 330  
 agathae de Meillon, Bezzia, 172  
 Agathomyia Verrall, 480  
 agbo Burla, Drosophila, 677  
 Ageiton Kertész, 265  
 agilis Curran, Linnaemya, 846  
 agilis Felt, Homobremia, 246  
 aglaspis Séguy, Bistrispinaria, 527  
 agma Alexander, Austrolimnophila, 69  
 Agnathomyia Lindner, 265  
 agnita Matile, Orfelia, 220  
 Agonosoma, 448  
 Agonosoma Guérin-Méneville, 444  
 agramma Bezzi, Suragina, 312  
 agrestis Robineau-Desvoidy, Blaesoxipha, 807  
 agrestis Wiedemann, Atylotus, 300  
 AGRILINAE, 25  
 agrionina Speiser, Leptogaster, 357  
 Agrochira Enderlein, 563  
 Agrolimna Cresson, 661  
 Agromyza Fallén, 639  
 agrómyzella Bezzi, Urophora, 523  
 AGROMYZIDAE, 639  
 AGROMYZINAE, 639  
 Agyrobrithes, 266  
 ahalaensis Matile, Orfelia, 220  
 aharonii Duda, Oscinella, 702  
 aida Hering, Ptosanthus, 547  
 ainne Vanschuytbroeck, Platyttoxopoda, 595  
 aira Walker, Trupanea, 550  
 airense Freeman, Polypedium, 196  
 airis Greathead, Anastoechus, 389  
 akabo Burla, Drosophila, 678  
 akai Burla, Drosophila, 680  
 akaju Burla, Drosophila, 679  
 akanyaruensis Fain, Simulium, 210  
 akeleyi Alexander, Tipula, 56  
 akouense Fain & Elsen, Simulium, 207  
 akumi Vanschuytbroeck, Paratoxopoda, 595  
 akuminainne Vanschuytbroeck, Paratoxopoda, 595  
 akuminambili Vanschuytbroeck, Paratoxopoda, 595  
 akuminatanu Vanschuytbroeck, Paratoxopoda, 595  
 akuminomoya Vanschuytbroeck, Paratoxopoda, 595  
 akwa Grünberg, Thaumastocera, 285  
 alacris Curran, Blepharella, 868  
 alacris Wiedemann, Exorista, 860  
 alamanus Walker, Alciurus, 335  
 alamatae Macfie, Forcipomyia, 154  
 Alamira Schmitz, 478  
 ALAMIRINAE, 478  
 alastor Walker, Apiocera, 324  
 alata Becker, Scathophaga, 714  
 alata Becker, Xanthorrhachista, 534  
 alata Theodor & Oldroyd, Proparabosca, 769  
 alatocinereus Travassos Dias, Tabanus, 301  
 alatus Becker, Exhyalanthrax, 414  
 alba Emden, Coenosia, 754  
 alba Malloch, Musca, 725  
 alba Theobald, Uranotaenia, 147  
 Albaredaya Peris, 780  
 albata Bezzi, Exoprosopa, 415  
 albata Hesse, Lomatia, 408  
 albatella Villeneuve, Carcelia, 865  
 albatu Martin, Ommatius, 347  
 alberti Tollet, Euceroptatus, 218  
 albertianus Edwards, Culex, 138  
 alberticola Alexander, Limonia, 64  
 albertii Theobald, Aedes, 132  
 albescens Enderlein, Peltacanthina, 570  
 albescens Loew, Villa, 427  
 albibarbis Engel, Stiphrolamyra, 355  
 albibarbis Macquart, Laxenecera, 353  
 albibarbis Macquart, Neolophonotus, 340  
 albibasis Stein, Camptotarsopoda, 748  
 albibasis Villeneuve, Isomyia, 782  
 albicalcanea Speiser, Glyptodera, 580  
 albicans Bezzi, Eurycarenum, 395  
 albicans Engel, Laphystia, 352  
 albicans Engel, Laphystotes, 352  
 albicans Macquart, Atylotus, 300  
 albicans Meigen, Hecamede, 657  
 albicans Munro, Trypana, 551  
 albicapitella Edwards, Erioptera, 79  
 albicauda Curran, Cadurgia, 869



- albiceps Macquart, Erax, 337  
 albiceps Wiedemann, Chrysomya, 788  
 albicerus Hesse, Anastoechus, 390  
 albiciliatus Loew, Neolophonotus, 340  
 albicincta Hesse, Lomatia, 408  
 albicincta Loew, Empis, 436  
 albicincta Loew, Laxenecera, 353  
 albicinctus Austen, Philoliche, 286  
 albicinctus Bigot, Limnophora, 749  
 albicinctus Ricardo, Neolaparus, 365  
 albicinctus Ricardo, Promachus, 343  
 albiclava Kieffer, Trichocladius, 187  
 albicoma Hesse, Lomatia, 408  
 albicornis Meigen, Bezzi, 172  
 albicosta Edwards, Aedes, 129  
 albicoxa Enderlein, Sciara, 233  
 albicoxa Freeman, Stenochironomus, 198  
 albicoxa Richards, Scutellisetia, 624  
 albicoxa Stein, Coenosia, 754  
 albicubitalis Alexander, Leptotarsus, 50  
 albida Bequaert, Cephalocera, 327  
 albida Hesse, Cephalocera, 327  
 albida Oldroyd, Prytania, 355  
 albida Tonnoir, Psychoda, 97  
 albidipennis Loew, Lagodias, 363  
 albidonigra Tonnoir, Psychoda, 97  
 albidorsata de Meillon, Johannsenomyia, 170  
 albidum Kieffer, Kribiopelma, 202  
 albidus Loew, Systoechus, 396  
 albifacies Adams, Hydrellia, 664  
 albifacies Bezzi, Asarkina, 490  
 albifacies Bezzi, Geron, 385  
 albifacies Bigot, Syritta, 507  
 albifacies Curran, Diasemopsis, 584  
 albifacies Curran, Hermya, 287  
 albifacies Hermann, Lycostomomyia, 363  
 albifacies Keiser, Eumerus, 497  
 albifacies Macquart, Villa, 426  
 albifacies Paramonov, Exoprosopa, 415  
 albifacies Parent, Asyndetus, 459  
 albifacies Ricardo, Philoliche, 289  
 albifacies Verbeke, Phorocerosoma, 862  
 albifacies Villeneuve, Therobia, 836  
 albifasciata Enderlein, Hyperechia, 350  
 albiforceps Kieffer, Paracladopelma, 195  
 albifrons Bigot, Philoliche, 287  
 albifrons Hesse, Epacmoides, 429  
 albifrons Parent, Asyndetus, 459  
 albifrons Rondani, Senotainia, 805  
 albifrons Smith, Linnaemya, 846  
 albigena Stein, Orthellia, 728  
 albigenae Cresson, Polytrichophora, 658  
 albigenata Lindner, Odontomyia, 263  
 albigenu Enderlein, Culex, 137  
 albihirta Karsch, Haematopota, 291  
 albilata Alexander, Trentepohlia, 86  
 albilatissima Alexander, Trentepohlia, 86  
 albilimbatus Bigot, Chrysosoma, 444  
 albilinea Walker, Tabanus, 301  
 albiaculata Macquart, Laphria, 351  
 albimana Lindner, Microchrysa, 254  
 albinystaceum Macquart, Microstylus, 363  
 albina Wiedemann, Musca, 726  
 albinervis de Meijere, Epimadiza, 699  
 albineus Séguy, Aedes, 130  
 albinodosum Munro, Axiothauma, 542  
 albinus Bezzi, Ptosanthus, 547  
 albion Curran, Neolophonotus, 340  
 albipalpus Walker, Atylotus, 300  
 albipectus Bigot, Neavella, 299  
 albipectus Hesse, Systoechus, 396  
 albipennis Becker, Polyodaspis, 702  
 albipennis Bezzi, Atherimorpha, 309  
 albipennis Kieffer, Isohelea, 166  
 albipennis Kieffer, Nilobezzia, 171  
 albipennis Lamb, Leptometopa, 687  
 albipennis Loew, Chlorichaeta, 656  
 albipennis Macquart, Limonia, 62  
 albipennis Macquart, Oplodontha, 264  
 albipes Freeman, Stictochironomus, 199  
 albipes Hennig, Mimegralla, 581  
 albipes Keiser, Eumerus, 498  
 albipes Kieffer, Stictochironomus, 198  
 albipes Lamb, Sympycnus, 462  
 albipes Theobald, Anopheles, 121  
 albipila Becker, Agromyza, 639  
 albipila Becker, Trichardis, 356  
 albipila Smith, Syndyas, 435  
 albipila Stein, Coenosia, 754  
 albipilosa Hering, Heringomyia, 553  
 albipilus Becker, Scylaticus, 368  
 albipunctata Matile, Macrocera, 217  
 albipunctata Williston, Clogmia, 95  
 albipunctata Wirth, Rhynchopsilopa, 660  
 albiradix Kieffer, Tanytarsus, 200  
 albiscapula Clastrier, Dasyhelea, 158  
 albiseta Cresson, Tomosvaryella, 487  
 albiseta Martin, Heligmonevra, 338  
 albiseta Meigen, Oscinella, 695  
 albiseta Lindner, Hypocerosoma, 269  
 albisquama Emden, Coenosia, 756  
 albisquama Enderlein, Microchrysa, 254  
 albisquama Malloch, Melanagromyza, 640  
 albistyla Deeming, Atherigona, 742  
 albitalus Freeman, Procladius, 177  
 albitarsatus Macquart, Asilus, 336  
 albitarsatus Macquart, Promachus, 343  
 albitarse Kieffer, Nilodorus, 194  
 albitarsis Enderlein, Conopariella, 564  
 albitarsis Lindner, Nemotelus, 262  
 albitarsis Macquart, Fainia, 781  
 albitarsis Macquart, Leptogaster, 357  
 albitarsis Macquart, Rivellia, 572  
 albitarsis Parent, Sciapus, 448  
 albitarsis Stein, Fannia, 719  
 albitarsis Stein, Limnophora, 748  
 albitarsis Theobald, Mimomyia, 146  
 albithorax Theobald, Aedes, 129  
 albitibia Walker, Cricotopus, 182  
 albitibialis, Tabanus, 306  
 albitibialis Macquart, Tabanus, 301  
 albivenis Spencer, Ophiomyia, 642  
 albiventrus Edwards, Culex, 138  
 albiventrus Kieffer, Asphondylia, 242



- albiventris Macquart, Bombylius, 391  
 albivillosus Hardy, Pipunculus, 484  
 albivirgulatum Wanson & Henrard, Simulium, 207  
 albivitta Stein, Dichaetomyia, 740  
 albivittata Bowden, Toxophora, 389  
 albizonata Hesse, Lomatia, 408  
 alboabdominalis Theobald, Uranotaenia, 147, 1227  
 alboannulatus Theobald, Aedes, 124  
 alboapicata Alexander, Pseudolimmophila, 76  
 alboatra Walker, Philoliche, 287  
 albocauda, Cadurcia, 869  
 albocephalus Theobald, Aedes, 124, 1227  
 albocincta Villeneuve, Siphona, 854  
 albocostata Verbeke, Sepedon, 598  
 albocoxalis Alexander, Austrolimmophila, 70  
 albocrinatum Curran, Chrysosoma, 444  
 albocuneatus Hull, Neolophonotus, 340  
 albocuprea Villeneuve, Pyrellia, 730  
 albofasciata Macquart, Sarcophaga, 812  
 albofasciatus Engel, Scylaticus, 368  
 albofasciatus Ricardo, Neolophonotus, 340  
 albofimbriata Bezzi, Exoprosopa, 415  
 albofimbriatus Giles, Anopheles, 120  
 albogeniculata Alexander, Dolichoepiza, 48  
 albogilva François, Villa, 427  
 albuguttata Strobl, Tethina, 693  
 albuguttatum Kieffer, Polypedium, 196  
 albuguttatum Parent, Chrysosoma, 444  
 albohalterata Séguy, Milichiella, 688  
 albohalterata Smith, Pleurocerinella, 515  
 albohirta Ricardo, Irwiniella, 318  
 albolimbatus, Chrysosoma, 444  
 albolineata Bezzi, Peltacanthina, 569  
 albolineata Macquart, Peltacanthina, 569  
 albolineatus Hendel, Poecilohetaerus, 603  
 albolineatus Hull, Neolaparus, 365  
 albomaculata Curran, Cyrtoneura, 672  
 albomaculata Macquart, Hippobosca, 770  
 albomaculata Macquart, Musca, 726  
 albomaculatum Röder, Trirhithrum, 531  
 albomarginatus Kieffer, Chironomus, 187  
 albomarginatus Newstead, Aedes, 130  
 alboniger Hennig, Chaetonerius, 578  
 albonigra Alexander, Nephrotoma, 52  
 albonigra Bezzi, Exoprosopa, 415  
 albonigrum Enderlein, Trirhithrum, 531  
 albonotata Brunetti, Brunettia, 95  
 albonotata Loew, Hexatoma, 72  
 albonotata Loew, Paralimna, 663  
 albonotata Rondani, Hippobosca, 770  
 albopicta Ingram & Macfie, Alluaudomyia, 165  
 albopictus Skuse, Aedes, 132  
 albopilosa Enderlein, Peltacanthina, 570  
 albopilosus de Meijere, Argyrobrithes, 266  
 albopilosus Ricardo, Neolophonotus, 340  
 albopostica Alexander, Ptilia, 76  
 albopruinosa Goetghebuer, Dasyhelea, 158  
 albopunctata Lamb, Sepsis, 593  
 albopunctata Theobald, Aedes, 127  
 albopunctatus Clastrier, Culicoides, 161  
 alboscuteclata Clastrier, Dasyhelea, 158  
 alboscuteclata Munro, Nippia, 529  
 alboscuteclata Speiser, Linnaemya, 846  
 albosetatus Hull, Daspletis, 360  
 albosignatum Kieffer, Polypedium, 196  
 albosparus Kieffer, Culicoides, 161  
 albstriatus Ricardo, Tabanus, 301  
 albotaeiniatus Theobald, Aedes, 126  
 albotomentosus Surcouf & Ricardo, Tabanus, 303  
 albovaria Walker, Engistoneura, 567  
 albovenosus Khamala & Kettle, Culicoides, 161  
 alboventralis Newstead, Tabanus, 306  
 alboventralis Theobald, Aedes, 124  
 albovirgatus Graham, Culex, 134  
 albiovittata Macquart, Holorusia, 49, 1230  
 albiovittatus Schiner, Neolophonotus, 341  
 albiovittatus Wiedemann, Ommatius, 347  
 albula Zaitsev, Petrorossia, 428  
 albulata Hesse, Lomatia, 408  
 albus Goetghebuer, Microtendipes, 193  
 albus Greathead, Laminanthrax, 422  
 albus Laveran, Anopheles, 120  
 albus Loew, Neolophonotus, 340  
 alcides de Meillon & Hardy, Ceratopogon, 166  
 alcimoides Blasdale, Philodius, 342  
 Alcimus Loew, 335  
 alcippe Walker, Neolaparus, 365  
 alcocki Pomeroy, Simulium, 209  
 alcuensis Enderlein, Paryphodes, 573  
 aldbrae Greathead, Exoprosopa, 415  
 aldbrae Greathead, Villa, 426  
 aldbrae Zumpt, Sarcophaga, 811  
 aldbrense Lamb, Psednometopum, 538  
 aldbrensis Edwards, Gonomyia, 81  
 Aldrichiella Hendel, 686  
 Aldrichiomyza Hendel, 686  
 Aldrichomyza, 686  
 Aldrovandiella Enderlein, 235  
 aleluia Travassos Dias, Haematopota, 291  
 alemella Séguy, Pygophora, 758  
 alerta Curran, Heteronychia, 809  
 alexanderi Felt, Johnsonomyia, 240  
 alexanderi Lindner, Clydonodorus, 78  
 alexanderi Stuckenberg, Paulianina, 109  
 alexandri Sinton, Phlebotomus, 100  
 alexandrina Becker, Cytherea, 407  
 alexina Munro, Pedita, 538  
 alexis Curran, Homoneura, 604  
 alexis de Meillon, Culicoides, 163  
 algira Linnaeus, Apoclea, 336  
 algoensis Oldroyd, Mesomyia, 280  
 aliciae Matile, Leptomorphus, 1221  
 alida Lindner, Nemotelus, 262  
 alida Smith, Hemerodromia, 440  
 aliena Bezzi, Pardalaspis, 529  
 aliena Hardy, Plecia, 213  
 aliena Malloch, Bengalia, 791  
 aliena Oldroyd, Haematopota, 291  
 alina Curran, Sarcophaga, 812  
 Allactoneura de Meijere, 226  
 alladian Burla, Drosophila, 680

- allaeri Wanson, *Simulium*, 209  
 allansoni Freeman, *Polypedium*, 196  
 Allarete Pritchard, 239  
 aliopteris Hesse, *Exhyalanthrax*, 414  
 allisoni Theodor, *Penicillidia*, 777  
 allisoni Theodor, *Raymondia*, 773  
 Allobaccha Curran, 492  
 Allobosca Speiser, 766  
 Allocadius Kieffer, 181  
 Allocotasia, 346  
 Allocotosia Schiner, 346  
 Allodia Winnertz, 228  
 Allognosta Osten Sacken, 253  
 Allograpta Osten Sacken, 489  
 Allohelea Kieffer, 167  
 Allometopon Kertész, 636  
 allomma Speiser, *Physiphora*, 576  
 Allophora, 823  
 allosoma Speiser, *Limnophila*, 75  
 Allothelaira Villeneuve, 839  
 Allotheobaldia Brolemann, 141  
 allothyris Bezzi, *Litorhina*, 423  
 Allotrichoma Becker, 657  
 Allotrypes Bezzi, 535  
 Allotrypomyia Cogan & Munro, 535  
 Alloxytropus Bezzi, 430  
 alluandi, *Phumosia*, 796  
 alluaudi Alexander, *Trentepohlia*, 87  
 alluaudi Becker, *Ogcodes*, 379  
 alluaudi Edwards, *Mycomya*, 223  
 alluaudi Edwards, *Rhegmoclema*, 235  
 alluaudi Falcoz, *Brachytarsina*, 773  
 alluaudi Giglio-Tos, *Aegophagomyia*, 278  
 alluaudi Giglio-Tos, *Chaetonerius*, 578  
 alluaudi Hendel, *Geomyza*, 635  
 alluaudi Kieffer, *Chironomus*, 187  
 alluaudi Kieffer, *Trisopsis*, 250  
 alluaudi Parent, *Chrysosoma*, 444  
 alluaudi Riedel, *Helius*, 60  
 alluaudi Séguy, *Coelopa*, 610  
 alluaudi Séguy, *Homops*, 709  
 alluaudi Surcouf, *Haematopota*, 291  
 alluaudi Townsend, *Phumosia*, 796  
 alluaudi Villeneuve, *Ceroptera*, 615  
 alluaudii, *Aegophagomyia*, 278  
 alluaudii, *Haematopota*, 291  
 Alluaudinella Giglio-Tos, 738  
 Alluaudomyia Kieffer, 164  
 aloatra Verbeke, *Sepedon*, 599  
 aloes Spencer, *Penetragromyza*, 643  
 Alombus Becker, 696  
 Alonipola Rondani, 403  
 alopecialis Richards, *Leptocera*, 618  
 alopecina Speiser, *Linnaemya*, 846  
 Alopecuroceras Lindner, 258  
 Alophora Robineau-Desvoidy, 823  
 Alophorella Townsend, 824  
 alpesa Walker, *Musca*, 727  
 alpha Smith, *Hilarempis*, 438  
 alphasps Speiser, *Tipula*, 54  
 alpina Richards, *Aluligera*, 614  
 alpinus Kieffer, *Orthocladus*, 184  
 alsiosus Meunier, *Nematoproctus*, 1226  
 alter Becker, *Condylostylus*, 447  
 alternans Loew, *Pentheria*, 317  
 alternans Macquart, *Exoprosopa*, 415  
 alternans Macquart, *Philoliche*, 289  
 alternans Matile, *Parempheriella*, 224  
 alternantherae Séguy, *Pseudonapomyza*, 647  
 alternata Maa, *Nycteribia*, 777, 1229  
 alternata Say, *Psychoda*, 97  
 alternatus Curran, *Tachytrechus*, 453  
 alternatus Walker, *Neoardelio*, 568  
 altiarca Alexander, *Dolichopeza*, 48  
 alticola Alexander, *Paradelphomyia*, 76  
 alticola Collart, *Microsania*, 480  
 alticola Deeming, *Atherigona*, 1220  
 alticola Kieffer, *Culicoides*, 161  
 alticola Kieffer, *Holodiplosis*, 246  
 alticola Kieffer, *Pentapedilum*, 195  
 alticola Kieffer, *Polypedium*, 196  
 alticola Schmitz, *Ptochomyia*, 478  
 alticola Speiser, *Melanostoma*, 493  
 altipartitum Roubaud & Grenier, *Simulium*, 210  
 altissima Frey, *Scaptomyza*, 683  
 altissimum Fain, Bafort & Silberstein, *Simulium*, 204  
 altivaga Alexander, *Dolichopeza*, 48  
 altivolans Hesse, *Systoechus*, 396  
 altoplani Speiser, *Thelaira*, 839  
 alulà Bezzi, *Ligyra*, 423  
 alulata Speiser, *Raymondia*, 773  
 Aluligera Richards, 614  
 Alusomyia Villeneuve, 801  
 alustrata Spencer, *Tropicomyia*, 644  
 alutacea Emden, *Archiphania*, 825  
 alutaceus Richards, *Ocellipsis*, 623  
 alutia Séguy, *Limnophora*, 749  
 alveolata Surcouf, *Tabanocella*, 284  
 amabilis Becker, *Conioscinella*, 697  
 amabilis Becker, *Polyodaspis*, 702  
 amaltheus de Meillon & Lavoipierre, *Aedes*, 132  
 Amanella Oldroyd, 298  
 amaniensis de Meillon, *Stilobezzia*, 168  
 amaniensis Khamala & Kettle, *Culicoides*, 161  
 amaniensis Someren & Hamon, *Culex*, 139  
 amantis Alexander, *Trentepohlia*, 87  
 amaphinius Séguy, *Asyndetus*, 459  
 amastrus Walker, *Promachus*, 343  
 Amauromyza Hendel, 644  
 amazaenes Walker, *Neolophonotus*, 340  
 amazuluana Munro, *Perilampsis*, 530  
 ambata Cogan, *Notiphila*, 661  
 ambigua Kahl, *Leucophenga*, 675  
 ambigua Matile, *Platurocypta*, 1222  
 ambigua Oldroyd, *Adersia*, 277  
 ambigua Stein, *Lispe*, 751  
 ambigua Tsacas & Chassagnard, *Lissocephala*, 681  
 ambigua Zetterstedt, *Medetera*, 454  
 ambiguus Lindner, *Microptecticus*, 255  
 ambiguus Parent, *Pelastoneurus*, 452

- ambili Vanschuytbroeck, Copromyza, 616  
 ambili Vanschuytbroeck, Paratoxopoda, 595  
 ambliques Munro, Dacus, 519  
 amblychroma Speiser, Cydistomyia, 298  
 amblystyla Alexander, Orimarga, 67  
 amboannulatus Theobald, Culex, 140  
 ambositrae Grenier & Grjebine, Simulium, 210  
 Ambouya Villeneuve, 801  
 ambricola Alexander, Hoverioptera, 83, 1228  
 ambricola Alexander, Nephrotoma, 52  
 Amesicrium Enderlein, 231  
 Amesioclea Villeneuve, 840  
 Amesiomima Mesnil, 840  
 Amethysa Macquart, 576  
 Amethysta, 576  
 amethystina Fabricius, Chrysochlora, 259  
 Amicitia Emden, 753  
 amicta Wiedemann, Argyra, 459  
 Amictogeron Hesse, 385  
 amicula Mesnil, Ceromya, 852  
 amicula Mesnil, Pallexorista, 871  
 amicula Mesnil, Perisepsia, 838  
 amiculata, Basilia, 777  
 Amiota Loew, 673  
 amissa Alexander, Tipula, 54  
 amita McAlpine, Silba, 632  
 amitus Hardy, Pipunculus, 485  
 Ammobates Stannius, 453  
 ammodyta Irwin, Lyncborgia, 317  
 ammophila Paramonov, Exoprosopa, 415  
 ammophilina Speiser, Ceriana, 500  
 Ammophilomima Enderlein, 356  
 ammophilus Hesse, Bombylius, 391  
 Amobia Robineau-Desvoidy, 802  
 amoena Austen, Asarkina, 490  
 amoena Enderlein, Carphoromyia, 528  
 amoena Frauenfeld, Trupanea, 550  
 amoena Lindner, Keiseria, 269  
 amoena Macquart, Anthomyia, 715  
 amoena Meigen, Asteia, 651  
 amoena Mesnil, Eupododexia, 833  
 amoena Mesnil, Siphona, 854  
 amoenus Macquart, Eristalinus, 501  
 amonane Vanschuytbroeck, Paratoxopoda, 595  
 amora Curran, Diasemopsis, 584  
 ampefyahus Keiser, Microdon, 509  
 amelophila Loew, Drosophila, 680  
 Amphiboliopsis Townsend, 831  
 amphicentrum Speiser, Diplehippium, 267  
 Amphicyphus de Meijere, 606  
 Amphilimnobia Alexander, 57  
 amphiphaea Speiser, Neoempheria, 223  
 amphora Oldroyd, Xenomyza, 372  
 amphorica Tonnoir, Psychoda, 97  
 Amphoterus Bezzi, 497  
 ampla Alexander, Nephrotoma, 52  
 ampla Munro, Actinoptera, 544  
 amplicaudatus Lamb, Sciapus, 448  
 ampliceps Karsch, Pallexorista, 871  
 amplicornis Mesnil, Siphona, 854  
 amplifrons Bezzi, Migmella, 546  
 amplipilosa Curran, Winthemia, 864  
 amplus Curran, Diaphorus, 460  
 Ampsalis Walker, 259  
 amputatofasciata Karsch, Graphomya, 745  
 ampyx Speiser, Eristalinus, 501  
 amuscarius Hardy, Pipunculus, 485  
 amutis de Burca, Anopheles, 121  
 Amydrosoma Becker, 596  
 Amygdalops Lamb, 650  
 amymona Alexander, Tipula, 54  
 Anacamptomyia Bischof, 867  
 ANACAMPTOMYIINI, 867  
 Anacamptoneurum Becker, 696  
 Anacanthiptera Séguy, 734  
 Anacephalops Aczél, 485  
 Anaclysta Brauer & Bergenstamm, 733  
 Anaclysta Stein, 733  
 anacrostichalis Emden, Pretoriaomyia, 833  
 Anacrostichia Enderlein, 728  
 anaglypha Séguy, Physiphora, 576  
 Anahydrophorus Becker, 455  
 anale, Leucostoma, 829  
 anale Becker, Rhipium, 457  
 anale Freeman, Pentapedilum, 195  
 analis, Rhipidocephala, 371  
 analis Curran, Blepharella, 868  
 analis Curran, Orthellia, 728, 1229  
 analis Fabricius, Bombylius, 392  
 analis Freeman, Thienemaniella, 186  
 analis Kröber, Thereva, 320  
 analis Lachaise & Bowden, Petrorossia, 428  
 analis Lichtenstein, Anthrax, 430  
 analis Macquart, Eristalinus, 502  
 analis Macquart, Linnaemya, 847  
 analis Macquart, Pyrellina, 731  
 analis Macquart, Sagaricera, 257  
 analis Malloch, Tricycla, 798  
 analis Meigen, Leucostoma, 829  
 analis Stein, Dichaetomyia, 740  
 analis Thunberg, Bombylius, 392  
 ananassae Doleschall, Drosophila, 680  
 Anapausis Enderlein, 237  
 Anaphalantias Enderlein, 564  
 Anaphalantus Loew, 753  
 anaphe Curran, Thelairodino, 874  
 Anaphlebotomus Theodor, 100  
 Anargemus Lindner, 266  
 Anarista Papp, 651  
 anarmostus Theobald, Culex, 134  
 anarticulus Duckhouse, Neoariseumus, 1223  
 Anaseiomia Malloch, 671  
 anasillus McAlpine, Dasiops, 630  
 Anasimya Schiner, 503  
 Anasolen Enderlein, 204  
 anastoechoides Hesse, Bombylius, 391  
 Anastoechus Osten Sacken, 389  
 anastrephina Bezzi, Clinotaenia, 528  
 Anatrachus Loew, 696  
 Anavoria Mesnil, 838  
 anax Enderlein, Aethiopomyia, 738  
 anax Speiser, Alcimius, 335  
 anaxilas Walker, Neolaparus, 365  
 Ancala Enderlein, 299



- anceps* Bezzi, *Corsomyza*, 405  
*anceps* Curran, *Lauaxania*, 606  
*anceps* Hesse, *Geron*, 385  
*anceps* Loew, *Desmella*, 545  
*anceps* Villeneuve, *Blaesoxipha*, 807  
*ancepsoides* Hesse, *Corsomyza*, 405  
*anchora* Wiedemann, *Perisiella*, 783  
*anchorata* Bigot, *Chrysomya*, 789  
*anchorata* Munro, *Stylia*, 548  
*ancilla* Bezzi, *Exoprosopa*, 415  
*Ancilorhynchus*, 359  
*ancora* Deeming, *Atherigona*, 742  
*ancoralis* Richards, *Mesaptilotus*, 623  
*Ancylorhinque* Latreille, 359  
*Ancylorhynchus* Berthold, 359  
*Ancylorrhynchus*, 359  
*ancylostyla* Hardy, *Tomosvaryella*, 487  
*ancyrosema* Speiser, *Stomorhina*, 787  
*andalusiaca* Strobl, *Parectecephala*, 695  
*andavakae* Doucet, *Uranotaenia*, 147, 1227  
*andersoni* Bezzi, *Eristalinus*, 501  
*andersoni* Curran, *Linnaemya*, 847  
*andersoni* Edwards, *Culex*, 133  
*andersoni* Malloch, *Delia*, 716  
*andersoni* Malloch, *Limnophora*, 749  
*Andersonia* Malloch, 754  
*Andersonosia* Emden, 754  
*andobana* Munro, *Trupanea*, 550  
*andohahelana* Alexander, *Nephrotoma*, 52  
*andrana* Cogan, *Notiphila*, 661  
*andreae* Doucet, *Uranotaenia*, 146  
*andreas* Edwards, *Culex*, 139  
*andrei* Vattier & Adam, *Monohelea*, 167  
*andreinii* Bezzi, *Mycomya*, 223  
*andreinii* Bezzi, *Pseudepicausta*, 572  
*andreinii* Silvestri, *Thaumatoxena*, 477  
*andreniformis* Lindner, *Nyassamyia*, 263  
*andrenoides*, *Laxenecera*, 353  
*andrenoides* Macquart, *Laxenecera*, 353  
*andrenoides* Usher, *Philoliche*, 288  
*andrenoides* Wiedemann, *Acnephalum*, 359  
*Andrenosoma* Rondani, 349  
*ANDRENOSOMINI*, 25  
*andrewesi* Emden, *Linnaemya*, 847  
*andrewi* Paterson, *Lispe*, 751  
*andringitae* Alexander, *Limonia*, 62  
*andringitensis* Stuckenberg, *Chrysopilus*, 310  
*androclea* Walker, *Dasophrys*, 337  
*androgyna* Bezzi, *Atherix*, 313  
*androides* Bridarolli, *Megaselia*, 471  
*androyensis* Keiser, *Calcaretropidia*, 506  
*anemotis* Kieffer, *Atrichopogon*, 152  
*anemotis* Kieffer, *Porricondyla*, 240  
*Angazidzia* Matile, 1221  
*angazidziana* Matile, *Platurocrypta*, 1222  
*angelicae* Engel, *Heteronychia*, 808  
*angola* Cresson, *Psilopa*, 660  
*angola* Curran, *Neolophonotus*, 340  
*angola* Townsend, *Hemigymnochaeta*, 793  
*angolae* Ribeiro & Ramos, *Aedes*, 125  
*angolae* Zumpt, *Senotainia*, 805  
*angolana* Alexander, *Erioptera*, 79  
*angolana* Alexander, *Tipula*, 54  
*angolanus* Schmitz, *Aenigmatistes*, 468  
*angolense* Parent, *Chrysosoma*, 444  
*angolense* Tsacas, *Curtonotum*, 671  
*angolensis* Abonnenc, *Sergentomyia*, 102  
*angolensis* Abreu, *Simulium*, 208  
*angolensis* Alexander, *Limnophila*, 74  
*angolensis* Beyer, *Dohrniphora*, 466  
*angolensis* Caeiro, *Culicoides*, 161  
*angolensis* Hesse, *Afroleptomydas*, 328  
*angolensis* Peris, *Isomyia*, 782  
*angolensis* Travassos Dias, *Chrysops*, 281  
*angolensis* Travassos Dias, *Hybomitra*, 301  
*angolensis* Travassos Dias & Serrano, *Philoliche*, 290  
*angolensis* Vanderplank, *Glossina*, 764  
*angularis* Loew, *Stiphrolamyra*, 355  
*angularis* Macquart, *Lichtwardtia*, 451  
*angularis* Smith, *Afrodromia*, 439  
*angulata* Deeming, *Atherigona*, 742  
*angulata* de Meijere, *Neurigona*, 449  
*angulata* Fabricius, *Philoliche*, 287  
*angulata* Loew, *Heteralonia*, 420  
*angulata* Lyneborg, *Stenopomyia*, 319  
*angulata* Örosi Pál, *Braulta*, 627  
*angulata* Thomson, *Leptocera*, 621, 1228  
*angulicornis* Hendel, *Metasphenisca*, 537  
*angulicornis* Speiser, *Linnaemya*, 847  
*angulicornis* Villeneuve, *Carcelia*, 865  
*angulitarse* Parent, *Chrysosoma*, 444  
*angulosus* Bezzi, *Bombylius*, 394  
*angusta* Bezzi, *Exoprosopa*, 415  
*angusta* Loew, *Tephrocera*, 539  
*angusta* Matile, *Ralytupa*, 221  
*angusta* Mesnil, *Siphona*, 854  
*angusta* Oldroyd, *Cydistomyia*, 298  
*angustata* Becker, *Asarkina*, 490  
*angustata* Collin, *Drapetis*, 431  
*angustatra* Alexander, *Hexatoma*, 72  
*angustiangulata* Enderlein, *Clemaxia*, 558  
*angustibarbus* Loew, *Neolophonotus*, 340  
*angustibasalis* Hesse, *Petrorossia*, 428  
*angustibucca* Sabrosky, *Epimadiza*, 699  
*angusticeps* Enderlein, *Carpophthoromyia*, 528  
*angusticincta* Alexander, *Erioptera*, 79  
*angusticornis* Enderlein, *Clemaxia*, 558  
*angusticornis* Ricardo, *Neolaparus*, 365  
*angusticrista* Alexander, *Nephrotoma*, 52  
*angustifacies* Hardy, *Pipunculus*, 484  
*angustifascia* Frey, *Rivellia*, 572  
*angustifasciatus* Alexander, *Clydonodorus*, 78  
*angustifemur* Brunetti, *Diopsis*, 585  
*angustiforceps* Emden, *Linnaemya*, 847  
*angustifrons* Bezzi, *Camarota*, 707  
*angustifrons* Carter, *Haematopota*, 292  
*angustifrons* Edwards, *Nephrotoma*, 52  
*angustifrons* Kröber, *Scenopinus*, 322  
*angustifrons* Malloch, *Haematobosca*, 759  
*angustifrons* Mesnil, *Sturmiopsis*, 880  
*angustifrons* Stein, *Coenosia*, 754  
*angustifrons* Thomson, *Homoneura*, 605  
*angustifrons* Thomson, *Musca*, 724

- angustifrons Villeneuve, *Pterella*, 805  
 angustifrons Villeneuve, *Thelairosoma*, 880  
 angustigena Emden, *Limnophora*, 748  
 angustigena Sabrosky, *Elachiptericus*, 708  
 angustigenis Becker, *Chloropsina*, 708  
 angustigenis Hendel, *Campylocera*, 557  
 angustilamina Alexander, *Limonia*, 61  
 angustilamina Alexander, *Molophilus*, 84  
 angustilineola Martin, *Leptogaster*, 357  
 angustiloba Emden, *Atherigona*, 742  
 angustior Oldroyd, *Rhipidocephala*, 371  
 angustipalpis Enderlein, *Clemaxia*, 558  
 angustipalpis Enderlein, *Haematopota*, 296  
 angustipennis, *Clemaxia*, 558  
 angustipennis Frey, *Scaptomyza*, 683  
 angustipennis Loew, *Alcimus*, 335  
 angustipennis Loew, *Condyllostylus*, 447  
 angustipennis Villeneuve, *Ocypteromima*, 845  
 angustissima Alexander, *Conosia*, 78  
 angustisternata Satchell, *Psychoda*, 97  
 angustistilus Freeman, *Eukiefferiella*, 182  
 angustivertex Enderlein, *Baccha*, 493  
 angustofasciata Keiser, *Asarkina*, 490  
 angustus Freeman, *Bryophaenocladus*, 181  
 angustus Becker, *Paralimna*, 664  
 angustus Edwards, *Aedes*, 132  
 angustus Freeman, *Cricotopus*, 182  
 angustus Freeman, *Tanytarsus*, 200  
 angustus Hardy, *Pipunculus*, 485  
 Aniella Enderlein, 131  
 Anisocheleomyia Theobald, 147  
 anisochloros Theobald, *Anopheles*, 118  
 anisonyx Barnard, *Elporia*, 109  
 ANISOPODIDAE, 211  
 ANISOPODINAE, 211  
 ANISOPODOIDEA, 211  
 Anisopogon Loew, 362  
 Anisopus Meigen, 212  
 anisopilus Hesse, *Exhyalanthrax*, 414  
 anitra Alexander, *Dolichocheza*, 48  
 anjahanaribei Vanschuytbroeck, *Cyrtodiopsis*, 584  
 •anjouana Matile, *Neoempheria*, 1222  
 anjouana Matile, *Neoplatyura*, 1222  
 anjouanensis Alexander, *Austrolimnophila*, 1225  
 ankaratrae Stuckenberg, *Chrysopilus*, 310  
 Ankistrodactylus Ingram & Macfie, 170  
 ankolensis Alexander, *Tipula*, 55  
 anna de Meillon, *Forcipomyia*, 157  
 Anna Malloch, 782  
 annae Lindner, *Leia*, 226  
 annae Spencer, *Melanagromyza*, 640  
 Annaria Zielke, 739  
 annetti, *Mansonia*, 143  
 annettii Theobald, *Mansonia*, 143  
 annia Zielke, *Orthellia*, 728  
 anniae Zielke, *Helina*, 734  
 annobonensis Peris, *Atherigona*, 742  
 annulata Becker, *Rhodesiella*, 704  
 annulata Bigot, *Melanostoma*, 493  
 annulata Bigot, *Philoliche*, 289  
 annulata Brauer, *Chrysomya*, 788  
 annulata Loew, *Xenomyza*, 372  
 annulata Martin, *Heligmonevra*, 338  
 annulata Matile, *Orfelia*, 220  
 annulata Matile, *Parempheriella*, 224  
 annulata Mesnil, *Peribaea*, 853  
 annulata Theobald, *Culex*, 137  
 annulata Theobald, *Uranotaenia*, 146  
 annulaticrus Kieffer, *Microtendipes*, 193  
 annulatipes Kieffer, *Polypedilum*, 196  
 annulator Goetghebuier, *Forcipomyia*, 156  
 annulator Goetghebuier, *Lepidopelopia*, 179  
 annulatum Freeman, *Polypedilum*, 196  
 annulatus Becker, *Psilodacus*, 522  
 annulatus Hull, *Pycnomerinx*, 367  
 annulicornis Edwards, *Sylvicola*, 212  
 annulifemur Enderlein, *Peltacanthina*, 570  
 annulifemur Verbeke, *Glyphodera*, 580  
 annulifera Ségué, *Polyodaspis*, 702  
 annulimanus, *Glyphodera*, 580  
 annulimanus Enderlein, *Glyphodera*, 580  
 annulioris Theobald, *Culex*, 133  
 annulipes Alexander, *Paradelphomyia*, 76  
 annulipes Becker, *Simulium*, 206  
 annulipes Duda, *Tricimba*, 706  
 annulipes Enderlein, *Styringomyia*, 90  
 annulipes Kröber, *Pseudophysocephala*, 515  
 annulipes Lindner, *Microchrysa*, 254  
 annulipes Lindner, *Nemotelus*, 262  
 annulipes Macquart, *Melanostoma*, 493  
 annulipes Stein, *Phaonia*, 737  
 annuliplena Bezzi, *Erioptera*, 80  
 annulitarsis Curran, *Ommatius*, 347  
 annulitarsis Loew, *Neomochtherus*, 342  
 annulitarsis Macquart, *Aedes*, 131  
 annulitarsis Parent, *Thinophilus*, 456  
 annulitarsis Stein, *Camptotarsopoda*, 748  
 annulitibia Sabrosky, *Camptoscinnella*, 697  
 annuliventris Hesse, *Bombylius*, 391  
 annuliventris Matile, *Macrocera*, 217  
 anodonta Macquart, *Oplodontha*, 264  
 anodontina Lindner, *Oplodontha*, 264  
 Anodontoncus Speiser, 259  
 anomala Hardy, *Tomosvaryella*, 487  
 anomala Hendel, *Rivellia*, 572  
 anomala Hesse, *Tomomyza*, 404  
 anomala Oldroyd, *Mesomyia*, 280  
 anomala Richards, *Leptocera*, 619  
 anomala Spencer, *Ophiomyia*, 642  
 anomala Travassos Dias, *Haematopota*, 292  
 anomala Wiedemann, *Adelidea*, 399  
 anomalina Bezzi, *Stylia*, 548  
 anomalipes Parent, *Chrysosoma*, 444  
 anomalocera Hesse, *Phthiria*, 403  
 Anomaloptilus Hesse, 383  
 anomalum Lamb, *Lagaroceras*, 709  
 anomalus Bezzi, *Prostates*, 430  
 anomalus Edwards, *Chaoborus*, 112  
 anomalus Hesse, *Afroleptomydas*, 329  
 aomalus Hesse, *Bombylius*, 391  
 anomalus Hesse, *Geron*, 385  
 anomalus Hesse, *Oligodranes*, 402



- anomalus Parent, Diaphorus, 460  
 anomalus Wiedemann, Xenomyza, 372  
 Anommonia Schmitz, 618  
 Anomoeceros Lamb, 696  
 anonae Graham, Pterandrus, 530  
 anonae Tavares, Lasioptera, 241  
 anonera Ségué, Phytomyza, 646  
 Anopheles Meigen, 116  
 ANOPHELINAE, 116  
 anopheloides Brunhes & Razafindrasolo, Uranotaenia, 147  
 Anoplomerus Rondani, 455  
 anoplostylus Alexander, Leptotarsus, 50  
 anorbitalis Mesnil, Lydellina, 878  
 anormalipennis Ségué, Actocetor, 659  
 anorubra Villeneuve, Xiphidiella, 816  
 anorufa Villeneuve, Pyrellina, 731  
 anovense Oldroyd, Microstylus, 363  
 ansifera Theodor, Basilia, 776  
 antarctica Schiner, Calliphora, 791  
 antecellens Beyer, Megaselina, 472  
 antennalis Fain, Tabanus, 305  
 antennalis Janssens, Leptogaster, 357  
 antennalis Kieffer, Stenochironomus, 198  
 antennalis Mesnil, Siphona, 854  
 antennalis Villeneuve, Zumba, 787  
 antennaria Zielke, Phaonia, 737  
 antennata Becker, Drapetis, 432  
 antennata Becker, Psilopa, 660  
 antennata Canzoneri & Meneghini, Typopsilopa, 665  
 antennata Freeman, Thienemanniella, 186  
 antennata Hendel, Meracanthomyia, 524  
 antennata Kertész, Ashantina, 266  
 antennata Kröber, Schoutedenomyia, 319  
 antennata Newstead, Sergentomyia, 103  
 antennata Ségué, Neogeomyza, 606  
 antennata Vanschuytbroeck, Lichtwardtia, 451  
 antennata Wiedemann, Nephrotoma, 52  
 antennatus Becker, Culex, 134, 1227  
 antennatus Camras, Pseudoconops, 516  
 antennatus Kröber, Neophycus, 318  
 antenniseta Smith, Hilarempis, 438  
 antennula Beyer, Megaselina, 471  
 anteroflava Munro, Rhabdochaeta, 553  
 anterotes Ségué, Eurhyncomyia, 781  
 Anthocoena Emden, 734  
 Anthoica Rondani, 844  
 Antholimna Emden, 734  
 Anthomyia Meigen, 715  
 ANTHOMYIIDAE, 715, 1226  
 anthomyiina Emden, Pseudohelina, 747  
 ANTHOMYZIDAE, 650  
 Anthophasia Speiser, 555  
 anthophila Loew, Besseria, 826  
 anthophilus Hesse, Afroleptomydas, 329  
 anthophilus Hesse, Systoechus, 396  
 anthophoroides Hesse, Villa, 426  
 anthracias Ségué, Epimadiza, 699  
 ANTHRACINAE, 410  
 ANTHRACINI, 410  
 anthracina Bowden, Micomitra, 425  
 anthracina Brunetti, Diopsis, 585  
 anthracina Grünberg, Steleoceromys, 273  
 anthracina Loew, Pachygenia, 315  
 anthracinus Janssens, Lasiocnemus, 357  
 anthracina Mesnil, Peribaea, 853  
 anthracites Ségué, Isomyia, 782  
 anthracogramma Bergroth, Erioptera, 80  
 anthracoides Wiedemann, Tomomyza, 404  
 anthracosphaera Speiser, Dejeania, 850  
 Anthrax, 426  
 Anthrax Scopoli, 410  
 anthrax Janssens, Euscelidia, 356  
 anthrax Kelsey, Scenopinus, 322  
 anthrax Meigen, Ophyra, 732  
 anthrax Stein, Dictyotomyia, 739  
 anthropophaga Blanchard & Béranger-Féraud, Cordylobia, 792  
 anthropophila Harant, Huttel & Huttel, Forcipomyia, 156  
 antica Walker, Ligya, 423  
 Anticonops Kröber, 511  
 anticus, Neolaparus, 365  
 antidorcas Bruggen, Pyrgotina, 560  
 antidorctis Zumpt & Bauristhene, Rhinocestrus, 888  
 antigenes Walker, Stenopogon, 369  
 antilopa Alexander, Trichotrimicra, 88  
 Antilophonotus Lindner, 335  
 antilopinus Brauer, Strobiloestrus, 888  
 antimenae Alexander, Limmophila, 73  
 antimenes Walker, Paragus, 495  
 antimenoides Alexander, Limmophila, 73  
 Antineura Melander, 645  
 antineurum Munro, Rhochmopterum, 553  
 antinorii Ghidini, Tabanus, 304  
 antinorii Rondani, Bogosia, 824  
 antipedalis Meigen, Dilophus, 215  
 antiqua Mesnil, Actia, 852  
 antiquaria Martin, Leptogaster, 357  
 antiquus Parent, Sympycnus, 462  
 Antistasea Bischof, 875  
 antistictica Bezzi, Pardalaspis, 529  
 Antocha Osten Sacken, 57  
 antongilensis Stuckenberg, Chrysopilus, 310  
 Antonia Loew, 407  
 ANTONIINAE, 407  
 antorides Ségué, Oscinella, 702  
 Antoxya Munro, 544  
 anuke Kieffer, Stictochironomus, 199  
 anuliventris Hesse, Afroleptomydas, 329  
 anus, Curtonotum, 672  
 anus Wiedemann, Pachyanthrax, 425  
 anxa, Alcimus, 335  
 anxifer Bigot, Culex, 136  
 anyi Burla, Drosophila, 679  
 Anypodetus Hermann, 349  
 aoneurodes Alexander, Limonia, 1225  
 aonidiellae Harris, Lestodiplosis, 247  
 aoroneura Alexander, Limonia, 64  
 Aoroura Maa, 773  
 Apatomyza Wiedemann, 399  
 Apelma, 157

- Apelma Kieffer, 158  
 Apelmocreagris Enderlein, 231  
 aperta Bezzi, Mallota, 503  
 aperta Matile, Parempheriella, 224  
 aperta Mesnil, Diaprochaeta, 877  
 apertus Karsch, Neolaparus, 365  
 aphaea Séguy, Loewinella, 349  
 Aphaniosoma Becker, 628  
 Aphanizophleps Enderlein, 227  
 apheilas Walker, Neolophonotus, 340  
 aphelosticta Hesse, Exoprosopa, 415  
 Aphiochaeta Brues, 471  
 APHOEBANTINI, 413  
 Aphoebantus Loew, 413  
 Aphotriclista Enderlein, 278  
 APHROSYLINAE, 456  
 Aphrosylus Haliday, 456  
 Aphrotenia Brundin, 180  
 APHROTENIINAE, 180  
 apicale Smith, Brachystoma, 441  
 apicalis, Dichaetomyia, 740  
 apicalis, Rhinia, 784  
 apicalis Adams, Promachus, 343  
 apicalis Becker, Conioscinella, 697  
 apicalis Bertoloni, Thereva, 311  
 apicalis Bezzi, Chrysogaster, 496  
 apicalis Bigot, Tetanocera, 600  
 apicalis Bromley, Neolaparus, 365  
 apicalis Bromley, Pegesimallus, 367  
 apicalis Collin, Rhynchopsilopa, 660  
 apicalis Curran, Ancyloerhynchus, 360  
 apicalis Curran, Eomedina, 855  
 apicalis Curran, Proagonistes, 354, 1226  
 apicalis Curran, Stiphrolamyra, 355  
 apicalis Dalman, Diopsis, 586  
 apicalis Frey, Traphera, 574  
 apicalis Goetghebuer, Forcipomyia, 153  
 apicalis Hardy, Tomosvaryella, 487  
 apicalis Hendel, Celidodacus, 525  
 apicalis Hendel, Coelopacidia, 524  
 apicalis James, Afrodontomyia, 261  
 apicalis Janssens, Leptogaster, 357  
 apicalis Kieffer, Chironomus, 187  
 apicalis Kieffer, Procladius, 177  
 apicalis Kieffer, Tanytarsus, 201  
 apicalis Kröber, Conops, 512  
 apicalis Kröber, Dacops, 513  
 apicalis Kröber, Ruppellia, 316  
 apicalis Macquart, Calobata, 582  
 apicalis Malloch, Mepachymerus, 709  
 apicalis Oldroyd, Sisyrnodytes, 368  
 apicalis Oldroyd, Trichardis, 355  
 apicalis Sabrosky, Milichia, 688  
 apicalis Smith, Drapetis, 431  
 apicalis Smith, Hemerodromia, 440  
 apicalis Walker, Chaetonerius, 578  
 apicalis Wiedemann, Pterobates, 425  
 apicalis Wiedemann, Rhinia, 784  
 apicalis Williston, Acrosticta, 575  
 apicalis Zielke, Dichaetomyia, 739  
 apicalis Zielke, Limnophora, 748  
 apicata Becker, Lasiosina, 709  
 apiceguttata Hering, Styliia, 548  
 apicifasciata Brunetti, Diasemopsis, 584  
 apicifera Adams, Leucophenga, 675  
 apicifera Curran, Hemigymnochaeta, 792  
 apicinotata Brunetti, Diasemopsis, 585  
 apicistyla Alexander, Hovamyia, 83  
 apicistyla Matile, Parempheriella, 224  
 apicoannulatus Edwards, Aedes, 124  
 apicoargenteus Theobald, Aedes, 132  
 apicotaeniata Theobald, Uranotaenia, 146  
 apiculata Alexander, Gonomyia, 82  
 apiculatus Hardy, Pipunculus, 485  
 apidoxenus Tsacas & Desmier, Cadoxenus, 674  
 apiformis Hesse, Afroleptomydas, 329  
 apiformis Hesse, Exoprosopa, 416  
 apiformis Hesse, Villa, 426  
 apiformis Neave, Mesomyia, 279  
 apiformis Walker, Laxenecera, 353  
 Apilia Malloch, 868  
 Apiloscatopse Cook, 236  
 apimimus Hull, Merodon, 499  
 Apiocera Westwood, 324  
 APIOCERIDAE, 324  
 APIOCERINAE, 324  
 apiogaster Schmitz, Syntermitoxenia, 478  
 apis Curran, Eristalis, 503  
 apis Speiser, Microdon, 509  
 Apisia Séguy, 748  
 apivorus Villeneuve, Rondaniooestrus, 835  
 Aplecus Kieffer, 243  
 Aplomya Robineau-Desvoidy, 876  
 Aplomyia, 876  
 Aplomyiella Mesnil, 876  
 aplonota Kieffer, Forcipomyia, 154  
 Apocephalus Coquillett, 469  
 Apoclea Macquart, 336  
 Apodacra Macquart, 802  
 Apodaera, 802  
 apodesma McAlpine, Silba, 632  
 apographica Séguy, Cyrtodiopsis, 584  
 Apographomyia Séguy, 740  
 Apollenia Bezzi, 782  
 apollo Brunetti, Cyrtodiopsis, 584  
 Apolysis Loew, 402  
 apophysata Bezzi, Senaspis, 505  
 Aporoculex Theobald, 133  
 Aporosa Macquart, 64  
 apostata Hering, Psilodacus, 522  
 Apostrophus Loew, 826  
 Apostrophusia Townsend, 826  
 Apotomaspis Lindner, 266  
 apoxanthus Bezzi, Psilodacus, 522  
 apparens Walker, Villa, 426  
 appendicigera Schmitz, Leptocera, 618  
 appendiculata Bezzi, Lampromyia, 311  
 appendiculata Collin, Empis, 436  
 appendiculata Kieffer, Ablabesmyia, 178  
 appendiculata Macquart, Philolichia, 289  
 appendiculata Matile, Neomemphria, 223  
 appendiculata Séguy, Cyrtota, 672  
 appendiculatum Hollande, Cachon & Vaillant, Episthetosoma, 800

- appendiculatum Macquart, *Microstylum*, 363  
 appendiculatus Bezzi, *Bombylius*, 393  
 appendiculatus Curran, *Microdon*, 509  
 appetens Beyer, *Megaselia*, 472  
 apphidian Alexander, *Erioptera*, 80  
 approximata Alexander, *Toxorhina*, 89  
 approximata Cresson, *Paralimna*, 663  
 approximata Crosskey, *Rhinomorinia*, 820  
 approximata Edwards, *Platurocypta*, 229  
 approximata Villeneuve, *Phorinia*, 861  
 approximata Zetterstedt, *Drosophila*, 680  
 approximatonervis Lamb, *Neophyllomyza*, 687  
 approximatum Becker, *Aphaniosoma*, 628  
 aprica Meigen, *Calamondosis*, 695  
 apricans Kieffer, *Pachydidiplosis*, 249  
 apricaria Hesse, *Xeramoeba*, 428  
 apricus Kieffer, *Chironomus*, 187  
 aprilis Spencer, *Melanagromyza*, 640  
 Aprometopsis Becker, 696  
 aprugnus Austen, *Chrysops*, 281  
 Apsectrotanypus Fittkau, 177  
 Apsinota Wulp, 671  
 apta Curran, *Copromyza*, 617  
 apta Curran, *Stomorphina*, 786  
 aptera Sabrosky, *Conioscinella*, 697  
 Apterosepsis Richards, 697  
 Aptinandria Schmitz, 469  
 aptus Curran, *Linnaemya*, 846  
 Apyrgota Hendel, 557  
 aqua, *Thaumastocera*, 285  
 aquatica Becker, *Clinocera*, 440  
 aquaticus Becker, *Thinophilus*, 456  
 aquila Kessel & Clopton, *Penesymmetria*, 481  
 aquilus Graham, *Culex*, 135  
 aquilus Hesse, *Afroleptomysdas*, 329  
 aquilus Surcouf, *Tabanus*, 301  
 Araba Robineau-Desvoidy, 802  
 arabica Becker, *Paralimna*, 663  
 arabica Christophers & Chand, *Anopheles*, 118  
 arabica Giles, *Aedes*, 130  
 arabica Lyneborg, *Irwinella*, 318  
 arabica Robineau-Desvoidy, *Cosmina*, 780  
 arabica Theodor, *Cyclopodia*, 775  
 arabica Westwood, *Diopsis*, 586  
 arabicus Becker, *Aedes*, 130  
 arabicus Bequaert, *Eremomidas*, 326  
 arabicus Bequaert, *Perissocerus*, 327  
 arabicus Macquart, *Neomochtherus*, 342  
 arabicus Macquart, *Stenopogon*, 369  
 arabicus Theodor, *Phlebotomus*, 100  
 arabiensis Patton, *Aedes*, 127  
 arabiensis Patton, *Anopheles*, 117  
 arachna Brauer & Bergenstamm, *Pododexia*, 833  
 arachne Alexander, *Trentepohlia*, 87  
 arachnoidea Jaennicke, *Hoplcephala*, 803  
 arachnoides Oldroyd, *Anypodetus*, 349  
 arambourgi Delia, 716  
 arambourgi Parent, *Hydrophorus*, 455  
 arambourgi Ségué, *Delia*, 716  
 araneipes Parent, *Medetera*, 454  
 araneolicida Lamb, *Conioscinella*, 697  
 aratra Deeming, *Atherigona*, 743  
 arbieeni Salem, *Culex*, 140  
 arboricollis de Charmoy, *Orthopodomyia*, 146  
 arbucklei Austen, *Tabanus*, 302  
 arcana McAlpine, *Silba*, 632  
 Archaeochlus Brundin, 180  
 Archiclops Bischof, 878  
 Archiconops Kröber, 511  
 Archiphania Emden, 825  
 Archiphysocephala Kröber, 514  
 arcifera Hendel, *Coelocephala*, 566  
 arcoides Munro, *Rhochmopterum*, 553  
 arctifrons Becker, *Homops*, 709  
 arctifrons Stein, *Curranosia*, 722  
 arcuata, *Gymnodia*, 733  
 arcuata Bezzi, *Coelocephala*, 566  
 arcuata Curran, *Loewinella*, 349  
 arcuata Hendel, *Elassogaster*, 566  
 arcuata Macquart, *Chrysomya*, 788  
 arcuata Macquart, *Exoprosopa*, 416  
 arcuata Ségué, *Sphaerocera*, 625  
 arcuata Theodor, *Dipseliopoda*, 776  
 arcuatilinea Beyer, *Megaselia*, 472  
 arcuatofasciata Karsch, *Graphomya*, 745  
 arcuatus Munro, *Dacus*, 519  
 arcucincta Bezzi, *Spathulina*, 541  
 ardeae Macquart, *Icosta*, 767  
 Ardelio Loew, 568  
 ardensis Theobald, *Anopheles*, 117  
 Ardmoeca Maa, 767  
 arduus Collart, *Zaprionus*, 684  
 arduus Parent, *Chrysotus*, 459  
 arduus Parent, *Sciapus*, 448  
 arenaceus, *Anatrichus*, 696  
 arenaria Hesse, *Lomatia*, 408  
 arenaria Lyneborg, *Neotherevella*, 319  
 arenaria Smith, *Drapetis*, 431  
 arenarius Edwards, *Culicoides*, 161  
 arenicola Soika, *Canace*, 694  
 arenicolus Hesse, *Exhysanthrax*, 414  
 Arenomydas Hesse, 330  
 areolaris Kieffer, *Stilobezzia*, 168  
 areolata Enderlein, *Exechia*, 228  
 aretasi Kervran, *Sergentomyia*, 103  
 argentata, *Gobertina*, 268  
 argentata Bigot, *Lampromyia*, 311  
 argentata Canzoneri & Meneghini, *Hecamede*, 657  
 argentata Canzoneri & Meneghini, *Ilythea*, 665  
 argentata Munro, *Stylia*, 548  
 argentata Ségué, *Phumosis*, 796  
 argentata Villeneuve, *Hypersara*, 866  
 argentata Walker, *Brachydeutera*, 666  
 argentatum Greathead, *Bombylisoma*, 390  
 argentatus, *Tabanus*, 302  
 argentatus Fabricius, *Bombylius*, 391  
 argentea, *Milichiella*, 688  
 argentea Bezzi, *Mintho*, 841  
 argentea Bigot, *Gobertina*, 268  
 argentea Cogan, *Paralimna*, 663  
 argentea Ingram & Macfie, *Tetrabezziella*, 169

- argentea* Kröber, *Thereva*, 320  
*argentea* Oldroyd, *Mesomyia*, 280  
*argentea* Spencer, *Melanagromyza*, 640  
*argenteobrunnea* Munro, *Pardalaspis*, 529  
*argenteofasciata* Bezzi, *Adoxomyia*, 259  
*argenteofasciata* Engel, *Laphystia*, 352  
*argenteolobatus* Gough, *Anopheles*, 117  
*argenteopunctatus* Theobald, *Aedes*, 124  
*argenteopunctatus* Ventrillon, *Culex*, 134  
*argentosquamosa* Enderlein, *Allactoneura*, 226  
*argenteoventralis* Theobald, *Aedes*, 131  
*argenteoviridis* Hermann, *Goneccalypsis*, 348  
*argentescens* Emden, *Coenosia*, 756  
*argenteus* Grünberg, *Argyrobrithes*, 266  
*argenteus* Hendel, *Cestrotus*, 604  
*argenteus* Poiret, *Aedes*, 131  
*argenteus* Surcouf, *Tabanus*, 301, 302  
*argenteus* Walker, *Eumerus*, 497  
*argenticeps* Macquart, *Hemipyrellia*, 793  
*argentifer* Walker, *Bombylius*, 393  
*argentifrons* Austen, *Exhyalanthrax*, 414  
*argentifrons* Becker, *Exhyalanthrax*, 414  
*argentifrons* Bowden, *Eurycareus*, 395  
*argentifrons* Macquart, *Exoprosopa*, 416  
*argentifrons* Okada, *Dettopsomyia*, 677  
*argentifrons* Stuckenberg, *Zanjensiella*, 605  
*argentifrons* Walker, *Alophora*, 824  
*argentilatus* Walker, *Exoprosopa*, 416  
*argentina* Bezzi, *Villa*, 426  
*argentipellitus* Lindner, *Ptectisargus*, 256, 1228  
*argentipennis* Efflatoun, *Promachus*, 343  
*argentipes*, *Hemipyrellia*, 793  
*argentipes* Emden, *Coenosia*, 754  
*argentipes* Oldroyd, *Haematopota*, 292  
*argentipleura* Alexander, *Elephantomyia*, 71  
*argentipraetextum* Lamb, *Allotrichoma*, 657  
*argentspatium* Brunetti, *Conops*, 513  
*argentiventris* Hendel, *Milichiella*, 688  
*argillocosmia* Hesse, *Exoprosopa*, 416  
*argopoda* Alexander, *Limonia*, 67  
*arguta* Karsch, *Aethiomyia*, 738  
*argutum* Enderlein, *Trirhithrum*, 531  
*Argyra* Macquart, 458  
*Argyramoeba*, 412  
*argyrata* Hendel, *Athyroglossa*, 656  
*argyrata* Mesnil, *Sisyrops*, 873  
*argyrata* Villeneuve, *Leucocarcelia*, 866  
*argyrata* Wirth, *Ochthera*, 667  
*argyratoides* Collin, *Milichia*, 688  
*argyricephala* Macquart, *Lucilia*, 794  
*argyriceps* Curran, *Carcelia*, 865  
*argyrivertris* Curran, *Bequaertiana*, 819  
*argyrivertris* Smith, *Empis*, 436  
*argyrobasis* Sabrosky, *Oscinella*, 702  
*Argyrobrithes* Grünberg, 266  
*argyrocephala* Macquart, *Cuphocera*, 849  
*Argyrochlamys* Lamb, 450  
*argyrocomus* Hesse, *Anastoechus*, 389  
*argyrolepis* Bezzi, *Litorhina*, 423  
*argyroleucus* Hesse, *Systoechus*, 396  
*argyrolomus* Bowden, *Bombylius*, 391  
*argyrolophus* Hesse, *Exhyalanthrax*, 414  
*Argyromoeba* Schiner, 412  
*argyropalpis* Becker, *Thinophilus*, 456  
*argyrophora* Bezzi, *Exoprosopa*, 416  
*Argyrophylacoides* Townsend, 869  
*argyropogonus* Hesse, *Systoechus*, 396  
*argyropsis* Bezzi, *Eumerus*, 498  
*argyrops* Bezzi, *Promachus*, 343  
*argyrops* Engel, *Scylaticus*, 368  
*argyrops* Loew, *Hercostomus*, 450  
*argyropygum* Wiedemann, *Bombylisoma*, 390  
*Argyrosipila*, 415  
*Argyrosypila* Rondani, 415  
*argyrostethus* Speiser, *Sepedon*, 599  
*argyrostoma* Robineau-Desvoidy, *Sarco-*  
*phaga*, 813  
*argyrozona* Emden, *Linnaemya*, 847  
*argyrurus* Edwards, *Eretmapodites*, 141  
*ariana* Hering, *Psilodacus*, 522  
*arida* Munro, *Spathulina*, 541  
*aridicola* Hesse, *Heteralonia*, 420  
*aridicola* Hesse, *Spogostylum*, 412  
*aridicolus* Hesse, *Afroleptomysdas*, 329  
*aridicolus* Hesse, *Anthrax*, 410  
*aridicolus* Hesse, *Arenomydas*, 330  
*aridicolus* Hesse, *Doliogethes*, 395  
*aridus* Williston, *Tomosvaryella*, 487  
*aries* Hendel, *Diopsis*, 586  
*arioi* Travassos Dias, *Haematopota*, 292  
*armata* Becker, *Astochia*, 336  
*armata* Hackman, *Camilla*, 654  
*armata* Kieffer, *Nilobezzia*, 171  
*armata* Séguy, *Tricimba*, 706  
*armata* Stuckenberg, *Elporia*, 109  
*armatifrons* Kieffer, *Polypedilum*, 197  
*armatipes* Malloch, *Stomorphina*, 786  
*armativentris* Clastrier, *Forcipomyia*, 154  
*armatus* Collart, *Zaprionus*, 684  
*armatus* Fabricius, *Dacus*, 519  
*armatus* Oldroyd, *Stenopogon*, 369  
*armatus* Zetterstedt, *Campicnemus*, 461  
*armiger* Brues, *Aenigmatistes*, 468  
*armigera* Oldroyd, *Philoliche*, 290  
*armillata* Enderlein, *Hovamyia*, 83  
*armipes* Becker, *Lispe*, 751  
*armipes* Bezzi, *Ectyphus*, 326  
*armipes* Bezzi, *Eumerus*, 498  
*armipes* Brues, *Diplonevra*, 466  
*armipes* de Meillon, *Ceratopogon*, 166  
*armipes* Thomson, *Syrirta*, 507  
*aristalis* Curran, *Sympycnus*, 462  
*aristalis* Emden, *Coenosia*, 754  
*aristalis* Janssens, *Leptogaster*, 357  
*aristalis* Villeneuve, *Elfia*, 851  
*aristalis* Zielke, *Spilogona*, 752  
*aristata* Villeneuve, *Zelindopsis*, 863  
*aristella* Becker, *Silba*, 632  
*aristella* Spencer, *Cerodontha*, 644  
*Aristobatina* Verbeke, 579  
*arnaudi* Kessel & Clopton, *Plesioclythia*, 481  
*arnaudi* Oldroyd, *Oxynoton*, 371  
*arnaudi* Zielke, *Hydrotaea*, 731



- arnaudi Zumpt, Miltogramma, 804  
 arno Curran, Neolophonotus, 340  
 arno Curran, Sarcophaga, 811  
 arnoides Patton & Ho, Sarcophaga, 811  
 arnoldi Bequaert, Stenobasipteron, 376  
 arnoldi Bequaert, Syllegomydas, 332  
 arnoldi Gibbins, Simulium, 207  
 arnoldi Hesse, Bombylius, 391  
 arnoldi Malloch, Pogonosyrphus, 507  
 arnoldi Stephens & Christophers, Anopheles, 121  
 arnos Malloch, Stenoscinis, 705  
 arnouliti Grjebine, Anopheles, 117  
 arota Séguy, Tephritopyrgota, 561  
 arotina Hennig, Tephritopyrgota, 561  
 arotolabis Duda, Sepsis, 593  
 Arrenaptenus Schmitz, 469  
 arrhiza Bezzi, Trypanea, 551  
 arrogans Curran, Blepharella, 868  
 arrogata McAlpine, Lonchaea, 631  
 arsona Hutson, Leia, 226  
 artangula Beyer, Megaelia, 472  
 artaphernes Speiser, Euscelidia, 356  
 Arthrocnodax Rübsaamen, 243  
 Arthronema Lindner, 266  
 Arthronemina Lindner, 266  
 Arthroteles Bezzi, 309  
 articulatus Hollande, Cachon & Vaillant, Paraplastocerus, 800  
 aruni Sobti, Anopheles, 117  
 arushae Munro, Katonaia, 537  
 arussica Corti, Chrysomya, 788  
 asaba Vanschuytbroeck, Paratoxopoda, 595  
 asaphodesma Hesse, Lomatia, 408  
 Asarcina Agassiz, 489  
 Asarkina Macquart, 489  
 Asboleola Villeneuve, 845  
 asbolodes Speiser, Tipula, 56  
 aschiodes Enderlein, Agrochira, 564  
 ASCHIZA, 464  
 asclepiadens Bezzi, Dacus, 520  
 ASCODIPTERINAE, 774  
 Ascodipteron Adensamer, 774  
 aseta Emden, Coenosia, 754  
 ashantii Ingram & Macfie, Forcipomyia, 154  
 ashantii Ingram & Macfie, Palpomyia, 173  
 Ashantina Kertész, 266  
 asiatica Spencer, Pseudonapomyza, 647  
 Asiconops Chen, 512  
 ASILIDAE, 334, 1218, 1226, 1229  
 ASILINAE, 335  
 ASILINI, 335  
 ASILOIDEA, 314  
 Asilus Linnaeus, 336  
 asinius Brauer, Gasterophilus, 884  
 Asiphona Mesnil, 852  
 asita Vanschuytbroeck, Paratoxopoda, 595  
 asmarensis Munro, Pediaapelta, 538  
 asparagi Bezzi, Ceratitis, 528  
 asparagi Coquillett, Zacerata, 534  
 asparagivora Spencer, Ptochomyza, 647  
 aspera Maa, Raymondia, 773  
 aspericorne Fain, Bafort & Silberstein, Simulium, 206  
 asperum Parent, Chrysosoma, 444  
 asphaltina Wiedemann, Palpomya, 569  
 Asphondylia Loew, 242  
 ASPHONDYLIIDI, 242  
 aspiculata Hesse, Villa, 426  
 Aspidacantha Kertész, 266  
 Aspidacanthina Lindner, 266  
 Aspidionia Colless, 228  
 Aspidophalla Rohdendorf, 811  
 aspidophora Alexander, Austrolimnophila, 69  
 aspidoprocti Ghesquière, Cryptochetum, 692  
 aspila Bezzi, Pliomelana, 538  
 aspilus Collart, Dacus, 519  
 aspinosa Lamb, Suillia, 612  
 aspistes Alexander, Tasiocera, 85  
 Aspistyla Duda, 704  
 aspropoda Alexander, Leptotarsus, 50  
 assimilis Doesburg, Eumerus, 498  
 assimilis Lindner, Nemotelus, 262  
 assimilis Macquart, Linnaemya, 847  
 assimilis Matile, Ralytupa, 221  
 assimilis Walker, Phytomia, 505  
 assimilis Westwood, Diopsis, 586  
 assiniensis Bigot, Hemipyrellia, 793  
 Assuania Becker, 706  
 Asteia Meigen, 651  
 ASTEIIDAE, 651  
 ASTEIOIDEA, 648  
 aster Emden, Atherigona, 742  
 asteropterus Frey, Lulodes, 568  
 asthenes Hendel, Peltacanthina, 570  
 ASTIIDAE, 25  
 Astochia Becker, 336  
 Atomella Lamarck, 377  
 astricta Martin, Heligmonevra, 338  
 astridianus de Meillon, Culex, 134  
 astropilops Hull, Eumerus, 498  
 astrops Hull, Eristalinus, 501  
 astuta Munro, Styliia, 548  
 astutis Adams, Sepsis, 593  
 asymmetrica Beyer, Megaelia, 471  
 Asynaphleba Matile, 218  
 Asyndetus Loew, 459  
 asystaciae Spencer, Pseudonapomyza, 647  
 ataeniatius Theobald, Culex, 137  
 atamoor Alexander, Nephrotoma, 52  
 Atarba Osten Sacken, 69  
 Atarbodes Alexander, 69  
 atarensis Séguy, Rhyncomya, 785  
 atatu Vanschuytbroeck, Platytoxopoda, 595  
 Atelozia Enderlein, 298  
 Atelozella Bequaert, 298  
 ater Bigot, Oligopogon, 370  
 ater Freeman, Paracladopelma, 195  
 ater Kertész, Ageiton, 265  
 ater Kröber, Neotabuda, 315  
 ater Macquart, Conops, 512  
 ater Parrot, Sergeantomyia, 102  
 ater Scopoli, Bombylius, 391



- aterrima Brunetti, Diopsis, 585  
 aterrima Duda, Drosophila, 679  
 aterrima Haliday, Leptocera, 619  
 aterrima Hesse, Lomatia, 409  
 aterrima Villers, Leucostoma, 829  
 aterrimum Loew, Microstylum, 364  
 aterrimum Oldroyd, Microstylum, 363  
 aterrimus Engel, Sisyrnodytes, 368  
 aterrimus Freeman, Tanytarsus, 201  
 ATHERICIDAE, 312  
 ATHERICINAE, 312  
 Atherigona Rondani, 741, 742  
 ATHERIGONINI, 741  
 Atherimorpha White, 309  
 Athiplanomyia Ségué, 741  
 athletes Speiser, Proagonistes, 354  
 Athyroglossa Loew, 655, 656  
 atie Burla, Mycodrosophila, 682  
 Atissa Curtis, 657  
 Atissiella Cresson, 658  
 ATISSINI, 657  
 atlanticum Crosskey, Simulium, 205  
 Atlantomyia Crosskey, 850  
 atlas Munro, Clinotaenia, 528  
 atoma Matile, Syndocosia, 225  
 atomaria Loew, Limonia, 66  
 atomarius Kieffer, Tanytarsus, 201  
 atomentosa Oldroyd, Laphria, 351  
 ATOMOSIINI, 348  
 atomus Rondani, Leptocera, 622  
 Atopocnema Enderlein, 564  
 atra Bächli, Leucophenga, 675  
 atra Bischof, Rhinomorinia, 820  
 atra Curran, Stomorhina, 786  
 atra Freeman, Smittia, 186  
 atra Kertész, Aspidacantha, 266  
 atra Lamb, Homoneura, 604  
 atra Lyneborg, Hemigephyra, 317  
 atra Macquart, Prosoeca, 375  
 atra Malloch, Xenomyia, 753  
 atra Meigen, Platypeza, 481  
 atra Meigen, Pseudonapomyza, 647  
 atra Mesnil, Zeuxiotrix, 834  
 atra Munro, Perilampsis, 530  
 atra Munro, Sphenella, 548  
 atra Oldroyd, Cydistomyia, 298  
 atra Robineau-Desvoidy, Limnophora, 748  
 atra Vanschuytbroeck, Leptocera, 619  
 atralis Spencer, Ophiomyia, 642  
 atranupta Stuckenberg, Trichacantha, 313  
 atrata Fabricius, Cyldromyia, 826  
 atrata Hesse, Exoprosopa, 416  
 atrata Macfie, Bezzi, 172  
 atratulá Goetghebuer, Forcipomyia, 156  
 atratula Mesnil, Xiphochaeta, 843  
 atratus Camras, Conops, 512  
 atratus Macquart, Systropus, 387  
 atratus Munro, Pseudospheniscus, 543  
 atrella Hesse, Heteralonia, 422  
 atrella Hesse, Lomatia, 408  
 atrescens Munro, Dacus, 519  
 atrescens Spencer, Liriomyza, 645  
 Atriadops Wandolleck, 376  
 Atriangulum Bruggen, 691  
 atricans Mesnil, Carcelia, 865  
 atricans Villeneuve, Exorista, 860  
 atricapilla Guérin-Mèneville, Diopsis, 586  
 atricapilla Hesse, Litorhina, 424  
 atricapilla Mesnil, Siphona, 854  
 atricauda Alexander, Lecteria, 73  
 atricauda Kieffer, Karshomyia, 246  
 atricauda Mesnil, Blepharella, 868  
 atriceps Bowden, Systoechus, 396  
 Atrichochira Hesse, 413  
 Atricholyga Villeneuve, 876  
 Atrichopleura Bezzi, 438  
 Atrichopogon Kieffer, 152  
 atrichoptera Alexander, Limonia, 60  
 atriclavus Kieffer, Cricotopus, 182  
 atricollis Goetghebuer, Atrichopogon, 152  
 atricolor Alexander, Dicranoptycha, 58  
 atricolor Mesnil, Erynniola, 856  
 atricomata Munro, Isoconia, 536  
 atricornis Adams, Melanochaeta, 701  
 atricornis Meigen, Phytomyza, 646  
 atricornis Parent, Paraclius, 452  
 atricornis Stuckenberg, Chrysophilus, 310  
 atricornis Wiedemann, Philoliche, 287  
 atricosta Bezzi, Ligyra, 423  
 atrifemorata Clastrier, Dasyhelea, 158  
 atrifemoris Hesse, Bombylius, 391  
 atrifrons Malloch, Chrysomya, 789  
 atrigaster Matile, Sciophila, 1222  
 atrimaculata Hobby, Lycoprosopa, 339  
 atrimaculatus Oldroyd, Neolapar, 365  
 atrimanus Kröber, Conops, 512  
 atrimanus Loew, Tabanus, 302  
 atrimas Edwards, Dilophus, 215  
 atrinasis Speiser, Exoprosopa, 416  
 atripennis Goetghebuer, Forcipomyia, 157  
 atripennis Macquart, Dasypogon, 373  
 atripes Alexander, Dicranoptycha, 58  
 atripes Goetghebuer, Forcipomyia, 155  
 atripes Meigen, Lauxania, 603  
 atripes Wulp, Ancala, 299  
 atripluma James, Alopecuroceras, 258  
 atrisquama Bezzi, Villa, 426  
 atrisquama Hesse, Exoprosopa, 416  
 atritarsis Edwards, Aedes, 131  
 atritarsis Parent, Thinophilus, 456  
 atritibia Sabrosky, Fiebrigella, 700  
 atriventris Hesse, Exhyalanthrax, 414  
 atroapicalis Gillett, Mansonia, 144  
 atroapicata Malloch, Coenosia, 754  
 atrobasis Alexander, Trentepohlia, 86  
 atrocinctus Goetghebuer, Tanytarsus, 201  
 atroconus Freeman, Stenochironomus, 198  
 atrofasciatus Freeman, Harnischia, 191  
 atrogaster Bigot, Ommatius, 347  
 atrogenualis Alexander, Trentepohlia, 87  
 atrolaavis Goetghebuer, Dasyhelea, 158  
 atromicans Speiser, Diopsis, 586  
 atronitens Goetghebuer, Stilobezzia, 168  
 atronotatus Hesse, Bombylius, 391

- atropivora Robineau-Desvoidy, Zygobothria, 874  
 atroleura Alexander, Elephantomyia, 71  
 atrorubens Timon-David, Microstylum, 363  
 atrosetosa Goetghebuer, Forcipomyia, 156  
 atrostriata Goetghebuer, Dasyhelea, 158  
 atrovarius Speiser, Eumerus, 498  
 atroviolaceus Camras, Conops, 512  
 atrovirens Loew, Lauxania, 606  
 atrox Bromley, Neolaparus, 365  
 atrox Oldroyd, Stenopogon, 369  
 atrox Tsacas, Neomochtherus, 342  
 atrum Mesnil, Thelairosoma, 880  
 attenuata Bridarolli, Megaselia, 472  
 attenuata Paterson, Helina, 734  
 attenuata Stein, Coenosia, 754  
 attenuatum Ricardo, Microstylum, 364  
 attenuatus Collart, Didacus, 521  
 attenuatus Hull, Neolophonotus, 340  
 attenuatus Macquart, Systropus, 388  
 attenuicornis Malloch, Coenosia, 754  
 Atylotus Osten Sacken, 300  
 atyophilum Lewis & Disney, Simulium, 207  
 atypica Curran, Bogosiella, 825  
 atypica Curran, Phorinia, 860  
 atypica Curran, Prolophosis, 828  
 Atyphophthalmus Brunetti, 62  
 Aubertinia Richards, 615  
 Auchmeromyia Brauer & Bergenstamm, 790  
 Auchmeromyiella Townsend, 792  
 auchmeromyiina Enderlein, Ochromusca, 741  
 audacis Zumpt & Stimie, Miltogramma, 804  
 audax Greathead, Systoechus, 396  
 audreyae Garms & Disney, Simulium, 209  
 augur Frauenfeld, Goniurellia, 546  
 auguralis Bezzi, Urellia, 1230  
 Aulacephala Macquart, 836  
 AULACEPHALINI, 25  
 AULACIGASTRIDAE, 648  
 Aulacocephala, 836  
 Aulacocephalopsis Townsend, 836  
 aulicus Wiedemann, Neolaparus, 365  
 aurantapex Edwards, Culex, 134  
 aurantia Alexander, Trentepohlia, 87, 1228  
 aurantiaca Alexander, Dolichocheza, 48  
 aurantiaca Alexander, Elephantomyia, 71  
 aurantiaca Alexander, Pseudolimnophila, 77  
 aurantiaca Kieffer, Conchapelopia, 178  
 aurantiaca Kieffer, Dasyhelea, 159  
 aurantiaca Macquart, Nephrotoma, 52  
 aurantiaca Mesnil, Istoglossa, 844  
 aurantiaca Mesnil, Linnaemya, 847  
 aurantiaca Oldroyd, Mesomyia, 279  
 aurantiaca Villeneuve, Orthellia, 728  
 aurantiacus, Conops, 513  
 aurantiacus Macquart, Bombylius, 391  
 aurantiacus Soika, Oedenops, 662  
 auranticeps Edwards, Epicypta, 229  
 auranticollis Alexander, Pseudolimnophila, 77  
 auranticornis Emden, Helina, 734  
 aurantiiventris Alexander, Hexatoma, 72  
 aurantipalpis Emden, Hebecnema, 746  
 aurantius Brunetti, Conops, 513  
 aurantivertex Alexander, Hexatoma, 73  
 aurata Bowden, Antonia, 407  
 aurata Canzoneri & Meneghini, Leptopsilopa, 659  
 aurata Curran, Sphiximorpha, 500  
 aurata Doucet, Mimomyia, 145  
 aurata Macquart, Lomatia, 409  
 aurata Malloch, Graphomya, 745  
 aurata Matile, Epicypta, 1221  
 auratocauda Curran, Cadurgia, 869  
 auratum Curran, Chrysosoma, 444  
 aurea Bezzi, Graptomyza, 497  
 aurea Bezzi, Trypanea, 551  
 aurea Bromley, Storthyngomerus, 355  
 aurea Edwards, Mansonia, 143  
 aurea Macquart, Lamprolonchaea, 631  
 aurea Oldroyd, Aegophagomyia, 278  
 aurea Oldroyd, Mackerrasia, 283  
 aurea Spencer, Melanagromyza, 640  
 aureifacies Becker, Hydrophorus, 455  
 aureifacies Kröber, Tropidomyia, 515  
 aureiventris Villeneuve, Sturmia, 867  
 aureliani Fain, Simulium, 209  
 aureoantennata Ferrara, Orthopodomyia, 146  
 aureoargentatus Rodhain & Bequaert, Oestrus, 887  
 aureocephala del Guercio, Radulella, 249  
 aureocinctus Kröber, Conops, 572  
 aureocingulatus Séguy, Conops, 513  
 aureofasciata Curran, Viviania, 881  
 aureola François, Exoprosopa, 416  
 aureola Mesnil, Palexorista, 871  
 aureolus McAlpine, Dasiops, 630  
 aureomagnificus Hull, Microdon, 509  
 aureomicans Kröber, Conops, 512  
 aureonigra Matile, Manota, 1221  
 aureonigra Séguy, Dimorphia, 745  
 aureopilosa Séguy, Siphunculina, 705  
 aureopilosa Ricardo, Laphria, 351, 1226  
 aureopyga Malloch, Orthellia, 728  
 aureosimile Pomeroy, Simulium, 206, 1228  
 aureosquamiger Theobald, Anopheles, 120  
 aureovittata Curran, Oplodontha, 264  
 aurescens Oldroyd, Haematopota, 292  
 aureus Hesse, Systoechus, 396  
 aureus Lindner, Nemotelus, 262  
 auribarba Karsch, Laxenecera, 353  
 auribarbata Lindner, Oplodontha, 264  
 auribarbis Macquart, Neolophonotus, 340  
 auribarbis Wiedemann, Ommatius, 347  
 auricoma Austen, Philoliche, 286  
 auricoma Enderlein, Peltacanthina, 570  
 auricomata Hermann, Laxenecera, 353  
 auricomatus Bowden, Systoechus, 396  
 auricomus Bezzi, Bombylius, 391  
 auricorpus Hobby, Laphria, 351  
 auricoxa Sabrosky, Epimadiza, 699  
 auriella Munro, Oedaspis, 540  
 aurifacies Greathead, Systoechus, 396  
 aurifacies Emden, Atherigona, 742  
 aurifacies Emden, Coenosia, 754

- aurifacies Enderlein, Sarcophaga, 814  
 aurifacies Hobby, Promachus, 344  
 aurifera Ricardo, Laphria, 351  
 aurifera Villeneuve, Palaeorista, 871  
 auriferus Hesse, Bombylius, 391  
 aurifluus Bezzi, Dischistus, 400  
 aurifrons Bezzi, Chaetoria, 859  
 aurifrons Villeneuve, Blepharella, 868  
 aurifrons Wiedemann, Eumerus, 498  
 aurigera Bezzi, Phytomia, 504  
 aurimystax Hesse, Bombylius, 391  
 auripennis Edwards, Mansonia, 144  
 auripennis Janssens, Ammophilomima, 356  
 auripes Hermann, Laxenecera, 353  
 auripes Ingram & Macfie, Forcipomyia, 153  
 auripes Sabrosky, Epimadiza, 699  
 auripila Goetghebuer, Forcipomyia, 157  
 auripilus Hesse, Systoechus, 396  
 aurisetulosa Lamb, Tethina, 693  
 aurisquama Emden, Pegohylemyia, 718  
 auristriata Enderlein, Peltacanthina, 570  
 auritaenia Enderlein, Culex, 136  
 aurites Theobald, Mansonia, 143  
 auritus Stuckenberg, Paragus, 495  
 auriventris Loew, Hoplistomerus, 350  
 aurivestrix François, Exoprosopa, 416  
 aurivulpes Hull, Systropalpus, 355  
 aurocincta Bigot, Villa, 426  
 aurocochlearia Séguy, Lispe, 751  
 aurofasciata Emden, Thelaira, 840  
 aurofulgens Kieffer, Ledomyia, 241  
 aurogeniculata Alexander, Dicranoptycha, 58  
 aurohumera Emden, Cylindromyia, 826  
 aurohumera Emden, Dexia, 831  
 aurolimbata Lindner, Hanauia, 252  
 aurora Lindner, Sargus, 257  
 auroveneratus Worth, Aedes, 129  
 aurovittatus Macquart, Bombylius, 392  
 aurulans Bezzi, Exoprosopa, 416  
 aurulans Lindner, Promachus, 343  
 aurulentus Engel, Synolcus, 346  
 ausana Hesse, Pteraulax, 413  
 auspici Alexander, Tipula, 54  
 austeni Bequaert, Philoliche, 290  
 austeni Bezzi, Syritta, 507  
 austeni Bezzi, Systoechus, 396  
 austeni Bromley, Proagonistes, 354, 1226  
 austeni Carter, Ingram & Macfie, Culicoides, 161  
 austeni Hine, Thriambeutes, 285  
 austeni Munro, Gymnaciura, 536  
 austeni Neave, Chrysops, 281  
 austeni Newstead, Glossina, 763  
 austeni Oldroyd, Aegophagamyia, 277  
 austeni Paramonov, Palintonus, 389  
 Austenia Surcouf, 291  
 austenii Theobald, Anopheles, 117  
 austenii Theobald, Eretmapodites, 142  
 Austenina Townsend, 762  
 australis Bezzi, Terellia, 552  
 australis Bigot, Sargus, 258  
 australis Cogan, Tephrochlamys, 612  
 australis Cresson, Polytrichophora, 658  
 australis Hesse, Geron, 385  
 australis Hesse, Toxophora, 389  
 australis Lindner, Hypocromys, 269  
 australis Mesnil, Winthemia, 864  
 australis Stuckenberg, Opomyza, 635  
 Australosepsis Malloch, 591  
 austrina Munro, Sphenella, 548  
 Austroleptomorphus Matile, 1221  
 Austrolimnophila Alexander, 69  
 automenes Walker, Melanostoma, 493  
 autumnalis De Geer, Musca, 726  
 Avaritia Fox, 160  
 avianus de Meillon, Culex, 140  
 avicula Freeman, Conochironomus, 189  
 avicularia Linnaeus, Ornithomya, 769  
 avida McAlpine, Lonchaea, 631  
 avida Speiser, Haematopota, 292  
 avikam Burla, Chymomyza, 677  
 awashense Uemoto, Ogata & Mebrahtu, Simulium, 209  
 axilatra Munro, Isoconia, 536  
 axillariger Enderlein, Orfelia, 220  
 axinecerus Speiser, Eumerus, 498  
 Axinota Wulp, 671  
 Axiothauma Munro, 542  
 axumitae Greathead, Heteralonia, 421  
 axurescens Soika, Polytrichophora, 658  
 aygulus Fabricius, Anthrax, 410  
 ayresi Travassos Dias, Haematopota, 292  
 Azana Walker, 225  
 azaniae Bailly-Choumara, Anopheles, 117  
 Azelia Robineau-Desvoidy, 731  
 azelina Séguy, Camptotarsoptoda, 748  
 azerbajdzhanicus Dzhaifarov, Culicoides, 1218  
 azevedoi Ribeiro, Anopheles, 117  
 azrael Alexander, Dicranoptycha, 58  
 azriki Patton, Anopheles, 121  
 azurescens Emden, Xenomyia, 753  
 azurea Becker, Odontomyia, 263  
 azurea Hendel, Physiphora, 576  
 azurea Hendel, Traphera, 574  
 azureus Hull, Paragus, 495

## B

- babalwakitakaensis Vanschuytbroeck, Paratoxopoda, 595  
 babaulti Séguy, Alluaudinella, 738  
 babaulti Séguy, Fannia, 719  
 babrius de Meillon, Culicoides, 164  
 babu Annandale, Sergentomyia, 102  
 babyssola Speiser, Melanostoma, 493  
 Baccha Fabricius, 493  
 bacchi Dyte, Chrysosoma, 444  
 BACCHINI, 492  
 bacillata Matile, Ralytupa, 221  
 Bacloceras Austen, 279  
 bacoti Ingram & Macfie, Forcipomyia, 157  
 Bactria Meigen, 336  
 bactriana Rondani, Hippobosca, 770  
 Bactropota Bezzi, 552

- baculus Speiser, *Mepachymerus*, 709  
 badia Czerny, *Glyphodera*, 580  
 badia Gerstaecker, *Aulacephala*, 836  
 badicincta Alexander, *Erioptera*, 79  
 badiensis Clastrier, *Atrichopogon*, 152  
 badiennis Hesse, *Systoechus*, 396  
 badius Hesse, *Anthrax*, 410  
 badius Hesse, *Systoechus*, 396  
 badyi Burla, *Zaprionus*, 684  
 Baeodiplosis Kieffer, 243  
 baeomyia Wheeler, *Drosophila*, 679  
 Baeomyza Kieffer, 250  
 Baeotendipes Kieffer, 187  
 Baeoura Alexander, 77  
 baetiphilum Lewis & Disney, *Simulium*, 209  
 baeus Kieffer, *Cryptochironomus*, 199  
 bafwankei Verbeke, *Gynandromyia*, 861  
 bahirae Becker, *Anastoechus*, 389  
 baigumensis Séguy, *Diopsis*, 586  
 bakeri Macfie, *Atrichopogon*, 152  
 bakeri Theobald, *Mansonia*, 144  
 bakeri Townsend, *Hystricovoria*, 838  
 bakoue Tsacas & Lachaise, *Drosophila*, 680  
 balachowskyi Matile, *Aspidionia*, 228  
 balachowskyi Matile, *Heteropterna*, 219  
 balachowskyi Tsacas, *Curtonotum*, 672  
 Baldratia Kieffer, 240  
 balfouri Theobald, *Uranotaenia*, 147  
 Balioptera Loew, 635  
 balioptera Loew, *Exoprosopa*, 416  
 balkisae Matile, *Platurocypta*, 1222  
 ballardi Spencer, *Melanagromyza*, 640  
 balmicola Abonnenc & Bailly-Choumara, *Sergentomyia*, 104  
 balteata Kessel & Clopton, *Plesioclythia*, 481  
 balteata Lamb, *Suillia*, 612  
 balteatus Freeman, *Tanytarsus*, 201  
 balteatus Lamb, *Scenopinus*, 322  
 balticus Meigen, *Hydrophorus*, 455  
 baluba Alexander, *Limnophila*, 75  
 baluba Alexander, *Nephrotoma*, 52  
 bambara Burla, *Chymomyza*, 677  
 bambusae Edwards, *Aedes*, 132  
 bambusicola Fain, Bafort & Silberstein, *Simulium*, 204  
 banana Curran, *Neolaparus*, 365  
 bananea Wolfs, *Aedes*, 127  
 bangi Burla, *Drosophila*, 679  
 Banksinella Theobald, 129  
 bantu Alexander, *Tipula*, 54  
 bantuana Oldroyd, *Haematopota*, 292  
 baole Burla, *Drosophila*, 677  
 bara Alexander, *Neophrotoma*, 52  
 barbarae Lindner, *Leia*, 227  
 barbarossa Wiedemann, *Microstylum*, 363  
 barbata, *Philoliche*, 289  
 barbata Bigot, *Mesomyia*, 279  
 barbata Munro, *Leucothrix*, 542  
 barbata Spencer, *Melanagromyza*, 640  
 barbata Theodor & Oldroyd, *Icosta*, 767  
 barbata Villeneuve, *Chaetosturmia*, 870  
 barbatula Bezzi, *Tomomyza*, 404  
 barbatus Bezzi, *Geron*, 385  
 barbatus Lamb, *Echidnocephalodes*, 650  
 barbatus Linnaeus, *Tabanus*, 290  
 barberellus Evans, *Anopheles*, 117  
 barbertonensis Hesse, *Nemoneura*, 332  
 barbertonia Schmitz, *Megaselia*, 472  
 barbigera Bigot, *Chrysomya*, 789  
 bafbipalpis Parent, *Labeneura*, 447  
 barbipes Bigot, *Anaphalantus*, 753  
 barbipes Edwards, *Toxorhynchites*, 122  
 barbipes Stein, *Lispe*, 751  
 barbitergata Beyer, *Megaselia*, 472  
 barbitibia Enderlein, *Liosarcophaga*, 817  
 barbitos Smith, *Empis*, 436  
 barclayi Austen, *Tabanus*, 302  
 barclayi Bezzi, *Eristalinus*, 501  
 barda Alexander, *Elephantomyia*, 71  
 barkeri Bromley, *Scylaticus*, 368  
 barkhuusi Gíaquinto-Mira, *Anopheles*, 121  
 barnardi Alexander, *Peringueyomyia*, 92  
 barnardi Alexander, *Platylimnobia*, 68  
 barnardi Bezzi, *Atherix*, 313  
 barnardi Bezzi, *Euryphalara*, 541  
 barnardi Brundin, *Aphrotenia*, 180  
 barnardi Edwards, *Elporia*, 109  
 barnardi Edwards, *Sciara*, 233  
 barnardi Gibbins, *Prosimulium*, 203  
 barnardi Hesse, *Exoprosopa*, 416  
 barnardi Hesse, *Systoprus*, 387  
 barnardi Oldroyd, *Mesomyia*, 280  
 barnardi Wood, *Dolichocheza*, 48  
 barombi Oldroyd, *Haematopota*, 292  
 barotse Smith, *Empis*, 436  
 barotsei Smith, *Platypalpus*, 432  
 Barraudius Edwards, 133  
 barrosi Tendeiro, *Haematopota*, 292  
 barrosmachadoi Callot, Kremer & Molet, *Culicoides*, 161  
 barthelemyi Alexander, *Limonia*, 62  
 barthii Jaenicke, *Orthellia*, 729  
 bartletti Alexander, *Tipula*, 54  
 Baryglossa Bezzi, 532  
 basale Bezzi, *Trirhithrum*, 531  
 basalis Brunetti, *Diopsis*, 586  
 basalis Collin, *Drapetis*, 431  
 basalis Curran, *Syntormoneura*, 462  
 basalis Hardy, *Plecia*, 213  
 basalis Hardy, *Tomosvaryella*, 487  
 basalis Lindner, *Anargemus*, 266  
 basalis Loew, *Ruppellia*, 316  
 basalis Oldroyd, *Aegophagamyia*, 278  
 basalis Oldroyd, *Philoliche*, 286  
 basalis Ricardo, *Litorhina*, 424  
 basalis Smith, *Chrysomya*, 789  
 basalis Smith, *Hemerodromia*, 440  
 basalis Smith, *Hilarempis*, 438  
 basendjiorum Dessart, *Forcipomyia*, 154  
 basilaris Zielke, *Dichaetomyia*, 739  
 basichaeta Emden, *Helina*, 734  
 basifasciatus Hering, *Didacus*, 521  
 basifumatus Speiser, *Bombylius*, 391  
 basilaris Adams, *Leucophenga*, 675



- basilaris Adams, Melanochaeta, 701  
 basilaris Curran, Sympycnus, 462  
 basilewskyana Alexander, Limonia, 62  
 basilewskyi Alexander, Limonia, 61  
 basilewskyi Alexander, Ptychoptera, 107  
 basilewskyi Beyer, Diplonevra, 466  
 basilewskyi Camras, Pseudophysocephala, 515  
 basilewskyi Cook, Rhegmoclema, 235  
 basilewskyi Doesburg, Paragus, 494  
 basilewskyi Emden, Coenosia, 754  
 basilewskyi Emden, Helina, 734  
 basilewskyi Janssens, Ammophilomima, 356  
 basilewskyi Janssens, Leptogaster, 357  
 basilewskyi Kessel & Clopton, Plesioclythia, 481  
 basilewskyi Leleup, Anopheles, 119  
 basilewskyi Mesnil, Linnaemya, 847  
 basilewskyi Munro, Scedella, 547  
 basilewskyi Lindner, Neopachygaster, 271  
 basilewskyi Peris, Bequaertiana, 819  
 basilewskyi Richards, Apterosepsis, 697  
 basilewskyi Sabrosky, Rhodesiella, 704  
 basilewskyi Soika, Paralimna, 663  
 basilewskyi Tollet, Leia, 227  
 basilewskyi Vanschuytbroeck, Diasteneura, 558  
 basilewskyi Vanschuytbroeck, Macrocera, 217  
 basilewskyi Vanschuytbroeck, Pelastoneurus, 452  
 basilewskyi Vanschuytbroeck, Sciapus, 448  
 basilewskyi Vanschuytbroeck, Sepsis, 593  
 basilewskyi Verbeke, Gynandromyia, 861  
 basilewskyi Verbeke, Mimegralla, 581  
 basilewskyi Zumpt, Pericallimya, 795  
 Basilia Miranda Ribeiro, 776  
 basipecten Beyer, Megaselia, 471  
 basiproductus Alexander, Holorusia, 49  
 basispinosa Alexander, Tasiocera, 1225  
 basitarsatra Alexander, Dicranoptycha, 58  
 bassetorum Callot, Kremer & Molet, Culi-  
 coides, 161  
 bassoni Zumpt, Oestrus, 887  
 basuta Smith, Hilarempis, 438  
 basuticanus Alexander, Leptotarsus, 50  
 basuto Alexander, Limonia, 62  
 basuto Munro, Bevismyia, 544  
 basuto Stuckenbergh, Lampromyia, 311  
 basuto Zumpt, Heteronychia, 808  
 basuto Zumpt & Stimie, Miltogramma, 804  
 basutoensis Alexander, Nephrotoma, 52  
 basutoensis Hesse, Empidideicus, 383  
 basutoensis Hesse, Geron, 385  
 basutoensis Hesse, Lomatia, 408  
 basutus McAlpine, Dasiops, 630  
 bata Alexander, Gonomyia, 82  
 bata de Meillon & Hardy, Stilobezzia, 168  
 Bathosomyia Theobald, 124  
 bathybothyra, Basilia, 776  
 bathymyza Speiser, Alophora, 824  
 Bathyparia Lamb, 707  
 batissa Curran, Sarcophaga, 812  
 batissoides Zumpt, Sarcophaga, 812  
 Batissophalla Rohdendorf, 812  
 batrachoides Bezzi, Exoprosopa, 416  
 batyle Alexander, Tasiocera, 85  
 baumanni Enderlein, Mimegralla, 581  
 baumanni Rübsaamen, Asphondylia, 242  
 bayakorum Fain & Elsen, Simulium, 209  
 bayeri de Meillon, Macropeza, 170  
 Bdelia Enderlein, 759  
 Bdellolarynx Austen, 759  
 beattiei Doesburg & Doesburg, Loveridgeana, 491  
 beccariella del Guercio, Dasineura, 241  
 beccarii Rondani, Sphyracephala, 584  
 Beccarimya Rondani, 784  
 bechuana Hesse, Litorhina, 424  
 bechuana Smith, Empis, 436  
 bechuanac Zumpt, Dolichotachina, 802  
 bechuanac Zumpt, Sarcophaga, 813  
 bechuanus Hesse, Exhyalanthrax, 414  
 bechuanus Hesse, Geron, 385  
 bechuanus Hesse, Systoechus, 396  
 beckeri Bezzi, Cephalodromia, 383  
 beckeri Bezzi, Philoliche, 287  
 beckeri Cresson, Mosillus, 656  
 beckeri Curran, Pachylophus, 710  
 beckeri Duda, Leptocera, 619  
 beckeri Enderlein, Nomba, 701  
 beckeri Hendel, Actocetor, 659  
 beckeri Hendel, Ophiomyia, 642  
 beckeri Lichtwardt, Prosoeca, 375  
 beckeri Parent, Medetera, 454  
 beckeri Roubaud, Simulium, 206  
 beckeri Schnabl, Musca, 726  
 beckeri Smith, Drymodromia, 439  
 beckeri Speiser, Condyllostylus, 447  
 beckeri Speiser, Stenopialea, 378  
 beckeri Villeneuve, Sarcophaga, 812  
 beckeri Zumpt, Dolichotachina, 802  
 beckerianus Bezzi, Exhyalanthrax, 414  
 Beckerias Aczél, 483  
 Beckiella Saether, 187  
 bedfordi Edwards, Aedes, 124  
 bedfordi Emden, Atherigona, 743  
 bedfordi Ferris, Raymondia, 773  
 bedfordi Hesse, Systoechus, 396  
 bedfordi Ingram & Macfie, Culicoides, 161  
 bedfordi Newstead, Sergentomyia, 103  
 bedfordi Oldroyd, Haematopota, 292  
 bedfordi Oldroyd, Limata, 299  
 behara Séguy, Ceratrichomyia, 508  
 beieri Alexander, Hexatoma, 73  
 bekilyana Séguy, Aegophagamyia, 278  
 bekilyana Séguy, Bengalia, 791  
 bekilyana Séguy, Myospila, 746  
 belemnus Richards, Mesaptilotus, 623  
 belkini Grjebine, Uranotaenia, 1220  
 bella, Sturmia, 874  
 bella Curran, Antonia, 407  
 bella Curran, Leucophenga, 675  
 bella Loew, Chloromyia, 254  
 bella Loew, Laphria, 351  
 bella Peris, Eurhyncomyia, 781



- bella Pont, *Limnophora*, 748  
 bellardi Bertoloni, *Nomoneura*, 332  
 bellardii, *Nomoneura*, 332  
 belligera de Meillon, *Nilobezzia*, 171  
 bellina Mesnil, *Sturmia*, 874  
 belloides Alexander, *Leptotarsus*, 50  
 bellula Zumpt, *Hoplatania*, 804  
 bellulus Curran, *Pachylophus*, 710  
 bellulus Hardy, *Pipunculus*, 484  
 bellus Adams, *Conops*, 513  
 bellus Goetghebuer, *Chironomus*, 188  
 bellus Kröber, *Caenophthalmus*, 318  
 bellus Kröber, *Euconops*, 514  
 bellus Loew, *Thrypticus*, 455  
 bellus Sabrosky, *Steleocerellus*, 712  
 Beltranmyia Vargas, 160  
 belzebuth Hendel, *Tephritopyrgota*, 561  
 bambai Vattier-Bernard, *Sergentomyia*, 105  
 bembesiana Hesse, *Lomatia*, 408  
 benacensis Pokorny, *Ogcodes*, 379  
 benebarbata Beyer, *Megaselia*, 472  
 benefactor Malloch, *Heteronychia*, 809  
 beneficus Austen, *Exhyalanthrax*, 414  
 bengalensis Robineau-Desvoidy, *Lispe*, 751  
 Bengalia Robineau-Desvoidy, 790  
 bengalia Séguy, *Aegophagomyia*, 278  
 benguellae Malloch, *Anthomyia*, 715, 1226  
 benignum Parent, *Chrysosoma*, 444  
 beninensis Alexander, *Erioptera*, 79  
 benoiti Freeman, *Gymnometriochnemus*, 183  
 benoiti Vanschuytbroeck, *Pelastoneurus*, 452  
 benoiti Vanschuytbroeck, *Prohypotyphla*, 559  
 benoiti Verbeke, *Chyliza*, 590  
 benoiti Wolfs, *Uranotaenia*, 148  
 benoiti Zumpt, *Metopia*, 804  
 benuensis Enderlein, *Peltacanthina*, 571  
 bequaerti Alexander, *Erioptera*, 79  
 bequaerti Alexander, *Limonia*, 60  
 bequaerti Beyer, *Plastophorides*, 476  
 bequaerti Bezzi, *Baryglossa*, 532  
 bequaerti Bromley, *Laphria*, 352  
 bequaerti Collart, *Dacus*, 519  
 bequaerti Curran, *Allobaccha*, 492  
 bequaerti Curran, *Chlorolydella*, 877  
 bequaerti Curran, *Chrysosoma*, 444  
 bequaerti Curran, *Coenosia*, 754  
 bequaerti Curran, *Dexia*, 832  
 bequaerti Curran, *Helina*, 734  
 bequaerti Curran, *Hemigymnochaeta*, 792  
 bequaerti Curran, *Homoneura*, 604  
 bequaerti Curran, *Linnaemya*, 847  
 bequaerti Curran, *Microdon*, 509  
 bequaerti Curran, *Paraclius*, 452  
 bequaerti Curran, *Pericallimya*, 795  
 bequaerti Curran, *Phaonia*, 737  
 bequaerti Curran, *Pipunculus*, 484  
 bequaerti Curran, *Platyxopoda*, 595  
 bequaerti Curran, *Sphiximorpha*, 500  
 bequaerti Curran, *Xangelina*, 608  
 bequaerti Doesburg, *Pogonosyrphus*, 507  
 bequaerti Emden, *Nemoraeta*, 843  
 bequaerti Fain, *Tabanus*, 302  
 bequaerti Gibbins, *Simulium*, 209  
 bequaerti Goetghebuer, *Hebetula*, 169  
 bequaerti Hardy, *Plecia*, 213  
 bequaerti Hervé-Bazin, *Eumerus*, 498  
 bequaerti Hesse, *Cephalocerodes*, 328  
 bequaerti James, *Ptecticus*, 256  
 bequaerti Janssens, *Euscelidia*, 356  
 bequaerti Jobling, *Megastrebula*, 773  
 bequaerti Kröber, *Conops*, 513  
 bequaerti Munro, *Mastigolina*, 537  
 bequaerti Roubaud, *Auchmeromyia*, 790  
 bequaerti Schmitz, *Dohniphora*, 466  
 bequaerti Schmitz, *Wandolleckia*, 477  
 bequaerti Timon-David, *Hyperechia*, 350  
 bequaerti Verbeke, *Sepedon*, 599  
 bequaerti Villeneuve, *Bogusia*, 824  
 bequaerti Villeneuve, *Orthellia*, 728  
 bequaerti Wolfs, *Aedes*, 129  
 bequaertiana Alexander, *Erioptera*, 80  
 bequaertiana Alexander, *Orimarga*, 68  
 Bequaertiana Curran, 819  
 bequaertianus Fain, *Tabanus*, 302  
 Bequaertomyia Séguy, 884  
 bequaertorum Camras, *Physocephala*, 514  
 Bercaea Robineau-Desvoidy, 811  
 bereiri Kirk & Lewis, *Sergentomyia*, 103  
 berentensis Léger & Rodhain, *Sergentomyia*, 1223  
 bergensis de Meillon & Hardy, *Brachypogon*, 165  
 bergensis de Meillon & Hardy, *Ceratopogon*, 165  
 bergensis Freeman, *Cricotopus*, 182  
 bergensis Freeman, *Orthocladus*, 184  
 bergerardi Pajot & Geoffroy, *Aedes*, 129  
 bergerardi Trouillet & Vattier-Bernard, *Sergentomyia*, 1223  
 bergeroti Parrot, *Phlebotomus*, 100  
 berghei Fain, *Simulium*, 206  
 berghei Vincke & Leleup, *Anopheles*, 117  
 Beria Robineau-Desvoidy, 784  
 BERIDINAE, 253  
 beringeri Austen, *Haematopota*, 292  
 berlandi Séguy, *Empylocera*, 577  
 bernadetti Lehmann, *Pseudorthocladus*, 1219  
 bernardi Doucet, *Mimomyia*, 145  
 berneri Freeman, *Simulium*, 209, 1228  
 bertranda Alexander, *Trentepohlia*, 86  
 bertrandi Luna de Carvalho, *Simulium*, 210  
 bertrandi Rodhain & Bequaert, *Oestrus*, 887  
 bertrandi Stuckenberg, *Elporia*, 109  
 bervoetsi d'Haeuens, *Anopheles*, 117  
 berylinum Munro, *Notomma*, 542  
 berzeliaphila Hesse, *Lomatia*, 408  
 Bessa Robineau-Desvoidy, 858  
 Besseria Robineau-Desvoidy, 825  
 Bessiola Mesnil, 860  
 besti Surcouf, *Tabanus*, 302  
 beta Oldroyd, *Xenomyza*, 372  
 beta Smith, *Hilarempis*, 438  
 Betasyrphus Matsumura, 490  
 bethae Alexander, *Limonia*, 62

- betisileorum Stuckenberg, Chrysopilus, 310  
 bevisi Alexander, Hexatoma, 72  
 bevisi Bromley, Ommatius, 347  
 bevisi Curran, Scipopolina, 449  
 bevisi Curran, Siphona, 854  
 bevisi Edwards, Aedes, 124  
 bevisi Emden, Mesnilana, 829  
 bevisi Munro, Afreutreta, 540  
 bevisi Stuckenberg, Atherimorpha, 309  
 bevisi Zielke, Helina, 734  
 bevisiana Alexander, Tipula, 57  
 bevisii Hesse, Lomatia, 408  
 Bevismyia Munro, 544  
 beyeri Lindner, Madagascarina, 270  
 beytouti Doucet, Mimomyia, 145  
 bezanozano Matile, Lyprauta, 1221  
 Beziella Enderlein, 812  
 Bezzia Kieffer, 172  
 bezziana Enderlein, Megaselia, 472  
 bezziana Enderlein, Metasphenisca, 537  
 bezziana Villeneuve, Chrysomya, 788  
 bezzianus Bequaert, Afroleptomydas, 329  
 Bezziella Enderlein, 812  
 Bezziella Munro, 535  
 bezzii Cogan, Hydrellia, 664  
 bezzii Curran, Phytomyia, 505  
 bezzii Curran, Suragina, 312  
 bezzii Duda, Saltella, 591  
 bezzii Hendel, Peltacanthina, 569  
 bezzii Hervé-Bazin, Sphiximorpha, 500  
 bezzii Hesse, Bombylius, 391  
 bezzii Hesse, Geron, 386  
 bezzii Hesse, Nomoneura, 332  
 bezzii Lichtwardt, Nycterimya, 376  
 bezzii Lyneborg, Irwiniella, 318  
 bezzii Paramonov, Geron, 386  
 Bezzina Munro, 535  
 biacufera Alexander, Tasiocera, 85  
 biafra Lindner, Neopachygaster, 271  
 biannulata Clastrier, Rioux & Descous, Dasyhelea, 159  
 biannulata Ingram & Macfie, Forcipomyia, 154  
 biannulata Martin, Leptogaster, 357  
 biannulata Oldroyd, Dipseliopoda, 776  
 biannulata Theobald, Aedes, 127  
 biappendiculata Macquart, Spogostylum, 412  
 Biastes Walker, 273  
 Bibio Geoffroy, 214  
 biphonea Speiser, Apelmocreagris, 232  
 BIBIONIDAE, 213  
 BIBIONINAE, 214  
 BIBIONOIDEA, 213  
 bibula Wiedemann, Chrysomya, 788  
 Bibundia Bischof, 555  
 Bicalcar Lindner, 309  
 bicalcarata Speiser, Drepanephora, 606  
 bicalcaratus Parent, Sciapus, 448  
 bicauda Speiser, Maekistocera, 51  
 bicellaris Becker, Conophorina, 399  
 biciliatum Parent, Chrysosoma, 444  
 bicincta Matile, Rutylapa, 1222  
 bicincta Villeneuve, Zelindopsis, 863  
 bicinctatra Alexander, Trentepohlia, 86  
 bicinctum Enderlein, Trirhithrum, 531  
 bicinctum Goetghebuer, Microtendipes, 193  
 bicinctus Kieffer, Ablabesmyia, 178  
 bicinctus Kröber, Phycus, 315  
 bicingulata Oldroyd, Philoliche, 288  
 bicingulatus Bezzi, Lobus, 359  
 bicinta, Zelindopsis, 863  
 bicirratatus Brundin, Archaeochlus, 180  
 biclausula Loew, Philoliche, 288  
 biclavata Alexander, Orimarga, 67  
 biclavatus Freeman, Paracladopolma, 195  
 biclavatus Kieffer, Chironomus, 188  
 bicolor, Leskia, 845  
 bicolor Austen, Jashinea, 283  
 bicolor Austen, Philoliche, 286  
 bicolor Becker, Rhodesiella, 704  
 bicolor Bezzi, Corsomyza, 405  
 bicolor Bezzi, Peltacanthina, 569  
 bicolor Bezzi, Phumosia, 796  
 bicolor Cordier, Chrysops, 281  
 bicolor Fabricius, Paragus, 495  
 bicolor Hull, Dinozabrus, 337  
 bicolor Janssens, Euscelidia, 356  
 bicolor Kröber, Caenocoenops, 512  
 bicolor Lamb, Chymomyza, 677  
 bicolor Lindner, Afrodontomyia, 261  
 bicolor Lindner, Otochrysa, 255  
 bicolor Loew, Neolapar, 365  
 bicolor Loew, Tipula, 57  
 bicolor Macfie, Palpomyia, 173  
 bicolor Macquart, Dichaetomyia, 740  
 bicolor Macquart, Lucilia, 794  
 bicolor Macquart, Rhyncomya, 784  
 bicolor Martin, Ommatius, 347  
 bicolor Mesnil, Blepharella, 868  
 bicolor Munro, Pseudafreutreta, 543  
 bicolor Parent, Medetera, 454  
 bicolor Parent, Nurteria, 461  
 bicolor Ricardo, Promachus, 343  
 bicolor Richards, Leptocera, 619  
 bicolor Réguy, Phumosia, 797  
 bicolor Réguy, Stenomicroa, 648  
 bicolor Réguy, Therobia, 836  
 bicolor Smith, Afrodromia, 439  
 bicolor Stein, Pyrellina, 730  
 bicolor Steyskal, Lygiohypotyphla, 559  
 bicolor Vanschuytbroeck, Chrysotus, 459  
 bicolor Wiedemann, Dilophus, 215  
 bicolor Wood, Dixa, 110  
 bicolorata Goetghebuer, Forcipomyia, 154  
 bicoloratum Freeman, Polypedilum, 196  
 bicoloratus Bezzi, Bombylius, 391  
 bicolorata Goetghebuer, Dasyhelea, 159  
 bicolorina Richards, Scutellisetia, 624  
 bicoloripennis Freeman, Microtendipes, 193  
 bicoloripennis Hesse, Systropus, 387  
 bicoloripes Emden, Myospila, 746  
 bicolorithorax Soika, Hydrellia, 664  
 biconspicua Sabrosky, Stenomicroa, 648  
 bicornutus Matile, Proceroplatus, 221  
 bicrassitibia Smith, Hilara, 438

- bicuspis* Bezzi, *Systropus*, 387  
*bidens* Curran, *Dacus*, 519  
*bidens* Hardy, *Plecia*, 213  
*bidensivora* Ségué, *Phytomyza*, 646  
*bidentata* Lyneborg, *Pentheria*, 317  
*bidentata* Lyneborg, *Stenopomyia*, 319  
*bidentatus* Keiser, *Eumerus*, 498  
*bidenticulata* McAlpine, *Silba*, 632  
*bidigitata* Alexander, *Limonia*, 63  
*bifalcatum* Kieffer, *Polypedilum*, 196  
*bifaria* Matile, *Ralytupa*, 221  
*bifarius* Hesse, *Anthrax*, 410  
*bifasciata* Grünberg, *Hyperochia*, 350  
*bifasciata* Grünberg, *Tabanocella*, 284  
*bifasciata* Macquart, *Sphaerophoria*, 510  
*bifasciata* Ricardo, *Gymnodia*, 733  
*bifasciata* Wiedemann, *Philolichia*, 287  
*bifasciatus* Kieffer, *Microtendipes*, 193  
*bifida* Bezzi, *Zinnomyia*, 401  
*bifida* Deeming, *Atherigona*, 742  
*bifidus* Martin, *Ommatius*, 347  
*bifila* Freeman & de Meillon, *Simulium*, 205  
*bifimbriata* Alexander, *Ormarga*, 67  
*biflexa* Loew, *Anthrax*, 410  
*bifoliata* Theobald, *Culex*, 134  
*biformata* Enderlein, *Sciara*, 233  
*biformis* Schmitz, *Wandolleckia*, 477  
*bifrons* Malloch, *Tricyclea*, 798  
*bifrons* Stenhammar, *Leptocera*, 619  
*bifurcus* Alexander, *Helius*, 59, 1228  
*bifurcus* Freeman, *Tanytarsus*, 201  
*bigeminata* Alexander, *Limonia*, 67  
*bigemmata* Bezzi, *Ocnorhiza*, 526  
*bigemmatum* Bezzi, *Psilodacus*, 522  
*bigemmis* Duda, *Sepsis*, 593  
*bigemmis* Walker, *Chrysomya*, 789  
*biggsi* Oldroyd, *Microstylus*, 363  
*bigoti* Coquerel, *Rhinia*, 784  
*bigoti* Jaennicke, *Carcelia*, 865  
*bigoti* Lindner, *Chrysochroma*, 258  
*bigoti* Smith, *Stylogaster*, 516  
*bigoti* Villeneuve, *Eurhynchomyia*, 781  
*bigotii* Macquart, *Corsomyza*, 406  
*bigotii* Macquart, *Pseudepicausta*, 572  
*biguttata* Emden, *Spilogona*, 752  
*biguttata* Macquart, *Exoprosopa*, 416  
*biguttatus* Wiedemann, *Tabanus*, 302  
*biguttulus* Bezzi, *Afrodacus*, 519  
*bihamatus* Richards, *Mesaptilotus*, 623  
*bilineata* Hesse, *Cephalodromia*, 383  
*bilineata* Mesnil, *Siphona*, 854  
*bilineata* Oldroyd, *Tabanocella*, 284  
*bilineata* Speiser, *Homoneura*, 604  
*bilineata* Theobald, *Uranotaenia*, 148  
*bilineatus* Grünberg, *Stomoxys*, 761  
*bilineatus* Mesnil, *Kiniatilops*, 856  
*Billaea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 830  
*billingtoni* Newstead, *Tabanus*, 302  
*biloba* de Meillon, *Luciomyia*, 167  
*biloba* Dufour, *Ornithomya*, 769  
*biloba* Freeman, *Parakiefferiella*, 184  
*bilobata* Alexander, *Limonia*, 62  
*bilobata* Alexander, *Paradelphomyia*, 76  
*bilobata* Borgmeier, *Plastophora*, 476  
*bilobata* Hardy, *Plecia*, 213  
*bilobata* Tonnoir, *Psychoda*, 97  
*bilobatus* Bezzi, *Aphoebantus*, 413  
*bilobatus* Lamb, *Sciapus*, 448  
*bilobula* Alexander, *Limonia*, 63  
*bilorus* Oldroyd, *Tabanus*, 302  
*bilucida* Matile, *Macrocera*, 1221  
*bimaculata* Adams, *Xangelina*, 608  
*bimaculata* Clastrier & Wirth, *Alluaudomyia*, 165  
*bimaculata* Hartig, *Palexorista*, 871  
*bimaculata* Stein, *Atherigona*, 742  
*bimaculata* Stein, *Orthellia*, 728  
*bimaculata* Theobald, *Culex*, 140  
*bimaculata* Theobald, *Uranotaenia*, 147  
*bimaculata* Villeneuve, *Lucilia*, 794  
*bimaculata* Villeneuve, *Trigonospila*, 858  
*bimaculata* Wiedemann, *Gonia*, 875  
*bimaculatum* Röder, *Tririthrum*, 531  
*bimaculatum* Smith, *Brachystoma*, 441  
*bimaculatus* Becker, *Steleocerellus*, 712  
*bimaculosus* Neave, *Chrysops*, 281  
*bimarginata* Sabrosky, *Tricimba*, 1219  
*bimarginipennis* Karsch, *Physocephala*, 514  
*bimater* de Meillon & Hardy, *Ceratopogon*, 166  
*binarius* Loew, *Paraspheniscoides*, 537  
*bingeri* Oldroyd, *Ommatius*, 347  
*binocula* Speiser, *Lipoptena*, 771  
*binodosa* Curran, *Blaesoxipha*, 807  
*binodosa* Hennig, *Tephritopyrgota*, 561  
*binominata* Bequaert, *Suragina*, 312  
*binotata* Canzoneri & Meneghini, *Hydrellia*, 664  
*binotata* Macquart, *Tabanocella*, 284  
*binotata* Malloch, *Tricyclea*, 798  
*binotatus* Kieffer, *Microtendipes*, 190  
*binotatus* Loew, *Didacus*, 521  
*binubila* Emden, *Atherigona*, 742  
*binucleatus* Bezzi, *Promachus*, 343  
*biobtus* Alexander, *Erioptera*, 79  
*bioculata* Alexander, *Tipula*, 54  
*bioculatum* Bezzi, *Notomma*, 542  
*bioculatus* Bezzi, *Hyaloctoides*, 537  
*Biomyia*, 724  
*bipartita* Malloch, *Phumosa*, 796  
*bipartita* Ségué, *Tricyclea*, 798  
*bipartitus*, *Dacus*, 520  
*bipartitus* Graham, *Dacus*, 519  
*bipartitus* Walker, *Tabanus*, 303  
*bipunctinata* Duda, *Drosophila*, 680  
*bipunctinatus* Parent, *Sciapus*, 448  
*bipenicillata* Bigot, *Laphria*, 351  
*bipila* Emden, *Coenosia*, 754  
*biplaga* Villeneuve, *Phumosa*, 796  
*bipunctata* Bigot, *Odontomyia*, 263  
*bipunctata* Kieffer, *Bezzia*, 172  
*bipunctata* Loew, *Afreutreta*, 540  
*bipunctata* Loew, *Notiphila*, 661  
*bipunctata* Loew, *Stiphrolamyra*, 355

- bipunctata Matile, Chiasmoneura, 217
- bipunctata Ricardo, Haematopota, 292
- bipunctata Séguy, Lisse, 751
- bipunctata Theobald, Aedes, 127
- bipunctata Wiedemann, Psilodera, 380
- bipunctata Wirth & Messersmith, Dasyhelea, 159
- bipunctatus Curran, Thinophilus, 456
- bipunctatus Kieffer, Stenochironomus, 198
- bipunctatus Loew, Conops, 513
- bipunctatus Wulp, Atylotus, 300
- bipustulata Bezzi, Corsomyza, 405
- bipustulata Bezzi, Pardalaspis, 529
- bipustulatum Freeman, Polypedium, 196
- bipustulatus Bezzi, Hippelates, 706
- bipustulatus Goetghebuer, Stenochironomus, 198
- Biretmus Munro, 542
- birudis Walker, Bibio, 215
- birungana Alexander, Austrolimnophila, 69
- bisalba Alexander, Limonia, 60
- bisatrata Alexander, Pseudolimnophila, 77
- bisciliata Emden, Delia, 716
- bisdiversa Bezzi, Trupanea, 550
- bisectus Oldroyd, Chrysopilus, 310
- biseriata Bezzi, Pseudafreutreta, 543
- biseriatus Curran, Philodicus, 343
- biseta Hough, Musca, 724
- biseta Stein, Lisse, 751
- biseta Stein, Phaonia, 737
- biseta Stuckenberg, Nimettia, 606
- biseta Vanschuytbroeck, Tephritohypotyphla, 561
- biseta Villeneuve, Taxigramma, 806
- bisetigera Beyer, Tarsophoromyia, 477
- bisetosa, Taxigramma, 806
- bisetosa Crosskey, Rhinomorinia, 820
- bisetosa Mesnil, Conopomima, 1224
- bisetosa Roubaud & Villeneuve, Anacamptomyia, 867
- bisetosus Goetghebuer, Atrichopogon, 152
- bisetosus Hardy, Pipunculus, 485
- bisetus Loew, Hydrophorus, 455
- biseuarestina Bezzi, Spathulina, 541
- bishariensis Efflatoun, Euscelidia, 356
- bisignata Grünberg, Anopheles, 118
- bisignatus Kieffer, Culicoides, 161
- bisignatus Kieffer, Stictochironomus, 198
- bismarckburgensis Enderlein, Agrochira, 564
- bismarckburgensis Enderlein, Liosarcophaga, 817
- bisnovem Gibbins, Simulium, 204
- bisolis Kremer & Brunhes, Culicoides, 161
- bispatulata Bridarolli, Megaselia, 471
- bispina Emden, Atherigona, 742
- bispina Emden, Xenomyia, 753
- bispinosa Alexander, Toxorhina, 89
- bispinosa Malloch, Morellia, 723
- bispinosa Thomson, Tinda, 274
- bispinosus Duda, Zaprionus, 684
- bisreducta Bezzi, Trupanea, 550
- bistellata Bezzi, Trypanea, 551
- bistriata Lamb, Conioscinella, 697
- bistriata Stein, Limnophora, 749
- bistriatus Becker, Elachiptericus, 708
- bistriatus Séguy, Elachiptericus, 708
- bistrigata Loew, Haematopota, 292
- bistrigatus Loew, Dacus, 523
- bistrigulatus Bezzi, Didacus, 521
- bistripunctata Speiser, Tipula, 55
- Bistripinaria Speiser, 527
- bistylata Alexander, Gonomyia, 81
- bitaeniatus Hesse, Ectyphus, 326
- bitaeniorhynchus Giles, Culex, 134
- bitincta Villeneuve, Phumosa, 796
- bituberculata Adams, Melanostoma, 493
- bituberculatum Loew, Melanostoma, 493
- biumbaensis Tollet, Leia, 227
- biumbonatus Bezzi, Epacmoides, 429
- bivirgata Bächli, Leucophenga, 675
- bivirgata Austen, Philoliche, 288
- bivittata Bezzi, Pipunculopsis, 428
- bivittata Bezzi, Suragina, 312
- bivittata Cogan, Notiphila, 661
- bivittata Curran, Tricycla, 798
- bivittata Enderlein, Aegophagomyia, 278
- bivittata Macquart, Alluaudinella, 738, 1227
- bivittata Matile, Parempheriella, 224
- bivittata Stein, Lisse, 751
- bivittata Wiedemann, Empis, 436
- bivittatus Bigot, Dacus, 519
- bivittatus Curran, Lagodias, 363
- bivittatus Loew, Bombylius, 391
- bizonatus Freeman, Cricotopus, 182
- blacklocki de Meillon, Simulium, 209
- blacklocki Evans, Aedes, 132
- blaesa Munro, Lethyna, 546
- Blaesoxipha Loew, 807
- Blaesoxypha, 807
- blainvillii Leach, Basilia, 777
- blanchardi Geddoelst, Kirkioestrus, 887
- blanchardi Surcouf, Tabanus, 306
- blandus Parent, Diaphorus, 460
- blandus Tsacas, Neomochtherus, 342
- blastulacifrons Lindner, Odontomyia, 263
- blattiformis Schmitz, Aenigmatistes, 468
- Blepharella Macquart, 868
- Blepharellina Mesnil, 876
- BLEPHARICERIDAE, 108
- blepharidis Spencer, Melanagromyza, 640
- blepharipus Brauer & Bergenstamm, Pales, 870
- Blepharitaris Macquart, 661
- BLEPHAROCERIDAE, 25
- blepharogaster Bezzi, Didacus, 521
- bloesum Walker, Microstylus, 363
- Blondelia Robineau-Desvoidy, 855
- BLONDELIINI, 855
- blossi Kirk & Lewis, Sergentomyia, 103
- bobyensis Alexander, Limonia, 62
- bocagei França, Glossina, 764
- bocqueti Tsacas & Lachaise, Drosophila, 680
- boeny Tsacas, Curtonotum, 672
- boersiana Bigot, Orthellia, 729
- boersina Bigot, Orthellia, 729



- boettgeri Wagner, Psychoda, 1223  
 Bogosia Rondani, 824  
 Bogosiella Villeneuve, 825  
 boki Alexander, Gonomyia, 82  
 boki Alexander, Limonia, 64  
 boki Alexander, Molophilus, 84  
 bokumaensis Vanschuytbroeck, Campylocera, 557  
 bolbocera Hesse, Exoprosopa, 416  
 bolbocerus Hesse, Exhyalanthrax, 414  
 bolei Ingram & Macfie, Dasyhelea, 159  
 bolensis Edwards, Aedes, 129  
 Boletiniella Matile, 222  
 bolyodes Curran, Pseudoperichaeta, 880  
 bombastus Hering, Dacus, 519  
 bombax Burla, Dettopsomyia, 677  
 bombiensis Vanschuytbroeck, Paratoxopoda, 595  
 bombiformis Bezzi, Bombylius, 391  
 bombiformis Hull, Merodon, 499  
 bomboides Loew, Hyperechia, 350  
 bombokaensis Vanschuytbroeck, Sepsis, 593  
 bombycinus Hesse, Systoechus, 396  
 bombylans Fabricius, Dejeania, 849  
 BOMBYLIIDAE, 381  
 bombyliiformis Bezzi, Arthroteles, 309  
 BOMBYLIINAE, 389  
 BOMBYLIINI, 389  
 Bombylisoma Rondani, 390  
 bombylius Lichtenstein, Asilus, 373  
 Bombylius Linnaeus, 391  
 bomensis Curran, Promachus, 344  
 bomolina Speiser, Trypana, 551  
 bona Cresson, Paralimna, 664  
 bona Zumpt, Metopodiella, 804  
 bonaespei Alexander, Cheilotrichia, 78  
 bonaespei Bergroth, Leptotarsus, 50  
 bonavistae Greathead, Melanagromyza, 640  
 boneti Gil Collado, Aedes, 124  
 bongae Ovazza, Haematopota, 294  
 bonnarius Curran, Mitroplatia, 723  
 bonniae Irwin, Scipolina, 449  
 bonnicana Kelsey, Propebrevitrichia, 321  
 boopersiana Engel, Sarcophaga, 810  
 boops Thomson, Sarcophaga, 817  
 bootes Séguy, Pyrellina, 730  
 boothi Hesse, Afroleptomydas, 329  
 boothi Ingram & Macfie, Dasyhelea, 159  
 boquieni Vermeil, Raymondia, 773  
 boranicum Corti, Andrenosoma, 349  
 borbata, Philoliche, 289  
 borbonensis Macquart, Hemipyrellia, 793  
 borbonensis Villeneuve, Cadurgia, 869  
 borbonica Bigot, Ischiodon, 491  
 borbonica Clastrier, Dasyhelea, 159  
 borbonica Clastrier, Forcipomyia, 157  
 borbonica Tsacas & David, Drosophila, 678  
 borbonicus Macquart, Paragus, 495  
 BORBORIDAE, 25  
 Borborillus Duda, 616  
 borborus Richards, Aluligera, 614  
 borealis Wheeler, Scaptomyza, 684  
 borgesii Pires, Glossina, 764  
 borgmeieri Beyer, Megaselia, 472  
 borinquensis Wheeler, Puliciphora, 476  
 Borophaga Enderlein, 465  
 boscii Macquart, Lydella, 881  
 bossieri Grjebine, Uranotaenia, 1220  
 bostocki Theobald, Culex, 140  
 Botanobia Liroy, 700  
 bothyodes, Pseudoperichaeta, 880  
 botswanae Zumpt, Rhyncomyia, 784  
 bottegoi Corti, Promachus, 344  
 botterkloofensis Kelsey, Propebrevitrichia, 321  
 boubya Matile, Neoempheria, 223  
 boueti Roubaud, Auchmeromyia, 790  
 boueti Roubaud, Stomoxys, 760  
 boueti Séguy, Thaumastocera, 285  
 boueti Surcouf, Tabanus, 302  
 bouffardi Picard, Stomoxys, 760  
 bourbonensis Alexander, Limonia, 62  
 bourbonensis Alexander, Styringomyia, 90, 1228  
 bourbonica Alexander, Holorusia, 49  
 bourbonica Alexander, Nephrotoma, 52  
 bourbonica Munro, Perilampus, 530  
 Bouvierella Surcouf, 278  
 bouvieri Falcoz, Basilia, 776  
 bouvieri Roubaud, Stomoxys, 761  
 bouvieri Séguy, Scenopinus, 322  
 Bouvieromyia Strand, 278  
 BOUVIEROMYIINI, 277  
 bovei Macquart, Heteralonia, 421  
 boversiana, Sarcophaga, 810  
 boveyi Mesnil, Sisyropa, 873  
 bovinus, Tabanus, 307  
 bovis, Heteralonia, 421  
 bovis de Meillon, Simulium, 207  
 bovis Linnaeus, Hypoderma, 888  
 bowdeni Oldroyd, Haematopota, 292  
 bowdeni Peris, Stegosoma, 786  
 boxi Emden, Linnaemyia, 847  
 boxiana Munro, Scedella, 547  
 Boycia Newstead, 145  
 boyesi Zielke, Orthellia, 728  
 bozasi Neveu-Lemaire, Anopheles, 120  
 bracata Collin, Leptocera, 620  
 bracata Rondani, Delia, 716  
 Brachelia Robineau-Desvoidy, 845  
 Bracheliopsis Emden, 846  
 brachialis Enderlein, Chaetonerius, 578  
 brachialis Rondani, Elassogaster, 566  
 brachiatus Rondani, Bibio, 215  
 Brachiopterna Bezzi, 552  
 brachium Gibbins, Simulium, 206  
 Brachyaciura Bezzi, 535  
 Brachycara Thomson, 260  
 BRACHYCERA, 252  
 brachycera Bezzi, Cephalocera, 327  
 brachycera Bezzi, Exoprosopa, 416  
 brachycera Hesse, Apolysis, 402  
 brachycera Loew, Stenosathe, 320  
 brachycera Riedel, Tipula, 56  
 brachycerum Thorpe, Cryptochetum, 691



- Brachychaetoides Mesnil, 877  
 Brachydeutera Loew, 666  
 brachymera Alexander, Toxorhina, 89  
 brachyopsis Kieffer, Tanytarsus, 201  
 brachyphallus Alexander, Helius, 59  
 brachyphallus Alexander, Paradelphomyia, 76  
 Brachyphleps Lindner, 267  
 brachyphysa Jobling, Raymondia, 774  
 brachipleuralis Hesse, Exoprosopa, 416  
 Brachypogon Kieffer, 165  
 brachyptera Hesse, Cephalocera, 327  
 brachyptera Loew, Nusa, 354  
 brachyptera Richards, Safaria, 624  
 brachypteratus Blasdale, Philodicus, 343  
 brachypterum Munro, Trirhithrum, 531  
 brachyrhyncha, Philoliche, 286  
 brachyrrhyncha Bigot, Philoliche, 286  
 brachyrrhynchus Bezzi, Bombylius, 391  
 brachyscolops Hardy, Tomosvaryella, 487  
 Brachyselia Schmitz, 465  
 brachystigma Bezzi, Trypanea, 1230  
 Brachystoma Meigen, 441  
 brachystoma Stenhammar, Leptocera, 622  
 BRACHYSTOMATINAE, 441  
 Brachytarsina Macquart, 772, 773  
 brachythecum Theodor, Ascodipteron, 774  
 Bracia Enderlein, 816  
 bracteata Austen, Philoliche, 288  
 bracteata Enderlein, Peltacanthina, 570  
 bracteatus Schiner, Mosillus, 656  
 bracteatus Wiedemann, Tachytrechus, 453  
 Bradysia Winnertz, 232  
 braesia Walker, Orthellia, 729  
 brandoni Chubb, Glossina, 763  
 brasiliana Brauer & Bergenstamm, Synthesio-  
   myia, 732  
 brasiliensis Cresson, Hecamede, 657  
 brassicae Riley, Liriomyza, 645  
 Braula Nitzsch, 627  
 BRAULIDAE, 627  
 brauni Speiser, Xenomyza, 372  
 braunsi Bequaert, Moegistorrhynchus, 374  
 braunsi Bequaert, Pachybates, 312  
 braunsi Bezzi, Adelidea, 399  
 braunsi Bezzi, Afroleptomydas, 329  
 braunsi Bezzi, Bombylius, 391  
 braunsi Bromley, Ancyloerhynchus, 360  
 braunsi Bromley, Neolaparus, 366  
 braunsi Brues, Phalacrotophora, 475  
 braunsi Doesburg, Amphoterus, 497  
 braunsi Engel, Microstylum, 363  
 braunsi Engel, Sarcophaga, 814  
 braunsi Hendel, Lule, 574  
 braunsi Kertész, Porpocera, 255  
 braunsi Kröber, Hemigephyra, 317  
 braunsi Kröber, Physocephala, 514  
 braunsi Lindner, Nemotelus, 262  
 braunsi Melander, Apiocera, 324  
 braunsi Oldroyd, Mesomyia, 279  
 braunsi Oldroyd, Stenopogon, 369  
 braunsi Schmitz, Psyllomyia, 469  
 braunsi Villeneuve, Linnaemya, 848  
 braunsi Villeneuve, Pseudorhyncomyia, 783  
 braunsi Wasmann, Termitophilomyia, 479  
 Braunsiella Enderlein, 810  
 braunsii Hesse, Adelogenys, 398  
 braunsii Hesse, Corsomyza, 405  
 braunsii Kröber, Conops, 512  
 Braunsiomyia Bequaert, 277  
 BRAUNSIOMYIINI, 25  
 Braunsiphila, 316  
 Braunsophila Kröber, 316  
 bravae Bezzi, Villa, 426  
 brazi Travassos Dias, Philoliche, 290  
 brazzai Vattier & Adam, Isohelea, 166  
 bredoi Goetghebuer, Dicrotendipes, 190  
 bredoi Hardy, Pipunculus, 485  
 bredoi Parent, Chrysosoma, 444  
 bredoi Verbeke, Sepedonella, 600  
 breedensis Muspratt, Aedes, 130  
 breijeri Doesburg, Eumerus, 498  
 bremsii Guérin-Méneville, Pardalaspis, 529  
 brenguesi Brunhes & Ravaonjanahary, Culex,  
   139  
 brenguesi Rickenbach & Lombrici, Eretma-  
   podites, 141  
 breonii Macquart, Laphria, 351  
 breonii Macquart, Neolophonotus, 340  
 brevibucca Kieffer, Nilodorum, 193  
 brevicauda Becker, Sphaeniscus, 539  
 brevicellula Kieffer, Atrichopogon, 152  
 brevicellulus Alexander, Clydonodozus, 78  
 brevicephala Brunetti, Hermetiomima, 268  
 breviceps Loew, Bibio, 215  
 breviceps Verbeke, Chyliza, 590  
 brevicornis Alexander, Antocha, 58  
 brevicornis Austen, Haematopota, 292  
 brevicornis Bezzi, Allotrypomyia, 535  
 brevicornis Curran, Ommatius, 347  
 brevicornis Duckhouse, Neoarismemus, 1223  
 brevicornis Hesse, Corsomyza, 405  
 brevicornis Kieffer, Chironomus, 199  
 brevicornis Kieffer, Paratanytarsus, 201  
 brevicornis Loew, Microdon, 509  
 brevicornis Loew, Neoardelio, 568  
 brevicornis Loew, Pipunculus, 484  
 brevicornis Villeneuve, Gaedioxenis, 878  
 Brevicornu Marshall, 228  
 brevicosta Clastrier, Alluaudomyia, 165  
 brevicosta Clastrier, Forcipomyia, 154  
 brevicosta Hendel, Stephanotrypeta, 539  
 Brevicosta Malloch, 754  
 brevicostata Duda, Leptocera, 619  
 brevicostatatum Bruggen, Cryptochetum,  
   691  
 brevicurris Hardy, Bibio, 215  
 brevicula Alexander, Orimarga, 67  
 brevifacialis Deeming, Milichia, 688  
 brevifacies Hesse, Exhyalanthrax, 414  
 brevifilosa Alexander, Limonia, 64  
 breviforceps Emden, Clairvillia, 828  
 brevifrons Bezzi, Pliomelaena, 538  
 brevifurca Alexander, Gonomyia, 83  
 brevifurca Alexander, Hexatoma, 72

- brevifurca Goetghebuer, Atrichopogon, 152  
 brevifurca Matile, Parempheriella, 225  
 brevifurcata Alexander, Erioptera, 80  
 brevifurcata Enderlein, Phronia, 229  
 brevilamellata Frey, Scaptomyza, 684  
 brevinasis Bezzi, Exoprosopa, 416  
 brevior Maa, Ascodipteron, 774  
 brevipalpe Kieffer, Nilodorum, 194  
 brevipalpis Kieffer, Asphondylia, 242  
 brevipalpis Kieffer, Microplecus, 248  
 brevipalpis Kieffer, Tanypus, 176  
 brevipalpis Mesnil, Kinitia, 856  
 brevipalpis Newstead, Glossina, 762  
 brevipalpis Theobald, Toxorhynchites, 122  
 brevipecten Kieffer, Polypedium, 197  
 brevipennis Bezzi, Chiasmella, 429  
 brevipennis Camras, Physocephala, 514  
 brevipennis Loew, Cephalosphen, 580  
 brevipennis Macquart, Megadrillus, 339  
 brevipennis Ricardo, Alciurus, 335  
 brevipennis Ricardo, Promachus, 344  
 brevipes Goetghebuer, Palpomyia, 173  
 brevipetiolata Camras, Pseudophysocephala, 515  
 brevipetiolata Enderlein, Sciara, 233  
 brevipetiolatus Goetghebuer, Procladius, 177  
 brevipila Verbeke, Loxocera, 589  
 brevipilosa Alexander, Baeoura, 77  
 brevirostris Bezzi, Gnumyia, 406  
 brevirostris Bezzi, Lampromyia, 311  
 brevirostris Emden, Prosenia, 834  
 brevirostris Enderlein, Philoliche, 286  
 brevirostris Hesse, Apolysis, 402  
 brevirostris Wiedemann, Moegistorhynchus, 374  
 brevis, Sisyrondytes, 368  
 brevis Collin, Megaselia, 472  
 brevis Coquillett, Didacus, 521  
 brevis Edwards, Eretmapodites, 142  
 brevis Goetghebuer, Limnophyes, 183  
 brevis Karsch, Allobaccha, 492  
 brevis Loew, Philoliche, 288  
 brevis Macquart, Sisyrondytes, 368  
 breviscapus Brunetti, Phycus, 315  
 breviscutum Curran, Graptomyza, 497  
 brevisector Alexander, Helius, 59  
 brevisector Alexander, Toxorhina, 89  
 brevisector Alexander, Trentepohlia, 87  
 breviseta Bezzi, Diasemopsis, 585  
 breviseta Hendel, Tephritopyrgota, 561  
 breviseta Parent, Halaiba, 457  
 breviseta Smith, Hilarempis, 438  
 breviseta Villeneuve, Linnaemya, 847  
 brevistilus Hesse, Empidideicus, 383  
 brevistilum Freeman, Polypedium, 197  
 brevistriga Walker, Dacus, 519  
 brevistyla Alexander, Toxorhina, 89  
 brevistylata Kröber, Physocephala, 514  
 brevistylus Bezzi, Didacus, 521  
 brevistylus Matile, Euceroptatus, 218  
 brevitalus Parent, Campsicnemus, 461  
 brevitarsata Clastrier, Forcipomyia, 156  
 brevitarsata Ingram & Macfie, Forcipomyia, 156  
 brevitarsata Matile, Orfelia, 220  
 brevitarsis Alexander, Palaria, 76  
 brevitarsis Freeman, Krenosmittia, 183  
 brevitarsis Kieffer, Cacoplecus, 244  
 breviterebra Alexander, Dicranoptycha, 58  
 breviterebra Alexander, Limnophila, 74  
 breviterebra Hennig, Tephritopyrgota, 561  
 breviterga Lundbeck, Megaselia, 472  
 brevitibia Kieffer, Paratanytarsus, 201  
 brevitruncata Duda, Scatopse, 237  
 breviunguis Lindner, Plecticus, 256  
 brevivena Alexander, Palaria, 76  
 breviventris Ricardo, Promachus, 344  
 breyeri Hesse, Geron, 386  
 briani de Meillon, Atrichopogon, 152  
 briani Lewis, Sergentomyia, 104  
 bricchettii Bezzi, Philoliche, 287  
 bridarollii Colyer, Megaselia, 472  
 brincki Alexander, Cheilotrichia, 78  
 brincki Bequaert, Notosyllegomydas, 332  
 brincki Beyer, Diploneura, 466  
 brincki Cogan, Trixoscelis, 612  
 brincki Cook, Calobosterna, 237  
 brincki de Meillon, Forcipomyia, 154  
 brincki de Meillon, Prosimulium, 203  
 brincki Freeman, Bryophanocladus, 181  
 brincki Freeman, Paracladopelma, 195  
 brincki Hackman, Ceroptera, 615  
 brincki Hackman, Erima, 674  
 brincki Hesse, Zinnomyia, 401  
 brincki Hull, Eumerus, 498  
 brincki Lyneborg, Microgeophyra, 317  
 brincki Matile, Schizocytara, 222  
 brincki Oldroyd, Philoliche, 286  
 brincki Sabrosky, Oscinella, 702  
 brincki Smith, Empis, 437  
 brincki Spencer, Phytobia, 646  
 brincki Steyskal, Lule, 574  
 brincki Stuckenberg, Lampromyia, 311  
 brincki Vanschuytbroeck, Pelastoneurus, 452  
 brincki Vanschuytbroeck, Tephritocampylocera, 560  
 brincki Verbeke, Ethiolimnia, 598  
 brincki Verbeke, Linnaemya, 847  
 brincki Wirth, Philygria, 666  
 brincki Zumpt, Metopia, 804  
 brinkiana Alexander, Platylimnobia, 68  
 britannicum Davies, Simulium, 204  
 Britea Curran, 820  
 brochata Quate, Trichomyia, 94  
 brockmani, Tabanus, 304  
 brockmanni Surcouf, Tabanus, 304  
 brodeni Bequaert, Tabanus, 302  
 brodeni Parrot, Sergentomyia, 105  
 Brodenia Surcouf, 277  
 brohierii Edwards, Anopheles, 117  
 bromeliae Theobald, Aedes, 133  
 bromleyi Timon-David, Microstylus, 363  
 Bromophila Loew, 565  
 brosetti Vattier & Adam, Culicoides, 161

- brottesi Rickenbach, Eretmapodites, 141  
 broussesi Edwards, Anopheles, 121  
 browni Hesse, Afroleptomys, 329  
 browni Mattingly, Uranotaenia, 146.  
 browni Munro, Trupanea, 550  
 brucechwatti Hamon, Taufflieb & Dyem-  
   kouma, Anopheles, 121  
 brucei Austen, Chrysops, 281  
 brucei Austen, Culicoides, 161  
 brucei Austen, Haematopota, 292  
 brucei Malloch, Rhinomusca, 760  
 brucei Munro, Pardalaspis, 529  
 brucei Ricardo, Ancala, 299  
 brucei Service, Anopheles, 117  
 Bruceomyia Malloch, 759  
 BRUCHOMYIINAE, 94  
 brulli Leclercq, Haematopota, 292  
 brumata Wood, Baecoura, 77  
 brumpti Doucet, Uranotaenia, 146  
 brumpti Hamon & Rickenbach, Anopheles,  
   117  
 brumpti Neveu-Lemaire, Aedes, 127  
 brumpti Surcouf, Tabanus, 302  
 brunalata Munro, Styli, 548  
 bruneata Munro, Mesoclanis, 546  
 Brunettia Annandale, 95  
 brunhesi Grjebine, Uranotaenia, 1220  
 brunhesi Matile, Clastobasis, 1221  
 brunhesi Pont, Dictyaetomyia, 1220  
 brunicornis Robineau-Desvoidy, Chrysomya,  
   789  
 brunifascia Hendel, Rivellia, 572  
 brunithorax Robineau-Desvoidy, Forellia, 527  
 brunnea Bigot, Holorusia, 49, 1230  
 brunnea Hull, Ceriana, 500  
 brunnea Loew, Leptogaster, 357  
 brunnea Lyneborg, Stenopomyia, 319  
 brunnea Matile, Dinempheria, 1221  
 brunnea Matile, Parempheriella, 224  
 brunnea Mesnil, Sumpigaster, 842  
 brunnea Surcouf, Aegophagomyia, 278  
 brunnea Wirth, Brachydeutera, 666  
 brunnea Zumpt, Trichoberia, 787  
 brunneata Richards, Aluligera, 614  
 brunneicauda Matile, Orfelia, 219  
 brunneicauda Richards, Ocellipsis, 623  
 brunneicincta Alexander, Limonia, 65  
 brunneicollis Hine & Bequaert, Tabanus, 302  
 brunneicorne Kieffer, Pelypeditum, 196, 1227,  
   1229  
 brunneidorsum Matile, Orfelia, 220  
 brunneifacies Curran, Coenosia, 754  
 brunneifacies Soika, Paralimna, 663  
 brunneifrons Verbeke, Loxocera, 589  
 brunneigena Emden, Coenosia, 755  
 brunneihalterata Sabrosky, Tricimba, 706  
 brunneinervis James, Dischizocera, 262  
 brunneipennis Kröber, Conops, 512  
 brunneipennis Loew, Ceriana, 500  
 brunneipleura Soika, Hydrellia, 664  
 brunneisternum Richards, Paraptilotus, 624  
 brunneivitta Emden, Gymnodia, 733  
 brunneivittis Emden, Phaonia, 737  
 brunneoguttata Emden, Linnaemya, 847  
 brunneonigra Richards, Scutellisetia, 625  
 brunnescens Becker, Pseudophorocera, 881  
 brunnescens Brunetti, Psectrosciara, 237  
 brunnescens Emden, Helina, 734  
 brunnescens Freeman, Demicryptochirono-  
   mus, 189  
 brunnescens Hesse, Phthiria, 403  
 brunnescens Malloch, Phumosa, 796  
 brunnescens Ricardo, Haematopota, 292  
 brunnescens Ricardo, Tabanus, 306  
 brunnescens Tscas & Oldroyd, Hoplophero-  
   merus, 338  
 brunnescens Villeneuve, Thelairosoma, 880  
 brunneum Freeman, Pelypeditum, 197  
 brunneus Cogan, Pseudogaurax, 703  
 brunneus Freeman, Chironomus, 187  
 brunneus Freeman, Nanocladus, 184  
 brunneus Hesse, Nomoneuroides, 332  
 brunneus Kröber, Scenopinus, 322  
 brunneus Lindner, Plecticus, 258  
 brunneus Loew, Diaphorus, 460  
 brunneus Munro, Acanthiophilus, 543  
 brunneus Thunberg, Tabanus, 302  
 brunneus Vanschuytbroeck, Sylvicola, 212  
 brunneus Wiedemann, Phycus, 315  
 brunnebasis Hesse, Systoechus, 396  
 brunnicellula Clastrier, Atrichopogon, 152  
 brunnicornis Macquart, Dexia, 835  
 brunnicosa Villeneuve, Alphora, 824  
 brunneifrons Kröber, Conops, 512  
 brunneipalpis, Sarcophaga, 816  
 brunneipalpis, Wohlfahrtia, 816  
 brunneipalpis Macquart, Wohlfahrtia, 816  
 brunneipennis Becker, Oscinella, 702  
 brunneipennis Frey, Atopocnema, 564  
 brunneipennis Loew, Philolichia, 286  
 brunneipennis Loew, Systoechus, 396  
 brunneipennis Ricardo, Haematopota, 192  
 brunneipes Grünberg, Stomoxys, 761  
 brunneipes Hesse, Cephalocera, 327  
 brunneipes Macquart, Hemipyrellia, 793  
 brunneipes Theobald, Anopheles, 117  
 brunneitincta Hesse, Lomatia, 408  
 brutsaerti Fain, Haematopota, 292  
 bryanti Munro, 539  
 brygooi Brunhes, Aedes, 128  
 Bryophaeonocladus Thienemann, 181  
 bubseque Austen, Philolichia, 290  
 buccalis Curran, Ceromya, 852  
 buccalis Mesnil, Exorista, 860  
 buccalis Robineau-Desvoidy, Chrysomya, 788  
 buccalis Villeneuve, Rhyncomyia, 784  
 buccata Becker, Parydra, 666  
 buccata Bezzi, Isomyia, 782  
 buccata Emden, Dexia, 831  
 bucculenta Loew, Parydra, 666  
 Bucentes Latreille, 854  
 buckleyi de Meillon, Simulium, 206  
 budongoana Emden, Atherigona, 742  
 budongoensis Crosskey, Tabanus, 302

buettneri Enderlein, *Cephalosphen*, 579  
 buettneri Enderlein, *Systropus*, 388  
 buhri Hering, *Hoplandromyia*, 533  
 bukamensis Bequaert, *Philoliche*, 287  
 bukavuensis Wolfs, *Culex*, 134  
 bukavus Lehmann, *Tanytarsus*, 1219  
 bulamatadi Curran, *Heteronychia*, 809  
 bulawoensis Hesse, *Lomatia*, 409  
 bulbifrons James, *Odontomyia*, 263  
 bulbifrons Spencer, *Melanagromyza*, 640  
 bulbulus Speiser, *Syrirta*, 507  
 bulbus Walker, *Syrirta*, 507  
 bullans Wiedemann, *Euaresta*, 545  
 bullata Loew, *Phytomyia*, 505  
 bullata Williston, *Philoliche*, 288  
 bullatifrons Austen, *Haematopota*, 292  
 bulligera Austen, *Phytomyia*, 505  
 bulligera Bezzi, *Trypanea*, 551  
 bullosa Bezzi, *Trypanea*, 551  
 bullulatus Hesse, *Pantostomus*, 404  
 bunochilus Hesse, *Arenomydas*, 330  
 Buplex Austen, 286  
 burchelli Smith, *Atrichopleura*, 438  
 burgeoni Goetghebuer, *Nilodorum*, 193  
 burgeoni Parent, *Condylostylus*, 447  
 burlai Bächli, *Leucophenga*, 675  
 burlai Tsacas & Lachaise, *Drosophila*, 680  
 burtti Emden, *Ceracia*, 851  
 burtti Emden, *Euthera*, 829  
 burtti Emden, *Phytomypterina*, 879  
 burtti Hesse, *Exhyalanthrax*, 414  
 burtti Oldroyd, *Haematopota*, 292  
 burtti Schmitz, *Thaumatoxena*, 477  
 burunga Curran, *Coenosia*, 754  
 burungae Curran, *Sarcophaga*, 811  
 bururiensis Tolle, *Leia*, 227  
 busckii Coquillett, *Drosophila*, 677  
 bushmani Oldroyd, *Philoliche*, 289  
 busiris Jaenicke, *Exoprosopa*, 416  
 buskii, *Drosophila*, 677  
 busonicus François, *Anthrax*, 410  
 butahuensis Vanschuytbroeck, *Sepsis*, 593  
 butikensis Vanschuytbroeck, *Dicranosepsis*, 591  
 buxtoni Alexander, *Austrolimnophila*, 69  
 buxtoni Duda, *Leucophenga*, 675  
 buxtoni Hardy, *Dilophus*, 215  
 buxtoni Service, *Anopheles*, 117  
 buxtoni Theodor, *Sergentomyia*, 103  
 buxtoniana Alexander, *Limonia*, 61  
 buziana Hesse, *Petrorossia*, 428  
 bwambae Emden, *Hebecnema*, 746  
 bwambae Someren, *Aedes*, 127  
 bwambana Emden, *Leskia*, 844  
 bwambana Emden, *Limnophora*, 748  
 bwambanus de Meillon, *Culicoides*, 161  
 bwambanus Edwards, *Culex*, 133  
 byersiana Alexander, *Dolichocheza*, 48  
 Byomya Robineau-Desvoidy, 724  
 Byomyia Agassiz, 724  
 Byssodon Enderlein, 205

## C

caballus Theobald, *Aedes*, 130  
 cacaui Dessart, *Forcipomyia*, 156  
 caccabata Kessel & Clifton, *Penesymmetria*, 481  
 cachani Alexander, *Trentepohlia*, 86  
 cachani Doucet, *Uranotaenia*, 146  
 Cacoplecus Kieffer, 244  
 cacops Hull, *Eristalinus*, 501  
 cacoxenus Alexander, *Helius*, 59  
 Cacoxenus Loew, 674  
 cadaverina Linnaeus, *Pyrellia*, 730  
 Cadicera Macquart, 288  
 cadicerina Bezzi, *Heteralonia*, 422  
 Cadrema Walker, 697  
 Cadurcia Villeneuve, 869  
 Cadurciella Villeneuve, 876  
 caeca, *Braula*, 627  
 caeca Bezzi, *Isoconia*, 536  
 caeca Bezzi, *Pliomelaena*, 538  
 caeligerina Lindner, *Chloromyia*, 254  
 Caenoconops Kröber, 512  
 caenofrons Kröber, *Scenopinus*, 323  
 caenoneura Kröber, *Pseudophysocephala*, 515  
 Caenophanes Loew, 315  
 Caenophaniella Ségué, 315  
 Caenophanomyia Bezzi, 315  
 Caenophthalmus Kröber, 318  
 caenosa Rondani, *Leptocera*, 619  
 caenostylata Kröber, *Pseudophysocephala*, 515  
 caerulea Munro, *Trupanea*, 550  
 caerulea Ségué, *Lucilia*, 794  
 caerulea Theobald, *Uranotaenia*, 148  
 caerulea Villeneuve, *Phumosa*, 796  
 caeruleana Spencer, *Melanagromyza*, 640  
 caeruleiventris Emden, *Porphyrus*, 841  
 caeruleocephala Theobald, *Uranotaenia*, 148  
 caeruleomaculatus Keiser, *Microdon*, 509  
 caeruleovittata Matile, *Orfelia*, 220  
 caerulescens Hesse, *Arenomydas*, 330  
 caerulescens Loew, *Rhingia*, 495  
 caesioides Bezzi, *Helina*, 734  
 caetrata Munro, *Ceratitis*, 528  
 caffer Alexander, *Leptotarsus*, 50  
 caffer Curran, *Campicnemeus*, 461  
 caffer Curran, *Syntormon*, 458  
 caffer Enderlein, *Simulium*, 208  
 caffer Hermann, *Stichopogon*, 370  
 caffer Hesse, *Anthrax*, 410  
 caffer Loew, *Bibio*, 215  
 caffer Loew, *Mesembrius*, 504  
 caffer Loew, *Ogcodes*, 379  
 caffer Loew, *Sympycnus*, 462  
 caffer Macquart, *Promachus*, 344  
 caffer Villeneuve, *Myxarchiclops*, 879  
 caffer Wiedemann, *Dasypogon*, 373  
 caffer Wiedemann, *Thyridanthrax*, 425  
 caffra Lydellina, 879  
 caffra Bigot, *Orthellia*, 729  
 caffra Bigot, *Solva*, 252  
 caffra Curran, *Medetera*, 454



- caffra Hendel, *Adapsilia*, 556  
 caffra Hesse, *Nomoneura*, 332  
 caffra Loew, *Scedella*, 547  
 caffra Loew, *Sphiximorpha*, 500  
 caffra Macquart, *Asteia*, 651  
 caffra Macquart, *Bromophila*, 565  
 caffra Macquart, *Masicera*, 881  
 caffra Macquart, *Exoprosopa*, 417  
 caffra Macquart, *Philoliche*, 287  
 caffra Macquart, *Phytomyza*, 646  
 caffra Macquart, *Rhipidocephala*, 371  
 caffra Macquart, *Senotainia*, 805  
 caffra Villeneuve, *Besseria*, 826  
 caffra Villeneuve, *Linnaemya*, 847  
 caffra Villeneuve, *Mitogramma*, 804  
 cafraria Cresson, *Nocticanace*, 694  
 cafraria Lichwardt, *Prosoeca*, 375  
 cafrariae Hesse, *Exhyalanthrax*, 414  
 cafrariae Hesse, *Oniromyia*, 405  
 cafrariae Townsend, *Chlorolydella*, 877  
 cafrariana Hesse, *Heteralonia*, 421  
 cafratica de Meillon & Lavoipierre, *Sergentomyia*, 104  
 cafratica Enderlein, *Simulium*, 206  
 cafrariensis Hesse, *Cophalocera*, 327  
 cafrarium Kieffer, *Nilodorum*, 193  
 cafrarius Kieffer, *Chironomus*, 187  
 cafrarius Kieffer, *Stictochironomus*, 198  
 cafrica Enderlein, *Philoliche*, 286  
 Cahenia Verbeke, 828  
 caillardi Rickenbach, Ferrara & Eouzan, *Eretmapodites*, 141  
 cain Hering, *Stylia*, 548  
 Cainohomoneura Stuckenberg, 603  
 cala Cresson, *Canace*, 694  
 calabarensis Edwards, *Culex*, 139  
 Calamoncosis Enderlein, 697  
 calcar Alexander, *Tipula*, 55  
 calcarata Parrot, *Sergentomyia*, 104  
 calcarata Vanschuytbroeck, *Copromyza*, 617  
 calcaratus Hardy, *Pipunculus*, 484  
 calcaratus Hobby, *Ptomachus*, 344  
 calcaratus Kieffer, *Microtendipes*, 199  
 calcaratus Kieffer, *Polypedilum*, 197  
 Calcaretropidia Keiser, 506  
 calcaria Verbeke, *Chyliza*, 590  
 calceatus Edwards, *Aedes*, 132  
 calceolata Macquart, *Sphaerophoria*, 492  
 calciennis Macfie, *Macropeza*, 170  
 calcitrans Linnaeus, *Stomoxys*, 760, 1227  
 caledoniana Richards, *Scutellista*, 625  
 calicifera Böttcher, *Heteronychia*, 809  
 calida Bezzi, *Cosmina*, 780  
 calidus Walker, *Chrysops*, 281  
 caligans Goetghebuer, *Nilodorum*, 194  
 caligata Speiser, *Rhipidocephala*, 371  
 caliginea Austen, *Glossina*, 764  
 caliginosa Bächli, *Leucophenga*, 675  
 caliginosa Hering, *Tephritomyia*, 549  
 caliginosa Ingram & Macfie, *Forcipomyia*, 158  
 caliginosa Lamb, *Drosophila*, 679  
 caliginosa McAlpine, *Silba*, 632  
 caliginosa Philip, *Uranotaenia*, 148  
 caliginosus, *Hoplistomorus*, 350  
 caliginosus de Meillon, *Anopheles*, 116  
 caliginosus Graham, *Aedes*, 125  
 caliginosus Loew, *Neolaparus*, 366  
 caliginosus Wulp, *Hoplistomorus*, 350  
 caligo Alexander, *Tipula*, 56  
 caligula Oldroyd, *Ommatius*, 347  
 calinus Curran, *Allograpta*, 489  
 calipterus Kieffer, *Chironomus*, 187  
 Calirhoe Meigen, 834  
 calisia Walker, *Morellia*, 723  
 callaina Séguy, *Eurhynchomyia*, 781  
 callani Oldroyd, *Adersia*, 277  
 callani Oldroyd, *Stuckenbergina*, 286  
 Calledax Hull, 429  
 calleva Walker, *Musca*, 726  
 callichirus Kieffer, *Chironomus*, 187  
 callichroma Loew, *Homops*, 709  
 callida McAlpine, *Silba*, 632  
 Calliope Haliday, 605  
 Calliopum Strand, 605, 606  
 Calliphora Robineau-Desvoidy, 791  
 CALLIPHORIDAE, 779, 1218, 1229  
 CALLIPHORINAE, 790  
 calliphoroides Malloch, *Isomyia*, 782  
 callipyga Villeneuve, *Phumosa*, 796  
 callipygus Tsacas, *Neomochtherus*, 342  
 callisto Alexander, *Gonomyia*, 81  
 callisto Alexander, *Trentepohlia*, 86  
 Callistoma Agassiz, 407  
 callithorax Kieffer, *Forcipomyia*, 157  
 Callopisma Villeneuve, 795  
 callosa Ricardo, *Mesomyia*, 280  
 callosa Stein, *Mydaea*, 744  
 Callostoma Macquart, 407  
 callosus Wiedemann, *Arenomydas*, 331  
 calloti Séguy, *Metacemyia*, 851  
 Callynthrophora Schiner, 405  
 CALOBATINAE, 579  
 Calochironomus Kieffer, 190  
 calochromatus Bezzi, *Thyridanthrax*, 425  
 Calodiplosis Tavares, 244  
 Caloforcipomyia Saunders, 153  
 calogastra Speiser, *Orfelia*, 220  
 Calolimmophila Alexander, 76  
 calopoda Bezzi, *Coenosia*, 754  
 calopoides Curran, *Allograpta*, 489  
 Calopspectra Kieffer, 200  
 caloptera Goetghebuer, *Microtendipes*, 193  
 Caloptera Guérin-Méneville, 72  
 calopus Bigot, *Goniocelis*, 361  
 calopus Bigot, *Microchrysa*, 254  
 calopus Kieffer, *Lepidodiplosis*, 247  
 calopus Loew, *Allograpta*, 489  
 calopus Loew, *Thinophilus*, 456  
 Calozenillia Townsend, 869  
 calurus Edwards, *Culex*, 134  
 calva Lindner, *Odontomyia*, 263  
 calva Satchell, *Psychoda*, 97  
 calva Schmitz, *Puliciphora*, 476  
 calva Villeneuve, *Hemiwinthemia*, 863



- calvescens Freeman, *Pentapedilum*, 195  
 calvimacula Martin, *Leptogaster*, 357  
 calvinia Smith, *Empis*, 436  
 calviniensis Hesse, *Bombylius*, 391  
 calyce Alexander, *Gonomyia*, 82  
 Calycomyza Hendel, 644  
 calyprata Emden, *Xenomyia*, 753  
 calyprata Stein, *Morellia*, 723  
 Calythea Schnabl, 715  
 Calyxochaetus Bigot, 462  
 camariana Coquerel, *Megaselia*, 474  
 Camaromyia Hendel, 545  
 camaronensis Bigot, *Tabanus*, 306  
 camaronensis Kröber, *Conops*, 513  
 Camarota Meigen, 707  
 cambournaci Hamon & Gandara, *Culex*, 138  
 cambournaci Travassos Dias, *Tabanus*, 307  
 camelarius Austen, *Tabanus*, 302  
 cameli Steel, *Cephalopina*, 886  
 camelina Leach, *Hippobosca*, 770  
 camelopardalis Roubaud, *Hippobosca*, 770  
 camelus Kieffer, *Cyphomella*, 189  
 cameroni de Meillon & Evans, *Anopheles*, 117  
 camerounensis Alexander, *Dixa*, 110  
 camerounensis Alexander, *Helius*, 60  
 camerounensis Alexander, *Molophilus*, 84  
 camerounensis Alexander, *Ptychoptera*, 106  
 camerounensis Alexander, *Tipula*, 55  
 camerounensis Alexander, *Xenolimnobia*, 68  
 camerounensis Matile, *Mycomyiella*, 223  
 camerounensis Matile, *Pseudexechia*, 228  
 camerunensis Enderlein, *Blaesoxipha*, 807  
 camerunensis Enderlein, *Meristomerinx*, 271  
 camerunensis Enderlein, *Mitroplatia*, 723  
 camerunensis Enderlein, *Naupoda*, 573  
 camerunensis Enderlein, *Paryphodes*, 573  
 camicasi Cornet & Chateau, *Culicoides*, 161  
 camicasi Raymond & Chateau, *Haematopota*, 292  
 Camilla Haliday, 654  
 CAMILLIDAE, 654  
 Campbellomyia Alexander, 70  
 campestris Deeming, *Atherigona*, 742  
 campestris Hesse, *Afroleptomydas*, 329  
 campestris Hesse, *Heteralonia*, 421  
 campicola Hesse, *Corsomyza*, 405  
 campensis Vanschuytbroeck, *Sepsis*, 593  
 Campiglossa Rondani, 544  
 campiglossoides Frey, *Plastotephritis*, 565  
 CAMPSICNEMINAE, 25  
 Campsicnemoides Curran, 461  
 Campsicnemus Haliday, 461  
 campsiphallum Tsacas, *Curtonotum*, 672  
 campsomeroides Hesse, *Afroleptomydas*, 329  
 camptocladus Bezzi, *Anthrax*, 410  
 Camptokiefferiella Goetghebuuer, 183  
 Camptoneura Parent, 450  
 Camptoscinnella Sabrosky, 697  
 Camptotarsopoda Strand, 747  
 Camptotarsus Stein, 747  
 Campylocera Macquart, 557  
 Campylocheta Rondani, 1230  
 CAMPYLOCHETINI, 837  
 camrasi Stuckenberg, *Stylogaster*, 516  
 cana Austen, *Chrysops*, 282  
 cana Cresson, *Notiphila*, 662  
 cana Macquart, *Delia*, 716  
 Canace Haliday, 694  
 canache Walker, *Gymnodia*, 734  
 CANACIDAE, 694  
 Canalicula Oldroyd, 298  
 canapicalis Oldroyd, *Haematopota*, 292  
 Canaria Becker, 408  
 Canariellum Strand, 408  
 canariensis Macquart, *Pseudolynchia*, 769  
 candela Villeneuve, *Sarcophaga*, 817  
 candicans Kowarz, *Lispe*, 751  
 candidala McAlpine, *Silba*, 632  
 candidata Bezzi, *Villa*, 426  
 candidipennis Lamb, *Melanagromyza*, 640  
 candidipes Edwards, *Uranotaenia*, 147  
 candidolimbata Austen, *Philoliche*, 286  
 candidula Hardy, *Wittella*, 486  
 candidulus Bowden, *Geron*, 385  
 candidulus Hesse, *Anthrax*, 410  
 candidus Hesse, *Systoechus*, 396  
 canescens Hesse, *Lomatia*, 408  
 canescens Hesse, *Systoechus*, 396  
 canescens Surcouf, *Lesneus*, 315  
 canescens Surcouf, *Tabanus*, 302  
 canescens Walker, *Phycus*, 315  
 canicapillus Bowden, *Systoechus*, 396  
 caniceps Lyneborg, *Pentheria*, 317  
 canicoxa Speiser, *Ommatius*, 347  
 canicularis Linnaeus, *Fannia*, 719  
 canifrons Stein, *Coenosia*, 755  
 canifrons Stuckenberg, *Zanjensiella*, 605  
 canina Mesnil, *Periscepsia*, 838  
 canina Rondani, *Hippobosca*, 770  
 canipectus Hesse, *Systoechus*, 396  
 canofasciatus Austen, *Therioplectes*, 308  
 Cantopelopia Roback, 178  
 canus Freeman, *Metriocnemus*, 183  
 canus Karsch, *Tabanus*, 302  
 canus Macquart, *Systoechus*, 396  
 canusium Walker, *Milesia*, 488  
 canuta Alexander, *Austrolimnophila*, 69  
 canuta Kelsey, *Propebrevitrichia*, 322  
 canuta Martin, *Leptogaster*, 357  
 caparti Verbeke, *Phorocerosoma*, 862  
 capella Greathead, *Veribubo*, 426  
 capeneri Hering, *Tropicomyia*, 643  
 capeneri Munro, *Ocneroixa*, 526  
 capense Bruggen, *Cryptochetum*, 691  
 capense Fabricius, *Microstylum*, 363  
 capensis Alexander, *Atarba*, 69  
 capensis Alexander, *Helius*, 59  
 capensis Alexander, *Hexatoma*, 72  
 capensis Alexander, *Limonia*, 61  
 capensis Alexander, *Ptychoptera*, 106  
 capensis Beyer, *Megaselia*, 471  
 capensis Bezzi, *Nycterimyia*, 376  
 capensis Bigot, *Peringueyimyia*, 404  
 capensis Bigot, *Pseudolynchia*, 769

- capensis Brauer & Bergenstamm, Besseria, 826
- capensis Brauer & Bergenstamm, Calliphora, 791
- capensis Brauer & Bergenstamm, Deximorpha, 835
- capensis Brauer & Bergenstamm, Rhinomorinia, 820
- capensis Curran, Amobia, 802
- capensis Curran, Eumerus, 498
- capensis Curran, Leskia, 844
- capensis Curran, Medetera, 454
- capensis Curran, Phaonia, 737
- capensis Curran, Siphona, 854
- capensis Curran, Tachytrechus, 453
- capensis Curran, Thinophilus, 456
- capensis de Meillon, Culex, 140
- capensis de Meillon, Sergentomyia, 104
- capensis de Meillon & Hardy, Afrohelea, 166
- capensis de Meillon & Hardy, Leptoconops, 151
- capensis de Meillon & Hardy, Nilobezzia, 171
- capensis Edwards, Aedes, 125
- capensis Edwards, Dilophus, 215
- capensis Edwards, Elporia, 109
- capensis Edwards, Nemopalpus, 94
- capensis Edwards, Sciara, 233
- capensis Emden, Billaea, 831
- capensis Enderlein, Coboldia, 236
- capensis Enderlein, Simulium, 208
- capensis Engel, Perasis, 354
- capensis Freeman, Cladotanytarsus, 200
- capensis Freeman, Parametriocnemus, 184
- capensis Freeman, Rheocricotopus, 186, 1227
- capensis Gray, Psilodera, 380
- capensis Hackman, Cyrtona, 672
- capensis Hennig, Dicranosepsis, 592
- capensis Hesse, Afroleptomydas, 329
- capensis Hesse, Corsomyza, 405
- capensis Hesse, Pantostomus, 404
- capensis Karaman, Nycteribia, 777
- capensis Kieffer, Asphondylia, 242
- capensis Kieffer, Chironomus, 187
- capensis Kieffer, Smittia, 186
- capensis Kröber, Pachygenia, 315
- capensis Kröber, Pseudophysocephala, 515
- capensis Lindner, Heteropogon, 362
- capensis Linnaeus, Bombylius, 391
- capensis Loew, Meromyzella, 710
- capensis Lyneborg, Caenophthalmus, 318
- capensis Lyneborg, Thereva, 320
- capensis Macfie, Macropeza, 170
- capensis Macquart, Erioptera, 80
- capensis Macquart, Exorista, 860
- capensis Macquart, Mesembrius, 504
- capensis Malloch, Delia, 716
- capensis Olfers, Hippobosca, 770
- capensis Parent, Cymatopus, 456
- capensis Parent, Nurteria, 461
- capensis Parent, Paraclius, 452
- capensis Paterson, Limnophora, 748
- capensis Philippi, Systropus, 388
- capensis Robineau-Desvoidy, Dejeania, 849
- capensis Robineau-Desvoidy, Dexia, 832
- capensis Robineau-Desvoidy, Lucilia, 794
- capensis Robineau-Desvoidy, Mintho, 841
- capensis Robineau-Desvoidy, Myophora, 817
- capensis Robineau-Desvoidy, Nemoraea, 843
- capensis Robineau-Desvoidy, Pseudogonia, 875
- capensis Robineau-Desvoidy, Scathophaga, 714
- capensis Rondani, Dimorphia, 745
- capensis Rondani, Gymnaciura, 536
- capensis Rondani, Nephrotoma, 52
- capensis Schiner, Alophora, 824
- capensis Schiner, Callynthrophora, 405
- capensis Schiner, Cecidomyia, 250
- capensis Schiner, Ethiolimnia, 598
- capensis Schiner, Fucellia, 717
- capensis Schiner, Hilara, 438
- capensis Schiner, Microphthalma, 840
- capensis Schiner, Timavia, 863
- capensis Schiner, Volucella, 510
- capensis Schlinger, Astomella, 377
- capensis Smith, Drapetis, 432
- capensis Smith, Drymodromia, 439
- capensis Smith, Parathalassius, 442
- capensis Smith, Platypalpus, 432
- capensis Smith, Syneches, 435
- capensis Steffan, Eugnoriste, 232
- capensis Stuckenberg, Opomyza, 635
- capensis Verbeke, Catharosia, 825
- capensis Villeneuve, Chauliooestrus, 884
- capensis Villeneuve, Voria, 838
- capensis Walker, Geron, 385
- capensis Walker, Nemotelus, 262
- capensis Walker, Ornithophila, 769
- capensis Walker, Sciomyza, 600
- capensis Walker, Suillia, 612
- capensis Wiedemann, Betasyrphus, 490
- capensis Wiedemann, Conops, 513
- capensis Wiedemann, Heteralonia, 421
- capensis Wiedemann, Limata, 299
- capensis Wiedemann, Megapalpus, 406
- capensis Wiedemann, Ophyra, 732
- capensis Wiedemann, Xenomyza, 372
- capensis Wirth, Xanthocnace, 694
- capensis Wood, Dixia, 110
- capensis Zielke, Lispe, 751
- capensis Zielke, Musca, 724
- capensis Zielke, Myospila, 746
- capensis Zielke, Phaonia, 737
- capensis Zielke, Pseudohelina, 747
- capensis Zumpt, Melanomyoides, 819
- Capensomyia Davidson, 1223
- capicola Alexander, Idiognophomyia, 83
- capicola Alexander, Leptotarsus, 50
- capicola Alexander, Limonia, 63
- capicola Freeman, Micropsectra, 200
- capicola Freeman, Pseudosmittia, 185
- capicola Hesse, Apolysis, 402
- capicola Smith, Clinocera, 440
- capicolus Bowden, Anthrax, 410
- capicolus Hesse, Afroleptomydas, 329

- capiculus Hesse, Geron, 385  
 capillata Bächli, Leucophenga, 675  
 capillatus Hesse, Ectyphus, 326  
 capilliferum Parent, Chrysosoma, 444  
 capillifrons Beyer, Veruanus, 477  
 capitata Collart, Erima, 674  
 capitata Hardy, Plecia, 213  
 capitata Wiedemann, Ceratitis, 528  
 capito Loew, Dischistus, 400  
 capito Loew, Phytomyia, 505  
 capnioncura Speiser, Tipula, 57  
 capnoptera Bezzi, Exoprosopa, 416  
 capoverdica Emden, Limnophora, 749  
 capra Barnard, Elporia, 109  
 capreolus Loew, Promachus, 343  
 capricorni Stuckenberg, Paragus, 495  
 capricornis Lyneborg, Microgephyra, 317  
 captum Speiser, Microdon, 509  
 capucinum Bigot, Microstylum, 364  
 caputavis Rohdendorf, Sarcophaga, 814  
 cara Alexander, Trentepohlia, 87  
 carbonaria Hendel, Diopsis, 586  
 carbonaria Hendel, Tephritocampylocera, 561  
 carbonaria Panzer, Periscepsia, 839  
 carbonaria Ricardo, Laphria, 351  
 carbonaria Schiner, Baldratia, 240  
 carbonarius Tonnoir, Clytocerus, 95  
 carbonata Mesnil, Biepharella, 868  
 carbonata Mesnil, Medina, 857  
 carbonatum Mesnil, Thelairosoma, 880  
 carbonatus Mesnil, Nemorilloides, 862  
 carbonicolor Richards, Leptocera, 619  
 carcassoni Bowden, Diatropomma, 414  
 Carcelia Robineau-Desvoidy, 864  
 carcelii Guérin-Ménéville, Toxophora, 389  
 CARCELIINI, 864  
 Carcelita Mesnil, 865  
 cardinalis Mesnil, Exorista, 860  
 cardinalis Mesnil, Thelairodromo, 874  
 Cardiocladius Kieffer, 181  
 Cardopomyia Kertész, 267  
 caribea Sturtevant, Drosophila, 680  
 Caricea Robineau-Desvoidy, 754  
 Caricelia Mesnil, 865  
 cariciphaga Spencer, Cerodontha, 644  
 caricivora Groschke, Cerodontha, 645  
 carina de Meillon & Hardy, Fanthamia, 166  
 carinata Hendel, Coelopacidia, 524  
 carinata Mannheims, Nephrotoma, 52  
 carior Alexander, Erioptera, 79  
 carissima Alexander, Erioptera, 79  
 carleti Brunhes & Ravaonjanahary, Culex, 134,  
 1227  
 carlieri Smith, Hilarempis, 438  
 carmichaelii Walker, Hydrophorus, 455  
 carnata Bezzi, Sosiomyia, 401  
 carnevalei Matile, Leptomorphus, 1221  
 CARNIDAE, 690  
 carnifex Gerstaecker, Odontomyia, 263  
 carnosa Frey, Peltacanthina, 570  
 caroli Verbeke, Loxocera, 589  
 carolinae Cogan, Diastata, 670  
 carolinika Cogan, Paralimna, 662  
 caroni Adam, Anopheles, 117  
 carpenteri Austen, Philoliche, 290  
 carpenteri Hobby, Promachus, 344  
 carpenteri Oldroyd, Perasis, 354  
 Carpolonchaea Bezzi, 632  
 Carpomya Costa, 527  
 Carpomyia, 527  
 Carpophthoromyia Austen, 528  
 carteri Edwards, Aedes, 129  
 carteri Evans & de Meillon, Anopheles, 117  
 Carteria Kieffer, 190  
 Carteronica Strand, 190  
 carthaginensis Becker, Empidideicus, 383  
 cartroni Ventrillon, Aedes, 131  
 cartroni Ventrillon, Culex, 136  
 carum Walker, Chrysosoma, 444  
 cascasi Bowden, Plesioclythia, 1223  
 casei Linnaeus, Piophilina, 633  
 casciroi Travassos Dias, Haematopota, 292  
 caspius Pallas, Aedes, 130  
 cassinis Hering, Tropicomyia, 643  
 cassotis Walker, Rhyncomyia, 784  
 casta Rondani, Cadurcia, 869  
 castale Frey, Neopidesma, 568  
 castanea Curran, Pseudohelina, 747  
 castanea Janssens, Euscelidia, 356  
 castanea Walker, Forcipomyia, 154  
 castaneiventer Travassos Dias, Haematopota,  
 292  
 castaneiventer Travassos Dias, Philoliche, 286  
 castaneus Brunetti, Onopos, 512  
 castanipes Loew, Hilara, 438  
 castellana Zumpt, Sarcophaga, 811  
 castelli Hamon, Culex, 134  
 castor de Meillon & Lavoipierre, Culex, 139  
 castroi Travassos Dias, Haematopota, 292  
 Cataclitoneurum Becker, 316  
 Catageomyia Theobald, 124  
 Catagonia Brauer & Bergenstamm, 873  
 catalus, Cephalocera, 327  
 Catapariprosopa Townsend, 826, 1230  
 Catatasis Kertész, 261  
 catella Alexander, Limonia, 61  
 Catharosia Rondani, 825  
 CATHAROSIINI, 825  
 catharsii Richards, Ceroptera, 615  
 cathedralis Alexander, Dolichopeza, 48  
 catherinae Spencer, Agromyza, 639  
 catogastera Bigot, Engistoneura, 567  
 catoirii Guérin-Ménéville, Ceratitis, 528  
 catulus Gerstaecker, Cephalocera, 327  
 caucasica Zaitsev, Petrorossia, 428  
 caudalis Beyer, Epimegaselia, 470  
 caudata Curran, Isomyia, 782  
 caudata Hendel, Hypotyphlina, 559  
 caudata Matile, Macrocer, 1221  
 caudata Matile, Parempheiria, 224  
 caudata Mesnil, Zeliomima, 834  
 caudata Villeneuve, Dolichotachina, 802  
 caudatus Doesburg, Eristalinus, 501  
 caudatus Lamb, Urodolichus, 458

- caudatus Parent, Paraclius, 452  
 caudiculatus Speiser, Machimus, 339  
 caudifera Beyer, Megaselia, 472  
 cautus Hardy, Pipunculus, 484  
 cavernicola Mattingly, Uranotaenia, 146  
 cavernicolus Abonnenc, Anopheles, 121  
 caviceps Emden, Perisepsia, 839  
 cavicola Malloch, Chlorops, 707  
 cavicola Parent, Halaiba, 457  
 cavum Gibbins, Simulium, 207  
 CECIDOMYIIDAE, 238  
 CECIDOMYIIDI, 243  
 CECIDOMYIINAE, 240  
 cecropis Hutson, Ornithomya, 769  
 cedarensis Munro, Clinotaenia, 528  
 celaena Bowden, Paraplatypeza, 481  
 celator Alexander, Nephrotoma, 53  
 celestissima Alexander, Erioptera, 79  
 celiae Minter, Phlebotomus, 101  
 celibatus Ingram & Macfie, Atrichopogon, 152  
 celibe Peris, Stomorphina, 786  
 Celidodacus Hendel, 525  
 Cellia Theobald, 116  
 cellularis Bowden, Systoechus, 396  
 cellulifer, Empidideicus, 383  
 celluliferus Hesse, Empidideicus, 383  
 celodens Hardy, Plecia, 213  
 celosia Malloch, Dichaetomyia, 741  
 CELYPHIDAE, 609, 1229  
 Celyphomima Enderlein, 701  
 centrale Becker, Chrysosoma, 444  
 centralis Austen, Philoliche, 286  
 centralis Macquart, Lomatia, 409  
 centralis Machado, Glossina, 763  
 centralis Malloch, Alluaudinella, 738  
 CENTRIONCINAE, 583  
 Centrioncus Speiser, 583  
 centrofusca Alexander, Trentepohlia, 87  
 centrofuscoides Alexander, Trentepohlia, 87  
 Centromeromyia Frey, 668  
 centropuncta Alexander, Tipula, 55  
 centropunctatus Theobald, Aedes, 125  
 centrosematidis de Meijere, Ophiomyia, 642  
 centrosoma Alexander, Dolichopeza, 48  
 centurionis Austen, Chrysops, 281  
 Cephaemyia Latreille, 887  
 cephalia Hendel, Xanthorrhachista, 534  
 Cephalispa Malloch, 754  
 Cephalocera Latreille, 327  
 CEPHALOCERINI, 327  
 Cephalocerodes Hesse, 328  
 Cephalochrysa Kertész, 253  
 Cephalodromia Becker, 382  
 Cephalomyia Agassiz, 887  
 Cephalopina Strand, 886  
 CEPHALOPININI, 25  
 Cephalops Fallén, 484  
 Cephalopsis Townsend, 886  
 Cephalosphaera Enderlein, 484  
 Cephalosphen Hennig, 579  
 cephalotes Canzoneri & Meneghini, Hydrellia, 664  
 cephalotes Séguy, Fiebrigella, 700  
 cephalotes Walker, Glyphodera, 580  
 Céphène Latreille, 386  
 Cephenius Enderlein, 387  
 Cephenu Berthold, 387  
 cepisetis Speiser, Ogcodes, 379  
 Ceracia, 851  
 Ceracia Rondani, 851  
 ceramiiformis Hesse, Ectyphus, 326  
 Ceranthia Robineau-Desvoidy, 852  
 cerataex Munro, Pseudospheniscus, 543  
 Cerathophya, 508  
 ceratiosicyi Hering, Tropicomyia, 643  
 CERATITINAE, 527  
 Ceratit MacLeay, 528  
 Ceratitoides Hendel, 528  
 Ceratobezzia Kieffer, 169  
 ceratocheiloides Alexander, Elephantomyia, 71  
 Ceratocheilus Wesché, 89  
 Ceratoconcha Simroth, 509  
 Ceratolaemus Hesse, 383  
 Ceratolimnobia Alexander, 68  
 Ceratophalla Rohdendorf, 814  
 Ceratophoromyia Beyer, 470  
 Ceratophya Wiedemann, 508  
 ceratophylli Dejoux, Rheotanytarsus, 200  
 Ceratopogon Meigen, 166  
 ceratopogones Theobald, Chaoborus, 113  
 CERATOPOGONIDAE, 150, 1218, 1226  
 CERATOPOGONINAE, 160  
 CERATOPOGONINI, 164  
 Ceratosathe Lyneborg, 316  
 Ceratosciara Enderlein, 232  
 Ceratrichomyia Séguy, 508  
 cerbereana Alexander, Stytingomyia, 90  
 cerberus Walker, Tabanus, 302  
 cerciformis Zielke, Curranosia, 722  
 cerciformis Zielke, Morellia, 723  
 cercoplecta Hesse, Antonia, 407  
 Cercosarcophaga Zumpt, 807  
 Cerdistus Loew, 336  
 cereofasciatus Goetghebuer, Rheocricotopus, 186  
 cereolus Bigot, Tabanus, 305  
 ceresae Oldroyd, Gonioscelis, 361  
 Ceria Fabricius, 499  
 Ceriana Rafinesque, 499, 500  
 cerina Mesnil, Phaniola, 1224  
 cerina Mesnil, Prosopofrontina, 858  
 cerina Mesnil, Siphona, 854  
 Cerioides Rondani, 500  
 cerioidiformis Hesse, Vespiodes, 328  
 CERIOIDINI, 499  
 Cerobothrium Frey, 657  
 Cerodontha Rondani, 644  
 Ceromyia Robineau-Desvoidy, 852  
 Ceromyia, 852  
 CEROPLATINAE, 25  
 Ceroplatus, 219  
 Ceropsilopa Cresson, 659  
 Ceroptera Macquart, 615



- Ceropterella* Richards, 615  
*certima* Curran, Dejeania, 850  
*cervaria* Séguy, Thaumastocera, 285  
*cervi* Linnaeus, Lipoptena, 771  
*cervicornutum* Pomeroy, Simulium, 209  
*cervina* Bezzi, Exoprosopa, 416  
*cervina* Hendel, Coelocephala, 566  
*cervina* Hendel, Peltacanthina, 570  
*cervina* Loew, Hilarempis, 438  
*cervina* Mesnil, Peribaea, 853  
*cervinus* Loew, Anastoechus, 390  
*cervulus* Séguy, Chrysops, 281  
*Cestonia* Rondani, 876  
*Cestonionerva* Villeneuve, 876  
*Cestrotus* Loew, 604  
*cetywayoi* Smith, Empis, 436  
*ceuthodonta* Hesse, Heteralonia, 422  
*Chaetexorista* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 859  
*Chaetobillaea* Mesnil, 831  
*Chaetocladus* Kieffer, 181  
*Chaetodexia* Mesnil, 831  
*Chaetodiopsis* Séguy, 584  
*Chaetodiplosis* Kieffer, 244  
*chaetogaster* Borgmeier, Megaselia, 472  
*Chaetolauxania* Kertész, 603  
*Chaetolipa* Malloch, 750  
*Chaetolydella* Villeneuve, 843  
*chaetomeros* Emden, Coenosia, 755  
*Chaetonerius* Hendel, 578  
*Chaetophalla* Rohdendorf, 812  
*Chaetophlepsis* Townsend, 837  
*chaetophora* Cook, Rhegmoclemina, 236  
*chaetophora* Matile, Epicypta, 1221  
*Chaetopodella* Duda, 618  
*Chaetoptilia*, 829  
*chaetopyga* Alexander, Nephrotoma, 52  
*Chaetoria* Becker, 859  
*chaetosa* Mesnil, Zeliomima, 834  
*chaetosoma* Richards, Paraptilotus, 624  
*Chaetosturmia* Villeneuve, 870  
*chaka* Alexander, Dolichopeza, 48  
*chakai* Smith, Stenoproctus, 434  
**CHALARINAE**, 483  
*Chalarus* Walker, 483  
*Chalcidimorpha* Westwood, 372  
*Chalcidimorpha* Agassiz, 372  
*chalciurus* Hesse, Anthrax, 410  
*chalcogaster* Wiedemann, Neolophonotus, 340  
*chalcogaster* Wiedemann, Ophyra, 732  
*chalcomelaena* Speiser, Lipoptena, 771  
*chalcps* Speiser, Promachus, 344  
*chalcosoma* Spencer, Melanagromyza, 640  
*challieri* Vattier & Adam, Stilobezzia, 168  
*chalybea* Alexander, Nephrotoma, 52  
*chalybea* Hennig, Tephritopyrgota, 561  
*chalybea* Hull, Allobaccha, 492  
*chalybea* Wiedemann, Traphera, 574  
*chalybeata* Clastrier, Monohelea, 167  
*chalybeatus* Hull, Paragus, 494  
*chalybescens* Frey, Rivellia, 572  
*chalybescens* Loew, Ochthera, 667  
*Chamaecelyphus* Frey, 609  
*Chamaemyia* Meigen, 601  
**CHAMAEMYIIDAE**, 601  
**CHAMAEMYIINAE**, 601  
**CHAMAEMYIINI**, 601  
*Chamaepsila* Hendel, 590  
*chambiensis* Goetghebuer, Dasyhelea, 159  
*chambiensis* Goetghebuer, Dicrotendipes, 190  
*chambiensis* Goetghebuer, Stempellina, 200  
*chambii* Vanschuytbroeck, Leptocera, 619  
*chamboni* Cornet, Aedes, 125  
*chambordi* Matile, Orfelia, 219  
*chaniae* Alexander, Tipula, 55  
*chaniae* Garrett Jones, Clinocera, 440  
**CHAOBORIDAE**, 112  
**CHAOBORINAE**, 112  
*Chaoborus* Lichtenstein, 112  
*chapini* Alexander, Nephrotoma, 52  
*chapini* Curran, Didacus, 521  
*chapini* Curran, Heteronychia, 808  
*chapini* Curran, Homoneura, 604  
*chapini* Curran, Irwiniella, 318  
*chapini* Curran, Laxenecera, 353  
*chapini* Curran, Leucophenga, 676  
*chapini* Curran, Mesembrius, 504  
*chapini* Curran, Petrorossia, 428  
*chapini* Curran, Stomoxys, 872  
*chapini* Curran, Stomorphina, 786  
*chappuisi* Parent, Hydrophorus, 455  
*chappuisi* Séguy, Sepsis, 593  
*characopodus* Speiser, Atrichopogon, 152  
*charis* Alexander, Limnophila, 75  
*Charitella* Mesnil, 851  
*charopus* Lichtenstein, Tabanus, 308  
*Chasmodon* Bezzi, 501  
*Chasmoneura* Hesse, 390  
*chateau* Cornet, Culicoides, 161  
*Chaulioestrus*, 884  
*Chaulioestrus* Villeneuve, 884  
*chaussieri* Edwards, Aedes, 132  
*chauveti* Brunhes & Rambelo, Culex, 139, 1227  
*cheilicterus* Hesse, Geron, 385  
*Cheilohadrus* Hesse, 398  
**CHEILOSIINI**, 495  
*Cheilotrichia* Rossi, 78  
*cheiron* Bowden, Systropus, 387  
*chelata* Richards, Safaria, 624  
*Chelidomyia* Rondani, 767  
*chelifera* Alexander, Styringomyia, 90  
**CHELISIINI**, 25  
*chelli* Edwards, Aedes, 130  
*Chelonomima* Enderlein, 267  
*Chelyophora*, 527  
*cherangani* Richards, Leptocera, 620  
*Chetogena* Rondani, 859  
*Chetoptilia* Rondani, 829  
*chevalieri* Surcouf, Hybomitra, 301  
*Chiasmella* Bezzi, 429  
*Chiasmoneura* de Meijere, 217  
*Chiasmoneurella* Matile, 217  
*chiastoneurus* Speiser, Ommatius, 347  
*chicapa* Alexander, Limonia, 65



- chicoi Tendeiro, Tabanus, 302  
 Chiliza, 590  
 chillaloensis Lyneborg, Thereva, 320  
 chinensis Newstead, Phlebotomus, 100  
 chioleucus Hesse, Gonarthrus, 400  
 chionalis Hesse, Villa, 426  
 Chionamoeba Sack, 428  
 chionaspis Bezzi, Blepharella, 868  
 chionea Bezzi, Exoprosopa, 416  
 chioneus Bezzi, Gonarthrus, 400  
 chionoides Alexander, Leptotarsus, 50  
 chionoleucus Hesse, Doliogethes, 395  
 chionomera Alexander, Palaria, 76  
 chionophorus Bezzi, Laminanthrax, 422  
 chionopoda Alexander, Palaria, 76  
 chionthrix Hull, Neolophonotus, 341  
 chiragrica Speiser, Hilara, 438  
 chirindana Munro, Afreutreta, 540  
 chirindensis Alexander, Eugnophomyia, 80  
 Chiromyia, 628  
 CHIROMYIIDAE, 25  
 CHIRONOMIDAE, 175, 1219, 1227, 1229  
 CHIRONOMINAE, 187  
 CHIRONOMINI, 187  
 Chironomus Meigen, 187  
 Chirosiomima Hennig, 716  
 chlamydicterus Hesse, Systoechus, 397  
 Chlorichaeta Becker, 656  
 chlorogastra Becker, Dohnniphora, 466  
 chlorogastra Loew, Lauxania, 606  
 Chlorolydella Townsend, 877  
 Chloromyia Duncan, 254  
 chloronotus Kieffer, Kiefferulus, 191  
 Chlorophryno Townsend, 877  
 CHLOROPIDAE, 695, 1219, 1229  
 CHLOROPINAE, 706  
 Chloropisca Loew, 712  
 Chlorops Meigen, 707  
 Chloropsina Becker, 707  
 chloropyga Wiedemann, Chrysomya, 788  
 chloroverter Theobald, Culex, 135  
 chloroxanthus Hesse, Gonarthrus, 400  
 chnumi Becker, Elephantinosoma, 657  
 choebensis Hesse, Lachnocrorynus, 331  
 Choerades Walker, 351, 1229  
 Choeromyia Roubaud, 790  
 choerophaga Roubaud, Auchmeromyia, 790  
 Chonocephalus Wandolleck, 470  
 chopardi Séguy, Toxophora, 389  
 chopardi Surcouf, Aegophagamyia, 278  
 Chopardia Surcouf, 795  
 Chopardimyia Séguy, 795  
 choreutes Bowden, Desmatoneura, 428  
 Choristoneura Rübsaamen, 242  
 chorleyi Edwards, Culex, 134  
 chorleyi Edwards, Uranotaenia, 148  
 chorleyi Emden, Linnaemya, 847  
 choumarai Abonnenc, Sergentomyia, 104  
 chraecoptera Hesse, Lomatia, 408  
 christopherseni Frey, Hydrophorus, 455  
 christophersi Sinton, Sergentomyia, 104  
 Christya Theobald, 116  
 christyi Newstead & Carter, Anopheles, 117  
 Chromatophania Brauer & Bergenstamm, 849  
 Chromatopterum Becker, 708  
 chrysidiformis Rodhain & Bequaert, Cobboldia, 885  
 chrysis Walker, Idia, 787  
 chrysis Loew, Sargus, 257  
 chrysocephala Mannheims, Tipula, 56  
 chrysocephala Robineau-Desvoidy, Stomoxys, 760  
 chrysocera Bezzi, Actia, 852  
 chrysocera Collin, Empis, 436  
 Chrysochlora Latreille, 259  
 CHRYSOCHLORINAE, 259  
 Chrysochroma Williston, 257  
 Chrysochromioides Brunetti, 254  
 Chrysodiplosis Kieffer, 244  
 chrysogaster Graham, Eretmapodites, 141  
 Chrysogaster Meigen, 496  
 CHRYSOGASTRINI, 496  
 chrysolopha Kieffer, Forcipomyia, 156  
 chrysomelina Enderlein, Nomba, 701  
 chrysomphalus Bezzi, Dacus, 519  
 Chrysomya Robineau-Desvoidy, 788  
 Chrysomyia Agassiz, 788  
 CHRYSOMYINAE, 788  
 Chrysomyza Fallén, 576  
 chrysonema Oldroyd, Laxenecera, 353  
 chrysonotum Hesse, Crocidium, 399  
 Chrysonotus Loew, 257  
 Chrysopelopia Harrison, 178  
 chrysophyllae del Guercio, Dasineura, 241  
 Chrysopila, 310  
 chrysopila, Philoliche, 288  
 chrysopila Macquart, Philoliche, 288  
 Chrysopilus Macquart, 310  
 CHRYSOPINAE, 25  
 chrysopoda Alexander, Pseudolimnophila, 77  
 Chrysopota Travassos Dias, 291  
 CHRYSOPSINAE, 277  
 CHRYSOPSINI, 281  
 Chrysops Meigen, 281, 1230  
 chrysopyga Emden, Orthellia, 728  
 chrysopyge Beyer, Megascelia, 472  
 Chrysopyla, 310  
 Chrysopyrellia Séguy, 790  
 chrysosoma Edwards, Mansonia, 143  
 Chrysosoma Guérin-Méneville, 444  
 CHRYSOSOMATINAE, 25  
 chrysosphaerotus Ingram & Macfie, Atrichopogon, 152  
 chrysostigma, Philoliche, 288  
 chrysostigma Wiedemann, Philoliche, 288  
 chrysotelus Walker, Pyrellina, 731  
 chrysothorax Theobald, Aedes, 129  
 chrysothrix Bezzi, Villa, 426  
 CHRYSOTOXINI, 495  
 Chrysotoxum Meigen, 495  
 Chrysotus Meigen, 459  
 Chrysozona Meigen, 291  
 chrystallina Bezzi, Micomitra, 425  
 chrystallinus Bezzi, Systoechus, 397

- chubbi Alexander, *Tipula*, 57  
 chubbi Edwards, *Mansonia*, 144  
 chubbii Bromley, *Neolophonotus*, 340  
 chutteri Lewis, *Simulium*, 207  
 Chyliza Fallén, 590  
 CHYLIZINAE, 590  
 chylizosoma Séguy, *Scaptomyza*, 683  
 Chymomyza Czerny, 676  
 Chyromyza Robineau-Desvoidy, 628  
 CHYROMYIDAE, 628  
 chyuluana Emden, *Coenosia*, 757  
 Chyuluella Emden, 881  
 chyuluensis Munro, *Gymnaciura*, 536  
 chyuluensis Satchell, *Clytrocera*, 95  
 cibdela Villeneuve, *Ceromya*, 853  
 cibdella, *Ceromya*, 853  
 cicatricosa Becker, *Thaumatomyia*, 712  
 ciconia Munro, *Acanthiophilus*, 543  
 cidarellus Hesse, *Exhyalanthrax*, 414  
 ciliaris Loew, *Chrysops*, 281  
 ciliata Duda, *Leptocera*, 620  
 ciliata Hendel, *Pyrgotomyia*, 560  
 ciliata Mesnil, *Linnaemya*, 847  
 ciliata Wulp, *Zygobothria*, 874  
 ciliatipennis Kieffer, *Lestodiplosis*, 247  
 ciliatipes Bequaert, *Haematopota*, 292  
 ciliatus Loew, *Didacus*, 521  
 ciliatura Rondani, *Delia*, 716  
 cilifemoratum Parent, *Chrysosoma*, 444  
 cilifemur Villeneuve, *Drosophila*, 678  
 cilifera Rondani, *Leptocera*, 621  
 cilifrons Parent, *Chrysosoma*, 444  
 ciligera Mesnil, *Actia*, 852  
 ciliodentatus Khamala & Kettle, *Culicoides*, 162  
 cilipennis Munro, *Urophora*, 523  
 cilipes Macquart, *Microstylus*, 364  
 cilipes Macquart, *Tabanus*, 302  
 cilipes Meigen, *Chrysotus*, 459  
 cilipes Mesnil, *Hemiphania*, 1224, 1230  
 cilipes Schmitz, *Aenigmatistes*, 468  
 cilitarsis Loew, *Eumerus*, 498  
 cilitarsis Loew, *Lispe*, 751  
 ciliventris Emden, *Coenosia*, 755  
 cimbeasiensis Hesse, *Namadytes*, 331  
 Cinadus Wulp, 338  
 cinarina, *Atherigona*, 743  
 cinarina Séguy, *Atherigona*, 742  
 cincta Enderlein, *Mesomyia*, 279  
 cincta Matile, *Parempheiriella*, 225  
 cincta Surcouf, *Aegophagomyia*, 278  
 cincta Villeneuve, *Microphthalma*, 840  
 cincta Villeneuve, *Scrophaga*, 817  
 cinctalis Hesse, *Pteraulax*, 413  
 cinctella Mesnil, *Phorinia*, 860  
 cinctella Villeneuve, *Medina*, 857  
 cincticornis Kieffer, *Lestodiplosis*, 247  
 cinctifacies Speiser, 491  
 cinctifemur Alexander, *Pseudolimnophila*, 77  
 cinctifrons Grünberg, *Sagaricera*, 257  
 cinctum Bromley, *Microstylus*, 364  
 cinctus Fabricius, *Sylvicola*, 212  
 cinctus Newstead & Carter, *Anopheles*, 117  
 cinctus Parrot & Martin, *Sergentomyia*, 103  
 cinctus Hesse, *Bombylius*, 394  
 cinerascens Ricardo, *Philodiscus*, 342  
 cinerascens Rondani, *Pseudogonia*, 875  
 cinerascens Villeneuve, *Isomyia*, 782  
 cinerascens Wulp, *Psilinus*, 369  
 cinerea Banks, *Psychoda*, 97  
 cinerea Fallén, *Notiphila*, 662  
 cinerea Munro, *Tephritis*, 549  
 cinerea Robineau-Desvoidy, *Stomorphina*, 787  
 cinerea Séguy, *Phumosa*, 796  
 cinerea Stuckenberg, *Arthrotes*, 309  
 cinerea Surcouf, *Braunsomyia*, 277  
 cinereilinea Alexander, *Leptotarsus*, 50  
 cinereipilus Greathead, *Bombylius*, 392  
 cinereithorax, *Leptotarsus*, 50  
 cinereithorax Alexander, *Clydonodorus*, 78  
 cinereithorax Goetghebuer, *Demicyptochironomus*, 189  
 cinereinctum Hesse, *Bombylisoma*, 390  
 cinerellus Edwards, *Culex*, 138, 1227  
 cinereola Hesse, *Lomatia*, 408  
 cinereomaculatus Hull, *Betasyrphus*, 490  
 cinereus Fabricius, *Anahydrophorus*, 455  
 cinereus Ricardo, *Promachus*, 344  
 cinereus Theobald, *Anopheles*, 117  
 cinereus Theobald, *Culex*, 138  
 cinerosa Mesnil, *Sisyropa*, 873  
 cinerosa Mesnil, *Zeuxiotrix*, 834  
 cingulalis Hesse, *Heteralonia*, 422  
 cingulata Hesse, *Apolysis*, 402  
 cingulata Lindner, *Chloromyia*, 254  
 cingulata Loew, *Psilodera*, 380  
 cingulata Thunberg, *Philolice*, 287  
 cingulata Verbeke, *Pherbellia*, 598  
 cingulata Villeneuve, *Ocypteromima*, 845  
 cingulata Wiedemann, *Philolice*, 287  
 cingulatum Enderlein, *Simulium*, 205  
 cingulatum Lindner, *Chrysochroma*, 258  
 cingulatus Bromley, *Ommatius*, 347  
 cingulatus Bezzi, *Thoracites*, 787  
 cingulatus Hesse, *Eurycarenum*, 395  
 cingulipes, *Coenosia*, 757  
 cingulipleura Cogan, *Suillia*, 612  
 cinicolor Walker, *Promachus*, 345  
 cinnae de Meillon, *Phaenobezzia*, 173  
 cinnamomea, *Atriadops*, 376  
 cinnamomea Riedel, *Tipula*, 55  
 cinnamomea Brunetti, *Atriadops*, 376  
 cinnamomita Alexander, *Limonia*, 63  
 CINOCHIRINI, 828  
 Ciphomyia, 260  
 circularis, *Diopsis*, 586  
 circularis Becker, *Chlorops*, 707  
 circularis Hull, *Episyrphus*, 491  
 circularis Macquart, *Diopsis*, 586  
 circumambiens Alexander, *Erioptera*, 79  
 circumdata Lichtwardt, *Prosoeca*, 375  
 circumdata Meigen, *Villa*, 426  
 circumlineata Munro, *Labeschatia*, 533  
 circumluteolus Theobald, *Aedes*, 129, 1227

- circumscripta* Bezzi, *Oplodontha*, 264  
*circumscripta* Loew, *Haematopota*, 292  
*circumscripta* Loew, *Microchrysa*, 254  
*circumscriptus*, *Culicoides*, 163  
*circumtestacea* Theobald, *Ficalbia*, 143  
*cirrghata* Bezzi, *Antonia*, 407  
*cirrhosa* Clastrier, Rioux & Descous, *Forcipomyia*, 155  
*cisatlantica* Speiser, *Toxorhina*, 89  
*Citabaena*, 497  
*citrago* Richards, *Pismira*, 624  
*citraria* Hesse, *Lomatia*, 408  
*citreiceps* Speiser, *Nephrotoma*, 52  
*citri* Barnes, *Coccodiplosis*, 244  
*citri* Barnes, *Contarinia*, 245  
*citri* Spencer, *Tropicomyia*, 643  
*citricolor* Alexander, *Limonia*, 64  
*citricornis* Alexander, *Tipula*, 57  
*citrina* Richards, *Leptocera*, 620  
*citrinus* Hesse, *Gonarthrus*, 400  
*citrinus* Kieffer, *Culicoides*, 162  
*citriperda* Macleay, *Ceratitis*, 528  
*citroneus* Carter, Ingram & Macfie, *Culicoides*, 161  
*Cladoderris* Bezzi, 564  
*Cladodiopsis* Séguy, 583  
*Cladodisca* Bezzi, 420  
*Cladopelma* Kieffer, 188  
*Cladotanytarsus* Kieffer, 200  
*Cladotricha* Hering, 553  
*claduroneura* Speiser, *Austrolimnophila*, 69  
*claduroneurodes* Alexander, *Austrolimnophila*, 69  
*claelius* Walker, *Pegesimallus*, 367  
*Clairvillia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 828  
*Clairvilliope* Mesnil, 828  
*clanceyi* Alexander, *Nephrotoma*, 52  
*clandestina* Alexander, *Styringomyia*, 90  
*Clara* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 826, 1230  
*clara* Curran, *Hemigymnochaeta*, 792  
*clara* Hull, *Asarkina*, 490  
*clara* Mesnil, *Peribaea*, 853  
*clara* Roubaud, *Stomoxys*, 761  
*claricella* Speiser, *Senaspis*, 506  
*claricoxa* Enderlein, *Chaetonerius*, 578  
*clarifrons* Lindner, *Odontomyia*, 263  
*clarinetta* Munro, 545  
*clarior* Villeneuve, *Sturmia*, 874  
*claripalpis*, *Phorocera*, 867  
*claripennis* Alexander, *Bacoura*, 77  
*claripennis* Alexander, *Toxorhina*, 89  
*claripennis* Becker, *Desmatoneura*, 428  
*claripennis* Becker, *Physocephala*, 514  
*claripennis* Bridarolli, *Megaselia*, 472  
*claripennis* Camras, *Physoconops*, 515  
*claripennis* Clastrier, *Stilobezzia*, 168  
*claripennis* Hesse, *Exoprosopa*, 416  
*claripennis* Kieffer, *Clinotanytus*, 176  
*claripennis* Loew, *Allobaccha*, 492  
*claripennis* Loew, *Betasyrphus*, 490  
*claripennis* Loew, *Tomosvaryella*, 487  
*claripennis* Macquart, *Lonchaea*, 631  
*claripennis* Mesnil, *Chaetexorista*, 859  
*claripennis* Séguy, *Dixa*, 110  
*claripennis* Séguy, *Tricyclea*, 798  
*claripennis* Thomson, *Sarcophaga*, 817  
*claripennis* Villeneuve, *Alophora*, 824  
*claripennis* Villeneuve, *Isomyia*, 782  
*claripennis* Villeneuve, *Therobia*, 836  
*claripes* Ricardo, *Tabanus*, 306  
*claripilosa* Austen, *Winthemia*, 864  
*clarissima*, *Winthemia*, 864  
*claritibialis* Ricardo, *Tabanus*, 302  
*clarkei* Carter, Ingram & Macfie, *Culicoides*, 161  
*clarkii* Clark, *Strobiloestrus*, 888  
*clarus* Lindner, *Microptecticus*, 255  
*Clasiopella* Hendel, 659  
*clastrieri* Abonnenc, *Sergentomyia*, 104  
*clastrieri* Dessart, *Forcipomyia*, 156  
*clathrata* Bezzi, *Heteralonia*, 422  
*clatratus* Keiser, *Microdon*, 509  
*claudia* de Meillon, *Allaudomyia*, 165  
*claudia* François, *Diatropomma*, 414  
*claudinae* Leclercq, *Haematopota*, 292  
*clausa* Alexander, *Cheilotrichia*, 78  
*clausa* Curran, *Phorocera*, 881  
*clausa* Macquart, *Physiphora*, 576  
*clausicella* Engel, *Laphystia*, 352  
*clausina* Bezzi, *Exoprosopa*, 416  
*clausus* Loew, *Neolaparus*, 366  
*clava* Stein, *Pyrellia*, 730  
*clavaticlunis*, *Cephalosphen*, 580  
*clavaticlunis* Enderlein, *Cephalosphen*, 579  
*Clavator* Philippi, 362  
*clavatus* Becker, *Ogcodes*, 379  
*clavatus* Karsch, *Systropus*, 388  
*clavicornis* Hesse, *Nomalonia*, 404  
*clavicornis* Wiedemann, *Corsomyza*, 405  
*clavigera* Bromley, *Xenomyza*, 372  
*clavigera* Freeman, *Eukiefferiella*, 182  
*clavigera* Kieffer, *Kribiodosis*, 192  
*clavigerus* Bromley, *Promachus*, 344  
*clavirostris* Hesse, *Gonarthrus*, 400  
*claviventris* Strobl, *Leptocera*, 620  
*cleghorni* Bigot, *Dohrniphora*, 466  
*clemalis* Séguy, *Campylocera*, 557  
*clematidella* Spencer, *Phytomyza*, 646  
*clematisi* Spencer, *Phytomyza*, 646  
*Clematochaeta* Hering, 552  
*Clemaxia* Enderlein, 558  
*clemendoti* Stuckenberg, *Chrysopilus*, 310  
*Clinocera* Meigen, 440  
*CLINOCERINAE*, 440  
*Clinodiplosis* Kieffer, 244  
*Clinohalea* Kieffer, 169  
*Clinophaena* Kieffer, 240  
*clinophebs* Hendel, *Dacus*, 519  
*Clinopogon* Bezzi, 369  
*Clinotaenia* Bezzi, 528  
*Clinotanytus* Kieffer, 176  
*clio* Alexander, *Styringomyia*, 90  
*Clio chloria* Enderlein, 576  
*Clistorrhina* Bezzi, 859

- clitellaria Alexander, Trentepohlia, 87  
 CLITELLARIINAE, 259  
 clitellarioides Lindner, Afrosargus, 253  
 clitelligera Alexander, Teucholabis, 86  
 Clitodoca Loew, 566  
 clivicola Speiser, Limonia, 63  
 Cloeophoromyia Matile, 218  
 Clogmia Enderlein, 95  
 clunicus Duda, Copromyza, 617  
 Clunio Haliday, 182  
 CLUNIONINAE, 25  
 clunipes, Leptocera, 619  
 clunipes Lindner, Nemotelus, 262  
 clunipes Meigen, Leptocera, 620  
 CLUSIIDAE, 636  
 clutiae Spencer, Tropicomyia, 643  
 clydei Sinton, Sergentomyia, 104  
 Clydonodozus Enderlein, 78  
 clypeata Kertész, Catatasis, 261  
 clypeata Loew, Lauxania, 606  
 Clythia Meigen, 481  
 CLYTHIIDAE, 26  
 Clytocerus Eaton, 95  
 Cnematomyia Hendel, 604  
 cnephaeoptera Speiser, Rhingia, 495  
 cnephosus Alexander, Leptotarsus, 50  
 coalescens Maa, Icosta, 767  
 coalescens Oldroyd, Haematopota, 292  
 coalescens Parent, Sciapus, 448  
 coalitum Pomeroy, Simulium, 209  
 coarctata Macquart, Michotamia, 346  
 coarctatus Clastrier & Wirth, Culicoides, 161  
 coarctatus Hering, Acanthiophilus, 543  
 coatoni Beyer, Paratermitoxenia, 478  
 Cobalomyia Hull, 337  
 cobalticella Matile, Dinempheria, 1221  
 Cobboldia Brauer, 884  
 COBBOLDIINAE, 884  
 Coboldia Melander, 236  
 Coccodiplosis de Meijere, 244  
 coccotroctes Barnes, Triommata, 249  
 cochlearipalpis Speiser, Phlebothrix, 467  
 cochleata Burla, Scaptomyza, 683  
 Cochlodactyla Lyneborg, 316  
 cockbilli Zumpt, Tricyclea, 798  
 cockerelli Curran, Acnephalum, 359  
 cockerelli Emden, Pseudohelina, 747  
 cockerelli Hesse, Bombylius, 392  
 cockerelli Smith, Drapetis, 431  
 coccottensis Alexander, Toxorhina, 89  
 codinai Parent, Syntormon, 458  
 coeca Nitzsch, Braula, 627  
 coelestis Villeneuve, Rhyncomya, 784  
 coelocephala Hendel, Lambia, 567  
 Coelocephala Karsch, 566  
 Coelopa Meigen, 610  
 Coelopacidia Enderlein, 524  
 COELOPIDAE, 610  
 Coelotanyus Kieffer, 176  
 Coelotrypes Bezzi, 524  
 Coenosia Meigen, 754  
 coenosides Emden, Spilogona, 752  
 coenosiformis Emden, Helina, 734  
 COENOSIINAE, 753  
 coerulea Bezzi, Rhingia, 495  
 coerulea Bigot, Dichatomyia, 739  
 coerulea Jaennicke, Pales, 870  
 coeruleiventris Enderlein, Icarimima, 370  
 coeruleiventris Karsch, Toxophora, 389  
 coeruleiventris Malloch, Phumosa, 796  
 coeruleocephala, Uranotaenia, 148  
 coeruleonigra Mesnil, Pales, 870  
 coeruleus, Rhingia, 495  
 coeruleus Macquart, Laphria, 351  
 coeruleus Mesnil, Thelairosoma, 880  
 coeruleus Verbeke, Glyphodera, 580  
 coeruleus Enderlein, Lonchaea, 631  
 coetzeei Cogan, Trixoscelis, 612  
 coffeae Barnes, Coccodiplosis, 244  
 coffeae Barnes, Dasineura, 241  
 coffeae Bezzi, Trirhithrum, 531  
 coffeae Harris, Contarinia, 245  
 coffeae Hering, Tropicomyia, 643  
 coffeae Koningsberger, Tropicomyia, 643  
 coffeatus Speiser, Ogcodes, 379  
 cogani Oldroyd, Pycnomerinx, 367  
 cogani Tsacas & Disney, Drosophila, 678  
 Coganomyia Dear, 791  
 cognata Clastrier, Monohelina, 167  
 cognata Grünberg, Haematopota, 292  
 cognata Hesse, Phthiria, 403  
 cognata Loew, Parydra, 666  
 cognata Robineau-Desvoidy, Dimorphia, 745  
 cognata Robineau-Desvoidy, Myophora, 817  
 cognata Walker, Petrorossia, 428  
 cognatus Hesse, Afroleptomydas, 329  
 cognatus Loew, Metasyrphus, 491  
 cognatus Parent, Tenuopus, 449  
 cognatus Stuckenberg, Chrysopilus, 310  
 cohabitans Schmitz, Hexacanthrophora, 471  
 cohaesa Speiser, Peltacanthina, 570  
 cohici Séguy, Stylogaster, 516  
 colae Silvestri, Pterandrus, 531  
 colasbelcouri, Simulium, 208  
 colasbelcouri Grenier & Ovazza, Simulium, 208, 1228  
 colasbelcouri Rickenbach, Hamon & Mouchet, Tricyclea, 798  
 Colax Wiedemann, 376  
 colei Schlinger, Thyllis, 378  
 colei Spencer, Ophiomyia, 642  
 colei Zumpt, Phumosa, 796  
 coleoprata Bezzi, Ligyra, 423  
 collaris Enderlein, Epicypta, 229  
 collaris Westwood, Diopsis, 586  
 collarti Aczél, Chaetonerius, 578  
 collarti Adler, Theodor & Parrot, Sergentomyia, 102, 1228  
 collarti Cogan, Suillia, 612  
 collarti Curran, Chrysosoma, 444  
 collarti Curran, Pelastoneurus, 452  
 collarti Goetghebuer, Ablabesmyia, 178  
 collarti Goetghebuer, Dicrotendipes, 190  
 collarti Hardy, Pipunculus, 485



- collarti Lindner, *Odontomyia*, 263
- collarti Munro, *Dacus*, 519
- collarti Parent, *Kalocheta*, 447
- collarti Satchell, *Neoarismenus*, 96
- collarti Tsacas, *Zaprius*, 684
- collarti Verbeke, *Cephalosphen*, 579
- Collartiella Goetghebuer, 188, 1229
- Collartomyia Goetghebuer, 1229
- collata Martin, *Leptogaster*, 357
- colletti Frey, *Cephalosphen*, 579
- colligata Munro, *Trupanea*, 550
- Collinella Duda, 621
- Collinellula Strand, 621
- collineola Speiser, *Mycetophila*, 229
- collini Smith, *Rhamphomyia*, 437
- Collinias Aczél, 484
- collinsi Lane, *Forcipomyia*, 158
- collucens Becker, *Conioscinella*, 697
- Colobostema Enderlein, 237
- Cololeskia Villeneuve, 844
- coloniarum Speiser, *Celidodacus*, 525
- colorata Becker, *Oscinella*, 702
- colorata Curran, *Coenosia*, 755
- coloratum Lindner, *Aloupecrocera*, 258
- coloratus Hesse, *Anastoechus*, 390
- colossulus Speiser, *Haplephippium*, 260
- colyeri Schmitz, *Aenigmatopoeus*, 468
- comans Hobby, *Stiphrolamyra*, 355
- comans Oldroyd, *Machimus*, 339
- comata Austen, *Philoliche*, 287
- comata Cresson, *Paralimna*, 663
- comatum Villeneuve, *Thelaisosoma*, 880
- comatus Freeman, *Nilotanytus*, 179, 1227
- comatus Wiedemann, *Neolophonotus*, 340
- combesi Doucet, *Uranotaenia*, 147
- combinata Becker, *Dolichocephala*, 440
- combinata Brauer & Bergenstamm, *Stomoxys*, 761
- combinata Lindner, *Agnathomyia*, 265
- combreti Tavares, *Lopesiella*, 248
- combustus Bigot, *Tabanus*, 302
- comes Alexander, *Pseudolimnophila*, 76
- comfurcula Beyer, *Megaselia*, 472
- comis Munro, *Trypanea*, 551
- comitata Villeneuve, *Actia*, 852
- commendatus Becker, *Platypalpus*, 432
- commiles Walker, *Exoprosopa*, 416
- Commisia Enderlein, 728
- communis Adams, *Eristalinus*, 502
- communis Mesnil, *Billaea*, 831
- communis Spencer, *Melanagromyza*, 642
- commutabilis Alexander, *Hexatoma*, 72
- comoe Burla, *Drosophila*, 681
- comoreana Alexander, *Limonia*, 61
- comoreana Matile, *Monocentrotia*, 1222
- comoreanus Alexander, *Helius*, 59
- comorensis Brunhes, *Culex*, 134
- comorensis Brunhes, *Orthopodomyia*, 146
- comorensis Enderlein, *Aegophagomyia*, 278
- comorensis Pont, *Dichaetomyia*, 1220
- comorica Alexander, *Limonia*, 61
- comoricola Alexander, *Limonia*, 1225
- comoroensis, *Aegophagomyia*, 278
- comoroensis Alexander, *Limonia*, 64
- comoroensis Alexander, *Nephrotoma*, 52
- comoroensis Sabrosky, *Chlorops*, 1219
- comoroensis Sabrosky, *Dactylothyrea*, 1219
- comoroensis Sabrosky, *Elachiptera*, 1219
- comoroensis Sabrosky, *Tricimba*, 1219
- Comoromyia Crosskey, 819
- compacta Austen, *Philoliche*, 286
- compacta Bezzi, *Ypsilomena*, 539
- compacta Curran, *Peribaea*, 853
- compacta Matile, *Ralytupa*, 221
- compactus Doesburg, *Eumerus*, 498
- compactus Hull, *Philodacus*, 342
- compar Bezzi, *Heteralonia*, 421
- compar Hendel, *Paryphodes*, 573
- compar Speiser, *Opodontha*, 264
- comparabilis Bridaroli, *Megaselia*, 472
- compeditus Hennig, *Chaetonerius*, 578
- complanata Munro, *Terellia*, 552
- complecta Oldroyd, *Xenomyza*, 372
- completa Becker, *Chloropsina*, 708
- completa Curran, *Cylindromyia*, 826
- completa Curran, *Nemoreia*, 844
- completa Curran, *Sturmia*, 874
- completa Loew, *Hilarempis*, 438
- completa Oldroyd, *Aegophagomyia*, 278
- completa Oldroyd, *Haematopota*, 292
- completus Bezzi, *Empidideicus*, 383
- completus Walker, *Tabanus*, 302
- complexa Bigot, *Stylogaster*, 516
- complexum Oldroyd, *Andrenosoma*, 349
- complicata Becker, *Oscinella*, 702
- compositana Spencer, *Melanagromyza*, 640
- compositus Gedeon, *Kirkiostrus*, 887
- compressa Erichson, *Thyllis*, 378
- compressa Fabricius, *Mintho*, 841
- compressipalpis Stein, *Myosipha*, 746
- compressus Hull, *Synolcus*, 346
- compressus Karsch, *Spanurus*, 369
- Compsilura Bouché, 855
- compsocoma Hesse, *Lomatia*, 408
- Compsomyia Rondani, 788
- compta Alexander, *Limonia*, 67
- compta Alexander, *Pseudolimnophila*, 77
- compta Enderlein, *Mezoma*, 568
- compta Enderlein, *Platotepletis*, 565
- compta Meigen, *Psilopa*, 660
- compta Munro, *Stylia*, 548
- compticeps Enderlein, *Paryphodes*, 573
- compta Fallén, *Linnaemya*, 847
- concava Beyer, *Diploneura*, 466
- concava Martin, *Leptogaster*, 357
- concavifrons McAlpine, *Dasiops*, 630
- concavus Martin, *Ommatius*, 347
- Conchapelopia Fittkau, 178
- conchobius Edwards, *Eretmapodites*, 142
- conchomellata Emden, *Helina*, 734
- conchiliatrix Travassos Dias, *Tabanocella*, 284
- concinna Austen, *Tabanocella*, 284
- concinna Enderlein, *Peltacanthina*, 570
- concinna Smith, *Hemerodromia*, 440



- concinnata Meigen, *Compsilura*, 855  
 concisa Munro, *Gymnaciura*, 536  
 concisa Munro, *Trupanea*, 550  
 concisa Walker, *Nemorilla*, 863  
 concisum Speiser, *Hippocentrum*, 297  
 concitans Austen, *Philolich*, 289  
 concolor Bezzi, *Microdon*, 510  
 concolor Bezzi, *Peltacanthina*, 569  
 concolor Brunetti, *Conops*, 513  
 concolor Edwards, *Anopheles*, 116  
 concolor Smith, *Afrodromia*, 439  
 concolor Stuckenberg, *Nemopalpus*, 94  
 concolor Westwood, *Diasemopsis*, 584  
 concurrens Oldroyd, *Haematopota*, 292  
 condei Ventrillon, *Eretmapodites*, 142  
 condona Curran, *Sarcophaga*, 816  
 conducens Villeneuve, *Linnaemya*, 847  
 conducens Walker, *Musca*, 724  
 condylodesmus Grünberg, *Culex*, 134  
 Condylostylus Bigot, 446  
 conferta Bezzi, *Parafreutreta*, 540  
 confinis Adams, *Notiphila*, 662  
 confinis Bergröth, *Limonia*, 64  
 confinis Lindner, *Oxycera*, 261  
 confiscata Speiser, *Musca*, 724  
 confluens Alexander, *Dicranoptycha*, 58  
 confluens Alexander, *Idiotipula*, 50  
 confluens Becker, *Rhodesiella*, 704  
 confluens Enderlein, *Haematopota*, 291  
 confluens Loew, *Chrysops*, 282  
 confluens Loew, *Mesomyia*, 280  
 confluens Loew, *Paralimna*, 663  
 confluens Macquart, *Anthrax*, 411  
 confluens Wiedemann, *Dectodesis*, 544  
 conformis Curran, *Dichaetomyia*, 739  
 conformis Curran, *Linnaemya*, 846  
 conformis Curran, *Winthemia*, 864  
 conformis Hardy, *Pipunculus*, 485  
 conformis Walker, *Tabanus*, 302  
 confrontus Oldroyd, *Stenopogon*, 369  
 confusa Alexander, *Limonia*, 63  
 confusa Curran, *Hermya*, 827  
 confusa Curran, *Tricycla*, 798  
 confusa Mesnil, *Blepharella*, 868  
 confusa Schlinger, *Psilodera*, 380  
 confusa Spencer, *Agromyza*, 639  
 confusa Surcouf, *Aegophagomyia*, 278  
 confusa Walker, *Sciara*, 233  
 confusa Wiedemann, *Diopsis*, 586  
 confusumaculatus Macquart, *Anthrax*, 411  
 confusibilis Parent, *Pelastoneurus*, 452  
 confusoides Lamb, *Dorylomorpha*, 486  
 confusus Carter, Ingram & Macfie, *Culicoides*, 161  
 confusus Evans & Leeson, *Anopheles*, 117  
 confusus Martin, *Ommatius*, 347  
 confusus Theobald, *Aedes*, 126  
 congensis Canzoneri & Meneghini, *Polychophora*, 658  
 congensis Curran, *Alluaudinella*, 738  
 congensis Curran, *Condylostylus*, 447  
 congensis Curran, *Dasysecolctis*, 807  
 congensis Curran, *Isomyia*, 782  
 congensis Curran, *Mimegralla*, 581  
 congensis Curran, *Rhingia*, 495  
 congensis Curran, *Sympycnus*, 462  
 congensis Curran, *Xanthandrus*, 494  
 congensis Soika, *Hydrellia*, 664  
 congensis Zielke, *Lispe*, 751  
 congensis Zielke, *Pyrellina*, 730  
 congensis Zumpt, *Phumosis*, 796  
 conglomeratus Kieffer, *Atrichopogon*, 152  
 congoana Collart, *Suillia*, 611  
 congoana Hardy, *Tomosvaryella*, 487  
 Congochrysosoma Townsend, 868  
 congoense Lindner, *Chrysochroma*, 258  
 congoensis, *Forcipomyia*, 154  
 congoensis Alexander, *Limonia*, 67  
 congoensis Brunetti, *Ogcodes*, 379  
 congoensis Camras, *Conops*, 512  
 congoensis Curran, *Dolichopus*, 450  
 congoensis Hardy, *Pipunculus*, 484  
 congoensis Kessel & Clopton, *Paraplatypeza*, 481  
 congoensis Kieffer, *Ablabesmyia*, 178  
 congoensis Kröber, *Physocephala*, 514  
 congoensis Kröber, *Schoutedenomyia*, 319  
 congoensis Lindner, *Catatis*, 261  
 congoensis Lindner, *Microchrysa*, 254  
 congoensis Lindner, *Neopachygaster*, 271  
 congoensis Lyneborg, *Thereva*, 320  
 congoensis McAlpine, *Dasiops*, 630  
 congoensis Oldroyd, *Gonioscelis*, 361  
 congoensis Parent, *Pelastoneurus*, 452  
 congoensis Ricardo, *Neolophonotus*, 340  
 congoensis Satchell, *Trichomyia*, 94  
 congoensis Snyder, *Helina*, 735  
 congoensis Tollet, *Eucroplatus*, 218  
 congoensis Tollet, *Mesochria*, 212  
 congoensis Vanschuytbroeck, *Copromyza*, 616  
 congoensis Vanschuytbroeck, *Hydrophorus*, 455  
 congoensis Vanschuytbroeck, *Leptocera*, 618, 621  
 congoensis Zielke, *Curranosia*, 722  
 congoicola Bequaert, *Tabanus*, 304  
 congoicola Oldroyd, *Thallosia*, 348  
 congoiensis Oldroyd, *Rhipidocephala*, 371  
 congoiensis Ricardo, *Tabanus*, 303  
 congolense Steyskal, *Lophoplatystoma*, 567  
 congolensis Bequaert & Walravens, *Sergentomyia*, 103  
 congolensis Beyer, *Phora*, 467  
 congolensis Beyer, *Platophora*, 476  
 congolensis Bezzi, *Spixiomorpha*, 500  
 congolensis Clastrier, *Culicoides*, 161  
 congolensis de Meillon, *Alluaudomyia*, 165  
 congolensis Edwards, *Aedes*, 127  
 congolensis Evans, *Culex*, 134  
 congolensis Goetghebuer, *Chironomus*, 187  
 congolensis Goetghebuer, *Forcipomyia*, 154  
 congolensis Hervé-Bazin, *Syrphus*, 492  
 congolensis Lehmann, *Tanytarsus*, 1219  
 congolensis Newstead & Evans, *Glossina*, 762

- congolensis Schmitz, Microplatyphora, 469  
 congolensis Vanderplank, Glossina, 763, 764  
 congolensis Vattier & Adam, Bezzia, 172  
 congolensis Verbeke, Parazamimus, 820  
 congolensis Villeneuve, Musca, 727  
 congolensis Villeneuve, Palxorista, 871  
 congolensis Wirth, Brachydeutera, 666  
 Congomochtherus Oldroyd, 337  
 Congomyia Hardy, 483  
 CONGOPYRGOTA Aczel, 558  
 congrex Beyer, Metaplastophora, 474  
 congruens Hesse, Anastoechus, 390  
 congruens Satchell, Psychoda, 97  
 conciata Oldroyd, Leptogaster, 357  
 conicera Hesse, Lomatia, 408  
 Conicera Meigen, 466  
 conicicauda Beyer, Plastophora, 476  
 conicoura McAlpine, Lonchaea, 631  
 conicus Freeman, Metriocnemus, 183  
 conicus Freeman, Synorthocladus, 186  
 coniformis Ricardo, Tabanus, 303  
 coniformis Stein, Helina, 735  
 coniformis Villeneuve, Carcelia, 866  
 conifrons Bezzi, Allobaccha, 492  
 conifrons Bigot, Cephalosphen, 580  
 conifrons Villeneuve, Prosopofrontina, 858  
 conigera Emden, Atherigona, 742  
 conigera Freeman, Pseudosmittia, 185  
 Conionota Munro, 534  
 coniortodes Speiser, Diasemopsis, 584  
 Conioscinella Duda, 697  
 conjectum Parent, Chrysosoma, 444  
 conjuncta Adams, Elachiptera, 699  
 conjuncta Curran, Diasemopsis, 584  
 conjuncta Kieffer, Alluaudomyia, 165  
 conjuncta Walker, Philoliche, 287  
 conjunctus Enderlein, Celidodacus, 525  
 conjungens Enderlein, Gyrostigma, 884  
 connali Edwards, Uranotaenia, 148  
 connata Hardy, Plecia, 213  
 connecta Cogan, Odinia, 637  
 connectans Alexander, Limonia, 64  
 connectens Verbeke, Chyliza, 590  
 connexa Bezzi, Hoplolophomyia, 529  
 connexa Bezzi, Prosoeca, 375  
 connexa Emden, Graphomyia, 745  
 connexa Verbeke, Mapolomyia, 828  
 connexus Hull, Eumerus, 498  
 connivens Bezzi, Heteralonia, 421  
 connivens Villeneuve, Isomyia, 782  
 conocephala Hesse, Phthiria, 403  
 conocephala Macquart, Lomatia, 408  
 conochila Bezzi, Exoprosopa, 416  
 Conochironomus Freeman, 188  
 Conodiplosis Kieffer, 244  
 Conomyia Robineau-Desvoidy, 816  
 Conomyza Hesse, 429  
 Conopariella Enderlein, 564  
 conopeus Sack, Vespisodes, 328  
 Conophorina Becker, 399  
 CONOPHORINI, 398  
 CONOPIDAE, 511  
 CONOPINAE, 511  
 CONOPINI, 511  
 Conopisoma Speiser, 826  
 CONOPOIDEA, 511  
 Conopomima Mesnil, 1224  
 Conoprosopa Becker, 468  
 Conops Linnaeus, 512, 513  
 conopsoides Bequaert, Heteroleptomys, 331  
 Conosia Wulp, 78  
 conostoma Hesse, Lomatia, 408  
 conradti Duda, Leptocera, 621  
 conradti Enderlein, Hermetia, 259  
 conradti Enderlein, Mimegralla, 581  
 conradti Grünberg, Toxorhynchites, 122  
 conradti Hobby, Promachus, 344  
 conradti Zumpt, Heteronychia, 809  
 conradti Zumpt, Thyrsocnema, 817  
 Conradtina Enderlein, 525  
 consanguinea Macquart, Heteralonia, 421  
 consanguineus Hesse, Afroleptomys, 329  
 consentiens Lindner, Nemotelus, 262  
 consentium Curran, Chrysosoma, 444  
 consimilis Bergroth, Limonia, 64  
 consimilis Czerny, Mimegralla, 581  
 consimilis Newstead, Culex, 133  
 consimilis Parent, Diaphorus, 460  
 consimilis Satchell, Pericoma, 96  
 consimilis Wood, Hyperechia, 350  
 consistens Curran, Laphria, 351  
 consobrina Bowden, Petrorossia, 428  
 consobrina Hackman, Cyrtoneura, 672  
 consobrina Satchell, Psychoda, 97  
 consobrina Villeneuve, Linnaemya, 847  
 consobrina Villeneuve, Prodegeeria, 858  
 consobrinus Haliday, Tachytrechus, 453  
 consobrinus Hesse, Anthrax, 410  
 consobrinus Hesse, Doliogethes, 395  
 consors Grünberg, Chrysochroma, 258  
 consors Hesse, Geron, 385  
 consors Hesse, Lomatia, 408  
 consors Pont, Dichactomyia, 1220  
 consors Villeneuve, Phumosa, 796  
 conspecta Kieffer, Asphondylia, 242  
 conspectus Hardy, Pipunculus, 484  
 conspersipennis Hesse, Prorachthes, 398  
 conspiciua Becker, Parectecephala, 711  
 conspiciua Curran, Xenomyza, 372  
 conspiciua Eggers, Diopsis, 586  
 conspiciua Frey, Conopariella, 564  
 conspiciuus Brunetti, Archiconops, 511  
 conspiciuus Clastrier, Rioux & Descous, Atri-  
 chopogon, 152  
 conspiciuus Ricardo, Tabanus, 303  
 conspurcata, Anthrax, 411  
 conspurcata Wiedemann, Anthrax, 411  
 conspurcatus Hendel, Paryphodes, 573  
 constans Munro, Trupanea, 550  
 constricta Kröber, Pseudophysocephala, 515  
 constricta Travassos Dias & de Sousa, Haema-  
 topota, 293  
 constrictifrons Oldroyd, Mesomyia, 280  
 constrictus Duckhouse, Clytocerus, 95

- constrictus Richards, *Alombus*, 696  
 consueta Collin, *Megaselia*, 472  
 contacta Munro, *Actinoptera*, 544  
 Contarinia Rondani, 245  
 contexta Alexander, *Limonia*, 62  
 contigua Brunetti, *Psilodera*, 380  
 contiguus Edwards, *Aedes*, 132  
 continentalis Alexander, *Trentepohlia*, 87  
 continentalis Bezzi, *Lonchaea*, 631  
 continua Tollet, *Leia*, 227  
 continuata Becker, *Parectecephala*, 711  
 continuata Bridarolli, *Megaselia*, 472  
 continuum Bezzi, *Chrysotoxum*, 495  
 continuum Curran, *Chrysosoma*, 445  
 contorta Alexander, *Styringomyia*, 90  
 contorta Bezzi, *Exoprosopa*, 416  
 contortula Satchell, *Psychoda*, 97  
 contracta Alexander, *Gonomyia*, 81  
 contracticornis Kieffer, *Ablabesmyia*, 178  
 contractus Becker, *Pachylophus*, 710  
 contramedia Munro, *Pardalaspis*, 529  
 contraria Alexander, *Limonia*, 63  
 contraria Austen, *Mesomyia*, 280  
 contrarius Walker, *Sisymodytes*, 368  
 contribulus Loew, *Chlorops*, 707  
 contribulus Loew, *Chlorops*, 707  
 contristans Hobby, *Laphria*, 351  
 contristans Villeneuve, *Pales*, 870  
 convergens, *Sepedon*, 599  
 convergens, *Zygobothria*, 874  
 convergens Emden, *Dichaetomyia*, 739  
 convergens Loew, *Sepedon*, 598  
 convergens Wiedemann, *Sturmia*, 874  
 conversa Stein, *Linnophora*, 748  
 convexa Schmitz, *Coridophora*, 470  
 convexifacies Macquart, *Eristalis*, 503  
 convexifrons Thomson, *Musca*, 727  
 cooki Brues, *Wandolleckia*, 477  
 cooksoni Alexander, *Baeoura*, 77  
 cooksoni Lindner, *Chrysochlora*, 259  
 cooksoni Munro, *Ocnarioxa*, 526  
 cooksoni Oldroyd, *Laxenecera*, 353  
 cooksoni Smith, *Stenoproctus*, 434  
 cooksoni Usher, *Cydistomyia*, 298  
 cooksoni Zielke, *Curranosia*, 722  
 cooksoni Zumpt & Stimie, *Phumosia*, 796  
 copaibae Tavares, *Delodiplosis*, 245  
 copalina Meunier, *Megaselia*, 472  
 copemani Austen, *Tabanus*, 303  
 copemani Austen, *Haematopota*, 292  
 Cophinopoda Hull, 346  
 copleyi Gibbins, *Simulium*, 209  
 copordi, *Aegophagamyia*, 278  
 coprae Satchell, *Psychoda*, 99  
 coprina Duda, *Leptocera*, 622  
 coprina Satchell, *Psychoda*, 99  
 Coprodiplosis Kieffer, 247  
 Coproica Rondani, 618  
 Copromyza Fallén, 615, 616  
 Coprophila Duda, 618  
 Coptodicrus Enderlein, 387  
 Coptopelma Enderlein, 387  
 Coptophlebia Bezzi, 436  
 coquereli Bigot, *Oedemachilus*, 569  
 coquilletti Hendel, *Leptometopa*, 687  
 Coquillettidia Dyar, 143  
 coracinum Loew, *Bombylisoma*, 390  
 coralicola Alexander, *Limonia*, 65  
 corax, *Tabanus*, 307  
 corax Loew, *Tabanus*, 303  
 corbeti Hamon, *Eretmapodites*, 141  
 corbeti Verbeke, *Chaoborus*, 113  
 cordata Curran, *Palexorista*, 871  
 cordatus Kieffer, *Dicrotendipes*, 190  
 cordiae Spencer, *Pseudoliriomyza*, 647  
 cordieri Surcouf, *Tabanus*, 303  
 cordigera Bigot, *Haematopota*, 294  
 CORDILURIDAE, 26  
 Cordylobia Grünberg, 792  
 cordylophorus Hennig, *Meroplius*, 592  
 Cordylopteryx Hering, 552  
 CORDYLURIDAE, 26  
 corea de Meillon, *Jenkinshelea*, 170  
 Corethra Meigen, 112  
 Corethrella Coquillett, 113  
 CORETHRELLINAE, 113  
 coriacea Lamb, *Paratissa*, 658  
 coriacea Richards, *Scutelliseta*, 625  
 coriaria Oldroyd, *Mesomyia*, 280  
 Coridophora Schmitz, 470  
 corinnae Crivelli, *Przhevalskiana*, 888  
 corioptera Speiser, *Lule*, 574  
 corius de Meillon & Hardy, *Brachypogon*, 165  
 Corizoneura Rondani, 289  
 Cormacantha Enderlein, 260  
 cormasa Walker, *Tinda*, 273  
 Cormoptera Schiner, 598  
 cornesi Cogan, *Turanodinia*, 637  
 cornesi Deeming, *Milichia*, 688  
 cornesi Matile, *Truplaya*, 1222  
 corneti Kremer, *Culicoides*, 161  
 corneti Pastre, *Sergentomyia*, 102  
 corniculata Enderlein, *Ceratosciara*, 232  
 corniculatus Duckhouse, *Clytocerus*, 95  
 cornifera Becker, *Pselaphia*, 703  
 cornigera McAlpine, *Lonchaea*, 631  
 cornigera Speiser, *Toxorhina*, 89  
 cornuta Alexander, *Styringomyia*, 90  
 cornuta Bigot, *Dohrniphora*, 466  
 cornuta Duda, *Safaria*, 624  
 cornuta Fallén, *Elachiptera*, 695  
 cornuta Verbeke, *Zelindopsis*, 863  
 cornutus Bezzi, *Pterandrus*, 531  
 cornutus de Meillon, *Culicoides*, 161  
 cornutus Hobby, *Promachus*, 344  
 cornutus Séguy, *Steleocerellus*, 712  
 corollae Fabricius, *Metasyrphus*, 491  
 corollae Greathead, *Apolysis*, 402  
 coronata Austen, *Haematopota*, 292  
 coronata Duckhouse, *Clogmia*, 1223  
 coronata Hardy, *Plecia*, 214  
 coronata Kieffer, *Perodiplosis*, 249  
 coronatus Alexander, *Leptotarsus*, 50  
 coronatus Kieffer, *Parachironomus*, 194

- coronatus Speiser, Corononcodes, 377  
 Corononcodes Speiser, 377  
 corrugata Deeming, Atherigona, 1220  
 corrupta Curran, Pales, 870  
 corruptor Parent, Chrysosoma, 445  
 corsicanus Becker, Epithalassius, 457  
 Corsomyza Wiedemann, 405  
 CORSOMYZINI, 405  
 corsoni Carter, Haematopota, 292  
 corsoni Ingram & Macfie, Culicoides, 161  
 corsoni Ingram & Macfie, Sphaeromias, 171  
 corsoni Macfie, Forcipomyia, 157  
 corticalis Bezzi, Litorhina, 424  
 corticea Bezzi, Litorhina, 424  
 coruina Fabricius, Musca, 726  
 corusca Harrison, Chrysopelopia, 178  
 corvina Loew, Heteralonia, 422  
 corvinoides Hesse, Heteralonia, 421  
 corybantes Alexander, Dolichopeza, 48  
 Coryneta Meigen, 432  
 Corynoneura Winnertz, 182  
 Coryprosopa Hesse, 429  
 Coryptilomyia Brues, 468  
 Corythophora Loew, 661  
 Cosmetothrix Munro, 540  
 Cosmina Robineau-Desvoidy, 780  
 Cosminiella Zumpt, 780  
 cosmoptera Bezzi, Exoprosopa, 416  
 cosmoptera Bezzi, Heteralonia, 421  
 costae Jaennicke, Paratachina, 850  
 costalis, Anopheles, 117, 118  
 costalis, Hecamedoides, 658  
 costalis Bowden, Exhyalanthrax, 414  
 costalis Canzoneri & Meneghini, Philygria, 666  
 costalis Loew, Anopheles, 122  
 costalis Macquart, Exoprosopa, 416  
 costalis Matile, Epicypta, 229  
 costalis Séguy, Elassogaster, 566  
 costalis Stein, Helina, 735  
 costalis Wiedemann, Scylaticus, 368  
 costalis Wulp, Erax, 337  
 costalis Zetterstedt, Copromyza, 616  
 costata Loew, Mesomyia, 279  
 costata Loew, Trichopsidea, 376  
 costata Malloch, Phumosia, 796  
 costata Meigen, Orchisia, 757  
 costata Richards, Leptocera, 620  
 costata Stein, Coenosia, 755  
 costata Verbeke, Pherbellia, 598  
 costata Villeneuve, Chrysomya, 789  
 costata Villeneuve, Orthellia, 729  
 costatum Loew, Hecamedoides, 658  
 costilabre Hesse, Crocidium, 399  
 costofumosa Alexander, Nephrotoma, 52  
 costofuscata Alexander, Hovapeza, 49  
 costosetosa Alexander, Limonia, 64  
 cosyra Walker, Pardalaspis, 529  
 cothurnata Bigot, Michotamia, 346  
 cothurnata Mesnil, Siphona, 854  
 cothurnatus Bigot, Promachus, 344  
 cotyledonius Spencer, Melanagromyza, 641  
 courdurieri Grjebine, Anopheles, 117  
 coursi Doucet, Culex, 140  
 coustani Laveran, Anopheles, 116, 1227  
 couturieri Matile, Truplaya, 1222  
 couvreurii Schmitz, Plethysmochaeta, 467  
 cowlendi Lewis & Kirk, Sergentomyia, 103  
 coxalis Becker, Senoprosopis, 346  
 coxata Stenhammar, Leptocera, 621  
 coxendix Villeneuve, Rhinia, 784  
 coyleae Cogan, Pseudogaurax, 703  
 cozi Cornet, Aedes, 132  
 cracens Martin, Leptogaster, 358  
 craggi Parker, Sarcophaga, 815  
 Craspedochaeta, 716  
 Craspedochaeta Macquart, 716  
 Craspedoxantha Bezzi, 551  
 crassa Fabricius, Thyllis, 378  
 crassa Loew, Drapetis, 431  
 crassiascoidata Tonnoir, Mormia, 96  
 crassibasis Alexander, Limonia, 61  
 crassicaput Lamb, Homoneura, 604  
 crassicosta Speiser, Styrimomyia, 90  
 crassicostata Beyer, Megaelia, 472  
 crassicrus Edwards, Haematopota, 292  
 crassifacies Sabrosky, Asteia, 651  
 crassifemorata Meunier, Leriella, 1226  
 crassifemoratus Hobby, Promachus, 344  
 crassifila Loew, Empis, 436  
 crassiforceps Duda, Paratoxopoda, 595  
 crassiforceps Edwards, Aedes, 129  
 crassimana Haliday, Leptocera, 620  
 crassinerva Matile, Cloeophoromyia, 218  
 crassinervis Kieffer, Asphondylia, 242  
 crassipalpis Macquart, Philoliche, 288  
 crassipalpis Macquart, Sarcophaga, 813  
 crassipalpis Mesnil, Dinera, 835  
 crassipalpis Meunier, Ceratopogon, 1225  
 crassipalpis Villeneuve, Phorocera, 867  
 crassipennis Macquart, Philoliche, 288  
 crassipes Bezzi, Haplomydas, 331  
 crassipes Fabricius, Simoides, 506  
 crassipes Speiser, Allobosca, 766  
 crassirostris Emden, Dichaetomyia, 740  
 crassirostris Hesse, Cyrtisopsis, 383  
 crassirostris Karsch, Bengalia, 791  
 crassirostris Stein, Musca, 727  
 crassisetia Hackman, Erima, 674  
 crassisetia Matile, Manota, 1221  
 crassisetia Mesnil, Palloxista, 871  
 Crassisetia Roser, 699  
 crassisetia Villeneuve, Plagiocoma, 848  
 crassitarsis Curran, Asyndetus, 459  
 crassitarsus Smith, Hilarempis, 438  
 crassitibia Smith, Hilara, 438  
 crassitibialis Brunetti, Ogcodes, 379  
 crassiventris Lindner, Pachyacantha, 272  
 crassus Bezzi, Pipunculus, 486  
 Crataerina Olfers, 767  
 Craterophorus Lamb, 459  
 Craticula Pandellé, 802  
 Craticulina Bezzi, 802  
 Cratopenicillidia Speiser, 777  
 creberima Speiser, Siphona, 854



- cremastogastri Speiser, Microdon, 509  
 cremea Speiser, Syndocosis, 225  
 crenata Enderlein, Conopariella, 564  
 crenata Munro, Sphenella, 548  
 creole Curran, Exorista, 860  
 crepuscula Wood, Limmophila, 74  
 cressoni Bromley, Leptogaster, 358  
 cressoni Cogan, Paralimna, 663  
 cressoni Hull, Eristalinus, 501  
 cressoni Soika, Ochthera, 667  
 cretensis Lundström, Rymosia, 228  
 crewei Oldroyd, Haematopota, 292  
 cribrata Bigot, Stomorphina, 786  
 cribrata Emden, Chyluella, 881  
 cribrata Loew, Trichardis, 355  
 cribrata Villeneuve, Cylandromyia, 827  
 cribratus Bezzi, Amphoterus, 497  
 cribriformis Becker, Pararhynchomyia, 783  
 cribripennis Bezzi, Mesoclanis, 546  
 cribrata Enderlein, Peltacanthina, 570  
 cricosphaerota Speiser, Chrysopilus, 310  
 Cricotopus Wulp, 182  
 crinicauda Villeneuve, Rhyncomyia, 784  
 crinicornis Thomson, Pachycerina, 607  
 crinipes Parent, Chrysosoma, 445  
 crinita Duda, Leptocera, 618  
 crinitarsis Emden, Helina, 735  
 crinitus Lindner, Argyrobrithes, 266  
 crisis Garrett Jones, Syndyas, 435  
 crispa Duda, Ceroptera, 615  
 crispus Freeman, Dicrotendipes, 190  
 cristata Alexander, Erioptera, 79  
 cristata Bezzi, Hoplolophomyia, 529  
 cristata Freeman, Corynoneura, 182  
 cristata Rodhain & Bequaert, Gedeolstia, 886  
 cristata Theobald, Mansonia, 144  
 cristatus Fabricius, Musca, 463  
 cristatus Oldroyd, Promachus, 344  
 cristicincta Beyer, Megaelia, 472  
 cristiformis Alexander, Nephrotoma, 52  
 cristipalpis Service, Anopheles, 117  
 crocea Bigot, Dejeania, 850  
 crocea Hesse, Doliopteryx, 383  
 crocea Loew, Nephrotoma, 52  
 crocea Munro, Tylaspis, 541  
 crocea Villeneuve, Medina, 857  
 croceipalpis Jaenicke, Calliphora, 791  
 croceoscutellata Goetghebuer, Dasyhelea, 159  
 croceus Munro, Dacus, 519  
 croceus Séguy, Chrysops, 282  
 croceus Surcouf, Tabanus, 302  
 crocias Séguy, Rhyncomyia, 785  
 CROCIDIINI, 398  
 Crocidium Loew, 399  
 crocisops Hesse, Toxophora, 389  
 crocodilinus Austen, Tabanus, 303  
 crocogramma Hesse, Phthiria, 403  
 Crocuta Meigen, 854  
 Crocutasis Lindner, 262  
 crosarai Parrot & Wanson, Sergeantomyia, 102  
 crossii Patton, Przhevalskiana, 888  
 crosskeyi Beyer, Megaelia, 472  
 crosskeyi Freeman, Paratendipes, 195  
 crosskeyi Lewis & Disney, Simulium, 208  
 crosskeyi Matile, Leptomorphus, 1229  
 crosskeyi Tendeiro, Tabanus, 303  
 crosskeyi Zumpt, Hoplacephala, 803  
 crossodesma Hesse, Lomatia, 408  
 Crossopalpus Bigot, 431  
 Crossoprosopus Hesse, 328  
 Crossotocnema Bigot, 864  
 crotalariae Hering, Melanagromyza, 641  
 crotonella Spencer, Tropicomyia, 643  
 cruciata Cogan, Paralimna, 663  
 cruciata Curran, Diopsis, 586  
 cruciata Wiedemann, Nemorilla, 863  
 cruciger Loew, Ancylohrynchus, 360  
 crucigera Mesnil, Prosopofrontina, 858  
 crucivibrissus McAlpine, Dasiops, 630  
 crudelis Austen, Haematopota, 292  
 crudelis Westwood, Systropus, 387  
 cruenta Austen, Haematopota, 292  
 cruentata Meigen, Sarcophaga, 811  
 cruentatus Bowden, Systropus, 387  
 cruscata Verbeke, Chyliza, 590  
 crux Bezzi, Ancylohrynchus, 360  
 crypta Oldroyd, Xenomyza, 372  
 cryptica Paterson, Coenosia, 755  
 crypticola Abonnenc, Adam & Bailly-  
 Choumara, Sergeantomyia, 105  
 Cryptochaetum, 691  
 cryptochaunus Hesse, Epacmoides, 429  
 CRYPTOCHETIDAE, 691  
 Cryptochetum Rondani, 691  
 Cryptochironomus Kieffer, 189  
 Cryptochetum, 691  
 Cryptophlebs, 460  
 Cryptophleps Lichtwardt, 460  
 Cryptopteromyia Trägårdh, 476  
 cryptopyga Matile, Parempheriella, 225  
 cryptum Verbeke, Trypherosoma, 862  
 Ctenacrosclis Enderlein, 49  
 ctenifer Hull, Mesembrius, 504  
 Ctenoceridion Matile, 218  
 Ctenochyliza, 590  
 Ctenodiplosis Kieffer, 245  
 Ctenolimnophila Alexander, 70  
 ctenophora Beyer, Megaelia, 473  
 ctenophora Matile, Parempheriella, 224  
 Ctenophorocera Brauer & Bergenstamm, 870  
 Ctenophoroceros Baranov, 873  
 ctenopterus Mikan, Systoechus, 397  
 Ctenoscaptomyza, Frey, 683  
 Ctenota Loew, 349  
 CTENOTINI, 26  
 ctenoventris Oldroyd, Laphria, 351  
 cubitalbella Alexander, Hovatipula, 50  
 cubitalis Emden, Coenosia, 755  
 cubitalis Kieffer, Lasioptera, 241  
 cucullatus Colyer, Aenigmatopoeus, 468  
 cucumarius Sack, Dacus, 519  
 cucumeris McAlpine, Silba, 632  
 cucurbitae Coquillett, Zeugodacus, 523  
 Culex Linnaeus, 133



- Culicada Felt, 130  
 culicifacies Giles, Anopheles, 117  
 CULICIDAE, 114, 1220, 1227  
 culiciformis Hesse, Gonarthrus, 400  
 CULICINAE, 123  
 CULICINI, 123  
 Culiciomyia Theobald, 137  
 CULICOIDEA, 108  
 culicoides Hesse, Adelenogenys, 398  
 Culicoides Latreille, 160  
 CULICOIDINI, 160  
 Culiseta Felt, 141  
 cultellata Lindner, Himantochaeta, 269  
 cultellifera Mesnil, Phaniola, 1224  
 cumatilis Mesnil, Hamaxia, 1224  
 cumatilis Mesnil, Phaniola, 1224  
 cumminis, Aedes, 125  
 cumminsi Theobald, Aedes, 125  
 cunamae Greathead, Pachyanthrax, 425  
 cunctans Meigen, Melanagromyza, 641  
 cunctator Hesse, Anthrax, 410  
 cuneata Bächli, Leucophenga, 675  
 cuneata Becker, Rhodisiella, 704  
 cuneata Loew, Mesomyia, 280  
 cuneatus Loew, Neoloparus, 366  
 cuneipennis Alexander, Goniotipula, 49  
 cuneipennis Freeman, Paraphaenocladus, 184  
 cunhai Travassos Dias, Philolich, 287  
 cunicula Davidson, Sergeantomyia, 1223  
 Cuphocera Macquart, 849  
 cupido Bezzi, Ligyra, 423  
 cuprapex Villeneuve, Isomyia, 782  
 cuprea Becker, Lamprolonchaea, 631  
 cuprea Macquart, Senaspis, 505  
 cuprea Séguy, Phumosia, 796  
 cupreithorax Curran, Isomyia, 783  
 cupreiventris Becker, Pipunculus, 485  
 cupreofasciata Soika, Pelina, 667  
 cupreus Loew, Neolophonotus, 340  
 cupreus Macquart, Chrysotus, 459  
 cupreus Macquart, Eristalinus, 501  
 cuprina Bigot, Cosmina, 780  
 cuprina Wiedemann, Lucilia, 793  
 cuprintens Rondani, Chrysomya, 789  
 cuptopous Theobald, Hodgesia, 143  
 curiosa Spencer, Melanagromyza, 641  
 Curraea Rohdendorf, 812  
 currani Goot, Rhingia, 495  
 currani Parent, Medetera, 454  
 currani Parent, Rhaphium, 457  
 currani Pont, Orthellia, 1229  
 currani Steyskal, Engistoneura, 567  
 currani Villeneuve, Blepharella, 869  
 currani Zumpt, Noditermitomyia, 804  
 currani Zumpt, Rhyncomyia, 784  
 currani Zumpt, Tricyclea, 789  
 currani Zumpt & Stimpé, Phumosia, 796  
 Curranisca Rohdendorf, 808  
 Curranitopia Zumpt, 803  
 Curranomyia Townsend, 880  
 Curranosia, Paterson, 722  
 curriei Townsend, Hemipyrellia, 793  
 cursoni Richards, Leptocera, 618  
 curta Hardy, Plecia, 214  
 curta Kröber, Pseudophysocephala, 515  
 curta Loew, Phytomia, 505  
 curta Munro, Perilampsis, 530  
 curticornis Kröber, Thereva, 320  
 curtilamellata Lindner, Arthronemina, 266  
 curtilamellata Malloch, Harnischia, 191  
 curtimana Goetghebuer, Forcipomyia, 157  
 curtineura Brues, Megaselia, 473  
 curtipenne Knab, Cryptochetum, 691  
 curtipennis Alexander, Toxorhina, 89  
 curtipennis Mannheims, Tipula, 57  
 curtipennis Sabrosky, Chlorops, 707  
 curtipennis Speiser, Trentepohlia, 87  
 CURTONOTIDAE, 671  
 Curtonotum Macquart, 671  
 curtus Wiedemann, Sisyrmodytes, 368  
 curva Bertoloni, Diopsis, 586  
 curva Reed, Sarcophaga, 813  
 curvata Becker, Cephalodromia, 383  
 curvata Bridarolli, Megaselia, 471  
 curvata Munro, Trupanea, 550  
 curvatus Munro, Pterandrus, 531  
 curvibucca Spencer, Melanagromyza, 641  
 curvicauda Vanschuytbroeck, Prohypotyphla, 559  
 curvicornis Bezzi, Exoprosopa, 416  
 curviforceps Saccà & Rivoecchi, Musca, 727, 1227  
 curvimedia Zielke, Limnophora, 748  
 curvinerva Villeneuve, Pericallimya, 795  
 curvinervis, Camarota, 707  
 curvinervis Emden, Coenosia, 755  
 curvinervis Stenhammar, Leptocera, 619, 1228  
 curvipennis, Camarota, 707  
 curvipedula Lengersdorf, Bradysia, 232  
 curvipes Latreille, Sphaerocera, 626  
 curvipila Duda, Leucophenga, 675  
 curvisetis Verbeke, Sepedoninus, 600  
 curvistoma Hesse, Plesiocera, 429  
 curvitibia Beyer, Megaselia, 473  
 curvitibia Stein, Morellia, 723  
 cuspidata Beyer, Microselia, 475  
 cuspidicauda Enderlein, Systropus, 387  
 cuspidiflexa Munro, Trupanea, 550  
 cussoniae Spencer, Melanagromyza, 641  
 cuthbertsoni, Pales, 870  
 cuthbertsoni Alexander, Limonia, 60  
 cuthbertsoni Alexander, Nephrotoma, 52  
 cuthbertsoni Alexander, Toxorhina, 89  
 cuthbertsoni Curran, Actia, 852  
 cuthbertsoni Curran, Allobaccha, 492  
 cuthbertsoni Curran, Alophora, 824  
 cuthbertsoni Curran, Cestrotus, 604  
 cuthbertsoni Curran, Coenosia, 755  
 cuthbertsoni Curran, Dexia, 832  
 cuthbertsoni Curran, Hebecnema, 746  
 cuthbertsoni Curran, Homoneura, 604  
 cuthbertsoni Curran, Isomyia, 782  
 cuthbertsoni Curran, Linnaemya, 847  
 cuthbertsoni Curran, Merodon, 499

- cuthbertsoni Curran, Miltogramma, 804  
 cuthbertsoni Curran, Neolophonotus, 340  
 cuthbertsoni Curran, Pales, 870  
 cuthbertsoni Curran, Phaonia, 737  
 cuthbertsoni Curran, Rhingia, 495  
 cuthbertsoni Curran, Siphona, 854  
 cuthbertsoni Duda, Curtonotum, 672  
 cuthbertsoni Emden, Dichaetomyia, 740  
 cuthbertsoni Engel, Paratoxophora, 401  
 cuthbertsoni Hesse, Anthrax, 410  
 cuthbertsoni Hobby, Alcimius, 335  
 cuthbertsoni Lindner, Odontomyia, 263  
 cuthbertsoni Malloch, Leucophenga, 675  
 cuthbertsoni Munro, Pardalaspis, 529  
 cuthbertsoni Parent, Sciapus, 448  
 cuthbertsoni Patton, Musca, 726  
 cuthbertsoni Rohdendorf, Dolichotachina, 802  
 cuthbertsoni Rohdendorf, Sarcophaga, 814  
 cuthbertsoni Smith, Empis, 436  
 cuthbertsoni Snyder, Myospila, 746  
 cuthbertsoni Villeneuve, Ochromelinda, 794  
 cuthbertsoni Villeneuve, Platyschineria, 881  
 cuthbertsoni Zumpt, Bengalia, 791  
 cuthbertsoni Zumpt, Phallosarcophaga, 810  
 cuthbertsoni Zumpt, Phumosis, 796  
 cuthbertsoni Zumpt, Senotainia, 806  
 cuthbertsoniana Alexander, Dolichopeza, 48  
 Cyamops Melander, 648  
 cyana Walker, Scedella, 547  
 cyanea, Hemipyrellia, 793  
 cyanea Enderlein, Lule, 574  
 cyanea Fabricius, Orthellia, 729  
 cyanea Fabricius, Teratopomyia, 369  
 cyanea Hendel, Piara, 574  
 cyanea Mesnil, Chetoptilia, 829  
 cyanea Séguy, Chrysomya, 789  
 cyanea Stein, Helina, 735  
 cyanea Stein, Stomorhina, 786  
 cyanela Meigen, Dasyphora, 722  
 cyanella Mesnil, Phaniola, 1224  
 cyanella Mesnil, Ziminiola, 843  
 cyaneogaster Macquart, Laphria, 351  
 cyaneomarginata Macquart, Lucilia, 794  
 cyanescens Bezzi, Pardalaspis, 529  
 cyanescens Loew, Neurigona, 449  
 cyaniceps Séguy, Orthellia, 729  
 cyanipennis Bezzi, Mesembrius, 504  
 Cyanodesmops Munro, 552  
 cyanolepida Hesse, Toxophora, 389  
 Cyanoleskia Mesnil, 844  
 cyanoprora Speiser, Rhingia, 495  
 cyanosoma Hendel, Plagiostenoptera, 571  
 cybeplax Stuckenberg, Teratolauxania, 608  
 cyclogaster Richards, Ocellipsis, 623  
 Cyclophalla Rohdendorf, 808  
 cyclophthalma Thomson, Coenosia, 755  
 cyclopica Bezzi, Metasphenisca, 537  
 Cyclopodia Kolenati, 775  
 CYCLOPODIINAE, 775  
 cyclops Sabrosky, Phlebosotera, 652  
 CYCLORRHAPHA, 464  
 Cyclospen Frey, 581  
 cynus Bigot, Gonarthrus, 400  
 cydippis de Meillon, Anopheles, 117  
 Cydistomyia Taylor, 298  
 cygnus, Gonarthrus, 400  
 cygnus Kieffer, Conchelopodia, 178  
 cylindrica Fabricius, Nemopoda, 592  
 cylindrica Hull, Xenomyza, 372  
 cylindrica Villeneuve, Winthemia, 864  
 cylindricum Oldroyd, Acnephalum, 359  
 cylindricus Bezzi, Gonarthrus, 400  
 Cyndromyia Meigen, 826  
 CYLINDROMYIINI, 825  
 CYLLENIINAE, 403  
 Cymatopus Kertész, 456  
 cymbiformis Becker, Pachylophus, 710  
 cynocephala Kertész, Placopsidella, 656  
 cynodontis Kieffer & Massalongo, Orseolia, 248  
 Cyphocera, 849  
 Cyphomella Saether, 189  
 Cyphomyia Wiedemann, 260  
 Cyphoprosopa James, 262  
 CYPSELIDAE, 26  
 cyptopus Edwards, Hodgesia, 143  
 cyrtacantha Alexander, Tasiocera, 85  
 cyrtanthi Spencer, Melanagromyza, 641  
 CYRTIDAE, 26  
 Cyrtisiopsis Séguy, 383  
 Cyrtocladia Emden, 840  
 Cyrtodiopsis Frey, 584  
 Cyrtoides Engel, 383  
 Cyrtomomyia Becker, 698  
 Cyrtona Séguy, 672  
 CYRTONEURININAE, 722  
 Cyrtonotum Agassiz, 671  
 Cyrtophleba Rondani, 837  
 Cyrtopogon Loew, 360  
 Cyrtopus Bigot, 262  
 Cyrtosia Perris, 383  
 Cytherea Fabricius, 407  
 CYTHEREINAE, 405  
 CYTHEREINI, 407  
 cytorus Walker, Prosenoides, 834
- ## D
- DACINAE, 519  
 dacipennis Speiser, Allobaccha, 492  
 Dacops Speiser, 513  
 dactylitus Satchell, Telmatoscopus, 98  
 Dactylonotus Parent, 457  
 Dactylothyrea de Meijere, 698  
 Dactylotinda Lindner, 267  
 Daculus Speiser, 519  
 Dacus Fabricius, 519  
 daedalus Alexander, Gonomyia, 81  
 daemon Bridarolli, Megaselia, 471  
 daganiae Theodor & Moscana, Basilia, 776  
 dagomba Bowden, Spogostylum, 412  
 dahomeensis Holstein, Anopheles, 118  
 dahomiensis Alexander, Tipula, 55  
 dakarensis Spencer, Melanagromyza, 641

- dallonii Séguy, Syllegomydas, 333  
dalmatina Schiner, Sarcophaga, 813  
dalzieli Theobald, Aedes, 125  
DAMALINI, 26  
Damalis, 372  
damara Smith, Empis, 436  
damarensis de Meillon & Hardy, Prosimulium, 204  
damarensis Hesse, Afroleptomydas, 329  
damarensis Hesse, Bombylius, 392  
damarensis Hesse, Exoprosopa, 416  
damarensis Hesse, Litorhina, 424  
damarensis Hesse, Systoechus, 397  
damasei Grjebine, Uranotaenia, 1220  
damasi Hardy, Pipunculus, 484  
damasi Verbeke, Chaoborus, 113  
damnata Spencer, Melanagromyza, 641  
damnosum Theobald, Simulium, 205  
dampfi Kieffer, Stictochironomus, 199  
dancalicus Corradetti, Anopheles, 118  
danense Gouteux, Simulium, 1224  
danielae Matile, Ralytupa, 221  
danieleae Alexander, Toxorhina, 1225  
Danielsia Theobald, 128  
darglensis Smith, Hilarempis, 438  
darlingi Hesse, Bombylius, 393  
darlingi Lewis & Kirk, Sergentomyia, 105  
darwensis Evans, Aedes, 125  
darwendalei Duda, Gitona, 674  
darwini Curran, Isomyia, 782  
darwini Emden, Leskia, 844  
Dasineura Rondani, 241  
DASIOPINAE, 630  
DASIOPINI, 630  
Dasiops Rondani, 630  
Dasophrys Loew, 337  
Daspletis Loew, 360  
Dassyliina, 349  
dasycera Bezzi, Paralimna, 663  
dasycerus Hesse, Geron, 385  
dasycnemus Loew, Diaphorus, 460  
Dasycompsa Enderlein, 279  
Dasydropsophila Duda, 678  
Dasyhelea Kieffer, 158  
DASYHELEINAE, 158  
Dasylimnophila Alexander, 74  
Dasyllina Bromley, 349  
Dasytrophilus Goetghebuer, 85  
Dasytia Leicester, 145  
Dasyneura Agassiz & Loew, 241  
dasyops, Winthemia, 864  
dasyops Bezzi, Rhyncomyza, 785, 1229  
dasyops Clastrier, Culicoides, 161  
dasyops Stein, Musca, 725  
dasyops Villeneuve, Exorista, 860  
dasyops Wiedemann, Mallota, 503  
dasyops Wiedemann, Winthemia, 864  
Dasypalpus Macquart, 406  
dasyphlebia Martin, Leptogaster, 358  
Dasyphlebomyia Becker, 633  
Dasyphora Robineau-Desvoidy, 722  
dasypoda Bezzi, Coelopa, 610  
dasypoda Speiser, Laxenecera, 353  
dasypogon Oldroyd, Ommatius, 347  
DASYPOGONINAE, 359  
DASYPOGONINI, 359  
dasypolium Hesse, Crocidium, 399  
dasypus Richards, Alombus, 696  
Dasysceloctis Enderlein, 807  
Dasystypia Enderlein, 300  
dasytarsus Smith, Empis, 436  
Dasythrix Loew, 353  
dasytibia Smith, Hilarempis, 438  
datis Walker, Euscelidia, 356  
daudi Coluzzi, Anopheles, 118  
daveyi Austen, Haematopota, 292  
daveyi Bezzi, Heteralonia, 422  
daveyi Bowden, Systropus, 387  
daveyi Parent, Chrysosoma, 445  
davidsoni Stuckenberg, Nemopalpus, 94  
dawaense Uemoto, Ogata & Mebrahtu, Simulium, 208  
deaconi de Meillon & Eeden, Anopheles, 117  
dealbata Munro, Trupanea, 550  
deannulata Lindner, Microchrysa, 254  
debegene de Meillon, Simulium, 207  
debilis Hering, Tephritostea, 549  
debilis Karsch, Xenomyza, 372  
debilis Stein, Hebecnema, 746  
debilis Tsacas, Neomochtherus, 342  
debilis Walker, Drosophila, 678  
deboeri Edwards, Aedes, 132  
decachete Schmitz, Puliciphora, 476  
Decaryella Séguy, 795  
decaryi Parent, Asyndetus, 459  
decaryi Séguy, Aegophagamyia, 278  
decaryi Séguy, Leucophenga, 675  
decastroi Hesse, Exoprosopa, 416  
decellei Lindner, Oplodontha, 264  
decellei Munro, Perilampsis, 530  
decellei Oldroyd, Leptogaster, 358  
decellei Vanschuytbroeck, Chrysosoma, 445  
decellei Verbeke, Medina, 857  
decembris Spencer, Ophiomyia, 642  
decemguttatus Bezzi, Actocetor, 659  
decemmaculatum Goetghebuer, Polypedilum, 197  
decens Theobald, Culex, 134  
decepta Becker, Asteia, 651  
decepta Hesse, Cephalocera, 327  
deceptiva Emden, Dichaetomyia, 739  
deceptor Alexander, Limonia, 66  
deceptor Curran, Nyassamyia, 263  
deceptor Curran, Stomorphina, 786  
deceptus Hesse, Systoechus, 397  
decipiens Bezzi, Exoprosopa, 416  
decipiens Bezzi, Spogostylum, 412  
decipiens Bowden, Exhyalanthrax, 414  
decipiens Kröber, Conops, 513  
decipiens Loew, Mesomyia, 279  
decipiens Theodor, Penicillidia, 777  
decipiens Theodor, Sergentomyia, 102  
decisa Brunetti, Physocephala, 514  
decisa Curran, Billaea, 831

- decisa* Walker, *Sarcophaga*, 817  
*decisetosa* Vanschuytbroeck, *Leptocera*, 619  
*decisus* Bezzi, *Anthrax*, 410  
*declive* Kieffer, *Polypedium*, 196  
*decolor* Bezzi, *Didacus*, 521  
*decolor* Bezzi, *Exoprosopa*, 416  
*decolor* Emden, *Periscepsia*, 839  
*decolor* Karsch, *Eristalinus*, 502  
*decolor* Parent, *Argyrochlamys*, 450  
*decolor* Parent, *Liancalus*, 456  
*decolor* Séguy, *Rhyncomya*, 785  
*decolor* Zumpt, *Senotainiella*, 806  
*decora* Loew, *Trupanea*, 550  
*decora* Macquart, *Mesomyia*, 279  
*decora* Séguy, *Tricyclea*, 798  
*decora* Walker, *Haematopota*, 292  
*decora* Walker, *Syrirta*, 507  
*decoratus* Oldroyd, *Neolaparus*, 366  
*decorsei* Brumpt, *Glossina*, 765  
*decorus* Hardy, *Pipunculus*, 485  
*decrepita* Wiedemann, *Exoprosopa*, 416  
*dectes* Collin, *Milichia*, 688  
*Dectodesis* Munro, 544  
*decula* Walker, *Laphria*, 352  
*decurvans*, *Hexatoma*, 73  
*decurvata* Alexander, *Hexatoma*, 73  
*deducta* Bowden, *Petrorossia*, 428  
*deemingi* Cogan, *Afrodrinia*, 637  
*deemingi* Kelsey, *Scenopinus*, 322  
*deemingi* Sabrosky, *Stenomicroa*, 648  
*deemingi* Service, *Anopheles*, 118  
*deemingi* Tsacas, *Scaptomyza*, 683  
*deemingi* Zumpt, *Senotainia*, 806  
*deemingi* Zumpt, *Tricyclea*, 798  
*defectiva* Emden, *Dichaetomyia*, 739  
*defectus* Malloch, *Zeros*, 665  
*deficiens* Becker, *Conioscinella*, 697  
*deficiens* Villeneuve, *Metopia*, 804  
*Defilippia* Lioy, 415  
*definita* Brunetti, *Sepsis*, 593  
*definitus* Hardy, *Pipunculus*, 485  
*deformans* Schiner, *Cecidomyia*, 250  
*defusus* Oldroyd, *Sisyrnodytes*, 368  
*Degeeria* Meigen, 857  
*degener* Parent, *Condyllostylus*, 447  
*degener* Zumpt, *Phylloteles*, 805  
*dehalperti* Macfie, *Dasyhelea*, 159  
*Dejeania* Robineau-Desvoidy, 849  
*dejeanii* Robineau-Desvoidy, *Chrysomya*, 789  
*dejeanii* Robineau-Desvoidy, *Dexia*, 882  
*dejecta* Curran, *Diasemopsis*, 584  
*dekeyseri* Clastrier, *Alluaudomyia*, 165  
*dekeyseri* Clastrier, *Atrichopogon*, 152  
*dekeyseri* Clastrier, *Culicoides*, 161  
*delanoe* de Meillon, *Homohoelea*, 170  
*delattrei* Séguy, *Epimadiza*, 699  
*delectabilis* Adams, *Sepsis*, 593  
*delegorguei* Macquart, *Nephrotoma*, 52  
*deleta* Munro, *Rhacochlaena*, 527  
*deletrix* Munro, *Sphenella*, 548  
*deletum* Goetghebuer, *Polypedium*, 197  
*Delia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 716  
*delibata* Riedel, *Antocha*, 58  
*delicata* Bowden, *Villa*, 426  
*delicata* Greathead, *Exoprosopa*, 416  
*delicatula* Mesnil, *Thelyconychia*, 867  
*delicatula* Mesnil, *Xiphochaeta*, 843  
*delicatum* Becker, *Chromatopterum*, 708  
*delicatus* Hesse, *Geron*, 385  
*delicatus* Munro, *Metidacus*, 522  
*delicatus* Wiedemann, *Bombylius*, 392  
*delicta* Oldroyd, *Haematopota*, 293  
*deliculata* Hull, *Sphiximorpha*, 500  
*delineata* Hering, *Ocneroixa*, 526  
*Delodiplosis* Tavares, 245  
*Delopsis* Skuse, 229  
*delottoi* Munro, *Myopites*, 523  
*Delphacura* Lyneborg, 316  
*delta* Smith, *Hilara*, 438  
*delta* Stuckenberg, *Cainohomoneura*, 603  
*deltoides* Alexander, *Austrolimnophila*, 69  
*Deltotus* Séguy, 722  
*demandata* Fabricius, *Physiphora*, 576  
*demeilloni* Clastrier & Wirth, *Alluaudomyia*, 165  
*demeilloni* Doucet, *Culex*, 134  
*demeilloni* Edwards, *Aedes*, 132  
*demeilloni* Evans, *Anopheles*, 118  
*demeilloni* Haeselbarth, *Bezzi*, 172  
*demeillonia* Zumpt, *Sarcophaga*, 811  
*Demicryptochironomus* Lenz, 189  
*deminutus* Oldroyd, *Atylotus*, 300  
*demmerezi* Bezzi, *Dacus*, 519  
*Denamyza* Hull, 405  
*Denatella* Townsend, 795  
*denderensis* Wolfs, *Aedes*, 132  
*dendroides* Alexander, *Styringomyia*, 90  
*dendrophilus* Edwards, *Aedes*, 132  
*Dendroskusea* Edwards, 127  
*denigrata* Bächli, *Leucophenga*, 675  
*denigrata* Duda, *Leptocera*, 618  
*dennerti* Beyer, *Megaselia*, 471  
*denotatus* Hardy, *Pipunculus*, 485  
*densa* Bridarolli, *Megaselia*, 473  
*denshamii* Austen, *Haematopota*, 293  
*denshamii* Austen, *Tabanus*, 303  
*densifimbriata* Alexander, *Limonia*, 62  
*densus* Martin, *Ommatius*, 347  
*dentata* Bächli, *Leucophenga*, 675  
*dentata* Matile, *Ralytupa*, 221  
*dentata* Smith, *Hilara*, 438  
*dentata* Tonnoir, *Psychoda*, 97  
*dentatus* Kieffer, *Culicoides*, 161  
*dentatus* Lamb, *Homops*, 709  
*dentatus* Theobald, *Aedes*, 125  
*dentatus* Walker, *Metasyrphus*, 491  
*denticauda* Enderlein, *Campylocera*, 557  
*denticauda* Hennig, *Tephritopyrgota*, 561  
*denticornis* Lengersdorf, *Sciara*, 234  
*denticornis* Panzer, *Cerodontha*, 644  
*denticornis* Wiedemann, *Tabanocella*, 284  
*denticulata* Alexander, *Styringomyia*, 90  
*denticulata* Matile, *Ralytupa*, 221  
*denticulata* Villeneuve, *Medina*, 857



- denticulatus Hull, Gonioscelis, 361  
 dentiens Bezzi, Trypanea, 551  
 dentifera Bezzi, Litorhina, 424  
 dentipes Doesburg, Sphiximorpha, 500  
 dentipes Macquart, Senaspis, 505  
 dentissima Bock & Wheeler, Drosophila, 680  
 dentulatum Wanson & Henrard, Simulium, 205  
 dentulosum Roubaud, Simulium, 204  
 denudata Grünberg, Platyna, 272  
 denudata Villeneuve, Chauliooestrus, 884  
 denudata Villeneuve, Zelindopsis, 863  
 depauperatus Lamb, Pipunculus, 486  
 depilis Walker, Paratoxopoda, 595  
 depressa Karsch, Cosmina, 780  
 depressa Parent, Nurteria, 461  
 depressa Villeneuve, Cadurcia, 869  
 depressa Walker, Bengalia, 791  
 depressifrons Hesse, Corsomyza, 405  
 depressifrons Hesse, Crocidium, 399  
 depressifrons Smith, Drapetis, 431  
 depressifrons Villeneuve, Rhyncomya, 785  
 deribae Freeman, Microchironomus, 193  
 Dermatoestrus Brauer, 888  
 Deroparia Munro, 545  
 derosa Maa, Brachytarsina, 773  
 Descampsina Mesnil, 877  
 descarpentriesi Matile, Monocentrotia, 219  
 descendens Becker, Simoides, 506  
 deserta Villeneuve, Cylindromyia, 826  
 deserti Karsch, Isomyia, 782  
 desertica Peris, Rhyncomya, 785  
 deserticola Cogan, Trixoscelis, 612  
 deserticola Kirkpatrick, Culex, 140  
 deserticola Zumpt & Argo, Pseudorhyncomyia, 783  
 deserticolus Karsch, Neomochtherus, 342  
 deserticolus Hesse, Anastoechus, 390  
 desertorum Bequaert, Eremohaplomydas, 331  
 desertorum Brauer, Hypoderma, 888  
 desidiosa Austen, Haematopota, 293  
 designata Oldroyd, Mesomyia, 280  
 desjardinsii Macquart, Gymnodia, 733  
 desjardinsii Macquart, Lispe, 751  
 desjardinsii Macquart, Orthellia, 728  
 desjardinsii Macquart, Sciapus, 448  
 Desmatoneura Williston, 427  
 Desmella Munro, 545  
 Desmometopa Loew, 686  
 desmophora Hesse, Lomatia, 408  
 desmodii Spencer, Melanagromyza, 640  
 destituta Alexander, Medleromyia, 75  
 destituta Beyer, Megaselia, 473  
 destructor Malloch, Atherigona, 744  
 destructor Malloch, Heteronychia, 808  
 destructrix, Heteronychia, 808  
 determinaticollis Enderlein, Leia, 227  
 Dettopsomyia Lamb, 677  
 Deuteroclara Villeneuve, 827  
 devastator Curran, Gynandromyia, 861  
 devemyi Hamon, Uranotaenia, 147  
 devia Curran, Dichaetomyia, 739  
 devia Hesse, Cephalocera, 327  
 devia Spencer, Melanagromyza, 641  
 deviata Tonnoir, Psychoda, 97  
 devittata Emden, Helina, 735  
 Dewetia Bischof, 820  
 dewittei Alexander, Nephrotoma, 52  
 dewittei Beyer, Megaselia, 471  
 dewulfi Alexander, Erioptera, 79  
 dewulfi Bridarolli, Megaselia, 471  
 dewulfi Goetghebuer, Bezzi, 172  
 dewulfi Goetghebuer, Corynoneura, 182  
 dewulfi Goetghebuer, Forcipomyia, 156  
 dewulfi Goetghebuer, Nilodorum, 194  
 dewulfi Goetghebuer, Paraphaenocladus, 184  
 dewulfi Goetghebuer, Paratrachocladus, 185  
 dewulfi Goetghebuer, Polypedilum, 197  
 dewulfi Goetghebuer, Tanypus, 176  
 dewulfi Satchell, Psychoda, 97  
 dewulfi Zumpt, Paraethiopisca, 809  
 dewulfianus Goetghebuer, Parachironomus, 194  
 deyrollei Bigot, Tabanus, 306  
 Dexia Meigen, 831  
 DEXIINAE, 830  
 DEXIINI, 830  
 Dexilla Westwood, 831  
 DEXILLINI, 26  
 dexioides Hull, Spheginobaccha, 496  
 Dexiomeria Curran, 832  
 Dexiosyrphus Hull, 496  
 Dexiotrix Villeneuve, 832  
 Dexomyia Crosskey, 205  
 diabolica Lengersdorf, Bradysia, 232  
 diabolus Becker, Melanochaeta, 701  
 diabolus de Meillon, Homohela, 170  
 diabolus Wiedemann, Hermya, 827  
 diacaena Alexander, Dicranoptycha, 58  
 diacanthophora Alexander, Tasiocera, 85  
 DIACHLORINI, 298  
 diadema Haliday, Dolichopus, 450  
 diademata Bezzi, Perilampsis, 530  
 diademata Bigot, Orthellia, 729  
 diadematus Bezzi, Bombylisoma, 391  
 Diademophora Lindner, 267  
 Diaerops Enderlein, 387  
 dialloi Hamon & Brengues, Aedes, 125  
 diama Burla, Drosophila, 681  
 Diamesa Meigen, 181  
 DIAMESINAE, 181  
 dianae Kessel & Clopton, Plesioclythia, 481  
 diapagai Abonnenc, Sergentomyia, 104  
 diaphana Villeneuve, Allothelaira, 839  
 diaphana Villeneuve, Eupododexia, 833  
 diaphanum Mesnil, Thelaisosoma, 880  
 diaphasis Bigot, Platensina, 538  
 DIAPHORINAE, 458  
 Diaphorus Meigen, 460  
 Diaprochaeta Mesnil, 877  
 Diargemus Kertész, 267  
 diaristata Townsend, Sumpigaster, 842  
 Diasemopsis Rondani, 584  
 dias Oldroyd, Neolaparus, 366



- diasi Travassos Dias, *Haematopota*, 291  
*Diastata* Meigen, 670  
 DIASTATIDAE, 670  
*Diasteneura* Hendel, 558  
*Diastoneura*, 558  
*Diastoneurus*, 558  
*Diatriopomma* Bowden, 414  
*diaxantha* Hermann, *Stiphrolamyra*, 355  
*diasi* de Meillon, *Tetrabezzia*, 169  
*dibalteatus* Freeman, *Cricotopus*, 182  
*dibapha* Walker, *Senaspis*, 505  
*dibaphus* Edwards, *Sylvicola*, 212  
*dibi* Burla, *Drosophila*, 679  
*dicentria* Speiser, *Tropidia*, 508  
*dicerus* Kieffer, *Cryptochironomus*, 189  
*Diceromyia* Theobald, 127  
*dicerus* Freeman & de Meillon, *Simulium*, 209  
*dichaeta* Loew, *Lamproscatella*, 668  
*dichaeta* McAlpine, *Lonchaea*, 631  
*dichaeta* Stein, *Lispe*, 751  
*Dichaetometopia*, 803  
*Dichaetomyia* Malloch, 738  
 DICHAETOMYIINI, 738  
*Dichaetophila*, 677  
*Dichaetophora* Duda, 677  
*dichaetus* Hull, *Neolophonotus*, 340  
*Dicheniotes* Munro, 535  
*Dichoetometopia* Macquart, 803  
*dichoptica* Emden, *Limnophora*, 748  
*dichopticum* Hesse, *Crocidium*, 399  
*dichopticus* Bezzi, *Eurycaremus*, 395  
*dichotoma* Bezzi, *Musca*, 725  
*dichroa* Bezzi, *Tachyempis*, 433  
*dichroa* Bezzi, *Tipula*, 57  
*dichroica* Alexander, *Limnophila*, 74  
*dichromata* James, *Ampsalis*, 259  
*dichrous* Bezzi, *Chamaecelyphus*, 609  
*dicksoni* Hering, *Tropicomyia*, 643  
*Dielsiopa* Hendel, 658  
*Dicraeus* Loew, 698  
*Dicranoclista* Bezzi, 412  
*Dicranolaphria* Ricardo, 351  
*Dicranomyia* Stephens, 62  
*Dicranophragma* Osten Sacken, 74  
*Dicranoptycha* Osten Sacken 58  
*Dicranosepsis* Duda, 591  
*Dicrodiplosis* Kieffer, 245  
*Dicrohelea* Kieffer, 170  
*dicromus* Bigot, *Geron*, 385  
*Dicrostira* Enderlein, 558  
*Dicrotendipes* Kieffer, 190  
*Dicrotrypana* Bigot, 376  
*Didacus* Collart, 520  
*didesma* Hesse, *Exoprosopa*, 416  
*didieri* Neveu-Lemaire, *Culex*, 136  
*Didierimyia* Ségué, 745  
*dieguerense* Vajime & Dunbar, *Simulium*, 205  
*differens* de Meillon, *Stilobezzia*, 168  
*differens* Lengersdorf, *Sciara*, 234  
*difficile* Bequaert, *Stenobasipteron*, 376  
*difficile* Wiedemann, *Microstylum*, 364  
*difficilis* Alexander, *Limnophila*, 75  
*difficilis* Frey, *Agrochira*, 564  
*difficilis* Spencer, *Melanagromyza*, 641  
*difficilis* Villeneuve, *Hemigymnochaeta*, 793  
*difficilis* Zielke, *Pyrellia*, 730  
*diffusa* Alexander, *Austrolimnophila*, 69  
*diffusa* Malloch, *Tricycla*, 798  
*diffusa* Villeneuve, *Craticulina*, 802  
*diffusum* Hull, *Melanostoma*, 493  
*diffusus* Wiedemann, *Anthrax*, 410  
*digenetica* Speiser, *Nigritomyia*, 261  
*digitata* Kieffer, *Ablabesmyia*, 178  
*digitatus* Speiser, *Physocephala*, 514  
*digittatus* Oldroyd, *Ommatius*, 347  
*dignissima* Alexander, *Tasiocera*, 85  
*digressum* Ségué, *Craticulina*, 802  
*dikopos* Alexander, *Elephantomyia*, 71  
*dilabida* Villeneuve, *Zygobothria*, 874  
*dilanio* Alexander, *Limonia*, 63  
*dilatata* Bächli, *Leucophenga*, 675  
*dilatata* Bezzi, *Litorhina*, 424  
*dilatata* Keiser, *Syrirta*, 507  
*dilatata* Villeneuve, *Chromatophania*, 849  
*dilatibasis* Alexander, *Molophilus*, 84  
*dilatipes* Alexander, *Gymnastes*, 83  
*dilatipes* Brunetti, *Sphiximorpha*, 500  
*dilatatus* Hull, *Neolophonotus*, 340  
*dilectus* Parent, *Sciapus*, 448  
*Dilophus* Meigen, 215  
*diluta* Bezzi, *Exoprosopa*, 416  
*diluta* Martin, *Leptogaster*, 358  
*diluta* Stein, *Coenosia*, 755  
*dilutus* Surcouf, *Tabanus*, 306  
*dilutus* Bowden, *Geron*, 385  
*dilutus* Walker, *Stenopogon*, 369  
*Dimacrocylus* Schlinger, 378  
*dimakae* Paulian, *Chonocephalus*, 470  
*Dimecoenia* Cresson, 668  
*Dimelapelma* Enderlein, 387  
*dimidiata* Bezzi, *Carpophthoromyia*, 528  
*dimidiata* Brauer & Bergenstamm, *Clara*, 826  
*dimidiata* Canzoneri & Meneghini, *Typopsila*, 665  
*dimidiata* Curran, *Diopsis*, 586  
*dimidiata* Curran, *Laxenecera*, 353  
*dimidiata* Hesse, *Lomatia*, 408  
*dimidiata* Macquart, *Exoprosopa*, 416  
*dimidata* Oldroyd, *Xenomyza*, 372  
*dimidiaticornis* Soika, *Notiphila*, 661  
*dimidiatifemur* Oldroyd, *Laphria*, 351  
*dimidiatipennis* Brunetti, *Suragina*, 313  
*dimidiatipennis* Hesse, *Anthrax*, 411  
*dimidiatipes* Villeneuve, *Poecilometopa*, 810  
*dimidiatus* Bromley, *Neolaparus*, 366  
*dimidiatus* Curran, *Hercostomus*, 450  
*dimidiatus* Lindner, *Microptecticus*, 255  
*dimidiatus* Lindner, *Nemotelus*, 262  
*dimidiatus* Macquart, *Bombylius*, 392  
*dimidiatus* Wulp, *Chrysops*, 282  
*dimidiofrit* Becker, *Oscinella*, 702  
*diminua* Spencer, *Pseudonapomyza*, 647  
*diminuella* Spencer, *Haplomyza*, 645  
*diminuens* Schmitz, *Dohrniphora*, 466

- diminuta Bezzi, *Spathulina*, 541  
 dimorpha Kertész, *Platynomyia*, 272  
 dimorpha Verbeke, *Psila*, 590  
 Dimorphaphus Walker, 407  
 dimorphia Curran, *Pandelleia*, 830  
 Dimorphia Malloch, 745  
 Dimorphophora Walker, 407  
 dimorphum Munro, *Trirhithrum*, 531  
 dimorphus Hesse, *Villoestrus*, 427  
 Dinempheria Matile, 1221  
 Dinera Robineau-Desvoidy, 832  
 dingaan Alexander, *Dolichopeza*, 49  
 dingaan Alexander, *Limonia*, 63  
 dingaani Smith, *Drapetis*, 432  
 dingaani Smith, *Empis*, 436  
 dingaani Zumpt, *Sarcophaga*, 813  
 Dinosargus Lindner, 254  
 Dinozabrus Hull, 337  
 dinuzului Zumpt, *Sarcophaga*, 812  
 Diocobroma Hull, 360  
 dioctriaeformis Brunetti, *Pleurocerinella*, 515  
 dioctriaeformis Macquart, *Asilus*, 336  
 DIOCTRIINI, 26  
 Dionaea Robineau-Desvoidy, 828  
 dionaeforma Kelsey, *Propebrevitrichia*, 322  
 DIOPSIDAE, 583  
 Diopsina Curran, 585  
 DIOPSINAE, 584  
 Diopsis Linnaeus, 585  
 dioscoreae Séguy, *Tropicomyia*, 643  
 dioscoridae Greathead, *Villa*, 426  
 Dioxyna Frey, 545  
 diplacantha Tsacas & David, *Drosophila*, 680  
 Diplectrolispa Enderlein, 750  
 Diplehippium Speiser, 267  
 Diplocentra Loew, 671  
 Diplochasma Knab, 603  
 diplocus Oldroyd, *Sisyrnodytes*, 368  
 Diploneura, 466  
 diploneura Alexander, *Limnophila*, 74  
 Diplonevra Liroy, 466  
 Diplopeltina Lindner, 267  
 Diplopota Bezzi, 830  
 diploptera Speiser, *Toxophora*, 389  
 Diplosella Kieffer, 160  
 Diplostylocera Borgmeier, 470  
 Dipseliopoda Theodor, 776  
 diptychogastra Schmitz, *Pericyclocera*, 475  
 directa Walker, *Rhigioglossa*, 281  
 directus Walker, *Dolichopus*, 450  
 diremptus Enderlein, *Systropus*, 387  
 disagrus Speiser, *Dilophus*, 215  
 discalis Camras, *Pseudophysocephala*, 515  
 discalis Curran, *Antistasea*, 875  
 discalis Hendel, *Rivellia*, 572  
 discalis Matile, *Truplaya*, 1222  
 discedens Becker, *Argyra*, 459  
 discedens Becker, *Toxopoda*, 596  
 dischidia Alexander, *Limonia*, 64  
 DISCHISTINI, 399  
 Dischistus, 390  
 Dischistus Loew, 400  
 Dischizocera Lindner, 262  
 disci Clara Speiser, *Suragina*, 313  
 discimanus Keiser, *Eumerus*, 498  
 discincta Enderlein, *Philolice*, 290  
 Discione Enderlein, 278  
 Disciphus Becker, 698  
 discipulchra Bezzi, *Clematochaeta*, 552  
 disciventris Enderlein, *Homalura*, 712  
 disclusa Villeneuve, *Rhyncomya*, 785  
 discobolina Edwards, *Limonia*, 61  
 discobolodes Alexander, *Limonia*, 61  
 discocephala Munro, *Isoconia*, 536  
 Discocerina Macquart, 658  
 DISCOCERINI, 658  
 Discodamalis Karsch, 372  
 discoguttata Hering, *Dicheniotes*, 535  
 discoidalis Bezzi, *Cosmetothrix*, 540  
 discoidalis Villeneuve, *Nemoraea*, 843  
 discoideus Fabricius, *Bombylius*, 392  
 discolor Curran, *Syntomeneura*, 462  
 discolor Villeneuve, *Mauritiodoria*, 856  
 Discomyza Meigen, 660  
 DISCOMYZINI, 660  
 disconcerta Curran, *Diasemopsis*, 584  
 disconnectans Alexander, *Trentepohlia*, 87  
 discontinuus Richards, *Paraptilotus*, 624  
 discophorus Séguy, *Mesembrius*, 504  
 discors Austen, *Philolice*, 287  
 discors Speiser, *Euscelidia*, 356  
 discosa Munro, *Pliomelaena*, 538  
 discrepans Beyer, *Mollicauda*, 475  
 discrepans Hesse, *Systoechus*, 396  
 discrepans Parent, *Sympycnus*, 462  
 discrepans Villeneuve, *Rhyncomya*, 785  
 discreta Bezzi, *Ocnarioxa*, 526  
 discreta Zumpt, *Metopodiella*, 804  
 discretus Hardy, *Pipunculus*, 485  
 discriminata Bezzi, *Exoprosopa*, 416  
 discus Martin, *Ommatius*, 347  
 discussa Munro, *Pardalaspis*, 529  
 discyrta Munro, *Trupanea*, 550  
 disjunctus Curran, *Hercostomus*, 450  
 disjuncta Bächli, *Leucophenga*, 675  
 disjuncta Potts, *Glossina*, 763  
 disjuncta Tsacas & Chassagnard, *Lissocephala*, 681  
 disjunctum Parent, *Chrysosoma*, 445  
 disjunctus Bezzi, *Bombylius*, 394  
 disjunctus Bezzi, *Dacus*, 519  
 disjunctus Gedoelst, *Oestrus*, 887  
 disjunctus Ricardo, *Tabanus*, 307  
 disjunctus Richards, *Mesaptilotus*, 623  
 disjunctus Séguy, *Sisyrnodytes*, 368  
 Disneyempis Smith, 437  
 disneyi Deeming, *Atherigona*, 1220  
 dispar Adams, *Drapetis*, 432  
 dispar Bezzi, *Delia*, 716  
 dispar Bezzi, *Dicheniotes*, 535  
 dispar Bezzi, *Loxocera*, 589  
 dispar Clastrier, *Culicoides*, 161  
 dispar Engel, *Neolophonotus*, 340  
 dispar Gerstaecker, *Nusa*, 353

- dispar Kertész, *Oxycera*, 261  
 dispar Lindner, *Chrysochroma*, 258  
 dispar Lindner, *Limonia*, 61  
 dispar Loew, *Microstylum*, 364  
 dispar Loew, *Midas*, 333  
 dispar Macquart, *Opodontha*, 264  
 dispar Villeneuve, *Apodacra*, 802  
 dispar Villeneuve, *Prosenoides*, 834  
 disparilis Bowden, *Villa*, 426  
 disparilis Goetghebuer, *Endochironomus*, 191  
 disparilis Hesse, *Cephalocera*, 327  
 disparilis Hesse, *Geron*, 385  
 disparilis Hesse, *Exostranthrax*, 425  
 disparina Lindner, *Odontomyia*, 263  
 dispersa Verbeke, *Sepedon*, 598  
 dispartita Enderlein, *Peltacanthina*, 570  
 dispartita Enderlein, *Trirhithrum*, 531  
 dispartita Munro, *Stylia*, 548  
 dispassa Villeneuve, *Heteronychia*, 809  
 disrupta Walker, *Exoprosopa*, 416  
 dissimilicornis Lamb, *Conioscinella*, 697  
 dissimilipes Malloch, *Pseudogaurax*, 703  
 dissimilis Adams, *Eristalinus*, 501  
 dissimilis Brunetti, *Zulumyia*, 265  
 dissimilis Canzonieri & Meneghini, *Zeros*, 665  
 dissimilis Hesse, *Corsomyia*, 405  
 dissimilis Hesse, *Villa*, 426  
 dissimilis Loew, *Nemotelus*, 262  
 dissimilis Ricardo, *Philoliche*, 286  
 dissimilis Theobald, *Culex*, 134  
 dissimillima Abonnenc, *Sergentomyia*, 105, 1228  
 dissoluta Loew, *Scedella*, 547  
 dissolutum Bezzi, *Notomma*, 542  
 dissors Hesse, *Geron*, 385  
 distans Hendel, *Prohypotiphla*, 559  
 distans Kieffer, *Kribiodosis*, 192  
 distans Kieffer, *Polypedilum*, 199  
 distans Osten Sacken, *Limonia*, 63  
 distans Stein, *Limnophora*, 748  
 distans Villeneuve, *Aplomyia*, 876  
 distanti Austen, *Philoliche*, 288  
 distanti Malloch, *Dichaetomyia*, 740  
 distata Munro, *Hoplandromyia*, 533  
 distenta Alexander, *Gonomyia*, 82  
 distenta Cresson, *Paralimna*, 663  
 disticha Duda, *Scaptomyza*, 683  
 distigma Alexander, *Austrolimnophila*, 69  
 distigma Bezzi, *Dicheniotes*, 535  
 distigma Curran, *Tricycla*, 799  
 distigma Speiser, *Dolichopeza*, 48  
 distigma Wiedemann, *Anthrax*, 411  
 distigmoides Hering, *Gymnaciura*, 536  
 distincta Lyneborg, *Stenopomyia*, 319  
 distincta Matile, *Parempheiriella*, 224  
 distincta Mesnil, *Lydellina*, 879  
 distincta Oldroyd, *Rhipidocephala*, 371  
 distincta Ricardo, *Haematopota*, 293  
 distincta Ricardo, *Jashinea*, 283  
 distincta Ricardo, *Philoliche*, 290  
 distincta Villeneuve, *Curranosia*, 722  
 distincta Walker, *Pyrellina*, 730  
 distincta Zielke, *Aethiopomyia*, 738  
 distinctipennis, *Chrysops*, 282  
 distinctipennis Austen, *Chrysops*, 282  
 distinctipennis Austen, *Culicoides*, 161, 1226  
 distinctipennis Snyder, *Orthellia*, 728  
 distinctum Greathead, *Callostoma*, 407  
 distinctus Brunetti, *Ogcodes*, 379  
 distinctus Kieffer, *Atrichopogon*, 152  
 distinctus Newstead & Carter, *Anopheles*, 118  
 distinctus Ricardo, *Tabanus*, 303  
 distinctus Theodor, *Sergentomyia*, 103  
 distinguenda Rondani, *Sarcophaga*, 817  
 distinguenda Villeneuve, *Chromatophania*, 849  
 distinguenda Villeneuve, *Isomyia*, 782  
 distinguendus Lindner, *Gongrosargus*, 254  
 distatarsalis Emden, *Coenosia*, 755  
 distoma Verbeke, *Strongylophthalmyia*, 588  
 distortitarse Duzee, *Syntormon*, 458  
 distyla Quate, *Philosepedon*, 97  
 ditaeniatus, *Atylotus*, 300  
 ditan Burla, *Mycodrosophila*, 682  
 ditior Alexander, *Limonia*, 61  
 ditissima Munro, *Pardalaspis*, 529  
 ditissima Speiser, *Hermya*, 828  
 ditissima Villeneuve, *Orthellia*, 729  
 ditoeniatus, *Atylotus*, 301  
 ditoeniatus Macquart, *Atylotus*, 300  
 diurnus Walker, *Atylotus*, 300  
 divaricata Munro, *Hoplophomyia*, 529  
 divaricata Villeneuve, *Lubutana*, 866  
 divaricatus Duckhouse, *Clytocerus*, 95  
 divergens Cook, *Rhegmoclemina*, 236  
 divergens Curran, *Pales*, 870  
 divergens de Meillon, *Dasyhelea*, 159  
 divergens Duda, *Calobostema*, 237  
 divergens Enderlein, *Sciara*, 234  
 divergens Malloch, *Rhodesiella*, 704  
 divergens Okada, *Liodrosophila*, 681  
 divergens Oldroyd, *Mesomyia*, 280  
 divergens Pomeroy, *Simulium*, 206  
 divergens Smith, *Stenoproctus*, 434  
 divergens Stein, *Atherigona*, 742  
 diversa Schiner, *Calobata*, 582  
 diversa Wiedemann, *Trupanea*, 550  
 diversicolor Bigot, *Eurhyncomyia*, 781  
 diversifemur Parent, *Pelastoneurus*, 452  
 diversipes Clastrier, *Bezzia*, 172  
 diversipes Curran, *Diopsis*, 586  
 diversipes Edwards, *Simulium*, 206  
 diversipes Parent, *Pelastoneurus*, 452  
 diversus Hardy, *Pipunculus*, 485  
 diversus Ricardo, *Tabanus*, 303  
 dives Villeneuve, *Chaetexorista*, 859  
 divestita Oldroyd, *Rhipidocephala*, 371  
 divisa Walker, *Sphiximorpha*, 500  
 divisapex Austen, *Haematopota*, 293  
 divisum Munro, *Trirhithrum*, 531  
 Dixia Meigen, 110  
 Dixella Dyar & Shannon, 111  
 dixi de Meillon, *Leptoconops*, 151  
 DIXIDAE, 110  
 dizona Loew, *Villa*, 426

- Dizygomyza* Hendel, 644  
*djallonense* Roubaud & Grenier, *Simulium*, 209, 1228  
*Dogonia* Oldroyd, 361  
*Dohrniphora* Dahl, 466  
*Dolichocephala* Macquart, 440  
*Dolichocephalus*, 440  
*Dolichocera* Duda, 616  
*dolichocerus* Bezzi, Paragus, 494  
*dolichocerus* Cresson, *Discomyza*, 661  
*dolichocerus* Speiser, *Eumerus*, 498  
*Dolichocolon* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 877  
*Dolichodema* Kertész, 268  
*Dolichodexia* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 833  
*Dolichomerus* Macquart, 504  
*Dolichopeza* Curtis, 48  
*dolichopezoides* Alexander, *Tipula*, 56  
*Dolichophalla* Rohdendorf, 807  
*dolichophallus* Alexander, *Atarba*, 69  
DOLICHOPODIDAE, 443  
DOLICHOPODINAE, 450  
*dolichopsis* Kieffer, *Conodiplosis*, 244  
*dolichopus* Abonnenc & Courtois, *Sergentomyia*, 102  
*Dolichopus* Latreille, 450  
*dolichoptera* Bezzi, *Heteralonia*, 421  
*dolichoros* Wood, *Leptotarsus*, 50  
*Dolichoscius* Janssens, 356  
*Dolichotachina* Villeneuve, 802  
*Dolichotarsina* Mesnil, 855  
*Doliogethes* Hesse, 395  
*doliops* Hesse, *Anthrax*, 411  
*Doliopteryx* Hesse, 383  
*dolomatus* Bowden, *Anthrax*, 411  
*dolosus* Hesse, *Anastoechus*, 390  
*domestica* Linnaeus, *Musca*, 726, 727, 1227  
*domesticus* Leicester, *Culex*, 134  
*domesticus* Theobald, *Aedes*, 125  
*domicolus* Edwards, *Anopheles*, 118  
*Donaceus* Cresson, 665  
*donaldi* Harris, *Kalodiplosis*, 246  
*donaldi* Pritchard, *Megommata*, 241  
*donaldsoni* Carter, *Tabanus*, 303  
*donskoffi* Matile, *Neoempheria*, 223  
*doornensis* Oldroyd, *Rhipidocephala*, 371  
*dorata* Oldroyd, *Euscelidia*, 356  
*Dorcaloemus* Austen, 286  
DORILAIIDAE, 26  
*Dorilas* Meigen, 484  
*dorina* Cogan, *Paralimna*, 663  
*dorina* Curran, *Erythrocerata*, 878  
*dorippa* Séguy, *Tricycloa*, 798  
*doris* Curran, *Erythrocerata*, 878  
*doris* Curran, *Philodicus*, 342  
*doris* Munro, *Trypeta*, 527  
*dorsale* Macquart, *Acnephalum*, 359  
*dorsalis* Hardy, *Pipunculus*, 485  
*dorsalis* Latreille, *Philoliche*, 289  
*dorsalis* Loew, *Haematopota*, 292  
*dorsalis* Macquart, *Plecia*, 214  
*dorsalis* Malloch, *Dichaetomyia*, 741  
*dorsalis* Robineau-Desvoidy, *Lucilia*, 793  
*dorsalis* Roser, *Spanochaeta*, 758  
*dorsalis* Séguy, *Scaptomyza*, 683  
*dorsalis* Stein, *Helina*, 735  
*dorsalis* Vanschuytbroeck, *Syntormon*, 458  
*dorsalis* Walker, *Cuphocera*, 849  
*Dorsilopha* Sturtevant, 677  
*dorsivitta* Walker, *Tabanus*, 307  
*orso* Walker, *Promachus*, 345  
*dorsocentralis* Becker, *Semaranga*, 711  
*dorsomaculata* Macquart, *Musca*, 726  
*dorsopropacta* Alexander, *Dolichopeza*, 49  
*Dorycriscus* Munro, 542  
*Dorylas*, 484  
DORYLAIDAE, 26  
*doryloides* Munro, *Dacus*, 520  
*Dorylomorpha* Aczél, 486  
*doryphora* Grünberg, *Platynomorpha*, 272  
*doryphora* Séguy, *Stomoxys*, 761  
*dosis* Alexander, *Gonomyia*, 82  
*douceti* Adam & Hamon, *Eretmapoites*, 142  
*douceti* Grjebine, *Uranotaenia*, 147, 1227  
*dracaenae* Edwards, *Eretmapoites*, 141  
*draconis* Alexander, *Tipula*, 56  
*draconis* Ingram & de Meillon, *Culex*, 137  
*drakensbergensis* Alexander, *Leptotarsus*, 51  
*drakensbergensis* Brundin, *Archaeochlus*, 180  
*drakensbergensis* Spencer, *Napomyza*, 646  
*drakensbergi* Davidson, *Sergentomyia*, 1223  
*drakensbergi* Spencer, *Melanagromyza*, 641  
*Drapetis* Meigen, 431, 432  
*Drepanephora* Loew, 606  
*drepanopenis* Duckhouse, *Pericoma*, 96  
*dreyfussi* Parrot, *Sergentomyia*, 101  
*Drino* Robineau-Desvoidy, 870  
*dromedarina* Speiser, *Hippobosca*, 770  
*Drosimomyia* Kertész, 268  
*Drosomyia* de Meijere, 604  
*Drosomyiella* Hendel, 674  
*Drosophila* Fallén, 677  
DROSOPHILIDAE, 673, 1220  
DROSOPHILINAE, 676  
DROSOPHILOIDEA, 654  
*Drosophilopsis* Séguy, 674  
*dryades* Munro, *Perilampsis*, 530  
*dryas* Matile, *Syndocosia*, 225  
*Drymodromia* Becker, 439  
*drymoecius* Speiser, *Mansonia*, 144  
*drysdalei* Alexander, *Toxorhina*, 89, 1228  
*Dryxo* Robineau-Desvoidy, 661  
*dthali* Patton, *Anopheles*, 118  
*dthalisimilis* Corradetti, *Anopheles*, 120  
*du* Curran, *Chrysosoma*, 445  
*du* Curran, *Sympycnus*, 462  
*du* Curran, *Tricycloa*, 798  
*dubia* Bigot, *Diasemopsis*, 584  
*dubia* Clastrier, Rioux & Descous, *Bezzia*, 172  
*dubia* Curran, *Chromatophania*, 849  
*dubia* Lamb, *Chyromyza*, 628  
*dubia* Lamb, *Melanochaeta*, 701  
*dubia* Macquart, *Villa*, 427  
*dubia* Malloch, *Orthellia*, 728



- dubia Parrot, Mornet & Cadenat, Sergento-  
 myia, 103  
 dubia Ricardo, Heteralonia, 422  
 dubia Séguy, Neosolva, 274  
 dubia Theobald, Aedes, 132  
 dubia Thompson, Spheginobaccha, 496  
 dubia Walker, Calozenillia, 869  
 dubia Walker, Mesoclanis, 546  
 dubia Westwood, Cyclopodia, 775  
 dubia Zumpt, Tricyclea, 798  
 dubia Zumpt, Zernyiella, 799  
 dubiosa Alexander, Limnophila, 74  
 dubiosa Bequaert, Jashinea, 283  
 dubiosa Travassos Dias, Haematopota, 293  
 dubiosa Villeneuve, Isomyia, 782  
 dubiosa Villeneuve, Phumosis, 796  
 dubiosa Zumpt, Senotainia, 806  
 dubiosus Curran, Eristalinus, 501  
 dubiosus Hesse, Geron, 385  
 dubitatus Basson & Zumpt, Oestrus, 887  
 dubitatus Kremer, Rebholtz-Hirtzel & Dele-  
 colle, Culicoides, 161  
 dubitatus Tonnoir, Threticus, 98  
 dubium Pomeroy, Simulium, 207  
 dubius Bezzi, Neolophonotus, 340  
 dubius Kieffer, Lamprodiplosis, 250  
 dubius Macquart, Synolcus, 346  
 dubius Ricardo, Philodiscus, 342  
 duboisi Fain, Simulium, 206  
 duboisi Goetghebuer, Chironomus, 188  
 dubosqi Neveu-Lemaire, Phlebotomus, 100  
 duce Garrett Jones, Hemerodromia, 440  
 duchaillui Alexander, Lecerina, 73  
 dudai Bächli, Leucophenga, 675  
 Dudaia Hedicke, 616  
 dufouri Hamon, Aedes, 130  
 DUFOURIINAE, 829  
 DUFOURIINI, 829  
 dugaldi Alexander, Helius, 60  
 dukei Austen, Icosta, 768  
 dukei Lewis, Disney & Crosskey, Simulium,  
 209  
 dukei Ovazza & Mouchet, Haematopota, 293  
 dulcis Austen, Exoprosopa, 417  
 dulcis Karsch, Eristalinus, 501  
 dumbii Cogan, Trixoscelis, 613  
 dumeti Munro, Pardalaspis, 529  
 dummeri Alexander, Trentepohlia, 86  
 dumonti Doucet, Uranotaenia, 148  
 dumonti Séguy, Perissocerus, 327  
 dumuya Burla, Drosophila, 678  
 dundoensis Alexander, Pseudolimnophila, 77  
 Dundophora Schmitz, 470  
 dunni Evans, Aedes, 131  
 Dunnus Edwards, 130  
 duodecempunctata Smith, Dolichocephala, 441  
 duodecimpustulatum Goetghebuer, Polypedi-  
 lum, 197  
 duodecim Gibbins, Simulium, 209  
 duplaria Villeneuve, Exorista, 860  
 duplaria Villeneuve, Zelindopsis, 863  
 duplex Munro, Didacus, 521  
 duplicata Enderlein, Engistoneura, 567  
 duplicata Loew, Haematopota, 293  
 duplicatus Parent, Sciapus, 448  
 dura Curran, Sarcophaga, 813  
 dura Vanschuytbroeck, Sphaerocera, 625  
 durbanensis Munro, Dacus, 520  
 durbanensis Theobald, Aedes, 125  
 durenii Edwards, Anopheles, 118  
 durenii Parrot, Sergentomyia, 102  
 duripuncta Curran, Brunettia, 95  
 dusoleili Goetghebuer, Ablabesmyia, 178  
 dutoiti de Meillon, Culicoides, 161  
 dutoiti Zumpt, Rhinomusca, 760  
 duttoni Newstead, Haematopota, 293  
 duttoni Theobald, Culex, 134  
 Duttonia Newstead, 124  
 duus Steyskal, Paryphodes, 573  
 duviardi Couturier, Hercostomus, 450  
 dux, Sarcophaga, 815  
 dux Wiedemann, Exoprosopa, 416  
 dyaramankana Burla, Drosophila, 681  
 dycei Duckhouse, Mormia, 1223  
 dyemkoumai Abonnenc, Sergentomyia, 102  
 dymes Walker, Storthyngomerus, 355  
 Dynomiella Soika, 694  
 dysantes Alexander, Hexatoma, 72  
 Dysclytus Loew, 337  
 dysderci Villeneuve, Heteronychia, 809  
 Dyseris Loew, 353  
 Dyshypostena Villeneuve, 842  
 dysmachoides Hesse, Cephalocera, 327  
 Dysoestrus Villeneuve, 837  
 Dyticomyia Stuckenberg, 606  
 dyula Burla, Drosophila, 680  
 dzialandzea Matile, Platurocypta, 1222  
 Dziedzickia Johannsen, 223

## E

- ealae Freeman, Dicrotendipes, 190  
 ealaensis Vanschuytbroeck, Nemopoda, 592  
 ealensis Janssens, Leptogaster, 358  
 ealensis Parent, Achradocera, 458  
 ealensis Parent, Diaphorus, 460  
 ealensis Parent, Medetera, 454  
 ealensis Vanschuytbroeck, Ceroptera, 615  
 ealensis Vanschuytbroeck, Leptocera, 622  
 EAROMYIINI, 631  
 eastopi Freeman, Freemanella, 183  
 ebenea Graber, Drosophila, 679  
 ebenina Mesnil, Thecocarcelia, 866  
 ebum Séguy, Trirhithrum, 531  
 ebneri Becker, Mariobezzia, 406  
 ebneri Villeneuve, Exorista, 860  
 ebogoensis Rickenbach & Ferrara, Aedes, 125  
 ebria Brauer, Dejeania, 850  
 eburata Mannheims, Nephrotoma, 52  
 eburnea Collart, Suillia, 612  
 eburneensis Couturier, Acropsilus, 461  
 eburneensis Doucet, Ovazza & Mouchet,  
 Euancala, 301  
 eburneola Villeneuve, Linnaemya, 847



- eburneus Bezzi, Dacus, 520  
 Ectoptymoma Becker, 688  
 Ecculex Felt, 124  
 Echestypus Speiser, 770  
 echidna Alexander, Austrolimnophila, 69  
 Echidnocephalodes Sabrosky, 650  
 Echidnocephalus Lamb, 650  
 echidnoides Alexander, Austrolimnophila, 69  
 Echimba Duda, 706  
 echinaspis Bezzi, Exorista, 881  
 echinata Mesnil, Chetogena, 859  
 echinata Séguy, Rhyncomyia, 785  
 echinata Theodor, Basilia, 777  
 echinatus Richards, Alombus, 696  
 Echinia Paramonov, 696  
 echinogaster Hennig, Tephritopyrgota, 561  
 Echinohelea Macfie, 166  
 ECHINOMYIINAE, 26  
 ECHINOMYIINI, 26  
 echinum Verbeke, Phorocerosoma, 862  
 echinus Hennig, Chaetonerius, 578  
 eclara Curran, Allobaccha, 492  
 eclarus Curran, Eristalinus, 501  
 Ecliponeura Emden, 734  
 Eclipsis Bezzi, 361  
 eclipsis Bezzi, Dacus, 520  
 eclipsis Bezzi, Exoprosopa, 416  
 ectophaea Hesse, Litorhina, 424  
 ectypa Speiser, Nephrotoma, 52  
 ECTYPHINAE, 326  
 Ectyphus Gerstaecker, 326  
 Edaphomyia Borgmeier, 470  
 edax Austen, Haematopota, 293  
 edendalensis Smith, Wiedemannia, 441  
 Edenophorus Smith, 442  
 edentula Wiedemann, Lasiopa, 260  
 edentula Wiedemann, Rhigioglossa, 281  
 edentulus Macquart, Merodon, 499  
 edita Alexander, Nephrotoma, 54  
 ediya Matile, Neoempheria, 223  
 edo Alexander, Gonomyia, 82  
 edulis Edwards, Chaoborus, 113  
 edwardsaria Alexander, Nephrotoma, 52  
 edwardsella Alexander, Limonia, 64  
 Edwardsellum Enderlein, 205  
 edwardsi Alexander, Limonia, 67  
 edwardsi Alexander, Nephrotoma, 52  
 edwardsi Alexander, Toxorhina, 89  
 edwardsi Bächli, Leucophenga, 675  
 edwardsi Cogan, Kiboleria, 611  
 edwardsi Cook, Rhegmoclemina, 236  
 edwardsi de Meillon, Bezzia, 172  
 edwardsi Emden, Billaea, 831  
 edwardsi Emden, Catapariprosopa, 826  
 edwardsi Emden, Coenosia, 755  
 edwardsi Emden, Kinangopana, 841  
 edwardsi Emden, Morellia, 723  
 edwardsi Emden, Phaonia, 737  
 edwardsi Emden, Xenomyia, 753  
 edwardsi Freeman, Macrocera, 217  
 edwardsi Freeman, Paramerina, 179  
 edwardsi Freeman, Stenochironomus, 198  
 edwardsi Gibbins, Simulium, 204  
 edwardsi Lindner, Microchrysa, 254  
 edwardsi Lindner, Platynomyia, 272  
 edwardsi Munro, Axiothauma, 542  
 edwardsi Munro, Pardalaspis, 529  
 edwardsi Munro, Ptiloniola, 526  
 edwardsi Munro, Styliia, 548  
 edwardsi Sabrosky, Elachiptera, 699  
 edwardsi Smith, Empis, 436  
 edwardsi Steyskal, Sepedon, 598  
 edwardsi Stuckenberg, Elporia, 109  
 edwardsi Tonnoir, Eutonnoiria, 94  
 edwardsi Tonnoir, Telmatoscopus, 98  
 edwardsi Zumpt, Aethianella, 807  
 edwardsiana Alexander, Styringomyia, 90  
 edwardsiana Emden, Dichaetomyia, 740  
 edwardsiana Emden, Helina, 735  
 edwardsiana Emden, Hydrotaea, 731  
 edwardsiana Emden, Pegohylemyia, 718  
 edwardsiana Matile, Chiasmoneurella, 217  
 edwardsiana Matile, Pseudexechia, 228  
 edwardsiana Zumpt, Aethianella, 807  
 edwardsianus Alexander, Helius, 60  
 edwardsianus Alexander, Leptotarsus, 50  
 EDWARDSININAE, 108  
 edwardsomyia Alexander, Limnophilomyia, 84  
 edwini Minter, Sergentomyia, 105  
 effeminata Schmitz, Aptinandria, 469  
 efflatouni Bezzi, Exoprosopa, 417  
 efflatouni Engel, Cyrtoides, 383  
 efflatouni Hendel, Trirhithromyia, 531  
 effusa Alexander, Limonia, 66  
 eflorata Munro, Styliia, 548  
 egena Collin, Megaselia, 473  
 egena Cresson, Paralimna, 663  
 egregia Villeneuve, Medina, 857  
 egypti Macfie, Culicoides, 163  
 egypti Macfie, Forcipomyia, 154  
 eidmanni Schmitz, Euryplatea, 469  
 eisentrauti Lindner, Diopsis, 586  
 eisentrauti Lindner, Neopachygaster, 271  
 ekiti Alexander, Gonomyia, 82  
 ekomei Lewis & Disney, Simulium, 210  
 Elachiptera Macquart, 699  
 Elachiptereicus Becker, 708  
 elachipteroides Sabrosky, Pseudogaurax, 703  
 elachipterus Loew, Megadrillus, 339  
 Elachisoma Rondani, 619  
 elachistos Alexander, Gonomyia, 82  
 Elaphaspis Bezzi, 698  
 Elaphromyia Bigot, 535  
 Elaphropeza Macquart, 432  
 elara Walker, Chrysomya, 788  
 Elassogaster Bigot, 566  
 elatior Villeneuve, Musca, 727  
 elbae Efflatoun, Usia, 389  
 elbae Steyskal, Physiphora, 576  
 elbaiensis Efflatoun, Ancylorhynchus, 360  
 elbaiensis Efflatoun, Leptogaster, 358  
 elbaiensis Efflatoun, Saropogon, 367  
 elbayensis Efflatoun, Bombylius, 392

- electa* Becker, *Typopsilopa*, 665  
*elegans* Bigot, *Philoliche*, 289  
*elegans* Hendel, *Cestrotus*, 604  
*elegans* Hesse, *Oligodranes*, 402  
*elegans* Hull, *Systropus*, 388  
*elegans* Macquart, *Chrysomya*, 789  
*elegans* Meigen, *Conops*, 512  
*elegans* Mesnil, *Kiniatihiops*, 856  
*elegans* Parent, *Tachytrechus*, 453  
*elegans* Ricardo, *Microstylum*, 364  
*elegans* Robineau-Desvoidy, *Lucilia*, 793  
*elegans* Séguy, *Sphaerocera*, 625  
*elegans* Verbeke, *Mimegralla*, 581  
*elegans* Verbeke, *Phorocerosoma*, 862  
*elegans* Villeneuve, *Ocypteromima*, 845  
*elegans* Wiedemann, *Bombylius*, 392  
*elegans* Wiedemann, *Eugnophomyia*, 80  
*elegantipes* Villeneuve, *Sarcophaga*, 816  
*elegantissima* Séguy, *Diasemopsis*, 584  
*elegantula* Bezzi, *Spathulina*, 541  
*elegantula* Brunetti, *Diasemopsis*, 584  
*elegantula* Mesnil, *Exorista*, 860  
*elegantula* Villeneuve, *Rhyncomyia*, 785  
*elektrophaeus* Ingram & Macfie, *Atrichopogon*, 152  
*elephantina* Austen, *Haematopota*, 293  
*elephantina* Séguy, *Phumisia*, 796  
*Elephantinosoma* Becker, 657  
*elephantinus* Séguy, *Heterotropus*, 401  
*elephantis* Cobbold, *Cobboldia*, 885  
*Elephantomyia* Osten Sacken, 71  
*elevatus* Bezzi, *Syneches*, 435  
*Elfia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 851  
*elgon* Oldroyd, *Neolophonotus*, 340  
*elgonensis* Alexander, *Tipula*, 56  
*elgonensis* Freeman, *Macrocera*, 217  
*elgonensis* Gibbins, *Simulium*, 208  
*elgonensis* Munro, *Migmella*, 546  
*elgonensis* Ngoka, Madel & Mutinga, *Phlebotomus*, 100  
*elgonensis* Richards, *Leptocera*, 619  
*elgonensis* Richards, *Ocellipsis*, 623  
*elgonensis* Séguy, *Helina*, 735  
*elgonensis* Spencer, *Melanagromyza*, 641  
*elgoni* Macfie, *Palpomyia*, 173  
*elgonia* Emden, *Helina*, 735  
*elgonica* Alexander, *Nephrotoma*, 52  
*elgonica* Emden, *Linnophora*, 748  
*elgonica* Emden, *Linnaemya*, 847  
*elgonicum* Séguy, *Simulium*, 206  
*elgonicus* Edwards, *Culex*, 137  
*Elgonina* Munro, 542  
*elisabethae* Keiser, *Pseudomicrodon*, 510  
*elisabethae* Lindner, *Odontomyia*, 263  
*elisiae* Meigen, *Calliopum*, 603  
*ellenbergeri* Alexander, *Tipula*, 55  
*ellenbergeri* Séguy, *Isomyia*, 782  
*ellenbergeri* Séguy, *Philoliche*, 290  
*ellinorae* Edwards, *Aedes*, 129  
*ellinorae* Ovazza, Hamon & Neri, *Culex*, 134  
*elliotti*, *Senaspis*, 506  
*elliotti* Alexander, *Tipula*, 55  
*elliottii* Austen, *Senaspis*, 506  
*Elliponeura* Loew, 708  
*elmari* Lindner, *Hyperechia*, 350  
*elmari* Lindner, *Microchrysa*, 254  
*ELOCERIINI*, 840  
*Eloeophila* Rondani, 74  
*elongata* Becker, *Stenoscinis*, 706  
*elongata* Bezzi, *Fainia*, 781  
*elongata* Curran, *Diasemopsis*, 584  
*elongata* Freeman, *Corynoneura*, 182  
*elongata* Goetghebuer, *Forcipomyia*, 155  
*elongata* Hardy, *Plecia*, 214  
*elongata* Hull, *Xenomyza*, 372  
*elongata* Kieffer, *Ctenodiplosis*, 245  
*elongata* Martin, *Leptogaster*, 358  
*elongata* Ricardo, *Exoprosopa*, 417  
*elongata* Ricardo, *Philoliche*, 287  
*elongata* Spencer, *Melanagromyza*, 641  
*elongatula* Goetghebuer, *Forcipomyia*, 155  
*elongatum* Bigot, *Microstylum*, 364  
*elongatum* Freeman, *Nilodorum*, 194  
*elongatus* Beyer, *Aenigmatistes*, 468  
*elongatus* Duckhouse, *Neoarismus*, 1223  
*elongatus* Fabricius, *Ptecticus*, 256, 1228  
*Elpe* Robineau-Desvoidy, 837, 1230  
*Elporia* Edwards, 109  
*Elporiomyia* Alexander, 74  
*Elsahowia* Duckhouse, 1223  
*eluta* Loew, *Exoprosopa*, 417  
*elutissimus* Bezzi, *Didacus*, 521  
*elutus* Bezzi, *Anthrax*, 411  
*emasculatus* Parent, *Pelastoneurus*, 452  
*Embaspis* Munro, 540  
*embuensis* Edwards, *Aedes*, 128  
*emdeni*, *Linnaemya*, 847  
*emdeni* Deeming, *Atherigona*, 1220  
*emdeni* Mesnil, *Chromatophania*, 849  
*emdeni* Mesnil, *Gymnosoma*, 825  
*emdeni* Pont, *Dichaetomyia*, 739  
*emdeni* Pont, *Helina*, 735  
*emdeni* Pont, *Hydrotaea*, 731  
*emdeni* Verbeke, *Ethylloides*, 861  
*emergens* Oldroyd, *Cydistomyia*, 298  
*emersoni* Maa, *Brachytarsina*, 773  
*emfulae* de Meillon, *Simulium*, 204  
*emiliae* Séguy, *Liriomyza*, 645  
*emilii* Vattier, *Sergentomyia*, 105  
*eminens* Hering, *Trypanea*, 551  
*eminus* Munro, *Didacus*, 521  
*Emmesomyia* Malloch, 717  
*emoda* Walker, *Chrysomya*, 788  
*emorsa* Munro, *Baryglossa*, 532  
*Empeda* Osten Sacken, 78  
*Empheria* Winnertz, 223  
*emphuxi* Vattier & Adam, *Isohelea*, 166  
*Emphysomera* Schiner, 347  
*EMPIDAE*, 26  
*EMPIDIDAE*, 431  
*Empidideicus* Becker, 383  
*empidiformis* Becker, *Rhamphomyia*, 437  
*EMPIDINAE*, 436  
*EMPIDINI*, 436

- EMPIDOIDEA, 431  
 empiformis Mesnil, Dexiotrix, 832  
 Empis Linnaeus, 436, 437  
 Empodiodes Oldroyd, 361  
 empopomae de Meillon, Simulium, 207  
 Empyelocera Loew, 577  
 Empylocera, 577  
 emulata Ray Chaudhuri & Mukherjee, Drosophila, 680  
 Emusca Malloch, 725  
 Enagaedium Engel, 343  
 Encarsiocera Czerny, 753  
 encerus Hardy, Pipunculus, 485  
 Enchastes Lamb, 656  
 endecamera Alexander, Limonia, 64  
 endeni Mesnil, Linnaemya, 847  
 enderleini Edwards, Olbiogaster, 211  
 enderleini Edwards, Rhegmoclema, 235  
 enderleini McAlpine, Lonchaea, 631  
 enderleini Paramonov, Ligyra, 423  
 enderleini Verbeke, Cephalosphen, 580  
 Endochironomus Kieffer, 191  
 endrodyi Papp, Sphaerocera, 626  
 endroedyi Papp, Anarista, 651  
 engeli Bromley, Scylaticus, 368  
 engeli Hull, Hermannomyia, 362  
 engeli Karsch, Bogosia, 824  
 engeli Lindner, Scylaticus, 368  
 engeli Lindner, Stichopogon, 370  
 engeli Oldroyd, Hoplistomerus, 350  
 engeli Oldroyd, Laxenecera, 353  
 engeli Oldroyd, Rhipidocephala, 371  
 Engelisa Rohdendorf, 815  
 Engelobogosa Townsend, 824  
 Engistoneura Loew, 566  
 Engistoneuroides Hendel, 569  
 engubandei de Meillon, Culicoides, 161  
 engymetopus Hesse, Bombylius, 392  
 engyoptera Hesse, Exoprosopa, 417  
 Enica Macquart, 403  
 ENICINI, 403  
 Eniconevra Macquart, 566  
 enigmatica Hough, Phumosia, 797  
 enigmatus Oldroyd, Oligopogon, 370  
 enormis Spencer, Liriomyza, 645  
 ensata Bigot, Philoliche, 289  
 ensifer Sabrosky, Cyrtomomyia, 698  
 Ensina Robineau-Desvoidy, 545  
 entebbensis Hobby, Promachus, 344  
 entebbensis Oldroyd, Leptogaster, 358  
 entebbiensis Evans, Anopheles, 118  
 Enteromyia Enderlein, 883  
 Enteromyza Rondani, 883  
 enucleatus Karsch, Promachus, 344  
 Eynypium Kertész, 268  
 enzoria Munro, Padiapelta, 538  
 Eocarcelia Townsend, 865  
 Eocarceliopsis Townsend, 865  
 Eocatagonia Mesnil, 873  
 Eohormomyia Felt, 245  
 Eomedina Mesnil, 855  
 Eophyllophila Townsend, 855  
 Eophyto Townsend, 821  
 Eorhingia Hull, 495  
 eos Nesbitt, Pterella, 805  
 eos Zielke, Hennigmyia, 723  
 eos Zumpt, Adichosina, 790  
 eos Zumpt, Isomyia, 782  
 eos Zumpt, Metopodiella, 804  
 eos Zumpt, Phylloteles, 805  
 eos Zumpt, Sarcophaga, 812  
 Eosamphicnephes Frey, 567  
 eoundo Tsacas & Chassagnard, Drosophila, 679  
 couzani Geoffroy, Culex, 138  
 couzani Germain & Grenier, Simulium, 208  
 couzani Rickenbach & Lombrici, Eretmapodites, 141  
 Epacmoides Hesse, 429  
 epacta Kertész, Oxyomyia, 271  
 epanalepsis Séguy, Chrysomya, 789  
 epargyra Hermann, Toxophora, 389  
 epargyroides Hesse, Toxophora, 389  
 Ephelia Schiner, 74  
 ephippigera Alexander, Austrolimnophila, 69  
 ephippigera Alexander, Teucholabis, 86  
 ephippium Bezzi, Phytomyia, 505  
 ephippium Bezzi, Sepsis, 593  
 ephippium Emden, Limnophora, 748  
 ephippium Freeman, Parakiefferiella, 184  
 ephippium Freeman, Polypedium, 197  
 ephippium Schmitz, Termitosagma, 479  
 ephippium Speiser, Plecia, 214  
 Ephydra Fallén, 668  
 EPHYDRIDAE, 655  
 EPHYDRINAE, 668  
 EPHYDRINI, 668  
 Ephygrobia Schiner, 660  
 Epiblepharis Bezzi, 361  
 Epicausta Loew, 566  
 Epicelyphus Becker, 701  
 Epicypta, 229  
 Epicypta Winnertz, 229  
 Epideicticus Kertész, 262  
 Epidesma Macquart, 568  
 Epimadiza Becker, 699  
 Epimegaselia Beyer, 470  
 epinephele Beyer, Diplonevra, 466  
 Epineura Brauer & Bergenstamm, 824  
 Epiplastocerus Silvestri, 799  
 Episthetosoma Hollande, Cachon & Vaillant, 800  
 Episyrphus Matsumura, 491  
 Epithalassius Mik, 457  
 epixantha Hendel, Peltacanthina, 570  
 epixantha Hering, Pardalaspis, 529  
 eoptica Séguy, Haematopota, 293  
 epsilon Séguy, Aedes, 130  
 equina Fallén, Copromyza, 616  
 equina Linnaeus, Hippobosca, 770  
 equiseta Snyder, Pectiniseta, 758  
 equitans Schmitz, Plastophora, 476  
 Erax Scopoli, 337  
 ercepeae Tsacas & David, Drosophila, 680  
 erebiae Mesnil, Blepharella, 868  
 erebus Oldroyd, Sisyrmodytes, 368

- erebus Walker, Ligyra, 423  
 erecta Brunetti, Odontomyia, 263  
 erecta Engel, Sarcophaga, 812  
 erecta Meunier, Leptogaster, 1226  
 erecta Tsacas & Lachaise, Drosophila, 680  
 eremia Hesse, Lomatia, 408  
 eremita Frey, Centromeromyia, 668  
 eremitis Parrot & de Jolinière, Sergeantomyia, 102  
 eremnonota Alexander, Pseudolimnophila, 77  
 eremnopoda Alexander, Limonia, 65  
 eremnoptera Hardy, Pipunculus, 485  
 eremobia Hesse, Corsomyza, 405  
 eremobius Hesse, Anthrax, 411  
 eremobius Hesse, Cephaloceroes, 328  
 eremochara Hesse, Heteralonia, 420  
 Eremohaplomydas Bequaert, 331  
 Eremomidas Semenov-Tian-Shanski, 326  
 Eremomydas, 326  
 eremophila Brauer & Bergenstamm, Gymnobia, 733  
 eremophila Greathead, Heteralonia, 421  
 eremophila Hesse, Nomalonia, 404  
 eremophila Hesse, Pteraulax, 413  
 eremophila Loew, Asarkina, 490  
 eremophilus Hesse, Bombylius, 392  
 eremophilus Hesse, Systoechus, 397  
 erepens Gillies, Anopheles, 122  
 Eretmapodites Theobald, 141  
 Eretmapodites Edwards, 141  
 ericae Rübsaamen, Schizomyia, 243  
 ericarum Alexander, Gonomyia, 81  
 ericetorum Fabricius, Asarkina, 490  
 ericksoni, Strobiloestrus, 888  
 eriksoni Poppius, Strobiloestrus, 888  
 Erima Kertész, 674  
 erinaceus Bezzi, Anastoechus, 390  
 erinaceus Loew, Anatrachus, 696  
 ERINNIDAE, 26  
 Eriocera Macquart, 72  
 eriodendroni Carter, Ingram & Macfie, Culioides, 161  
 Erioptera Meigen, 79  
 ERIOPTERINI, 77  
 eriopteroides Alexander, Tasiocera, 85  
 ERISTALINI, 501  
 Eristalinus Rondani, 501  
 Eristalis Latreille, 503  
 Eristalodes Mik, 501  
 eristaloides Macquart, Rhigioglossa, 281  
 eritrea Cresson, Discomyza, 661  
 eritreae Greathead, Exoprosopa, 417  
 eritreae Lewis, Aedes, 125  
 erlangeri Enderlein, Tephritocampylocera, 561  
 ERNESTIINI, 845  
 Ernestum Curran, Chrysosoma, 445  
 ERODIORHYNCHINI, 26  
 Erodiorhynchus Macquart, 281  
 eronis Curran, Cyhindromyia, 826  
 eronis Curran, Hercostomus, 450  
 erosa Bezzi, Dicheniotes, 535  
 Erosomyia Felt, 245  
 errabundus Lamb, Acropsilus, 461  
 errana Alexander, Limonia, 65  
 errans Malloch, Drosophila, 680  
 erratica Bezzi, Phytomyia, 505  
 errinae de Meillon, Mallochohelea, 171  
 erronea Bezzi, Exoprosopa, 417  
 erronea Mesnil, Bepharella, 869  
 erroneus, Hercostomus, 450  
 erroneus Bowden, Bombylius, 392  
 erroneus Parent, Tenuopus, 449  
 erubescens Speiser, Plecia, 214  
 erugatus Alexander, Molophilus, 84  
 erula Séguy, Rhyncomyia, 785  
 erupta Meunier, Exechia, 1225  
 Erwinlindneria Rohdendorf, 809  
 ERYCIINI, 875  
 Erynniola Mesnil, 856  
 erythrancanthus Hermann, Neolophonotus, 340  
 erythraea Bezzi, Litorhina, 424  
 erythraea Greathead, Usia, 389  
 erythraeus Bezzi, Didacus, 521  
 erythraeus Bezzi, Dilophus, 215  
 erythraeus Corradetti, Anopheles, 118  
 erythraspis Bezzi, Physoccephala, 514  
 erythrocephala Westwood, Diopsis, 586  
 erythrocephalus Bezzi, Microdon, 509  
 erythrocephalus Fabricius, Archiconops, 511  
 Erythrocerus Robineau-Desvoidy, 878  
 erythrocerus Villeneuve, Wohlfahrtia, 816  
 erythrocerus Bezzi, Bombylius, 392  
 erythrocerus Loew, Eumerus, 498  
 erythrogaster Hermann, Trichardis, 355  
 erythromera Emden, Macquartia, 841  
 erythromera Oldroyd, Haematopota, 293  
 Erythromyella Hennig, 580  
 erythropus Bezzi, Hoplistomerus, 350  
 erythropygus Matile, Truplaya, 1222  
 erythropygus Curran, Ommatius, 347  
 erythros Bezzi, Microdon, 509  
 erythrosceles Hobby, Promachus, 344  
 erythrurus Edwards, Toxorhynchites, 122  
 eschirasi Galliard, Culex, 136  
 eshowensis Alexander, Leptotarsus, 51  
 eshowensis de Meillon, Forcipomyia, 155  
 eshowensis Smith, Platypalpus, 432  
 esmeralda Bigot, Hemipyrellia, 793  
 esquiveli Travassos Dias, Haematopota, 294  
 essili Matile, Parempheriella, 224  
 estella Alexander, Trentepohlia, 87  
 esuriens Bromley, Neolaparus, 366  
 ethelia Curran, Coensia, 757  
 ethelia Curran, Cyhindromyia, 827  
 ethelia Curran, Hennigmyia, 723  
 ethelia Curran, Linnaemyia, 847  
 ethelia Curran, Pales, 871  
 Ethilla Robineau-Desvoidy, 861  
 ETHILLINI, 861  
 Ethiolimnia Verbeke, 598  
 ethiopia Meunier, Ceroxys, 1225  
 ethiopia Meunier, Megaselia, 473  
 ethiopiae Wirth, Typopsilopa, 665  
 ethiopica, Ceroxys, 1225



- ethiopica Camras, Physocephala, 514  
 ethiopica Steyskal, Congopyrgota, 558  
 ethiopica Steyskal, Sepedon, 598  
 ethiopica Zielke, Musca, 725  
 ethiopicus Edwards, Culex, 134  
 ethiopiense Fain & Oomen, Simulium, 207  
 ethiops Greathead, Hemipenthes, 420  
 Ethylla, 861  
 Ethylloides Verbeke, 861  
 Etiorleptomyia, 145  
 Etorleptomyia Theobald, 145  
 Euancala Enderlein, 300  
 Euanthobates Hesse, 384  
 Euaresta Loew, 545  
 Euarestella Hendel, 545  
 euarestina Bezzi, Spathulina, 541  
 euarestina Bezzi, Trypanea, 551  
 Euarmostus Walker, 360  
 Eubengalia Townsend, 791  
 Eubonetia Vargas & Diaz Nájera, 94  
 eucalypta Loew, Aplomya, 876  
 Eucampsipoda Kolenati, 776  
 Eucarcelia Baranov, 865  
 Euceroptatus Edwards, 218  
 euclastus Theobald, Culex, 135  
 Euclitellaria Kertész, 259  
 eucnemis François, Villa, 427  
 Euconops Kröber, 513  
 Eudasyptus Bigot, 444  
 Eudolichochea Alexander, 48  
 Eudorylas Aczél, 485  
 Eudrapetis Melander, 431  
 Euforciomyia Malloch, 154  
 Euglochima Alexander, 64  
 Eugnophomyia Alexander, 80  
 Eugnoriste Coquillett, 232  
 Eukiefferiella Thienemann, 182, 1229  
 Eukraiohelea Ingram & Macfie, 168  
 Eulalia Meigen, 263  
 Eulimnophilomyia Alexander, 84  
 eumecacera Speiser, Tipula, 57  
 Eumelanomyia Theobald, 138  
 eumenoides Janssens, Ammophilomima, 356  
 EUMERINI, 497  
 Eumerus Meigen, 497  
 Eumictoxenus Munro, 545  
 Eumusca Townsend, 725  
 euopis Munro, Clematochaeta, 552  
 Eupachygaster Kertész, 268  
 Euparatropesa Alexander, 86  
 Eupaulianina Stuckenberg, 109  
 EUPHLEBOTOMINAE, 26  
 EUPHRANTINAE, 525  
 Euphrantochlaena Hering, 526  
 Eupilaria Alexander, 71  
 eupoda Loew, Fainia, 781  
 Eupododexia Villeneuve, 833  
 euprepia Speiser, Cyndromyia, 827  
 Euproctimyyia Villeneuve, 878  
 Euprojoannisia Brèthes, 153  
 Eupyrgota Coquillett, 557  
 eurhinatus Bezzi, Bombylius, 392  
 Eurhipidia Alexander, 64  
 Eurhynchomyia, 781  
 Eurhynchomyia Malloch, 781  
 Euribia Meigen, 523  
 Euricrium Enderlein, 232  
 europaea Egger, Microphthalmia, 840  
 Eurycaenus Loew, 395  
 Euryclea Robineau-Desvoidy, 865  
 euryglossa Alexander, Nephrotoma, 54  
 eurymetopa Emden, Limnophora, 748  
 eurymetopa Emden, Pegohylemyia, 718  
 eurymetopa Hesse, Pteraulax, 413  
 euryomma Bezzi, Spathulina, 541  
 Euryomma Stein, 719  
 Euryophora Schmitz, 468  
 Eurypholara Munro, 541  
 euryphallus Alexander, Limonia, 65  
 Euryphora Schmitz, 468  
 Euryplatea Schmitz, 469  
 euryptera Bezzi, Baccha, 493  
 euryptera Hesse, Cephalocera, 327  
 eurypterus Hesse, Anthrax, 411  
 eurystephus Hesse, Anastoechus, 390  
 Eurysthaea Robineau-Desvoidy, 878  
 Euscaptomyza Séguy, 683  
 Euscelidia Westwood, 356  
 Eusimulium Roubaud, 206  
 Euspilaria Malloch, 734  
 Eustalomyia Kowarz, 717  
 eustolia Walker, Graphomyia, 745  
 Eusynamphoneura Townsend, 780  
 eutaeniatus Bezzi, Betasyrphus, 490  
 euterpe Alexander, Limonia, 66  
 Euthera Loew, 829  
 EUTHERINI, 829  
 Eutheropsis Townsend, 829  
 Euthioza Enderlein, 561  
 euthorax Hervé-Bazin, Eristalinus, 501  
 euthynota Alexander, Nephrotoma, 52  
 Eutonnoiria Alexander, 94  
 Eutretosoma Hendel, 552  
 Eutrixina Curran, 835  
 Eutrixopsis Townsend, 835  
 Eutropha Loew, 708  
 euvittata Villeneuve, Wohlfahrtia, 816  
 euxestoides Hendel, Rivellia, 572  
 Euxiphocerus Parent, 457  
 euzona Alexander, Erioptera, 79  
 euzona Bezzi, Gymnodia, 733  
 euzona Brauer & Bergenstamm, Tricycla, 798  
 euzonus Loew, Eristalinus, 501  
 evaginata Beyer, Megaselia, 473  
 evagorata Zumpt, Heteronychia, 808  
 evanescens Alexander, Hexatoma, 72  
 evanescens Bezzi, Litorhina, 424  
 evanescens Janssens, Ammophilomima, 356  
 evanescens Janssens, Leptogaster, 358  
 evanescens Oldroyd, Haematopota, 293  
 evanescens Stein, Alluaudinella, 738  
 evanescens Travassos Dias & de Sousa, Tabanus, 303  
 evanida Bezzi, Lethyna, 546



- evanida Bezzi, Ligyra, 423  
 evanida Villeneuve, Isomyia, 782  
 evanida Villeneuve, Tricyclea, 798  
 evanidus Hardy, Pipunculus, 485  
 Evanioptera Guérin-Méneville, 72  
 evansae Edwards, Toxorhynchites, 123  
 evansi Kelsey, Scenopinus, 322  
 evelynae Zumpt, Sarcophaga, 815  
 evexa Hardy, Plecia, 214  
 evillense Fain, Hallot & Bafort, Simulium, 209  
 evolans Wiedemann, Carcelia, 865  
 evoluta Bridarolli, Megaselia, 473  
 exacuta Theodor, Nycteribia, 777  
 exalbida Stein, Musca, 725  
 exalbidus Meigen, Anastoechus, 390  
 Exallandra Vockeroth, 491  
 exarmatus Parent, Sciapus, 448  
 exarsa Brauer & Bergenstamm, Tricyclea, 798  
 excavata Herting, Besseria, 1224  
 excavatus Hull, Mesembrius, 504  
 excavatus Khamala & Kettle, Culicoides, 161  
 excellens Enderlein, Peltacanthina, 570  
 excellens Loew, Afrocneros, 525  
 excisa Emden, Limnophora, 748  
 excisa Kertész, Silba, 632  
 excisa Thomson, Atherigona, 742  
 excisa Villeneuve, Hoplacephala, 803  
 excisus Hardy, Pipunculus, 485  
 exclamations Girard, Tabanus, 307  
 exclamations Lindner, Gongrosargus, 254  
 excoriata Wiedemann, Tachina, 881  
 exches Alexander, Molophilus, 84  
 Exechia Winnertz, 228  
 EXECHIINI, 228  
 exemptus Bowden, Geron, 385  
 exemptus McAlpine, Dasiops, 630  
 Exhyalanthrax Becker, 414  
 exigua de Meijere, Haematobia, 759  
 exigua Harrison, Larsia, 179  
 exigua Ingram & Macfie, Forcipomyia, 157  
 exigua Lindner, Aspidacanthina, 266  
 exigua Macquart, Exoprosopa, 417  
 exigua Meunier, Platyura, 1226  
 exigua Rondani, Leptocera, 620  
 exigua Stein, Coenosia, 755  
 exigua Wiedemann, Limnophora, 748  
 exiguicornuta Carter, Haematopota, 293  
 exiguum Villeneuve, Trigonospila, 858  
 exiguus Hesse, Systoechus, 397  
 exilipes Bezzi, Systoechus, 397  
 exilis Matile, Macrocer, 217  
 exilis Munro, Pliomelaena, 538  
 exilis Pont, Coenosia, 755  
 exilis Schmitz, Penthaplus, 475  
 exilis Tsacas, Neomochtherus, 342  
 eximia McAlpine, Silba, 632  
 eximia Spencer, Phytomyza, 646  
 Exogaster Rondani, 826  
 exomma Séguy, Isomyia, 782  
 exophthalmus Keiser, Eristalinus, 502  
 Exoprosopa Macquart, 415  
 EXOPROSOPINI, 413  
 Exorista Meigen, 859  
 EXORISTINI, 858  
 exotica Wiedemann, Empis, 436  
 expansa James, Zulomyia, 265  
 expatriata Oldroyd, Jashinea, 283  
 expectrecta Brauer & Bergenstamm, Brachelia, 845  
 expectrectus Villeneuve, Brachelia, 845  
 experta Brauer & Bergenstamm, Pales, 870  
 expetens Brauer & Bergenstamm, Linnaemya, 847  
 expletus Loew, Simoides, 506  
 exquisita Brunetti, Diasemopsis, 584  
 exquisita Munro, Marriottella, 523  
 exquisitus Engel, Scylaticus, 368  
 exsanguis Alexander, Austrolimnophila, 69  
 exsecta Villeneuve, Actia, 852  
 exspectator Clastrier, Culicoides, 161  
 exsul Alexander, Pseudolimnophila, 77  
 exsul James, Nemotelus, 262  
 exsul Lamb, Acrosticta, 575  
 extans Collin, Megaselia, 471  
 extensa Munro, Euryphalara, 541  
 extensa Walker, Fainia, 781  
 extensicornis Alexander, Nephrotoma, 52  
 extimus Hardy, Pipunculus, 484  
 extornata Bergroth, Trentepohlia, 87  
 extranea Bezzi, Pseudodoros, 493  
 extraneus Hesse, Bombylius, 392  
 extraria Alexander, Limonia, 64  
 extrema Loew, Mallota, 503  
 exuberans Pandellé, Sarcophaga, 815  
 exuberansoides Zumpt, Sarcophaga, 815  
 eyeni Spencer, Agromyza, 639

## F

- fabalis Jack, Ophiomyia, 643  
 faceta Enderlein, Peltacanthina, 570  
 facetum Enderlein, Trirhithrum, 531  
 facetus Hardy, Pipunculus, 485  
 facetus Séguy, Deltotus, 722  
 facialis Adams Drosophila, 681  
 facialis Oldroyd, Limata, 299  
 facialis Townsend, Drino, 870  
 facilis Deeming, Atherigona, 742  
 faini Leleup, Anopheles, 118  
 faini Oldroyd, Haematopota, 293  
 faini Oldroyd, Tabanus, 303  
 faini Wanson, Simulium, 207  
 faini Zumpt, Hemigymnochaeta, 792  
 faini Zumpt, Isomyia, 782  
 Fainia Zumpt, 781  
 falabreguesi, Aedes, 125  
 falabreguesi Hamon, Aedes, 125  
 falcata Kelsey, Propebrevitrichia, 322  
 falcata Munro, Trupanea, 550  
 falcata Thomson, Atherigona, 742  
 falcatus Hardy, Pipunculus, 485  
 falcicauda Hennig, Tephritopyrgota, 561  
 falciforceps Villeneuve, Sarcophaga, 811  
 falcinella Kieffer, Forcipomyia, 158

- falciennis* Clastrier, Parabezzia, 167  
*falkei* Matile, Truplaya, 1222  
*falkei* Matile & Vockeroth, Acnemia, 225  
*falkensteinii* Karsch, Peltacanthina, 570  
*fallaciosa* Mesnil, Blepharella, 868  
*fallacivena* Enderlein, Aethiothemara, 532  
*fallax*, Exorista, 860  
*fallax* Austen, Mesomyia, 279  
*fallax* Bigot, Ommatius, 347  
*fallax* Hesse, Phthiria, 403  
*fallax* Lindner, Ptilinopus, 273  
*fallax* Macquart, Oldroydiella, 283  
*fallax* Mesnil, Actia, 852  
*fallax* Parrot, Sergeantomyia, 103  
*fallax* Stein, Coenosia, 755  
*falsa* Oldroyd, Suragina, 313  
*falsus* Hesse, Systoechus, 397  
*familiaris* Matile, Orfelia, 220  
*familiaris* Speiser, Limonia, 61  
*famula* Bezzi, Micomitra, 425  
*Fannia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 719  
FANNIIDAE, 719  
*fanovana* Bromley, Ommatius, 347  
*fanovanensis* Bromley, Cobalomyia, 337  
*fantalensis* Lewis, Minter & Ashford, Phlebotomus, 100  
*Fanthamia* de Meillon, 166  
*faragi* Efflatoun, Leptogaster, 358  
*farakoensis* Hamon, Culex, 135  
*Faratsiho* Paulian, 232  
*fariai* Travassos Dias, Haematopota, 293  
*farinosum* Bezzi, Bombylisoma, 390  
*farquharsoni* Collin, Milichia, 688  
*farquharsoni* Edwards, Malaya, 123  
*Farquharsonia* Collin, 245  
*fasciata* Curran, Eutrixopsis, 835  
*fasciata* Curran, Sciopolina, 449  
*fasciata* Emden, Azelia, 731  
*fasciata* Fabricius, Ancala, 299  
*fasciata* Fabricius, Bogosiella, 825  
*fasciata* Gray, Diasemopsis, 584  
*fasciata* Jaennicke, Helina, 735  
*fasciata* Kieffer, Kribiodosis, 192  
*fasciata* Lindner, Keiseria, 269  
*fasciata* Macquart, Amethysa, 576  
*fasciata* Macquart, Chrysomya, 789  
*fasciata* Macquart, Tricylea, 798  
*fasciata* Meigen, Drosophila, 680  
*fasciata* Smith, Hilarempis, 438  
*fasciata* Stein, Calythea, 716  
*fasciata* Stein, Fannia, 719  
*fasciata* Stein, Hydrotaea, 731  
*fasciata* Stein, Musca, 725  
*fasciata* Villeneuve, Linnaemya, 848  
*fasciata* Walker, Anthomyia, 715  
*fasciata* Wiedemann, Pseudogonia, 875  
*fasciata* Wiedemann, Psilodera, 380  
*fasciata* Wiedemann, Syritta, 507  
*fasciatapex* Edwards, Haematopota, 293  
*fasciatipennis* Kieffer, Microtendipes, 193  
*fasciatus*, Nomoneura, 332  
*fasciatus* Curran, Hyleorus, 838  
*fasciatus* Fabricius, Aedes, 131  
*fasciatus* Fabricius, Promachus, 344  
*fasciatus* Guérin-Méneville, Diopsis, 587  
*fasciatus* Hermann, Anypodetus, 349  
*fasciatus* Kieffer, Chironomus, 188  
*fasciatus* Olivier, Nemestrinus, 375  
*fasciatus* Tonnoir, Clytocrus, 95  
*fasciatus* Wiedemann, Afroleptomys, 329  
*fascicauda* Curran, Cadurcia, 869  
*fasciculata*, Limnophora, 748  
*fasciculata* Curran, Stomorphina, 786  
*fasciculata* Snyder, Helina, 735  
*fasciculata* Villeneuve, Isomyia, 782  
*fasciculata* Villeneuve, Sarcophaga, 817  
*fasciculata* Villeneuve, Winthemia, 864  
*fasciculifera* Stein, Dictyaetomyia, 740  
*fascifera* Eggers, Diopsis, 586  
*fascigera* Stein, Coenosia, 755  
*fascigera* Stein, Emmesomyia, 717  
*fascigera* Stein, Gymnodia, 733  
*fasciolaris* Walker, Lomatia, 409  
*fasciolata* Bezzi, Desmella, 545  
*fasciolata* Loew, Rhacochlaena, 526  
*fasciolata* Stein, Limnophora, 748  
*fasciolatus* Collart, Didacus, 521  
*fascipalpis* Edwards, Aedes, 128  
*fascipenne* Macquart, Neopidema, 568  
*fascipennis*, Cephalocera, 327  
*fascipennis* Brunetti, Dacops, 513  
*fascipennis* Engel, Anypodetus, 349  
*fascipennis* Engel & Cuthbertson, Lasiocnemus, 357  
*fascipennis* Kröber, Orthactia, 315  
*fascipennis* Macquart, Cephalocera, 327  
*fascipennis* Macquart, Sphenoprosopa, 573  
*fascipennis* Sabrosky, Epimadiza, 699  
*fascipennis* Wiedemann, Plesina, 830  
*fascipes* Brunetti, Chaetonerius, 578  
*fascipes* Villeneuve, Blepharella, 868  
*fasciventris* Bezzi, Paratopopoda, 595  
*fasciventris* Bezzi, Pterandrus, 531  
*fasciventris* Curran, Blaesoxipha, 807  
*fasciventris* Malloch, Dictyaetomyia, 740  
*fasciventris* Malloch, Graphomya, 746  
*fastidiosa* Bezzi, Exoprosopa, 417  
*fastigium* Martin, Euscelidia, 356  
*fastuosa* Meigen, Araba, 802  
*fastuosus* Bigot, Cyrtopus, 262  
*fatigans* Wiedemann, Culex, 136  
*fatua* Hering, Pseudafreutreta, 543  
*faurei* Alexander, Paradelphomyia, 76  
*faustus* Hesse, Systoechus, 397  
*faustus* Karsch, Lagodias, 363  
*feae* Bezzi, Eumerus, 498  
*feae* Bezzi, Ischiodon, 491  
*Federleyella* Frey, 564  
*felina* Munro Parafreutreta, 540  
*felinus* Parent, Diaphorus, 460  
*felix* Walker, Ischiodon, 491  
*Feltinella* Theobald, 116  
*femineum* Curran, Blepharella, 868  
*femoralis* Becker, Scolioptthalmus, 705

- femoralis* Bezzi, *Bombylius*, 392  
*femoralis* Bezzi, *Pexopsis*, 872  
*femoralis* Emden, *Dinera*, 832  
*femoralis* Hesse, *Afroleptomydas*, 329  
*femoralis* Kieffer, *Bezzia*, 172  
*femoralis* Loew, *Simoides*, 506  
*femoralis* Ricardo, *Gonioscelis*, 361  
*femoralis* Ricardo, *Xenomyza*, 372  
*femoralis* Stuckenberg, *Elporia*, 109  
*femoralis* Verbeke, *Loxocera*, 589  
*femoralis* Wiedemann, *Apoclea*, 336  
*femoralis* Zielke, *Dichaetomyia*, 739  
*femorasetosa* Alexander, *Limonia*, 66  
*femorata* Curran, *Morella*, 724  
*femorata* Edwards, *Mimomyia*, 145  
*femorata* Hackman, *Ceroptera*, 615  
*femorata* Lamb, *Cadrema*, 697  
*femorata* Macquart, *Icteranthra*, 567  
*femorata* Matile, *Epicypa*, 229  
*femorata* Mesnil, *Ceromya*, 853  
*femorata* Smith, *Drymodromia*, 439  
*femorata* Stein, *Hydrotaea*, 731  
*femorata* Verbeke, *Glyphodera*, 580  
*femoratum* Bezzi, *Chasmomma*, 501  
*femoratus* Becker, *Scoliophthalmus*, 705  
*femoratus* Johnson, *Pachylophus*, 710  
*femoratus* Meigen, *Dilophus*, 215  
*femorisetata* Duda, *Sepsis*, 593  
*Femoromyza* Richards, 617  
*fenellae* Peris, *Limnophora*, 748  
*fenervensis* de Meillon, *Dasyhelea*, 159  
*fenestralis* Camras, *Conops*, 572  
*fenestralis* Hesse, *Bombylius*, 392  
*fenestralis* Kröber, *Pseudophysocephala*, 515  
*fenestralis* Linnaeus, *Scenopinus*, 322  
*fenestralis* Macquart, *Catodoca*, 566  
*fenestralis* Macquart, *Thyridanthrax*, 426  
*fenestralis* Oldroyd, *Haematopota*, 293  
*fenestrata*, *Federleyella*, 564  
*fenestrata* Alexander, *Trentepohlia*, 87  
*fenestrata* Duda, *Amiota*, 673  
*fenestrata* Loew, *Cytherea*, 407  
*fenestrata* Munro, *Stylia*, 548  
*fenestrata* Séguy, *Tabanocella*, 284  
*fenestrata* Villeneuve, *Chromatophania*, 849  
*fenestratum* Goetghebuer, *Polypedilum*, 198  
*fenestratum* James, *Dolichodema*, 268  
*fenestratum* Wiedemann, *Microstylum*, 364  
*fenestratus* Enderlein, *Celidodacus*, 525  
*fenestratus* Grünberg, *Bibundia*, 555  
*fenestratus* Walker, *Ancala*, 299  
*fenestrellatus* Keiser, *Microdon*, 509  
*fennicus* Becker, *Thrypticus*, 455  
*fera* Mesnil, *Ceromya*, 853  
*ferina* Mesnil, *Peribaea*, 853  
*fernandica* Macquart, *Hemipyrellia*, 793  
*Feronia* Leach, 768  
*ferox* Haddow, *Eretmapodites*, 141  
*ferrari* Rickenbach & Eouzan, *Eretmapodites*, 141  
*ferreirae* Hesse, *Exoprosopa*, 417  
*ferroxidus* Hull, *Neolaparus*, 366  
*ferruginata* Stenhammar, *Leptocera*, 618  
*ferruginea* Curran, *Diopsina*, 585  
*ferruginea* Edwards, *Hexatoma*, 73  
*ferruginea* Emden, *Atherigona*, 742  
*ferruginea* Klug, *Heteralonia*, 421  
*ferruginea* Lamb, *Tethina*, 693  
*ferruginea* Macquart, *Campylocera*, 557  
*ferruginea* Mesnil, *Igneomyia*, 870  
*ferruginea* Oldroyd, *Haematopota*, 293  
*ferruginea* Röder, *Diopsis*, 586  
*ferruginea* Wulp, *Tricyclela*, 798  
*ferrugineicollis* Emden, *Helina*, 735  
*ferrugineum* Enderlein, *Chrysochroma*, 258  
*ferrugineus* Macquart, *Systoechus*, 397  
*ferruginosus* Kröber, *Conops*, 512  
*fervidus* Walker, *Tabanus*, 303  
*festinata* Munro, *Namwambina*, 546  
*festiva* Janssens, *Euscelidia*, 356  
*festiva* Kieffer, *Seromyia*, 167  
*festiva* Oldroyd, *Haematopota*, 293  
*festiva* Villeneuve, *Eupododexia*, 833  
*festiva* Walker, *Nephrotoma*, 52  
*festivum* Enderlein, *Trirhithrum*, 531  
*festivus* Jaennicke, *Sargus*, 257  
*festivus* Kieffer, *Stictochironomus*, 199  
*fiadeiroi* Travassos Dias, *Haematopota*, 293  
*fibulata* Enderlein, *Porocera*, 255  
*Ficalbia* Theobald, 143  
*ficicola* Bezzi, *Didacus*, 521  
*fidens* Alexander, *Dolichocheza*, 48  
*Fiebrigella* Duda, 700  
*filata* Verbeke, *Sepedon*, 599  
*filia* Becker, *Conioscinella*, 695  
*filicauda* Matile, *Parempheiriella*, 224  
*filicis* Ingram & de Meillon, *Aedes*, 125  
*filicornis* Hesse, *Villa*, 427  
*filiformis* Verbeke, *Sepedon*, 599  
*fililoba* Deeming, *Atherigona*, 1220  
*filiola* Loew, *Sphaeniscus*, 539  
*filipalpis* Enderlein, *Siridapha*, 560  
*filipenis* Satchell, *Psychoda*, 97  
*filipes* Fabricius, *Maekistocera*, 51  
*filipes* Kieffer, *Lepidodiplosis*, 250  
*filipjevi* Rohdendorf, *Blaesoxipha*, 807  
*filitarsis* Kieffer, *Polypedilum*, 198  
*fima* Burla, *Drosophila*, 680  
*fimbriacosta* Alexander, *Limonia*, 65  
*fimbriata* Alexander, *Gonomyia*, 82  
*fimbriata* Bezzi, *Craticulina*, 802  
*fimbriata* Bischof, *Antistasea*, 875  
*fimbriata* Oldroyd, *Rhipidocephala*, 371  
*fimbriatella* Bezzi, *Heteralonia*, 420  
*fimbriatineris* Clastrier, *Alluaudomyia*, 165  
*fimbriatum* Kieffer, *Cryptochironomus*, 189  
*fimbriatus* Hesse, *Lepidochlanus*, 396  
*fimbriatus* Hull, *Neolophonotus*, 340  
*fimbriforceps* Edwards, *Culex*, 139  
*fimbriiterga* Schmitz, *Dundophora*, 470  
*finitima* Becker, *Rhodesiella*, 695  
*finitima* Beyer, *Megaselia*, 473  
*finitima* Eggers, *Diopsis*, 586  
*finitima* Lamb, *Drosophila*, 679

- finitimum Parent, Chrysosoma, 445  
 finitimus Becker, Chlorops, 695  
 Finlaya Theobald, 128  
 Finlayia, 128  
 fiorii Bezzi, Asarkina, 490  
 firestonei Alexander, Limonia, 66  
 firmatus Parrot & Malbrant, Sergentomyia, 103  
 firmatus Walker, Dysclytus, 337  
 Fischeria Robineau-Desvoidy, 844  
 fissa Munro, Elaphromyia, 536  
 fissicollis, Glyphodera, 580  
 fissicollis Enderlein, Glyphodera, 580  
 fissicornis Bezzi, Exoprosopa, 417  
 fissicornis Borgmeier, Diplostylocera, 470  
 fissiterga Matile, Ralytupa, 221  
 flabellifer Becker, Sciapus, 448  
 flabellipennis Enderlein, Exechia, 228  
 flacourthiae Séguy, Tropicomyia, 643  
 flacourtiae, Tropicomyia, 643  
 flagellata Oldroyd, Katharma, 351  
 flagellata Villeneuve, Heteronychia, 808  
 flagellatus Wood, Leptotarsus, 51  
 flagellicurta Mannheims, Tipula, 57  
 flagellifera Freeman, Mormia, 96  
 flagrans Bezzi, Bombylius, 392  
 flammeus Bowden, Bombylius, 392  
 flammicoma François, Exoprosopa, 417  
 flammiger Walker, Exhyalanthrax, 414  
 flammipennis Tsacas & Menier, Proagonistes, 1218  
 flammiventris Brunetti, Odontomyia, 263  
 flava Canzoneri & Meneghini, Canace, 694  
 flava Carter, Ingram & Macfie, Dasyhelea, 159  
 flava Curran, Prosopofrontina, 858  
 flava Duda, Leptocera, 618  
 flava Kieffer, Thienemanniella, 186  
 flava Matile, Parempheriella, 224  
 flava Munro, Urophora, 524  
 flava Sabrosky, Pselaphia, 703  
 flava Surcouf, Aegophagomyia, 277  
 flava Thomson, Glaucocera, 837  
 flava Vanschuytbroeck, Ceroptera, 615  
 flava Vanschuytbroeck, Sepsis, 593  
 flava Vanschuytbroeck, Sphaerocera, 625  
 flava Zielke, Gymnodia, 733  
 flavalis Hesse, Villa, 427  
 flavalis Spencer, Liriomyza, 645  
 flavella Villeneuve, Hemigymnochaeta, 792  
 flavella Zetterstedt, Chyromyia, 628  
 flavena Richards, Leptocera, 620  
 flaveola Alexander, Gonomyia, 83  
 flaveola Bezzi, Hemigymnochaeta, 792  
 flaveola Clastrier, Rioux & Descous, Dasyhelea, 159  
 flaveola Matile, Truplaya, 1222  
 flaveola Pierre, Elephantomyia, 71  
 flaveola Richards, Oribatomyia, 624  
 flaveolata Fabricius, Themarictera, 533  
 flaveolus Bigot, Eristalinus, 502  
 flavescens Frey, Psilopa, 660  
 flavescens Loew, Villa, 427  
 flavescens Stein, Gymnodia, 733  
 flavescens Tsacas & Oldroyd, Hoplopho-  
 merus, 338  
 flavibacca Duda, Leptocera, 620  
 flavibarbis Adams, Promachus, 343  
 flavibarbis Engel, Sarcophaga, 813  
 flavibarbis Macquart, Neolophonotus, 340  
 flavibasis, Delia, 716  
 flavibasis Enderlein, Baccha, 493  
 flavibasis Hardy, Plecia, 214  
 flavibasis Keiser, Episyrphus, 491  
 flavibasis Malloch, Poecilometopa, 810  
 flavibasis Sabrosky, Epimadiza, 699  
 flavibasis Stein, Delia, 716  
 flavibasis Stein, Limnophora, 748  
 flavibasis Villeneuve, Cyldromyia, 827  
 flavicalyprata Macquart, Orthellia, 728  
 flavicans Bezzi, Exoprosopa, 417  
 flavicans Bowden, Eurycarenus, 395  
 flavicans Bowden, Petrorossia, 428  
 flavicans Mesnil, Exorista, 860  
 flavicans Richards, Oribatomyia, 624  
 flavicans Wiedemann, Palexorista, 871  
 flavicapillis Bowden, Systoechus, 397  
 flavicauda Bigot, Conops, 513  
 flavicauda Malloch, Pericallimya, 795  
 flavicauda Matile, Paracerotelion, 221  
 flaviceps Bigot, Alluaudinella, 738  
 flaviceps Duda, Asteia, 651  
 flaviceps Edwards, Anopheles, 121  
 flaviceps Enderlein, Leptometopa, 687  
 flaviceps Enderlein, Naupoda, 573  
 flaviceps Karsch, Alluaudinella, 738  
 flaviceps Macquart, Bombylius, 392  
 flaviceps Macquart, Senaspis, 506  
 flavicollis Becker, Leptorhethum, 447  
 flavicollis Becker, Drapetis, 432  
 flavicollis Edwards, Aedes, 128  
 flavicolor Alexander, Elephantomyia, 71  
 flavicoma Austen, Philoliche, 288  
 flavicornis Kröber, Thecophora, 516  
 flavicornis Loew, Allobaccha, 493  
 flavicornis Lyneborg, Irwiniella, 318  
 flavicornis Macquart, Alluaudinella, 738  
 flavicornis Macquart, Dimorphia, 745  
 flavicornis Macquart, Psilodera, 380  
 flavicornis Sabrosky, Dactylothyrea, 1219  
 flavicornis Stein, Phaonia, 737  
 flavicorporis de Meillon, Bezzia, 172  
 flavicosta Duda, Leucophenga, 676  
 flavicosta Edwards, Anopheles, 118  
 flavicostata Alexander, Toxorhina, 89  
 flavicoxa Bezzi, Mintho, 841  
 flavicoxa Edwards, Olbiogaster, 211  
 flavicoxa Matile, Chiasmoneura, 217  
 flavicoxa Matile, Cloeophoromyia, 218  
 flavicoxa Oldroyd, Tabanus, 303  
 flavicoxa Stein, Atherigona, 743  
 flavicoxa Verbeke, Mimegralla, 581  
 flavicoxis Goetghebuer, Forcipomyia, 155  
 flavicrus Graham, Dacus, 520  
 flavicrus Rapp, Pipunculus, 486



- flavida Engel & Cuthbertson, Lampromyia, 311  
 flavida Malloch, Dichaetomyia, 739  
 flavida Malloch, Stomoxys, 761  
 flavida Malloch, Tricycla, 798  
 flavida Martin, Heligmonevra, 338  
 flavida Matile, Neoempheria, 223  
 flavida Matile, Ralytupa, 221  
 flavida Villeneuve, Isomyia, 782  
 flavidella Alexander, Trichotrimicra, 88  
 flavidibasis Alexander, Helius, 59  
 flavidorsalis Hesse, Afroleptomydas, 329  
 flavidorsalis Hesse, Ectyphus, 326  
 flavidula Alexander, Limnophilomyia, 84  
 flavidus Lindner, Heteropogon, 362  
 flavidus Munro, Didacus, 521  
 flavifacies Keiser, Hovamicrodon, 508  
 flavifacies Kröber, Physocephala, 514  
 flavifemoratus Tollet, Euceropterus, 218  
 flavifemoris Hesse, Oligodranes, 402  
 flavifemur Enderlein, Mimegralla, 581  
 flavifemur Smith, Afrodromia, 439  
 flaviformis Carter, Ingram & Macfie, Dasyhelea, 159  
 flavifrons Alexander, Dolichocheila, 49  
 flavifrons Becker, Homops, 709  
 flavifrons Hesse, Lomatia, 408  
 flavifrons Lindner, Chrysochroma, 258  
 flavifrons Tonnoir & Malloch, Acrostichalia, 613  
 flavigenualis Hesse, Afroleptomydas, 329  
 flavigenualis Hesse, Phthiria, 403  
 flavilabris Hesse, Plesiocera, 429  
 flavilineata Hesse, Cephalocera, 327  
 flavimaculata Matile, Epicypta, 1221  
 flavimana Papp, Sphaerocera, 625  
 flavimarginatus Hull, Eumerus, 498  
 flavimargo Edwards, Aedes, 129  
 flavinervis Edwards, Aedes, 129  
 flavior Vanschuytbroeck, Copromyza, 617  
 flavipalpe Villeneuve, Thelairosoma, 881  
 flavipalpis Adams, Leucophenga, 675  
 flavipalpis Becker, Psilopa, 660  
 flavipalpis Cogan, Trixoscelis, 613  
 flavipalpis Sabrosky, Anomoeoceros, 696  
 flavipalpis Sabrosky, Mepachymerus, 709  
 flavipalpis Zetterstedt, Thinophilus, 456  
 flavipenne Macquart, Microstylus, 364  
 flavipennis Hendel, Engistoneura, 567  
 flavipennis Karsch, Tricycla, 799  
 flavipennis Lichtwardt, Prosoeca, 375  
 flavipennis Macquart, Sargus, 257  
 flavipennis Wiedemann, Prosenia, 834  
 flavipes Adams, Coenosia, 755  
 flavipes Adams, Jashinea, 283  
 flavipes Bezzi, Lauxania, 606  
 flavipes Blasdale, Philodius, 342  
 flavipes Canzoneri & Meneghini, Hyadina, 667  
 flavipes Cogan, Karema, 661  
 flavipes Crosskey, Queximya, 820  
 flavipes Enderlein, Manota, 227  
 flavipes Hendel, Prohypotyphla, 559  
 flavipes Hermann, Rhipidocephala, 371  
 flavipes Hesse, Bombylisoma, 390  
 flavipes Hine, Mesomyia, 280  
 flavipes Karsch, Physiphora, 576  
 flavipes Kertész, Diargemus, 267  
 flavipes Kieffer, Microtendipes, 193  
 flavipes Kröber, Scenopinus, 322  
 flavipes Lamb, Pachylophus, 710  
 flavipes Lindner, Chrysochroma, 258  
 flavipes Lindner, Nemotelus, 262  
 flavipes Loew, Ommatius, 347  
 flavipes Loew, Villa, 427  
 flavipes Macquart, Ephydra, 668  
 flavipes Macquart, Ommatius, 347  
 flavipes Macquart, Philolice, 288  
 flavipes Meigen, Leptocera, 620  
 flavipes Mesnil, Microphthalma, 840  
 flavipes Richards, Paraptilotus, 624  
 flavipes Séguy, Rhyncomya, 785  
 flavipes Stein, Lispe, 751  
 flavipes Wiedemann, Laphria, 351  
 flavipes Williston, Zeros, 665  
 flavipicta Bigot, Tropidia, 508  
 flavipicta Ingram & Macfie, Dasyhelea, 159  
 flavipila Hull, Simoides, 506  
 flavipilosella, Forcipomyia, 154  
 flavipleurum Hull, Melanostoma, 493  
 flavipleurus Bowden, Oligodranes, 402  
 flavirostris Alexander, Toxorhina, 89  
 flavirostris Bezzi, Afroleptomydas, 329  
 flavirostris Loew, Sciapus, 448  
 flaviscapularis Matile, Ralytupa, 221  
 flaviscuta Hesse, Phthiria, 403  
 flaviseta Adams, Leucophenga, 675  
 flaviseta Thomson, Pallexorista, 871  
 flavisquama Emden, Gymnodia, 733  
 flavissima Alexander, Limnophila, 75  
 flavitarsis Alexander, Helius, 59  
 flavitarsis Canzoneri & Meneghini, Nostima, 666  
 flavitarsis Duda, Paratoxopoda, 595  
 flavitarsis Emden, Helina, 735  
 flavitarsis Enderlein, Clytocerus, 95  
 flavitarsis Lindner, Pseudoxymyia, 273  
 flavitarsis Richards, Mesaptilotus, 623  
 flavitarsis Sabrosky, Rhodisiella, 704  
 flavitarsis Stein, Limnophora, 748  
 flavithorax Alexander, Pseudolimnophila, 77  
 flavithorax Duda, Amiota, 673  
 flavithorax Malloch, Dimorphia, 745  
 flavithorax Matile, Euceropterus, 218  
 flavitibia Emden, Helina, 735  
 flavitibia Sabrosky, Dactylothyrea, 1219  
 flavitibialis Hesse, Afroleptomydas, 329  
 flaviventris, Sciapus, 448  
 flaviventris Brauer & Bergenstamm, Nemoriloides, 862  
 flaviventris Efflatoun, Stichopogon, 370  
 flaviventris Enderlein, Philolice, 287  
 flaviventris Enderlein, Thriambeutes, 285  
 flaviventris Goetghebuer, Dasyhelea, 159  
 flaviventris Kieffer, Kribiodosis, 192  
 flaviventris Kieffer, Nilobezzia, 171



- flaviventris* Kieffer, *Parachironomus*, 195  
*flaviventris* Macquart, *Syrirta*, 507  
*flaviventris* Mayer, *Clemaxia*, 558  
*flaviventris* Vanschuytbroeck, *Prohypotyphla*, 559  
*flaviventris* Wiedemann, *Microchrysa*, 255  
*flavivibrissata* Stein, *Coenosia*, 755  
*flavobrunnea* Hull, *Leptogaster*, 358  
*flavocincta* Alexander, *Hexatoma*, 72  
*flavocincta* Duda, *Copromyza*, 616  
*flavocincta* Edwards, *Mansonia*, 144  
*flavofacies* Becker, *Aprometopis*, 697  
*flavofemorata* Sabrosky, *Rhodesiella*, 704  
*flavofimbria* Alexander, *Nephrotoma*, 52  
*flavofrontata* Becker, *Melanochaeta*, 701  
*flavogrisea* Villeneuve, *Subfischeria*, 845  
*flavohalterata* Bischof, *Sturmia*, 874  
*flavohumeralis* Goetghebuer, *Dasyhelea*, 159  
*flavomarginata* Brunetti, *Haplomydas*, 331  
*flavomarginata* Matile, *Platurocypta*, 1222  
*flavomarginata* Riedel, *Dolichochea*, 48  
*flavomarginata* Speiser, *Cephalochrysa*, 253  
*flavomarginatus* Loew, *Chrysonotus*, 258  
*flavonigra* Alexander, *Nephrotoma*, 52  
*flavonigra* Matile, *Parempheiriella*, 224  
*flavonigra* Matile, *Ralytupa*, 221  
*flavonigra* Séguy, *Dichaetomyia*, 740  
*flavonotata* Edwards, *Gonomyia*, 82  
*flavopicta* Edwards, *Elporia*, 109  
*flavopicta* Edwards, *Mimomyia*, 145  
*flavopilosa* Bigot, *Trichopsidea*, 376  
*flavopilosella* Goetghebuer, *Forcipomyia*, 154  
*flavopilosus* Ricardo, *Neolophonotus*, 340  
*flavopilosus* Ricardo, *Promachus*, 344  
*flavopuncta* Malloch, *Leucophenga*, 675  
*flavopyga* Alexander, *Limonia*, 62  
*flavorufa* Matile, *Allodia*, 1221  
*flavoscapularis* Goetghebuer, *Dasyhelea*, 159  
*flavoscutellaris* Haeselbarth, *Bezzia*, 172  
*flavoscutellata* Brunetti, *Diopsis*, 586  
*flavoscutellata* Edwards, *Sciara*, 234  
*flavoscutellata* Stein, *Dichaetomyia*, 739  
*flavosericeatus* Hesse, *Anastoechus*, 390  
*flavosquamata* Spencer, *Phytobia*, 646  
*flavoterminalum* Hull, *Diocetobroma*, 360  
*flavotibialis* Hering, *Pterandrus*, 531  
*flavozonatus* Freeman, *Cricotopus*, 182, 1227  
*flavum* Lamb, *Allometopon*, 636  
*flavum* Lindner, *Chrysochroma*, 258  
*flavum* Vanschuytbroeck, *Chrysosoma*, 445  
*flavus* Macquart, *Bombylius*, 392  
*flavus* Vanschuytbroeck, *Chrysotus*, 459  
*flavus* Ventrillon, *Mansonia*, 144  
*Flebotomus* Rondani & Berté, 99  
*flecta* Munro, *Scedella*, 547  
*flectaverpa* McAlpine, *Lonchaea*, 631  
*fletcheri* Freeman, *Metriocnemus*, 183  
*fletcheri* Freeman, *Smittia*, 186  
*flexa* Wiedemann, *Gymnodia*, 733  
*flexibile* Becker, *Syntormon*, 458  
*flexicornis* Bezzi, *Pteraulax*, 413  
*flexipilosa* Pipkin, *Drosophila*, 678  
*flexistilus* Freeman, *Tanytarsus*, 201  
*flexistyla* Satchell, *Psychoda*, 97  
*flexum*, *Chrysosoma*, 446  
*flexuosus* Walker, *Pterandrus*, 531  
*flexus* Hardy, *Pipunculus*, 485  
*flexus* Loew, *Chrysosoma*, 444  
*flobertae* Matile, *Phronia*, 1222  
*floccosa* Bezzi, *Hyperechia*, 350  
*floccosa* Wulp, *Bengalia*, 791  
*floccosus* Kirby, *Promachus*, 344  
*flocus* Loew, *Sisyrnodytes*, 368  
*floripeta* Speiser, *Melanostoma*, 494  
*fluminis* Wood, *Dolichochea*, 49  
*fluvialis* Munro, *Parafreutreta*, 540  
*fluviatilis* de Meillon, *Macrochea*, 170  
*fluviatilis* James, *Anopheles*, 118  
*fodiens* Austen, *Philolichia*, 286  
*foeda* Villeneuve, *Zygobothria*, 874  
*foedus* Loew, *Neolaparus*, 366  
*foetulecta* Séguy, *Scathophaga*, 714  
*foliata* Matile, *Syndocosia*, 225  
*foliata* Munro, *Parafreutreta*, 540  
*fomosa* Lamb, *Dettopsomyia*, 677  
*fonsecai* Travassos Dias, *Haematopota*, 293  
*fontesi* Travassos Dias & Serrano, *Haematopota*, 293  
*fontinalis* Fallén, *Leptocera*, 619  
*fontinalis* Gillies & de Meillon, *Anopheles*, 118  
*forcipata* Duda, *Rhegmoclemina*, 236  
*forcipata* Richards, *Safaria*, 624  
*forcipata* Villeneuve, *Rhynchomyia*, 785  
*forcipatum* Verbeke, *Phorocerosoma*, 862  
*forcipatus* Freeman, *Microchironomus*, 193  
*forcipatus* Macquart, *Neolophonotus*, 340  
*Forcipomyia* Meigen, 153, 154  
*FORCIPOMYIINAE*, 152  
*forcipulatus* Edwards, *Eretmapodites*, 141  
*fordi* Emden, *Coenosia*, 755  
*fordi* Freeman, *Parametriocnemus*, 184  
*fordiana* Munro, *Heringomyia*, 553  
*forficula* Kieffer, *Dicortendipes*, 190  
*forficula* Macquart, *Asilus*, 336  
*Formicocoptera* Townsend, 826  
*formicophila* Deeming, *Milichia*, 688  
*formosa* Austen, *Philolichia*, 289  
*formosa* Becker, *Conioscinella*, 691  
*formosa* Lamb, *Rhodesiella*, 704  
*formosa* Matile, *Viridivora*, 225  
*formosa* Peris, *Rhynchomyia*, 785  
*Formosina* Becker, 708  
*formosipennis* Kieffer, *Chironomus*, 187  
*Formosodoria* Townsend, 874  
*formosula* Austen, *Perilampus*, 530  
*formosula* Bezzi, *Exoprosopa*, 417  
*formosus* Walker, *Aedes*, 131  
*formatum*, *Chrysosoma*, 445  
*forticapilla* Beyer, *Megaselia*, 473  
*fortipes* Walker, *Laphria*, 352  
*fortis* Becker, *Hilara*, 438  
*fortis* Speiser, *Bistrispinaria*, 527  
*fortuna* Curran, *Nemora*, 843  
*fortunatum* Lindner, *Chrysochroma*, 258

- fortunatum Parent, *Chrysosoma*, 445  
 fossataeformis Bezzi, *Acidia*, 543  
 fossius Walker, *Dasypogon*, 373  
 foveolata Bezzi, *Besseria*, 826  
 foveolatus Adams, *Pachylophus*, 710  
 fourtoni Floch & Abonnenc, *Phlebotomus*, 100  
 fovealis Bezzi, *Rhyncomya*, 785  
 foveola, *Hemigymnochaeta*, 792  
 foveolatus Schmitz, *Aenigmatistes*, 468  
 fowleri de Charmoy, *Aedes*, 125  
 foyi Ingram & Macfie, *Bezzia*, 172  
 foyi Ingram & Macfie, *Stilobezzia*, 168  
 fraburu Burla, *Drosophila*, 678  
 fracidum Bowden, *Spogostylum*, 412  
 fracta Munro, *Afraciura*, 534  
 fracticosta Lamb, *Mycodrosophila*, 682  
 fractilobus Kieffer, *Nilodorum*, 194  
 fractinervis Parent, *Lichtwardtia*, 451  
 fractivirgata Lamb, *Ilythea*, 665  
 fractus Hardy, *Pipunculus*, 485  
 fradei Travassos Dias, *Haematopota*, 293  
 fradeorum Tendeiro, *Pseudolynchia*, 769  
 fragai Abreu, *Simulium*, 208  
 fragai Travassos Dias, *Tabanus*, 303  
 fragile Cook, *Rhegmoclema*, 235  
 fragilicornis Clastrier, *Alluaudomyia*, 165  
 fragilis Becker, *Sepsis*, 593  
 fragillima Westwood, *Trentepohlia*, 86  
 framire Burla, *Drosophila*, 679  
 francoisi Janssens, *Dolichoscus*, 356  
 francoisi Janssens, *Oxynoton*, 371  
 francoisi Hardy, *Pipunculus*, 485  
 francoisi Mesnil, *Pandelleia*, 830  
 francoisi Oldroyd, *Laxenecera*, 353  
 Francoisia Hesse, 422  
 Fraserella Steyskal, 731  
 fraseri Edwards, *Aedes*, 132  
 fraseri Edwards, *Culiseta*, 141  
 fraseri Edwards, *Malaya*, 123  
 fraseri Edwards, *Uranotaenia*, 148  
 fraseri Theobald, *Mansonia*, 144  
 Fraseria Malloch, 731  
 fratella Villeneuve, *Periscepsia*, 839  
 frater Alexander, *Tipula*, 57  
 frater Parent, *Dactylonotus*, 457  
 fratercula Smith, *Hilarempis*, 438  
 fratercula Smith, *Platypalpus*, 432  
 fraterculum Bowden, *Spogostylum*, 412  
 fraterculus Walker, *Philodiscus*, 342  
 fraterculus Walker, *Promachus*, 344  
 fraterna McAlpine, *Silba*, 632  
 fraterna Oldroyd, *Haematopota*, 293  
 fraternum Munro, *Trirhithrum*, 531  
 fraternus, *Philodiscus*, 342  
 fraternus Beyer, *Apocephalus*, 469  
 fraternus Kröber, *Conops*, 513  
 fraternus Macquart, *Tabanus*, 303  
 fraternus Wiedemann, *Philodiscus*, 342  
 fraudans Beyer, *Dohrniphora*, 466  
 frauenfeldi Schiner, *Afreutreta*, 540  
 freedmani Paterson, *Musca*, 725  
 freedmani Zumpt, *Sarcophaga*, 812  
 Freemanellum Crosskey, 206  
 freemani Alexander, *Nephrotoma*, 52  
 freemani Hardy, *Plecia*, 214  
 freemani Harrison, *Ablabesmyia*, 178  
 freemani Matile, *Ctenoceridion*, 218  
 freemani Verbeke, *Chaoborus*, 113  
 Freemaniella Saether, 183  
 fretownensis Evans, *Anopheles*, 118  
 fretownensis Sinton, *Sergentomyia*, 102  
 fretownensis Theobald, *Culex*, 138  
 frenata Loew, *Sphiximorpha*, 500  
 freyi Bromley, *Leptogaster*, 358  
 freyi Emden, *Atherigona*, 743  
 freyi Herting, *Ceracia*, 851  
 freyi Sabrosky, *Siphunculina*, 705  
 freyi Zumpt, *Sarcophaga*, 814  
 friederichi Enderlein, *Ochthera*, 667  
 friederichi Enderlein, *Plagiostenoptera*, 571  
 friederichsiana Enderlein, *Sarcophaga*, 813  
 friederichsiana Enderlein, *Sarcophaga*, 811  
 frigida Hering, *Acroceratitis*, 527  
 frigida Spencer, *Melanagromyza*, 641  
 frigidicola Cogan, *Notiphila*, 662  
 frit Linnaeus, *Oscinella*, 695  
 frondifer Munro, *Isoconia*, 536  
 frontalis Becker, *Didacus*, 521  
 frontalis Collart, *Cacoxenus*, 674  
 frontalis Curran, *Tenuopus*, 449  
 frontalis Fallén, *Trioxscelis*, 613  
 frontalis Kröber, *Conops*, 512  
 frontalis Kröber, *Stylogaster*, 516  
 frontalis Loew, *Pachylophus*, 710  
 frontalis Macquart, *Chrysops*, 282  
 frontalis Macquart, *Musca*, 727  
 frontalis Macquart, *Odontomyia*, 263  
 frontalis Mesnil, *Lydeina*, 879  
 frontalis Szilády, *Physocephala*, 514  
 frontalis Wiedemann, *Cytherea*, 407  
 frontalis Wiedemann, *Desmatoneura*, 428  
 frontalis Zielke, *Dichaetomyia*, 739  
 frontalis Zielke, *Lispe*, 751  
 frontata Collin, *Megaselia*, 473  
 frontata Kröber, *Actorthia*, 315  
 frontata Spencer, *Melanagromyza*, 641  
 frontella Fallén, *Conioscinella*, 695  
 frontellinus Speiser, *Pachylophus*, 710  
 frontinalis, *Tenuopus*, 449  
 fronto Loew, *Phytomyia*, 505  
 Frontodexia Mesnil, 833  
 frontosa Villeneuve, *Prosopofrontina*, 858  
 frugi Bergroth, *Pseudolimnophila*, 77  
 frustulifera Frey, *Scaptomyza*, 683  
 frutetorum Winnertz, *Forcipomyia*, 158  
 fruticicolus Hesse, *Pantostomus*, 404  
 fruticosa Stein, *Fannia*, 719  
 fryeri Eaton, *Telmatoscopus*, 98  
 fryeri Edwards, *Orimarga*, 67  
 fryeri Kelsey, *Scenopinus*, 322  
 fryeri Scott, *Basilia*, 777  
 fryeri Theobald, *Aedes*, 130  
 fryeri Verbeke, *Chaoborus*, 113  
 fucatiipennis Hesse, *Lomatia*, 408

- fucatus Bezzi, Bombylius, 392  
 Fucellia Robineau-Desvoidy, 717  
 FUCELLIINAE, 26  
 fucina Walker, Lucilia, 794  
 fucoides Bezzi, Phytomia, 505  
 fucoides Bezzi, Synthesia, 425  
 fuelleborni Mimegralla, 581  
 fuelleborni Enderlein, Atelozella, 298  
 fuelleborni Enderlein, Chaetonerius, 578  
 fuelleborni Enderlein, Haematopota, 291  
 fuelleborni Enderlein, Mimegralla, 581  
 fuelleborni Enderlein, Notomma, 542  
 fuelleborni Enderlein, Orthellia, 728  
 fuelleborni Grünberg, Hyperechia, 350  
 fuelleborni Zumpt, Sarcophaga, 815  
 fuga Lehmann, Thienemanniella, 1219  
 fugax Bromley, Neolaparus, 366  
 fugax Loew, Holopogon, 362  
 fugitivus Garrett Jones, Fur, 441  
 fulani Alexander, Austrolimnophila, 70  
 fulani Alexander, Helius, 60  
 fulani Alexander, Nephrotoma, 52  
 fulani Alexander, Styringomyia, 90  
 fulani Alexander, Tipula, 55  
 fulgens Beyer, Plethysmochaeta, 467  
 fulgens Edwards, Aedes, 128  
 fulgens Freeman, Cricotopus, 182  
 fulgens Stein, Dimorphia, 745  
 fulgida Smith, Afrodromia, 439  
 fulgidipenne Enderlein, Chrysosoma, 446  
 fulvicoides Munro, Pterandrus, 531  
 fulginea Mesnil, Siphona, 854  
 fulgineipennis Hesse, Adelidea, 399  
 fulgineus Loew, Systoechus, 397  
 fuliginosa Meigen, Forcipomyia, 157  
 fuliginosa Robineau-Desvoidy, Hydrotaea, 731  
 fuliginosa Villeneuve, Hemigymnochaeta, 792  
 fulgipennis Clastrier, Serromyia, 167  
 fulignatus Kelsey, Scenopinus, 322  
 fulminifacies Beyer, Megaselia, 473  
 fulva Austen, Haematopota, 293  
 fulva Austen, Hippobosca, 770  
 fulva Felt, Dicrodiplosis, 245  
 fulva Hesse, Lomatia, 408  
 fulva Hull, Asarkina, 490  
 fulva Oldroyd, Rhipidocephala, 371  
 fulva Séguy, Dichaetomyia, 740  
 fulva Séguy, Phumosa, 796  
 fulvastrum Bowden, Spogostylum, 412  
 fulvella Mesnil, Amesiomima, 840  
 fulvellum Mesnil, Thelairosoma, 881  
 fulvescens Malloch, Australosepsis, 591  
 fulvianus Loew, Atylotus, 300  
 fulvicapillus Carter, Tabanus, 303  
 fulvicaudatum Bigot, Microstylum, 364  
 fulviceps Bezzi, Corsomyza, 406  
 fulviceps Macquart, Proagonistes, 354  
 fulvicollis Bigot, Ancyloxyrhus, 360  
 fulvicornis Bigot, Phumosa, 796  
 fulvida Bigot, Penicillidia, 777  
 fulvidus Bigot, Chrysopilus, 310  
 fulvivascia Walker, Pangonia, 290  
 fulvifrons, Eutropha, 708  
 fulviops Szilády, Exoprosopa, 417  
 fulvipalpis Macquart, Sarcophaga, 813  
 fulvipennis Alexander, Austrolimnophila, 69  
 fulvipennis Bromley, Neolaparus, 366  
 fulvipes Bezzi, Hydrellia, 664  
 fulvipes Loew, Petrorossia, 428  
 fulvipes Macquart, Promachus, 344  
 fulvipleura Hesse, Lomatia, 408  
 fulvipleura Hesse, Villa, 427  
 fulvitarsis Emden, Linnaemya, 847  
 fulvitarsis Snyder, Liscapcoenosia, 750  
 fulvithorax Alexander, Clydonodozus, 78  
 fulvithorax Alexander, Orimarga, 67  
 fulvithorax Austen, Culicoides, 162  
 fulvithorax Bromley, Dasyllina, 349  
 fulvithorax Edwards, Olbiogaster, 211  
 fulvithorax Kieffer, Forcipomyia, 154  
 fulviventris Bigot, Leptomydas, 326  
 fulviventris Hesse, Anthrax, 411  
 fulvocinctus Bigot, Chrysosoma, 445  
 fulvocothurnata Brauer, Phumosa, 796  
 fulvofasciatus Kieffer, Cladotanytarsus, 200  
 fulvomedia Alexander, Nephrotoma, 52  
 fulvonotatus Wiedemann, Bombylius, 392  
 fulvosetosus Hesse, Bombylius, 392  
 fulvotestacea Villeneuve, Dinera, 832  
 fulvotibiale Engel, Microstylum, 364  
 fulvovittata Malloch, Alluaudinella, 738  
 fumalis Hesse, Apolysis, 402  
 fumaria Stein, Dichaetomyia, 740  
 fumatus Greathead, Oligodranes, 402  
 fumicostatus Alexander, Clydonodozus, 78  
 fumidapex Matile, Ralytupa, 221  
 fumidapicalis Alexander, Nephrotoma, 53  
 fumifera Walker, Hydrotaea, 731  
 fumigata Tolle, Macrocera, 217  
 fumigatum Verbeke, Trypherosoma, 862  
 fumipennis Adams, Conops, 512  
 fumipennis Alexander, Erioptera, 79  
 fumipennis Emden, Linnaemya, 847  
 fumipennis Hendel, Peltacanthina, 570  
 fumipennis Hesse, Petrorossia, 428  
 fumipennis Hull, Eumerus, 498  
 fumipennis Lyneborg, Stenopomyia, 319  
 fumipennis Matile, Cloeophoromyia, 218  
 fumipennis Sahlberg, Olfersia, 768  
 fumipennis Séguy, Zaprionus, 684  
 fumipennis Stein, Coenosia, 756  
 fumipennis Stein, Dichaetomyia, 739  
 fumipennis Westwood, Diopsis, 586  
 fumisquama Pont, Dichaetomyia, 1220  
 fumisquama Stein, Coenosia, 755  
 fumitactus Munro, Pterandrus, 531  
 fumitinctus Hesse, Systoechus, 397  
 fumivena Alexander, Limnophila, 75  
 fumivena Alexander, Tipula, 55  
 fumivenosa Deeming, Atherigona, 743  
 fumosa, Hydrotaea, 732  
 fumosa Janssens, Leptogaster, 358  
 fumosa Villeneuve, Alophora, 824



- fumosum Hesse, Spogostylum, 412  
 fumosum Villeneuve, Thelairosoma, 881  
 fumosus Collart, Dacus, 520  
 fumosus Hesse, Systropus, 387  
 funditor Curran, Laxenecera, 353  
 funditor Curran, Paraclius, 452  
 funebriornis Lamb, Homoneura, 604  
 funebris Austen, Chrysops, 282  
 funebris Bromley, Ancyloxychnus, 360  
 funebris Fabricius, Drosophila, 678  
 funebris Lamb, Melanagromyza, 641  
 funebris Matile, Ralytupa, 221  
 funeralis Hull, Spheginobaccha, 496  
 funereus Tollet, Sylvicola, 212  
 funerus, Sylvicola, 212  
 funestus Giles, Anopheles, 118  
 funestus Loew, Neolaparus, 366  
 fungicola Haliday, Leptocera, 620  
 Fungivora Meigen, 229  
 FUNGIVORIDAE, 26  
 funispennis, Diopsis, 586  
 Fur Garrett Jones, 441  
 fur Schiner, Ornithomya, 769  
 furanus Lewis & Kirk, Sergeantomyia, 102  
 furcadorsalis Rohdendorf, Heteronychia, 809  
 furcata, Lonchoptera, 464  
 furcata Alexander, Styringomyia, 90  
 furcata Cook, Swammerdamella, 236  
 furcata Felt, Heterobremia, 246  
 furcata Macquart, Diopsis, 586  
 furcata Munro, Perilampus, 530  
 furcata Oldroyd, Cydistomyia, 298  
 furcatella Bezzi, Trypanea, 551  
 furcatus Becker, Homops, 709  
 furcatus Hendel, Dacus, 520  
 furcifer Edwards, Aedes, 128  
 furcifer, Hesse, Geron, 385  
 furcifera Alexander, Styringomyia, 90  
 furcifera Bezzi, Trupanea, 550  
 furciferus Alexander, Molophilus, 84  
 furcilla Alexander, Gonomyia, 82  
 furcillata Alexander, Gonomyia, 82  
 furcinus Martin, Ommatius, 347  
 furcipes de Meillon, Stilobezzia, 168  
 furcoides Zumpt, Heteronychia, 809  
 furculisterna Deeming, Atherigona, 742  
 furfurea Enderlein, Aedeomyia, 123  
 furians Edwards, Haematopota, 293  
 furiosus Walker, Bombylius, 392  
 furlongi Someren, Culex, 138  
 furtiva Austen, Haematopota, 293  
 furunculus Blasdale, Philodius, 342  
 furva Austen, Haematopota, 293  
 furva Neave, Haematopota, 293  
 furvalis Hesse, Heteralonia, 420  
 fuvicolor Beyer, Quasipseudacteon, 476  
 fuvipennis Hesse, Heteralonia, 422  
 fuvus Hesse, Anthrax, 411  
 fusca Austen, Haematopota, 293  
 fusca Carter, Ingram & Macfie, Dasyhelea, 159  
 fusca de Meillon, Palpomyia, 173  
 fusca Hull, Phytomyia, 505  
 fusca Kieffer, Nilobezzia, 171  
 fusca Kieffer, Nilodosis, 194  
 fusca Lindner, Diasemopsis, 584  
 fusca Loew, Prosoeca, 375  
 fusca Matile, Manota, 227  
 fusca Séguy, Cephalodromia, 383  
 fusca Theobald, Culex, 139  
 fusca Theobald, Culex, 140  
 fusca Theobald, Ficalbia, 143  
 fusca Theobald, Uranotaenia, 147  
 fusca Walker, Glossina, 762  
 fuscalis Spencer, Melanagromyza, 641  
 fuscana Becker, Copromyza, 616  
 fuscana Macquart, Limonia, 65  
 fuscana Munro, Elgonina, 542  
 fuscana Richards, Leptocera, 620  
 fuscipennis Macquart, Philolice, 288  
 fuscipennis Brunetti, Diasemopsis, 584  
 fuscata Lyneborg, Stenopomyia, 319  
 fuscata Zumpt, Metopodiella, 804  
 fuscatus Wiedemann, Dacus, 520  
 fuscianulatus Hesse, Anastoechus, 390  
 fuscibasis Emden, Helina, 735  
 fuscibasis Emden, Limnophora, 749  
 fuscicauda Macfie, Culicoides, 162  
 fusciceps Zetterstedt, Delia, 716  
 fuscicolar Someren, Anopheles, 116  
 fuscicorne Fain, Simulium, 206  
 fuscicornis Bezzi, Sternobrythes, 273  
 fuscicornis Emden, Pseudohelina, 747  
 fuscicornis Karsch, Eristalinus, 502  
 fuscicosta Bezzi, Petrorossia, 428  
 fuscicosta Curran, Blepharella, 868  
 fuscicosta Curran, Gynandromyia, 861  
 fuscifacies Martin, Leptogaster, 358  
 fuscifemur Malloch, Coenosia, 755  
 fusciforceps Kieffer, Forcipomyia, 155  
 fusciformis Carter, Ingram & Macfie, Dasyhelea, 159  
 fuscifrons Hesse, Nomoneuroides, 332  
 fuscigenu Enderlein, Prosopeconus, 565  
 fuscilax Garrett Jones, Dolichocephala, 441  
 fuscilobus Bezzi, Bombylius, 392  
 fuscinervis, Paratoxopoda, 595  
 fuscinervis Austen, Philolice, 286  
 fuscinervis Edwards, Aedes, 129  
 fuscinervis Edwards, Chaoborus, 113  
 fuscinervis Edwards, Hexatoma, 72  
 fuscinervis Hardy, Plecia, 214  
 fuscinervis Macquart, Tabanus, 303  
 fuscinervis Malloch, Dacus, 520  
 fuscipenne Kieffer, Polypedium, 197  
 fuscipenne Macquart, Curtonotum, 672  
 fuscipennis Clastrier, Rioux & Descous, Leptoconops, 151  
 fuscipennis Cogan, Trixoscelis, 613  
 fuscipennis Enderlein, Sarcophaga, 814  
 fuscipennis Haliday, Leptocera, 621  
 fuscipennis Hesse, Gnumyia, 406  
 fuscipennis Karsch, Nephrotoma, 53  
 fuscipennis Keiser, Hovamicrodon, 508  
 fuscipennis Macquart, Adelidea, 399

*fuscipennis* Macquart, Conops, 512  
*fuscipennis* Macquart, Corsomyza, 406  
*fuscipennis* Meigen, Hercostomus, 450  
*fuscipennis* Mesnil, Blepharella, 868  
*fuscipennis* Ricardo, Anthrax, 411  
*fuscipennis* Ricardo, Chrysops, 282  
*fuscipennis* Robineau-Desvoidy, Cosmina, 780  
*fuscipennis* Tonnoir, Telmatoscopus, 98  
*fuscipennis* Vanschuytbroeck, Hercostomus, 451  
*fuscipennis* Wirth, Rhynchopsilopa, 660  
*fuscipes*, Delia, 716  
*fuscipes* Bezzi, Rhingia, 496  
*fuscipes* Hesse, Geron, 385  
*fuscipes* Kieffer, Gillotia, 191  
*fuscipes* Meigen, Coboldia, 236  
*fuscipes* Newstead, Glossina, 764  
*fuscipes* Ricardo, Atylotus, 300  
*fuscipes* Richards, Alombus, 696  
*fuscipleuris* Austen, Glossina, 762  
*fuscipleuris* Carter, Ingram & Macfie, Dasyhelea, 159  
*fuscipleuris* Oldroyd, Tabanus, 303  
*fusciscutellata* Carter, Ingram & Macfie, Dasyhelea, 159  
*fusisquama* Deeming, Atherigona, 1220  
*fusistigmata* Alexander, Trentepohlia, 87  
*fuscitarsis* Kieffer, Cryptochironomus, 189  
*fuscitarsus* Hesse, Bombylius, 393  
*fuscithorax* Kieffer, Kribiodosis, 192  
*fuscitibia* Stein, Dichaetomyia, 740  
*fuscitini* Vanderplank, Glossina, 765  
*fuscivenis* Brunetti, Diasemopsis, 585  
*fuscivenosus* Leeson, Anopheles, 118  
*fusciventris* Emden, Gymnodia, 733  
*fusciventris* Hesse, Systoechus, 397  
*fusciventris* Malloch, Dimorphia, 745  
*fuscoapicalis* Alexander, Trentepohlia, 87  
*fuscoapicata* Malloch, Helina, 736  
*fuscoininctus* Kieffer, Plecophorus, 249  
*fuscodorsata* Alexander, Elephantomyia, 71  
*fuscofacies* Cogan, Notiphila, 662  
*fuscogrisea* Séguy, Phyllomyza, 687  
*fuscoguttata* Kieffer, Lauterborniella, 192  
*fuscohalterata* Emden, Hebecnema, 746  
*fuscohalterata* Emden, Limnophora, 748  
*fuscohalteratum* Emden, Gymnosoma, 825  
*fuscoimibata* Fain, Haematopota, 293  
*fuscoimaculatus* Tolle, Keroplatus, 219  
*fuscomarginata* Matile, Platurocypta, 1222  
*fuscomarginata* Travassos Dias, Haematopota, 293  
*fuscomarginatus* Ricardo, Tabanus, 306  
*fusconitida* Matile, Phronia, 1222  
*fusconotatus* Kieffer, Dicrotendipes, 190  
*fuscoimpalis* Theobald, Aedes, 125  
*fuscoimennata* Theobald, Mansonia, 144  
*fuscoimleura* Alexander, Limonia, 62  
*fuscoimpuratus* Hesse, Anthrax, 411  
*fuscoimbitata* Bächli, Leucophenga, 675  
*fuscoimrufa* Malloch, Helina, 735  
*fuscoimtibialis* Macquart, Allograptus, 489  
*fuscoimtriangulata* Emden, Spilogona, 752

*fuscoimittatus* Graham, Dacus, 523  
*fuscoimittatus* Ricardo, Ommatius, 347  
*fuscula* Bezzi, Exoprosopa, 417  
*fuscula* Munro, Actinoptera, 544  
*fuscula* Zumpt, Senotainia, 806  
*fuscum* Freeman, Polypedium, 197  
*fuscus* Austen, Thriambeutes, 285  
*fuscus* Bezzi, Microdon, 510  
*fuscus* Freeman, Rheotanytarsus, 200  
*fuscus* Freeman, Tanypus, 176  
*fuscus* Ricardo, Chrysops, 282  
*fuscus* Theobald, Culex, 137  
*fuscus* Theobald, Culex, 138  
*fuscus* Tonnoir, Neoarismus, 96  
*fusicornis* Hesse, Corsomyza, 405  
*fusifer* Hesse, Bombylius, 392  
*fusiformis* Kieffer, Stictochironomus, 199  
*fuspilis* Vanderplank, Glossina, 765  
*futaense* Garmis & Post, Simulium, 208, 1228  
*futile* Wulp, Acnecephalus, 359  
*futilis* Tsacas, Neomochtherus, 342

## G

*gabonensis*, Musca, 726  
*gabonensis* Macquart, Musca, 727  
*gabonensis* Macquart, Tabanus, 306  
*gabonicus* Macquart, Asilus, 336  
*gaboensis* Alexander, Tipula, 55  
*gabuiensis* Tendeiro, Haematopota, 293  
*Gaediogonia* Townsend, 875  
*Gaedioxenis* Villeneuve, 878  
*gaerdesi* Hesse, Namibimidas, 333  
*gaerdesi* Lindner, Nasa, 353  
*gagantina* Enderlein, Palpomya, 569  
*gagatina* Wiedemann, Lauxania, 606  
*gagatinum* Bezzi, Tririthrum, 531  
*gagnei* Zitel, Myospila, 746  
*gahinga* Garrett Jones, Drymodromia, 439  
*gaillardi* Séguy, Rhyncomya, 785  
*gaillardi* Surcouf & Guyon, Bengalia, 791  
*gaku* Burla, Mycodrosophila, 682  
*galactica* Séguy, Seguyia, 323  
*galactodes* Oldroyd, Hypenetes, 363  
*galactopoda* Alexander, Limonia, 60  
*galactoptera* Bezzi, Melanagromyza, 641  
*galamensis* Bigot, Chamaecelyphus, 609  
*galatea* de Meillon, Xenohelea, 172  
*galbanum* Munro, Notomma, 542  
*galbicastra* Martin, Leptogaster, 358  
*galbinocosta* Alexander, Erioptera, 79  
*galeatus* Hardy, Pipunculus, 485  
*galla* Greathead, Villa, 427  
*gaillardi* Callot, Kremer & Molet, Culicoides, 162  
*gaillardi* Edwards, Culex, 139  
*gallicola* Séguy, Epimadiza, 699  
*gallii* Bouvier, Haematopota, 293  
*gambiae* Harris, Contarinia, 245  
*gambiae*, Anopheles, 117, 118, 120  
*gambiae* Clastrier & Wirth, Culicoides, 162  
*gambiae* Clastrier & Wirth, Stilobezzia, 168



- gambiae Giles, Anopheles, 118, 1227  
 gambiana Saunders, Sphiximorpha, 500  
 gambiensis, Anopheles, 118  
 gambiensis Theobald, Culex, 134  
 gambiensis Vanderplank, Glossina, 763, 764  
 gambiensis Villeneuve, Phumosa, 796  
 gambiensis Zumpt, Sarcophaga, 815  
 gambogipes Czerny, Glyphodera, 580  
 gameti Bailly-Choumara, Culex, 134  
 gamka Hesse, Anthrax, 411  
 gamma Hendel, Peltacanthina, 569  
 gamma Smith, Hilara, 438  
 Gampsocera, 703  
 gandarai Travassos Dias, Adersia, 277  
 ganglbaueri Lichtwardt, Prosoeca, 375  
 ganocephala Alexander, Leptotarsus, 51  
 garambaense Vanschuytbroeck, Chrysosoma, 445  
 garambaensis Vanschuytbroeck, Copromyza, 617  
 garambaensis Vanschuytbroeck, Prohypotyphla, 559  
 garambaensis Vanschuytbroeck, Sphaerocera, 626  
 garabana Verbeke, Pexopsis, 873  
 garabensis Hardy, Pipunculus, 485  
 garabensis Oldroyd, Hoplistomerus, 350  
 garabensis Oldroyd, Ommatius, 347  
 garabiense Cook, Rhegmoclema, 235  
 garbo Curran, Sarcophaga, 815  
 gardineri Edwards, Limonia, 63  
 gariépense de Meillon, Afrosimulium, 204  
 gariépina Hesse, Villa, 427  
 gariépinus Hesse, Geron, 385  
 gariépinus Hesse, Nothomydas, 333  
 gariesensis Kelsey, Scenopinus, 322  
 garioui Bailly-Choumara & Rickenbach, Culex, 139  
 garmsi Crosskey, Simulium, 209  
 garmsi Zielke, Helina, 735  
 garmsi Zielke, Pyrellina, 730  
 garhamellus Evans & Leeson, Anopheles, 120  
 garhami Edwards, Anopheles, 119  
 garhami Heisch, Guggisberg & Teesdale, Sargentomyia, 105  
 garhami Someren, Uranotaenia, 147  
 garzettae Rondani, Pseudolynchia, 769  
 GASTEROPHILIDAE, 883  
 GASTEROPHILINAE, 883  
 Gasterophilus Leach, 883  
 Gastroleptina Villeneuve, 856  
 Gastrophilus, 883  
 gaudchaui Lindner, Leia, 227  
 Gaurax, 703  
 Gaurax Loew, 700  
 gazellae Gedoelst, Przhevalskiana, 888  
 geari Zumpt, Heteronychia, 808  
 gebeleinensis Theobald, Aedes, 133  
 geberti Grjebine, Orthopodomyia, 146  
 gediensis Edwards, Culex, 137  
 gedoelsti Rodhain & Bequaert, Gasterophilus, 884  
 gedoelsti Surcouf, Tabanus, 303  
 Gedoelstia Rodhain & Bequaert, 886  
 GEDOELSTIINI, 26  
 geigyi Garms & Häusermann, Simulium, 209  
 gemella Beyer, Megaselia, 473  
 gemina Ségué, Plagiostenopterina, 571  
 geminata Hendel, Naupoda, 573  
 geminata Hendel, Peltacanthina, 569  
 geminus Becker, Phyladelphus, 711  
 geminus Martin, Ommatius, 347  
 gemma Bigot, Curranosia, 722  
 gemmarium, Chrysosoma, 446  
 gemmarium Walker, Chrysosoma, 445  
 gemmata Bezzi, Asarkina, 490  
 gemmeum Bezzi, Bombylisoma, 390  
 gemmeum Walker, Chrysosoma, 445  
 gemsbock Bromley, Neolophonotus, 340  
 genata Spencer, Melanagromyza, 641  
 generosa Spencer, Melanagromyza, 641  
 genialis Tsacas, Neomochtherus, 342  
 geniculata Fallén, Cerodontha, 645  
 geniculata Stein, Afromydaea, 744  
 geniculata Verbeke, Ethiolimnia, 598  
 geniculatus Bigot, Stomoxys, 760  
 geniculatus Macquart, Neolophonotus, 340  
 geniseta Emden, Bracheliopsis, 846  
 geniseta Emden, Linnaemya, 847  
 geniseta Stein, Lispe, 751  
 genitalis Ricardo, Gonioscelis, 361  
 genitalis Ricardo, Neolophonotus, 340  
 genitalis Smith, Afrodromia, 439  
 gentilis Becker, Chlorops, 707  
 gentilis Bezzi, Exoprosopa, 417  
 gentilis Robineau-Desvoidy, Gymnodia, 733  
 gentilis Zielke, Dichaetomyia, 740  
 genualis Edwards, Erioptera, 79  
 genuatra Alexander, Erioptera, 79  
 genuinus, Plagiostenopterina, 571  
 geometrica Clastrier, Forcipomyia, 158  
 Geomyza Fallén, 635  
 Geomyzella Enderlein, 635  
 GEOMYZIDAE, 26  
 GEOSARGINAE, 26  
 Geosargus Bezzi, 257  
 Geranomyia Haliday, 64  
 gerberae Spencer, Melanagromyza, 641  
 gerberivora Spencer, Melanagromyza, 641  
 germaini Ovazza & Moucha, Haematopota, 293  
 germaini Rickenbach, Heteronychia, 809  
 germaini Rickenbach & Eouzan, Eretmapodites, 141  
 germana Robineau-Desvoidy, Hemipyrellia, 793  
 germanus Wiedemann, Hercostomus, 450  
 Geromyia Coutin & Harris, 246  
 Geron Meigen, 385  
 GERONTINI, 385  
 Gerrolasius Hermann, 350  
 Gerschla Lehrer, 782  
 gertrudae Zumpt, Sarcophaga, 810

- gertschi Schlinger, *Africaterphis*, 378  
*Gesneria* Robineau-Desvoidy, 807  
*Gesneriodes* Villeneuve, 807  
*gessi* Hesse, *Afroleptomys*, 329  
*gestroi* Séguy, *Chirosiomima*, 716  
*gethosyne* Alexander, *Limonia*, 66  
*ghanensis* Papp, *Sphaerocera*, 625  
*ghanensis* Spencer, *Melanagromyza*, 641  
*ghenti* Munro, *Isoconia*, 536  
*Ghentia* Munro, 536  
*ghesquierei* Aczél, *Chaetonerus*, 578  
*ghesquierei* Alexander, *Limnophila*, 74  
*ghesquierei* Collart, *Dacus*, 520  
*ghesquierei* Collart, *Drapetis*, 432  
*ghesquierei* Collart, *Microsania*, 480  
*ghesquierei* Collart, *Plesioclythia*, 481  
*ghesquierei* Collart, *Ptychoptera*, 107  
*ghesquierei* Collart, *Zaprius*, 684  
*ghesquierei* Hardy, *Pipunculus*, 485  
*ghesquierei* Janssens, *Ammophilomima*, 356  
*ghesquierei* Lengersdorf, *Trichosia*, 234  
*ghesquierei* Lindner, *Microchrysa*, 255  
*ghesquierei* Parrot, *Sergentomyia*, 101  
*ghesquierei* Tollet, *Heteropterna*, 219  
*ghesquierei* Vanschuytbroeck, *Ceroptera*, 615  
*ghesquierei* Vanschuytbroeck, *Leptocera*, 621  
*ghesquierei* Vanschuytbroeck, *Safaria*, 624  
*ghesquierei* Verbeke, *Glyphodera*, 580  
*ghesquierei* Verbeke, *Loxocera*, 589  
*ghesquierei* Villeneuve, *Sumpigaster*, 842  
*ghesquierei*, *Loxocera*, 589  
*ghesquierei* Parent, *Chrysosoma*, 445  
*Ghesquierinia* Barnes, 246  
*ghidini* Pechuman, *Atylotus*, 300  
*gibbicorne* Bezzi, *Bombylisoma*, 390  
*gibbicornis* Mesnil, *Peribaea*, 853  
*gibbifera* Enderlein, *Mimegralla*, 581  
*gibbifrons* Enderlein, *Pseudepicausta*, 572  
*gibbinsi* Aubertin, *Drosophila*, 678  
*gibbinsi* Edwards, *Aedes*, 125  
*gibbinsi* Emden, *Coenosia*, 755  
*gibbinsi* Emden, *Dichaetomyia*, 739  
*gibbinsi* Evans, *Anopheles*, 119  
*Gibbinsiellum* Rubtsov, 205  
*gibbiventris* Bezzi, *Pantostomus*, 404  
*gibbosa* Hardy, *Tomosvaryella*, 487  
*gibbosus* Olivier, *Geron*, 385  
*gibense* Uemoto, *Ogata* & *Mebrahtu*, *Simulium*, 208  
*gibiensis* Lewis, *Minter* & *Ashford*, *Phlebotomus*, 100  
*giffardi* Bezzi, *Pardalaspis*, 529  
*Gigamia* Macquart, 830  
*gigantea* Bezzi, *Lomatia*, 408  
*gigantea* Canzoneri & Meneghini, *Psilopa*, 660  
*gigantea* Deeming, *Milichia*, 1220  
*gigantea* Kröber, *Physoccephala*, 514  
*gigantea* Mesnil, *Eupododexia*, 833  
*gigantea* Wiedemann, *Billaea*, 831  
*gigantella* Loew, *Laphystia*, 352  
*giganteum* Enderlein, *Psilacrum*, 703  
*giganteus* Khamala & Kettle, *Culicoides*, 162  
*giganteus* Ventrillon, *Culex*, 135  
*giganticornuta* Travassos Dias, *Haematopota*, 293  
*gigantipes* Bromley, *Proagonistes*, 354  
*gigantissima* Spencer, *Calycomyza*, 644  
*gigantosalphinx* de Meillon, *Dasyhelea*, 159  
*gigantulus* Hesse, *Afroleptomys*, 329  
*gigas* Becker, *Coenosia*, 755  
*gigas* Bezzi, *Trypanophion*, 525  
*gigas* Brunetti, *Afrodonatomyia*, 261  
*gigas* Macquart, *Ochromyia*, 799  
*gigas* Parrot & Schwetz, *Phlebotomus*, 101  
*gigas* Sabrosky, *Parectecephala*, 711  
*gigas* Stein, *Aethiopomyia*, 738  
*gigas* Wiedemann, *Microstylum*, 364  
*gilesi* Edwards, *Toxorhina*, 89  
*gilleti* Fain & Hallot, *Simulium*, 209  
*gilleti* Someren, *Eretmapodites*, 141  
*gilliesi* Hamon & Someren, *Culex*, 138  
*gilliesi* Someren, *Aedes*, 125  
*gilloni* Lachaise & Bowden, *Geron*, 385  
*Gillotia* Kieffer, 191  
*gilroyi* Service, *Anopheles*, 117  
*gilva* Séguy, *Leucopis*, 601  
*gilvicornis* Emden, *Coenosia*, 755  
*gilvicornis* Emden, *Dichaetomyia*, 740  
*gilvicornis* Emden, *Spilogona*, 752  
*gilvicoxa* Emden, *Coenosia*, 755  
*gilvifolia* Emden, *Atherigona*, 743, 1227  
*gilvifrons* Emden, *Limnophora*, 748  
*gilvipennis* Hardy, *Plecia*, 214  
*gilvipes* Pomeroy, *Simulium*, 204  
*gilvivitta* Beyer, *Megaselia*, 473  
*gilvoides* Curran, *Palexorista*, 871  
*gilvum* Verbeke, *Trypherosoma*, 862  
*gingeroi* Corradetti & Archetti, *Anopheles*, 118  
*giordanii* Canzoneri & Meneghini, *Hecamedoides*, 658  
*giraffa* Richards, *Leptocera*, 621  
*giraffae* Zumpt, *Rhinoestrus*, 888  
*giseleae* Matile, *Dinempheria*, 1221  
*Gitona* Meigen, 674  
*Gitonides* Knab, 674  
*Glabella* Loew, 384  
*Glabellula* Bezzi, 384  
*glaberrimus* Lamb, *Homops*, 709  
*glabra* Duda, *Sepsis*, 593  
*glabra* Theodor, *Basilia*, 776  
*glabra* Verbeke, *Loxocera*, 589  
*glabrata* Alexander, *Elephantomyia*, 71  
*glabriapicalis* Alexander, *Gonomyia*, 81  
*glabricollis* Becker, *Assuania*, 707  
*glabrifrons* Meigen, *Scenopinus*, 322  
*glabrifrons* Sabrosky, *Litometopa*, 687  
*glabripenne* Kieffer, *Polypedilum*, 197  
*glabripennis* Goetghebuer, *Culicoides*, 162  
*glabrum* Adams, *Tomosvaryella*, 487  
*glabrum* Ricardo, *Microstylum*, 364  
*gladiator* Bromley, *Microstylum*, 364  
*Gladiatrix* Bezzi, *Lethyna*, 546  
*glandicolor* Loew, *Oldroydiella*, 283  
*glandis* Smith, *Empis*, 437

- glaphyrochalyps Munro, Sclerophithus, 533  
 Glaphyoptera Winnertz, 226  
 glauca Grünberg, Stomoxys, 761  
 glauca Karsch, Chlorolydella, 877  
 glauca Mesnil, Glaurocara, 1224  
 glauca Villeneuve, Adichosina, 790  
 glauca Wirth, Canace, 694  
 glaucescens Hesse, Spogostylum, 412  
 glauciella Hesse, Lomatia, 408  
 glaucus Bigot, Ptecticus, 256  
 Glaurocara Thomson, 837  
 GLAUROCARINI, 837  
 glebosa Munro, Scedella, 547  
 globicauda Alexander, Tipula, 55  
 globicauda Rohdendorf, Sarcophaga, 811  
 globiceps Alexander, Hexatoma, 72  
 globicornis Soika, Isgamera, 667  
 globigaster Hull, Sphiximorpha, 500  
 Globiops Andersson, 707  
 globopyga Hull, Leptogaster, 358  
 globosa Curran, Diopsis, 586  
 globosus Kieffer, Atrichopogon, 152  
 globulatus Enderlein, Paryphodes, 573  
 globulicornis Lyneborg, Thereva, 320  
 globuliformis, Steleocerellus, 712  
 globuliformis Becker, Steleocerellus, 712  
 globulipes Becker, Sympycnus, 462  
 globulisetia Pont, Coenosia, 755  
 globulosa Beyer, Megaselia, 473  
 globulus Bezzi, Bombylius, 392  
 globulus Panzer, Acrocera, 379  
 gloriosa Hull, Monoceromyia, 500  
 gloriosa Tonnoir, Setomima, 98  
 gloriosa Walker, Ligyra, 423  
 glossina Rondani, Rhinia, 784  
 Glossina Wiedemann, 762, 763  
 Glossinella Grünberg, 759  
 glossinicornis Emden, Periscepsia, 839  
 GLOSSINIDAE, 762  
 Glyphodera Enderlein, 580  
 Gnaptosilopus, 444  
 Gnaptosilopus Aldrich, 448  
 gnophosoma Alexander, Gonomyia, 81  
 GNORISTINI, 222  
 gnu Curran, Pales, 870  
 gnu Curran, Sarcophaga, 811  
 gnu Hendel, Diopsis, 586  
 Gnumyia Bezzi, 406  
 gobabebensis Kelsey, Propebrevitrichia, 322  
 Gobertina Bigot, 268  
 godinhoi Travassos Dias, Chrysops, 282  
 goetghebuier Wirth, Dasyhelea, 159  
 Goetghebuieromyia Lindner, 268  
 gogi Smith, Hemerodromia, 440  
 goinyi Lewis & Hanney, Simulium, 207  
 gola Alexander, Tipula, 55  
 goldingi Bequaert, Vespides, 328  
 goliath Bezzi, Exoprosopa, 417  
 goliath Bezzi, Systoechus, 397  
 goliath Bezzi, Trypana, 551  
 Gonarthrus Bezzi, 400  
 gonatopus Speiser, Hemerodromia, 440  
 Goneccalypsis Hermann, 348  
 Gongrosargus Lindner, 254  
 Gonia Meigen, 875  
 GONIINAE, 850  
 GONIINI, 875  
 gonioneura Hesse, Heteralonia, 420  
 Goniophthalmus Villeneuve, 875  
 Goniopsita Duda, 700  
 Gonioscelis Schiner, 361  
 Goniopitula Alexander, 49  
 Goniurellia Hendel, 545  
 gonocephala, Leptotarsus, 51  
 Gonomyella Alexander, 82  
 Gonomyia Meigen, 81  
 gonucera Hesse, Corsomyza, 405  
 Gonypes Latreille, 357  
 goodi Kahl, Leucophenga, 675  
 goodi Steyskal, Plagiostenopterina, 571  
 gorgon Frey, Sympycnus, 462  
 gorgoneus Hering, Hyalotoides, 537  
 gorii Peris, Orthellia, 728  
 gorongoza Smith, Wiedemannia, 441  
 gorongozae Alexander, Nephrotoma, 53  
 gossypatus Speiser, Promachus, 344  
 gossypii Séguay, Gitiona, 674  
 gossypii Spencer, Tropicomyia, 643  
 goughi, Culex, 137  
 goughii Theobald, Culex, 137  
 gowdeyi Curran, Dejeania, 850  
 gowdeyi Curran, Linnaemya, 847  
 gowdeyi Frey, Mimegralla, 581  
 gowdeyi Malloch, Tephritotyphla, 561  
 goya Garrett Jones, Hemerodromia, 440  
 grakai Travassos Dias, Haematopota, 293  
 gracile Lichtwardt, Stenobasipteron, 376  
 gracile Vanshuylbroeck, Chrysosoma, 445  
 gracilicornis Emden, Spilogona, 752  
 gracilior Alexander, Tasiocera, 85  
 gracilior Emden, Helina, 735  
 gracilipalpis Alexander, Limonia, 65  
 gracilipalpis Deeming, Atherigona, 742  
 gracilipalpis Emden, Linnaemya, 847  
 gracilipes Duda, Drosophila, 679  
 gracilipes Emden, Coenosia, 755  
 gracilipes Kieffer, Stomatosema, 250  
 gracilipes Lindner, Ptecticus, 256  
 gracilipes Loew, Metasphenisca, 537  
 gracilipes Loew, Neolapar, 366  
 gracilipes Smith, Platypalpus, 432  
 gracilis Austen, Haematopota, 293  
 gracilis Bowden, Xeramoeba, 429  
 gracilis Curran, Afrodontomyia, 261  
 gracilis Curran, Cosmina, 780  
 gracilis Curran, Pelastoneurus, 452  
 gracilis Dönitz, Anopheles, 118  
 gracilis Enderlein, Orthellia, 729  
 gracilis Enderlein, Trentepohlia, 87  
 gracilis Engel & Cuthbertson, Heteropogon, 362  
 gracilis Greathead, Heterotropus, 402  
 gracilis Hendel, Clemaxia, 558  
 gracilis Hendel, Rivellia, 572



- gracilis* Hermann, *Sporadothrix*, 370  
*gracilis* Hesse, *Systropus*, 388  
*gracilis* James, *Chelonomima*, 267  
*gracilis* Kieffer, *Coprodiplosis*, 251  
*gracilis* Kieffer, *Knepperia*, 183  
*gracilis* Kirk & Lewis, *Sergentomyia*, 103  
*gracilis* Kröber, *Physocephala*, 514  
*gracilis* Lamb, *Urodolichus*, 458  
*gracilis* Loew, *Allotrypomyia*, 535  
*gracilis* Lyneborg, *Caenophthalmus*, 318  
*gracilis* Martin, *Heligmonevra*, 338  
*gracilis* Matile, *Leptomorphus*, 1221  
*gracilis* Mesnil, *Dolichotarsina*, 855  
*gracilis* Mesnil, *Siphona*, 854  
*gracilis* Parent, *Diaphorus*, 460  
*gracilis* Reichensperger, *Termitophilomyia*, 479  
*gracilis* Ségué, *Hemigymnochaeta*, 792  
*gracilis* Spencer, *Melanagromyza*, 641  
*gracilis* Stuckenberg, *Paragus*, 494  
*gracilis* Wulp, *Philodiscus*, 342  
*graciliventris* Vanschuytbroeck, *Sympycnus*, 462  
*grahami*, *Aedes*, 128  
*grahami*, *Culex*, 135  
*grahami*, *Culicoides*, 162  
*grahami* Alexander, *Elephantomyia*, 71  
*grahami* Alexander, *Limonia*, 67  
*grahami* Alexander, *Tipula*, 55  
*grahami* Austen, *Haematopota*, 293  
*grahami* Austen, *Philolichia*, 290  
*grahami* Bezzi, *Allobaccha*, 492  
*grahami* Edwards, *Eretmapodites*, 141  
*grahami* Hesse, *Lomatia*, 409  
*grahami* Ingram & Macfie, *Johannsenomyia*, 170  
*grahami* Matile, *Ralytupa*, 221  
*grahami* Munro, *Pardalaspis*, 529  
*grahami* Parent, *Chrysosoma*, 445  
*grahami* Tonnoir, *Setomima*, 98  
*grahami* Wesché, *Tetorhina*, 89  
*Grahamia* Theobald, 123  
*grahamiana* Alexander, *Tipula*, 55  
*grahamii* Austen, *Culicoides*, 162  
*grahamii* Theobald, *Aedes*, 128  
*grahamii* Theobald, *Culex*, 135  
*graingeri* Heisch, Guggisberg & Teesdale, *Sergentomyia*, 104  
*gramineus* Fallén, *Chrysotus*, 459  
*graminicolor* Kieffer, *Paracladopelma*, 195  
*graminis* Kieffer, *Mitodiplosis*, 248  
*graminis* Smith, *Syneches*, 435  
*graminivora* Spencer, *Agromyza*, 640  
*graminum* Fallén, *Scaptomyza*, 684  
*grammonota* Speiser, *Homoneura*, 604  
*grande* Frey, *Neoepidesma*, 568  
*grandicaudatus* Lamb, *Sciapus*, 448  
*grandicornis* Parent, *Dactylonotus*, 457  
*grandidieri* Alexander, *Limnophila*, 75  
*grandidieri* Bezzi, *Isoconia*, 536  
*grandidieri* Blanchard, *Mansonia*, 144  
*grandidieri* Ségué, *Aegophagamyia*, 277  
*grandiosa* Spencer, *Pseudonapomyza*, 647  
*grandipennis* Mesnil, *Glaurocara*, 1224  
*grandis* Curran, *Blepharella*, 868  
*grandis* Lyneborg, *Microcephyra*, 317  
*grandis* Mesnil, *Billaia*, 831  
*grandis* Sabrosky, *Rhodesiella*, 704  
*grandis* Zumpt, *Metopodiella*, 804  
*grandissimus* Ricardo, *Tabanus*, 306  
*grandvauxi* Travassos Dias, *Haematopota*, 294  
*granti*, *Aedes*, 132  
*granti* Theobald, *Aedes*, 132  
*granulata* Frey, *Rivellia*, 572  
*granulata* Munro, *Stylia*, 548  
*Graphomuscina* Townsend, 745  
*Graphomya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 745  
*Graphomyia* Agassiz, 745  
*Graphomyzina* Macquart, 598  
*grapta* Hull, *Asarkina*, 490  
*Graptomyia*, 497  
*Graptomyza* Wiedemann, 497  
*grassei* Doucet, *Aedes*, 128  
*grassei* Grjebine, *Anopheles*, 119  
*grassei* Schmitz, *Thaumatoxena*, 477  
*Grassomyia* Theodor, 101  
*grata* Goetghebuer, *Forcipomyia*, 154  
*grata* Wiedemann, *Leucoteniella*, 529  
*gratiosa* Bezzi, *Petrorossia*, 428  
*gratiosa* Enderlein, *Plastotephritis*, 565  
*gratiosa* Mesnil, *Actia*, 852  
*gratiosa* Robineau-Desvoidy, *Chrysomya*, 789  
*gratiosa* Walker, *Suillia*, 612  
*gratus* Loew, *Tabanus*, 303  
*graueri* Curran, *Coenosia*, 755  
*graueri* Curran, *Dichaetomyia*, 740  
*graueri* Hendel, *Aethiothemara*, 532  
*graueri* Speiser, *Nephrotoma*, 53  
*Graueria* Curran, 723  
*gravinotatus* Munro, *Pterandrus*, 531  
*gravis* Adams, *Copromyza*, 616  
*gravis* Alexander, *Molophilus*, 84  
*gravoti* Surcouf, *Philolichia*, 290  
*grayi* Oldroyd, *Cydistomyia*, 298  
*greatheadi* Oldroyd, *Empodiodes*, 361  
*greatheadi* Oldroyd, *Hypenetes*, 363  
*greatheadi* Oldroyd, *Lamyra*, 351  
*greatheadi* Zumpt, *Apodacra*, 802  
*greatheadi* Zumpt, *Pericallimya*, 795  
*greeffii* Karsch, *Cyclopodia*, 775  
*greeni* Bock & Wheeler, *Drosophila*, 680  
*gregalis* Lamb, *Lasiopleura*, 696  
*gregalis* Munro, *Psilodacus*, 522  
*grenieri* Doucet, *Uranotaenia*, 147  
*grenieri* Eouzan, *Culex*, 138  
*grenieri* Grjebine, *Anopheles*, 119  
*grenieri* Hamon, *Service*, Adam & Taufflieb, *Aedes*, 125  
*grenieri* Hamon & Someren, *Eretmapodites*, 141  
*grenieri* Hamon, *Ficalbia*, 143  
*grenieri* Ovazza, *Haematopota*, 294  
*grenieri* Rageau, *Phlebotomus*, 100  
*grenieri* Rickenbach, *Chrysomya*, 789

- grenieri Rickenbach, *Heteronychia*, 808  
 grenieri Travassos Dias, *Tabanocella*, 284  
 grenieri Vattier & Adam, *Culicoides*, 162  
 Gressittia Philip & Mackerras, 279  
 grilloti Matile, *Moriniola*, 223  
 grilloti Vattier-Bernard & Bimangov, *Sergentomyia*, 102  
 griqua Hesse, *Exoprosopa*, 417  
 griquaensis Hesse, *Afroleptomydas*, 329  
 grisea Efflatoun, *Usia*, 389  
 grisea Freeman, *Nilodosis*, 194  
 grisea Malloch, *Atherigona*, 743  
 grisea Munro, *Tephritomyia*, 549  
 grisea Oldroyd, *Aegophagamyia*, 278  
 grisea Séguy, *Haplephippium*, 260  
 grisea Séguy, *Horaismoptera*, 693  
 grisea Villeneuve, *Senotainia*, 806  
 grisealis Hesse, *Lomatia*, 409  
 griseatus Curran, *Cymatopus*, 456  
 griseiceps Alexander, *Austrolimnophila*, 69  
 griseicinctipes Speiser, *Lasiocnemus*, 357  
 griseicollis Becker, *Simulium*, 205  
 griseicollis Becker, *Conioscinella*, 695  
 griseicollis Bequaert, *Chrysops*, 282  
 griseicoxa Oldroyd, *Haematopota*, 294  
 griseifacies Bezzi, *Senaspis*, 506  
 griseifrons Becker, *Irwinella*, 318  
 griseifrons Hesse, *Exhyalanthrax*, 414  
 griseipeltata Alexander, *Limonia*, 65  
 griseipennis Alexander, *Antocha*, 58  
 griseipennis Clastrier, *Phaenobezzia*, 173  
 griseipennis Matile, *Orfelia*, 220  
 griseipes Clastrier, Rioux & Descous, *Bezzia*, 172  
 griseipluma Goetghebuer, *Forcipomyia*, 154  
 griseithorax Crosskey, *Comoromyia*, 819  
 griseithorax Goetghebuer, *Dasyhelea*, 159  
 griseiventris Becker, *Promachus*, 344  
 griseiventris Emden, *Atherigona*, 743, 1227  
 griseobasis Malloch, *Anthomyia*, 715  
 griseoguttatum Kieffer, *Polypedilum*, 197  
 griseola Fallén, *Hydrellia*, 664  
 griseola Meigen, *Suillia*, 612  
 griseola Oldroyd, *Heliogmonevra*, 338  
 griseola Séguy, *Stomoxys*, 761  
 griseolella Goetghebuer, *Forcipomyia*, 154  
 griseonotatus Kieffer, *Dicrotendipes*, 190  
 griseopunctata Malloch, *Eustalomyia*, 717  
 griseosparus Kieffer, *Dicrotendipes*, 190  
 griseoviridis Bezzi, *Cosmina*, 780  
 griseovittatum Goetghebuer, *Dicrotendipes*, 190  
 griscens de Meijere, *Medetera*, 454  
 griscens Engel, *Hypenetes*, 363  
 griscens Engel, *Trichardis*, 356  
 griscens Frey, *Psilopa*, 660  
 griscens Goetghebuer, *Forcipomyia*, 157  
 griscens Hermann, *Trichardis*, 356  
 griscens Mesnil, *Eomedina*, 855  
 griscens Villeneuve, *Alusomyia*, 801  
 griscens Villeneuve, *Pelashyria*, 857  
 griseum Bromley, *Microstylum*, 364  
 griseus Engel, *Synolcus*, 346  
 griseus Greathead, *Heterotropus*, 402  
 griseus Hull, *Eumerus*, 498  
 griseus Oldroyd, *Lagodias*, 363  
 griseus Oldroyd, *Machimus*, 339  
 griveaudi Alexander, *Dicranoptycha*, 58  
 griveaudi Alexander, *Limonia*, 66  
 griveaudi Grjebine, *Anopheles*, 119  
 griveaudi Matile, *Macrocera*, 217  
 griveaudi Matile, *Monocentrotia*, 219  
 griveaudi Ovazza & Ovazza, *Simulium*, 210  
 griveaudi Stuckenberg, *Chrysopilus*, 310  
 griveaudi Stuckenberg, *Mesochria*, 212  
 grjebinei Brunhes, *Mimomyia*, 145  
 grjebinei Hamon, Taufflieb & Maillot, *Aedes*, 125  
 grjebinei Matile, *Leptomorphus*, 1221  
 grjebinei Vattier-Bernard, *Sergentomyia*, 102  
 gromieri Kelsey, *Scenopinus*, 322  
 gromieri Matile, *Ralytupa*, 221  
 gromieri Oldroyd, *Sphecodemyia*, 284  
 gromieri Parent, *Chrysosoma*, 445  
 grossa, *Glossina*, 763  
 grossa Alexander, *Toxorhina*, 89  
 grossa Bigot, *Glossina*, 763  
 grossa Mesnil, *Pimelimyia*, 873  
 grossa Richards, *Aluligera*, 614  
 grossa Rebecke, *Zelindomyia*, 862  
 grossa Villeneuve, *Isomyia*, 782  
 grossipalpis Lamb, *Leucophenga*, 675  
 grossipes Becker, *Tethina*, 693  
 grossiseta Becker, *Elachiptera*, 699  
 grossula Richards, *Aluligera*, 614  
 grossus Bromley, *Clinopogon*, 369  
 grossus Bromley, *Neolophonotus*, 340  
 grovei Downes, *Phlebotomus*, 101  
 guenbergi Dönitz, *Cordylobia*, 792  
 guamensis Johannsen, *Holoplagia*, 237  
 guerini Parent, *Sciapus*, 448  
 guerinii Macquart, *Oplodontha*, 264  
 guggisbergi Kirk & Lewis, *Phlebotomus*, 100  
 guarti Blanchard, *Culex*, 135  
 guichardi Bequaert, *Afromydas*, 328  
 guichardi Oldroyd, *Adersia*, 277  
 guillarmodana Alexander, *Limonia*, 63  
 guillarmodi Hesse, *Heteralonia*, 421  
 guillarmodi Hesse, *Tomomyza*, 404  
 guillarmodi Zumpt, *Heteronychia*, 808  
 guineense Silvestri, *Prosthetosoma*, 800  
 guineensis Bigot, *Haematopota*, 294  
 guineensis Canzonieri & Meneghini, *Paralimna*, 663  
 guineensis Hering, *Dacus*, 520  
 guineensis Kieffer, *Chironomus*, 185  
 guineensis Kieffer, *Culicoides*, 162  
 guineensis Kieffer, *Pseudosmittia*, 185  
 guineensis Kieffer, *Rheotanytarsus*, 200  
 guineensis Kröber, *Conops*, 513  
 guineensis Travassos Dias, *Tabanocella*, 284  
 guineensis Wiedemann, *Orthellia*, 728  
 guineensis Wiedemann, *Promachus*, 344  
 guineensis Wiedemann, *Tabanus*, 303



guiraudi Kervran, Sergentomyia, 104  
 guirii Pont, Dichaetomyia, 1220  
 gulbenkiani Caeiro, Culicoides, 162  
 gulo Loew, Lamyra, 351  
 gulosus Wiedemann, Philoliche, 289  
 gulosum Loew, Microstylum, 364  
 gulperii Efflatoun, Cyrtosia, 383  
 gunvora Alexander, Gonomyia, 81  
 gurneri Someren, Aedes, 131  
 gurneyana Alexander, Limonia, 62  
 gurneyi Alexander, Leptotarsus, 51  
 guro Burla, Leucophenga, 675  
 gutta Speiser, Chamaecelyphus, 609  
 guttata Bezzi, Peltacanthina, 569  
 guttata Emden, Eustalomyia, 717  
 guttata Villeneuve, Stomorphina, 786  
 guttata Wiedemann, Styliia, 548  
 guttata, Forcipomyia, 156  
 guttatipennis Goetghebuer, Tanypus, 176  
 guttatipennis Karsch, Clydonodozus, 78  
 guttatipennis Macquart, Bombylius, 391  
 guttatolimbata Enderlein, Platensina, 538  
 guttatula Goetghebuer, Forcipomyia, 156  
 guttatus Costa, Ogcodes, 379  
 guttatus Parent, Tenuopus, 449  
 guttiformis Munro, Pardalaspis, 529  
 guttipennis Alexander, Cheilotrachia, 78  
 guttipennis Bezzi, Exoprosopa, 417  
 guttipennis Bezzi, Leucotaeniella, 529  
 guttipennis Emden, Periscepsia, 839  
 guttiventris Becker, Meromyzella, 710  
 guttiventris Emden, Phaonia, 737  
 guttula Alexander, Limonia, 63  
 guttulata Enderlein, Peltacanthina, 570  
 guttulata Macquart, Sapromyza, 607  
 Guyona Séguy, 285  
 gweta Oldroyd, Pycnomerinx, 367  
 gyas de Meillon, Simulium, 208  
 gyldenstolpei Alexander, Austrolimnophila, 70  
 Gymmantia Enderlein, 846  
 gymna Oldroyd, Laxenecera, 353  
 Gymnaciura Hering, 536  
 Gymnania, 846  
 Gymnastes Brunetti, 83  
 gymnastica Collin, Chaetodiplosis, 244  
 gymnocera Bigot, Melanostoma, 494  
 Gymnochiromyia Hendel, 628  
 gymnocnemis Bezzi, Sarcophaga, 817  
 Gymnodacus Munro, 521  
 Gymnodexia Brauer & Bergenstamm, 831  
 Gymnodia Robineau-Desvoidy, 733  
 Gymnoglossa Mik, 846  
 Gymnometopa Duda, 617  
 Gymnometopina Hedicke, 617  
 Gymnometriocnemus Goetghebuer, 183  
 Gymnopa Fallén, 656  
 Gymnophryxe Villeneuve, 878  
 Gymnopiella Cresson, 656  
 GYMNOPINI, 655  
 gymnops Bezzi, Eristalinus, 502  
 Gymnopternus Loew, 450  
 Gymnosagena Munro, 541

Gymnoscutum Matile, 1221  
 Gymnosoma Meigen, 825  
 gymnosoma Rondani, Musca, 727  
 gymnosporiae Hering, Tropicomyia, 643  
 gymnosporivora Spencer, Hexomyza, 640  
 Gymnothorax Duda, 615  
 gymnus Oldroyd, Machimus, 339  
 Gynandromyia Bezzi, 861  
 gynurae Spencer, Melanagromyza, 641  
 Gypoea Maa, 767  
 gypseisquama Speiser, Senaspis, 505  
 gypsoides Munro, Didacus, 521  
 gyratus Séguy, Scolioptthalmus, 705  
 Gyrophthalmus, 314  
 Gyrostigma Brauer, 884  
 GYROSTIGMINAE, 26

## H

habereri Becker, Culicoides, 162  
 habilis Brauer & Bergenstamm, Gynandromyia, 861  
 Habropogon Loew, 362  
 hackarsi Vanschuytbroeck, Copromyza, 616  
 hackarsi Verbeke, Chyliza, 590  
 haddowi Gillett, Anopheles, 122  
 haddowi Someren, Eretmapodites, 141  
 hadrosoma Hardy, Pipunculus, 485  
 haemanthi Spencer, Tropicomyia, 643  
 Haematobia Le Peletier & Serville, 759  
 Haematobina Malloch, 759  
 Haematobosca Bezzi, 759  
 haematodes Villeneuve, Gaedioxenis, 878  
 haematopoda Bezzi, Isoconia, 536  
 Haematopota Meigen, 291  
 HAEMATOPOTINI, 291  
 Haematopotoides Travassos Dias, 301  
 haemorrhoidalis Becker, Sciapus, 448  
 haemorrhous Schiner, Gonioscelis, 361  
 haemorrhoea Bezzi, Trypanea, 551  
 haemorrhoea Gerstaecker, Senaspis, 506  
 haemorrhoea Mesnil, Blepharella, 868  
 Haemorrhoeostrus Townsend, 883  
 haemorrhoidalis Bezzi, Bombylius, 392  
 haemorrhoidalis Fallén, Sarcophaga, 811  
 haemorrhoidalis Lindner, Ommatius, 347  
 haemorrhoidalis Linnaeus, Gasterophilus, 883  
 haemorrhous Loew, Nemotelus, 262  
 haemorrhous Meigen, Paragus, 494  
 haeselbarthi Abonnenc, Sergentomyia, 104  
 haessleri Gedeoelst, Gedeoelstia, 886  
 haimovitchae Surcouf, Tabanus, 303  
 Halaiba Parent, 457  
 Halictosoma Rondani, 353  
 Halidayella Hendel, 606  
 halli Curran, Paradrino, 872  
 halli Mesnil, Goniophthalmus, 875  
 Halliella Kieffer, 187  
 halophila Roubaud, Stomoxys, 761  
 Halophora Agassiz, 823  
 halteralis Hesse, Lomatia, 409

- halterata Brunetti, Physocephala, 514  
 halterata Lamb, Oscinella, 702  
 halterata Matile, Epicypta, 229  
 halterata Richards, Leptocera, 620  
 halteratus Becker, Pachylophus, 710  
 haltericauda Hennig, Tephritopyrgota, 561  
 HALTERORCHINI, 333  
 Halterorchis, 333  
 halticinus Frey, Chamaecelyphus, 609  
 hamata Freeman, Pseudosmittia, 185  
 hamata Parent, Medetera, 454  
 hamatospicula Satchell, Psychoda, 97  
 hamatus Bezzi, Lophodacus, 522  
 hamatus Freeman, Endochironomus, 191  
 hamatus Macquart, Exoprosopa, 417  
 hamatus Richards, Mesaptilotus, 623  
 Hamaxia Walker, 835  
 Hamaxioides Mesnil, 836  
 Hamaxiomima Verbeke, 835  
 hamicauda Hennig, Tephritopyrgota, 561  
 hammersteini Duda, Leptocera, 622  
 hammersteini Enderlein, Rhacochlaena, 526  
 Hammobates, 453  
 hammondi Smith, Hilarempis, 438  
 hamoni Abonnenc, Sergentomyia, 105  
 hamoni Adam, Anopheles, 119  
 hamoni Brunhes, Adam & Bailly-Choumara, Culex, 139  
 hamoni de Meillon, Forcipomyia, 155  
 hamoni Freeman, Pentapedilum, 195  
 hamoni Grjebine, Eretmapodites, 141  
 hamoni Grjebine, Uranotaenia, 148  
 hamoni Mattingly, Aedes, 126  
 hamoni Ovazza, Haematopota, 296  
 hamoni Ovazza & Oldroyd, Atylotus, 300  
 hamoni Ovazza & Valade, Tabanus, 303  
 hamoni Rickenbach, Sarcophaga, 815  
 hamoni Vattier & Adam, Brachypogon, 166  
 hamula Hesse, Heteralonia, 420  
 Hanauia Enderlein, 252  
 hancocki Alexander, Tipula, 56  
 hancocki Curran, Xylota, 508  
 hancocki Edwards, Anopheles, 119  
 hancocki Edwards, Culex, 135  
 hancocki Emden, Atherigona, 743  
 hancocki Matile, Pseudexechia, 228  
 hancocki Someren, Aedes, 128  
 handeni Verbeke, Latiginella, 856  
 handlirshi Lichtwardt, Prosoeca, 375  
 hangensis Vanschuytbroeck, Sepsis, 593  
 haningtoni Newstead & Evans, Glossina, 763  
 hanstromi Cook, Calobostema, 237  
 Haphospatha Enderlein, 759  
 Haplephippium Speiser, 260  
 Haplochila Enderlein, 667  
 Haplomydas Bezzi, 331  
 Haplomyza Hendel, 645  
 haplops Wiedemann, Eristalinus, 502  
 haplopyga Emden, Atherigona, 743  
 haplositifera McAlpine, Lonchaea, 631  
 harbelensis de Meillon, Echinohelea, 166  
 hardeana Alexander, Tipula, 1225  
 hardyi Fiedler, Raymondia, 774  
 hargreavesi Alexander, Elephantomyia, 71  
 hargreavesi Alexander, Hexatoma, 72  
 hargreavesi Curran, Actia, 852  
 hargreavesi Curran, Carcelia, 865  
 hargreavesi Curran, Chrysosoma, 445  
 hargreavesi Deeming, Atherigona, 743  
 hargreavesi Emden, Coenosia, 755  
 hargreavesi Evans, Anopheles, 119  
 hargreavesi Gibbins, Simulium, 208  
 hargreavesi Munro, Dacus, 520  
 hargreavesorum Emden, Dichaetomyia, 740  
 harlekini Zielke, Dichaetomyia, 739  
 harlequin Oldroyd, Ommatius, 347  
 harlequini Oldroyd, Oligopogon, 370  
 harleyi Peters, Culex, 138  
 harmonia Alexander, Limonia, 63  
 Harnischia Kieffer, 191  
 Harpagomyia de Meijere, 123  
 Harpagophylloides Rohdendorf, 813  
 harpax Austen, Haematopota, 294  
 harperi Evans, Anopheles, 119  
 harperi Someren, Eretmapodites, 141  
 harrari Becker, Oscinella, 702  
 harrisoni de Meillon & Hardy, Leptoconops, 151  
 harrisoni Freeman, Afrochilus, 180  
 harrisoni Freeman, Corethrella, 113  
 harrisoni Freeman, Cricotopus, 182, 1227  
 harrisoni Freeman, Dixella, 111  
 harrisoni Freeman, Orthocladus, 184  
 harrisoni Freeman, Pseudosmittia, 185  
 harrisoni Freeman, Stenochironomus, 198  
 harrisoni Freeman & de Meillon, Prosimulium, 204  
 harrisoni Freeman & de Meillon, Simulium, 209  
 harrisoni Muspratt, Aedes, 130  
 harrisoni Satchell, Psychoda, 97  
 Harrisonina Freeman, 183  
 harroyi François, Villa, 427  
 hartwigi Alexander, Limnophila, 74  
 harveyi Heisch, Guggisberg & Teesdale, Sergentomyia, 102  
 haseebi Qutubuddin, Sergentomyia, 101  
 hastata Austen, Haematopota, 294  
 hastata Austen, Philolichia, 290  
 hastata Fabricius, Platyna, 272  
 hastaticornis Hesse, Callynthrophora, 405  
 hastatus Hobby, Promachus, 344  
 hastifer Ségué, Meroplus, 592  
 hauriens Wiedemann, Musca, 817  
 hausa Alexander, Austrolimnophila, 70  
 haustellata Bezzi, Heteralonia, 420  
 haustus Meunier, Chironomus, 1225  
 havilandi Wasmann, Termitoxenia, 479  
 haworthi Edwards, Aedes, 125  
 hazelae Munro, Isoconia, 536  
 Hebecnema Schnabl, 746  
 hebes Dönitz, Anopheles, 118  
 hebes Walker, Chrysomya, 789  
 hebes Walker, Tabanus, 303

- hebetifrons Beyer, Megaselia, 471  
 Hebetula Wirth & Debenham, 169  
 Hecamede Curtis, 657  
 Hecamedoides, Hendel, 658  
 hecate Karsch, Dejeania, 850  
 Hecatoepalpus Townsend, 846  
 hectica Speiser, Carcelia, 865  
 heidiai Zielke, Musca, 726  
 heimi Matile, Keroplatus, 219  
 heischi Kirk & Lewis, Phlebotomus, 102  
 heischi Someren, Aedes, 132  
 Helea Meigen, 166  
 HELEIDAE, 26  
 HELEINAE, 26  
 helenae Loew, Ligya, 423  
 helenae Bezzi, Microstylus, 364  
 helenae Brunhes, Adam & Bailly-Choumara, Culex, 139  
 helenae Pont, Limnophora, 749  
 helenae Thomson, Scathophaga, 714  
 Heleomydas Séguy, 331  
 HELEOMYZIDAE, 611  
 HELEOMYZINAE, 611  
 HELEOMYZINI, 611  
 HELEOMYZOIDEA, 610  
 helianthi Rossi, Acanthiophilus, 543  
 helianthoides Bezzi, Sphenella, 548  
 helichrysi Spencer, Ophiomyia, 642  
 helichrysvora Spencer, Liriomyza, 645  
 Helicobia, 808  
 Heligmoneura, 338  
 Heligmonevra Bigot, 338  
 Helina Robineau-Desvoidy, 734  
 helinaeformis Pont, Dichatomyia, 739  
 Helinella Malloch, 746  
 helion de Meillon, Atrichopogon, 152  
 Heliophilus Meigen, 508  
 Helius Le Peletier & Serville, 59  
 Helomyza, 611  
 HELOMYZIDAE, 26  
 helophila Alexander, Hexatoma, 72  
 Helophilina Becker, 501  
 HELOPHILINI, 26  
 HELOPHILUS Meigen, 503  
 helva Bezzi, Allobaccha, 492  
 helva Villeneuve, Hilarella, 803  
 helva Wiedemann, Bogosia, 824  
 helvola Frey, Scaptomys, 683  
 helvum Villeneuve, Miltogramma, 804  
 helvus Loew, Ptosanthus, 547  
 helwanensis Steyskal, Ephedra, 668  
 Hemerodromia Meigen, 439  
 HEMERODROMIINAE, 439  
 hemichlora Bigot, Pyrellina, 730  
 hemichroa Alexander, Nephrotoma, 53  
 hemichroa Hesse, Lomatia, 409  
 Hemichrysomia, 788  
 Hemichrysomyia Séguy, 788  
 hemicillus, Pseudogaurax, 703  
 hemicillus Cogan, Pseudogaurax, 703  
 hemicyclia Beyer, Megaselia, 473  
 Hemigephyra Lyneborg, 317  
 Hemigymnochaeta Corti, 792  
 hemilea Séguy, Ocnierioxyna, 526  
 hemileiae Barnes, Mycodiplosis, 248  
 hemimelaena Bezzi, Cylandromyia, 827  
 hemimelaena Bezzi, Trypanea, 551  
 hemimelas Alexander, Atarba, 69  
 hemimelas Bezzi, Trypanea, 551  
 hemimelas Speiser, Anthrax, 411  
 hemiochra Speiser, Microchrysa, 255  
 Hemipenthes Loew, 420  
 hemiphaea Hesse, Heteralonia, 420  
 Hemiphania Villeneuve, 826, 1230  
 Hemiplastophora Beyer, 470  
 hemiptera Frey, Naupoda, 573  
 Hemipyrellia Townsend, 793  
 Hemiscaptomyza Hackman, 683  
 hemistilbus Hardy, Pipunculus, 484  
 Hemiwinthemia Villeneuve, 863  
 hemixantha Munro, Urophora, 523  
 hendeli de Meijere, Actocetor, 659  
 hendeli Enderlein, Agrochira, 564  
 hendeli Lindner, Oeciotypa, 564  
 Hendelomyza Frey, 603  
 Hendelpyrgota Vanschuytbroeck, 558  
 hendricksoni Kessel & Clopton, Plesioclythia, 481  
 Henica Agassiz, 403  
 henicoides Hesse, Nomalonia, 404  
 Heniconevra Agassiz, 566  
 hennigi Lindner, Cestrotus, 604  
 hennigi Verbeke, Glyptodera, 580  
 Hennigmyia Peris, 723  
 henningsi Reichensperger, Termitosagma, 479  
 henrardi Edwards, Uranotaenia, 147  
 henrardi Gibbins, Simulium, 209  
 henrardi Goetghebuer, Kiefferulus, 191  
 henrardi Wolf, Anopheles, 116  
 Henrardia Goetghebuer, 191  
 hepatica Alexander, Trentepohlia, 86  
 heptagramma Speiser, Haematopota, 294  
 Heptaphlebomyia Theobald, 133  
 heptaspicae Gouteux, Simulium, 204  
 hera Bromley, Laphria, 352  
 hera Zumpt, Sarcophaga, 813  
 Heraclina Lindner, 260  
 herbacea Lindner, Odontomyia, 263  
 Herbstia Robineau-Desvoidy, 853  
 Hercostomus Loew, 450  
 hercules Beyer, Diplonevra, 466  
 herero Enderlein, Aenigmatistes, 468  
 herero Enderlein, Culicoides, 162  
 herero Enderlein, Prosimulium, 204  
 herero Zumpt, Sarcophaga, 813  
 heringiella Spencer, Cerodontha, 644  
 Heringomyia Hardy, 553  
 Hermannella Hull, 362  
 hermanni Bezzi, Stichopogon, 370  
 hermanni Bischof, Bibundia, 555  
 hermanni Janssens, Lasiocnemeus, 357  
 hermanni Ricardo, Microstylus, 364  
 Hermannloewia Bezzi, 542  
 Hermannomyia Oldroyd, 362

- hermelina Janssens, *Leptogaster*, 358  
*Hermetia* Latreille, 259  
 HERMETIINAE, 258  
*Hermetiomima* Grünberg, 268  
*Hermione* Meigen, 261  
*Hermya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 827  
*Hermya*, 827  
*herollandi* Abonnenc, *Sergentomyia*, 104  
*heros* Wiedemann, *Exoprosopa*, 417  
*herrero* Tsacas, *Curtonotum*, 672  
*Hertwigia* Dziedzicki, 223  
*hesiones* de Meillon, *Forcipomyia*, 156  
*hesperia* Hesse, *Phthiria*, 403  
*hesperius* Ingram & Macfie, *Atrichopogon*, 152  
*hesperus* Hesse, *Mydaselpis*, 328  
*hesperus* Rossi, *Petrorossia*, 428  
*hessei* Bowden, *Geron*, 385  
*hessei* Bowden, *Thyridanthrax*, 426  
*hessei* Cogan, *Trixoscelis*, 613  
*hessei* François, *Systropus*, 387  
*hessei* Freeman, *Cardiocladius*, 181, 1229  
*hessei* Gibbins, *Simulium*, 207  
*hessei* Lindner, *Pteraulacodes*, 413  
*hessei* Lyneborg, *Microgephyra*, 317  
*hessei* Munro, *Sphenella*, 548  
*hessei* Schlinger, *Psilodera*, 380  
*hessei* Stuckenberg, *Lampromyia*, 311  
*hessei* Zumpt, *Phylloteles*, 805  
*hessei* Zumpt, *Rhyncomya*, 785  
*hessii* Wiedemann, *Anthrax*, 411  
*hessii* Wiedemann, *Spathulina*, 541  
*hetaira* Alexander, *Limnophila*, 75  
*Heteralonia* Rondani, 420, 421  
*heteraspis* James, *Isomerocera*, 269  
*Heterobremia* Felt, 246  
*heterocera* Bezzi, *Exoprosopa*, 417  
*heterocera* Wiedemann, *Xenomyza*, 372  
*heterocerus* Macquart, *Dischistus*, 400  
*heterochaeta* Bezzi, *Actia*, 855  
*heterochaeta* Speiser, *Ommatius*, 347  
*heterochaeta* Villeneuve, *Passeromyia*, 732  
*heteroclitia* Wulp, *Apoclea*, 336  
*heterocnemis* Emden, *Coenosia*, 755  
*heterocoma* Hesse, *Lomatia*, 409  
*Heterogaster* Macquart, 573  
*heterogastra* Loew, *Hilarempis*, 438  
*Heteroleptomys* Bequaert, 331  
*Heteromeria* Czerny, 636  
*heteromma* Emden, *Hebecnema*, 746  
 HETEROMYIINI, 169  
*heteroneura* Haliday, *Leptocera*, 620  
*heteroneuroides* Duda, *Leptocera*, 620  
*heteroneurus*, *Megadrillus*, 339  
*heteronevra* Macquart, *Laxenecera*, 353  
*heteronevrus* Macquart, *Megadrillus*, 339  
*Heteronychia* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 808  
*heteroncyhia* Mesnil, *Xiphochaeta*, 843  
*heteropogon* Bowden, *Systoechus*, 397  
*Heteropogon* Loew, 362  
*Heteroptera* Macquart, 618  
*heteroptera* Macquart, *Empis*, 436  
*Heteropterina* Macquart, 806  
*Heteropterna* Skuse, 218, 219  
*heteropterus* Wiedemann, *Geron*, 386  
*Heteroscini* Lamb, 700  
*heterostolus* Kieffer, *Pseudosmittia*, 186  
*heterotarsus* Kieffer, *Cacoplecus*, 244  
*Heterotricha* Loew, 232  
 HETEROTROPINAE, 401  
*Heterotropus* Loew, 401  
*hexacantha* Kieffer, *Hebetula*, 169  
*Hexacanthrophora* Schmitz, 471  
*hexachaeta* Mesnil, *Ziminiola*, 843  
*Hexacraspis* Enderlein, 269  
*Hexamerinx* Enderlein, 557  
*hexapalerata* Alexander, *Trentepohlia*, 87  
*hexapoda* Bezzi, *Trypanea*, 1230  
*hexastictus* Kieffer, *Chironomus*, 187  
*Hexatanytarsus* Kieffer, 200  
*Hexatoma* Latreille, 71  
 HEXATOMINI, 69  
*Hexechopsis* Rondani, 584  
*Hexomyza* Enderlein, 640  
*hibisci* Paulian, *Chonocephalus*, 470  
*hiemis* Stuckenberg, *Elporia*, 109  
*hieroglyphica* Bezzi, *Mesoclanis*, 546  
*hieroglyphica* Gerstaecker, *Haematopota*, 294  
*hieroglyphicum* Kieffer, *Polypedilum*, 197  
*hightoni* Lewis, *Simulium*, 207  
*hightoni* Someren, *Eretmapodites*, 141  
*Hilara* Meigen, 438  
*Hilarella* Rondani, 803  
*Hilarempis* Bezzi, 438  
 HILARINI, 437  
*hildebrandti* Enderlein, *Aegophagomyia*, 278  
*hildebrandti* Karsch, *Microstylum*, 365  
*Himantochaeta* Lindner, 269  
*Himantostoma* Loew, 830  
*himella* Walker, *Chrysomya*, 788  
*himiti* Vanschuytbroeck, *Mycomya*, 223  
*Hinea* Adams, 283  
*hintoni* Alexander, *Antocha*, 58  
*hippелates* Emden, *Coenosia*, 755  
*Hippobosca* Linnaeus, 770  
 HIPPOBOSCIDAE, 766  
 HIPPOBOSCINAE, 770  
*Hippocentrum* Austen, 297  
*hippolyta* Wiedemann, *Spogostylum*, 412  
*Hippomachus* Engel, 339  
*Hippoestrus* Townsend, 887  
*hippopotami* Grünberg, *Rhinoestrus*, 888  
*hirsti* Freeman, *Beckiella*, 187  
*hirsuta* Alexander, *Maekistocera*, 51  
*hirsuta* Austen, *Hippobosca*, 770  
*hirsuta* Austen, *Mormotomyia*, 713  
*hirsuta* Becker, *Conioscinella*, 698  
*hirsuta* Curran, *Diasemopsis*, 585  
*hirsuta* Fain, *Haematopota*, 294  
*hirsuta* Freeman, *Cantopelopia*, 178  
*hirsuta* Freeman, *Paramerina*, 179  
*hirsuta* Goetghebuer, *Collartiella*, 188  
*hirsuta* Hennig, *Tephritotyphla*, 561  
*hirsuta* Hull, *Mallota*, 503  
*hirsuta* Ingram & Macfie, *Forcipomyia*, 155



- hirsuta Matile, Parempheriella, 224  
 hirsuta Ricardo, Mesomyia, 280  
 hirsuta Tendeiro, Tabanus, 307  
 hirsuticeps Bezzi, Asarkina, 490  
 hirsuticornis Oldroyd, Haematopota, 294  
 hirsuticosta Parent, Medetera, 454  
 hirsutilateris de Meillon, Simulium, 207  
 hirsutipalpis Theobald, Culex, 134  
 hirsutipennis Clastrier, Alluaudomyia, 165  
 hirsutipennis Ingram & Macfie, Atrichopogon, 152  
 hirsutipennis Smith, Empis, 437  
 hirsutipes Becker, Ocydromia, 435  
 hirsutipes Riedel, Lectoria, 73  
 hirsutistyla Matile, Epicypta, 1221  
 hirsutitarsis, Haematopota, 294  
 hirsutitarsus Austen, Haematopota, 294  
 hirsutulum Parent, Chrysosoma, 445  
 hirsutum Hendel, Lophoplatystoma, 568  
 hirsutum Pomeroy, Simulium, 207  
 hirsutum Séguay, Rhochmopterum, 553  
 hirsutus Khamala & Kettle, Culicoides, 162  
 hirsutus Ricardo, Dasophrys, 337  
 hirsutus Ricardo, Machimus, 339  
 hirsutus Ricardo, Promachus, 344  
 hirsutus Theobald, Aedes, 125  
 hirta Curran, Syritta, 507  
 hirta Kröber, Pseudophysocephala, 515  
 hirta Lindner, Diasemopsis, 585  
 hirta Malloch, Epimadiza, 699  
 hirta Munro, Parafreutreta, 540  
 hirta Ricardo, Haematopota, 294  
 hirta Schmitz, Mesopathusa, 474  
 hirtella Freeman, Pseudosmittia, 185  
 hirtella Hesse, Apolysis, 402  
 hirtibasis Bigot, Xenomyia, 753  
 hirticeps Bezzi, Dischistus, 400  
 hirticeps Kieffer, Paratanytarsus, 201  
 hirticeps Loew, Betasyrphus, 490  
 hirticeps Stein, Helina, 735  
 hirticeps Stein, Orthellia, 728  
 hirticornis Séguay, Scelomyza, 635  
 hirtifrons Loew, Chlorops, 707  
 hirtifrons Malloch, Haematobosca, 760  
 hirtifrons Mesnil, Linnaemya, 847  
 hirtimanum Bezzi, Miltogramma, 804  
 hirtipennis Alexander, Dolichopeza, 49  
 hirtipennis Alexander, Trichotrimicra, 88  
 hirtipes Becker, Lasiosepsis, 592  
 hirtipes Fabricius, Hyperochia, 350  
 hirtipes Hesse, Afroleptomydas, 329  
 hirtipes Lamb, Drosophila, 678  
 hirtipes Loew, Exoprosopa, 417  
 hirtipes Macquart, Corsomyza, 406  
 hirtipes Macquart, Helina, 735  
 hirtipes Ricardo, Microstylum, 364  
 hirtipes Ricardo, Neolophonotus, 340  
 hirtipes Wiedemann, Empis, 436  
 hirtipes Wiedemann, Sarcophaga, 813  
 hirtipleura Mesnil, Pododexia, 833  
 hirtiscutellata Lamb, Chyromyia, 628  
 hirtitarsis Stein, Lisepe, 752  
 hirtitibia Malloch, Graphomyia, 746  
 hirtius de Meillon & Lavoipierre, Culicoides, 161  
 hirtiventris Macquart, Xenomyza, 372  
 hirtiventris Malloch, Helina, 736  
 Hirtodrosophila Duda, 678  
 hirtula Rondani, Leptocera, 618  
 hirtula Villeneuve, Leskia, 844  
 hirtulus Bigot, Nemotelus, 262  
 hirtulus Bowden, Systropus, 387  
 hirtus Bezzi, Gonarthrus, 400  
 hirtus Heese, Agaperemius, 330  
 hirtus Kieffer, Coprodiplosis, 251  
 hirtus Loew, Bombylius, 392  
 hirtus Ricardo, Daspletis, 360  
 hirudo Enderlein, Haematobia, 759  
 hispanica Loew, Sepedon, 598  
 hispaniola Theobald, Anopheles, 119  
 hispida Theobald, Mimomyia, 145  
 Hispidimya Theobald, 145  
 hispidus Lamb, Anomoeceros, 696  
 hispidus Wiedemann, Gonioscelis, 361  
 hissetteum Gibbins, Simulium, 209  
 histrio Bezzi, Baryglossa, 532  
 hobbyi Bromley, Microstylum, 364  
 hobbyi Bromley, Promachus, 344  
 Hobbyus Bromley, 338  
 Hodgesia Theobald, 143  
 Hoffmania Fox, 160  
 hohmanni Spencer, Pseudonapomyza, 647  
 holaethiops Speiser, Sepsis, 593  
 holaspis Speiser, Systropus, 387  
 holcocephaloides Lindner, Heteropogon, 362  
 Holcoceria Grünberg, 291  
 holdgatei Freeman, Erioptera, 80  
 hollanderi Theobald, Tipula, 57  
 holocinctus Edwards, Aedes, 125  
 Holococonops Kieffer, 151  
 Holodiplosis Kieffer, 246  
 Holoplagia Enderlein, 237  
 Holopogon Loew, 362  
 Holorusia Loew, 49  
 holotaenia Speiser, Neolaparus, 366  
 holotricha Alexander, Limonia, 60  
 holoxanthus Engel, Neolophonotus, 340  
 holoxanthus Hermann, Stenopogon, 369  
 homeyeri Karsch, Sisyrophanus, 401  
 Homobezzia Macfie, 172  
 Homobremia Kieffer, 246  
 homogenea Bezzi, Acidia, 543  
 homogeneous Bezzi, Trirhithrum, 531  
 homogeneous Bezzi, Anthrax, 411  
 Homohela Kieffer, 169  
 homoius Ingram & Macfie, Atrichopogon, 152  
 Homolonia Bowden, 421  
 Homoneura Wulp, 604  
 HOMONEURINAE, 603  
 Homops Speiser, 708  
 homotomus Kieffer, Lasiodiplosis, 247  
 Homotrixodes Townsend, 833  
 honestus Enderlein, Phytalmodes, 571  
 hoogstraali Alexander, Austrolimnophila, 70



- hoogstraali Theodor, Phthiridium, 778  
 hoogstraaliana Alexander, Elephantomyia, 71  
 hopei Saunders, Sphiximorpha, 500  
 hopkinsi Bequaert, Lipoptena, 771  
 hopkinsi de Meillon & Hardy, Bezzia, 172  
 hopkinsi Edwards, Aedes, 125  
 hopkinsi Edwards, Culex, 135  
 hopkinsi Edwards, Ptychoptera, 107  
 hopkinsi Edwards, Uranotaenia, 148  
 hopkinsi Emden, Glossina, 763  
 Hopkinsomyia Malloch, 682  
 Hoplacephala Macquart, 803  
 Hoplandromyia Bezzi, 533  
 Hoplatania Zumpt, 803  
 Hoplistomera, 350  
 Hoplistomerus Macquart, 350  
 Hoplocephala, 803  
 Hoplocephalella Villeneuve, 805  
 Hoplocephalina Villeneuve, 803  
 Hoplocephalopsis Villeneuve, 803  
 Hoplodonta, 264  
 Hoplolopha Bezzi, 529  
 Hoplolophomyia Bezzi, 529  
 Hoplophomerus Becker, 338  
 hoplophora Hendel, Diopsis, 586  
 Hoploplatystoma Enderlein, 567  
 horaeoptera Tsacas & Cogan, Scaptomyza, 683  
 Horaismoptera Hendel, 693  
 HORAISMOPTERINAE, 693  
 horgani Lewis & Kirk, Sergentomyia, 101  
 horni Curran, Diasemopsis, 585  
 horni Goetghebuer, Tanytarsus, 201  
 horni Hesse, Bombylioma, 390  
 horni Paramonov, Bombylius, 392  
 horologii Munro, Trupanea, 550  
 horrida Frey, Scaptomyza, 683  
 horrida Lindner, Porpocera, 255  
 horrida Oldroyd, Haematopota, 294  
 horridans Hull, Neolophonotus, 340  
 horridus Edwards, Culex, 139, 1227  
 horsini Séguay, Schoutedenomyia, 319  
 hortensia Wiedemann, Morellia, 723  
 hortensis Khamala & Kettle, Culicoides, 162  
 horticola Goureau, Phytomyza, 646  
 hosemanni Zumpt, Discachaeta, 817  
 hostica Villeneuve, Leptocera, 622  
 hostilis Austen, Haematopota, 294  
 hostilissima Pittaluga, Culicoides, 162  
 hottentota, Scathophaga, 714  
 hottentota Bigot, Xenomyia, 753  
 hottentota Ricardo, Philoliche, 289  
 hottentota Robineau-Desvoidy, Hermya, 828  
 hottentota Robineau-Desvoidy, Musca, 727  
 hottentoti Smith, Drapetis, 432  
 hottentotta Linnaeus, Villa, 427  
 hottentotta Macquart, Scathophaga, 714  
 hottentotus Hesse, Bombylius, 392  
 hottentotus Lichtenstein, Tabanus, 308  
 houghi Adams, Chrysomya, 789  
 houtensis Alexander, Gonomyia, 82  
 hova Alexander, Dixia, 110  
 hova Alexander, Helius, 59  
 hova Alexander, Paulianina, 109  
 hova Alexander, Tasiocera, 85  
 hova Alexander, Tipula, 55  
 hova Bigot, Ornithoctona, 768  
 hova Hervé-Bazin, Microdon, 509  
 hova Janssens, Conops, 513  
 hova Keiser, Graptomyza, 497  
 hova Mesnil, Blepharella, 868  
 hova Soika, Actocetor, 659  
 hova Villeneuve, Cuphocera, 849  
 hova Villeneuve, Eutrixopsis, 835  
 Hovalimnophila Alexander, 75  
 hovamendica Alexander, Limonia, 62  
 Hovamicrodon Keiser, 508  
 Hovamyia Alexander, 83  
 hovana Maa, Ornithoica, 768  
 Hovapeza Alexander, 49  
 hovas Bigot, Cephalochrysa, 253  
 hovas Brauer, Stomoxys, 760  
 Hovatipula Alexander, 50  
 Hovaxylota Keiser, 506  
 Hoverioptera Alexander, 83  
 howardi Alexander, Stryngomyia, 90  
 howardi Cresson, Psilopoidea, 665  
 howardi Felt, Eohormomyia, 245  
 Howardia Theobald, 116  
 huambensis Culicoides, 162  
 huambensis Caeiro, Culicoides, 162  
 hubbardi Pringle, Chrysops, 282  
 huberi Frauenfeld, Raymondia, 774  
 hughesi Smith, Wiedemannia, 441  
 hugonis Pont, Musca, 725  
 hullei Munro, Asarkina, 489  
 hulstaerti Collart, Dacus, 519  
 Hulstaertiella Goetghebuer, 193  
 humanitatis Garrett Jones, Dolichocephala, 441  
 humeralis Alexander, Trentepohlia, 87  
 humeralis Becker, Homops, 709  
 humeralis Bezzi, Dacus, 520  
 humeralis Curran, Dimorphia, 745  
 humeralis Gerstaecker, Afroleptomys, 329  
 humeralis Hackman, Copromyza, 617  
 humeralis Loew, Chyliza, 590  
 humeralis Loew, Tricimba, 706  
 humeralis Meigen, Philosepedon, 97  
 humeralis Richards, Ocellipsis, 623  
 humeralis Roser, Calycomyza, 644  
 humeralis Stein, Pygophora, 758  
 humeralis Wiedemann, Ancyloxyrhus, 360  
 humeralis Wiedemann, Atherigona, 743  
 humeralis Ziehlke, Dichaetomyia, 739  
 humfreyi Alexander, Limonia, 67  
 humida Haliday, Leptocera, 622  
 humilis Alexander, Hexatoma, 72  
 humilis Borgmeier, Arrenaptenus, 469  
 humilis Loew, Apolysis, 402  
 humilis Maa, Icosta, 767  
 humilis Meigen, Coenosia, 755  
 humilis Meunier, Helomyza, 1226  
 humilis Wiedemann, Musca, 725  
 humphreyi Frey, Rivellia, 572  
 hunti Lewis & Kirk, Sergentomyia, 105

- hunyani de Meillon, *Nilobezzia*, 171  
 hutsoni Matile, *Orfelia*, 220  
 hutsoni Wirth & Ratanaworabhan, *Forci-*  
   *pomyia*, 157  
 huzwana Lindner, *Dischizocera*, 262  
 hyacinthina Bigot, *Ommatius*, 347  
 Hyadina Haliday, 667  
 HYADININI, 666  
 hyaenia Séguy, *Perisiella*, 783  
 hyalina Alexander, *Trentepohlia*, 87  
 hyalineata Munro, *Mesoclanis*, 546  
 hyalinibasis Lindner, *Nemotelus*, 262  
 hyalinipennis Emden, *Atherigona*, 743  
 hyalinipennis Emden, *Coenosia*, 755  
 hyalipennis Aczél, *Congoprygota*, 558  
 hyalipennis Bezzi, *Tanaica*, 549  
 hyalipennis Hackman, *Leptocera*, 621  
 hyalipennis Janssens, *Lasiocnemus*, 357  
 hyalipennis Kröber, *Thecophora*, 516  
 hyalipennis Macquart, *Sepsis*, 593  
 hyalipennis Macquart, *Sphaerocera*, 626  
 hyalipennis Macquart, *Xenomomya*, 372  
 hyalipennis Oldroyd, *Oligopogon*, 370  
 hyalipennis Vanschuytbroeck, *Lygiohypoty-*  
   *phla*, 559  
 hyalobasis Bezzi, *Psilodacus*, 522  
 Hyalotoides Munro, 536  
 hyalodisca Bezzi, *Exoprosopa*, 417  
 hyaloptera Hesse, *Exoprosopa*, 417  
 Hybobata Enderlein, 580  
 Hybomitra Enderlein, 301  
 Hybommia Enderlein, 285  
 Hybos Meigen, 434  
 HYBOTINAE, 433  
 hybotinus Loew, *Oligopogon*, 370  
 hybrida Hesse, *Villa*, 427  
 hybridum Mesnil, *Thelairosona*, 881  
 hybridus Hesse, *Anthrax*, 411  
 Hydrellia Robineau-Desvoidy, 664  
 HYDRELLIINI, 664  
 Hydrodromia Macquart, 440  
 HYDROPHORINAE, 455  
 Hydrophorus, *Fallén*, 455  
 hydrophylax Parent, *Hydrophorus*, 455  
 HYDROPOTINI, 26  
 Hydrotaea Robineau-Desvoidy, 731  
 HYDROTAEINI, 731  
 Hygia Mesnil, 859  
 Hygroceleuthus Loew, 450  
 hylaeiformis Speiser, *Ancyloirhynchus*, 360  
 Hyleorus Aldrich, 837  
 hylesina Hesse, *Lomatia*, 409  
 Hymirhynchus Lindner, 362  
 Hyobobata, 581  
 hypargyra Bezzi, *Exoprosopa*, 417  
 hypargyroides Hesse, *Exoprosopa*, 417  
 Hypaspistomyia Hendel, 687  
 Hypenetes Loew, 362  
 Hyperacanthisca Rohdendorf, 808  
 Hyperalonia, 423  
 Hyperechia Schiner, 350  
 hyperion Alexander, *Gonomyia*, 82  
 Hypersara Villeneuve, 866  
 Hyperusia Bezzi, 406  
 hypheana Séguy, *Stomorphina*, 787  
 Hypocerides Schmitz, 467  
 Hypocerinia Malloch, 466  
 Hypoceromya, 269  
 Hypocermys Lindner, 269  
 Hypoderma Latreille, 888  
 HYPODERMATINAE, 888  
 HYPODERMINAE, 26  
 hypoestis Hering, *Pseudonapomyza*, 647  
 hypoektivora Séguy, *Pseudonapomyza*, 647  
 hypoleucochaeta Bezzi, *Bactria*, 336  
 hypoleucus Bigot, *Tabanus*, 303  
 hypoleucus Wiedemann, *Bombylius*, 392  
 hypomelaena Bezzi, *Exoprosopa*, 417  
 Hypophyllus Haliday, 451  
 hypopygialis Doesburg, *Eumerus*, 498  
 hypopygialis Emden, *Helina*, 735  
 hypopygialis Richards, *Copromyza*, 616  
 hypopygialis Zielke, *Alluaudinella*, 738  
 Hypotachina Brauer & Bergenstamm, 843  
 Hypothyphla, 558  
 Hypothyphlina Enderlein, 558  
 Hypotyphla Loew, 558  
 Hypotyphlina Enderlein, 558  
 hypoxantha Bezzi, *Allograpta*, 489  
 hypoxanthus Loew, *Bombylius*, 393  
 Hypoxycera Lindner, 269  
 hypsa Walker, *Chrysomya*, 789  
 hypselopterus Engel, *Dasophrys*, 337  
 hypsipyloides de Meillon, *Culicoides*, 162  
 hyrtlui, *Eucampsipoda*, 776  
 Hystricophala Macquart, 878  
 Hystricovoria Townsend, 838  
 hystrix Edwards, *Elporia*, 109  
 hystrix Séguy, *Heteroscinis*, 700

## I

- ianthinus Surcouf, *Tabanus*, 303  
 iaspideus Munro, *Psilodacus*, 522  
 ibadanica Rohdendorf, *Sarcophaga*, 812  
 ibalensis Vanschuytbroeck, *Sepsis*, 593  
 ibicis Theobald, *Lipoptena*, 771  
 ibo Alexander, *Dicranoptycha*, 58  
 ibo Alexander, *Gonomyia*, 82  
 Icarionmima Enderlein, 370  
 icenae Garrett Jones, *Hemerodromia*, 440  
 iceryae Cresson, *Psilopa*, 660  
 iceryae Williston, *Cryptochetum*, 691  
 ichneumonaea, *Diopsis*, 586  
 ichneumonaea Bezzi, *Allobaccha*, 492  
 ichneumonaea Linnaeus, *Diopsis*, 586  
 ichneumonella Eggers, *Diopsis*, 586  
 ichneumoneus Robineau-Desvoidy, *Poly-*  
   *stodes*, 571  
 ichneumoniformis Hesse, *Systropus*, 388  
 Icosta Speiser, 767  
 Icteracantha Hendel, 567  
 ictérica Séguy, *Helina*, 735  
 ictierodes Hendel, *Paryphodes*, 574

- icteroglaenus Hesse, Bombylius, 392  
 Icteromyza Hendel, 645  
 idalimus Quate, Telmatoscopus, 98  
 Idia Wiedemann, 786  
 idiocera Alexander, Nephrotoma, 53  
 Idiocera Dale, 81  
 idiocerum Thorpe, Cryptochetum, 692  
 Idioglochina Alexander, 65  
 Idiognophomyia Alexander, 83  
 idiophallus Alexander, Molophilus, 84  
 Idiophlebia Grünberg, 90  
 Idiopsis Brauer & Bergenstamm, 780  
 Idiopygus Malloch, 734  
 Idiotipula Alexander, 50  
 idolus Hesse, Thyridanthrax, 426  
 idonea Brauer & Bergenstamm, Palexorista, 871  
 idonea Falcoz, Ornithoctona, 768  
 igoensis Alexander, Limonia, 61  
 ignava Alexander, Idiognophomyia, 83  
 ignava Loew, Exoprosopa, 416  
 ignea Mesnil, Igneomyia, 870  
 Igneomyia Mesnil, 870  
 ignicornis Brunetti, Mydaselpis, 328  
 igniferus Engel & Cuthbertson, Proagonistes, 354  
 ignita Bezzi, Prosoeca, 375  
 ignita Robineau-Desvoidy, Pyrellia, 730  
 igniventris Thomson, Sepsis, 593  
 ignobile Loew, Microstylum, 364  
 ignobilis Loew, Notiphila, 662  
 ignobilis Loew, Styliia, 548  
 ignobilis Malloch, Emmesomyia, 717  
 ignobilis Stein, Emmesomyia, 717  
 ignota Usher, Cydistomyia, 298  
 ignotus Surcouf, Tabanus, 306  
 ihongeroensis Vanschuytbroeck, Dicranosepsis, 592  
 ikekeba Kessel & Clopton, Paraplatypeza, 481  
 ilaroensis Deeming, Milichia, 688  
 illita Villeneuve, Zelindopsis, 863  
 illiterata Alexander, Limonia, 61  
 illota Curran, Carcelia, 865  
 illotus Collart, Dacus, 520  
 illucens Bezzi, Pseudomicrodon, 510  
 illucens Lindner, Microchrysa, 255  
 illucens Linnaeus, Hermetia, 259  
 illuminata Hering, Scedella, 547  
 illustris Mesnil, Diaprochaeta, 877  
 ilunga Kessel & Clopton, Plesioclythia, 481  
 Ilythea Haliday, 665  
 ILYTHEINI, 665  
 imbecilla Karsch, Cydistomyia, 298  
 imbecilla Karsch, Pseudodiscachaeta, 817  
 imberbis, Palexorista, 872  
 imberbis Wiedemann, Palexorista, 872  
 imbeza Smith, Hilarempis, 438  
 imbrium Wiedemann, Haematopota, 294  
 imbuta Walker, Tachina, 882  
 imbuta Walker, Xenomyza, 372  
 imbutata Hesse, Petrorossia, 428  
 imbutatus Hesse, Doliogethes, 395  
 imerina Alexander, Nephrotoma, 53  
 imerinae Roubaud, Simulium, 210  
 imerinensis Monier & Treillard, Anopheles, 118  
 imicola Kieffer, Chironomus, 188  
 imicola Kieffer, Culicoides, 162, 1226  
 imicola Kieffer, Holodiplosis, 246  
 imitans Curran, Condyllostylus, 447  
 imitans Graber, Drosophila, 677  
 imitans Lindner, Gongrosargus, 254  
 imitans Villeneuve, Phumosia, 796  
 imitata Hesse, Cephalocera, 327  
 imitata Hesse, Nomalonia, 404  
 imitator Curran, Blepharella, 868  
 imitator Curran, Condyllostylus, 447  
 imitator Grünberg, Hyperichia, 350  
 imitator Hesse, Bombylius, 392  
 imitator Kertész, Nemotelus, 263  
 imitatrix Alexander, Limonia, 67  
 imitatrix Enderlein, Ammophilomima, 356  
 imitatus Doesburg, Eumerus, 498  
 Imitomyia Townsend, 830  
 IMITOMYIINI, 830  
 immaculata Bezzi, Adelidea, 399  
 immaculata Czerny, Suillia, 612  
 immaculata Edwards, Limonia, 64  
 immaculata Macquart, Elassogaster, 566  
 immaculata Macquart, Sepsis, 593  
 immaculata Oldroyd, Tabanocella, 284  
 immaculata Stein, Atherigona, 743  
 immaculata Zumpt, Pericallimya, 795  
 immaculatus Bowden, Spogostylum, 412  
 immaculatus Coquillett, Didacus, 521  
 immaculipes Alexander, Hovamya, 83  
 immaculiventris Malloch, Dichaetomyia, 740  
 immigrans Sturtevant, Drosophila, 678  
 imminuta Bächli, Leucophenga, 675  
 immoderata Spencer, Phytoliriomyza, 646  
 immodesta Beyer, Megastelia, 473  
 impar Becker, Oscinella, 702  
 impar Bezzi, Oplodontha, 264  
 imparata Walker, Drosophila, 680  
 imparilis Villeneuve, Sarcophaga, 811  
 imparunguis Kieffer, Alluaudomyia, 165  
 impedita Pandellé, Gymnodia, 733  
 impeditus Duckhouse, Neoarismus, 1223  
 imperator Curran, Tachytrechus, 453  
 imperator Oldroyd, Ommatius, 347  
 imperfecta Becker, Oscinella, 702  
 imperfecta Goetghebuer, Alluaudomyia, 165  
 imperfecta Riedel, Tipula, 56  
 imperfectus Alexander, Helius, 59  
 imperforatus Freeman, Stictochironomus, 199  
 imperialis Curran, Thinophilus, 456  
 imperita Alexander, Pseudolimnophila, 76  
 impermissa Richards, Leptocera, 618  
 impertinens Oldroyd, Tabanus, 304  
 impexa Villeneuve, Aplomya, 876  
 implexus Theobald, Anopheles, 116  
 impolita Austen, Gedoelstia, 886  
 impololoi Smith, Platypalpus, 432  
 impressa Curran, Afrodontomyia, 261  
 impressifrons Bezzi, Lonchaea, 631



- impudica Abonnenc, *Sergentomyia*, 103  
 impudicus Lamb, *Argyrochlamys*, 450  
 impukane de Meillon, *Simulium*, 209  
 impukane Kessel & Clopton, *Penesymmetria*, 481  
 impunctata Edwards, *Styngomyia*, 90  
 impurus Karsch, *Tabanus*, 304  
 impurus Loew, *Bombylius*, 393  
 inaequalipes Loew, *Exoprosopa*, 417  
 inaequalipes Macquart, *Hydrophorus*, 455  
 inaequalis, *Hydrophorus*, 455  
 inaequalis Austen, *Sarcophaga*, 811  
 inaequalis Bezzi, *Suragina*, 133  
 inaequipes Alexander, *Leptotarsus*, 51  
 inaequistyla Alexander, *Elephantomyia*, 71  
 inaequivitta Malloch, *Coenosia*, 755  
 inaequivittata, *Coenosia*, 755  
 inanis Stein, *Coenosia*, 755  
 inappendiculata Austen, *Dexia*, 832  
 inappendiculata Rickenbach, Hamon & Ovazza, *Hemigymnochaeta*, 792  
 inappendiculatum Bigot, *Hippocentrum*, 297  
 inappendiculatus Curran, *Microdon*, 509  
 inaurata Lamb, *Desmometopa*, 686  
 inauratipes Munro, *Tririthrum*, 531  
 inauratus Klug, *Hemipenthes*, 420  
 incana Munro, *Leucothrix*, 542  
 incedens Rondani, *Thecocarcelia*, 866  
 incerta Curran, *Cylindromyia*, 827  
 incerta Curran, *Nemoraea*, 844  
 incerta Curran, *Phumosa*, 796  
 incerta Eggers, *Diasemopsis*, 585  
 incerta Frey, *Scaptomyza*, 683  
 incerta Keiser, *Tropidia*, 508  
 incerta Zumpt, *Hemigymnochaeta*, 792  
 incertum Frey, *Allotrichoma*, 657  
 incertus Lehmann, *Cryptochironomus*, 1219  
 incertus Wiedemann, *Sphaerophoria*, 492  
 inchoatus Hardy, *Beckeria*, 483  
 incidens Curran, *Chrysopilus*, 310  
 incipiens Bezzi, *Thyridanthrax*, 426  
 incisa Wiedemann, *Phytomia*, 505  
 incisicornis Speiser, *Hydrophorus*, 455  
 incisurale Macquart, *Spogostylum*, 412  
 incisuralis Macquart, *Asilus*, 336  
 incisuralis Macquart, *Homoneura*, 604  
 incisuralis Macquart, *Neolophonotus*, 340  
 incisuralis Macquart, *Synolcus*, 346  
 incisuralis Macquart, *Tethina*, 693  
 incisuratus Wulp, *Saropogon*, 367  
 Incisurifrons Duda, 682  
 inclinata, *Pseudopachychaeta*, 711  
 inclinata Hendel, *Toxopyrgota*, 562  
 inclinata Villeneuve, *Elpe*, 837  
 inclinata Walker, *Chrysomya*, 789  
 inclusus Meunier, *Chironomus*, 1225  
 incoloripenne Goetghebuer, *Polypedilum*, 197  
 incolumis Matile, *Euceroptatus*, 218  
 incompleta Becker, *Carpomya*, 527  
 incompleta Loew, *Meromyzella*, 710  
 incompleta Macquart, *Empis*, 436  
 incompleta Riedel, *Limonia*, 64  
 incompletus Bezzi, *Pachybates*, 312  
 incompressa Munro, *Paratephritis*, 547  
 incompressifemina Austen, *Forcipomyia*, 154  
 incondita Hardy, *Tomosvaryella*, 487  
 inconsiderata Alexander, *Limonia*, 66  
 inconspicua Loew, *Erioptera*, 80  
 inconspicua Meigen, *Palexorista*, 872  
 inconspicua Oldroyd, *Rhipidocephala*, 371  
 inconspicua Sabrosky, *Stenomicroa*, 648  
 inconspicua Villeneuve, *Bogusia*, 825  
 inconspicua Carter, Ingram & Macfie, *Dasyhelea*, 159  
 inconspicua Ingram & Macfie, *Forcipomyia*, 158  
 inconspicuus Theobald, *Culex*, 139  
 inconspicuus Austen, *Chrysops*, 282  
 inconspicuus Greathead, *Bombylius*, 393  
 inconspicuus Loew, *Chrysotus*, 459  
 inconstans Becker, *Parochthiphila*, 602  
 inconstans Wiedemann, *Musca*, 727  
 inconstans Wiedemann, *Stichopogon*, 370  
 incrassaticosta Bridarolli, *Megaselia*, 473  
 incristata Mannheims, *Nephrotoma*, 53  
 inculata Beyer, *Megaselia*, 471  
 incursitans Becker, *Cyrtomyia*, 698  
 incurva, *Discomyza*, 661  
 incurva Munro, *Scedella*, 547  
 incurvata Bächli, *Leucophenga*, 675  
 incurvus Duda, *Meroplius*, 592  
 indecisa Matile, *Parempheicella*, 224  
 indecisa Matile, *Truplaya*, 1222  
 indecisa Walker, *Exoprosopa*, 417  
 indecora Kieffer, *Forcipomyia*, 154  
 indecora Loew, *Urophora*, 523  
 indecorum Loew, *Callipum*, 606  
 indica Eaton, *Brunettia*, 95  
 indica Malloch, *Atherigona*, 744  
 indica Mesnil, *Hystricovoria*, 838  
 indica Robineau-Desvoidy, *Orthellia*, 728  
 indica Walker, *Tinda*, 273  
 indica Wiedemann, *Syricta*, 507  
 indigena Alexander, *Rhabdomastix*, 85  
 indifferens Curran, *Asyndetus*, 459  
 indifferens Curran, *Chrysotus*, 459  
 indigenus Villeneuve, *Wohlfahrtia*, 816  
 indigenus Becker, *Thinophilus*, 456  
 indirectus Walker, *Tachytrechus*, 453  
 indistinctus Lamb, *Sciapus*, 448  
 indomita Brues, *Wandolleckia*, 477  
 indris Stuckenberg, *Chrysopilus*, 310  
 indubita Spencer, *Melanagromyza*, 641  
 inducta Curran, *Heteronychia*, 809  
 indumenti Alexander, *Antocha*, 58  
 indumenti Smith, *Empis*, 437  
 indumenti Smith, *Hilarempis*, 438  
 indumenti Smith, *Syndyas*, 435  
 ineditus Parent, *Pelastoneurus*, 452  
 inequalis Duckhouse, *Clytocerus*, 95  
 inerma Smith, *Hilarempis*, 438  
 inermifemur Smith, *Platypalpus*, 432  
 inermipes Verbeke, *Chyliza*, 590  
 inermis Abonnenc, *Sergentomyia*, 105

- inermis Bezzi, *Atrichochira*, 413  
 inermis Bezzi, *Halterorchis*, 333  
 inermis Brauer, *Gasterophilus*, 883  
 inermis Collart, *Zaprius*, 684  
 inermis Hermann, *Lagodias*, 363  
 inermis Hesse, *Bombylius*, 393  
 inermis Loew, *Microdon*, 509  
 inermis Mesnil, *Dionaea*, 828  
 inermis Parent, *Asyndetus*, 459  
 inermis Séguy, *Sepsis*, 593  
 inermis Séguy, *Zaprius*, 684  
 inermis Theodor, *Sergentomyia*, 101  
 inermis Villeneuve, *Hoplcephala*, 803  
*Inermia* Bigot, 260  
 inexorabilis Walker, *Aedes*, 131  
 inexpectata Zumpt, *Fainia*, 781  
 inexpectata, *Fainia*, 781  
 infans Walker, *Tabanus*, 304  
 infausta Alexander, *Limonia*, 66  
 inferens Townsend, *Sturmiopsis*, 823  
 inferior Curran, *Pseudohelina*, 747  
 infirmus Parent, *Hercostomus*, 450  
 infernalis Oldroyd, *Haematopota*, 294  
 infernalis Quentin, *Picromyia*, 1224, 1230  
 infernalis Villeneuve, *Lucilia*, 794  
 infernalis Villeneuve, *Onesia*, 799  
 infissa Munro, *Trupanea*, 550  
 inflata Alexander, *Trentepohlia*, 87  
 inflata Munro, *Embaspis*, 540  
 inflata Robineau-Desvoidy, *Rhyncomyia*, 785  
 inflata Townsend, *Orthellia*, 728  
 inflaticornis Austen, *Chrysops*, 282  
 inflaticornis Austen, *Haematopota*, 294  
 inflaticornis Bezzi, *Betasyrphus*, 490  
 inflatus Munro, *Psilodacus*, 522  
 inflexa Fabricius, *Elasogaster*, 566  
 inflexum Freeman, *Cladopelma*, 188  
 inflexus Becker, *Sciapus*, 448  
 infoederata Villeneuve, *Nemoraena*, 843  
 infra, *Orthellia*, 728  
 infracta Alexander, *Tipula*, 56  
 infracta Beyer, *Megaselia*, 473  
 infumata Becker, *Rhodesiella*, 704  
 infumata Bezzi, *Exoprosopa*, 417  
 infumata Loew, *Nusa*, 354  
 infusca Austen, *Philolche*, 290  
 infusca Spencer, *Agromyza*, 639  
 infuscata Bezzi, *Litorhina*, 424  
 infuscata Bezzi, *Lomatia*, 409  
 infuscata Emden, *Atherigona*, 744  
 infuscata Greathead, *Xeramoeba*, 429  
 infuscata Mesnil, *Siphona*, 855  
 infuscata Oldroyd, *Sphecodomyia*, 284  
 infuscata Wulp, *Philodiscus*, 343  
 infuscatum Becker, *Melanostoma*, 494  
 infuscatum Lamb, *Lagaroceras*, 709  
 ingens, *Eumerus*, 498  
 ingens Brauer & Bergenstamm, *Paratrichia*, 850  
 ingens Lamb, *Suillia*, 612  
 ingens Stuckenberg, *Paulianina*, 109  
 ingluviola Austen, *Haematopota*, 294  
 ingrami Carter, *Forcipomyia*, 154  
 ingrami Curran, *Linnaemya*, 847  
 ingrami Edwards, *Aedes*, 128  
 ingrami Edwards, *Anopheles*, 121  
 ingrami Edwards, *Culex*, 135  
 ingrami Edwards, *Styngomyia*, 90  
 ingrami Mesnil, *Thelaisosoma*, 881  
 ingrami Newstead, *Sergentomyia*, 102  
 ingrami Tonnoir, *Threpticus*, 98  
*Ingramia* Edwards, 145  
 ingrata Oldroyd, *Philolche*, 287  
 ingratus Loew, *Mesembrius*, 504  
 ingridina Usher, *Cydistomyia*, 298  
 ingwavuma Oldroyd, *Nusa*, 354  
 ingwavumae Zumpt, *Sarcophaga*, 811  
 inhacae Hesse, *Afroleptomydas*, 329  
 inhacensis Zumpt, *Sarcophaga*, 815  
 inhambanensis Bertoloni, *Tabanus*, 304  
 inimica Hesse, *Sturmia*, 874  
 inimica Séguy, *Neophyllomyza*, 687  
 iniqua Brauer & Bergenstamm, *Exorista*, 860  
 injii Efflatoun, *Cyrtosia*, 383  
 innocens Collin, *Megaselia*, 473  
 innocuus Bezzi, *Anastoechus*, 390  
 innocuus Smith, *Platypalpus*, 432  
 innotata Enderlein, *Leia*, 227  
 innotata Karsch, *Tabanocella*, 284  
 inoellata Ferris, *Ornithomyia*, 769  
 inopinatum Theodor, *Phthiridium*, 778  
 inopinus Hesse, *Afroleptomydas*, 329  
 inopinus Munro, *Didacus*, 521  
 inops Parent, *Chrysosoma*, 445  
 inordinatus Hesse, *Systoechus*, 397  
 inornata Austen, *Aegophagomyia*, 278  
 inornata Austen, *Haematopota*, 294  
 inornata Austen, *Philolche*, 290  
 inornata Engel, *Usia*, 389  
 inornata Loew, *Empis*, 436  
 inornata Loew, *Exoprosopa*, 417  
 inornata Loew, *Lomatia*, 409  
 inornata Loew, *Platypeza*, 481  
 inornata Séguy, *Gitona*, 674  
 inornata Theobald, *Uranotaenia*, 147  
 inornatipennis Austen, *Forcipomyia*, 157  
 inornatipennis Carter, Ingram & Macfie, *Culicoides*, 162  
 inornatus Austen, *Chrysops*, 282  
 inornatus Bezzi, *Lophodacus*, 522  
 inornatus Greathead, *Aphobantus*, 413  
 inornatus Grünberg, *Stomoxys*, 760  
 inornatus Hardy, *Pipunculus*, 485  
 inornatus Loew, *Pachylophus*, 710  
 inornatus Newstead, *Eretmapodites*, 142  
 inornatus Walker, *Bombylius*, 393  
 inquilinus, *Scenopinus*, 322  
 inquilina Séguy, *Drapetis*, 432  
 inquilinum Séguy, *Epimadiza*, 699  
 inquilinus Séguy, *Scenopinus*, 322  
 inquirendum Bezzi, *Spogostylus*, 412  
 insanus Alexander, *Molophilus*, 84  
 insatiabilis Austen, *Haematopota*, 293  
 insatiabilis Bigot, *Aedes*, 131



- insatiabilis Meunier, Leria, 1226  
 insaturabilis Meunier, Leria, 1226  
 inscia Munro, Trupanea, 550  
 inscripta Speiser, Naupoda, 573  
 inscriptum Graham, Trirhithrum, 532  
 insidiatrix Austen, Haematopota, 294  
 insidiosa Matile, Ralytupa, 222  
 insigne Bromley, Microstylum, 364  
 insignicornis Clastrier, Rioux & Descous, Dasyhelea, 160  
 insignicornis Kieffer, Dasyhelea, 159  
 insignicornis Macfie, Forcipomyia, 158  
 insignipennis Macfie, Macropeza, 170  
 insignis Austen, Musca, 727  
 insignis Bromley, Ancylohrynchus, 360  
 insignis Carter, Culex, 139  
 insignis Deeming, Atherigona, 743  
 insignis Eaton, Notiocharis, 96  
 insignis Emden, Amicitia, 753  
 insignis Jaennicke, Paramyopa, 516  
 insignis Karsch, Reichardia, 838  
 insignis Loew, Tabanus, 304  
 insignis Séguy, Helina, 735  
 insignis Stein, Nupedia, 718  
 insignis Zumpt, Pericallimya, 795  
 insincera Alexander, Dolichopeza, 49  
 insistens Curran, Didacus, 521  
 Insizwa Munro, 546  
 insolens Beyer, Megaselia, 473  
 insolens Edwards, Aedes, 125  
 insolida Cogan, Paralimna, 663  
 insolita Canzoneri & Meneghini, Psilopa, 660  
 insolita Curran, Sisyropa, 873  
 insolita Hardy, Plecia, 214  
 insolita Matile, Macrocera, 217  
 insolita Spencer, Melanagromyza, 641  
 insolita Vattier & Adam, Parabezzia, 167  
 insolitum Curran, Cylindromyia, 827  
 insolitus Parent, Tachytrechus, 453  
 instabilis Curran, Blepharella, 868  
 instabilis Tsacas, Neomochtherus, 342  
 insufficiens Curran, Diaphorus, 460  
 insulana Brues, Megaselia, 473  
 insularis Becker, Ochthera, 667  
 insularis Cresson, Tomosvaryella, 487  
 insularis Edwards, Elephantomyia, 71  
 insularis Engel, Heligmonevra, 338  
 insularis Frey, Empidideicus, 384  
 insularis Janssens, Leptogaster, 358  
 insularis Kieffer, Planodiplosis, 242  
 insularis Kröber, Archiconops, 512  
 insularis Pont, Dichaetomyia, 1220  
 insularis Ricardo, Heteralonia, 420  
 insularis Villeneuve, Pimelimyia, 873  
 insularum Becker, Hercostomus, 450  
 insularum Kieffer, Clinodiplosis, 244  
 insulensis Austen, Chrysops, 282  
 insulicola Bezzi, Camptosciella, 697  
 intacta Curran, Orthellia, 728  
 intacta Villeneuve, Nemoraea, 843  
 integer Becker, Sciapus, 448  
 integer Bezzi, Emerus, 498  
 integra Becker, Milichia, 688  
 integra Villeneuve, Trigonospila, 858  
 integrifemur Emden, Atherigona, 742  
 integrum Bezzi, Prorostoma, 430  
 integrum Theodor & Moscona, Phthiridium, 778  
 intensa Malloch, Craspedochaeta, 716  
 intensica Curran, Blepharella, 868  
 intercedens Beyer, Megaselia, 473  
 intercedens Bowden, Hyperusia, 406  
 interclusa Villeneuve, Rhyncomyia, 785  
 interfrontalis Sabrosky, Desmometopa, 686  
 intermedia Alexander, Atarba, 69  
 intermedia Alexander, Conosia, 78, 1228  
 intermedia Canzoneri & Meneghini, Discomyza, 661  
 intermedia Cogan, Trixoscelis, 613  
 intermedia de Meillon, Stilobezzia, 168  
 intermedia Duda, Leptocera, 622  
 intermedia Duda, Paratoxopoda, 595  
 intermedia Hackman, Ceroptera, 615  
 intermedia Jobling, Raymondia, 774  
 intermedia Kröber, Pseudophysocephala, 515  
 intermedia Lundbeck, Fucellia, 717  
 intermedia Lyneborg, Pentheria, 317  
 intermedia Munro, Trupanea, 550  
 intermedia Roubaud, Stomoxys, 761  
 intermedia Stuckenberg, Lampromyia, 311  
 intermedius Clastrier, Culicoides, 164  
 intermedius Cresson, Zeros, 665  
 intermedius Edwards, Eretmapodites, 142  
 intermedius Hesse, Anthrax, 411  
 intermedius Tendeiro, Atylotus, 301  
 intermissa Tollet, Leia, 227  
 intermissus Tendeiro, Atylotus, 301  
 interrogationis Speiser, Macrocera, 217  
 interrumpens Walker, Metasyrphus, 492  
 interrupta Bezzi, Aegophagomyia, 277  
 interrupta Bezzi, Ocneroxa, 526  
 interrupta Curran, Billaea, 831  
 interrupta Curran, Diasemopsis, 585  
 interrupta Enderlein, Engistoneura, 567  
 interrupta Enderlein, Peltacanthina, 570  
 interrupta Enderlein, Sarcophaga, 811  
 interrupta Goetghbuer, Paramerina, 179  
 interrupta Maa, Icosta, 767  
 interrupta Munro, Isoconia, 536  
 interrupta Nielsen, Limonia, 63  
 interrupta Walker, Musca, 725  
 interruptella Pont, Musca, 725  
 interruptum Lindner, Leucacron, 270  
 interruptus Alexander, Clydonodozus, 78  
 interruptus Bezzi, Physocephala, 514  
 interruptus Enderlein, Leptoconops, 151  
 interruptus Geddelst, Oestrus, 887  
 intersectus Wiedemann, Betasyrphus, 490  
 interstincta Alexander, Pseudolimnophila, 76  
 intestinalis De Geer, Gasterophilus, 884  
 intima Lindner, Sciophila, 226  
 intimilobus Hardy, Pipunculus, 484  
 intonsa, Siphunculina, 705  
 intraalaris Emden, Helina, 735

- Intrapales Villeneuve, 866  
 inulivora Spencer, Melanagromyza, 641  
 inumbrata Munro, Rhacochlaena, 526  
 inundans Munro, Dectodesis, 544  
 inusitata Alexander, Erioptera, 79  
 inusitata Alexander, Limonia, 62  
 inusta Mesnil, Carcelia, 865  
 inuwa Deeming, Phlebosotera, 652  
 invaginata Villeneuve, Gynandromyia, 861  
 invariegata Alexander, Tipula, 56  
 invenatus Lamb, Zeros, 665  
 inventa Walker, Holorusia, 49  
 inventrix Walker, Pyrellina, 730  
 invenusta Collin, Megaselia, 471  
 invenustus Theobald, Culex, 138  
 inversa Curran, Allobaccha, 492  
 inversa Lindner, Microchrysa, 255  
 inversa Wiedemann, Coenosia, 755  
 inversum Curran, Chrysosoma, 445  
 inversus Curran, Diaphorus, 460  
 invidiosus Theobald, Culex, 135  
 invidus Alexander, Molophilus, 84  
 invisita Soika, Paralimna, 663  
 inyanga McAlpine, Dasiops, 631  
 inzi Curran, Sarcophaga, 815  
 inzoides Zumpt, Sarcophaga, 815  
 io Peris, Rhyncomyia, 785  
 io Zumpt, Pericallimya, 795  
 iola Bromley, Laphria, 352  
 iphias de Meillon, Forcipomyia, 155  
 iphias de Meillon, Simulium, 210  
 iraqi Adler & Theodor, Sergentomyia, 101  
 ieszia Séguy, Rhyncomyia, 786  
 iri Burla, Drosophila, 678  
 iricolor Kieffer, Chironomus, 187  
 iridata Villeneuve, Phumosa, 796  
 iridescens Edwards, Limonia, 67  
 iridipenis, Nephrotoma, 53  
 iridipennis Hesse, Micomitra, 425  
 iridipennis Kertész, Parahybos, 434  
 iridipennis Pierre, Nephrotoma, 53  
 iridis Greathead, Bombylius, 393  
 iris Alexander, Helius, 59  
 iris Kieffer, Polypedium, 196  
 iris Szilády, Bombylisoma, 390  
 iris Verbeke, Sepedon, 599  
 iroko Burla, Drosophila, 680  
 irrita de Meillon, Luciamyia, 167  
 irritans Linnaeus, Haematopota, 759  
 irritans Oldroyd, Haematopota, 293  
 irritans Theobald, Aedes, 125  
 irrorata Cogan, Notiphila, 662  
 irrorata Cogan, Trixoscelis, 613  
 irrorata Enderlein, Limonia, 61  
 irrorata Malloch, Tephritocampylocera, 561  
 irrorata Séguy, Limonia, 65  
 irrorata Surcouf, Euancala, 301  
 irrorata Wiedemann, Conosia, 78, 1228  
 irroratus Goetghebuer, Culicoides, 164  
 irsacus Lehmann, Cladotanytarsus, 1219  
 irvingi Curran, Hoplacephala, 803  
 irvingi Curran, Lise, 751  
 irvingi Hesse, Gonarthrus, 400  
 irwini Kelsey, Propebrevitrichia, 322  
 irwini Lyneborg, Caenophthalmus, 318  
 irwini Lyneborg, Microgephyra, 317  
 irwini Matile, Metanepsia, 226  
 irwini Oldroyd, Hypenetes, 363  
 irwini Oldroyd, Sisyrnodytes, 368  
 irwini Zumpt, Senotainia, 806  
 Irwiniella Lyneborg, 318  
 irwinrossi Zielke, Musca, 726  
 isaea Séguy, Rhyncomyia, 785  
 isakana Alexander, Elephantomyia, 71  
 isapis Walker, Mintho, 841  
 isarthria Speiser, Sciara, 234  
 Ischiodon Sack, 491  
 Ischiolepta Lioy, 625  
 Isgamera Soika, 667  
 isiolensis Cornet, Nevill & Walker, Culicoides, 162  
 isis Alexander, Trentepohlia, 87  
 isis Becker, Oedenops, 662  
 isis Meigen, Spogostylum, 412  
 isis Wiedemann, Mintho, 841  
 Isocnemus Bezzi, 401  
 Isoconia Munro, 536  
 Isohelea Kieffer, 166  
 isolata Pont, Dictaetomyia, 1220  
 Isomeroera Enderlein, 269  
 Isomyia Walker, 781  
 Isoplastus Skuse, 178  
 Isoprosopaea Villeneuve, 859  
 isoseta Matile, Parempheiriella, 224  
 Isotamia Bezzi, 422  
 isse Walker, Neolophonotus, 341  
 issongo Matile, Manota, 227  
 issongo Matile, Ralytupa, 222  
 Istoglossa Rondani, 844  
 iterata Mesnil, Pallexorista, 872  
 ITONIDIDAE, 26  
 ituriense Becker, Chrysosoma, 445  
 ituriense Fain, Simulium, 209  
 ituriensis Goetghebuer, Nilodosis, 194  
 ituriensis Richards, Aluligera, 614  
 ituriensis Verbeke, Sepedon, 599  
 ituriensis Zumpt, Rhyncomyia, 785  
 ivoi Travassos Dias, Hybomitra, 301  
 ivontakae Stuckenberg, Chrysopilus, 310  
 ivorense Delachambre, Termitostroma, 479  
 ivoriense Gouteux, Simulium, 1224  
 ivorina Oldroyd, Laphria, 352  
 iyala Alexander, Gonomyia, 82  
 iyala Alexander, Tipula, 55

## J

- jacchoides Bezzi, Exoprosopa, 419  
 jacentia Alexander, Hovamyia, 83  
 jacksoni Smith, Empis, 436  
 jacksoniana Alexander, Tipula, 56  
 jacobi Alexander, Trentepohlia, 88  
 jacobi Hervé-Bazin, Eumerus, 498  
 jacobi Hill & Haydon, Anopheles, 122

- Jacotelia Munro, 539  
 jacoti Bouvier, Jashinea, 283  
 jactator Bowden, Systropus, 387  
 jactatrix Villeneuve, Isomyia, 783  
 jactum Oldroyd, Cydistomyia, 298  
 jaculator Walker, Ommatius, 347  
 jadini Fain, Simulium, 210  
 jadini Fain, Tabanus, 304  
 jaegerskioeldi Wasmann, Syntermitoxenia, 478  
 jamesi Lindner, Meristomeringella, 270  
 jamesi Lindner, Odontomyia, 263  
 jamesi Lindner, Sargus, 257  
 jamoti Hamon & Rickenbach, Aedes, 129  
 jani Dyte, Hercostomus, 450  
 jani Rickenbach & Lombri, Eretmapodites, 142  
 jannae Lehmann, Nanocladus, 1219  
 jansei Hesse, Lomatia, 409  
 janssens Martin, Lobus, 359  
 janssens Mesnil, Siphona, 854  
 janssens Vanschuytbroeck, Sphaerocera, 625  
 Jantia Rohdendorf, 813  
 janus Walker, Tabanus, 303  
 janzi Abreu, Simulium, 208  
 Japanagromyza Sasakawa, 640  
 Jashinea Oldroyd, 283  
 javana Macquart, Tinda, 274  
 javana Wiedemann, Cuphocera, 849  
 javanica Robineau-Desvoidy, Cuphocera, 849  
 jeanneli Becker, Drymodromia, 439  
 jeanneli Edwards, Leia, 227  
 jeanneli Edwards, Neoempheria, 223  
 jeanneli Mesnil, Alophora, 824  
 jeanneli Parent, Hydrophorus, 455  
 jeanneli Richards, Copromyza, 617  
 jeanneli Richards, Ocellipsis, 623  
 jeanneli Richards, Sphaerocera, 625  
 jeanneli Riedel, Atarba, 69  
 jeanneli Séguy, Afrominetia, 605  
 jeanneli Séguy, Diasemopsis, 585  
 jeanneli Séguy, Hydrotaea, 732  
 jeanneli Séguy, Sepsis, 593  
 Jeanneliotis Séguy, 753  
 Jeannellomyia Kieffer, 250  
 Jeannelopsis Séguy, 681  
 jeansottei Doucet, Mimomyia, 145  
 jeanssoni Trägårdh, Puliciphora, 476  
 jebudensis Froud, Anopheles, 119  
 jehafi Patton, Anopheles, 117  
 Jenkinshalea Macfie, 170  
 jenkinsi Knight, Culex, 140  
 Jenkinsia Kieffer, 170  
 jepsoni Villeneuve, Peribaea, 853  
 Jesuimya Townsend, 863  
 jimmaense Uemoto, Ogata & Mebrahtu, Simulium, 208  
 jinjaensis Edwards, Culex, 134  
 joana Alexander, Limnophila, 74  
 joana Alexander, Trentepohlia, 88  
 joanae Alexander, Limonia, 61  
 joanae Muspratt, Culex, 136  
 joanetta Munro, Pliomelaena, 538  
 Joannisia Kieffer, 239  
 jocos Alexander, Tipula, 55  
 jocos Karsch, Linnaemya, 847  
 johannae Doesburg, Ceratophya, 508  
 johannae Wanson, Simulium, 210, 1228  
 Johannsenomyia, 171  
 Johannsenomyia Malloch, 170  
 johnsoni Connal, Hippocentrum, 297  
 Johnsonomyia Felt, 240  
 johnstoni Macfie, Palpomyia, 173  
 jonesi Alexander, Leptotarsus, 51  
 jonesi Alexander, Tipula, 57  
 jonesi Cogan, Trixoscelis, 613  
 jonesi Jobling, Ascodipteron, 774  
 jonesi Smith, Brachystoma, 441  
 jonesi Smith, Syndyas, 435  
 jonesi Spencer, Tropicomyia, 644  
 jos Cresson, Ochthera, 667  
 jouberti Huttel, Huttel & Verdier, Culicoides, 162  
 jovis Garrett Jones, Syndyas, 435  
 joycei de Meillon, Dasyhelea, 159  
 joyoni Brunhes, Orthopodomyia, 146  
 jubatipes Hesse, Exoprosopa, 417  
 jucunda Lamb, Drosophila, 681  
 jucundum Loew, Notomma, 542  
 judicabilis Mesnil, Carcelia, 866  
 jugorum Lindner, Stuckenbergiella, 261  
 jugorum Séguy, Ocellusia, 624  
 jubahae Barnes, Coccidiplosis, 244  
 julianus Smith, Afrodromia, 439  
 julianus Smith, Hilarempis, 438  
 julieni Matile, Platurocypta, 1222  
 juncorum Fallén, Chamaemyia, 602  
 juncta Tsacas & Chassagnard, Lissocephala, 681  
 junodi Bequaert, Afropleptomydas, 329  
 junodi Bezzi, Hoplandromyia, 533  
 juppi McIntosh, Aedes, 130  
 juxta Oldroyd, Machimus, 339  
 juxtadamnosum Gouteux, Simulium, 205  
 juxtamedialis Emden, Helina, 735  
 juxtus Bowden, Geron, 385

## K

- kabakolo Burla, Mycodrosophila, 682  
 kabare Richards, Pismira, 624  
 Kabaria Richards, 617  
 kabashae de Meillon, Forcipomyia, 158  
 kabwachensis Edwards, Aedes, 124  
 kaeleana Séguy, Diopsina, 585  
 kafiri Smith, Empis, 436  
 kahuziensis Lehmann, Microtendipes, 1219  
 kaimosi Someren, Toxorhynchites, 123  
 kaimosiensis Khamala & Kettle, Culicoides, 162  
 kairensis Becker, Atissa, 657  
 Kaiseriella Mesnil, 877  
 kalaharia Davidson, Sergentomyia, 1223  
 kalaharica Hesse, Lomatia, 409  
 kalaharicus Hesse, Gonarthrus, 400  
 kalaharicus Hesse, Systoechus, 397



- kalengoensis Lehmann, Bryophaenocladus, 1219  
kalengoensis Wagner, Sycorax, 1223  
kalimus Hardy, Pipunculus, 484  
kalinderensis Vanschuytbroeck, Sepsis, 593  
kalivinensis Vanschuytbroeck, Sepsis, 593  
kallion Alexander, Hovatipula, 50  
Kalochea Becker, 447  
Kalodiplosis Felt, 246  
kalongensis Vanschuytbroeck, Chamaecelyphus, 609  
kalongensis Vanschuytbroeck, Sepsis, 593  
kama de Meillon, Ceratopogon, 166  
kamahoroensis Vanschuytbroeck, Sepsis, 593  
Kamelopelopia Harrison, 177  
kamerunense Becker, Chrysosoma, 445  
kanabaina Munro, Styliia, 548  
kanagai Khamala & Kettle, Culicoides, 162  
kangwayei Zumpt, Haematobosca, 760  
kanongensis Vanschuytbroeck, Sphaerocera, 626  
kansueriensis Vanschuytbroeck, Leptomero-sepsis, 592  
kanyamwerima Someren, Culex, 139  
kaokoana Hesse, Lomatia, 409  
kaokoense Hesse, Bombyliisoma, 390  
kaokoensis Hesse, Afroleptomydas, 329  
kaokoensis Hesse, Anthrax, 411  
kaokoensis Hesse, Bombylius, 393  
kaokoensis Hesse, Heteralonia, 421  
kaokoensis Hesse, Litorhina, 424  
kaokoensis Hesse, Villa, 427  
kappa Bowden, Thyridanthrax, 426  
kappa Enderlein, Peltacanthina, 570  
kapretwae Edwards, Aedes, 126  
kar Stuckenberg, Atherix, 313  
karandalaensis Wolfs, Mansonia, 144  
karasana Hesse, Villa, 427  
karasanus Hesse, Bombylius, 393  
Karema Cresson, 661  
karisimbii Alexander, Erioptera, 79  
karoohana Hesse, Conomyza, 429  
karoohana Hesse, Corsomyza, 406  
karoohana Hesse, Heteralonia, 421  
karoohana Hesse, Petrorossia, 428  
karoohana Hesse, Tomomyza, 404  
karoohanum Hesse, Crocidium, 399  
karoohanum Hesse, Onchopelma, 384  
karoohanus Hesse, Afroleptomydas, 329  
karoohanus Hesse, Geron, 385  
karoensis Hesse, Bombylius, 393  
karoensis Hesse, Dischistus, 400  
karoensis Hesse, Ectyphus, 326  
karoensis Hesse, Halterorchis, 333  
karoensis Hesse, Mydaselpis, 328  
karoensis Hesse, Pteraulacodes, 413  
karoensis Hesse, Villa, 427  
karoensis Hesse, Zinnomyia, 401  
karoensis Muspratt, Aedes, 126  
karoensis Oldroyd, Limata, 299  
Karschomyia, 246  
Karshomyia Felt, 246  
kartalae Brunhes, Culex, 134  
karthaliae Matile, Mycetophila, 1222  
karura Munro, Paratephritis, 547  
kasaii Bouvier, Tabanus, 307  
kasatana Curran, Tricycla, 798  
kasongoensis Benoit, Hybomitra, 301  
Katalauxania Hendel, 605  
Katanaia, 537  
katangae Alexander, Dixa, 110  
katangae Alexander, Gonomyia, 82  
katangae Fain, Simulium, 206  
katangaensis Oldroyd, Haematopota, 294  
katangaensis Oldroyd, Trichardis, 356  
Katangaia Parent, 457  
katangana Munro, Platensina, 538  
katangense Curran, Chrysosoma, 445  
katangensis Bequaert, Vespisodes, 328  
katangensis Bequaert & Walravens, Phlebotomus, 101  
katangensis Verbeke, Sepedon, 599  
kataulekoensis Vanschuytbroeck, Sepsis, 593  
katbergi Kelsey, Scenopinus, 322  
katenderensis Vanschuytbroeck, Sepsis, 594  
Katharma Oldroyd, 351  
katonae Bezzi, Anasimyia, 503  
katonae Bezzi, Brachiopterna, 552  
katonae Bezzi, Dacus, 519  
katonae Bezzi, Dicheniotes, 535  
katonae Bezzi, Heteralonia, 420  
katonae Kertész, Pipunculus, 485  
katonai Munro, Brachiopterna, 552  
Katonaia Munro, 537  
katoniana Bezzi, Sphiximorpha, 500  
kaufmannae Wirth & Derron, Forcipomyia, 158  
kauntzeum Gibbins, Simulium, 204  
kavitahaius Keiser, Microdon, 509  
kawandana Munro, Scedella, 547  
keiseriae Alexander, Dicranoptycha, 58  
keiseri Alexander, Idiognophomyia, 83  
keiseri Beyer, Megaselia, 473  
keiseri Cogan, Paralimna, 662  
keiseri Cogan, Suillia, 612  
keiseri Hackman, Copromyza, 617  
keiseri Hardy, Plecia, 214  
keiseri Kelsey, Scenopinus, 322  
keiseri Kessel & Clopton, Penesymmetria, 481  
keiseri Lindner, Chrysochroma, 258  
keiseri Lyneborg, Stenopomyia, 319  
keiseri Martin, Leptogaster, 358  
keiseri Mesnil, Campylocheta, 1224, 1230  
keiseri Mesnil, Chaetodexia, 831  
keiseri Mesnil, Linnaemya, 847  
keiseri Oldroyd, Aegophagamyia, 278  
keiseri Stuckenberg, Chrysopilus, 310  
keiseri Tsacas, Curtontomus, 672  
keiseri Wirth, Typopsilopa, 665  
keiseri Zielke, Lisse, 751  
keiseri Zielke, Pyrellia, 730  
keiseri Zumpt, Isomyia, 782  
keiseri Zumpt, Miltogramma, 804  
keiseri Zumpt, Phumosia, 796

- keiseri Zumpt, Sarcophaga, 814  
 Keiseria Lindner, 269  
 Keiseromyia Alexander, 50  
 keizeri Hull, Eumerus, 498  
 kelainosoma Ingram & Macfie, Atrichopogon, 152  
 Kempfi Alexander, Nephrotoma, 53  
 Kempia Kieffer, 152  
 kenia Alexander, Tipula, 55  
 Kenia Malloch, 798  
 keniaca Richards, Leptocera, 620  
 keniaensis Lindner, Machimus, 339  
 keniana Rohdendorf, Heteronychia, 809  
 Keniella Malloch, 798  
 keniensis Evans, Anopheles, 119  
 keniensis Someren, Aedes, 132  
 kennethi Muspratt, Aedes, 126  
 kenyae de Meillon, Simulium, 210  
 kenyae Freeman, Diamesa, 181  
 kenyae Martin, Lobus, 356  
 kenyae Nesbitt, Pterella, 805  
 kenyae Someren, Aedes, 132  
 kenyaensis Cresson, Nostima, 666  
 kenyaensis Cresson, Notiphila, 661, 662  
 kenyaensis Hardy, Bibio, 215  
 kenyana Hendel, Campylocera, 557  
 kenyana Ségué, Dicranoptycha, 58  
 keny anum Ségué, Simulium, 209  
 kenyensis Garrett Jones, Hybos, 434  
 kenyensis Parent, Tachytrechus, 453  
 kenyensis Spencer, Melanagromyza, 641  
 kerichoensis Khamala & Kettle, Culicoides, 162  
 kerivoulae Theodor, Basilia, 776  
 KEROPLATINAE, 217  
 KEROPLATINI, 218  
 Keroplatus Bosc, 219  
 kerteszi Kieffer, Leptoconops, 151  
 kerteszi Kröber, Conops, 513  
 Kerteszomyia Malloch, 603  
 kesseli Bowden, Lindneromyia, 480  
 keybergi Lips, Anopheles, 118  
 khedivialis Becker, Actorthia, 315  
 kibatiana Verbeke, Gynandromyia, 861  
 kibatiense Goetghebuer, Pypedilum, 197  
 kibatiensis Goetghebuer, Culicoides, 162  
 kibatiensis Goetghebuer, Forcipomyia, 155  
 kibatiensis Vanschuylbroeck, Tephritopyrgota, 561  
 kibena Peters, Anopheles, 119  
 kiboensis Lindner, Mycomya, 223  
 kiboensis Lindner, Neopachygaster, 271  
 kibokoensis Vanschuylbroeck, Copromyza, 617  
 Kiboleria Lindner, 611  
 kiboriani Lamerton, Mesomyia, 280  
 kiboshoensis Brues, Chonocephalus, 470  
 kiefferi Meunier, Neostenoptera, 250  
 kiefferis Meunier, Lestodiplosis, 247  
 Kiefferulus Goetghebuer, 191  
 kifaruensis Vanschuylbroeck, Sphaerocera, 625  
 kigeziana Alexander, Nephrotoma, 53  
 kigeziana Stein, Delia, 716  
 kihuris Zielke, Musca, 726  
 kijabea Ségué, Pseudothereva, 319  
 kijabense Freeman, Pentapedilum, 195  
 kikuyuana Spencer, Melanagromyza, 640  
 kikuyui Kieffer, Cryptochironomus, 189  
 kikyoensis Vanschuylbroeck, Sepsis, 593  
 kilara Someren, Culex, 139  
 kilemae Kieffer, Forcipomyia, 155  
 kilembana Emden, Coenosia, 756  
 kilemba Tsacas, Scaptomyza, 683  
 kilembi Macfie, Palpomyia, 173  
 kilembensis Bächli, Leucophenga, 675  
 kilibanum Gouteux, Simulium, 205  
 kilimandjaricus Speiser, Bombylius, 393  
 kilimandjaroensis Lindner, Diopsis, 586  
 kilimanjaroensis Smith, Stenoproctus, 434  
 kilimanjaroensis Vanschuylbroeck, Dicranosepsis, 592  
 kilinderensis Vanschuylbroeck, Paratoxopoda, 595  
 kilinderensis Vanschuylbroeck, Sepsis, 594  
 kimberleyensis Harris, Dicrodiplosis, 245  
 kimoroensis Stuckenberg, Chrysopilus, 310  
 Kinangopana Emden, 841  
 kinangopana Emden, Coenosia, 756  
 kinangopana Emden, Limnophora, 749  
 kinangopensis Riedel, Tipula, 55  
 kinangopi Kieffer, Orthocladus, 184  
 kinangopicus Sabrosky, Chlorops, 707  
 kingi, Culex, 134  
 kingi Austen, Culicoides, 162  
 kingi Austen, Tabanus, 304  
 kingi Bezzi, Trypanea, 1230  
 kingi Christophers, Anopheles, 119  
 Kingia Theobald, 131  
 kingianus Edwards, Culex, 139  
 kingii Theobald, Culex, 134  
 kingsleyi Ricardo, Tabanus, 306  
 kingundense Fain & Elsen, Simulium, 208  
 Kiniatilia, 856  
 Kiniatiops Mesnil, 856  
 Kiniatilla Villeneuve, 856  
 kiondoensis Vanschuylbroeck, Sepsis, 594  
 kirbyiformis Emden, Periscepsia, 839  
 kiribataensis, Sepsis, 593  
 kiribatensis Vanschuylbroeck, Sepsis, 593  
 kirki Macfie, Mallochohelea, 171  
 kirki Parrot, Sergentomyia, 102  
 Kirkia Geddoelst, 886  
 KIRKIOESTRINI, 26  
 Kirkioestrus Rodhain & Bequaert, 886  
 kirpatricki Stackelberg, Culex, 140  
 kirpatricki Edwards, Culex, 140  
 kisangani Curran, Heteronychia, 809  
 kisantuensis Goetghebuer, Cricotopus, 182  
 kisantuensis Goetghebuer, Dasyhelea, 159  
 kistneri Richards, Safaria, 624  
 kitalensis Ségué, Polyodaspis, 703  
 kitonyii Minter, Sergentomyia, 103  
 kivuana Verbeke, Pherbellia, 598  
 kivuense Gouteux, Simulium, 207  
 kivuensis Edwards, Aedes, 132  
 kivuensis Goetghebuer, Culicoides, 162



- kivuensis Lehmann, Eukiefferiella, 1219  
 kivuensis Spencer, Cerodontha, 644  
 kivuensis Travassos Dias, Haematopota, 294  
 kivuensis Tsacas, Neomochtherus, 342  
 kivuensis Vanschuytbroeck, Condyllostylus, 447  
 kivuensis Vanschuytbroeck, Congopyrgota, 558  
 kivuensis Vanschuytbroeck, Leptocera, 620  
 kivuensis Vanschuytbroeck, Lichtwardtia, 451  
 kivuensis Vanschuytbroeck, Sphaerocera, 626  
 kivuensis Vanschuytbroeck, Syntormon, 458  
 kivuensis Verbeke, Chyliza, 590  
 kivuensis Verbeke, Imitomyia, 830  
 kivuensis Zumpt, Tricyclea, 798  
 Kleineana Enderlein, 281  
 Klinzigia Lehrer, 795  
 kloofensis Munro, Trypanea, 551  
 Knepperia Kieffer, 183  
 knowltoni Hardy, Tomosvaryella, 487  
 knowltoniae Hering, Phytomyza, 646  
 knysna Smith, Edenophorus, 442  
 knysnaensis Zumpt & Stimie, Sarcophaga, 815  
 kobae Cornet & Chateau, Culicoides, 162  
 kochi Hesse, Lachnocorynus, 331  
 koehleri Hering, Acanthiophilus, 543  
 koffleri Schmitz, Megaelia, 473  
 kohli Schmitz, Aenigmatopoeus, 468  
 kohli Schmitz, Braula, 627  
 kollari, Brachytarsina, 773  
 komboensis Vanschuytbroeck, Sepsis, 593  
 korana Smith, Empis, 437  
 korogo Burla, Microdrosophila, 682  
 korogwensis Grünberg, Stomoxys, 760  
 koroleu Burla, Zaprionus, 684  
 korossoensis Huttel & Huttel, Culicoides, 162  
 kotaloukou Matile, Parempheriella, 224  
 kotazo Matile, Parempheriella, 224  
 Koumbai Galliard, Culex, 139  
 koundenia Ségué, Hemigymnochaeta, 792  
 koupiculus Hesse, Afroleptomydas, 329  
 kourii Travassos Dias, Hybomitra, 301  
 kovacsi Becker, Rhodesiella, 704  
 kovacsi Bezzi, Actinoptera, 544  
 kovacsi Bezzi, Brachyaciura, 535  
 kovacsi Duda, Leptocera, 619  
 kovacsi Hering, Eutretosoma, 552  
 kovacsi Munro, Brachyaciura, 535  
 kovacsi Papp, Sphaerocera, 626  
 kowarzi Becker, Lispe, 751  
 Kowarzia Mik, 440  
 kraaiensis Alexander, Limonia, 63  
 krada Oldroyd, Leptogaster, 358  
 krameri Clastrier, Culicoides, 162  
 krapfi Speiser, Chlorops, 707  
 kraussi Alexander, Antocha, 58  
 kraussi Grjebine, Uranotaenia, 147  
 kraussi Munro, Trupanea, 550  
 Krenosmittia Theinenmann & Kruger, 183  
 kribiense Kieffer, Pentapedilum, 196  
 kribiensis Kieffer, Ablabesmyia, 178  
 kribiensis Kieffer, Atrichopogon, 152  
 kribiensis Kieffer, Culicoides, 162  
 kribiensis Kieffer, Forcipomyia, 155  
 kribiensis Kieffer, Microtendipes, 199  
 kribiensis Kieffer, Paratanytarsus, 201  
 kribiensis Kieffer, Smittia, 186  
 kribiensis Kieffer, Stenochironomus, 198  
 kribiensis Kieffer, Zavrelia, 201  
 kribiicola Kieffer, Dicrotendipes, 190  
 Kribiobius Kieffer, 201  
 Kribiocallis Kieffer, 198  
 Kribiocharis Kieffer, 196  
 Kribiocladus Kieffer, 186  
 Kribiocosmos Kieffer, 192  
 Kribiocryptus Kieffer, 194  
 Kribiodorum Kieffer, 192  
 Kribiodos Kieffer, 192  
 Kribiodoxa Kieffer, 195  
 Kribiomimus Kieffer, 193  
 Kribiomyia Kieffer, 192  
 Kribionympha Kieffer, 196  
 Kribiopelma Kieffer, 202  
 Kribiophilus Kieffer, 196  
 Kribiothauma Kieffer, 192  
 Kribiotima Kieffer, 196  
 Kribioxenus, 194  
 Kribioxenus Kieffer, 192  
 kroeberi Bezzi, Phytomyia, 505  
 kroeberi Brauns, Phycus, 315  
 kroeberi Lindner, Ruppellia, 316  
 kroeberi Lyneborg, Schoutedenomyia, 319  
 krugeri Oldroyd, Gerrolasius, 350  
 kufena Cogan, Notiphila, 662  
 kufferathi Verbeke, Eutrixopsis, 835  
 Kugleria Verbeke, 830  
 kuglini Zielke, Dichaetomyia, 740  
 kuhlowi Zielke, Limnophora, 749  
 kuhlowi Zielke, Pyrellia, 730  
 kuhneli Usher, Limata, 299  
 kulango Burla, Drosophila, 680  
 kumasii Chalmers, Anopheles, 118  
 kumbae Chwatt, Aedes, 124  
 kumbaensis Callot, Kremer, Mouchet & Bach, Culicoides, 162  
 kumboense Grenier, Germain & Mouchet, Simulium, 209  
 kummi Edwards, Aedes, 131  
 kuoni Burla, Drosophila, 681  
 kurumanica Rohdendorf, Sarcophaga, 814  
 kusaensis Tokunaga, Culicoides, 162  
 kwangoense Fain & Elsen, Simulium, 208  
 kwanzaensis Vanschuytbroeck, Sepsis, 593  
 Kwarea Sabrosky, 700  
 kwiluensis Oldroyd, Tabanus, 304  
 kyalemaensis Vanschuytbroeck, Sepsis, 594  
 kyandolirensis Vanschuytbroeck, Sepsis, 593  
 kyanyamaensis Vanschuytbroeck, Dicranosepsis, 592

## L

- labeculatus Collart, Dacus, 520  
 labellata Cook, Apiloscatopse, 236

- Labeneura Parent, 447  
 Labeschatia Munro, 533  
 labiata Borgmeier, Megaselia, 473  
 labiatalis Spencer, Ophiomyia, 642  
 Labidomyia Stephens, 153  
 labiella Beyer, Megaselia, 471  
 labiosus Hesse, Gonarthrus, 400  
 labourdonnaisi Clastrier, Dasyhelea, 159  
 laburnifoliae Spencer, Tropicomyia, 643  
 lacani Grjebine, Anopheles, 119  
 lacani Rickenbach & Eouzan, Eretmapodites, 142  
 lacerata Engel, Exoprosopa, 416  
 lacertosus Engel, Gonioscelis, 361  
 laccessens Austen, Haematopota, 294  
 lachaisei Matile, Manota, 227  
 lachaisei Matile, Truplaya, 1222  
 lachaisei Zumpt, Metopodiella, 804  
 lachaisei Zumpt, Tricyclea, 798  
 Lachnocorynus Hesse, 331  
 lachrymosa Cook, Swammerdamella, 236  
 laciniata Speiser, Suillia, 612  
 lacon Zumpt, Sarcophaga, 810  
 lacrymans Mesnil, Ceranthia, 852  
 lactearia Hesse, Apolysis, 402  
 lacteiforceps Kieffer, Harnischia, 191  
 lacteimicans Becker, Chrysosoma, 445  
 lacteipenne Wiedemann, Microstylum, 364  
 lacteipennis Lamb, Hecamede, 657  
 lacteipennis Loew, Milichiella, 688  
 lacteipennis Villeneuve, Ceroptera, 615  
 lacteiseta Collin, Platypalpus, 432  
 lacteitarsis Alexander, Limnophilomyia, 84  
 lacteus Freeman, Clinotanypus, 176  
 lacticella Cresson, Ceropsilopa, 659  
 lactineipes Alexander, Tipula, 57  
 lactipenne Hesse, Crocidium, 399  
 lactipennis Hesse, Geron, 385  
 lacus Bowden, Systoechus, 397  
 lacustris Edwards, Mimomyia, 146  
 lacustris Ghidini, Atylotus, 300  
 lacustris Kieffer, Orthocladius, 184  
 lacustris Kieffer, Tanypus, 176  
 lacustris Macfie, Clinohela, 169  
 ladon Walker, Neolophonotus, 340  
 laeta, Atherigona, 743  
 laeta Bezzi, Phthiria, 403  
 laetabilis Villeneuve, Blepharella, 868  
 laetifica Alexander, Elephantomyia, 71  
 laetifica Mesnil, Carcelia, 866  
 laetifica Robineau-Desvoidy, Helina, 735  
 laetipes Alexander, Hexatoma, 72  
 laetum Lindner, Chrysochroma, 258  
 laetus Loew, Thyridanthrax, 426  
 laeve Bigot, Chrysosoma, 445  
 laevifrons Kertész, Pithomyia, 272  
 laevifrons Loew, Hapleginella, 695  
 laevifrons Loew, Limata, 299  
 laevigaster Hennig, Tephritopyrgota, 561  
 laevigata Bezzi, Chrysogaster, 496  
 laevigata Cresson, Rhynchopsilopa, 660  
 laevigata Loew, Atherigona, 743  
 laevigatus Becker, Chlorops, 707  
 laevinus Walker, Scylaticus, 368  
 laevis Bezzi, Silba, 632  
 laevis Enderlein, Orfelia, 219  
 laevis Engel, Heligmonevra, 338  
 laevis Verbeke, Loxocera, 589  
 laevis Villeneuve, Pseudoperichaeta, 880  
 laeviventris Loew, Pipunculus, 484  
 laeviventris Wulp, Aplomya, 876  
 lafonti Picard, Stomoxys, 761  
 Lagaroceras Becker, 709  
 Lagochilus Loew, 403  
 Lagodias Loew, 363  
 lagopus Loew, Mesembrius, 504  
 lagunae Becker, Fiebrigella, 695  
 lagyra Walker, Lucilia, 794  
 lahu Burla, Chymomyza, 677  
 lalandii Robineau-Desvoidy, Chrysomya, 789  
 lalandii Robineau-Desvoidy, Palpomya, 569  
 lalandii Robineau-Desvoidy, Pseudogonia, 875  
 Lamachella Melander, 434  
 lamberti Ventrillon, Aedes, 132  
 lambertoni Alexander, Hexatoma, 73  
 lambertoni Alexander, Styringomyia, 90  
 lambertoni Bromley, Leptogaster, 358  
 lambertoni Bromley, Microstylum, 364  
 lambertoni Bromley, Ommatius, 347  
 lambertoni Bromley, Rhipidocephala, 371  
 lambertoniana Alexander, Tipula, 55  
 lambi Duda, Asteia, 651  
 lambi Duda, Drosophila, 679  
 lambi Hendel, Melanagromyza, 641  
 Lambia Hendel, 567  
 lambiana, Lonchaea, 631  
 lambiana Bezzi, Lonchaea, 632  
 lamborni Austen, Sphecodesmyia, 284  
 lamborni Bequaert, Syllegomydas, 333  
 lamborni Cresson, Paralimna, 663  
 lamborni Curran, Linnaemya, 847  
 lamborni Duda, Polyodaspis, 703  
 lamborni Edwards, Aedes, 126  
 lamborni Ingram & Macfie, Culicoides, 162  
 lamborni Lindner, Odontomyia, 264  
 lamborni Munro, Trupanea, 550  
 lamborni Oldroyd, Haematopota, 294  
 lamborni Smith, Syndyas, 435  
 lamborni Spencer, Melanagromyza, 642  
 lambrechtii Someren, Aedes, 131  
 lamellaris Speiser, Gonomyia, 82  
 lamellata Richards, Leptocera, 621  
 lamellatus Parent, Sciapus, 448  
 Laminanthrax Greathead, 422  
 laminatus Richards, Mesaptilotus, 623  
 lamna Maa, Basilia, 777  
 lamottei Ségué, Haematopota, 294  
 Lampetia Meigen, 499  
 Lampetiopus Lindner, 270  
 lamprogaster Kieffer, Microtendipes, 193  
 Lamprolonchaea Bezzi, 631  
 Lamprometopia Macquart, 805  
 Lampromyia Macquart, 310, 311  
 lampronotus Hesse, Afroleptomydas, 329

- lampronotus Kieffer, *Atrichopogon*, 152  
 Lamprophthalma Portschiński, 567  
 Lamproscatella Hendel, 668  
 lampyroides Oldroyd, *Proagonistes*, 354  
 lamyensis Vanschuytbroeck, *Sepsis*, 594  
 Lamyra Loew, 351  
 lanata Villeneuve, *Trichoberia*, 787  
 lanatus Bowden, *Eurycarenum*, 395  
 lanceoloti Macfie, *Stilobezzia*, 168  
 lancifer Malloch, *Isomyia*, 782  
 langata Someren, *Aedes*, 132  
 langebaanensis Kelsey, *Propebrevitrichia*, 322  
 langeroni Nitzulescu, *Phlebotomus*, 100  
 langi Alexander, *Tipula*, 55  
 langi Bequaert, *Chrysops*, 282  
 langi Curran, *Chaetoxorista*, 859  
 langi Curran, *Dacus*, 520  
 langi Curran, *Laxenecera*, 353  
 langi Curran, *Sarcophaga*, 814  
 langi Curran, *Schoutedenomyia*, 319  
 languidula Villeneuve, *Ceromya*, 853  
 languidulina Mesnil, *Ceromya*, 853  
 laniger Loew, *Chrysops*, 282  
 lanigera Bezzi, *Phthiria*, 403  
 lanipes Bezzi, *Afroplectomydas*, 329  
 lanipes Bezzi, *Syricta*, 507  
 lanipes Emden, *Coenosia*, 756  
 laniventris Brauer & Bergenstamm, *Alophora*, 824  
 laniventris Emden, *Periscepsia*, 839  
 lanneae Tavares, *Stephodiplosis*, 249  
 lantanae Froggatt, *Ophiomyia*, 642  
 lanuginipes Walker, *Erioptera*, 80  
 lanuginosa Speiser, *Winthemia*, 864  
 Lapharus Loew, 365  
 Laphria Meigen, 351, 1229  
 LAPHRIINAE, 348  
 LAPHRIINI, 349  
 Laphyctis Loew, 352  
 Laphystia Loew, 352  
 LAPHYSTINI, 26  
 Laphystotes Oldroyd, 352  
 lapidis Lindner, *Chrysochroma*, 258  
 laplantei Hamon, Adam & Mouchet, *Culex*, 139  
 Lapria, 351  
 laqueata Richards, *Aluligera*, 614  
 lardaria Fabricius, *Polietes*, 730  
 lartotypa Alexander, *Trentepohlia*, 88  
 Larroussius Nitzulescu, 100  
 Larsia Fittkau, 179  
 larundae de Meillon, *Dasyhelea*, 159  
 LARVAEVIDORIDAE, 26  
 LARVAEVIDORINAE, 26  
 larvata Speiser, *Physocephala*, 514  
 lasia Wiedemann, *Villa*, 427  
 Lasiocnemis, 357  
 Lasiocnemus Loew, 357  
 Lasioconops Theobald, 133  
 lasiocornis Hesse, *Geron*, 385  
 Lasiodomalus Hermann, 372  
 Lasiodiplosis Kieffer, 247  
 Lasiohelea Kieffer, 155  
 Lasiolimonia Alexander, 65  
 lasionota Kieffer, *Forcipomyia*, 157  
 Lasiopa Brullé, 260  
 lasiopa Emden, *Helina*, 735  
 lasiopa Villeneuve, *Musca*, 726  
 lasiophthalma Malloch, *Orthellia*, 729  
 lasiophthalma Thomson, *Musca*, 725  
 lasiophthalmum Lamb, *Chrysosoma*, 445  
 Lasiopleura Becker, 695  
 Lasioprosopa Macquart, 405  
 lasiops Oldroyd, *Haematopota*, 294  
 lasiops Speiser, *Eupachygaster*, 268  
 Lasioptera Meigen, 241  
 LASIOPTERIDI, 240  
 Lasiopyrellia Villeneuve, 727  
 Lasiosepsis Duda, 592  
 Lasiosina Becker, 709  
 Lasiosiphon Kirkpatrick, 139  
 Lasiosoma Winnertz, 226  
 lata Lichtwardt, *Prosoeca*, 375  
 lata Martin, *Heligmonevra*, 338  
 lata Oldroyd, *Aegophagamyia*, 278  
 latatra Alexander, *Trentepohlia*, 86  
 lataurata Alexander, *Dicranoptycha*, 58  
 latealatus Vanschuytbroeck, *Chrysotus*, 459  
 latecincta Bigot, *Auchmeromyia*, 790  
 latecinctus Bigot, *Paragus*, 495  
 latecuneata Munro, *Tephraicia*, 539  
 latefurcata Enderlein, *Scythropochroa*, 234  
 lateodens Hardy, *Plecia*, 214  
 laterale Curran, *Chasmodon*, 501  
 laterale Goetghebuer, *Polypedium*, 197  
 lateralis Curran, *Billaea*, 831  
 lateralis Curran, *Hoplcephala*, 803  
 lateralis Fabricius, *Bombylius*, 393  
 lateralis Fabricius, *Laphria*, 352  
 lateralis Fabricius, *Philolichia*, 287  
 lateralis Freeman, *Macrocera*, 217  
 lateralis Linnaeus, *Fannia*, 719  
 lateralis Loew, *Loxocera*, 589  
 lateralis Macquart, *Musca*, 727  
 lateralis Oldroyd, *Chrysopilus*, 310  
 lateralis Stein, *Lispe*, 751  
 lateralis Villeneuve, *Medina*, 857  
 lateralis Wiedemann, *Sepsis*, 593  
 latericius Becker, *Platypalpus*, 433  
 lateritius Lindner, *Dinosargus*, 254  
 lateritius Rondani, *Sargus*, 257  
 latevittata Duda, *Leucophenga*, 675  
 latevittatus Bigot, *Dimorphia*, 745  
 latevittatus Bigot, *Senaspis*, 505  
 lathami Surcouf, *Haematopota*, 294  
 Lathyrrophthalmus Mik, 501  
 latibasis Alexander, *Molophilus*, 84  
 laticeps Austen, *Chrysops*, 282  
 laticeps Enderlein, *Acanthoneuropsis*, 563  
 laticeps Hendel, *Diasteneura*, 558  
 laticeps Loew, *Eurycarenum*, 396  
 laticeps Loew, *Themarictera*, 533  
 laticeps Silvestri, *Prochomyia*, 478  
 laticeps Verbeke, *Mimegralla*, 581



- laticeps Zumpt, Hemigymnochaeta, 792  
 laticincta Alexander, Elephantomyia, 71  
 laticincta Alexander, Lacteria, 73  
 laticinctus Edwards, Culex, 135  
 laticinctus Loew, Scylaticus, 368  
 laticlavum Hardy, Plecia, 214  
 laticorne Verbeke, Palpostoma, 835  
 laticornis Curran, Siphona, 854  
 laticornis Loew, Lagodias, 363  
 laticornis Loew, Neolaparus, 366  
 laticornis Macquart, Ornithoctona, 768  
 laticornis Zumpt, Sarcophaga, 815  
 latifacies Hesse, Pteraulax, 413  
 latifascia Alexander, Teucholabis, 86  
 latifascia Brunetti, Diasemopsis, 585  
 latifascia Emden, Spilogona, 752  
 latifascia Hendel, Rivellia, 572  
 latifasciaeformis Duda, Drosophila, 679  
 latifemur Enderlein, Chaetonerius, 578  
 latifrons, Eurycarenum, 396  
 latifrons Adams, Drosophila, 681  
 latifrons Adams, Helina, 735  
 latifrons Bezzi, Exoprosopa, 417  
 latifrons Curran, Tricycla, 798  
 latifrons Hesse, Geron, 385  
 latifrons Hesse, Lomatia, 409  
 latifrons Khamala & Kettle, Culicoides, 162  
 latifrons Lindner, Oxyera, 261  
 latifrons Lyneborg, Braunsophila, 316  
 latifrons Macquart, Systoechus, 397  
 latifrons Malloch, Dichatomyia, 739  
 latifrons Malloch, Dimorphia, 745  
 latifrons Malloch, Haematobosca, 760  
 latifrons Malloch, Orthellia, 729  
 latifrons Mesnil, Thecocarcelia, 866  
 latifrons Schmitz, Aenigmatistes, 468  
 latifrons Snyder, Myospila, 747  
 latifrons Verbeke, Chyliza, 590  
 latigena Emden, Dinera, 832  
 latigena Enderlein, Tephritocampylocera, 561  
 latigena Mesnil, Palexorista, 872  
 latigena Zumpt, Stephomyia, 817  
 latigenis Hendel, Campylocera, 557  
 Latiginella Villeneuve, 856  
 latilamellata Malloch, Limnophora, 748  
 latiloba Deeming, Atherigona, 743  
 latilobus Kieffer, Kiefferulus, 191  
 latimana Mesnil, Thecocarcelia, 866  
 latimana Villeneuve, Aplomya, 876  
 latincisa Bezzi, Metasphenisca, 537  
 latinervis Collin, Megaselia, 471  
 latipectus Hesse, Bombylius, 393  
 latipennis, Psychoda, 97  
 latipennis Hesse, Afroleptomydas, 329  
 latipennis Kieffer, Trichopteromyia, 240  
 latipennis Lyneborg, Microgephyra, 317  
 latipennis Macquart, Phaonia, 737  
 latipennis Parent, Paraclius, 452  
 latipennis Séguy, Campylocera, 557  
 latipennis Stuckenberg, Atherimorpha, 309  
 latipennis Stuckenberg, Chrysopilus, 310  
 latipennis Tonnoir, Psychoda, 97  
 latipennis Walker, Eupyrgota, 557  
 latipes, Ancala, 299  
 latipes Macquart, Ancala, 300  
 latipes Meigen, Leptometopa, 687  
 latipes Parent, Chrysosoma, 445  
 latipollex Enderlein, Simulium, 205  
 latisetia Lamb, Steleocerellus, 712  
 latispina Alexander, Nephrotoma, 53  
 latissima Alexander, Nephrotoma, 53  
 latissima Bezzi, Exoprosopa, 417  
 latisternata Tonnoir, Psychoda, 97  
 latistilus Freeman, Cardiocladius, 181  
 latitarsata Macquart, Syritta, 507  
 latitarsis Emden, Hydrotæa, 732  
 latitarsis Hardy, Tomosvaryella, 487  
 latiterga Theodor, Nycteribia, 777  
 latiterga Theodor, Sergeantomyia, 104  
 latiuscula Loew, Lomatia, 409  
 lativentris Berdén, Psychoda, 97  
 lativentris Emden, Billæa, 831  
 lativentris Stein, Alluaudinella, 738  
 lativitta Smith, Hemerodromia, 440  
 latonus Wiedemann, Laminanthrax, 422  
 latum Lindner, Chrysochroma, 258  
 latus Walker, Paragus, 495  
 laufferi Strobl, Hercostomus, 450  
 laurelæ Sabrosky, Oscinella, 702  
 laurenti Newstead, Culex, 134  
 Laurypta Edwards, 219  
 lauta Wiedemann, Orthellia, 728  
 Lauterborniella Bause, 192  
 lautissima Usher, Philolice, 287  
 Lauxanacanthus Bigot, 753  
 Lauxania Latreille, 606  
 LAUXANIIDAE, 603  
 LAUXANIINAE, 605  
 Lauxanomyza Tsacas & Cogan, 683  
 laverani Surcouf, Haematopota, 294  
 laverani Surcouf, Tabanus, 304  
 lavieri Doucet, Uranotaenia, 147  
 lavinia Curran, Ceromya, 853  
 lavinia Curran, Chrysosoma, 445  
 lavinia Curran, Cylindromyia, 827  
 lavinia Curran, Diaphorus, 460  
 lavinia Curran, Palexorista, 872  
 lawrencei Alexander, Limonia, 63  
 lawrencei Curran, Diaphorus, 460  
 lawrencei Hesse, Lomatia, 409  
 laxa Curran, Palexorista, 872  
 Laxenecera Macquart, 352  
 laxiceps Villeneuve, Linnaemya, 847  
 laxifrons Curran, Coenosia, 755  
 laxifrons Curran, Homoneura, 604  
 laxifrons Villeneuve, Chrysomya, 789  
 laxifrons Villeneuve, Orthellia, 728  
 leae Verbeke, Chyliza, 590  
 leberrei Grenier, Germain & Mouchet, Simulium, 210  
 lebombo Alexander, Limonia, 63  
 LECHRIINI, 68  
 leclercqi Lyneborg, Schoutedenomyia, 319  
 leclercqui Travassos Dias, Haematopota, 294

- Lecteria Osten Sacken, 73  
 ledgeri Stuckenberg, Nemapalpus, 94  
 Ledomyia Kieffer, 241  
 leechi Zielke, Myospila, 746  
 leechi Zumpt, Sarcophaga, 814  
 lesoni Edwards, Aedes, 126  
 lesoni Evans, Anopheles, 119  
 lefanui Carter, Forcipomyia, 156  
 legnothisa Speiser, Clogmia, 95  
 Legnotomyia Bezzi, 398  
 Legnotus Loew, 398  
 Legonotus, 398  
 Leia Meigen, 226  
 LEIINI, 226  
 Leiomya, 226  
 Leiomyia, 226  
 Leiponeura Skuse, 81  
 leitonis Travassos Dias, Atylotus, 301  
 Leja, 226  
 Lejomya Rondani, 226  
 Lejomyia, 226  
 Lejops, 503  
 leleupi Alexander, Austrolimnophila, 70  
 leleupi Beyer, Megaselia, 473  
 leleupi Cook, Rhegmoclema, 235  
 leleupi Jobling, Raymondiodides, 774  
 leleupi Munro, Eumictoxenus, 545  
 leleupi Richards, Alombus, 696  
 leleupi Richards, Ocellipsis, 623  
 leleupi Sabrosky, Rhodesiella, 704  
 leleupi Schmitz, Termitophilomyia, 479  
 leleupi Smith, Stilpon, 433  
 leleupi Verbeke, Glaucocara, 837  
 lemairei Surcouf, Tabanus, 303  
 lemniscata Enderlein, Acroceratitis, 527  
 lemur Bromley, Promachus, 344  
 lemur Stuckenberg, Chrysopilus, 310  
 lemuria de Meillon, Forcipomyia, 153  
 lenga Curran, Sciapus, 448  
 lenta Curran, Helina, 735  
 lenticeps Thomson, Dasypogon, 373  
 lenticeps Thomson, Myospila, 747, 1227  
 lentigera Munro, Pardalaspis, 529  
 lentiginosus Freeman, Microtendipes, 193  
 lentus Curran, Mepachymerus, 709  
 leo Curran, Pseudoperichaeta, 880  
 leocrates Walker, Brachelia, 845  
 leonensis Alexander, Hexatoma, 72  
 leonensis Alexander, Tipula, 55  
 leonia Alexander, Nephrotoma, 53  
 leonina Munro, Parafreutreta, 540  
 leonina Richards, Scutellisetia, 625  
 leoninus Bowden, Systoechus, 397  
 leoninus Bromley, Proagonistes, 354  
 leoninus Engel, Scylaticus, 368  
 leoninus Schiner, Neolophonotus, 340  
 leonum, Stylogaster, 517  
 leonum Bigot, Tabanus, 303  
 leonum Westwood, Stylogaster, 517  
 leopoldi Curran, Coenosia, 756  
 leopolditertii Bequaert, Vespisodes, 328  
 lepelleyi Emden, Phaonia, 737  
 Lepidobremia Kieffer, 247  
 Lepidochlanus Hesse, 396  
 Lepidodiplosis Kieffer, 247  
 lepidogaster Richards, Scutellisetia, 625  
 lepidogastra Bezzi, Heteralonia, 422  
 Lepidohelea Kieffer, 156  
 Lepidomyia Kieffer, 241  
 Lepidopelopia Harrison, 179  
 Lepidopodus Freeman, 192  
 Lepidopsychoda Edwards, 97  
 lepidopus Becker, Mepachymerus, 709  
 lepidota Ingram & Macfie, Forcipomyia, 156  
 Lepidotis Séguy, 734  
 lepidum de Meillon, Simulium, 208  
 lepidum Loew, Bombylisoma, 390  
 lepidum Ricardo, Oratostylum, 367  
 lepidus Bowden, Geron, 385  
 lepidus Munro, Pterandrus, 531  
 lepineyi Séguy, Bengalia, 791  
 Lepiothauma Enderlein, 123  
 lepointei Ovazza, Haematopota, 294  
 leponti Vattier-Bernard, Sergentomyia, 105  
 Lepria Enderlein, 94  
 LEPTIDAE, 26  
 Leptocera Olivier, 617, 619  
 leptocerus Bezzi, Geron, 385  
 leptocerus Bezzi, Sisyrophanus, 401  
 Leptochironomus Pagast, 193  
 LEPTOCONOPINAE, 151  
 Leptoconops Skuse, 151  
 Leptodiplosis, 247  
 Leptogaster, Systropus, 387  
 leptogaster Loew, Systropus, 388  
 Leptogaster Meigen, 357  
 leptogaster Thomson, Sciapus, 448  
 LEPTOGASTRINAE, 356  
 leptogastus Kieffer, Chironomus, 188  
 Leptolabia Enderlein, 572  
 leptolabis Edwards, Aedes, 126  
 Leptomerosepsis Duda, 592  
 Leptometopa Becker, 687  
 Leptomorphus Curtis, 225  
 Leptomydas Gerstaecker, 326  
 LEPTOMYDINAE, 326  
 leptopa Thomson, Villa, 427  
 leptophallus Alexander, Atarba, 69  
 leptophylla Séguy, Cladodiopsis, 583  
 Leptopsilopa Cresson, 659  
 leptopus Emden, Limnophora, 750  
 Leptorhethum Aldrich, 447  
 Leptorhethum, 447  
 Leptotarsus Guérin-Méneville, 50  
 Leptothereva Séguy, 319  
 leptothrinax Speiser, Penicillidia, 777  
 Leptrotipula Alexander, 50  
 Leptoxida, 522  
 Leptoxyda Macquart, 522  
 Leptoxys, 522  
 lepturus Gerstaecker, Machimus, 339  
 Leptynoma Westwood, 311  
 lerabanum Gouteux, Simulium, 1224  
 Leriella Meunier, 1226



- lerothodi Alexander, *Nephrotoma*, 53  
 lerouxi Séguy, *Elachiptera*, 699  
 Leskia Robineau-Desvoidy, 844  
 LESKIINI, 844  
 lesleyae Lewis & Kirk, *Phlebotomus*, 102  
 lesneae Séguy, *Cordylopteryx*, 552  
 lesnei Séguy, *Haplomydas*, 331  
 lesnei Séguy, *Leptocera*, 622  
 lesnei Séguy, *Phumosia*, 796  
 Lesneus Surcouf, 315  
 Lespesiopsis Mesnil, 880  
 Lestodiplosis Kieffer, 247  
 Lestophonon Williston, 691  
 Lestremia Macquart, 239  
 LESTREMIINAE, 239  
 letabum de Meillon, *Simulium*, 208  
 letho Wiedemann, *Petrorossia*, 428  
 Lethyna Munro, 546  
 letifer Walker, *Neolaparus*, 366  
 leto Alexander, *Nephrotoma*, 53  
 leucacanthum Bezzi, *Microstylum*, 364  
 Leucacron Lindner, 270  
 leucarthritis Speiser, *Aedes*, 126  
 leucaspis Emnden, *Linnaemya*, 847  
 leucaspis Wulp, *Tabanus*, 307  
 Leucocarcelia Villeneuve, 866  
 leucocephala Richards, *Aluligera*, 614  
 leucocephala Walker, *Hemipyrellia*, 793  
 leucocera Kieffer, *Sciara*, 234  
 Leucochaeta Becker, 700  
 leucochaeta Kieffer, *Forcipomyia*, 155  
 leucochila Bezzi, *Villa*, 427  
 leucochira Bezzi, *Diopsis*, 586  
 leucochlaena Hesse, *Lomatia*, 409  
 leucochlorus Kieffer, *Chironomus*, 188  
 leucochrella Séguy, *Isomyia*, 782  
 leucochroicus Hesse, *Anastoechus*, 390  
 leucocnemis Alexander, *Limonia*, 60  
 leucocoma Wulp, *Trichardis*, 356  
 leucodactyla Hennig, *Piophila*, 633  
 leucodactyla Verbeke, *Tetanoptera*, 600  
 leucodes Villeneuve, *Alophora*, 824  
 leucohalterata Mesnil, *Cyanoleskia*, 844  
 leucolabis Kieffer, *Dicrotendipes*, 190  
 leucolabis Kieffer, *Polypedium*, 198, 199  
 leucolasius Hesse, *Bombylius*, 393  
 leucolena Speiser, *Lophoplatystoma*, 568  
 leucomelana Séguy, *Philoliche*, 286  
 leucomelas, *Philoliche*, 287  
 leucomelas Bowden, *Gonarthrus*, 400  
 leucomelas Wiedemann, *Graphomya*, 746  
 leucomelas Wiedemann, *Philoliche*, 286  
 Leucopella Malloch, 601  
 leucopelma Bowden, *Exoprosopa*, 417  
 leucopeza Alexander, *Amphilimnobia*, 57  
 leucopeza Clastrier, *Stilobezzia*, 168  
 leucopeza Edwards, *Styringomyia*, 90  
 leucophaea Alexander, *Trentepohlia*, 88  
 leucophasia Hesse, *Lomatia*, 409  
 Leucophenga Mik, 674  
 Leucophora Robineau-Desvoidy, 718  
 leucophrys, *Gonarthrus*, 400  
 leucophrys Bigot, *Lomatia*, 409  
 LEUCOPINI, 601  
 Leucopsis Meigen, 601  
 leucoplagia Alexander, *Styringomyia*, 90  
 leucopleura Bigot, *Syrtria*, 507  
 leucopogon Bezzi, *Spogostylum*, 412  
 leucopogon Wiedemann, *Chrysosoma*, 445  
 Leucopomyia Malloch, 601  
 leucopous Graham, *Eretmapodites*, 142  
 leucoprocta Loew, *Exhyalanthrax*, 414  
 leucoproctus Bowden, *Systropus*, 388  
 leucopsis Bezzi, *Tririthrum*, 532  
 leucopsis Bigot, *Dactylothyrea*, 698  
 leucopsis Hesse, *Lomatia*, 409  
 leucoptera Haliday, *Leptocera*, 622  
 leucopus, *Eretmapodites*, 142  
 leucopus Kieffer, *Cryptochironomus*, 189  
 leucopygus Engel, *Neolophonotus*, 340  
 leucorhina Bigot, *Dichaetomyia*, 740  
 leucosoma Bezzi, *Anastoechus*, 390  
 leucospila Wiedemann, *Lispe*, 751  
 leucosticta Meigen, *Fannia*, 719  
 leucosticta Stein, *Lispe*, 751  
 leucostictus Hesse, *Systoechus*, 397  
 leucostictus Kieffer, *Culicoides*, 163  
 leucostigma Alexander, *Nephrotoma*, 53  
 Leucostoma Meigen, 828  
 leucostoma Wiedemann, *Villa*, 427  
 LEUCOSTOMATINI, 828  
 leucostomum Hesse, *Crocidium*, 399  
 leucostomus Loew, *Tabanus*, 304  
 leucotaenia Bezzi, *Neolophonotus*, 340  
 leucotaeniata Engel, *Exoprosopa*, 417  
 Leucotaeniella Bezzi, 529  
 leucothorax Richards, *Aluligera*, 614  
 Leucothrix Munro, 542  
 leucothyrida Hesse, *Heteralonia*, 421  
 leucurus Hesse, *Anthrax*, 411  
 leucurus Speiser, *Paryphodes*, 573  
 levicula Alexander, *Tipula*, 55  
 Lewisellum Crosskey, 207  
 lewisi Duda, *Leucophenga*, 675  
 lewisi Freeman, *Cladotanytarsus*, 200  
 lewisi Freeman, *Parachironomus*, 194  
 lewisi Oldroyd, *Haematopota*, 294  
 lewisi Parrot, *Sergentomyia*, 102  
 leyheckeri Schmitz, *Macrocerides*, 471  
 leyladea Efflatoun, *Toxophora*, 389  
 Liancalus Loew, 455, 456  
 Liancosmia Speiser, 827  
 libanius de Meillon, *Brachypogon*, 166  
 libellulosa Tsacas & Legrand, *Drosophila*, 1220  
 liberia Curran, *Allobaccha*, 492  
 liberia Curran, *Asarkina*, 490  
 liberia Curran, *Chrysosoma*, 445  
 liberia Curran, *Dichaetomyia*, 739  
 liberia Curran, *Hemigymnochaeta*, 792  
 liberia Curran, *Homoneura*, 604  
 liberia Curran, *Kalocheta*, 447  
 liberia Curran, *Pipunculus*, 485  
 liberia Curran, *Sarcophaga*, 814  
 liberia Curran, *Tachytrechus*, 453

- liberia Curran, Tricyclela, 799  
 liberia Snyder, Musca, 725  
 liberia Snyder, Spilogona, 752  
 liberiae Martin, Lobus, 359  
 liberiense Garms, Simulium, 210, 1228  
 liberiensis Alexander, Gonomyia, 82  
 liberiensis Alexander, Styringomyia, 90  
 liberiensis Curran, Microdon, 509  
 liberiensis Peters, Culex, 138  
 liberiensis Richards, Safaria, 624  
 liberiensis Steyskal, Peltacanthina, 570  
 liberiensis Zumpt, Pterella, 805  
 Libnotes Westwood, 66  
 libnotina Alexander, Limonia, 66  
 librativertex Lamb, Sciapus, 448  
 libratus Hardy, Pipunculus, 485  
 libycus Clark, Cephalopina, 886  
 lichtwardti Bezzi, Prosoeca, 375  
 lichtwardti Lindner, Hermetia, 259  
 Lichtwardtia Enderlein, 451  
 lictor Parent, Hercostomus, 450  
 lightfooti Alexander, Limonia, 65  
 lightfooti Bezzi, Prosanthus, 547  
 lightfooti Edwards, Bibio, 215  
 lightfooti Edwards, Mycomya, 223  
 lightfooti Hesse, Arenomydas, 331  
 lightfooti Hesse, Systoechus, 397  
 lignicola Schiner, Lasioptera, 241  
 lignoptera Munro, Trupanea, 550  
 Ligrya Newman, 423  
 lilani Smith, Syndyas, 435  
 lilaniensis Smith, Tachydromia, 433  
 lilii Theobald, Aedes, 133  
 liliputana Alexander, Tasiocera, 85  
 liliputiana Bezzi, Discochaeta, 881  
 liliputiana Bezzi, Lethyna, 546  
 liliput Beyer, Megaselia, 473  
 limacodidarum Enderlein, Systropus, 388  
 limai Travassos Dias & Serrano, Haematopota,  
 . 294  
 limai Wirth & Derron, Stilobezzia, 168  
 Limata Oldroyd, 299  
 limbata Bezzi, Brachyaciura, 535  
 limbata Bigot, Bengalia, 791  
 limbata Brues, Woodiphora, 477  
 limbata Enderlein, Conradtina, 525  
 limbata Enderlein, Plastotephritis, 565  
 limbata Kröber, Physocephala, 514  
 limbata Loew, Paralimna, 663  
 limbata Macquart, Philodiscus, 342  
 limbata Reed, Heteronychia, 808  
 limbata Villeneuve, Orthellia, 728  
 limbata Bezzi, Ghentia, 536  
 limbata Enderlein, Conradtina, 525  
 limbatifemur Enderlein, Platurocypta, 229  
 limbatum Enderlein, Simulium, 208  
 limbatus Macquart, Alcimus, 335  
 limbatus Macquart, Sargus, 257  
 limbatus Oldroyd, Neolaparus, 366  
 limbifacies Bigot, Odontomyia, 264  
 limbipennis Curran, Dichaetomyia, 740  
 limbithorax Macquart, Neolaparus, 366  
 Limnellia Malloch, 669  
 Limnobia Meigen, 60  
 LIMNOBIINAE, 26  
 limnocharis Kieffer, Polypedilum, 197  
 Limnochironomus Kieffer, 190  
 limnophila Ingram & Macfie, Stilobezzia, 168  
 Limnophila Macquart, 73, 75  
 limnophiloides Alexander, Leptotarsus, 50  
 Limnophilomyia Alexander, 83, 84  
 Limnophora Robineau-Desvoidy, 748  
 LIMNOPHORINAE, 747  
 Limnophyes Eaton, 183  
 Limonia Meigen, 60, 66  
 LIMONIINAE, 57  
 LIMONIINI, 57  
 limosa Fallén, Leptocera, 622  
 Limosina Macquart, 619  
 Limosinella Richards, 623  
 limpopoensis Zumpt, Sarcophaga, 813  
 lincinus Kelsey, Scenopinus, 322  
 lindbergi Beyer, Megaselia, 472  
 lindbergi Emden, Myospila, 747  
 lindbergi Frey, Aphrosylus, 456  
 lindbergi Hering, Sphaeniscus, 539  
 lindbergi Lyneborg, Irwiniella, 318  
 lindbergi Sabrosky, Melanochaeta, 701  
 lindneri Beyer, Megaselia, 473  
 lindneri Cogan, Kiboleria, 611  
 lindneri Cogan, Trixoscelis, 613  
 lindneri Freeman, Cryptochironomus, 189  
 lindneri Hering, Actinoptera, 544  
 lindneri Hesse, Afroleptomydas, 329  
 lindneri Hesse, Apolysis, 402  
 lindneri James, Cyphoprosopa, 262  
 lindneri James, Oplodontha, 265  
 lindneri James, Ptectisargus, 256  
 lindneri Keiser, Ramulisetia, 556  
 lindneri Kessel, Plesioclythia, 481  
 lindneri Lyneborg, Schoutedenomyia, 319  
 lindneri Mannheims, Goniotipula, 49  
 lindneri Matile, Ralytupa, 222  
 lindneri Mesnil, Carcelia, 865  
 lindneri Mesnil, Linnaemya, 847  
 lindneri Mesnil, Nealsomyia, 881  
 lindneri Mesnil, Periscepsia, 839  
 lindneri Mesnil, Pexopsis, 873  
 lindneri Mesnil, Siphona, 854  
 lindneri Mesnil, Sturmia, 874  
 lindneri Munro, Ocnerioxa, 526  
 lindneri Oldroyd, Scylaticus, 368  
 lindneri Paterson, Helina, 735  
 lindneri Paterson, Limnophora, 749  
 lindneri Paterson, Musca, 725  
 lindneri Pont, Atherigona, 742  
 lindneri Sabrosky, Acrocera, 379  
 lindneri Sabrosky, Eutropha, 708  
 lindneri Smith, Empis, 436  
 lindneri Spencer, Melanagromyza, 641  
 lindneri Stuckenborg, Drepanophora, 606  
 lindneri Vanschuytbroeck, Chrysosoma, 445  
 lindneri Verbeke, Ethiolimnia, 598  
 lindneri Wirth, Actocetor, 659

- lindneri Wirth, *Athyroglossa*, 656  
 lindneri Wirth, *Atrichopogon*, 152  
 lindneri Zumpt, *Hemigymnochaeta*, 792  
 lindneriana Alexander, *Nephrotoma*, 1225  
 lindneriana Zumpt, *Heteronychia*, 809  
 Lindneriola Mesnil, 856  
 Lindneromyia Kessel, 480  
 linea Kieffer, *Chironomus*, 187  
 linea Loew, *Exhyalanthrax*, 414  
 linearis Adams, *Delia*, 716  
 linearis Bezzi, *Exoprosopa*, 417  
 linearis Collart, *Dacus*, 520  
 linearis Freeman, *Cladotanytarsus*, 200  
 linearis Kieffer, *Chironomus*, 188  
 linearis Villeneuve, *Cylindromyia*, 827  
 lineata Adams, *Atherigona*, 743  
 lineata de Meijere, *Paralimna*, 663  
 lineata Emden, *Leskia*, 844  
 lineata Fabricius, *Philoliche*, 289  
 lineata Fallén, *Blaesoxipha*, 807  
 lineata Hering, *Pardalaspis*, 530  
 lineata Hesse, *Coryprosopa*, 429  
 lineata Macquart, *Lispe*, 752  
 lineata Soika, *Notiphila*, 662  
 lineata Stein, *Dichaetomyia*, 739  
 lineata Theobald, *Culex*, 140  
 lineaticeps Edwards, *Styringomyia*, 90  
 lineaticollis Emden, *Leskia*, 845  
 lineathorax Austen, *Philoliche*, 289  
 lineatocollis Thomson, *Neoardelio*, 568  
 lineatopennis Ludlow, *Aedes*, 129  
 lineatum Villers, *Hypoderma*, 888  
 lineatus Hendel, *Paryphodes*, 573  
 lineatus Martin, *Ommatius*, 347  
 lineifacies Curran, *Eristalinus*, 502  
 lineifrons Camras, *Physocephala*, 514  
 lineola, *Mycetophila*, 229  
 lineola Freeman, *Thienemanniella*, 186  
 lingnaui Hesse, *Lomatia*, 410  
 linguata Mesnil, *Actia*, 852  
 linguatum Séguy, *Chromatopterum*, 708  
 Linnaemya Robineau-Desvoidy, 846  
 Linnaemyia, 846  
 LINNAEMYINI, 846  
 Liodrosophila Loew, 681  
 Liomicroneurum Enderlein, 705  
 Lioplacella Enderlein, 817  
 Liopygia Enderlein, 813  
 Liosarcophaga Enderlein, 815  
 Lipochaeta Coquillett, 668  
 LIPOCHAETINI, 667  
 lipophleps Alexander, *Dolichopeza*, 48  
 Lipophleps Bergroth, 82  
 Lipoptena Nitzsch, 770  
 LIOPTENINAE, 770  
 Lipoptera, 770  
 lippensi Verbeke, *Sepedon*, 599  
 lipsi Benoit, *Dixa*, 110  
 Liriomyza Mik, 645  
 Liriope Meigen, 106  
 LIRIOPEIDAE, 26  
 Lispa, 751  
 Lispaconosia Snyder, 750  
 Lispe Latreille, 750  
 LISPINAE, 26  
 Lispocephala Pokorny, 757  
 lispoides Emden, *Limnophora*, 749  
 Lissocephala Malloch, 681  
 Lissosterna Bezzi, 726  
 listeri de Meillon, *Anopheles*, 119  
 Listeria Robineau-Desvoidy, 807  
 Listriapha Enderlein, 750  
 litanthrax, *Peleteria*, 850  
 lithanthrax Wiedemann, *Peleteria*, 850  
 lithocolleta Enderlein, *Setomima*, 98  
 Litometopa Sabrosky, 687  
 Litophasia Girschner, 825  
 litoralis Bowden, *Systoechus*, 397  
 litoralis Halcrow, *Anopheles*, 119  
 litoralis Hesse, *Ectyphus*, 326  
 litoralis Hesse, *Exoprosopa*, 417  
 litoralis Lindner, *Heligmonevra*, 338  
 litoraurea Ingram & Macfie, *Forcipomyia*, 158  
 litoraurea Ingram & Macfie, *Monohela*, 167  
 litoraureus Ingram & Macfie, *Sphaeromias*, 171  
 litorella Fallén, *Schoenomyza*, 758  
 Litorhina Bowden, 423  
 Litorhynchus, 423  
 Litorhynchus Macquart, 415  
 litorrhynchoides François, *Exoprosopa*, 417  
 Litorrhynchus, 415, 423  
 litteratum Munro, *Trirhithrum*, 532  
 littoralis Cogan, *Stuckenbergiella*, 612  
 littoralis Matile, *Orfelia*, 220  
 littoralis Oldroyd, *Philoliche*, 287  
 liturata Loew, *Lomatia*, 409  
 liturata Mesnil, *Phaniola*, 1224  
 lituraticrus Lamb, *Pachylophus*, 710  
 lituratum Loew, *Microstylum*, 364  
 liventipes Surcouf, *Tabanus*, 304  
 livida Bezzi, *Senaspis*, 506  
 livida Mesnil, *Glaucrocara*, 1224  
 livida Verbeke, *Glyphodera*, 580  
 lividocostalis Graham, *Culex*, 134  
 livingstonei Alexander, *Nephrotoma*, 53  
 livingstonei Smith, *Atrichopleura*, 438  
 livingstonei Vanschuytbroeck, *Diaphorus*, 460  
 livingstonii Cobbold, *Cordylobia*, 792  
 livoricolor Mesnil, *Ceranthia*, 852  
 lloreti Gil Collado, *Anopheles*, 119  
 lloyd Austen, *Chrysops*, 282  
 lloyd Austen, *Exhyalanthrax*, 414  
 loangolense Roubaud & Grenier, *Simulium*, 208  
 lobata Canzoneri & Meneghini, *Rhynchopsi-  
lopa*, 660  
 lobata Matile, *Orfelia*, 220  
 lobata Mesnil, *Peribaea*, 853  
 lobata Munro, *Pardalaspis*, 530  
 lobata Stein, *Pygophora*, 758  
 lobatoi Travassos Dias, *Haematopota*, 294  
 lobatus Oldroyd, *Congomochtherus*, 337  
 lobayensis Matile, *Parempheiriella*, 225  
 lobeliae Alexander, *Tipula*, 57

- lobeliae Freeman, Metriocnemus, 184  
 lobeliaphila Sabrosky, Siphunculina, 705  
 Lobeliomyia Richards, 623  
 lobiferum Freeman, Polypedium, 197  
 lobiger Freeman, Synorthocladus, 186  
 lobilamellata Emden, Helina, 736  
 lobipes Parent, Chrysotus, 459  
 lobphora Alexander, Austrolimnophila, 70  
 Lobus Martin, 359  
 LOCHMOSTYLIINAE, 556  
 Locustaevora Rohdendorf, 807  
 lodosi Mesnil, Blepharella, 868  
 loewella Cresson, Karema, 661  
 loewi Bezzi, Lomatia, 409  
 loewi Giebel, Toxorhynchites, 122  
 loewi Hendel, Hypotrypha, 558  
 loewi Hesse, Bombylisoma, 390  
 loewi Hesse, Eurycarenus, 396  
 loewi Lindner, Microchrysa, 255  
 loewi Malloch, Homoneura, 604  
 loewi Ringdahl, Lisse, 751  
 loewi Smith, Platypalpus, 433  
 loewi Smith, Stenoproctus, 434  
 loewiana Bezzi, Exoprosopa, 417  
 loewianus Villeneuve, Atylotus, 301  
 loewii Brauer, Nigritomyia, 260  
 loewii Hesse, Villa, 427  
 LOEWIINI, 841  
 Loewinella Hermann, 349  
 Loewioestrus Townsend, 887  
 logonensis Rageau, Sergentomyia, 103  
 lokobiensis Stuckenberg, Chrysopilus, 310  
 lokojensis, Aedes, 126  
 lokojoensis Service, Aedes, 126  
 lomagundica Rohdendorf, Sarcophaga, 814  
 Lomatia Meigen, 408  
 LOMATIINAE, 408  
 Lonchaea Fallén, 631  
 LONCHAEIDAE, 630  
 LONCHAEINAE, 631  
 LONCHAEINI, 631  
 Lonchobrithes Lindner, 270  
 Lonchoea, 631  
 lonchomma Richards, Ocellipsis, 623  
 Lonchonotus Lamb, 704  
 Lonchoptera Meigen, 464  
 LONCHOPTERIDAE, 464  
 LONCHOPTEROIDEA, 464  
 longa Ricardo, Haematopota, 294  
 longa Walker, Tropidia, 508  
 longear:tennata Lyneborg, Schoutedenomyia, 319  
 longecostata Duda, Leptocera, 621  
 longeiuncta Speiser, Orfelia, 220  
 longestylum Lindner, Chrysochroma, 258  
 longiala Steyskal, Neoardelio, 568  
 longiareolata Macquart, Culiseta, 141  
 longiarista Jobling, Brachytarsina, 773  
 longibarbus Efflatoun, Gonarthrus, 400  
 longibarbus Loew, Dasophrys, 337  
 longibucca Spencer, Melanagromyza, 641  
 longicalcarata Wood, Baeoura, 77  
 longicauda Bridarolli, Megaelia, 473  
 longicauda Kieffer, Coprodiplosis, 251  
 longicauda Mesnil, Sturmia, 874  
 longicauda Vanschuytbroeck, Prohypotrypha, 559  
 longicauda Villeneuve, Isomyia, 782  
 longiceps Kieffer, Paratanytarsus, 201  
 longiciliata Emden, Hydrotaea, 732  
 longicollis, Lisse, 751  
 longicollis Becker, Mepachymerus, 709  
 longicollis Meigen, Lisse, 751  
 longicorne Mesnil, Thelairosona, 881  
 longicornis Adams, Eristalinus, 502  
 longicornis Alexander, Antocha, 58  
 longicornis Curran, Neolaparus, 366  
 longicornis Enderlein, Conraddina, 525  
 longicornis Goetghebuer, Stilobezzia, 168  
 longicornis Hendel, Loxoceromyia, 568  
 longicornis Kieffer, Chironomus, 187  
 longicornis Kieffer, Trissodiplosis, 250  
 longicornis Kröber, Physocephala, 514  
 longicornis Lamb, Ceropislopa, 659  
 longicornis Lamb, Lonchaea, 632  
 longicornis Lindner, Odontomyia, 264  
 longicornis Macquart, Anaphalantus, 753, 1227  
 longicornis Macquart, Chrysops, 282  
 longicornis Macquart, Diopsis, 586  
 longicornis Macquart, Ischiodon, 491  
 longicornis Macquart, Sarcophaga, 817  
 longicornis Mesnil, Xiphochaeta, 843  
 longicornis Sabrosky, Pseudogaurax, 703  
 longicornis Séguy, Mycodrosophila, 682  
 longicornis Smith, Afrodromia, 439  
 longicornis Vanschuytbroeck, Hendelopyrgota, 558  
 longicornis Villeneuve, Nemoraeta, 843  
 longicosta Clastrier, Atrichopogon, 152  
 longicosta Goetghebuer, Homoelea, 170  
 longicosta Kieffer, Pseudosmittia, 185  
 longicostalis Goetghebuer, Pseudosmittia, 185  
 longicrinita Martin, Leptogaster, 358  
 longicrus Kieffer, Polypedium, 197  
 longidiscalis Sabrosky, Stenoscinis, 706  
 longifacies Parent, Katangaia, 457  
 longifilum Becker, Chrysosoma, 445  
 longifilus, Hercostomus, 450  
 longifolia Emden, Atherigona, 743  
 longiforceps Bromley, Ommatius, 347  
 longiforceps Clastrier, Stilobezzia, 168  
 longiforceps Kieffer, Polypedium, 197  
 longifrons Hardy, Bibio, 215  
 longilingua Mesnil, Actia, 852  
 longilingua Villeneuve, Prosenoides, 834  
 longimanus Becker, Sciapus, 448  
 longina Hendel, Adapsilla, 556  
 longinerve Kieffer, Polypedium, 197  
 longinervis Freeman, Conchapelopia, 179  
 longinquus Martin, Ommatius, 347  
 longinquus Oldroyd, Tabanus, 304  
 longior Parrot, Sergentomyia, 102  
 longipalpis Emden, Peleteria, 850  
 longipalpis Grünberg, Aedes, 128



- longipalpis Hendel, Tephritopyrgota, 561  
 longipalpis Hesse, Corsomyza, 406  
 longipalpis Kieffer, Kribiomyia, 192  
 longipalpis Roubaud, Haematobia, 759  
 longipalpis Theobald, Anopheles, 119  
 longipalpis Vanschuytbroeck, Prohypotyphla, 559  
 longipalpis Wiedemann, Glossina, 763  
 longipalpus Hardy, Plecia, 214  
 longipedunculata Brunetti, Diasemopsis, 585  
 longipennis Adams, Asteia, 651  
 longipennis Alexander, Dicranoptycha, 58  
 longipennis Corti, Glossina, 763  
 longipennis Fabricius, Hippobosca, 770  
 longipennis Greathead, Gonarthrus, 400  
 longipennis Kieffer, Nilobezzia, 171  
 longipennis Lamb, Oscinella, 702  
 longipennis Lindner, Ommatius, 347  
 longipennis Loew, Litorhina, 424  
 longipennis Loew, Neoardelio, 568  
 longipennis Loew, Prosoeca, 375  
 longipennis Loew, Xenomyza, 372  
 longipennis Séguy, Mesomyia, 279  
 longipennis Séguy, Scaptomyza, 683  
 longipennis Smith, Hilarempis, 438  
 longipes Emden, Emmesomyia, 717  
 longipes Freeman, Paramerina, 179  
 longipes Janssens, Dolichoscus, 356  
 longipes Lamb, Stenoscinus, 706  
 longipes Loew, Dryxo, 661  
 longipes Loew, Suragina, 312  
 longipes Macquart, Alcimur, 335  
 longipes Parent, Syntormon, 458  
 longipes Parrot & Martin, Phlebotomus, 100  
 longipes Paterson, Musca, 725  
 longipes Richards, Sphaerocera, 625  
 longipes Séguy, Macropeza, 170  
 longipes Theodor, Brachytarsina, 773  
 longipila Stein, Gymnodia, 733  
 longipila Stein, Hydrotaea, 731  
 longipilus Parent, Hercotomus, 450  
 longirostris Bigot, Tabanocella, 284  
 longirostris Crosskey, Phyto, 820  
 longirostris Egger, Prosenia, 834  
 longirostris Emden, Dejeania, 850  
 longirostris Hendel, Aldrichiomyza, 686  
 longirostris Hesse, Cephalodromia, 383  
 longirostris Hesse, Dischistus, 400  
 longirostris Jaennicke, Linnaemya, 847  
 longirostris Kröber, Xestomyza, 318  
 longirostris Macquart, Linnaemya, 847  
 longirostris Macquart, Prosoeca, 375  
 longirostris Paramonov, Pusilla, 407  
 longirostris Rondani, Bibio, 215  
 longirostris Séguy, Aegophagamyia, 278  
 longirostris Séguy, Mesomyia, 280  
 longirostris Villeneuve, Leskia, 845  
 longirostris Villeneuve, Pretoriana, 879  
 longirostris Wesché, Toxorhina, 89  
 longirostris Wiedemann, Cephalocera, 327  
 longirostris Wiedemann, Enica, 403  
 longirostris Wiedemann, Moegistorhynchus, 374  
 longisector Alexander, Hexatoma, 72  
 longiseta Edwards, Aedes, 126  
 longiseta Emden, Limnophora, 749  
 longiseta Emden, Morellia, 724  
 longiseta Hering, Scedella, 547  
 longiseta Lamb, Cadrema, 697  
 longiseta Malloch, Phumosa, 796  
 longiseta Stein, Coenosia, 756  
 longiseta Villeneuve, Ceroptera, 615  
 longiseta Villeneuve, Peribaea, 853  
 longiseta Zielke, Coenosia, 755  
 longisetosa Brunetti, Sepsis, 594  
 longisetosa Dahl, Leptocera, 620  
 longisetosus Hardy, Pipunculus, 484  
 longispina Sabrosky, Epimadiza, 699  
 longispinum Cook, Rhegmoclema, 235  
 longisquamosa Theobald, Aedes, 130  
 longistylus Wiedemann, Leptoxyda, 522  
 longitarsis Curran, Medetera, 454  
 longitarsis Emden, Hydrotaea, 732  
 longitarsis Stein, Spanochaeta, 758  
 longitarsus Séguy, Heterotropus, 402  
 longitibialis Efflatoun, Leptogaster, 358  
 longitibialis Lengersdorf, Bradysia, 232  
 longituberculata Alexander, Styrgomyia, 90  
 longitudinalis Loew, Lomatia, 409  
 longitudinalis Loew, Tabanus, 306  
 longiventris, Scenopinus, 322  
 longiventris Duda, Leptocera, 618  
 longiventris Emden, Coenosia, 756  
 longiventris Goetghebuer, Forcipomyia, 155  
 longiventris Goetghebuer, Lauterborniella, 192  
 longiventris Kieffer, Cryptochironomus, 189  
 longiventris Kieffer, Polypedium, 197  
 longiventris Loew, Paragus, 494  
 longivervis Becker, Dicraeus, 698  
 longulior Munro, Metasphenisca, 537  
 longulum Munro, Schistopterum, 553  
 longulus Ricardo, Gonioscelis, 361  
 Longurio Loew, 50  
 longurio Loew, Alcimur, 335  
 Lopesia Rübsaamen, 247  
 Lopsiella Tavares, 248  
 lophema Alexander, Limonia, 61  
 Lophodacus Collart, 522  
 Lophomala Enderlein, 739  
 Lophonotus Macquart, 339  
 Lophopeltis Engel, 339  
 lophophora Matile, Epicrypta, 1221  
 Lophoplatystoma Hendel, 567  
 Lophoteles Loew, 270  
 lophotes Monticelli, Ascodipteron, 774  
 lophrysosoma, Metatrachia, 321  
 Lophurodamalis Hermann, 372  
 Lophybus Engel, 339  
 lophrysosoma Speiser, Metatrachia, 321  
 lordosis Alexander, Gonomyia, 81  
 lota Meigen, Drino, 870  
 lothari Zielke, Musca, 726  
 Lotobia Liroy, 625



- lottei Hamon & Brengues, *Aedes*, 126  
 lotus Bezzi, *Metidacus*, 522  
 louisae François, *Exoprosopa*, 417  
 lounsburyi Coquillett, *Dacus*, 520  
 lourensi den Hollander, *Tipula*, 57  
 loutetense Grenier & Ovazza, *Simulium*, 206  
 loveridgeana Alexander, *Limonia*, 63  
 Loveridgeana Doesburg & Doesburg, 491  
 loveridgei Alexander, *Limonia*, 61  
 loveridgei Alexander, *Tipula*, 55  
 loveridgei Crosskey, *Simulium*, 206  
 lovettæ Evans, *Anopheles*, 119  
 Loxocera Meigen, 589  
 Loxoceromyia Hendel, 568  
 loxodontis Brauer, *Cobboldia*, 885  
 loxodontis Rodhain, *Ruttenia*, 885  
 loxospila Hesse, *Heteralonia*, 422  
 luabae Zumpt, *Sarcophaga*, 815  
 luaboensis Alexander, *Limonia*, 63  
 luaboensis Alexander, *Nephrotoma*, 53  
 luaboensis de Meillon, *Mallochohelea*, 171  
 luachimoensis Alexander, *Helius*, 59  
 lubrica Frey, *Leucopis*, 601  
 lubumbashi Bromley, *Neolapar*, 366  
 Lubutana Villeneuve, 866  
 lubuti Curran, *Pipunculus*, 484  
 lubutuensis Bequaert, *Tabanus*, 304  
 lucens de Meijere, *Formosina*, 708  
 lucens Emden, *Amicitia*, 753  
 lucens Lindner, *Chrysochroma*, 258  
 lucens Villeneuve, *Cadurcia*, 869  
 lucentis Spencer, *Pseudonapomyza*, 647  
 luci Curran, *Betasyrphus*, 490  
 lucia Quate, *Psychoda*, 98  
 Luciamyia de Meillon, 167  
 lucianus Muspratt, *Aedes*, 129  
 lucida Becker, *Anthrax*, 411  
 lucida Canzoneri & Meneghini, *Athyroglossa*, 656  
 lucida de Meillon, *Bezzia*, 172  
 lucida Matile, *Parempheriella*, 224  
 lucida Nesbitt, *Pterella*, 805  
 lucida Oldroyd, *Euscelidia*, 356  
 lucida Séguy, *Chrysochroma*, 617  
 lucida Séguy, *Dichaetomyia*, 740  
 lucida Séguy, *Drosophila*, 681  
 lucida Stein, *Helina*, 735  
 lucidata Spencer, *Ophiomyia*, 642  
 lucidifrons Becker, *Hilara*, 438  
 lucidifrons Becker, *Homops*, 709  
 luciditerga Matile, *Parempheriella*, 224  
 lucidula Loew, *Musca*, 725  
 lucidula Villeneuve, *Carcelia*, 865  
 lucidus Becker, *Scenopinus*, 322  
 lucidus Hardy, *Dilophus*, 215  
 lucidus Hardy, *Pipunculus*, 485  
 lucidus Lindner, *Ptectisargus*, 256  
 lucidus Munro, *Afrodacus*, 519  
 lucifera Oldroyd, *Trichardis*, 356  
 luciferoides Bromley, *Microstylum*, 364  
 luciferum Bromley, *Microstylum*, 364  
 Lucilia Robineau-Desvoidy, 793  
 LUCILIINI, 26  
 Lucina Meigen, 597  
 luckmani Curran, *Linnaemya*, 847  
 lucorum Fallén, *Helina*, 735  
 lucrativa Alexander, *Limonia*, 61  
 luctans Munro, *Trypanea*, 551  
 luctifera Bezzi, *Exoprosopa*, 417  
 luctiferus Hull, *Microdon*, 509  
 luctuosa Macquart, *Laphria*, 352  
 luctuosus Bezzi, *Geron*, 386  
 luctuosus Bezzi, *Oreomydas*, 332  
 luctuosus Freeman, *Tanytarsus*, 201, 1227  
 luctuosus Lindner, *Parapteticus*, 255  
 luculenta Mesnil, *Linnaemya*, 848  
 lucyae Someren, *Uranotaenia*, 147  
 ludens Curran, *Leptogaster*, 358  
 ludens Wiedemann, *Alcimus*, 335  
 ludens Wiedemann, *Philodicus*, 342  
 ludicra Mesnil, *Siphona*, 854  
 Ludlowia Theobald, 145  
 lufrensis Bequaert, *Tabanus*, 304  
 lugardi Macfie, *Forcipomyia*, 155  
 lugens Bezzi, *Bombylius*, 393  
 lugens Fabricius, *Engistoneura*, 567  
 lugens Kieffer, *Culicoides*, 163  
 lugens Loew, *Exhyalanthrax*, 414  
 lugens Loew, *Lasiocnemus*, 357  
 lugens Loew, *Pachylophus*, 710  
 lugens Loew, *Platypeza*, 481  
 lugens Wiedemann, *Dinera*, 832  
 lugens Wiedemann, *Eumerus*, 498  
 lugubre Wiedemann, *Microstylum*, 364  
 lugubris Austen, *Jashinea*, 283  
 lugubris Becker, *Neolapar*, 366  
 lugubris Wiedemann, *Xestomyza*, 318  
 Lule Speiser, 574  
 lulengensis Goetghebuer, *Forcipomyia*, 154  
 Lulodes Enderlein, 568  
 lulongaensis Collart, *Dacus*, 519  
 lumbwanum de Meillon, *Simulium*, 209  
 lumiense Kieffer, *Polypedilum*, 199  
 lumiensis Kieffer, *Lestodiplosis*, 247  
 lumsdeni Kirk & Lewis, *Sergentomyia*, 105  
 lunai Travassos Dias, *Haematopota*, 294  
 lunaris Hendel, *Diopsis*, 587  
 lunaris Lindner, *Keiseria*, 269  
 lunata Cresson, *Hydrellia*, 664  
 lunata Edwards, *Dixa*, 110  
 lunata Fabricius, *Stomorphina*, 787  
 lunata Munro, *Pardalaspis*, 530  
 lunatica Spencer, *Ophiomyia*, 642  
 lunatus Fabricius, *Eumerus*, 498  
 lunicornis Soika, *Notiphila*, 662  
 luniferum Loew, *Platomma*, 543  
 lunifrons Bezzi, *Euaresta*, 545  
 lunigerus Riedel, *Helius*, 59  
 lunulata Bowden, *Exoprosopa*, 417  
 lurida Enderlein, *Aegophagamyia*, 278  
 lurida Enderlein, *Campylocera*, 557  
 lurida Enderlein, *Peltacanthina*, 570  
 lurida Enderlein, *Siphunculina*, 705  
 lurida Zumpt, *Sarcophaga*, 811

*luridiceps* Enderlein, *Epicypta*, 229  
*luridus* Hesse, *Doliogethes*, 395  
*luridus* McIntosh, *Aedes*, 129  
*lurismus* Oldroyd, *Ommatius*, 347  
*luscinius* Walker, *Sisyrodites*, 368  
*lusilubensis* Vanschuytbroeck, *Sepsis*, 594  
*lusingana* Vanschuytbroeck, *Leptocera*, 621  
*lusingensis* Hardy, *Wittella*, 486  
*lusoria* Wiedemann, *Musca*, 726  
*lustralis* Spencer, *Melanagromyza*, 641  
*lutatius* Walker, *Odontomyia*, 264  
*lutea* Bezzi, *Rhingia*, 496  
*lutea* Corti, *Hemigymnochaeta*, 792  
*lutea* Mesnil, *Frontodexia*, 833  
*luteicincta* Hesse, *Exoprosopa*, 418  
*luteicornis* Curran, *Ceromya*, 853  
*luteicosta* Bezzi, *Exoprosopa*, 418  
*luteicoxa* Parent, *Tachytrechus*, 453  
*luteifacies* Bezzi, *Hyperusia*, 406  
*luteifemorata* Alexander, *Limnophila*, 75  
*luteifrons* Richards, *Scutellisetia*, 625  
*luteiniger* Alexander, *Leptotarsus*, 51  
*luteinota* Alexander, *Limonia*, 65  
*luteipennis* Alexander, *Elephantomyia*, 71  
*luteipennis* Bezzi, *Bombylius*, 393  
*luteipennis* Edwards, *Hexatoma*, 73  
*luteipes* Alexander, *Dicranoptycha*, 58  
*luteipes* Goetghebuer, *Atrichopogon*, 153  
*luteipes* Hesse, *Cephalocera*, 327  
*luteipes* Kieffer, *Microtendipes*, 193  
*luteipleura* Alexander, *Austrolimnophila*, 70  
*luteiventris*, *Nupedia*, 418  
*luteiventris* Bezzi, *Microdon*, 509  
*luteiventris* Emden, *Thelaira*, 840  
*luteiventris* Malloch, *Graphomya*, 746  
*luteiventris* Rondani, *Dichaetomyia*, 739  
*luteoannulatus* Theobald, *Culex*, 136  
*luteobrunnea* Matile, *Macrocera*, 1221  
*luteocephalus* Newstead, *Aedes*, 132  
*luteocera* Hesse, *Exoprosopa*, 418  
*luteocinctus* Hesse, *Afroleptomydas*, 329  
*luteola* Aczél, *Prohypotyphla*, 559  
*luteola* Alexander, *Trentepohlia*, 87  
*luteola* de Meillon, *Stilobezzia*, 168  
*luteola* Fabricius, *Auchmeromyia*, 790  
*luteola* Goetghebuer, *Dasyhelea*, 159  
*luteola* Hennig, *Glyphodera*, 580  
*luteolateralis* Theobald, *Aedes*, 129  
*luteolimbata* Bezzi, *Thaumatomyia*, 712  
*luteolus* Bezzi, *Exchyalanthrax*, 414  
*luteolus* Loew, *Tabanus*, 305  
*luteolus* Villeneuve, *Stomoxys*, 761  
*luteopilus* Hardy, *Pipunculus*, 484  
*luteopleura* Séguy, *Nephrotoma*, 53  
*luteoscutata* Parent, *Medetera*, 454  
*luteoscutellata* Carter, Ingram & Macfie, *Dasyhelea*, 159  
*luteostriatus* Robinson, *Aedes*, 128  
*lutescens* Bezzi, *Rhabdochaeta*, 553  
*lutescens* Bezzi, *Trypanea*, 551  
*lutescens* Clastrier, Rioux & Descous, *Atrichopogon*, 153

*lutescens* Mesnil, *Thelairosona*, 881  
*lutescens* Theobald, *Toxorhynchites*, 123  
*lutescens* Vanschuytbroeck, *Chrysosoma*, 445  
*lutescens* Villeneuve, *Glaurocara*, 837  
*lutescens* Villeneuve, *Phumosa*, 796  
*luthulii* Spencer, *Melanagromyza*, 641  
*lutipes* Wiedemann, *Scathophaga*, 714  
*lutosa* Grünberg, *Tabanocella*, 285  
*lutosa* Patton, *Haematobosca*, 760  
*lutulentus* Bezzi, *Pachyanthrax*, 425  
*Lutzia* Theobald, 140  
*luxuriosa* Speiser, *Palpomya*, 569  
*lyalli* Cogan, *Notiphila*, 662  
*lycaena* Curran, *Aplomya*, 876  
*Lyciella* Collin, 603  
*lycii* Coquillett, *Trirhithromyia*, 531  
*Lycoprosopa* Hull, 339  
*Lycoria* Meigen, 233  
*Lycoriella* Frey, 233  
**LYCORIIDAE**, 26  
*Lycostommyia* Oldroyd, 363  
*Lycostomus* Hermann, 363  
*Lydeina* Villeneuve, 878  
*lydiae* Matile, *Exechia*, 1221  
*Lygihypotyphla* Enderlein, 559  
*Lygistorrhina* Skusa, 222  
**LYGISTORRHININAE**, 222  
*Lynchia*, 767, 769  
*Lyneborgia* Irwin, 317  
*lynx* Cresson, *Paralimna*, 663  
*Lyperosia* Rondani, 759  
*Lyprauta* Edwards, 219, 1229  
*lyra* Smith, *Empis*, 436  
*lyrata* Alexander, *Toxorhina*, 89  
*lyrica* Sabrosky, *Elachiptera*, 699  
*lyrica* Speiser, *Homoneura*, 604  
*Lyroneurus* Loew, 460

## M

*mababiensis* Zumpt, *Sarcophaga*, 815  
*mabelana* Alexander, *Nephrotoma*, 53  
*mabi* Burla, *Microdrosophila*, 682  
*mabokeensis* Matile, *Manota*, 227  
*macarius* Alexander, *Leptotarsus*, 51  
*macdonaldi* Gedoelst, *Oestrus*, 887  
*macellaria* Egger, *Ephydra*, 668  
*macer* Bezzi, *Psilodacus*, 522  
*macfie* Edwards, *Culex*, 138  
*macfie* Emden, *Lispe*, 751  
*macfie* Malloch, *Dichaetomyia*, 739  
*macfie* Malloch, *Limnophora*, 749  
*machadoi* Abonnenc, *Sergentomyia*, 103  
*machadoi* Alexander, *Lecteria*, 73  
*machadoi* Alexander, *Nephrotoma*, 53  
*machadoi* Bauristhene, *Termitocalliphora*, 798  
*machadoi* Luna de Carvalho, *Simulium*, 205  
*machadoi* Schmitz, *Arrenaptenus*, 469  
*machadoi* Travassos Dias, *Haematopota*, 294  
*machadoi* Travassos Dias, *Tabanus*, 304  
*machardy* Edwards, *Anopheles*, 119  
*Machimus* Loew, 339

- machipandensis* Smith, Empis, 436  
*macilentus* Mesnil, Leskia, 845  
*macilentus*, Systropus, 388  
*macilentus* Wiedemann, Systropus, 388  
*macintoshi* Abonnenc & Pastre, Sergentomyia, 103  
*Mackerrasia* Travassos Dias, 283  
*mackieae* Cresson, Paralimna, 663  
*mackieae* Cresson, Philygria, 666  
*mackieae* Emden, Piligena, 833  
*mackieae* Paramonov, Exoprosopa, 418  
*mackiei* Cresson, Psilopa, 660  
*macmahoni* Evans, Anopheles, 121  
*macquarti*, Diopsis, 586  
*macquarti* Bezzi, Ommatius, 347  
*macquarti* Bezzi, Thyridanthrax, 426  
*macquarti* Oldroyd, Laxenecera, 353  
*Macquartia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 841  
*macquartii* Guérin-Méneville, Diopsis, 586  
*macquartii* Jaennicke, Gonioscelis, 361  
**MACQUARTIINI**, 841  
*macra* Bigot, Laphria, 352, 1226  
*macrocephala* Mesnil, Pales, 870  
*macrocera* Hesse, Cephalocera, 327  
*Macrocera* Meigen, 217  
*Macrocerides* Borgmeier, 471  
**MACRO CERINI**, 217  
*macrocerum* Meigen, Rhaphium, 457  
*macrochaeta* Emden, Coenosia, 756  
*macrochaetophora* Duda, Sepsis, 594  
*macrodonta* Macquart, Tabanus, 304  
*macroGLOSSa* Westwood, Philoliche, 289  
*macrogramma* Speiser, Loxocera, 589  
*macromacula* Brunetti, Diopsis, 586  
*macronychia* Mesnil, Xiphochaeta, 843  
*macronyx* Goetghebuer, Forcipomyia, 155  
*Macropelopia* Thienemann, 177  
**MACROPELOPIINI**, 177  
*Macropeza* Meigen, 170  
*macrophallus* Alexander, Austrolimnophila, 70  
*macrophallus* Baranov, Zygobothria, 874  
*macrophthalma* Dalman, Diopsis, 586  
*macrophthalma* Emden, Limnophora, 748  
*macrophthalmus* Bezzi, Anastoechus, 390  
*macrophyllus* Edwards & Gibbins, Culex, 137  
*macrops* Alexander, Limonia, 65  
*macrops* Curran, Orthellia, 728  
*macrops* Karsch, Eristalinus, 502  
*macrops* Ségué, Aegophagamyia, 278  
*macrops* Walker, Tabanus, 306  
*macroptera* Kröber, Schoutedenomyia, 319  
*macroptera* Loew, Litorhina, 424  
*macropterus* Loew, Neolophonotus, 340  
*Macroptilum* Becker, 170  
*Macroptylum*, 170  
*macropus* Loew, Empis, 436  
*macropyga* Keiser, Asarkina, 490  
*macropyga* Verbeke, Chyliza, 590  
*macropygus* Keiser, Eumerus, 498  
*macrotrhynga* Ségué, Tabanocella, 285  
*macrotrhyngus* Bezzi, Anastoechus, 390  
*Macroscaptomyza* Frey, 683  
*macroscelis* Bezzi, Ommatius, 347  
*macroscelis* Speiser, Solva, 252  
*Macrostyla* Lioy, 703, 704  
*macrothele* Smith, Synches, 435  
*Macrothorax* Lioy, 702  
*macroviola* Snyder, Orthellia, 728  
*Macroxanthomyia* Malloch, 740  
*macrura* Kieffer, Orthodiplosis, 248  
*mactans* Austen, Haematopota, 291  
*macula* Curran, Afrolixa, 855  
*macula* Martin, Heligmonevra, 338  
*maculaminuta* Munro, Trupanea, 550  
*macularis* Wiedemann, Neotherevella, 319  
*macularis* Wiedemann, Prosoeca, 375  
*macularivena* Irwin, Scipopolina, 449  
*maculata*, Prosoeca, 375  
*maculata* Becker, Conioscinella, 695  
*maculata* Clastrier, Alluaudomyia, 165  
*maculata* Hesse, Adelidea, 399  
*maculata* Leach, Hippobosca, 770  
*maculata* Macquart, Hippobosca, 770  
*maculata* Macquart, Milesia, 488  
*maculata* Macquart, Rhyncomya, 785  
*maculata* Matile, Orfelia, 221  
*maculata* Meigen, Nephrotoma, 53  
*maculata* Meunier, Empheria, 1225  
*maculata* Newstead, Glossina, 764  
*maculata* Oldroyd, Haematopota, 296  
*maculata* Parent, Lichtwardtia, 451  
*maculata* Richards, Uluguria, 626  
*maculata* Rossi, Toxophora, 389  
*maculata* Scopoli, Graphomyia, 746  
*maculata* Smith, Lamachella, 434  
*maculata* Stein, Lisse, 751  
*maculata* Stuckenberg, Lampromyia, 311  
*maculata* Surcouf, Tabanocella, 284  
*maculata* Vanschuytbroeck, Leptocera, 620  
*maculatissima* Garrett Jones, Dolichocephala, 441  
*maculatissima* Macquart, Euancala, 301  
*maculatus* Bigot, Ancyloerhynchus, 360  
*maculatus* Freeman, Clinotanyus, 176  
*maculatus* Parent, Paraclius, 452  
*maculatus* Parent, Tenuopus, 449  
*maculatus* Parent, Thinophilus, 456  
*maculatus* Wiedemann, Cephalopina, 886  
*maculenta* Travassos Dias, Adersia, 277  
*maculicosta* Becker, Anopheles, 120  
*maculicosta* Edwards, Aedes, 129  
*maculicoxa* Enderlein, Rhymoleia, 227  
*maculicrures* Theobald, Culex, 140  
*maculifacies* Hesse, Geron, 385  
*maculifemur* Peris, Rhyncomya, 784  
*maculifemur* Smith, Afrodromia, 439  
*maculifemur* Verbeke, Sepedon, 599  
*maculifer* Hull, Mesembrius, 504  
*maculifera* Bezzi, Heteralonia, 421  
*maculifera* Beyer, Megaselina, 471  
*maculifera* Hendel, Campylocera, 557  
*maculifrons* Becker, Siphunculina, 705  
*maculifrons* Hering, Acinoptera, 544  
*maculifrons* Macquart, Lisse, 752



- maculigena Stein, Anthomyia, 715  
 maculigera Kröber, Physocephala, 514  
 maculigerum Speiser, Miltogramma, 804  
 maculinervis Becker, Cyrtomomyia, 698  
 maculinervis Emden, Myospila, 747  
 maculipalpis Giles, Anopheles, 119  
 maculipennis, Limonia, 65  
 maculipennis Bezzi, Eumerus, 498  
 maculipennis Carter, Ingram & Macfie, Alluaudomyia, 165  
 maculipennis Emden, Helina, 735  
 maculipennis Enderlein, Dasysceloctis, 807  
 maculipennis Engel, Gonioscelis, 361  
 maculipennis Engel, Rhabdogaster, 367  
 maculipennis Engel & Cuthbertson, Stichopogon, 370  
 maculipennis Goetghebuer, Smittia, 186  
 maculipennis Hendel, Prohypotyphla, 559  
 maculipennis Hervé-Bazin, Sphiximorpha, 500  
 maculipennis Janssens, Leptogaster, 358  
 maculipennis Karsch, Toxophora, 389  
 maculipennis Kröber, Phycus, 315  
 maculipennis Lindner, Antilophonotus, 335  
 maculipennis Lindner, Gongrosargus, 254  
 maculipennis Loew, Nigritomyia, 261  
 maculipennis Loew, Senaspis, 505  
 maculipennis Macquart, Anthrax, 411  
 maculipennis Macquart, Hoplistomerus, 350  
 maculipennis Ricardo, Anypodetus, 349  
 maculipennis Sabrosky, Cyrtomomyia, 698  
 maculipennis Smith, Drymodromia, 439  
 maculipennis Stein, Atherigona, 742  
 maculipennis Theobald, Mansonia, 144  
 maculipennis Villeneuve, Therobia, 836  
 maculipennis Villeneuve, Tricycleala, 799  
 maculipennis Wiedemann, Discomyza, 661  
 maculipes Bigot, Physocephala, 514  
 maculipes Goetghebuer, Forcipomyia, 153  
 maculipes Theobald, Culex, 136  
 maculipes Villeneuve, Linnaemya, 848  
 maculipesarabiensis Patton, Culex, 134  
 maculiplena Karsch, Haematopota, 294  
 maculiseta Snyder, Myospila, 747  
 maculisquama Mesnil, Pales, 870  
 maculisquama Villeneuve, Orthellia, 728  
 maculistigma Enderlein, Elephantomyia, 71  
 maculitarsis Curran, Anaphalantus, 753  
 maculithorax Brunetti, Diopsis, 586  
 maculithorax Carter, Ingram & Macfie, Alluaudomyia, 165  
 maculithorax Lengersdorf, Sciara, 234  
 maculithorax Macquart, Aulacephala, 836  
 maculithorax Stein, Emmesomyia, 717  
 maculithorax Stein, Hydrotea, 732  
 maculiventris Bezzi, Eclipsis, 361  
 maculiventris Bigot, Gonioscelis, 361  
 maculiventris Enderlein, Carletonotum, 672  
 maculiventris Enderlein, Haplephippium, 260  
 maculiventris Hesse, Namadytes, 331  
 maculiventris Loew, Neolaparus, 365  
 maculiventris Macquart, Aedes, 130  
 maculiventris Macquart, Isomerochera, 269  
 maculiventris Malloch, Dichaetomyia, 741  
 maculiventris Malloch, Myospila, 747  
 maculoabdominalis Theobald, Aedes, 132  
 maculosa Austen, Stygeromyia, 761  
 maculosa Canzoneri & Meneghini, Scatella, 669  
 maculosa de Meillon, Alluaudomyia, 165  
 maculosa Edwards, Erioptera, 79  
 maculosa Matile, Epicypta, 1221  
 maculosa Villeneuve, Hoplacephala, 803  
 maculosa Villeneuve, Phyto, 820  
 maculosa Villeneuve, Pretoriana, 879  
 maculosa Walker, Sarcophaga, 817  
 maculosa Wiedemann, Heteralonia, 421  
 maculosifacies Austen, Haematopota, 294  
 maculosipennis Goetghebuer, Tanypus, 176  
 maculosus Freeman, Procladius, 177  
 Madagascara Lindner, 270  
 madagascariensis Bromley, Heligmonevra, 338  
 madagascariensis Bromley, Leptogaster, 358  
 madagascariensis Bromley, Orthogonis, 354  
 madagascariensis Bromley, Promachus, 344  
 madagascariensis de Meillon, Culicoides, 163  
 madagascariensis Hardy, Plectia, 214  
 madagascariensis James, Nemotelus, 263  
 madagascariensis Kessel & Clopton, Penesymmetria, 481  
 madagascariensis Okada, Liodrosophila, 681  
 madagascariensis Ricardo, Chrysops, 282  
 madagascariensis Quate, Telmatoscopus, 98  
 madagascariensis Schmitz, Euryphora, 468  
 madagascariensis Someren, Aedes, 128  
 madagascariensis Theodor, Basilia, 777  
 madagascariensis Theodor, Eucampsipoda, 776  
 madagascariense Vanschuytbroeck, Chrysosoma, 445  
 madagascariensis, Chrysops, 282  
 madagascariensis Abonnenc, Sergentomyia, 101  
 madagascariensis Alexander, Ctenolimnophila, 70  
 madagascariensis Alexander, Hexatoma, 72  
 madagascariensis Alexander, Ptychoptera, 106  
 madagascariensis Alexander, Trentepohlia, 86  
 madagascariensis Alexander, Trichoneura, 68  
 madagascariensis Cogan, Tephrochlamys, 612  
 madagascariensis Dyte & Smith, Chrysotus, 459  
 madagascariensis Enderlein, Aegophagamyia, 278  
 madagascariensis Enderlein, Coelopacidia, 524  
 madagascariensis Enderlein, Homops, 709  
 madagascariensis Enderlein, Hyperechia, 350  
 madagascariensis Enderlein, Nephrotoma, 53  
 madagascariensis Enderlein, Sarcophaga, 811  
 madagascariensis Enderlein, Scenopinus, 322  
 madagascariensis Enderlein, Tephritopyrgota, 561  
 madagascariensis Frey, Leptogaster, 358  
 madagascariensis Hennig, Paramimegralla, 581  
 madagascariensis Hennig, Ramulisetia, 556  
 madagascariensis Hering, Celidodacus, 525  
 madagascariensis Hervé-Bazin, Eristalinus, 502



- madagascariensis Keiser, *Calcaretropidia*, 506  
 madagascariensis Keiser, *Mesembrius*, 504  
 madagascariensis Kröber, *Physocephala*, 514  
 madagascariensis Lindner, *Oplodontha*, 265  
 madagascariensis Lindner, *Zabrachia*, 274  
 madagascariensis Macquart, *Exoprosopa*, 418  
 madagascariensis Macquart, *Hemipyrellia*, 793  
 madagascariensis Macquart, *Ommatius*, 347  
 madagascariensis Macquart, *Sarcophaga*, 817  
 madagascariensis Macquart, *Villa*, 427  
 madagascariensis Meunier, *Ceratopogon*, 1225  
 madagascariensis Meunier, *Toxorhina*, 1226  
 madagascariensis Paulian, *Chonocephalus*, 470  
 madagascariensis Séguy, *Coenosia*, 756  
 madagascariensis Séguy, *Dichaetomyia*, 741  
 madagascariensis Séguy, *Morellia*, 723  
 madagascariensis Timon-David, *Hyperechia*, 351  
 madagascariensis Ventrillon, *Culex*, 136  
 madagascariensis Villeneuve, *Pseudogonia*, 875  
 madagascariensis Zielke, *Lispe*, 751  
 madagascariensis Zumpt, *Albaredaya*, 780  
 madagascariensis Zumpt, *Cosmina*, 781  
 Madagascarina Lindner, 270  
 madagassica Lindner, *Heraclina*, 260  
 madecassa Keiser, *Asarkina*, 490  
 madecassa Keiser, *Ceratophya*, 508  
 madecassa Keiser, *Monoceromyia*, 500  
 madecassa Mesnil, *Pseudoperichaeta*, 880  
 madecassa Mesnil, *Sisyropa*, 873  
 madecassa Mesnil, *Thelaira*, 1224  
 madecassa Mesnil, *Winthemia*, 864  
 madecassa Soika, *Paralimna*, 663  
 madecassa Verbeke, *Sepedon*, 599  
 madecassus Silvestri, *Plastocerontus*, 800  
 madecassus Stuckenberg, *Chrysopilus*, 310  
 madela Curran, *Paryphodes*, 573  
 maderae Wollaston, *Dilophus*, 215  
 MADIZINAE, 686  
 Maegistorhynchus, 374  
 Mackistocera Wiedemann, 51  
 maerens, *Engistoneura*, 567  
 mafu Burla, *Chymomyza*, 677  
 magadiensis Wirth, *Ephydra*, 668  
 magerae Verbeke, *Sepedon*, 599  
 mageraensis Vanschuytbroeck, *Peltodasia*, 559  
 magimeli Travassos Dias, *Hybomitra*, 301  
 magius Loew, *Campsicnemus*, 461  
 magna Beyer, *Megaselia*, 473  
 magna Sinton, *Sergentomyia*, 102  
 magnicauda Edwards, *Limonia*, 62  
 magnicaudatus Lamb, *Sciapus*, 448  
 magniceps Bezzi, *Acroceratitis*, 527  
 magnicerca Matile, *Orfelia*, 220  
 magnicornis Bezzi, *Gasterophilus*, 884  
 magnicornis Lindner, *Ptecticus*, 256  
 magnifacies Soika, *Ceropsilopa*, 659  
 magnifica Bezzi, *Clara*, 826  
 magnifica Bezzi, *Panurgopsis*, 607  
 magnifica Malloch, *Phaonia*, 737  
 magnifica Meunier, *Asteia*, 1225  
 magnifica Travassos Dias, *Haematopota*, 295  
 magnifica Walker, *Peltacanthina*, 570  
 magnificans Spencer, *Cerodontha*, 644  
 magnificus Austen, *Chrysops*, 282  
 magnificus Bromley, *Ancyloerhynchus*, 360  
 magnifrons, *Callynthrophora*, 405  
 magnipalpis Bezzi, *Mesoclanis*, 546  
 magnipalpis Duda, *Gitona*, 674  
 magnipalpis Hendel, *Prohypotyphla*, 560  
 magnipalpis Stein, *Atherigona*, 742  
 magnipennis Bezzi, *Exoprosopa*, 418  
 magnipennis Kieffer, *Microtendipes*, 199  
 magnispinosus Hardy, *Punculus*, 485  
 magnornata Bächli, *Leucophenga*, 675  
 magnum Bromley, *Microstylus*, 364  
 magnum Kieffer, *Nilodorum*, 194  
 magnus Colaço, *Culicoides*, 163  
 magoebae de Meillon, *Simulium*, 208  
 magogi Smith, *Hemerodromia*, 440  
 magretti Bezzi, *Philolice*, 289  
 mahaffyi Someren, *Eretmapodites*, 142  
 mahensis Edwards, *Limonia*, 62  
 mahensis Edwards, *Styringomyia*, 90  
 mahensis Kieffer, *Clinophaena*, 240  
 mahensis Kieffer, *Dasyhelea*, 159  
 mahensis Kieffer, *Forcipomyia*, 156  
 mahensis Kieffer, *Gynometriocnemus*, 183  
 mahensis Kieffer, *Ledomyia*, 241  
 mahensis Kieffer, *Lepidobremia*, 247  
 mahensis Kieffer, *Lepidodiplosis*, 247  
 mahensis Kieffer, *Psectrosiara*, 237  
 mahensis Kieffer, *Pseudosmittia*, 186  
 mahensis Kieffer, *Sciara*, 234  
 mahensis Kieffer, *Winnertzia*, 240  
 mahensis Lamb, *Homoneura*, 605  
 mahensis Lamb, *Noctucanace*, 694  
 maherniaphila Hesse, *Apolysis*, 402  
 maia Garrett Jones, *Hemerodromia*, 440  
 mailloti Ovazza & Taufflieb, *Hybomitra*, 301  
 Maillotia Theobald, 140  
 maiombensis Travassos Dias, *Tabanus*, 304  
 majestica Alexander, *Trentepohlia*, 86  
 majestica Curran, *Pretoriana*, 879  
 majiis Lehmann, *Polypedium*, 1219  
 major Adams, *Rivellia*, 572  
 major Adams, *Sisyrnodytes*, 368  
 major Bezzi, *Prosoeca*, 375  
 major Bezzi, *Rhacochlaena*, 527  
 major Bezzi, *Rhachmopterum*, 553  
 major Curran, *Helina*, 735  
 major Curran, *Tricyclea*, 798  
 major Edwards, *Culex*, 134  
 major Edwards, *Sylvicola*, 212  
 major Emden, *Lispe*, 751  
 major Malloch, *Fainia*, 781  
 major Matile, *Ralytupa*, 222  
 major Mesnil, *Thelairosona*, 881  
 major Oldroyd, *Cydistosomyia*, 298  
 major Oldroyd, *Rhabdogaster*, 367  
 major Ricardo, *Exoprosopa*, 418  
 major Theobald, *Mansonia*, 144  
 major Villeneuve, *Myxarchiclops*, 879  
 majuscula Alexander, *Trichotrimicra*, 88

- majuscula Bezzi, Bezzina, 535  
 majuscula Emden, Limnophora, 749  
 majuscula Emden, Phaonia, 737  
 majuscula Hesse, Exoprosopa, 418  
 majuscula Villeneuve, Pericallimya, 795  
 majusculus Bezzi, Anthrax, 411  
 makalaka Smith, Empis, 436  
 makoa Sabrosky, Conioscinella, 698  
 makoaensis Smith, Platypalpus, 433  
 makololo Smith, Empis, 436  
 makore Burla, Neotanygastrella, 682  
 makueni Oldroyd, Philoliche, 290  
 malachiticus Speiser, Chrysotus, 459  
 malachitus, Chrysotus, 459  
 malacrizi Travassos Dias, Haematopota, 295  
 malagasica Alexander, Erioptera, 80  
 malagasica Alexander, Gonomyia, 81  
 malagasicus Alexander, Helius, 59  
 malagasicus Keiser, Microdon, 509  
 malagasiensis Kessel & Clopton, Plesioclythia, 481  
 malagasii Maa, Icosta, 767  
 malagasius Keiser, Eumerus, 498  
 malagasya Alexander, Conosia, 78  
 malagasya Alexander, Limnophila, 75  
 malagasya Karsch, Dolichopeza, 48  
 malagasya Keiser, Hovaxygota, 506  
 malawiensis Kessel & Clopton, Plesioclythia, 481  
 Malaya Leicester, 123  
 malayana Townsend, Prosenia, 834  
 malefica Austen, Haematopota, 295  
 malerkotliana Parshad & Paika, Drosophila, 680  
 malfeyti Newstead, Ficalbia, 143  
 malgache Peris, Albaredaya, 780  
 malgache Zumpt, Blaesoxipha, 807  
 malgache Zumpt, Heteronychia, 809  
 malgache Zumpt, Isomyia, 782  
 malgache Zumpt, Metopia, 804  
 malgachensis Camras, Stylogaster, 517  
 malgassa Munro, Ceratitis, 528  
 maliensis Bailly-Choumara & Adam, Anopheles, 119  
 maliensis Greathead, Systoechus, 396  
 malindensis Oldroyd, Philoliche, 286  
 malitiosa Alexander, Limnophila, 75  
 malkini Hardy, Plecia, 214  
 malkini Matile, Orfelia, 221  
 malkini Zielke, Helina, 735  
 mallea Bezzi, Mnemomyia, 384  
 malleola Tokunaga & Komyo, Psychoda, 97  
 malleus Hull, Sphiximorpha, 500  
 mallochi Emden, Dichaeatomyia, 741  
 mallochi Emden, Graphomyia, 746  
 mallochi Hesse, Pantostomus, 404  
 mallochi Patton, Haematobosca, 760  
 mallochi Sabrosky, Mimosepsis, 701  
 mallochi Zumpt, Phumosis, 796  
 mallochiana Emden, Helina, 735  
 mallochiana Emden, Limnophora, 749  
 Mallochohelea Wirth, 171  
 Mallota Meigen, 503  
 mallyi Munro, Didacus, 521  
 malotiensis Smith, Platypalpus, 433  
 maltha Séguy, Steleocerellus, 712  
 malvaceivora Séguy, Agromyza, 639  
 mamaru Burla, Microdrosophila, 682  
 mamathesiana Bromley, Neolophonotus, 340  
 mambila Alexander, Gonomyia, 82  
 mambila Alexander, Nephrotoma, 53  
 mambillaensis Deeming, Atherigona, 743  
 mamillosus Smith, Syneches, 435  
 mammiifera Emden, Helina, 735  
 mandariana Séguy, Aegophagamyia, 278  
 manengubae Speiser, Craspedoxantha, 551  
 manense Elsen & Escaffre, Simulium, 207  
 manganum Munro, Trirhithrum, 532  
 mangiferae Felt, Erosomyia, 245  
 manicata Clastrier, Nilobezzia, 171  
 manicata Edwards, Farquharsonia, 246  
 manicata Oldroyd, Rhipidocephala, 371  
 manicatifrons Enderlein, Atopocnema, 564  
 manicleata Séguy, Scolioptthalmus, 705  
 maniema Speiser, Solva, 252  
 manikoosi Smith, Platypalpus, 433  
 manjarivolve Matile, Orfelia, 220  
 Mannheimia Beyer, 467  
 mannii Mik, Euthera, 829  
 Manota Williston, 227  
 MANOTINAE, 227  
 mansfieldi Hesse, Psiloderoides, 384  
 Mansonia Blanchard, 143  
 Mansonioides Theobald, 144  
 mansouri Qutubuddin, Aedes, 126  
 mansura Adams, Leucophenga, 675  
 mantis Enderlein, Glyphodera, 580  
 mantis Loew, Gonioscelis, 361  
 mantivorus Séguy, Pseudogaurax, 703  
 mapaiensis Paterson, Lispe, 751  
 Mapolomyia Verbeke, 828  
 mara Walker, Exoprosopa, 418  
 maraisi Munro, Tylaspis, 541  
 marakuetana Séguy, Haematopota, 295  
 Marangua Lindner, 270  
 maranguensis Beyer, Megaselia, 473  
 maranguensis Vanschuytbroeck, Paraclius, 452  
 marasmiella Matile, Dinempheria, 1221  
 marcellae, Eretmapodites, 142  
 marcelleae Stone, Knight & Starcke, Eretmapodites, 142  
 marcellei Adam & Hamon, Eretmapodites, 142  
 marcelli Mattingly, Malaya, 123  
 marebensis Greathead, Bombylius, 393  
 margaretae Cogan, Dryxo, 661  
 margaretti Salem, Heteronychia, 808  
 margaritae Peris, Cosmina, 781  
 margaritatus Wiedemann, Actocetor, 659  
 margaritifera Bezzi, Bezzina, 535  
 Margaritola Hull, 371  
 marginalis Bezzi, Didacus, 521  
 marginalis Bezzi, Sphiximorpha, 500  
 marginalis Hendel, Rivellia, 572  
 marginalis Maa, Ornithomyia, 769

- marginalis* Smith, Lamachella, 434  
*marginalis* Villeneuve, Pericallimya, 795  
*marginalis* Walker, Heteralonia, 421  
*marginalis* Wiedemann, Chrysomya, 789  
*marginalis* Wiedemann, Craspedoxantha, 551  
*marginalis* Wiedemann, Cyllindromyia, 827  
*marginata* Adams, Leptocera, 619  
*marginata* Bezzi, Allobaccha, 492  
*marginata* Fallén, Sphenella, 548  
*marginata* Macquart, Elomyia, 829  
*marginata* Villeneuve, Adichosina, 790  
*marginatis* Adams, Copromyza, 616  
*marginatum* Becker, Chrysosoma, 445  
*marginatus* Engel, Scylaticus, 368  
*marginatus* Hull, Neolaparus, 366  
*marginatus* Kieffer, Ablabesmyia, 178  
*marginatus* Kröber, Phycus, 315  
*marginella* Goetghebuer, Forcipomyia, 154  
*marginella* Wiedemann, Tachina, 882  
*marginellus* Bezzi, Bombylius, 393  
*marginipunctata* Enderlein, Atopocnema, 564  
*marginifolia* Emden, Atherigona, 743  
*marginifrons* Bezzi, Callynthrophora, 405  
*marginipennis* Johnson, Orchisia, 757  
*marginipennis* Stein, Orthellia, 728  
*marginipuncta* Alexander, Paradelphomyia, 76  
*marginipunctatus* Hesse, Afroleptomydas, 329  
*mariae* Cogan, Paralimna, 663  
*marieps* Stuckenberg, Elporia, 109  
*marieps* Usher, Mesomyia, 280  
*Mariobezzia* Becker, 406  
*maripilosa* Munro, Allotrypomyia, 535  
*maritima*, Fucellia, 717  
*maritima* Bezzi, Irwiniella, 318  
*maritima* Engel, Sarcophaga, 815  
*maritima* Haliday, Fucellia, 717  
*marius* Bowden, Geron, 385  
*marleyi* Alexander, Limonia, 62  
*marleyi* Alexander, Teucholabis, 86  
*marleyi* Hesse, Exoprosopa, 418  
*marleyi* Hesse, Lomatia, 409  
*Marleyimyia* Hesse, 424  
*marlieri* Alexander, Dolichocheza, 48  
*marlieri* Alexander, Limonia, 65  
*marlieri* Grenier, Simulium, 209  
*marmorata* Carter, Ingram & Macfie, Alluaudomyia, 165  
*marmorata* Enderlein, Campylocera, 557  
*marmorata* Freeman, Macropelopia, 177  
*marmorata* Schmitz, Plethysmochaeta, 467  
*marmorataeformis* Riedel, Limnophila, 74  
*marmoratus*, Tabanus, 304  
*marmoratus* Becker, Copromyza, 616  
*marmorea* Clastrier, Alluaudomyia, 165  
*marmorea* Munro, Isoconia, 536  
*marmorosus* Surcouf, Tabanus, 304  
*marocanus* d'Anfreville, Culiseta, 141  
*marpalis* Vanderplank, Glossina, 765  
*marquesensis* Dyar, Mansonia, 144  
*marquesi* Travassos Dias, Haematopota, 294  
*marrietti* Usher, Philoliche, 287  
*Marriotella* Munro, 523  
*marriotti* Munro, Coelopacidia, 524  
*marriotti* Munro, Pardalaspis, 530  
*marriotti* Zielke, Limnophora, 749  
*marriotti* Zielke, Spilogona, 752  
*mars* Bezzi, Ligyra, 423  
*mars* Garrett Jones, Synesches, 435  
*marsalae* Vattier & Adam, Forcipomyia, 154  
*marshalli*, Aedes, 126  
*marshalli*, Anopheles, 119  
*marshalli* Alexander, Limonia, 63  
*marshalli* Alexander, Nephrotoma, 53  
*marshalli* Austen, Hyperochia, 350  
*marshalli* Bezzi, Cordylopteryx, 552  
*marshalli* Bezzi, Dacus, 520  
*marshalli* Bezzi, Eutretosoma, 553  
*marshalli* Bezzi, Paragus, 494  
*marshalli* Bezzi, Perirhithrum, 553  
*marshalli* Bezzi, Systropus, 387  
*marshalli* Bezzi, Taomyia, 533  
*marshalli* Curran, Dejeania, 850  
*marshalli* Curran, Eristalinus, 502  
*marshalli* Edwards, Styrgomyia, 90  
*marshalli* Emden, Emmesomyia, 717  
*marshalli* Frey, Pseudoscholastes, 574  
*marshalli* Hendel, Apyrgota, 557  
*marshalli* Hesse, Geron, 386  
*marshalli* Hobby, Neolophonotus, 340  
*marshalli* Malloch, Gymnodia, 733  
*marshalli* McAlpine, Lonchaea, 631  
*marshalli* Paramonov, Systoechus, 397  
*marshalli* Villeneuve, Winthemia, 864  
*marshallii*, Anopheles, 119  
*marshallii* Theobald, Aedes, 126  
*marshallii* Theobald, Anopheles, 119  
*marshallii* Theobald, Toxorhynchites, 122  
*Marshallomyia* Emden, 848  
*marsya* Walker, Pyrellina, 731  
*martenii*, Glossina, 764  
*marthae* Leclercq, Haematopota, 295  
*martinaglia* Bedford, Hippobosca, 770  
*martinei* Doucet, Mimomyia, 145  
*martini* Hogue, Psychoda, 97  
*martini* Parrot, Phlebotomus, 101  
*martini* Surcouf, Tabanus, 304  
*martini* Zumpt, Tricylea, 798  
*martinii* Zumpt, Glossina, 764  
*martinipes* Vanderplank, Glossina, 765  
*masabae* Gibbins, Simulium, 204  
*masai* Alexander, Tipula, 55  
*masaia* Lindner, Orfelia, 220  
*masaica* Lindner, Leptogaster, 358  
*masaica* Lindner, Odontomyia, 264  
*masaicus* Munro, Dacus, 520  
*masaiensis* Vanschuytbroeck, Tephritohypotyphla, 561  
*masakensis* Curran, Zygobothria, 874  
*masarena* Alexander, Gonomyia, 82  
*masarena* Alexander, Limonia, 63  
*masarenhasi* Séguy, Chrysomya, 788  
*masarensis* Alexander, Limonia, 63  
*masarensis* de Meillon, Anopheles, 119, 1227  
*masarensis* MacGregor, Aedes, 132



- mascariensis Tsacas & David, Zaprionus, 684  
 masculus Theobald, Culex, 134  
 mashona Alexander, Gonomyia, 82  
 mashona Alexander, Tipula, 57  
 mashona Alexander, Toxorhina, 90  
 mashona Smith, Empis, 436  
 mashonaensis Theobald, Uranotaenia, 147  
 mashonensis Alexander, Gonomyia, 81  
 mashonensis Alexander, Orimarga, 67  
 mashonensis Ingram & Macfie, Phaenobezzia, 173  
 mashonica Alexander, Limonia, 65  
 masicerana Villeneuve, Winthemia, 864  
 masiceroides Villeneuve, Linnaemya, 848  
 masieneensis Hesse, Petrorossia, 428  
 masienensis Hesse, Exoprosopa, 418  
 maskali Greathead, Apolysis, 402  
 massauense Jaennicke, Spogostylum, 412  
 massauensis Greathead, Bombylius, 393  
 masseguini Hamon, Anopheles, 117  
 masseyi Austen, Haematopota, 295  
 masseyi Edwards, Aedes, 132  
 Mastigimas Enderlein, 631  
 Mastigolina Munro, 537  
 matabele Smith, Empis, 437  
 matabeleensis Hesse, Lomatia, 409  
 matadiensis Theodor, Sergentomyia, 105  
 matengoensis Alexander, Dicranoptycha, 58  
 matengoensis Alexander, Limnophilomyia, 84  
 matengoensis Lindner, Microchrysa, 255  
 matetsiensis Bequaert, Afroleptomydas, 329  
 mateui Kelsey, Prepseudatrachia, 321  
 mathisi Parrot, Sergentomyia, 103  
 matileana Alexander, Gonomyia, 1225  
 matileana Alexander, Styringomyia, 1225  
 matilei Bowden, Plesiocythia, 1223  
 matilei Deeming, Atherigona, 743  
 matilei Lindner, Chrysochroma, 1224  
 matilei Pont, Dichaetomyia, 1220  
 matilei Pont, Helina, 1220  
 matilei Sabrosky, Leptometopa, 1220  
 matilei Tsacas, Drosophila, 680  
 matilei Zumpt & Argo, Phumosia, 1218  
 matongoensis Alexander, Ptychoptera, 106  
 matopi Spencer, Pseudonapomyza, 647  
 matosi Travassos Dias, Haematopota, 295  
 matosi Travassos Dias, Tabanus, 304  
 m-atrum Meigen, Desmometopa, 687  
 matteiana Kieffer & Cecconi, Procontarinia, 249  
 mattinglyi Hamon & Rickenbach, Aedes, 126  
 mattinglyi Hamon & Someren, Eretmapodites, 142  
 mattinglyi Knight, Culex, 135  
 matubae de Meillon, Dasyhelea, 159  
 maumau Alexander, Austrolimnophila, 70  
 maura, Perasis, 354  
 maura Bigot, Pseudolynchia, 769  
 maura Fallén, Oscinella, 695  
 maura Kieffer, Forcipomyia, 155  
 maura Stein, Pseudohelina, 747  
 maura Thunberg, Litorhina, 424  
 maura Walker, Hydrotaea, 732  
 mauricei Bequaert, Afroleptomydas, 329  
 mauritiana Alexander, Limonia, 62  
 mauritiana Alexander, Pseudolimnophila, 76  
 mauritiana Bigot, Melanostoma, 493  
 mauritiana Enderlein, Lioplacella, 817  
 mauritiana Tsacas & David, Drosophila, 680  
 mauritianus de Grandpré & de Charmoy, Anopheles, 116  
 mauritianus Hardy, Pipunculus, 484  
 mauritiensis Parent, Sciapus, 448  
 Mauritiodoria Townsend, 856  
 Maverica Oldroyd, 287  
 maviti Smith, Empis, 437  
 mavoana Munro, Parafreutreta, 540  
 maxima Hermann, Xenomyza, 372  
 maxima Kertész, Tinda, 274  
 maxima Tonnoir, Psychoda, 97  
 maxima Vanschuytbroeck, Leptocera, 621  
 maximus Garrett Jones, Stenoproctus, 434  
 maximus Kröber, Chrysops, 282  
 mayeri Edwards, Uranotaenia, 148  
 mayeri Mesnil, Lubutana, 866  
 mayneana Villeneuve, Palloxista, 872  
 maynei Bezzi, Psilodacus, 522  
 maynei Curran, Medetera, 454  
 maynei Emden, Platydexia, 833  
 maynei Janssens, Laphria, 352  
 maynei Verbeke, Mimegralla, 581  
 mayombensis Bequaert, Philolice, 290  
 mayottae Bigot, Cophinopoda, 346  
 mayotteana Alexander, Limonia, 65  
 mayottensis Brunhes, Uranotaenia, 148  
 mayottensis Pont, Dichaetomyia, 1220  
 mayumbae Galliard, Culex, 134  
 mayumbense Fain & Elsen, Simulium, 210  
 mazaca Walker, Orthellia, 729  
 mbandakai Abonnenc, Sergentomyia, 104  
 mbettie Burla, Drosophila, 679  
 mbulikerensis Vanschuytbroeck, Sepsis, 593  
 mbuyensis Hardy, Tomosvaryella, 487  
 mcgoughi Zumpt, Heteronychia, 808  
 mcmahoni de Meillon, Simulium, 210  
 mcmillani Clastrier & Wirth, Alluaudomyia, 165  
 mcmillani Clastrier & Wirth, Dasyhelea, 159  
 mcmillani Clastrier & Wirth, Forcipomyia, 155  
 mcmillani Freeman, Tanytarsus, 201  
 mecistocephala Munro, Euryphalara, 541  
 mecorrhina Maa, Icosta, 767  
 mecyana Speiser, Rhingia, 496  
 meda Maa, Icosta, 767  
 Medetera Fischer von Waldheim, 453, 454  
 MEDETERINAE, 453  
 Medeterus, 453  
 media Collin, Megaelia, 473  
 media Meunier, Thryptocera, 882  
 media Séguy, Petrorossia, 428  
 media Spencer, Pseudonapomyza, 647  
 medialis Alexander, Austrolimnophila, 70  
 medialis Oldroyd, Cydistomyia, 298  
 medialis Oldroyd, Philolice, 286



- mediana Becker, Siphunculina, 705  
 mediana Bromley, Heligmonevra, 338  
 mediana Stein, Helina, 735  
 mediatlantica Freeman, Limonia, 63  
 medicesta Martin, Leptogaster, 358  
 medicorum Austen, Glossina, 763  
 medicorum Edwards, Mesochria, 212  
 Medina Robineau-Desvoidy, 857  
 Medinospila Mesnil, 857  
 mediocris Hendel, Rivellia, 572  
 mediocris Sabrosky, Milichia, 688  
 mediocris Stein, Dichaetomyia, 739  
 mediocristata Beyer, Megaselia, 471  
 mediofilosa Alexander, Limonia, 64  
 mediofusca Alexander, Trentepohlia, 88  
 medionotatus Austen, Tabanus, 304  
 medionotatus Neave, Tabanus, 304  
 mediopectinatus Szilády, Mesembrius, 504  
 mediopunctata, Mimomyia, 145  
 mediopunctata Theobald, Aedes, 125  
 mediorufa Emden, Helina, 735  
 medioscalaris Alexander, Nephrotoma, 54  
 mediospinosa Duda, Leptocera, 620  
 mediospinosus Speiser, Promachus, 344  
 medius Kirk & Lewis, Sergentomyia, 103  
 medius Oldroyd, Neolaparus, 366  
 medjensis Curran, Asarkina, 490  
 medleri Alexander, Gonomyia, 82  
 medleri Alexander, Helius, 59  
 medleri Alexander, Nephrotoma, 53  
 medleri Alexander, Trichotrimicra, 88  
 medleri Cogan, Afrodinia, 637  
 medleri Deeming, Atherigona, 1220  
 medleri Matile, Leptomorphus, 1221  
 medleri Matile, Ralytupa, 222  
 medleri Tsacas & Chassagnard, Drosophila, 679  
 medleriana Alexander, Limnophilomyia, 84  
 medleriana Alexander, Styrgomyia, 90  
 Medleromyia Alexander, 75  
 Medus Séguy, 739  
 medusaeforme Pomeroy, Simulium, 208  
 meeserellus de Meillon, Culicoides, 163  
 meeseri de Meillon, Macropeza, 170  
 meeseri de Meillon, Monohela, 167  
 meeseri de Meillon, Sphaeromias, 171  
 meeseri de Meillon & Hardy, Ceratopogon, 166  
 meeseri de Meillon & Hardy, Sergentomyia, 104, 1228  
 mefouensis Ferrara, Aedes, 128  
 mefouensis Rickenbach, Sarcophaga, 812  
 megacantha Alexander, Nephrotoma, 53  
 megacanthus Hardy, Pipunculus, 485  
 megacephala Fabricius, Chrysomya, 789  
 megacephalus Loew, Cestrotus, 604  
 megacephalus Loew, Siphilus, 711  
 megacephalus Rossi, Eristalinus, 502  
 megacephalus Stuckenberg, Chrysopilus, 310  
 megacera Alexander, Paradelphomyia, 76  
 megachile Bowden, Zyxmyia, 407  
 Megaculex Theobald, 145  
 Megadrillus Bigot, 339  
 megaera Usher, Haematopota, 295  
 megafemur Hull, Leptogaster, 358  
 megalamellae Barnes, Kalodiplosis, 246  
 megale Quate, Psychoda, 97  
 megalocalyptra Emden, Coenosia, 756  
 megalochirus Kieffer, Orthocladus, 184  
 megalogaster Richards, Scutellisetia, 625  
 megalonyx Loew, Rhadinus, 370  
 megalops Alexander, Erioptera, 79  
 megalops Becker, Lagaroceras, 709  
 megalothorax Alexander, Hovatipula, 50  
 Megalybus, 378  
 Megalpus Macquart, 406  
 Megapollyon Walker, 363  
 megapophysis Alexander, Austrolimnophila, 1225  
 Megarhina Le Peletier & Serville, 59  
 MEGARHININAE, 26  
 Megarhinus Robineau-Desvoidy, 122  
 MEGASCELINAE, 324  
 Megaselia Rondani, 471, 472  
 megaspilus Bezzi, Bombylius, 393  
 megaspis Bezzi, Drosophila, 681  
 Megaspis Macquart, 504  
 megastigmata McAlpine, Piophilina, 1223  
 megastigmatos Jobling, Ascodipteron, 774  
 Megastrebla Maa, 773  
 Megatrigon Johnson, 497  
 Megauchomyia Felt, 246  
 megerlei Meigen, Heteralonia, 421  
 Megistocera Wiedemann, 51  
 Megistodexia Townsend, 842  
 Megistorhynchus, 374  
 Megistorrhynchus, 374  
 Megistostylus, 444  
 Megodon Keiser, 509  
 Megommata Barnes, 241  
 meigeni, Diasemopsis, 585  
 meigenii Westwood, Diasemopsis, 585  
 Meijerehelea Wirth & Hubert, 160  
 meilloni Freeman, Cantopelopia, 178  
 meilloni Freeman, Cricotopus, 182  
 meilloni Oldroyd, Rhabdogaster, 367  
 meilloni Sinton, Sergentomyia, 104, 1228  
 Meillonellum Rubtsov, 207  
 meladiscum Munro, Trirhithrum, 532  
 melaena Becker, Melanochaeta, 701  
 melaleuca Goetghebuer, Ablabesmyia, 178  
 melaleuca Grünberg, Hermetiomima, 268  
 melaleuca Loew, Milichiella, 688  
 melaleucus Meigen, Chaetocladus, 181  
 melalophus Hesse, Gonarthrus, 400  
 melampodia Alexander, Limnophila, 74  
 melampodius Séguy, Therobia, 836  
 melampodius Loew, Chrysotus, 459  
 melampogon Bezzi, Systoechus, 397  
 melampogon Hesse, Phthiria, 403  
 melampogon Loew, Lomatia, 409  
 melampygus Loew, Saropogon, 367  
 melan Ghesquière, Cryptochetum, 692  
 Melanagromyza Hendel, 640  
 melanaspis Bezzi, Leptocera, 619

- melanaspis Bezzi, Exoprosopa, 418  
 melanaspis Bezzi, Pardalaspis, 530  
 melancholica, Conioscinella, 698  
 melancholica Beyer, Megaselia, 471  
 melancholica Brunetti, Adapsilia, 556  
 melancholica Mesnil, Palexorista, 872  
 melancholicum Mesnil, Thelairosoma, 881  
 melancholicus Loew, Melanostolus, 461  
 melanchroa Ingram & Macfie, Forcipomyia, 155  
 melania Bezzi, Siphona, 854  
 melania Bezzi, Sphaeniscus, 539  
 melania Eggers, Diopsis, 586  
 melania Schmitz, Puliciphora, 476  
 melania Séguy, Liodrosophila, 681  
 melania Vanschuytbroeck, Leptocera, 621  
 melanica Verbeke, Chyliza, 590  
 melanimus Ingram & Macfie, Atrichopogon, 153  
 melanioides Richards, Leptocera, 621  
 melanocephala Richards, Ocellipsis, 623  
 melanocephalum Gouteux, Simulium, 209  
 melanocephalus Schiner, Gonioscelis, 361  
 melanocerus Bezzi, Merodon, 499  
 Melanochaeta Bezzi, 700, 701  
 Melanochthiphila Frey, 602  
 melanocosta Newstead & Carter, Anopheles, 118  
 melanoflava Clastrier, Bezzia, 172  
 melanoflavida Clastrier & Wirth, Bezzia, 172  
 melanogaster Meigen, Drosophila, 680  
 melanogaster Wiedemann, Bibio, 215  
 Melanojeania Townsend, 849  
 melanolepis Bezzi, Hercostomus, 451  
 melanoleuca Alexander, Trentepohlia, 88  
 melanoloma Hesse, Lomatia, 409  
 melanolomus Hesse, Bombylius, 393  
 melanolophus Loew, Neolophonotus, 340  
 melanomeros Emden, Coenosia, 756  
 MELANOMYINI, 26  
 Melanomyoides Crosskey, 819  
 melanomystax Janssens, Leptogaster, 358  
 melanopa Bezzi, Physiphora, 576  
 melanopalis Hesse, Crocidium, 399  
 melanophilum Kieffer, Polypedium, 197, 1227  
 Melanophora Meigen, 819  
 MELANOPHORIDAE, 26  
 melanopis, Hercostomus, 451  
 melanopleura Enderlein, Engistoneura, 567  
 melanopleurus Bezzi, Exhyalanthrax, 414  
 melanopous Graham, Eretmapodites, 142  
 melanops Karsch, Eristalinus, 502  
 melanoptera Alexander, Leptotarsus, 51  
 melanoptera Bowden, Ligyra, 423  
 melanoptera Hendel, Palpomya, 569  
 melanopus, Eretmapodites, 142  
 melanopus Bezzi, Bombylius, 393  
 melanopus Hering, Pardalaspis, 530  
 melanopus Hesse, Doliogethes, 395  
 melanopyga Matile, Ralytupa, 222  
 melanopyga Wiedemann, Philoliche, 288  
 melanopygus, Saropogon, 367  
 melanorhina Bigot, Stomorhina, 787  
 melanosticta Ingram & Macfie, Alluaudomyia, 165  
 melanostigma Bezzi, Coelopacidia, 524  
 melanostigma Bezzi, Sphenella, 548  
 melanostola Hesse, Heteralonia, 422  
 melanostolus Kieffer, Pseudosmittia, 186  
 Melanostolus Kowarz, 460  
 Melanostoma Schiner, 493  
 melanostoma Janssens, Euscelidia, 357  
 MELANOSTOMATINI, 493  
 melanota Bigot, Lasiosepsis, 592  
 melanota Emden, Limnophora, 749  
 melanotarsus Lichtenstein, Asilus, 373  
 melanotidus Hesse, Pantostomus, 404  
 melanoxanthus Hering, Acanthiophilus, 543  
 melanoxyna Alexander, Limonia, 65  
 melanozona Hesse, Exoprosopa, 418  
 melantherae Munro, Trupanea, 550  
 melantherae Spencer, Liriomyza, 645  
 melanthia Hesse, Exoprosopa, 417  
 melanthia Hesse, Lomatia, 409  
 melanthysana Speiser, Senaspis, 506  
 melanura Bezzi, Graptomyza, 497  
 melanura Bigot, Lomatia, 409  
 melanura Mesnil, Siphona, 854  
 melanurus Bezzi, Eurycarenum, 396  
 melanurus Loew, Bombylius, 392  
 melanus Hesse, Bombylius, 393  
 melas Bezzi, Betasyrphus, 490  
 melas Bezzi, Microdon, 510  
 melas Bezzi, Phytomia, 505  
 melas Bigot, Elaphromyia, 535  
 melas Hesse, Nomoneuroides, 332  
 melas Theobald, Anopheles, 119  
 melasomus Loew, Neolaparus, 366  
 melbae Rondani, Crataerina, 767  
 meleagris Séguy, Palpomya, 569  
 melecta Speiser, Isomrocera, 269  
 melia de Meillon, Homohela, 170  
 melichros Séguy, Dichaetomyia, 741  
 melichrysis Séguy, Homops, 709  
 Meliera, 575  
 Meliera Robineau-Desvoidy, 575  
 melina Alexander, Antocha, 58  
 Melina Robineau-Desvoidy, 597  
 melinoessa, Atrichopogon, 153  
 melinois Speiser, Atrichopogon, 153  
 melita Curran, Blepharella, 868  
 meliuscula Alexander, Tipula, 55  
 mellea Borgmeier, Alamira, 478  
 mellea Mesnil, Peristasisa, 836  
 mellea Walker, Doddiana, 823  
 melliventris Malloch, Hydrotaea, 731  
 mellivorus Hesse, Acoecus, 382  
 Melohelea Wirth, 152  
 Melophagus Latreille, 771  
 melsetter Snyder, Myospila, 747  
 meltoni Hesse, Bombylius, 393  
 MELUSINIDAE, 26  
 melutense Freeman, Paracladopelma, 195

- memnon Alexander, Hexatoma, 73  
 memnon Alexander, Limonia, 63  
 memnonia Alexander, Limonia, 65  
 mendax Curran, Eristalinus, 502  
 mendax Hering, Celidodacus, 525  
 mendax Mesnil, Nemoraëa, 843  
 mendax Tsacas, Neomochtherus, 342  
 mendesi Travassos Dias & Serrano, Haematopota, 295  
 mendica Alexander, Gonomyia, 81  
 mendica Alexander, Limonia, 62  
 meneghettii Schmitz, Puliciphora, 476  
 mengense Rothfels, Simulium, 1224  
 mengense Vajime & Dunbar, Simulium, 1224  
 Menozziola Schmitz, 469  
 mensa Smith, Synches, 435  
 mensaemontis Stuckenberg, Atherimorpha, 309  
 menthastri Linnaeus, Sphaerophoria, 492  
 mentiensi Bezzi, Systoechus, 397  
 Meoneura Rondani, 691  
 Mepachymerus Speiser, 709  
 mephista Usher, Haematopota, 295  
 mera Alexander, Trentepohlia, 87  
 mera Collin, Megaselia, 473  
 Meracantha Macquart, 524  
 Meracanthomyia Hendel, 524  
 mercenaria Ségué, Bengalia, 791  
 mercurialis Lindner, Drosimomyia, 268  
 mercurialis Lindner, Gobertina, 268  
 merdivora Robineau-Desvoidy, Scathophaga, 714  
 mergelsbergi Schmitz, Termitostroma, 479  
 meriana, Sarcophaga, 814  
 meriani Zumpt, Sarcophaga, 814  
 meridiana de Meillon & Lavoipierre, Sergentomyia, 102  
 meridiana Spencer, Japanagromyza, 640  
 meridiana Zumpt, Haematobia, 759  
 meridionalis Bezzi, Anastoechus, 390  
 meridionalis Eaton, Clogmia, 95  
 meridionalis Engel, Perasis, 354  
 meridionalis Hermann, Gerrolasius, 350  
 meridionalis Hesse, Cephalocera, 327  
 meridionalis Hesse, Desmatoneura, 428  
 meridionalis Hesse, Doliogethes, 395  
 meridionalis Hesse, Pseudoglabellula, 384  
 meridionalis Kröber, Irwiniella, 318  
 meridionalis Pillers & Evans, Gasterophilus, 884  
 meridionalis Theodor, Basilia, 776  
 meridionalis Zielke, Sergentomyia, 102  
 merinanus Stuckenberg, Chrysopilus, 310  
 Meristomerigella Lindner, 270  
 Meristomerigina James, 271  
 Meristomerinx Enderlein, 271  
 Merodon Meigen, 499  
 Merogymnus Hobby, 338  
 meromacrisformis Bezzi, Meromacroides, 503  
 meromacrimima Hull, Mallota, 503  
 Meromacroides Curran, 503  
 meromelanus Hesse, Geron, 386  
 meromelas, Geron, 386  
 Meromyza Meigen, 710  
 Meromyzella Andersson, 710  
 merope Wiedemann, Ligyra, 423  
 meropia Ségué, Phumosa, 796  
 MEROPLIINAE, 26  
 Meroplius Rondani, 592  
 merops de Meillon, Simulium, 210  
 Meroscini de Meijere, 704  
 meruensis Beyer, Megaselia, 473  
 meruensis Hardy, Pipunculus, 486  
 meruensis Richards, Alombus, 696  
 meruensis Sjöstedt, Gyrostigma, 884  
 meruensis Zielke, Musca, 727  
 merui Zielke, Orthellia, 728  
 Meruia Sabrosky, 379  
 meruina Richards, Leptocera, 620  
 merus Dönitz, Anopheles, 119  
 mervinia Walker, Gymnodia, 733  
 mesacanthus Hobby, Promachus, 344  
 mesactata Speiser, Meromyzella, 710  
 Mesanopin Enderlein, 564  
 mesaptiloides Richards, Scutellisetia, 625  
 Mesaptilotus Richards, 623  
 mesembrianthemis Schiner, Asphondylia, 242  
 mesembrinoides Surcouf, Thriambeutes, 285  
 Mesembrius Rondani, 504  
 Mesnilana Emden, 829  
 mesnili Surcouf, Tabanus, 304  
 mesnili Verbeke, Cadurcia, 869  
 mesnili Verbeke, Gynandromyia, 861  
 Mesoblepharius Bigot, 444  
 Mesocera Macquart, 379  
 Mesochria Enderlein, 212  
 Mesoclanis Munro, 546  
 Mesocyphona Osten Sacken, 79  
 Mesoleptogaster Frey, 357  
 mesoleuca Hesse, Lomatia, 409  
 mesomelaena Lichtenstein, Anthrax, 430  
 mesomelas Bezzi, Gymnodacus, 521  
 Mesomyia Macquart, 279  
 mesonotata Spencer, Ophiomyia, 643  
 Mesopathusa Schmitz, 474  
 mesopleuralis Bezzi, Exoprosopa, 418  
 mesopleuralis Canzoneri & Meneghini, Notiophila, 662  
 mesopleuralis Sabrosky, Oscinella, 702  
 Mesorhaga Schiner, 447  
 mesorrhachis Hobby, Promachus, 344  
 Mesosepedon Verbeke, 598  
 mesostena Hardy, Tomosvaryella, 487  
 Mesothysia Enderlein, 811  
 mesotibialis Sabrosky, Oscinella, 702  
 mesotrichum Bezzi, Chrysosoma, 445  
 mesoxanthus Grünberg, Ptecticus, 256  
 messoria Villeneuve, Rhyncomyia, 785  
 Metaborborus Vanschuytbroeck, 617  
 Metacemyia Herting, 851  
 metadacus Speiser, Polystodes, 571  
 metadacus Speiser, Sopsipila, 525  
 Metaforcipomyia Saunders, 156  
 metallescens Bezzi, Sarcophaga, 817



- metallescens Goetghebuer, Rheocricotopus, 186  
 metallescens Loew, Eristalinus, 502  
 metallescens Malloch, Tomosvaryella, 487  
 metalli Walker, Laphria, 352  
 metallica Becker, Chlorolydella, 877  
 metallica Bezzi, Chlorolydella, 877  
 metallica Bezzi, Lichtwardtia, 451  
 metallica Bigot, Ellassogaster, 566  
 metallica Camras, Thecophora, 516  
 metallica Canzoneri & Meneghini, Athyroglossa, 656  
 metallica Curran, Phumosia, 797  
 metallica Enderlein, Naupoda, 573  
 metallica Mesnil, Chetoptilia, 829  
 metallica Oldroyd, Tabanocella, 285  
 metallica Schiner, Ornithophila, 769  
 metallica Theobald, Mansonia, 144  
 metallica Thomson, Melanagromyza, 641  
 metallica Villeneuve, Chlorolydella, 877  
 metallica Villeneuve, Trixoclea, 841  
 metallica Wiedemann, Aplomya, 876  
 metallica Wiedemann, Lauxania, 606  
 metallica Wulp, Ellassogaster, 566  
 metallica Zielke, Phaonia, 737  
 metallicus Bromley, Neolaparus, 366  
 metallicus Edwards, Aedes, 132  
 metameromelina Enderlein, Platyprosthogyne, 229  
 Metanepsia Edwards, 226  
 METANEPSIINI, 226  
 Metapenta Bezzi, 422  
 Metaphara Enderlein, 289  
 Metaplastophora Beyer, 474  
 metapleuris Bezzi, Litorhina, 424  
 metapleuris Hesse, Exoprosopa, 418  
 Metascaptomyza Hackman, 683  
 Metasphenisca Hendel, 537  
 Metasyrphus Matsumura, 491  
 metatarsalba Alexander, Lecteria, 73  
 metatarsalba Alexander, Limonia, 66  
 metatarsalis Doesburg, Eumerus, 498  
 metatarsalis Emden, Helina, 735  
 metatarsata Stein, Delia, 716  
 metatarsatra Alexander, Trentepohlia, 86  
 Metatrichia Coquillett, 321  
 meteorica Corti, Haematopota, 295  
 Meterioptera Alexander, 79  
 Methasyrphus, 491  
 Methoria Surcouf, 283  
 Metidacus Munro, 522  
 Metomphalus Enderlein, 207  
 metopargyra Hesse, Exoprosopa, 418  
 Metopia Meigen, 804  
 Metopina Macquart, 475  
 METOPININAE, 469  
 METOPININI, 469  
 Metopodiella Zumpt, 804  
 Metoponaplos Ricardo, 281  
 Metoponia, 253  
 Metoposyrrops Townsend, 879  
 Metopostigma Becker, 710  
 Metopotropis Enderlein, 468  
 metoxus Oldroyd, Promachus, 344  
 Metriocnemus Wulp, 183  
 metro Curran, Pales, 871  
 Metropina Enderlein, 559  
 metzi Davidson, Sergentomyia, 1223  
 meynensis Vattier & Adam, Bezzi, 172  
 meyeri Vanschuytbroeck, Chrysosoma, 445  
 Mezona Speiser, 568  
 mezzadrii Séguy, Heteronychia, 808  
 mgahingana Emden, Coenosia, 756  
 micans Fabricius, Bombylius, 393  
 micans Hendel, Coelocephala, 566  
 micans Kieffer, Paratrichocladius, 185  
 micans Lamb, Scolioptthalmus, 705  
 micans Munro, Trirhithrum, 532  
 micans Stein, Emmesomyia, 717  
 micantifrons Beyer, Megaselia, 473  
 micantifrons Speiser, Chrysosoma, 445  
 micantipennis Duda, Scolioptthalmus, 705  
 michaeli de Meillon & Leeson, Anopheles, 121  
 michaelikati Someren, Aedes, 131  
 michaelis Schmitz, Megaselia, 471  
 micheli Cornet & Chateau, Culicoides, 163  
 micheneri Hesse, Cephalocera, 327  
 Michotamia Macquart, 346  
 Micomitra Bowden, 425  
 micra Freeman, Nilotanypus, 179  
 micra Freeman, Pentapedilum, 196  
 microannulata Theobald, Mansonia, 144  
 microareolatus Hesse, Afroleptomydas, 329  
 microcalyptra Emden, Coenosia, 756  
 Microcalyptra Stein, 757  
 microcephala Bigot, Tipula, 57  
 microcera Séguy, Haematopota, 295  
 microcerum Séguy, Miltogramma, 804  
 Microchironomus Kieffer, 193  
 Microchrysa Loew, 254  
 Microdiplosis Tavares, 248  
 Microdon Meigen, 509  
 MICRODONTINAE, 508  
 MICRODONTINI, 508  
 Microdrosophila Malloch, 682  
 Microgephyra Lyneborg, 317  
 Microhelea Kieffer, 157  
 microlabis Séguy, Drosophila, 680  
 microlepidum Bowden, Bombylioma, 390  
 microlepis Parent, Lichtwardtia, 451  
 micromelas Edwards, Uranotaenia, 147  
 micromera Oldroyd, Tabanocella, 284  
 Micromorphus Mik, 462  
 Micromyza Rondani, 239  
 Microneurum Becker, 705  
 micronotata Brunetti, Diopsis, 586  
 micronyx Goetghebuer, Stenochironomus, 198  
 Micropachycerina Stuckenberg, 606  
 Micropales Villeneuve, 870  
 Micropalpinus Enderlein, 846  
 Micropalpis Macquart, 846  
 Micropalpus, 846  
 MICROPEZIDAE, 579  
 MICROPEZOIDEA, 578



- microphthalma Bezzi, Horaismoptera, 693  
 Microphthalma Macquart, 840  
 MICROPHTHALMINI, 840  
 Microplatyphora Schmitz, 469  
 Microplecus Kieffer, 248  
 microproctus Parent, Paraclius, 452  
 microps Lamb, Desmometopa, 686  
 microps Malloch, Cosmina, 780  
 Micropsectra Kieffer, 200  
 Microptecticus Lindner, 255  
 microptera Paulian, Faratsiho, 232  
 microptera Richards, Scutelliseta, 625  
 microptera Séguy, Dactylothyrea, 698  
 micropteryx Alexander, Leptotarsus, 51  
 micropunctatus Brunetti, Chrysochromioides, 254  
 microreticulatus Hesse, Afroleptomydas, 329  
 Microsania Zetterstedt, 480  
 Microsarpa Lindner, 255  
 microscopa Cogan, Notiphila, 662  
 Microselia Schmitz, 475  
 microspinosus Hull, Neolophonotus, 341  
 microstictum Hesse, Crocidium, 399  
 microstictus Edwards, Aedes, 126  
 microstictus Edwards, Chaoborus, 113  
 Microstylum Macquart, 363  
 Microtendipes Kieffer, 193  
 microtuberculatus Hull, Microdon, 509  
 microvena Brunetti, Pseudophysocephala, 515  
 micrura Hering, Isoconia, 536  
 micrurus Parent, Pelastoneurus, 452  
 midas Alexander, Limonia, 63  
 migeriensis Vanschuytbroeck, Sepsis, 593  
 Migmella Munro, 546  
 migratoriae Rohdendorf, Blaesoxipha, 807  
 mijanae Brunhes, Adam & Bailly-Choumara, Culex, 139  
 mikaniopsidis Spencer, Liriomyza, 645  
 mikenensis Hardy, Pipunculus, 486  
 mikii Strobl, Lispocephala, 757  
 milangensis Alexander, Gonomyia, 82  
 milangensis Stuckenberg, Sobarocephala, 636  
 milanensis Alexander, Tipula, 55  
 milanji Alexander, Tipula, 55  
 miles Karsch, Microstylum, 364  
 miles Oldroyd, Hyphenetes, 363  
 milesi de Meillon & Evans, Anopheles, 122  
 Milesia Latreille, 507  
 MILESIINAE, 495  
 MILESIINI, 506  
 Milichia Meigen, 688  
 Milichiella Giglio-Tos, 688  
 MILICHIIDAE, 686, 1220  
 MILICHIINAE, 688  
 milichioides Crosskey, Ventrops, 821  
 milii Séguy, Polyodaspis, 703  
 millescamps Lips, Anopheles, 118  
 millepunctata Bezzi, Ghentia, 536  
 milloti Alexander, Nephrotoma, 53  
 milloti Doucet, Culex, 138  
 milloti Doucet, Orthopodomys, 146  
 milloti Grenier & Doucet, Simulium, 206  
 milloti Grjebine & Lacan, Anopheles, 119  
 milloti Séguy, Suragina, 313  
 milloti Zumpt, Sarcophaga, 811  
 millotiana Alexander, Limonia, 60  
 millotianus Alexander, Leptotarsus, 51  
 milnei Austen, Culicoides, 163  
 milnertonensis Bequaert, Afroleptomydas, 329  
 Miltogramma Meigen, 804  
 MILTOGRAMMATINAE, 26  
 MILTOGRAMMINAE, 801  
 mima Verbeke, Cahenia, 828  
 Mimadelphus Hesse, 333  
 mimas de Meillon, Monohalea, 167  
 Mimegralla Rondani, 580  
 mimella Munro, Baryglossa, 532  
 Mimeteculex Theobald, 124  
 mimetes Hesse, Anthrax, 411  
 mimetes James, Meristomeringina, 271  
 mimetica Alexander, Gonomyia, 81  
 mimetica Hesse, Exoprosopa, 418  
 mimeticus Collart, Didacus, 521  
 mimeticus Hesse, Mydaselpis, 328  
 mimica Hesse, Cephalocera, 327  
 mimica Hull, Xylota, 508  
 mimica Villeneuve, Peleteria, 850  
 mimitantalia Tsacas & Cogan, Saptomyza, 684  
 Mimomyia Theobald, 145  
 mimomyiaformis Newstead, Mimomyia, 146  
 Mimosopsis Sabrosky, 701  
 mimus Hesse, Gonarthrus, 400  
 mimus Wiedemann, Alcimus, 335  
 minax Enderlein, Prionoscelia, 565  
 minerva Paramonov, Ligyra, 423  
 Minëtia Robineau-Desvoidy, 603  
 miniata Oldroyd, Heligmonevra, 338  
 miniaticeps Enderlein, Apelmocrea, 322  
 miniatus Munro, Psilodacus, 522  
 miniatus Oldroyd, Hoplistomerus, 350  
 minima Becker, Chyromys, 628  
 minima Bezzi, Trirhithromys, 531  
 minima Canzoneri & Meneghini, Limnellia, 669  
 minima Canzoneri & Meneghini, Philygria, 666  
 minima Kieffer, Paramerina, 179  
 minima Vanschuytbroeck, Copromys, 617  
 minimixtus Dyte & Smith, Hercostomus, 451  
 minimum Bezzi, Stenobasipteron, 376  
 minimus Becker, Pachylophus, 710  
 minimus Bezzi, Eurycaenus, 396  
 minimus Macquart, Bombylius, 393  
 minimus Parent, Hercostomus, 451  
 minimus Richards, Mesaptilotus, 623  
 Minioceros Quate, 97  
 miniticauda Zumpt, Bellieria, 817  
 minor Bezzi, Asarkina, 490  
 minor Bezzi, Hyperusia, 406  
 minor Bezzi, Mesembrius, 504  
 minor Bezzi, Microdon, 510  
 minor Bezzi, Sisyrophanus, 401  
 minor Bigot, Icosta, 768  
 minor Bromley, Hobbyus, 338

- minor Enderlein, Plagiostenoptera, 571  
 minor Garrett Jones, Syndyas, 435  
 minor Greathead, Desmatoneura, 428  
 minor Hendel, Peltacanthina, 570  
 minor Holstein, Anopheles, 118  
 minor Kieffer, Telmatogeton, 180  
 minor Lindner, Physometopon, 272  
 minor Lindner, Storthyngomerus, 355  
 minor Lyneborg, Stenopomyia, 319  
 minor Malloch, Atherigona, 743  
 minor Malloch, Bengalia, 791  
 minor Malloch, Morellia, 724  
 minor Matile, Ralytupa, 222  
 minor Mesnil, Brachelia, 845  
 minor Oldroyd, Cydistomyia, 298  
 minor Parent, Sympycnus, 462  
 minor Theodor, Ascodipteron, 774  
 minor Villeneuve, Billaea, 831  
 minor Villeneuve, Bogosia, 824  
 minor Wirth, Rhynchopsilopa, 660  
 minora Spencer, Melanagromyza, 640  
 minus Meigen, Exoprosopa, 418  
 Mintho Robineau-Desvoidy, 841  
 Minthodes Brauer & Bergenstamm, 842  
 MINTHOINI, 841  
 minus Vanschuytbroeck, Thrypticus, 455  
 minuscula Alexander, Antocha, 58  
 minuscula Efflatoun, Usia, 389  
 minuscula Hesse, Apolysis, 402  
 minuscula Hesse, Corsomyza, 406  
 minuscula Lengersdorf, Bradysia, 232  
 minuscula Parent, Lichtwardtia, 451  
 minuscularius Austen, Tabanus, 304  
 minusculoides Alexander, Conosia, 78  
 minusculoides Wood, Leptotarsus, 51  
 minusculum Becker, Chrysosoma, 445  
 minusculus, Scenopinus, 322  
 minusculus Alexander, Leptotarsus, 51  
 minusculus Hesse, Bombylius, 393  
 minusculus Séguy, Scenopinus, 322  
 minuta Bezzi, Haematobia, 759  
 minuta de Meijere, Lonchaea, 631  
 minuta Frey, Lule, 574  
 minuta Hull, Sphiximorpha, 500  
 minuta Lindner, Aspidacantha, 266  
 minuta Lindner, Plesioclythia, 481  
 minuta Loew, Eurina, 712  
 minuta Peris, Pyrellina, 731  
 minuta Séguy, Diasemopsis, 585  
 minuta Séguy, Drosophila, 679  
 minuta Séguy, Therobia, 836  
 minuta Vanschuytbroeck, Lichtwardtia, 451  
 minuta Zielke, Hydrotaea, 732  
 minutalis Villeneuve, Rhyncomyza, 785  
 minutimontanus Smith, Platypalpus, 433  
 minutissima Bezzi, Tethina, 693  
 minutissima Edwards, Tasiocera, 85  
 minutissima Goetghebuer, Dasysheila, 159  
 minutissima Kröber, Physocephala, 514  
 minutissima Séguy, Conioscinella, 698  
 minutissima Séguy, Gymnodia, 733  
 minutulus Vanschuytbroeck, Thrypticus, 455  
 minutus Bromley, Ommatius, 347  
 minutus Hull, Neolophonotus, 341  
 minutus Hull, Paragus, 494  
 minutus Macquart, Anopheles, 122  
 minutus Matile, Proceroplatus, 221  
 minutus Rodhain & Bequaert, Kirkioestrus, 887  
 minutus Theobald, Aedes, 126  
 minutus Theobald, Culex, 134  
 minymerus Hardy, Pipunculus, 486  
 miobrochus Speiser, Systropus, 388  
 miochaeta Speiser, Lispe, 751  
 Miogramma Frey, 489  
 miosema Speiser, Limonia, 66, 1228  
 mira Greathead, Zinnomyia, 401  
 mira Hesse, Exoprosopa, 418  
 mira Mesnil, Medina, 857  
 mira Mesnil, Nemora, 843  
 mira Munro, Xenodorella, 534  
 mirabile Canzoneri & Meneghini, Philotelma, 669  
 mirabilis Canzoneri & Meneghini, Rhynchopsilopa, 660  
 mirabilis Deeming, Atherigona, 743  
 mirabilis Emden, Schizolinnæa, 848  
 mirabilis Frey, Campsicnemus, 461  
 mirabilis Hull, Rhipidocephala, 371  
 mirabilis Lamb, Craterophorus, 460  
 mirabilis Matile, Proceroplatus, 221  
 mirabilis Mesnil, Prosheliomyia, 839  
 mirabilis Parrot & Wanson, Sergentomyia, 105  
 mirabilis Séguy, Jeannelopsis, 681  
 mirabilis Stein, Helina, 735  
 mirabilis Vanschuytbroeck, Leptocera, 621  
 mirabilis Wasmann, Termitomyia, 478  
 mirabiloides Richards, Leptocera, 621  
 miracula Speiser, Cyllindromyia, 827  
 miranda Munro, Peratomixus, 543  
 miranda Stuckenberg, Tongamia, 324  
 miranda Usher, Limata, 299  
 miranda Villeneuve, Nemora, 843  
 mirandus Silvestri, Epiplastocerus, 799  
 miratrix Munro, Perilampsis, 530  
 mirei Matile, Cloephoromyia, 218  
 mireillae Vattier & Adam, Isohelea, 166  
 miri, Pyrgotina, 560  
 mirifica Frey, Pterogenomyia, 565  
 mirifica Spencer, Liriomyza, 645  
 mirificus Edwards, Culex,  
 mirim Dobzhansky & Pavan, Drosophila, 679  
 mirus Curran, Eristalinus, 502  
 mirus Lamb, Craterophorus, 459  
 miscens Walker, Anastoechus, 390  
 misema Oldroyd, Laxenecera, 353  
 miserum Parent, Chrysosoma, 445  
 mista Villeneuve, Trigonospila, 858  
 mite Garrett Jones, Brachystoma, 441  
 mithodes, Peltacanthina, 570  
 miti Burla, Neotanygastrella, 682  
 mitiformis Alexander, Leptotarsus, 51  
 mitis Curran, Hemigymnochaeta, 792  
 mitis Curran, Peribaea, 853

- mitis Curran, Pyrellia, 730  
 mitis Curran, Silba, 632  
 mitis Curran, Stomorhina, 787  
 mitis Curran & Bryan, Graptomyza, 497  
 mitis Loew, Lomatia, 409  
 Mitodiplosis Kieffer, 248  
 mitrata Munro, Stylia, 548  
 mitrata Séguy, Atherigona, 743  
 Mitroplatia Enderlein, 723  
 miuchus Speiser, Conops, 513  
 mivatus Walker, Neolophonotus, 341  
 Mixohelea Kieffer, 172  
 mixta Loew, Spogostylum, 412  
 mixta Surcouf, Ancala, 299  
 mixtum Bruggen, Cryptochetum, 691  
 mixtum Curran, Chrysosoma, 445  
 mixtus Becker, Chlorops, 707  
 mixtus Edwards, Aedes, 126  
 mixtus Hobby, Promachus, 344  
 mixtus Wiedemann, Systoechus, 397  
 mlanjensis Oldroyd, Haematopota, 295  
 Mnemomyia Bowden, 384  
 m-nigrum Zetterstedt, Desmometopa, 686  
 moascari Macfie, Forcipomyia, 157  
 mobekensis Curran, Mimegralla, 581  
 mobukuensis Alexander, Nephrotoma, 53  
 mocambicana de Meillon, Dasyhelea, 159  
 mochii Bezzi, Dasiops, 631  
 mochii Bezzi, Imitomyia, 830  
 mochii Bezzi, Psilodacus, 522  
 Mochtherus Loew, 341  
 Mochthogenes Edwards, 138  
 modesta Bigot, Heligmonevra, 338  
 modesta Emden, Amicitia, 753  
 modesta Mesnil, Peribaea, 853  
 modesta Stein, Hylemyia, 718  
 modesta Stein, Lispe, 751  
 modesta Tonnoir, Psychoda, 97  
 modesta Williston, Trichopteromyia, 240  
 modesticolor Hull, Microdon, 509  
 modestoides Bowden, Bombylius, 393  
 modestus Bezzi, Lophodacus, 522  
 modestus Bezzi, Paryphodes, 573  
 modestus Kieffer, Kribiobius, 201  
 modestus Lindner, Lonchobrithes, 270  
 modestus Loew, Bombylius, 393  
 modestus Parent, Diaphorus, 460  
 modestus Speiser, Anodontoncus, 259  
 modestus Wiedemann, Eristalinus, 502  
 modica Beyer, Megaselia, 471  
 modicus Hardy, Pipunculus, 486  
 modifera Walker, Tinda, 274  
 moebiusi Becker, Schistopterum, 554  
 Moegistocera Macquart, 51  
 Moegistorhynchus Macquart, 374  
 moerens Fabricius, Engistoneura, 567  
 moerens Thomson, Sciara, 234  
 moerens Villeneuve, Nemoraea, 844  
 moerens Villeneuve, Phumosia, 797  
 moerens Wiedemann, Neolaparus, 366  
 Mohelia Matile, 1222  
 moheliana Alexander, Stytingomyia, 90  
 moheliana Matile, Neoempheria, 1222  
 moheliana Matile, Platyprosthogyne, 1222  
 mohelii Pont, Dictaetomyia, 1220  
 mohelii Pont, Helina, 1220  
 moialeana Séguy, Laxenecera, 353  
 mokonfim Burla, Drosophila, 679  
 molaris Zumpt, Phumosia, 796  
 molesta Austen, Haematopota, 295  
 molesta Brauer & Bergenstamm, Stomoxys, 761  
 molitor Wiedemann, Bombylius, 393  
 molitor Wiedemann, Neolophonotus, 341  
 molle Hendel, Lophoplatystoma, 568  
 Mollicauda Beyer, 475  
 mollihirtus Hesse, Bombylius, 393  
 mollipes Macfie, Forcipomyia, 157  
 mollis Bezzi, Bombylius, 394  
 mollis Loew, Laxenecera, 353  
 mollis Stein, Helina, 735  
 mollivestis Hesse, Lomatia, 409  
 molluscivora Schmitz, Plethysmochaeta, 467  
 Molophilus Curtis, 84  
 molybdaena Séguy, Elachiptera, 699  
 Molybdamoeba Sack, 412  
 momba Curran, Sarcophaga, 813  
 mombasaensis Mattingly, Aedes, 130  
 mombasaensis Theobald, Culex, 140  
 momordicae Bezzi, Dacus, 520  
 momortica Graber, Drosophila, 681  
 momorticus Graber, Zapionus, 684  
 monacanthus Loew, Bibio, 215  
 monacha Klug, Ligyrta, 423  
 monacha Verbeke, Sepedon, 599  
 monarcha, Ligyrta, 423  
 monetus Edwards, Aedes, 128, 1227  
 mongiro Someren, Culex, 138  
 Mongoma Westwood, 86  
 monilicornis Kieffer, Ledomyia, 241  
 monilifera Alexander, Hovamyia, 83  
 Monilipennella del Guercio, 250  
 monilis Alexander, Orimarga, 67  
 monilis Freeman, Harnischia, 191  
 monilis Matile, Epicypta, 1221  
 monobius Speiser, Neomochtherus, 342  
 monocallosus Travassos Dias, Tabanus, 304  
 Monocentrotia Edwards, 219  
 Monoceromyia Shannon, 500  
 monoceros Roubaud & Grenier, Simulium, 210  
 monochaeta Emden, Helina, 735  
 monochaeta Hennig, Tephritopyrgota, 561  
 monochromera Edwards, Limonia, 63  
 Monoculicoides Khalaf, 160  
 monodi Séguy, Scenopinus, 322  
 monogramma Bezzi, Suragina, 313  
 Monohela Kieffer, 167  
 Monopelopia Fittkau, 179  
 Monophana Edwards, 64  
 monoplectron Lane, Forcipomyia, 158  
 monopsellia Speiser, Nephrotoma, 53  
 monospila Bezzi, Sarcophaga, 815  
 monospila Emden, Gymnodia, 733



- monosticta* Ingram & Macfie, *Alluaudomyia*, 165  
*monotaenia* Hendel, *Peltacanthina*, 570  
*monotrichus* Edwards, *Aedes*, 129  
*monozonus* Hervé-Bazin, *Eristalinus*, 502  
*monroi*, *Heteronychia*, 809  
*monroviae* Alexander, *Hexatoma*, 72  
*monstruosa* Wirth, *Paralimna*, 663  
*montana* Alexander, *Elephantomyia*, 71  
*montana* Cogan, *Diastrata*, 670  
*montana* Cogan, *Notiphila*, 662  
*montana* Deeming, *Atherigona*, 742  
*montana* Hesse, *Cephalodromia*, 383  
*montana* Hesse, *Corsomyia*, 406  
*montana* Ingram & de Meillon, *Uranotaenia*, 147  
*montana* Janssens, *Ammophilomima*, 356  
*montana* Richards, *Aluligera*, 614  
*montana* Sabrosky, *Epimadiza*, 699  
*montana* Smith, *Afridromia*, 439  
*montana* Spencer, *Melanagromyza*, 641  
*montana* Wood, *Platylimnobia*, 68  
*montanum* Smith, *Brachystoma*, 441  
*montanus* Collart, *Zaprionus*, 684  
*montanus* Hesse, *Geron*, 386  
*montanus* Hesse, *Systoechus*, 397  
*montanus* Lehmann, *Rheotanytarsus*, 1219  
*montanus* Ricardo, *Neolophonotus*, 341  
*monteiroi* Travassos Dias, *Haematopota*, 295  
*montforti* Ventrillon, *Culex*, 137  
*monticola* de Meillon, *Stilobezzia*, 168  
*monticola* Hesse, *Apolysis*, 402  
*monticola* Hesse, *Exoprosopa*, 418  
*monticola* Hesse, *Lomatia*, 409  
*monticola* Kieffer, *Clinodiplosis*, 251  
*monticola* Kieffer, *Porricondyla*, 240  
*monticola* Kieffer, *Stomatosema*, 250  
*monticola* Munro, *Dectodesis*, 544  
*monticola* Neave, *Mesomyia*, 280  
*monticola* Villeneuve, *Dexia*, 832  
*monticolanus* Hesse, *Systoechus*, 397  
*monticolus* François, *Bombylius*, 393  
*monticolus* Hesse, *Exhyalanthrax*, 414  
*monticolus* Hesse, *Gonarthrus*, 400  
*montis* Becker, *Sapromyza*, 607  
*montisdraconis* Usher, *Haematopota*, 295  
*montium* François, *Bombylius*, 393  
*montivaga* Harrison, *Trissopelopia*, 180  
*montivaga* Zumpt, *Sarcophaga*, 811  
*montivagus* Hesse, *Bombylius*, 391  
*montuosus* Greathead, *Systoechus*, 397  
*mopsus* de Meillon & Hardy, *Forcipomyia*, 156  
*Morahania* Schmitz, 475  
*moramangensis* Stuckenberg, *Chrysopilus*, 310  
*mordax* Austen, *Tabanus*, 304  
*mordax* Surcouf, *Haematopota*, 295  
*mordens* Edwards, *Haematopota*, 295  
*mordosa* Austen, *Tabanocella*, 285  
*moreli* Abonnenc & Hamon, *Sergentomyia*, 105  
*moreli* Clastrier, *Culicoides*, 163  
*moreli* Ovazza, *Tabanus*, 304  
*moreli* Tendeiro, *Haematopota*, 295  
*Morellia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 723  
*moremensis* Oldroyd, *Pycnomerinx*, 367  
*moremii* Cogan, *Traginops*, 638  
*moricola* Kieffer, *Arthrocnodax*, 243  
*Moriniola* Matile, 223  
*morio* Bezzi, *Mesembrius*, 504  
*morio* Bezzi, *Neolaparus*, 366  
*morio* Emden, *Coenosia*, 756  
*morio* Fabricius, *Asilus*, 373  
*morio* Hermann, *Rhipidocephala*, 371  
*morio* Linnaeus, *Hemipenthes*, 420  
*morio* Schmitz, *Dohrniphora*, 466  
*Mormia* Enderlein, 96, 1229  
*Mormonomyia* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 824  
*Mormotomyia* Austen, 713  
*MORMOTOMYIIDAE*, 713  
*moronu* Burla, *Drosophila*, 679  
*morops* Séguy, *Coenosia*, 756  
*morosa* Beyer, *Megaselia*, 471  
*morosa* Loew, *Exoprosopa*, 418  
*morosus* Alexander, *Helius*, 59  
*morosus* Oldroyd, *Hypenetes*, 363  
*morotoense* McCrae & Prentice, *Prosimulium*, 204  
*morsihybrid* Vanderplank, *Glossina*, 765  
*morsimorsihybrid* Vanderplank, *Glossina*, 765  
*morsitans*, *Glossina*, 763  
*morsitans* Ricardo, *Tabanus*, 305  
*morsitans* Westwood, *Glossina*, 763  
*morsitoni* Vanderplank, *Glossina*, 765  
*morstatti* Bezzi, *Pardalaspis*, 530  
*morstatti* Enderlein, *Philoliche*, 290  
*mortiauxi* Edwards, *Anopheles*, 119  
*morula* Zumpt, *Senotainia*, 806  
*moshesh* Alexander, *Nephrotoma*, 53  
*Mosillus* Latreille, 656  
*mossambica* Alexander, *Elephantomyia*, 71  
*mossambica* Alexander, *Nephrotoma*, 53  
*mossambica* Zumpt, *Heteronychia*, 808  
*mossambicensis* Alexander, *Leptotarsus*, 51  
*mossambicensis* Travassos Dias, *Mesomyia*, 280  
*mossambicus* Zumpt, *Parastomoxys*, 760  
*mosselensis* Alexander, *Leptotarsus*, 51  
*mosselensis* Lyneborg, *Delphacura*, 316  
*mosselensis* Spencer, *Liriomyza*, 645  
*mosselica* Alexander, *Limonia*, 63  
*mossoi* Zumpt, *Phumosia*, 797  
*mossurizensis* Travassos Dias, *Glossina*, 763  
*moucheti* Cornet & Kremer, *Culicoides*, 163  
*moucheti* Evans, *Anopheles*, 120  
*moucheti* Evans, *Culex*, 135  
*moucheti* Gouteux, *Simulium*, 209  
*moucheti* Hamon & Adam, *Malaya*, 123  
*moucheti* Ravaonjanahary & Brunhes, *Aedes*, 131  
*moucheti* Rickenbach, *Sarcophaga*, 815  
*moucheti* Rickenbach, *Tricycla*, 798  
*moucheti* Vattier-Bernard & Abonnenc, *Sergentomyia*, 105  
*mouschi* Zielke, *Mitroplatia*, 723



- mousinhoi de Meillon & Pereira, Anopheles, 120  
 mouzinho Travassos Dias, Haematopota, 295  
 moyoensis Oldroyd, Euscelidia, 357  
 moyoensis Vanschuytbroeck, Sphaerocera, 626  
 mozambica Hesse, Exoprosopa, 418  
 mozambica Hesse, Lomatia, 409  
 mpazaensis Vanschuytbroeck, Copromyza, 616  
 msingi Smith, Hilarempis, 438  
 msingi Smith, Platypalpus, 433  
 msingiensis Lindner, Rymosia, 228  
 msingiensis Lindner, Trentepohlia, 88  
 msingiensis Zumpt, Sarcophaga, 814  
 mucida François, Heteralonia, 421  
 mucidus Bezzi, Eumerus, 498  
 mucidus Karsch, Aedes, 129  
 Mucidus Theobald, 128  
 mugungae Spencer, Melanagromyza, 641  
 muhavuraensis Tollet, Leia, 227  
 muhengeretensis Vanschuytbroeck, Sepsis, 593  
 muiri Bezzi, Acanthiophilus, 543  
 muiri Hendel, Pyrgotina, 560  
 mulaba Curran, Sarcophaga, 815  
 mulcata, Helina, 736  
 mulgens Munro, Didacus, 521  
 Mulio Latreille, 407  
 multicellula Hull, Philodicus, 342  
 multiciliata Meunier, Myobia, 882  
 multicinctus Edwards, Anopheles, 120  
 multicolor Richards, Leptocera, 621  
 multicolor Soika, Setacera, 668  
 multidens Heisch, Guggisberg & Teesdale, Sargentomyia, 105  
 multifaria Walker, Philolichia, 289  
 multifasciatus Curran, Merodon, 499  
 multiguttata Goetghebuer, Culicoides, 161  
 multiguttula Alexander, Limnophila, 74  
 multimaculata Adams, Coenosia, 755  
 multimaculatus Satchell, Clytocerus, 99  
 multiplicata Stein, Helina, 735  
 multipunctata Oldroyd, Laphria, 352  
 multipunctata Stein, Gymnodia, 733  
 multipunctata Villeneuve, Pararondania, 857  
 multipunctatus Lindner, Spathecerus, 607  
 multipunctatus Wulp, Tabanus, 302  
 multiscripta Alexander, Austrolimnophila, 70  
 multiseta Alexander, Limonia, 67  
 multiseta Emden, Coenosia, 756  
 multiseta Villeneuve, Alophora, 824  
 multiseta Villeneuve, Linnaemya, 848  
 multisignata Alexander, Elephantomyia, 71  
 multispina Alexander, Antocha, 58  
 multispinosus Freeman, Dicrotendipes, 190  
 muluba Bequaert, Hybomitra, 301  
 mulunguensis Vanschuytbroeck, Sepsis, 593  
 mulunguensis Vanschuytbroeck, Siridapha, 560  
 munda Collin, Leptocera, 620  
 mundella Bezzi, Actinoptera, 544  
 mundissimus Bezzi, Afrocneros, 545  
 munduleae Séguy, Agromyza, 640  
 mundulus Grünberg, Culex, 139  
 mundus Loew, Afrocneros, 525  
 mundus Loew, Bombylius, 393  
 mundus Stuckenberg, Chrysopilus, 310  
 munroana Bezzi, Oedoncus, 540  
 munroanum Bezzi, Acropteromma, 527  
 Munroedaspis Hering, 541  
 Munroella Bezzi, 537  
 munroi Alexander, Leptotarsus, 51  
 munroi Alexander, Trichoneura, 68  
 munroi Austen, Sphyracephala, 584  
 munroi Bezzi, Bezzina, 535  
 munroi Bezzi, Heterotropus, 402  
 munroi Bezzi, Rhochmopterum, 553  
 munroi Bezzi, Xanthomoea, 534  
 munroi Bromley, Ancyloerhynchus, 360  
 munroi Bromley, Neolaparus, 366  
 munroi Bromley, Ommatius, 347  
 munroi Bruggen, Tephritopyrgota, 561  
 munroi Cresson, Brachydeutera, 666  
 munroi Curran, Actia, 852  
 munroi Curran, Adichosina, 790  
 munroi Curran, Alophora, 824  
 munroi Curran, Chrysosoma, 445  
 munroi Curran, Coenosia, 756  
 munroi Curran, Diaphorus, 460  
 munroi Curran, Diasemopsis, 585  
 munroi Curran, Diachetomyia, 739  
 munroi Curran, Diopsis, 586  
 munroi Curran, Gymnoglossa, 846  
 munroi Curran, Heteronychia, 809  
 munroi Curran, Hystricovoria, 838  
 munroi Curran, Medetera, 454  
 munroi Curran, Miltogramma, 804  
 munroi Curran, Pretoriomyia, 833  
 munroi Curran, Pseudogonia, 875  
 munroi Curran, Pseudohelina, 747  
 munroi Curran, Siphona, 854  
 munroi Curran, Sphyracephala, 584  
 munroi Curran, Sympycnus, 462  
 munroi Curran, Thinophilus, 456  
 munroi Curran, Zygobothria, 874  
 munroi Duda, Leucophenga, 675  
 munroi Hering, Styliia, 548  
 munroi Hesse, Anthrax, 411  
 munroi Hesse, Geron, 386  
 munroi Hesse, Systropus, 388  
 munroi Lyneborg, Cochlodactyla, 316  
 munroi McAlpine, Dasipops, 631  
 munroi Patton, Musca, 726  
 munroi Sabrosky, Epimadiza, 699  
 munroi Spencer, Napomyza, 646  
 munroi Stuckenberg, Parapachycerina, 607  
 munroi Villeneuve, Sarcophaga, 816  
 Munroiana Curran, 460  
 Munroiana Bezzi, 524  
 murina Mesnil, Ceracia, 851  
 murina Mesnil, Siphona, 854  
 murina Winnertz, Forcipomyia, 157  
 murium Dönitz, Cordylobia, 792  
 murphyi Austen, Hippocentrum, 297  
 murphyi Clastrier & Wirth, Bezzia, 172  
 murphyi Clastrier & Wirth, Culicoides, 163

- murphyi Clastrier & Wirth, *Forcipomyia*, 155  
 murphyi Gillies & de Meillon, *Anopheles*, 120  
 murphyi Lewis & McMillan, *Sergentomyia*, 104  
 musarum Edwards, *Culex*, 135  
 musarum Edwards, *Uranotaenia*, 147  
 Musca Linnaeus, 724, 726  
 muscaoides Zielke, *Morellia*, 724  
 MUSCARIDAE, 26  
 muscarius Speiser, *Hercostomus*, 451  
 MUSCIDAE, 721, 1220, 1227, 1229  
*Muscina* Robineau-Desvoidy, 732  
 MUSCINAE, 722  
 MUSCINI, 722  
 muscinoides Emden, *Phaonia*, 737  
 MUSCOIDEA, 713  
 muscoidea Brauer, *Stomorphina*, 787  
 muscoidea Curran, *Phumosia*, 797  
 muscoides Hesse, *Bombylius*, 393  
 muscoides Hesse, *Hyperusia*, 406  
 muscoreus Kröber, *Chrysops*, 282  
*Musidora* Meigen, 464  
 MUSIDORIDAE, 26  
 musitali Curran, *Sarcophaga*, 811  
 musiva Séguy, *Hoplatania*, 804  
 musiva Séguy, *Wohlfahrtia*, 816  
 musosaensis Vanschuytbroeck, *Tephritopyrgota*, 561  
 muspratti Freeman & de Meillon, *Prosimulium*, 204  
 muspratti Hamon & Lambrecht, *Culex*, 138  
 muspratti Zumpt, *Sarcophaga*, 813  
 musprattianus Zumpt, *Sarcophaga*, 814  
 mutabilis Adams, *Leucophenga*, 675  
 mutabilis Bowden, *Gonarthrus*, 400  
 mutabilis Munro, *Trupanea*, 550  
 mutabilis Stuckenberg, *Chrysopilus*, 310  
 mutans Mesnil, *Antistasea*, 875  
 mutata Smith, *Sarcophaga*, 817  
 mutata Villeneuve, *Nemoraea*, 844  
 mutatum Villeneuve, *Palpostoma*, 836  
 mutica Enderlein, *Aedes*, 131  
 muticus Bezzi, *Anthrax*, 411  
 mutila Bezzi, *Trypana*, 551  
 mutilatus Bezzi, *Bombylius*, 392  
 mutillatus Loew, *Pipunculus*, 486  
 Mutiloptera Coquillett, 635  
 mutilum Bezzi, *Notomma*, 542  
 mutilus Edwards, *Aedes*, 126  
 mutsoraensis Vanschuytbroeck, *Sepsis*, 593  
 mwanzaensis Vanschuytbroeck, *Sepsis*, 594  
 mwenga Richards, *Pismira*, 624  
 Mycetobia Meigen, 212  
 MYCETOBIIINAE, 212  
*Mycetophila* Meigen, 229  
 MYCETOPHILIDAE, 216, 1221, 1227, 1229  
 MYCETOPHILINAE, 228  
 MYCETOPHILINI, 228  
 MYCETOPHILOIDEA, 216  
*Mycodiplosis* Rübsaamen, 248  
*Mycodrosophila* Oldenberg, 682  
*Mycomya* Rondani, 223  
*Mycomya*, 223  
*Mycomyiella* Matile, 223  
 MYCOMYINI, 223  
 mycorum Frey, *Lycoriella*, 233  
*Mycteromyia* Mesnil, 861  
*Mycteromyiella* Mesnil, 862  
*Mycterotypus* Noël, 151  
 mydaea Séguy, *Ochromusca*, 741  
 MYDAEINAE, 744  
 MYDAIDAE, 26  
 mydas Bezzi, *Microdon*, 509  
 mydas Engel, *Microstylum*, 364  
 MYDASELPINI, 328  
*Mydaselpis* Bezzi, 328  
 MYDASIDAE, 26  
 mydasiformis Bezzi, *Heteralonia*, 422  
 Mydhelina Emden, 734  
 MYDIDAE, 325  
*Myiacerapis* Hull, 510  
 myiatropinus Speiser, *Eristalinus*, 502  
 myieriades Speiser, *Hermetia*, 259  
*Myiobia*, 844  
*Myiocera*, 832  
*Myiodella* Rondani, 566  
*Myiopites*, 523  
*myiopitina* Bezzi, *Munroella*, 537  
*myiopotoides* Bezzi, *Desmella*, 545  
*Myiospila*, 746  
*Myiothyria*, 851  
 mynthes Séguy, *Microdon*, 509  
*Myobia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 844  
*Myocera* Robineau-Desvoidy, 832  
*Myocerops* Townsend, 832  
 myoidea Bigot, *Stomorphina*, 787  
*Myolepta* Newman, 496  
 myopa Hendel, *Campylocera*, 557  
 MYOPINAE, 516  
*Myopites* Blot, 523  
*myosotidis* Kaltenbach, *Agromyza*, 640  
*Myospila* Rondani, 746  
*Myothyria* Wulp, 851  
*myrmecophila* Deeming, *Mimosepsis*, 701  
*myrmecophila* Schmitz, *Psylomyia*, 469  
*Myrmecosepsis* Kertész, 701  
 mystaceus Bromley, *Proagonistes*, 354  
 mystax Wiedemann, *Dischistus*, 400  
*Mystropsychoda* Duckhouse, 96  
 MYTHICOMYIINAE, 382  
 mythodes Hendel, *Peltacanthina*, 570  
*Myxactia* Villeneuve, 837  
*Myxarchiclops* Villeneuve, 879  
*Myxhypostena* Villeneuve, 857  
*Myxogaedia* Mesnil, 879  
*Myxosquamous* Theobald, 124  
 mzooi Someren, *Aedes*, 128

## N

- naboika Burla, *Neotanygastrella*, 682  
 nacta Munro, *Styia*, 548  
 nagamiensis Carter, *Hybomitra*, 301  
 naibensis Hesse, *Bombylius*, 393

- nairobensis Bequaert, Nycterimyza, 376  
 nairobensis Spencer, Melanagromyza, 641  
 nairobiensis Someren, Toxorhynchites, 123  
 nairobiensis Theodor, Sergentomyia, 103  
 nairobi Alexander, Limonia, 63  
 nairobi Kieffer, Chironomus, 188  
 naivasha Smith, Stenoproctus, 434  
 naivashensis Emden, Helina, 736  
 nakuruensis Mattingly, Culex, 135  
 nalisensis Curran, Chrysosoma, 445  
 Namadytes Hesse, 331  
 namaensis Hesse, Anthrax, 411  
 namaensis Hesse, Apolysis, 402  
 namaensis Hesse, Bombylius, 393  
 namaensis Hesse, Geron, 386  
 namaensis Hesse, Gonarthrus, 400  
 namaensis Hesse, Oligodranes, 402  
 Namamydas Hesse, 331  
 namana Hesse, Corsomyza, 406  
 namaqua Hesse, Lomatia, 409  
 namaqua Smith, Empis, 437  
 namaquaensis Hesse, Adelogenys, 398  
 namaquaensis Stuckenberg, Lampromyia, 311  
 namaquense Hesse, Crocidium, 399  
 namaquensis Hesse, Afroleptomydas, 329  
 namaquensis Hesse, Arenomydas, 331  
 namaquensis Hesse, Bombylius, 393  
 namaquensis Hesse, Cephalocera, 327  
 namaquensis Hesse, Cyrtosia, 383  
 namaquensis Hesse, Nothomydas, 333  
 namaquensis Hesse, Pthiria, 403  
 namaquensis Hesse, Systoechus, 397  
 namaquensis Hesse, Systropus, 388  
 namaquensis Zumpt, Sarcophaga, 814  
 namaquina Oldroyd, Mesomyia, 280  
 namaquinus Bigot, Tabanus, 307  
 namibensis Cogan, Trixoscelis, 613  
 namibensis de Meillon & Hardy, Sergentomyia, 104  
 namibensis Kelsey, Scenopinus, 322  
 namibia Reed, Sarcophaga, 815  
 namibiensis Hesse, Parectyphus, 326  
 Namibimydas Hesse, 333  
 namorana Keiser, Tropidia, 508  
 nampoina Alexander, Holorusia, 49  
 namwamba Garrett Jones, Lamachella, 434  
 namwamba Smith, Empis, 437  
 namwambae Alexander, Linnophila, 74  
 namwambae Alexander, Limonia, 63  
 namwambae Emden, Coenosia, 756  
 namwambae Macfie, Palpomyia, 173  
 namwambae Sabrosky, Tropicodiscus, 706  
 Namwambina Munro, 546  
 nana Curran, Peribaea, 853  
 nana Curran, Pyrellia, 730  
 nana Enderlein, Tephritocampylocera, 561  
 nana Kieffer, Trisopsis, 250  
 nana Loew, Psilopa, 660  
 nana Macquart, Lispe, 751, 752  
 nana Munro, Pardalaspis, 530  
 nana Peris, Rhyncomyia, 785  
 nana Sabrosky, Epimadiza, 699  
 nana Spencer, Liriomyza, 645  
 nana Verbeke, Sepedonella, 600  
 nana Wiedemann, Cydistomyia, 298  
 nana Zumpt, Phumosa, 796  
 nana Zumpt, Termitocalliphora, 798  
 nandinus Bowden, Systropus, 388  
 Nanilobus Martin, 359  
 Nannolaphria Londt, 1218  
 nannopterus Alexander, Molophilus, 84  
 Nanocladius Kieffer, 184  
 Nanodiplosis Kieffer, 248  
 nanoides Verbeke, Sepedon, 599  
 nanoides Zumpt, Phumosa, 797  
 Nanolauthia Kieffer, 241  
 nanum Enderlein, Amesicrium, 231  
 nanus Bezzi, Neolophonotus, 341  
 nanus Bowden, Eurycaenus, 396  
 nanus Collart, Didacus, 521  
 nanus Hesse, Anthrax, 411  
 nanus Parent, Sciapus, 448  
 nanus Tonnoir, Threictus, 98  
 Napaea Robineau-Desvoidy, 666  
 Napomyza Westwood, 645  
 naqvii Steyskal, Atherigona, 743  
 narcaum de Meillon, Simulium, 206  
 nasalis Bezzi, Alophora, 824  
 nasalis Linnaeus, Gasterophilus, 884  
 nashi Potts, Glossina, 763  
 nasica Haliday, Canace, 694  
 nasica Séguy, Isomyia, 782  
 nasicae de Meillon, Stilobezzia, 168  
 nasicus Bezzi, Merodon, 499  
 naso Stuckenberg, Paragus, 494  
 nasreddinei Matile, Lygistorrhina, 1221  
 nasuta Lamb, Drosophila, 678  
 nasuta Loew, Alophora, 824  
 nasuta Macquart, Allograpta, 489  
 nasuta Matile, Ralytupa, 222  
 nasuta Verbeke, Sepedon, 599  
 nasuta Villeneuve, Ceroptera, 615  
 nasutus Bezzi, Geron, 386  
 nasutus Bezzi, Paragus, 494  
 nasutus Curran, Anasimyia, 503  
 natalense de Meillon, Simulium, 208  
 natalense Kieffer, Polypedilum, 197  
 natalense Lindner, Chrysochroma, 258  
 natalensis Alexander, Austrolimnophila, 70  
 natalensis Alexander, Gonomyia, 83  
 natalensis Alexander, Thaumastoptera, 68  
 natalensis Becker, Thaumatomyia, 712  
 natalensis Bigot, Syneches, 435  
 natalensis Brunetti, Plesioclythia, 481  
 natalensis Brunetti, Sepsis, 594  
 natalensis Curran, Ceromyia, 853  
 natalensis Curran, Pimelomyia, 873  
 natalensis Curran, Xenomyza, 372  
 natalensis de Meillon, Alluaudomyia, 165  
 natalensis de Meillon, Ceratopogon, 166  
 natalensis de Meillon, Macropeza, 170  
 natalensis de Meillon, Stilobezzia, 168  
 natalensis Duckhouse, Elashowia, 1223  
 natalensis Edwards, Aedes, 131



- natalensis Emden, Marshallomyia, 848
- natalensis Felt, Xenhormomyia, 243
- natalensis Freeman, Paratrissocladus, 185
- natalensis Freeman, Stictochironomus, 199
- natalensis Gerstaecker, Isomocera, 269
- natalensis Hardy, Pipunculus, 486
- natalensis Hesse, Glabellula, 384
- natalensis Hesse, Gonarthrus, 400
- natalensis Hesse, Marleyimyia, 424
- natalensis Hesse, Nomoneuroides, 332
- natalensis Hesse, Platypygus, 384
- natalensis Hill & Haydon, Anopheles, 120
- natalensis Ingram & Macfie, Atrichopogon, 153
- natalensis Kertész, Drosimomyia, 268
- natalensis Kieffer, Limnophyes, 183
- natalensis Kröber, Irwiniella, 318
- natalensis Lindner, Nemotelus, 263
- natalensis Lyneborg, Thereva, 320
- natalensis Macquart, Conops, 513
- natalensis Macquart, Ischiodon, 491
- natalensis Macquart, Phytomia, 505
- natalensis Macquart, Sargus, 257
- natalensis Matile, Orfelia, 221
- natalensis Oldroyd, Sphecodemyia, 284
- natalensis Oldroyd, Tabanocella, 284
- natalensis Paterson, Morellia, 724
- natalensis Paterson, Pyrellia, 730
- natalensis Ricardo, Dasophrys, 337
- natalensis Ricardo, Neolophonotus, 341
- natalensis Ricardo, Neomochtherus, 342
- natalensis Schlinger, Acrocera, 379
- natalensis Schlinger, Psilodera, 380
- natalensis Schmitz, Brachyselia, 465
- natalensis Smith, Empis, 437
- natalensis Smith, Hybos, 434
- natalensis Spencer, Melanagromyza, 641
- natalensis Spencer, Phytomyza, 646
- natalensis Stuckenberg, Elporia, 109
- natalensis Villeneuve, Apodacra, 802
- natalensis Villeneuve, Isomyia, 782
- natalensis Villeneuve, Musca, 727
- natalensis Villeneuve, Nemoraëa, 844
- natalensis Wirth, Typopsilopa, 665
- natalensis Zielke, Helina, 736
- natalensis Zielke, Limnophora, 749
- natalensis Zielke, Spilogona, 752
- natalensis Zielke, Xenomyia, 753
- natalensis Zumpt, Araba, 802
- natalensis Zumpt, Sarcophaga, 815
- natalia Alexander, Dicranoptycha, 58
- natalia Alexander, Tipula, 55
- natalia de Meillon, Forcipomyia, 157
- natalia Malloch, Coenosia, 756
- natalia Malloch, Emmesomyia, 717
- natalica Alexander, Limnophila, 75
- natalica Emden, Gymnodia, 733
- natalica Emden, Periscepsia, 839
- natalicola Beyer, Megaselia, 471
- natalicola Hesse, Lomatia, 409
- natalicolus Alexander, Molophilus, 84
- natalicus Macquart, Asilus, 336
- natalis Macquart, Chrysops, 282
- natronius Edwards, Aedes, 126
- naudeanus Muspratt, Culex, 140
- Naupoda Osten Sacken, 573
- navus Hardy, Pipunculus, 484
- ndelelensis Vanschuytbroeck, Ceroptera, 615
- NEAERINI, 851
- nealus Oldroyd, Ommatius, 348
- neavei Alexander, Clydonodozus, 78
- neavei Alexander, Elephantomyia, 71
- neavei Alexander, Tipula, 55
- neavei Austen, Chrysops, 282
- neavei Austen, Culicoides, 163
- neavei Austen, Haematopota, 295
- neavei Austen, Hippobosca, 770
- neavei Austen, Philoliche, 290
- neavei Austen, Tabanus, 304
- neavei Bezzi, Allobaccha, 493
- neavei Bezzi, Canariellum, 408
- neavei Bezzi, Gymnaciura, 536
- neavei Bezzi, Phytomia, 505
- neavei Bezzi, Ptilobactrum, 510
- neavei Bezzi, Ptiloniola, 526
- neavei Bezzi, Rhabdochaeta, 553
- neavei Bezzi, Sisyrophanus, 401
- neavei Bezzi, Sphiximorpha, 500
- neavei Bromley, Proagonistes, 354
- neavei Brunetti, Ogcodes, 379
- neavei Curran, Linnaemya, 847
- neavei Emden, Billaea, 831
- neavei Emden, Dichaetomyia, 739
- neavei Hobby, Promachus, 344
- neavei Malloch, Stomoxys, 761
- neavei Neave, Haematopota, 295
- neavei Neave, Tabanus, 304
- neavei Ricardo, Neomochtherus, 342
- neavei Roubaud, Simulium, 207
- neavei Steyskal, Sepedon, 599
- neavei Theobald, Culex, 135
- Neaveia Malloch, 739
- Neavella Oldroyd, 299
- neavensis Ricardo, Astochia, 336
- nebularis Villeneuve, Phumosia, 796
- nebulo Fabricius, Musca, 727
- nebulo Parent, Paraclius, 452
- nebulosa Bridarolli, Megaselia, 473
- nebulosa Curran, Diasemopsis, 585
- nebulosa Emden, Dichaetomyia, 741
- nebulosa Hesse, Exoprosopa, 418
- nebulosa Séguy, Aegophagamyia, 278
- nebulosa Walker, Dacus, 520
- nebulosa Wirth, Paralimna, 663
- nebulosus, Paraclius, 452
- nebulosus Loew, Syneches, 435
- nebulosus Theobald, Culex, 138
- necopina Austen, Ancala, 300
- necopinatus Beyer, Stichillus, 467
- nectarophagus Curran, Hercostomus, 451
- nectarophagus Curran, Sympycnus, 462
- nefanda Edwards, Haematopota, 295
- nefandoides Oldroyd, Haematopota, 295
- nefas Usher, Tabanus, 305



- nefeloptera Bridarolli, Megaselia, 471  
 negator Curran, Alophora, 824  
 negator Curran, Sisypopa, 873  
 neglecta Mesnil, Blepharella, 868  
 neglecta Zumpt & Argo, Phallosarcophaga, 810  
 neglectus Bezzi, Thoracites, 787  
 neglectus Bromley, Ommatius, 348  
 neglectus Collart, Zaprionus, 684  
 neglectus Hesse, Systoechus, 397  
 negligens Adams, Promachus, 344  
 neireti, Anopheles, 118, 119  
 neireti Edwards, Uranotaenia, 148  
 neireti Roubaud, Simulium, 210  
 neireti Ventrillon, Culex, 135  
 neithokris Jaenicke, Bombylius, 393  
 Nemapalpus Macquart, 94  
 Nematoproctus Loew, 1226  
 nememusha Speiser, Leptogaster, 358  
 nemesis Fabricius, Exoprosopa, 418  
 Nemestrellus Sack, 375  
 Nemestrina, 375  
 NEMESTRINIDAE, 374  
 NEMESTRININAE, 374  
 nemestrinus Bezzi, Isocnemus, 401  
 Nemestrinus Latreille, 374  
 Nemodema Lindner, 271  
 Nemopalpus, 94  
 Nemopoda Robineau-Desvoidy, 592  
 NEMOPODINAE, 26  
 Nemoraia Robineau-Desvoidy, 843  
 NEMORAEINI, 843  
 nemoralis Stein, Helina, 736  
 Nemorhina Robineau-Desvoidy, 764  
 Nemorilla Rondani, 863  
 nemorilloides Bezzi, Nemorilla, 863  
 Nemorilloides Brauer & Bergenstamm, 862  
 nemoris Stuckenberg, Chrysopilus, 310  
 Nemosturmia Townsend, 863  
 Nemotelus Geoffroy, 262  
 neo Malloch, Lipse, 752  
 neoafricanus Cornet, Valade & Dieng, Aedes, 1220  
 neoangolensis Kremer, Culicoides, 163  
 Neoardelio Hendel, 568  
 Neoarismus Botosaneanu & Vaillant, 96  
 neobiannulata Theobald, Aedes, 127  
 Neoceratocheilus Wesché, 89  
 Neochaoborus Edwards, 112  
 Neocordylobia Villeneuve, 794  
 Neoculex Dyar, 140  
 Neoculicoides Boorman & Lane, 1219  
 Neocuterebra Grünberg, 885  
 NEOCUTEREBRINAE, 885  
 Neodasophrys Ricardo, 337  
 Neodysmachus Ricardo, 365  
 Neoelachiptera Ségué, 699  
 Neoempheria Osten Sacken, 223  
 Neopidesma Hendel, 568  
 neofimbriatus Martin, Ommatius, 348  
 Neoforcipomyia Tokunaga, 158  
 Neogeomyza Ségué, 606  
 Neoglyphyoptera Osten Sacken, 226  
 neoguttula Alexander, Limonia, 63  
 Neokirkia Townsend, 887  
 Neolaparopsis Hesse, 332  
 Neolaparus Williston, 365  
 Neoleucophenga Oldenberg, 674  
 Neolimnomyia Ségué, 75  
 Neolophonotus Engel, 339  
 Neolydella Mesnil, 879  
 Neomaruina Vaillant, 96  
 Neomelaniconion Newstead, 129  
 Neomelaniconion Theobald, 138  
 neomidas Alexander, Limonia, 63  
 Neomochtherus Osten Sacken, 341  
 Neomuscina Townsend, 722  
 neonilicola Freeman, Cryptochironomus, 189  
 Neopachygaster Austen, 271  
 Neopales Coquillett, 870  
 neopalpalis Bächli, Leucophenga, 675  
 Neopecomyia Theobald, 124  
 Neophlebotomus Franca & Parrot, 1229  
 Neophycus Kröber, 318  
 Neophyllomyza Melander, 687  
 Neoplatyura Malloch, 220  
 Neoplectops Malloch, 851  
 Neoprosena Townsend, 834  
 Neorhegmoclemina Cook, 236  
 Neoscaptomyza Ségué, 648  
 Neoscatella Malloch, 669  
 Neosciara Pettey, 232  
 Neosolva Ségué, 274  
 Neostenoptera Meunier, 250  
 Neostilobezzia Goetghebuer, 168  
 Neostyringomyia Alexander, 89  
 Neotabuda Kröber, 315  
 neotaeniorhynchus Theobald, Culex, 137  
 Neotanygastrella Duda, 682  
 neotenellus Bromley, Ommatius, 348  
 neotera Speiser, Rivellia, 572  
 Neotherevella Lyneborg, 319  
 Neotripselia Falcoz, 776  
 neovittata Bächli, Leucophenga, 675  
 nepenthes Theobald, Uranotaenia, 147  
 nephoneura Hesse, Heteralonia, 420  
 nephrotoma Matile, Macrocera, 217  
 Nephrotoma Meigen, 52  
 nephrotomoides Alexander, Tipula, 56  
 nepticula Loew, Paryphodes, 573  
 neptunus Garrett Jones, Synches, 435  
 neptunus Smith, Hilarempis, 439  
 NERIIDAE, 578  
 nerophana Oldroyd, Leptogaster, 358  
 nervicincta Stein, Mydaea, 744  
 nervimaculata Becker, Clasiopella, 659  
 nervosa Becker, Peltacanthina, 570  
 nervosa Verbeke, Loxocera, 589  
 Nesiaptera Alexander, 85  
 Nesolimnophila Alexander, 75  
 nestor Curran, Coenosia, 756  
 nestor Curran, Pseudoperichaeta, 880  
 neta Curran, Exorista, 860  
 neuhausi Zielke, Pyrellia, 730  
 Neurigona Rondani, 449

- NEURIGONINAE, 449  
 Neurochaeta McAlpine, 653  
 NEUROCHAETIDAE, 653  
 Neurogona, 449  
 neuropteripenne Speiser, Rhochmopterum, 553  
 neurospila Bezzi, Heteralonia, 421  
 neutralis Spencer, Melanagromyza, 641  
 Nevermannia Enderlein, 206  
 newsteadi Austen, Glossina, 764  
 Newsteadia França, 101, 103  
 Newsteadina Theobald, 146  
 Newsteadina Townsend, 762  
 newtoni Travassos Dias, Haematopota, 295  
 nexilis Munro, Lethyna, 546  
 ngabogei Fain, Simulium, 204  
 ngarukaensis Vanschuytbroeck, Paraclius, 452  
 ngoi Matile, Parempheriella, 224  
 ngomensis Smith, Platypalpus, 433  
 ngong Someren, Aedes, 126  
 ngorongoroensis Vanschuytbroeck, Leia, 227  
 ngouense Fain & Elsen, Simulium, 208  
 ngoungou Matile, Parempheriella, 224  
 nhluzane Schlinger, Psilodera, 380  
 niabu Burla, Zaprionus, 684  
 nialana Emden, Dichaetomyia, 740  
 niansimbii Gillett, Anopheles, 122  
 nicator de Meillon, Bezzia, 172  
 nicobarensis Schiner, Clinopogon, 369  
 nicolaudis Spencer, Melanagromyza, 641  
 nicolayi de Meillon, Leptoconops, 151  
 nidor Cresson, Paralimna, 663  
 nieuwweldensis Hesse, Bombylius, 391  
 nigella Mesnil, Medinospila, 857  
 nigella Mesnil, Ziminiola, 843  
 nigellum Greathead, Bombylisoma, 391  
 nigellus Lichtenstein, Asilus, 373  
 niger Bezzi, Phytalmodes, 571  
 niger Bezzi, Sisyrnodytes, 368  
 niger Bromley, Neolaparus, 366  
 niger Cazalhou, Tabanus, 302  
 niger Curran, Sympycnus, 462  
 niger Czerny, Chaetonerius, 578  
 niger Doesburg, Eumerus, 498  
 niger Kieffer, Allocladius, 181  
 niger Kröber, Archiconops, 512  
 niger Kröber, Phycus, 316  
 niger Lamb, Homops, 709  
 niger Lindner, Ptecticus, 256  
 niger Loew, Acropsilus, 461  
 niger Macquart, Arenomydas, 331  
 niger Macquart, Stomoxys, 761, 1227  
 niger Parrot & Schwetz, Sergentomyia, 102  
 niger Séguy, Nyplatus, 271  
 niger Vanschuytbroeck, Diaphorus, 460  
 nigerensis, Microphthalma, 840  
 nigeria Curran, Rhyncomya, 785  
 nigeria Theobald, Aedes, 131  
 nigeriae Clastrier & Wirth, Atrichopogon, 153  
 nigeriae Duda, Milichiella, 688  
 nigeriae Edwards, Hodgesia, 143  
 nigeriae Ingram & Macfie, Ceratobezzia, 169  
 nigeriae Ingram & Macfie, Culicoides, 163  
 nigeriae Ingram & Macfie, Dasyhelea, 159  
 nigeriae Ingram & Macfie, Forcipomyia, 156  
 nigeriae Ingram & Macfie, Johannsenomyia, 170  
 nigeriae Ingram & Macfie, Macropeza, 170  
 nigeriae Ingram & Macfie, Monohelea, 167  
 nigeriana Alexander, Baeoura, 77  
 nigeriana Alexander, Eupilaria, 71  
 nigeriana Alexander, Medleromyia, 75  
 nigeriana Lindner, Apotomaspis, 266  
 nigerianus Kelsey, Scenopinus, 322  
 nigeriensis, Microphthalma, 840  
 nigeriensis Alexander, Limnophilomyia, 84  
 nigeriensis Alexander, Limonia, 67  
 nigeriensis Alexander, Nephrotoma, 53  
 nigeriensis Alexander, Trentepohlia, 87  
 nigeriensis Camras, Conops, 512  
 nigeriensis Crosskey, Tabanus, 305  
 nigeriensis Deeming, Atherigona, 743  
 nigeriensis Evans, Anopheles, 120  
 nigeriensis Ingram & Macfie, Forcipomyia, 155  
 nigeriensis Spencer, Phytobia, 646  
 nigeriensis Theobald, Aedes, 125  
 nigeriensis Vanschuytbroeck, Sympycnus, 462  
 nigeriensis Villeneuve, Alophora, 824  
 nigeriensis Villeneuve, Microphthalma, 840  
 nigeriensis Zumpt, Dolichotachina, 803  
 nigeriensis Zumpt, Senotainia, 806  
 nigeriensis Zumpt, Thoracites, 787  
 nigerrima Bezzi, Heteralonia, 421  
 nigerrima Goetghebuer, Forcipomyia, 155  
 nigerrima Haeselbarth, Bezzia, 172  
 nigerrima Hesse, Cephalocera, 327  
 nigerrima Kröber, Physoccephala, 514  
 nigerrima Lamb, Mycodrosophila, 682  
 nigerrima Séguy, Asteia, 651  
 nigerrima Spencer, Ophiomyia, 643  
 nigerrima Theobald, Mansonia, 144  
 nigerrimum Bezzi, Trirhithrum, 532  
 nigerrimus Bezzi, Anthrax, 411  
 nigerrimus Hesse, Geron, 386  
 nigerrimus Kieffer, Pseudorthocladus, 185  
 nigerrimus Theobald, Aedes, 129  
 nigra, Archiconops, 512  
 nigra Bezzi, Graptomyza, 497  
 nigra Bezzi, Rhadodochaeta, 553  
 nigra Brauer & Bergenstamm, Cylindromyia, 827  
 nigra Canzoneri & Meneghini, Psilopa, 660  
 nigra Christophers, Anopheles, 120  
 nigra Cogan, Trixoscelis, 613  
 nigra Enderlein, Jashinea, 283  
 nigra Freeman, Pseudosmittia, 186  
 nigra Goetghebuer, Johannsenomyia, 170  
 nigra Illiger, Diopsis, 586  
 nigra Keiser, Allograpta, 489  
 nigra Kröber, Pachygenia, 315  
 nigra Lamb, Asteia, 651  
 nigra Lamb, Epimadiza, 699  
 nigra Londt, Nannolaphria, 1218  
 nigra Macquart, Hystriccephala, 878

- nigra* Macquart, Tinda, 274  
*nigra* Matile, Manota, 227  
*nigra* Martin, Heligmonevra, 338  
*nigra* Mesnil, Medina, 857  
*nigra* Oldroyd, Dogonia, 361  
*nigra* Peris, Rhyncomya, 785  
*nigra* Richards, Uluguria, 626  
*nigra* Séguy, Macropeza, 170  
*nigra* Séguy, Mesomyia, 280  
*nigra* Séguy, Phycus, 316  
*nigra* Séguy, Thriambeutes, 285  
*nigra* Stuckenberg, Elporia, 109  
*nigra* Theobald, Aedes, 128  
*nigra* Theobald, Ficalbia, 143  
*nigra* Theobald, Mansonia, 144  
*nigra* Tollet, Olbiogaster, 211  
*nigra* Travassos Dias, Haematopota, 295  
*nigra* Travassos Dias, Philoliche, 288  
*nigra* Vanschuytbroeck, Medetera, 454  
*nigra* Vanschuytbroeck, Metropina, 559  
*nigra* Villeneuve, Cylindromyia, 827  
*nigra* Wulp, Elassogaster, 566  
*nigralis* Spencer, Pseudonapomyza, 647  
*nigrantior* Munro, Platomma, 543  
*nigrapex* Bigot, Laphria, 351  
*nigrapex* Mesnil, Actia, 852  
*nigrapex* Mesnil, Kiniatilops, 856  
*nigrapex* Mesnil, Phaniola, 1224  
*nigrapicalis* Deeming, Atherigona, 1220  
*nigratipes* Kieffer, Lepidopodus, 192  
*nigrescens* Duda, Epimadiza, 699  
*nigrescens* Engel, Scylaticus, 368  
*nigrescens* Hesse, Afroleptomydas, 329  
*nigrescens* Hesse, Doliopteryx, 383  
*nigrescens* Lamb, Cadrema, 697  
*nigrescens* Mesnil, Chaetodexia, 831  
*nigrescens* Mesnil, Charitella, 851  
*nigrescens* Mesnil, Glaurocara, 1224  
*nigrescens* Ricardo, Alcimius, 335  
*nigrescens* Ricardo, Haematopota, 294  
*nigrescens* Ricardo, Laphria, 352  
*nigrescens* Ricardo, Lomatia, 409  
*nigrescens* Ricardo, Microstylum, 364  
*nigrescens* Ricardo, Philodicus, 342  
*nigrescens* Ricardo, Philoliche, 288  
*nigrescens* Ricardo, Trichardis, 356  
*nigribarba* Hesse, Phthiria, 403  
*nigribarba* Mesnil, Linnaemya, 848  
*nigribarbatum* Bigot, Microstylum, 364  
*nigribarbis* Macquart, Asilus, 336  
*nigribarbus* Loew, Systoechus, 397  
*nigribasis* Enderlein, Carpophthoromyia, 528  
*nigribasis* Lindner, Nemotelus, 263  
*nigribasis* Stein, Hydrotaea, 732  
*nigribimba* Bromley, Laphria, 352  
*nigricans* Carter, Ingram & Macfie, Dasyhelea, 159  
*nigricans* Hendel, Neoardelio, 568  
*nigricans* Loew, Mesomyia, 280  
*nigricans* Parrot, Sergentomyia, 104  
*nigricans* Ricardo, Neolophonotus, 341  
*nigricans* Ricardo, Rhigioglossa, 281  
*nigricans* Tollet, Leia, 227  
*nigricans* Villeneuve, Poecilophalloides, 810  
*nigricans* Wiedemann, Dasophrys, 337  
*nigricans* Wiedemann, Eristalinus, 502  
*nigricauda* Beyer, Megaselia, 473  
*nigricauda* Matile, Mohelia, 1222  
*nigricaulis* Alexander, Limonia, 61  
*nigricephala* Greathead, Lomatia, 409  
*nigricephalus* Theobald, Aedes, 126  
*nigriceps* Curran, Mesembrius, 504  
*nigriceps* Eggers, Diopsis, 586  
*nigriceps* Enderlein, Sciara, 234  
*nigriceps* Frey, Plagiostenopterina, 571  
*nigriceps* Lamb, Heteromeria, 636  
*nigriceps* Schiner, Phalacromyia, 510  
*nigriceps* Séguy, Chrysomya, 789  
*nigrichroma* Pierre, Nephrotoma, 53  
*nigricilius* Loew, Melanostolus, 461  
*nigriclava* Bezzi, Tropicomyia, 644  
*nigricollis* Becker, Assuania, 707  
*nigricollis* Becker, Pseudodoros, 493  
*nigricollis* Eggers, Diopsis, 587  
*nigricolor* Alexander, Trentepohlia, 88  
*nigricolor* Austen, Philoliche, 288  
*nigricolor* Sabrosky, Stenomicro, 648  
*nigricolor* Travassos Dias, Haematopota, 295  
*nigricornis* Bezzi, Sphenella, 548  
*nigricornis* Goetghebuer, Tanytarsus, 201  
*nigricornis* Lamb, Mepachymerus, 709  
*nigricornis* Loew, Eristalinus, 502  
*nigricornis* Macquart, Rhinia, 784  
*nigricornis* Macquart, Syritta, 507  
*nigricornis* Malloch, Dimorphia, 745  
*nigricornis* Mesnil, Prosheliomyia, 839  
*nigricornis* Thomson, Cadrema, 697  
*nigricornis* Wirth, Dielasiopa, 658  
*nigricornutus* Hering, Coelotrypes, 524  
*nigricorpus* Beyer, Megaselia, 471  
*nigricorpus* Richards, Leptocera, 619  
*nigricosta* Bezzi, Isoconia, 536  
*nigricosta* Goetghebuer, Forcipomyia, 154  
*nigricosta* Malloch, Lucilia, 794  
*nigrocostalis* Theobald, Culex, 134  
*nigricoxa* Brunetti, Physocephala, 514  
*nigricoxa* Lindner, Microchrysa, 258  
*nigricoxa* Sabrosky, Epimadiza, 700  
*nigricoxis* Goetghebuer, Forcipomyia, 155  
*nigridorsum* Enderlein, Campylocera, 557  
*nigridorsum* Matile, Orfelia, 220  
*nigrifacies* Bezzi, Crocidium, 399  
*nigrifacies* Bezzi, Paragus, 494  
*nigrifacies* Hesse, Geron, 386  
*nigrifacies* Ricardo, Anypodetus, 349  
*nigrifacies* Vockeroth, Pelloloma, 492  
*nigrifascia* Martin, Heligmonevra, 338  
*nigrifeminibus* Austen, Tabanus, 304  
*nigrifemorata* Bezzi, Trixoscelis, 613  
*nigrifemorata* Macquart, Syritta, 507  
*nigrifemoris* Hesse, Adelidea, 399  
*nigrifemoris* Hesse, Geron, 386  
*nigrifemur* Emden, Microcalyptra, 757  
*nigrifemur* Matile, Boletiniella, 222



- nigrifimbriata* Hesse, *Exoprosopa*, 418  
*nigriflava* Austen, *Chrysops*, 281  
*nigrifrons* Becker, *Irwinella*, 318  
*nigrifrons* Bezzi, *Antonia*, 407  
*nigrifrons* de Meijere, *Stegana*, 676  
*nigrifrons* Frey, *Mimegralla*, 581  
*nigrifrons* Lamb, *Heteromeria*, 636  
*nigrifrons* Lindner, *Heraclina*, 260  
*nigrifrons* Malloch, *Rhodesiella*, 704  
*nigrigenu* Verbeke, *Chyliza*, 590  
*nigrihalterata* Spencer, *Japanagromyza*, 640  
*nigrihalteratus* Lamb, *Cryptophleps*, 460  
*nigrilinea* Alexander, *Lecteria*, 73  
*nigrilobus* Bezzi, *Bombylius*, 394  
*nigrimana* Lindner, *Nemotelus*, 263  
*nigrimystaceum* Ricardo, *Microstylum*, 364  
*nigrina* Bezzi, *Exoprosopa*, 418  
*nigrina* Clastrier, Rioux & Descous, *Dasyhelea*, 159  
*nigrina* Cogan, *Psilopa*, 660  
*nigrinervis* Bezzi, *Odontomyia*, 264  
*nigrinitens* Munro, *Axiotauma*, 542  
*nigripalpis* Becker, *Melanochaeta*, 701  
*nigripalpis* Edwards, *Styringomyia*, 90  
*nigripalpis* Goetghebuer, *Clinotanytus*, 176  
*nigripalpis* Stein, *Atherigona*, 743  
*nigripalpis* Stein, *Dichaetomyia*, 741  
*nigripalpis* Verbeke, *Zelindopsis*, 863  
*nigripecten* Bezzi, *Bombylius*, 394  
*nigripennis* Alexander, *Limnophilomyia*, 84  
*nigripennis* Austen, *Haematopota*, 295  
*nigripennis* Bigot, *Nemotelus*, 263  
*nigripennis* Carter, Ingram & Macfie, *Culicoides*, 163  
*nigripennis* Enderlein, *Clitodoca*, 566  
*nigripennis* Enderlein, *Thriambeutes*, 285  
*nigripennis* Engel & Cuthbertson, *Oligopogon*, 370  
*nigripennis* Hardy, *Congomyia*, 483  
*nigripennis* Hendel, *Lygihypotyphla*, 559  
*nigripennis* Hough, *Chrysomya*, 790  
*nigripennis* Loew, *Ligyra*, 423  
*nigripennis* Ricardo, *Goniocelis*, 361  
*nigripennis* Wiedemann, *Hyperechia*, 350  
*nigripennis* Zumpt, *Sarcophaga*, 814  
*nigripes*, *Atherigona*, 744  
*nigripes*, *Thelaira*, 840  
*nigripes* Adams, *Paralimna*, 664  
*nigripes* Alexander, *Trentepohlia*, 88  
*nigripes* Brauer & Bergenstamm, *Pseudodina*, 834  
*nigripes* Brunetti, *Chaetonerius*, 578  
*nigripes* Curran, *Peribaea*, 853  
*nigripes* Enderlein, *Ochthera*, 667  
*nigripes* Enderlein, *Philolice*, 288  
*nigripes* Enderlein, *Plagiostenopterina*, 571  
*nigripes* Engel, *Loewinella*, 349  
*nigripes* Hesse, *Bombylius*, 394  
*nigripes* Karsch, *Machimus*, 339  
*nigripes* Lindner, *Pachygaster*, 272  
*nigripes* Lindner, *Sargus*, 257  
*nigripes* Loew, *Systoechus*, 397  
*nigripes* Macquart, *Prosoeca*, 375  
*nigripes* Ricardo, *Neolophonotus*, 341  
*nigripes* Séguy, *Rhyncomyia*, 785  
*nigripes* Surcouf, *Ancala*, 299  
*nigripes* Theobald, *Uranotaenia*, 147  
*nigripes* Villeneuve, *Isomyia*, 782  
*nigripes* Wiedemann, *Corsomyza*, 406  
*nigripleura* Alexander, *Toxorhina*, 89  
*nigripleuris* Austen, *Philolice*, 288  
*nigrirostris* Enderlein, *Culex*, 136  
*nigriseta* Bezzi, *Isoconia*, 536  
*nigriseta* Sabrosky, *Phlebosotera*, 652  
*nigrisetosum* Efflatoun, *Microstylum*, 364  
*nigrisoma* Alexander, *Styringomyia*, 90  
*nigrispina* Bezzi, *Exoprosopa*, 418  
*nigrispina* Oldroyd, *Hypenetes*, 363  
*nigrisquama* Smith, *Empis*, 437  
*nigrisquama* Stein, *Gymnodia*, 733  
*nigrisquama* Stein, *Ophyrta*, 732  
*nigristigma* Enderlein, *Paryphodes*, 574  
*nigristyla* Alexander, *Antocha*, 58  
*nigrita* Alexander, *Trentepohlia*, 88  
*nigrita* Bigot, *Senaspis*, 506  
*nigrita* Camras, *Pseudophysocephala*, 515  
*nigrita* Chainey & Oldroyd, *Mesomyia*, 280  
*nigrita* Grünberg, *Hyperechia*, 350  
*nigrita* Malloch, *Phytobia*, 646  
*nigrita* Schmitz, *Phalacrotophora*, 475  
*nigritana* Mannheims, *Nephrotoma*, 53  
*nigritarse* Bromley, *Microstylum*, 364  
*nigritarse* Coquillett, *Simulium*, 206  
*nigritarse* Goetghebuer, *Nilodorum*, 193  
*nigritarsis* Becker, *Meliera*, 575  
*nigritarsis* Brunetti, *Conops*, 513  
*nigritarsis* Duda, *Paratoxopoda*, 595  
*nigritarsis* Emden, *Linnaemya*, 848  
*nigritarsis* Jaenicke, *Pseudohelina*, 747  
*nigritarsis* Kröber, *Pseudophysocephala*, 515  
*nigritarsis* Lindner, *Ptecticus*, 256  
*nigritarsis* Wolfs, *Mansonia*, 144  
*nigritella* Bezzi, *Exoprosopa*, 418  
*nigritella* Canzoneri & Meneghini, *Typopsilopa*, 665  
*nigritorax* de Meillon, *Palpomyia*, 173  
*nigritorax* Stein, *Atherigona*, 743  
*nigritorax* Stein, *Hebecnema*, 746  
*nigritorax* Theobald, *Mansonia*, 144  
*nigritibia* Emden, *Coenosia*, 756  
*nigritibialis* Ingram & Macfie, *Nilobezzia*, 171  
*nigritibiella* Becker, *Melanochaeta*, 701  
*Nigritomyia* Bigot, 260  
*nigritula* Clastrier, Rioux & Descous, *Dasyhelea*, 159  
*nigritula* Lindner, *Oplodontha*, 265  
*nigritum* Munro, *Pseudonometopus*, 538  
*nigrivena* Camras, *Thecophora*, 516  
*nigrivenatus* Munro, *Afrodacus*, 519  
*nigriventris* Bezzi, *Coclotypes*, 524  
*nigriventris* Borgmeier, *Adaphomyia*, 470  
*nigriventris* Bridarolli, *Megaselia*, 473  
*nigriventris* Hendel, *Prohypotyphla*, 560



- nigriventris Macquart, *Drosophila*, 680  
 nigriventris Villeneuve, *Hoplcephala*, 803  
 nigriventris Wiedemann, *Aplomya*, 876  
 nigrivertex Alexander, *Hexatoma*, 73  
 nigroaenea Frey, *Melanochthiphila*, 602  
 nigroapicalis Keiser, *Eumerus*, 498  
 nigrobasalis Kröber, *Chrysops*, 282  
 nigrobimbo Alexander, *Gonomyia*, 83  
 nigrobrunnea Lamb, *Mycodrosophila*, 682  
 nigrocaerulea Richards, *Scutellista*, 625  
 nigrocauda Curran, *Zelindopsis*, 863  
 nigrochaetae Theobald, *Culex*, 138  
 nigrociliata Hermann, *Laxenecera*, 353  
 nigrocincta Bigot, *Orthellia*, 729  
 nigrocinctus Freeman, *Tanytarsus*, 201  
 nigrocinerea Oldroyd, *Haematopota*, 295  
 nigrocoerulea Macquart, *Lucilia*, 794  
 nigrocoeruleus Hull, *Eumerus*, 498  
 nigrocoeruleus Hull, *Paragus*, 494  
 nigrocorporis Freeman, *Cryptochironomus*, 189  
 nigrocoxalis Kröber, *Conops*, 512  
 nigrocristata Enderlein, *Tephritopyrgota*, 561  
 nigrocuprea Walker, *Laxenecera*, 353  
 nigrocyaneus Hull, *Microdon*, 509  
 nigrodiscalis Munro, *Platensina*, 538  
 nigrofasciata Macquart, *Chrysomya*, 789  
 nigrofasciatus Freeman, *Parachironomus*, 194  
 nigrofemorata Munro, *Terellia*, 552  
 nigrofimbriata Villeneuve, *Allophora*, 824  
 nigroflavipes Hobby, *Hobbyus*, 338  
 nigrofusca Carter, Ingram & Macfie, *Dasyhelea*, 159  
 nigrofusca Newstead, *Glossina*, 763  
 nigrofusca Travassos Dias, *Haematopota*, 295  
 nigrohalterata Mesnil, *Siphona*, 854  
 nigrohalterata Stein, *Orthellia*, 729  
 nigrohirta Malloch, *Isomyia*, 783  
 nigrohirtus Ricardo, *Tabanus*, 303  
 nigroides Tsacas & Oldroyd, *Hoplophomerus*, 338  
 nigrojubata Hesse, *Cephalocera*, 327  
 nigrolata Hull, *Asarkina*, 490  
 nigrolatera Alexander, *Baeoura*, 77  
 nigrolineatus Freeman, *Dicrotendipes*, 190  
 nigrolutea Emden, *Emmesomyia*, 717  
 nigromaculata Brunetti, *Suragina*, 313  
 nigromaculata Edwards, *Uranotaenia*, 147  
 nigromaculata Hennig, *Tephritopyrgota*, 561  
 nigromaculatus Hendel, *Ceratitoides*, 528  
 nigromaculatus Ricardo, *Atylotus*, 301  
 nigromarginata Stein, *Ophyra*, 732  
 nigromarginatus Vockeroth, *Episyrphus*, 491  
 nigromarmorata Goetghebuer, *Paramerina*, 179  
 nigromicans Goetghebuer, *Atrichopogon*, 153  
 nigronitens Mesnil, *Ceromya*, 853  
 nigronitens Verbeke, *Chyliza*, 590  
 nigronitens Villeneuve, *Pales*, 871  
 nigronitida Edwards, *Leia*, 227  
 nigronitida Matile, *Platurocypta*, 1222  
 nigronotatus Cresson, *Donaceus*, 665  
 nigronotum James, *Dischizocera*, 262  
 nigropalpus Hobby, *Alcimus*, 335  
 nigropaxilla Alexander, *Limonia*, 65  
 nigropeltata Alexander, *Limonia*, 65  
 nigropennipes Hobby, *Promachus*, 345  
 nigropicea Walker, *Sciara*, 234  
 nigropilosa Villeneuve, *Rhyncomyia*, 785  
 nigropilosus Tsacas & Oldroyd, *Hoplophomerus*, 338  
 nigropleuralis Canzoneri & Meneghini, *Hyadina*, 667  
 nigropolita Alexander, *Toxorhina*, 89  
 nigropunctata Wulp, *Drosophila*, 678  
 nigropunctatum Freeman, *Nilodorum*, 194  
 nigroquadrimaculata Soika, *Hydrellia*, 664  
 nigrorbitata Bächli, *Leucophenga*, 675  
 nigroscutata Enderlein, *Baccha*, 493  
 nigroscutellata, *Elachiptera*, 699  
 nigroscutellata Becker, *Cyrtomomyia*, 698  
 nigroscutellata Duda, *Asteia*, 651  
 nigroscutellata Duda, *Leptocera*, 620  
 nigroscutellata Kröber, *Physocephala*, 514  
 nigroscutellata Strobl, *Cerodontha*, 644  
 nigroseta Curran, *Siphona*, 854  
 nigroseta Curran, *Tricycla*, 798  
 nigrosicus Séguy, *Diopsis*, 587  
 nigrospica Alexander, *Erioptera*, 79  
 nigrostriatum Hobby, *Microstylum*, 364  
 nigrostriatus Ricardo, *Tabanus*, 305  
 nigrotertius Munro, *Pardalaspis*, 529  
 nigrotibialis, *Coenosia*, 756  
 nigrotibialis Ingram & Macfie, *Forcipomyia*, 155  
 nigrotinctus Becker, *Erax*, 337  
 nigrotorquata Parent, *Lichtwardtia*, 451  
 nigrovenosa Bezzi, *Heteralonia*, 421  
 nigroviolacea Villeneuve, *Phumosa*, 797  
 nigrovittata, *Alluaudinella*, 738  
 nigrovittata Malloch, *Dettopsomyia*, 677  
 nigrovittatus Goetghebuer, *Clinotanypus*, 176  
 nigrum Bigot, *Microstylum*, 364  
 nigrum Curran, *Chasmoderma*, 501  
 nigrum Graham, *Tririthrum*, 532  
 nikananu Burla, *Drosophila*, 680  
 nili Gibbins, *Simulium*, 204  
 nili Theobald, *Anopheles*, 120  
 niliacus Kieffer, *Chironomus*, 187  
 nilicola Kieffer, *Atrichopogon*, 153  
 nilicola Kieffer, *Chironomus*, 187  
 nilicola Kieffer, *Clinotanypus*, 201  
 nilicola Kieffer, *Cryptochironomus*, 189  
 nilicola Kieffer, *Dicrotendipes*, 190  
 nilicola Kieffer, *Orthocladius*, 184  
 nilicola Kieffer, *Procladius*, 177  
 nilicola Rondani, *Sisyrnodytes*, 368  
 niligena Jaenicke, *Tipula*, 57  
 niligena Kieffer, *Clinotanypus*, 176  
 niligena Kieffer, *Forcipomyia*, 155  
 niligenus Kieffer, *Cryptochironomus*, 189  
 Nilobezzia Kieffer, 171  
 nilobius Kieffer, *Tanytarsus*, 201  
 Nilodorum Kieffer, 193

- Nilodosis Kieffer, 194  
 nilogenus Kieffer, Culicoides, 163  
 Nilohalea Kieffer, 166  
 Nilomyia Kieffer, 194  
 nilophilus Kieffer, Cryptochironomus, 199  
 nilophilus Kieffer, Culicoides, 163  
 nilophilus Kieffer, Stictochironomus, 198  
 Nilotanypus Kieffer, 179  
 nilotes Kieffer, Cladopelma, 199  
 Nilothauma Kieffer, 194  
 nilotheres, Forcipomyia, 156  
 nilotheres Macfie, Forcipomyia, 157  
 nilotica Austen, Ancala, 299  
 nilotica Becker, Psilopa, 660  
 nilotica Jaennicke, Lomatia, 409  
 nilotica Kieffer, Ablabesmyia, 178  
 nilotica Kieffer, Forcipomyia, 155  
 nilotica Loew, Morellia, 724  
 niloticum Becker, Desmometopa, 686  
 niloticum de Meijere, Desmometopa, 687  
 niloticum Kieffer, Polypedium, 197  
 niloticus Kieffer, Atrichopogon, 153  
 niloticus Kieffer, Cyphomella, 189  
 niloticus Kieffer, Kiefferulus, 191  
 niloticus Kieffer, Paratanytarsus, 201  
 niloticus Kieffer, Procladius, 177  
 nimbicosta Alexander, Dolichocheza, 49  
 nimbipleura Alexander, Toxorhina, 89  
 Nimettia Stuckenberg, 606  
 ninagongoensis Edwards, Culex, 135  
 niokoloensis Clastrier, Bezzia, 172  
 niphass Hermann, Spogostylum, 413  
 niphobletoides Hesse, Villa, 427  
 niphopoda Alexander, Leptotarsus, 51  
 Nippia Munro, 529  
 nitela Séguy, Diopsis, 587  
 nitens Bequaert, Afroleptomydas, 329  
 nitens Bromley, Leptogaster, 358  
 nitens Brunetti, Stylogaster, 517  
 nitens Hesse, Anastoechus, 390  
 nitens Lamb, Chlorops, 707  
 nitescens Frey, Chyromyia, 629  
 nitida Adams, Diopsina, 585  
 nitida Crosskey, Atlantomyia, 850  
 nitida Curran, Hermyia, 828  
 nitida Curran, Isomyia, 782  
 nitida Duda, Asteia, 651  
 nitida Edwards, Dziedzickia, 223  
 nitida Emden, Coenosia, 756  
 nitida Emden, Hydrataea, 731  
 nitida Emden, Imitomyia, 830  
 nitida Freeman, Macrocera, 218  
 nitida Hull, Rhabdogaster, 367  
 nitida Kröber, Pachygenia, 315  
 nitida Lamb, Epimadiza, 700  
 nitida Loew, Syndyas, 435  
 nitida Macquart, Toxopoda, 596  
 nitida Malloch, Dohrniphora, 466  
 nitida Röder, Trirhithrum, 532  
 nitida Sabrosky, Tricimba, 1219  
 nitida Stein, Camptotarsopoda, 748  
 nitida Usher, Philoliche, 287  
 nitida Wiedemann, Euscelidia, 357  
 nitidella Villeneuve, Actia, 852  
 nitidicauda Curran, Zelindopsis, 863  
 nitidicollis Emden, Macquartia, 841  
 nitidifacies Oldroyd, Haematopota, 295  
 nitidifrons Emden, Atherigona, 743  
 nitidifrons Frey, Drapetis, 432  
 nitidifrons Hesse, Exhyalanthrax, 415  
 nitidifrons Kröber, Scenopinus, 322  
 nitidifrons Parent, Sympycnus, 462  
 nitidigena Hesse, Phthiria, 403  
 nitidigenis Becker, Oscinella, 702  
 nitidilabris Hesse, Crocidium, 399  
 nitidipennis Bridarolli, Megasehia, 473  
 nitidissima Goetghebuer, Palpomyia, 173  
 nitidissima Lamb, Psilopa, 660  
 nitidissimus Richards, Paraptilotus, 624  
 nitidithorax Alexander, Elephantomyia, 71  
 nitidithorax Curran, Allobaccha, 493  
 nitidiuscula Alexander, Erioptera, 79  
 nitidiventris Kröber, Pseudotheres, 319  
 nitidiventris Macquart, Eristalinus, 502  
 nitidiventris Malloch, Poecilophalloides, 810  
 nitidiventris Stein, Coenosia, 756  
 nitidosa Richards, Ceroptera, 615  
 nitidula Bezzi, Prosoeca, 375  
 nitidula Fallén, Nemopoda, 592  
 nitidula Hesse, Tomomyza, 404  
 nitidula Kröber, Stylogaster, 517  
 nitidulus Bigot, Conops, 513  
 nitidum Frey, Lulodes, 568  
 nitidus, Alombus, 696  
 nitidus Bezzi, Afroleptomydas, 329  
 nitidus Efflatoun, Oligopogon, 371  
 nitidus Kröber, Conops, 513  
 nitidus Macquart, Megapalpus, 406  
 nitidus Sabrosky, Steleocerellus, 712  
 nitidus Surcouf, Tabanus, 303  
 nitidusculus Hesse, Afroleptomydas, 329  
 nivalis Freeman, Chironomus, 187  
 nivalis Hesse, Gonarthrus, 400  
 nivalis Hull, Eumerus, 499  
 nivalis Wiedemann, Lispe, 752  
 nivarleti Rodhain & Bequaert, Rhinoestrus, 888  
 nivea Hesse, Hyperusia, 406  
 nivearia Hesse, Villa, 427  
 niveibarba Hermann, Laxenecera, 353  
 niveibasis Enderlein, Philoliche, 286  
 niveicinctus Hobby, Promaccha, 345  
 niveicomatus Bowden, Systoechus, 397  
 niveicoxa Alexander, Pseudolimnophila, 76  
 niveiforceps Kieffer, Polypedium, 196  
 niveifrons Bezzi, Ligyra, 423  
 niveifrons Hesse, Exhyalanthrax, 415  
 niveifrons Stein, Coenosia, 756  
 niveimaculata Stein, Lispe, 752  
 niveinotatus Bequaert, Tabanus, 305  
 niveipalpis Bigot, Tabanus, 301  
 niveipalpis Enderlein, Haematopota, 293  
 niveipennis Becker, Australosepsis, 591  
 niveipennis Mesnil, Exorista, 860

- niveipes Alexander, Limnophilomyia, 84  
 niveipes Alexander, Trentepohlia, 86  
 niveipes Surcouf, Haematopota, 291  
 niveipes Vanschuytbroeck, Leptocera, 621  
 niveipilosus Ricardo, Sisyrodites, 368  
 niveipluma Freeman, Nanocladius, 184  
 niveisquama Thomson, Musca, 727  
 niveitarsalis Lindner, Gongrosargus, 254  
 niveitibia Alexander, Limonia, 67  
 niveoscutum Hull, Holopogon, 362  
 niveus de Meillon, Aedes, 128  
 niveus Hermann, Anastoechus, 390  
 niveus Hesse, Geron, 386  
 niveus Macquart, Gonarthrus, 400  
 nivipous Theobald, Uranotaenia, 147  
 nivosa Hesse, Lomatia, 409  
 nivosus de Meillon, Culicoides, 163  
 nivosus Gerstaecker, Afroplectomydas, 329  
 nixor Alexander, Limnophila, 75  
 njalense Parent, Chrysosoma, 446  
 njombiensis Peters, Anopheles, 120  
 nkolbissonensis Matile, Orfelia, 221  
 nkolbissonensis Rickenbach & Hamon, Ortho-  
 podomyia, 146  
 nkuemvonensis Matile, Paremphelella, 224  
 noas Walker, Neolophonotus, 341  
 nobilis Grünberg, Haematopota, 295  
 nobilis Loew, Hoplistomerus, 350  
 nobilis Walker, Lamyra, 351  
 nobilis Wiedemann, Philoliche, 288  
 nobrei Caeiro, Culicoides, 163  
 nobrei Travassos Dias, Haematopota, 295  
 nocens Austen, Haematopota, 295  
 nocens Parrot, Sergentomyia, 103  
 nociva Austen, Haematopota, 295  
 noctabunda Alexander, Gonomyia, 82  
 Nocticanace Malloch, 694  
 nocticola Kieffer, Tanytarsus, 201  
 nocticolor, Tanytarsus, 201  
 nocticolor Kieffer, Lepidodiplosis, 251  
 nocticolor Kieffer, Polypedilum, 197  
 nocticolor Kieffer, Serromyia, 167  
 noctilio Klug, Heteralonia, 421  
 noctilio Speiser, Phytomyia, 505  
 noctis Walker, Tabanus, 302  
 noctivagus Kieffer, Procladius, 177  
 nocturna Curran, Medetera, 454  
 nocturna Santos Abreu, Clogmia, 95  
 nocturnus Theobald, Mansonia, 144  
 nodicauda Hennig, Tephritopyrgota, 561  
 nodipes Speiser, Teucholabis, 86  
 Noditermitomyia Séguy, 804  
 nodosa Engel, Sarcophaga, 815  
 nodosa Stein, Coenosia, 756  
 nodosa Walker, Dicranosepsis, 592  
 nodosoides Zumpt, Sarcophaga, 813  
 nodosus Hull, Eumerus, 499  
 noiroti Séguy, Rhyncomyia, 785  
 nomadacridis Emden, Metacemyia, 851  
 nomadicus Hesse, Geron, 386  
 nomadorum Greathead, Villa, 427  
 nomadus Wiedemann, Ancyloerhynchus, 360  
 Nomalonia Rondani, 403  
 Nomba Walker, 701, 1229  
 nomita Zumpt, Sarcophaga, 812  
 Nomoneura Bezzi, 332  
 Nomoneuroides Hesse, 332  
 nomoxerus Hesse, Bombylius, 394  
 nomteleensis Hesse, Systoechus, 397  
 nondescripta Smith, Hilarempis, 439  
 norma Curran, Carcelia, 866  
 norma Curran, Chrysosoma, 446  
 normalis Beyer, Hypocerides, 467  
 normalis Curran, Medetera, 454  
 norma Curran, Carcelia, 865  
 norma Curran, Peribaea, 853  
 Nossibeia Schmitz, 467  
 Nostima Coquillett, 666  
 nostimoides Frey, Hydrellia, 664  
 notabilis Beyer, Megalasia, 473  
 notabilis Edwards, Leia, 227  
 notabilis Lamb, Drosophila, 681  
 notabilis Macquart, Exoprosopa, 416  
 notabilis Séguy, Xenomyia, 753  
 notabilis Stein, Limnophora, 749  
 notambe Speiser, Sepedon, 599  
 notandum Munro, Tririthrum, 532  
 notarum Bigot, Tabanus, 307  
 notata Lindner, Chelonomima, 267  
 notata Macfie, Forcipomyia, 155  
 notata Meigen, Thaumatomyia, 712  
 notata Parrot, Sergentomyia, 103  
 notata Surcouf, Aegophagamyia, 278  
 notata Wiedemann, Aplomyia, 876  
 notatitrons Camras, Physconops, 515  
 notatipennis Austen, Sarcophaga, 814  
 notatus Bigot, Philodius, 343  
 notatus Bigot, Rhadiurgus, 346  
 notatus Bigot, Simoides, 506  
 notatus Tsacas, Neomochtherus, 342  
 notatus Hesse, Empidideicus, 384  
 Nothomydas Hesse, 333  
 Notiocharis Eaton, 96  
 Notiophila Londt, 1218  
 Notiphila Fallén, 661, 662  
 NOTIPHILINAE, 661  
 NOTIPHILINI, 661  
 notiphiloides Soika, Hydrellia, 664  
 notleyi Someren, Anopheles, 120  
 Notobates Hesse, 332  
 Notoclytocerus Duckhouse, 95  
 notogramma Bezzi, Xanthogramma, 492  
 Notomma Bezzi, 542  
 Notonaalax Becker, 706  
 notonuda Snyder, Myospila, 747  
 notopleuralis Emden, Dolichodexia, 833  
 notopleuralis Oldroyd, Neavella, 299  
 notoseta Snyder, Myospila, 747  
 Notosyllegomydas Hesse, 332  
 Notoxesis Munro, 537  
 nova Mesnil, Palexorista, 872  
 nova Ricardo, Exoprosopa, 418  
 nova Stein, Tenuicosta, 758  
 nova Wood, Limonia, 62



- novaeformis Bezzi, Exoprosopa, 415  
 novariae Schiner, Helina, 736  
 novella Villeneuve, Ochromelinda, 794  
 novemguttatum Kieffer, Polypedilum, 196  
 novemnotata Brunetti, Brunettia, 95  
 novicia Villeneuve, Rhinomorinia, 820  
 novigradensis Coe, Metasyrphus, 492  
 novissima Spencer, Liriomyza, 645  
 nowlini Evans, Anopheles, 116  
 nox Alexander, Dicranoptycha, 58  
 nox Alexander, Limnophila, 74  
 nox Alexander, Trentepohlia, 88  
 nox Walker, Exoprosopa, 418  
 noxialis Austen, Haematopota, 295  
 nsawamensis Satchell, Telmatoscopus, 98  
 nuba Wiedemann, Irwiniella, 318  
 nuba Wiedemann, Lispe, 752  
 nuba Wiedemann, Metasyrphus, 492  
 nuba Wiedemann, Wohlfahrtia, 816  
 nubecula Keiser, Hovamicrodon, 508  
 nubeculipennis Bezzi, Conops, 513  
 nubeculipennis Kröber, Braunsophila, 316  
 nubeculosus Hesse, Anthrax, 411  
 nubiana Bigot, Chrysomya, 788  
 nubianus Bigot, Dichaetomyia, 739  
 nubica Jaennicke, Sarcophaga, 811  
 nubifer Cresson, Paralimna, 663  
 nubifera Loew, Oxycera, 261  
 nubila Bezzi, Cyrtosia, 383  
 nubila Cogan, Trioxoscelis, 613  
 nubila Colyer, Megaselia, 473  
 nubilipennis Emden, Periscepsia, 839  
 nubilipennis Freeman, Paratendipes, 195  
 nubilipennis Toller, Sylvicola, 212  
 nubilipennis Wulp, Tephritopyrgota, 561  
 nubilipennis Zumpt, Thyrsocnema, 817  
 nubilus Parent, Sciapus, 448  
 nucule Bezzi, Bombylisoma, 391  
 Nuceria Walker, 289  
 nuceria Séguy, Paratopopoda, 595  
 nuda Bezzi, Heligmona, 338  
 nuda Hough, Orthellia, 729  
 nuda Loew, Rhabdogaster, 367  
 nuda Loew, Ruppellia, 316  
 nuda Melander, Drapetis, 432  
 nuda Wirth, Hecamede, 657  
 nuda Zumpt, Senotainia, 806  
 nudapex Curran, Zelindopsis, 863  
 nudibasis Lindner, Nemodema, 271  
 nudicosta Mesnil, Xiphochaetina, 1224  
 nudifolii Spencer, Melanagromyza, 641  
 nudiforceps Kieffer, Harnischia, 191  
 nudinerva Mesnil, Neoplectops, 851  
 nudinerva Mesnil, Periscepsia, 839  
 nudiolculata Villeneuve, Carcelia, 864  
 nudipennis Goetghebuer, Culicoides, 162  
 nudipennis Kieffer, Dasyhelea, 159  
 nudipennis Loew, Paragus, 495  
 nudipes Becker, Medetera, 454  
 nudipes Engel, Sarcophaga, 815  
 nudipes Richards, Leptocera, 618  
 nudiscutus McAlpine, Dasipops, 631  
 nudiseta Bezzi, Munromyia, 524  
 nudiseta Wulp, Synthesiomyia, 732  
 nudissima Loew, Orthellia, 728  
 nudiuscula, Isomyia, 783  
 nudiuscula Bigot, Phumosa, 797  
 nudiuscula Lamb, Sapromyza, 607  
 nudus Bezzi, Neomochtherus, 342  
 nudus Schmitz, Aenigmatistes, 468  
 numerosus Lehmann, Microtendipes, 1219  
 nummularia Bezzi, Allograpta, 489  
 Nupedia Karl, 718  
 nuptamferens Paterson, Puliciphora, 476  
 nuptus Speiser, Dilophus, 215  
 nuragasana Hesse, Exoprosopa, 418  
 Nurteria Dyte & Smith, 461  
 Nusa Walker, 353  
 Nusina Curran, 355  
 nusoides Bromley, Laphria, 352  
 nutans Becker, Oscinella, 702  
 nutrita Duda, Drosophila, 678  
 nyaense Gouteux, Simulium, 210  
 nyaka Smith, Drapetis, 432  
 nyamgasana Emden, Pegohylemyia, 718  
 nyamuragiae Verbeke, Chyliza, 590  
 nyamwambaensis Vanschuytbroeck, Sepsis, 594  
 nyangae Galliard, Culex, 139  
 nyasa Curran, Linnaemya, 847  
 nyasa Curran, Pales, 871  
 nyasae Alexander, Gonomyia, 82  
 nyasae Alexander, Tipula, 55  
 nyasae Brunetti, Cyrtus, 380  
 nyasae Brunetti, Ogcodes, 379  
 nyasae Edwards, Aedes, 128  
 nyasae Hesse, Vespisodes, 328  
 nyasae Ingram & Macfie, Dasyhelea, 159  
 nyasae Macfie, Bezzia, 172  
 nyasae Ricardo, Litorhina, 424  
 nyasae Ricardo, Tabanus, 305  
 nyasaensis Alexander, Limonia, 61  
 nyasalandicum de Meillon, Simulium, 207  
 nyasica Frey, Naupoda, 573  
 nyasicola Alexander, Hexatoma, 72  
 Nyassa Lindner, 263  
 Nyassamyia Lindner, 263  
 nyassica Enderlein, Mesomyia, 280  
 nyassica Enderlein, Plagiostenopterina, 571  
 nyassica Lindner, Odontomyia, 264  
 nyassicus Enderlein, Chaetonerius, 578  
 Nycteribia Latreille, 777  
 NYCTERIBIIDAE, 775, 1229  
 NYCTERIBIINAE, 776  
 Nycteribosca Speiser, 773  
 NYCTERIBOSCINAE, 772  
 Nycterimymia Lichtwardt, 376  
 nycteris Alexander, Nephrotoma, 53  
 nymphea Kieffer, Coprodiplosis, 251  
 nympheella Kieffer, Polypedilum, 199  
 nyounae Hamon & Adam, Aedes, 126  
 Nyplatys Séguy, 271  
 nysas Walker, Tachina, 788  
 nyukinus Speiser, Ancylothyne, 360



nzuari Vattier & Adam, Phaenobezzia, 173

## O

- obesa Erichson, Thyllis, 378  
 obesa Fabricius, Ornidia, 497  
 obesa Mesnil, Siphona, 854  
 obesa Villeneuve, Glaurocara, 837  
 obesa Walker, Philoliche, 287  
 obesus Bezzi, Bombylius, 394  
 obesus Goetghebuer, Atrichopogon, 152  
 obesus Hervé-Bazin, Microdon, 509  
 obesus Loew, Oestranthrax, 425  
 obesus Munro, Dacus, 520  
 obex Alexander, Tipula, 55  
 oblectanea Mesnil, Carcelia, 865  
 oblimata Mesnil, Carcelia, 865  
 oblimata Mesnil, Phorinia, 860  
 obliqua Loew, Paratachina, 850  
 obliquefasciatus Macquart, Chrysops, 282  
 obliquemaculatus, Tabanus, 304  
 obliquemaculatus Macquart, Tabanus, 305  
 obliquepunctata Macquart, Homoneura, 605  
 obliquesignata Emden, Limnophora, 749  
 obliquisquamosa Hesse, Toxophora, 389  
 obliquum Becker, Anacamptoneurum, 696  
 obliquus Fabricius, Eumerus, 498  
 obliquus Parent, Sympycnus, 462  
 oblita Herting, Besseria, 1224  
 oblita Munro, Insizwa, 546  
 obliterated Mesnil, Carcelia, 865  
 obliterated Mesnil, Palexorista, 872  
 oblonga Loew, Lauxania, 606  
 obnubilus Karsch, Celidodacus, 525  
 oborinia Walker, Tephraclura, 539  
 obscaenus, Tachytrechus, 453  
 obscaenus Wiedemann, Tachytrechus, 453  
 obscura Bigot, Hexatoma, 72  
 obscura Bigot, Microchrysa, 255  
 obscura Curran, Dimorphia, 745  
 obscura Emden, Pectinisetia, 758  
 obscura Enderlein, Trirhithrum, 532  
 obscura Hendel, Engistoneura, 567  
 obscura Hendel, Physiphora, 576  
 obscura Kröber, Pentheria, 317  
 obscura Loew, Haematopota, 295  
 obscura Lyneborg, Stenopomyia, 319  
 obscura Mesnil, Diaprochaeta, 877  
 obscura Ricardo, Philoliche, 288  
 obscura Riedel, Limnophila, 75  
 obscura Sabrosky, Eutropha, 708  
 obscura Spencer, Melanagromyza, 641  
 obscura Thunberg, Philoliche, 289  
 obscura Tonnor, Mystropsychoda, 96  
 obscura Vanschuytbroeck, Diasteneura, 558  
 obscura Walker, Pyrellina, 730  
 obscura Westwood, Diasemopsis, 585  
 obscura Westwood, Prosocia, 375  
 obscurata Canzoneri & Meneghini, Hydrellia, 664  
 obscurata Oldroyd, Rhipidocephala, 371  
 obscuratus Munro, Telaletes, 549  
 obscurefumatus Surcouf, Tabanus, 305  
 obscurehirtus Ricardo, Tabanus, 305  
 obscurella Fallén, Discocerina, 658  
 obscurella Goetghebuer, Dasyhelea, 159  
 obscurella Mesnil, Anacamptomyia, 867  
 obscurestigmatus Bigot, Tabanus, 305  
 obscurestriatus Ricardo, Tabanus, 305  
 Obscuria Malloch, 795  
 obscuricincta Edwards, Stytingomyia, 90  
 obscuricornis Loew, Notiphila, 662  
 obscuricostalis Lengersdorf, Bradysia, 232  
 obscurifumatus, Tabanus, 305  
 obscurinervis Emden, Chirosiomima, 716  
 obscurinervis Stein, Phaonia, 737  
 obscurinotata Hesse, Exoprosopa, 418  
 obscurinotum Kröber, Stylogaster, 517  
 obscurior Becker, Pachylophus, 710  
 obscurior Bowden, Petrorossia, 428  
 obscurior Ricardo, Tabanus, 307  
 obscurior Villeneuve, Linnaemya, 846  
 obscurior Villeneuve, Pterella, 805  
 obscuripennis Clastrier & Wirth, Culicoides, 164  
 obscuripennis Curran, Siphona, 854  
 obscuripennis Edwards, Hexatoma, 72  
 obscuripennis Hackman, Leptocera, 620, 1228  
 obscuripennis Hesse, Heteralonia, 420  
 obscuripennis Lamb, Pachycerina, 607  
 obscuripennis Loew, Lasiocnemus, 357  
 obscuripennis Zumpt, Robineauella, 817  
 obscuripes Adams, Stilpon, 433  
 obscuripes Loew, Philodicus, 343  
 obscuripes Ricardo, Promachus, 345  
 obscuripes Ricardo, Tabanus, 307  
 obscuripes Speiser, Chrysopilus, 310  
 obscurissimus Ricardo, Tabanus, 302  
 obscuritarsis Malloch, Dichaetomyia, 741  
 obscuriventris Bridarolli, Megaelia, 471  
 obscurum Gibbins, Simulium, 207  
 obscurus, Tachytrechus, 453  
 obscurus Brunetti, Conops, 512  
 obscurus Grünberg, Anopheles, 116  
 obscurus Hull, Eumerus, 498  
 obscurus Freeman, Cricotopus, 182  
 obscurus Kieffer, Tanypus, 176  
 obscurus Matile, Leptomorphus, 1221  
 obsidiana Wiedemann, Leucostoma, 829  
 obsignata Rondani, Limnophora, 749  
 obsolescens Alexander, Limonia, 65  
 obsoleta Beyer, Metopina, 475  
 obsoleta Bezzi, Rhadodochaeta, 553  
 obsoleta Edwards, Haematopota, 295  
 obsoleta Edwards, Uranotaenia, 148  
 obsoletum Goetghebuer, Polypedilum, 197  
 obsoletus Alexander, Helius, 59  
 obsoletus Hardy, Dilophus, 215  
 obstans Walker, Diasemopsis, 585  
 Obstinocephala Garrett Jones, 441  
 obtundata Oldroyd, Rhigioglossa, 281  
 obtusa, Eurhynchomyia, 781  
 obtusa Bezzi, Exoprosopa, 418  
 obtusa Bigot, Rhynchomyia, 785

- obtusicauda Hennig, Tephritopyrgota, 561  
 obtusiceps Hull, Eumerus, 498  
 obtusicornis Hendel, Prohypotyphla, 560  
 obtusiloba Alexander, Limonia, 63  
 obtusirostris Lindner, Nemotelus, 263  
 obtusistylis Duckhouse, Neoarismus, 1223  
 obrusus Bezzi, Bombylius, 394  
 obtusus Hardy, Pipunculus, 484  
 obtusus Hull, Neolophonotus, 341  
 obuduensis Alexander, Styringomyia, 90  
 obuduensis Alexander, Limonia, 61  
 obumbrata Bezzi, Litorhina, 424  
 obumbrata Villeneuve, Isomyia, 783  
 obversum Villeneuve, Thelaisosoma, 881  
 Occemya Robineau-Desvoidy, 516  
 Occemyia, 516  
 occidabruptus Bowden, Exhyalanthrax, 415  
 occidentale Freeman & de Meillon, Simulium, 209  
 occidentalis Bowden, Antonia, 407  
 occidentalis Deeming, Atherigona, 743  
 occidentalis Edwards, Styringomyia, 91  
 occidentalis Evans, Aedes, 127  
 occidentalis Hesse, Afroleptomydas, 329  
 occidentalis Hesse, Bombylius, 395  
 occidentalis Lyneborg, Thereva, 320  
 occidentalis Oldroyd, Haematopota, 295  
 occidentalis Oldroyd, Tabanus, 304  
 occidentalis Peris, Isomyia, 783  
 occidentalis Ricardo, Heligmonevra, 338  
 occidentalis Theodor, Sergentomyia, 103  
 occiduus Hesse, Exhyalanthrax, 415  
 occipitale Bezzi, Trirhithrum, 532  
 occipitalis Becker, Elachiptera, 699  
 occipitalis Oldroyd, Gonioscelis, 361  
 occulta, Heteralonia, 421  
 ocellaris Curran, Chaetexorista, 859  
 ocellaris Malloch, Phaonia, 737  
 ocellata Lamb, Taomyia, 533  
 ocellata Spencer, Melanagromyza, 641  
 ocellata Theobald, Aedes, 125  
 ocellata Wiedemann, Haematopota, 295  
 ocellatus Becker, Philodius, 342  
 ocellatus Becker, Stenophthalmus, 712  
 ocellatus Bezzi, Anthrax, 411  
 ocelliprivus Schmitz, Aenigmatistes, 468  
 Ocellipsis Richards, 623  
 ocelliscaptus Schmitz, Aenigmatistes, 468  
 Ocellusia Ségué, 623  
 Ochlerothatus, Aedes, 130  
 Ochlerotatus Lynch Arribálzaga, 130  
 Ochnephila Kieffer, 242  
 ochracea Becker, Lispe, 751  
 ochracea Bezzi, Haematopota, 295  
 ochracea Hendel, Prohypotyphla, 560  
 ochracea Ségué, Tricycla, 798  
 ochraceus Becker, Hydrophorus, 455  
 ochraceus Loew, Telaetes, 549  
 ochraceus Theobald, Aedes, 126  
 ochraea Greathead, Stomyliomyia, 430  
 ochrapes Hull, Neomochtherus, 342  
 ochrasquamata Spencer, Melanagromyza, 642  
 ochreateus Hull, Eumerus, 498  
 ochribasis Emden, Hydrotaea, 732  
 ochribasis Emden, Limnophora, 749  
 ochriceps Enderlein, Trirhithrum, 532  
 ochricornis Loew, Leptogaster, 358  
 ochrifacies Enderlein, Lamprophthalma, 567  
 ochrihalteratus Lamb, Cryptophleps, 460  
 ochripalpis Becker, Thinophilus, 456  
 ochripennis Alexander, Nephrotoma, 53  
 ochripes Enderlein, Glyphodera, 580  
 ochripes Enderlein, Plagiostenopterina, 571  
 ochripes Verbeke, Sepedon, 599  
 ochritarsis Richards, Mesaptilotus, 623  
 Ochrobapha Munro, 537  
 ochrocera Brauer & Bergenstamm, Dimorphia, 745  
 ochrochaetus Hull, Neolophonotus, 341  
 Ochroceigenia Townsend, 835  
 Ochromelinda Villeneuve, 794  
 Ochromusca Malloch, 741  
 Ochromyia Macquart, 790  
 ochroprocta Speiser, Coenosia, 756  
 Ochrops Szilády, 300  
 ochrosoma Ingram & Macfie, Atrichopogon, 153  
 ochrosoma Speiser, Stomoxys, 761  
 ochrostoma Hesse, Corsomyza, 406  
 ochrothorax Carter, Culicoides, 163  
 ochrum Greathead, Spogostylum, 413  
 Ochthera, 667  
 Ochthephila, 602  
 Ochthera Latreille, 667  
 Ochthiphila, 602  
 OCHTHIPHILIDAE, 26  
 ochthlera Munro, Trupanea, 550  
 Ochthiphila Fallén, 601  
 OCHTIPHILIDAE, 26  
 ocimi Spencer, Ophiomyia, 643  
 Ocnarioxa Speiser, 526  
 Ocnarioxyna Ségué, 526  
 octiesetosa Becker, Leptocera, 622  
 octodecim Speiser, Peltacanthina, 569  
 octodentata Hardy, Plecia, 214  
 octomaculata Enderlein, Campylocera, 557  
 octomaculata Freeman, Larsia, 179  
 octomaculata Jaenicke, Poecilometopa, 810  
 octomaculatum Goetghebuer, Polypedilum, 196  
 octomaculatus Brunetti, Ogcodes, 379  
 octoplagiata Alexander, Tipula, 55  
 octoseriata Alexander, Pseudolimnophila, 76, 1228  
 octosetosa Sabrosky, Rhodisiella, 1219  
 octosignatus Kieffer, Culicoides, 163  
 octospicae Gibbins, Simulium, 204  
 octostictum Kieffer, Polypedilum, 196  
 oculare Kieffer, Cladopelma, 199  
 ocularia Hervé-Bazin, Chrysogaster, 496  
 ocularis Kieffer, Cryptochironomus, 199  
 ocularis Spencer, Agromyza, 640  
 oculata Hendel, Campylocera, 557  
 oculata Lamb, Oscinella, 702

- oculata Macquart, Heteralonia, 421  
 oculata Villeneuve, Carcelia, 865  
 oculatum Hendel, Eutretosoma, 553  
 oculatus Bezzi, Celidodacus, 525  
 oculatus Engel, Gonioscelis, 361  
 oculatus Hendel, Cestrotus, 604  
 oculipilus Carter, Atylotus, 300  
 oculosa Villeneuve, Isomyia, 783  
 ocyale Wiedemann, Spogostylum, 413  
 Ocydromia Meigen, 435  
 OCYDROMIINAE, 435  
 Ocyptera, 826  
 OCYPTERINI, 26  
 ocypteroides Bezzi, Cylindromyia, 827  
 Ocypteromima Townsend, 845  
 Ocypterula Rondani, 826  
 Odinia Robineau-Desvoidy, 637  
 ODINIINAE, 637  
 ODINIINAE, 637  
 odontata Hardy, Plecia, 214  
 Odontocera Macquart, 644  
 Odontomyia Meigen, 263  
 odostata Oldroyd, Leptogaster, 358  
 Oeacta Poey, 160  
 Oeciotypea Hendel, 564  
 OEDASPINI, 539  
 Oedaspis Loew, 540  
 Oedemachilus Bigot, 569  
 Oedenopiforma Cogan, 663  
 Oedenops Becker, 662  
 oedipodeios, Eretmapodites, 142  
 oedipodius Edwards, Eretmapodites, 142  
 oedipus Séguy, Leucophenga, 676  
 Oedoncus Speiser, 540  
 oeneus, Tabanus, 301  
 oestracea Loew, Paramyopa, 516  
 oestrachion Schiner, Sapromyza, 607  
 Oestranthrax Bezzi, 425  
 OESTRIDAE, 886  
 OESTRINAE, 886  
 Oestrocara Townsend, 837  
 Oestrocharis Villeneuve, 837  
 Oestroides Gedoelst, 887  
 oestroides Karsch, Adersia, 277  
 Oestroparea Séguy, 693  
 Oestrus Linnaeus, 887  
 offuscata Bezzi, Heteralonia, 420  
 Ogcodes Latreille, 379  
 OGCODIDAE, 26  
 ogcodoides Schlinger, Sabroskya, 380  
 ogilviei Emden, Pretoriamyia, 833  
 ogilviei Hesse, Exoprosopa, 418  
 ogilviei Hesse, Lomatia, 410  
 ogilviei Hesse, Sisyrophanus, 401  
 Ogilviella Paramonov, 422  
 ogojaensis Vanschuytbroeck, Pelastoneurus, 452  
 oguamai Lewis & Disney, Simulium, 210  
 oidipodeios Graham, Eretmapodites, 142  
 okahandjanus Hesse, Bombylius, 394  
 okui Ovazza & Mouchet, Haematopota, 295  
 Olbiogaster Osten Sacken, 211  
 oldenbergi Duda, Leptocera, 619  
 oldenbergi Kröber, Scenopinus, 322  
 oldi Mesnil, Blepharella, 868  
 oldii Austen, Philoliche, 290  
 oldroydi Bequaert, Cephalocerodes, 328  
 oldroydi Grenier & Rageau, Tabanocella, 284  
 oldroydi Hull, Prosoeca, 375  
 oldroydi James, Drosimomyia, 268  
 oldroydi Lindner, Ancylothynchus, 360  
 oldroydi Lindner, Euscelidia, 357  
 oldroydi Lindner, Heteropogon, 362  
 oldroydi Lyneborg, Irwiniella, 318  
 oldroydi Munro, Baryglossa, 532  
 oldroydi Paulian, Seguytabanus, 284  
 oldroydi Tendeiro, Philoliche, 290  
 oldroydi Travassos Dias, Haematopota, 295  
 oldroydi Tsacas & Menier, Proagonistes, 1218  
 Oldroydiella Travassos Dias, 283  
 oleae Gmelin, Afrodacus, 519  
 oleae Kieffer, Trisopsis, 250  
 oleiperda del Guercio, Rabdophaga, 242  
 oleiphila del Guercio, Hormomyia, 251  
 Olfersia Leach, 768  
 oliffi de Meillon & Hardy, Palpomyia, 173  
 oliffi Freeman, Cardiocladius, 181  
 oliffi Stuckenberg, Elporia, 109  
 oligacantha Alexander, Limonia, 61  
 oligochaeta Alexander, Nephrotoma, 53  
 oligochaeta Soós, Sepsis, 594  
 Oligochaetus Mik, 454  
 Oligodranes Loew, 402  
 Oligopogon Loew, 370  
 oligospila Alexander, Limonia, 61  
 oligotricha Alexander, Limonia, 65  
 olivacea Brunetti, Prosoeca, 375  
 oliviae Spencer, Agromyza, 640  
 olivieri Macquart, Heteralonia, 422  
 olysleri Kremer & Nevill, Culicoides, 163  
 Omapanta Schmitz, 475  
 ombrophila Matile, Neoempheria, 223  
 omega Newstead, Stomoxys, 761  
 omega Smith, Hilara, 438  
 omega Speiser, Paryphodes, 574  
 omercooperi Cogan, Notiphila, 662  
 omeri Stuckenberg, Afroleptomydas, 329  
 ommissa Hendel, Prohypotyphla, 560  
 OMMATIINI, 346  
 Ommatinus Becker, 347  
 Ommatiosteres Enderlein, 287  
 Ommatius Wiedemann, 346  
 omniflua Alexander, Limonia, 61  
 Omotoma Lioy, 863  
 omoxantha Ingram & Macfie, Dasyhelea, 159  
 Omphrale Meigen, 322  
 OMPHRALIDAE, 26  
 Onceroparia Enderlein, 565  
 Onchopelma Hesse, 384  
 Oncodes Meigen, 379  
 ONCODIDAE, 26  
 Oncomyia, 516  
 onderstepoortensis Fiedler, Culicoides, 163  
 onderstepoortensis Theobald, Culex, 137

- oneilii Hesse, Corsomyza, 406  
 Onesihoplisa Villeneuve, 794  
 Oniomyia Bezzi, 405  
 ONIROMYIINAE, 405  
 onopyxus Séguy, Teleopsis, 587  
 oophagus Zakhvatkin, Xeramoeba, 429  
 opaca Adams, Meromyzella, 710  
 opaca Duda, Leptocera, 620  
 opaca Loew, Cyrtosia, 383  
 opaca Loew, Syndyas, 435  
 opacatus Munro, Dacus, 520  
 opacea Hull, Syrittosyrphus, 508  
 opacinctus Hesse, Afroleptomydas, 330  
 Opacifrons Duda, 620  
 opacistriata Alexander, Nephrotoma, 53  
 opaculum Becker, Lagaroceras, 709  
 opacus Becker, Copromyza, 616  
 opacus Becker, Homops, 709  
 opacus Becker, Hippelates, 706  
 opacus Bezzi, Afroleptomydas, 330  
 opalescens Lindner, Sagaricera, 257  
 opalina Hesse, Micomitra, 425  
 opata Zumpt, Sarcophaga, 813  
 OPETIINAE, 480  
 ophiolimnes Steyskal, Sepedon, 599  
 Ophiomyia Bzhzhnikov, 642  
 ophion Speiser, Neolapar, 366  
 ophionea Enderlein, Siridapha, 560  
 ophioneum Enderlein, 533  
 ophrydifer Lindner, Odontomyia, 264  
 Ophyra Robineau-Desvoidy, 732  
 ophyroides Bezzi, Silba, 632  
 opimus Vanschuytbroeck, Syntormon, 458  
 opipara Munro, Trupanea, 550  
 opistholeucus Hesse, Bombylius, 394  
 opisthomelaina Nolte & Stoch, Drosophila, 680  
 Oplodonta, 264  
 Oplodontha Rondani, 264  
 opok Corbet & Someren, Aedes, 132  
 Opomyza Fallén, 635  
 OPOMYZIDAE, 635  
 OPOMYZOIDEA, 630  
 oppleta Munro, Trupanea, 550  
 Ops Becker, 708  
 Opsiceras Séguy, 708  
 Opsophasiops Townsend, 835  
 optander Munro, Mesoclanis, 546  
 optica Zumpt & Bauristhene, Phumosia, 797  
 opulens Cresson, Cerozilopa, 659  
 opulentum Grünberg, Chrysochroma, 258  
 opuntiae Paulian, Puliciphora, 476  
 oralis Wulp, Neolapar, 366  
 Oramydaea Snyder, 746  
 orangiae Hesse, Afroleptomydas, 330  
 oraria Stuckenberg, Dytomyia, 606  
 orata Walker, Anthomyia, 817  
 Oratostylum Ricardo, 367  
 orbata Wiedemann, Peribaea, 853  
 orbicula Munro, Sphenella, 548  
 orbicularis Schmitz, Aenigmatopoeus, 468  
 orbiculus Fabricius, Acrocera, 379  
 orbifer Walker, Psilodera, 380  
 orbitalis Curran, Afrostrumia, 867  
 orbitalis Curran, Carcelia, 865  
 orbitalis Emden, Billaea, 831  
 orbitalis Richards, Scutellista, 625  
 orbitalis Stein, Orthellia, 729  
 orbitalis Verbeke, Mimegralla, 581  
 orbitalis Villeneuve, Blepharella, 868  
 orbitona Spencer, Cerodontha, 645  
 Orchisia Rondani, 757  
 orcus Alexander, Molophilus, 84  
 ordinata Becker, Athyroglossa, 656  
 Orectocera Wulp, 827  
 orena Tsacas & David, Drosophila, 680  
 oreoica Hesse, Lomatia, 409  
 Oreomydas Hesse, 332  
 Oreomyza Pokorný, 56  
 Oreophila Hesse, Apolysis, 402  
 oreophila Hesse, Lomatia, 409  
 oreophila Usher, Philoliche, 288  
 oreotragi Scheben, Strobilostrus, 888  
 Orestalis Séguy, 501  
 oresbia Matile, Platyprothiogyne, 229  
 oresitropha Speiser, Limonia, 61  
 Orfelía Costa, 219  
 orfila Hering, Trupanea, 550  
 Orgizomyia Grünberg, 283  
 Orgyzomyia, 283  
 Oribatomyia Richards, 624  
 oribi Smith, Empis, 437  
 oribiensis Smith, Drapetis, 432  
 oribiensis Smith, Platypalpus, 433  
 oriens Munro, Parafreutreta, 540  
 orientalbrid Vanderplank, Glossina, 765  
 orientalis Bezzi, Exoprosopa, 418  
 orientalis Hennig, Glyphodera, 580  
 orientalis Parrot, Phlebotomus, 100  
 orientalis Ricardo, Neolophonotus, 341  
 orientalis Schiner, Atherigona, 742, 1227  
 orientalis Vanderplank, Glossina, 763  
 orientalis Vanschuytbroeck, Leia, 227  
 orientalis Zumpt, Hemigymnochaeta, 792  
 Orimarga Osten Sacken, 67  
 Orimargula Mik, 57  
 oritensis Bigot, Mesomyia, 280  
 orizae Séguy, Diopsis, 587  
 ORMIINI, 836  
 Ormiominda Paramonov, 836  
 Ormosia Rondani, 84  
 ornata Bezzi, Nupedia, 718  
 ornata Bigot, Anthomyia, 715  
 ornata Canzoneri & Meneghini, Paralimna, 664  
 ornata Dear, Coganomyia, 791  
 ornata Kröber, Tropicomyia, 515  
 ornata Lamb, Heteroscini, 700  
 ornata Lichtwardt, Prosoeca, 375  
 ornata Lindner, Heligmonevra, 338  
 ornata Macquart, Dryox, 661  
 ornata Séguy, Hemigymnochaeta, 792  
 ornata Theobald, Uranotaenia, 147  
 ornata Townsend, Nemorilla, 863  
 ornata Walker, Nemorilla, 863  
 ornata Westwood, Diopsis, 587



- ornatricrus Ingram & Macfie, *Forcipomyia*, 157  
 ornatifrons, *Lasiopleura*, 696  
 ornatifrons Adams, *Sepedon*, 599  
 ornatifrons Loew, *Siphunculina*, 705  
 ornatifrons Séguy, *Cephalodromia*, 383  
 ornatipennis Adams, *Paralimna*, 663  
 ornatipennis de Meillon, *Fanthamia*, 166  
 ornatipennis Hennig, *Campylocera*, 557  
 ornatipennis Kieffer, *Polypedilum*, 196  
 ornatipennis Villeneuve, *Tricyclea*, 798  
 ornatipes Brunetti, *Gonomyia*, 82  
 ornatipes Engel, *Ommatius*, 348  
 ornatipes Kieffer, *Forcipomyia*, 156  
 ornatipes Kieffer, *Kribiocosmus*, 192  
 ornatissima Kieffer, *Bezzia*, 172  
 ornatissima Spencer, *Melanagromyza*, 642  
 ornativentris Clastrier, *Atrichopogon*, 153  
 ornatothoracis Theobald, *Culex*, 135  
 ornatix Alexander, *Limonia*, 65  
 ornatus Bezzi, *Celidodacus*, 525  
 ornatus Bromley, *Neolaparus*, 366  
 ornatus Séguy, *Zaprionus*, 684  
 ornatus Wiedemann, *Bombylius*, 394  
 Ornidia Le Peletier & Serville, 497  
 Ornitheza Speiser, 769  
 Ornithobia Meigen, 770  
 Ornithoetona Speiser, 768  
 Ornithoica Rondani, 768  
 ornithomorpha Munro, *Brachiopterna*, 552  
 Ornithomya Latreille, 769  
 Ornithomyia, 769  
 ORNITHOMYINAE, 766  
 Ornithophila Rondani, 769  
 Ornithoponus Aldrich, 767  
 orobanchia Kaltenbach, *Phytomyza*, 646  
 orophila Stuckenberg, *Arthroteles*, 309  
 ororus Lehmann, *Rheotanytarsus*, 1219  
 orphne Curran, *Dexia*, 832  
 ORPHNEPHILIDAE, 26  
 Orseolia Kieffer & Massalonge, 248  
 orstom Brunhes, Adam & Bailly-Choumara, *Culex*, 139  
 ORTALIDAE, 26  
 Orthactia Kröber, 315  
 Orthellia Robineau-Desvoidy, 727  
 orthia Alexander, *Austrolimnophila*, 70  
 Orthoceratium Schrank, 444  
 ORTHOCLADIINAE, 181  
 Orthocladus Wulp, 184  
 Orthodiplosis Kieffer, 248  
 Orthogonis Hermann, 354  
 orthoneurina Speiser, *Rhingia*, 496  
 orthoperus Hesse, *Geron*, 386  
 Orthopodomomyia Theobald, 146  
 Orthostylum Macquart, 742  
 ortizi Peris, *Hennigmyia*, 723  
 ortsi Lehmann, *Nanocladus*, 1219  
 orus Oldroyd, *Ommatius*, 348  
 oryx Alexander, *Tipula*, 55  
 oryx Munro, *Leucothrix*, 542  
 oryzae Wood-Mason, *Orseolia*, 248  
 Oscinella Becker, 701  
 OSCINELLINAE, 696  
 Oscinis, 702  
 Oscinis Latreille, 707  
 osiris Wiedemann, *Musca*, 725  
 osiris Wiedemann, *Nemestrinus*, 375  
 Ossidingia Townsend, 863  
 ostensackenii Jaenicke, *Limnophora*, 749  
 ostentata Lyneborg, *Stenopomyia*, 319  
 ostentatum Becker, *Chrysosoma*, 446  
 ostiofaciens Munro, *Didacus*, 521  
 otello Szilády, *Heteralonia*, 421  
 Orthniomyia Hesse, 398  
 Otionigera Lindner, 271  
 otiosa Parent, *Medetera*, 454  
 OTITIDAE, 575  
 OTITINAE, 575  
 Otochrysa Lindner, 255  
 otorus Oldroyd, *Ommatius*, 348  
 ottellae Séguy, *Hydrellia*, 664  
 oumeensis Rickenbach, *Chrysomya*, 789  
 ovale Theodor, *Phthiridium*, 778  
 ovalicornis Hesse, *Phthiria*, 403  
 ovalifacies Schmitz, *Aenigmatistes*, 468  
 ovalis Khamala & Kettle, *Culicoides*, 163  
 ovalis Munro, *Mesoclanis*, 546  
 ovalis Munro, *Pardalaspis*, 530  
 ovalistigma Alexander, *Elephantomyia*, 71  
 ovambo Oldroyd, *Philoliche*, 290  
 ovamboana Hesse, *Exoprosopa*, 418  
 ovamboensis Hesse, *Afroleptomydas*, 330  
 ovamboensis Hesse, *Lomatia*, 409  
 ovata Collart, *Suillia*, 612  
 ovata Mesnil, *Billaea*, 831  
 ovata Stein, *Dichaetomyia*, 741  
 ovatus Bezzi, *Doliogethes*, 395  
 ovazzae Grenier & Mouchet, *Simulium*, 207  
 ovazzai Crosskey, *Tabanus*, 305  
 ovazzai Freeman, *Baetendipies*, 187  
 ovazzai Freeman, *Larsia*, 179  
 ovazzai Hamon & Adam, *Aedes*, 126  
 ovazzai Pastre, *Sergentomyia*, 105  
 ovazzai Quélenec, *Hippocentrum*, 297  
 ovazzai Raymond, *Philoliche*, 290  
 ovazzai Rickenbach, *Heteronychia*, 808  
 ovazzai Tendeiro, *Atylotus*, 301  
 ovazzai Travassos Dias, *Haematopota*, 295  
 overlaeti Doesburg, *Pogonosyrphus*, 507  
 overlaeti Munro, *Tririthrum*, 532  
 overlaeti Verbeke, *Chyliza*, 590  
 overlaeti Zumpt, *Phumosis*, 797  
 ovinus Linnaeus, *Melophagus*, 771  
 ovis Linnaeus, *Oestrus*, 887  
 Oxyapium Becker, 698  
 oxybeles Alexander, *Gonomyia*, 1225  
 Oxycephalus Bigot, 775  
 Oxcera Meigen, 261  
 oxycera Emden, *Xenomyia*, 753  
 Oxydiscus de Meijere, 76  
 Oxyhelea Kieffer, 160  
 oxylabis Kieffer, *Chironomus*, 187  
 Oxyeucophenga Hendl, 674  
 Oxymedoria Villeneuve, 845

Oxymyia Kertész, 271  
 oxynoides Bezzi, Antoxya, 544  
 Oxynoton Janssens, 371  
 oxypages Quate, Telmatoscopus, 98  
 oxyphera Villeneuve, Cylindromyia, 827  
 oxyphora, Cylindromyia, 827  
 Oxyrhiza de Meijere, 76  
 Oxystyloptera Duda, 682  
 Oxytachina Brauer & Bergenstamm, 820

## P

- pabulorum Fallén, Muscina, 732  
 Pachyacantha Lindner, 272  
 Pachyanthrax François, 425  
 Pachybates Bezzi, 312  
 Pachyberis James, 272  
 Pachycephalus Wiedemann, 504  
 pachycerata Bigot, Oniromyia, 405  
 Pachycerina Macquart, 607  
 pachycerum Hesse, Crocidium, 399  
 Pachychoeromyia Villeneuve, 794  
 Pachychoeta Bezzi, 700  
 Pachydiplosis, 248  
 Pachydiplosis Kieffer, 249  
 Pachygaster Meigen, 272  
 PACHYGASTRINAE, 265  
 Pachygenia Kröber, 315  
 Pachylophus Loew, 710  
 pachylophus Séguy, Mepachymerus, 709  
 pachymela Speiser, Penicillidia, 777  
 pachymera Alexander, Gonomyia, 82  
 pachymera Bezzi, Mallota, 503  
 pachymera Séguy, Chrysomya, 789  
 pachymera Wiedemann, Simoides, 506  
 pachyoida, Coenosia, 756  
 Pachyophthalmus Brauer & Bergenstamm, 802  
 pachypoda Bigot, Coenosia, 756  
 Pachyrhina Macquart, 52  
 Pachyrina, 52  
 pachystyla Alexander, Dicranoptycha, 58  
 pachystyla Hesse, Villa, 427  
 pachytarsis Richards, Alombus, 696  
 pachytyli Townsend, Wohlfahrtia, 816  
 pachyurus Edwards, Aedes, 126  
 pacifera Munro, Clematochaeta, 552  
 pacta Villeneuve, Pseudoperichaeta, 880  
 paenerubescens Hardy, Plecia, 214  
 paganus Gerstaecker, Afroleptomys, 330  
 paisanai Travassos Dias & de Sousa, Haematopota, 295  
 pajoti Vattier & Adam, Phaenobezzia, 173  
 pakhuisensis Kelsey, Propebrevitrichia, 322  
 pakhuisensis Kelsey, Scenopinus, 322  
 palancaensis Travassos Dias, Haematopota, 295  
 Pales Meigen, 52  
 Pales Robineau-Desvoidy, 870  
 palestinensis Adler & Theodor, Sergentomyia, 102  
 Palexorista Townsend, 871  
 Palintonus François, 389  
 palipes Vanderplank, Glossina, 765  
 pallens Bigot, Gasterophilus, 883  
 pallens Curran, Actia, 852  
 pallens Curran, Dichaetomyia, 740  
 pallens Curran, Hemigymnochaeta, 793  
 pallens Curran, Isomyia, 783  
 pallens Curran, Palpostoma, 836  
 pallescens Greathead, Veribubo, 426  
 pallescens Hesse Bombylius, 394  
 pallescens Munro, Ochrobapha, 537  
 palliata Schmitz, Morahania, 475  
 palliatus Curran, Sciopolina, 449  
 pallicera Bigot, Glossina, 764  
 pallida Bezzi, Elaphromyia, 536  
 pallida Bezzi, Exoprosopa, 418  
 pallida Bromley, Smeryngolaphria, 355  
 pallida Cogan, Trioxscelis, 613  
 pallida Edwards, Mimomyia, 146  
 pallida Jaennicke, Linnaemya, 848  
 pallida Kröber, Ruppellia, 316  
 pallida Loew, Cadrema, 697  
 pallida Lyneborg, Irwiniella, 318  
 pallida Matile, Syndocosia, 225  
 pallida Mesnil, Chaetodexia, 831  
 pallida Mesnil, Prosheliomyia, 839  
 pallida Roubaud & Villeneuve, Anacamptomyia, 867  
 pallida Séguy, Afrosciara, 231  
 pallida Shircore, Glossina, 763  
 pallida Simpson, Glossina, 765  
 pallida Stein, Mydaea, 744  
 pallida Theobald, Aedes, 129  
 pallida Tonnoir, Mystropsychoda, 96  
 pallida Villeneuve, Cololeskia, 844  
 pallida Villeneuve, Eutrixopsis, 835  
 pallida Westwood, Diopsis, 586  
 pallida Zetterstedt, Scaptomyza, 683  
 pallidantennata Beyer, Megaselia, 473  
 pallidapex Bigot, Ommatius, 348  
 pallidemarginatus Kröber, Conops, 513  
 pallidesternum Richards, Aluligera, 614  
 pallidibasis Bigot, Eristalis, 503  
 pallidicorne Grimshaw, Chrysosoma, 446  
 pallidicornis Curran, Chrysosoma, 446  
 pallidicornis Edwards, Haematopota, 292  
 pallidicornis Kröber, Irwiniella, 318  
 pallidicornis Stein, Dimorphia, 745  
 pallidicornis Villeneuve, Leptocera, 618  
 pallidicoxa Curran, Ommatius, 348  
 pallidifacies Hesse, Exoprosopa, 418  
 pallidifacies Surcouf, Tabanus, 305  
 pallidifemoralis Hardy, Pipunculus, 485  
 pallidifemoris Hesse, Bombylius, 394  
 pallidifemur Richards, Leptocera, 621  
 pallidifrons Spencer, Agromyza, 640  
 pallidihalter Carter, Ingram & Macfie, Dasyhelea, 159  
 pallidihirta Sabrosky, Kwarea, 700  
 pallidilatus Munro, Dacus, 520  
 pallidimana Duda, Leptocera, 621  
 pallidimarginalis Brunetti, Ogcodes, 379  
 pallidimarginata Austen, Haematopota, 295  
 pallidinervis Kieffer, Polypedilum, 197

- pallidipalpis Bridarolli, *Megaselia*, 473  
 pallidipennis Austen, *Haematopota*, 295  
 pallidipennis Bruggen, *Prohypotyphla*, 560  
 pallidipennis Carter, Ingram & Macfie, *Culicoides*, 162  
 pallidipennis Emden, *Periscepsia*, 839  
 pallidipennis Ricardo, *Philoliche*, 289  
 pallidipes Alexander, *Limonia*, 66  
 pallidipes Austen, *Glossina*, 764  
 pallidipes Clastrier & Wirth, *Bezzia*, 172  
 pallidipes Curran, *Chlorolydella*, 877  
 pallidipes Enderlein, *Conopariella*, 564  
 pallidipes Hesse, *Afroleptomydas*, 330  
 pallidipes Hesse, *Corsomyza*, 406  
 pallidipes Hesse, *Exoprosopa*, 418  
 pallidipes Kieffer, *Skusella*, 198  
 pallidipes Roubaud, *Haematobia*, 759  
 pallidipes Séguy, *Macropeza*, 171  
 pallidipes Theobald, *Chaoborus*, 113  
 pallidipes Zumpt, *Isomyia*, 783  
 pallidipilus Greathead, *Bombylius*, 394  
 pallidipleura Alexander, *Trentepohlia*, 88  
 pallidipleura Curran, *Pipunculus*, 484  
 pallidipleura Deeming, *Atherigona*, 743  
 pallidispinis Hesse, *Systoechus*, 396  
 pallidissima Kieffer, *Larsia*, 179  
 pallidissimus Kieffer, *Tanytarsus*, 201  
 pallidistigma Alexander, *Clydonodorus*, 78  
 pallidithoracis Theobald, *Culex*, 136  
 pallidithorax Emden, *Leskia*, 845  
 pallidivena Schlinger, *Acrocera*, 379  
 pallidiventre Freeman, *Polypedilum*, 197  
 pallidiventrus Brauer, *Rhinia*, 784  
 pallidiventrus Brunetti, *Chrysochroma*, 258  
 pallidiventrus Hesse, *Bombylius*, 393  
 pallidiventrus Meigen, *Sphaerocera*, 626  
 pallidiventrus Schlinger, *Psilodera*, 380  
 pallidocephala Theobald, *Culex*, 136  
 pallidocephala Theobald, *Uranotaenia*, 148  
 pallidopalpi Theobald, *Anopheles*, 121  
 pallidopunctata Theobald, *Aedes*, 125  
 pallidula Curran, *Dichaetomyia*, 739  
 pallidula Curran, *Rhinia*, 784  
 pallidula Goetghebuer, *Forcipomyia*, 154  
 pallidula Mesnil, *Parapales*, 872  
 pallidula Munro, *Actinoptera*, 544  
 pallidulus, *Kribioxenus*, 192  
 pallidulus Austen, *Chrysops*, 182  
 pallidulus Freeman, *Tanytarsus*, 201  
 pallidulus Hesse, *Anthrax*, 411  
 pallidulus Hesse, *Doliogethes*, 395  
 pallidulus Hesse, *Epacmoides*, 429  
 pallidulus Walker, *Systoechus*, 397  
 pallidum Kieffer, *Pentapedilum*, 196  
 pallidum Lindner, *Chrysochroma*, 258  
 pallidum Mesnil, *Thelairosoma*, 881  
 pallidus Bequaert, *Afroleptomydas*, 330  
 pallidus Bezzi, *Coelotrypes*, 524  
 pallidus Bezzi, *Microdon*, 509  
 pallidus Blasdale, *Philodiscus*, 342  
 pallidus Hesse, *Namadytes*, 331  
 pallidus Kieffer, *Bryophaenocladus*, 181  
 pallidus Kieffer, *Kribioxenus*, 192  
 pallidus Macquart, *Sargus*, 258  
 pallidus Ricardo, *Spanurus*, 369  
 pallidus Richards, *Paraptilotus*, 624  
 pallidus Roubaud, *Stomoxys*, 761  
 pallifemorata Emden, *Limnophora*, 749  
 pallilutea Alexander, *Trentepohlia*, 87  
 pallinota Hermann, *Xenomyza*, 372  
 palliolatus Duckhouse, *Clytocyclus*, 95  
 pallipalpis Stein, *Pygophora*, 758  
 pallipes Bezzi, *Tomomyza*, 404  
 pallipes Bigot, *Tinda*, 274  
 pallipes Fabricius, *Syntormon*, 458  
 pallipes Grimshaw, *Acrosticta*, 575  
 pallipes Janssens, *Lobus*, 359  
 pallipes Kröber, *Irwinella*, 318  
 pallipes Lamb, *Drosophila*, 679  
 pallipes Lamb, *Oscinella*, 702  
 pallipes Loew, *Tethina*, 693  
 pallipes Stein, *Camptotarsopoda*, 748  
 pallipes Stenhammar, *Copromyza*, 616  
 pallipes Wirth, *Rhynchopsilopa*, 660  
 pallipleura Alexander, *Tipula*, 55  
 pallitarsis, *Dichaetomyia*, 739  
 pallitarsis Edwards, *Corethrella*, 113  
 palliventrus Curran, *Thelaira*, 840  
 palliventrus Curran, *Tricycla*, 799  
 palliventrus Emden, *Dinera*, 832  
 palliventrus Emden, *Leskia*, 845  
 palmata Loew, *Melanochaeta*, 701  
 palmatus Vanschuytbroeck, *Syntormon*, 458  
 palmeirimi de Meillon & Ribelo, *Uranotaenia*, 148  
 palmeri Pomeroy, *Simulium*, 210  
 palmulapalpus Kelsey, *Scenopinus*, 322  
 Paloides Morley, 870  
 palpalis Adams, *Leucophenga*, 676  
 palpalis de Meijere, *Desmometopa*, 687  
 palpalis Emden, *Xenomyia*, 753  
 palpalis Goetghebuer, *Chironomus*, 188  
 palpalis Goetghebuer, *Paramerina*, 179  
 palpalis Newstead, *Aedes*, 129  
 palpalis Robineau-Desvoidy, *Glossina*, 764  
 palpalis Zielke, *Mitroplatia*, 723  
 palpata Villeneuve, *Oxymedoria*, 845  
 palpatus Parent, *Thinophilus*, 456  
 palpatus Smith, *Stenoproctus*, 434  
 Palpomya Robineau-Desvoidy, 569  
 Palpomyia Meigen, 173  
 Palpomyia Hendel, 569  
 PALPOMYIINI, 172  
 Palpostoma Robineau-Desvoidy, 835  
 PALPOSTOMATINI, 835  
 Palpostomotrix Townsend, 835  
 palposum Villeneuve, *Thelairosoma*, 881  
 paltinii Vanderplank, *Glossina*, 765  
 PALTOSTOMATINAE, 109  
 paludis Macfie, *Forcipomyia*, 157  
 paludis Theobald, *Anopheles*, 116  
 paludosus Graham, *Aedes*, 126  
 paludum Meigen, *Scatella*, 669  
 palustris Bezzi, *Exoprosopa*, 418



- palustris Blasdale, Philodicus, 342  
 palustris Bowden, Philoliche, 289  
 palustris Deeming, Atherigona, 742  
 palustris Kieffer, Chironomus, 187  
 palustris Theobald, Mimomyia, 146  
 pamela Alexander, Limonia, 66  
 pamela Alexander, Trentepohlia, 88  
 pamela Stuckenberg, Paulianina, 109  
 pamelae Stuckenberg, Afrothaumalea, 149  
 pamelae Stuckenberg, Spaniocelyphus, 609  
 Pamelamyia Kessel & Clopton, 480  
 pammelas Speiser, Machimus, 339  
 pampoikila Ingram & Macfie, Forcipomyia, 156  
 pan Matile, Syndocosia, 225  
 pan Zumpt, Pterelia, 805  
 Panaga Curran, 740  
 panda Alexander, Dolichopeza, 49  
 pandai Smith, Drapetis, 432  
 pandani Brunhes, Culex, 138  
 pandani Keiser, Calcaretropidia, 506  
 pandani Kieffer, Polypedilum, 1229  
 pandani Theobald, Uranotaenia, 147, 1227  
 Pandasyopthalmus Stuckenberg, 494  
 Pandlelleia Villeneuve, 830  
 Pandora Haliday, 591  
 panclii Frey, Actoceter, 659  
 paneliusi Emden, Limnophora, 749  
 Pangonia, 286  
 PANGONIINAE, 285  
 PANGONIINI, 285  
 Pangonius, 286  
 Panimerus Eaton, 96  
 paniscoides Bezzi, Villa, 427  
 pannosa Enderlein, Plastotephritis, 565  
 pannosus Satchell, Telmatoscopus, 98  
 PANOPINAE, 377  
 Panoplites Theobald, 143  
 pantherina Bigot, Paryphodes, 574  
 pantherinus Bigot, Scylaticus, 368  
 pantomelaena Bezzi, Urophora, 524  
 pantostomoides Hesse, Tomomyza, 404  
 Pantostomus Bezzi, 404  
 Panurgopsis Kertész, 607  
 panyasis Ségué, Drapetis, 432  
 paolii Schmitz, Dohrniphora, 466  
 paolii Ségué, Cacoxyenus, 674  
 pápatasi Scopoli, Phlebotomus, 101  
 papillatus Khamala & Kettle, Culicoides, 163  
 papillosa Maa, Ornithomya, 769  
 par Bezzi, Oplodontha, 264  
 par Ingram & Macfie, Sphaeromias, 171  
 par Newstead, Culex, 136  
 par Parent, Hercostomus, 451  
 par Walker, Tabanus, 305  
 par Zumpt, Sarcophaga, 813  
 par Zumpt, Tricyclea, 798  
 paraapicalis Zielke, Limnophora, 748  
 Parabengalia Roubaud, 790  
 Parabezzia Malloch, 167  
 Parabrunettia Brunetti, 95  
 paracaesioides Zielke, Helina, 734  
 paracapillata Bächli, Leucophenga, 676  
 Paracerotelion Matile, 221  
 Parachaetocladius Freeman, 185  
 Parachironomus Lenz, 194  
 parachrysops Bezzi, Palalexista, 872  
 Paraciura Hering, 542  
 Paracladopelma Harnisch, 195  
 Paraclara Bezzi, 826, 1230  
 Paraclius Loew, 452  
 Paracnephia Rubtsov, 203  
 Paracollinella Duda, 619  
 Paracompsomyia Hough, 788  
 Paracrocera Mik, 378  
 paracuthbertsoni Bächli, Leucophenga, 676  
 Paracyclopodia Scott, 776  
 Paradelphomyia Alexander, 75  
 Paradixa Tonnoir, 111  
 paradoxa Bezzi, Nomoneura, 332  
 paradoxa Hendel, Pterogenomyia, 565  
 paradoxa Hesse, Xenoprosopa, 405  
 paradoxa Lindner, Goetghebueromyia, 268  
 paradoxa Matile, Orfelia, 221  
 paradoxa Mesnil, Lindneriella, 856  
 paradoxa Newstead, Lipoptena, 771  
 paradoxa Rodhain & Bequaert, Gedoelstia, 886  
 paradoxa Shircore, Glossina, 763  
 paradoxa Villeneuve, Morellia, 723  
 paradoxa Zumpt, Rhyncomyia, 785  
 paradoxalis Stein, Myospila, 747  
 paradoxum, Dolichocolon, 877  
 paradoxum Brauer & Bergenstamm, Dolichocolon, 877  
 Paradrino Mesnil, 872  
 paradubia Zumpt, Tricyclea, 799  
 Paraethiopsis Zumpt, 809  
 paraethiops Ségué, Pyrellina, 730  
 parafacialis Crosskey, Phytia, 820  
 parafacialis Oldroyd, Limata, 299  
 paraflaviveta Bächli, Leucophenga, 676  
 Parafreutreta Munro, 540  
 PARAGINI, 494  
 Paragitona Kröber, 674  
 Paragus Latreille, 494  
 Parahelle Schlinger, 378  
 Parahexatoma Alexander, 72  
 Parahybos Kertész, 434  
 Parakiefferiella Thienemann, 184  
 paralenticeps Zielke, Hebecnema, 746  
 paraleptopus Zielke, Limnophora, 749  
 Paraleucophenga Hendel, 676  
 Paraleucophenga Oldenberg, 674  
 Paralimna Loew, 662, 663  
 paralina Zumpt, Sarcophaga, 812  
 parallela Becker, Fiebrigella, 695  
 parallela Hendel, Peltacanthina, 570  
 parallela Hendel, Rivellia, 572  
 parallela Hering, Isoconia, 536  
 parallela Walker, Trypeta, 554  
 parallela Wiedemann, Engistoneura, 567  
 parallelifrons Emden, Limnophora, 749  
 parallelifrons Emden, Phaonia, 737  
 parallelomma Hendel, Oeciotypa, 564



- parallelus Bezzi, Bombylius, 395  
 parallelus Macquart, Sciapus, 448  
 Paralluaudomyia Clastrier, 165  
 paramacfei Ziekle, Dichaetomyia, 739  
 Paramerina Fittkau, 179  
 Parametrioconemus Goetghebuer, 184  
 Paramimegralla Hennig, 581  
 Paramongoma Brunetti, 87  
 paramorosus Alexander, Helius, 59  
 Paramyia Williston, 687  
 Paramyopa Kröber, 516  
 paramythodes Hendel, Peltacanthina, 570  
 paranana Verbeke, Sepedon, 599  
 paraneo Ziekle, Lipse, 752  
 Paranthracina Paramonov, 423  
 Paranthrax Paramonov, 423  
 paraobsignata Ziekle, Limnophora, 749  
 Parapachycerina Stuckenberg, 607  
 Parapales Mesnil, 872  
 Paraphaenocladus Thienemann, 184  
 Paraphania Brauer & Bergenstamm, 827  
 Paraphlebotomus Theodor, 100  
 Paraphumosis Séguy, 795  
 Paraphycus Becker, 315  
 Paraphylloteles Zumpt, 805  
 Paraplastocerus Hollande, Cachon & Vaillant, 800  
 Paraplatypeza Kessel & Maggioncalda, 481  
 Parapodomomyia Mesnil, 859  
 Paraprosena Brauer & Bergenstamm, 831  
 Parapsinota Duda, 671  
 Paraptecticus Grünberg, 255  
 Parapterobosca Harant, Huttel & Huttel, 155  
 Paraptilops Mesnil, 829  
 Paraptilotus Richards, 624  
 Pardelio Hendel, 573  
 Pararhynchomyia Becker, 783  
 Pararondania Villeneuve, 857  
 Pararoubaudia Roubaud & Villeneuve, 867  
 pararufus Hesse, Bombylius, 394  
 parasacra Speiser, Calliphora, 791  
 Parasarcophaga Johnston & Tiegs, 813  
 Parasargus Lindner, 254  
 Parascaptomyza Duda, 683  
 Patascatopse Cook, 235  
 Parasepedon Verbeke, 598  
 parasimulans Ziekle, Limnophora, 749  
 parasitica Curran, Sturmiopsis, 880  
 parasitica Séguy, Silba, 632  
 parasiticus Séguy, Eumerus, 498  
 Paraspheniscoides Hering, 537  
 Parasphondylia Kieffer, 243  
 paraspila Ziekle, Lipse, 752  
 Parastomoxys Zumpt, 760  
 parasurcoufi Zumpt, Sarcophaga, 811  
 Paratachina Brauer & Bergenstamm, 850  
 paratachinoides Crosskey, Phyto, 820  
 Paramiclea Villeneuve, 835  
 Paratendipes Kieffer, 195  
 Paratephritis Shiraki, 547  
 Paratermitoxenia Beyer, 478  
 Parathalassius Mik, 442  
 Parathalattisia Rohdendorf, 815  
 parathoracica Ziekle, Dimorphia, 745  
 Parathyroglossa Hendel, 656  
 Paratissa Coquillett, 658  
 Paratoxophora Engel, 401  
 Paratoxopoda Duda, 595  
 Paratraginops Hendel, 637  
 Paratrachocladus Santos Abreu, 185  
 Paratricyclea Villeneuve, 795  
 Paratrissocladus Zavrel, 185  
 paratristis Zumpt & Stimie, Rhyncomyia, 785  
 Paratryphera Brauer & Bergenstamm, 862  
 Parazamimus Verbeke, 820  
 parca Bezzi, Spathulina, 541  
 parceguttata Becker, Spathulina, 541  
 parcesetosa Villeneuve, Linnaemya, 848  
 parcum Karsch, Microstylus, 364  
 Pardalaspis Bezzi, 529  
 pardalina Karsch, Gymnodia, 733  
 pardalina Oldroyd, Haematopota, 295  
 Pareccoptomma Duda, 688  
 Parectecephala Becker, 711  
 Parectyphus Hesse, 326  
 parensis Lindner, Diopsis, 586  
 Parempheria Matile, 225  
 Parempheriella Matile, 223, 224  
 Parempherina Matile, 225  
 parensis Gillies, Anopheles, 120  
 parenti de Meillon & Lavoipierre, Mimomyia, 146  
 Parepicausta Enderlein, 572  
 Parhaematopota Grünberg, 291  
 Pariacis Enderlein, 571  
 pariceryae Thorpe, Cryptochetum, 691  
 paricoxa Parent, Condyllostylus, 447  
 parile Parent, Chrysosoma, 446  
 parilis Munro, Isoconia, 536  
 parinarii Hering, Pardalaspis, 529  
 parinarii Tavares, Calodiplosis, 244  
 parinarii Tavares, Lopesia, 247  
 parincerta Zumpt, Phumosa, 797  
 parinzi Zumpt, Sarcophaga, 815  
 paris Bezzi, Ligyra, 423  
 Parisus Walker, 391  
 parkeri Rohdendorf, Sarcophaga, 815  
 Parochromyia Hough, 792  
 Parochthiphila Czerny, 602  
 paron Walker, Dasophrys, 337  
 Paroscinella Becker, 702  
 Paroxyna Hendel, Styliia, 548  
 Paroxynoton Janssens, 371  
 Parrotia Kieffer, 171  
 Parrotomyia Theodor, 101  
 partifascia Bequaert, Haematopota, 296  
 partiticepa, Chelonomima, 267  
 particeps Enderlein, Chelonomima, 267  
 partitigena Enderlein, Microstira, 558  
 partitor Curran, Pallexorista, 871  
 partitum Walker, Microstylus, 364  
 partitus Gerstaecker, Arenomydas, 331  
 parumhirta Beyer, Megaselia, 473  
 parumspinosa Geddoelst, Cobboldia, 885

- parva Camras, Stylogaster, 517  
 parva Enderlein, Curranosia, 722  
 parva Karsch, Phumosia, 797  
 parva Macquart, Milichiella, 688  
 parva Macquart, Ornithomya, 769  
 parva Ricardo, Exoprosopa, 418  
 parva Walker, Rhigioglossa, 281  
 parvicellula Bezzi, Micromitra, 425  
 parviceps Silvestri, Ptochomyia, 478  
 parviclava Alexander, Erioptera, 79  
 parvicornis Hardy, Pipunculus, 486  
 parvicornis Lindner, Pseudoxymyia, 273  
 parvicuspid Hardy, Tomosvaryella, 487  
 Parvidens Theodor & Mesghali, 102  
 parvifrons Loew, Pipunculus, 486  
 parviguttata Hering, Pliomelaena, 538  
 parvilamellata Parent, Medetera, 454  
 parvinotata Brunetti, Graphomya, 746  
 parvipalpis Speiser, Lipoptena, 771  
 parvipenis Steyskal, Sepedon, 599  
 parvipluma Edwards, Eretmapodites, 142  
 parvipuncta Stein, Atherigona, 743  
 parvipuncta Stein, Pygophora, 758  
 parviseta Enderlein, Pterogenomyia, 565  
 parviseta Lyneborg, Pseudothereva, 319  
 parvisetula Spencer, Melanagromyza, 642  
 parvistyla Alexander, Dolichopeza, 49  
 parvula Bezzi, Exoprosopa, 418  
 parvula Canzoneri & Meneghini, Parydra, 666  
 parvula Efflatoun, Usia, 389  
 parvula Goetghebuer, Stilobezzia, 168  
 parvula Kieffer, Tricampylomyza, 239  
 parvula Spencer, Japanagromyza, 640  
 parvulus Bigot, Stichopogon, 370  
 parvulus Khamala & Kettle, Culicoides, 163  
 parvulus Bowden, Bombylius, 394  
 parvus Bromley, Promachus, 345  
 parvus Ricardo, Neolophonotus, 341  
 parvus Vanschuytbroeck, Syntomon, 458  
 Parydra Stenhammar, 666  
 PARYDRINAE, 666  
 PARYDRINI, 666  
 Paryphodes Speiser, 573  
 passerina Hendel, Tephritopyrgota, 561  
 Passeromyia Rodhain & Villeneuve, 732  
 passiflorae Hering, Tropicomyia, 643  
 passiva Becker, Kalocheta, 447  
 passosi Travassos Dias, Haematopota, 296  
 passosi Travassos Dias, Tabanus, 305  
 pastoriana Parrot, Mornet & Cadenat, Sergen-  
 tomyia, 103  
 patagiata Enderlein, Plastotephritus, 565  
 patagiata Enderlein, Tririthrum, 532  
 patellicornis Enderlein, Haematopota, 296  
 patelliformis Séguy, Dacops, 513  
 patellipalpis Mesnil, Siphona, 854  
 patellitarsis Parent, Hercostomus, 451  
 patens Alexander, Dicranoptycha, 58  
 pateraeformis Becker, Condyllostylus, 447  
 paterculus Walker, Bombylius, 394  
 patersonensis Kelsey, Propebrevitrichia, 322  
 patersoni Satchell, Telmatoscopus, 99  
 patersoni Zielke, Gymnodia, 733  
 patersoni Zielke, Hebecnema, 746  
 patersoni Zielke, Hydrotaea, 732  
 patersoni Zielke, Limnophora, 749  
 patersoni Zielke, Musca, 726  
 patersoni Zielke, Phaonia, 737  
 patersoni Zielke, Xenomyia, 753  
 patersoni Zumpt, Aethiopomyia, 738  
 patersoni Zumpt, Phumosia, 797  
 patersoni Zumpt, Senotainia, 806  
 patersoni Zumpt, Tricyclea, 799  
 patrita Alexander, Limonia, 62  
 patrizii Hennig, Milichia, 688  
 patrizii Peris, Stomorhina, 786  
 patrizii Richards, Leptocera, 618  
 patrizii Schmitz, Psyllomyia, 469  
 patrizii Zumpt, Tricyclea, 799  
 patruelis Hesse, Afroleptomydas, 330  
 patruelis Mesnil, Linnaemya, 848  
 patruelis Mesnil, Pallexorista, 872  
 pattersoni Alexander, Nephrotoma, 52  
 pattersoni Bequaert, Vespisodes, 328  
 Pattonia Ho, 724  
 patula Alexander, Idiognophomyia, 83  
 paucibarba Mesnil, Xiphochaeta, 843  
 paucidens Hardy, Dilophus, 215  
 paucifenestrata Steyskal, Federleyella, 564  
 pauciguttata Alexander, Limonia, 63  
 paucilineata Burla, Drosophila, 678  
 paucimacula Alexander, Paradelphomyia, 76  
 pauciseta Mesnil, Pales, 871  
 paucispina Hesse, Exoprosopa, 418  
 pauculitincta Beyer, Megaelia, 473  
 paulae Hervé-Bazin, Eumerus, 498  
 paulettae Fain, Haematopota, 296  
 pauliana Alexander, Elephantomyia, 71  
 pauliana Nielsen, Gonomyia, 81  
 paulianana Alexander, Nephrotoma, 53  
 pauliani Alexander, Antocha, 58  
 pauliani Alexander, Hexatoma, 73  
 pauliani Alexander, Holorusia, 49  
 pauliani Alexander, Ptychoptera, 106  
 pauliani Camras, Stylogaster, 517  
 pauliani de Meillon, Stilobezzia, 168  
 pauliani Doucet, Toxorhynchites, 123  
 pauliani Doucet, Uranotaenia, 147  
 pauliani Grenier & Doucet, Simulium, 210  
 pauliani Grjebine, Aedeomyia, 123  
 pauliani Grjebine, Anopheles, 120  
 pauliani Grjebine, Eretmapodites, 142  
 pauliani Hardy, Plecia, 214  
 pauliani James, Odonotomyia, 264  
 pauliani Lindner, Gongrosargus, 254  
 pauliani Matile, Leia, 227  
 pauliani Munro, Embaspis, 540  
 pauliani Oldroyd, Chrysops, 282  
 pauliani Schlinger, Dimacrocylus, 378  
 pauliani Séguy, Calamoncosis, 697  
 pauliani Séguy, Gitona, 674  
 pauliani Séguy, Pseudogaurax, 703  
 pauliani Stuckenberg, Olbiogaster, 211  
 pauliani Stuckenberg, Suragina, 313

- pauliani Timon-David, *Microstylum*, 364  
 pauliani Tsacas, *Curtonotum*, 672  
 pauliani Vanschuytbroeck, *Mesorhaga*, 447  
 pauliani Vattier & Adam, *Stenoxenus*, 174  
 pauliani Wirth, *Brachydeutera*, 666  
 pauliani Zumpt, *Eurhyncomyia*, 781  
 pauliani Zumpt, *Phumosis*, 797  
 Paulianina Alexander, 108, 109  
 Paulianomyia Oldroyd, 280  
 paulla Mesnil, *Nemoraea*, 844  
 pauper Bezzi, *Pterandrus*, 531  
 pauper Stein, *Helina*, 736  
 paupera Walker, *Exoprosopa*, 418  
 pauperculus Parent, *Chrysosoma*, 446  
 pauperculus Alexander, *Helius*, 59  
 pavesii Bezzi, *Philodiscus*, 342  
 pavesii Corti, *Gyrostigma*, 884  
 pavidia Harrison, *Monopelopia*, 179  
 pavo Lindner, *Sargus*, 257  
 pearsoni Oldroyd, *Haematopota*, 296  
 pecorum Fabricius, *Gasterophilus*, 884  
 Pectinaseta, 758  
 pectinata Hendel, *Psilopa*, 660  
 pectinata Loew, *Pseudoleria*, 611  
 pectinata Sabrosky, *Epimadiza*, 700  
 pectinata Stein, *Pectiniseta*, 758  
 pectinata Tonnoir, *Setomima*, 98  
 pectinatus Tonnoir, *Neoarismus*, 96  
 pectinifer Parent, *Pelastoneurus*, 452  
 pectinifera Frey, *Scaptomyza*, 683  
 pectinifera Mesnil, *Medina*, 857  
 pectiniferum Smith, *Brachystoma*, 441  
 pectiniger Parent, *Sympycnus*, 462  
 pectinigulus Hesse, *Euanthobates*, 384  
 Pectiniseta Stein, 758  
 pectinisetodes Emden, *Spilogona*, 752  
 Pectinopalpus Theobald, 138  
 pectita McAlpine, *Silba*, 632  
 pectorale Loew, *Bombylisoma*, 391  
 pectoralis, *Hippelates*, 706  
 pectoralis Loew, *Peltacanthina*, 570  
 pectoralis Stein, *Dimorphia*, 745  
 pectoralis Walker, *Dacus*, 519  
 pectoralis Wiedemann, *Hermetia*, 259  
 pedekiboana Lindner, *Antocha*, 58  
 pedekiboana Lindner, *Exechia*, 228  
 pedestris Bezzi, *Pardalaspis*, 530  
 pedestris Villeneuve, *Sarcophaga*, 817  
 pedestris Villeneuve, *Sumpigaster*, 842  
 Pediaipelta Munro, 538  
 Pedicella, 257  
 pedicellatum Kieffer, *Stomatosema*, 250  
 Pedicellina James, 257  
 pedicularia, *Nycteribia*, 777  
 pedifer Lewis, *Mutinga* & Ashford, *Phlebotomus*, 100  
 pediformis Bezzi, *Atrichochira*, 414  
 pedipicta Richards, *Copromyza*, 616  
 pedunculata Bezzi, *Epiblepharis*, 361  
 pedunculata Bigot, *Allobaccha*, 493  
 pedunculata Curran, *Cylindromyia*, 827  
 pedunculata Duda, *Sepsis*, 594  
 pedunculata Emden, *Atherigona*, 743  
 pedunculata Hesse, *Lomatia*, 409  
 pedunculatus Loew, *Neolaparus*, 366  
 pedunculatus Parent, *Pelastoneurus*, 452  
 pegasus Loew, *Neolophonotus*, 341  
 Pegesimallus Loew, 367  
 Pegohylemyia Schnabl, 718  
 Pegomya Robineau-Desvoidy, 718  
 Pegomyia Agassiz, 718  
 pegomyiina Emden, *Helina*, 736  
 Pelashyria Villeneuve, 857  
 Pelastoneurus Loew, 452  
 pelengensis Vanschuytbroeck, *Ceroptera*, 615  
 pelengensis Vanschuytbroeck, *Paratoxopoda*, 595  
 Peleteria Robineau-Desvoidy, 850  
 Peletieria, 850  
 Peletieriana Mesnil, 850  
 pelex Steyskal, *Sepedon*, 599  
 Pelina Haliday, 667  
 pelioticus Speiser, *Linnaemya*, 846  
 pelletieri Clastrier, *Dasyhelea*, 160  
 pellex Mesnil, *Carcelia*, 865  
 pellitiventris Enderlein, *Hyperechia*, 350  
 pellitus Wiedemann, *Neolophonotus*, 341  
 Pelloloma Vockeroth, 492  
 pellucens Bezzi, *Rhingia*, 496  
 pellucens Villeneuve, *Bogusia*, 824  
 pellucida Janssens, *Leptogaster*, 358  
 pellucida Mesnil, *Blepharella*, 868  
 pellucida Stein, *Gymnodia*, 733  
 pellucida Surcouf, *Haematopota*, 296  
 Pellucidomyia Macfie, 169  
 pellucidus Becker, *Pachylophus*, 710  
 pellucidus Khamala & Kettle, *Culicoides*, 163  
 pelmatoprocta Brauer & Bergenstamm, *Thecocarcelia*, 866  
 pelopei Rondani, *Senotainiella*, 806  
 Pelopia Meigen, 176  
 PELOPIINAE, 26  
 pelopoeus Bowden, *Systropus*, 387  
 Peltacanthina Enderlein, 569, 570  
 Peltodasia Enderlein, 559  
 pelurga Bowden, *Exoprosopa*, 418  
 pemaensis Theobald, *Aedes*, 131  
 pendula Malloch, *Isomyia*, 783  
 Penesymmetria Kessel & Maggioncalda, 481  
 Penetagromyza Spencer, 643  
 penetrabilis Austen, *Philoliche*, 289  
 penicillata Emden, *Helina*, 736  
 penicillata Janssens, *Leptogaster*, 358  
 penicillata Matile, *Ralytupa*, 222  
 penicillata Satchel, *Psychoda*, 97  
 penicillatus Bigot, *Pterandrus*, 531  
 penicillatus Edwards, *Eretmapodites*, 142  
 penicillatus Freeman, *Dicrotendipes*, 190  
 penicillatus Loew, *Oligopogon*, 371  
 penicillatus Speiser, *Congomochtherus*, 337  
 Penicillidia Kolenati, 777  
 peniculifera Beyer, *Megaselia*, 473  
 pennata Hervé-Bazin, *Senaspis*, 506  
 pennata Oldroyd, *Philoliche*, 289



- pennata Speiser, Ocnerioxa, 526  
 pennatus Loew, Anaphalantus, 753  
 pennicornis Bezzi, Hermetia, 259  
 pennipes Bezzi, Pterandrus, 530  
 pennipes Czerny, Anaphalantus, 753  
 pennipes Osten Sacken, Trentepohlia, 86  
 pennipes Wiedemann, Corsomyza, 406  
 penniseti Felt, Geromyia, 246  
 penniseti Spencer, Agromyza, 640  
 pennitarsis Stein, Lispe, 752  
 pennopluma Zumpt, Sarcophaga, 815  
 penrithorum Cogan, Odinia, 637  
 pentaceros Grenier & Brunhes, Simulium, 208  
 pentacus Duckhouse, Telmatoscopus, 1223  
 pentagonalifrons Beyer, Megaelia, 473  
 pentagonalis Beyer, Ceratophoromyia, 470  
 pentagonalis Bridarolli, Megaelia, 473  
 pentala Macquart, Heteralonia, 422  
 PENTANEURINI, 178  
 Pentapedilum Kieffer, 195  
 pentaspila Bezzi, Graptomyza, 497  
 pentaspila Bezzi, Leucotaeniella, 529  
 pentaspilus Bezzi, Bombylius, 394  
 Pentapilus Schmitz, 475  
 Penthera Philippi, 213  
 Pentheria Kröber, 317  
 pentoptera Bezzi, Exoprosopa, 418  
 pentziana Munro, Trupanea, 550  
 penura Curran, Medetera, 454  
 Peocilosomella Duda, 621  
 peraequa Villeneuve, Rhyncomya, 785  
 peraequalis Mesnil, Carcelia, 865  
 peramoena Alexander, Eugnophomyia, 80  
 perangulus Hesse, Bombylius, 394  
 perangusta Goetghebuer, Forcipomyia, 156  
 perarcuata Alexander, Limonia, 60  
 perargentata Bächli, Leucophenga, 676  
 Perasis Hermann, 354  
 peraspera Séguy, Siphunculina, 705  
 Peratomixis Munro, 543  
 perattenuata Alexander, Gonomyia, 82  
 perbellum Speiser, Zodion, 516  
 percaeca Beyer, Megaelia, 473  
 percelestis Alexander, Trentepohlia, 88  
 percincta Alexander, Austrolimnophila, 70  
 perdistincta Alexander, Limonia, 1225  
 peregrina Adams, Actinoptera, 544  
 peregrina Becker, Oscinella, 702  
 peregrina Cogan, Trixoscelis, 613  
 peregrina Malloch, Phaonia, 737  
 peregrina Richards, Scutellisetia, 625  
 peregrina Robineau-Desvoidy, Sarcophaga, 814  
 peregrinum Meigen, Euryomma, 719  
 peregrinus Engel, Heteropogon, 362  
 peregrinus Parent, Syntormon, 458  
 pereirai Travassos Dias, Haematopota, 296  
 perelegans Alexander, Eugnophomyia, 80  
 perelongata Alexander, Pylaria, 76  
 perelongata Alexander, Trentepohlia, 88  
 peremarginata Alexander, Austrolimnophila, 70  
 perettii Cornet & Chateau, Culicoides, 163  
 perexiguus Theobald, Culex, 135  
 perfecta Becker, Anthrax, 411  
 perfida, Atherigona, 744  
 perfida Mesnil, Blepharella, 868  
 perfida Stein, Atherigona, 743, 1227  
 perfida Stein, Limnophora, 749  
 perfidiosus Edwards, Culex, 135  
 perfidodes Emden, Limnophora, 749  
 perforata Doesburg, Graptomyza, 497  
 perforatus Enderlein, Paryphodes, 574  
 perforatus Speiser, Mesembrius, 504  
 perfuscus Edwards, Culex, 135  
 perfuscus Ingram & Macfie, Atrichopogon, 153  
 perfusus François, Bombylius, 394  
 pergracilis Alexander, Erioptera, 80  
 pergrularia Munro, Metidacus, 522  
 perialla Thompson, Spheginoabaccha, 496  
 Peribaea Robineau-Desvoidy, 853  
 Pericallimya Villeneuve, 794  
 Pericoma Walker, 96  
 Pericyclocera Schmitz, 475  
 perigethes Alexander, Trentepohlia, 88  
 Perilampus Bezzi, 530  
 perinetensis Spencer, Melanagromyza, 642  
 perinetica Hackman, Leptocera, 621  
 peringueyanus Kieffer, Dicrotendipes, 190  
 peringueyi Alexander, Dolichopeza, 49  
 peringueyi Alexander, Limonia, 63  
 peringueyi Bergroth, Erioptera, 79  
 peringueyi Bezzi, Atherix, 313  
 peringueyi Bezzi, Bombylius, 394  
 peringueyi Bezzi, Euthera, 829  
 peringueyi Bezzi, Mydaselphs, 328  
 peringueyi Bezzi, Phorellia, 527  
 peringueyi Bezzi, Spathulina, 541  
 peringueyi Bezzi, Styliia, 548  
 peringueyi Curran, Liancalus, 456  
 peringueyi Curran, Scapus, 449  
 peringueyi Edwards, Culex, 140  
 peringueyi Enderlein, Rhegmoclema, 237  
 peringueyi Hesse, Geron, 385, 386  
 peringueyi Kieffer, Chironomus, 188  
 peringueyi Lichtwardt, Prosoeca, 375  
 peringueyi Villeneuve, Peleteria, 850  
 Peringueyimyia Bigot, 404  
 PERINGUEYIMYIINI, 404  
 Peringueyomyia Alexander, 92  
 Periprosena Villeneuve, 834  
 Perirhithrum Bezzi, 553  
 Periscepsia Gistel, 838  
 Perisiella Zumpt, 783  
 Perisilvius Enderlein, 280  
 Perissocerus Gerstaecker, 327  
 Peristaisea Villeneuve, 836  
 Peristoglossa Mesnil, 844  
 perisubrecta Vanschuytbroeck, Sepsis, 593  
 perlaeta Alexander, Eugnophomyia, 80  
 perlata Walker, Pericallimya, 795  
 perlepidia Alexander, Nephrotoma, 53  
 perlonga Becker, Siphonella, 705  
 perlonga Satchell, Psychoda, 97



- perlonga Walker, Alcimus, 335  
 perlucida Hesse, Micromitra, 425  
 perlucida Karsch, Calozenillia, 869  
 Perlucidina Mesnil, 869  
 permagna Munro, Rhacochlaena, 527  
 perminutus Parent, Micromorphus, 462  
 permirus Lamb, Craterophorus, 460  
 permixta Keiser, Asarkina, 490  
 permixtus Hesse, Bombylius, 394  
 permodica Munro, Lethyna, 546  
 pernicioza Edwards, Plastosciara, 233  
 pernigra Becker, Oscinella, 702  
 pernigrum Becker, Chrysosoma, 446  
 pernitida Edwards, Zygoneura, 234  
 pernotata Hesse, Plesiocera, 429  
 Perodiplosis Kieffer, 249  
 Peromyia Kieffer, 239  
 peroni, Orthellia, 729  
 peronii Robineau-Desvoidy, Orthellia, 729  
 perpallens Alexander, Limonia, 61  
 perpallida Bezzi, Clematochaeta, 552  
 perpauca Hardy, Pipunculus, 486  
 perpendicularis Alexander, Trentepohlia, 87  
 perpendicularis Loew, Empis, 437  
 perpendicularis Villeneuve, Tricycla, 799  
 perpensus Austen, Chrysops, 282  
 perpicillaris Bezzi, Paraciura, 542  
 perpicturata Alexander, Trentepohlia, 88  
 perplexa Bezzi, Litorhina, 424  
 perplexa Emden, Xenomyia, 753  
 perplexa Mesnil, Lubutana, 866  
 perplexa Travassos Dias, Haematopota, 296  
 perplexens Edwards, Mimomyia, 146  
 perplexus Bequaert, Moegistorhynchus, 374  
 perpulchra, Tabanocella, 284  
 perpulchra Bezzi, Atherigona, 743  
 perpulchra Bezzi, Exoprosopa, 418  
 perpulchra Bezzi, Fannia, 719  
 perpulchra Austen, Tabanocella, 284  
 perpulera, Tabanocella, 284  
 per punctatus Lamb, Trypanoides, 605  
 perpusilla Edwards, Ormosia, 85  
 perpusilla Meigen, Phytoliriomyza, 646  
 perpusilla Walker, Amiota, 673  
 Perrisia Rondani, 241  
 perscabrosa Alexander, Gonomyia, 82  
 perscalaris Vanschuytbroeck, Prohypotyphla, 560  
 persicus Edwards, Anopheles, 121  
 persimilis Mesnil, Carcelia, 865  
 persinuata Alexander, Erioptera, 80  
 personata Bezzi, Heteralonia, 420  
 personata Lindner, Oplodontha, 265  
 personatus Schiner, Dasophrys, 337  
 perspicax Knab, Cacozenus, 674  
 perspicendum Becker, Elephantinosoma, 657  
 perspicillaris Loew, Thyridanthrax, 426  
 perspicillata Bezzi, Campiglossa, 544  
 perspicua Munro, Plimelaena, 538  
 perspicua Spencer, Pseudonapomyza, 647  
 perstriata Verbeke, Loxocera, 589  
 perstriatus Speiser, Chaetonerius, 578  
 persuasus Oldroyd, Ommatius, 348  
 persuffusa Alexander, Limonia, 60  
 petinens Austen, Haematopota, 296  
 pertinens Austen, Tabanus, 305  
 pertristis Villeneuve, Dejeania, 850  
 pertristis, Dejeania, 850  
 perturbans Becker, Epimadiza, 700  
 perturbans Edwards, Haematopota, 296  
 pertusa Loew, Jashinea, 283  
 pervalida Speiser, Syndocosa, 225  
 pervasus Walker, Tabanus, 305  
 perversa Spencer, Ophiomyia, 643  
 pervittata Emden, Helina, 736  
 petasma Alexander, Austrolimnophila, 70  
 peterbus Curran, Hercostomus, 451  
 petersi Dyte, Chrysosoma, 446  
 petersi Freeman, Kamelopezia, 177  
 petersi Oldroyd, Chrysops, 282  
 petersiana Loew, Bengalia, 791  
 petilis Vockerth, Episyrphus, 491  
 petiola Martin, Leptogaster, 358  
 petiolata Macquart, Nephrotoma, 53  
 petiolata Malloch, Cosmina, 781  
 petiolata Munro, Urophora, 524  
 petiolata Townsend, Microphthalma, 840  
 petiolata Townsend, Prolophosia, 828  
 petiolata Verbeke, Eutrixopsis, 835  
 petiolata Villeneuve, Cestonionerva, 876  
 petiscas Travassos Dias, Tabanus, 305  
 petribilis Smith, Tachydromia, 433  
 petraeus Loew, Tachytrechus, 453  
 petricola Freeman, Harrisonina, 183  
 Petrorossia Bezzi, 428  
 PETROROSIINI, 427  
 petulans Munro, Styliia, 548  
 petulantis Adams, Sepsis, 594  
 peuhi Brauer & Bergenstamm, Bengalia, 791  
 peuhi Villeneuve, Bengalia, 791  
 peusi Oldroyd, Haematopota, 296  
 pexalis Curran, Eristalinus, 502  
 Pexopsis Brauer & Bergenstamm, 872  
 pfefferi Smith, Chrysomya, 789  
 pfeifferi, Chrysomya, 789  
 pfeifferi Bigot, Allograpta, 489  
 phacochoeri Rodham & Bequart, Rhinoestrus, 888  
 phaconeura Speiser, Rhegmoclema, 235  
 phacopterus Schiner, Gonioscelis, 361  
 Phaenepidosis Kieffer, 240  
 Phaenicia Robineau-Desvoidy, 793  
 Phaenobezzia Haeselbarth, 173  
 Phaenochilum Hesse, Crocidium, 399  
 Phaenostigma Hesse, Lomatia, 409  
 phaeocera Alexander, Tipula, 55  
 phaeolepis Bezzi, Dasips, 631  
 phaeoneura Alexander, Toxorhina, 89  
 phaeoptera Bezzi, Allograpta, 489  
 phaeoptera Bezzi, Phorellia, 527  
 phaeopteris Hesse, Anthrax, 411  
 phaeopteris Hesse, Crocidium, 399  
 phaeopteris Hesse, Geron, 386  
 phaeopteroides Greathead, Bombylius, 394

- phaeopterus, Bombylius, 393  
 phaeopterus Bezzi, Bombylius, 394  
 phaeopterus Bezzi, Systoechus, 397  
 phaeosomus Alexander, Clydonodozus, 78  
 phaeotaenia Bezzi, Villa, 427  
 phaeoxantha Emden, Pseudohelina, 747  
 Phaiostrera Cresson, 663  
 Phalacrotophora Enderlein, 475, 476  
 phalaris Alexander, Limonia, 63  
 phaleratus Hesse, Anastoechus, 390  
 phallophorus Bezzi, Geron, 386  
 Phallosarcophaga Zumpt, 810  
 phallosoma Zumpt, Sarcophaga, 815  
 phallosomica Alexander, Styringomyia, 91  
 Phaniola Mesnil, 1224  
 phantasma Alexander, Austrolimnophila, 70  
 phantasma Hering, Tephraicura, 539  
 phantasma Mesnil, Siphona, 854  
 phantoma Hering, Dacus, 520  
 Phaonia Robineau-Desvoidy, 737  
 PHAONIINAE, 733  
 PHAONIINI, 733  
 Phara Walker, 288  
 phara Walker, Orthellia, 729  
 pharalis Séguy, Atherigona, 743  
 pharaonis Paramonov, Exoprosopa, 418  
 pharoensis Theobald, Anopheles, 120  
 pharyge Séguy, Isomyia, 782  
 Pharyngobalus, 887  
 PHARYNGOBOLINAE, 26  
 Pharyngobolus Brauer, 887  
 phaseoli Tryon, Ophiomyia, 643  
 phaseoli Vanschuytbroeck, Ophiomyia, 643  
 phasiaeformis Bezzi, Rhyncomya, 785  
 phasiaeformis Stein, Alluaudinella, 738  
 PHASIINAE, 823  
 PHASIINI, 823  
 pheletes Alexander, Hovatipula, 50  
 phellas, Neolophonotus, 340  
 phenacops Hesse, Bombylius, 394  
 Pherbellia Robineau-Desvoidy, 597  
 Pherothrinax Munro, 547  
 Philaematomyia Austen, 727  
 philerema Hesse, Plesiocera, 429  
 phileremus Hesse, Exhyalanthrax, 415  
 phileremus Hesse, Gonarthrus, 400  
 Philia Meigen, 215  
 philina Speiser, Hilara, 438  
 philipi Edwards, Culex, 135  
 Philippodoria Townsend, 871  
 philippi Someren, Aedes, 128  
 philoclematidis Hering, Phytomyza, 646  
 philocroton Hering, Tropicomyia, 644  
 Philodicus Loew, 342  
 Philoliche Wiedemann, 286, 288  
 PHILOLICHINI, 286  
 Philomachus Karsch, 336  
 philonuxia Philip, Uranotaenia, 148  
 PHILOPOTINAE, 378  
 philopotoides Schlinger, Thyllis, 378  
 Philosepedon Eaton, 97  
 Philotelma Becker, 669  
 philoxera Hesse, Tomomyza, 404  
 philoxerus Hesse, Bombylius, 394  
 Philygria Stenhammar, 666  
 PHILYGRIINI, 666  
 Phlebobis Frey, 571  
 Phlebosotera Duda, 651  
 Phlebothrix Borgmeier, 467  
 PHEBOTOMINAE, 99  
 Phlebotomus Rondani & Berté, 99, 100  
 phloeochroma Bezzi, Litorhina, 424  
 phlogodes Hendel, Diopsis, 587  
 phoeax Walker, Neolophonotus, 340  
 phoenicurus Villeneuve, Sarcophaga, 817  
 Pholadoris Sturtevant, 679  
 Pholeomyia Bilimek, 689  
 pholiota Alexander, Dicranoptycha, 58  
 Phora Latreille, 467  
 Phoretomyia Crosskey, 208  
 Phoricheta Rondani, 838  
 PHORIDAE, 465  
 PHORINAE, 465  
 Phorinia Robineau-Desvoidy, 860  
 Phorocerosoma, Townsend, 862  
 PHOROIDEA, 465  
 phoroniformis de Meillon, Simulium, 209  
 Phorostoma Robineau-Desvoidy, 832  
 Phortica Schiner, 673  
 Phragmocrypta Alexander, 70  
 phrixus de Meillon, Atrichopogon, 153  
 Phronia Winnertz, 229  
 Phryne Meigen, 212  
 PHRYNEIDAE, 26  
 Phryxe Robineau-Desvoidy, 879  
 Phryxodiopsis Séguy, 585  
 Phryxosturmia Townsend, 868  
 phtinioxantha Bowden, Petrorossia, 428  
 Phthiria Meigen, 403  
 Phthiridium Hermann, 778  
 PHTHIRIINAE, 402  
 Phumolucilia Malloch, 795  
 Phumonesia Villeneuve, 793  
 Phumosella Malloch, 795  
 Phumosis Robineau-Desvoidy, 795  
 PHYCINAE, 314  
 PHYCINI, 314  
 PHYCOTROMIIDAE, 26  
 Phycus Walker, 315  
 phylacis Séguy, Trixoscelis, 613  
 Phyladelphus Becker, 711  
 phyllolabis Edwards, Aedes, 126  
 Phyllomyza Fallén, 687  
 PHYLLOMYZIDAE, 26  
 PHYLLOMYZINAE, 26  
 Phyllophora Macquart, 273  
 Phylloteles Loew, 805  
 Physecrania Bigot, 72  
 Physiphora Fallén, 576  
 Physocephala Schiner, 514  
 PHYSOCEPHALINI, 514  
 Physoconops Szilády, 515  
 Physometopon Lindner, 272  
 Phytalmodes Bezzi, 571

- Phyto Robineau-Desvoidy, 820  
 Phytobia Lioy, 646  
 Phytoshelea Remm, 157  
 Phytoliriomyza Hendel, 646  
 Phytomia Guérin-Ménéville, 504  
 Phytomyptera Rondani, 851  
 Phytomypterina Emden, 879  
 Phytomyza Fallén, 646  
 PHYTOMYZINAE, 644  
 phytophagus Edwards, Toxorhynchites, 123  
 phytophygus Theobald, Toxorhynchites, 123  
 Phytosarcophaga Rohdendorf, 808  
 Piara Loew, 574  
 pica Macquart, Microstylum, 364  
 picata Macfie, Dasyhelea, 160  
 picea Stein, Dichaetomyia, 741  
 piceiventris Emden, Atherigona, 744  
 piceiventris Hendel, Campylocera, 557  
 piceus Becker, Phycus, 316  
 picipalpis Mesnil, Actia, 852  
 picipennis Enderlein, Conopariella, 564  
 picipes Goetghebuier, Trichopogon, 153  
 picipes Goetghebuier, Bezzia, 172  
 Picromyza Quentin, 1224, 1230  
 picta Canzoneri & Meneghini, Limmellia, 669  
 picta Hermann, Trichardis, 356  
 picta Kertész, Pselaphomyia, 261  
 picta Lindner, Oplodontha, 265  
 picta Mesnil, Blepharellina, 876  
 picta Mesnil, Eupododexia, 833  
 picta Surcouf, Haematopota, 296  
 picta Verbeke, Palpostoma, 836  
 picta Villeneuve, Erythrocyra, 878  
 picta Walker, Cyldromyia, 827  
 picta Wiedemann, Allobaccha, 493  
 picta Wiedemann, Chromatophania, 849  
 picta Wiedemann, Suillia, 612  
 pictella Beyer, Megaelia, 474  
 picticeps Alexander, Dolichopeza, 49  
 picticeps Becker, Tabanus, 307  
 picticollis Edwards, Corethrella, 113  
 picticornis Bigot, Gobertina, 268  
 picticornis Bigot, Tachytrechus, 453  
 pictifacies Bigot, Rhyncomyia, 785  
 pictifacies Villeneuve, Wohlfahrtia, 816  
 pictipenne Kieffer, Nilothauma, 194  
 pictipennis Alexander, Toxorhina, 89  
 pictipennis Bezzi, Tomomyza, 404  
 pictipennis Curran, Hermya, 828  
 pictipennis Curran, Linnaemya, 848  
 pictipennis Garrett Jones, Syndyas, 435  
 pictipennis Kieffer, Asphondylia, 242  
 pictipennis Kieffer, Dicrotendipes, 190  
 pictipennis Kieffer, Pelypeditum, 197  
 pictipennis Loew, Leptogaster, 358  
 pictipennis Macquart, Cyldromyia, 827  
 pictipennis Matile, Macrocyra, 218  
 pictipennis Thomson, Cyrtana, 672  
 pictipennis Wiedemann, Cestrotus, 604  
 pictipennis Wiedemann, Lomatia, 409  
 pictipes Kieffer, Ablabesmyia, 178  
 pictitarsis Richards, Leptocera, 621  
 pictithorax Alexander, Elephantomyia, 71  
 pictivena Alexander, Elephantomyia, 71  
 pictiventris Kieffer, Chironomus, 187  
 pictiventris Kieffer, Cricotopus, 182  
 pictofracta Munro, Trupanea, 550  
 pictoides Beyer, Megaelia, 474  
 Pictostyloptera Duda, 677  
 pictulipennis Hull, Eumerus, 499  
 picturata Curran, Blepharella, 868  
 picturata Mesnil, Asiphona, 852  
 pictus, Anaphalantus, 753  
 pictus Goetghebuier, Dicrotendipes, 190  
 pictus Schmitz, Aenigmatistes, 468  
 pictus Speiser, Proceroplatus, 221  
 pienaari Zumpt, Hoplatania, 804  
 pierretti Lehmann, Paratrachocladus, 1219  
 piger Alexander, Leptotarsus, 51  
 pigra Mesnil, Siphona, 854  
 pilara, Curranosia, 722  
 pilarara Snyder, Curranosia, 722  
 Palaria Sintenis, 76  
 pilicauda Matile, Parempheiriella, 224  
 piliceps Stein, Gymnodia, 733  
 pilicnemis Janssens, Leptogaster, 358  
 pilicornis Becker, Chrysotus, 459  
 pilifemorata Soós, Paratoxopoda, 595  
 pilifemur Stein, Campotarsopoda, 748  
 pilifemur Stein, Coenosia, 756  
 pilifemur Stein, Dichaetomyia, 741  
 pilifer Vanschuytbroeck, Copromyza, 617  
 pilifera Matile, Exechia, 1221  
 Piligena Emden, 833  
 piligena Villeneuve, Exorista, 860  
 pilimana Becker, Ochthera, 667  
 pilimana Bezzi, Heteralonia, 420  
 pilimarginata Matile, Rutylapa, 1222  
 pilipes Curran, Euscelidia, 357  
 pilipes Fabricius, Erioptera, 80  
 pilipes Villeneuve, Phorocerosoma, 862  
 pilepleura Mesnil, Leskia, 845  
 pilepleura Verbeke, Loxocera, 589  
 pilirostris Hesse, Phthiria, 403  
 piliseta Becker, Cerodontha, 645  
 piliseta Parent, Chrysosoma, 446  
 pilistylata Matile, Parempheiriella, 224  
 pilitaris Kröber, Pseudophysocephala, 515  
 pilitaris Lindner, Suragina, 313  
 pilitaris Villeneuve, Linnaemya, 848  
 pilitibia Macquart, Empis, 436  
 pilocapita Hull, Chrysogaster, 496  
 pilosa Kröber, Thecophora, 516  
 pilosa Lyneborg, Stenosathe, 320  
 pilosa Macquart, Icosta, 768  
 pilosa Munro, Scedella, 547  
 pilosa Villeneuve, Pseudoperichaeta, 880  
 pilosa Zumpt, Hoplatania, 804  
 pilosella Beyer, Megaelia, 474  
 pilosicornis Kieffer, Microtendipes, 199  
 pilosimanus Kieffer, Dicrotendipes, 190  
 pilosior Schmitz, Thaumatoxena, 478  
 pilosistyla Matile, Epicrypta, 1221  
 pilosiventris Becker, Tomosvaryella, 487

- pilosternata Satchell, Notiocharis, 96  
 pilosula Becker, Drosophila, 680  
 pilosula Becker, Melanochaeta, 701  
 pilosula Engel, Lampromyia, 311  
 pilosulus Hesse, Pantostomus, 404  
 pilosum Verbeke, Palpostoma, 836  
 pilosus Hendel, Cestrotus, 604  
 pilosus Hendel, Paradelio, 573  
 Pimelimyia Mesnil, 873  
 Pinacochaeta Munro, 528  
 pinax Munro, Pinacochaeta, 528  
 pincerna Graham, Mimomyia, 146  
 pinguicornis Carter, Haematopota, 296  
 pinguis Gerstaecker, Ectyphus, 326  
 pinguis Mesnil, Eutrixopsis, 1224  
 pinguis Munro, Psilodacus, 522  
 pinguissima Schmitz, Termitoscrofa, 479  
 pinicola Stuckenberg, Haematopota, 296  
 pinnatifemur Enderlein, Pterandrus, 531  
 Piophila Fallén, 633  
 PLOPHILIDAE, 633, 1223  
 PLOPHILINAE, 633  
 pipiens Linnaeus, Culex, 135  
 pipiens Linnaeus, Syritta, 507  
 pipizoides Speiser, Eumerus, 498  
 PIPUNCULIDAE, 483  
 PIPUNCULINAE, 483  
 PIPUNCULINI, 483  
 Pipunculopsis Bezzi, 428  
 Pipunculus Latreille, 484, 486  
 piresi Travassos Dias & de Sousa, Haematopota, 296  
 piricornis Freeman, Trichomyia, 94  
 piscatoria Munro, Spathulina, 541  
 piscina Richards, Leptocera, 620  
 pisciventris, Campylocera, 557  
 pisinnus Martin, Ommatius, 348  
 Pismira Richards, 624  
 pistiae Ingram & Macfie, Phaenobezzia, 173  
 pistiae Ingram & Macfie, Sphaeromyia, 171  
 pitchfordi Giles, Anopheles, 119  
 pithecius Fabricius, Anthrax, 411  
 Pithomyia Kertész, 272  
 pix Speiser, Oestranthrus, 425  
 placidus Curran, Sympycnus, 462  
 Placomyia Agassiz, 724  
 Placopsidella Kertész, 656  
 Plagia Meigen, 838  
 plagiata Bezzi, Drapetis, 432  
 plagiata Bezzi, Drosophila, 681  
 plagiatus Bezzi, Bombylius, 393  
 plagiatus Collart, Didacus, 521  
 Plagiocoma Villeneuve, 848  
 Plagiodiplosis Kieffer, 250  
 Plagiostenopterina Hendel, 571  
 plagius Vanschuytbroeck, Sympycnus, 462  
 planiceps Jobling, Raymondia, 774  
 planidorsum Hendel, Diopsis, 587  
 planifacies Bezzi, Merodon, 499  
 planiformis Hull, Xylota, 508  
 planifrons Enderlein, Aegophagomyia, 277  
 planifrons Lindner, Nemotelus, 263  
 planifrons Loew, Migmella, 546  
 planifrons Stein, Coenosia, 756  
 planifrons Verbeke, Sepedoninus, 600  
 planipalpis Stein, Phaonia, 737  
 planipes Collin, Megaselia, 474  
 planiscutellata Becker, Tephritis, 549  
 planiscutellatus Becker, Cadrema, 697  
 planiseta Snyder, Lipse, 751  
 planitarsis Becker, Tachytrechus, 453  
 planitarsus Keiser, Microdon, 509  
 Planodiplosis Kieffer, 242  
 Plastocerontus Silvestri, 800  
 Plastophora Brues, 476  
 Plastophorides Beyer, 476  
 Plastoscira Berg, 233  
 PLASTOTEPHRITINAE, 563  
 Plastotephritis Enderlein, 565  
 platalea Verbeke, Ethiolimnia, 598  
 Platensina Enderlein, 538  
 Platomma Bezzi, 543  
 platura Meigen, Delia, 716  
 Platurocrypta Enderlein, 229  
 platycephala Loew, Pseudophysocephala, 515  
 platycera Macquart, Ornithoctona, 768  
 platycheiroides Keiser, Eumerus, 499  
 Platycobboldia Townsend, 884  
 Platydia Emden, 833  
 platyfrons Kröber, Conops, 512  
 platygaster Loew, Acnephium, 359  
 Platygaster Zetterstedt, 384  
 Platylimnobia Alexander, 68  
 platymera Alexander, Paradelphomyia, 76  
 Platymeria Schnabl & Dziedicki, 738  
 Platyna Wiedemann, 272  
 Platynomorpha Grünberg, 272  
 Platynomyia Kertész, 272  
 Platynostira Enderlein, 559  
 Platynostyria, 559  
 Platypalpus Macquart, 432  
 Platypeza Meigen, 481  
 PLATYPEZIDAE, 480, 1223  
 PLATYPEZINAE, 480  
 platypezoides Emden, Gymnodia, 733  
 platyphallum Tsacas, Curtonotum, 672  
 Platyprothiogyne Enderlein, 229  
 PLATYPYGINAE, 26  
 Platypygus Loew, 384  
 Platschineria Villeneuve, 881  
 platysphela Alexander, Nephrotoma, 53  
 PLATYSTOMATIDAE, 563  
 PLATYSTOMATINAE, 565  
 PLATYSTOMIDAE, 26  
 platytarsis Curran, Mesembrius, 504  
 platyterga Alexander, Austrolimnophila, 70  
 platyterga Alexander, Limonia, 66  
 Platytoxopoda Curran, 595  
 Platyura, 219  
 platyura Macfie, Bezzia, 172  
 Plaxemyia Robineau-Desvoidy, 724  
 Plaxemyia, 724  
 plebeius Hesse, Systoechus, 397  
 plebeja Bezzi, Styliia, 548



- plebeja Janssens, *Leptogaster*, 358  
 plebejus Alexander, *Molophilus*, 84  
*Plecia* Wiedemann, 213  
 PLECIINAE, 213  
*Pleciodes* Hardy, 214  
*Plecophorus* Kieffer, 249  
*Plecticus*, 256  
*Pleropeleteria* Villeneuve, 850  
*plerophaia* Hesse, *Petrorossia*, 428  
*plerosticta* Hesse, *Heteralonia*, 422  
*Plesina* Meigen, 830  
*Plesiocera* Macquart, 429  
 PLESIOCERINI, 429  
*Plesiocythia* Kessel & Maggioncalda, 481  
*Plesiocyptera* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 826  
*Plesioeustrus* Villeneuve, 836  
*plesius* Duckhouse, *Neoarismus*, 1223  
*Plethysmochaeta* Schmitz, 467  
*pleuralis* Bezzi, *Bombylius*, 394  
*pleuralis* Collart, *Didacus*, 521  
*pleuralis* Hendel, *Campylocera*, 557  
*pleuralis* Wood, *Megaselia*, 471  
*pleuritica* Curran, *Diasemopsis*, 585  
*pleuritica* Loew, *Sepedon*, 598  
*pleuritica* Schmitz, *Phlebotrix*, 467  
*pleuritica* Speiser, *Syritta*, 507  
*Pleurocerinella* Brunetti, 515  
*pleurofasciata* Richards, *Leptocera*, 620  
*pleurolineata* Alexander, *Austrolimnophila*, 70  
*pleurolineata* Alexander, *Elephantomyia*, 71  
*pleurostictus* Hesse, *Arenomydas*, 331  
*pleurostria* Alexander, *Austrolimnophila*, 70  
*pleurovirgata* Bächli, *Leucophenga*, 676  
*plexim* Dyte & Smith, *Sympycnus*, 462  
*plicata* Olfers, *Ornithoctona*, 768  
*plioleucus* Edwards, *Eretmapodites*, 142  
*Pliomelaena* Bezzi, 538  
*pliomelas* Speiser, *Progonistes*, 354, 1226  
*pliosema* Speiser, *Mimegralla*, 581  
*pliuichus* Speiser, *Conops*, 512  
*plocamoleuca* Hesse, *Lomatia*, 409  
*Plocastia* Enderlein, 651  
*plokiophilus* Matile, *Eucroplatus*, 218  
*plorans* Bezzi, *Bombylius*, 394  
*plorans* Mesnil, *Ceranthia*, 852  
*plumata*, *Lophoteles*, 270  
*plumata* Lamb, *Silba*, 632  
*plumbea* Mesnil, *Elpe*, 837  
*plumbeipleura* Alexander, *Austrolimnophila*, 70  
*plumbeithorax* Alexander, *Orimarga*, 68  
*plumbella* Meigen, *Medetera*, 454  
*plumbella* Villeneuve, *Macquartia*, 841  
*plumbeus* Goetghebuer, *Cricotopus*, 182  
*plumicornis* Emden, *Pretoriamyia*, 834  
*plumicornis* Lamb, *Sobarocephala*, 636  
*plumicornis* Macquart, *Homoneura*, 605  
*plumicornis* Villeneuve, *Chetoptilia*, 829  
*plumiger* Meigen, *Rhodesiella*, 695  
*plumigera* Loew, *Rhodesiella*, 704  
*plumipalpis* Bezzi, *Dischistus*, 400  
*plumipes* Bezzi, *Eristalis*, 503  
*plumipes* Hesse, *Anthrax*, 411  
*plumisetia* Stein, *Limnophora*, 748  
*plumosa* Mesnil, *Ziminola*, 843  
*plumosa* Theobald, *Mimomyia*, 146  
*plumosa* Tonnoir, *Psychoda*, 97  
*plumosissima* Bezzi, *Silba*, 632  
*plumosula* Rondani, *Leptocera*, 620  
*plumula* Loew, *Lophoteles*, 270, 1228  
*plurabella* Garrett Jones, *Drymodromia*, 439  
*pluricellata* Macquart, *Enica*, 403  
*pluriguttata* Alexander, *Lecteria*, 73  
*pluriguttatum* Kieffer, *Stictochironomus*, 198  
*plurilineata* Villeneuve, *Drosophila*, 677  
*plurinotata* Stein, *Helina*, 736  
*pluripila* Emden, *Limnophora*, 749  
*plurisetosa* Strobl, *Leptocera*, 622  
*plurispina* Alexander, *Tasiocera*, 85  
*plurivittata* Macquart, *Eristalinus*, 502  
*plutellae* Emden, *Cadurcia*, 869  
*pluto* Walker, *Tabanus*, 305  
*plutus* Zumpt, *Heteronychia*, 809  
*pluviale* Soika, *Allotrichoma*, 657  
*pluvialis*, *Anthomyia*, 715  
*pluvialis* Kirkpatrick, *Culex*, 140  
*pluvialis* Séguy, *Isomyia*, 783  
*podagrica* Goetghebuer, *Ceratobezzia*, 169  
*podagrica* Loew, *Morellia*, 724  
*podagricus* Bezzi, *Hoplophomerus*, 338  
*podicipis* Röder, *Ornithoica*, 768  
*podocarpus* Becker, *Platypalpus*, 433  
*podocarpus* Bezzi, *Pterandrus*, 531  
*Podocera* Czerny, 648  
*Pododexia* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 833  
*Podomyia* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 868  
*Podoneura* Bergroth, 80  
 PODONOMINAE, 180  
*Podotachina* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 860  
*poecila* Alexander, *Limonia*, 61  
*poecila* Wirth, *Paralimna*, 664  
*poecilogaster* Becker, *Chloropsina*, 708  
*Poecilometopa* Villeneuve, 810  
*Poecilophalloides* Zumpt, 810  
*poecilophthalma* Bezzi, *Chrysogaster*, 496  
*poecilopoda* Bezzi, *Odontomyia*, 264  
*poecilops* Bezzi, *Chrysogaster*, 496  
*poeciloptera* Bezzi, *Exoprosopa*, 417  
*poeciloptera* Duda, *Drosophila*, 678  
*poecilopterum* Loew, *Crocidium*, 399  
*Poecilostenia* Bezzi, 659  
*poecilotarsis* Emden, *Coenosia*, 756  
*poecilotarsis* Emden, *Microcalyptra*, 757  
*Poecilothorax* Becker, 663  
*Poemyza* Hendel, 645  
*poensis* Bezzi, *Phytomyia*, 505  
*poetinus* Walker, *Promachus*, 345  
*Pogonosyrphus* Malloch, 507  
*pogonurus* Edwards, *Aedes*, 129  
*poicilipes* Theobald, *Culex*, 135  
*poikiloptera* Ingram & Macfie, *Stilobezzia*, 168  
*Pointelia* Mesnil, 851  
*pokorny* Becker, *Fiebrigella*, 695  
*pokuma* Cresson, *Notiphila*, 662

- pokuma Cresson, *Paralimna*, 664  
 polana Munro, *Mesoclanis*, 546  
 Polietes Rondani, 730  
 polioleucus Hesse, *Systoechus*, 397  
 polistoides Oldroyd, *Neolapar*, 366  
 polita Adams, *Oscinella*, 702  
 polita Emden, *Hydrotaea*, 732  
 polita Malloch, *Dichaetomyia*, 739  
 polita Malloch, *Musca*, 725  
 polita Parent, *Medetera*, 454  
 polita Richards, *Limosinella*, 623  
 polita Sabrosky, *Anarista*, 651  
 polita Townsend, *Ocypteromima*, 845  
 politifacies Sabrosky, *Pholeomyia*, 689  
 politoides Richards, *Alombus*, 696  
 politum Crosskey, *Simulium*, 206  
 politus Becker, *Alombus*, 696  
 politus Johnson, *Anaphalantus*, 753  
 politus Kelsey, *Scenopinus*, 322  
 pollenia Curran, *Senotainia*, 806  
 polleniina Bezzi, *Ctenophorocera*, 881  
 POLLENIINAE, 26  
 pollens Munro, *Trupanea*, 550  
 pollex Alexander, *Toxorhina*, 89  
 pollex Oldroyd, *Microstylum*, 364  
 pollicifer Lamb, *Sciapus*, 448  
 pollinctor Graham, *Aedes*, 128  
 pollinia Bowden, *Philoliche*, 290  
 pollinosa, *Xenomyza*, 372  
 pollinosa Adams, *Diopsis*, 587  
 pollinosa Curran, *Rhyncomya*, 784  
 pollinosa Hackman, *Copromyza*, 617  
 pollinosa Lindner, *Xenomyza*, 372  
 pollinosa Villeneuve, *Dexia*, 832  
 pollinosa Zumpt, *Phumosa*, 797  
 pollinosus Bromley, *Neolapar*, 366  
 pollinosus Engel, *Oligopogon*, 371  
 pollinosus Richards, *Mesaptilotus*, 623  
 polycedes Speiser, *Odontomyia*, 264  
 polychaeta Duda, *Sepsis*, 594  
 polychaeta Richards, *Aluligera*, 614  
 polychaetus Kieffer, *Stenochironomus*, 198  
 Polychnomyia Bischof, 874  
 polychroma Clastrier, *Monohalea*, 167  
 polygramma Speiser, *Neolapar*, 366  
 polygrammus Walker, *Cestrotus*, 604  
 polyhamata McAlpine, *Lonchaea*, 632  
 Polyleptomyia Theobald, 124  
 polymita Villeneuve, *Chrysomya*, 789  
 Polyodaspis Duda, 702  
 polyommata Macfie, *Alluaudomyia*, 165  
 Polypedilum Kieffer, 196  
 polyperiscelis Alexander, *Hovamyia*, 83  
 polyphragma Alexander, *Keiseromyia*, 50  
 polypogon Alexander, *Limonia*, 62  
 polyspila Bezzi, *Craspedoxantha*, 551  
 polyspila Bezzi, *Dicheniotes*, 535  
 polyspila Bezzi, *Heteralonia*, 420  
 polysticta Alexander, *Dicranoptycha*, 58  
 polysticta Edwards, *Paradelphomyia*, 76  
 polysticta Hesse, *Heteralonia*, 420  
 Polystodes Robineau-Desvoidy, 571  
 polytaeniata Bigot, *Olbiogaster*, 211  
 polytila Alexander, *Pseudolimnophila*, 77  
 polytomus Kieffer, *Procladius*, 177  
 polytricha Schmitz, *Thaumatoxena*, 478  
 Polytrichophora Cresson, 658  
 polyxanthus Speiser, *Ptecticus*, 256  
 polyxena de Meillon, *Jenkinshelea*, 170  
 Pomeroyellum Rubtsov, 209  
 pomeroyi Alexander, *Trentepohlia*, 88  
 pomeroyi Curran, *Chrysosoma*, 446  
 pomeroyi Villeneuve, *Bogosiella*, 825  
 pomeroyi Zumpt, *Sarcophaga*, 812  
 pomposa Bergroth, *Tipula*, 55  
 ponderosus Frey, *Hercostomus*, 451  
 pondo Oldroyd, *Cydistomyia*, 298  
 pondoensis Alexander, *Limonia*, 67  
 pondoensis Munro, *Parafreutreta*, 540  
 ponera Tsacas & David, *Drosophila*, 678  
 ponti Deeming, *Atherigona*, 744  
 ponti Lyneborg, *Pentheria*, 317  
 ponti Zielke, *Mitroplatia*, 723  
 pontifex Alexander, *Gonomyia*, 82  
 pontifex Karsch, *Promachus*, 345  
 pontifex Parent, *Pelastoneurus*, 452  
 Pontoculicoides Remm, 161  
 populata Cresson, *Paralimna*, 664  
 porcellus Speiser, *Neolophonotus*, 341  
 porcula Mesnil, *Erythrocer*, 878  
 porgae Quélenec, *Hybomitra*, 301  
 Porphyromus Emden, 841  
 porphyropoides Lamb, *Urodolichus*, 458  
 Porphyrops, 457  
 Porphyrops Meigen, 458  
 Porpocera Enderlein, 255  
 porrectella Hesse, *Heteralonia*, 422  
 porrectus Hardy, *Pipunculus*, 486  
 porrectus Walker, *Alcimus*, 335  
 porricella Hesse, *Exoprosopa*, 418  
 Porricondyla Rondani, 240  
 PORRICONDYLINAE, 240  
 portali Macfie, *Palpomys*, 173  
 portia Garrett Jones, *Hemerodromia*, 440  
 portia Smith, *Empis*, 437  
 portis Cresson, *Hydrellia*, 664  
 poseidon Oldroyd, *Xenomyza*, 372  
 posio Walker, *Microphthalma*, 840  
 postacutus Oldroyd, *Tabanus*, 305  
 postacutus Simpson, *Tabanus*, 305  
 posterodorsalis Emden, *Helina*, 736  
 posterolineata Brunetti, *Leptomerosepsis*, 592  
 posticus Wiedemann, *Ptecticus*, 256  
 potans Bezzi, *Haematobia*, 759  
 pothos Alexander, *Limonia*, 60  
 potina Curran, *Thelairodino*, 874  
 Potisa Surcouf, 291  
 potnia Alexander, *Limonia*, 60  
 potrix Enderlein, *Haematobia*, 759  
 pottsi Oldroyd, *Haematopota*, 296  
 pottsi Patton, *Stygeromyia*, 761  
 Poujadea Mesnil, 873  
 poultoni Villeneuve, *Aplomya*, 876  
 powelli Séguy, *Aciura*, 534

- poweri* Hesse, *Systoechus*, 397  
*poweri* Theobald, *Aedes*, 132  
*praeacuta* Stein, *Coenosia*, 756  
*praeapicalis* Emden, *Coenosia*, 756  
*praeapicalis* Emden, *Limnophora*, 749  
*praeceps* Scopoli, *Mintho*, 841  
*praeceps* Walker, *Proagonistes*, 354  
*praecipua* Alexander, *Nephrotoma*, 53  
*praecipuum* Parent, *Chrysosoma*, 446  
*praeclara* Goetghebuer, *Monohalea*, 167  
*praeclara* Lamb, *Bathyparia*, 707  
*praecox* Lehmann, *Hydrophorus*, 455  
*praedator* Curran, *Medetera*, 454  
*praedatoria* Loew, *Ochthera*, 667  
*praedatrix* Enderlein, *Haematobosca*, 760  
*praedo* Austen, *Proagonistes*, 354, 1226  
*praeifica* Loew, *Exoprosopa*, 419  
*praeifulgens* Beyer, *Megaselia*, 474  
*praegrans* Austen, *Pachychoeromyia*, 794  
*praelatum* Becker, *Chrysosoma*, 446  
*praeminens* Beyer, *Megaselia*, 474  
*praepostera* Alexander, *Austrolimnophila*, 70  
*praerupta* Villeneuve, *Sarcophaga*, 814  
*praescutellaris* Alexander, *Teucholabis*, 86  
*praescutellaris* Verbeke, *Sepedon*, 599  
*praescutellata* Lindner, *Keiseria*, 269  
*praestabilis* Grünberg, *Jashinea*, 283  
*praeterita* Oldroyd, *Philolice*, 286  
*praetermissus* Carter, Ingram & Macfie, *Culicoides*, 163  
*praetexta* Loew, *Scedella*, 547  
*praetibialis*, *Jashinea*, 283  
*praetor* Alexander, *Limonia*, 61  
*praesta* Bezzi, *Allobaccha*, 493  
*praevariata* Vanshuylbroeck, *Tephritopyrgota*, 561  
*prasina* Brauer & Bergenstamm, *Cosmina*, 781  
*prasina* Mesnil, *Ziminola*, 843  
*prasius* Mesnil, *Trigonospila*, 858  
*pratasi* Travassos Dias, *Haematopota*, 296  
*preapicalis* Alexander, *Limonia*, 66  
*preapicalis* Speiser, *Diopsis*, 587  
*preclara* Alexander, *Eugnomyia*, 81  
*predator*, *Medetera*, 454  
*prefurcata* Alexander, *Pseudolimnophila*, 77  
*preluta*, *Morellia*, 724  
*prema* Ségu, *Physiphora*, 576  
*prenes* Curran, *Orthellia*, 729  
*preposita* Alexander, *Hexatoma*, 72  
*Prepseudotrichia* Kelsey, 321  
*pretoria* Curran, *Senotainia*, 806  
*pretoriae* Munro, *Parafreutreta*, 540  
*Pretoriomyia* Curran, 833  
*Pretoriana* Curran, 879  
*pretoriana* Kieffer, *Forcipomyia*, 155  
*pretorianus* Freeman, *Paratrachocladius*, 185  
*pretorianus* Kieffer, *Orthocladius*, 184  
*pretoriensis* Bezzi, *Archiclops*, 881  
*pretoriensis* Bezzi, *Lycyphus*, 326  
*pretoriensis* Bromley, *Ancyloerhynchus*, 360  
*pretoriensis* Gough, *Anopheles*, 121  
*pretoriensis* Kremer & Nevill, *Culicoides*, 163  
*pretoriensis* Örsi Pál, *Braula*, 627  
*pretoriensis* Spencer, *Ophiomyia*, 643  
*pretoriensis* Theobald, *Anopheles*, 120  
*pretoriensis* Zumpt, *Phumosa*, 797  
*preussi* Hendel, *Ptiloniola*, 526  
*preussi* Zumpt, *Cercosarcophaga*, 807  
*Preuthera* Townsend, 829  
*priapeus* Bezzi, *Geron*, 386  
*prima* Curran, *Curranosia*, 722  
*prima* Osten Sacken, *Pseudeuxesta*, 576  
*prima* Verbeke, *Gynandromyia*, 861  
*primitivus* Garrett Jones, *Syneches*, 435  
*primitiva* Schlinger, *Stenopalea*, 378  
*princeps* Alexander, *Pseudolimnophila*, 76  
*princeps* Becker, *Parectecephala*, 711  
*princeps* Bezzi, *Spogostylum*, 413  
*principalis* Alexander, *Trentepohlia*, 87  
*principalis* Edwards, *Conosia*, 78  
*principalis* Frey, *Aristobatina*, 579  
*principensis* Spencer, *Melanagromyza*, 642  
*principis* Bequaert, *Tabanus*, 305  
*principis* Theodor, *Penicillidia*, 777  
*pringlei* Alexander, *Elephantomyia*, 71  
*prinsi* Hesse, *Namibimydus*, 333  
*Prionognathus* Carter, Ingram & Macfie, 164  
*Prionophalla* Rohdendorf, 814  
*Prionoscelia* Enderlein, 565  
*Prionotomyia* Bigot, 504  
*prisca* McAlpine, *Neurochaeta*, 653  
*priscus* Beyer, *Aenigmatistes*, 468  
*Proagonistes* Loew, 354  
*probata* de Meillon, *Phaeonobezzia*, 173  
*Probezzia*, 172  
*problematica* Cogan, *Trioxoscelis*, 613  
*probosa* Alexander, *Tasciocera*, 85  
*procedens* Ségu, *Hybomitra*, 301  
*procellaris*, *Anthomyia*, 715  
*procera* Enderlein, *Carpophthoromyia*, 528  
*Proceroplatus* Edwards, 221  
*procerus* Lindner, *Psapharomydops*, 273  
*processa* Cook, *Rhexosa*, 236  
*Prochaetops* Bezzi, 607  
*Procladius* Skuse, 177  
*proclinalis* Beyer, *Phalacrotophora*, 476  
*Procnechia* Crosskey, 204  
*Procontarinia* Kieffer & Cecconi, 249  
*procoxalis* Richards, *Scutellisetia*, 625  
*procula* Walker, *Euscelidia*, 357  
*procula* Walker, *Stomorhina*, 787  
*Prodegeeria* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 857  
*Prodexilla* Townsend, 840  
*prodigiosa* Alexander, *Limonia*, 1225  
*prodigiosus* Duckhouse, *Neoarismus*, 1223  
*prodiopsis* Speiser, *Centrioncus*, 583  
*Prodolichochea* Alexander, 48  
*producta* Bezzi, *Litorhina*, 424  
*producta* Munro, *Parafreutreta*, 540  
*productella* Alexander, *Limonia*, 65  
*productella* Spencer, *Ophiomyia*, 643  
*producticornis* Alexander, *Baeoura*, 77  
*producticornis* Austen, *Neavella*, 299  
*productus* Edwards, *Eretmapodites*, 142

- productus Freeman, *Bryophaenocladus*, 181
- productus Walker, *Promachus*, 345
- proectes Collin, *Milichia*, 688
- profana Karsch, *Degeeria*, 881
- Proforcipomyia Saunders, 154
- Progstrophilus Townsend, 883
- prognata Travassos Dias, *Haematopota*, 293
- Progonomyia Alexander, 82
- Progyrnaspis Enderlein, 750
- prohecate Speiser, *Linnaemya*, 848
- Prohelius Alexander, 60
- Prohippелates Malloch, 697
- Prohydrotaea Emden, 731
- Prohypotyphla Hendel, 559
- Projoannisia Kieffer, 240
- prolatus Vanschuytbroeck, *Sympycnus*, 462
- prolectata Walker, *Morellia*, 724
- prolixa Hardy, *Plecia*, 214
- prolongata Alexander, *Limnophila*, 74
- Prolophosia Townsend, 828
- proloxocera Speiser, *Chelonomima*, 267
- Promachus* Loew, 343
- Promacrocera* Speiser, 217
- Promacus*, 343
- prominens Munro, *Trupanea*, 550
- prominens Stein, *Pectiniseta*, 758
- prominens Verbeke, *Mimegralla*, 581
- promiscuus Hobby, *Promachus*, 345
- promissa Duda, *Leptocera*, 622
- promontorii Stuckenberg, *Lampromyia*, 311
- promotus Becker, *Thinophilus*, 456
- promula Séguy, *Isomyia*, 782
- Promusca* Townsend, 726
- pronodosa Speiser, *Sepsis*, 594
- Pronomiophora* Enderlein, 466
- Pronopes* Loew, 280
- pronotalis Alexander, *Nephrotoma*, 53
- Proparabosca Theodor & Oldroyd, 769
- Propebrevitrichia Kelsey, 321
- propecaeca Richards, *Leptocera*, 620
- propensus Jung, *Neoarisemus*, 96
- Properrisia Kieffer, 241
- propinqua, *Myospila*, 747
- propinqua Adams, *Sepsis*, 594
- propinqua Hesse, *Cephalocera*, 327
- propinqua Le Guillou, *Sarcophaga*, 817
- propinqua Matile, *Epicypa*, 229
- propinqua Villeneuve, *Gaedioxenis*, 878
- propinquus Hesse, *Eurycareus*, 396
- propleuralis Emden, *Emmesomyia*, 717
- propleuralis Emden, *Linnaemya*, 848
- propleuralis Emden, *Periscepsia*, 839
- propria Alexander, *Tasiocera*, 85
- propria Hardy, *Tomosvaryella*, 487
- Prorachthes Loew, 398
- Prorates Melander, 430
- Prorostoma Hesse, 430
- PROROSTOMATINI, 26
- prosaetes Collin, *Milichia*, 688
- Prosaemyza Stuckenberg, 607
- Prosballia Enderlein, 807
- Prosena Le Peletier & Serville, 834
- PROSENIINAE, 26
- PROSENIINI, 26
- Prosenoides Brauer & Bergenstamm, 834
- proserpina Hull, *Chrysogaster*, 496
- proserpina Villeneuve, *Phumosa*, 797
- Prosheliomyia Brauer & Bergenstamm, 839
- PROSIMULIINI, 203
- Prosimulium Roubaud, 203
- Prosoeca Schiner, 375
- Prosopantrum Enderlein, 613
- Prosopoconus Enderlein, 565
- Prospodopsis Townsend, 880
- Prosopofrontina Townsend, 858
- Prosoposargus Lindner, 256
- prospera Alexander, *Limnophila*, 75
- prosternalis Deeming, *Atherigona*, 1220
- prosternalis Deeming, *Hydrellia*, 664
- prosternalis Emden, *Myospila*, 747
- Prosthetosoma Silvestri, 800
- PROSTHETOSOMATINAE, 799
- PROSTHETOSOMINAE, 26
- Prosthacanthina Enderlein, 568
- Prostomoxys Zumpt, 760
- Prosturmia Townsend, 871
- Prosturmina Mesnil, 871
- Prosuccingulum Mesnil, 858
- protarsella Beyer, *Megaselia*, 471
- Protenthes Johannsen, 176
- proterva Séguy, *Rhyncomyia*, 786
- Protodamalis Hull, 372
- Protomelanoconion Theobald, 138
- Protophanes Loew, 337
- Protophiophila Duda, 633
- Protorimarga Alexander, 68
- Protostegana Hendel, 676
- protrudens Curran, *Afrodontomyia*, 261
- protuberans Bezzi, *Exoprosopa*, 419
- Protylocera Bezzi, 505
- provecta de Meijere, *Melanagromyza*, 642
- provincialis Oldroyd, *Mesomyia*, 280
- Prowinnertzia Kieffer, 240
- proxenus Speiser, *Mezona*, 568
- proxima Adams, *Leucophenga*, 676
- proxima del Guercio, *Dasineura*, 241
- proxima Lindner, *Meristomerinx*, 271
- proxima Matile, *Epicypa*, 229
- proxima Séguy, *Campylocera*, 557
- proxima Séguy, *Dolichotachina*, 803
- proxima Séguy, *Rhyncomyia*, 785
- proxima Stein, *Helina*, 736
- proxima Surcouf, *Aegophagamyia*, 278
- proximata Séguy, *Stegana*, 676
- proximum Oldroyd, *Microstylum*, 364
- proximus Adams, *Pachylophus*, 710
- proximus Collart, *Zaprius*, 684
- proximus Corti, *Tabanus*, 307
- proximus Séguy, *Syllegomydas*, 333
- Proxystomima Villeneuve, 836
- Prozenillia Villeneuve, 876
- prozskyi Hesse, *Namadytes*, 331
- prudens Curran, *Thinophilus*, 456
- pruina Freeman, *Polypedilum*, 197



- pruina Theobald, *Culex*, 136  
 pruinosa Duda, *Drosophila*, 678  
 pruinosa Emden, *Leskia*, 845  
 pruinosa Harrison, *Ablabesmyia*, 178  
 pruinosa Mesnil, *Neolydella*, 879  
 pruinosa Roubaud & Villeneuve, *Anacamptomyia*, 867  
 pruinosa Villeneuve, *Rhyncomyia*, 785  
 pruinosa Wiedemann, *Empis*, 437  
 pruinoscillis Emden, *Helina*, 736  
 pruinosula Lengersdorf, *Bradysia*, 232  
 pruinosulus Hesse, *Bombylius*, 394  
 pruinosis Freeman, *Endochironomus*, 191  
 pruinosis Hesse, *Anastoechus*, 390  
 pruinosis Hardy, *Bibio*, 215  
 pruinosis Ricardo, *Gonioscelis*, 361  
 pruinosis Theobald, *Culex*, 136  
 prunus Oldroyd, *Ancyloerhynchus*, 360  
 Prytania Oldroyd, 355  
 Przewalskiana Grunin, 888  
 psammobates Hesse, *Geron*, 386  
 psammocharus Hesse, *Doliogethes*, 395  
 psammophila Hesse, *Plesiocera*, 429  
 psammophilus Hesse, *Afroleptomydas*, 330  
 psammophilus Hesse, *Pantostomus*, 404  
 Psapharomydops Lindner, 273  
 Psapharomys Grünberg, 273  
 Psaroninus Enderlein, 256  
 Psaronius Enderlein, 256  
 Psectrocladius Kieffer, 185  
 psectropus Edwards, *Hodgesia*, 143  
 Psectrosciara Kieffer, 237  
 PSECTROSCIARINAE, 237  
 Psectrotanytus Kieffer, 177  
 Psednometopum Munro, 538  
 Pselaphia Becker, 703  
 Pselaphila, 703  
 Pselaphomyia Kertész, 261  
 psephos Kessel & Clopton, *Penesymmetria*, 481  
 Pseudafreutreta Hering, 543  
 Pseudarmigeres Stone & Knight, 130  
 Pseudempis Bezzi, 386  
 Pseudendaphis Barnes, 249  
 Pseudepicausta Hendel, 571, 572  
 Pseudeuxesta Hendel, 576  
 Pseudexechia Tuomikoski, 228  
 pseudoafricanus Chwatt, *Aedes*, 132  
 Pseudoamictus, 386  
 Pseudoamictus Bigot, 386  
 pseudoandreas Bailly-Choumara, *Culex*, 139  
 pseudoannulioris Theobald, *Culex*, 134  
 Pseudarmigeres, 130  
 Pseudobengalia Enderlein, 741  
 pseudobscuricornis Soika, *Notiphila*, 662  
 pseudocinereus Theobald, *Culex*, 138  
 pseudococci Felt, *Dicrodiplosis*, 245  
 pseudocollaris Bezzi, *Litorhina*, 424  
 pseudoconopas Theobald, *Mansonina*, 144  
 pseudoconopas Camras, 516  
 pseudocorvina Emden, *Musca*, 726  
 pseudocostalis Theobald, *Anopheles*, 119  
 pseudoctisetosa, *Leptocera*, 622  
 pseudoculosa Peris, *Isomyia*, 783  
 Pseudodacus Kröber, 513  
 pseudodecora Hering, *Trupanea*, 550  
 pseudodectes Séguy, *Milichiella*, 688  
 pseudodimidiaticornis Soika, *Notiphila*, 662  
 Pseudodineria Brauer & Bergenstamm, 834  
 Pseudodiscachaeta Enderlein, 817  
 Pseudodiscochaeta, 817  
 Pseudodoros Becker, 493  
 pseudoebeneza Graber, *Drosophila*, 679  
 pseudofabriciana Enderlein, *Hemipyrellia*, 793  
 pseudofallax Villeneuve, *Exorista*, 860  
 pseudofasciata Hesse, *Lomatia*, 410  
 pseudofemorata Smith, *Drymodromia*, 439  
 Pseudoficalbia Theobald, 146  
 pseudoflammiger Bezzi, *Exhyalanthrax*, 415  
 pseudofrit Becker, *Oscinella*, 702  
 pseudofuscipennis Travassos Dias, *Chrysops*, 282  
 Pseudogampsocera Sabrosky, 703  
 Pseudogaurax Malloch, 703  
 pseudogemmarius Parent, *Chrysosoma*, 446  
 Pseudoglabellula Hesse, 384  
 Pseudoglochina Alexander, 66  
 Pseudogonia Brauer & Bergenstamm, 875  
 pseudogracilis Ovazza, Hamon, Rickenbach & Morel, *Haematopota*, 293  
 pseudogrossa Peris, *Isomyia*, 782  
 Pseudogymnosoma Townsend, 727  
 pseudohaemorrhoidalis Geddoelst, *Gasterophilus*, 883  
 Pseudohelina Vockeroth, 747  
 pseudohenrardi Peters, *Uranotaenia*, 147  
 Pseudoheptaphlebomyia Ventrillon, 133  
 Pseudohercostomus Stackelberg, 453  
 pseudohostica Duda, *Leptocera*, 622  
 pseudoinflata Peris, *Rhyncomyia*, 785  
 Pseudokea Townsend, 864  
 pseudolabis Kieffer, *Cryptochironomus*, 189  
 pseudolaevis Verbeke, *Loxocera*, 589  
 pseudolanipes Bequaert, *Afroleptomydas*, 330  
 Pseudoleria Garrett, 611  
 Pseudolimmophila Alexander, 76, 77  
 Pseudoliriomyza Spencer, 647  
 pseudolispe Emden, *Xenomyia*, 753  
 pseudolispoides Peris, *Limnophora*, 749  
 Pseudoloewia Brauer & Bergenstamm, 845  
 pseudolucilia, *Phumosis*, 796  
 pseudolucilia Villeneuve, *Phumosis*, 797  
 pseudolugubris Duda, *Leptocera*, 618  
 Pseudolynchia Bequaert, 769  
 pseudomachadoi Travassos Dias, *Haematopota*, 296  
 pseudomaculipennis Carter, Ingram & Macfie, *Alluaudomyia*, 165  
 pseudomaculithorax Clastrier, *Alluaudomyia*, 165  
 pseudomancus Goetghebuer, *Cladotanytarsus*, 200  
 pseudomantis Verbeke *Glyptodera*, 580  
 pseudomaura François, *Litorhina*, 424

- pseudomaxima Tonnoir, Psychoda, 97  
 pseudomedusaeformis de Meillon, Simulium, 208  
 Pseudomeroplius Duda, 594  
 Pseudomicrodon Hull, 510  
 pseudomicrovena Kröber, Pseudophysoccephala, 515  
 Pseudominthodes Townsend, 842  
 pseudonanna Schmitz, Syntermitoxenia, 478  
 Pseudonapomyza Hendel, 647  
 pseudonigeria Theobald, Aedes, 132  
 pseudonitida Canzoneri & Meneghini, Hyadina, 667  
 pseudooctisetosa Duda, Leptocera, 622  
 pseudoopacus Bequaert, Afroleptomydas, 330  
 Pseudopachychaeta Strobl, 711  
 pseudopallidipennis Clastrier, Culicoides, 163  
 Pseudoperichaeta Brauer & Bergenstamm, 880  
 Pseudophania Brauer & Bergenstamm, 820  
 Pseudophysoccephala Kröber, 515  
 pseudopruina Someren, Culex, 136  
 pseudopsis Hesse, Bombylius, 392  
 pseudopulicaris Goetghebuer, Culicoides, 161  
 pseudopumila Wood, Platylimnobia, 68  
 Pseudorhyncomyia Peris, 783  
 Pseudorthocladius Goetghebuer, 185  
 Pseudoscaptia Enderlein, 279  
 Pseudoscholastes Frey, 574  
 Pseudosciara Kieffer, 233  
 pseudosimilis Alexander, Elephantomyia, 71  
 Pseudosmittia Goetghebuer, 185  
 Pseudospheniscus Hendel, 539  
 pseudospinipes Zielke, Limnophora, 749  
 pseudosquamosa Newstead & Carter, Anopheles, 117  
 pseudotarsalis Someren, Aedes, 126  
 pseudotetropsis Ségu, Rhyncomyia, 785  
 Pseudotherewa Lyneborg, 319  
 pseudotritea Bezzi, Carpophthoromyia, 528  
 Pseudoxestomyza Kröber, 318  
 Pseudoxymyia Lindner, 273  
 psidii Barnes, Megommata, 241  
 Psila Meigen, 589  
 Psilacris Maa, 773  
 Psilacrum Becker, 703  
 PSILIDAE, 589  
 PSILINAE, 589  
 Psilinus Wulp, 369  
 Psilocnetha Enderlein, 205  
 Psiloconopa Zetterstedt, 80  
 Psilodacus Collart, 522  
 Psilodera Gray, 379  
 Psiloderoides Hesse, 384  
 Psilomyia Latreille, 590  
 psilonota Kieffer, Forcipomyia, 154  
 Psilopa Fallén, 660  
 Psilopina Becker, 665  
 PSILOPINAE, 665  
 PSILOPINI, 659  
 Psilopodinus, 444, 448  
 Psilopodius Rondani, 448  
 Psilopoidea Cresson, 665  
 Psilopus, 444, 447  
 Psilopus Meigen, 448  
 Psilotanypus Kieffer, 177  
 psophis Ségu, Isomyia, 783  
 psoraleae Rübsaamen, Schizomyia, 243  
 psusennis Jaennicke, Tabanus, 304  
 Psychoda Latreille, 97  
 PSYCHODIDAE, 93, 1223, 1228, 1229  
 PSYCHODINAE, 95  
 PSYCHODOIDEA, 92  
 psyllidivorus Ségu, Pseudodoros, 493  
 Psyllomyia Loew, 469  
 ptahi Frey, Cerobothrium, 657  
 ptecticoides Lindner, Chrysochroma, 258  
 ptecticoideum Lindner, Chrysochroma, 258  
 Ptecticus Loew, 256  
 Ptectisargus Lindner, 256  
 Pterandrus Bezzi, 530  
 Pteraulacodes Hesse, 413  
 Pteraulax Bezzi, 413  
 Pterelachisus Rondani, 56  
 Pterella Robineau-Desvoidy, 805  
 Pterobates Bezzi, 423  
 Pterobosca Macfie, 157  
 pterocallina Enderlein, Themaricteria, 533  
 Pterodontia Gray, 377  
 Pterogenomyia Hendel, 565  
 Pterope Munro, 526  
 pteropleurostigma Lengersdorf, Bradysia, 232  
 pteropodus Schiner, Tachytrechus, 453  
 pterosticha Hesse, Exoprosopa, 419  
 pterosticta Hesse, Adelidea, 399  
 pterosticta Hesse, Lomatia, 410  
 pterostictum Hesse, Crocidium, 399  
 pterostigma Bezzi, Tricylea, 799  
 pterostigma Schmitz, Hypocerides, 467  
 Ptileuria Enderlein, 492  
 Ptilinoxus Lindner, 273  
 Ptilobactrum Bezzi, 510  
 Ptilocatagonia Mesnil, 873  
 Ptilomyia Coquillett, 657  
 Ptiloniola Hendel, 526  
 Ptilostylomyia Bigot, 497  
 Ptochomyia Silvestri, 478  
 Ptochomyza Hering, 647  
 Ptosanthus Munro, 547  
 Ptychoproctus Bigot, 516  
 Ptychoptera Meigen, 106  
 PTYCHOPTERIDAE, 106  
 PTYCHOPTERINAE, 106  
 Ptyelusimyia Ségu, 674  
 pubens Macquart, Lucilia, 793  
 pubera Villeneuve, Hoplacephala, 803  
 pubera Villeneuve, Isomyia, 783  
 puberulus Hesse, Oligodranes, 402  
 pubescens Becker, Milichia, 688  
 pubescens Bezzi, Phthiria, 403  
 pubescens Brunetti, Pseudophysoccephala, 515  
 pubescens Edwards, Aedes, 126  
 pubescens Kieffer, Paracladopelma, 195  
 pubescens Thalhammer, Melanochaeta, 695  
 pubescentis Spencer, Melanagromyza, 642

- pubicata Spencer, *Cerodontha*, 645  
 pubicornis Lamb, *Cerodontha*, 645  
 pupipennis Bezzi, *Phytomyia*, 505  
 pubiventris Rondani, *Cyphomyia*, 260  
 pudica Mesnil, *Ceromya*, 853  
 puella Hendel, *Naupoda*, 573  
 puella Janssens, *Leptogaster*, 358  
 pugiata Matile, *Ralytupa*, 222  
*Pugiodrosophila* Duda, 679  
 pugionota, *Drosophila*, 679  
 pugionata de Meijere, *Drosophila*, 679  
*Pujolina* Mesnil, 868  
 pulchella Austen, *Aegophagamyia*, 278  
 pulchella Bezzi, *Rhacochlaena*, 527  
 pulchella Bezzi, *Trypanea*, 551  
 pulchella Bromley, *Xenomyza*, 372  
 pulchella Canzoneri & Meneghini, *Hydrellia*, 664  
 pulchella Edwards, *Haematopota*, 296  
 pulchella Eggers, *Diasemopsis*, 585  
 pulchella Munro, *Perilampus*, 530  
 pulchella Oldroyd, *Laxencera*, 353  
 pulchella Villeneuve, *Linnaemya*, 848  
 pulchellina Hering, *Euphrantochlaena*, 526  
 pulchellum Hesse, *Onchopelma*, 384  
 pulchellum Kieffer, *Kribiothauma*, 192  
 pulchellum Lamb, *Lagaroceras*, 709  
 pulchellum Mesnil, *Thelairosoma*, 881  
 pulchellus Bromley, *Ommatius*, 348  
 pulcher Loew, *Neolophonotus*, 341  
 pulcher Wiedemann, *Chironomus*, 188  
 pulcherrima Bezzi, *Rhingia*, 496  
 pulchra Curran, *Palexorista*, 872  
 pulchra Becker, *Cyrtomomyia*, 698  
 pulchra Hervé-Bazin, *Ceriana*, 500  
 pulchra Kieffer, *Lauterborniella*, 192  
 pulchra Séguy, *Chrysomya*, 789  
 pulchra Wiedemann, *Hemipyrellia*, 793  
 pulchra Vanschuytbroeck, *Medetera*, 454  
 pulchriceps Loew, *Lomatia*, 410  
 pulchriceps Loew, *Oplodontha*, 265  
 pulchricornis Curran, *Chlorolydella*, 877  
 pulchricornis Kieffer, *Chrysodiplosis*, 244  
 pulchrifrons Lamb, *Homoneura*, 605  
 pulchripennis Austen, *Gressittia*, 279  
 pulchripennis Kieffer, *Monohelea*, 167  
 pulchripes Alexander, *Clydonodozus*, 78  
 pulchripes Alexander, *Gonomyia*, 82  
 pulchripes Bigot, *Cophinopoda*, 346  
 pulchripes Vanschuytbroeck, *Hercostomus*, 451  
 pulchrissima Alexander, *Gonomyia*, 83  
 pulchritarsis Vanschuytbroeck, *'Sympycnus*, 462  
 pulchrithorax Austen, *Haematopota*, 297  
 pulchrithorax Edwards, *Aedes*, 128  
 pulchrithorax Edwards, *Culex*, 140  
 pulchriventris Loew, *Neolaparus*, 366  
 pulchrum Bromley, *Microstylum*, 364  
 pulcra Thunberg, *Philoliche*, 287  
 pulicaripar Beyer, *Megaselia*, 474  
 pulicaris, *Culicoides*, 161  
 Puliciphora Dahl, 476  
 pulla Bezzi, *Musca*, 724  
 pulla Bezzi, *Phthiria*, 403  
 pulla Mesnil, *Peribaea*, 853  
 pulla Wiedemann, *Atherigona*, 744, 1227  
 pullatum Freeman, *Paracladopelma*, 195  
 pullatus Graham, *Culex*, 135  
 pullatus Hesse, *Doliogethes*, 395  
 pullescens Munro, *Didacus*, 521  
 pullula Zetterstedt, *Craspedochoeta*, 716  
 pullula Zetterstedt, *Leptocera*, 620  
 pullulus Austen, *Tabanus*, 305  
 pulverulenta Karsch, *Phorinia*, 860  
 pulverulentus Hesse, *Afroleptomydas*, 330  
 pulverulentus Loew, *Spanurus*, 369  
 pulverulentus Wulp, *Saropogon*, 367  
 pulvinata Grimshaw, *Atherigona*, 742  
 puma Dyte & Smith, *Chrysosoma*, 446  
 pumila Alexander, *Platylimnobia*, 68  
 pumila Matile, *Pyrtulina*, 1222  
 pumila Mesnil, *Phorinia*, 860  
 pumilio Hull, *Eumerus*, 499  
 pumilio Kieffer, *Cryptochironomus*, 199  
 pumilio Kieffer, *Polypedium*, 199  
 pumilo Munro, *Dacus*, 520  
 punctata Bigot, *Rhinia*, 784  
 punctata Bridarolli, *Megaselia*, 474  
 punctata Wiedemann, *Pardalaspis*, 530  
 punctatelloides Hesse, *Bombylius*, 394  
 punctatellus Bezzi, *Bombylius*, 394  
 punctatifrons Karsch, *Dacus*, 520  
 punctatifrons Kieffer, *Dasyhelea*, 160  
 punctatipennis Malloch, *Afromydaea*, 744  
 punctatipennis Tsacas & David, *Drosophila*, 678  
 punctatonervosa Frey, *Drosophila*, 678  
 punctatum, *Stichopogon*, 370  
 punctatus, *Culicoides*, 161  
 punctatus Curran, *Gitona*, 674  
 punctatus Engel, *Scylaticus*, 368  
 punctatus Hull, *Paragus*, 494  
 punctatus Meigen, *Aedes*, 130  
 puncticollis Becker, *Paralimna*, 664  
 puncticosta Alexander, *Clydonodozus*, 78  
 puncticosta Edwards, *Macrocera*, 218  
 punctifascia Speiser, *Naupoda*, 573  
 punctifemur Sabrosky, *Pachylophus*, 711  
 punctifer Bezzi, *Bombylius*, 394  
 punctifer Malloch, *Helina*, 736  
 punctifer Walker, *Eristalinus*, 502  
 punctifera Bezzi, *Trixoscelis*, 613  
 punctifera Bigot, *Chrysomya*, 789  
 punctiferus Bigot, *Stichopogon*, 370  
 punctiformis Goetghebuer, *Dasyhelea*, 160  
 punctifrons Austen, *Asarkina*, 490  
 punctifrons Becker, *Pachylophus*, 711  
 punctifrons Bezzi, *Exoprosopa*, 419  
 punctifrons Bezzi, *Lomatia*, 410  
 punctifrons Sabrosky, *Siphunculina*, 705  
 punctigera Austen, *Bruceomyia*, 759  
 punctigera Stein, *Coenosia*, 756  
 punctigera Westwood, *Diopsis*, 587  
 punctipenne Wiedemann, *Spogostylum*, 413



- punctipennis Bezzi, Toxophora, 389  
 punctipennis Duda, Lissocephala, 682  
 punctipennis Engel, Dasophrys, 337  
 punctipennis Engel, Gonioscelis, 361  
 punctipennis Hendel, Peltacanthina, 576  
 punctipennis Knutson, Verbekaria, 606  
 punctipennis Malloch, Poecilometopa, 810  
 punctipennis Ricardo, Exoprosopa, 417  
 punctipennis Walker, Palpomya, 569  
 punctipennis Wiedemann, Apatomyza, 399  
 punctipennis Wiedemann, Craspedochaeta, 716  
 punctipennis Wiedemann, Leptocera, 621  
 punctipes Theobald, Culex, 136  
 punctipes Thomson, Coenosia, 756  
 punctipleuris Becker, Thaumatomyia, 712  
 punctiscutata Lamb, Scaptomomyza, 684  
 punctithorax, Aedes, 126  
 punctithorax Carter, Ingram & Macfie, Culicoides, 163  
 punctiventris Bezzi, Rivelliomima, 527  
 punctoargentea Alexander, Tipula, 55  
 punctocostalis Theobald, Aedes, 129  
 punctothoracis Theobald, Aedes, 126  
 punctulata Becker, Cyrtomomyia, 698  
 punctulata Loew, Drosophila, 678  
 punctulata Macquart, Exoprosopa, 419  
 punctulata Macquart, Spogostylum, 413  
 punctulata Wiedemann, Cosmina, 786  
 punctulata Wulp, Rhipidocephala, 371  
 punctulatus Becker, Anomoeceros, 696  
 punctulatus Wiedemann, Microdon, 509  
 punctum Becker, Hydrellia, 664  
 punctum Bigot, Allobachia, 493  
 punctum Enderlein, Coelopaedia, 524  
 punctum Fabricius, Sepsis, 594  
 punctum Lindner, Chrysochroma, 258  
 puncturata Hesse, Neolaparopsis, 332  
 puncturellus Hesse, Anthrax, 411  
 punctus Loew, Stichopogon, 370  
 pungens, Aegophagamyia, 277  
 pungens Austen, Aegophagamyia, 277  
 pungens Parrot, Sergentomyia, 104  
 pungoana Karsch, Musca, 725  
 puniceus Hesse, Doliogethes, 395  
 puniceus Martin, Ommatius, 348  
 punicisetosum Hesse, Spogostylum, 413  
 juniens Austen, Haematopota, 291  
 pupilla Villeneuve, Sarthorina, 842  
 pura Curran, Orthellia, 729  
 puripennis Kieffer, Stictochironomus, 199  
 purpuratus Lindner, Sargus, 257  
 purpurea Spencer, Melanagromyza, 642  
 purpureana Spencer, Melanagromyza, 642  
 purpurealba Villeneuve, Mitroplatia, 723  
 purpureus Bezzi, Bombylius, 394  
 purpureus Brauer, Rhinoceros, 348  
 purpurifrons Bezzi, Philodactylus, 311  
 purpuripennis Hesse, Limania, 410  
 purus Curran, Oculis, 320  
 pusio de Meillon, Anopheles, 120  
 pusilla Alexander, Hexatoma, 72  
 pusilla Fallén, Sphaerocera, 625  
 pusilla Macquart, Exoprosopa, 419  
 pusilla Macquart, Musca, 727  
 pusilla Meigen, Discocerina, 658  
 pusilla Meigen, Oscinella, 695  
 Pusilla Paramonov, 407  
 pusilla Schiner, Rhigioglossa, 281  
 pusilloides Alexander, Hexatoma, 72  
 pusillulus Austen, Chrysops, 282  
 pusillus Hardy, Pipunculus, 486  
 pusillus Kieffer, Atrichopogon, 153  
 pusillus Macquart, Culex, 133  
 pusillus Stuckenberg, Paragus, 495  
 pusillus Wiedemann, Anthrax, 411  
 pusio Bezzi, Conioscinella, 698  
 pusio Wiedemann, Doliogethes, 395  
 pusio Wiedemann, Fannia, 720  
 pustulatus Freeman, Stenochironomus, 198  
 putoria Wiedemann, Chrysomya, 788  
 putris Robineau-Desvoidy, Nemopoda, 592  
 pycnanthi Ghesquiere, Pardalaspis, 530  
 Pycnella Munro, 543  
 Pycnocrepis Enderlein, 90  
 Pycnomerinx Hull, 367  
 pycnopeltis Hesse, Spogostylum, 413  
 pycnosoma Bezzi, Rhingia, 496  
 Pycnosoma Brauer & Bergenstamm, 788  
 Pycnosomops Townsend, 788  
 pycnostictus Ingram & Macfie, Culicoides, 163  
 Pycsymnus Frey, 462  
 pygialis Emden, Coenosia, 756  
 pygidialis Beyer, Megaselia, 474  
 pygmaea Enderlein, Haematopota, 296  
 pygmaea Enderlein, Mitroplatia, 723  
 pygmaea Fallén, Lispe, 752  
 pygmaea Haliday, Atissa, 657  
 pygmaea Lindner, Marangia, 270  
 pygmaea Verbeke, Chyliza, 590  
 pygmaeum Munro, Rhochmopterum, 553  
 pygmaeus Hull, Stenopogon, 369  
 pygmaeus Kieffer, Cryptochironomus, 199  
 pygmaeus Kieffer, Stenochironomus, 198  
 pygmaeus Macquart, Stichopogon, 370  
 pygmaeus Neveu-Lemaire, Culex, 136  
 pygmaeus Wiedemann, Ommatius, 348  
 pygmaea Hull, Prosoeca, 375  
 pygmaea Macquart, Limonia, 67  
 Pygophora Schiner, 758  
 Pygopiophila Duda, 634  
 pyragra Janssens, Leptogaster, 358  
 pyramidata Alexander, Dolichoheza, 49  
 Pyrellia Robineau-Desvoidy, 730  
 Pyrellina Malloch, 730  
 pyrellioides Curran, Mitroplatia, 723  
 pyretophoroides Theobald, Anopheles, 117  
 Pyretophorus Blanchard, 116  
 PYRGOTIDAE, 556  
 Pyrgotina Malloch, 560  
 PYRGOTINAE, 556  
 PYRGOTINI, 556  
 Pyrgotomyia Hendel, 560  
 pyrophanaenoides Speiser, Melanostoma, 494



pyrrhaspis Villeneuve, Pexopsis, 873  
 pyrrhocera Wiedemann, Exorista, 860  
 pyrrhocerus Bezzi, Sisyröphanus, 401  
 pyrrhogaster, Cuphocera, 849  
 pyrrhonotus Speiser, Bibio, 215  
 pyrrhopoda Bezzi, Sarcophaga, 817  
 Pyrrhosiella Villeneuve, 845  
 pyrrögaster Rondani, Cuphocera, 849  
 pyrröphaea Matile, Ralytupa, 222  
 pyrrura Bigot, Ischiodon, 491  
 Pyrtulina Matile, 1222  
 pythisi Séguay, Dichaetomyia, 739

## Q

quadraginta Garrett Jones, Syneches, 435  
 quadrata, Dichaetomyia, 739  
 quadrata Bezzi, Sapromyza, 607  
 quadrata Curran, Diasemopsis, 585  
 quadrata Hardy, Plecia, 214  
 quadrata Wiedemann, Winthemia, 864  
 quadratipunctata Brunetti, Sepsis, 594  
 quadratum Wiedemann, Acnecephalum, 359  
 quadratus Hardy, Pipunculus, 486  
 quadriannulatus Theobald, Anopheles, 120  
 quadricellulata Hesse, Toxophora, 389  
 quadriceps Jobling, Raymondia, 773  
 quadricincta Matile, Truplaya, 1222  
 quadridivisa Alexander, Stytingomyia, 91  
 quadrifaria Hermann, Rhipidocephala, 371  
 quadrifaria Szilády, Graptomyza, 497  
 quadrifasciatus Engel & Cuthbertson, Scylaticus, 368  
 quadrifasciatus Kieffer, Cricotopus, 182  
 quadrifilaris Alexander, Gonomyia, 82  
 quadriguttata, Forcipomyia, 154  
 quadriguttatum Mesnil, Thelairosoma, 881  
 quadriguttatus Ricardo, Tabanus, 305  
 quadrilineata Fabricius, Isomerocera, 269  
 quadrimacula Walker, Homoneura, 605  
 quadrimaculata, Homoneura, 605  
 quadrimaculata Adams, Drosophila, 677  
 quadrimaculata Newstead, Mimomyia, 145  
 quadrimaculata Rübsaamen, Sciera, 234  
 quadrimaculatus Becker, Thinophilus, 456  
 quadrimaculatus Loew, Ancyloerhynchus, 360  
 quadrimaculatus Macquart, Eumerus, 499  
 quadrinotata Loew, Odontomyia, 264  
 quadrinotata Macquart, Homoneura, 605  
 quadrinotatus Bowden, Systropus, 388  
 quadripilata Alexander, Erioptera, 80  
 quadripunctata Rossi, Atherigona, 744  
 quadripunctatum Kertész, Enypnium, 268  
 quadripunctatus Kröber, Conops, 513  
 quadripunctatus Séguay, Systropus, 388  
 quadriseta Adams, Helina, 736  
 quadriseta Matile, Parempheriella, 224  
 quadrisetosa Goetghebuer, Stilobezzia, 168  
 quadrisetus Dyte, Liancalus, 456  
 quadrisetus Parent, Thinophilus, 456  
 quadrisignatus Kieffer, Culicoides, 163  
 quadrisignatus Ricardo, Tabanus, 305  
 quadrispicata Alexander, Erioptera, 80  
 quadrispina Collart, Drapetis, 432  
 quadrispina Emden, Helina, 736  
 quadrispina Kelsey, Propebrevitrichia, 322  
 quadrispina Smith, Dolichocephala, 441  
 quadrispinosa Alexander, Antocha, 58  
 quadrispinosa Goetghebuer, Henrardia, 191  
 quadrispinosa Lindner, Tindacera, 274  
 quadristriata Emden, Limnophora, 749  
 quadrituberculata Bezzi, Sphaerophoria, 492  
 quadrivitta Walker, Homoneura, 605  
 quadrivittata Macquart, Helina, 736  
 quadrivittata Macquart, Rivellia, 572  
 quadrivittatus Lamb, Steleocerellus, 712  
 quadrizona Szilády, Eristalinus, 502  
 quadrizonula Thomson, Pallexorista, 872  
 quadruplex Stein, Helina, 736  
 quadrupliciseta Bridarolli, Megaselia, 474  
 quanzensis Pires, Glossina, 764  
 quartobrevis Beyer, Megaselia, 471  
 quartopallida Beyer, Megaselia, 474  
 quasidorsalis Hardy, Pipunculus, 486  
 quasifasciata Emden, Spilogona, 752  
 quasigelidus Theobald, Culex, 135  
 quasiguiarti Theobald, Culex, 136  
 quasilubuti Hardy, Pipunculus, 484  
 quasimodo Oldroyd, Xenomyza, 372  
 Quasipseudacteon Beyer, 476  
 Quasistegomyia Theobald, 131  
 quasiunivittatus Theobald, Aedes, 126  
 quasivudu Stam, Alluaudomyia, 165  
 quaterna Loew, Limnophora, 749  
 quaternaria Bezzi, Afraciura, 534  
 Quathlambia Alexander, 85  
 quathlambia Usher, Haematopota, 296  
 quathlambica Alexander, Holorusia, 49  
 quatuordecimpunctatus Goetghebuer, Dicrotendipes, 190  
 quatuorguttata Goetghebuer, Forcipomyia, 154  
 quatuor punctatum Goetghebuer, Dicrotendipes, 190  
 queenslandensis Theobald, Aedes, 131  
 quelenneci Raymond & Taufflieb, Hybomitra, 301  
 queritum Munro, Trirhithrum, 532  
 Queximya Crosskey, 820  
 quinaia Bezzi, Afraciura, 534  
 quinaia Bezzi, Pardalaspis, 530  
 quincunx Speiser, Nephrotoma, 54  
 quinotata Munro, Tylaspis, 541  
 quinque Lichtwardt, Prosoeca, 375  
 quinquefasciatus Say, Culex, 135  
 quinqueguttatum Kieffer, Polypedilum, 197  
 quinque lineata Macquart, Scatopsiara, 233  
 quinque lineatus, Eristalinus, 502  
 quinque lineatus Fabricius, Eristalinus, 502  
 quinque lineatus Goetghebuer, Culicoides, 163  
 quinque maculata Austen, Philolice, 288  
 quinque maculatum Bezzi, Anthrax, 412  
 quinque punctata Theobald, Aedes, 124  
 quinque striata Szilády, Chrysogaster, 496

quinquevittatum Curran, Curtonotum, 672  
 quinquevittatus Theobald, Eretmapodites, 142,  
 1227  
 quinquazona Szilády, Eristalinus, 502  
 quinta Parent, Medetera, 454  
 quintetti Brunhes, Adam & Bailly-Choumara,  
 Culex, 139  
 quintillus Oldroyd, Hoplistomerus, 350

## R

Rabdophaga Westwood, 242  
 rabida Edwards, Haematopota, 296  
 rabodae Karsch, Microstylum, 364  
 Rachispoda Lioy, 621  
 racilia Walker, Orthellia, 729  
 radama Alexander, Holorusia, 49  
 radama de Meillon, Anopheles, 120  
 radamae Karsh, Microstylum, 365  
 radialis Alexander, Lecteria, 73  
 radialis Janssens, Leptogaster, 358  
 radians Meunier, Sciera, 1226  
 radiata Lindner, Psaroninus, 256  
 radiata Sabrosky, Tricimba, 706  
 radicola Lengersdorf, Bradysia, 232  
 radiifera Kieffer, Forcipomyia, 155  
 radiomaculatus Khamala & Kettle, Culicoides,  
 163  
 radmirus Hering, Dacus, 520  
 Radulella del Guercio, 249  
 rafaeli Travassos Dias, Haematopota, 296  
 rageaui Hamon & Rickenbach, Culex, 139  
 rageaui Mattingly & Adam, Anopheles, 121  
 rageaui Oldroyd, Tabanus, 305  
 rageaui Rickenbach, Sarcophaga, 812  
 rageaui Travassos Dias & de Sousa, Chrysops,  
 282  
 rageaui Vattier & Adam, Culicoides, 163  
 Ralytupa Edwards, 221  
 ramiferum Kieffer, Polypedilum, 197  
 ramirezi Bridarolli, Megaselia, 471  
 ramiseta Parent, Chrysosoma, 446  
 ramisiana Riedel, Trentepohlia, 87  
 Ramonda Robineau-Desvoidy, 838  
 ramulifera Loew, Philolice, 287  
 Ramuliseta Keiser, 556  
 ramusculata Sabrosky, Asteia, 651  
 ranavalona Alexander, Limnophila, 75  
 ranavalonae Keiser, Microdon, 509  
 ranci Grjebine, Anopheles, 120  
 randensis de Meillon, Forcipomyia, 155  
 randensoides Dessart, Forcipomyia, 155  
 rangeri Zielke, Dichaetomyia, 740  
 ranunculina Spencer, Phytomyza, 646  
 rapax Gerstaecker, Promachus, 345  
 rapax Ricardo, Neolophonotus, 341  
 rapax Westwood, Euscelidia, 357  
 raptus Parrot, Mornet & Cadenat, Sergento-  
 myia, 102  
 rarinata Garrett Jones, Dolichocephala, 441  
 rarotongensis Satchell, Psychoda, 98

rasa Loew, Exoprosopa, 419  
 rasa Mesnil, Sturmia, 874  
 rasella Mesnil, Sturmia, 874  
 rastellifera McAlpine, Silba, 632  
 Ravenalites Doucet, 145  
 ravilla Zumpt, Senotainia, 806  
 ravissei Rickenbach & Eouzan, Eretmapodites,  
 142  
 ravus de Meillon, Culicoides, 163  
 ravus Greathead, Anastoechus, 390  
 Raymondia Frauenfeld, 773  
 Raymondiodides Jobling, 774  
 reali Hamon & Adam, Aedes, 126  
 rebmanni Speiser, Coenosia, 756  
 recedens Alexander, Limonia, 60  
 recens Alexander, Austrolimnophila, 70  
 recessa Maa, Icosta, 767  
 recessiva Alexander, Austrolimnophila, 70  
 reclinans Becker, Meromyza, 710  
 reclusa Hardy, Plecia, 214  
 reclusa Lyneborg, Thereva, 320  
 reconditus Hardy, Pipunculus, 484  
 recta Becker, Rhodasiella, 695  
 recta Hendel, Pseudepicausta, 572  
 rectangula Alexander, Trichitrimicra, 88  
 rectangula Hendel, Rivellia, 572  
 rectangularis Loew, Promachus, 345  
 rectangularis Parent, Sciapus, 449  
 rectifascia Bezzi, Exoprosopa, 419  
 rectifasciata Macquart, Odontomyia, 264  
 rectificatus Becker, Chlorops, 707  
 rectilobus Freeman, Pseudosmittia, 186  
 rectinervis Becker, Pseudopachychaeta, 711  
 rectinevres, Orthellia, 729  
 rectinevis Macquart, Orthellia, 729  
 reculta Munro, Afraciura, 534  
 recurrens Loew, Haematopota, 296  
 recurrens Loew, Heteralonia, 420  
 recursus Bowden, Exhyalanthrax, 415  
 recurva Martin, Leptogaster, 358  
 recurva Smith, Hilara, 438  
 recurvans Alexander, Limonia, 60  
 recurvans Alexander, Paradelphomyia, 76  
 recurvata Alexander, Stytingomyia, 91  
 recurvus Martin, Ommatius, 348  
 redimiculum Speiser, Proagonistes, 354, 1226  
 redimitis Munro, Pherothrinax, 547  
 rediviva Bezzi, Allograptus, 489  
 reducta Garrett Jones, Wiedemannia, 441  
 reducta Mesnil, Siphona, 854  
 reducta Mesnil, Xiphochaeta, 843  
 reducta Smith, Afrodromia, 439  
 reducta Smith, Drymodromia, 439  
 reducta Tonnoir, Psychoda, 98  
 reductissimus Alexander, Molophilus, 84  
 reductus Freeman, Cladotanytarsus, 200  
 reductus Freeman, Synorthocladus, 186  
 reductus Kieffer, Ablabesmyia, 178  
 redunda Hardy, Plecia, 214  
 redundus Kelsey, Scenopinus, 323  
 redunda Oldroyd, Mesomyia, 280  
 redundans Alexander, Limonia, 63

- redux Walker, Sarcophaga, 817  
 Reedomyia Ludlow, 124  
 referta Bezzi, Exoprosopa, 419  
 reflexiseta Smith, Brachystoma, 441  
 refulgens Munro, Elgonina, 542  
 regalis Austen, Oestrus, 887  
 regalis Goetghebuer, Dicrotendipes, 190  
 regalis Munro, Parafreutreta, 540  
 regalis Robineau-Desvoidy, Chrysomya, 789  
 regalis Villeneuve, Hermya, 828  
 regifica Alexander, Trentepohlia, 87  
 reginae Goetghebuer, Chironomus, 188  
 reginaldi Séguy, Clinopogon, 369  
 regnardi Verbeke, Eutrixopsis, 835  
 regnaulti Surcouf, Tabanus, 306  
 regressa Munro, Pliomelaena, 538  
 regularis Wiedemann, Sarcophaga, 816  
 regulus Hull, Mesembrius, 504  
 Reichardia Karsch, 838  
 reichenowi Karaman, Basilia, 777  
 reichenspergeri Schmitz, Aenigmatistes, 468  
 reichenspergeri Schmitz, Termitostroma, 479  
 reidi Freeman, Paracladopelma, 195  
 reidi Freeman, Paratendipes, 195  
 reidi Freeman, Procladius, 177  
 reidi Zumpt, Auchmeromyia, 790  
 reinhardi Wiedemann, Aciura, 534  
 reinhardi Wiedemann, Dasyopogon, 373  
 reisi Alexander, Lecteria, 73  
 reisi Alexander, Trentepohlia, 87  
 rejecta Bezzi, Actia, 852  
 relict Edwards, Heterotricha, 232  
 remicorne Loew, Microstylus, 365  
 remiformis Hardy, Pipunculus, 486  
 remipes Becker, Lispe, 751  
 remota Austen, Aegophagomyia, 277  
 remota Oldroyd, Haematopota, 296  
 remota Walker, Drosophila, 681  
 remota Walker, Ornithomya, 769  
 remotella Villeneuve, Intrapales, 866  
 remotissimus Kieffer, Nilotanypus, 179  
 remotus Kieffer, Culicoides, 163  
 renaudi Alexander, Limonia, 67  
 renauxi Parrot & Schwetz, Sergeantomyia, 103  
 renauxi Wanson & Lebied, Simulium, 207  
 renovata Spencer, Phytomyza, 646  
 repanda Mesnil, Chetogena, 859  
 repanda Mesnil, Peribaea, 853  
 repertum Becker, Chrysosoma, 446  
 repicta Schmitz, Megaselia, 474  
 repleta Bezzi, Litorhina, 424  
 repleta Bezzi, Trupanea, 550  
 repleta Wollaston, Drosophila, 678  
 repletoides Bächli, Leucophenga, 676  
 resplendens Hesse, Bombylius, 394  
 resplendens Lindner, Cyrtopus, 262  
 resplendens Séguy, Rhyncomyia, 785  
 respondens, Mimegralla, 581  
 respondens Walker, Mimegralla, 581  
 respondens Walker, Pygophora, 758  
 restricta Oldroyd, Haematopota, 296  
 resurgens Villeneuve, Hemigymnochaeta, 792  
 resurrecta Garrett Jones, Hemerodromia, 440  
 retectus Munro, Psilodacus, 522  
 reticulata Cogan, Paralimna, 664  
 reticulata Lengersdorf, Bradysia, 232  
 reticulata Loew, Heteralonia, 422  
 reticulata Munro, Deroparia, 545  
 retifrons Steyskal, Neoardelio, 568  
 retisparsa Munro, Parafreutreta, 541  
 retorta Ingram & Macfie, Dasyhelea, 160  
 retracta Bezzi, Exoprosopa, 419  
 retracta Rondani, Leptocera, 620  
 retrocurva Hull, Sphaerophoria, 492  
 retroflexa Villeneuve, Cylandromyia, 827  
 retroseta Villeneuve, Hoplacephala, 803  
 retrovena Irwin, Sciopolina, 449  
 Returneria Oldroyd, 289  
 retusa Hardy, Plecia, 214  
 reunionensis Alexander, Nephrotoma, 54  
 reversalis Alexander, Trentepohlia, 88  
 reversus Theobald, Mansonia, 144  
 rex Alexander, Pseudolimnophila, 77  
 rex Curran, Blepharella, 868  
 rex Curran, Mesembrius, 504  
 rex Curran, Systropus, 387  
 rex Curran, Thinophilus, 456  
 rex Karsch, Promachus, 345  
 reynaudii Macquart, Ancyloxyrhus, 360  
 Rhabdochaeta de Meijere, 553  
 Rhabdogaster Loew, 367  
 Rhabdomastix Skuse, 85  
 Rhabdophaga, 242  
 Rhacholaemus Hermann, 367  
 Rhacochlaena Loew, 526  
 Rhadinus Loew, 370  
 Rhadiurgus Loew, 346  
 RHAGIONIDAE, 309  
 rhagioniformis Lyneborg, Stenopomyia, 319  
 RHAGIONINAE, 309  
 Rhagostira Enderlein, 560  
 Rhamphidia Meigen, 59  
 Rhamphidia Alexander, 60  
 Rhamphidioides Alexander, 60  
 Rhamphomyia Meigen, 437  
 rhantheria Alexander, Limonia, 61  
 rhanthisa Alexander, Limonia, 61  
 RHAPHIINAE, 457  
 Rhaphium Meigen, 457  
 Rheomyia Séguy, 748  
 rhector Dyar, Aedes, 125  
 Rhegmoclema Enderlein, 235  
 RHEGMOCLEMATINI, 235  
 Rhegmoclemina Enderlein, 236  
 Rheocricotopus Thienemann & Harnisch, 186  
 Rheotanytarsus Bause, 200  
 Rhexosa Enderlein, 236  
 Rhicnoessa Loew, 693  
 Rhigioglossa Wiedemann, 281  
 Rhingia Scopoli, 495  
 rhingiaeformis Emden, Billaea, 831  
 rhingiaeformis Villeneuve, Orthellia, 729  
 RHINGIINI, 26  
 Rhinia Robineau-Desvoidy, 784

- RHINIINAE, 780  
 rhinocerotis Hope, Gyrostigma, 884  
 rhinocerotis Richards, Copromyza, 617  
 RHINOESTRINI, 26  
 Rhinoestrus Brauer, 887  
 Rhinogastrophilus Townsend, 883  
 rhinoidea Peris, Zumba, 787  
 rhinolophi Jobling, Ascodipteron, 774  
 Rhinomorinia Brauer & Bergenstamm, 820  
 Rhinomusca Malloch, 760  
 Rhinomyza, 284  
 RHINOMYZINI, 283  
 Rhinomyzopsis Séguy, 279  
 RHINOPHORIDAE, 819  
 Rhinoplecia Bellardi, 213  
 rhinopomatos Jobling, Ascodipteron, 774  
 rhinosus Hull, Anasimya, 503  
 Rhipidia Meigen, 66  
 Rhipidocephala Hermann, 371  
 rhizophorensis Khamala & Kettle, Culicoides, 163, 1226  
 rhizosema Speiser, Limonia, 61  
 Rhochmopterum Speiser, 553  
 rhodainica, Stomoxys, 761  
 Rhodainomyia, 885  
 rhodaspis James, Odontomyia, 264  
 rhodesi Curran, Homoneura, 605  
 rhodesi Malloch, Phaonia, 737  
 rhodesi Malloch, Pyrellina, 731  
 Rhodesia, 704  
 rhodesia Curran, Dexia, 832  
 rhodesiae Alexander, Atarba, 69  
 rhodesiae Alexander, Leptotarsus, 51  
 rhodesiae Alexander, Pseudolimnophila, 77  
 rhodesiae Duda, Fiebrigella, 700  
 rhodesiae James, Ptecticus, 256  
 rhodesiae Kieffer, Psectrocladius, 199  
 rhodesiae Zumpt, Phylloteles, 805  
 rhodesiana Curran, Pseudohelina, 747  
 rhodesiana Schmitz, Puliciphora, 476  
 rhodesiana Villeneuve, Linnaemya, 848  
 rhodesiana Villeneuve, Minthodes, 842  
 rhodesianum Crosskey, Prosimulium, 204  
 rhodesianum Hesse, Bombylisoma, 391  
 rhodesianum Kieffer, Paracladopelma, 195  
 rhodesianus Hesse, Systoechus, 397  
 Rhodesiella Adams, 703, 704  
 rhodesiella Curran, Sapromyza, 607  
 rhodiense de Meillon, Simulium, 204  
 rhodensis Theodor, Phthiridium, 778  
 rhodesiensis, Anopheles, 118  
 rhodesiensis Bequaert, Prosoeca, 375  
 rhodesiensis Bequaert, Syllegomydas, 332  
 rhodesiensis Bequaert, Vespisodes, 328  
 rhodesiensis Bruggen, Chrysopilus, 310  
 rhodesiensis Brunetti, Caenococonops, 512  
 rhodesiensis Carter, Leptoconops, 151  
 rhodesiensis Cogan, Paralimna, 663  
 rhodesiensis Collin, Rhamphomyia, 437  
 rhodesiensis de Meillon, Jenkinshalea, 170  
 rhodesiensis de Meillon & Hardy, Sergento-  
 myia, 102  
 rhodesiensis Duckhouse, Mystropsychoda, 96  
 rhodesiensis Haeselbarth, Bezzia, 172  
 rhodesiensis Hesse, Anthrax, 411  
 rhodesiensis Hesse, Exoprosopa, 419  
 rhodesiensis Hesse, Gonarthrus, 400  
 rhodesiensis Hesse, Plesiocera, 429  
 rhodesiensis Hobby, Neolophonotus, 341  
 rhodesiensis Jones, Paradrino, 872  
 rhodesiensis Kessel, Platypeza, 481  
 rhodesiensis Lindner, Michrochrysa, 255  
 rhodesiensis Lindner, Nemotelus, 263  
 rhodesiensis Lyneborg, Schoutedenomyia, 319  
 rhodesiensis Parent, Hercostomus, 451  
 rhodesiensis Schlinger, Acrocera, 379  
 rhodesiensis Smith, Platypalpus, 433  
 rhodesiensis Spencer, Ophiomyia, 643  
 rhodesiensis Theobald, Anopheles, 120  
 rhodesiensis Zumpt, Metopodiella, 804  
 rhodesii Ricardo, Neolophonotus, 341  
 rhodesii Ricardo, Pycnomerinx, 367  
 Rhodesina Curran, 880  
 Rhodesina Malloch, 717  
 Rhodhainomyia, 885  
 Rhodogyne Meigen, 825  
 rhomboidalis Hesse, Bombylius, 394  
 RHOPALIINAE, 327  
 rhopalocera Karsch, Bactria, 336  
 Rhymoleia Edwards, 227  
 Rhymosia, 228  
 Rhynchoedaspis Bezzi, 540  
 Rhynchoheterotricha Freeman, 233  
 Rhynchomadiza Enderlein, 687  
 Rhynchomegalophys Lengersdorf, 233  
 Rhynchomya, 784  
 Rhynchomyia, 784  
 rhynchophora, Beyer, Dohrniphora, 466  
 Rhynchopsilopa Hendel, 660  
 Rhyncomya Robineau-Desvoidy, 784  
 Rhyncomyia, 784  
 RHYPHIDAE, 26  
 Rhyphus Latreille, 212  
 Rhyponotum Maa, 768  
 ricardae Surcouf, Tabanus, 305  
 ricardae, Tabanus, 305  
 ricardae Chainey & Oldroyd, Philoliche, 288  
 ricardae Oldroyd, Microstylum, 365  
 ricardoi Bezzi, Litorhina, 424  
 ricardoi Bromley, Laphria, 352  
 Ricardomisa Travassos Dias, 291  
 richardi Parrot & Wanson, Sergentomyia, 103  
 richardiana Alexander, Nephrotoma, 54  
 richeti Brunhes & Venard, Culex, 133  
 richteri Alexander, Trentepohlia, 1225  
 richteri Ingram & de Meillon, Culex, 136  
 richteri Steyskal, Metropina, 559  
 ricini Mani, Asphondylia, 242  
 rickenbachi Ferrara & Eouzan, Eretmapodites, 142  
 rickenbachi Germain, Grenier & Mouchet, Simulium, 209  
 rickenbachi Hamon & Adam, Aedes, 126



- rickenbachi Raymond & Taufflieb, Hybo-  
 mitra, 301  
 riedelianus Alexander, Leptotarsus, 51  
 rigidus Oldroyd, Anypodetus, 349  
 rima Theobald, Culex, 139  
 rimiscutellata Enderlein, Sciara, 234  
 ringens Loew, Sapromyza, 607  
 ringiaeformis, Orthellia, 729  
 Rioteria Herting, 858  
 riparia Hesse, Cephalocera, 327  
 riparia Fallén, Ephydra, 668  
 riparia Fallén, Limnophora, 749  
 riparia Matile, Phronia, 1222  
 Ripidosyrma Hermann, 324  
 ripleyi Munro, Coelotrypes, 524  
 risbeci Mesnil, Elpe, 837  
 risbeci Séguy, Forcipomyia, 154  
 risbeci Séguy, Pipunculus, 486  
 risbeci Séguy, Polyodaspis, 703  
 rita Curran, Diaphorus, 460  
 ritchiei Cuthbertson & Munro, Pseudogonia,  
 875  
 rivalis Matile, Ralytupa, 221  
 rivalis Stuckenberg, Paulianina, 109  
 Rivellia Robineau-Desvoidy, 572  
 Rivelliomima Bezzi, 527  
 rivosia Becker, Trigonocera, 461  
 rivularis Bezzi, Trypanca, 551  
 rivulorum Leeson, Anopheles, 120  
 robacki Lehmann, Cantopelopia, 1219  
 robertii Macquart, Exoprosopa, 419  
 robertii Macquart, Promachus, 345  
 robertsi Deeming, Atherigona, 744, 1227  
 robertsi Roberts, Bibundia, 555  
 robici Doucet, Culex, 140  
 robini Cornet, Culicoides, 163  
 robinsoni Alexander, Austrolimnophila, 70  
 robinsoni Alexander, Dicranoptycha, 58  
 robinsoni Alexander, Paulianina, 109  
 robinsoni Alexander, Ptychoptera, 107  
 robusta Bezzi, Prosoeca, 375  
 robusta Brunetti, Diasemopsis, 585  
 robusta de Meillon, Nilobezzia, 171  
 robusta Hardy, Plecia, 214  
 robusta Kertész, Cardopomyia, 267, 1228  
 robusta Kröber, Ruppellia, 316  
 robusta Lamb, Polyodaspis, 703  
 robusta Mesnil, Thecocarcelia, 866  
 robusta Smith, Hilarempis, 439  
 robusta Theodor, Basilia, 776  
 robustale Hesse, Spogostylum, 413  
 robusticornis Doesburg, Graptomyza, 497  
 robustum Cook, Rhagmoclema, 235  
 robustus Bezzi, Systoechus, 397  
 robustus Blasdale, Philodocus, 343  
 robustus Ricardo, Neolophonotus, 341  
 rocheti Doucet, Mansonia, 144  
 rodhaini Bequaert, Jashinea, 283  
 rodhaini Bequaert, Philoliche, 288  
 rodhaini Fain, Simulium, 210  
 rodhaini Gedoelst, Cordylobia, 792  
 rodhaini Leleup & Lips, Anopheles, 120  
 rodhaini Oldroyd, Heligmonevra, 338  
 rodhaini Parrot, Phlebotomus, 100  
 rodhaini Vanschuytbroeck, Campylocera, 557  
 rodhainica Roubaud, Stomoxys, 760  
 Rodhainomyia Bequaert, 884  
 rodriguensis Edwards, Cricotopus, 182  
 rodriguensis Edwards, Limonia, 63  
 rodundatum Theodor, Phthiridium, 778  
 Rofelia Matile, 220  
 rogeziana Alexander, Gonomyia, 82  
 rogeziana Alexander, Holorusia, 49  
 ronaldi de Charmoy, Culex, 137  
 rondani Bertoloni, Philoliche, 289  
 rondanii, Philoliche, 289  
 rondanii Bezzi, Conops, 513  
 RONDANIOOESTRINI, 835  
 Rondaniooestrus Villeneuve, 835  
 Rondanomyia Theodor, 102, 1229  
 roralis Linnaeus, Melanophora, 820  
 rosa Karsch, Pterandrus, 531  
 rosaceus Wiedemann, Sciapus, 449  
 rosannae Heisch, Guggisberg & Teesdale,  
 Sergentomyia, 105  
 rosatum Villeneuve, Thelairosoma, 881  
 rosei Zumpt, Adichosina, 790  
 Rosenia Kieffer, 195  
 rosetta Munro, Actinoptera, 544  
 rossi de Meillon & Lavoipierre, Phlebotomus,  
 101  
 rossi Matile, Metanepsia, 226  
 rossi Nesbitt, Phumosiya, 797  
 rossi Oldroyd, Lamyra, 351  
 rossi Zielke, Graphomya, 746  
 rossi Zielke, Limnophora, 749  
 rossi Zumpt, Hoplacephala, 803  
 Rossimyops Mesnil, 830  
 rossleechi Zielke, Orthellia, 729  
 rostrata Bowden, Mnemomyia, 384  
 rostrata Collin, Farquharsonia, 246  
 rostrata Enderlein, Dohrniphora, 467  
 rostrata Hendel, Goniurellia, 546  
 rostrata Linnaeus, Philoliche, 289  
 rostrata Loew, Litorhina, 424  
 rostrata Munro, Sphenella, 548  
 rostrata Robineau-Desvoidy, Calliphora, 799  
 rostrata Robineau-Desvoidy, Stomorhina, 786  
 rostrata Wiedemann, Asarkina, 490  
 rostrata Wiedemann, Stomorhina, 787  
 rostratforceps Kieffer, Chironomus, 188  
 rostratum Hendel, Neopidesma, 569  
 rostratus Alexander, Helius, 59  
 rostrifer Freeman, Chironomus, 188  
 rothiana Matile, Orfelia, 220  
 rothii Couturier, Cryptophleps, 460  
 rothkirchi Speiser, Heligmonevra, 338  
 rothkirchii Speiser, Neomochtherus, 342  
 rothschildi Alexander, Tipula, 57  
 rothschildi Surcouf, Tabanus, 305  
 rotunda Munro, Ptiloniola, 526  
 rotunda Munro, Sosiopsila, 525  
 rotundatum, Gymnosoma, 825  
 rotundicauda Beyer, Metaplastophora, 474

- rotundiceps Emden, Helina, 736  
 rotundiceps Loew, Spheginobaccha, 496  
 rotundicornis Loew, Allograpta, 489  
 rotundiventris Frey, Oeciotypa, 564  
 rotundum Gibbins, Simulium, 210  
 rotundus Oldroyd, Hyphenetes, 363  
 roubaudi Bezzi, Pardalaspis, 530  
 roubaudi Doucet, Mimomyia, 145  
 roubaudi Grenier & Rageau, Simulium, 210  
 roubaudi Grjebine, Anopheles, 120  
 roubaudi Newstead, Phlebotomus, 100  
 roubaudi Rickenbach, Hamon & Mouchet, Bengalia, 791  
 roubaudi Séguy, Chrysomya, 789  
 roubaudi Séguy, Hemigymnochaeta, 792  
 roubaudi Séguy, Ornithomya, 769  
 roubaudi Surcouf, Tabanus, 302  
 roubaudi Villeneuve, Neocordylobia, 794  
 Roubaudia Villeneuve, 867  
 Roubaudiella Séguy, 793  
 Roubaudielle, 793  
 roverei Gedoelst, Cobboldia, 885  
 royi François, Petrorossia, 428  
 ruanda Alexander, Nephrotoma, 54  
 ruandae Fain, Cordylobia, 792  
 ruandae Fain, Simulium, 208  
 ruandae Freeman, Pentapedilum, 196  
 ruandae Spencer, Melanagromyza, 642  
 ruandensis Lindner, Diademophora, 267  
 ruandana Vanschuytbroeck, Sphaerocera, 625  
 ruandanus Vanschuytbroeck, Syntormon, 458  
 ruandensis Hardy, Pipunculus, 484  
 ruandensis Spencer, Phytobia, 646  
 ruanoliensis Vanschuytbroeck, Dicranosepsis, 592  
 ruarinus Edwards, Anopheles, 120  
 ruater Munro, Dorycticus, 542  
 rubea Mesnil, Peribaea, 853  
 rubea Mesnil, Siphona, 854  
 rubella Bezzi, Heteralonia, 420  
 rubellana Villeneuve, Nemoraeta, 844  
 rubellus Hesse, Afropleptomydas, 330  
 rubens Austen, Haematopota, 296  
 rubens Munro, Pterope, 526  
 rubens Villeneuve, Bogosia, 824  
 rubescens Bezzi, Exoprosopa, 419  
 rubescens Schiner, Asphondylia, 242  
 rubicunda Bezzi, Prosoeca, 375  
 rubicunda Bezzi, Xeramoeba, 429  
 rubicunda Hesse, Heteralonia, 420  
 rubicunda Kröber, Physiocephala, 514  
 rubicunda Lindner, Keiseria, 269  
 rubicundum Lindner, Chrysochroma, 258  
 rubicundus Bezzi, Anastoechus, 390  
 rubicundus Bezzi, Doliogethes, 395  
 rubicundus Bezzi, Psilodacus, 522  
 rubicundus Hobby, Alcimur, 335  
 rubicundus Walker, Tabanus, 306  
 rubida Munro, Isoconia, 536  
 rubidaceus Travassos Dias, Tabanus, 305  
 rubidicornis Oldroyd, Haematopota, 296  
 rubidus Hull, Eumerus, 499  
 rubigenis Bromley, Microstylum, 365  
 rubiginosa Bigot, Cyclopodia, 775  
 rubiginosa Bigot, Holorusia, 49, 1230  
 rubiginosa Mesnil, Actia, 852  
 rubiginosa Travassos Dias, Philoliche, 289  
 rubiginosus Gerstaecker, Alcimur, 335  
 rubiginosus Hendel, Dacus, 519  
 rubiginosus Hervé-Bazin, Eumerus, 499  
 rubinotus Theobald, Culex, 139  
 Rubistella Garrett Jones, 441  
 rubivorus Coquillett, Pterandrus, 531  
 rubra Bromley, Stiphrolamyra, 355  
 rubramarginata Macquart, Philoliche, 288  
 rubrapex Mesnil, Siphona, 854  
 rubrica Mesnil, Siphona, 854  
 rubrica Villeneuve, Pales, 871  
 rubricans Mesnil, Exorista, 860  
 rubricapilla Alexander, Tipula, 55  
 rubriceps Eggers, Diopsis, 587  
 rubricornis Stein, Atherigona, 744  
 rubricosa Villeneuve, Blepharella, 868  
 rubricosa Villeneuve, Medina, 857  
 rubricosus Wiedemann, Anastoechus, 390  
 rubricoxa Matile, Orfelina, 220  
 rubrifacies Malloch, Orthellia, 729  
 rubrifemoratus Bromley, Neolapar, 366  
 rubrifrons Vanschuytbroeck, Leptocera, 621  
 rubripes Bowden, Systopus, 388  
 rubripes Macquart, Asilus, 336  
 rubripes Macquart, Microstylum, 365  
 rubripes Macquart, Promachus, 345  
 rubripes Ricardo, Heligmonevra, 338  
 rubrithorax Alexander, Limonia, 65  
 rubrithorax Alexander, Orimarga, 68  
 rubrithorax Alexander, Teucholabis, 86  
 rubrithorax Macquart, Oplodontha, 265  
 rubriventris Bezzi, Pales, 871  
 rubriventris Macquart, Gonia, 875  
 rubriventris Villeneuve, Pterella, 805  
 rubriventris Wulp, Saropogon, 367  
 rubrivertex Alexander, Hexatoma, 73  
 rubroniger Alexander, Leptotarsus, 51  
 rubronigra Alexander, Dicranoptycha, 58  
 rubrostriata Becker, Drosophila, 677  
 rubrus Hardy, Pipunculus, 486  
 rudebecki Alexander, Limonia, 65  
 rudebecki Bequaert, Afropleptomydas, 330  
 rudebecki de Meillon, Forcipomyia, 157  
 rudebecki Freeman, Paracladopolma, 195  
 rudebecki Hackman, Ceroptera, 615  
 rudebecki Hesse, Systoechus, 397  
 rudebecki Hull, Eumerus, 499  
 rudebecki Matile, Orfelina, 221  
 rudebecki Sabrosky, Conioscinella, 698  
 rucebecki Smith, Wiedemannia, 441  
 rudebecki Steyskal, Lule, 574  
 rudebecki Vanschuytbroeck, Dactylonotus, 457  
 rudebecki Verbeke, Linnaemya, 848  
 Rueppelia, 316  
 rueppelii Wiedemann, Laphria, 352  
 rueppelii Loew, Promachus, 345

- rueppellii, Philoliche, 289  
 rueppellii Jaenicke, Philoliche, 286  
 rueppellii Wiedemann, Sphaerophoria, 492  
 rufa Hennig, Erythromyiella, 580  
 rufa Janssens, Leptogaster, 358  
 rufa Kieffer, Ablabesmyia, 178  
 rufa Kieffer, Stilobezzia, 168  
 rufa Loew, Loxocera, 589  
 rufa Matile, Parempheriella, 224  
 rufa Oldroyd, Paulianomyia, 280  
 rufa Walker, Sciara, 234  
 rufa Wiedemann, Lomatia, 410  
 rufescens, Tabanus, 305  
 rufescens Hendel, Palpomya, 569  
 rufescens Hesse, Bombylius, 394  
 rufescens Janssens, Leptogaster, 358  
 rufescens Ricardo, Gonioscelis, 361  
 rufescens Ricardo, Promachus, 345  
 rufescens Ricardo, Scylaticus, 368  
 rufescens Richards, Paraptilotus, 624  
 rufescens Villeneuve, Anacamptomyia, 867  
 rufescens Villeneuve, Phumosia, 797  
 rufescens Villeneuve, Phytomypteryna, 879  
 rufescens Zetterstedt, Bradysia, 232  
 rufianale Macquart, Microstylus, 365  
 rufiarticularis Hesse, Systoechus, 397  
 rufibarbis Fabricius, Proagonistes, 354, 1226  
 rufibasis Beyer, Borophaga, 465  
 rufibasis Walker, Sargus, 257  
 ruficauda Curran, Pales, 871  
 ruficauda Malloch, Pyrellina, 731  
 ruficauda Mesnil, Blepharella, 868  
 ruficaudis Zumpt, Phumosia, 797  
 ruficeps Becker, Sepedon, 599  
 ruficeps Bigot, Tabanus, 305  
 ruficeps Enderlein, Palpomya, 569  
 ruficeps Hendel, Plagiostenopterina, 571  
 ruficeps Hesse, Vespisodes, 328  
 ruficeps Macquart, Bombylius, 394  
 ruficeps Macquart, Villa, 427  
 ruficesta Martin, Leptogaster, 358  
 ruficollis Fabricius, Plecia, 214  
 ruficollis Goetghebuer, Culicoides, 162  
 ruficollis Meigen, Mycetophila, 229  
 ruficollis Walker, Apelmocrea, 231  
 ruficorne Macquart, Simulium, 206  
 ruficornis Bezzi, Adelidea, 399  
 ruficornis Bezzi, Corsomyza, 406  
 ruficornis Fabricius, Sarcophaga, 813  
 ruficornis Macquart, Cuphocera, 849  
 ruficornis Macquart, Haematopota, 294  
 ruficornis Macquart, Sargus, 257, 258  
 ruficornis Malloch, Gymnodia, 733  
 ruficornis Stein, Atherigona, 744  
 ruficornis Wulp, Ctenota, 349  
 ruficoxa Corti, Sarcophaga, 817  
 ruficoxa Kröber, Physocephala, 514  
 ruficrura Villeneuve, Winthemia, 864  
 ruficrus Goetghebuer, Palpomya, 173  
 ruficrus Palisot de Beauvois, Tabanus, 305  
 rufidulus Bowden, Systropus, 388  
 rufifacies Doesburg, Phytomyia, 505  
 rufifacies Keiser, Allograpta, 489  
 rufifacies Lindner, Odontomyia, 264  
 rufifemur Enderlein, Systropus, 388  
 rufifrons Becker, Leptometopa, 687  
 rufifrons Curran, Sphiximorpha, 500  
 rufifrons Duda, Leptocera, 619  
 rufifrons Fabricius, Craticulina, 802  
 rufifrons Lindner, Sargus, 257  
 rufifrons Matile, Parempheriella, 224  
 rufifrons Walker, Physiphora, 576  
 rufifrons Wiedemann, Pseudogonia, 875  
 rufihirtus Hesse, Afroleptomydas, 330  
 rufihumeralis Hobby, Promachus, 345  
 rufilateralis Lindner, Nemotelus, 263  
 rufimana Strobl, Limnophora, 750  
 rufina Curran, Pimelimyia, 873  
 rufina Stein, Pseudohelina, 747  
 rufinasutus Bigot, Metasyrphus, 492  
 rufineurum, Microstylus, 364  
 rufinevrum Macquart, Microstylus, 365  
 rufinota Emden, Pseudohelina, 747  
 rufinota Martin, Heligmonevra, 338  
 rufipalpis Becker, Stygeromyia, 761  
 rufipalpis Curran, Macquartia, 841  
 rufipalpis Villeneuve, Cadurciella, 876  
 rufipedoides Keiser, Hovaxylota, 506  
 rufipennis Hendel, Themarictera, 533  
 rufipes, Pentheria, 317  
 rufipes Bigot, Pentheria, 317  
 rufipes Gough, Anopheles, 121  
 rufipes Hervé-Bazin, Eumerus, 499  
 rufipes Kieffer, Bezzia, 172  
 rufipes Lindner, Hermetiomima, 268  
 rufipes Lindner, Lampetopus, 270  
 rufipes Lindner, Plecticus, 256  
 rufipes Macquart, Atherigona, 744  
 rufipes Macquart, Nemoraea, 843  
 rufipes Macquart, Pseudolynchia, 769  
 rufipes Macquart, Tabanus, 305  
 rufipes Macquart, Villa, 427  
 rufipes Meigen, Agromyza, 640  
 rufipes Meigen, Cylindromyia, 827  
 rufipes Meigen, Megaselia, 474  
 rufipes Olfers, Hippobosca, 770  
 rufipes Palisot de Beauvois, Tabanus, 305  
 rufipes Wiedemann, Sarcophaga, 813  
 rufirostris Bezzi, Doliogethes, 395  
 rufirostris Loew, Leptogaster, 358  
 rufisticta Hesse, Plesiocera, 429  
 rufitarsis Becker, Polyodaspis, 703  
 rufitarsis Bezzi, Laxenecera, 353  
 rufitarsis Camras, Pseudophysocephala, 515  
 rufitarsis Macquart, Urophora, 554  
 rufitarsis Meigen, Ceroptera, 615  
 rufithorax Enderlein, Aristobatina, 579  
 rufithorax Enderlein, Rhagmoclema, 235  
 rufithorax Sabrosky, Stenomimica, 649  
 rufithorax Stein, Helina, 736  
 rufithorax Wiedemann, Afroleptomydas, 330  
 rufitibia Mesnil, Rioteria, 858  
 rufitibia Oldroyd, Laphria, 352  
 rufitibia Villeneuve, Periscepsia, 839



- rufitibialis* Lindner, *Nemotelus*, 263  
*rufiventris* Bezzi, *Brachyaciura*, 535  
*rufiventris* Bezzi, *Pliomelaena*, 538  
*rufiventris* Bigot, *Bogusia*, 825  
*rufiventris* Bigot, *Solva*, 252  
*rufiventris* Corti, *Cuphocera*, 849  
*rufiventris* Curran, *Eurysthaca*, 878  
*rufiventris* Curran, *Stratiomys*, 265  
*rufiventris* Hesse, *Plesiocera*, 429  
*rufiventris* Lindner, *Odontomyia*, 264  
*rufiventris* Macquart, *Bombylius*, 394  
*rufiventris* Macquart, *Hoplcephala*, 803  
*rufiventris* Macquart, *Musca*, 726  
*rufiventris* Macquart, *Sciapus*, 449  
*rufiventris* Matile, *Parempheriella*, 224  
*rufoantennatus* Becker, *Bombylius*, 392  
*rufocanus* Surcouf, *Tabanus*, 304  
*rufocomata* Munro, *Mastigolina*, 537  
*rufocromata* Bigot, *Elassogaster*, 566  
*rufofasciata* Macquart, *Gymnodia*, 734  
*rufofemoralis* Kröber, *Phycus*, 316  
*rufofemoratus* Kröber, *Phycus*, 316  
*rufogrisea* Villeneuve, *Latiginella*, 856  
*rufolateralis* Curran, *Pales*, 871  
*rufolateralis* Emden, *Helina*, 736  
*rufonasuta* Bigot, *Senaspis*, 505  
*rufonigra* Hennig, *Tephritopyrgota*, 561  
*rufonigra* Matile, *Orfelia*, 221  
*rufopictus* Hardy, *Pipunculus*, 484  
*rufopilosa* Townsend, *Trichoberia*, 787  
*rufopurpuratus* Hesse, *Bombylius*, 394  
*rufoscapularis* Emden, *Helina*, 736  
*rufoscutellata* Brunetti, *Odontomyia*, 264  
*rufoscutellata* Hendel, *Lamprophthalma*, 567  
*rufoscutellata* Lindner, *Odontomyia*, 264  
*rufoscutellatus* Hering, *Psilodacus*, 522  
*rufotibialis* Hobby, *Promachus*, 345  
*rufa* Macquart, *Sepsis*, 593  
*rufula* Goetghebuer, *Forcipomyia*, 154  
*rufula* Lindner, *Oplodontha*, 265  
*rufula* Matile, *Truplaya*, 1222  
*rufula* Surcouf, *Haematopota*, 296  
*rufula* Villeneuve, *Pimelimiya*, 873  
*rufuloventer* Lamb, *Drosophila*, 679  
*rufulus* Oldroyd, *Neolophonotus*, 341  
*rufum* Ricardo, *Microstylum*, 365  
*rufus* Bezzi, *Psilodacus*, 522  
*rufus* Bromley, *Neolaparus*, 366  
*rufus* Camras, *Euconops*, 514  
*rufus* Hull, *Neolophonotus*, 341  
*rufus* Hull, *Synolcus*, 346  
*rufus* Macquart, *Bombylius*, 392  
*rufus* Macquart, *Neolophonotus*, 341  
*rufus* Séguy, *Sisyrnodytes*, 368  
*rugarii* Vanschuytbroeck, *Leptocera*, 618  
*rugicavus* McAlpine, *Dasiops*, 631  
*rugiceps* Malloch, *Siphus*, 711  
*rugicornis* Maa, *Ornithoctona*, 768  
*rugifrons* Karsch, *Conops*, 512  
*rugifrons* Lindner, *Zulumiya*, 265  
*rugosa* Bigot, *Stomorphina*, 787  
*rugosa* de Meijere, *Epimadiza*, 700  
*rugosa* Lamb, *Rhodesiella*, 704  
*rugosa* Séguy, *Rhyncomya*, 785, 1229  
*rugosigenis* Hendel, *Eupyrigota*, 557  
*rugosum* Freeman, *Nilodorum*, 194  
*rugosus* Bezzi, *Microdon*, 510  
*rugosus* Bezzi, *Systropus*, 388  
*rugosus* Freeman, *Clinotanytus*, 176  
*ruhengeriensis* Verbeke, *Sepedon*, 598  
*rupicolus* Lewis, *Anopheles*, 120  
*Ruppellia* Wiedemann, 316  
*rüppellii*, *Philoliche*, 289  
*ruralis* Fallén, *Voria*, 838  
*ruslan* Hering, *Psilodacus*, 522  
*rusa* Munro, *Tylaspis*, 541  
*rusata* Villeneuve, *Pimelimiya*, 873  
*russea* Martin, *Heligmonevra*, 338  
*russea* Mesnil, *Glaurocara*, 1224  
*russipes* Mesnil, *Erynniola*, 856  
*russipes* Mesnil, *Phaniola*, 1224  
*rusula* Mesnil, *Actia*, 852  
*rustica* Karsch, *Peleteria*, 850  
*rustica* Oldroyd, *Rhabdogaster*, 367  
*rusticanus* Hesse, *Afroleptomydas*, 330  
*rusticus* Parent, *Sympycnus*, 462  
*rutherfordi* de Meillon, *Simulium*, 206  
*ruticilla* Villeneuve, *Sarcophaga*, 817  
*rutila* Stein, *Dichaetomyia*, 741  
*rutilans* Parent, *Medetera*, 454  
*rutilans* Villeneuve, *Billaea*, 831  
*rutilans* Villeneuve, *Cestonia*, 876  
*rutilis* Ingram & Macfie, *Culicoides*, 163  
*rutiloides* Bezzi, *Exoprosopa*, 419  
*rutilus* Hesse, *Afroleptomydas*, 330  
*rutilus* Munro, *Dacus*, 520  
*rutosa* Cook, *Swammerdamella*, 236  
*rutricauda* Hennig, *Tephritopyrgota*, 561  
*rutshurensis* Spencer, *Melanagromyza*, 642  
*rutshurensis* Alexander, *Erioptera*, 80  
*rutshurensis* Freeman, *Microtendipes*, 193  
*rutshurensis* Goetghebuer, *Culicoides*, 163  
*rutshurensis* Goetghebuer, *Forcipomyia*, 153  
*rutshurensis* Goetghebuer, *Palpomyia*, 173  
*rutshurensis* Vanschuytbroeck, *Achradocera*, 458  
*rutshurensis* Vanschuytbroeck, *Diaphorus*, 460  
*rutshurensis* Vanschuytbroeck, *Leptocera*, 622  
*rutshurensis* Vanschuytbroeck, *Sphaerocera*, 626  
*rutshuriensis* Goetghebuer, *Larsia*, 179  
*Ruttenia* Rodhain, 885  
 RUTTENIINAE, 885  
*rutledgei* Lewis & Kirk, *Sergentomyia*, 103  
*Rutylapa* Edwards, 220, 1229  
*ruwenzori* Alexander, *Tipula*, 55  
*ruwenzori* Haddow & Someren, *Aedes*, 132  
*ruwenzori* Someren, *Toxorhynchites*, 123  
*ruwenzoria* Camras, *Thecophora*, 516  
*ruwenzoriana* Alexander, *Nephrotoma*, 54  
*ruwenzorica* Emden, *Coenosia*, 756  
*ruwenzorica* Emden, *Sumpigaster*, 842  
*ruwenzorica* Sabrosky, *Oscinella*, 702



- ruwenzoricus Cogan, Traginops, 637  
 ruwenzoriensis Freeman, Bryophaenocladus, 181  
 ruwenzoriensis Freeman, Diamesa, 181  
 ruwenzoriensis Gibbins, Simulium, 204  
 ruwenzoriensis Lindner, Microchrysa, 255  
 ruwenzoriensis Vanschuytbroeck, Campylocera, 557  
 ruwenzoriensis Vanschuytbroeck, Chamaecelyphus, 609  
 ruwenzoriensis Vanschuytbroeck, Leptocera, 618  
 ruwenzoriensis Vanschuytbroeck, Leptomerossepsis, 592  
 ruwenzoriensis Vanschuytbroeck, Lygiohypotyphla, 559  
 ruwenzoriensis Vanschuytbroeck, Nemopoda, 592  
 ruwenzoriensis Vanschuytbroeck, Paratoxopoda, 595  
 ruwenzorii Ricardo, Theriopectes, 308  
 rwankeriensis Tollet, Leia, 227  
 rweruensis Vanschuytbroeck, Rhaphium, 457  
 rwindiensis Verbeke, Chyliza, 590  
 Rymosia Winnertz, 228
- S**
- saba Burla, Drosophila, 679  
 saba Peris, Perisiella, 783  
 SABETHINI, 123  
 sabiensis Travassos Dias & de Sousa, Haematopota, 296  
 sabiensis Zumpt, Sarcophaga, 813  
 Sabinios Garrett Jones, 435  
 saboyae Cornet, Culicoides, 163  
 Sabroskya Schlinger, 380  
 sabroskyi Deeming, Phlebosotera, 652  
 sabulonis Becker, Xeramoeba, 429  
 Sacandaga Alexander, 85  
 saccharus Bowden, Geron, 386  
 Saccopheronta Becker, 454  
 sacculicornis Enderlein, Elachiptera, 699  
 sacculifera Beyer, Megaelia, 474  
 sacra Fabricius, Calliphora, 791  
 sadista Curran, Phorinia, 861  
 saeculus Hesse, Afroleptomys, 330  
 saegerae Zumpt, Prostomoxys, 760  
 saegeri Aczel, Hypotyphlina, 559  
 saegeri Hardy, Pipunculus, 484  
 saegeri Leclercq, Haematopota, 296  
 saegeri Lindner, Dactylotinda, 267  
 saegeri Matile, Truplaya, 1222  
 saegeri Oldroyd, Dogonia, 361  
 saegeri Oldroyd, Pegesimallus, 367  
 saegeri Vanschuytbroeck, Afrocelyphus, 609, 1229  
 saegeri Vanschuytbroeck, Chrysosoma, 446  
 saegeri Vanschuytbroeck, Leptocera, 619  
 saegeri Vanschuytbroeck, Lygiohypotyphla, 559  
 saegeri Vanschuytbroeck, Paratoxopoda, 595  
 saegeri Vanschuytbroeck, Safaria, 624  
 saegeri Verbeke, Gynandromyia, 861  
 saegeri Verbeke, Sepedon, 599  
 saepium Matile, Manota, 227  
 saeptus Oldroyd, Neolaparus, 366  
 saevus Parrot & Martin, Phlebotomus, 100  
 Safaria Richards, 624  
 safi Lehmann, Thienemanniella, 1219  
 Sagaricera Grünberg, 256  
 saginta Zumpt, Phumosa, 797  
 sagitta Bigot, Microstylus, 365  
 sagittaria Surcouf, Philolice, 290  
 sagittarius Macquart, Tabanus, 306  
 sahelense Tsacas, Curtonotum, 672  
 sakalava Alexander, Limonia, 65  
 sakalava Alexander, Nephrotoma, 54  
 sakalava Tsacas, Curtonotum, 672  
 sakarahaensis Keiser, Eumerus, 499  
 sakarahana Alexander, Holorusia, 49  
 salamonae Greathead, Litorhina, 424  
 salauni Rickenbach, Ferrara & Eouzan, Eretmapodites, 142  
 salbii Maffi & Coluzzi, Anopheles, 121  
 salebrosa Grünberg, Psapharomys, 273  
 salicior Oldroyd, Daspletis, 360  
 salina Munro, Styliia, 548  
 salinarius Becker, Tachytrechus, 453  
 saliodes Bromley, Proagonistes, 354  
 Saliohelea Wirth & Ratanaworabhan, 1219  
 salisburiensis Abonnenc, Sergentomyia, 103  
 salisburiensis de Meillon, Atrichopogon, 153  
 salisburiensis Theobald, Culex, 140  
 sallax Curran, Pseudoperichaeta, 880  
 Salmacia Meigen, 875  
 salmacinus Speiser, Linnaemya, 848  
 salsolae Rübsaamen, Asphondylia, 242  
 saltatrix Stuckenberg, Elporia, 109  
 Saltella Robineau-Desvoidy, 591  
 SALTELLINAE, 591  
 Saltelliseps Duda, 591  
 salti Emden, Pegohylemyia, 718  
 salti Emden, Periscepsia, 839  
 salti Freeman, Allocladus, 181  
 Salticella Robineau-Desvoidy, 597  
 SALTICELLINAE, 597  
 salticola Hesse, Lomatia, 410  
 salticolus Hesse, Systoechus, 397  
 saltoria Munro, Styliia, 549  
 salus Theobald, Culex, 136  
 salutaris Austen, Exhyalanthrax, 415  
 salva Wiedeman, Palloxista, 872  
 salviae Schiner, Baldratia, 240  
 samaki Lehmann, Rheotanytarsus, 1219  
 samaruensis Deeming, Atherigona, 744  
 samaruensis Lyneborg, Schoutedenomyia, 319  
 samarus Bowden, Geron, 386  
 sambulena de Meillon, Pellucidomyia, 169  
 samia Curran, Sarcophaga, 814  
 sana Hardy, Plecia, 214  
 sanctaehelenae Alexander, Limonia, 63  
 sanctaehelenae Macquart, Musca, 727  
 sanctaehelenae Mellis, Leia, 230

- sanctaehelenae Richards, Aubertinia, 615  
 sanctaeluciae de Meillon, Palpomyia, 173  
 sanctibenedicti Kieffer, Orthocladus, 184  
 sanctipauli Schiner, Telmatogeton, 180  
 sanctipauli Vajime & Dunbar, Simulium, 205  
 sandersoni Austen, Tabanus, 306  
 sandoana Munro, Scedella, 547  
 sandoana Munro, Trupanea, 550  
 sandoena, Trupanea, 551  
 sangoana Alexander, Nephrotoma, 54  
 sanguenguei Zielke, Coenosia, 756  
 sanguinae Theobald, Hodgesia, 143  
 sanguinaria Austen, Haematopota, 296  
 sanguinaria Austen, Stygeromyia, 761  
 sanguinaria Oldroyd, Katharma, 351  
 sanguinea, Hodgesia, 143  
 sanguineus Bezzi, Systropus, 388  
 sanguinipes Surcouf & Ricardo, Tabanus, 302  
 sanguinis Edwards, Hodgesia, 143  
 Sankisius Villeneuve, 803  
 sankuruncensis Mayné & Ghesquière, Hippelates, 706  
 sanneri Galliard & Nitzulescu, Sergentomyia, 103  
 santahelena Tsacas & Cogan, Scaptomyza, 684  
 santanai Travassos Dias, Hybomitra, 301  
 santosdiasi Zumpt, Pterella, 805  
 santosdiasi Zumpt, Sarcophaga, 813  
 santosdiaz, Sarcophaga, 813  
 santosi Travassos Dias & Serrano, Atylotus, 301  
 sanu Burla, Lissocephala, 681  
 sanyi Burla, Drosophila, 678  
 sao Tsacas, Curtonotum, 672  
 saphir, Chrysosoma, 446  
 saphirum Bigot, Chrysosoma, 446  
 saphus Lachaise & Bowden, Systropus, 388  
 saphyrea Séguy, Chrysopyrellia, 790  
 saphyrina Lindner, Odontomyia, 264  
 sapphirina Wiedemann, Allobaccha, 493  
 sappirina Mesnil, Leskia, 845  
 Sapromyza Fallén, 607  
 SAPROMYZIDAE, 26  
 sarcocephali Bezzi, Pardalaspis, 530  
 Sarcophaga Meigen, 810  
 sarcophaga Scheben, Cordylobia, 792  
 sarcophagaeformis Jaenicke, Pales, 871  
 SARCOPHAGIDAE, 801  
 SARCOPHAGINAE, 806  
 sarcophagoides Walker, Cuphocera, 849  
 SARGINAE, 253  
 Sargus Fabricius, 257  
 sarmentoi Travassos Dias, Tabanus, 306  
 Sarnia Curran, 501  
 sarophora Alexander, Orimarga, 68  
 sarophorodes Alexander, Orimarga, 1225  
 Saropogon Loew, 367  
 SAROPOGONINI, 26  
 Sarrhorina Villeneuve, 842  
 sarsina Walker, Orthellia, 729  
 sartoria Pont, Dichaetomyia, 1220  
 saskae Szilády, Exoprosopa, 419  
 saskai Soós, Paratoxopoda, 595  
 saskana Szilády, Rhingia, 496  
 satchelli Duckhouse, Neoarismus, 1223  
 satchelli Freeman, Chironomus, 188  
 satchelli Freeman, Microtendipes, 193  
 satius Oldroyd, Ommatius, 348  
 sattii Qutubuddin, Sergentomyia, 104  
 satura Alexander, Elephantomyia, 71  
 satura Alexander, Limonia, 63  
 saturnina Alexander, Austrolimnophila, 70  
 satyriphilum Hull, Melanostoma, 494  
 satyrus Keiser, Hovaxylota, 506  
 Saucropogon Hull, 354  
 saucroptera Alexander, Limonia, 60  
 Saucropus Loew, 449  
 sauli Travassos Dias, Haematopota, 296  
 saundersi Goot, Betasyrphus, 490  
 savaiiensis Edwards, Psychoda, 98  
 savorrio Walker, Microstylum, 365  
 saxicolus Usher, Tabanus, 306  
 Sayomyia Coquillett, 113  
 scaber Bezzi, Eumerus, 499  
 scaber Munro, Psilodacus, 522  
 scabra Karsch, Orthellia, 729  
 scabricula Haliday, Sphaerocera, 625  
 scabirostris Bezzi, Systoechus, 397  
 scaevolae Munro, Pardalaspis, 530  
 scaevolaevora Séguy, Leucophenga, 676  
 scalare Fabricius, Melanostoma, 494  
 scalarifer, Alexander, Nephrotoma, 54  
 scalaris Alexander, Clydonodozus, 78  
 scalaris Bezzi, Exoprosopa, 419  
 scalaris Fabricius, Fannia, 720  
 scalaris Hendel, Prohypotyphla, 560  
 scalaris Loew, Lispe, 752  
 scalaris Loew, Megaselia, 474  
 scalaris Loew, Promachus, 345  
 scalaris Matile, Orfelia, 219  
 scalator Alexander, Trentepohlia, 87  
 scaligera Bezzi, Exoprosopa, 419  
 Scaptodrosophila Duda, 678  
 Scaptomyza Hardy, 682, 684  
 Scaptomyzatta, 684  
 Scaptomyzella Hendel, 684  
 scapularis Adams, Melanochaeta, 701  
 scapularis Adams, Sepedon, 599  
 scapularis Macquart, Dasyopogon, 373  
 scapularis Villeneuve, Cyllindromyia, 827, 1230  
 scapulata Enderlein, Simulium, 205  
 scapulifera Bigot, Mimegralla, 581  
 Scarphia Walker, 281  
 Scatella Robineau-Desvoidy, 669  
 SCATELLINI, 668  
 Scathophaga Meigen, 714  
 SCATHOPHAGIDAE, 714  
 SCATHOPHAGINAE, 714  
 SCATOMYZIDAE, 26  
 Scatophaga, 714  
 scatophaga Malloch, Musca, 726  
 scatophaga Malloch, Orthellia, 729  
 SCATOPHAGIDAE, 26  
 scatophagoides, Aedes, 129

- Scatopsiara Edwards, 233  
 SCATOPSIDAE, 235  
 SCATOPSINAE, 235  
 SCATOPSINI, 236  
 Scedella Munro, 547  
 Scelacanthina Enderlein, 567  
 scelio Alexander, Limonia, 63  
 Sceloctis Enderlein, 810  
 Scelomyza Séguy, 635  
 scenica Hardy, Plecia, 214  
 SCENOPINIDAE, 321  
 Scenopinus Latreille, 322  
 SCEPSIDINAE, 277  
 Sceptonia Winnertz, 230  
 schaeuffelei Alexander, Nephrotoma, 1225  
 schaeuffelei Lindner, Sargus, 257  
 schedius Walker, Asilus, 336  
 schepfigi Rübsaamen, Schizomyia, 243  
 schillingsi Grünberg, Haematobia, 759  
 schineri Enderlein, Systropus, 388  
 schistacea Mesnil, Chlorolydella, 877  
 schistacea Villeneuve, Hoplacephala, 803  
 SCHISTOPTERINAE, 552  
 SCHISTOPTERINI, 552  
 Schistopterum Becker, 553  
 Schizobremia Felt, 244  
 Schizocytara Matile, 222  
 Schizodactylus Ingram & Macfie, 169  
 Schizoforcipomyia Chan & LeRoux, 157  
 Schizolinnaea Emden, 848  
 Schizomyia Kieffer, 243  
 SCHIZOPHORA, 511  
 schizostyla Alexander, Tipula, 55  
 schmidi Alexander, Antocha, 58  
 schmidlii Schiner, Nycteribia, 777  
 schmidt Karsch, Exoprosopa, 419  
 schmitzi Kohl, Dohrniphora, 467  
 schmitzi Poisson, Thaumatoxena, 477  
 schmitzi Reichensperger, Termitostroma, 479  
 schnabeli Speiser, Actinoptera, 544  
 schoemani Zumpt, Sarcophaga, 814  
 Schoenomyza Haliday, 758  
 schofieldi Usher, Tabanocella, 284  
 scholae Oldroyd, Tabanus, 306  
 Scholastes Loew, 574  
 SCHOLASTINAE, 573  
 schoutedeni Adler, Theodor & Parrot, Sergentomyia, 103  
 schoutedeni Alexander, Clydonodozus, 78  
 schoutedeni Alexander, Limonia, 67  
 schoutedeni Alexander, Ptychoptera, 106  
 schoutedeni Alexander, Styringomyia, 91  
 schoutedeni Bezzi, Clitodoca, 566  
 schoutedeni Bequaert, Icosta, 767  
 schoutedeni Bequaert, Mesomyia, 279  
 schoutedeni Bouvier, Tabanus, 307  
 schoutedeni Bromley, Laphria, 352  
 schoutedeni Collart, Dacus, 520  
 schoutedeni Curran, Chrysosoma, 446  
 schoutedeni Curran, Diaphorus, 460  
 schoutedeni Curran, Pelastoneurus, 452  
 schoutedeni Emden, Stomoxys, 761  
 schoutedeni Fain, Tabanocella, 284  
 schoutedeni Goetghebuer, Dicrotendipes, 191  
 schoutedeni Goetghebuer, Johannsenomyia, 170  
 schoutedeni Janssens, Euscelidia, 357  
 schoutedeni Janssens, Leptogaster, 359  
 schoutedeni Lindner, Odontomyia, 264  
 schoutedeni Schmitz, Thaumatoxena, 478  
 schoutedeni Surcouf, Haematopota, 296  
 schoutedeni Tollet, Macrocera, 218  
 schoutedeni Vanschuytbroeck, Prohypotyphla, 560  
 schoutedeni Verbeke, Sepedon, 598  
 schoutedeni Villeneuve, Graphomya, 746  
 schoutedeni Wanson, Simulium, 210  
 schoutedeni Wolfs, Mansonia, 144  
 schoutedeni Zumpt, Phumosia, 797  
 Schoutedenomyia Kröber, 319  
 schuezi Lindner, Machimus, 339  
 schultzei Bezzi, Paramyopa, 516  
 schultzei Enderlein, Culicoides, 164  
 schultzei Enderlein, Toxorhynchites, 122  
 schultzei Kieffer, Chironomus, 188  
 schultzei Rübsaamen, Sciara, 234  
 schultzei Simroth, Microdon, 510  
 schultzeianus Bezzi, Syrphus, 492  
 schulzi Enderlein, Scenopinus, 323  
 schumannii Zielke, Pyrellia, 730  
 Schummelia Edwards, 56  
 schwabi Schmitz, Leptocera, 618  
 schwetzi Adler, Theodor & Parrot, Sergentomyia, 104  
 schwetzi Alexander, Elephantomyia, 71  
 schwetzi Austen, Philolice, 290  
 schwetzi Edwards, Aedes, 132  
 schwetzi Edwards, Culex, 136  
 schwetzi Evans, Anopheles, 121  
 schwetzi Freeman, Psicrotanypus, 177  
 schwetzi Goetghebuer, Chironomus, 188  
 schwetzi Newstead & Evans, Glossina, 763  
 schwetzi Wanson, Simulium, 210  
 SCIAPODINAE, 444  
 Sciapus Zeller, 448  
 Sciara Meigen, 233  
 SCIARIDAE, 231  
 sciarivora Emden, Helina, 736  
 scilurus Walker, Promachus, 343  
 scimitar Alexander, Toxorhina, 89  
 scintillans Bigot, Pyrellia, 730  
 scintillans Munro, Trirhithrum, 532  
 SCIOMYZIDAE, 597  
 SCIOMYZINAE, 597  
 SCIOMYZINI, 597  
 SCIOMYZOIDEA, 591  
 Sciophila Meigen, 226  
 SCIOPHILINAE, 222  
 SCIOPHILINI, 225  
 Sciopolina Curran, 449  
 scioptera Alexander, Erioptera, 80  
 Sciopus, 448  
 scirpea Oldroyd, Tabanocella, 284  
 scissa Speiser, Phthiridium, 778

- scitula* Goetghebuer, *Forcipomyia*, 153  
*Sclerophalla* Rohdendorf, 813  
*Sclerophithus* Munro, 533  
*Scleropogon* Loew, 369  
*scoliiformis* Enderlein, *Mesomyia*, 279  
*Scoliophthalmus* Becker, 705  
*scopatus* Munro, *Dacus*, 520  
*Scopeuma* Meigen, 714  
SCOPEUMATIDAE, 26  
*scopifera* Speiser, *Laxenecera*, 353  
*scopigera* Jobling, *Raymondia*, 774  
*Scopolia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 838  
*Scotathysia* Enderlein, 814  
*scotia* Munro, *Migmella*, 546  
*scotoneurus* Alexander, *Molophilus*, 84  
*Scotophilella* Duda, 619  
*scottae* Freeman, *Cricotopus*, 182  
*scottburghensis* Spencer, *Melanagromyza*, 642  
*Scottella* Enderlein, 226  
*scotti*, *Culex*, 136  
*scotti* Eaton, *Panimerus*, 96  
*scotti* Edwards, *Orimarga*, 68  
*scotti* Emden, *Limnophora*, 750  
*scotti* Emden, *Phaonia*, 737  
*scotti* Falcoz, *Nycteribia*, 777  
*scotti* Freeman, *Corynoneura*, 182  
*scotti* Freeman, *Parametricnemus*, 184  
*scotti* Freeman, *Polypedilum*, 197  
*scotti* Kieffer, *Chironomus*, 188  
*scotti* Kieffer, *Clinodiplosis*, 251  
*scotti* Kieffer, *Dasyhelea*, 160  
*scotti* Kieffer, *Nilobezzia*, 171  
*scotti* Lamb, *Placopsidella*, 656  
*scotti* Oldroyd, *Promachus*, 345  
*scotti* Richards, *Leptocera*, 622  
*scotti* Richards, *Lobeliomyia*, 623  
*scotti* Séguy, *Paratissa*, 658  
*scotti* Stein, *Rhinia*, 784  
*scottiana* Enderlein, *Mesochria*, 212  
*scottianus* Kieffer, *Lestodiplosis*, 247  
*scottii* Theobald, *Culex*, 136  
*Scrobicula* Matile, 219  
*scrupeus* Stuckenberg, *Paragus*, 495  
*scruposa* Stuckenberg, *Elporia*, 109  
*scutata* Oldroyd, *Rhipidocephala*, 371  
*scutatus* Séguy, *Pachylophus*, 711  
*scutellaris* Adams, *Assuania*, 707  
*scutellaris* Bezzi, *Cephalodromia*, 383  
*scutellaris* Deeming, *Mimosepsis*, 701  
*scutellaris* Emden, *Coenosia*, 756  
*scutellaris* Fabricius, *Ischiodon*, 491  
*scutellaris* Goetghebuer, *Atrichopogon*, 153  
*scutellaris* Haliday, *Leptocera*, 618  
*scutellaris* Loew, *Haematopota*, 296  
*scutellaris* Loew, *Microchrysa*, 255, 1228  
*scutellaris* Stein, *Atherigona*, 743  
*scutellaris* Townsend, *Pseudominthodes*, 842  
*scutellaris* Verbeke, *Mimegralla*, 581  
*scutellaris* Wiedemann, *Systoechus*, 397  
*scutellaris* Zielke, *Dichaetomyia*, 740  
*scutellaris* Zielke, *Helina*, 736  
*scutellata*, *Rhodesiella*, 704  
*scutellata* Crosskey, *Rhinomorinia*, 829  
*scutellata* Lamb, *Pseudogampsocera*, 703  
*scutellata* Matile, *Epicypa*, 229  
*scutellata* Mesnil, *Ceranthia*, 852  
*scutellata* Oldroyd, *Xenomyza*, 372  
*scutellata* Séguy, *Dichaetomyia*, 740  
*scutellata* Walker, *Carpophthoromyia*, 528  
*scutellata* Zumpt, *Phumosi*, 797  
*scutellatus* Becker, *Aenigmatistes*, 468  
*scutellatus* Macquart, *Asilus*, 336  
*scutellatus* Macquart, *Promachus*, 345  
*scutellatus* Macquart, *Systoechus*, 397  
*scutellatus* Villeneuve, *Alombus*, 696  
*Scutelliseta* Richards, 624  
*scutellumnigrum* Alexander, *Limonia*, 67  
*scuticopenis* Satchell, *Psychoda*, 98  
*Scylaticus* Loew, 368  
*scylla* Alexander, *Tipula*, 56  
*Scythropochroa* Enderlein, 234  
*sebetuane* Smith, *Drapetis*, 432  
*secata* Munro, *Ocnerioxa*, 526  
*secatus* Munro, *Coelotrypes*, 524  
*secedens* Walker, *Tabanus*, 306  
*seclusa* Emden, *Amicitia*, 753  
*secrecauda* Séguy, *Atherigona*, 744  
*secunda* Austen, *Sphecodemyia*, 284  
*secunda* Becker, *Thaumatomyia*, 712  
*secunda* Pont, *Spanochaeta*, 1220  
*secunda* Pont & Dear, *Ochromusca*, 741  
*secunda* Smith, *Drapetis*, 432  
*secunda* Smith, *Stuckenbergomyia*, 436  
*secundus* Becker, *Pseudogaurax*, 703  
*securiculata* Matile, *Mycomyiella*, 223  
*securifera* Villeneuve, *Sarcophaga*, 813  
*securus* Garrett Jones, *Stenoproctus*, 434  
*sedaga* Séguy, *Delia*, 716  
*sedata* Alexander, *Gonomyia*, 81  
*sedata* Munro, *Trupanea*, 551  
*sedecimsetarum* Schmitz, *Puliciphora*, 476  
*seditiosa* Matile, *Epicypa*, 1221  
*segermanae* Haeselbarth, *Bezzia*, 173  
*segetus* Bowden, *Systoechus*, 398  
*segmentata* Speiser, *Thereva*, 320  
*segnis* Alexander, *Limonia*, 62  
*Seguyella* Kelsey, 323  
*seguyi* Camras, *Stylogaster*, 517  
*seguyi* Grunin, *Rhyncomyia*, 785  
*seguyi* Matile, *Proceroplatus*, 221  
*seguyi* Matile, *Viridivora*, 225  
*seguyi* Sabrosky, *Conioscinella*, 698  
*seguyi* Salem, *Wohlfahrtia*, 816  
*seguyi* Smart, *Drosophila*, 680  
*seguyi* Timon-David, *Microstylum*, 365  
*seguyi* Zumpt, *Phumosi*, 797  
*Seguyella* Kelsey, 323  
*Seguyiella* Travassos Dias, 299  
*Seguyiomyia* Travassos Dias, 299  
*Seguyomyia*, 299  
*Seguytabanus* Paulian, 284  
*sekeletui* Smith, *Drapetis*, 432  
*sejuncta* Walker, *Microphthalma*, 840  
*sejuncta* Walker, *Syrirta*, 507



- sejungenda Rondani, Sarcophaga, 817  
 selaginella Richards, Ocellipsis, 623  
 selleslachtsi Wolfs, Culex, 136  
 selecta Curran, Compsilura, 855  
 selectus Parent, Condyllostylus, 447  
 selene Curran, Heteronychia, 809  
 selenea Matile, Orfelina, 221  
 selenitica Verbeke, Glyphodera, 580  
 selenopa Verbeke, Sepedon, 599  
 Selidacantha Bezzi, 693  
 selinda James, Oplodontha, 264  
 selinda Lindner, Chrysochroma, 258  
 selinda Smith, Syndyas, 435  
 sellata Emden, Dichaetomyia, 740  
 sellata Grünberg, Stomoxys, 761  
 sellifera Emden, Pretoriomyia, 834  
 selousi Austen, Tabanus, 306  
 sema Burla, Leucophenga, 676  
 Semaranga Becker, 711  
 semialba Malloch, Coenosia, 756  
 semiangusta Bezzi, Tephraclura, 539  
 semiargentata Villeneuve, Spilogona, 752  
 semiargentea Kröber, Irwiniella, 318  
 semiater Loew, Hyalotoides, 536  
 semiatrata Hering, Trypanea, 551  
 semiaurata Sabrosky, Desmometopa, 687  
 semibrunneus Edwards, Culex, 138  
 semicaerulea Austen, Rhingia, 496  
 semicapillata Bächli, Leucophenga, 676  
 semicimex Schmitz, Coridophora, 470  
 semicinerea Bezzi, Tricycla, 799  
 semiclara Austen, Haematopota, 296  
 semiclara Hesse, Lomatia, 410  
 semifasciata Emden, Spilogona, 752  
 semiferus, Siphilus, 711  
 semiflava Hesse, Apolysis, 402  
 semiflava Stein, Hebecnema, 746  
 semiflava Surcouf, Aegophagomyia, 277  
 semiflava Wiedemann, Ruppellia, 316  
 semifumosa Emden, Andersonsia, 754  
 semifumosa Stein, Coenosia, 756  
 semifumosus Adams, Conops, 512  
 semifuscus Keiser, Eumerus, 499  
 semifuscus Ségué, Geron, 386  
 semilautus Hesse, Exhyalanthrax, 415  
 semilimbata Lindner, Heraclina, 260  
 semilivida Bigot, Philolice, 290  
 semilutea Karl, Hydrotaea, 731  
 semilutea Loew, Paratissa, 658  
 semilutea Schmitz, Plethysmochaeta, 467  
 seminfumatus James, Nemotelus, 263  
 seminifer Sabrosky, Siphilus, 711  
 seminigra Enderlein, Peltacanthina, 570  
 seminigra Munro, Urophora, 524  
 seminitens Hesse, Apolysis, 402  
 seminitida Becker, Thereva, 320  
 seminitida Villeneuve, Pales, 871  
 seminitidus Villeneuve, Alombus, 696  
 seminuda Curran, Afrodontomyia, 261  
 seminuda Jobling, Raymondia, 774  
 semiobscura Villeneuve, Nemoraea, 844  
 semiopacus Lamb, Pipunculus, 486  
 semiophora Alexander, Dolichocheza, 49  
 semiornata Verbeke, Chyliza, 590  
 semiplumata Duda, Paraleucophenga, 676  
 semiplumosa Emden, Orthella, 736  
 semipunctata Snyder, Orthella, 729  
 semirasum Maa, Ascodipteron, 774  
 semirufa Villeneuve, Medina, 857  
 semirufella Hesse, Conomyza, 429  
 semirufus Bezzi, Hyalotoides, 537  
 semirufus Engel, Anypodetus, 349  
 semiseriata Canzoneri & Meneghini, Athyroglossa, 656  
 semisimplicipes Edwards, Eretmapodites, 142  
 semisphenella Bezzi, Sphenella, 548  
 semitestacea Loew, Rhipidocephala, 371  
 semitestacea Villeneuve, Pimeliomyia, 873  
 semithoracica Villeneuve, Tricycla, 799  
 semviolacea Villeneuve, Cadurcia, 869  
 semlikiensis Someren, Aedes, 126  
 semlikiensis Vanschuytbroeck, Sepsis, 594  
 semperviva Smith, Afrodromia, 439  
 senarius Bezzi, Paraspheniscoides, 538  
 Senaspis Macquart, 505  
 seneciocaulis Spencer, Melanagromyza, 642  
 senecionis Richards, Paraptilotus, 624  
 seneciovora Spencer, Phytomyza, 646  
 senegalense, Chrysosoma, 445  
 senegalense Macquart, Bombylisoma, 391  
 senegalense Macquart, Chrysosoma, 446  
 senegalensis Bigot, Sepsis, 594  
 senegalensis Clastrier, Macropeza, 171  
 senegalensis de Meillon & Wirth, Brachypogon, 166  
 senegalensis Enderlein, Physiphora, 576  
 senegalensis François, Anthrax, 410  
 senegalensis François, Thyridanthrax, 426  
 senegalensis Gervais, Pencilidia, 777  
 senegalensis Guérin-Ménéville, Ischiodon, 491  
 senegalensis Machado, Glossina, 764  
 senegalensis Macquart, Auchmeromyia, 790  
 senegalensis Macquart, Chrysomya, 789  
 senegalensis Macquart, Exoprosopa, 419  
 senegalensis Macquart, Mesembrius, 504  
 senegalensis Macquart, Musca, 727  
 senegalensis Macquart, Pangonia, 290  
 senegalensis Macquart, Pardalaspis, 530  
 senegalensis Macquart, Promachus, 345  
 senegalensis Macquart, Sepedon, 599  
 senegalensis Theobald, Aedes, 125  
 Senetainia, 805  
 seneveti Rioux, Anopheles, 121  
 senex Alexander, Pseudolimnophila, 77  
 senex Bromley, Ommatius, 348  
 senex Curran, Pales, 871  
 senex Enderlein, Philolice, 287  
 senex Munro, Tririthrum, 532  
 seniculus Wiedemann, Exoprosopa, 416  
 senilis Wulp, Habropogon, 362  
 Seniorwhitea Rohdendorf, 814  
 Senometopia Macquart, 865  
 Senoprosopis Macquart, 346  
 Senotainia Macquart, 805

- Senotainiella Zumpt, 806  
 Senoxericera Macquart, 352  
 sensua Curran, Anthomyia, 715  
 sensua Curran, Chrysomya, 789  
 sensua Curran, Cylindromyia, 827  
 sensuialis Kieffer, Chironomus, 188  
 senta de Meillon, Alluaudomyia, 165  
 sentipes Hesse, Arenomydas, 331  
 senufo Burla, Drosophila, 679  
 senzangkona Alexander, Dolichopeza, 49  
 separanda Zielke, Limnophora, 750  
 Sepedomyia Verbeke, 599  
 Sepedon Latreille, 598  
 Sepedonella Verbeke, 600  
 Sepedoninus Verbeke, 600  
 sepiacea Speiser, Lipoptena, 771  
 sepiapennis Hull, Neolaparus, 366  
 SEPSIDAE, 591  
 SEPSIDIDAE, 26  
 SEPSINAE, 591  
 Sepsis Fallén, 592  
 sepsoides Duda, Zaprionus, 684  
 sepsoides Verbeke, Chyliza, 590  
 septa Munro, Paraspheniscoides, 538  
 septembris Speiser, Pachylophus, 710  
 septemcinctus Becker, Stichopogon, 370  
 septemfenestrata Enderlein, Federleyella, 564  
 septemfenestrata Lamb, Scatella, 669  
 septemguttata Freeman, Paramerina, 179  
 septemguttatum Kieffer, Polypedilum, 197  
 septemmaculatus Goetghebuer, Culicoides, 164  
 septempunctata Ricardo, Ancala, 300  
 septentrionalis Evans, Anopheles, 117  
 septentrionalis Lyneborg, Pentheria, 317  
 septoptera Hesse, Lomatia, 410  
 sepultus Meunier, Chironomus, 1225  
 sequax Borgmeier, Aenigmatopocus, 468  
 sequens Becker, Lagaroceras, 709  
 sequens Walker, Tabanus, 306  
 serandi Alexander, Limonia, 66  
 serarius Wiedemann, Betasyrphus, 490  
 serena Curran, Phytomia, 505  
 serena Lindner, Lasiopa, 260  
 serena Stein, Dichaetomyia, 741  
 serena Szilády, Baccha, 493  
 sergenti, Anopheles, 121  
 sergenti Parrot, Phlebotomus, 100  
 sergentii Theobald, Anopheles, 121  
 Sergentomyia França & Parrot, 101, 103  
 seriata Enderlein, Plastotephritis, 565  
 seriato punctatus Enderlein, Lulodes, 568  
 seriatum Speiser, Miltogramma, 804  
 seriatus Wiedemann, Doliogethes, 395  
 sericans Mesnil, Exorista, 860  
 sericata, Lucilia, 794  
 sericata Meigen, Lucilia, 794  
 sericea Curran, Winthemia, 864  
 sericea Hendel, Physiphora, 576  
 sericea Janssens, Leptogaster, 359  
 sericea Lamb, Leucophenga, 676  
 sericea Munro, Tephritomyia, 549  
 sericea Westwood, Lampromyia, 311  
 sericeus Bezzi, Systropus, 388  
 sericeus Oldroyd, Sisyrnodytes, 368  
 sericiventrtris Loew, Tabanus, 306  
 Sericophoromya, 864  
 Sericophoromyia Austen, 864  
 Sericophoromyiops Townsend, 864  
 sericophorus Hesse, Anastoechus, 390  
 sericosoma Hesse, Lomatia, 410  
 seriepunctata Loew, Cosmina, 780  
 serpens Alexander, Toxorhina, 90  
 serpentata Loew, Heteralonia, 420  
 serpentina Bezzi, Laphria, 352  
 serpentina Frey, Phlebobothris, 571  
 serpentina Hermann, Laxenecera, 353  
 serranus Walker, Microstylum, 363  
 serrata Bächli, Leucophenga, 676  
 serrata Parrot & Malbrant, Sergentomyia, 103  
 serratus Bezzi, Eumerus, 499  
 serratus Fabricius, Paragus, 495  
 serratus Loew, Tabanus, 307  
 serripes Fabricius, Hoplistomerus, 350  
 serristylata Alexander, Styringomyia, 91  
 Serromyia Meigen, 167  
 serrulata Thomson, Helina, 736  
 serus Garrett Jones, Stenoproctus, 434  
 serva Bezzi, Exoprosopa, 419  
 Servaisiomima Rohdendorf, 814  
 servilia de Meillon, Sphaeromias, 171  
 servillei Macquart, Bombylius, 394  
 servillei Macquart, Diopsis, 587  
 servioi Travassos Dias, Haematopota, 294  
 sesami Barnes, Schizomyia, 243  
 sesami Barnes, Trotteria, 242  
 sesami Felt, Asphondylia, 243  
 sesamiae Mesnil, Descampsina, 877  
 sesamiae Mesnil, Metoposisyrops, 879  
 seseroensis Verbeke, Chyliza, 590  
 Sesoromya Rondani, 780  
 sesquivena Alexander, Limnophila, 74  
 sessile Bezzi, Microstylum, 365  
 sessilis Alexander, Styringomyia, 91  
 sessilis Bezzi, Bombylius, 394  
 sessilis Bezzi, Eurycaenus, 396  
 sessilis Kieffer, Paratanytarsus, 201  
 sessilis Richards, Aluligera, 614  
 sessitans Curran, Exorista, 860  
 Setacera Cresson, 668  
 setalis Emden, Coenosia, 757  
 setalis Emden, Limnophora, 750  
 setaria Hesse, Pteraulax, 413  
 setaria Spencer, Cerodontha, 645  
 setertia Curran, Chetogena, 859  
 setibarba Bezzi, Erynnia, 881  
 seticornis Fallén, Pachycerina, 603  
 seticosta Garrett Jones, Drymodromia, 439  
 seticosta Spuler, Leptocera, 622  
 seticrista Martin, Ommatius, 348  
 setifacies Curran, Blepharella, 868  
 setifemoratus Hobby, Alcimus, 335  
 setifemur Cresson, Paralimna, 664  
 setifemur Malloch, Atherigona, 742  
 setifer Brues, Megaselia, 472

- setiformis Hardy, *Pipunculus*, 486  
 setifrons Mesnil, *Carcelia*, 865  
 setifrons Parent, *Sciapus*, 449  
 setifrons Villeneuve, *Gaedioxenis*, 878  
 setigena Curran, *Pales*, 871  
 setigena Villeneuve, *Fannia*, 720  
 setiger Hering, *Coelotrypes*, 524  
 setiger Martin, *Ommatius*, 348  
 setigera Corti, *Blepharella*, 869  
 setigera Malloch, *Ochromusca*, 741  
 setigera Stein, *Phaonia*, 737  
 setigera Vanschuytbroeck, *Ceroptera*, 615  
 setiloba Jobling, *Raymondia*, 774  
 setinerva Mesnil, *Siphona*, 854  
 setinervis Mesnil, *Linnaemya*, 848  
 setinervis Mesnil, *Phryxe*, 879  
 setinervis Stein, *Emmesomyia*, 717  
 setinervis Stein, *Hennigmyia*, 723  
 setipennis Alexander, *Erioptera*, 79  
 setipes Duda, *Sepsis*, 594  
 setirostra Alexander, *Nephrotoma*, 54  
 setitarsus Smith, *Empis*, 437  
 setiterga Deeming, *Atherigona*, 744  
 setithoracicus Ricardo, *Neodysmachus*, 365  
 setitibia Crosskey, *Rhinomorinia*, 820  
 setitibia Richards, *Mesaptilotus*, 623  
 setivena Alexander, *Hexatoma*, 72  
 setiventris Loew, *Neolophonotus*, 341  
 Setomima Enderlein, 98  
 setosa Alexander, *Antocha*, 58  
 setosa Alexander, *Elephantomyia*, 71  
 setosa Brauer & Bergenstamm, *Voria*, 838  
 setosa Crosskey, *Metacemyia*, 851  
 setosa Curran, *Pretoriana*, 879  
 setosa Jobling, *Raymondia*, 774  
 setosa Keiser, *Hovaxylota*, 506  
 setosa Kieffer, *Asphondylia*, 243  
 setosa Lamb, *Tricimba*, 706  
 setosa Macquart, *Billaea*, 831  
 setosa Matile, *Exechia*, 1221  
 setosa Matile, *Leia*, 227  
 setosa Matile, *Parempheiriella*, 1222  
 setosa Mesnil, *Ziminiola*, 843  
 setosa Theodor, *Dipseliopoda*, 776  
 setosa Vanschuytbroeck, *Copromyza*, 617  
 setosa Zielke, *Helina*, 736  
 setosa Zielke, *Morellia*, 724  
 setosaria Curran, *Chetogena*, 859  
 setosella Villeneuve, *Medina*, 857  
 setosina Curran, *Chetogena*, 859  
 setosipennis Alexander, *Tipula*, 57  
 setosipes Brunetti, *Sepsis*, 593  
 setosipes Speiser, *Sympycnus*, 462  
 setositora Hardy, *Tomosvaryella*, 487  
 setosus Wiedemann, *Gonioscelis*, 361  
 setulana Spencer, *Melanagromyza*, 642  
 Setulia Robineau-Desvoidy, 805  
 setulicinctus Beyer, *Plastophorides*, 476  
 setulipalpis Bezzi, *Thinophilus*, 456  
 setulosa Becker, *Tricimba*, 695  
 setulosa Duda, *Leucophenga*, 675  
 setulosa Stein, *Dimorphia*, 745  
 setulosa Stein, *Fucellia*, 717  
 setulosa Zielke, *Limnophora*, 749  
 setulosa Zielke, *Musca*, 726  
 setulosa Zielke, *Orthellia*, 729  
 setulosa Zielke, *Xenomomyia*, 753  
 severini Newstead, *Glossina*, 763  
 severini Surcouf, *Hybomitra*, 301  
 severini Tonnoir, *Psychoda*, 98  
 sexfasciata Walker, *Philolichia*, 287  
 sexfasciata Wiedemann, *Villa*, 427  
 sexfasciatus Johnson, *Eumerus*, 499  
 sexfissata Becker, *Dicheniotes*, 535  
 sexguttatum Kieffer, *Polypedilum*, 197  
 sexiens de Meillon, *Simulium*, 207  
 sexlineata Duda, *Drosophila*, 678  
 sexlineata Goetghebuer, *Dasyhelea*, 160  
 sexlineatus Enderlein, *Paryphodes*, 574  
 sexmaculatus Macquart, *Sphaeniscus*, 539  
 sexnotata Adams, *Lispocephala*, 757  
 sexnotata Brunetti, *Diasemopsis*, 585  
 sexnotata Macquart, *Lispe*, 752  
 sexnotata Macquart, *Spogostylum*, 413  
 sexnotata Thomson, *Chamaemyia*, 602  
 sexocellata Alexander, *Limonia*, 65  
 sexpunctata Karl, *Pegomya*, 718  
 sexpunctata Séguy, *Amiota*, 673  
 sexsetosa Duda, *Microdrosophila*, 682  
 sexsetosa Sabrosky, *Tricimba*, 1219  
 sexsetosum Vanschuytbroeck, *Rhaphium*, 457  
 sexspinosa Lamb, *Chyromyia*, 628  
 sexspinosa Macquart, *Hexacraspis*, 269  
 sextaseta Smith, *Hilara*, 438  
 sextumdecimum Luna de Carvalho, *Simulium*, 210  
 sexvittata Roubaud, *Stomoxys*, 761  
 sexvittatum Lamb, *Aphaniosoma*, 628  
 sexvittatus Bigot, *Eristalinus*, 502  
 sexvittatus Collart, *Zapionus*, 684  
 sexvittatus Curran, *Homoneura*, 605  
 seychellana Alexander, *Limonia*, 62  
 seychellarum Bezzi, *Eristalinus*, 502  
 seychellarum Edwards, *Toxorhina*, 89  
 seychelleana Kieffer, *Bezzia*, 173  
 seychelleanus Kieffer, *Chironomus*, 187  
 seychelleanus Kieffer, *Dicrotendipes*, 190  
 seychelleanus Kieffer, *Forcipomyia*, 154  
 seychellensis Bezzi, *Gynandromyia*, 861  
 seychellensis Edwards, *Limonia*, 67  
 seychellensis Enderlein, *Epicypa*, 229  
 seychellensis Enderlein, *Rhymoleia*, 227  
 seychellensis Enderlein, *Sciara*, 234  
 seychellensis Kertész, *Sargus*, 257  
 seychellensis Kieffer, *Corynoneura*, 182  
 seychellensis Kieffer, *Dasyhelea*, 160  
 seychellensis Kieffer, *Lepidodiplosis*, 247  
 seychellensis Kieffer, *Peromyia*, 239  
 seychellensis Lamb, *Acidia*, 543  
 seychellensis Lamb, *Chrysotus*, 459  
 seychellensis Lamb, *Gaurax*, 700  
 seychellensis Lamb, *Pachycerina*, 607  
 seychellensis Lamb, *Tachytrechus*, 453  
 seychellensis Sabrosky, *Tricimba*, 706

- seychellensis Theobald, *Culex*, 126  
 seychellensis Zumpt, *Bellieria*, 817  
 seychelli Barnes, *Megommata*, 241  
 seydeli Alexander, *Limonia*, 66, 1228  
 seydeli Edwards, *Anopheles*, 121  
 seydeli Freeman, *Paratendipes*, 195  
 seydeli Goetghebuer, *Chironomus*, 188  
 seydeli Matile, *Truplaya*, 1222  
 seydeli Mesnil, *Blepharella*, 869  
 seydeli Oldroyd, *Haematopota*, 296  
 seyrigi Edwards, *Culex*, 140  
 seyrigi Janssens, *Leptogaster*, 359  
 seyrigi Lindner, *Madagascara*, 270  
 seyrigi Lindner, *Odontomyia*, 264  
 seyrigi Mesnil, *Aplomya*, 876  
 seyrigi Oldroyd, *Tabanocella*, 284  
 seyrigi Parent, *Diaphorus*, 460  
 seyrigi Séguy, *Aegophagomyia*, 278  
 seyrigi Séguy, *Afroleptomydas*, 330  
 seyrigi Séguy, *Cladodiopsis*, 583  
 seyrigi Séguy, *Dactylohyrea*, 698  
 seyrigi Séguy, *Dichaetomyia*, 740  
 seyrigi Séguy, *Eristalinus*, 502  
 seyrigi Séguy, *Limata*, 299  
 seyrigi Séguy, *Mesomyia*, 280  
 seyrigi Séguy, *Nycterimya*, 376  
 seyrigi Séguy, *Stylogaster*, 517  
 seyrigi Séguy, *Toxophora*, 389  
 seyrigi Timon-David, *Proagonistes*, 354  
 seyrigi Verbeke, *Loxocera*, 589  
 Seyrigomyia Mesnil, 880  
 shaka Usher, *Cydistomyia*, 298  
 sharpei Austen, *Tabanus*, 304  
 shawanoensis Alexander, *Hexatoma*, 72  
 shawi Alexander, *Limonia*, 61  
 sheppardi Curran, *Isomyia*, 782  
 sheppardi Hesse, *Systropus*, 388  
 shewelli Cogan, *Traginops*, 638  
 shillitoi Curran, *Linnaemya*, 846  
 shillitonis Edwards, *Uranotaenia*, 147  
 shimoniensis Khamala & Kettle, *Culicoides*, 164  
 shiraensis Munro, *Stylia*, 549  
 shizukoae Spencer, *Phytobia*, 646  
 shoae Grenier & Ovazza, *Simulium*, 204  
 shoae Hamon & Ovazza, *Culex*, 136  
 sibayae de Meillon, *Macropeza*, 171  
 siberita Fabricius, *Prosenia*, 834  
 sibirita, *Prosenia*, 834  
 sica Greathead, *Chiasmella*, 429  
 sica Oldroyd, *Haematopota*, 293  
 sicardi Séguy, *Cladodiopsis*, 583  
 sicarius Lamb, *Pseudogaurax*, 703  
 sicatrix Curran, *Condyllostylus*, 447  
 sica Becker, *Sapromyza*, 607  
 siccifolia Bezzi, *Litorhina*, 424  
 siccus Becker, *Chrysops*, 281  
 sidamensis Surcouf, *Haematopota*, 296  
 siderata Séguy, *Diasemopsis*, 585  
 sidis de Meillon, *Mallochohelea*, 171  
 sierraleonae Theodor, *Basilia*, 776  
 sierraleonica Bächli, *Leucophenga*, 676  
 sierraleonis Theobald, *Culex*, 140  
 sigilla Alexander, *Limonia*, 66  
 sigillata Munro, *Stylia*, 549  
 sigilloides Alexander, *Limonia*, 66  
 sigmoidea Bezzi, *Exoprosopa*, 419  
 sigmoides Coquillett, *Didacus*, 521  
 signabilis Beyer, *Megaselia*, 474  
 signata Dalman, *Diasemopsis*, 585  
 signata Goetghebuer, *Dasyhelea*, 160  
 signata Hermann, *Rhipidocephala*, 371  
 signata Lyneborg, *Braunsophila*, 316  
 signata Lyneborg, *Schoutedenomyia*, 319  
 signata Meigen, *Amobia*, 802  
 signata Villeneuve, *Senotainia*, 805  
 signata Walker, *Graptomyza*, 497  
 signata Wollaston, *Siphunculina*, 705  
 signatipennis Newstead, *Segentomyia*, 103  
 signatipes Lindner, *Neomochtherus*, 342  
 signatum Becker, *Chrysosoma*, 446  
 signatus Keiser, *Eumerus*, 499  
 signatus Kieffer, *Culicoides*, 164  
 signatus Loew, *Synolcus*, 346  
 signifer Haliday, *Dolichopus*, 450  
 signifera James, *Zulumyia*, 265  
 sikorae Duda, *Pygopiophila*, 634  
 sikorae Villeneuve, *Stomothina*, 787  
 sikorai Alexander, *Limnophila*, 75  
 silaceus Austen, *Chrysops*, 282  
 silaceus Hermann, *Neolaparus*, 366  
 Silba Macquart, 632  
 silenus Brauer, *Przhevalskiana*, 888  
 silhouettensis Enderlein, *Pseudexechia*, 228  
 silinda Alexander, *Gonomyia*, 82  
 silinda Alexander, *Tipula*, 55  
 silindicola Alexander, *Eugnophomyia*, 81  
 siliquialactis Munro, *Didacus*, 521  
 silva Stuckenberg, *Paulianina*, 109  
 silvaepluvialis Lindner, *Kiboleria*, 611  
 silvai Paterson, *Lispe*, 752  
 silvai Travassos Dias, *Haematopota*, 296  
 silvai Zumpt, *Sarcophaga*, 814  
 silvanus Ricardo, *Tabanus*, 306  
 silvatica Eggers, *Diasemopsis*, 585  
 silvaticus Hesse, *Systoechus*, 398  
 silverlocki Austen, *Philoliche*, 287  
 silvester Keiser, *Hovamicrodon*, 508  
 silvester Wood, *Leptotarsus*, 51  
 silvestrii Bezzi, *Cladoderris*, 564  
 silvestrii Bezzi, *Pardalaspis*, 530  
 silvestrii Bezzi, *Systropus*, 388  
 silvestrii Kieffer, *Culicoides*, 164  
 silvestrii Kieffer, *Silvestrina*, 249  
 silvestrii Séguy, *Aprometopsis*, 697  
 Silvestrina Kieffer, 249  
 silvestris Ingram & de Meillon, *Eretmapodites*, 142  
 silvicola Keiser, *Asarkina*, 490  
 SILVIINAE, 26  
 Silviusopsis Séguy, 280  
 simba Bowden, *Bombylisoma*, 391  
 simensis Jaennicke, *Craspedochaeta*, 716  
 simi Munro, *Pardalaspis*, 530



- simia Beyer, Borophaga, 465  
 simia Séguy, Sphaerocera, 626  
 similans Spencer, Penetragromyza, 643  
 similata Mesnil, Ceromya, 853  
 similatus Frey, Mimegralla, 581  
 simile Smith, Brachystoma, 441  
 simile Tsacas, Curtonotum, 672  
 similibigemmis Vanschuytbroeck, Sepsis, 594  
 similiforceps Clastrier, Alluaudomyia, 165  
 similigemmis, Sepsis, 594  
 similimus Hesse, Afroleptomydas, 330  
 similis Canzoneri & Meneghini, Ceropsilopa, 659  
 similis Carter, Ingram & Macfie, Culicoides, 164  
 similis Carter, Ingram & Macfie, Dasyhelea, 160  
 similis Collin, Copromyza, 616  
 similis Curran, Neolaparus, 366  
 similis Curran, Tricyclea, 799  
 similis Freeman, Pseudorthocladus, 185  
 similis Hendel, Paryphodes, 574  
 similis Hendel, Tephritopyrgota, 561  
 similis Kröber, Physocephala, 514  
 similis Lamb, Discomyza, 661  
 similis Lamb, Drosophila, 680  
 similis Lamb, Melanagromyza, 641  
 similis Lindner, Hyperceromyas, 269  
 similis Lyneborg, Caenophthalmus, 318  
 similis Mesnil, Pododexia, 833  
 similis Ricardo, Haematopota, 296  
 similis Ricardo, Neolophonotus, 341  
 similis Smith, Drymodromia, 439  
 similis Smith, Platypalpus, 433  
 similis Smith, Stenoproctus, 434  
 similis Stein, Coenosia, 757  
 similis Steyskal, Diasteneura, 558  
 similis Theobald, Anopheles, 116  
 similis Theobald, Uranotaenia, 148  
 similis Thompson, Myolepta, 496  
 similis Vanschuytbroeck, Copromyza, 617  
 similis Vanschuytbroeck, Hypotyphlina, 559  
 similis Vanschuytbroeck, Ophiomyia, 643  
 similis Villeneuve, Bogosia, 825  
 similis Zumpt, Pericallimya, 795  
 similis Zumpt, Phylloteles, 805  
 similiter Vanschuytbroeck, Sphaerocera, 626  
 simillima Emden, Dichaetomyia, 741  
 simillima Enderlein, Philoliche, 290  
 simillima Hendel, Peltacanthina, 570  
 simillima Hesse, Exoprosopa, 419  
 simillima Newstead, Sergentomyia, 105  
 simillima Villeneuve, Heteronychia, 809  
 simillimus, Sergentomyia, 102  
 simillimus Hesse, Anthrax, 411  
 simillimus Karsch, Chaetonerius, 578  
 Simioides, 506  
 simmondsi Hesse, Exhyalanthrax, 415  
 simmondsii Hesse, Philthiria, 403  
 Simoides Loew, 506  
 Simomesia Enderlein, 573  
 simonyi Villeneuve, Goniophthalmus, 875  
 simonyi Becker, Lispe, 752  
 simplex, Medetera, 454  
 simplex Becker, Chlorops, 695  
 simplex Bezzi, Rhacochlaena, 527  
 simplex Bezzi, Spathulina, 541  
 simplex Cook, Parascatope, 235  
 simplex Curran, Sympycnus, 462  
 simplex Curran, Xenomyza, 372  
 simplex de Meijere, Chrysosoma, 446  
 simplex Doesburg, Melanostoma, 494  
 simplex Enderlein, Engistoneura, 567  
 simplex Fallén, Leucostoma, 829  
 simplex Gibbins, Simulium, 206  
 simplex Jobling, Raymondia, 774  
 simplex Kröber, Conops, 512  
 simplex Kröber, Physocephala, 514  
 simplex Lindner, Hypoxycera, 269  
 simplex Loew, Morella, 724  
 simplex Loew, Systoechus, 398  
 simplex Lyneborg, Pentheria, 317  
 simplex Smith, Drymodromia, 439  
 simplex Theobald, Culex, 137  
 simplex Wiedemann, Corsomyza, 406  
 simplex Wiedemann, Lomatia, 410  
 simplicicornis Austen, Mackerrasia, 283  
 simplicicrus Duda, Leptomerosepsis, 592  
 simplicifemur Duda, Zapironus, 684  
 simpliciforceps Edwards, Culex, 139  
 simplicipennis Bezzi, Bombylius, 394  
 simplicipennis Greathead, Geron, 386  
 simplicipes Becker, Elachiptera, 699  
 simplicipes Curran, Mesembrius, 504  
 simplicis Curran, Medetera, 454  
 simplicissimum Loew, Microstylum, 365  
 simplicistyla Matile, Ralytupa, 222  
 simpsoni Alexander, Lacteria, 73  
 simpsoni Austen, Tabanus, 306  
 simpsoni Bezzi, Dicranoclista, 412  
 simpsoni Bowden, Exoprosopa, 419  
 simpsoni Frey, Peltacanthina, 570  
 simpsoni Ricardo, Promachus, 345  
 simpsoni Theobald, Aedes, 133, 1227  
 simpsoni Theobald, Culex, 136  
 simulans Camras, Conops, 512  
 simulans Hesse, Afroleptomydas, 330  
 simulans Hesse, Bombylius, 393  
 simulans Mesnil, Siphona, 854  
 simulans Newstead & Carter, Aedes, 126  
 simulans Paterson, Coenosia, 757  
 simulans Stein, Limnophora, 750  
 simulans Sturtevant, Drosophila, 680  
 simulans Verbeke, Sepedon, 599  
 simulata Hesse, Cephalocera, 327  
 simulata Zielke, Fannia, 719  
 simulatilis Richards, Copromyza, 617  
 simulator de Meillon, Stilobezzia, 168  
 simulator Goetghebuer, Dasyhelea, 160  
 simulatrix Loew, Rhinia, 784  
 SIMULIIDAE, 203, 1224, 1228  
 SIMULIINAE, 203  
 SIMULIINI, 204  
 Simulium Latreille, 204

- simulivora Tsacas & Disney, *Drosophila*, 678  
 sinaiticus Kirkpatrick, *Culex*, 136  
 sinensis, *Craspedochaeta*, 716  
 sinensis Wirth, *Trichocanace*, 694  
 sinseta Zielke, Lisse, 752  
 singaporensis, *Desmometopa*, 687  
 singaporensis Kertész, *Desmometopa*, 687  
 singula Hardy, *Tomosvaryella*, 487  
 singulare Parent, *Chrysosoma*, 446  
 singularis Becker, *Steleocerellus*, 712  
 singularis Bromley, *Neolaparus*, 366  
 singularis de Meillon, *Palpomyia*, 173  
 singularis Grünberg, *Thriambeutes*, 285  
 singularis Stein, *Anthomyia*, 715  
 Sintonius Nitzulescu, 104  
 sinuata Brunetti, *Allobaccha*, 493  
 sinuata Loew, *Ocnieroxa*, 526  
 sinuata Okada, *Liodrosophila*, 681  
 sinuata Oldroyd, *Tabanocella*, 284  
 sinuatus Freeman, *Parachironomus*, 194  
 sinuatus Loew, *Neomochtherus*, 342  
 sinufemorea Schmitz, *Dohrniphora*, 467  
 sinuosa Hesse, *Lomatia*, 410  
 sinuosa Smith, *Afrodromia*, 439  
 sinuosus Hardy, *Pipunculus*, 486  
 Siphilus Loew, 711  
 Siphona Meigen, 854  
 Siphonella Macquart, 705  
 SIPHONELLOPSINAE, 695  
 siphonina Bezzi, *Stylya*, 549  
 SIPHONINI, 852  
 Siphunculina Rondani, 705  
 sirbanum Vajime & Dunbar, *Simulium*, 205  
 siricus de Meillon, *Mallochohelea*, 171  
 Siridapha Enderlein, 560  
 Siridorhina Enderlein, 289  
 Sisyhelicobia Zumpt, 809  
 sisyphus Fabricius, *Ligyra*, 423  
 sisyphus Zumpt, *Heteronychia*, 809  
 Sisyrynodytes Loew, 368  
 Sisyropa Brauer & Bergenstamm, 873  
 Sisyrophanus Karsch, 401  
 sitiens Rondani, *Stomoxys*, 761  
 sitiens Wiedemann, *Culex*, 136, 1227  
 sitius de Meillon, *Brachypogon*, 166  
 sjostedti Alexander, *Tipula*, 55  
 sjostedti Edwards, *Styringomyia*, 91  
 sjostedti Speiser, *Billaea*, 831  
 skaifei Lindner, *Diplopetina*, 267  
 skaifei Zumpt, *Termitometopia*, 806  
 skiaphila Clastrier, *Forcipomyia*, 158  
 Skusea Theobald, 131  
 Skusella Freeman, 198  
 smaragdi Walker, *Lamprolonchaea*, 631  
 smaragdi Walker, *Physiphora*, 576  
 smaragdiferus Lindner, *Cyrtopus*, 262  
 smaragdina Loew, *Physiphora*, 576  
 smaragdina Ségué, *Mitroplatia*, 723  
 smaragdinus Macquart, *Eristalinus*, 502  
 smaragdinus Walker, *Chrysosoma*, 446  
 smaragdosphira Bigot, *Hemipyrellia*, 793  
 smarti Salem, *Wohlfahrtia*, 816  
 Smeryngolaphria Hermann, 355  
 smicra Tsacas, *Drosophila*, 679  
 smithburni Someren, *Aedes*, 126  
 smithersi Alexander, *Limmophila*, 74  
 smithersi Zumpt, *Senotainia*, 806  
 smithersiana Alexander, *Nephrotoma*, 54  
 smithi, *Anopheles*, 121  
 smithi Johnson, *Pterodontia*, 377  
 smithii Theobald, *Anopheles*, 121  
 Smittia Holmgren, 186  
 snelli Curran, *Chrysosoma*, 445  
 snelli Curran, *Cylindromyia*, 827  
 snelli Edwards, *Limonia*, 63  
 snowi, *Systropus*, 388  
 snowi Adams, *Systropus*, 388  
 snowi Hobby, *Promachus*, 345  
 snyderi James, *Diplephippium*, 267  
 snyderi Townsend, *Blepharella*, 869  
 snyderi Zumpt, *Isomyia*, 783  
 snyderi Zumpt, *Phumosa*, 796  
 soalalaensis Grjebine, *Anopheles*, 116  
 Sobarocephala Czerny, 636  
 Sobarus Loew, 399  
 sobodo Burla, *Amiota*, 673  
 sobria Ségué, *Sepsis*, 594  
 sobrina Alexander, *Gonomyia*, 82  
 sobrina Zumpt, *Isomyia*, 783  
 sobrinata Munro, *Parafreutreta*, 541  
 sobrinus Brunetti, *Phycus*, 315  
 sobrinus Hesse, *Afroleptomydas*, 330  
 sobrius Meunier, *Teuchophorus*, 1226  
 soccata Rondani, *Atherigona*, 744  
 socia Becker, *Scathophaga*, 714  
 socia Beyer, *Plastophora*, 476  
 socia Wiedemann, *Aplomya*, 876  
 socialis Kieffer, *Ochnephila*, 242  
 socialis Walker, *Tabanus*, 303  
 socialis Zumpt, *Phylloteles*, 805  
 socius Walker, *Tabanus*, 306  
 socotrae Greathead, *Bombylius*, 394  
 socotrensis Crosskey, *Stevenia*, 821  
 sodalicus Hesse, *Afroleptomydas*, 330  
 sodalis Schmitz, *Aenigmatopoeus*, 468  
 sodalis Wulp, *Astochia*, 336  
 soeiroi de Meillon, *Tetrabezzi*, 169  
 soeiroi Travassos Dias & de Sousa, *Tabanus*, 306  
 sofalensis Travassos Dias, *Haematopota*, 296  
 sogai Stuckenberger, *Chrysopilus*, 310  
 sogana Alexander, *Tipula*, 55  
 sogo Burla, *Drosophila*, 681  
 soikai Cogan, *Hydrellia*, 664  
 Soikia Canzoneri & Meneghini, 657  
 sojoe Zehntner, *Melanagromyza*, 642  
 Sokotra, Lehrer, 784  
 sokotrae Ricardo, *Petrorossia*, 428  
 sokotrae Ricardo, *Promachus*, 345  
 sokotrana Alexander, *Limonia*, 61  
 sokotrana Beyer, *Megaselia*, 472  
 sokotrensis Hering, *Hyaloctoides*, 537  
 sola Garrett Jones, *Syndyas*, 435  
 sola Mesnil, *Siphona*, 854

- solani Tavares, Asphondylia, 243  
 solani Winnertz, Lycoriella, 233  
 solanidis Spencer, Melanagromyza, 642  
 solanivora Spencer, Ophiomyia, 643  
 soleatus Edwards, Aedes, 133  
 solida Becker, Oscinella, 702  
 Solieria Robineau-Desvoidy, 844  
 solis Oldroyd & Bruggen, Afromelittodes, 349  
 solitaria Curran, Compsilura, 855  
 solitaria Eaton, Psychoda, 98  
 solitaria Lamb, Milichiella, 688  
 solitaria Peris, Isomyia, 783  
 solivaga Mesnil, Billaea, 831  
 solivaga Rondani, Thelyconychia, 867  
 solivagus Lamb, Paraclius, 452  
 solocipennis Enderlein, Styrgomyia, 91  
 solus Adams, Promachus, 343  
 solus Bromley, Neolaparus, 366  
 soluta Collin, Megaselia, 472  
 Solva Walker, 252  
 SOLVIDAE, 26  
 somali Oldroyd, Systoechus, 398  
 Somalia Hough, 795  
 somalicus Rivola & Holstein, Anopheles, 121  
 somaliensis Abonnenc, Adam & Bailly-  
   Choumara, Plebotomus, 100  
 somaliensis Johnson, Diopsis, 587  
 somaliensis Neveu-Lemaire, Culex, 136  
 somalorum Bezzi, Musca, 726  
 Somatiosoma Frey, 629  
 somerenana Emden, Linnaemya, 848  
 somereni Emden, Coenosia, 757  
 somereni Emden, Dichaetomyia, 739  
 somereni Emden, Limnophora, 750  
 somereni Emden, Pretoriamyia, 834  
 somereni James, Ptecticus, 256  
 somereni Malloch, Tricycla, 799  
 somereni Sabrosky, Meruia, 379  
 somereni Spencer, Agromyza, 640  
 somomyina Karsch, Pales, 871  
 sonchi Linnaeus, Ensina, 545  
 soosi Steyskal, Neocipidesma, 569  
 sophia Mesnil, Medina, 857  
 sophiae Stam, Alluaudomyia, 165  
 Sophophora Sturtevant, 679  
 soranus de Meillon, Forcipomyia, 154  
 sorbens Hesse, Afroleptomys, 330  
 sorbens Hutson, Ornithomya, 769  
 sorbens Wiedemann, Musca, 725, 1227  
 sorbillans Wiedemann, Exorista, 860  
 sordida Becker, Lasiosia, 709  
 sordida Fallén, Desmometopa, 687  
 sordida Loew, Hilarempis, 439  
 sordida Villeneuve, Paratryphera, 862  
 sordida Zetterstedt, Copromyza, 616  
 sordidatus Hardy, Pipunculus, 486  
 sordidipennis Alexander, Limonia, 63  
 sordidipennis Clastrier & Wirth, Alluaudo-  
   myia, 165  
 sordidipes Alexander, Pilaria, 76  
 sorellus Brunetti, Ogcodes, 379  
 sorghi Harris, Contarinia, 245  
 sorghicola Coquillett, Contarinia, 245  
 sorghivora Harris, Lasiptera, 241  
 soror Bezzi, Hyperusia, 406  
 soror Robineau-Desvoidy, Chrysomya, 789  
 soror Robineau-Desvoidy, Limnophora, 750  
 soror Smith, Hilarempis, 439  
 soror Smith, Platypalpus, 433  
 soror Wiedemann, Cylindromyia, 827  
 soror Wiedemann, Scathophaga, 714  
 soror Wiedemann, Tipula, 57  
 sororcula Karsch, Laxenecera, 353  
 sororcula Mesnil, Peribaea, 853  
 sororcula Villeneuve, Chaetexorista, 859  
 sororcula Villeneuve, Linnaemya, 848  
 sororcula Wiedemann, Dioxyna, 545  
 sororella Villeneuve, Orthellia, 729  
 sororius Beyer, Apocephalus, 469  
 Sosiomyia Bezzi, 401  
 Sosiopsila Bezzi, 525  
 sottiauxi Alexander, Limnophila, 77  
 soualida, Haematobosca, 760  
 soubrense Vajime & Dunbar, Simulium, 205  
 soudanense Roubaud, Stomoxys, 760  
 soudanensis Cazalbou, Atylotus, 300  
 sousadiasi Caeiro, Culicoides, 164  
 sousadiasi Travassos Dias, Hybomitra, 301  
 soyauxi Karsch, Rhyncomyza, 785  
 spadiceonotatus Freeman, Tanytarsus, 201  
 spadicescens Munro, Pediapelta, 538  
 spadichthorax Edwards, Limonia, 66  
 spadix Munro, Trupanea, 551  
 spangleri Matile, Metanepsia, 226  
 spangleri Matile, Orfelina, 221  
 spangleri Reed, Sarcophaga, 812  
 spangleri Zielke, Limnophora, 750  
 spangleri Zielke, Musca, 725  
 spangleri Zumpt, Phumosa, 797  
 Spaniocelyphus Hendel, 609  
 Spanochaeta Stein, 758  
 Spanurus Loew, 369  
 sparsa Becker, Dolichocephala, 441  
 sparsisetosa Alexander, Gonomyia, 81  
 sparsisetosa Alexander, Limonia, 67  
 sparsissima Alexander, Antocha, 58  
 Spathercerus Lindner, 607  
 Spathicera Corti, 884  
 spathistylus Hesse, Anthrax, 411  
 Spathulina Rondani, 541  
 SPATHULININI, 541  
 spatiosa Munro, Trypanea, 551  
 spatulata Munro, Scedella, 547  
 spatuliger Kieffer, Stenochironomus, 198  
 spatulipennis Satchell, Psychoda, 99  
 spatulipes Parent, Micromorphus, 462  
 speciosa, Rhabdochaeta, 553  
 speciosa Austen, Philolice, 288  
 speciosa Hardy, Tomosvaryella, 487  
 speciosa Loew, Xenomyza, 372  
 speciosa Mesnil, Ceromya, 853  
 speciosa Oldroyd, Rhipidocephala, 371  
 speciosum Parent, Chrysosoma, 446  
 speciosus Hesse, Thyridanthrax, 426



- speciosus* Kieffer, *Dicrotendipes*, 190  
*spectabilis* Alexander, *Austrolimnophila*, 70  
*spectabilis* Alexander, *Trentepohlia*, 86  
*spectabilis* Frey, *Sepedon*, 599  
*spectabilis* Loew, *Anthrax*, 411  
*spectabilis* Oldroyd, *Haematopota*, 296  
*spectabilis* Smith, *Hemerodromia*, 440  
*spectanda* Wiedemann, *Musca*, 725  
*spectrum* Speiser, *Exoprosopa*, 419  
*spectrum* Winnertz, *Bradysia*, 232  
*speculanda* Villeneuve, *Orthellia*, 728  
*speculifera* Beyer, *Megaselia*, 472  
*speculifera* Bezzi, *Musca*, 726  
*speculifera* Enderlein, *Ochthera*, 667  
*speculiventre* Enderlein, *Simulium*, 206  
*speculosa* Pont, *Helina*, 1220  
*speculum* Bezzi, *Sciara*, 234  
*speiseri* Edwards, *Trentepohlia*, 88  
*speiseri* Hervé-Bazin, *Sphiximorpha*, 500  
*speiseri* Hobby, *Promachus*, 345  
*speiseri* Hull, *Eumerus*, 499  
*speiseriana* Alexander, *Tipula*, 57  
*speiseriana* Bezzi, *Aethiothemara*, 532  
*speiserianus* Bezzi, *Oestranthrax*, 425  
*spekei* Jaennicke, *Curranosia*, 722  
*spekei* Macfie, *Phaenobezzia*, 173  
*Spelacomyia* Theodor, 105  
*Spelacophlebotomus* Theodor, 101  
*spencerella* Greathead, *Ophiomyia*, 643  
*Sphaeniscus* Becker, 539  
*sphaeristicus* Speiser, *Didacus*, 521  
*Sphaerocera* Latreille, 625, 626  
**SPHAEROCERIDAE**, 614, 1228  
*Sphaerogaster* Zetterstedt, 384  
*Sphaerolauthia* Kieffer, 241  
*Sphaeromias* Curtis, 171  
*Sphaeromias* Stephens, 171  
**SPHAEROMIINI**, 169  
*Sphaeromyias*, 171  
*Sphaerophoria* Le Peletier & Serville, 492  
*sphaerostigma* Bezzi, *Dacus*, 520  
*Sphecodemyia* Austen, 284  
*Spheginobaccha* de Meijere, 496  
**SPHEGINOBACCHINI**, 496  
*Sphenella* Robineau-Desvoidy, 548  
*Spheniscomyia* Bezzi, 539  
*Spheniscus*, 539  
*Sphenoprosopa* Loew, 573  
*sphenoptera* Bezzi, *Tephraiciura*, 539  
*Sphixapata* Rondani, 805  
**SPHIXIMORPHA** Rondani, 500  
*Sphyracephala* Say, 584  
**SPHYRACEPHALINAE**, 583  
*spicata* Malloch, *Pseudonapomyza*, 647  
*spicocaudus* Quate, *Telmatoscopus*, 98  
*spiculata* Emden, *Helina*, 736  
*spiculata* Sabrosky, *Epimadiza*, 700  
*spiculus* Vanschuytbroeck, *Syntormon*, 458  
*spilargyra* Bezzi, *Sarcophaga*, 818  
*spilogaster* Wiedemann, *Poecilometopa*, 810  
*Spilogona* Schnabl, 752  
*spiloptera* Bezzi, *Chrysogaster*, 496  
*spiloptera* Bezzi, *Lomatia*, 410  
*spiloptera* Wiedemann, *Philoliche*, 287  
*spilota* Curtis, *Ilythea*, 665  
*spinata* Munro, *Stylia*, 549  
*spinata* Richards, *Ocellipsis*, 623  
*spinata* Stein, *Limnophora*, 750  
*spinetum* Sabrosky, *Epimadiza*, 700  
*spinibarbus* Bezzi, *Bombylius*, 394  
*spinibrachium* Enderlein, *Chaetonerius*, 578  
*spiniceps* Malloch, *Tricyclea*, 799  
*spinicollis* Schmitz, *Puliciphora*, 476  
*spinicornis* Loew, *Hydrophorus*, 455  
*spinicornis* Séguy, *Pachygenia*, 315  
*spinicosta* Emden, *Helina*, 736  
*spinicosta* Hough, *Phumosia*, 797  
*spinicosta* Malloch, *Phumosia*, 797  
*spinicosta* Thomson, *Mauritiodoria*, 856  
*spinicostata* Pont, *Helina*, 736  
*spinicostata* Zumpt, *Phumosia*, 797  
*spinidorsis* Emden, *Helina*, 737  
*spinifacies* Bezzi, *Anastoechus*, 390  
*spinifemorata* Villeneuve, *Bengalia*, 791  
*spinifemur* Hendel, *Adapsila*, 556  
*spinifer* Doesburg, *Eumerus*, 499  
*spinifer* Khamala & Kettle, *Culicoides*, 164  
*spinifer* Vanschuytbroeck, *Copromyza*, 617  
*spinifera* Duckhouse, *Setomima*, 1223  
*spinifera* Leach, *Olfersia*, 768  
*spinifera* Stein, *Helina*, 736  
*spinifera* Stein, *Limnophora*, 750  
*spinigera* Alexander, *Dicranoptycha*, 58  
*spinigera* Loew, *Syritta*, 507  
*spinigera* Malloch, *Anthomyia*, 715  
*spinigera* Malloch, *Haematobia*, 759  
*spinigera* Thomson, *Pseudodineria*, 834  
*spinigera* Villeneuve, *Pericallimya*, 795  
*spinigerella* Thomson, *Syritta*, 507  
*spinimarginata* Alexander, *Tipula*, 57  
*spinipes* Bigot, *Spilogona*, 752  
*spinipes* Lamb, *Drosophila*, 681  
*spinipes* Melander, *Drapetis*, 432  
*spinipes* Ricardo, *Microstylum*, 365  
*spinipleura* Richards, *Leptocera*, 618  
*spinisterna* Richards, *Kabaria*, 617  
*spinistyla*, *Styringomyia*, 91  
*spinistylata* Alexander, *Styringomyia*, 91  
*spinithorax* Bezzi, *Systoechus*, 398  
*Spinutipula* Alexander, 56  
*spiniventris* Loew, *Neolophonotus*, 341  
*spinosa* Doucet, *Mimomyia*, 145  
*spinosa* Freeman, *Limnophyes*, 183  
*spinosa* Hennig, *Tephritopyrgota*, 562  
*spinosa* Lamb, *Rhabdochaeta*, 553  
*spinosa* Spencer, *Pseudonapomyza*, 647  
*spinosa* Vanschuytbroeck, *Copromyza*, 616  
*spinosa* Walker, *Dinera*, 832  
*spinosa* Wirth, *Canace*, 694  
*spinosifrons* Carter, *Leptoconops*, 152  
*spinosipes* Goetghebuer, *Xenohela*, 172  
*spinosissimus* Karsch, *Chaetonerius*, 578  
*spinosus* Collart, *Zapirionus*, 684  
*spinosus* Wood, *Leptotarsus*, 51



- Spinotarsella Richards, 622  
 spinthera Bigot, Pyrellia, 730  
 spinulenta Séguy, Dactylothyrea, 698  
 spinulicosta Beyer, Hypocerides, 467  
 spinulicosta Emden, Helina, 736  
 spinulifera Mesnil, Medina, 857  
 spinuligera Stein, Morellia, 724  
 spinulosa Edwards, Elporia, 109  
 spinulosa Goetghebuer, Palpomyia, 173  
 spinulosa Mesnil, Siphona, 854  
 spinulosus Khamala & Kettle, Culicoides, 164  
 spinulosus Parent, Thinophilus, 456  
 spirogyrae Carter, Ingram & Macfie, Stilo-  
   bezzia, 168  
 splendens Bromley, Ancyloerhynchus, 360  
 splendens Brunetti, Thyllis, 378  
 splendens Hardy, Dilophus, 215  
 splendens Mesnil, Pales, 871  
 splendens Pont, Musca, 727  
 splendens Smith, Hemerodromia, 440  
 splendens Theobald, Mimomyia, 146  
 splendens Tonnoir, Setomima, 98  
 splendescens Beyer, Megaselia, 474  
 splendida Adams, Orthellia, 729  
 splendida Fallén, Physiphora, 576  
 splendida Hendel, Peltacanthina, 570  
 splendida Hermann, Laxenecera, 353  
 splendida Loew, Lamprolonchaea, 631  
 splendida Meunier, Herina, 1226  
 splendida Oldroyd, Jashinea, 283  
 splendida Paterson, Musca, 727  
 splendida Sabrosky, Oscinella, 702  
 splendidissimus Surcouf, Tabanus, 302  
 splendidus Adams, Pachylophus, 711  
 splendidus Vanschuytbroeck, Thinophilus, 456  
 splindida, Orthellia, 729  
 Spoggosia Rondani, 859  
 Spogostylum Macquart, 412  
 spoliata Bezzi, Heteralonia, 420  
 spoliata Bezzi, Peribaea, 853  
 Spogostylum Agassiz, 412  
 sponsa Soika, Paralimna, 664  
 Sporadothrix Hermann, 370  
 sporanthera Hesse, Nomalonia, 404  
 spreta Collin, Megaselia, 474  
 spungaberensis Spencer, Melanagromyza, 642  
 spurca Brauer & Bergenstamm, Bengalia, 791  
 spurca Villeneuve, Bengalia, 791  
 spurcus Loew, Dysclytus, 337  
 spuria Bergroth, Gonomyia, 81  
 spurinum Walker, Microstylus, 365  
 spuriosa Spencer, Ophiomyia, 643  
 spurius Fallén, Chalarus, 483  
 squalida Grünberg, Haematobosca, 760  
 squalida Smith, Homoneura, 605  
 squalidus Loew, Neolaparus, 366  
 squallida, Homoneura, 605  
 squamifera Stein, Lispocephala, 757  
 squamigera Alexander, Dicranoptycha, 58  
 squamipennis Ingram & Macfie, Forcipomyia,  
   156  
 squamipes Bowden, Anthrax, 411  
 squamipes Ingram & Macfie, Forcipomyia, 156  
 squamipleuris Newstead, Sergentomyia, 101  
 squamitarata Clastrier, Forcipomyia, 156  
 squamitibia Stein, Anaphalantus, 753  
 squamosa Grünberg, Neocuterebra, 885  
 squamosipes Kieffer, Lepidodiplosis, 251  
 squamosum Enderlein, Simulium, 205  
 squamosus Kieffer, Nanodiplosis, 248  
 squamosus Theobald, Anopheles, 121  
 stabulans Bezzi, Phumosa, 797  
 stabulans Fallén, Muscina, 732  
 stagnalis Fallén, Scatella, 669  
 stami Wirth & Ratanaworabhan, Forcipomyia,  
   1219  
 stammeri Mesnil, Medina, 857  
 Stammophora Munro, 523  
 staneri Alexander, Limonia, 60  
 stanleyi Edwards, Eretmapodites, 142  
 stanleyi Macfie, Forcipomyia, 155  
 stannocuprea Speiser, Rhyncomyia, 786  
 stannus Ricardo, Neolophonotus, 341  
 stannusi Bezzi, Exoprosopa, 419  
 stannusi Curran, Hoplacephala, 803  
 stannusi Ingram & Macfie, Atrichopogon, 153  
 stannusi Oldroyd, Mesomyia, 280  
 starmuhlneri Grenier & Grjebine, Simulium,  
   206  
 Stasisia Surcouf, 792  
 statirae de Meillon, Forcipomyia, 156  
 stativa Villeneuve, Zelindopsis, 863  
 steeleae Emden, Atherigona, 744, 1227  
 Stefaniola Kieffer, 242  
 Stegana Meigen, 676  
 STEGANINAE, 673  
 Stegomyia Theobald, 131  
 steini Curran, Aethiomyia, 738  
 steiniana Emden, Gymnodia, 734  
 steiniella Emden, Delia, 717  
 Steiniomyia Townsend, 837  
 steinleyi Kessel & Clopton, Plesioclythia, 481  
 Stegosoma Loew, 786  
 Steleocerellus Frey, 712  
 Steleoceromys Grünberg, 273  
 Steleocerus Becker, 709  
 stellae Kessel & Clopton, Plesioclythia, 481  
 stellata Enderlein, Lule, 574  
 stellatus Someren, Culex, 139  
 Stempellina Bause, 200  
 Stenarus Gistel, 448  
 Stenepeteryx Leach, 767  
 stenhammari Wahlgren, Copromyza, 616  
 Stenobasipteron Lichtwardt, 376  
 Stenobrithes, 273  
 Stenochironomus Kieffer, 198  
 stenodiastema Alexander, Leptotarsus, 51  
 Stenodiplosis Reuter, 245  
 stenogaster Séguy, Prepsedatrichia, 321  
 Stenolonia Bowden, 422  
 stenolopha Hesse, Tomomyza, 404  
 stenomelaena Bezzi, Exoprosopa, 419  
 stenomera Alexander, Toxorhina, 90  
 stenometopa Hesse, Lomatia, 410

- Stenomicro* Coquillett, 648, 649  
*Stenomitra* Enderlein, 728  
*stenophallus* Alexander, *Gonomyia*, 81  
*stenophallus* Alexander, *Styringomyia*, 91  
*Stenophara* Enderlein, 290  
*Stenophthalmus* Becker, 712  
*Stenophumosa* Villeneuve, 795  
*Stenopialea* Speiser, 378  
*Stenopogon* Loew, 369  
**STENOPOGONINI**, 26  
*Stenopomyia* Lyneborg, 319  
*Stenoproctus* Loew, 434  
*Stenoprosopis* Agassiz, 346  
*stenopsis* Hardy, *Pipunculus*, 484  
*stenoptera* Hesse, *Lomatia*, 410  
*stenoptera* Irwin, *Lyneborgia*, 317  
*Stenoptera* Meunier, 250  
*stenoptera* Séguy, *Thyllis*, 378  
*stenoptera* Stuckenberg, *Neogeomyza*, 606  
*Stenopteryx* Agassiz, 767  
*Stenophthalmus*, 712  
*Stenosathe* Lyneborg, 320  
*Stenoscinis* Malloch, 705  
*Stenoscutus* Theobald, 124  
*stenoscutus* Edwards, *Aedes*, 127  
*stenosoma* Richards, *Aluligera*, 614  
*stenotaphri* Barnes, *Contarinia*, 245  
*stenotata* Steyskal, *Rivellia*, 572  
*Stenotrypeta* Enderlein, 524  
**STENOXENINI**, 174  
*Stenoxenus* Coquillett, 174  
*stentor* Munro, *Dacus*, 520  
*stenura* Loew, *Nusa*, 354  
*stenurus* Loew, *Alcimus*, 335  
*stenurus* Loew, *Condylostylus*, 447  
*Stephanotrypeta* Hendel, 539  
*stephensi* Ingram & Macfie, *Macropeza*, 171  
*Stephodioplosis* Tavares, 249  
*stercoraria* Linnaeus, *Scathophaga*, 714  
*stercorarius* Khamala & Kettle, *Culicoides*, 164  
*stercorea*, *Scathophaga*, 714  
*sternithrix* Tsacas, *Curtonotum*, 672  
*Sternobrithes* Loew, 273  
*sternopleuralis* Duda, *Sepsis*, 594  
*Sterrhocera* Enderlein, 291  
*Stevenia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 821  
*stevensoni* Bequaert, *Afroleptomydas*, 330  
*stevensoni* Bezzi, *Metatrachia*, 321  
*stevensoni* Curran, *Merodon*, 499  
*stevensoni* Hesse, *Exoprosopa*, 419  
*stevensoni* Hesse, *Systoechus*, 398  
*stevensoni* Munro, *Pliomelaena*, 538  
*stevensoni* Zumpt, *Apodacra*, 802  
*steyni* Zumpt, *Rhinoestrus*, 888  
*steyskali* Verbeke, *Sepedon*, 598  
*Stichillus* Enderlein, 467  
*Stichopogon* Loew, 370  
**STICHOPOGONINI**, 369  
*stichosoma* Janssens, *Leptogaster*, 359  
*strictica* Bezzi, *Pardalaspis*, 530  
*stictica* Fabricius, *Peltacanthina*, 570  
*sticticalis* Hesse, *Anthrax*, 411  
*sticticolic* Surcouf, *Tabanus*, 306  
*sticticollis*, *Tabanus*, 306  
*sticticus* Klug, *Anthrax*, 411  
*Stictochironomus* Kieffer, 198  
*stictoptera* Kieffer, *Paratendipes*, 195  
*stictoptera* Kieffer, *Stictochironomus*, 199  
*stigma* Emden, *Stomoxys*, 761  
*stigma* Hendel, *Coelocephala*, 566  
*stigma* Lindner, *Neopachygaster*, 271  
*stigma* Walker, *Limata*, 299  
*stigmatana* Séguy, *Tabanocella*, 284  
*stigmatias* Loew, *Hypenetes*, 363  
*stigmatica* Bezzi, *Platensina*, 538  
*stigmatica* Edwards, *Leia*, 227  
*stigmatica* Enderlein, *Microchrysa*, 255  
*stigmatica* Loew, *Syritta*, 507  
*stigmatica* Séguy, *Campylocera*, 557  
*stigmaticalis*, *Chrysops*, 282  
*stigmaticalis* James, *Pachyberis*, 272  
*stigmaticalis* Loew, *Chrysops*, 282  
*stigmaticalis* Loew, *Euscelidia*, 357  
*stigmaticus* Bezzi, *Heterotropus*, 402  
*stigmaticus* Lamb, *Hippelates*, 706  
*stigmatizans* Fabricius, *Dioctria*, 373  
*stigmatopleura* Edwards, *Sciara*, 234  
*Stigmatothemara* Enderlein, 533  
*stilatum* Freeman, *Polypedilum*, 197  
*stilatum* Kieffer, *Nilodorum*, 193  
*Stilboplax* Enderlein, 206  
*stilifer* Freeman, *Microchironomus*, 193  
*Stilobezzia* Kieffer, 167, 168  
**STILOBEZZIINI**, 166  
*Stilpon* Loew, 433  
*stimulans* Austen, *Haematopota*, 297  
*stimulans* Austen, *Tabanocella*, 285  
*Stiphrolamyra*, Engel, 355  
*Stipotriclida*, 278  
*stipula* Séguy, *Rhodesiella*, 704  
*stoehri* Theobald, *Culex*, 136  
*stokesi* Evans, *Aedes*, 127  
*Stomachobia* Enderlein, 883  
*Stomachomyia* Enderlein, 884  
*Stomathorrhina* Bezzi, 786  
*Stomatomyia* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 861  
*Stomatorhina*, 786  
*Stomatorrhina* Bezzi, 786  
*Stomatosema* Kieffer, 250  
**STOMATOSEMATIDI**, 250  
*Stomorhina* Rondani, 786  
*Stomorhyna*, 786  
*Stomosis* Melander, 688  
*stomoxides* Emden, *Gymnodia*, 733  
*Stomoxis*, 760  
**STOMOXYDINAE**, 26  
**STOMOXYINAE**, 759  
*Stomoxys* Geoffroy, 760  
*Stomylomys* Bigot, 430  
*Storthingomerus* Hermann, 355  
*St Pauli*, *Telmatogeton*, 180  
*Straba* Enderlein, 301  
*strachani* Oldroyd, *Astochia*, 336  
*strachanii* Theobald, *Anopheles*, 116

- straeleni Collart, Suillia, 612  
 straeleni Janssens, Ammophilomima, 356  
 straeleni Mesnil, Prodegeeria, 858  
 straeleni Vanschuytbroeck, Chamaecelyphus, 609  
 straeleni Vanschuytbroeck, Chrysotus, 459  
 straeleni Vanschuytbroeck, Copromyza, 616, 617  
 straeleni Vanschuytbroeck, Hercostomus, 451  
 straeleni Vanschuytbroeck, Paratoxopoda, 595  
 straeleni Vanschuytbroeck, Syntormon, 458  
 straeleni Verbeke, Chyliza, 590  
 straeleni Verbeke, Sepedon, 599  
 straeleni Verbeke, Sepedonella, 600  
 straeleni Verbeke, Sepedoninus, 600  
 straelenina Richards, Copromyza, 616  
 stragula Séguy, Limnophora, 750  
 stramineus Meigen, Anastoechus, 390  
 strana Spencer, Napomyza, 646  
 Strandimyza Duda, 485  
 Stratiodonta Lindner, 264  
 Stratiomyia, 265  
 STRATIOMYIDAE, 253, 1224, 1228  
 STRATIOMYINAE, 261  
 Stratiomys Geoffroy, 265  
 Streblia Enderlein, 504  
 STREBLIDAE, 772  
 strelitziae Muspratt, Aedes, 133  
 strenua Alexander, Nephrotoma, 54  
 strenua Loew, Exoprosopa, 419  
 strenuus, Condyllostylus, 447  
 strepsicerontis Brauer, Strobiloestrus, 888  
 streptobalius Speiser, Chrysops, 282  
 striata Bächli, Leucophenga, 676  
 striata Bischof, Legnotomyia, 398  
 striata Hendel, Aethiothemara, 532  
 striata Jaennicke, Linnaemya, 847  
 striata Lamb, Homoneura, 605  
 striata Lamb, Nostima, 666  
 striatalis Townsend, Diatraeophaga, 823  
 striatella Munro, Pardalaspis, 530  
 striaticornis Kieffer, Forcipomyia, 155  
 striatifrons Kröber, Thereva, 320  
 striatifrons Malloch, Curtonotum, 672  
 striatifrons Munro, Insizwa, 546  
 striatipes Edwards, Culex, 136  
 striatum Thorpe, Cryptochetum, 692  
 striatus Efflatoun, Ommatius, 348  
 striatus Hendel, Cestrotus, 604  
 striatus Kieffer, Paratendipes, 195  
 striatus Oldroyd, Ancylothynechus, 360  
 stricta Beyer, Mannheimsia, 467  
 stricticella James, Oplodontha, 264  
 strictifrons Bezzi, Platensina, 538  
 strictilamellatus Parent, Hercostomus, 451  
 strictoneura Alexander, Dicranoptycha, 59  
 strigalis Spencer, Ophiomyia, 643  
 strigaria Curran, Coenosia, 754  
 strigata Bezzi, Coelopacidia, 524  
 strigata Enderlein, Pterogenomyia, 565  
 strigata Loew, Tipula, 57  
 strigilatus Bezzi, Mesembrius, 504  
 strigilis Karsch, Coelocephala, 566  
 strigipenne Karsch, Hippocentrum, 297  
 strigipes Curran, Linnaemya, 848  
 strigipes Stein, Coenosia, 757  
 strigiventris Loew, Tabanus, 306  
 strigulipes, Coenosia, 757  
 striolata Wiedemann, Siphunculina, 705  
 Striopleura Alexander, Austrolimnophila, 70  
 Strobiloestrus Brauer, 888  
 Strobilothrix Becker, 355  
 stroblianus Becker, Hercostomus, 451  
 Strobliomyia Townsend, 853  
 Strongyloneura Bigot, 781  
 Strongylophthalmus Hendel, 588  
 Strongylophthalmyia Heller, 588  
 STRONGYLOPHTHALMYIINAE, 588  
 Struthiobosca Maa, 770  
 struthionis Janson, Struthiobosca, 770  
 stuckenbergae Freeman, Rhynchoheterotricha, 233  
 stuckenbergae Lindner, Allognosta, 253  
 stuckenbergi Alexander, Atarba, 69  
 stuckenbergi Alexander, Clydonodorus, 78  
 stuckenbergi Alexander, Dicranoptycha, 59  
 stuckenbergi Alexander, Dixia, 110  
 stuckenbergi Alexander, Leptotarsus, 51  
 stuckenbergi Alexander, Limnophilomyia, 84  
 stuckenbergi Alexander, Ptychoptera, 107  
 stuckenbergi Alexander, Quathambia, 85  
 stuckenbergi Alexander, Styringomyia, 91  
 stuckenbergi Alexander, Thaumastoptera, 68  
 stuckenbergi Beyer, Plastophora, 476  
 stuckenbergi Camras, Onops, 512  
 stuckenbergi Cogan, Diastata, 670  
 stuckenbergi Cogan, Notiphila, 662  
 stuckenbergi Cogan, Pseudogaurax, 703  
 stuckenbergi Cogan, Trixoscelis, 613  
 stuckenbergi Cook, Rhegmoclema, 235  
 stuckenbergi Crosskey, Phytio, 820  
 stuckenbergi de Meillon, Homohalea, 170  
 stuckenbergi Doesburg, Episyrphus, 491  
 stuckenbergi Duckhouse, Pericoma, 96  
 stuckenbergi Freeman, Orthocladus, 184  
 stuckenbergi Freeman, Polypedilum, 197  
 stuckenbergi Hackman, Copromyza, 616  
 stuckenbergi Haezelbarth, Phaenobezzia, 173  
 stuckenbergi Hardy, Plectia, 214  
 stuckenbergi Hesse, Apolysis, 402  
 stuckenbergi Hesse, Cyrtosia, 383  
 stuckenbergi James, Pithomyia, 272  
 stuckenbergi Keiser, Betasyrphus, 490  
 stuckenbergi Keiser, Ceratophya, 508  
 stuckenbergi Keiser, Megodon, 509  
 stuckenbergi Kelsey, Propebrevitrichia, 322  
 stuckenbergi Kelsey, Scenopinus, 323  
 stuckenbergi Kessel & Clopton, Pnossymmetria, 481  
 stuckenbergi Lindner, Gongrosargus, 254  
 stuckenbergi Lindner, Microsargus, 255  
 stuckenbergi Lindner, Nemotelus, 263  
 stuckenbergi Lindner, Oxyera, 261  
 stuckenbergi Lindner, Sargus, 257



- stuckenbergi Lyneborg, Microgephyra, 317  
 stuckenbergi Lyneborg, Thereva, 320  
 stuckenbergi Matile, Asynaphleba, 218  
 stuckenbergi Matile, Taulyrpa, 1222  
 stuckenbergi McAlpine, Diasops, 631  
 stuckenbergi McAlpine, Neurochaeta, 653  
 stuckenbergi Oldroyd, Laphria, 352  
 stuckenbergi Oldroyd, Tabanocella, 285  
 stuckenbergi Paterson, Alluaudinella, 738  
 stuckenbergi Paterson, Pyrellia, 730  
 stuckenbergi Quate, Telmatoscopus, 98  
 stuckenbergi Sabrosky, Stenomicra, 649  
 stuckenbergi Schlinger, Parahelle, 378  
 stuckenbergi Schlinger, Psilodera, 379  
 stuckenbergi Smith, Afroempis, 437  
 stuckenbergi Spencer, Melanagromyza, 642  
 stuckenbergi Tsacas, Curtonotum, 672  
 stuckenbergi Vaillant, Neomaruina, 96  
 stuckenbergi Vanschuytbroeck, Sciapus, 449  
 stuckenbergi Verbeke, Salticella, 597  
 stuckenbergi Verbeke, Sepedon, 599  
 stuckenbergi Wirth, Brachydeutera, 666  
 stuckenbergi Wirth, Canace, 694  
 stuckenbergi Wirth, Ephydra, 668  
 stuckenbergi Wirth, Neoscatella, 669  
 stuckenbergi Wirth, Rhynchopsilopa, 660  
 stuckenbergi Zielke, Coenosia, 757  
 stuckenbergi Zielke, Deltotus, 722  
 stuckenbergi Zielke, Helina, 736  
 stuckenbergi Zielke, Limnophora, 750  
 stuckenbergi Zielke, Lisse, 752  
 stuckenbergi Zielke, Musca, 725  
 stuckenbergi Zielke, Xenomyia, 753  
 stuckenbergi Zumpt, Isomyia, 783  
 stuckenbergi Zumpt, Phumosa, 797  
 stuckenbergi Zumpt, Sarcophaga, 814  
 stuckenbergi Zumpt & Stimie, Pterella, 805  
 Stuckenbergia Smith, 435  
 stuckenbergiana Alexander, Eugnophomyia, 81  
 stuckenbergiana Alexander, Limnophila, 74  
 stuckenbergianum Lindner, Chrysochroma, 258  
 Stuckenbergiella Cogan, 612  
 stuckenbergiella Spencer, Cerodontha, 645  
 Stuckenbergina Oldroyd, 285  
 Stuckenbergiola Lindner, 261  
 Stuckenbergomyia Smith, 435  
 stuckenbergerum Irwin, Scipolina, 449  
 stuckenbergerum Kessel & Clopton, Pamelamyia, 480  
 stuhlmanni Röder, Laxenecera, 353  
 sturatum Bezzi, Spogostylum, 413  
 Sturmia Robineau-Desvoidy, 874  
 sturmias Oldroyd, Hypenotes, 363  
 STURMIINI, 867  
 Sturmiodorina Townsend, 870  
 Sturmiopsis Townsend, 880  
 Stygeromyia Austen, 761  
 Stygia Meigen, 408  
 stygia Zumpt, Sarcophaga, 812  
 Stygiophalla Rohdendorf, 812  
 stylata Becker, Chaetoria, 859  
 stylata Becker, Dasyphlebomyia, 633  
 stylata Hendel, Tephritopyrgota, 562  
 stylata Kröber, Pseudophysocephala, 515  
 stylata Lyneborg, Microgephyra, 317  
 stylata Matile, Chiasmoneura, 1221  
 stylata Townsend, Sisyrropa, 873  
 stylatus Kröber, Conops, 512  
 Stylia Robineau-Desvoidy, 548  
 stylicornis Hesse, Exhyalanthrax, 415  
 stylicornis Macquart, Bombylius, 393  
 Styliodia Westwood, 778  
 styliodopsis Speiser, Nycteribia, 777  
 styliifer Bezzi, Dacus, 520  
 Styloconops Kieffer, 152  
 Stylogaster Macquart, 516  
 STYLOGASTRINAE, 516  
 Stylomyia Westwood, 516  
 Styloneuria Brauer & Bergenstamm, 820  
 styloptera Kieffer, Ledomyia, 241  
 Stylurodora Townsend, 873  
 Stypina Enderlein, 560  
 Stypotriclidia Enderlein, 278  
 Styringomyia Loew, 90  
 STYRINGOMYIINI, 90  
 styx Alexander, Austrolimnophila, 70  
 suavipennis Macquart, Heteralonia, 422  
 suavis Loew, Chrysotus, 459  
 suavis Loew, Philolice, 286  
 suavissima Karsch, Graptomyza, 497  
 suavissima Loew, Antonia, 407  
 subacutus Hesse, Bombylius, 394  
 subaequalis Edwards, Culex, 138  
 subalbipes Alexander, Palaria, 76  
 subangustus Ricardo, Tabanus, 303  
 subannulata Alexander, Limnophila, 74  
 subanthrax Bezzi, Spogostylum, 413  
 subapicalis Alexander, Limonia, 61  
 subapicalis Camras, Stylogaster, 517  
 subapicalis Kröber, Caenocnops, 512  
 subaptera Freeman, Tipula, 57  
 subargenteus Edwards, Aedes, 133  
 subarmillata Alexander, Hovamyia, 1225  
 subater Oldroyd, Sisyrnodytes, 368  
 subater Paramonov, Eurycarenum, 396  
 subaurantiaca Alexander, Pseudolimnophila, 77  
 subaurata Walker, Pallexorista, 872  
 subaurea Bergroth, Erioptera, 80  
 subbrevipennis Frey, Leptocera, 620  
 subcaeruleus Keiser, Eumerus, 499  
 subcaliga Hesse, Lomatia, 410  
 subcastanea Brunetti, Sphiximorpha, 500  
 subcingulatus Enderlein, Systropus, 388  
 subclausus Bezzi, Afroleptomydas, 330  
 subcompleta Bezzi, Trypanea, 551  
 subconfluens Kieffer, Polypedilum, 197  
 subconfusa Alexander, Limonia, 63  
 subcontiguus Hesse, Systoechus, 398  
 subcornuta Soika, Notiphila, 662  
 subdentata Alexander, Nephrotoma, 54  
 subdentata Maa, Icosta, 767



- subdentatus Edwards, *Aedes*, 127  
 subdistincta Villeneuve, *Sisyröpa*, 873  
 subdistinguenda Zumpt, *Sarcophaga*, 811  
 subditica Lamb, *Rhodesiella*, 704  
 subditiör Alexander, *Limonia*, 61  
 subelongatus Macquart, *Tabanus*, 306  
 suberecta Sinton, *Sergentomyia*, 104  
 suberosa Bezzi, *Litorhina*, 424  
 suberythreus Edwards, *Dilophus*, 215  
 subfascia Walker, *Philolice*, 286  
 subfasciata Becker, *Hybomitra*, 301  
 subfasciata Emden, *Spilogona*, 752  
 subfasciata Enderlein, *Hyperechia*, 351  
 subfascipennis Curran, *Sciapus*, 449  
 subfilata, *Limnophila*, 75  
 Subfischeria Villeneuve, 845  
 subfuscata Brunetti, *Diasemopsis*, 585  
 subfuscatus Bezzi, *Dacus*, 520  
 subfusiformis Kieffer, *Cryptochironomus*, 199  
 subglabra Vanschuytbroeck, *Sepsis*, 594  
 subimmaculata Alexander, *Limonia*, 65  
 subimmaculata Alexander, *Styringomyia*, 91  
 subimmaculata Alexander, *Toxorhina*, 89  
 subimperita Alexander, *Pseudolimnophila*, 77  
 subinanis Alexander, *Nephrotoma*, 54  
 subinflata Satchell, *Psychoda*, 98  
 subirrorata Alexander, *Erioptera*, 79  
 subkrameri Kremer, *Culicoides*, 163  
 sublateralis Vanschuytbroeck, *Sepsis*, 594  
 sublatipennis Brunetti, *Eupyrigota*, 557  
 sublineata Becker, *Elachiptera*, 695  
 sublineata Bequaert, *Prosoeca*, 375  
 submacula Walker, *Anthrax*, 412  
 submaculatum Smith, *Brachystoma*, 441  
 submaculatus Speiser, *Goniocelis*, 361  
 submarginifusca Sabrosky, *Stenoscinis*, 706  
 submarina Garrett Jones, *Wiedemannia*, 441  
 submendica Alexander, *Limonia*, 62  
 submetallica Loew, *Plagiostenopterina*, 571  
 submetallica Loew, *Xangelina*, 608  
 submetallica Macquart, *Laphria*, 352  
 submidas Alexander, *Limonia*, 63  
 subminor Matile, *Ralytupa*, 222  
 submorioniella Alexander, *Limonia*, 64  
 submorusus Alexander, *Heliüs*, 59  
 submorsitans Newstead, *Glossina*, 763  
 subnigra Freeman, *Pseudosmittia*, 186  
 subnigripes Karsch, *Atherigona*, 744  
 subnigrita Beyer, *Phalacrotophora*, 475  
 subnitens Sabrosky, *Anarista*, 651  
 subnitida Becker, *Empis*, 437  
 subnuba Alexander, *Trichitrimicra*, 88  
 subnubila, *Trichotrimicra*, 88  
 subnuda, *Trichotrimicra*, 88  
 subnuda Alexander, *Gymnastes*, 83  
 subobscura Cogan, *Trioxscelis*, 613  
 subobscura Séguy, *Drosophila*, 680  
 subobscurum Lindner, *Chrysochroma*, 258  
 subobsignata Emden, *Limnophora*, 750  
 subobsoletus Alexander, *Heliüs*, 59  
 suboculata Séguy, *Stylia*, 549  
 suboculicauda Frey, *Aphaniosoma*, 628  
 suborbitalis Spencer, *Melanagromyza*, 642  
 subovatum Freeman, *Polypedium*, 197  
 subovatus Freeman, *Cryptochironomus*, 189  
 Subpangonia Surcouf, 290  
 subpauperculus Alexander, *Heliüs*, 59  
 subperspicillaris Bezzi, *Thyridanthrax*, 426  
 subpicta James, *Odontomyia*, 264  
 subpollinosa de Meijere, *Leucophenga*, 676  
 subprinceps Alexander, *Pseudolimnophila*, 77  
 subpunctata Walker, *Dimorphia*, 745  
 subpyricornis Beyer, *Mollicauda*, 475  
 subravus Cornet & Chateau, *Culicoides*, 164  
 subrecta Duda, *Sepsis*, 593  
 subrecta Kieffer, *Ablabesmyia*, 178  
 subredundans Alexander, *Limonia*, 63  
 subreflexens Freeman, *Tanytarsus*, 201  
 subrima Edwards, *Culex*, 139  
 subrotunda Kieffer, *Ctenodiplosis*, 245  
 subsalisburiensis Hervé & Geoffroy, *Culex*, 140  
 subscutellaris Lindner, *Mycetophila*, 229  
 subsessile Kieffer, *Stomatosema*, 250  
 subsetosa Curran, *Pseudohelina*, 747  
 subsetosa Munro, *Trupanea*, 551  
 subsimplices Edwards, *Eretmapodites*, 142  
 subspinosa Bezzi, *Rhabdochaeta*, 553  
 subspuria Alexander, *Gonomyia*, 81  
 substitutus Loew, *Paragus*, 494  
 subtilis Adams, *Ochthera*, 667  
 subtilis Becker, *Syricta*, 507  
 subtilis Bromley, *Promachus*, 345  
 subtilis Parrot & Martin, *Sergentomyia*, 105  
 subtilis Sergeant & Sergeant, *Aedes*, 130  
 subtilis Stein, *Gymnodia*, 734  
 subtinctipennis Brunetti, *Leptocera*, 622  
 subtranslucida Bertoloni, *Auchmeromyia*, 790  
 subtrilobata Freeman, *Pseudosmittia*, 186  
 subtropicalis Hesse, *Gonarthrus*, 400  
 subulata Oldroyd, *Atelozella*, 298  
 subulicauda Schmitz, *Hemiplastophora*, 470  
 subulinus Bowden, *Systoechus*, 398  
 subumbrosa Theobald, *Anopheles*, 118  
 subvenosa Enderlein, *Exechia*, 228  
 subvicinum Frey, *Neoepidesma*, 569  
 subvirescens Loew, *Tomosvaryella*, 487  
 subvirgata Bächli, *Leucophenga*, 676  
 subviridis Parent, *Medetera*, 454  
 subvittata Duda, *Leucophenga*, 676  
 subvittata Lindner, *Rivellia*, 572  
 subvittata Ricardo, *Ancala*, 300  
 succinata Wiedemann, *Rivellia*, 572  
 succincta Frey, *Rivellia*, 572  
 succineiventris Emden, *Linnaemya*, 848  
 Succingulum Pandellé, 858  
 succini Giebel, *Palexorista*, 872  
 succini Stuckenberg, *Phlebotomus*, 105  
 succuba Mesnil, *Medina*, 857  
 succedens, *Tabanus*, 306  
 sucini Stuckenberg, *Chrysopilus*, 310  
 Sudafricana Lehrer, 810  
 sudanense Vajime & Dunbar, *Simulium*, 206  
 sudanensis Becker, *Assuania*, 707

- sudanensis Becker, *Heterotropus*, 402  
sudanensis Macfie, *Forcipomyia*, 155  
sudanensis Parent, *Sciapus*, 449  
sudanensis Theobald, *Aedes*, 127, 129  
sudanensis Theobald, *Mimomyia*, 146  
sudanica Bigot, *Hippobosca*, 770  
sudanica Kröber, *Irwinella*, 318  
sudanica Schmitz, *Thaumatoxena*, 478  
sudanica Zumpt, *Dolichophalla*, 808  
sudanicum Theodor, *Phthiridium*, 778  
sudanicus, *Atylotus*, 300  
sudanicus Edwards, *Culex*, 135  
sudanicus Freeman, *Cricotopus*, 182  
sudanicus Freeman, *Dicrotendipes*, 191  
sudanicus Theodor, *Sergentomyia*, 102  
sudanus Curran, *Eumerus*, 499  
sudanus Curran, *Microdon*, 510  
suffecta Villeneuve, *Poecilometopa*, 810  
suffilata Alexander, *Limnophila*, 75  
suffulva Villeneuve, *Dinera*, 832  
suffusa Emden, *Dichaetomyia*, 740  
suffusa Klug, *Heteralonia*, 421  
suffusa Malloch, *Sarcophaga*, 813  
suffuscipes Alexander, *Hovamyia*, 83  
suffusipennis Bezzi, *Heteralonia*, 421  
suffusipennis Brunetti, *Afroleptomydas*, 330  
suffusipennis Hesse, *Anthrax*, 411  
suffuspunctis Hesse, *Anthrax*, 410  
suffusum Sabrosky, *Chromatopterum*, 708  
suffusus Walker, *Bombylius*, 394  
sufis Jaennicke, *Tabanus*, 306  
sugens Wiedemann, *Aedes*, 131  
sugens Wiedemann, *Tabanus*, 306  
Suillia Robineau-Desvoidy, 611  
suillus Fabricius, *Neolophonotus*, 341  
Suinoestrus Papavero, 887  
sulcaticallus Enderlein, *Tabanocella*, 284  
sulcificies Hesse, *Heteralonia*, 422  
sulcifrons Bezzi, *Assuania*, 707  
sulcifrons Bezzi, *Diopsis*, 587  
sulcifrons Macquart, *Philolice*, 287  
sulcipes Loew, *Cydistomyia*, 298  
sulcolanatus Smith, *Platypus*, 433  
sulfurata Speiser, *Senaspis*, 506  
sulfuriceps Strobl, *Agromyza*, 640  
sulphurea Villeneuve, *Linnaemya*, 848  
sulphurelloides Alexander, *Gonomyia*, 82  
sulphuripes Hull, *Melanostoma*, 494  
suluma Burla, *Mycodrosophila*, 682  
suma Burla, *Drosophila*, 681  
sumatrensis Townsend, *Cuphocera*, 849  
Sumatrodoria Townsend, 871  
Sumpigaster Macquart, 842  
sunguru Burla, *Mycodrosophila*, 682  
sunyaniensis Edwards, *Culex*, 139  
sunyaniensis Edwards, *Mimomyia*, 146  
superata Goetghebuer, *Forcipomyia*, 154  
superba Bezzi, *Carpophthoromyia*, 528  
superba Karl, *Orthellia*, 729  
superba Lamb, *Milichia*, 688  
superba Oldroyd, *Haematopota*, 297  
superba Stein, *Myospila*, 747  
superba Zielke, *Graphomyia*, 746  
superbiens Bezzi, *Proagonistes*, 354  
superbus Stuckenberg, *Chrysopilus*, 310  
superbus Vanschuytbroeck, *Chrysotus*, 459  
superciliatus Oldroyd, *Oligopogon*, 371  
superdecora Bezzi, *Trupanea*, 551  
superhyalinus Munro, *Hyaloctoides*, 537  
superpicta Bezzi, *Allobaccha*, 493  
superpictus Lindner, *Gongrosargus*, 254  
superpilosa Bridarolli, *Megaselia*, 472  
suppar Schmitz, *Aenigmatistes*, 468  
supplicata Alexander, *Gonomyia*, 82  
supposititia Tollet, *Macrocera*, 218  
Suragina Walker, 312  
surcoufi Gedoelst, *Kirkioestrus*, 887  
surcoufi Hervé-Bazin, *Eristalinus*, 502  
surcoufi Ségué, *Diopsis*, 587  
surcoufi Ségué, *Phumosa*, 796  
surcoufi Tonnoir, *Psychoda*, 98  
surda Curran, *Dexiomera*, 832  
surda Curran, *Heteronychia*, 809  
surda Curran, *Lispe*, 752  
surdellus Goetghebuer, *Nilodorum*, 194  
surdipleura Matile, *Epicrypta*, 1221  
surgens, *Dichaetomyia*, 739  
surniipennis Speiser, *Peltacanthina*, 570  
suruka Burla, *Drosophila*, 677  
susanna Garrett Jones, *Hemerodromia*, 440  
susanna Spencer, *Agromyza*, 640  
suspecta Malloch, *Peribaea*, 853  
suspecta Villeneuve, *Pseudogonia*, 875  
suspensa Bezzi, *Conradina*, 525  
suspensa Bezzi, *Litorhina*, 424  
susurrus Karsch, *Ancylorhynchus*, 360  
sutilus Alexander, *Trentepohlia*, 88  
suturalis Stein, *Fannia*, 720  
suturalis Stein, *Phaonia*, 737  
sutura Bertoloni, *Somomyia*, 799  
swahilicus Gillies, *Anopheles*, 121  
swakopenensis Kelsey, *Propebrevitrichia*, 322  
Swammerdamella Enderlein, 236  
SWAMMERDAMELLINI, 236  
swarabica Cogan, *Notiphila*, 662  
swaziana Richards, *Scutellisetia*, 625  
swierstrai Doesburg, *Sphiximorpha*, 500  
swynnertans Vanderplank, *Glossina*, 765  
swynnertoni Austen, *Glossina*, 764  
swynnertoni Hobby, *Philodiscus*, 343  
sybarita, *Prosenia*, 834  
sycophanta Schiner, *Brachelia*, 846  
SYCORACINAE, 94  
Sycorax Curtis, 94  
sydneyensis Malloch, *Xenosepsis*, 594  
Syllegomydas Becker, 332, 333  
SYLLEGOMYDINAE, 327  
SYLLEGOMYDINI, 328  
sylvium Hull, *Melanostoma*, 494  
sylvatica Clastrier, *Monohela*, 167  
sylvatica Stuckenberg, *Mesochria*, 212  
sylvaticoides Lamb, *Mosomyia*, 487  
sylvaticus Becker, *Sciapus*, 449  
sylvaticus Becker, *Stenoproctus*, 434

Sylvicola Harris, 211  
 sylvicola Khamala & Kettle, Culicoides, 164  
 Symballa Enderlein, 387  
 symesi Edwards, Anopheles, 116  
 symesi Sinton, Sergentomyia, 104  
 Symmetricella Kessel, 482  
 Symmictus Loew, 376  
 symphaestria Zumpt, Sarcophaga, 815  
 Sympicnus, 462  
 Symplecta Meigen, 80  
 SYMPYCNINAE, 461  
 Sympycnus Loew, 462  
 Synamphoneura Bigot, 780  
 Synamphoneuropis Townsend, 780  
 synaprosa Speiser, Limonia, 65  
 synapta Hendel, Peltacanthina, 570  
 Syncricotopus Brundin, 185  
 syndactylus Alexander, Leptotarsus, 51  
 Syndocosia Speiser, 225  
 Syndyas Loew, 435  
 Syneches Walker, 435  
 Syneplaca Villeneuve, 842  
 Synhelea Kieffer, 160  
 Synhypostena Villeneuve, 842  
 Synolcus Loew, 346  
 Synorthocladius Thienemann, 186  
 Synphlebotomus Theodor, 101  
 Synseodais Enderlein, 95  
 Syntermitoxenia Schmitz, 478  
 Synthesia Bezzi, 425  
 Synthesiomyia Brauer & Bergenstamm, 732  
 Synthyridomyia Saunders, 157  
 Syntormoneura Curran, 462  
 Syntormon Loew, 458  
 Syphonerina Séguy, 706  
 syriaca Séguy, Morellia, 724  
 syrinxae Matile, Syndocosia, 225  
 Syritta Le Peletier & Serville, 507  
 Syrittosyrphus Hull, 508  
 SYRPHIDAE, 488  
 SYRPHINAE, 489  
 SYRPHINI, 489  
 SYRPHOIDEA, 483  
 syrphoidea Robineau-Desvoidy, Stomorhina, 787  
 syrphoides Enderlein, Aegophagamyia, 279  
 syrphoides Walker, Antonia, 407  
 syraxis Alexander, Gonomyia, 81  
 syrticola Hesse, Nomalonia, 404  
 syscius Bowden, Systropus, 388  
 Systegnum Enderlein, 265  
 Systelldiscus Enderlein, 573  
 Systoechus Loew, 396  
 Systropalpus Hull, 355  
 Systrophopus, 387  
 SYSTROPODINI, 386  
 Systropus Wiedemann, 386, 387  
 Sziladynus Enderlein, 301  
 szlampi Zumpt, Rhinoestrus, 888

## T

TABANIDAE, 275, 1224, 1230  
 tabaniformis, Craticulina, 802  
 tabaniformis Lindner, Prosoposargus, 256  
 tabaniformis Westwood, Glossina, 763  
 tabaniformisgriseus De Geer, Philoliche, 289  
 tabaniformisrufus De Geer, Bombylius, 290  
 TABANINAE, 291  
 TABANINI, 299  
 Tabanocella Bigot, 284  
 Tabanocellinus Travassos Dias, 285  
 TABANOIDEA, 252  
 tabanoides Bezzi, Exoprosopa, 419  
 tabanoides Jaennicke, Eristalinus, 502  
 tabanoides Lichtenstein, Anthrax, 430  
 tabanoides Lindner, Eulalia, 258  
 Tabanotelum Oldroyd, 298  
 tabanula Bequaert, Haematopota, 297  
 Tabanus Linnaeus, 301  
 tabidus Loew, Neolaparus, 366  
 tabulatum Speiser, Ascodipteron, 774  
 TACHINIDAE, 822, 1224, 1230  
 TACHININAE, 835  
 TACHININI, 849  
 TACHINISCIDAE, 555  
 Tachiniscidia Malloch, 555  
 Tachinoestrus Grünberg, 555  
 tachinoides Curran, Phyto, 820  
 tachinoides Westwood, Glossina, 765  
 Tachinomima Brauer & Bergenstamm, 846  
 Tachista Loew, 433  
 Tachydromia, 432  
 Tachydromia Meigen, 433  
 TACHYDROMIINAE, 431  
 Tachyempis Melander, 433  
 Tachytrechus Haliday, 453  
 taciturna Austen, Haematopota, 297  
 taciturna Oldroyd, Xenomyza, 372  
 TAENIAPTERINAE, 579  
 taeniapterum Bezzi, Terpnodesma, 549  
 taeniarostris Theobald, Aedes, 129  
 taeniarostris Theobald, Malaya, 123  
 taeniata Becker, Irwiniella, 318  
 taeniata Bigot, Chrysomya, 789  
 taeniata Villeneuve, Craticulina, 802  
 taeniata Wiedemann, Bogosia, 825  
 taeniaticeps Becker, Eristalinus, 502  
 taeniatum Wiedemann, Microstylus, 365  
 taeniatus Bigot, Stomoxys, 761  
 taeniatus Macquart, Tabanus, 306  
 taeniatus Macquart, Trepidarioides, 579  
 taeniola Alexander, Limonia, 66  
 taeniola Palisot de Beauvois, Tabanus, 306  
 taeniomera Alexander, Toxorhina, 90  
 taeniops Wiedemann, Eristalinus, 502  
 taeniopus Rondani, Alcimus, 335  
 taeniorhynchoides Giles, Culex, 135  
 Taeniorhynchus, 143  
 Taeniorhynchus Lynch Arribálzaga, 130  
 taenipalpis Speiser, Oedoncus, 540  
 taitae Kieffer, Microtendipes, 193



- taizi Lewis, *Sergentomyia*, 104  
 takoensis Vanschuytbroeck, *Dicranosepsis*, 592  
 taleola Alexander, *Limonia*, 65  
 tali Garrett Jones, *Obstinocephala*, 441  
 tamarae Alexander, *Limonia*, 67  
 Tamaromyia Mesnil, 869  
 tamsi Edwards, *Culex*, 136  
 tamsi Edwards, *Limonia*, 63  
 tamsi Spencer, *Melanagromyza*, 642  
 tamsi Wirth & Messersmith, *Dasyhelea*, 160  
 tana Alexander, *Antocha*, 58  
 Tanaica Munro, 549  
 tanalaorum Keiser, *Syricta*, 507  
 tanana Alexander, *Austrolimnophila*, 70  
 tananarivense Bromley, *Microstylum*, 365  
 tananarivia Alexander, *Tipula*, 56  
 tananariviensis Ventrillon, *Anopheles*, 121  
 Tanaosema Munro, 536  
 tangae Kieffer, *Chironomus*, 188  
 tangae Kieffer, *Forcipomyia*, 155  
 tangae Smart, *Simulium*, 208  
 tangana Speiser, *Oplodontha*, 265  
 tanganicae Alexander, *Lecteria*, 73  
 tanganyikae Lindner, *Homoneura*, 605  
 tanganyikae Lindner, *Pseudexechia*, 228  
 tanganyikae Matile, *Rhymoleia*, 227  
 tanganyikae Sabrosky, *Cyrtomomyia*, 698  
 tangensis Kuhlöw, *Anopheles*, 119  
 tangentialis Speiser, *Limonia*, 64  
 tanyae Paulian, *Plastosciara*, 233  
 tanycera Alexander, *Antocha*, 58  
 TANYDERIDAE, 92  
 TANYPEZIDAE, 588  
 TANYPEZOIDEA, 583  
 TANYPODINAE, 176  
 TANYPODINI, 176  
 Tanypomyia Verbeke, 581  
 Tanypus Meigen, 176  
 TANYTARSINI, 200  
 Tanytarsus Wulp, 200  
 tanzaniae Zielke, *Hydrotaea*, 732  
 tanzaniae Zumpt, *Sarcophaga*, 813  
 tanzaniae Zumpt, *Senotainia*, 806  
 Taomyia Bezzi, 533  
 taomyioides Bezzi, *Pycnella*, 543  
 tapetipennis Duckhouse, *Neoariseus*, 1223  
 taphicus Wiedemann, *Eristalinus*, 501  
 tapulus Walker, *Neolapar*, 366  
 tarchetius Walker, *Ommatius*, 348  
 tarchonanthi Felt, *Afridiplosis*, 243  
 tarda Adams, *Elachiptera*, 699  
 tarda Garrett Jones, *Hemerodromia*, 440  
 tarda Maa, *Basilia*, 776  
 tarda Stein, *Emmesomyia*, 717  
 tarsalis, *Desmometopa*, 687  
 tarsalis Adams, *Rhodesiella*, 704  
 tarsalis Adams, *Tabanus*, 305  
 tarsalis Curran, *Linnaemya*, 846  
 tarsalis Hervé-Bazin, *Microdon*, 510  
 tarsalis Janssens, *Leptogaster*, 359  
 tarsalis Kröber, *Scenopinus*, 323  
 tarsalis Newstead, *Aedes*, 127  
 tarsalis Ricardo, *Neolophonotus*, 341  
 tarsalis Villeneuve, *Sumpigaster*, 842  
 tarsalis Walker, *Chrysops*, 282  
 tarsalis Walker, *Coenosia*, 757  
 tarsata Adams, *Nupedia*, 718  
 tarsata Macquart, *Physiphora*, 576  
 tarsatus Bigot, *Mesembrius*, 504  
 tarsiciliatum Parent, *Chrysosoma*, 446  
 Tarsophoromyia Beyer, 477  
 Tasiocera Skuse, 85  
 tauffliebi Abbonenc & Cornet, *Sergentomyia*, 104, 1228  
 tauffliebi Clastrier, *Alluaudomyia*, 165  
 tauffliebi Clastrier, *Culicoides*, 164  
 tauffliebi Clastrier, *Forcipomyia*, 155  
 tauffliebi de Meillon, *Stilobezzia*, 168  
 tauffliebi Geoffroy & Hervé, *Culex*, 139  
 tauffliebi Raymond, *Atylotus*, 301  
 tauffliebi Rickenbach & Ferrara, *Aedes*, 127  
 tauffliebi Theodor, *Raymondia*, 774  
 tauffliebi Vattier & Adam, *Palpomyia*, 173  
 tauffliebi Zumpt, *Neocordylobia*, 794  
 Taulyrpa Edwards, 220, 1229  
 tauricornis Duckhouse, *Clytocerus*, 95  
 taurus Munro, *Dacus*, 520  
 tavetae Kieffer, *Chironomus*, 187  
 tavetae Kieffer, *Forcipomyia*, 155  
 tavetanus Kieffer, *Paratendipes*, 199  
 Taxigramma Perris, 806  
 Taxigramme Macquart, 806  
 taylori Boorman & Lane, *Neoculicoides*, 1219  
 taylori Edwards, *Aedes*, 128  
 taylori Emden, *Leskia*, 845  
 taylori Gibbins, *Simulium*, 208  
 taylori Smith, *Rhamphomyia*, 433  
 tchabalense Fain & Elsen, *Simulium*, 208  
 tchaka Alexander, *Trichitrimicra*, 88  
 tchekedei de Meillon & Leeson, *Anopheles*, 121  
 tecta Becker, *Elachiptera*, 699  
 tectum Theodor, *Phthiridium*, 778  
 tedderi Deeming, *Atherigona*, 1220  
 teesdalei Freeman, *Larsia*, 179  
 teesdalei Minter, *Sergentomyia*, 103  
 teesdalei Someren, *Aedes*, 127  
 tegularia Wiedemann, *Lucilia*, 794  
 Teinopelmus Bowden, 388  
 teissieri Tsacas, *Drosophila*, 681  
 teitensis Munro, *Trupanea*, 551  
 teixeirai Travassos Dias, *Haematopota*, 297  
 telacantha Alexander, *Cheilotrichia*, 78  
 Telaletes Munro, 549  
 Teleopsis Rondani, 587  
 telesilla de Meillon & Lavoipierre, *Culex*, 136  
 telfaireae Bezzi, *Dacus*, 520  
 telleri Kelsey, *Scenopinus*, 323  
 tellinii Bezzi, *Chrysomya*, 789  
 tellinii Bezzi, *Pachylophus*, 711  
 tellinii Bezzi, *Spanurus*, 369  
 Telmatogeton Schiner, 180  
 TELMATOGETONINAE, 180



- telmatoscopa Ingram & Macfie, Homohalea, 170  
 Telmatoscopus Eaton, 98  
 TELOSTYLINAE, 578  
 temboensis Vanschuytbroeck, Sphaerocera, 626  
 temerarius Walker, Philodiscus, 343  
 temnocera Bezzi, Exoprosopa, 419  
 temnopterus Bezzi, Dacus, 520  
 tempestatum Bezzi, Musca, 725  
 tempestatum Wiedemann, Anthomyia, 715  
 tempestiva Fallén, Musca, 725  
 temporalis Enderlein, Metopina, 559  
 tenagius Someren, Culex, 136  
 tenax Linnaeus, Eristalis, 503  
 tendeiroi Travassos Dias, Haematopota, 297  
 tendeiroi Travassos Dias & Serrano, Philolichia, 290  
 Tendeiroiella Travassos Dias, 280  
 TENDIPEDIDAE, 26  
 Tendipes Meigen, 187  
 tenebricosa Asarkina, 490  
 tenebricosa Lindner, Sapromyza, 607  
 tenebricus Munro, Didacus, 521  
 tenebrosa Bächli, Leucophenga, 676  
 tenebrosa Travassos Dias, Oldroydiella, 283  
 tenebrosus Dönitz, Anopheles, 116  
 tenella Bezzi, Palaeoxista, 872  
 tenella Keiser, Allograptus, 489  
 tenella Meigen, Phytomyza, 646  
 tenellus Becker, Steleocerellus, 712  
 tenellus Wulp, Ommatius, 348  
 tener Kieffer, Microchironomus, 193  
 tenera Loew, Lomatia, 410  
 tenera Oldroyd, Rhipidocephala, 371  
 tenericoma Beyer, Megaelia, 474  
 tenerrima Goetghebuer, Dasyhelea, 160  
 tenius, Systropus, 388  
 tenor Curran, Ethilla, 861  
 tenor Curran, Zapionus, 684  
 tentaculum Gibbins, Simulium, 210  
 Tenthredomyia Shannon, 500  
 tenuibasis Beyer, Megaelia, 474  
 tenuicauda Parent, Sciapus, 449  
 tenuicoma Beyer, Megaelia, 472  
 tenuicornis Macquart, Limata, 299  
 tenuicornis Séguy, Rhyncomyza, 786  
 tenuicornis Smith, Hilempis, 439  
 tenuicosta Beyer, Megaelia, 474  
 tenuicosta Collin, Scatella, 669  
 Tenuicosta Stein, 758  
 tenuicrus Austen, Haematopota, 297  
 tenuifrons Curran, Microdon, 510  
 tenuimanus Kieffer, Polypedium, 197  
 tenuipalpis Austen, Tabanus, 307  
 tenuipenne Becker, Chrysosoma, 446  
 tenuipes, Tabanus, 307  
 tenuipes Emden, Prosenoides, 834  
 tenuipes Loew, Philodiscus, 343  
 tenuipes Séguy, Epimadiza, 700  
 tenuipes Westwood, Diopsis, 586  
 tenuirostris Hesse, Gonarthrus, 400  
 tenuis Austen, Haematopota, 297  
 tenuis Enderlein, Systropus, 388  
 tenuis Hendel, Tephritopyrgota, 562  
 tenuis Lindner, Oxyera, 261  
 tenuis Lindner, Sargus, 257  
 tenuis Loew, Leptogaster, 359  
 tenuis Macquart, Exoprosopa, 417  
 tenuis Matile, Platurocypta, 1222  
 tenuis Smith, Ocydromia, 435  
 tenuis Walker, Petrorossia, 428  
 tenuis Zumpt, Metopodiella, 804  
 tenuiseta Loew, Metopostigma, 710  
 tenuispina Theodor, Basilia, 776  
 tenuisterna Alexander, Styringomyia, 91  
 tenuitarse Kieffer, Polypedium, 197  
 tenuiventris Loew, Synolcus, 346  
 Tenuopus Curran, 449  
 teocchii Matile, Cloeophoromyia, 218  
 teocchii Matile, Manota, 227  
 Tephraclura Hering, 539  
 TEPHRITIDAE, 518, 1230  
 tephritina Enderlein, Agrochira, 564  
 TEPHRITINAE, 543  
 TEPHRITINI, 543  
 tephritioides Pyrgotina, 560  
 Tephritis Latreille, 549  
 Tephritocampylocera Hendel, 560  
 Tephritohypotyphla Vanschuytbroeck, 561  
 TEPHRITOIDEA, 518  
 tephritoides Hendel, Pyrgotina, 560  
 Tephritomyia Hendel, 549  
 Tephritopyrgota Hendel, 561  
 Tephritoresta Hering, 549  
 Tephrochlamys Loew, 612  
 tephroleuca Loew, Exoprosopa, 419  
 tephronota Bezzi, Dicheniotes, 535  
 teratodes Hermann, Lagodias, 363  
 Teratolauxania Stuckenberg, 608  
 Teratopomyia Oldroyd, 369  
 Teratopus Loew, 369  
 teratosa McAlpine, Lonchaea, 632  
 terebrina Alexander, Limonia, 64  
 terebrina Alexander, Trichoneura, 68  
 Terellia Robineau-Desvoidy, 552  
 TERELLINI, 551  
 teres Munro, Tririthrum, 532  
 teresia Alexander, Hexatoma, 73  
 teretapicata Munro, Trupanea, 550  
 Teretromyia Bigot, 343  
 tergata Alexander, Atarba, 69  
 tergata Alexander, Styringomyia, 91  
 tergata Matile, Dinempheria, 1221  
 tergatoides Alexander, Atarba, 69  
 tergatula Beyer, Megaelia, 474  
 tergofurcata Alexander, Austrolimnophila, 70  
 tergo-spinosa Alexander, Gonomyia, 82  
 terminaliae Tavares, Lasioptera, 241  
 terminaliae Tavares, Tetrasphodylia, 243  
 terminalis Bromley, Ommatius, 348  
 terminalis James, Ampsalis, 259  
 terminalis Loew, Homoneura, 605  
 terminalis Oldroyd, Trichardis, 356

- terminata Macquart, Diopsis, 587  
 terminata Wiedemann, Isomyia, 783  
 terminatus Becker, Bombylius, 394  
 terminatus Walker, Tabanus, 303  
 terminus Walker, Anthrax, 412  
 Termitocalliphora Bauristhene, 797  
 Termitodeipnus Enderlein, 477  
 Termitodipteron Holmgren, 94  
 Termitometopia Zumpt, 806  
 Termitomyia Wasmann, 478  
 Termitophilomyia Schmitz, 479  
 Termitophorina Borgmeier, 477  
 Termitosagma Reichensperger, 479  
 Termitoscrofa Schmitz, 479  
 Termitostroma Reichensperger, 479  
 Termitoxenia Wasmann, 479  
 TERMITOXENIINAE, 478  
 termitoxenizans Schmitz, Alamira, 478  
 ternaria Loew, Pediapelta, 538  
 ternarius Bezzi, Thyridanthrax, 426  
 termicinctus Geddoelst, Gasterophilus, 884  
 teroensis Hennig, Mimegralla, 581  
 Terphis, 378  
 Terpnodesma Munro, 549  
 terrestris Paterson, Limnophora, 750  
 terrosa Austen, Ceranthia, 852  
 terrosa Mesnil, Pallexorista, 872  
 terrosa Villeneuve, Winthemia, 864  
 tersa Munro, Baryglossa, 532  
 tersa Munro, Trupanea, 551  
 tersa Wiedemann, Hydrotæa, 732  
 tertia Rohdendorf, Blaesoxipha, 807  
 terticeps Austen, Aegophagomyia, 277  
 tertiomaculata Oldroyd, Philoliche, 288  
 tertriguttata Emden, Coenosia, 757  
 terzii Edwards, Culex, 136  
 tessellans Mesnil, Exorista, 860  
 tessellans Mesnil, Pales, 871  
 tessellata Bigot, Chrysomya, 789  
 tessellata Emden, Macquartia, 841  
 tessellata Lichtenstein, Anthrax, 430  
 tessellata Macquart, Hoplacephala, 803  
 tessellatus Hull, Eumerus, 499  
 tessellatus Macquart, Tachytrechus, 453  
 Tessmannella Enderlein, 565  
 tessmanni Enderlein, Allognosta, 253  
 tessmanni Enderlein, Campylocera, 557  
 tessmanni Enderlein, Carphophthoromyia, 528  
 tessmanni Enderlein, Mimegralla, 581  
 tessmanni Enderlein, Orthellia, 728  
 tessmanni Enderlein, Peltacanthina, 570  
 tessmanni Enderlein, Systropus, 387  
 tessmanni Enderlein, Toxorhynchites, 122  
 tessmanni Grünberg, Diplephippium, 267  
 tessmanni Townsend, Tipulidomima, 842  
 Tessmanniola Enderlein, 565  
 testacea Hermann, Trichardis, 356  
 testacea Loew, Psyllomyia, 469  
 testacea Loew, Sepedon, 599  
 testacea Macquart, Homoneura, 605  
 testacea Macquart, Leptoxya, 522  
 testacea Macquart, Pseudolynchia, 769  
 testacea Macquart, Trichardis, 356  
 testacea Malloch, Helina, 736  
 testacea Robineau-Desvoidy, Rhinia, 784  
 testacea Verbeke, Sepedon, 599  
 testacea Villeneuve, Hoplacephala, 803  
 testacea Wiedemann, Rhigioglossa, 281  
 testaceifacies Macquart, Chrysomya, 788  
 testaceipes Peris, Cosmina, 781  
 testaceiventris Macquart, Tabanus, 307  
 testaceofasciata Matile, Truplaya, 1222  
 testaceum Grünberg, Chrysochroma, 258  
 testaceus Loew, Chrysopilus, 310  
 testaceus Walker, Microdon, 510  
 teste Zielke, Musca, 726  
 TETANOCERINI, 598  
 Tetanoptera Verbeke, 600  
 Tethina Haliday, 693  
 TETHINIDAE, 693  
 TETHININAE, 693  
 tethis Speiser, Homoneura, 605  
 tetra Curran, Pales, 871  
 Tetrabezzia Kieffer, 169  
 tetracera Bezzi, Hoplandromyia, 533  
 tetrachaeta Bezzi, Isoconia, 536  
 tetrachaeta Matile, Parempheriella, 224  
 tetradactyla Munro, Perilampus, 530  
 tetragona Goetghebuer, Stilobezzia, 169  
 tetragramma Emden, Limnophora, 750  
 Tetrahelea Kieffer, 158  
 tetraleucus Kieffer, Chironomus, 188  
 tetraleucus Speiser, Tabanus, 307  
 Tetrameringia McAlpine, 636  
 Tetraplastocerus Silvestri, 800  
 tetraptera Meigen, Leucostoma, 829  
 Tetrastrophomyia Kieffer, 243  
 tetraspilus Camras, Physconops, 515  
 tetraspilus Hesse, Anthrax, 412  
 tetrastigma Paterson, Atherigona, 744  
 tetrastigma Schiner, Lispe, 751  
 tetrapsidea Brauer, Rhyncomyia, 786  
 tetropsis Bigot, Rhyncomyia, 786  
 Teucholabis Osten Sacken, 85  
 teucholaboides Alexander, Gymnastes, 83  
 Teuchophorus Loew, 1226  
 Teucophorus, 1226  
 tewfiki Efflatoun, Promachus, 345  
 tewfiki Paramonov, Exoprosopa, 416  
 thabinana de Meillon, Forcipomyia, 156  
 thala Walker, Mintho, 841  
 thalassius Theobald, Culex, 136  
 Thalassomyia Schiner, 180  
 Thalassomyia, 180  
 Thalassomyia Travassos Dias, 277  
 thaleitrichia Alexander, Limonia, 1225  
 Thallusia Oldroyd, 348  
 thamnophila Hesse, Apolysis, 402  
 THAUMALEIDAE, 149  
 Thaumastocera Grünberg, 285  
 THAUMASTOCERINAE, 26  
 Thaumastophila Hendel, 671  
 Thaumastoptera Mik, 68  
 thaumastopyga Alexander, Limonia, 62

- Thaumatomyia Zenker, 712  
 Thaumatoxena Breddin & Börner, 477  
 THAUMATOXENINAE, 477  
 thaumastopyga Alexander, Limonia, 62  
 thaxteri Curran, Diasemopsis, 585  
 theae Green, Tropicomyia, 644  
 Thecocarcelia Townsend, 866  
 Thecophora Rondani, 516  
 theileri Edwards, Anopheles, 121  
 theileri Theobald, Culex, 137  
 Thelaira Robineau-Desvoidy, 839  
 THELAIRINI, 839  
 Thelairodino Mesnil, 874  
 Thelairosona Villeneuve, 880  
 Thelairoxenis Mesnil, 880  
 Thelycarcelia Townsend, 866  
 Thelychaeta Brauer & Bergenstamm, 781  
 Thelyconychia Brauer & Bergenstamm, 867  
 Thelymyiops Mesnil, 866  
 Themarictera Hendel, 533  
 theobaldi Carter, Haematopota, 297  
 Theobaldia Neveu-Lemaire, 141  
 Theobaldinella Blanchard, 141  
 theobromae Dessart, Forcipomyia, 156  
 theobromae Harris, Coccidiplosis, 244  
 theobromaphila Matile, Ralytupa, 222  
 theobromatis Wirth & Derron, Dasyhelea, 160  
 theodori Hennig, Atherigona, 744  
 theodori Hurka, Eucampsipoda, 776  
 theodori Maa, Ascodipteron, 774  
 theodori Speiser, Anodontonus, 259  
 Theomyia Edwards, 141  
 theophrastus Hering, Dacus, 520  
 Thereua, 320  
 Thereva Latreille, 320  
 THEREVIDAE, 314  
 THEREVINAE, 318  
 Therevirhagio Lindner, 309  
 Therioplectes Zeller, 308  
 Therobia Brauer, 836  
 Therobiopsis Townsend, 836  
 theseus Zumpt, Sarcophaga, 813  
 Thienemanniella Kieffer, 186  
 Thienemannimyia Fittkau, 180  
 Thinophilus Wahlberg, 456  
 thirouxi Roubaud, Haematobia, 759  
 thomae Linnaeus, Sciara, 234  
 Thomasiella Rübsaamen, 241  
 thomasseti Brunetti, Platypeza, 481  
 thomasseti Edwards, Limonia, 62  
 thomasseti Emden, Limnophora, 750  
 thomasseti Lamb, Amygdalops, 650  
 thomassetiana Alexander, Gonomyia, 81  
 thomensis Edwards, Conosia, 78  
 thomensis Edwards, Leia, 227  
 thompsoni de Meillon, Dasyhelea, 160  
 thompsoni Garrett Jones, Clinocera, 440  
 thomsoni Macfie, Palpomyia, 173  
 thomsoni Rübsaamen, Sciara, 234  
 thomsoni Theodor, Sergentomyia, 105  
 thomyris Ségué, Diasemopsis, 585  
 thoracale Hendel, Neopepisma, 569  
 thoracica Alexander, Dolichocheza, 49  
 thoracica Bezzi, Exoprosopa, 419  
 thoracica Curran, Dimorphia, 745  
 thoracica Curran, Eurhynchomyia, 781  
 thoracica Engel, Rhipidocephala, 371  
 thoracica Hendel, Peltacanthina, 570  
 thoracica Macquart, Apelmocreagris, 231  
 thoracica Matile, Macrocera, 1221  
 thoracica Robineau-Desvoidy, Sepsis, 594  
 thoracica Ségué, Tabanocella, 285  
 thoracica Thunberg, Philolice, 287  
 thoracica Villeneuve, Adichosina, 790  
 thoracica Villeneuve, Ochromelinda, 794  
 thoracica Westwood, Diopsis, 586  
 thoracica Wiedemann, Philolice, 286  
 thoracica Zielke, Dimorphia, 745  
 thoracica Zielke, Limnophora, 750  
 thoracica Zielke, Orthellia, 729  
 thoracica Zielke, Pseudohelina, 747  
 thoracicus Fabricius, Bombylius, 392  
 thoracinus Palisot de Beauvois, Tabanus, 307  
 Thoracites Brauer & Bergenstamm, 787  
 Thoracochaeta Duda, 622  
 thornei de Meillon, Prosimulium, 204  
 thornei Hesse, Apolysis, 402  
 thornei Hesse, Bombylius, 393  
 thornei Wood, Austrolimnophila, 70  
 thorni Hesse, Afroleptomydas, 330  
 thorni Hesse, Arenomydas, 331  
 threnodes Alexander, Gonomyia, 82  
 Threticus Eaton, 98  
 Thriambeutes Grünberg, 285  
 thrinax Munro, Perilampus, 530  
 thripsiformis Goetghebuer, Forcipomyia, 155  
 Thrixionellus Mesnil, 839  
 Thrycolyga Rondani, 859  
 Thrypticomyia Skuse, 67  
 Thrypticus Gerstaecker, 455  
 thunbergiae Spencer, Melanagromyza, 642  
 thunbergivora Spencer, Tropicomyia, 644  
 thyellus Alexander, Molophilus, 84  
 thyene Munro, Perilampus, 530  
 Thyllis Erichson, 378  
 THYREOPHORINAE, 633  
 Thyridanthrax Osten Sacken, 425  
 Thyridomyia Saunders, 158  
 thyridophora Bezzi, Ligyra, 423  
 thyridus Hesse, Exhyalanthrax, 415  
 Thyrsocnema Enderlein, 815  
 Thyrsotetradiscus Endelein, 811  
 Thysanognathus Ingram & Macfie, 164  
 thysanomela Hesse, Lomatia, 410  
 thysia Alexander, Nephrotoma, 54  
 thysvillei Zielke, Helina, 736  
 tiagoana Frey, Drapetis, 432  
 tibani Patton, Anopheles, 120  
 tiberiadis Adler, Theodor & Lourie, Sergentomyia, 105  
 tibestiensis Clastrier, Rioux & Descous, Dasyhelea, 160  
 tibiale Frey, Lulodes, 568  
 tibialis, Paragus, 494



- tibialis Alexander, Lecteria, 73  
 tibialis Bezzi, Cestrotus, 604  
 tibialis Canzoneri & Meneghini, Leptopsilopa, 659  
 tibialis Fallén, Paragus, 494  
 tibialis Hendel, Conopariella, 564  
 tibialis Kieffer, Polypedilum, 198  
 tibialis Lindner, Hanauia, 252  
 tibialis Macquart, Neolophonotus, 341  
 tibialis Macquart, Sarcophaga, 812  
 tibialis Mesnil, Blondelia, 855  
 tibialis Ricardo, Ommatius, 348  
 tibialis Robineau-Desvoidy, Conomya, 816  
 tibialis Robineau-Desvoidy, Peribaea, 853  
 tibialis Walker, Tabanus, 306  
 tibialis Zielke, Limnophora, 750  
 tibialis Zielke, Morellia, 724  
 tibiaria Villeneuve, Bengalia, 791  
 tibiellus Richards, Mesaptilotus, 623  
 tibieta Emden, Helina, 736  
 tibudu Burla, Drosophila, 681  
 tiesleri Enderlein, Sarcophaga, 811  
 tigon Alexander, Tipula, 56  
 tigrina Alexander, Nephrotoma, 54  
 tigrina Enderlein, Paryphodes, 574  
 tigrina Janssens, Rhipidocephala, 371  
 tigrina Travassos Dias, Braunsimyia, 277  
 tigrinoides Alexander, Nephrotoma, 54  
 tigrinum Séguy, Curtonotum, 672  
 tigripes Alexander, Limonia, 65  
 tigripes de Grandpré & de Charmoy, Culex, 140  
 tigripes Ingram & Macfie, Forcipomyia, 155  
 tigris Karsch, Alcimius, 335  
 tilhoi Surcouf & Guyon, Auchmeromyia, 790  
 tillae Zumpt, Phumosa, 797  
 Timavia Robineau-Desvoidy, 863  
 timens Zumpt, Isomyia, 783  
 Timia Wiedemann, 577  
 timida Mesnil, Peribaea, 854  
 tincta Vanschuytbroeck, Leptocera, 621  
 tincta Walker, Nephrotoma, 54  
 tinctella Hesse, Lomatia, 410  
 tinctellipennis Hesse, Pantostomus, 404  
 tinctipenne Hesse, Crocidium, 399  
 tinctipennis Curran, Ommatius, 348  
 tinctipennis Hesse, Bombylius, 393  
 tinctipennis Hesse, Phthiria, 403  
 tinctoria Freeman, Thiënemanimyia, 180  
 tinctorius Alexander, Leptotarsus, 51  
 tinctus Parent, Thinophilus, 456  
 tinctus Walker, Bombylius, 395  
 tinctus Walker, Tabanus, 307  
 Tinda Walker, 273  
 Tindacera Lindner, 274  
 tinleyi Usher, Mesomyia, 280  
 tiptoni Grjebine, Aedes, 127  
 Tipula Linnaeus, 54, 57  
 TIPULIDAE, 47, 1225, 1228, 1230  
 Tipulidomima Townsend, 842  
 TIPULINAE, 48  
 tipulipes Karsch, Limonia, 64  
 tipuloides Hendel, Pyrgotina, 560  
 tisiphone Alexander, Hovapeza, 49  
 tisiphone de Meillon, Simulium, 208  
 titan James, Afrodontomyia, 261  
 titillator Clark, Cephalopina, 886  
 titoi Travassos Dias, Tabanus, 307  
 Tityusia Hull, 504  
 toamasinaensis Keiser, Eumerus, 499  
 toenops Bigot, Hemipyrellia, 793  
 togoana Enderlein, Sarcophaga, 812  
 togoensis Enderlein, Aedes, 132  
 togoensis Enderlein, Conopariella, 564  
 togoensis Enderlein, Lamprophthalma, 567  
 togoensis Enderlein, Lonchaea, 632  
 togoensis Enderlein, Peltacanthina, 570  
 togoensis Enderlein, Pseudepicausta, 572  
 togoensis Zumpt, Stephomyia, 818  
 toka Matile, Parepheriella, 224  
 tokwensis de Meillon, Culicoides, 163  
 tolleti Matile, Truplaya, 1222  
 Tolletia Matile, 222  
 tollini Loew, Litorhina, 424  
 Tolmerus Loew, 339  
 tolongoinae Grenier & Brunhes, Simulium, 206  
 tomensis Alexander, Trentepohlia, 87  
 tomensis Wirth & Derron, Stilobezzia, 168  
 tomentigera Emden, Atherigona, 744  
 tomentigera Emden, Coenosia, 757  
 tomentosa Becker, Irwiniella, 318  
 tomentosa Lynceborg, Braunsophila, 316  
 tomentosa Smith, Drapetis, 432  
 tomentosa Smith, Syndyas, 435  
 tomentosus Oldroyd, Gonioscelis, 362  
 tomentosus Oldroyd, Holopogon, 362  
 tomicola Alexander, Elephantomyia, 71  
 Tomomyia, 404  
 Tomomyza Wiedemann, 404  
 TOMOMYZINAE, 404  
 Tomosvaryella Aczél, 487  
 TOMOSVARYELLINI, 486  
 tondewandouense Fain & Elsen, Simulium, 208  
 Tongamyia Stuckenberg, 324  
 tonitruvi Wiedemann, Gymnodia, 734  
 tonkingi Gebert, Aedes, 129  
 tonkouiana Alexander, Toxorhina, 90  
 tonsa Loew, Psilopa, 660  
 tonsipalpis Beyer, Megaelia, 474  
 tonsus Edwards, Eretmapodites, 142  
 topei Lehmann, Pseudosmittia, 1219  
 torensis Curran, Linnaemya, 848  
 torina Hering, Trirhithrum, 532  
 Torinamyia Mesnil, 867  
 torneutopoda Speiser, Dexia, 832  
 toroensis Edwards & Gibbins, Culex, 137  
 toroensis Oldroyd, Storthygomerus, 355  
 tororoensis Khamala & Kettle, Culicoides, 164  
 torosa Hardy, Tomosvaryella, 487  
 torpida Walker, Orthellia, 728  
 torquata Séguy, Thyllis, 378  
 torquens Austen, Haematopota, 297  
 torrida Deeming, Atherigona, 744  
 torrida Enderlein, Coelopacidia, 524



- torridus Walker, Dasypogon, 373  
 torridus Walker, Eristalinus, 502  
 torso Curran, Lauxania, 606  
 tortuosa Harris, Kalodiplosis, 246  
 tosi Becker, Milichiella, 688  
 totanigra Beyer, Megaselia, 472  
 touffeum Gibbins, Simulium, 208  
 townsendi Emden, Glaurocara, 837  
 toxeres Alexander, Limonia, 65  
 Toxophora Meigen, 388  
 TOXOPHORINAE, 385  
 TOXOPHORINI, 388  
 Toxopoda Macquart, 596  
 TOXOPODINAE, 595  
 Toxopyrgota Hendel, 562  
 Toxorhina Loew, 88, 89  
 TOXORHININI, 88  
 Toxorhynchites Theobald, 122  
 TOXORHYNCHITINAE, 122  
 trabeata Enderlein, Peltacanthina, 571  
 Trachypella Duda, 622  
 tractatum Becker, Chrysosoma, 446  
 tragardhi Schmitz, Thaumatoxena, 478  
 tragicus Wiedemann, Dasypogon, 373  
 TRAGINOPINAE, 637  
 Traginops Coquillett, 637, 638  
 transiens Bezzi, Exhyalanthrax, 415  
 transiens Bezzi, Ligyra, 423  
 transiens Hendel, Aethiothemara, 532  
 transiens Munro, Trirhithrum, 532  
 transiens Oldroyd, Haematopota, 297  
 transilis Munro, Isoconia, 536  
 transitorius Collart, Dacus, 520  
 transitorius Parent, Hercostomus, 451  
 transitus Bowden, Exhyalanthrax, 415  
 transitus Hesse, Bombylius, 395  
 translucens Khamala & Kettle, Culicoides, 164  
 translucens Mesnil, Pandelleia, 830  
 translucens Stein, Dimorphia, 745  
 translucida Bridarolli, Megaselia, 472  
 translucida Emden, Coenosia, 757  
 translucida Stein, Limnophora, 750  
 transporta Snyder, Neomuscina, 722  
 transvaalense Zumpt, Miltogramma, 804  
 transvaalensis, Anopheles, 118  
 transvaalensis Alexander, Gonomyia, 83  
 transvaalensis Alexander, Limnophilomyia, 84  
 transvaalensis Carter, Anopheles, 119  
 transvaalensis Carter, Haematopota, 294  
 transvaalensis de Meillon, Alluaudomyia, 165  
 transvaalensis de Meillon, Dasyhelea, 160  
 transvaalensis Duckhouse, Brunettia, 1223  
 transvaalensis Hesse, Canariellum, 408  
 transvaalensis Hesse, Geron, 386  
 transvaalensis Hesse, Hyperusia, 406  
 transvaalensis Hesse, Systoechus, 398  
 transvaalensis Hobby, Promachus, 345  
 transvaalensis Kieffer, Chironomus, 188  
 transvaalensis Lyneborg, Microgephyra, 317  
 transvaalensis Ricardo, Neolophonotus, 341  
 transvaalensis Ricardo, Perasis, 354  
 transvaalensis Schmitz, Aenigmatistes, 468  
 transvaalensis Silvestri, Tetraplastocerus, 800  
 transvaalensis Sinton, Sergentomyia, 105  
 transvaalensis Stuckenberg, Lonchoptera, 464  
 transvaalensis Stuckenberg, Nemapalpus, 94  
 transvaalensis Theobald, Aedes, 125  
 transvaalensis Zielke, Helina, 736  
 transvaalensis Zielke, Limnophora, 750  
 transvaalensis Zielke, Musca, 725  
 transvaalensis Zielke, Spilogona, 752  
 transvaalensis Zumpt, Craticulina, 802  
 transvaalensis Zumpt, Sarcophaga, 812  
 transvaalensis Zumpt, Senotainia, 806  
 transvaalensis Zumpt & Stimie, Isomyia, 783  
 transvaalia Alexander, Antocha, 58  
 transvaalica Alexander, Austrolimnophila, 70  
 transversalis Clastrier, Monohela, 167  
 transversalis Emden, Coenosia, 757  
 transversalis Zielke, Limnophora, 750  
 transversiseta Bridarolli, Megaselia, 474  
 transvittatus Villeneuve, Stomoxys, 761  
 trapezia Emden, Atherigona, 744  
 trapezina Becker, Leucochaeta, 700  
 trapezina Becker, Oscinella, 702  
 trapezoidalis Munro, Tylaspis, 541  
 trapezoides Becker, Scolioptthalmus, 705  
 trapezoides Matile, Dinempheria, 1221  
 trapezospatha del Guercio, Monilipennella, 250  
 Traphera Loew, 574  
 TRAPHERINAE, 574  
 trautae Wirth, Rhynchopsilopa, 660  
 travassosdias Tendeiro, Haematopota, 297  
 Trentepohlia Bigot, 86, 87  
 trentepohlii Westwood, Diopsis, 587  
 Trepidarioides Frey, 579  
 triacanthos Alexander, Lacteria, 73  
 triangula Alexander, Erioptera, 80  
 triangularis Becker, Elachiptera, 699  
 triangularis Bezzi, Exhyalanthrax, 415  
 triangularis Emden, Atherigona, 744  
 triangularis Hervé-Bazin, Eumerus, 499  
 triangularis Thompson, Myolepta, 496  
 triangulatus Wagner, Rhadinoscopus, 1223,  
 1229  
 triangulifer, Tabanus, 307  
 triangulifer Hendel, Didacus, 521  
 triangulifer Lamb, Drosophila, 679  
 triangulifera Bigot, Graptomyza, 497  
 trianguliger Austen, Tabanus, 307  
 triannulata Macquart, Mimegralla, 581  
 triastyla Quate, Philosepedon, 97  
 triater Munro, Psilodacus, 522  
 triatomus Hesse, Anthrax, 412  
 Triatylosus Hull, 505  
 tribolus Bowden, Systropus, 387  
 tributa Alexander, Limnophila, 75  
 Tricampylomyza Kieffer, 239  
 tricellulata Hesse, Corsomyza, 406  
 Trichacantha Stuckenberg, 313  
 Trichactia Stein, 840  
 Trichaeta Becker, 840  
 trichaeta Mesnil, Siphona, 854  
 Trichardis Hermann, 355

- Trichellopsis Bezzi, 560  
 Trichempodia Malloch, 562  
 trichiapsis, Drosophila, 681  
 Trichiapsis Duda, 616  
 trichiapsis Duda, Drosophila, 681  
 Trichoberia Townsend, 787  
 Trichobrunettia Tonnoir, 95  
 Trichocanace Wirth, 694  
 trichocnema Stein, Coenosia, 757  
 Trichodiopsis Séguy, 584  
 Trichodolichochepeza Alexander, 48  
 trichogyna Hesse, Cephalocera, 327  
 Trichohela Goetghebuer, 158  
 tricholabis Edwards, Aedes, 127  
 Tricholomia Alexander, 67  
 Tricholyga, 860  
 Trichomyia Curtis, 94  
 TRICHOMYIINAE, 94  
 trichoneura Alexander, Hexatoma, 72  
 Trichoneura Berendt, 68  
 Trichoneura Loew, 68  
 Trichonotus Loew, 337  
 trichooscelis Speiser, Sepedon, 599  
 trichopsis de Meillon, Culicoides, 162  
 trichopleurophora Beyer, Megastelia, 472  
 Trichopoda Berthold, 823  
 trichops Herting, Thecocalcia, 867  
 Trichopsidea Westwood, 376  
 TRICHOPSIDEINAE, 376  
 Trichopsychoda Tonnoir, 98  
 trichoptera Alexander, Limonia, 60  
 Trichopteromyia Williston, 239  
 trichopus Bigot, Eristalis, 503  
 trichopyga Loew, Coenosia, 757  
 trichorostris Theobald, Malaya, 123  
 TRICHOSCELINAE, 26  
 Trichoscelis, 612  
 Trichosia Winnertz, 234  
 Trichosphaerocera Papp, 626  
 Trichostenomitra Enderlein, 728  
 trichotomma Kieffer, Atrichopogon, 153  
 Trichotrimicra Alexander, 88  
 trichozonus Loew, Promachus, 345  
 trichroma Paramonov, Bombylius, 392  
 Tricimba Liroy, 706  
 tricineta Alexander, Nephrotoma, 54  
 tricineta Bigot, Stomorphina, 786  
 tricineta Enderlein, Exechia, 228  
 tricineta Matile, Truplaya, 1222  
 tricineta Stein, Helina, 736  
 tricineta Villeneuve, Kinitilla, 856  
 tricinctellus Goetghebuer, Cricotopus, 182  
 Triclida Enderlein, 278  
 Triclidomisa Enderlein, 278  
 tricolor Austen, Philolice, 287  
 tricolor Bigot, Anthomyia, 715  
 tricolor Bigot, Phorinia, 861  
 tricolor Goetghebuer, Ablabesmyia, 178  
 tricolor Lindner, Nemotelus, 263  
 tricolor Loew, Ancylophorus, 360  
 tricolor Macquart, Exoprosopa, 419  
 tricolor Richards, Paraptilotus, 624  
 tricolor Walker, Betasyrphus, 490  
 tricolor Walker, Paratoxopoda, 595  
 tricinutum Parent, Chrysosoma, 446  
 Tricyclela Wulp, 798  
 Tricycleala Villeneuve, 799  
 Tricyclodes Curran, 792  
 tridactyla Lyneborg, Ceratosathe, 316  
 Tridacus Bezzi, 519  
 tridens Becker, Sepsis, 594  
 tridens Freeman, Polypedilum, 198  
 tridens Freeman & de Meillon, Simulium, 205  
 tridens Hardy, Tomosvaryella, 487  
 tridens Martin, Ommatius, 348  
 tridentata Malloch, Atherigona, 744, 1227  
 tridentata Paramonov, Heteralonia, 422  
 tridentata Villeneuve, Ambouya, 801  
 tridentata Villeneuve, Hemigymnochaeta, 793  
 tridentatus Fabricius, Storthyngomerus, 355  
 tridentatus Keiser, Eumerus, 499  
 Triemisticha Schmitz, 477  
 trifaria Bigot, Ochromusca, 741  
 trifascia Freeman, Conchapelopia, 179  
 trifasciata Bigot, Mimegralla, 581  
 trifasciata Enderlein, Trichempodia, 562  
 trifasciata Hering, Ptosanthus, 547  
 trifasciatus Oldroyd, Neolaparus, 366  
 trifasciellus Goetghebuer, Culicoides, 164  
 trifida Freeman, Gillotia, 191  
 trifida Mesnil, Trigonospila, 858  
 trifida Wagner, Psychoda, 1223  
 trifidus Freeman, Tanytarsus, 201  
 trifilatus Edwards, Culex, 137  
 triflora Alexander, Nephrotoma, 53  
 trifolia Villeneuve, Sarcophaga, 818  
 trifoliata Janssens, Euscelidia, 357  
 trifoliatus Edwards, Culex, 137  
 trifolii Burgess, Liriomyza, 645  
 trifurcatum Fain, Bafort & Silberstein, Simulium, 204  
 trigemina Stein, Limnophora, 750  
 trigemmans Walker, Chrysosoma, 446  
 trigona Alexander, Nephrotoma, 53  
 trigona Hendel, Aethiothermara, 532  
 trigona Hendel, Rivellia, 572  
 trigonalis Bezzi, Systropus, 387  
 Trigonocera Becker, 461  
 Trigonometopus Macquart, 603  
 Trigonospila Pokorný, 858  
 trigonus Bezzi, Bombylisoma, 391  
 trigonus Bezzi, Didacus, 521  
 trigracilis Alexander, Limonia, 66  
 trigradata Hesse, Exoprosopa, 419  
 trigramma Bezzi, Perisella, 783  
 triguttata Beyer, Phalacrotophora, 475  
 triguttellus Hesse, Anthrax, 412  
 trilabis Kieffer, Dicrotendipes, 190  
 trileucarthra Bezzi, Sciara, 234  
 trilineata Macquart, Peltacanthina, 570  
 trilineata Mesnil, Chaetodexia, 831  
 trilineata Stein, Atherigona, 742  
 trilineatum Hesse, Onchopelma, 384  
 trilineatus Brunetti, Ogcodes, 379

- trilineatus Theobald, *Culex*, 136  
 trilobatum Kieffer, *Polypedilum*, 198  
 trilobula Alexander, *Limonia*, 64  
 trilobula Alexander, *Styringomyia*, 91  
 triloculina Hesse, *Exoprosopa*, 419  
 trimaculata Adams, *Parectecephala*, 711  
 trimaculata Goetghebuer, *Forcipomyia*, 153  
 trimaculata Newstead, *Hippocentrum*, 297  
 trimaculata Sabrosky, *Stenomicroa*, 648  
 trimaculata Snyder, *Orthellia*, 729  
 trimaculata Stein, *Gymnodia*, 734  
 trimaculata Stein, *Helina*, 736  
 trimaculatus Bigot, *Chrysops*, 282  
 trimaculatus Wulp, *Anthrax*, 412  
 Trimicra Osten Sacken, 80  
 trimicrosphaerae Fain, Bafort & Silberstein, *Simulium*, 207  
 trimucronata Frey, *Rivellia*, 752  
 trina Wiedemann, *Coenosia*, 755  
 trina Wiedemann, *Wohlfahrtia*, 816  
 Trinaria Mulsant, 415  
 trinervis Schmitz, *Plethysmochaeta*, 467  
 trineuriformis Speiser, *Rhinia*, 784  
 trinidad Gil Collado, *Aedes*, 132  
 triniger Martin, *Ommatius*, 348  
 trinotata Emden, *Myospila*, 747  
 trinotata Loew, *Homoneura*, 605  
 trinotata Macquart, *Calobata*, 582  
 trinubecula Malloch, *Sarcophaga*, 818  
 trinubilifera Malloch, *Helina*, 736  
 Triommata Barnes, 249  
 tripartita Hesse, *Exoprosopa*, 419  
 tripartita Schmitz, *Plethysmochaeta*, 467  
 Tripedilum Kieffer, 196  
 tripelta Maa, *Icosta*, 768  
 Triplasius Loew, 391  
 triplex Bezzi, *Exoprosopa*, 419  
 triplex Munro, *Spathulina*, 541  
 tripliciseta Bridarolli, *Megaselia*, 472  
 Tripselia Scott, 777  
 tripteris Munro, *Pterandrus*, 531  
 tripudians Bezzi, *Bombylius*, 395  
 tripunctata, *Helina*, 736  
 tripunctata Edwards, *Trentepohlia*, 88  
 tripunctata Matile, *Chiasmoneura*, 217  
 tripunctata Smith, *Clinocera*, 440  
 tripunctata Wiedemann, *Helina*, 736  
 tripunctatum Macquart, *Bombylisoma*, 391  
 tripunctatus Kieffer, *Chironomus*, 188  
 tripunctifer Walker, *Tabanus*, 302  
 tripunctiventris Malloch, *Coenosia*, 757  
 tripunctulata Karsch, *Ptiloniola*, 526  
 triquetornatus, *Tabanus*, 307  
 triquetra Alexander, *Nephrotoma*, 54  
 triquetra Macquart, *Dexia*, 858  
 triquetra Séguy, *Wohlfahrtia*, 816  
 triquetornatus Carter, *Tabanus*, 307  
 Trirhithromyia Hendel, 531  
 Trirhithrum, Bezzi, 531  
 trisectus Loew, *Episyrphus*, 491  
 triseriata Curran, *Pterella*, 805  
 triseriatellus Hesse, *Oligodranes*, 402  
 triseriatus Curran, *Didacus*, 521  
 triseta Mesnil, *Actia*, 852  
 triseta Richards, *Trisetomyia*, 626  
 triseta Spencer, *Amauromyza*, 644  
 trisetalis Zielke, *Spilogona*, 752  
 Trisetomyia Richards, 626  
 trisetosa Bezzi, *Sosiopsila*, 525  
 trisetosa Verbeke, *Mimegralla*, 581  
 trisetosum Cook, *Rhegmoclema*, 235  
 trisetosus Kieffer, *Xenochironomus*, 199  
 trisignatus Kieffer, *Culicoides*, 164  
 trisignatus Loew, *Tabanus*, 303  
 trisignatus Portschesky, *Anastoechus*, 390  
 trisinuatus Hesse, *Anthrax*, 412  
 Trisopsis Kieffer, 250  
 trisphaerae Wanson & Henrard, *Simulium*, 205  
 trispila Bezzi, *Aethiothemara*, 532  
 trispila Bezzi, *Leucotaeniella*, 529  
 trispina Mesnil, *Kiniatiliops*, 856  
 trispina Villeneuve, *Catapariprosopa*, 826  
 trispina Villeneuve, *Rhyncomyia*, 786  
 trispinosa Vanschuytbroeck, *Copromyia*, 617  
 trispinosus Bezzi, *Systropus*, 388  
 trispinosus Kieffer, *Stenochironomus*, 198  
 Trissodiplosis Kieffer, 250  
 Trissopelopia Kieffer, 180  
 tristanensis Frey, *Dimecoenia*, 668  
 tristanensis Macquart, *Hydrophorus*, 455  
 tristanii Huttel, Huttel & Verdier, *Culicoides*, 164  
 Tristanomyia Frey, 683  
 triste Curran, *Rhaphium*, 457  
 triste Lindner, *Chrysochroma*, 258, 1228  
 triste Loew, *Rhaphium*, 458  
 triste Mesnil, *Thelairosona*, 881  
 Tristephanus Kieffer, 246  
 tristicula Séguy, *Myospila*, 747  
 tristis, *Rhyncomyia*, 785  
 tristis Bigot, *Isomyia*, 783  
 tristis Bigot, *Laxenecera*, 353  
 tristis Bigot, *Sciara*, 233  
 tristis Collart, *Psilodacus*, 523  
 tristis Lamb, *Milichiella*, 688  
 tristis Lindner, *Brachyphleps*, 267  
 tristis Séguy, *Hoplcephala*, 803  
 tristis Séguy, *Rhyncomyia*, 786  
 tristis Séguy, *Therobia*, 836  
 tristis Wiedemann, *Dimorphia*, 745  
 tristis Zielke, *Dichaetomyia*, 740  
 tristramensis Walker, *Hydrophorus*, 455  
 tristriata Becker, *Stomothina*, 787  
 tristriata Karsch, *Conradina*, 525  
 tristrigata Bezzi, *Scedella*, 547  
 tristrigatus Loew, *Alcimus*, 335  
 tristyla Alexander, *Gonomyia*, 82  
 trisulcata Lamb, *Tricimba*, 706  
 tritaeniatus Ricardo, *Tabanus*, 307  
 tritaeniorhynchus Giles, *Culex*, 137  
 tritea Walker, *Carpophthoromyia*, 528  
 Trithecoides Wirth & Hubert, 160  
 tritricina Barnes, *Mycodiplosis*, 248  
 tritseta Parent, *Chrysosoma*, 446



- Tritoconicera Schmitz, 466  
 Tritolestes Ghesquière, 691  
 tritonus Kieffer, Coprodiplosis, 251  
 triumphator Parent, Chrysosoma, 446  
 triungulata Eaton, Philosepedon, 97  
 trivergatus Hesse, Doliogethes, 395  
 trivialis Oldroyd, Stenopogon, 369  
 trivittata Bezzi, Toxophora, 389  
 trivittata Curran, Rhingia, 496  
 trivittata Goetghebuer, Thienemanniella, 186  
 trivittata Lindner, Erioptera, 79  
 trivittata Smith, Drymodromia, 439  
 trivittata Stein, Delia, 717  
 trivittata Stein, Graphomya, 745  
 trivittatus Frey, Amygdalops, 650  
 trivittatus Sabrosky, Dicraeus, 698  
 Trixoclea Villeneuve, 841  
 TRIXOSCELIDINAE, 612  
 TRIXOSCELIDINI, 612  
 TRIXOSCELINAE, 26  
 Trixoscelis Rondani, 612  
 trixus Bowden, Anthrax, 412  
 trizonatus Bigot, Eristalinus, 502  
 trochanteralis Curran, Sciapus, 449  
 trochanterata Mesnil, Chlorolydella, 877  
 trochanterata Smith, Drymodromia, 439  
 trochanterata Smith, Hilarempis, 439  
 trochanterata Speiser, Dicanoptycha, 59  
 trochanterata Stein, Helina, 736  
 trochanteratum Hull, Melanostoma, 494  
 trochanteratus Malloch, Helina, 737  
 trochanterina Verbeke, Sepedon, 599  
 troglodytica Schmitz, Megaelia, 474  
 troglophila Vattier & Adam, Bezzia, 173  
 Trogloscaptomyza Frey, 684  
 tropai Travassos Dias, Haematopota, 291  
 tropica Clastrier, Dasyhelea, 160  
 tropica Clastrier, Stilobezzia, 169  
 tropica Clastrier & Wirth, Phaenobezzia, 173  
 tropica Kieffer, Chaetodiplosis, 244  
 tropicalis Bezzi, Petrorossia, 428  
 tropicalis Kieffer, Baediplosis, 243  
 tropicalis Kieffer, Chironomus, 199  
 tropicalis Kieffer, Coprodiplosis, 251  
 tropicalis Kieffer, Culicoides, 164  
 tropicalis Kieffer, Tanyarsus, 201  
 tropicalis Parent, Sciapus, 449  
 Tropicomyia Spencer, 643  
 tropicum Kieffer, Polypedium, 198  
 tropicus Duda, Copromyza, 616  
 tropicus Kieffer, Atrichopogon, 153  
 Tropidia Meigen, 508  
 Tropidomyia Williston, 515  
 Tropidoscinis Enderlein, 706  
 Trotteria Kieffer, 242  
 trouilleti Vattier-Bernard, Sergentomyia, 103  
 trulla Munro, Baryglossa, 532  
 truncata, Physocephala, 514  
 truncata Emden, Atherigona, 744  
 truncata Freeman, Stempellina, 200  
 truncata Loew, Physocephala, 514  
 truncata Sabrosky, Oscinella, 702  
 truncata Stein, Mydaea, 744  
 truncatum Smith, Brachystoma, 441  
 truncatus Greathead, Bombylius, 392  
 truncatus Kieffer, Microtendipes, 199  
 truncatus Oldroyd, Gonioscelis, 362  
 trunculata Alexander, Limonia, 61  
 Trupanea Macquart, 343  
 Trupanea Schrank, 550  
 TRUPANEIDAE, 26  
 Trupheopygus Malloch, 734  
 Truplaya Edwards, 220, 1229  
 Truplayella Matile, 1222  
 trygaea Séguy, Chrysomya, 789  
 Trypanea Agassiz, 550  
 TRYPANEIDAE, 26  
 trypanodes Hering, Acanthiophilus, 543  
 Trypaneoides Tonnoir & Malloch, 605  
 Trypanoides Becker, 343  
 Trypanophion Bezzi, 525  
 TRYPETIDAE, 26  
 TRYPETINAE, 527  
 Trypherosoma Verbeke, 862  
 tsacasi Bock & Wheeler, Drosophila, 681  
 tsacasi Matile, Metanepsia, 226  
 tsacasi Matile, Orfelina, 221  
 tsara Keiser, Microdon, 510  
 tsaratananae Alexander, Austrolimnophila, 70  
 tsaratananae Doucet, Uranotaenia, 147  
 tschiaberimuensis Vanschuytbroeck, Dicranosepsis, 592  
 tshupaensis Vanschuytbroeck, Sepsis, 593  
 tsitsikama Smith, Platypalpus, 433  
 tsitsikamae Brundin, Aphrotenia, 180  
 tubatus Munro, Dacus, 520  
 tuberculata Adams, Cyrtomyia, 698  
 tuberculata Hennig, Erythromyiella, 580  
 tuberculata James, Chloromyia, 254  
 tuberculata Malloch, Atherigona, 742  
 tuberculatum Curran, Chrysosoma, 446  
 tuberculatum Thorpe, Cryptochetum, 691  
 tuberculatus Brunetti, Physoconops, 515  
 tuberculatus Malloch, Zaprionus, 685  
 tuberculifera Alexander, Limonia, 62  
 tuberculifera Keiser, Syritta, 507  
 tuberculifera Lamb, Parydra, 666  
 tuberculifrons Kröber, Thereva, 320  
 tuberculitarsis Stein, Lispe, 752  
 tuberculitibia Smith, Syneches, 435  
 tuberculosa Becker, Chlorichaeta, 656  
 tubericauda Emden, Coenosia, 757  
 tuberosa Kieffer, Lasioptera, 241  
 tuberosa Verbeke, Mimegralla, 581  
 tubulata Munro, Trupanea, 551  
 tubuliventris Bridarolli, Megaelia, 472  
 tuckeri Alexander, Gonomyia, 81  
 tuckeri Bezzi, Actinoptera, 544  
 tuckeri Bezzi, Chrysopilus, 310  
 tuckeri Bezzi, Euthera, 829  
 tuckeri Bezzi, Exoprosopa, 419  
 tuckeri Hesse, Bombylius, 395  
 tugela Alexander, Limonia, 65  
 tugela Alexander, Rhabdomastix, 85



- tugela de Meillon, *Dasyhelea*, 160  
 tugelensis de Meillon, *Forcipomyia*, 158  
 tuliensis Hesse, *Afroleptomydas*, 330  
 tumbinensis Smith, *Drapetis*, 432  
 tumbinensis Smith, *Stuckenbergomia*, 436  
 tumidicornis Austen, *Haematopota*, 297  
 tumidifacies Austen, *Philoliche*, 288  
 tumidifrons Bezzi, *Systoechus*, 398  
 tumidipes Doesburg, *Eumerus*, 499  
 tumidiscapa Alexander, *Hexatoma*, 72  
 tumidistipes Deeming, *Atherigona*, 1220  
 tumidiverticalis Alexander, *Nephrotoma*, 54  
 tumidus Curran, *Afroborborus*, 614  
 tumidus Loew, *Sternobrythes*, 273  
 tumidus Martin, *Ommatius*, 348  
 tumidus Richards, *Mesaptilotus*, 623  
 tumipalpis Bridarolli, *Megaselia*, 472  
 tumulatus Oldroyd, *Ommatius*, 348  
 Tumulus Hull, 426  
 Turanodinia Stackelberg, 637  
 turbata Enderlein, *Platynostira*, 559  
 turbida Brauer & Bergenstamm, *Linnaemya*, 848  
 turbida Wiedemann, *Musca*, 799  
 turbidum Lindner, *Chrysochroma*, 258  
 turdi Latrille, *Ornithoica*, 768  
 turgens Munro, *Dicheniotes*, 535  
 turgida Erichson, *Thyllis*, 378  
 turinus Walker, *Philodius*, 342  
 turinus Walker, *Promachus*, 345  
 turkhudi Liston, *Anopheles*, 121  
 turneri Alexander, *Eugnophomyia*, 81  
 turneri Austen, *Mesomyia*, 279  
 turneri Bequaert, *Afroleptomydas*, 330  
 turneri Duda, *Calobostema*, 237  
 turneri Edwards, *Bibio*, 215  
 turneri Emden, *Dolichodexia*, 833  
 turneri Emden, *Helina*, 736  
 turneri Gibbins, *Prosimulium*, 204  
 turneri Hardy, *Pipunculus*, 486  
 turneri Hesse, *Bombylius*, 395  
 turneri Hesse, *Corsomyza*, 406  
 turneri Hesse, *Empidideicus*, 384  
 turneri Hesse, *Geron*, 386  
 turneri Hesse, *Gonarthus*, 400  
 turneri Hesse, *Systoechus*, 398  
 turneri Hesse, *Villa*, 427  
 turneri Ingram & Macfie, *Atrichopogon*, 153  
 turneri Ingram & Macfie, *Mallochohelea*, 171  
 turneri Kelsey, *Propebrevitrichia*, 322  
 turneri Kelsey, *Scenopinus*, 323  
 turneri Kelsey, *Seguyia*, 323  
 turneri Matile, *Schizocyttara*, 222  
 turneri Munro, *Pardalaspis*, 530  
 turneri Lyneborg, *Microgephyra*, 317  
 turneri Lyneborg, *Thereva*, 320  
 turneri Oldroyd, *Trichardis*, 356  
 turneri Parent, *Medetera*, 454  
 turneri Schlinger, *Acrocera*, 379  
 turneri Smith, *Empis*, 437  
 turneri Steyskal, *Sepedon*, 598  
 Turneria Parent, 461  
 turpis Usher, *Philoliche*, 288  
 Turriger Kertész, 604  
 turritus Loew, *Cestrotus*, 604  
 tutankhameni Brunetti, *Leptomydas*, 326  
 Tylopsis Munro, 541  
 TYLIDAE, 26  
 Tylochaetus Bigot, 447  
 Tylopelma Enderlein, 291  
 tylopelta Hesse, *Othniomyia*, 398  
 Tylostypia Enderlein, 301  
 typica Bezzi, *Asarkina*, 490  
 typicus Holstein, *Anopheles*, 118  
 Typopsilopa Cresson, 665  
 TYPOPSILOPINI, 665  
 Typospilota, 665  
 tzaneensis de Meillon & Wirth, *Forcipomyia*, 1218  
 tzitzikamae Alexander, *Nephrotoma*, 54
- ## U
- uamensis Zumpt, *Sarcophaga*, 812  
 ubuhle Kessel & Clopton, *Plesioclythia*, 481  
 ubumnyma Kessel & Clopton, *Symmetricella*, 482  
 ubusuku Kessel & Clopton, *Penesymmetria*, 481  
 uebe Burla, *Drosophila*, 679  
 uelensis Verbeke, *Glyphodera*, 580  
 uelensis Alexander, *Ptychoptera*, 107  
 uelensis Cogan, *Paralimna*, 664  
 uelensis Emden, *Dexia*, 832  
 uelensis Vanshuymbroeck, *Copromyza*, 617  
 uelensis Verbeke, *Sepedon*, 599  
 ufens Walker, *Proagonistes*, 354, 1226  
 ugandae Alexander, *Trentepohlia*, 88  
 ugandae Barnes, *Lestremia*, 239  
 ugandae Emden, *Atherigona*, 743  
 ugandae Emden, *Musca*, 726  
 ugandae Evans, *Anopheles*, 122  
 ugandae Gibbins, *Simulium*, 208  
 ugandae Goetghebuer, *Xenochironomus*, 199  
 ugandae Ingram & Macfie, *Stilobezzia*, 169  
 ugandae Kröber, *Physocephala*, 514  
 ugandae Kröber, *Pseudophysocephala*, 515  
 ugandae Macfie, *Pellucidomyia*, 169  
 ugandae Ricardo, *Haematopota*, 297  
 ugandae Riedel, *Paradelphomyia*, 76  
 ugandae Sabrosky, *Elachiptera*, 699  
 ugandae Someren, *Culex*, 136  
 ugandaensis Hardy, *Plecia*, 214  
 ugandana Curran, *Palloxorista*, 872  
 ugandana Curran, *Peribaea*, 854  
 ugandana Curran, *Prolophosia*, 828  
 ugandana Curran, *Zelindopsis*, 863  
 ugandana Emden, *Dichaetomyia*, 740  
 ugandana Kertész, *Sphiximorpha*, 501  
 ugandensis Cogan, *Kiboleria*, 611  
 ugandensis Cogan, *Paralimna*, 664  
 ugandensis Hennig, *Glyphodera*, 580  
 ugandensis Vanderplank, *Glossina*, 764  
 ugandensis Zielke, *Spilogona*, 753

- ugandensis Zumpt, Adichosina, 790  
 ugandiensis Ricardo, Machimus, 339  
 ugandiensis Ricardo, Promachus, 345  
 ulangae Lewis & Raybould, Simulium, 207  
 ULIDIINAE, 575  
 ultima Garrett Jones, Hemerodromia, 440  
 ultimus Parent, Dolichopus, 450  
 Uluguria Richards, 626  
 ulugurica Alexander, Tipula, 56  
 uluguruensis Alexander, Tipula, 56  
 ulula Loew, Elaphromyia, 535  
 ulundi Malloch, Helina, 737  
 umacibise Kessel & Clopton, Agathomyia, 480  
 umbra Stuckenberg, Paulianina, 109  
 umbrata de Meijere, Limonia, 62  
 umbraticola Austen, Tabanocella, 285  
 umbratipennis Ricardo, Philolice, 289  
 umbricellula Alexander, Trentepohlia, 88  
 umbricola Parent, Pelastoneurus, 452  
 umbrifera Lindner, Neopachygaster, 271  
 umbrifera Munro, Paratephritis, 547  
 umbrifera Walker, Senaspis, 506  
 umbrilatus Munro, Psilodacus, 523  
 umbrina Gerstaecker, Cephalocera, 327  
 umbrina Munro, Perilampus, 530  
 umbrinervis Villeneuve, Therobia, 837  
 umbrinus Loew, Pipunculus, 486  
 umbripennis Alexander, Nephrotoma, 54  
 umbripennis Bezzi, Geron, 386  
 umbripennis Loew, Rhipidocephala, 371  
 umbripennis Mesnil, Lydellina, 879  
 umbripennis Ricardo, Philodicus, 342  
 umbripes Edwards, Culex, 137  
 umbritica Munro, Styliia, 549  
 umbrosa, Anopheles, 120  
 umbrosa Bächli, Leucophenga, 676  
 umbrosa Lichtwardt, Prosoeca, 375  
 umbrosa Loew, Heteralonia, 421  
 umbrosa Richards, Leptocera, 620  
 umbrosa Theobald, Anopheles, 118  
 umbrosa Verbeke, Sepedon, 599  
 umbrosa Villeneuve, Alophora, 824  
 umbrosa Villeneuve, Onesihoplisa, 794  
 umbrosum Bromley, Microstylum, 365  
 umbrosus Freeman, Microtendipes, 193  
 umbrosus Goetghebuer, Procladius, 177  
 umbrosus Greathead, Anthrax, 412  
 umbrosus Lindner, Lampetiopus, 270  
 umkomaasensis Kelsey, Scenopinus, 323  
 umkomaasensis Oldroyd, Stichopogon, 370  
 umkomazanae Alexander, Limonia, 64  
 umlalazia de Meillon, Bezzia, 173  
 umsinduzi Stuckenberg, Spaniocelyphus, 609  
 umslangaani Smith, Empis, 437  
 umusi Kessel & Clopton, Plesioclythia, 481  
 umzilai Smith, Empis, 437  
 umzimkulwana Kessel & Clopton, Plesioclythia, 481  
 unanims Hardy, Pipunculus, 486  
 unca Harris, Kalodiplosis, 246  
 uncilobata Lyneborg, Stenopomyia, 320  
 uncinata Hardy, Plecia, 214  
 uncinata Hendel, Clasiopella, 659  
 uncinata Lyneborg, Pentheria, 317  
 uncinata Thomson, Metacemyia, 851  
 uncinula Verbeke, Chyliza, 590  
 unctus Oldroyd, Neomochtherus, 342  
 undatus Bezzi, Ocnieroxa, 526  
 undecimradiata Canzoneri & Meneghini, Rhynchopsilopa, 660  
 undulata Enderlein, Prionoscelia, 565  
 undulata Malloch, Cosmina, 781  
 undulata Tonnoir, Psychoda, 98  
 ungujae White, Anopheles, 122  
 ungula Martin, Leptogaster, 359  
 ungulata Hackman, Ceroptera, 615  
 ungulatum Parent, Chrysosoma, 446  
 ungulifera McAlpine, Silba, 632  
 unguinus Loew, Rhadinus, 370  
 uniaculeata Alexander, Limonia, 66  
 uniannulata Theobald, Aedes, 127  
 uniannulatus Brunetti, Chaetonerius, 578  
 uniannulus, Chaetonerius, 578  
 uniannulus Enderlein, Mimegralla, 581  
 uniarmillata Alexander, Lecteria, 73  
 unicalcar Freeman, Parachironomus, 194  
 unicalcar Freeman, Stenochironomus, 198  
 unicalcarata Villeneuve, Bengalia, 791  
 unicingulata Alexander, Nephrotoma, 54  
 unicolor Becker, Campylocera, 557  
 unicolor Becker, Chlorops, 707  
 unicolor Becker, Homops, 709  
 unicolor Becker, Tenuopus, 449  
 unicolor Bigot, Hemigymnochaeta, 792  
 unicolor Brunetti, Sepedon, 599  
 unicolor de Meijere, Milichiella, 688  
 unicolor Freeman, Apsectrotanypus, 177  
 unicolor Grünberg, Anopheles, 120  
 unicolor Hermann, Anypodetus, 349  
 unicolor Kröber, Conops, 512  
 unicolor Lindner, Chrysochroma, 258  
 unicolor Loew, Acarterus, 433  
 unicolor Loew, Eumerus, 499  
 unicolor Malloch, Pyrellina, 730  
 unicolor Ricardo, Haematopota, 297  
 unicolor Ricardo, Microstylum, 365  
 unicolor Ricardo, Stichopogon, 370  
 unicolor Stein, Atherigona, 744  
 unicolor Zumpt, Phumisia, 797  
 unicoloripes Brunetti, Sepsis, 593  
 unicornis Alexander, Nephrotoma, 54  
 unicornuta Alexander, Gonomyia, 82  
 unicornuta Munro, Gymnosagena, 541  
 unicornutum Pomeroy, Simulium, 210  
 unicus Becker, Cerdistus, 336  
 unidentatus McIntosh, Aedes, 130  
 unifascia Frey, Rivellia, 572  
 unifasciata Kröber, Pseudotherava, 319  
 unifasciata Macquart, Tephritis, 554  
 unifasciata Macquart, Villa, 427  
 unifasciata Ricardo, Exoprosopa, 419

- unifasciatus Loew, Ancyloerhynchus, 360  
 unifascipennis Brunetti, Conops, 512  
 unifenestrata Bezzi, Clitodoca, 566  
 uniflava Riedel, Limonia, 61  
 uniformis Cogan, Trixoscelis, 613  
 uniformis Curran, Rhingia, 495  
 uniformis Goetghebuer, Larsia, 179  
 uniformis Paramonov, Bombylius, 395  
 uniformis Theobald, Culex, 138  
 uniformis Theobald, Ficalbia, 143  
 uniformis Theobald, Mansonia, 144, 1227  
 unigatta, Clitodoca, 566  
 unigutta Enderlein, Clitodoca, 566  
 unijuga Alexander, Limnophila, 74  
 unilineata Bezzi, Engistoneura, 567  
 unilineata Stein, Dichaetomyia, 741  
 unilineatus Loew, Tabanus, 307  
 unilineatus Martin, Lobus, 359  
 unilineatus Theobald, Aedes, 133  
 unimaculata Becker, Elachiptera, 699  
 unimaculata Bezzi, Craspedozantha, 551  
 unimaculata Séguin, Aegophagomyia, 278  
 unimaculatus Macquart, Tabanus, 302  
 uniplaga Hesse, Lomatia, 410  
 unipuncta Curran, Tricyclops, 799  
 unipuncta Malloch, Lissocephala, 682  
 unipunctata, Tricyclops, 799  
 unipunctata Doesburg, Sphiximorpha, 501  
 unipunctata Zielke, Helina, 737  
 unipunctatus Loew, Stenoproctus, 434  
 uniradius Barnard, Elporia, 109  
 uniseriata Emden, Macquartia, 841  
 uniseriata Malloch, Haematobosca, 760  
 uniseta Curran, Cadurciella, 876  
 uniseta Curran, Dexia, 832  
 uniseta Emden, Graphomyia, 746  
 uniseta Spencer, Agromyza, 640  
 unisetosa Baranov, Palexorista, 872  
 unisetosa Emden, Cyrtocladia, 840  
 unispicata Alexander, Gonomyia, 81  
 unispina Freeman, Macrocerus, 218  
 unispina Mesnil, Siphona, 855  
 unispinifera Alexander, Limnophila, 75  
 unistylata Alexander, Baoura, 77  
 unita Munro, Perilampus, 530  
 unitaeniatus, Tabanus, 303  
 unitaeniatus Ricardo, Tabanus, 307  
 univittata Loew, Neurigona, 449  
 univittata Melander, Lamachella, 434  
 univittata Stuckenberg, Lampromyia, 311  
 univittata Verbeke, Trepidarioides, 579  
 univittatus, Culex, 135  
 univittatus, Tenuopus, 449  
 univittatus Lindner, Gongrosargus, 254  
 univittatus Loew, Platypalpus, 433  
 univittatus Theobald, Culex, 137  
 upemba Lips, Anopheles, 121  
 upembae Zumpt, Cosmina, 781  
 upembaensis Vanschuytbroeck, Chamaecelyphus, 609  
 upembaensis Vanschuytbroeck, Copromyza, 617  
 upembaensis Vanschuytbroeck, Diaphorus, 460  
 upembaensis Vanschuytbroeck, Sphaerocera, 626  
 upembana Janssens, Leptogaster, 359  
 upembana Vanschuytbroeck, Leptocera, 621  
 upembensis Hardy, Bibio, 215  
 upertelus Oldroyd, Ommatius, 348  
 upsilon Smith, Hilara, 438  
 urania Speiser, Limnophila, 74  
 uranos Hering, Acroceratites, 527  
 Uranotaenia Lynch Arribalzaga, 146, 147  
 Urodolichus Lamb, 458  
 uroganus Hesse, Exhyalanthrax, 415  
 urophora Bezzi, Actinoptera, 544  
 Urophora Robineau-Desvoidy, 523  
 UROPHORINAE, 523  
 UROPHORINI, 523  
 Urophyllina Villeneuve, 858  
 Uroxanthisca Rohdendorf, 809  
 ursina Séguin, Rhyncomyza, 786  
 ursinus Loew, Pegesimallus, 367  
 ursinus Schiner, Neolophonotus, 341  
 ursula Garrett Jones, Hemerodromia, 440  
 urundensis Spencer, Pseudonapomyza, 647  
 urundiana Alexander, Limnophila, 74  
 urundiana Alexander, Tipula, 56  
 urundiana Janssens, Leptogaster, 359  
 urundianus Janssens, Neolaparus, 366  
 urundiense Fain, Simulium, 207  
 usambara Cogan, Suillia, 612  
 usambara Mattingly, Aedes, 133  
 usambarae Lichtwardt, Hyperochia, 350  
 usambarensis Bezzi, Asarkina, 490  
 usambarensis Lyneborg, Schoutedenomyia, 319  
 usbekistanicus Gan, Rhinoestrus, 888  
 usherae Alexander, Gonomyia, 82  
 usherae Smith, Synches, 435  
 usheri de Meillon, Clinohalea, 169  
 Usia Latreille, 389  
 USIINAE, 389  
 usitata Emden, Helina, 737  
 usta Robineau-Desvoidy, Lucilia, 793  
 ustulata Wirth, Paralimna, 664  
 ustulatum Engel & Cuthbertson, Microstylus, 365  
 ustulatus Loew, Neolophonotus, 341  
 ustulithorax Beyer, Megastelia, 474  
 ustus Walker, Tabanus, 307  
 usutae de Meillon, Stenoxenus, 174  
 utile Brugger, Cryptochetum, 691  
 utukuruensis Vanschuytbroeck, Copromyza, 616  
 uvarum Rondani, Drosophila, 680  
 uvira Richards, Pismira, 624  
 uvirana Schmitz, Termitophilomyia, 479  
 uzita Walker, Calobata, 582

## V

- vaalensis Parent, Hydrophorus, 455  
 Vaalimyia Curran, 451



- vacunae de Meillon, Phaenobezzia, 173  
 vadoni Alexander, Tipula, 56  
 vadoni Lindner, Chrysochroma, 258  
 vadoni Oldroyd, Aegophagomyia, 279  
 vadoni Paulian, Chonocephalus, 470  
 vadoni Séguy, Pterella, 805  
 vadoni Stuckenberg, Chrysopilus, 310  
 vadoni Vanschuytbroeck, Cyrtodiopsis, 584  
 vadoni Vanschuytbroeck, Paraclius, 452  
 vadoni Verbeke, Paramimegralla, 582  
 vadoni Zumpt, Phumosia, 797  
 vadoni Zumpt, Sarcophaga, 815  
 Vadonimyia Séguy, 504  
 vaga Adams, Pachycerina, 607  
 vaga Curran, Carcelia, 865  
 vagabundus Lamb, Sciapus, 449  
 vagans Haliday, Leptocera, 618  
 vagator Becker, Chrysosoma, 446  
 vagator Wiedemann, Bactria, 336  
 vagens Hesse, Doliogethes, 395  
 vagus Cornet & Chateau, Culicoides, 164  
 vagus Parrot & Martin, Sergentomyia, 104  
 vaillanti Dyte, Liancalus, 456  
 vaillanti Fittkau, Paramerina, 179  
 valadonis Travassos Dias, Haematopota,  
     297  
 v-albus Surcouf, Thriambeutes, 285  
 valentinus Smith, Afrohybos, 434  
 valescens Villeneuve, Archiphania, 825  
 valga Collin, Empis, 437  
 valida Adams, Atherigona, 744  
 valida Lindner, Neopachygaster, 271  
 valida Loew, Euscelidia, 357  
 valida Wiedemann, Musca, 799  
 valida Wiedemann, Psilodera, 380  
 validicornis Bezzi, Villa, 427  
 validis Adams, Empis, 437  
 validiseta Duda, Sepsis, 594  
 validissima Lamb, Rhodesiella, 704  
 validium Bezzi, Trirhithrum, 532  
 validum Loew, Microstylus, 365  
 validus Kieffer, Aplecus, 243  
 validus Loew, Proagonistes, 354  
 vallicolus Hesse, Afroledptomydas, 330  
 vanbemmeli Kruseman, Polypedilum, 197  
 vandeli Vattier & Adam, Stilobezzia, 168  
 vanderplanki Hinton, Polypedilum, 198  
 vanderwulpi Baranov, Cadurcia, 869  
 vanderwulpi Hendel, Elassogaster, 566  
 vanemdeni Fennah, Billaea, 831  
 vanemdeni Snyder, Limnophora, 750  
 vanemdeni Zumpt, Chrysomya, 790  
 Vanemdenia Peris, 787  
 vanceyi Goetghebuer, Chironomus, 188  
 vangili Wanson, Simulium, 210  
 vanhoofi Henrard, Glossina, 763  
 vanhoofi Wanson & Lebed, Anopheles,  
     121  
 vanoyei Wolfs, Mansonia, 144  
 vanrosi Verbeke, Ethiolimnia, 598  
 vanschuytbroeck Dyte & Smith, Hercostomus, 451  
 vanschuytbroeck Papp, Sphaerocera, 625  
 vansomerenae Heisch, Guggisberg & Teesdale,  
     Phlebotomus, 101  
 vansomerenae Mattingly, Aedes, 130  
 vansomereni Alexander, Limnophila, 74  
 vansomereni Cresson, Gymnopiella, 656  
 vansomereni Cresson, Paralimna, 664  
 vansomereni Edwards, Culex, 137  
 vansomereni Emden, Elpe, 837  
 vansomereni Hamon, Eretmapodites, 142  
 vansomereni Munro, Didacus, 521  
 vansomereni Snyder, Curranosia, 722  
 vansomereni Zumpt, Tricycla, 799  
 vanson Bromley, Neolophonotus, 341  
 vanson Doesburg, Eumerus, 499  
 vanson Hesse, Afroleptomys, 330  
 vanson Hesse, Bombylius, 395  
 vanson Hesse, Namadytes, 331  
 vanson Schlinger, Acrocera, 379  
 vanson Stuckenberg, Lampromyia, 311  
 vanson Zumpt, Sarcophaga, 811  
 vanstraeleni Alexander, Tipula, 56  
 vanstraeleni Alexander, Trichotrimicra, 88  
 vanthieli Laarman, Anopheles, 118  
 vanzyli Zumpt, Strobiloestrus, 888  
 vanzyli Zumpt & Bauristhene, Rhinostyrax,  
     888  
 vara Curran, Carcelia, 865  
 varana Hardy, Tomosvaryella, 487  
 vargasi Grenier & Rageau, Simulium, 209  
 varia, Atherigona, 744  
 varia Fabricius, Cuphocera, 849  
 varia Haeselbarth, Bezzia, 173  
 varia Hough, Hemigymnochaeta, 793  
 varia Meigen, Atherigona, 744  
 varia Walker, Graptomyza, 497  
 varia Walker, Idia, 788  
 variabilis Bromley, Laphria, 351  
 variabilis Engel, Ommatius, 348  
 variabilis Hermann, Rhacholaemus, 367  
 variabilis Jaenicke, Dejeania, 850  
 variabilis Loew, Prosoeca, 375  
 variabilis Loew, Tabanus, 307  
 varians Bigot, Phaonia, 737  
 varians Curran, Isomyia, 782  
 varians Curran, Phytomyia, 505  
 varians Eggers, Diasemopsis, 584  
 varians Surcouf, Tabanus, 307  
 varians Wiedemann, Lucilia, 793  
 variatus Bowden, Doliogethes, 395  
 variatus Walker, Tabanus, 306  
 varicapillis Bowden, Geron, 386  
 variceps Curran, Diasteneura, 558  
 varichaeta Curran, Ceromya, 853  
 varicolor Brunetti, Suragina, 313  
 varicolor Richards, Leptocera, 620  
 varicolor Wiedemann, Philoliche, 289  
 varicornis Curran, Phorocera, 881  
 varicornis Lamb, Oscinella, 702  
 varicornis Strobl, Leptocera, 622  
 varicoxa Curran, Paratoxopoda, 595  
 variegata Bigot, Stenopomyia, 320



- variegata Edwards, *Styringomyia*, 91  
 variegata Goetghebuer, *Forcipomyia*, 156  
 variegata Hendel, *Tephritopyrgota*, 562  
 variegata Lamb, *Heteroscinis*, 700  
 variegata Loew, *Prosoeca*, 375  
 variegata Loew, *Suillia*, 612  
 variegata Macquart, *Philoliche*, 287  
 variegata Megerle von Mühlfeld, *Hippobosca*, 770  
 variegata Stein, *Gymnodia*, 734  
 variegata Surcouf, *Aegophagomyia*, 279  
 variegata Wiedemann, *Linnaemya*, 848  
 variegatus Bigot, *Ancyloerhynchus*, 360  
 variegatus Loew, *Cestrotus*, 604  
 variegatus Macquart, *Doliogethes*, 395  
 varienebecki Zumpt, *Sarcophaga*, 812  
 varifrons Becker, *Rhyncomyia*, 786  
 varifrons Lamb, *Homoneura*, 605  
 varifrons Lamb, *Parectecephala*, 711  
 varifrons Malloch, *Stylogaster*, 517  
 varii Spencer, *Phytomyza*, 646  
 varicornis Kieffer, *Schizomyia*, 243  
 variiforceps Kieffer, *Ablabesmyia*, 178  
 variinasutus Vanschuytbroeck, *Hydrophorus*, 455  
 variipennis Hendel, *Katalauxania*, 605  
 variisetosum Maa, *Ascodipteron*, 774  
 variitibia Alexander, *Molophilus*, 84  
 variolosus Bezzi, *Mydaselopsis*, 328  
 variolosus Loew, *Oestrus*, 887  
 varipalpis Malloch, *Desmometopa*, 687  
 varipecten Bezzi, *Anastoechus*, 390  
 varipennatum Bigot, *Microstylum*, 365  
 varipennis Curran, *Campylocera*, 557  
 varipennis Curran, *Eumerus*, 499  
 varipennis Ricardo, *Scylaticus*, 368  
 varipes Adams, *Pachylophus*, 711  
 varipes Alexander, *Pseudolimnophila*, 77  
 varipes Bezzi, *Stomoxys*, 761  
 varipes Curran, *Afrosyrphus*, 489  
 varipes Curran, *Allograpta*, 489  
 varipes Curran, *Ommatius*, 348  
 varipes Curran, *Sphiximorpha*, 501  
 varipes Doesburg, *Phytomyia*, 505  
 varipes Edwards, *Dixa*, 110  
 varipes Hesse, *Phthiria*, 403  
 varipes Lamb, *Hydrellia*, 664  
 varipes Macquart, *Laphria*, 351  
 varipes Mesnil, *Chlorolydella*, 877  
 varipes Villeneuve, *Thelaisosoma*, 881  
 varitarsis Adams, *Notiphila*, 662  
 varitibia Parent, *Medetera*, 454  
 varius Latreille, *Ogcodes*, 379  
 varivittata Curran, *Dexia*, 832  
 varivittatum Curran, *Chrysosoma*, 446  
 vasta Alexander, *Lecteria*, 73  
 vasta Karsch, *Blepharella*, 869  
 vasta Lindner, *Dischizocera*, 262  
 vattieri Geoffroy, *Culex*, 139  
 vayssierei Ségué, *Exoprosopa*, 419  
 vectabilis Brues, *Plethysmochaeta*, 467  
 veeniae McIntosh, *Aedes*, 127  
 veigasimonis Travassos Dias, *Haematopota*, 297  
 velitor Alexander, *Limnophila*, 74  
 veliventris Hendel, *Diasemopsis*, 584  
 vellosus Hesse, *Mimadelphus*, 333  
 Velocimyia Hull, 501  
 velox Hull, *Baccha*, 493  
 velox Hull, *Eristalinus*, 501  
 velutina Janssens, *Leptogaster*, 359  
 velutina Kröber, *Irwinella*, 318  
 velutina Mesnil, *Billaea*, 831  
 velutina Mesnil, *Sturmia*, 874  
 velutina Mesnil, *Xiphochaeta*, 843  
 velutina Richards, *Leptocera*, 619  
 velutina Ségué, *Leptocera*, 622  
 velutina Walker, *Tipula*, 56  
 velutinifacies Emden, *Coenosia*, 757  
 velutiniifrons Malloch, *Andersonosia*, 754  
 velutinus Meigen, *Hemipenthes*, 420  
 velutinus Surcouf, *Tabanus*, 304  
 venaguttula Alexander, *Limnophila*, 74  
 venaticus Smith, *Stenoproctus*, 434  
 venator Speiser, *Ommatius*, 348  
 venatrix Hobby, *Promachus*, 345  
 venerabilis Walker, *Promachus*, 344  
 venetatus Munro, *Didacus*, 521  
 venosa Alexander, *Antocha*, 58  
 venosa Wiedemann, *Exoprosopa*, 419  
 venosum Wiedemann, *Microstylum*, 365  
 ventrale Bezzi, *Spogostylum*, 413  
 ventralis Mesnil, *Thecocarcelia*, 867  
 ventralis Schiner, *Gonioscelis*, 362  
 ventralis Stein, *Delia*, 717  
 ventralis Thomson, *Brachycara*, 260  
 ventricosa Bigot, *Glossina*, 764  
 ventricosus Bezzi, *Systoechus*, 398  
 ventrilloni Edwards, *Culex*, 137  
 Ventrops Crosskey, 821  
 ventrosa Wiedemann, *Musca*, 725  
 venus Greathead, *Villa*, 427  
 venus Karsch, *Ligyra*, 423  
 venusta Bertoloni, *Xenomomyza*, 372  
 venusta Curran, *Chlorolydella*, 877  
 venusta Curran, *Dexia*, 832  
 venusta Enderlein, *Mimegralla*, 581  
 venusta Enderlein, *Peltacanthina*, 571  
 venusta Ingram & Macfie, *Forcipomyia*, 156  
 venusta Loew, *Notiphila*, 662  
 venusta Munro, *Hoplophomyia*, 529  
 venusticeps Alexander, *Nephrotoma*, 54  
 venustipennis Alexander, *Limonia*, 60  
 venustipes Alexander, *Hovamyia*, 83  
 venustissimus Alexander, *Helius*, 80  
 venustula Alexander, *Limonia*, 66  
 venustula Collart, *Suillia*, 612  
 venustula Goetghebuer, *Monohelea*, 167  
 venustus Hesse, *Gonarthrus*, 400  
 vera Curran, *Orthellia*, 729  
 verae Smith, *Empis*, 437  
 Verbekaria Knutson, 600  
 verbekei Freeman, *Clinotanypus*, 176  
 verbekei Freeman, *Cricotopus*, 182

- Verbekeia Mesnil, 874  
 verberiger Speiser, Peltacanthina, 571  
 verdalis Spencer, Ophiomyia, 643  
 verdata Spencer, Melanagromyza, 642  
 verdensis Spencer, Agromyza, 640  
 verecundus Collart, Dacus, 520  
 Veribubo Evenhuis, 426  
 verittus, Phorinia, 861  
 VERMILEONINAE, 310  
 Vermipardus Stuckenberg, 311  
 verna Greathead, Exoprosopa, 415  
 vernayi Hesse, Litorhina, 424  
 vernochei Clastrier, Forcipomyia, 154  
 vernoni Someren, Orthopodomomyia, 146  
 vernoniae Séguy, Pseudonapomyza, 647  
 veronicola Bezzi, Stammophora, 523  
 veroni Gillies & de Meillon, Anopheles, 122  
 vernus Lewis, Aedes, 126  
 verritus Walker, Phorinia, 861  
 verruciger Richards, Ocellipsis, 623  
 verrucosa del Guercio, Dasineura, 241  
 versatilis Curran, Afromyidae, 744  
 versatilis Villeneuve, Blepharella, 869  
 versatilis Villeneuve, Pyrellina, 731  
 versfeldi Hesse, Gonarthrus, 400  
 versfeldi Wood, Leptotarsus, 51  
 versicauda Curran, Cadurgia, 869  
 versicolor Austen, Hippocentrum, 298  
 versicolor Curran, Aplomya, 876  
 versicolor Curran, Billaea, 831  
 versicolor Edwards, Mansonia, 144  
 versicolor Hobby, Promachus, 345  
 versicolor Ingram & Macfie, Stilobezzia, 168  
 versicolor Karsch, Chromatophania, 849  
 versicolor Ricardo, Stiphrolamyra, 355  
 versicolor Stein, Gymnodia, 734  
 versicolor Toller, Euceroptatus, 218  
 versicolor Villeneuve, Pericallimya, 795  
 versipellis Villeneuve, Isomyia, 782  
 vertebrata Bigot, Stomorphina, 786  
 vertebratus Bezzi, Didacus, 521  
 verticalis Adams, Chrysomya, 788  
 verticalis Crosskey, Rhinomorinia, 820  
 verticella Villeneuve, Tricycla, 799  
 verticillata Alexander, Dicranoptycha, 59  
 Veruanus Schmitz, 477  
 verus Lamb, Nomba, 701  
 vesicatoria Hendel, Stypina, 560  
 vesicularis Lindner, Physometopon, 272  
 vesperis Stuckenberg, Lonchoptera, 464  
 vespertilio Engel, Microstylum, 365  
 vespertilio Loew, Atriadops, 376  
 vespertina Matile, Macrocera, 218  
 vespertina Matile, Orfelia, 221  
 vespertinus Stuckenberg, Chrysopilus, 310  
 vesperugocavus Kelsey, Scenopinus, 323  
 vespiiformis Enderlein, Peltodasia, 559  
 vespiiformis Enderlein, Systropus, 387  
 Vespisodes Hesse, 328  
 vestigiale Hering, Trypanophion, 525  
 vestitus Bezzi, Eumerus, 499  
 vestitus Oldroyd, Sisyrnodytes, 369  
 veterinarius Travassos Dias, Tabanus, 307  
 veterinus Clark, Gasterophilus, 884  
 vetula Smith, Empis, 437  
 vetula Wiedemann, Pachyanthrax, 425  
 vetustissima Walker, Musca, 725  
 vexans Austen, Haematopota, 297  
 vexans Loew, Hybomitra, 301  
 vexans Meigen, Aedes, 127  
 vexillatus Edwards, Culex, 135  
 vexor Curran, Carcelia, 865  
 viaticus Bowden, Geron, 386  
 viator Alexander, Limonia, 64  
 viator Munro, Psilodacus, 523  
 viator Parrot & Martin, Sergeantomyia, 104  
 vibrissana Deeming, Atherigona, 744  
 vibrissifer Lamb, Dasiops, 631  
 vicaria Curran, Sarcophaga, 812  
 vicaria Hendel, Plagiostenopterina, 571  
 vicaria Walker, Nephrotoma, 54  
 vicarians Bezzi, Eristalinus, 503  
 vicarians Brauer & Bergenstamm, Calliphora, 791  
 vicarius Hardy, Dilophus, 215  
 vicarius Hardy, Pipunculus, 486  
 vicarius Hendel, Scholastes, 574  
 vicentei Travassos Dias, Haematopota, 297  
 vicina Becker, Tomosvaryella, 487  
 vicina Clastrier, Alluaudomyia, 165  
 vicina Collart, Suillia, 612  
 vicina Goetghebuer, Forcipomyia, 157  
 vicina Macquart, Musca, 727  
 vicina Matile, Epicypta, 229  
 vicina Robineau-Desvoidy, Calliphora, 791  
 vicina Smith, Hilarempis, 439  
 vicina Surcouf, Haematopota, 297  
 vicina Verbeke, Phorocerosoma, 862  
 vicinalis de Meillon & Lavoipierre, Culex, 135  
 vicinalis Hesse, Exhyalanthrax, 415  
 vicinalis Hesse, Lomatia, 410  
 vicinella Beyer, Plastophora, 476  
 vicinum Macquart, Neoepidesma, 569  
 vicinum Mesnil, Dolichocolon, 877  
 vicinus Bigot, Tinda, 273  
 vicinus Clastrier, Cylcoides, 164  
 vicinus Cresson, Zeros, 665  
 vicinus Smith, Platypalpus, 433  
 victoria Alexander, Tipula, 56  
 victoria Curran, Alophora, 824  
 victoria Curran, Linnaemya, 848  
 victoriae de Meillon, Atrichopogon, 153  
 victoriae Zumpt & Stimie, Phumosa, 797  
 victorianyanzae Theodor, Basilia, 776  
 videns Walker, Neolaparus, 366  
 vidua Mesnil, Medina, 857  
 vidua Mesnil, Peribaea, 854  
 vidua Mesnil, Periscepsia, 839  
 vidua Soika, Paralimna, 663  
 vidua Stuckenberg, Elporia, 109  
 viduata Collin, Megaselis, 474  
 viduatus Grünberg, Paraptecticus, 255  
 viduatus Loew, Exhyalanthrax, 415  
 viduella Villeneuve, Rhyncomyia, 784

- viduus Parrot, Phlebotomus, 100  
 vieirai Travassos Dias, Haematopota, 297  
 vietiei Alexander, Holorusia, 49  
 vigilans Alexander, Molophilus, 84  
 vigilans Villeneuve, Palexorista, 872  
 vigilax Skuse, Aedes, 130  
 vigintipunctata Emden, Gymnodia, 734  
 vignalis Spencer, Melanagromyza, 642  
 vigneae Séguy, Tropicomyia, 644  
 vikotensis Vanschuytbroeck, Dicranosepsis, 592  
 vilhelmi Alexander, Limonia, 61  
 vilhenai Luna de Carvalho, Simulium, 206  
 vilhenai Travassos Dias, Haematopota, 297  
 villa Curran, Sarcophaga, 812  
 Villa Lioy, 426  
 villaeformis Bezzi, Exoprosopa, 419  
 villeneuvei Curran, Billaea, 831  
 villeneuvei Curran, Isomyia, 783  
 villeneuvei Curran, Lucilia, 794  
 villeneuvei Emden, Leskia, 845  
 villeneuvei Hervé-Bazin, Eumerus, 499  
 villeneuvei Townsend, Lydellina, 879  
 villeneuvei Verbeke, Zelindopsis, 863  
 Villeneuveiella Austen, 784  
 villicoxa Duda, Paratoxopoda, 595  
 villiersi Alexander, Limnophila, 74  
 villiersi Canzoneri & Meneghini, Chlorichaeta, 656  
 villiersi Clastrier, Forcipomyia, 155  
 villiersi François, Pachyanthrax, 425  
 villiersi Matile, Rhymoleia, 227  
 villiersi Séguy, Diasemopsis, 584  
 villiersi Séguy, Stichopogon, 370  
 villiersi Vanschuytbroeck, Kalocheta, 447  
 villiersi Zumpt, Cosmina, 781  
 VILLINI, 26  
 villipes Loew, Simoides, 506  
 villipes Malloch, Helina, 737  
 VILLOESTRINI, 26  
 Villostus Paramonov, 427  
 villosa Bezzi, Exoprosopa, 419  
 villosa Davidson, Sergentomyia, 1223  
 villosiscutum Hardy, Wittella, 486  
 villosissima Soika, Parydra, 666  
 villosum Bigot, Microstylum, 365  
 villosus Bezzi, Microdon, 510  
 villosus Hesse, Afroleptomydas, 330  
 vina Burla, Drosophila, 678  
 vina Smith, Empis, 437  
 vinckei de Meillon, Anopheles, 122  
 vinckei Hamon, Holstein & Rivola, Culex, 139  
 vinculatum Loew, Stegosoma, 786  
 vindex Janssens, Lobus, 359  
 vinnulus Hardy, Pipunculus, 484  
 vinsoni Alexander, Limonia, 62  
 vinsoni Mattingly, Aedes, 133  
 vinsoni Mesnil, Cadurcia, 869  
 vinsoni Munro, Actinoptera, 544  
 vinsoniana Alexander, Holorusia, 49  
 vinsoniana Alexander, Nephrotoma, 54  
 vinula Bezzi, Petrorossia, 428  
 viola Bigot, Orthellia, 729  
 viola Zielke, Deltotus, 722  
 violacea Bezzi, Heteralonia, 421  
 violacea Canzoneri & Meneghini, Psilopa, 660  
 violacea Curran, Chlorolydella, 877  
 violacea Curran, Lichtwardtia, 451  
 violacea Hendel, Physiphora, 576  
 violacea Hesse, Nomoneura, 332  
 violacea Kelsey, Prepseudatrachia, 321  
 violacea Mesnil, Glaurocara, 1224  
 violaceum Hull, Melanostoma, 494  
 violaceum Pomeroy, Simulium, 209  
 violaceus Goetghebuer, Lauterborniella, 192  
 violaceus Lamb, Sympycnus, 462  
 violaceus Theobald, Mansonia, 144  
 violaceus Vanschuytbroeck, Chamaecelyphus, 609  
 virescens Bridarolli, Megaselia, 474  
 virescens Engel, Neolophonotus, 341  
 virescens Macquart, Silba, 632  
 virescens Szilády, Eristalinus, 503  
 virgata Austen, Philolichia, 290  
 virgata Bowden, Exoprosopa, 419  
 virgata Stein, Phaonia, 738  
 virgatipennis Austen, Haematopota, 297  
 virgatus Austen, Tabanus, 307  
 virgatus Curran, Asyndetus, 459  
 virgatus Curran, Thinophilus, 456  
 virgithorax, Delia, 717  
 virgithorax Stein, Delia, 717  
 virgo Bezzi, Ligya, 423  
 virgulata Lengersdorf, Bradysia, 232  
 virgulatus Martin, Ommatius, 348  
 virgulta Matile, Ralytupa, 222  
 viride Munro, Tririthrum, 532  
 viridenotatus Lindner, Gongrosargus, 254  
 viridescens Freeman, Psectrocladius, 185  
 viridescens Mesnil, Ptilocatagonia, 873  
 viridibasis Edwards, Toxorhynchites, 123  
 viridicollis Macquart, Pyrellia, 633  
 viridicolor Alexander, Limonia, 67  
 viridifrons Macquart, Orthellia, 729  
 viridis Enderlein, Psaroninus, 256  
 viridis Goetghebuer, Stilobezzia, 169  
 viridis Macquart, Elassogaster, 566  
 viridis Macquart, Herina, 577  
 viridis Séguy, Melanagromyza, 641  
 viridis Theobald, Culex, 135  
 viridis Townsend, Cosmina, 781  
 viridissima Meunier, Pyrellia, 1226  
 viridissima Spencer, Melanagromyza, 642  
 viridistima Brunetti, Chrysochroma, 258  
 viridistriatus Szilády, Eristalinus, 503  
 viridiventrís Kieffer, Cryptochironomus, 189  
 viridiventrís Stuckenberg, Prosamyza, 607  
 Viridivora Matile, 225  
 viridocana, Isomyia, 783  
 viridocana Hough, Cosmina, 781  
 viridulus Macquart, Eristalinus, 503  
 viriosa McAlpine, Lonchaea, 632  
 viscatus Meunier, Ceratopogon, 1225  
 visenda Spencer, Ophiomyia, 643



- visendus Hardy, *Pipunculus*, 484  
 vitalbae Kaltenbach, *Phytomyza*, 646  
 vitalbella Hering, *Phytomyza*, 646  
 vitellinus Kieffer, *Nanocladius*, 184  
 vitreolus François, *Anthrax*, 412  
 vitripennis Bezzi, *Tachyempis*, 433  
 vitripennis Bezzi, *Toxophora*, 389  
 vitripennis Bigot, *Syritta*, 507  
 vitripennis Curran, *Pseudophysocephala*, 515  
 vitripennis Enderlein, *Glyphodera*, 580  
 vitripennis Loew, *Bombylisoma*, 391  
 vitripennis Loew, *Villa*, 427  
 vitripennis Meigen, *Musca*, 725  
 vitripennis Meigen, *Scatopsiara*, 233  
 vitripennis Mesnil, *Billaea*, 831  
 vitshumbiensis Goetghebuer, *Culicoides*, 164  
 vitshumbiensis Goetghebuer, *Nilodorum*, 194  
 vittata Brauer & Bergenstamm, *Rhinomorinia*, 820  
 vittata Clastrier, *Stilobezzia*, 169  
 vittata Clastrier, Rioux & Descous, *Palpomyia*, 173  
 vittata Curran, *Hermya*, 828  
 vittata Curran, *Phumosa*, 797  
 vittata Curran, *Siphona*, 855  
 vittata Edwards, *Styringomyia*, 91  
 vittata Fabricius, *Carpophthoromyia*, 528  
 vittata Loew, *Haematopota*, 297  
 vittata Matile, *Chiasmoneura*, 217  
 vittata Matile, *Cloeophoromyia*, 218  
 vittata Ricardo, *Ligyra*, 423  
 vittata Richards, *Leptocera*, 620  
 vittata Sabrosky, *Anarista*, 651  
 vittata Sabrosky, *Lasiopleura*, 696  
 vittata Surcouf, *Thaumastocera*, 285  
 vittata Thunberg, *Philoliche*, 286  
 vittata Wiedemann, *Allobaccha*, 493  
 vittata Wiedemann, *Coenosia*, 757  
 vittatum Freeman, *Pentapedilum*, 196  
 vittatus Bezzi, *Coelotrypes*, 524  
 vittatus Bigot, *Aedes*, 127  
 vittatus Curran, *Ommatius*, 348  
 vittatus Walker, *Syneches*, 435  
 vittatus Wiedemann, *Siphilus*, 711  
 vittatus Wiedemann, *Syllegomydas*, 333  
 vitticollis Emden, *Dichaetomyia*, 740  
 vitticollis Emden, *Pegohylemyia*, 718  
 vittifrons Richards, *Mesaptilotus*, 623  
 vittiger Coquillett, *Zapionus*, 685  
 vittigera Bigot, *Graptomyza*, 497  
 vittigera Matile, *Ralytupa*, 222  
 vittigera Richards, *Leptocera*, 620  
 vittigera Villeneuve, *Ochromelinda*, 794  
 vittipennis Thomson, *Ethiolimnia*, 598  
 vittipennis Thomson, *Gaurax*, 700  
 vittipes Bezzi, *Doliogethes*, 395  
 vittipes Bezzi, *Nusa*, 354  
 vittithorax Stein, *Pegohylemyia*, 718  
 vittithorax Stein, *Phaonia*, 738  
 vittiventris Emden, *Linnaemya*, 848  
 vituli Fabricius, *Gasterophilus*, 884  
 vivax Curran, *Blepharella*, 869  
 vivax Munro, *Coelopacidia*, 524  
 vivida Spencer, *Napomyza*, 646  
 vividum Becker, *Chrysosoma*, 446  
 Viviparomusca Townsend, 727  
 vixen, Curran, *Siphona*, 855  
 vocalis Villeneuve, *Sturmia*, 874  
 vockerothi Cogan, *Sullia*, 612  
 vockerothi Zielke, *Curranosia*, 722  
 voeltzkovi, *Sarcophaga*, 812  
 voeltzkowi Enderlein, *Aegophagamyia*, 277, 278  
 voeltzkowi Enderlein, *Paradelio*, 573  
 voeltzkowi Enderlein, *Sarcophaga*, 812  
 volatilis Goetghebuer, *Culicoides*, 162  
 volatilis Spencer, *Liriomyza*, 645  
 volentis Alexander, *Austrolimnophila*, 70  
 volitans Wiedemann, *Spogostylum*, 413  
 voltae Grenier, *Ovazza* & Valade, *Simulium*, 204  
 voltae Rickenbach, *Tricyclea*, 799  
 voltana de Meillon, *Echinohelea*, 166  
 volubilis Spencer, *Melanagromyza*, 642  
 VOLUCCELLINI, 497  
 volucer Hesse, *Bombylius*, 395  
 volucris Bezzi, *Pterandrus*, 531  
 volucris Séguy, *Wohlfahrtia*, 816  
 vomitoria, *Calliphora*, 791  
 vorax Curran, *Campsicnemoides*, 461  
 vorax Loew, *Lamyra*, 351  
 vorax Parrot, *Sergentomyia*, 104  
 vorax Pomeroy, *Simulium*, 208  
 vorax Walker, *Sarcophaga*, 818  
 Voria Robineau-Desvoidy, 838  
 VORIINI, 837  
 vrydaghi Collart, *Zapionus*, 685  
 vrydaghi Tollet, *Tolletia*, 222  
 vrydaghi Vanschuytbroeck, *Chamaecelyphus*, 609  
 vudu de Meillon & Hardy, *Alluaudomyia*, 165  
 vulcan Alexander, *Hexatoma*, 72  
 vulcan Oldroyd, *Haematopota*, 293  
 vulcan Richards, *Ocellipsis*, 623  
 vulcana Graber, *Drosophila*, 681  
 vulcani Fain, *Simulium*, 206  
 vulcania Matile, *Macrocera*, 1221  
 vulcanica Bridarolli, *Megaselia*, 474  
 vulcanus Bezzi, *Ligyra*, 423  
 vulgaris Adams, *Melanochaeta*, 701  
 vulgata Mesnil, *Nemoraea*, 844  
 vulnerans Surcouf, *Haematopota*, 297  
 vulnerata Curran, *Blepharella*, 869  
 vulnifica Séguy, *Haematopota*, 297  
 vulpes Davidson, *Sergentomyia*, 1223  
 vulpes Loew, *Daspletis*, 360  
 vulpicolor Hull, *Microdon*, 510  
 vulpina, *Linnaemya*, 848  
 vulpina Hendel, *Horaismoptera*, 693  
 vulpina Mesnil, *Actia*, 852  
 vulpinus Becker, *Systoechus*, 398  
 vulpinus Bromley, *Proagonistes*, 354  
 vulpinus Hering, *Didacus*, 521  
 vulsura Alexander, *Leptotarsus*, 51



vumba Oldroyd, *Holopogon*, 362  
 vumba Smith, *Empis*, 437  
 vumba Snyder, *Helina*, 737  
 vumbae Bock & Wheeler, *Drosophila*, 681  
 vumbana Curran, *Phaonia*, 737  
 vumbana Emden, *Dichaetomyia*, 741  
 vumbana Emden, *Limnophora*, 750  
 vumbella Curran, *Sapromyza*, 607  
 vumbensis, *Dolichocheza*, 49  
 vumbensis Alexander, *Paradelphomyia*, 76  
 vumbicola Alexander, *Dolichocheza*, 49  
 vumbuensis Hesse, *Exoprosopa*, 419  
 vumbuensis Hesse, *Gonarthrus*, 401

## W

wadensis Efflatoun, *Bombylius*, 395  
 wagneri Kano & Zumpt, *Sarcophaga*, 815  
 Wagneria, 838  
 WAGNERIINI, 838  
 wahlbergi Bergroth, *Elephantomyia*, 71  
 wahlbergi Edwards, *Mansonia*, 144  
 wahlenbergiana Jaennicke, *Hippobosca*, 770  
 wainwrighti Curran, *Allobaccha*, 493  
 wainwrighti Curran, *Eumerus*, 499  
 wainwrighti Curran, *Microdon*, 510  
 waldenia de Meillon, *Forcipomyia*, 155  
 waldiae Macfie, *Dasyhelea*, 160  
 walkeri Boorman, *Culicoides*, 1218  
 walkeri Evenhuis, *Ligyra*, 423  
 walkeri Ricardo, *Philodiscus*, 343  
 walravensi Edwards, *Anopheles*, 122  
 walshi Evans & de Meillon, *Anopheles*, 119  
 waltli, *Heteropogon*, 362  
 waltlii Meigen, *Heteropogon*, 362  
 waltoni Hesse, *Geron*, 386  
 waltoni Hesse, *Systoechus*, 398  
 Wandollekia Cook, 477  
 wansonii de Meillon, *Alluaudomyia*, 165  
 wansonii de Meillon, *Forcipomyia*, 154  
 wansonii Edwards, *Eretmapodites*, 142  
 wansonii Goetghebuer, *Culicoides*, 164  
 wansonii Harant & Baur, *Forcipomyia*, 157  
 wansonii Parrot, *Sergentomyia*, 105, 1228  
 wansonii Wolfs, *Culex*, 139  
 wardi Leeson & Theodor, *Anopheles*, 118  
 Warmkea Saunders, 158  
 wasmanni Breddin & Börner, *Thaumatoxena*, 478  
 watalingaensis Vanschuytbroeck, *Sepsis*, 595  
 waterbergensis Hesse, *Bombylius*, 395  
 waterloti Séguy, *Phumosa*, 797  
 waterstoni Jobling, *Raymondia*, 774  
 watsoni Edwards, *Anopheles*, 121  
 watti Edwards, *Culex*, 137  
 weidneri Zielke, *Mitroplatia*, 723  
 wellcomei Theobald, *Anopheles*, 122  
 wellmani, *Aedes*, 128  
 wellmani, *Simulium*, 208  
 wellmani Austen, *Glossina*, 764  
 wellmani Lichtwardt, *Stegosoma*, 786  
 wellmanii Austen, *Chrysops*, 282

wellmanii Austen, *Tabanus*, 302  
 wellmanii Theobald, *Aedes*, 128  
 wellmanni Roubaud, *Simulium*, 208  
 welwitschii Davidson, *Sergentomyia*, 1223  
 wendyae Service, *Aedes*, 127  
 wenzeli Jobling, *Megastrebla*, 773  
 wernerii Enderlein, *Paryphodes*, 574  
 wernerii Lindner, *Diasemopsis*, 585  
 werneriana Enderlein, *Therioplectes*, 308  
 weschei Edwards, *Culex*, 137  
 westermanni Hendl, *Plagiostenoptera*, 571  
 westermanni Robineau-Desvoidy, *Brachelia*, 846  
 westermanni Wiedemann, *Afroleptomydas*, 330  
 westermanni Wiedemann, *Brachelia*, 846  
 westermanni Wiedemann, *Pericallimya*, 795  
 westermanni Wiedemann, *Prosoeca*, 375  
 westwoodi Smith, *Stylogaster*, 517  
 wetzeli Kano & Zumpt, *Sarcophaga*, 815  
 Weyerellia Zielke, 723  
 weyeri Garms & Häusermann, *Simulium*, 210  
 weyeri Zielke, *Pyrellina*, 731  
 weyeri Zumpt, *Sarcophaga*, 814  
 w-fuscum Enderlein, *Metasphenisca*, 537  
 whiteheadi Mesnil, *Rosimyia*, 830  
 whitfieldii Matile, *Proceroplatus*, 221  
 wideri Jaennicke, *Dimorphia*, 745  
 wiedemanni Lichtwardt, *Stenobasipteron*, 376  
 wiedemanni Westwood, *Diopsis*, 587  
 Wiedemannia Zetterstedt, 441  
 Wiedemannomyia Villeneuve, 876  
 wigglesworthi Edwards, *Aedes*, 127  
 wigglesworthi Edwards, *Culex*, 139, 1227  
 wigglesworthi Zumpt, *Stomoxys*, 761  
 wilkini Zumpt, *Senotainia*, 806  
 willcocksi Theobald, *Aedes*, 130  
 williamsi, *Tabanus*, 302  
 williamsi Snyder, *Aethiopomyia*, 738  
 williamsii Austen, *Tabanus*, 302  
 willowmorensis Hesse, *Anthrax*, 411  
 willowmorensis Hesse, *Gonarthrus*, 401  
 willowmorensis Lichtwardt, *Prosoeca*, 375  
 wilsoni Evans, *Anopheles*, 122  
 Winnertzia Rondani, 240  
 winnsampsoni Wesché, *Toxorhina*, 89  
 winthemi Brauer & Bergenstamm, *Rhinia*, 784  
 winthemi Villeneuve, *Rhinia*, 784  
 Winthemia Robineau-Desvoidy, 864  
 WINTHEMIINI, 863  
 Winthemiola Mesnil, 864  
 Winthemya, 864  
 Winthemyia, 864  
 wirthi Clastrier, *Dasyhelea*, 160  
 wirthi Cogan, *Paralimna*, 664  
 wirthi Haeselbarth, *Bezzia*, 173  
 witteana Alexander, *Teucholabis*, 86  
 wittei Aczél, *Chaetonerius*, 578  
 wittei Collart, *Suillia*, 612  
 wittei Freeman, *Metriocnemus*, 184  
 wittei Freeman, *Pentapedilum*, 196  
 wittei Goetghebuer, *Forcipomyia*, 155

- wittei Goetghebuer, Palpomyia, 173  
 wittei Hardy, Pipunculus, 486  
 wittei Hardy, Plecia, 214  
 wittei Lindner, Neopachygaster, 271  
 wittei Matile, Truplaya, 1222  
 wittei Mesnil, Siphona, 855  
 wittei Oldroyd, Haematopota, 297  
 wittei Paterson, Lispe, 752  
 wittei Vanschuytbroeck, Lichtwardtia, 451  
 wittei Vanschuytbroeck, Sphaerocera, 625  
 wittei Vanschuytbroeck, Syntormon, 458  
 wittei Verbeke, Chyliza, 590  
 wittei Verbeke, Mimegralla, 581  
 wittei Verbeke, Sepedonella, 600  
 wittei Zielke, Hydrotæa, 732  
 wittei Zielke, Limnophora, 750  
 wittei Zielke, Pyrellia, 730  
 wittei Zumpt, Pericallimya, 795  
 wittei Zumpt, Phumosa, 797  
 Wittella Hardy, 486  
 witteri Zielke, Musca, 725  
 witzenbergi Wood, Baeoura, 77  
 Wohlfahrtia Brauer & Bergenstamm, 816  
 wolfsi Wanson & Henrard, Simulium, 210  
 wollastoni, Dejeania, 850  
 wollastoni Hobby, Promachus, 345  
 wollastoni Austen, Dejeania, 850  
 wolteri Lindner, Diasemopsis, 585  
 wolteri Lindner, Ralytupa, 222  
 woodi Bezzi, Acroceratitis, 527  
 woodi Bezzi, Bactropota, 552  
 woodi Bezzi, Carpophthoromyia, 528  
 woodi Bezzi, Eutretosoma, 553  
 woodi Bezzi, Ocneroxa, 526  
 woodi Bezzi, Platensina, 538  
 woodi Bezzi, Psilodacus, 523  
 woodi Bezzi, Trypanea, 551  
 woodi Cresson, Dryxo, 661  
 woodi de Meillon, Simulium, 207  
 woodi Edwards, Aedes, 133  
 woodi Freeman, Endochironomus, 191  
 woodi Frey, Rivellia, 572  
 woodi Neave, Chrysops, 283  
 woodi Parent, Chrysosoma, 446  
 woodiana Alexander, Limnophila, 74  
 Woodiphora Schmitz, 477  
 wooffi Zumpt, Haematobosca, 760  
 woosnami Alexander, Limonia, 66  
 woosnami Austen, Philolichæ, 286  
 woosnami Austen, Stygeromyia, 761  
 wroughtoni Malloch, Helina, 737  
 wroughtoni Ricardo, Neolophonotus, 341  
 wulfi Freeman, Pseudosmittia, 186  
 wulfi Parent, Achradocera, 458  
 wulfi Parent, Euxiphocerus, 457  
 wulfi Spencer, Melanagromyza, 642  
 wurtzi Parrot, Sergentomyia, 105  
 wynnae Watson, Sergentomyia, 105  
 Xaniosternum Enderlein, 533  
 xantha Alexander, Pseudolimnophila, 77  
 Xanthandrus Verrall, 494  
 xanthaspis Mesnil, Blepharella, 869  
 xanthaspis Wiedemann, Exorista, 860  
 xanthina Speiser, Megaselia, 474  
 xanthinus Bezzi, Gonarthrus, 401  
 xanthoaspidium Carter, Ingram & Macfie, Atrichopogon, 153  
 Xanthocanace Hendel, 694  
 xanthocephala Bezzi, Rhinomorinia, 820  
 xanthocerus Bezzi, Bombylius, 395  
 xanthochaeta Munro, Terellia, 552  
 xanthogaster Hesse, Apolysis, 402  
 xanthogaster Kieffer, Culicoides, 164  
 xanthogramma Bezzi, Antonia, 407  
 xanthogramma Hesse, Cephalodromia, 383  
 xanthographa Richards, Leptocera, 620  
 xantholeuca Bowden, Hyperusia, 406  
 xantholeucus Bowden, Gonarthrus, 401  
 xanthomelania Alexander, Pseudolimnophila, 77  
 xanthomelas Austen, Tabanus, 307  
 xanthomelas Roubaud, Stomoxys, 761  
 xanthomelas Wiedemann, Musca, 726  
 xanthomera Oldroyd, Aegophagamyia, 279  
 Xanthomoea Bezzi, 534  
 Xanthopetia Townsend, 830  
 xanthophleba Séguy, Lispe, 752  
 xanthoplaca Alexander, Nephrotoma, 54  
 xanthoplacodes Alexander, Nephrotoma, 54  
 xanthopleuris Emden, Dictaetomyia, 740  
 xanthopleuris Emden, Helina, 737  
 xanthoplocamus François, Systoechus, 398  
 xanthopoda Bezzi, Graptomyza, 497  
 xanthopogon Speiser, Gonioscelis, 362  
 xanthoprasius Bezzi, Chrysotus, 459  
 Xanthopterisca Rohdendorf, 816  
 xanthopterus Bezzi, Dacus, 520  
 xanthopus Beyer, Megaselia, 474  
 xanthopus Bezzi, Eristalinus, 503  
 xanthopus Bezzi, Odontomyia, 264  
 xanthopus Bezzi, Psilodacus, 523  
 xanthopus Frey, Hyadina, 667  
 xanthopus Speiser, Dicranosepsis, 592  
 xanthopyga Beyer, Megaselia, 474  
 Xanthorrhachista Hendel, 534  
 xanthorrhoea Bezzi, Senaspis, 506  
 xanthosoma Mesnil, Ceromya, 853  
 xanthostolus Kieffer, Pseudosmittia, 186  
 xanthothorax, Efflatoun, Heterotropus, 402  
 xanthothorax Richards, Scutellista, 625  
 xanthotrichus Bezzi, Promachus, 345  
 xanthozona Someren, Mimomyia, 145  
 xanthozonarius Séguy, Philolichæ, 290  
 Xenhormomyia Felt, 243  
 xenia Malloch, Coenosia, 757  
 Xenochironomus Kieffer, 199  
 Xenodorella Munro, 534  
 Xenohela Kieffer, 172  
 Xenolimnobia Alexander, 68  
 Xenolipa Malloch, 750

## X

Xangelina Walker, 608

Xenomyia Malloch, 753  
 Xenomyza Wiedemann, 372  
 XENOMYZINI, 370  
 xenophallus Alexander, Styngomyia, 91  
 Xenoplatyura Malloch, 220  
 Xenoprosopa Hesse, 405  
 XENOPROSOPINAE, 405  
 xenopyga Alexander, Gonomyia, 81  
 Xenosepsis Malloch, 594  
 Xenosimulium Crosskey, 210  
 Xenotipula Alexander, 51  
 xera Davidson, Sergentomyia, 1223  
 Xeramoeba Hesse, 428  
 XERAMOEBINI, 26  
 xerophila Hesse, Cephalocera, 327  
 xerophila Hesse, Phthiria, 403  
 xerophilus Hesse, Epacmoides, 429  
 xerophilus Hesse, Prorachthes, 398  
 xerophilus Hesse, Systoechus, 398  
 xerozous Hesse, Anthrax, 412  
 Xestomyza Wiedemann, 318  
 XESTOMYZINI, 316  
 Xiphandrium Loew, 457  
 xiphias Bezzi, Cylindromyia, 827  
 xiphias Bezzi, Tephritomyia, 549  
 xiphichaetus Hull, Neolophonotus, 341  
 Xiphidiella Zumpt, 816  
 Xiphidiochaeta Duda, 679  
 Xiphocera Macquart, 359  
 Xiphocerus, 360  
 xiphocerus Bromley, Scylaticus, 368  
 Xiphochaeta Mesnil, 842, 843  
 Xiphochaetina Mesnil, 843  
 Xiphodiplosis Felt, 245  
 Xipholimnobia Alexander, 68  
 xylochus Lachaise & Bowden, Systropus, 388  
 Xylocrypta Kieffer, 171  
 XYLOMYIDAE, 252  
 xylophagoides Enderlein, Pentheria, 317  
 Xylota Meigen, 508  
 XYLOTINI, 26  
 Xyphandrium, 457  
 Xyphoceras, 360  
 Xyphocerus, 360  
 xyphosiina Bezzi, Plimelaena, 538  
 Xystomima Villeneuve, 836

## Y

yabaensis Hardy, Plecia, 214  
 yahense Vajime & Dunbar, Simulium, 206  
 yakuba Burla, Drosophila, 681  
 yangambiensis de Meillon & Lavoipierre, Aedes, 127  
 yaure Burla, Leucophenga, 675  
 yerburi, Sisyropa, 873  
 yerburyi Baranov, Sisyropa, 873  
 yirolensis Bladale, Philodacus, 343  
 yorki Deeming, Atherigona, 742  
 yoruba Alexander, Austrolimnophila, 70  
 yoruba Alexander, Tipula, 56  
 yovani Someren, Uranotaenia, 147

Ypsilomena Munro, 539  
 ypsilon Hendel, Eupyrgota, 557  
 ypsilon Munro, Sphenella, 548  
 yusafi Sinton, Sergentomyia, 104  
 yvonnae Parrot & Schwet, Sergentomyia, 102  
 yvonneae Edwards, Aedes, 127  
 yvori Rickenbach, Isomyia, 783  
 yvori Rickenbach, Sarcophaga, 815

## Z

Zabrachia Coquillett, 274  
 Zacerata Coquillett, 534  
 zahrai Oldroyd, Chrysops, 283  
 zairense Gouteux, Simulium, 209  
 zairensis Dyte & Smith, Medetera, 454  
 zairensis Lehmann, Conchapelopia, 1219  
 zairensis Lehmann, Demicryptochironomus, 1219  
 zalampra Speiser, Sciara, 234  
 zambesiae Alexander, Trentepohlia, 88  
 zambesiana Hesse, Exoprosopa, 420  
 zambesina Lindner, Oxycera, 261  
 zambezensis Tavares, Microdiplosis, 248  
 zambeziaca Travassos Dias & de Sousa, Haematopota, 297  
 zambeziensis Alexander, Tipula, 56  
 zambianus Kelsey, Scenopinus, 323  
 zaniel Walker, Bromophila, 565  
 Zanjensiella Stuckenberg, 605  
 zanjensis Stuckenberg, Chrysopilus, 310  
 zanzibarensis Brunetti, Sepsis, 593  
 Zaprionus Coquillett, 684  
 zariae Freeman, Tanytarsus, 201  
 zariaensis Deeming, Atherigona, 1220  
 zavattariana Hering, Ptosanthus, 547  
 zavattarianus Hering, Didacus, 521  
 zavattarii Hering, Psilodacus, 523  
 zavattarii Séguy, Styliia, 549  
 Zavrelia Kieffer, 201  
 zeae Spencer, Pseudonapomyza, 647  
 zebra Bezzi, Paryphodes, 574  
 zebra Lindner, Hynorhynchus, 362  
 zebrae Rodhain & Bequaert, Gasterophilus, 884  
 zelimina Speiser, Hoplostomerus, 350  
 Zelindomyia Verbeke, 862  
 Zelindopsis Villeneuve, 862  
 Zeliomima Mesnil, 834  
 Zelmira Meigen, 219  
 zeltneri Neveu-Lemaire, Culex, 136  
 zenia Curran, Zelindopsis, 863  
 Zenilliana Curran, 861  
 zenkeri Hobby, Promachus, 345  
 zephyrum Bigot, Chrysosoma, 446  
 zernaya Hering, Heringomyia, 553  
 zernyana Alexander, Limonia, 67  
 zernyana Hering, Heringomyia, 553  
 zernyi Hardy, Plecia, 214  
 zernyi Hering, Afraciura, 534  
 zernyi Hering, Metasphenisca, 537  
 zernyi Lindner, Argyrobrithes, 266  
 Zernyiella Zumpt, 799

- Zeros Cresson, 665  
 zethus de Meillon & Lavoipierre, *Aedes*, 128  
 zetterstedti Karsch, *Cadurcia*, 869  
*Zeugodacus* Hendel, 523  
*zeus* Oldroyd, *Aegophagamyia*, 279  
*Zeuxiotrix* Mesnil, 834  
*z-fuscum* Emden, *Periscepsia*, 839  
 zielinski Zielke, *Orthellia*, 730  
 ziemanni Enderlein, *Aedes*, 132  
 ziemanni Enderlein, *Philoliche*, 290  
 ziemanni Grünberg, *Anopheles*, 116  
 ziemanni Grünberg, *Glossina*, 764  
*Ziemannia* Enderlein, 281  
 zigzag Macquart, *Orgizomyia*, 283  
 zikaensis Khamala & Kettle, *Culicoides*, 164  
 zimbati Usher, *Cydistomyia*, 298  
*Ziminiola* Mesnil, 843  
 zimmermanni Hendel, *Dacus*, 520  
 zinni Hesse, *Afroplectomydas*, 330  
 zinnii Hesse, *Exhyalanthrax*, 415  
*Zinnomyia* Hesse, 401  
*Zodion* Latreille, 516  
 zomandoae Spencer, *Melanagromyza*, 642  
 zombaense Freeman & de Meillon, *Simulium*, 208  
 zombaensis Oldroyd, *Haematopota*, 297  
 zombaensis Theobald, *Culex*, 137  
 zonalis Bromley, *Ancyloerhynchus*, 360  
 zonata Bigot, *Icteracantha*, 567  
 zonata Curran, *Leucophenga*, 675  
 zonata Curran, *Palexorista*, 872  
 zonata Hesse, *Heteralonia*, 421  
 zonata Loew, *Laxenecera*, 353  
 zonata Walker, *Philoliche*, 290  
 zonatus Kröber, *Conops*, 513  
 zonatus Loew, *Scylaticus*, 368  
 zonatus Parent, *Paraclius*, 452  
*Zonochroa* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 798  
 zoulouensis Bigot, *Tabanus*, 307  
 zoulouensis Ricardo, *Tabanocella*, 285  
 zoutpansbergianus Hesse, *Bombylius*, 395  
 zuluensis Alexander, *Tipula*, 56  
 zuluensis Alexander, *Trentepohlia*, 87  
 zuluensis de Meillon, *Culicoides*, 164  
 zuluensis Duckhouse, *Clytocerus*, 95  
 zuluensis Haeselbarth, *Phaenobezzia*, 174  
 zuluensis Hesse, *Aethioptilus*, 382  
 zuluensis Hesse, *Systropus*, 388  
 zuluensis Lichtwardt, *Prosoeca*, 375  
 zuluensis Oldroyd, *Haematopota*, 297  
 zuluensis Stuckenberg, *Sobarocephala*, 636  
 zuluensis Zumpt, *Haematobosca*, 760  
 zuluensis Zumpt, *Sarcophaga*, 811  
 zululandicus Hardy, *Pipunculus*, 484  
*Zulumyia* Lindner, 265  
*Zumba* Peris, 787  
 zumpti Abonnenc, *Sergentomyia*, 104  
 zumpti Dear, *Hemipyrellia*, 793  
 zumpti Engel, *Heteronychia*, 809  
 zumpti Janssens, *Euscelidia*, 357  
 zumpti Lindner, *Dischizocera*, 262  
 zumpti Maa, *Icosta*, 768  
 zumpti Oldroyd, *Rhipidocephala*, 371  
 zumpti Paterson, *Lispe*, 752  
 zumpti Paterson, *Stygeromyia*, 761  
 zumpti Peris, *Rhyncomyia*, 786  
 zumpti Travassos Dias, *Theriopectes*, 308  
 zumpti Verbeke, *Ethiolimnia*, 598  
 zumpti Zielke, *Helina*, 737  
 zumpti Zielke, *Hennigmyia*, 723  
 zumpti Zielke, *Limnophora*, 750  
 zumpti Zielke, *Orthellia*, 730  
 Zumptisca Rohdendorf, 809  
*Zygobothria* Mik, 874  
*Zygocolon* Hull, 372  
*Zygomomyia* Winnertz, 230  
*Zygoneura* Meigen, 234  
*Zyxmyia* Bowden, 407

















